

A GENERAL AND HERALDIC
DICTIONARY
OF THE
PEERAGE AND BARONETAGE
OF
THE BRITISH EMPIRE.

BY JOHN BURKE, ESQ.

AUTHOR OF THE "EXTINCT, DORMANT, AND SUSPENDED PEERAGES," AND OF
THE "HISTORY OF THE LANDED GENTRY."

Fifth Edition.

LONDON:
HENRY COLBURN, PUBLISHER,
GREAT MARLBOROUGH STREET.

M.DCCC.XXXVIII.

1838

Just published, elegantly printed in double columns, 28s. bound,

BURKE'S
EXTINCT, DORMANT, AND SUSPENDED PEERAGES ;
A NECESSARY COMPANION TO ALL OTHER PEERAGES.

This Work comprises the whole of the Peerages of England which have been suspended or extinguished since the Conquest, particularizing the members of each family, in each generation, and bringing the lineage, in all possible cases, through either collaterals or females, down to existing houses : thus connecting in many instances the new with the old nobility.

. When it is considered that the most illustrious peers of England were swept away in the devastating conflicts between the houses of York and Lancaster—in the wars of the Edwards and Henrys, and more recently in the season of civil commotion, it is presumed that a work of this description, supplying much historical, bibliographical, and domestic detail, cannot fail to be considered as a great desideratum in all libraries.

CHARLES WHITTINGHAM, BOOKSELLER,
CHANCERY LANE.

PREFACE

TO THE FIFTH EDITION.

AFTER a long and very laborious revision, amounting to the re-composition of a portion, and the emendation of the whole, the new Edition of "*THE PEERAGE AND BARONETAGE*" is at length completed.

From an humble and unassuming origin, the Work, to judge by the anxiety evinced for its re-appearance, is now one of importance and general interest—the most flattering position which the labours of a literary man could attain, and one which, if he did not strain every faculty to preserve, he would be unworthy to enjoy. That such an effort has been made strenuously—the enlarged size of the Book—the great mass of matter it comprises—the numerous families it includes—embracing the whole privileged and titled orders, with their wide-spreading connexions—generation after generation—will, it is hoped, be sufficient to attest:—that such an effort has been made successfully, remains for public opinion to determine.

For that which regards the existing members of each family, application has been made to its chief, and those applications have been responded to with promptitude and courtesy—demanding expressions of thanks and obligation:—for the more important, the genealogical, division of his labours, the Author has resorted to the acknowledged authorities which have preceded him, and to the Public Records of the Country—in few instances has he solely relied upon private information.

COMPANION TO THE PEERAGE AND BARONETAGE.

Now in course of Publication,

In Parts, price 7s. 6d. each, or on small paper 4s. 6d. each, embellished with PORTRAITS, ARMORIAL BEARINGS, &c. To be completed in Sixteen Parts or Four handsome Volumes.

HISTORY OF THE LANDED GENTRY ;

OR,

Commoners of Great Britain and Ireland.

BY JOHN BURKE, ESQ.

AUTHOR OF THE "PEERAGE AND BARONETAGE."

COMPRISING ACCOUNTS OF ALL THE EMINENT FAMILIES IN THE UNITED KINGDOM,
AND OF UPWARDS OF 100,000 INDIVIDUALS CONNECTED WITH THEM.

THIS important Work has been undertaken by Mr. Burke as a sequel to his "Dictionary of the Peerage and Baronetage of the United Kingdom," and upon a somewhat similar plan; in order that, when completed, the two Publications may embrace the whole body of the British Peerage, Baronetage, and Gentry, and may furnish such a mass of authentic information in regard to all the principal Families in the Kingdom, as has never before been brought together.

The novelty and utility of the present undertaking combine to invest it with no common claims to public attention. The highly influential and extensive class to whom it refers have hitherto had no work of reference exhibiting an entire and authentic account of their respective families, although it is obvious how large a share of interest attaches to such an object, both for the parties themselves, and for all connected with them, by the ties either of alliance, friendship, neighbourhood, patronage, or political constituency. The British Landed Gentry will now, however, possess a work to which they can refer with pride and satisfaction, as being, in the most peculiar sense, their own. The records of their honours and achievements—the copious details of their bright and long derived lineage—the incidental particulars of their connexions and collateral alliances—and the curious anecdotes and traditions concerning their families, which have been, at infinite pains and immensa cost, assembled in this work, will, it is confidently presumed, render it highly acceptable to every member of that distinguished class for whose use, benefit, and credit it has been published.

OPINIONS OF THIS UNDERTAKING.

"A great and national undertaking. Of the Peers and Barons of Great Britain we have heard and read; but of the Commoners—of Families equally celebrated in History—we have till now remained in total ignorance."—*Globe*.

"A most valuable work, the want of which has been long and severely felt by the country, and which we had almost despaired of seeing supplied."—*Observer*.

"A work of great utility and interest. Its researches are highly curious, and the information it supplies touching the Gentry of the country is not less worthy of regard than that to which we have hitherto been confined as to the Peerage and Baronetage."—*Morning Post*.

"A book of the deepest interest, and containing, indeed, so vast a portion of family history, as perhaps the annals of no other country could produce. Besides the descents, dignities, and armorial bearings of every family, it contains the most memorable actions of persons who have distinguished themselves, intermixed with curious anecdotes. It includes, also, a countless number of particulars relating to the inter-marriages of the various families."—*Sun*.

All Communications are requested to be addressed to the publisher,

MR. COLBURN, No. 13, GREAT MARLBOROUGH STREET.

CONTENTS.

ABBREVIATIONS.

Page

CORRECTING SHEET, comprising, beside the Errata, the following dignities recently created :

ARINGER, Lord.
BATEMAN, Lord.
BETHUNE, Baronet.
BRISBANE, Baronet.
CAMPBELL, of <i>Dunstaffnage</i> , Baronet.
CARNAC-RIVETT, Baronet.
FAIRFAX, Baronet.
HOUSTON, Baronet.
KENNEDY, Baronet.
LAWLEY, Baronet (<i>old creation, omitted in its proper place</i>).
LOVAT, Lord.
MILL, Baronet.
NETTERVILLE, Viscount (<i>claim established</i>).
NICOLSON, Baronet (<i>pedigree enlarged—old creation</i>).
ORANMORE, Lord.
POLWARTH, Lord (<i>claim established</i>).
POWER, Baronet.
PORTMAN, Lord.
RICHARDSON, Baronet (<i>claim established</i>).
STRATHERKEN, Baroness.

<u>Introduction</u>	ix
<u>Royal Family</u>	xix
<u>Kings of Scotland</u>	xxx
<u>House of Guelph</u>	xxxiv

<u>DICTIONARY—Including the whole of the Peerage and Baronetage of England, Ireland, and Scotland</u>	i to 1038
---	-----------

Appendix.

<u>Spiritual Lords</u>	3
<u>Peerages claimed and before the House of Lords</u>	11
<u>Surnames of Peers and Peeresses, with Heirs Apparent and Presumptive</u>	22
<u>Courtesy Titles of Eldest Sons</u>	33
<u>Garret's Roll</u>	36
<u>Peerages of the Three Kingdoms, collectively, in order of Precedence</u>	40
<u>Peerages of each Kingdom separately</u>	44
<u>Baronets in Order of Precedence</u>	48
<u>Privy Councils of England and Ireland</u>	58, 59
<u>Orders of Knighthood, viz.</u>	
<u>Garret</u>	60
<u>Thistle</u>	61
<u>St. Patrick</u>	62
<u>Bath</u>	63
<u>St. Michael and St. George</u>	70
<u>Scale of Precedence</u>	72
<u>Mottos translated</u>	73
<u>Heraldic Distinctions</u>	82

ABBREVIATIONS.

b.—born.

m.—married.

d.—died.

s.—succeeded.

s. p.—sine prole.

D.C.L.—Doctor of the Civil Law.

D.D.—Doctor of Divinity.

F.A.S.—Fellow of the Society of Antiquarians.

F.R.S.—Fellow of the Royal Society.

M.D.—Doctor of Medicine.

M.R.I.A.—Member of the Royal Irish Academy.

British Orders of Knighthood.

K.G.—Of the Garter.

G.C.B.—Grand Cross of the Bath.

K.C.B.—Knight Commander of the Bath.

C.B.—Commander of the Bath.

K.T.—Knight of the Thistle.

K.P.—Of St. Patrick.

CORRECTING SHEET.

1838.

ABERGAVERNNY, EARL OF. His Lordship's nephew, The Rev. Henry Walpole Neville, M.A. died 13 March, 1837.

ABINGDON, EARL OF. The Hon. Catharine-Jane Bertie, widow of his Lordship's brother Willoughby, m. 26 Oct., 1837, the Rev. Sheepshanks Burgess.

ACLAND, SIR THOMAS, BART., of Kellerton. His third son, Lieutenant Charles-Baldwin-Dyke Acland, d. 10 May, 1837, Francis-Henrietta, sister of Sir Thomas, m. the Rev. John Faithful-Grover Fortescue, of Roxwell, (not Boxwell as erroneously printed) in Essex.

AFFLECK, SIR ROBERT, BART., of Dalham Hall. His eldest daughter, Mary Philippa, m. 7 Feb. 1837, the Rev. T. F. Hall, Vicar of Hatfield Broadbalk.

AILESBUURY, MARQUESS OF. His Lordship's eldest son, Earl Bruce, m. 11 May, 1837, Mary-Caroline, daughter of the late Earl of Pembroke.

AIRLIE, EARL OF. His Lordship's dau., Jane, m. 5 June, 1837, the Hon. John Arbuthnott.

ARBUTHNOTT VISCOUNT. The Hon. the Master of Arbuthnott, m. 5 June, 1837, Lady Jane-Drummond Ogilvy, eldest daughter of the Earl of Airlie.

BANGOR, EDWARD, 3rd VISCOUNT, d. in Sept. 1837.

BATH, THOMAS, 2nd MARQUESS OF, died 27 March, 1837, and was s. by his eldest surviving son, Henry-Frederick, 3rd Marquess, who enjoyed the title but three months, and died 24 June following the decease of his father, leaving a son and successor, John-Alexander, now Marquess of Bath. Lord Charles Thynne, youngest son of Thomas, 2nd Marquess of Bath, m. 18 July, 1837, Fanny, dau. of the Bishop of Oxford.

BATHURST, EARL. Henry Bathurst, Bishop of Norwich, nephew of Allen, 1st Earl of Bathurst, died 5 April, 1837, in his 93rd year.

BAYLEY, SIR JOHN, BART. His wife, Elizabeth, died 23 January, 1837.

BAYNES, SIR CHRISTOPHER, BART., died 16 March, 1837, and was s. by his eldest son, now Sir William Baynes, Bart.

BELLEW, SIR PATRICK, BART. Mary-Anne, Dowager Lady Bellew, dau. and heir of Richard Strange, esq., and mother of Sir Patrick Bellew, died 14 May, 1837.

BESSBOROUGH, EARL OF. His Lordship's 2nd son, Major-General, The Hon. Sir Frederick-Cavendish Ponsonby, K.C.B. d. 11 Jan. 1837.

BIDDULPH, SIR THEOPHILUS, BART. His brother, the Rev. John Biddulph, died 19 Aug. 1837.

BLANTYRE, LORD. His Lordship's uncle, Lieutenant-General, Hon. W. Stuart, died 15 Feb. 1837.

BORROWES, SIR WALTER DIXON, BART., d. and was succeeded by his brother, The Rev. Sir Erasmus Borrowes, the present Bart., who is m. to Harriet, dan. of Henry Hamilton, Esq., of Ballymacal, in Meath.

BOROUGH, SIR RICHARD, BART., d. 22 Jan. 1837, and was s. by his son, the present Sir Edward-Richard Borough, Bart.

BRIDPORT, BARON. His Lordship's dan. Catherine-Louisa, m. 18 April, 1837, Henry Hall, Esq., of Langham Place, and of Holbrook House, Somersetshire.

BROOKE AND WARWICK, EARL OF. William Fulke-Greville, Esq., of Statenborough Hall, Post-Captain, R.N. great-grandson of the 5th Lord Brooke, d. in 1837.

CORRECTING SHEET.

BRYDGES, SIR SAMUEL - EGERTON, BART., d. 8 Sept., 1837, and was s. by his eldest surviving son, the present Sir John-William-Egerton Brydges, Bart.

Isabella-Louisa, dan. of Sir John Brydges, and niece of the late Bart., m. 7 Oct., 1837, P. Peacocke, Esq., of the 25th Regiment, nephew of Lieut.-Gen., Sir W. Peacocke.

BULLER, SIR JOHN-BULLER-YARDE-BULLER, BART. His sister, Elizabeth, is m. to the Rev. W. Dodsworth, Minister of Margaret Chapel, St. Marylebone.

BURLINGTON, EARL OF. Elizabeth-Georgiana-Harriet, eldest dau. of the Hon. Col. Cavendish, m. 7 Feb. 1837, W. B. Harcourt, Esq., of St. Leonard's, Berks. Fanny, only sister of the Earl of Burlington, m. 3 July, 1837, F. Howard, Esq., M.P.

BUTLER, SIR THOMAS, BART., of Garryhuden, was born in 1783.

CANNING, VISCOUNTESS, died 15 March, 1837.

CARDIGAN, ROBERT, 6th EARL OF, d. 14 Aug., 1837, and was s. by his eldest son, James-Thomas, present and 7th Earl.

CAREW, SIR WALTER PALK, BART., of Haccombe, m. 24 Jan. 1837, Anne-Frances, dan. of Col. Taylor, of Ogwell House, Devon.

CARRICK, EARL OF. His Lordship's brother, Henry, m. at Florence, 29 Nov. 1836, Frances-Manleverer Parker, 2nd dau. of John-Parker Toulson, Esq., of Skipwith, in Yorkshire.

CAVAN, EARL OF, d. in Nov., 1837.

CHETWOODE, SIR JOHN, BART., of Oakley Hall. Caroline his youngest dau. died 12 June, 1837, aged 29.

CHICHESTER, EARL OF. His Lordship's sister, Catherine, m. 26 Oct., 1837, the Hon. and Rev. L. J. Barrington.

CLANCARTY, EARL OF, d. in Nov., 1837.

CLARENDON, EARL OF. His Lordship's nephew, The Rev. A. M. Villiers, 5th son of the late Hon. George Villiers, m. 31 Jan., 1837, Amelia-Maria, eldest dau. of W. Hulton, Esq., of Hulton Park Lancashire.

CLIFTON, SIR ROBERT, BART., of Clifton, d. 28 April, 1837, aged 70, and was s. by his brother, Sir James-Granville Jukes, Bart.

CLEVELAND, DUKE OF. Under his Grace's lineage, it is erroneously stated, that Mor-

gan, 2nd son of Gilbert, 2nd Lord Barnard, died without surviving issue. Such was not the fact, he m. Margaretta, only sister, and heir of Lord Cathelough, and left a son, also Comptroller of the Stamp Office, whose descendants still exist.

CLONBROCK, BARON. The Hon. Letitia Dillon, his Lordship's sister, d. in Feb., 1837, unm.

COMBERMERE, VISCOUNTESS, youngest child of Algernon Greville, Esq., and second wife of Lord Combermere, d. in Feb., 1837. Lord Combermere's uncle, Henry Calverly-Cotton, Esq., d. 15 May following.

CONROY.

CONROY, SIR JOHN, BART., of Llanbrynmair, Co. Montgomery, Military Knight Commander of the Royal Hsnoveriao Guelphic Order, Knight Grand Cross of the Saxon Order of Ernestine, Knight Commander of the Royal Portuguese Military Order of the Tower and Sword, Knight Commander of the Portuguese Military Order of St. Beato d'Avis, D.C.L. of the University of Oxford, an Officer upon the retired list of the Royal Regiment of Artillery, and Comptroller of the Household of Her Royal Highness The Duchess of Kent; created a Baronet as above, for his long and faithful services, to their Royal Highnesses the Duke and Duchess of Kent, m. Dec., 1808, Elizabeth, dau. and sole heir of Major-General Fisher, niece to the late Right Rev. John Fisher, Lord Bishop of Salisbury, and Chancellor of the Most Noble Order of the Garter, (Preceptor to their Royal Highnesses the Duke of Kent, and the Princess Charlotte of Wales,) and Woman of the Bedchamber to Her Royal Highness the Duchess of Kent, and has issue,

- i. Edward, b. 6 Dec., 1809, m. June, 1837, the Lady Alicia Parsons, 2nd dan. of the 2nd Earl of Rosse.
- ii. Arthur-Benjamin, b. 1813, deceased.
- iii. Stephen-Rowley, b. 1815, Lieut. and Capt. in the Coldstream Guards, and Aide-de-Camp, to the Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland.
- iv. Henry-George, b. 1817, Ensign, and Lieutenant in the Grenadier Guards, and Aide-de-Camp, to the Commander of the Forces in Ireland.
- v. Eliza-Jane.
- vi. Marie-Louise-Victoire.

Lineage.

This family is lineally descended from Moylin O' Mulconry, whose funeral and lineage, were recorded in 1637, in the registry entitled, "Funeral entries," one of the books of Record, in the office of Ulster, King of Arms, in Ireland. This record establishes Moylin O' Mulconry as 43rd in descent of this ancient family, and as such received the certificate of Thomas Preston, then Ulster King of Arms, dated 6 July, 1638.

From this Moylin O'Mulconry, who m. Catharine, dau. of Teige O'Flanagan, of Cenciloin, Co. Roscommon, there descended altering their surnames.

TOLLY O'MULCONRY, Esq., who m. Evelyn, dan. of Ferdoragh Mac Brannan, of Clonickarran, Co. Roscommon, and was s. by his son,

CORRECTING SHEET.

JOHN CONRY, OF O'MELCONRY, Esq., m. and d. in France, and was s. by his son,

CHARLES CONRY, Esq., who had a regrant from **CHARLES II.,** of various lands, Co. Roscommon, dated 10 Aug., 1678, being the residue of their property, spared by the confiscation, to which the Irish families were so repeatedly subject; and of these, this family was deprived of a further portion, in consequence of its adherence to the cause of **JAMES II.** He was s. by his brother,

FRANKLIN CONRY, Esq., of Bettyfield, Co. Roscommon, who m. Miss Elizabeth Aymer, and d. in 1746, and was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN CONRY, Esq., b. 1704, who m. Elizabeth, dau. and sole heir of Robert Powke, Esq., of Tallow, Co. Waterford, who was descended from the ancient family of Powke of Brewood and Gunston, in Staffordshire, and dying in 1769, was s. by his only son,

JOHN-PONSONBY CONRY, Esq., b. in 1761, who m. Margaret, dau. of Francis Vernon-Wilson, Esq., of Tully, Co. Longford, and d. in 1797, left issue,

i. **JOHN,** his heir, the present Baronet, b. 21 Oct., 1760.

ii. **George, R.N.** b. 1788, d. in 1805, at sea.

iii. **Llewellyn, b. 1790,** a Major in the East India Company's Service, d. in 1823, Aide-de-camp to the Governor-General of India, having m. Claudine, dau. of John Palmer, Esq., banker at Calcutta, by whom he left issue,

1 Augustus.

2 George.

iv. **William, b. 1794, d. young.**

v. **Dean Josias, b. 1798, Major in the Army, drowned in 1828.**

vi. **Laetitia, d. unm.**

Creation—1837.

Arms—Azure, over a book open ppr., indented and edged or, a cubit arm vested or,uffed ermine, the hand holding a pen ppr. a chief embattled or.

Creast—A cubit arm, vested or,uffed ermine, the hand ppr. grasping a wreath of laurel vert.

Motto—L'Amiquité est peut pas l'abolir.

COTTERELL, SIR JOHN GEERS, BART., of Garmons. His eldest son, John-Henry Cotterell, d. 3 Jan., 1834, leaving his widow, who still survives, with two sons.

COURTOWN, EARL OF. His Lordship's uncle, Lieutenant-General, the Hon. Sir Edward Stopford, G.C.B., d. unm. 14 Sept., 1837. His Lordship's cousin, William Bruce Stopford, m. 20 June, 1837, Caroline, dau. of the Hon. George Germaine, and niece of the Duke of Dorset.

COVENTRY, EARL OF. His Lordship's son, Henry-Amelius, m. 2 Aug., 1837, Caroline, daughter of John Dundas, Esq., of Dundas.

COWAN, SIR JOHN, Lord Mayor of London, was created a Baronet in November, 1837.

COWPER, EARL, d. 21 June, 1837, and was s. by his eldest son, George-Augustus-Frederick, present Earl.

CROFT, SIR A. D., BART., m. 31 Aug., 1837, Julia-Barbara, widow of A. Corbet, Esq., of Ynysymengwyn.

CROFTON, BARON. His Lordship's aunt, Harriet, wife of Lieutenant-Col. Caulfeild, d. 6

July, 1837. Lord Crofton's brothers and sisters were granted 11 July, 1837, the same precedence as if their father had succeeded to the peerage. Of his sisters, the fourth, the Hon. SOPHIA CROFTON, m. at Turin, in Oct., 1837, Eyre Evans, Esq. Jun., of Ashill Towers, Co. Limerick, a descendant of the Carbery family; and the youngest, the Hon. Frederica Crofton, m. at Berne, 24 Sept., 1835, the Rev. Hubert M'Laughlin.

CUNNINGHAME-FAIRLIE, SIR WILLIAM, BART., is deceased.

DARTMOUTH, EARL OF. The Hon. Heneage Legge m. 19 July, 1821, Mary, dau. of Major Johnstone, and has a dau., Mary.

DE LISLE AND DUDLEY, LADY, died 10 April, 1837.

DE VESCI, VISCOUNT. His Lordship's son, William, m. 31 July, 1837, Isabella-Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of the Rev. Francis Browlow.

DOLBEN, SIR JOHN ENGLISH, BART., d. 27 Sept., 1837.

DORSET, DUKE OF. His Grace's niece, Caroline-Harriet, dau. of the late Hon. G. Germain, m. 20 Aug., 1837, W. Bruce Stopford, Esq.

DOWNSHIRE, MARQUESS OF. Lord Arthur Marcus Cecil Hill, brother of his Lordship, m. 12 April, 1837, the 2nd dau. of Joseph Blake, Esq., of Gloucester Place, Portman Square. The Earl of Hillsborough, the Marquess's eldest son, m. 23 Aug. following, the Hon. Caroline Frances Stapleton Cotton, eldest dau. of Lord Combermere.

DROGHEDA, EDWARD, 2nd MARQUESS OF, d. 6 Feb., 1837, and was s. by his nephew, Henry-Francis-Seymour, now Marquess of Drogheda.

DRYDEN, SIR HENRY, BART., d. 16 Nov., 1837.

DUCIE, EARL OF. The Hon. Aug. H. Moreton, M.P., his Lordship's son, m. 15 Sept., 1837, Miss Macdonald, eldest dau. of the late Sir Charles Macdonald Lockhart, Bart.

DUFFERIN, BARON. Sophia-Louisa, dau. of the Rev. Hans Blackwood, and widow of Hans Hamilton, Esq., m. 2odly, 15 June, 1837, Captain Grant.

DUKINFIELD, SIR JOHN LLOYD, BART., d. 7 Dec., 1836, and was s. by his brother, the present Rev. Sir Henry-Robert Dukinfield.

CORRECTING SHEET.

DUNBAR, SIR JAMES, BART. Heleo, dau. of Sir James Dunbar, Bart., m. 1 March, 1837, Duocao Milne, Esq., of the 24th Regiment Bombay Native Infantry.

DYSART, COUNTESS OF. Her Ladyship's grandson, Charles Tollemache, m. 12 Aug., 1837, Emily, eldest dau. of Sir George Stocclair, Bart.

EGREMONT, EARL OF, d. 11 Nov., 1837.

ELFOND, SIR WILLIAM, BART., d. in Dec., 1837.

ELPHINSTONE, BARON. The childreo of his Lordship's consio, Lieutenant-Colonel James Drummoed Buller-Elphinstone, by his 2od wife, Aona-Maria, dau. and heir of Admiral Sir Edward Buller, Bart., of Trenaot Park, are

William, b. 18 Nov., 1828.
Edward-Charles, b. 17 Nov., 1832.
Gertrude.
Clementina-Fleeming.
Anna-Maria.
Elizabeth-Mary.

ERROL, EARL OF. Lady Harriet-Jemima Gorney, sister of the present Earl, and wife of Daeio Gurney, Esq., d. 8 Feb., 1837.

ERSKINE, BARON. His Lordship's dau. Jane, m. 29 Aug., 1837, J. H. Callandar, Esq., of Craighorth.

EXMOUTH, SUSANNAH, DOWAGER VISCOUNTESS, d. io 1837.

FARNBOROUGH, LADY, d. 15 Jan., 1837.

FARQUHAR, SIR WALTER, BART., m. io Nov., 1837, Lady Mary Somerset, dau. of the late Duke of Besufort.

FITZWYGRAM, SIR ROBERT, BART. His brother, the Rev. William Pitt Wygram, m. io Nov., 1837, Sophia, dau. of the late G. Smith, Esq.

FLOYD.

. The following is a more correct account of the fsmily thao that inserted in the body of the work.

FLOYD, SIR HENRY, a Lieut.-Colonel io the army, b. 2 Sept., 1793, s. as 2nd Bart. 10 Jan., 1818; m. 30 Aug., 1821, Mary, eldest dau. of William Murray, Esq., of the Island of Jamaica, by whom he has issue,

John, b. 31 July, 1823.
William Murray, b. 20 March, 1826.
Robert Peel, b. 24 March, 1828.
Charles Greenwood, b. 14 June, 1830.
Henry Ridout, b. 16 April, 1835.
Elizabeth Anna.
Mary-Caroline.

Linage.

JOHN FLOYD, Esq., b. 22 Feb., 1748, son of John Floyd, Esq., Captain 1st Dragoon Guards, " who died whilst serving in Germany," by Mary, dau. of the Rev. James Bate, who held the living of Chilham and other church preferment in the county of Kent, having adopted the profession of arms, entered the service as Cornet in Elliot's Light Dragoons, and was present at the battle of Emadorf, passing through the various grades. He was well known throughout India in command of the 10th Light Dragoons, and he was second in command at the siege and taking of Seringapatam. He attained the rank of General, the Colonelcy of the 8th Light Dragoons, became Governor of Gravesend and Tilbury Fort, and in consideration of his gallant exploits and length of service, was created a Bart. in Jan., 1816. He had one brother, Thomas, who died a Lieutenant in the Royal Navy; and two sisters, the eldest m. John Ridout, Esq., and left issue a son and other children; the youngest d. m.m. Sir John d. 10 Jan., 1818; having married, 1st, 29 Jan., 1791, Rebecca-Juliana, dau. of Charles Darke, Esq., a merchant at Madras, who d. 3 Feb., 1802, leaving issue; and 2ndly, Anna, widow of Sir Barry Denny, Bart., of Tralee Castle, Co. Kerry. He had issue by the first marriage,

HENRY, present Bart., who served in Spain and at Waterloo.
Miranda, m. in 1815, Lieut.-General Sir Joseph Fuller, G.C.H., Colonel 73th Regiment, and a Member of the Board of General Officers, and has issue a daughter.
Jolia, m. in 1820, the Right Hon. Sir Robert Peel, Bart., M.P., of Drayton Manor, Co. Stafford.
Flavia, d. 1 Feb., 1807.

FLUDYER, SIR SAMUEL, BART. George Flndyer, Esq., Sir Ssmuel's uocle, d. 15 April, 1837.

FORTESCUE, EARL OF. His Lordship's sister, LUCY, is erroneously stated to have married the Rev. William Harrington: she never was married.

GETHIN, SIR PERCY, BART. d. 10 Oct., 1837, and was s. by his grandson, now SIR RICHARD GETHIN, 7th Bart. of Gethingrott.

The late Baronet's eldest son, by his wife, Miss Nagla,
Richard, Captain in the army, m. 17 Nov., 1819, Jane, 3rd dan. of Lieut.-Col. South, of Heavitree, near Exeter, and did 5 Jan., 1835, leaving issue,
Richard, the present Bart., b. 28 Dec., 1823.
William-St-Lawrence, b. 29 Sept., 1828.
Mary-Anne.
Maria.

GRAFTON, DUKE OF. His Grace's grand-dau. (the eldest dau. of Lord Euston) m. 7 Nov., 1837, the Hon. and Rev. A. Phipps.

GRAHAM, SIR ROBERT, BART., of Esk. His eldest son, Robert Graham, Esq., of the Admiralty, d. 30 Aug., 1837.

GRANARD, GEORGE, 6th EARL OF, d. 9th June, 1837, and was s. by his grandson, George-Arthur, present Peer.

CORRECTING SHEET.

GREY, EARL. His Lordship's niece, Emily-Hannah, dau. of Lieut.-Col. the Hon. William Grey, m. 21 Sept., 1837, James Duberley, Esq., of Gaios, Huntingdooshire.

GUILLAMORE, VISCOUNT. His Lordship's son, the Hon. and Rev. W. O'Grady, m. 14 Feb., 1837, Isabella-Sahina, 4th dau. of the late Henry Hewett, Esq., of Sidney Place, Cork.

GUISE, SIR JOHN, BART., of Rendcomb Park. Elizabeth-Mary, dau. of the Rev. Powell Colchester Guise, and niece of Sir John Guise, m. 2 March, 1837, Thomas-Baskerville Mynors-Baskerville, Esq., of Clyro Court, Co. Radnor.

HAMILTON, SIR JAMES-JOHN, BART. The Supporters granted for the service of the late Bart., Sir John Hamilton, in addition to the honourable augmentation to his arms, are omitted in the body of the work. The Supporters are two antelopes arg. borned, duncally gorged, chained, and hooped, or.

HAMMICK, SIR STEPHEN - LOVE, BART. His elder son, Stephen-Love Hammick, M.D., m. 6 April, 1837, Mary, 2nd dau. of Robert Alexander, Esq., of Gloucester Place, Portman Square.

HAYES, SIR THOMAS-PELHAM, BART., m. 3 July, 1837, Emily, eldest dau. of the Hon. Col. Packenham.

HEPBURN, SIR THOMAS, BART., of Smenton. His brother, John Buchan Hepburn, Esq., m. 31 May, 1837, Margaret-Sophia, dau. of A. F. W. Swinton, Esq., of Warrash, Hants.

HERTFORD, MARQUESS OF. His Lordship's uncle, Lord William Seymour, d. 31 Jan., 1837.

HOME, EARL OF. His Lordship's half-sister, Lady Elizabeth-Eleanor Dundas, relict of General Thomas Dundas, of Fingask, d. 10 April, 1837, aged 77; and his Lordship's Countess 29 June following.

HOOD, VISCOUNT, m. 27 June, 1837, Mary-Isabella, dau. of the late Richard Tibbets, Esq., and granddau. of the late Charles Tibbets, Esq., of Barton Seagrave, Northamptonshire.

HOPETOUN, EARL OF. General the Hon. Sir Alexander Hope, 8th son of John, 2nd Earl of Hopetoun, d. 19 May, 1837.

HOSKYNs, SIR HUNGERFORD, BART. Chaodos, his 2nd son, m. 20 April, 1837, Theodosia-Anne-Martha, dau. of the late C. R. Wren, Esq., of Wroxhall Abbey.

HUME, SIR ABRAHAM, BART. Alexander Evelyn, Esq., of St. Cler, Sir Abraham's brother, d. in 1837.

ILCHESTER, EARL OF. His Lordship's dau., Lady Theresa-Anne-Maria, m. 20 June, 1837, E. St. Vincent Digby, Esq., cousin of the Earl of Digby.

JOHNSTON, SIR WILLIAM, BART., of Johnston and Hilton. His eldest dau. Georgianna-Frances-Amy, m. 28 March, 1837, John Colyer, Esq., Barrister-at-law.

KING, BARON. His Lordship's issue are, Byron Noel, b. 12 May, 1836.
Anno-Isabella-Noel.

His seat in Somersetshire is Ashley Combe.

KING, SIR RICHARD D., BART. Lady King d. 20 March, 1837.

KINGSTON, EARL OF. His Lordship's eldest son, Viscount Kingsborough, d. 27 Feb., 1837.

KINNOUL, SARAH, COUNTESS DOW-AGER, dau. and co-heir of the Right Hon. Thomas Harley, d. 15 Feb., 1837.

KNATCHBULL, SIR EDWARD, BART. Sir Edward's sister, Anne-Frances, wife of the Rev. W. H. Hansoo, d. 16 April, 1837; and his 2nd son, Charles-Henry Knatchbull, Esq., 17 Feb. preceding.

LECHMERE, SIR ANTHONY, BART. His 2nd dau., Eliza-Anne, m. 14 Feb., 1837, Samuel Wall, Esq., of Worthy Park, Hants.

LEEDS, CATHERINE, DUCHESS DOW-AGER OF, d. 8 Oct., 1837.

LEICESTER.

LEICESTER, EARL OF (Thomas-William Coke), of Holkham, Co. Norfolk, and Viscount Coke; so created 21 July, 1837; m. 1st, Jaee, dau. of James Dulton, Esq., and by her (who d. in June, 1800,) has issue,

Jane-Elizabeth, m. 1st, in 1796, to Charles-Nevinsom, Viscount Andover, who was killed by the accidental bursting of his fowling piece in 1806. Her Ladyship m. 2ndly, in 1806, Vice-Admiral Sir Henry Digby, K.C.B.

Anne-Margaret, m. in Sept., 1794, to Thomas, Viscount Anson.

Elizabeth-Wilhelmina, m. in 1822, to John Spencer Stanhope, Esq., of Cannon Hall, Yorkshire.

He espoused, 2ndly, in Feb., 1822, Lady Anne-Amelia Keppel, dau. of William-Charles, present Earl of Albemarle, and has by her

THOMAS-WILLIAM, Viscount Coke, b. 26 Dec. 1822.

Edward-Keppel, b. 20 Aug., 1824.

Henry-John, b. 3 Jan., 1827.

Wenman-Clarence Walpole, b. 13 July, 1828.

Margaret-Sophia.

His Lordship represented for many years the County of Norfolk in Parliament.

CORRECTING SHEET.

Lineage.

SIR THOMAS COKE, K.B., of Holkham, the lineal descendant of Lord Chief Justice Coke, was elevated to the Peerage in 1726, as Baron Lovel, of Minster Lovel, Co. Oxford. In 1733, his Lordship was constituted joint Postmaster-General; and created, 9 May, 1744, Viscount Coke, of Holkham, and Earl of Leicester. He m. in 1718, Lady Mary Telford, 4th dau. and co-heir of Thomas, 6th Earl of Thanet, and had an only son,

EDWARD, Viscount Coke, who m. in 1747, Lady Mary Campbell, dau. and co-heir of John, Duke of Argyll and Greenwich, but d. v. p. in 1753.

The Earl commenced the erection of that stately pile of building called Holkham Hall, in Norfolk, but did not live to see it completed. It was, however, finished by his widow, who survived him sixteen years. His Lordship d. 20 April, 1759, when the Earldom of Leicester and inferior honours became extinct; whilst the entire of his extensive estates devolved on (the son of his sister Anne) his nephew,

WILLIAM ROBERTS, Esq., who assumed, in consequence, the surname and arms of COKE. He m. Elizabeth, dau. of George Chamberlayne, Esq., of Hillesdon, Bucks, and dying in 1776, was s. by his elder son, the present Peer.

Creation—1837.

Arms—Party per pale gu. and az. three eagles displayed arg.

Crest—On a chapeau az. turned up erm., an ostrich erg., holding in its mouth a horseshoe or.

Motto—*Proleus qui patiens.*

Seat—Holkham Hall, Norfolk.

LEVINGE, SIR RICHARD, BART. His 5th son, Charles Vere, Ensign 71st Regiment, d. in 1837.

LICHFIELD, EARL OF. His Lordship's youngest sister, Elizabeth-Jane, m. 18 July, 1837, Lord Waterpark.

LILFORD, BARON. The Hon. Jane-Luey Powys, youngest dau. of the late Lord Lilford, m. 18 May, 1836, the Rev. John-Pierce Maurice, rector of Rympton, in Somersetshire.

LISLE, BARON. The Hon. John-Arthur Lysaght, his Lordship's eldest son, m. 6 March, 1837, Henrietta-Anne, 5th dau. of the late John Church, Esq., of Bedford Place, Russell Square.

LISTOWEL, WILLIAM, 1st EARL OF, d. 13 July, 1837, and was s. by his grandson, William, present Peer, whose youngest sister, Catherine-Anne, m. 4 Sept., 1837, Charles W. M. Balders, Esq., of West Basham, in Norfolk, Captain 3rd Light Dragoons.

LIVERPOOL, EARL OF. His Lordship's eldest dau., Lady Catherine-Julia Jenkinson, m. 22 Nov., 1837, Col. Francis Vernon Harcourt.

LORTON, VISCOUNT. His Lordship's son, the Hon. Lawrence-Harman King, m. in May, 1837, Mary, 7th dau. of the late R. Johnstone, Esq., of Alva, N. B.

LOUIS, SIR JOHN, BART. Thomas, eldest son of Sir John, d. 1 Sept., 1836,

LUSHINGTON, SIR STEPHEN, BART. Catherine, youngest dau. of the late Sir Stephen Lushington, d. 29 Sept., 1837.

LYNDHURST, BARON. His Lordship m. 2ndly, 6 July, 1837, Georgiana, dau. of Lewis Goldsmith, Esq. His 2nd dau., Susan-Penelope, d. 9 May, 1837.

LYTTELTON, WILLIAM-HENRY, 5th BARON, d. 1 May, 1837, aged 55, and was s. by his son, George-William, now Lord Lyttelton.

MACDONALD, BARON. His Lordship's sister, Diana, m. 25 May, 1837, J. G. Smythe, Esq., of Heath Hall, Yorkshire, nephew to the Duke of Grafton.

M'MAHON, SIR WILLIAM, BART., died 13 Jan., 1837, and was s. by his eldest son, SIR BERESFORD-BURTON M'MAHON, BART.

MALET, SIR ALEXANDER, BART. His next brother, Charles St. Lo Malet, Esq., m. 23 Feb., 1837, Jane St. Lo, only child of the late J. Clarke, Esq., of Burbage, Leicestershire; and his 2nd brother, the Rev. William Wyndham Malet, m. 9 March, 1837, Eliza-Drake, dau. of E. J. Esdaile, Esq., of Cothelstone House, Somerset.

MALMESBURY, EARL OF. The Hon. and Rev. Charles Amgard Harris, his Lordship's youngest son, m. 20 May, 1837, Catherine-Lucia, dau. of the late Sir Edward O'Brien, Bart.

MARTIN, SIR HENRY - WILLIAM, BART. His only dau., Catherine-Elizabeth, m. 7 Dec., 1837, the Rev. George May, eldest son of George May, Esq., of Strode House, Kent.

MASSY, BARON. His Lordship's cousin, the Rev. George Massy, 2nd son of the Hon. George-Eyre Massy, m. 6 June, 1837, Elizabeth, dau. of Matthew O'Brien, Esq., of Newcastle, Co. Limerick.

MAXWELL, SIR WILLIAM, BART., of Calderwood, d. 16 March, 1837, and was s. by his son.

MAYNARD, VISCOUNT. His Lordship's dau., Emma, m. in 1835, J. R. Ives, Esq., of Norwich.

MEXBOROUGH, EARL OF. His Lordship's mother, Elizabeth, was only dau. and heir of Henry Stephenson, Esq., of East Burnham.

MILNES, SIR ROBERT-SHORE, BART., d. in Dec., 1837.

MORAY, EARL OF. Margaret-Jane, Countess of Moray, 2nd dau. of Sir Philip Ainslie, Kat., d. in 1837. The Earl's sister, Lady Anne Stuart d. 18 April following.

CORRECTING SHEET.

MORGAN, SIR CHARLES, BART., of Tredegar. The Rev. A. Morgan, 3rd son of Sir Charles, m. 20 April, 1837, Frances, 2nd dau. of R. Lascelles, Esq., of Upper Grosvenor Street.

MULGRAVE, EARL OF. His Lordship's uncle, General the Hon. Edmund Phipps, d. unm. 14 Sept., 1837.

MUNSTER, EARL OF. His Lordship's sister, Lady De Lisle and Dudley, d. 10 April, 1837.

MURRAY, SIR PATRICK, BART., died 1 June, 1837, and was s. by his son, now Sir William Murray, Bart.

NAPIER, BARON. His Lordship's sister, the Hon. Maria-Margaret Napier, m. 19 May, 1837, J. Hubbard, Jun., Esq.

NASMYTH, SIR JOHN, BART., of Posso. His wife, Mary, and his 2nd son, Stewart, both died 20 Dec., 1836.

OAKELEY, SIR HERBERT, BART., has another dau., Adelaide-Helena. The present William Oakeley, Esq., of Oakeley, m. 10 1834, the dau. of Lieut.-General Evan Lloyd. Barbara, the 2nd wife of William Oakeley, Esq., from whom both of the present branches are descended, was dau. of John Walcot, Esq., by Anne, his wife, dau. of the 8th Lord, and sister of the 1st Duke, of Chaudos.

O'BRIEN, SIR EDWARD, BART., of Dromoland, d. 13 March, 1837, and was s. by his eldest son, the present Sir Locins O'Brien. Sir Edward's dau., Catherine-Lucia, m. 20 May, 1837, the Hon. and Rev. Charles Amgard Harris; and his 2nd dau., Anne, m. 26 Oct. following, the Rev. Arthur Martineau, A.M.

OGILVIE, SIR GEORGE MUSGRAVE, BART., of Barras, d. 9 March, 1837, aged 57.

ONGLEY, BARON. His Lordship's sister, Charlotte, m. 26 July, 1837, Charles Magra, Esq.

PEMBROKE, EARL OF. His Lordship's half-sister, Lady Mary-Caroline Herbert, m. 11 May, 1837, to the Earl Bruce.

POLTIMORE, BARON. His Lordship has a son and heir, b. 12 April, 1837.

POWERSCOURT, VISCOUNT. *His Lordship's annt, the Hon. Emily Twisleton, wife of the Rev. Frederick Twisleton, nephew of Lord Saye and Sele, d. 20 June, 1837.

PRICE, SIR CHARLES, BART. Charlotte-Elizabeth, Sir Charles's 4th dau., d. unm. aged 22.

QUEENSBERRY, MARQUESS OF, d. in Dec., 1837. His Lordship's brother, Henry-Alexander Douglas, Esq., d. 15 March, 1837.

RAMSAY, SIR ALEXANDER, BART. His dau., Mary, m. 10 Aug., 1837, the Rev. Burgess Lambert.

RANFURLY, EARL OF. His Lordship's brother, the Right Hon. George Knox, had issue, by his first marriage,

- i. Thomas-Pery, b. 15 Oct. 1805; m. 26 Oct., 1836, Frances-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the late Captain George Burdett, R.N., and has a son, George-Uchter, b. 1 Oct., 1837.
- ii. Robert-Staples, b. 6 Nov., 1806; d. 22 May, 1869.
- iii. Henry-Barry, in holy orders, b. 7 Oct., 1807.
- iv. George-James, b. 4 March, 1810.

By his second marriage he had a son, John-Chichester, b. 5 April, 1815; and a dau.,

Isabella, m. in 1837, to John Tisdall, esq. of Charlesfort, in Meath.

RATHDOWNE, EARL OF. His Lordship's dau., Emily, m. 7 Feb., 1837, William B. Smythe, Esq., of Barbavilla House, Co. Westmeath.

READE, SIR J. C., BART. His eldest dau., Louise-Jane, d. unm., and his uncle, Thomas Reade, Esq., both died in 1837.

RIDLEY, SIR MATTHEW WHITE, BART. Sarah, eldest dau. of the late Baronet, m. 11 April, 1837, John, eldest son of Isaac Cook-son, Esq., of Meldon Park, Northumberland.

ROMNEY, EARL OF. His Lordship's eldest dau., Lady Sophia Marsham, m. 17 April, 1837, P. R. Hoare, Esq., eldest son of P. R. Hoare, Esq., of Claytoo Hall, Lancashire.

ROSSE, EARL OF. His Lordship's dau., Lady Alicia Parsons, m. 10 1837, Edward Conroy, Esq., eldest son of Sir John Conroy, Bart.

ROXBURGH, DUKE OF, has been created an English Peer as Earl of Iones.

ST. ALBANS, DUCHESS OF, d. 6 Aug., 1837.

SAYE AND SELE, BARON. His Lordship's nephew, the Rev. Charles-Samuel Twisleton, m. 25 Sept., 1837, Caroline, eldest dau. of the late Ralph Carr, Esq., of Stanningtoo, Northumberland. His Lordship's eldest nephew, the Rev. Frederick Twisleton, has, in addition to the childreo mentioned in the body of the work, another son and daughter, viz. Frederick-Nathaniel-Fiennes, b. 8 June, 1836, and Isabella-Eliza-Katherine.

SCARBOROUGH, EARL OF. His Lordship's sister, Lady Barbara-Manners Sutton, m. 24 Aug., 1837, J. Lodge, Esq.; and his cousin, Frederick-Lomley Saville, Esq., of Tickhill Castle, d. 27 Feb., 1837.

CORRECTING SHEET.

SCOTT, SIR WALTER, BART. Charlotte-Sophia, elder dau. of the late Sir Walter Scott, Bart., and wife of John Gibsoo Lockhart, Esq., d. 17 May, 1837.

SELKIRK, EARL OF. His Lordship's aunt, Lady Helen Hall, widow of Sir J. Hall, Bart., d. 12 July, 1837.

SEYMOUR, SIR M., BART. Dora, 3rd dau. of the late Rear-Admiral Sir M. Seymour, m. 31 Aug., 1837, the Rev. William H. Clifton Chester.

SHELLEY, SIR TIMOTHY, BART. His granddau., Elizabeth-Janthe, m. 27 Sept., 1837, E. J. Esdaile, Esq.

SMITH, SIR JOHN, BART., of Hill Hall. His uncle, the Rev. Richard Smith, rector of Stapleford Tawsey, d. 3 Jan., 1837, aged 80.

SMITH, SIR DAVID-WILLIAM, BART., of Alowick, d. 9 May, 1837, and as he left no surviving son, the BARONETCY has become EXTINCT.

STAPLES, SIR THOMAS, is the present Bart. of Duomore. He succeeded to the title upon the demise of his cousin, and is married to Miss Hawkins. He is son of the Right Hon. John Staples.

STEWART, SIR MICHAEL SHAW, of Blackhall, d. 19 Dec., 1836, and was s. by his son, the present Sir John Stewart.

SUFFIELD, BARON. His Lordship's sister, the Hon. Miss Harbord, m. 2 Oct., 1837, G. E. Aisoo, Esq.

TEMPLEMORE, BARON, d. 26 Sept., 1837, and was s. by his son, HENRY SPENCER, the present Peer.

THOROLD, SIR JOHN, BART. Jane, dau. of the Rev. Edward Thorold, and granddau.

of the late Sir John Thorold, Bart., m. 29 Aug., 1837, to the Rev. Granville W. Stuart Meeteath.

TREVELYAN, SIR JOHN, BART. His dau., Helena-Caroline, m. 4 Oct., 1837, the Rev. Bryan Faussett, M.A., eldest son of the Margaret Professor of Divinity.

TROTTER, SIR COUTTS, BART., died 1 Sept., 1837.

VERNON, FRANCES-MARIA, BARONESS, dau. of the late Sir John Borlase Warren, Bart., d. 14 Sept., 1837.

WAKE, SIR WILLIAM, BART. Jane, wife of Sir William, and dau. of Vice-Adm. James Gambier, d. 7 May, 1837, leaving a numerous family.

WATERPARK, BARON, m. 18 July, 1837, the Hon. Elizabeth-Jane Aisoo, sister of the Earl of Lichfield.

WINCHILSEA, EARL OF, m. 15 Feb., 1837, Emily-Georgiana, eldest dau. of the Right Hon. Sir C. Bagot.

WODEHOUSE, BARON. His Lordship's son, the Hon. Berkeley Wodehouse, m. 5 June, 1837, Fanoy, only dau. of Alexander Holmes, Esq., of Curragh, Co. Kildare.

WOLFF, SIR JAMES-WILLIAM-WESTON, BART., d. 3 Feb., 1837, and as he left no issue, the title has become EXTINCT.

WOOD, SIR MARK, BART., of Gatton, d. 4 Aug., 1837.

WOOD, SIR MATTHEW, M.P. for the City of London, was created a Baronet in Nov., 1837.

WRIGHT, SIR JAMES-ALEXANDER, BART., d. in Sept., 1837.

CORRECTING SHEET.

ABERCORN, MARQUESS OF. His Lordship's only sister, Lady Harriet Hamilton, m. 17 May, 1836, Captain William-Alexander Baillie Hamilton, R.N.

ABINGER.



ABINGER, BARON, (James Scarlett), of Abinger, in Surrey, and of the city of Norwich, m. 22 Aug., 1792, Louisa-Henrietta, 3rd dau. of Peter Campbell, Esq., of Kilmory, in Argyllshire, of the Campbells of Auchinbreck, and by her, who d. 8 March, 1829, had issue;

ROBERT-CAMPBELL, M. P., Barrister-at-Law, b. 5 Sept., 1794, m. 19 July, 1821, Sarah, 2nd dau. of George Smith, Esq., late Chief Justice of the Isle of Mauritius, and has,

WILLIAM-FREDERIC, b. 30 Aug. 1826.
James-Henry-Lawrence, b. 19 Jan., 1830.
Henrietta-Elizabeth.
Frances-Mary.

James-Yorke, Major 5th Dragoon Guards, b. 1 Feb., 1799, m. 19 Dec., 1835, Charlotte-Anne, 2nd dau. and co-heir of the late Col. Bagnall.
Peter-Campbell, b. 27 Nov., 1804.
Mary-Elizabeth, BARNES STREATHEDEN.
Louisa-Lawrence, m. 14 June, 1828, to Lieut.-Col. Sir Edmund Curry, K.G.H.

His Lordship, a very eminent lawyer, was appointed Chief Baron of the Exchequer in Dec., 1834, and raised to the Peerage in 1835.

Lineage.

ROBERT SCARLETT, Esq., of the Island of Jamaica, m. Elizabeth Anglin, and left issue;

Philip-Anglin, who married, and d. 27 June, 1823, leaving issue.

JAMES, now LORD ABINGER.

Robert, deceased.

William-Anglin (Sir), formerly Chief Justice of Jamaica, d. 10 Oct., 1822, leaving issue.

Eliza, married.

Creation—1835.

Arms—Chequy or and gu. a lion rampant erm. on a canton az. a castle triple towered arg.

Crest—A Tuscan column chequy or and gu. supported on either side by a lion's jamb crinaies, erased gu.

Supporters—Two angels vested arg. tunics az. wings or, in the exterior hand of each a sword in bend ppr. pomel and hilt gold.

Motto—Sole stet viribus.

Seat—Abinger Hall, Surrey.

ACTON, SIR F. R., BART., d. 10 Jan., 1837.

AGNEW, SIR ANDREW, BART. Add to the Baronet's issue, three other sons,

Stair-Andrew, b. 6 Dec., 1831.

Thomas-Frederick-Andrew, b. 5 July, 1834.

Gerald-Andrew, b. 18 Dec., 1835.

and one daughter,

Martha.

AILESBUURY, MARQUESS OF. His Lordship's 2nd son, Lord Ernest-Augustus-Charles Bradenell Bruce, M.P., m. 25 Nov., 1834, Hon. Louisa-Elizabeth Beresford, 2nd dau. of Lord Decies.

AILSA, MARQUESS OF. His Lordship's grand-daughter, Lady Eleanor Kennedy, m. 5 July, 1836, Sir John Cathcart, Bart.

ALBEMARLE, EARL OF. His Lordship's youngest dau., Caroline-Elizabeth, m. in 1835, The Rev. Thomas Garvie.

ALLEYNE. Jane Guy, 2nd dau. of the late Sir John G. Alleyne, Bart., d. at Clevedon, 23 Nov., 1836.

CORRECTING SHEET.

ARBUTHNOT, SIR ROBERT KEITH, BART., m. Anne, youngest dau. of Major-General Sir John Foster Fitzgerald, K.C.B., and has issue,
WILLIAM WEDDERBURN, b. in Aug., 1831.
Foster-Fitzgerald, b. in May, 1833.
 Charlotte.

ARMYTAGE, SIR GEORGE, BART., d. 15 July, 1836, and was s. by his grandson, the present Bart., who is eldest son of John Armytage, Esq., who d. 31 May, 1836.

ARRAN, EARL OF, d. in Jan., 1837, and is s. by his nephew, **PHILIP YORK GORE, Esq.**, now **EARL OF ARRAN**.

ASHBROOK, BARON. His Lordship's eldest dau., **Susan-Sophia**, widow of the Rev. William Robinson, wedded 2ndly, in Aug., 1836, W. Wilson Campbell, Esq., of Rutland Square, Dublin.

ASHBURNHAM, EARL OF. Lady-Jane-Henrietta Ashburnham, his Lordship's sister, m. 19 May, 1836, Charles H. Swinburne, Esq., R.N.

ASHTOWN, BARON. His Lordship's nephew, **Frederick-Fitzwilliam Trench, Esq.**, m. 16 Feb., 1835, **Louisa-Alice**, youngest dau. of the late Right Hon. Robert Ward.

AUDLEY, BARON, d. in January, 1837.

AVONMORE, VISCOUNT. Add to his Lordship's issue, a son, **Walter-Aglionby**, b. 16 Feb., 1832, and a daughter, **Anna**.

AYLESFORD, EARL OF. His Lordship's brother, **Hon. Lieut.-Col. John Finch**, m. 28 July, 1835, **Katharine**, dau. of the late Alexander Ellice, Esq.

BANTRY, EARL OF. His Lordship's son, **Lord Berehaven**, m. in 1836, **Lady Mary O'Brien**.

BARNEWALL, SIR ROBERT, BART., d. in 1836, and was s. by his son, the present **SIR AYLMER JOHN BARNEWALL, Bart.**, who m. in 1836, **Miss Barnewall**, dau. of Christopher Barnewall, Esq., of Meadstown, Co. Meath.

BARRINGTON, VISCOUNT. His Lordship's sister, the **Hon. Elizabeth-Frances Barrington**, m. 13 Dec., 1836, the **Rev. T. Mills**, Rector of Stretton, Suffolk.

BATEMAN.

BATEMAN, BARON, (William Hanbury) of Shobdon Court, in the Co. Hereford, b. 24 June, 1780, m. 16 Aug., 1822, **Elizabeth**, dau. of Lord Spencer Chichester, younger son of Arthur, 1st Marquess of Donegal, and has issue,

- | | |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| i. William-Batemán. | v. Harriet-Anne. |
| ii. Charles-Spencer. | vi. Charlotte. |
| iii. Arthur-Alten. | vii. Elizabeth-Augusta. |
| iv. George-Sackville. | |

This nobleman acquired the Barony by patent of Creation, as Gazetted on the 24 Jan., 1837.

Lineage.

SIR JAMES BATEMAN, Knt., son of John Bateman, a Merchant of London, and grandson of Giles Bateman, Esq., sat for many years in parliament (he was first returned for Itchenor in 1712), was Lord Mayor of London in 1717, and sub-governor of the South Sea Company in 1718. He m. Esther, youngest dau. and co-heir of John Searle, Esq. of Finchley, in Middlesex, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.
Anne, who m. in 1733, **William Western, Esq.**, of Rivenhill, in Essex, and had two daughters; the younger, **Wilhelmina-Anne Western**, m. **Richard Stephens, Esq.**; and the elder,

SARAH WESTERN, m. **William Hanbury, Esq.**, of Kelmars, in Northamptonshire, and d. in 1766, leaving a daughter, **Anne Hanbury**, m. to John Harvey Thursty, Esq., and a son,
WILLIAM HANBURY, of Kelmars, who m. in 1778, **Charlotte**, dau. of **Charles-James Packe, Esq.**, of Prestwold, in Leicestershire, and d. in Nov., 1807, leaving issue,

WILLIAM, successor to the **BATEMAN** estates, and present **LORD BATEMAN**.
John (Sir), Major-General in the army, K.C.B.
George, Rector of Kelmars.
Anne, m. to **Southerton Peckham Micklethwait, Esq.**

He d. in Nov., 1715, and was s. by his son,
WILLIAM BATEMAN, Esq., M.P. for Leominster, who was raised to the Peerage of Ireland as **Baron Culmore** and **VISCOUNT BATEMAN**, 12 July, 1725, and in 1731, created a Knight of the Bath. His Lordship m. **Lady Anne Spencer**, only dau. of **Charles Earl of Sunderland**, and dying in 1744, was s. by his son,
JOHN, 2nd VISCOUNT, Master of the Buck Hounds, Chief Steward of Leominster, and M.P. for Woodstock. His Lordship m. 10 July, 1748, **Miss Sambroke**, dau. and co-heir of **John Sambroke, Esq.**, but dying without issue in 1802, the Peerage became extinct, while his estates passed to his cousin, **WILLIAM HANBURY, Esq.**, of Kelmars, in Northamptonshire, whose son and successor has been raised to the Peerage, and is the present **BARON BATEMAN** of Shobdon.

Creation—1837.
Seats—Shobdon Court, Herefordshire; Kelmars, Northamptonshire.

BATH, MARQUESS OF. His Lordship's eldest son, **Thomas, VISCOUNT WEYMOUTH**, d. s. p. 16 Jan., 1837.

BELHAVEN, BARON. His Lordship's brother, the **Hon. William Hamilton**, m. in 1834, **Mrs. M. A. Mendes**, widow of **P. Mendes, Esq.**

BELMORE, EARL OF. His Lordship's eldest son, **VISCOUNT CORRY**, m. 27 May, 1834, **Emily-Louisa**, youngest dau. of the late **William Shepherd, Esq.**, and has two sons.

BERESFORD, VICE ADMIRAL SIR JOHN, BART., m. 3rdly, 26 May, 1836, **Amelia**, relict of **Samuel Peach, Esq.**, and dau. of the late **James Baillie, Esq.**

CORRECTING SHEET.

BESSBOROUGH, EARL OF.

The Hon. HANRY PONSONBY, a Major-General in the army, 2nd son of the 1st Viscount Duncannon, left at his decease (with three daughters, Frances, m. to George Lowther, Esq., of Kilnure, in Meath, M.P.; Sarah, who d. at Llangollen; and Mary, m. to Polliott Barton, Esq.), a son,

CHAMBERLAIN PONSONBY-BARKER, Esq., d. in 1762; m. 4 June, 1791, Lady Henrietta Taylor; and d. in 1834, leaving issue,

1 WILLIAM PONSONBY-BARKER, Esq., of Kilcooly Abbey, d. in 1795; m. 8 Aug., 1816, Elizabeth-Selina, 4th dau. of the late Hon. and Rev. William Knox.

2 Chamberlaine-Ponsonby, m. in 1834, Mary, dan. of the late Colonel David La Touche.

3 Thomas Henry.

4 Catherine-Jane, m. to Colonel Conolly, M.P.

BETHUNE.

BETHUNE, SIR HENRY LINDESAY, of Kilconquhar, Co. Fife, b. 12 April, 1787, was created a Baronet in 1836. He m. in 1822, Countess, dan. of John Trotter, Esq., of Dyrham Park, in Hertfordshire, and has issue,

JOHN-TROTTER, d. in 1827.

Henry-James-Hamilton, b. in 1834.

Anne-Catherine.

Stewart-Lindsay.

Caroline-Felice-Lindsay.

Countess-Lindsay.

Sir Henry is a General in the service of the Schah of Persia, and a Major-General in Asia.

Lineage.

HENRY LINDESAY, of Kilconquhar, in Fifeshire, assumed the surname of BETHUNE* by virtue of a deed of entail made by David Bethune, of Balfour, in 1779. He m. Margaret, dau. of Martin Eccles, M.D., and had a son,

MARTIN-ECCLES, a Major in the army, and Commissary-General in North Britain, m. Margaret-Augusta, dau. of the late General Tovy, and predeceasing his father, left issue,

HENRY, successor to his grandfather.

Ann.

Margaret, m. to Patrick Orr, Esq.

Elizabeth.

Henry Bethune was s. at his decease by his grandson, SIR HENRY LINDESAY BETHUNE, the present Baronet.

Creation—1836.

Seat—Kilconquhar, Fifeshire.

BEVERLEY, EARL OF. Of his Lordship's nieces, the daughters of the Bishop of Carlisle, Gertrude m. in 1834, Viscount Holmesdale; and Ellen m. in 1836, the Rev. Edward Thompson.

BOEVEY, SIR THOMAS-CRAWLEY, BART. His only son, Martin-Hyde, m. 9 June, 1836, Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. G. W. Daubney.

BOLINGBROKE, VISCOUNT. His Lordship's cousin, Frederick-Berkeley St. John, m. 18 Jan., 1836, Henrietta-Louisa-Mary, 3rd dau. of the Rev. John Jephson.

BOSTON, BARON. His Lordship's brother, the Hon. and Rev. Paul-Anthony Irby, m. 2ndly, 8 Sept., 1835, Wilhelmina, eldest dau. of the late David Powell, Esq.

BRISBANE.

BRISBANE-MACDOUGALL, SIR THOMAS, of Brisbane, Co. Ayr, G.C.B., G.C.H., LL.D., F.R.S., a Lieutenant-General in the army, created a BARONET in 1836, m. in Nov., 1819, Anna-Maria, dau. of Sir Henry Hay Macdougall, Bart., of Mackerstown, and has issue,

THOMAS-AUSTRALIA, d. in April, 1824.

Isabella.

Eleanor.

This gallant officer, one of the most distinguished of the last war, is son and heir of the late Thomas Brisbane, Esq., of Brisbane, or Eleonora, his wife, dau. of Sir William Bruce, Bart., of Stenhouse, and representative of the Bribanes of Brisbane, confessedly the chief of the name, who appear to have possessed Bishopton, in Renfrewshire, with lands in the counties of Stirling and Ayr, long prior to the date of any charters they have preserved, which, nevertheless, extend to a very remote period. For an ample history of the family, see BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. ii. p. 332.

Creation—1836.

Arms—Sa. a chev. chequy or and gu. between three cushions of the second: in the collar point a representation of one of the gold medals conferred on General Sir Thomas Brisbane by his Majesty.

Crest—A stork's head erased, holding in her beak a serpent waved, ppr.

Supporters—Two talbots ppr.

Motto—Certamine somno.

Seats—Brisbane, in Ayrshire; and Mackerstown, in Roxburghshire.

BRISTOL, MARQUESS OF. His Lordship's eldest daughter, Lady Georgiana-Elizabeth-Charlotte Hervey, m. in July, 1836, the Hon. and Rev. John Grey.

BROWNLOW, EARL OF. His Lordship's eldest daughter, Lady Sophia-Frances Cust, m. 10 Feb., 1836, Christopher Tower, Esq., Jun.

BRUCE, SIR JAMES-ROBERTSON, BART., d. 22 April, 1836, and was s. by his son, the present SIR HENRY-HERVEY BRUCE, BART.

BUCCLEUCH, DUKE OF. His Grace's brother, Lord John Douglas Scott, m. 16 March, 1836, Alicia-Anne, eldest dau. of John Spottiswoode, Esq.

BUCHAN, EARL OF. His Lordship's son, Lord Cardross, d. in Jan., 1836.

* For ample details of the Bethune family, see BURKE'S *History of the Commoners*, vol. iii. p. 376.

CORRECTING SHEET.

BUCKINGHAM, the Duchess of, *d.* 16 May, 1836.

BURDETT, SIR FRANCIS, BART. His only surviving brother,

WILLIAM JONES BURDETT, Esq., *m.* 24 Oct., 1811, Miss Sarah Brent, and has issue,
Francis, *b.* 23 March, 1813, Lieutenant 13th Light Dragoons.

William Jones, *b.* 13 June, 1814.

Charles Sedley, *b.* 17 Dec., 1819, Lieutenant 60th Royal Rifle Corps.

Robert, *b.* 8 Jan., 1823.

Henry St. Albans, *b.* 14 Aug., 1827.

Sarah.

Fanny.

Sophia.

Emily.

Amy-Georgiana.

BURGOYNE, SIR JOHN-MONTAGUE, BART. His great-uncle, Montague Burgoyne, *Esq.,* *d.* 6 March, 1836.

BURNETT, SIR ROBERT, BART., *d.* in Jan., 1837, and was *s.* by his son, the present **SIR THOMAS BURNETT, Bart.**

BYRON, BARON.

The Rev. HENRY BYRON, 2nd son of the Hon. and Rev. Richard Byron, son of William, the 4th Lord, *m.* in 1803, Margaret, eldest dau. of Thomas Powditch, *Esq.,* and *d.* in 1821, leaving issue,

Henry, *m.* in 1834, Elizabeth Josephine, only dau. of James Byron Bradley, M.D.

George, *d.* in 1835.

Francis, *b.* in 1819.

Elizabeth, *m.* in 1839, to George Rockford Clarke, *Esq.*
Frances.

CADOGAN, EARL OF. His Lordship's eldest son, Viscount Chelsea, *m.* 12 July, 1836, Mary, 3rd dau. of the Hon. and Rev. Gerard Valerian Wellesley.

CAMPBELL.

CAMPBELL, SIR DONALD, of Dunstaffnage, in Argyllshire, created a **BARONET** 11 March, 1836; *b.* 3 April, 1800; *m.* 21 June, 1825, Caroline-Eliza, 2nd dau. of Sir William Plomer, and has issue,

Angus, *b.* 19 Aug., 1827.

Donald, *b.* 5 Oct., 1829.

William, *b.* 29 June, 1831.

George, *b.* 24 Sept., 1832.

Sir Donald is hereditary Captain of the Royal Castle of Dunstaffnage.

Lineage.

The Campbells of Dunstaffnage descend from Colin, 1st Earl of Argyll, and since their separation from the parent stock have possessed the estate, and are hereditary Captains of the royal castle of Dunstaffnage. The charters of the family shew a line of thirteen descents from Colin, Earl of Argyll, in the year 1200, when

ALEXANDER CAMPBELL, younger son of the Earl, obtained from his father a grant of the lands and castle of Dunstaffnage. He was direct ancestor of

NIEL CAMPBELL, of Dunstaffnage, who *d.* in 1751, and was *s.* by his son,

DONALD CAMPBELL, of Dunstaffnage, *b.* in Dec., 1722, who *m.* 29 June, 1754, Anne, eldest dau. of Donald Campbell, of Glenamackrie, in Argyllshire, and had, with five daughters, five sons, viz.

DONALD, *b.* in 1755.

NIEL, his heir.

Angus, *b.* in 1779, of Drumkill, in Dumbartonshire, *m.* 21 Jan., 1799, Lillias Buchanan, dan. and heir of John Bald, *Esq.,* and dying 29 July, 1816, left an only child.

DONALD, successor to his uncle.

Alexander, *b.* in 1772.

John, *b.* in 1775.

Donald *d.* in April, 1795, and was *s.* by his son,

NIEL CAMPBELL, of Dunstaffnage, who died in 1829, and was *s.* by his nephew, the present **SIR DONALD CAMPBELL, Bart.,** of Dunstaffnage.

Creation—1836.

CAREW, BARON. The following is a representation of his Lordship's arms.



Arms—Or, three lions passant gu.

Crest—An antelope passant gu.

Supporters—On either side an antelope gu.

Motto—Nil altum ari.

CARNAC.

CARNAC-RIVETT, SIR JAMES, of Derby and of Upper Harley Street, *b.* 11 Nov., 1784; *m.* 3 June, 1815, Anna-Maria, eldest dau. of the late William Richardes, *Esq.,* of Penglin, in Cardiganshire, and has issue,

John, *b.* 10 Aug., 1818.

William John, *b.* 19 April, 1822.

Charles-Forbes, *b.* 17 Jan., 1824.

Louis, *b.* 29 May, 1825.

Anna-Maria.

Henrietta.

Frances.

Emily-Catherine.

This gentleman, who is Chairman of the Hon. East India Company, was created a **BARONET** in 1836.

Lineage.

THOMAS RIVETT, Mayor of Derby in 1715, was great grandson of James Rivett, of Rouston, in Lincolnshire, the grandson of Thomas Rivett, of Stowmarket, in Suffolk, who was brother to John Rivett, of Brandston Hall, Suffolk, and ninth in descent from Thomas Ryvet, of Triton, in Norfolk, who *d.* in 1777. He (the Mayor) *m.* Elizabeth Eaton, of Derby, and had, with other issue, a daughter, Sarah, *m.* to Sir Kerdley Wilmot, Chief Justice of the Common Pleas; and a son, **THOMAS RIVETT, Esq.,** of Derby, M.P. for that bo-

CORRECTING SHEET.

rough in 1735 and 1756, and High Sheriff for the county in 1757 and 1763. He m. Anna-Maria, dau. of the Rev. Peter Sibley, of Somersetshire, and had (with several other daughters)

- Thomas, of Everton, Hants, m. Maria, dau. of Sir Culling Smith, of Bedford Park.
- James, of whom presently.
- Elizabeth, m. to General John Carnac, of the East India Company's service, who directed by will that his brother-in-law, James Rivett, should take the surname of CARNAC.

The second son,

JAMES RIVETT, Esq., of the civil service of the East India Company, assumed the surname of CARNAC in 1801. He m. Henrietta, dau. of James Fisher, Esq., of Vermont, in Norfolk, and granddaughter of the Rev. Dr. Steadman, Archdeacon of Norfolk, and great-granddaughter of Bishop Butts, by whom he had issue,

i. JAMES, his heir.

ii. Thomas, A.M., in holy orders.

iii. John, who m. Maria-Jane, dau. of John Davis, Esq., of Birdham Lodge, Surrey.

iv. Anna-Maria, m. to Henry Shook, Esq., of Lawrence Kirk, N.B.

v. Elizabeth, m. to Captain William Fisher, R.N.

vi. Harriet, m. to the Venerable George Barnes, D.D., Archdeacon of Barnstaple, Devon.

vii. Louisa, m. to Richard Temple, Esq. of the Nash, near Worcester.

Creation—1836.

Arms—Quarterly: first and fourth, CARNAC; second and third, RIVETT.

Motto—*Sic iter ad astra.*

Residence—Upper Harley Street.

CARNARVON, EARL OF. His Lordship's sister, Lady Harriot-Elizabeth Herbert, d. 22 Nov. 1836.

CARRINGTON, BARON, m. 2ndly, 19 Jan. 1836, Charlotte, widow of the Rev. Walter Trevilian, of Hebury, in Gloucestershire.

CASTLE-STUART, EARL OF. His Lordship's son, the Hon. Andrew Stuart, m. 21 Dec., 1835, the Hon. C. Wingfield, sister to Lord Powerscourt; and his sister, Lady Sarah Stuart, m. 15 Sept., 1836, Rev. G. Grimstead.

CATHCART, SIR JOHN, BART., m. 5 July, 1836, Lady Eleonor Keonedy, granddaughter of the Marquess of Ailsa.

CHARLEMONT, EARL OF, has been created a Peer of the United Kingdom as BARON CHARLEMONT, by letters patent dated Feb., 1837.

CHAYTOR, SIR WILLIAM, BART. His eldest son, William, m. in Sept., 1836, Miss Lacy.

CHURCHILL, BARON. His Lordship's 3rd son, the Hon. Augustus Almeric Speocer, Capt. 43d Foot, m. 6 Feb., 1836, Helen-Maria, 2nd dau. of Sir Archibald Campbell.

CLANWILLIAM, EARL OF. Theodosia, dau. of the Earl's uncle, Lieut.-Gen. the Hon. Robert Meade, m. 11 June, 1836, A. Shafto Adair, Esq.

CLIFDEN, VISCOUNT, d. 13 July, 1836, and was s. by his grandson, Lord Dover, now Viscount Clifden.

COCKERELL, SIR CHARLES, BART., d. in 1837.

CORK, EARL OF. His Lordship's nephew, Capt. Courtenay Boyle, m. 19 Nov., 1836, Miss Wallace Ogle, dau. of W. W. Ogle, Esq., of Cawsey Park, Northumberland.

COVENTRY, EARL OF. His Lordship's elder son, Lord Deerhurst, m. 15 March, 1836, Harriet-Alice, dau. of Sir Charles Cockerell, Bart.

CRANSTOUN, BARON. The children of the late Lord Cranstoun are

JAMES EDWARD, the present Peer.

Charles Frederick, b. in 1813.

Eliza-Linington.

Anna-Caroline.

His Lordship's Seats are Sandridge Park, Bagtor Moor, Devonshire; Rosebell, Sutherland; Arianais, Inverness-shire; and Glenlee Park, Dumfriesshire.

CRAVEN, EARL OF.

CHARLES CRAVEN, Esq., Governor of Carolina temp. Queen ANNE, youngest brother of William, 2nd Lord Craven, d. in 1754, leaving a son, the REV. JOHN CRAVEN, of Chilton House, in Wilts, father of the present FULWAR CRAVEN, Esq., of Brockhampton Park, Gloucestershire, (see BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. i. p. 186).

CREWE, LORD, d. 4 Dec., 1835, and was s. by Hungerford, present and third Lord.

DALRYMPLE, SIR HUGH, BART. His sister, Charlotte-Sophia, m. 15 Dec., 1836, John Clark, Esq., Major 54th.

DARNLEY, EARL OF. The Hon. J. Duncan Bligh, uncle of his Lordship, m. 26 Dec., 1835, Elizabeth-Mary, only dau. of T. Gisborne, Esq., M.P.

DECIES, LORD. His dau., the Hon. Caroline-Agnes Berensford, m. 16 Oct., 1836, the Marquess of Graham, now Duke of Montrose.

DERBY, EARL OF. His Lordship's 2nd son, the Hon. Henry Thomas Stanley, m. 10 Dec., 1836, Miss Campbell, dau. of Sir Henry Campbell.

DE SAUMEREZ, LORD, d. 9 Oct., 1836, and was s. by his eldest son, JAMES, present and second Lord.

DORSET, DUKE OF. His Grace's only brother, the Hon. George Sackville Germaine, d. 31 May, 1836.

DROGHEDA, MARQUESS OF (Charles Moore), d. 6 Feb., 1837, and is s. by his nephew, HENRY-FRANCIS-SYMONS MOORE, as 3rd Mer-

CORRECTING SHEET.

quess. His Lordship, born 14 Aug., 1825, is the only child of the late Lord Henry-Seymour Moore and his wife Mary, 2nd dau. of Sir Henry Parnell, Bart.

DUCKETT, SIR GEORGE, BART. His son, George Floyd Duckett, Esq., is a Lieutenant in the army.

DUFFERIN AND CLANEBOYE, BARON, d. 8 Aug., 1836, and was s. by his brother, HANS, present and 3rd Lord.

DUNBOYNE, BARON. The Hon. James Butler, his Lordship's fourth son, m. in 1836, Emily-Mary, dau. of Sir William Fitzgerald, Bart., and his sixth son, the Hon. Charles Lennox Butler, wedded 24 Oct., 1835, Eliza, only child of Thomas Lindsey Holland, Esq., by whom he has a son, b. 22 Aug., 1836.

DUNMORE, EARL OF (George Murray), d. 11 Nov., 1836, and was s. by his son, Alexander-Edward, present and 6th Earl, who m. 27 Sept., 1836, Lady Catherine Herbert, 4th dau. of George Augustus, 11th Earl of Pembroke.

JANE WEMYs, elder dau. of the Hon. L. G. K. Murray, and niece to the late Earl of Dunmore, m. 1st, C. H. Campbell, Esq.; and 2ndly, Captain C. S. Maling.

DUNRAVEN, EARL OF. His Lordship's eldest son, Viscount Adare, m. 20 Aug., 1836, Miss Goode, and his only dau., Lady Anne M. C. W. Quin, wedded 11 Aug., 1836, William John-son Mossell, Esq., of Tervoe.

ELTON, SIR ABRAHAM, BART. His granddau., Julia-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of C. A. Elton, Esq., m. 6 Jan., 1836, Thomas Clements Parr, Esq., Barrister-at-Law.

ELY, MARQUESS OF. Elizabeth-Georgiana, eldest dan. of the late General Loftus, by Lady Elizabeth Townshend, his second wife, m. — Best, Esq.

ERSKINE, SIR J. D., of Torrie, Bart., d. 30 July, 1836, when the title expired.

EXMOUTH, VISCOUNT. His Lordship's sister, the Hon. Juliana-Sarah Fellow, m. 1 Sept., 1836, Thomas Lane, Esq.

FAIRFAX.

FAIRFAX, SIR HENRY, BART., created 21 Feb., 1836; a Lieut.-Col. in H. M. service, m. 15 Jan., 1830, Archibald-Montgomerie, 3rd dau. of Thomas Williamson Ramsay, Esq., of Lixmount, in the Co. of Edinburgh, and of Maxton in Roxburghshire, and has issue,

William George-Herbert Taylor, b. 13 March, 1831.
Thomas-Edward, b. 7 March, 1832.
Elizabeth-Mary-Somerville.

He is only son of the late Vice Admiral Sir William George Fairfax,* who distinguished himself in the naval service of his country, and especially at the memorable battle of Camperdown, in which engagement he acted as Flag Captain to Admiral Duncan on board of H. M. ship *Venerable*; and in consideration of his acknowledged bravery and merit upon that occasion, (being sent home with the Admiral's second dispatches), he received the honor of Knight Banneret. His present Majesty, however, in further testimony of His Royal approbation of such services, and to do justice to the memory of "departed worth," was lately graciously pleased to confer the dignity of a Baronet upon his representative, the present Sir Henry.

Arms—A z. a chevron between two fleur-de-lis in chief, and a Camperdown medal in base or; the medal being pendent by a striped ribbon, az. and arg., with the word "Camperdown" underneath. And on a chief a representation of H. M. Ship *Venerable* engaging the Dutch Admiral's ship, *Vryheid*.

Crest—A lion passant regardant.

Motto—*Fare fac.*

FARNHAM, LORD OF. Anne, dau. of the Rev. Henry Maxwell, and niece of Lord Farnham, m. 18 Oct., 1836, W. M. Bayley, Esq., of Annamult, in Cavan.

FERRARD, VISCOUNT. His Lordship's 2nd dau., the Hon. Anna-Elizabeth Skeffington Foster, m. 15 March, 1836, Robert Foster Delap, Esq.

FETTES, SIR WILLIAM, BART., d. 27 May, 1836, when the title became extinct.

FEVERSHAM, BARON. His Lordship's 2nd son, Captain the Hon. Arthur Duncombe, R.N., m. in 1836, Delia, dau. and co-heir of the late John Wilmer Field, Esq., of Henton Hall, Yorkshire.

FFRENCH, BARON. His Lordship's sons, Charles and Michael, are both deceased. The former d. unm. 29 Nov., 1836; and the latter in youth.

FITZGERALD, SIR WILLIAM, BART. His dau., Emily-Mary, m. in 1836, the Hon. James Butler.

FITZHERBERT, SIR HENRY, BART. His eldest son, William, m. 28 Feb., 1836, Anne, dau. of Sir Reynold Abel Alleyne, Bart.

FORBES, SIR JOHN STUART, BART., m. 13 June, 1834, Lady Harriet-Louisa Kerr, dau. of the late Marquess of Lothian.

FREELING, SIR FRANCIS, BART., d. in 1836.

* The late Sir William George Fairfax left a dau., Mary, m. 1st to Samuel Greig, Esq., Captain and Commissioner in the Russian navy, and 2ndly, to William Somerville, M.D., Physician to Chelsea College.

CORRECTING SHEET.

GLENGALL, EARL OF. His Lordship's sister, Lady Emily-Arabel-Georgiana Butler, m. 26 July, 1836, Richard Pennefather, Esq.

GORDON, DUKE OF, d. 28 May, 1836, when the Dukedom, &c., became extinct, but the MARQUISATE and EARLDOM of HUNTLEY devolved on the Earl of Aboyne, and the English Baroities by writ, Beauchamp and Mordaunt, fell into abeyance between his Grace's sisters.

JOHN TAYLOR, M. D., late of Clifton, referred to at page 124 as representative of GENERAL GORDON, Governor of Pennsylvania, has recently assumed, in Scotland, the surname and arms of GORDON; and the patent is duly recorded at the Lord Lyon's office, Edinburgh.

GORDON, SIR ORFORD, BART. His eldest daughter is named Julia-Charlotte-Mackenzie. Sir Orford bears, for SUPPORTERS to his arms, *Dexter*, a unicorn; *Sinister*, a naked man wreathed about the loins.

GORMANSTOWN, VISCOUNT. His Lordship's eldest son, the Hon. Edward-Arthur-John Preston, m. 19 July, 1836, Lucretia, eldest dau. of the late William-Charles Jerningham, Esq.

GREY, EARL. His Lordship's 2nd son, the Hon. Charles Grey, M.P., m. 26 July, 1836, Caroline-Eliza, eldest dau. of the late Sir Thomas Harvie Farquhar, Bart., and his fifth son, the Hon. John Grey, m. in the same month, Lady Georgiana-Elizabeth-Charlotte Harvey, 2nd dau. of the Marquess of Bristol.

HADDINGTON, EARL OF. William Alexander Baillie Hamilton, Esq., cousin of his Lordship, m. 17 May, 1836, Lady Harriet-Hamilton, sister to the Marquess of Abercorn.

HALKETT, SIR CHARLES, BART., d. in 1837.

HAMILTON, DUKE OF. His Grace is stated to be DUKE of CHATELHERAULT, but that dignity is also claimed by the MARQUESS of ABERCORN, on what grounds, reference to the lineage of the latter Nobleman will explain.

HARDWICK, EARL OF, has a son and heir, Lord Royston, b. 23 April, 1836.

HAY, SIR JOHN, BART., of Allan Park, m. 29 June, 1836, Miss Sarah Beresford.

HENNIKER, BARON, m. in Jan., 1837, Miss Kerrison, dau. of General Sir Edward Kerrison, Bart., M.P., of Oakley and Brome.

HOARE, SIR JOSEPH, BART. His dau. Mary, wife of Lieut. M. C. Forster, R.N., d. in 1836.

HONYMAN, SIR R. J. B. BART. His eldest dau., Elizabeth-Campbell, m. in 1836, William Gillespie, Esq.

HOME, SIR JAMES, BART., of Blackadder, d. in 1836, and was s. by his brother.

HOUSTON.

HOUSTON, SIR WILLIAM, BARONET, G.C.B., G.C.H., Lieut.-Gen. in the army, Colonel of the 90th, or East Devonshire Regiment of Foot, b. 10 Aug., 1766, m. in 1808, Lady Jane Maitland, dau. of James, late Earl of Lauderdale, sister of the present Earl, and relict of Samuel Long, Esq., and by her, who d. at Gibraltar, 1 June, 1833, had issue,

1. George Augustus-Frederick, b. 4 Oct., 1809, Lieut. and Captain in the 1st (or Grenadier) Regiment of Foot Guards.

11. William, b. 23 Feb., 1811, Captain in the 10th Hussars.

Sir William Houston is heir male, and representative of the ancient family of the Houstons of Cottriech, Heritable Bailies, and Justiciars of the Barony of Busbie, in the shire of Wigtown, and of Calderhall in the county of Midlothian.

Creation—19 July, 1836.

Arms—Or, a chevron chequy sable and argent, between three martlets of the second.

Crest—A sand glass winged proper.

Supporters—(Borne by the family in right of their being ancient hereditary Barons of Scotland), on either side a greyhound, proper collared and chained, or.

Motto—Over the crest, In time.

HOWE, THE COUNTESS OF, d. 25 Oct., 1836.

HUNTINGDON, EARL OF. P. 524, col. 2, l. 49. It is erroneously stated that George and Theophilus Hastings were educated by the Rev. Mr. Wheler. The Rev. Granville Wheler, of Otterden Place, was a gentleman of large fortune in Kent, Middlesex, and Wiltshire, and son of the celebrated traveller, Sir George Wheler. He m. Lady Catherine Hastings, dau. of the 7th Earl of Huntingdon, and was grandfather of the late Granville Hastings Wheler, Esq., who inherited the estates of Ledstone Hall, Yorkshire, from his great-aunt, Lady Elizabeth Hastings.

HUNTLEY, MARQUESS OF. His Lordship, heretofore known as EARL OF ABOYNE, inherited the Marquisate of HUNTLEY on the demise of the Duke of Gordon in May, 1836. His 3rd son, Lord John-Frederic Gordon, m. 24 Aug. following, Lady Augusta-Kennedy Erskine, sister to the Earl of Munster.

INGILBY, SIR W. A. BART. His sister, Julia-Wharton, wife of Captain Sir Robert Barrie, R.N., d. in Nov., 1836, leaving a son and four daughters.

KENNEDY.

KENNEDY, SIR JOHN, of Johnstown, Co. Dublin, b. in 1785; m. in 1819, Maria, dau. of

CORRECTING SHEET.

William Beauman, Esq., of Rutland Square, Dublin, and has issue,

- i. EDWARD, b. 13 Feb., 1820.
- ii. William, b. 6 April, 1821.
- iii. John, b. 21 Sept., 1823.
- iv. Francis, b. 21 Nov., 1825.
- v. Robert, b. 5 Aug., 1828.
- vi. Maria.

Sir John Kennedy s. his father in 1811, and was created a Baronet in 1836.

Lineage.

JOHN KENNEDY, Esq., of Johnstown, Co. Dublin, who died in 1758, left by Eleanor, his wife, dau. of Eaton Fagan, Esq., of Feltrim, s. son and successor.

EDWARD KENNEDY, Esq., of Johnstown, b. in 1746, who m. in 1761, Sarah, dau. of John Bayly, Esq., of Gowran, and dying in 1811, left, with another son, Charles-Edward, of Peamount, a successor, the present Sir JOHN KENNEDY, Bart., of Johnstown.

Creation—1836.

Arms—Sa. on a fess arg. between three helmets close, a fox courant ppr.

Crest—A demi-arm embowed in armour ppr. holding a branch of oak.

Motto—Adhaere virtuti.

Seat—Johnstown, Co. Dublin.

KERRISON, SIR EDWARD. His dau. m. in 1837, Lord Henniker.

KILKENNY, EARL OF.

EDMUND, 4th VISCOUNT MOUNTGARRET, m. 2ndly, before 20 Jan., 1637, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir George Nisemon, of Brightwell, by his wife, the Hon. Mary VAUX, one of the sisters and co-heiress of HENRY VAUX, 5th Baron VAUX of Harrowden, and by that lady had an only son,

EDWARD BUTLER, b. about 1640, on whom he settled Ballyraggett and other extensive estates in the county of Kilkenny; from this gentleman descended

MARY BUTLER, who m. Charles Mostyn, Esq., of Kiddington, in Oxford, and was mother of

GEORGE MOSTYN, now claimant of the Barony of VAUX.

KING, BARON. His Lordship's son and heir is named BYRON-NOEL. His brother, the Hon. Peter-John Locke King, m. 22 March, 1836, Louisa, eldest dau. of the late Wm. Henry Hoare, Esq.

KING, SIR RICHARD, BART., m. in 1836, Marianna, only dau. of James Barnett, Esq.

KINGSTON, EARL OF. His Lordship's nephew, the Rev. Robert-Henry King, m. 4 Nov., 1835, Caroline, youngest dau. of Thomas Smith, Esq.

KNIGHTON, SIR WILLIAM, BART., d. 11 Oct., 1836.

LAKE, VISCOUNT, d. 12 May, 1836.

LANESBOROUGH, EARL OF. His Lordship's cousin, Emily-Jane, dau. of the Hon. Augustus R. Butler Danvers, m. 6 Sept., 1836, Capt. George Somerville Digby, of the Grenadier Guards.

LANDSOWNE, MARQUESS OF. His Lordship's eldest son, William-Thomas, commonly called Earl of Kerry, d. 21 Aug., 1836.

LAWLEY.

LAWLEY, SIR FRANCIS, BART., of



Spoonhill, in Shropshire, m. in 1815, Mary-Anne, eldest dau. of George Talbot, Esq., of Temple Guiting, Co. Gloucester. Sir Francis s. to the Baronetcy on the demise of his brother, Lord Wenlock, in 1833.

Lineage.

THOMAS LAWLEY, Esq., cousin and heir of John, Lord Wenlock, Privy Councillor to King EDWARD IV., and Knight of the Garter, s. to the estates of that nobleman, upon his demise, in 1471 (see BURR'S *Extinct Peerage*), and from him (Thomas) descended,

RICHARD LAWLEY, Esq., of Spoonhill, who m. Barbara, dau. and heiress of Edmund Rudgeley, Esq., and was s. by his only son,

FRANCIS LAWLEY, Esq., of Spoonhill, High Sheriff of Salop in the year 1577. This gentleman m. Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Sir Richard Newport, Knt. of High Ercall, in Salop, by whom he left two sons and a dau. Richard, the elder son, m. Alice, dau. and heiress of John Caston, Esq. of Caston, and d. without issue in 1623; and the younger son,

I. THOMAS LAWLEY, Esq., of Spoonhill, became continuator of the family. He was created a Bart. 16 Aug., 1641. Sir Thomas represented the Co. of Salop in Parliament in 1601. He m. Anne, dau. and co-heiress of John Manning, Esq. of Hackney, in Middlesex, by whom (who m. 2ndly, Sir John Gynne) he had two sons and a dau., m. to the Hon. William Cecil. Sir Thomas was s. by his elder son,

II. SIR FRANCIS. This gentleman m. Anne, dau. of Sir Thomas Whitmore, Bart., by whom he had three sons and three daus. Sir Francis, who was Master of the Jewel Office, dying in Oct., 1696, was s. by his eldest son,

III. SIR THOMAS, who m. 1st, Rebecca, 2nd dau. and co-heiress of Sir Humphrey Winch, Bart. of Everton, Co. Bedford, by whom he had one surviving son and two daus., viz.

ROBERT, his heir.

Anne, m. to Sir John Cheshire, Knt.

Elizabeth, m. 1st, to Thomas Cotton, Esq.; and 2ndly, to Sir Nicholas Lawes, Knt.

He m. 2ndly, Mrs. Perkins, and had a son and dau., m. 1st, to Richard, Viscount Ctenbrassill; and 2ndly, to Joseph Butler, Esq., of the Temple. Sir Thomas d. in Sept., 1729, and was s. by his eldest son,

IV. SIR RICHARD. This gentleman m. in 1726, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir Lambert Blackwell, Bart., by whom he had (with two daus., Betina, m. to Paul Orchard, Esq., of Stoke Abbey, Devon; and Jane;) an only son, his successor,

V. SIR ROBERT, who m. Jane, only dau. of Beilly

CORRECTING SHEET.

Thompson, Esq. of Creech, Co. York, by whom he had issue,

ROBERT, his heir.

FRANCIS, s. his brother.

Paul Beilby, of Esrick Park, in Yorkshire, M.P. for the East Riding of Yorkshire, who assumed, by sign manual, the surname of Thompson only; m. in 1817, Caroline, youngest dau. of Richard, Lord Braybrooke, and has four sons and one dau., who all retain the surname of Lawley, viz.

1 Beilby-Richard, b. 21 April, 1818.

2 Robert-Neville, b. 30 Aug., 1819.

3 Stephen-Willoughby, b. 4 April, 1823.

4 Francis Charles, b. 21 May, 1825.

5 Jane.

Jane, m. in 1793, to Henry, Lord Middleton.

Mildred-Rebecca, m. Marmaduke Dayrell, Esq. of Shudy Camps, Cambridgeshire. (See Buss's *Commoners*.)

Cordelia.

Sir Robert d. in 1793, and was s. by his son,

VI. Sir ROBERT, who was elevated to the Peerage as BARON WENLOCK, of Wenlock, in 1831. He m. in Sept., 1793, Maria, dau. of the late Joseph Danison, Esq., and sister of the Marchioness Conyngham, by whom he had no issue. His Lordship d. 10 April, 1823, when the Barony expired, but the Baronetcy devolved on his brother, the present Sir FRANCIS LAWLEY, Bart.

Creation—16 Aug., 1641.

Arms—Ar. a cross fimbrié, extending to the extremities of the shield, chequy or, and az.

Crest—A wolf passant, az.

Motto—*Ansipex Christo.*

Seats—Spoonhill, Salop; and Cranwell, Staffordshire.

LEEDS, DUKE OF. His Grace's only dau., Lady Charlotte-Mary-Anne-Georgiana-Lane Fox, d. 17 Jan., 1836.

LICHFIELD, EARL OF. Sophia, 4th dau. of Lieutenant-General Sir George Anson, G.C.B., M.P., m. 11 June, 1836, James-John Kinloch, Esq., of Brunswick Square.

LIMERICK, EARL OF. His Lordship's grandson, Lord Glentworth, m. 8 Oct., 1836, Eve-Maria, 2nd daughter of Henry Villebois, Esq.

LOVAT.

LOVAT, BARON, (Thomas-Alexander Fraser) of Lovat, Co. Inverness, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom, m. 6 Aug., 1823, Charlotte-Georgina, eldest dau. of George, present Lord Stafford, and has issue,

SIMON, b. 21 Dec., 1828.

Alexander-Edward, b. 13 Jan., 1831.

George-Stafford-Edward, b. 17 Feb., 1834.

Amelia-Charlotte.

Frances-Georgina.

Charlotte-Henrietta.

His Lordship acquired the Barony by patent of creation, as gazetted 24 Jan., 1837.

Lineage.

The clan FRASER, of which Lord Lovat is the Chief, are of Norman descent.

The name of FRASER, their original designation, occurs in the roll of Battle Abbey, and establishes their advent under the standard of the Conqueror.

From East Lothian, their earliest resting-place in Scotland, the FRASERS diverged into Tweeddales in the

12th and 13th centuries, and subsequently into the shires of Inverness and Aberdeen. Oliver Fraser, the chief of the clan, built and gave his name to Oliver Castle, which continued in after times their principal feudal hold.

For ample details of this celebrated clan, refer to Buss's *History of the Commoners*, vol. iii. p. 294, and to "Peers before Parliament," in the Appendix to this work.

Creation—1637.

Arms—Quarterly: first and fourth, az. three cinquefoils arg. for FRASER; second and third, three antique crowns or.

Crest—A stag's head erased or, armed arg.

Supporters—Two stags sejant ppr.

Motto—*Je suis prêt.*

Seats—Beaufort Castle, Inverness-shire; and Stricken House, Aberdeenshire.

MACKENZIE, SIR F. A., of Gairloch, m. 25 Oct., 1836, Mary, dau. of O. Hanbury, Esq., of Holfield Grange.

MASSY, LORD, d. 27 Sept., 1836.

MELBOURNE, VISCOUNT. His Lordship's only child, the Hon. G. A. F. Lamb, d. in 1836.

MILL.

MILL, THE REV. SIR JOHN BARKER, BART., of Motilout, Co. Hants, M.A., Vicar of Kingsomborne, b. 4 Nov., 1803; m. in 1828, Jane, dau. of Colonel Swinburne, of Keynsham, in Somersetshire.

This gentleman, son of John Barker, of Wareham, in Dorset, by Mary, widow of Captain Stephen L. Popham, and only dau. of Sir Charles Mill, Bart., assumed the surname and arms of MILL in 1835, and was created a BARONET in the following year.

MONTAGU, BARON. His Lordship's youngest daughter, the Hon. CAROLINE-GEORGINA MONTAGU SCOTT, m. 6 March, 1836, GEORGE-WILLIAM HOPE, Esq.

MONTROSE, DUKE OF, died in Jan., 1837, and was s. by his son, the present and 4th Duke, who m. 15 Oct., 1836, the Hon. Miss Beresford, dau. of Lord Decies.

MOUNTNORRIS, EARL OF. His Lordship's half-sister, Lady Frances-Caroline Webber Wedderburn, d. in Jan., 1837.

MUNSTER, EARL OF. His Lordship's sister, Lady Augusta Kennedy Erskine, m. 2ndly, Lord Frederick Gordon.

MUSGRAVE, SIR JAMES, BART. His sister, Georgiana, m. 22 June, 1836, Aubrey Wenman Wykeham, Esq.

NELSON, EARL.

Hilare, Countess of Nelson, relict of William, 1st Earl Nelson, m. 7 Feb., 1837, George T. Knight, Esq., 2nd son of Edward Knight, Esq., of Godmersham.

NETTERVILLE.

NETTERVILLE, VISCOUNT (James Netterville), of Douth, Co. Meath, in the Peerage of Ireland, s. as 7th Viscount, by a decision of the House of Lords 14 Aug., 1834; m. 7 April in that year, Eliza, 3rd dau. of Joseph Kirwan, Esq.

Lineage.

NICHOLAS NETTERVILLE, of Douth, Co. Meath, was raised to the Peerage of Ireland 3 April, 1622, as Viscount NETTERVILLE. He m. 1st, Eleanor, dau. of Sir John Bathe, of Drumconrath, Co. Dublin; and 2ndly, Mary, relict of Sir Thomas Hibbott, Chancellor of the Exchequer in Ireland; by the former of whom he left issue.

I. JOHN, his heir.

II. Lucas, m. Margaret, dau. of Sir Patrick Barnewall, of Turvey, but d. s. p.

III. PATRICK, m. Mary, dau. of Peter Duffe, Gent., of Drogheda, and dying in 1676, left a son and successor.

NICHOLAS, of Lecarrow, who m. 1st, Mary, dau. of Sir Redmond Burke, Bart., of Glinsk, and had by her two sons, whose issue failed. He m. 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Christopher Betagh, Esq., and dying in 1719, left by her, Christopher, d. unm.; JAMES; Nicholas; Peter; and Francis. The 2nd son of the 2nd marriage.

JAMES, m. Reddes, dau. of D'Arry Hamilton, Esq., of Faby, Co. Galway, and d. in 1782, leaving four sons, NICHOLAS, Hamilton, Mark, and Robert. The eldest.

NICHOLAS, m. Bridget, dau. of Bartholomew French, Esq., of Hallykencan, and d. in 1788, leaving a son,

JAMES, present and 7th Viscount NETTERVILLE.

IV. Robert.

V. Richard.

VI. Christopher.

VII. Thomas.

VIII. Nicholas.

Lord Netterville d. in 1654, and was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN, 2nd Viscount, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Richard, Earl of Portland, and dying in 1659, was s. by his son,

NICHOLAS, 3rd Viscount, who m. Margaret, dau. of Thady O'Hara, Esq., of Crebilly, Co. Antrim, and had three sons, JOHN, his heir; Nicholas, d. s. p. in 1696; and Luke, of Staleen, in Meath, whose only daughter and eventually heiress, Margaret, m. Oliver, Lord Lenth. The eldest son.

JOHN, 4th Viscount, s. his father in 1660. He m. Frances, dau. of Richard, Viscount Rosse, and was s. at his decease, 12 Dec., 1727, by his only son,

NICHOLAS, 5th Viscount, who m. Catherine, dau. of Samuel Burton, Esq., of Burton Hall, Co. Carlow, and d. 19 March, 1756, leaving an only son,

JOHN, 6th Viscount, at whose decease *vacat*. 15 Mar., 1826, the title remained dormant until adjudged by the House of Lords, 14 Aug., 1831, to JAMES, present Peer.

Creation—3 April, 1622.

Arms—Arg. a cross gu. fretty or.

Crest—A demilion rampant gu. bezanty.

Supporters—Dexter, a sea-horse p. fess gu. and ppr. mane, legs, fins, and tip of the tail, or; Sinister, a lion guardant gu. beante.

Motto—Cruci dam spiro spero.

NEWBURGH, EARL OF. His Lordship's sister, Lady Dorothy, m. 19 July, 1836, Lieutenant-Colonel Charles Leslie, K.H.

NEWCASTLE, DUKE OF. Add to the issue of the Earl of Lincoln, another son, Edward-William, b. 11 Aug., 1836.

NEWMAN, SIR ROBERT, BART. The following are the armorial bearings of this Baronet.

Arms—Sa. three demi-lions rampant, couped arg. langued ga.

Crest—A lion rampant arg.

Motto—Uhl amor ibi fides.

NICOLSON.

NICOLSON, SIR FREDERICK-WILLIAM-ERSKINE, BART., b. 22 April 1815, s. his father Major-General Sir William Nicolson, 5 Aug. 1820.

Lineage.

I. THOMAS NICOLSON, Esq., of Carnock, was created a BARONET OF NOVA SCOTIA, 16 Jan., 1637, with remainder to heirs male generally. He d. 8 Jan., 1646, and was s. by his son,

II. SIR THOMAS, who m. Eleanor, dau. of the Earl of Linlithgow, and left at his decease, 31 July, 1664, a son and successor,

III. SIR THOMAS, who m. the Hon. Jean Napier, dau. of Archibald, 2nd Lord Napier, and had one son and three daughters, viz.

THOMAS, his heir.

ELEANORA, m. to John Shaw, younger, of Greenock.

Isabella, m. to James Dunbar, of Macbrum.

Margaret, m. to James Hamilton, of Barrieff.

Sir Thomas d. 26 Jan., 1670, and was s. by his son,

IV. SIR THOMAS, who inherited, in 1683, the barony of NAPIER, as 4th Lord, on the decease of his maternal uncle, Archibald, 3rd Lord, who had obtained an extension of the limitation of the patent to his sisters and their male descendants. His Lordship dying however, unmarried, in June, 1686, the Barony of NAPIER reverted to his maternal aunt, the estate of Carnock vested in his sisters, and the Baronetcy devolved on his cousin and heir male,

V. SIR THOMAS NICOLSON,* of Tillicoultry, who sold that estate in 1693, and retired to Holland, to the relatives of his mother, who was daughter of Walter C. Robertson, Colonel of a regiment in the service of the States of Holland. Sir Thomas was s. by his son,

VI. SIR GEORGE, who d. at the Hague, 9 Oct., 1771, and was s. by his son,

VII. SIR WALTER, who d. s. p. and was s. by his brother,

VIII. SIR DAVID, at whose decease, issueless, at Breda, 19 Oct., 1808, the Baronetcy devolved on his kinsman,

IX. SIR WILLIAM, b. in Scotland, in 1759, a Major-General in the army. He m. 5 July, 1804, Mary, dau. of John Russell, Esq., by Eleanora, his wife, dau. of Dr. Robertson, the historian, and dying at Brussels, 5 Aug. 1830, was s. by his son, the present Baronet.

* SIR JOHN NICOLSON, brother of Sir THOMAS, the 5th Baronet, had, with other issue, a son,

WILLIAM NICOLSON, Colonel in the service of the States General, who m. a Dutch lady, and was father of

GEORGE NICOLSON, born at Ypres, in 1715, who returned to Scotland and purchased the estate of Jerviston. He m. Christian, dau. of Edmondstone, of Cambus-Wallace, and left with eight sons, one son,

Major-General Sir WILLIAM NICOLSON, who is 9th Baronet.

CORRECTING SHEET.

NORTHESK, EARL OF. His Lordship's brother, the Hon. John Jervis Carnegie, *m.* 13 Feb., 1836, Charlotte, dau. and heir of the late David Stevenson, Esq.

ORANMORE.



ORANMORE AND BROWNE, BARON, (Dominick Browne) of Carra Browne Castle, in the county of the town of Galway, and of Castle Macgarrett, Co. Mayo, in the Peerage of Ireland, *b.* 28 May, 1787; *m.* in 1811, Catherine-Anne-Isabella, eldest dau. and co-heir of the late Henry Monck, Esq., and has issue,

GEORGEY-DOMINICK-AUGUSTUS-FARRARICK, *b.* in 1819.

Henry-George-Monck, *b.* in 1824.

Henrietta-Araminta-Monck.

Margaret-Elizabeth-Catherine-Augusta.

His Lordship, for many years a Member of the Commons' House of Parliament, was raised to the Peerage in 1836.

Lineage.

This family of **BROWNE** originally sprang, there is strong reason to believe, from the Montgomeries of England, and the supposition is thus sustained:

Philip, one of the youngest sons of Roger de Montgomery, Earl of Shrewsbury, held lands in Baldwinstown, in Wales, and bore for arms, *arg. an eagle displayed sa.* Several of the first invaders of Ireland were descendants of those who had acquired lands in South Wales by conquest; and, from the exact similarity of arms and from the circumstance of the Irish Brownes having named their castle in the county of Wexford *Balarinstown*, it is not at all improbable that the Montgomeries were their original progenitors. From

SIR WILLIAM LE BRUN, Knt., who witnessed a charter of Hervey de Montmorency to the Abbey of Dunbrothy, in Wexford, immediately after the conquest of Ireland in 1170, descended

SIR NICHOLAS LE BRUN or BROWNE, Knt., Lord of Mulrankan, in Wexford, living in 1200 and in 1220, whose son,

ROGINALD BROWNE, of Mulrankan, in Wexford, was father of

NICHOLAS BROWNE, of Mulrankan, summoned in 1345 to attend the Lord Justice of Ireland with horse and arms, among the other gentlemen of the county of Wexford. He was *s.* by his son,

JOHN BROWNE, of Mulrankan, grandfather of

SIR MATTHEW BROWNE, Knt., of Mulrankan, living in 1435, who *m.* Cardula, dau. of Sir John Hore, Knt., of Shandon Castle, Co. Waterford, by Elinor, his wife, dau. of Richard, Lord Le Poer, of Curraghmore, and was ancestor of the Brownes of Mulrankan and of the Brownes of Castle Macgarrett, whose late representative,

DOMINICK-CROFFERY BROWNE, Esq., of Castle Macgarrett, Co. Mayo, *b.* in Aug., 1755, *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of the Hon. George Browne, 4th son of the 1st Earl of Sligo, and had issue,

DOMINICK, his heir.

George-Peter, *d.* in 1820.

Judith-Geoffrey, in holy orders, *b.* in 1797; *m.* in 1822,

Anne, dau. of Thomas Lindsay, Esq., and has surviving issue,

Dominick.

George-Peter.

Eleanor-Margaret.

Henrietta, *m.* to the late Viscount Dillon.

Georgiana-Dorcas.

Mary-Anne.

Louisa-Margaret, *m.* in 1811, to Patrick Kirvan, Esq.

Charlotte-Philippa, *m.* in 1818, to Sir William J. H.

Browne-Frakes, Bart., M.P.

Mr. Browne *d.* in May, 1826, and was *s.* by his son, the present **LORD ORANMORE**.

Creation—1836.

Arms—*Arg.* an eagle displayed *sa.*

Crest—An eagle's head raised.

Supporters—Two knights.

Motto—Fortiter et fideliter.

Seat—Castle Macgarrett, Co. of Mayo.

ORMONDE, MARQUESS OF. Sarah, dau. of the Hon. C. H. B. C. S. Wandesford, *m.* 19 Sept., 1836, the Hon. John Prior.

PEMBROKE, EARL OF. His Lordship's sister, Lady Catherine Herbert, *m.* 27 Sept., 1836, the present Earl of Dunmore.

PHILIPS, SIR GEORGE, BART., has disposed of his seat at Sedgely. His motto is "Nil nisi honestum."

PIGOT, SIR GEORGE, BART. His youngest daughter, Caroline-Octavia, *m.* 10 July, 1835, Francis-Charles, 4th son of Lord Henry Fitzroy.

PLYMOUTH, EARL OF, *d.* in Jan., 1837.

POLE, SIR PETER, BART. His 2nd son, the Rev. R. Pole, *m.* 26 Nov., 1836, Elizabeth-Anne, dau. of Richard Elmhirst, Esq., of Cleathorpe, Lincolnshire.

POLWARTH.

POLWARTH, BARON (Hugh Scott), in the Peerage of Scotland, *b.* in 1758; *m.* in 1795, Harriet Bruhl, dau. of Hans Maurice, Count Bruhl, of Martinskirch, in Saxony, and has issue,

HENRY-FRANCIS, *m.* 11 Nov., 1833, Georgiana, 2nd dau. of George Baillie, Esq.

William-Hugh, *m.* in July, 1833, Eleanor, dau. of the late Rev. Charles Baillie Hamilton, and has issue.

Francis, *m.* 22 July, 1835, Miss Boulbee.

Maria-Amabel, *m.* in May, 1834, to Captain C. C. D. Lewis, R.E.

Elizabeth-Anne, *m.* 3 Oct., 1835, to Lieut.-Colonel Charles Wyndham.

Anne, *m.* 27 Dec., 1831, to Charles Baillie, Esq.

His Lordship claimed and was allowed the Barony of Polwarth in 1835.

CORRECTING SHEET.

Lineage.

The first of the Scotts of Harden was

WILLIAM SCOTT, second son of George Scott, of Symton, by a Scott of Robertson. He m. 1st, a daughter of the Laird of Chisholm, by whom he had Walter, of Harden; and, 2ndly, a daughter of Kerr, of Fairlie, widow of Riddell, of Riddell, by whom he had two sons: Robert, of Burnfoot, and George, of Todrich. The eldest son,

WALTER SCOTT, 2nd of Harden, m. a Riddell, of Riddell, and had a son,

WALTER, 3rd of Harden, who m. a dau. of Kerr, of Fairlie, and was father of

WALTER SCOTT, 4th of Harden, who m. Mary, dau. of Philip Scott, of Dryhope, and dying in 1629, was s. by his son,

SIR WILLIAM SCOTT, 5th of Harden, temp. James VI., who m. Margaret, dau. of Sir Gideon Murray, of Eltham, and had with three sons, five sons, viz.

WILLIAM, 6th of Harden, who m. Christian, dau. of Robert, 6th Lord Boyd, and had two sons, who both became of Harden, and d. s. p., and two daughters; Christian, m. to William Kerr, of Chatto, and Margaret, m. to Sir Patrick Kerr, Bart., of Ancrum. Gideon, of whom presently.

WALTER, of Ruchura, ancestor of the Scotts of Ruchura and Anstruther.

James, ancestor of the Scotts of Thurlstone.

John, ancestor of the Scotts of Woll.

The second son,

SIR GIDEON SCOTT, m. Margaret, dau. of Sir Thomas Hamilton, of Preston, and dying in 1673, left with other issue, a son and successor,

WALTER SCOTT, of Highchester, who wedded in his 14th year, 9 Feb., 1690, Mary, Countess of Buccleuch, then 11 years of age, and one of the greatest heiresses in Scotland. The Countess d. however in two years after s. p., and Mr. Scott (who had been created in consequence of the marriage EARL OF TARRAS, for life) m. 2ndly, in 1677, Helen, eldest dau. of Thomas Hayburn, of Humber, by whom he had, with other issue, a son and successor,

GIDEON SCOTT, of Highchester, b. in 1678, who m. twice, but had issue only by his second wife, Lady Mary Drummond, dau. of John, Earl of Melfort, two sons, the elder of whom

WALTER SCOTT, of Highchester, s. his kinsman as Laird of Harden, in 1710. He d. s. p. in that year and was s. by his brother,

JOHN SCOTT, of Harden, who m. Lady Jane Erskine, dau. of Alexander, 5th Earl of Kelly, and had two sons; Anne, m. to Thomas Sharp, of Houston, and Mary. Dying without male issue, the estates reverted to his uncle,

WALTER SCOTT (second son of the Earl of Tarras), who m. four wives and d. in 1740, leaving with three sons. (of whom Helen m. George Brown, Esq.), a son and successor,

WALTER SCOTT, of Harden, M.P. for the county of Roxburgh, who m. Lady Diana Hume, dau. of Hugh, 3rd Earl of Marchmont and Baron Polwarth, and left at his decease in 1793, an only son, the present LAIRD POLWARTH.

Creation—1690.

Arms—Or. two mullets in chief and a crescent in base.

Crest—A lady richly attired, holding in her right hand the sword, and in the left a half moon.

Supporters—Two mermaids ppr. holding mirrors.

Motto—Reparabit cornua Phœbe.

Seat—Merton, to Berwickshire.

PONSONBY, BARON. Of his Lordship's nieces (the daughters of the Bishop of Derry), the eldest, Harriet, m. 1 Dec., 1835, to the Rev. Thomas Lindsay, of Tamloght Glebe, Co. Tyrone, and the second, Louisa, m. 11 Aug. 1836, Simon George Purdon, Esq., of Tinerana, Co. Clare.

PORTMAN.

PORTMAN, BARON (Edward - Berkeley Portman), of Orchard Portman, Co. Somerset, b. 9 July, 1799, m. 16 June, 1827, Emma, 3rd dau. of Henry, present Earl of Harewood, and has issue,

WILLIAM-HENRY-BERKELEY, b. 12 July, 1829.

Edwin-Berkeley, b. 3 Aug., 1830.

Maurice Berkeley, b. 18 Jan., 1833.

Walter-Berkeley, b. 1 Dec., 1836.

Lucy-Elia.

Louisa-Mary.

This nobleman, who represented the Co. Dorset, for ten years, and was the first Member elected under the Reform Act, for the Borough of Marylebone, from which representation he retired on account of ill health, acquired the Barony of Portman by patent of Creation, as gazetted 24 Jan., 1837.

Lineage.

The Portmans appear to have been of distinction in the Co. of Somerset, so early as the reign of EDWARD I.: at that period flourished,

THOMAS PORTMAN, whose grandfather had borne the arms which the family still bear. The lineal descendant of this Thomas,

SIR WILLIAM PORTMAN, Bart., Serjeant-at-Law, in the time of HENRY VIII., was first appointed one of the Judges of the Court of Common Pleas, and afterwards constituted Lord Chief Justice of England. He d. in 1555, and was s. by his son,

SIR HENRY PORTMAN, Knt., who m. Joan, dau. of Thomas Michel, Esq., and dying in 1590, was s. by his son,

JOHN PORTMAN, Esq. of Orchard Portman, who was created a BARONET 23 Nov., 1612. He m. Anne, dau. of Sir Henry Clifford, Knt., and had issue,

HENRY (Sir), 2nd Bart., m. Lady Anne Stanley, but d. s. p. in 1621.

JOHN (Sir), 3rd Bart., d. unm.

HUGH (Sir), 4th Bart., also d. unm.

WILLIAM (Sir), 5th Bart., of whom presently.

JOHN, m. to George Speke, Esq., of Whitechington, and had a daughter,

PHILIPPA, m. to Edward Berkeley, Esq. of Pyllie: the grandson of this marriage,

WILLIAM BERKELEY, Esq. of Pyllie, eventually inherited the estates, and assumed the surname of PORTMAN only.

Anne, m. to Sir Edward Seymour, of Bury Pomeroy, and had, with other issue,

EDWARD, eldest son, ancestor of the present DUKE OF SOMERSET.

HENRY, 5th son, of whom hereafter as heir of the PORTMAN.

Elizabeth, m. to John Bleet, Esq. of Holcombe.

Grace, d. unm.

The Baronetcy and representation of the family eventually devolved on Sir John's 4th son,

SIR WILLIAM PORTMAN, Bart., who m. Anne, dau. and co-heir of John Colles, Esq. of Barton, by Elizabeth, dau. and sole heiress of Humphrey Wyndham, Esq. of Wivelcombe, and was s. by his son,

CORRECTING SHEET.

SIR WILLIAM PORTMAN, BART., made a Knight of the Bath by CHARLES II. He m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Sir John Cutler, BART., 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Southcote, and 3rdly, Mary, dau. and heir of Sir John Holman, but had no issue. By a release, he devised Orchard Portman, together with other large estates, to his cousin,

HENRY SAYMOOR, Esq., who assumed, on inheriting, the surname and arms of PORTMAN. He m. 1st, Penelope, dau. of Sir William Haslewood, of Maidwell, and 2ndly, Meliora, dau. of William Pitch, Esq. of High Hall, Dorsetshire, but dying s. p., the property devolved, by further limitation, upon his kinsman,

WILLIAM BERRILEY, Esq. of Pylls, great-grandson (through his mother) of Sir John Portman, the 3th BART., and through his father, great-grandson of Sir Edward Berkeley, Knt., youngest son of Sir Henry Berkeley, Knt. of Bruton. Mr. Berkeley assumed the name of PORTMAN only. He m. Anne, dau. of Sir Edward Seymour, of Bury Pomeroy, and left a son and successor,

HENRY-WILLIAM BERRILEY PORTMAN, Esq., of Orchard Portman and Bryanston, who m. Anne, dau. of William Pitch, Esq. of High Hall, and dying in 1761, was s. by his son,

HENRY-WILLIAM PORTMAN, Esq., of Orchard Portman and Bryanston, who m. Anne, dau. of William Wyndham, Esq. of Dinton, and had issue,

HENRY-BERRILEY, m. Lucy-Elizabeth, dau. of Lord Dormer, and d. in 1804, leaving a dau., Charlotte-Lucy, m. to John, present EARL POULEY.

EDWARD-BERRILEY, successor to his father.

Anne-Mary.

Henrietta, m. to L. G. D. Tregonwell, Esq., of Cranborne.

Wyndham.

The second son and successor.

EDWARD-BERRILEY PORTMAN, Esq., of Bryanston and of Orchard Portman, m. 1st, Lucy, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Whitby, of Cresswell Hall, Staffordshire, and had issue,

EDWARD-BERRILEY, his heir.

Henry-William-Berkeley, b. 8 May, 1801, m. Harriet-Emily, 2nd dau. of T. L. Napier Sturt, Esq., and has issue.

Wyndham-Berkeley, b. 4 June, 1804, m. Sarah, dau. of Thomas Thornhill, Esq. of Riddlesworth in Norfolk, and has issue.

Fitzhardinge-Berkeley, b. 23 Jan., 1811.

Lucy-Mabella, m. to G. Digby Winfield, Esq.

Marianne, m. to George Drummond, Esq.

Harriet-Eliza, m. to W. Stratford Dugdale, Esq., M.P.

Mr. Portman m. 2ndly, in 1816, Mary, eldest dau. of Sir Edward Halse, BART., of Breamore House, Wilts. He d. at Rome, 10 Jan., 1823, and was s. by his eldest son, EDWARD-BERRILEY PORTMAN, now LORD PORTMAN.

Arms—Or, a fleur-de-lis az.

Crest—A talbot sejant, or.

Sedes—Bryanston, near Blandford; and Orchard Wyndham, near Tisbury.

POWER, SIR JOHN, BART., of Kilkane, Co. Kilkenny; so created in 1836.

PRESCOT, SIR GEORGE, BART., m. 2ndly, Mademoiselle Flora - Theodore - Virginie Moucheron, dau. of the late Baron Moucheron, but has by her no issue.

RADNOR, EARL OF. William Bouverie Pusey, Esq., son of the late Hon. Philip Pusey, m. 7 June, 1836, Catherine, dau. of T. Freeman, Esq.

RANFURLY, EARL OF. His Lordship's nephew, Thomas Perry Knox, Esq., m. 26 Oct., 1836, Frances-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the late Captain George Burdett, R.N.

RICHARDSON, OF PENCAITLAND.

RICHARDSON, SIR JOHN STEWART, BART., of Pitfour, Co. Perth, s. his father 26 July, 1823, and returned by the unanimous verdict of a jury at Perth, 9 Jan., 1837, nearest and lawful heir male general of the Baronetcy of Richardson, of Pencaitland.

Lineage.

JAMES RICHARDSON, of Smeaton, son of Robert Richardson, Commandator of St. Mary's Isle, had two sons, viz.

JAMES (Sir), of Smeaton, who had two sons.

I. **JAMES**, of Smeaton, d. in 1631, leaving a son,

JAMES, of Smeaton, who s. as 3rd Baronet.

II. **ROBERT**, served tutor to his nephew in 1633.

His son,

JAMES, of Forganderry, m. Margaret Milner, and had issue,

I. **JAMES**, Town Clerk of Perth, m. Janet Duncan, and d. in 1723, leaving a son,

GEORGE, Writer to the Signet at Edinburgh, m. Jean Watson, and had issue,

JAMES, of Belmont, who s. as 8th Baronet.

GEORGE, 9th Baronet.

Duncan, d. s. p. 1708.

John, barrister, d. s. p. 1801.

Charles, M.D., d. s. p. 1779.

Margaret, d. ann. 1809.

2. **WILLIAM**, of Forganderry, whose son, **THOMAS**, of Perth, m. Beatrix Annin, and had, with other issue,

JAMES, m. Ann Wilson, and d. in 1702, leaving a dau. Jean, m. to John Ross, Esq., of Balgarnock.

JOHN, of Pitfour, d. in 1821, leaving, with a dau. Margaret, a son,

JAMES, of Pitfour, who d. 26 July, 1823, leaving, with six daus., three sons,

JOHN, of Pitfour, the present Baronet.

Thomas, of Ballathay.

Robert, of Kinnsaid.

ROBERT, of whom presently.

The second son,

I. **SIR ROBERT RICHARDSON**, of Pencaitland, was created a BARONET of Nova Scotia, 13 Nov., 1630. He left, with another son, Alexander, who d. s. p. in 1630, and two daus., Helen and Jean, his successor.

II. **SIR ROBERT**, who sold Pencaitland, and d. s. p. in 1640, when the Baronetcy passed to his cousin,

III. **SIR JAMES**, of Smeaton, who d. in 1686, and was s. by his son,

IV. **SIR JAMES**, of Smeaton, who sold that estate in 1708. He d. in 1717, leaving issue,

JAMES, } successive Baronets.

WILLIAM, }

George, Captain in General Hantyside's regiment of Foot, d. s. p. 1748.

Helen, m. to Robert Dunbar, of Grange Hill.

The eldest son,

V. **SIR JAMES**, Captain Scotch Foot Guards, d. s. p. and was s. by his brother,

VI. **SIR WILLIAM**, Lieutenant in Colonel Kerr's regiment of Dragoons, who d. in England, leaving a son,

VII. **SIR ROBERT**, Captain Royal Artillery, at whose

CORRECTING SHEET.

decease, issueless, in 1792, the Baronetcy passed to his kinsman.

VIII. **SIR JAMES**, of Belmont, who *d. s. p.* in 1768, and was *s.* by his brother.

IX. **SIR GEORGE**, Captain E.I.C. service, who *d.* in 1792, leaving issue, with six sons, (of whom Jane and Charlotte, residing in London, are the only survivors), three sons, **GEORGE**, **JAMES**, and **JOHN**, 10th, 11th, and 12th Baronets. After the decease of the youngest, **SIR JOHN**, 12 April, 1821, the Baronetcy remained dormant, until 1837, when the present **SIR JOHN STEWART RICHARDSON**, Bart., of Pitfour, was served heir.

RIDLEY, SIR MATTHEW - WHITE, BART., *d.* 14 July, 1836.

ROSSLYN, EARL OF, *d.* in Jan., 1837.

RUSSELL, SIR ROBERT-GREENHILL, BART., *d.* in Dec., 1836.

ST. AUBYN, SIR JOHN, BART. His sister, Catherine, relict of the Rev. John Molesworth, *d.* 21 Oct., 1835.

SAYE AND SELE, BARON. Add to the issue of his Lordship's nephew, the Rev. Frederick Twisleton, another son, **Frederick - Nathaniel - Fiennes**, *b.* 8 June, 1836.

SCARBOROUGH, EARL OF. His Lordship's cousin, **Frederick Lumley-Savile, Esq.**, of Tickhill Castle, Yorkshire, has, besides a son, **Richard-George**, three daughters; of whom the eldest, **Frances**, *m.* 8 March, 1836, **Lieut.-Colonel Charles John Hill**, of the 7th Hussars; and the 2nd, **Henrietta**, *m.* 5 Nov., 1835, **Edmund L'Estrange, Esq.**

SCARSDALE, BARON, *d.* in Jan., 1837.

SEFTON, EARL OF. His Lordship's dau., **Lady Caroline Harriet Molyneux**, *m.* 19 Nov., 1836, **Charles Towneley, Esq.**, of the county of Lancaster.

SOAME, SIR PETER, BART. His brother, **Charles Soame, Esq.**, *m.* Hannah, youngest dau. of **R. Procter, Esq.**, and niece to the late Major-General Procter.

STAFFORD, BARON. His Lordship's nephew, **Lieutenant Arthur-William Jerningham, R.N.**, *m.* 19 April, 1836, **Sophia**, eldest dau. of **Richard O'Faval Cadell, Esq.**; and his niece, **Gertrude-Frances**, *m.* 18 Nov., 1834, **Edward-Charles Blount, Esq.**

STRADBROKE, EARL OF. His Lordship's next brother, the Hon. Captain **Henry John Rous, R.N.**, *m.* 2 Jan., 1836, **Sophia**, only surviving dau. of the late **James Ramsay Cuthbert, Esq.**

STRAFFORD, BARON. The following is a representation of his Lordship's arms.



STRATHEDEN.



STRATHEDEN, BARONESS (**Mary-Elizabeth Campbell**), of Cupar, Co. Fife, so created 19 Jan., 1836, with remainder to her heirs male by her husband, **Sir John Campbell, Attorney-General to his Majesty William IV. and M.P.** for the city of Edinburgh, *m.* 8 Sept., 1821, and has issue,

i. **William-Frederick**, *b.* 15 Oct., 1823.

ii. **Hallyburton-George**, *b.* 18 Oct., 1829.

iii. **Dudley**, *b.* 24 Dec., 1833.

iv. **Louisa-Madeline**, *b.* 18 Oct., 1823.

v. **Mary-Scarlett**, *b.* 16 Aug., 1827.

vi. **Cecilia**, *b.* 11 July, 1835.

Lady Stratheden is the eldest dau. of **Lord Abinger**, by **Louisa-Henrietta**, 3rd dau. of **Peter Campbell, Esq.**, of **Kilmory, Co. Argyll**, of the **Campbells of Auchinbreck**. For further details of her Ladyship's family, see **BARON ABINGER**.

Family of Campbell.

This family, originally from Argyllshire, has been settled nearly two centuries in the county of Fife.

GEORGE CAMPBELL, a steady adherent of his clan, and its chief, the first Marquess of Argyll, by which his fortune became considerably impaired, if not entirely ruined, settled in 1662, at **St. Andrew's**, and became proprietor of the estate of **Baltullo**, in the parish of **Coren**. His eldest son took the degree of **Master of Arts** at **St. Andrew's** in the year 1687, and gained the highest honors of the university, then of high reputation for all branches of learning. His grandson,

THE REV. DR. GEORGE CAMPBELL, was Minister of **Cupar**, and no less distinguished by his piety and eloquence in the pulpit than by his attainments in polite literature. He remained Pastor of the same congregation fifty-four years, and *d.* in 1825. He *m.* in 1776, **Magdalene**, only dau. of **John Hallyburton, Esq.**, of the **Fodderance**, a branch of the ancient family of the **Hallyburtons of Pitcur**, allied to the noble houses of **Morton**, **Aboyne**, and **Northeast**, and had issue,

CORRECTING SHEET.

- i. George (Sir), m. Margaret, dan. of A. Christie, Esq. of Ferrybank, and has issue.
- ii. JOHN (Sir), his Majesty's Attorney-General.
- iii. Janet, m. to the Rev. Dr. Gillespie, LL.D., of St. Andrew's.
- iv. Jane, m. to James Greig, Esq., of Balhardie.
- v. Eliza, unm.
- vi. Lindsay, m. to David Johnston, Esq., of Overton.
- vii. Magdalene, m. to Charles Grace, M.D.

Creation—1836.

Arms—Chequy or and gu. a lion rampant, erm. on a canton az. a castle triple-towered arg.

Supporters—Two stags arg. the DEXTER collared chequy or and gu. suspended thereto an escutcheon, gironny of eight or and az. The SINISTER collared or, suspended thereto an escutcheon charged with three roses.

SWINBURNE, SIR J. E., BART. His 2nd son, Captain Swinburne, R. N., m. 19 May, 1836, Lady Jane Ashburnham.

TANKERVILLE, THE COUNTESS DOW-AGER, d. 20 Nov., 1836.

TOMLINE, SIR WILLIAM-EDWARD, BART., d. 28 May, 1836. He never assumed the title.

WINCHILSEA, EARL OF. His Lordship's only dau., Lady Caroline Finch-Hatton, was m. 2 Feb., 1837, to Christopher Turnor, Esq., of Stoke Rochfort and Panton House, Lincolnshire.

WYNFORD, BARON. The following is a representation of his Lordship's armorial ensigns.





INTRODUCTION.

THE PEERAGE.

THE NOBILITY OF ENGLAND,* like the nobles of other countries, are a privileged order; but, personally, their immunities are very unimportant, and minister much more to the pomp than the power of the possessor. In their legislative capacity, the peers of England form one of the estates of the realm—that immediately between the crown and the people; in their judicial, they constitute its highest tribunal and court of dernier appeal: their functions—legislative and judicial—are inherent and exercised without responsibility. The nobility of England bear the ensign of dominion in the minor crown; but it is merely the ensign—they wield no minor sceptre. They are clothed in the purple and ermine of royalty, but they are invested with no regal jurisdiction, and they enjoy no sovereign seignory. In no one instance can the proudest peer transgress, with impunity, the laws of the land; in no one instance can the haughtiest lord invade the rights of the humblest commoner; and in no one instance (in matters of moment), can a noble exercise authority which a commoner dare not assume. Thus, then, the aristocracy of the British Empire, like its other inimitable institutions, exists but as a link in the great chain which connects the community at large,—a link, more polished, perhaps, than any of the other—hardly more powerful.

The first order of nobility, introduced after the Norman Conquest, was *that of*

Baron by Tenure,

a dignity attached to the possession of certain lands, held, according to the feudal system, directly under the crown, and conditionally, upon the performance of some honorary services to the king; such as attending him in the field and the cabinet, and furnishing a stipulated quota of knights, or men at arms; which quota was regulated by the territorial possessions of the baron, those possessions being divided into allotments, for each of which he was required to provide a knight, armed cap-a-pie, whenever the sovereign commanded his presence in the field; hence, according to the number of warriors the feudal lord provided, he was said to possess so many *knights' fees*. But in

* *Origin of hereditary nobility.* "We must not," says Francis Hotoman, the celebrated civilian, in his "*France Gallia*," written in 1574, "omit making mention of the cunning device made use of by Hugh Capet, for establishing himself in his new dominions (of King of France, anno 987). For whereas all the magistracies and honors of the kingdom, such as Dukedoms, Earldoms, &c. had been hitherto, from ancient times, conferred upon select and deserving persons, in the general conventions of the people, and were held only during good behaviour, whereof (as the lawyers express it) they were but beneficiaries, Hugh Capet, in order to secure to himself the affections of the great men, was the first that made those honors perpetual, which were formerly but temporary; and ordained, that such as obtained them should have an hereditary right in them, and might leave them to their children. Of this, see Franciscus Conanus, the Civilian. Comment. i. chap. 9."

the reign of King JOHN, so large a body of these lords of the soil were found to have alienated their grants, and so many to have become impoverished in consequence, that it was found necessary to enact a law, declaring such personages alone as retained their original tenures unspoiled, qualified to retain the title of BARON, and degrading the less prudent to the rank of *tenants in chief*, or *knights*. It was subsequently discovered, however, that the title of BARON could not thus easily be taken away, and it was then arranged, that the opulent lords should be styled BARONES MAJORES,—the poor ones BARONES MINORES; and from that period until the reign of HENRY the Third,* when the privilege was entirely withdrawn from territorial lords, the *Barones Majores* alone appear to have assisted in the legislative councils of the nation. Barons by tenure have, however, long ceased to exist; and more than a century and a half ago (A. D. 1669), in the case of the Fitzwalter peerage, when Benjamin Mildmay was restored to that barony, in opposition to Robert Cheeke, the lord of the soil, whence the dignity was alleged to have sprung, the House of Lords declared, “that baronies by tenure, having been discontinued for many ages, were not then in being, and so not fit to be revived, or to admit any pretence of right of succession.” And recently, in 1805, the house resolved, in the case of the Barony de Ros, claimed by the Duke of Rutland, as feudal lord, from the possession of Belvoir Castle, said to have been the fountain of that dignity, “that his grace was not entitled to the barony;” and it was subsequently confirmed to one of the co-heirs, Lady Henry Fitzgerald.† There is, however, one earldom extant, *that of Arundel*, which the ducal house of Norfolk enjoys by the feudal tenure of Arundel Castle; but that, like other exceptions, only establishes the rule, as the honor endures solely by special act of parliament, passed in the third year of King CHARLES the First. To Barons by Tenure, succeeded

Barons by Writ,

or persons elevated to the rank of nobility, by being summoned to attend the king in council, or parliament; which writs were of that description called *brevis clausa*, from being closed with yellow wax, and impressed with the great seal of England. The first of these summonses upon record appears to have been tested on the 24th of December, in the 49th year of HENRY the Third; from which period no similar writ seems to have issued until the 22nd year of EDWARD the First, when about sixty persons were summoned to attend the king, “wheresoever he might be, to advise on the affairs of the kingdom;” but it has been questioned whether *that* summons constituted a peer of parliament.

To establish an hereditary Barony by Writ, it was requisite, Sir William Blackstone was of opinion, that two writs of summons should have issued, and a sitting in two parliaments have taken place; but the great law-luminary seems, upon this occasion, to have been under misapprehension: for, in the case of the Barony of Clifton,

* Matthew Paris states, that there were two hundred and fifty baronies in the time of HENRY the Third; but there were not so many barons, for several feudal lords held a plurality of baronies. In this reign, the prerogative of the crown, regarding barons, was settled by an act of parliament, passed in consequence of the quarrel between the King and Simon de Montfort; and thenceforward no nobleman could sit in parliament without a writ of summons. But there was this material difference between the greater and the lesser barons;—*these*, were summoned at the pleasure of the crown; *those*, as a matter of right.

† Her ladyship was only youngest co-heir of one moiety of the Barony; the entire representation of the elder co-heir being vested in Sir Henry Muncke, baronet.

there was but one writ and one sitting, and *that* barony was allowed. Baronies by Writ are heritable by heirs male or female; but in the event of the demise of the baron without the former, and with more than one heiress, the barony then devolving co-jointly upon the heiresses, it falls into abeyance* amongst them, and so continues, until all but one of the daughters, or the sole heir of one of the daughters, survives. The crown can, however, at any time, especially interfere, and terminate the abeyance in favour of any of the co-heirs, but it cannot alienate the barony from the representatives of the first baron. It is imperative that it be conferred upon one of those. The mode of terminating an abeyance in favour of a commoner, is by summoning the individual by the title of the barony which had been in abeyance. The course observed towards a peer of a higher dignity, is the issue of letters patent by the crown, in confirmation of the barony; and a similar course, that of patent, is adopted towards heiresses.

The mode of creating peers by writ of summons has been, however, a long time discontinued, and the only writs now issued are those to the † eldest sons of Dukes, Marquesses, and Earls, in their father's baronies; but such writs do not create heritable peerages. If, however, a writ of summons issue to the eldest son of a peer, as a baron, under a misapprehension that the barony had been vested in his father, then the writ is deemed a new creation, and the dignity is heritable as a barony by writ. This was established in 1736 by the decision regarding the Barony of Strangely, in which James Staaley had been summoned in 1628, under the supposition that the barony had belonged to his father, William, sixth Earl of Derby; and again, in the similar case of the Barony of Clifford. The first writ to an elder son is stated to have issued in the twenty-second year of King EDWARD the Fourth, when Thomas Fitz-Alan was summoned to parliament (in his father's, the Earl Arundel's, barony), as Baron Maltravers. As Barons by Tenure gave place to Barons by Writ, so the latter have been superseded by

Barons by Letters Patent.

The first instance of which occurred in the reign of the second Richard, when John Beauchamp, of Holt, was elevated to the peerage as Baron Beauchamp, of Kidderminster, by letters patent, dated the 10th of October, 1387. Lord Beauchamp never took his seat, however, in parliament, as he died in the same year, and was succeeded by his son, with whom the dignity expired in 1420. In older times, it was deemed necessary to invest with robes the newly created baron in open parliament; and, so lately as the era of King JAMES the First, that monarch, in person, solemnly inducted the barons, created by patent in the thirteenth year of his reign, by enrobing each peer in scarlet, with a hood furred with minever: but in the same year it was determined to discontinue those ceremonies in future, the legal advisers of the crown having declared that the

* **ABEYANCE.**—When this inheritance (a Barony falling amongst co-heiresses) is in the dormant state, it is said to be in abeyance; not in the ordinary sense of the term in which it is applied to an estate in fee simple, or freehold in suspense, floating, fixing no where, and vesting in no one; but it simply denotes that the title to a Barony, which has descended upon and is vested in co-heirs, remains in them in an inactive and dormant state, incapable of being asserted or being enjoyed. It falls into abeyance, because, in point of right, no one co-heir can sustain a claim to it; and because all the co-heirs together, though they constitute the complete heir to the ancestor, cannot claim it with effect, and therefore cannot claim it at all.—*Cruise upon Dignities.*

† There is an instance, in the reign of King CHARLES the First, of the son and heir of a baron, who possessed two baronies, having been summoned to parliament in one of them. The Hon. Conyers Darcy, son of Conyers, Baron of Darcy and Conyers (who was subsequently created Earl of Holderness), was summoned to parliament in his father's barony of Conyers in 1680.

delivery of the letters patent constituted a sufficient creation ; and in the patents of more modern times, the ceremony of public investiture is expressly dispensed with.

Barons are styled "Right Honorable," and addressed officially by the Crown, "Right trusty and well beloved."

Viscount.

The next grade in the British Peerage is that of Vice-Comes or VISCOUNT, which title formerly applied to the Sheriff of a county, but was not used as a designation of nobility before the reign of HENRY the Sixth, when that monarch created John, Baron Beaumont, K.G. by letters patent, dated 12th February, 1440, Viscount Beaumont, a dignity which expired with his lordship's son and successor in 1507. A viscounty is always created by patent, and it descends according to the specified limitation. The honor was originally conferred as an advancement to barons, but afterwards created frequently with the barony ; and in modern times it has been conferred without a barony, as in the instance of Viscount Leinster, Viscount Sidmouth, Viscount Goderich, &c.

The style of a Viscount is "Right Honorable," and he is officially addressed by the Crown, "Our right trusty and well beloved Cousin."

Earl.

The dignity of Earl, which existed in England before the Conquest, was, according to Mr. Cruise, originally annexed to a particular tract of land ; and there were three descriptions of Earldoms.

"The first was where the dignity was annexed to the seisin and possession of an entire county, with *jura regalia* ; in which case, the county became palatine, and the person created Earl thereof acquired regal jurisdiction and royal seignory. By reason of the royal jurisdiction, the Earl Palatine had all the high courts and offices of justice which the King had, with a civil and criminal jurisdiction ; and, by reason of his royal seignory, he had all the royal services, and all the royal estreats which the king had ; so that, in fact, a county palatine was in every respect a feudal kingdom of itself, but held of a superior lord.*

The second description of earldom was that which derived the title only from a county, but had no territorial possession annexed to it within the county, nor any of the privileges of an Earl Palatine, and whose revenue arose from participating in the profits derivable from the pleas of the county court.

The third kind of Earldom was constituted by the crown's granting a considerable tract of land, to be held "*per servitium unius comitatus*."

For several centuries, Earldoms have been created by letters patent, and the descent of the honor regulated accordingly. The ancient ceremony of investiture, as in other dignities, has been discontinued ; and the custom of deriving the title from some county or town has been extended, in consequence of the number of earls, to villages, private estates, and family surnames.

The style of an earl is, "Right Honorable," and he is officially addressed by the Crown, "Our right trusty and right well beloved Cousin."†

He bears also, upon some occasions, the title of "Puisant Prince."

* Cruise on Dignities.

† This mode of address is as ancient as HENRY the Fourth, by whom it was first adopted. That prince being either by his wife, his mother, or his sisters, actually related or allied to every earl in the

Marquess.

A MARQUESS, *marchio*, is the next degree of nobility. "His office (says Sir William Blackstone) formerly was (for dignity and duty were never separated by our ancestors) to guard the frontiers and limits of the kingdom; which were called the marches, from the tentic word *marche*, a limit: as in particular, were the marches of Wales and Scotland, while each continued to be an enemy's country. The persons who had command there, were called Lords Marches, or Marquesses, whose authority was abolished by statute, 27th HENRY VIII., though the title had long before been made a mere ensign of honor."

The first English Marquisate was conferred by King RICHARD II., in 1386, upon Robert de Vere, who was created Marquess of Dohlin, and in the next year Duke of Ireland. His grace was, however, abolished and attainted in 1388, when his honors became forfeited. And the second creation of the same dignity occurs in the same reign, when John Beaufort, Earl of Somerset, (eldest legitimated natural son of John of Gaunt) was created, 29th September, 1397, Marquess of Dorset. From that period, the dignity of Marquess appears to have remained dormant, until the reign of EDWARD VI., but thenceforward it became a regular and common grade of nobility.

A Marquisate is invariably created by letters patent, and the descent regulated accordingly.

The style of a Marquess is "Most Honorable," and he is officially addressed by the Crown, "Our right trusty and entirely beloved Cousin."

He bears also the title, upon some occasions, of "Puissant Prince."

Duke.

The Dukedom,* the most elevated dignity in the English peerage, was first introduced by King EDWARD III., who created his eldest son, Edward the Black Prince, in 1337, (then Earl of Chester,) Duke of Cornwall, and, subsequently, Prince of Wales, when the Dukedom merged in the principality, and has ever since been vested in the heir apparent to the crown, who, at his birth, becomes Duke of Cornwall. The second Dukedom was conferred on the 6th March, 1351, upon Henry Plantagenet, (son and heir of the Earl of Derby,) under the title of Duke of Lancaster, which dignity expired at his grace's decease in 1360, without male issue, but was re-conferred, in 1362, upon John of Gaunt, who had espoused the duke's second daughter, and eventually sole heiress, the Lady Blanch Plantagenet. In the reign of ELIZABETH, anno 1572, the whole order became utterly extinct; but it was revived about fifty years afterwards by her successor, in the person of George Villiers, Duke of Buckingham.

kingdom, artfully and constantly acknowledged that connection in all his letters and other public acts; from whence the usage has descended to his successors, though the reason has long ago failed. —Blackstone.

* DUKEDOM. In France, before the Revolution, the title of Duke was very superior to the other dignities, and the PEERAGE was composed of Dukes only; but the rest of the nobility were properly jealous of this pre-eminence, and opposed with spirit every encroachment of the peers. In a procession of the order of the Holy Ghost several Ducs et Pairs, endeavoured to prevent M. de Gamache from walking at the side of the last duke. The master of the ceremonies hastened to inform the King of the dispute, who decided that the dukes were wrong if they pretended that a gentleman should not walk aside of them. So, after the procession, the dukes said they had never formed such a pretension and that it was a misunderstanding.

"Sir James Laurence upon the Nobility of the British Gentry." Paris, third edition.

A Duke is styled "His Grace," and the "Most Noble," and he is officially addressed by the Crown, "Our right trusty and right entirely beloved Cousin and Counsellor."

His grace is likewise entitled, upon some occasions, "Puissant Prince."

SPIRITUAL PEERS.

Archbishops.

Archbishops have the ducal title of "Grace," and take precedence of all dukes, next to those of royal blood. The Archbishop of Canterbury ranks as first peer of the realm, and the Archbishop of York, as third, coming immediately after the lord chancellor. His grace of Canterbury styles himself, "by divine providence;" while the Archbishop of York, and the bishops, adopt the term "*permission*," instead of "*providence*."

Bishops.

By an act of parliament passed in the thirty-first year of HENRY VIII., it was settled that bishops take precedence of all barons, and immediately after viscounts; the Bishops of London, Durham, and Winchester, preceding their Right Reverend brethren.

Bishops are styled "Lords," and "Right Reverend Fathers in God."

Note.—In the time of the Saxons, the bishops, abbots, and other ecclesiastical persons, held their lands free from all secular services, except the *trinoda necessitas*: namely *expeditio, pontium et arcium constructio, et reformatio*. But soon after the establishment of the Normans, they were charged with the same obligations of military service as laymen. In consequence of this change, the bishops became tenants in *capite per baroniam*, and were of course, bound to attend the *curia regis*; which at that time was considered as a burthensome office. It is, therefore, probable, that the bishops did not willingly acquiesce in this alteration: and when the immunities of the church were so much restrained by the constitutions of Clarendon, in 10th Henry the Second, it was expressly declared that the archbishops and bishops should hold their lands as baronies, and attend the King's court.

The bishops were always exempt from doing homage for their baronies, but were bound to take the oath of fealty.

The great abbots were also bound to attend parliament, if summoned, when they held their land *per baroniam*. *Cruise upon Dignities.*

OFFICIAL COSTUME OF THE PEERAGE.

Duke.

The robes worn by a Duke, at a coronation, consist of a mantle and surcoat of common velvet, lined with white taffeta, the mantle doubled from the neck to the elbow with ermine, having four rows of spots on each shoulder.

His grace's parliamentary robes are of fine scarlet cloth, lined with taffeta, doubled with four guards of ermine at equal distances, with gold lace surmounting each guard,

and tied up to the left shoulder by a white ribbon ; his cap is of crimson velvet, lined with ermine, having a gold tassel on each top ; and his coronet, which is of gold, is set with strawberry leaves, also of gold.

Marquess.

The robes worn by a Marquess, at a coronation, are of crimson velvet, lined with white taffeta, having four guards of ermine on the right side, and three on the left, placed at equal distances, each guard surmounted with gold lace ; the robe is tied up to the left shoulder by a white ribbon.

His lordship's cap is of crimson velvet, lined with ermine, having a gold tassel at top.

His coronet is of gold, and is encompassed by pearls and golden strawberry leaves, intermingled.

Earl.

The coronation robes of an Earl are similar to those of a duke and marquess, with the exception that there are but three guards of ermine and gold lace.

His lordship's cap is the same as *that* of a marquess.

His coronet has pearls raised upon points, with strawberry-leaves low between them.

*• The Lord-treasurer Cecil, Earl of Salisbury, was the first peer of the degree of Earl who wore a coronet.

Viscount.

The robes of a Viscount differ from those of an earl, in having two rows of plain white fur only.

His lordship's cap is the same as *that* of an earl, and the golden circle of his coronet is surmounted by fourteen pearls.

Baron.

The robes of a Baron have two guards only of white fur, with as many rows of gold lace ; in all other respects they correspond with the robes of the other peers.

The coronet was granted to Barons by King Charles II. They wore, previously, but a plain circle of gold. The coronet of a Baron has four pearls set at equal distances upon the circle.

PRIVILEGES OF THE PEERAGE.

PEERS are free from all arrest for debt, and cannot be outlawed in any civil action ; nor can any attachment lie against their persons.

They are exempt from attending *courts-leet*, or *sheriff's turns* ; or, in case of riot, the posse committatus.

When arraigned for any criminal offence, it must be before their peers, who return a verdict, not upon oath, but upon honour.

Peers are tried in courts erected specifically for the purpose, in the centre of Westminster Hall, at the expense of the crown, which courts are pulled down as soon as the investigation terminates.

By the law denominated *scandalum magnatum*, any man convicted of spreading a scandalous report regarding a peer of the realm, no matter whether true or false, is subject to an arbitrary fine and to remain in prison until the same be discharged.

Peers have the privilege of sitting covered in courts of justice, during their proceedings.

Peers of parliament have the privilege of franking letters; but it is as members of parliament, not as peers.

Peers have the privilege of voting in parliament by proxy.

The Barons of Kingsale enjoy, exclusively, the hereditary privilege of being covered in the Royal presence.

A Peer cannot lose his nobility, but by death or attainder; though there was an instance, in the reign of EDWARD the Fourth, of the degradation of George Neville, Duke of Bedford, by act of parliament, on account of his poverty, which rendered him unable to support his dignity. But this is a singular instance, which serves at the same time, by having happened, to show the power of parliament; and by having happened but once, to show how tender the parliament hath been in exerting so high a power. It hath been said, indeed, that if a Baron wastes his estate, so that he is not able to support the degree, the KING may degrade him: but it is expressly held by authorities, that a peer cannot be degraded but by act of parliament.—*Blackstone*.

Note.—Some peers of Ireland, created since the Union, have taken their titles from places in England; but by a sort of fiction, the name of an English county is never introduced into the patent. Lord Rendlesham is, of Rendlesham, without any county. Lord Macdonald is of Slate in the county of Antrim, whereas Slate is in the Hebrides. Lord Newborough is "of Ireland."

THE BARONETAGE.

Of England.

THE order of Baronet, instituted by King JAMES the First, in 1611, is said to have been suggested by the *Barones Minores*, (minor barons,) but the title is of ancient standing, both in England and France, and was used in the former for *Banneret*, when it was meant to designate a knight banneret, who was a parliamentary baron, as in the statute of RICHARD the Second, by which every archbishop, &c. baron, *baronet*, knight of a shire, &c. &c. are commanded, under penalty of amercement, or other punishment, according to ancient usage, to appear in parliament; and in the reign of HENRY the Sixth we find that a juror embalanced himself, because his ancestors had been "baronets, or seigneurs des parliaments." As knighthood, which had existed from the earliest period, and long antecedently to nobility, always implied the performance of certain specific services, it was deemed advisable, upon the institution of this *hereditary* equestrian order, to attach to it some particular conditions: and a rebellion at that period happening to rage in the northern province of Ireland, called Ulster, each newly-created baronet was obliged to pay into the exchequer a sum of money adequate to the maintenance, in Ireland, of thirty soldiers for three years, at eight-pence per

day, which, with the official fees, amounted to nearly twelve hundred pounds. It was required, too, that the candidate for the dignity should be a gentleman by birth, and in the possession of an unencumbered estate of one thousand pounds per annum. The number of baronets was first confined to two hundred, but the order is now only limited by the discretion of the crown.

Baronets take precedence of all knights, except those of the Garter, knights who are of the privy-council, and bannerets created under the royal banner displayed in open war, the king himself being present. Baronets have the privilege to bear in a canton of their coat of arms, or in a whole escutcheon, the arms of Ulster, viz. "in a field argent, a sinister hand, gules." The word "Sir" is prefixed to the Christian name of a baronet, as it is used before that of a knight, and his wife is entitled "Lady," "Madam," or "Dame," "according (as it is stated in the patent of creation) to the custom of speaking."

Baronets, and the heirs male of their bodies, have place, in the armies of the king, near about the royal standard, for the defence of the same.

Baronets, and their male heirs, are entitled, at their obsequies, to two assistants of the body to support the pall, a chief mourner, and four assistants to him, being the medium funeral honors between those of a baron and a knight.

The eldest son of a baronet, on coming of age, enjoyed the right of claiming the honor of knighthood from the king, until *George the Fourth*, by letters patent, dated 19th December, 1827, annulled the privilege. His majesty could not we presume, though, revoke an especial clause in the patents already granted; the regulation must therefore have been prospective solely.

Of Ireland.

The Baronetcy of Ireland followed that of England, and was instituted by King James I. for the same avowed purpose—the plantation of the Province of Ulster. The dignity was first conferred by letters patent, dated 30th September, 1619, upon Sir Dominick Sarsfield, lord-chief-justice of the court of king's-bench; and in the next month (14th October), Sir Francis Blundell, knight, was advanced to the same honor.

The Baronetage of Ireland was placed upon an exactly similar footing, regarding immunities, arms, &c. as the order instituted for England.

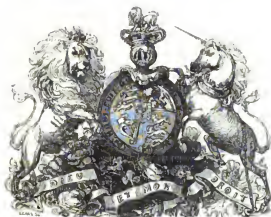
Of Nova Scotia, or Scotland.

The order of Baronets* of Nova Scotia (or Scotland) was also projected by King James I. for the purpose of encouraging the plantation of the province of Nova Scotia, in America, the earliest settlement made by the Scots beyond the Atlantic; but that monarch deceasing, his Majesty's son and successor, King Charles I. soon after his accession, put the project into execution, and instituted the order, by creating the Hon. Robert Gordon, of Gordonstone, son of the Earl of Sutherland, a Baronet of Nova Scotia, by patent dated 22nd of May, 1625, with remainder to his heirs male whatsoever, a limitation invariably granted to all Nova Scotia baronets previous to the Restoration. In addition to the honor and privileges of the order, each baronet, prior to the surrender of Nova Scotia to the French, had a grant of eighteen square miles of land

* The only instance of this dignity having been conferred upon a female occurs in that of Dame Mary Bolles, of Ashurton, who, in 1633, was elevated to the Baronetcy of Scotland, with remainder to her heirs whatsoever.

in that province, three miles the one way, extending along the sea-shore or navigable rivers, and six miles within land the other way. These grants were erected into baronies, with most ample privileges, and were destined to the patentees, their heirs and assignees; and investment, taken on the Castle Hill of Edinburgh, was declared, in each patent, to be sufficient to complete the transfer of the property. In 1629, King CHARLES granted to the Baronets of Nova Scotia the privilege of wearing a ribbon and badge, which last was presented by his Majesty, in person, to each gentleman of the order. The grant runs thus: "That they, and every of them, and their heirs male, shall wear and carry about their necks, in all time coming, an orange taunie silk ribbon, whereon shall be pendant, in a scutcheon, argent, a saltire, azure; thereon an inescutcheon of the arms of Scotland, with an imperial crown above the scutcheon, and incircled with the motto, "*Fax mentis honestæ Gloria.*"

Note.—Since the Legislative Unions between England and Scotland, and Great Britain and Ireland, the separate Orders of Baronets have been superseded by one general Institution of BARONETS OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.



THE ROYAL FAMILY.

Reigning Sovereign.

HER MOST GRACIOUS MAJESTY, Victoria I. QUEEN OF THE UNITED KINGDOM OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND, Defender of the Faith, Sovereign of the Orders of the Garter, Bath, Thistle, St. Patrick, St. Michael and St. George (of the Ionian Islands). Her Majesty was born on the 24th May, 1819, and ascended the throne upon the decease of her uncle, King William IV. on the 20th June, 1837.

ARMS—Quarterly: first and fourth, gu. three lions, passant, guardant, in pale, or, for ENGLAND; second, or, a lion, rampant, within a double treasure, flory, counterflory, gu. for SCOTLAND; third, az. a harp, or, stringed ar. for IRELAND; the whole encircled with a Garter.

CREST—Upon the royal helmet the imperial crown ppr. thereon a lion, statant, guardant, or, imperially crowned, also ppr.

SUPPORTERS—DEXTER, a lion, rampant, guardant, or, crowned as the crest; SINISTER, a unicorn, ar. armed, crined, and nuguled, or, gorged with a coronet composed of crosses, pattée and fleurs-de-lis, a chain affixed thereto, passing between the fore-legs and reflexed over the back, of the last.

CREST OF SCOTLAND—On an imperial crown ppr. a lion, sejant, affrontée, gu. imperially crowned, or, holding in the dexter paw a sword, and in the sinister, a sceptre, erect, also ppr.

CREST OF IRELAND—On a wreath or and az., a castle, triple towered, gold, from the gate a hart springing ar.

MOTTO—DIEU ET MON DROIT in the compartment below the shield, with the union roses, shamrock, and thistle, engrafted on the same stem.

BADGERS.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ENGLAND—The red and white rose united. 2. SCOTLAND—A thistle. 3. IRELAND—A harp, or, the strings ar. 4. IRELAND—A shamrock leaf, vert. 5. WALES—A dragon, passant, wings elevated, gu. upon a mount vert. 	all ensigned with the royal crown.
----------	--	------------------------------------

Royal Lineage.

WILLIAM, DUKE OF NORMANDY, born in 1024, surnamed **THE CONQUEROR**, from his triumph over Harold, at Hastings, on the 14th October, 1066, was crowned King of England, by Aldred, Archbishop of York, at Westminster Abbey, on the 29th of December, in the same year. William married Maud, or Matilda, daughter of Baldwin, the Fifth Count of Flanders, and had issue,



Robert, surnamed **COURTHOSE**, successor to the Duchy of Normandy, died in Cardiff Castle, 10th February, 1134.

Richard, killed by a stag in the New Forest, and died a youth.

WILLIAM-RUFUS, successor to the crown of England.

HENRY, successor to the crown of England after his brother.

Cicelia, who took the veil at the monastery of **PRISCAMP**, and was afterwards abbess in the Holy Trinity, at Caen, where she died in 1120.

Constantia, married to Alan Fergant, Earl of Brittany, and died issueless, in 1126.

Alice, contracted to Harold.

Adela, married to Stephen, Earl of Blois, and had four sons and a daughter, viz.

William, (an imbecile), married a daughter of Gilon D'Soleis, and had issue.

Theobald, who succeeded to the earldom of Blois.

Henry, Bishop of Winchester, died 6th August, 1171.

STEPHEN, who succeeded his uncle Henry upon the English throne.

Maud, married to Richard, Earl of Chester, and was drowned with her husband, in 1119.

Agatha, died unmarried, but betrothed to Alphonso, King of Galicia.

Gundred, married to William de Warren, Earl of Surrey, died 27th May, 1085.

WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR died on the 9th September, 1087, and was succeeded in his English dominions by his second son,

WILLIAM THE SECOND, surnamed **RUFUS**, crowned 26th September, 1087. This Monarch was accidentally slain while hunting in the New Forest on the 2nd August, 1100, and dying unmarried, the crown devolved upon his next brother,

HENRY THE FIRST, surnamed **BEAUCLEER**, who married, first, Matilda, or Maud, daughter of Malcolm the Third, of Scotland, and niece of Edgar Atheling, the last of the Saxon Princes in succession to the Throne, by whom he had issue,

William, born in 1102; married in 1110, Matilda, daughter of Foulk, Count of Anjou, but was lost at sea in the following year, and left no issue.

Matilda, betrothed in her eighth year (1110), to the emperor, Henry the Fifth, of Germany; but, becoming a widow, married, secondly, **GEOFFREY PLANTAGENET**, Count of Anjou, and had (with other children),

HENRY, who succeeded to the English throne, as second of that name.

Henry the First married, secondly, Adaliza, daughter of Godfrey, Duke of Lorraine, and niece of Pope Calixtus; but of this marriage there was no issue. The King died from eating too freely of lampreys, 2nd December, 1135, and was succeeded by (the youngest son of his sister, Adela, Countess of Blois,) his nephew,

STEPHEN, crowned 26th December, 1135; married Matilda, daughter and heir of Eustace, Earl of Bologne. The pretensions of this monarch to the throne were opposed by his cousin, the Empress Matilda, and the contest finally terminated in a compromise, by which Stephen was to away the sceptre during his life, upon condition of its devolving upon **HENRY PLANTAGENET**, the son of the Empress, at his decease. He died on the 25th October, 1154, and was succeeded accordingly by



HENRY THE SECOND,* born in 1133; married in 1151, Eleanor, daughter and one of the co-heiresses of William the Fifth, Duke of Aquitaine, by whom he had issue,



William, born in 1132; died in 1156.

Henry, born in 1155, crowned, by command of his father, King of England, in 1170; married Margaret, only daughter of Louis the Seventh of France, and again crowned with his consort at Winchester. He died *s. p.* in 1182.

RICHARD, successor to the crown, born in September, 1157.

Geoffrey, Earl of Bretagne, who was accidentally slain in a tournament at Paris, leaving by his consort, Constantia, daughter of Conan le Petit, Earl of Richmond and Duke of Brittany, a daughter, Eleanor, and a son, ARTHUR, who was put to death by his uncle, King JOHN, on account of his pretensions to the crown.

JOHN, successor to his brother RICHARD.

Maud, married to HENRY the Fifth, DUKE OF SAXONY, (surnamed the Lion, see House of Guelph). Eleanor, married to Alfonso the Eighth, King of Castile.

Joan, married, first, to William the Second, King of Sicily; and, secondly, to Raymond, Count of Toulouse.

The King died in 1189, and was succeeded by his eldest son, THE LION-HEARTED

RICHARD, born in 1157, so celebrated as a soldier of the cross. This monarch married Berengaria, daughter of Sancho, King of Navarre, but dying issueless, being slain by an arrow from the castle of Châlons which he had invested, on the 6th April, 1199, the crown devolved upon his brother,

JOHN, surnamed Lackland, born in 1166; married, first, Isabel, daughter and heiress of William, Earl of Gloucester, from whom he was divorced;† and, secondly, Isabella, daughter and heiress of Aymer Taillefer, Count of Angoulême, by whom he left at his decease, on the 17th October, 1216,

HENRY, his successor.

Richard, created Earl of Cornwall,‡ and elected, in 1226, King of the Romans and of Airmaine; married first, in 1220, Isabel, third daughter of William Marshall, Earl of Pembroke, and co-heiress of her brothers, by whom he left no surviving issue. He married, secondly, Sanchia, third daughter and co-heiress of Raymond Berenger, Count of Provence; by whom he had

Edmond, who succeeded to the earldom of Cornwall, but died without issue.

Richard, died unmarried.

The King of the Romans married a third time, but had no other issue.

Joan, married to Alexander the Second, King of Scotland.

Eleanor, married, first, to William, Earl of Pembroke; and, secondly, to Simon Montfort, Earl of Leicester.

Isabella, married to Frederick the Second, Emperor of Germany.

King John was succeeded by his eldest son, as

HENRY THE THIRD, born 1st October, 1206; married on the 14th of January, 1236, Eleanor, second daughter and co-heiress of Raymond Berenger, Count of Provence, by whom (who, after the king's demise, took the veil at Ambresbury, in Wiltshire), he left at his decease, on the 16th November, 1272,

EDWARD, his successor.

Edmund, surnamed Crouchback (born 16th January, 1245), Earl of Lancaster, who espoused, first, in 1269, Avelina, daughter and heiress of William de Fortibus, Earl of Albemarle, but had no issue. He married, secondly, Blanche, Queen Dowager of Navarre, and daughter of Robert, Count d'Artois, by whom he had,

1. Thomas, who inherited the Earldom of Lancaster, and acquired that of Lincoln, by intermarriage with Alice, daughter and heiress of Henry Lacy, Earl of Lincoln. This prince was beheaded in the fifteenth year of Edward the Second, and was succeeded by his brother,

2. Henry, in the Earldom of Lancaster, who married Maud, daughter and heiress of Sir Patrick Chaworth, knt., and dying in 1345, left one son and five daughters, viz.

Henry, created Duke of Lancaster, who died in 1360, leaving two daughters and co-heiresses,

* The first of the PLANTAGENETS.

† Upon the ground of consanguinity, her grandfather, Robert, Earl of Gloucester, having been an illegitimate son of King Henry the First.

‡ By Beatrix, niece of Conrad of Cologne, King of the Romans, left an illegitimate son, Richard, ancestor of the Barons of Burford, in Salop.

Maud, married in 1330, to William, 5th Duke of Bavaria, and died *s. p.*

Blanche, married to John of Gaunt. (See Edward III.)

Blanche, married to Thomas, Lord Wake, of Lydbell, and died issueless.

Maud, married, first, to William de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, by whom she had an only daughter, Elizabeth, who married Lionel, Duke of Clarence. (See Edward III.) The Lady Maud married, secondly, Ralph de Ufford, justice of Ireland, brother of the Earl of Suffolk, by whom she had a daughter,

Maud, *m.* to Thomas, son of John de Vere, Earl of Oxford.

Blanche, *m.* to Thomas, Lord Wake, and *d. s. p.*

Eleanor, married, first, to John, Lord Beaumont; and, secondly, to Richard Fitz Alan, Earl of Arundel.

Joan, married to John, Lord Mowbray, of Axholme, whose granddaughter, Eleanor, *m.* Roger Delawarr.

Isabel, abbess of Amesbury.

3. John, Lord of Beaufort, died *s. p.*

Margaret, married to Alexander the Third, of Scotland.

Beatrice, married to John de Dreux, Duke of Brittany and Earl of Richmond.

King Henry the Third was succeeded by his eldest son, as

EDWARD THE FIRST, born in 1239; crowned 19th August, 1274; married first, Eleanor, daughter of Ferdinand the Third, King of Castile, by whom he had surviving issue,

Edward, created PRINCE OF WALES soon after his birth.

Margaret, married to John, Duke of Brabant.

Joan of Acres, married, first, to Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester, and, after his decease, to Ralph de Mortimer.

Mary, a nun.

Elizabeth, married, first, to John, Earl of Holland, Zealand, and Lord of Friesland; and, secondly, to Humphry de Bohun, Earl of Hereford and Essex.

The King married secondly, in 1299, Margaret, daughter of Philip the Third, surnamed the Hardy, of France, by whom he had,

Thomas, of Brotherton, Earl of Norfolk, who was invested with the office of earl marshal of England, being the first so designated, his predecessors having been styled simply, marshals. This prince married Alice, daughter of Sir Roger Halye, *ket.* by whom he left

1. Margaret (sole heiress after the demise of her youngest sister), who was created Duchess of Norfolk. Her grace married John, Lord Segrewe, by whom she had a daughter and heiress,

Elizabeth, who married John, Lord Mowbray, and was mother of Margaret de Mowbray, wife of Sir Robert Howard, from whom the Dukes of Norfolk derive.

The duchess espoused, secondly, Sir Walter Manny, K. G.

2. Alice, married to Edward de Montagu, and died issueless.

Edmund, born 3th August, 1301, surnamed of *Woodstock*, Earl of Kent, beheaded in 1320, leaving two sons and a daughter by his wife, Margaret, daughter of John, and sister and heiress of Thomas, Lord Wake.

Edward, } successively Earls of Kent, both died issueless.

John, }

Joan, called "The Fair Maid of Kent," married, first, to William Montacute, Earl of Salisbury; secondly, to Sir Thomas Holland; and, thirdly, to Edward, the *Black Prince*; by the latter of whom she had a son,

RICHARD, who succeeded to the throne, as second of that name.

King Edward the First died on the 7th July, 1307, and was succeeded by the Prince of Wales, as

EDWARD THE SECOND, surnamed of Caernarvon; born on the 25th of April, 1284; crowned 23rd February, 1307-8; espoused, 23rd January, 1307-8, Isabella, daughter of Philip the Fair, King of France, and had issue,

Edward, Prince of Wales.

John, of Eltham, created Earl of Cornwall, died in youth.

Joan, married to David Bruce, *King of Scotland*, and died issueless.

Eleanor, married to Reynald, Count of Guelders.

The king was barbarously murdered at Berkeley Castle, in 1327, and was succeeded by the Prince of Wales, as

EDWARD THE THIRD, born 13th November, 1312; espoused, in 1327, Philippa, daughter of William, Count of Holland and Hainault, by whom he had issue,

Edward, surnamed the **Black Prince**, from the colour of his armour. This gallant soldier, the immortal hero of Crecy and Poitiers, espoused his cousin, Joan, commonly called "The Fair Maid of Kent," daughter and heiress of his great uncle, the Earl of Kent (see Edward I.: the lady had



been married previously to Sir Thomas Holland, and to the Earl of Salisbury), by whom he had an only surviving son, RICHARD. The Black Prince predeceased his father, and died 8th July, 1376.

Lionel, Duke of Clarence, who married, first, Elizabeth de Burgh, daughter and heiress of William, Earl of Ulster, by whom he had an only child,

PHILIPPA, who married Edmund Mortimer, Earl of March, and had a son and successor, ROGER, Earl of March, who m. Eleanor, daughter of Thomas, Earl of Kent, and d. in 1398, leaving a son, Edmund, Earl of March, who died issueless, and a daughter, ANNE, m. to Richard, Earl of Cambridge, and was mother of RICHARD, Duke of York, whose son,

EDWARD, ascended the throne as fourth of the name.

Lionel, Duke of Clarence, married, secondly, Violante, daughter of Galeasius, Duke of Milan, but had no other issue.

John de Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster, Earl of Richmond, &c. married, first, in 1359, Blanche, youngest daughter and co-heiress of Henry, Duke of Lancaster, by whom he had HANNA, who succeeded to the crown, as fourth of that name.

Philippa, married to JOHN I. *King of Portugal*.

Elizabeth, married, first, to John Holland, Duke of Exeter; and, secondly, to Sir John Cornwall, K. G.

The Duke married, secondly, Constance, eldest daughter and co-heiress of Peter, King of Castile and Leon, by whom he had an only daughter, KATHERINE, who married Henry the Third, King of Castile and Leon. The prince married, thirdly, 12th Jan., 1390, Katherine, daughter and co-heir of Sir Paynua Roelt, knight, a native of Hainault, and Guisane king of arms, and widow of Sir Hugh de Wrynford,* by whom he had, previously to his marriage, three sons and a daughter, who were legitimated (for all purposes but succession to the crown†) by act of parliament, in the 20th of Richard the Second, the legitimization having been preceded by a similar act of the Pope. These children were

John de Beaufort, Marquess of Somerset and Dorset; from whom the existing Ducal house of Beaufort illegitimately derives.

Henry de Beaufort, Cardinal of St. Eusebius, and Bishop of Winchester.

Thomas de Beaufort, Duke of Exeter, died s. p. and was buried at Bury St. Edmunds.

Joan de Beaufort, married, first, to Robert, Lord Ferrers, of Wempe; and, secondly, to Ralph Neville, Earl of Westmorland.

John de Gaunt died in February, 1399. His Duchess, Katherine, survived him four years, and d. 10 May, 1403. She had by her first husband, Sir Hugh Wrynford, (who d. in 1372), an only son, Sir Thomas de Wrynford, who on the death of his mother, inherited some lands in Hainault.

Edmund, Earl of Cambridge and Duke of York; whose only surviving son (by his first wife, Isabel, youngest daughter and co-heiress of Peter, King of Castile and Leon),

Richard, Earl of Cambridge married Anne Mortimer, daughter of Roger, Earl of March, and left, at his decease (by decapitation), an only son,

Richard, Duke of York, Protector of England, who fell at the battle of Wakefield, in 1460, leaving by his wife, Cicely, daughter of Ralph Neville, Earl of Westmorland (with other children),

1. EDWARD, who succeeded to the crown, as fourth of that name.

2. Edmund, Earl of Rutland, d. in 1460 unmarried.

3. George, Duke of Clarence, who m. Isabel, daughter of Richard, Earl of Salisbury, and d. in 1478, leaving a son, Edward, Earl of Warwick, who d. s. p. in 1499, and a daughter, Margaret, Countess of Salisbury, m. Sir Richard Pole, and had issue.

4. RICHARD, who succeeded as third of that name.

5. Anne, m. first to Henry Holland, Duke of Exeter, from whom she was divorced, at her own suit. She wedded, 2ndly, Sir Thomas St. Leger, and by him had an only daughter,

ANNE ST. LEGER, who m. Sir George Manners, Lord Ros, and was mother of Thomas Manners, Lord Ros, created Earl of Rutland.

6. Margaret, m. to Charles the Bold, Duke of Burgundy.

7. Elizabeth, m. to John De la Pole, Duke of Suffolk.

* This lady had been Governess to the Duke's daughters by his first.

† It has recently been discovered, that in the original patent of legitimacy to the *Beauforts* (which, as it was ratified by parliament, parliament alone could alter), the exception of inheritance to the crown does not occur; the words "excepta dignitate regali" being inserted only by the caution of HANNA IV. in his confirmation ten years afterwards.

‡ ROGER MORTIMER, fourth Earl of March, was son and heir of Edmund Mortimer, third earl, by the Lady PHILIPPA PLANTAGENET, daughter and heir of LIONEL, DUKE OF CLARENCE. He died in 1398, and was succeeded by his son,

EDMUND MORTIMER, fifth Earl of March, who died s. p. in 1425, when the EARLDOM OF MARCH expired; but the BARRONIES OF MORTIMER, with the estates of the Mortimers, and their pretensions to the crown, devolved upon his nephew, RICHARD PLANTAGENET, Duke of York; and thus was founded the claim of the WHITE ROSE.

Thomas (of Woodstock), Duke of Gloucester, Constable of England, murdered at Calais in 1397, leaving issue by his consort, Eleanor, daughter and co-heir of Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford and Essex.

Humphrey, Earl of Buckingham, who died unmarried in 1399.

Aune, married, first, to Thomas, Earl of Stafford, by whom she had no issue; secondly, to Edmond, Earl of Stafford, by whom she was mother of Humphrey, Duke of Buckingham, whose grandson, Henry, second Duke of Buckingham, was beheaded temp.

RICHARD III. The Princess Aune married, thirdly, to William Bourchier, Earl of Ewe. Joan, married to Gilbert, Lord Talbot, but died *s. p.*

Isabel, *m.* to Hughham de Courcy, Earl of Bedford.

Joan, contracted in marriage to Alphonso, King of Castile, but died of the plague before the solemnization, in 1398.

Blanch, *d.* an infant.

Mary, *m.* to John Montfort, Duke of Brittany.

Margaret, *m.* to John Hastings, Earl of Pembroke, and *d. s. p.*

King Edward the Third died on the 21st June, 1377, and was succeeded by (the only son of the Black Prince,) his grandson, as

RICHARD THE SECOND. This Monarch married first, Anne, daughter of the Emperor CHARLES the Fourth, and 2ndly, (in 1396,) Isabel, second daughter of CHARLES the Sixth of France, but had no issue. He was deposed and murdered in 1399, when the crown passed to his cousin, as

HENRY THE FOURTH, (eldest son of JOHN of Gout;) who espoused, first, Mary de Bohun, daughter and co-heir of Humphry, Earl of Hereford, by whom he had four sons,

HENRY, Prince of Wales.

Thomas, Duke of Clarence, who fell at the battle of Bangy, in 1411, and died issueless. His wife was Margaret, third daughter of Thomas, and sister and co-heir of Edmond Holland, Earl of Kent, and widow of John Beaufort, Earl of Somerset.

John, Duke of Bedford, Earl of Richmond, &c., the celebrated REGENT OF FRANCE in the minority of King HENRY the Sixth. This Prince's cruelty to the enthusiastic Maid of Orleans indelibly tarnished the laurels he had won by a series of previous brilliant achievements. He married, first, Anne of Burgundy; and, secondly, Jacqueline, or Jacquetta, of Luxembourg, (who wedded, after his decease, Sir Richard Wydeville, *knt.*) but died in 1435, without issue.

Humphrey, Duke of Gloucester, REGENT OF ENGLAND during the minority of HENRY the Sixth, died in 1446, issueless. He had two wives, viz., Jaqueline, Countess of Holland, daughter and heir of William, Duke of Bavaria, from whom he was divorced, and Eleanor, daughter of Reginald, Lord Cobham.

Blanch, married, first, to Louis, Duke of Bavaria; secondly, to the King of Arragon; and, thirdly, to the Duke of Brabant.

Philippa, married to the King of Denmark.

King Henry married, secondly, in 1403, Joan, daughter of CHARLES II. King of Navarre, and widow of John de Montfort, Duke of Brittany, but had no other issue. He died on the 20th March, 1412, and was succeeded by the Prince of Wales, as

HENRY THE FIFTH, born in 1388, Crowned 9th April, 1413. This warlike monarch, the renowned hero of AZINCOUR, espoused, on the 3rd January, 1420, Katherine, youngest daughter of Charles the Sixth, King of France, by whom he had an only son,

HENRY, Prince of Wales.

The King died just as he had reached the summit of glory, on the 31st of August, 1422, and the Queen remarried, soon after her royal consort's decease, with Sir Owen Tudor, a gentleman of the Principality of Wales, said to be of royal lineage, by whom she had two sons and a daughter, viz.

Jasper Tudor, created Earl of Pembroke, (*See BURKE'S Extinct Peerage.*)

Edmund Tudor, created Earl of Richmond, who married Margaret, only daughter and heir of John, first Duke of Somerset, and great granddaughter of John of Gaunt, by his third marriage (*see Edward the Third*), and left an only son,

HENRY, Earl of Richmond, who succeeded the throne, as SEVENTH of that name.

Tacina Tudor, married to Reginald, Lord Grey de Wilton.

King Henry the Fifth was succeeded by the Prince of Wales, as

HENRY THE SIXTH, born in 1421, crowned 6th November, 1429, who espoused, in 1445, the celebrated MARGARET OF ANJOU, daughter of Regnier (titular King of Sicily, Naples, and Jerusalem) Duke of Anjou; (descended from the Count of Anjou, brother of CHARLES the Fifth;) by whom he had an only child,

EDWARD, Prince of Wales, born in October, 1452; espoused, in 1470, Lady Anne Neville, second daughter and co-heir of Richard, Earl of Warwick, but was murdered after being taken pri-



soner at the battle of Tewkesbury, in 1471, and died issueless. His widow married **RICHARD the Third.**

In this unhappy reign the first blood flowed between the houses of York and Lancaster, and the contest endured for the ensuing thirty years; it ceased at length after immolating at the shrines of the conflicting factions, fourscore princes of the blood royal at least, with almost the whole body of the ancient nobility of England.

King Henry the Sixth, who was deposed after the second battle of St. Albans, in 1461, died in the Tower of London, a few days after the battle of Tewkesbury, in 1471, by (supposed) violence. Upon his deposition, the crown was assumed by Edward, Duke of York, son of the Protector, Richard, Duke of York, (see Edward the Third,) as

EDWARD THE FOURTH, born 29th April, 1441, proclaimed 3rd March, and crowned 28th June, 1464. This monarch had to contend for his doubtful title with **MARGARET OF ANJOU**, and the Lancastrians; but, after a variety of fortune, he succeeded in establishing himself firmly upon the Throne. The King espoused, 1st May, 1464, Elizabeth Wydevile, daughter of Sir Richard Wydevile, (by Jacqueline of Luxemburgh, widow of the Regent John, Duke of Bedford, see Henry the Fourth,) and widow of Sir John Grey, of Groby, who fell in the second battle of St. Albans, under the Lancastrian banner, by whom he left, at his decease, 9th April, 1483,

EDWARD, Prince of Wales.

Richard, Duke of York, who espoused, in his infancy, Anne, only child and heiress of John Mowbray, Duke of Norfolk, but he was murdered, with his brother, in the Tower.

ELIZABETH, married to **KING HENRY the Seventh.**

Cicely, married to John, Viscount Welles; and, secondly, to Sir J. Kyme, but died issueless.

Anne, married to Thomas Howard, Duke of Norfolk, but left no surviving issue.

Bridget, a nun, *d.* in 1517.

Mary, *d.* unm.

Katherine, married to William Courtenay, Earl of Devon; and had issue.

Edward the Fourth was succeeded by the Prince of Wales, as

EDWARD THE FIFTH, *b.* 4th Nov. 1470. This Prince was murdered, 22nd June, 1483, with his only brother, the Duke of York, in the Tower, soon after his accession, by order it is asserted of his uncle the Protector GLOUCESTER, who then usurped the Throne, under the title of

RICHARD THE THIRD, crowned 7th July, 1483. This Monarch married Lady Anne Neville, daughter and heiress of Richard Neville, Earl of Warwick, and Relict of Edward, Prince of Wales, only son of King Henry the Sixth, by whom he had an only son,

EDWARD, Prince of Wales, who predeceased him.

King Richard fell at Bosworth Field; and his great rival, **HENRY TUDOR**, *Earl of Richmond*, only son of Edmund Tudor, Earl of Richmond, (see Henry the Fifth,) ascended the Throne, by the title of

HENRY THE SEVENTH,* *b.* 26th July, 1455, crowned by Sir William Stanley, in the field of Bosworth, immediately after the battle, 22nd August, 1485, and on the 30th of the ensuing October, at Westminster Abbey, by Cardinal Bourchier, Archbishop of Canterbury. The King espoused, on the 18th January, 1486, Elizabeth, eldest daughter of King EDWARD IV. and had issue,

ARTHUR, Prince of Wales, born 20th September, 1486; married in November, 1501; the Infanta, Catherine of Arragon, daughter of FERDINAND the Second, KING OF SPAIN, but died in a few months afterwards, issueless.

HENRY, Prince of Wales, who is said to have been compelled by his father to espouse Catherine of Arragon, the widow of his deceased brother.

Edmond, created Duke of Somerset, died in 1499.

Margaret, married, first, to JAMES the Fourth, KING OF SCOTLAND, and was mother of

JAMES the Fifth, who espoused Magdalen, daughter of FRANCIS the First, KING OF FRANCE, and left a daughter,

MARY, the beautiful but unhappy Queen of Scots, who married, first, FRANCIS the Second, KING OF FRANCE, but had no issue. Her majesty espoused, secondly, HENRY STUART, *Lord Darnley*, and had an only son,

JAMES the Sixth, of Scotland, and First of England.

Mary married, thirdly, James Hepburn, Earl of Bothwell.

MARGARET (Queen Dowager of JAMES the Fourth) espoused, secondly, ARCHIBALD DOUGLAS, *Earl of Angus*, by whom she had an only daughter,

The Lady MARGARET DOUGLAS, who married Matthew Stuart, Earl of Lennox, *Regent of Scotland*, and had, with other issue,

HENRY STUART, *Lord Darnley*, the second husband of MARY, *Queen of Scots*.

The Queen Dowager wedded, thirdly, Henry Stuart, Lord Methven, but had no other issue.

* The first of the TUDORS.

Mary, married, first, to LEWIS the Twelfth of France, by whom she had no issue; and, secondly, to Charles Brandon, Duke of Suffolk, K.G., by whom she had

Henry, Earl of Lincoln, who *d. unm.*

Frances, who married Henry Grey, Marquess of Dorset, (afterwards Duke of Suffolk), and had three daughters; of whom, the eldest was the amiable and unfortunate Lady Jane Grey.

Eleanor, who married Henry Clifford, Earl of Cumberland, and left an only daughter and heiress, Margaret, who espoused Henry Stanley, Earl of Derby.

King Henry the Seventh died 21st April, 1509, and was succeeded by his only surviving son,

HENRY THE EIGHTH, born 28th January, 1491; crowned 24 June, 1509; married first Catherine of Aragon, the widow of his deceased brother, by whom he had an only daughter,

MARY, who ascended the throne at the decease of her half-brother.

The King was divorced from his first Queen in 1533, when he avowed his marriage (which had previously taken place) with Anne Boleyn, daughter of Sir Thomas Boleyn, created Earl of Ormonde, by whom he had an only surviving daughter,

ELIZABETH, who succeeded her half-sister upon the throne.

Henry's second Queen was brought to the block, (his marriage having been previously annulled) on the 19th May, 1536, and he espoused, on the following day, JANE, daughter of Sir John Seymour, who died in 1537, in giving birth to her son,

EDWARD, who ascended the throne, as SIXTH of that name.

King Henry married, fourthly, in 1539, ANNE, daughter of the Duke of Cleves, from whom he was divorced in the same year. He married, fifthly, on the 8th August, 1540, Katherine, daughter of Sir Edmund Howard, whom he brought to the block in a few months afterwards; and, sixthly, Katherine, daughter of Sir Thomas Parr, of Kendal, and relict of the Hon. Edward Bonrough, and of Edward Neville, Lord Latimer, which lady survived him, and married, subsequently, Thomas, Lord Seymour, of Sudley, uncle to King EDWARD VI. King Henry died on the 28th of January, 1547, and was succeeded by his only son, as

EDWARD THE SIXTH, born on the 12th of October, 1537; crowned 25th February, 1547; died in July, 1553, unmarried, when the crown devolved, after an unsuccessful opposition on the part of Lady Jane Grey, (see HENRY the Seventh,) upon his eldest sister, as

QUEEN MARY, born 8th February, 1515; crowned 30th November, 1553; espoused, 25th July, 1554, PHILIP, Prince of Spain; but dying issueless, on the 17th November, 1558, the crown devolved upon her half-sister,

QUEEN ELIZABETH, born 7th September, 1533; crowned 15th January, 1558; who was succeeded, at her decease (unmarried,) 24th of March, 1603, by her kinsman, JAMES the Sixth, of Scotland, (see HENRY the Seventh), who ascended the English Throne under the title of

JAMES THE FIRST,* born 19th June, 1566; crowned King of England 25th July, 1603. This monarch espoused, in 1590, Anne, daughter of FREDERICK the Second, of Denmark, and had with other children,

HENRY, Prince of Wales, *d. unmarried* in the life-time of his father, anno 1612.

CHARLES, Prince of Wales, successor to the Crown.

Elizabeth, *b.* 10 August, 1596, married 14 February, 1612-13, to Frederick the Fifth, Duke of Bavaria, Elector Palatine of the Rhine, and King of Bohemia, and had

CHARLES LEWIS, successor to the Dukedom of Bavaria.

Rupert, so gallantly distinguished during the civil wars, as "Prince Rupert," *d. unm.* 19 Nov. 1682.

Maurice (known in English history as "Prince Maurice"), *d. unmarried* (shipwrecked) in 1654.

Edward, Duke of Bavaria, *m.* Anne de Gonzaga, of Mantua, and *d.* 16 March, 1663, leaving three daughters,

ANNE, *m.* Henry-Julius, Prince of Conde.

BENEDICTA, *m.* to John-Frederick, Duke of Brunswick Lunenburg.

LOUISA-MARIA, *m.* to Charles-Theodore, Prince of Salma.

Philip, slain in battle, *d. unm.*, in 1690.

Elizabeth, Abbess of Hervorden, *d.* in 1696.

Louisa, Abbess of Maribon, *d.* in 1709.

Henrietta, *m.* to Sigismund, Prince of Transylvania, *d. s. p.* in 1681.

Sophia, married to Ernest-Augustus, Duke of Brunswick Lunenburg, Elector of Hanover,



* The first of the STUARTS.

by whom she had **GEORGE LEWIS**, who ascended the British Throne, under the Act of Settlement, by the title of **KING GEORGE THE FIRST**.

King James died on the 27th of March, 1625, and was succeeded by the Prince of Wales, as

CHARLES THE FIRST, born 19 November, 1600; crowned 2nd February, 1625; he-headed on the 30th January, 1648-9, and left issue, by his consort, **HENRIETTA-MARIA**, daughter of **HENRY THE FOURTH**, of France,

CHARLES, Prince of Wales.

JAMES, Duke of York, who succeeded his brother upon the Throne, as second of that name.

Henry, Duke of Gloucester, b. in July, 1640, died in 1680, unmarried.

Mary, married 2 May, 1648, to **William the Second**, Prince of Orange, by whom she had an only son,

WILLIAM-HENRY, Prince of Orange, who ascended the British Throne, as **WILLIAM THE THIRD**.

Henrietta-Maria, married 21st March, 1661, to Philip, Duke of Orleans, and died in 1670, leaving issue.

After the foul murder of the King, there was an interregnum* of several years, which terminated at length, in the restoration of the Prince of Wales, to the Throne of his ancestors, on the 29th of May, 1660, under the title of

CHARLES THE SECOND; born 29th May, 1650; crowned the 23rd April, 1661. His Majesty espoused **Katherine**, Infanta of Portugal, daughter of **JOHN THE FOURTH**, but dying without legitimate issue, on the 6th February, 1685, he was succeeded by his brother,

JAMES THE SECOND, born in 1663; crowned 23rd April, 1685; married, first, **Lady Anne Hyde**, daughter of the Lord Chancellor Clarendon, and had surviving issue,

MARY, who married **WILLIAM**, Prince of Orange, and ascended the Throne jointly with her husband.

ANNE, who ascended the Throne at the decease of her brother-in-law, **KING WILLIAM THE THIRD**.

His Majesty married, secondly, 21st November, 1673, **Mary-Beatrix-Eleanora D'Este**, daughter of **Alphonso**, Duke of Modena; by whom he had

JAMES FRANCIS EDWARD, so well known as the Chevalier St. George, b. 10th June, 1688; m. in 1719, **Mary-Clementina**, daughter of **Prince James Sobieski**, and granddaughter of **John**, King of Poland, by whom he had issue,

CHARLES EDWARD, the young Chevalier; b. in 1726; m. the Princess **Stolberg**; and d. s. p. in 1786.

Henry-Benedict, who was elevated to the purple in 1747, and subsequently bore the designation of *Cardinal York*; d. in 1807; when the whole issue of **KING JAMES THE SECOND** became extinct.

Louisa-Maria, d. unmarried in 1712.

King James abdicated the Throne in 1688, when his daughter, **MARY**, and her husband, the **PRINCE OF ORANGE**, were declared his successors, as

WILLIAM THE THIRD AND MARY THE SECOND; but having no issue, the Crown devolved, at the decease of **King William** (the Queen predeceased his Majesty in 1694), on the 8th March, 1702, upon the deceased Queen's sister, as



QUEEN ANNE, born 6th February, 1665; crowned 23rd April, 1702. Her Majesty married, in 1683, **GEORGE**, Prince of Denmark; but died without surviving issue on the 1st August, 1714, when the Crown passed by Act of Settlement, to the great-grandson of **KING JAMES THE FIRST**, **GEORGE**, Elector of Hanover, who ascended the Throne under the title of

GEORGE THE FIRST,† born 28th May, 1660; crowned 20th October, 1714. His Majesty espoused, in 1682, **Sophia-Dorothy**, only daughter and heiress of **George-William**, Duke of Zelle; and by that lady (from whom he was divorced, and who died 13th November, 1726,) he had issue,



GEORGE AUGUSTUS, Prince of Wales.

* Under the iron rule of the usurper **CROMWELL**.

† First of the House of **GEORGE**.

Sophia-Dorothy, married, in 1766, to Frederick William the Third, Elector of Brandenburg, afterwards King of Prussia.

The King died 11th June, 1727, and was succeeded by the Prince of Wales, as

GEORGE THE SECOND, born 30th October, 1683; crowned 11th October, 1727. This Monarch espoused, in 1703, Wilhelmina-Carolina, daughter of William-Frederick, Margrave of Brandenburg-Anspach, and had issue,

FREDERICK-LEWIS, Prince of Wales, who died in 1751, leaving issue by Augusta, youngest daughter of Frederick the Second, Duke of Saxe-Gotha,

GEORGE-WILLIAM-FREDERICK, who ascended the Throne as **THIRD** of that name.

Edward-Augustus, born 14th March, 1728, Rear-Admiral, K.G.; created 1st April, 1760, Earl of Ulster, and Duke of York and Albany; died unmarried 17th September, 1767.

William-Henry, born 14th November, 1743; created Duke of Gloucester; married 9th September, 1766, Maria, Countess Dowager Waldegrave, and illegitimate daughter of the Hon. Sir Edward Walpole; by whom he left, at his decease in 1803,

William-Frederick, Duke of Gloucester, who married his first cousin, the Princess Mary, sister of his Majesty, King William the Fourth, and *d. s. p.*

Sophia-Matilda, born 20th May, 1773.

Henry-Frederick, born in October, 1745; created, in 1767, Duke of Cumberland; married, in October, 1771, Lady Anne Luttrell, daughter of Simon, Earl of Carhampton, and widow of Christopher Horton, Esq. of Catton Hall, in the county of Derby; but died issueless 18th September, 1790. The Duchess died in 1803.

Angusta, married, in 1764, to William-Frederick, Duke of Brunswick Wolfenbittel, and had issue,

Charles-Augustus, Hereditary Prince, married Frederica, daughter of William, Prince of Orange, but *d. s. p.*

FREDERICK-WILLIAM, Duke of Brunswick, married Mary-Elizabeth, daughter of Charles-Louis, Hereditary Prince of Padua, and fell at Quatre Bras 16th June, 1815, leaving two sons,

Charles-Frederick, born 30th October, 1804.

CHARLES-MAXIMILIAN, born 25th April, 1806.

Charlotte, married to Charles-Frederick, Duke of Wirtensburg, and died in 1788.

CAROLINE, married, in 1795, to **GEORGE**, Prince of Wales, afterwards **GEORGE THE FOURTH**; and died 7th August, 1821.

Caroline-Matilda, married, in 1766, to Christian the Seventh, King of Denmark, by whom she had Frederick, present King of Denmark.

William-Augustus, born 15th April, 1721; created, 13th July, 1726, Duke of Cumberland, K.G.; a field-marshal and commander-in-chief of the forces. His Royal Highness commanded the English army at Culloden and Fontenoy. He died unmarried in 1763.

ANNE (Princess Royal), married, in 1734, to William, Prince of Orange, and died 12th January, 1730.

Amelia, died unmarried 31st October, 1780.

Elizabeth, died unmarried 28th December, 1758.

Mary, married, 8th May, 1740, to Frederick, Landgrave of Hesse Cassel; and died in 1771, leaving issue.

Louisa, married, 30th October, 1743, to Frederick the Fifth, King of Denmark; and died in 1751, leaving issue.

His Majesty died on the 25th October, 1760, and was succeeded by his grandson,

GEORGE THE THIRD, born 4th June, 1738; crowned on the 22nd September, 1761; married, 8th September, in the same year, Sophia-Charlotte, daughter of Charles-Frederick, Prince of Mecklenburg-Strelitz, by whom (who died 17th November, 1818,) he had issue,

GEORGE-AUGUSTUS-FREDERICK, Prince of Wales.

Frederick, Duke of York and Albany, in Great Britain, and Earl of Ulster, in Ireland, K.G., G.C.B., commander-in-chief of His Majesty's forces, &c.; born 16th August, 1763. His Royal Highness married, 29th September, 1791, Frederica-Charlotte-Ulrica-Catharina, Princess Royal of Prussia, by whom (who died 6th August, 1826,) he had no issue. The Duke died 5th January, 1827.

WILLIAM HENRY, Duke of Clarence, HIS PRESENT MOST GRACIOUS MAJESTY.

Edward, Duke of Kent and Strathern, in Great Britain, and Earl of Dublin, in Ireland, K.G., a field-marshal in the army, and colonel of the first regiment of foot; born 2nd November, 1767. His Royal Highness espoused, in 1818, her Serene Highness Victoria-Mary-Louisa, daughter of his Serene Highness Francis, Duke of Saxe-Coburg-Saalfeld, and widow of his Serene Highness Charles-Louis, Prince of Leiningen, and left, at his decease, 23rd January, 1820, an only daughter,

ALEXANDRINA-VICTORIA, born 24th May, 1819.

Ernest-Augustus, Duke of Cumberland. (see letter C.)

Augustus-Frederick, Duke of Sussex. (see letter S.)

Adolphus-Frederick, Duke of Cambridge. (see letter C.)

Charlotte-Augusta-Matilda, Princess Royal, born 29th September, 1776; married, 18th May, 1797,

THE ROYAL FAMILY.

XXIX

to Frederick Charles-William, then Duke, but subsequently King, of Wirtemberg, by whom (who died in 1816) her Majesty had no issue. The Queen died 6th October, 1825.

Augusta-Sophia, born 8th November, 1708.

Elizabeth, born 22nd May, 1770; married, 7th April, 1818, to his Serene Highness Frederick, Landgrave and Prince of Hesse-Homburg, who died in 1820.

Mary, born 23rd April, 1776; married, 22nd July, 1816, to her cousin, His Royal Highness the late Duke of Gloucester.

Sophia, born 3rd November, 1777.

Amelia, born 7th August, 1783; died unmarried 2nd November, 1810.

His Majesty, King George the Third, died in the sixtieth year of his reign (the longest in the annals of England), on the 29th of January, 1820, and was succeeded by the Prince of Wales, as

GEORGE THE FOURTH. His Majesty had previously exercised the Royal authority as REGENT. He was born 12th August, 1762, and married 8th April, 1795, to his cousin, Her Serene Highness Princess Caroline-Amelia-Elizabeth, second daughter of Charles-William-Ferdinand, Duke of Brunswick-Wolfenbittel, by whom (who died 7th August, 1821,) he had an only daughter,

Princess CHARLOTTE-AUGUSTA, of Wales, born 7th March, 1796; married, 2nd May, 1816, to Prince LEOPOLD-GEOFFROY-FRANÇOIS, third son of Francis Anthony-Frederick, late reigning Duke of Saxe-Coburg; and died in childhood, 6th November, 1817.

His Majesty died 26th June, 1830, and was succeeded by his brother, WILLIAM-HENRY, Duke of Clarence, as

WILLIAM THE FOURTH. His Majesty was born 21st August, 1765. He entered at a very early period of life the naval service, and passing through the regular gradations, attained the rank of post captain in 1786; in 1790, he was appointed Rear-Admiral, subsequently became Admiral of the Red, and succeeded Sir Peter Parker as Admiral of the Fleet in 1811. He married 11th June, 1818, Her Serene Highness Princess Adelaide-Louisa-Theresa-Caroline-Amelia, eldest daughter of George-Frederick-Charles, late Duke of Saxe-Meiningen, and had two daughters, who both died in infancy. His Majesty died 20th June, 1837, and was succeeded by his niece, the Princess VICTORIA, THE PRESENT REIGNING SOVEREIGN.

Royal Palaces—St. James's Palace; Buckingham House; Kensington Palace; Windsor Castle; Hampton Court; Pavilion, Brighton.

Arms of the Kings of England.

AS ALTERED AT DIFFERENT PERIODS.

WILLIAM the Conqueror. Gu. two lions passant, guardant, or.

STEPHEN. Gu. a sagittaria or.

HENRY II. Gu. two lions passant or; and after his marriage with Eleanor of Aquitaine, another lion was added; the armorial ensigns of Aquitaine being gu. a lion or.

RICHARD Cœur de Lion. After the expedition to the Holy Land, this monarch adopted the bearings of his father, and they have since been the ensigns of the kings of England. To Richard is also attributed the motto of the British sovereigns, in memory of his victory over the French at Gisors, on which day he gave for parole, "Dieu et mon droit."

EDWARD III. Quarterly: first and fourth, FRANCE, az. semée of fleurs-de-lis or; second and third, ENGLAND. This was the first prince who bore the crest—"upon a chapeau, a lion passant, guardant, or."

HENRY V. This monarch adopted the arms of France, as altered by the French king, viz. az. three fleurs-de-lis or.

MARY (after her marriage with King Philip). First and fourth, CASTILE and LEON quarterly; second and third, ARAGON, impaling SICILY. The base of the shield, quarterly, first, AUSTRIA; second, BURGUNDY modern; third, BURGUNDY ancient; fourth, BARBANT. Over all an escutcheon of FLANDERS and TYROLO impaled; the whole impaling FRANCE and ENGLAND, quarterly.

ELIZABETH. France and England, quarterly.

JAMES I. First and fourth, FRANCE and ENGLAND, quarterly; second, or, a lion rampant, within a double treasure flossy, counterflossy, gu. for SCOTLAND; third, az. a harp, stringed or, for IRELAND.

WILLIAM AND MARY. Same as JAMES I., with an escutcheon of pretence, upon which the arms of NASSAU, az. billety or, a lion rampant of the last.

QUEEN ANNE. Same as JAMES I.

GEORGE I. First, England, impaling Scotland; second, France; third, Ireland; fourth, gu. two lions passant, guardant, in pale or, for BRUNSWICK; impaling or, semée of hearts gu., a lion rampant az., for LUNENBURGH; on a point in point gu., a horse current az., for SAXONY. On the centre of the fourth quarter an escutcheon gu., charged with the crown of Charlemagne or, being the badge of arch-treasurer of the Holy Roman Empire.

GEORGE III. The same arms until the union with Ireland in 1801, when the royal arms were altered, as they are borne at this day, the ensigns of France being discontinued.

KINGS OF SCOTLAND.

THE remote History of Scotland, like that of other countries boasting antiquity, is enveloped in darkness. Whatever light may be thrown upon its early transactions, from the absence of any thing like familiar or interesting detail, affords but little information to the general reader, and is only of value to the microscopic eye of the laborious antiquary. We shall therefore commence our sketch of its ROYAL LINE with the accession of KENNETH THE SECOND, from whose reign the Scottish History first assumes an intelligible form.

KENNETH THE SECOND, surnamed *Mac Alpine*, having united the Scots and Picts under one sceptre, became FIRST KING OF ALL SCOTLAND. He died in 858, and was succeeded by his brother,

DONALD, who was succeeded, after an inglorious reign of four years, by his nephew,

CONSTANTINE THE SECOND (a son of KENNETH *Mac Alpine*). In this monarch's reign the Danes invaded Scotland, and the King giving the barbarians battle, fell into their hands, and was beheaded in 878, leaving no issue. He was succeeded by his brother,

ETHUS, surnamed the Swift-footed. The rule of this Prince was brief and turbulent. A party headed by GRIO or GREGORY, rendering an appeal to the sword indispensable, Ethus was wounded in battle, and dying soon afterwards, the crown was usurped by his rival,

GREGORY, surnamed the Great. This Monarch, who was contemporary with ALFRED, King of England, upon ascending the throne, selected for his colleague, EUCHA, King of *Strathclyde*, grandson of KENNETH *Mac Alpine*, but both were compelled to abdicate within three years, when

DONALD THE FOURTH assumed the reins of government; and after a prosperous rule of eleven years, was succeeded by the son of ETHUS,

CONSTANTINE THE THIRD, who reigned forty years, and then retiring to a monastery, resigned the sceptre to the son of DONALD the Fourth,

MALCOLM THE FIRST, who was succeeded by

KENNETH THE THIRD, who was killed in 994, when the throne was usurped by

CONSTANTINE THE FOURTH (great-grandson of ETHUS, the *Swift-footed*), who died the following year, and was succeeded by his son,

KENNETH THE FOURTH, whose grandson,

HANCHO, *Thane of Lothabur*, had a son,

PLENCE, who espoused Mary, daughter of Griffydh ap Llewelyn, Prince of North Wales, and left a son,

WALTER, who returning to Scotland after the restoration of MALCOLM CEAN-MOHR, was created LORD HIGH STEWARD, from which office, his HOOK assumed the surname of STUART. The great-grandson of the LORD STEWARD, WALTER, had issue,

1. ALEXANDER, an eminent warrior, of whose great-grandsons,

ROBERT, ascended the throne, as ROBERT THE SECOND, and was founder of the STUART DYNASTY.

John (Sir), Lord of Railston, left an only daughter,

EUPHANE, who married Sir Patrick Graham, patriarch of the eminent families of MENTEITH, GRAHAM of Gartmore, and GRAHAM of Netherby and Esk.

2. ROBERT (Sir), founder of the House of LENNOX.

The right of KENNETH the Fourth being contested by Malcolm, son of KENNETH the Third, he was deposed in 1003, and his competitor ascended the throne, as

MALCOLM THE SECOND. This Monarch had two daughters,
BEATRIX, married to *GRIMUS*, Governor of the Scots Island, and left a son,
DUNCAN, successor to his grandfather.
DORCHA, married to *Finley*, *Thane of Angus*, and left a son,
MACBETH, of whom hereafter.

The King was murdered in 1033, and was succeeded by his grandson,

DUNCAN THE FIRST, who had two sons,

MALCOLM.
DONALD.

This unfortunate Prince was slain by his cousin, who ascended the throne as

MACBETH. This Prince espoused the *Lady GRUOCH*, daughter of *KENNETH* the Fourth, (The celebrated *LADY MACBETH* who, with her husband, has afforded materials to the *BARD OF AVON*, for one of his most splendid works.) He had a son,

LANAULAN, who was crowned King after his father's defeat, but was slain within a few months by King *MALCOLM*.

Macbeth was eventually killed by *MACDUFF*, *Thane of Fife*, in 1057, and the rightful heir ascended the throne, as

MALCOLM THE THIRD, surnamed *Cean-mohr*,* who married *MARGARET*, sister of *EDGAR ATHELING*, and had three sons,

EDGAR,
ALEXANDER, } successively Kings.
DAVID,
Matilda, married to *HENRY* the First of England.

Malcolm fell in battle, when besieging *Alnwick Castle*, 13th November, 1098, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

EDGAR, who died *s. p.* in 1106, and was succeeded by his brother,

ALEXANDER THE FIRST, who died also issueless (in 1124), and was succeeded by his brother,

DAVID THE FIRST, who espoused *MAUD*, daughter of *WALDEOFF*, *Earl of Northumberland*, by *JUDITH*, niece of *WILLIAM* the Conqueror (refer to *BURKE'S Extinct Peerage*, article *St. Liz, Earls of Huntingdon*), and had an only son,

HENRY, *Prince of Scotland*, who died before his father, leaving issue by his wife, the *Lady Adeline de Warren*, daughter of *William*, *Earl of Warren and Surrey*,

- i. *MALCOLM*, who succeeded his grandfather upon the throne.
- ii. *WILLIAM*, successor to his brother.

iii. *David*, *Earl of Huntingdon*, in England, who married *Maud*, daughter of *HUGH (Aethelric)*, *Earl of Chester*, and had a son and four daughters, viz.

1. *JOHN* (surnamed *Le Scot*), who inherited the Earldom of Chester, and died *s. p.*
2. *Margaret*, married to *Alan de Galloway*, and had two daughters,
DIVORCIEL, married to *John de Balliol*, and was mother of *JOHN DE BALLIOL*, who was declared King of Scotland by *EDWARD I.* of England.
Marjory, married to *JOHN COMYN*, and died, leaving
JOHN, called the *Red Comyn*, who claimed the crown of Scotland, and was killed by *Bruce* in the church of the *Friars Minor*.
3. *Isabel*, married to *Robert de Brus*, and was mother of *ROBERT BRUCE*, who contended for the crown.
4. *Maud*, died unmarried.
5. *Ada*, married to *Henry de Hastings*, and had a son,
HENRY DE HASTINGS, whose grandson,
JOHN, second Baron *HASTINGS*, was one of the competitors for the crown.

David the First died in 1153, and was succeeded by his grandson,

MALCOLM THE FOURTH, who died unmarried, in 1165, and was succeeded by his brother,

WILLIAM the Lion,† who was succeeded in 1214, by his only son,

ALEXANDER THE SECOND, who married first, *Joan*, daughter of *King JOHN*, of England, but by her had no issue, and he espoused secondly, *Mary*, daughter of *Ingefram de Courcy*, and had a son, his successor, in 1249.

* *CEAN-MOHR*, great-headed.

† So surnamed from having adopted the *LION* as the armorial bearing of Scotland. From this emblem the chiefs of the Scottish Heralds is called *Lion, King of Arms*.

ALEXANDER THE THIRD, who married Margaret, daughter of HENRY the Third of England, and had three children,

Alexander, } who both died *s. p.* in their father's lifetime.
David, }

MARGARET, married in 1281 to ERIC *King of Norway*, and left an only daughter, MARGARET, successor to her grandfather.

The King died in 1285, and was succeeded by his granddaughter,

MARGARET, *the Maiden of Norway*, who died unmarried on her passage to Scotland.

Upon the death of this queen, there arose a violent competition for the vacant throne, between the descendants of DAVID, *Earl of Huntingdon*, (refer to DAVID the First,) namely,

JOHN BALIOL.

ROBERT BRUCE.

JOHN, Lord Hastings.

The competitors having finally agreed to submit their claim to the arbitration of EDWARD the First, of England, that monarch decided in favour of

JOHN BALIOL, who was accordingly declared KING OF SCOTLAND, in 1292. In the reign of this prince, FOUGHT—CONQUERED—and FELL, the renowned SIR WILLIAM WALLACE. Baliol died in 1296, when an interregnum of ten years ensued; at length,

ROBERT BRUCE, Earl of Carrick, was declared KING, as ROBERT the First. This prince, THE BRUCE OF BANNOCKBURN, was the most illustrious monarch that ever swayed the Scottish sceptre, and his name alone, so long as one descendant shall survive of the

"Scots, whom Bruce has often led,"

will be sufficient to fill with enthusiasm the coldest breast in Caledonia. He married first, Isabel, daughter of DONALD, *Earl of Murr*, and had one daughter,

MARGERY, who married Walter, third LORD HIGH STEWARD of Scotland, and had a son,

ROBERT STUART, of whom hereafter as FIRST of the STUARTS.

The king espoused secondly, Elizabeth, daughter of AYMUR DE BURGO, EARL OF ULSTER, and had issue,

DAVID, his successor.

Margaret, married to William, fourth Earl of Sutherland, ancestor of the present COUNTS OF SUTHERLAND.

Matilda, married to Thomas de Isaac.

Elizabeth, married to Sir Walter Oliphant.

Upon the death of this renowned monarch in 1329, the administration was assumed by JOHN RANDOLPH, third *Earl of Moray*, as REGENT OF SCOTLAND, during the minority of

DAVID THE SECOND, who was crowned at Seals in 1331. With this monarch EDWARD BALIOL, aided by the English king, disputed the throne. KING DAVID died in 1370, and was succeeded by his nephew,

ROBERT STUART.

as

ROBERT THE SECOND. In this reign was fought the celebrated battle of Otterburn, wherein was slain the Earl of Douglas, and the English under the "PERCIES of Northumberland" sustained a total defeat. King ROBERT married, first, Elizabeth, daughter of Sir ADAM MURE, of Rowallan, in the county of Ayr, and had, with other issue,

JOHN, Earl of Carrick, who changed his name to ROBERT, upon succeeding to the throne.

ROBERT, Duke of Albany, who was REGENT OF SCOTLAND during the minority of his nephew, KING JAMES the First.

Alexander, Earl of Buchan and Ross.

Margery, married to John Dunbar, Earl of Moray.

Jane, married first, to Sir John Lyon, ancestor of the Earls of Strathmore; and, secondly, to Sir James Sandelands, of Calder, ancestor of the Lords Torphichen.

Elizabeth, married to Sir Thomas Hay, of Errol, ancestor of the EARLS OF ERROL.

The king espoused, secondly, Euphemia, Countess of Mornay, daughter of Hugh, Earl of Ross, and had inter alios,

DAVID, Earl of Caithness and Strathern.

Walter, Earl of Athol. This nobleman was beheaded at Edinburgh, in 1437, for the murder of his nephew, KING JAMES the First, and his title and extensive estates became forfeited.

Robert the Second died in 1390, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

ROBERT THE THIRD, who married Annabella, daughter of Sir John Drummond, and had issue,

DAVID, *Earl of Carrick*, who was created DUKK OF ROTHSEY * in 1396. This prince fell a victim to the ambition of his uncle, the DUKK OF ALBANY, by whom he was starved to death in Falkland Castle, in 1402.

JAMES, who succeeded his father.

MARY, married first, to Sir George Douglas, Earl of Angus, by whom she had issue; secondly, (in 1404,) to Sir James Kennedy, and the lineal descendant of this marriage is the present ARCHBISHOP KENNEDY, *Marquess of Ailes*. Her ladyship espoused thirdly, Sir William Graham, of Kincardine, from which union descended the GRAHAMS of *Claverhouse*, (the gallant LORD DUNOOS, and THOMAS GRAHAM, the equally gallant LORD LYNDCH). The Princess MARY wedded fourthly, Sir William Edmonstone.

Margaret, married to Archibald, Earl of Douglas, DUKK OF TOURAINE, Marshal of France, who fell at Verneuil, in 1424.

Elizabeth, married to James, Lord Dalkeith, grandfather of James, first Earl of Morton.

Robert the Third † died in 1406, and was succeeded by his only surviving son,

JAMES THE FIRST, who espoused Lady Jane Beaufort, daughter of John, first EARL OF SOMERSET, and granddaughter of JOHN OF GAUNT, and had issue,

JAMES, *Duke of Rothsay*, his successor.

Margaret, married to LOUIS, *Dauphin of France*, afterwards LOUIS X.

Isabel, married to Francis, first DUKK of Brittany.

Jane, married first to James, third Earl of Angus; and, secondly, to George, second Earl of Huntly.

Eleonor, married to Sigismund, ARCHDUKE of AUSTRIA.

Mary, married to John, Lord of Campvere, in Zealand.

Johanna, married first, to the Earl of Angus; and, secondly, to James, first Earl of Morton.

King JAMES was murdered by his uncle, Walter, Earl of Atholl, at Perth in 1437, and was succeeded by his son,

JAMES THE SECOND, during whose minority SIR ALAN LIVINGSTON was REGENT OF SCOTLAND. His Majesty married Mary, daughter of Arnold, Duke of Gelders, and had issue,

JAMES, *Duke of Rothsay*.

Alexander, Duke of Albany, married twice, and by his second wife, Anna, daughter of the Count of Boulogne, had a son,

JOHN, *Duke of Albany*, REGENT in the minority of JAMES the Fifth.

John, Earl of Marr, who was bled to death by his brother in 1479.

Mary, married first to Thomas, Lord Boyd, to whom she conveyed the Isles of Arran, of which he was made earl. Her ladyship espoused, secondly, JAMES, LORD HAMILTON.

Margaret, married to William, 3rd Lord Crichton.

The King was killed by the bursting of a piece of ordnance at the siege of Rosburgh Castle, in 1460, and was succeeded by his son,

JAMES THE THIRD, who married Margaret, daughter of CHRISTIAN, the First, *King of Denmark*, and being murdered by the confederated nobility, involuntarily headed by his own son the Duke of Rothsay, in 1488, was succeeded by that prince, as

JAMES THE FOURTH, who married the Lady MARGARET TUDOR, eldest daughter of King HENRY the Seventh, and falling at Flodden, in 1513, was succeeded by his son,

JAMES THE FIFTH. This Monarch espoused first, Magdalen, third daughter of FRANCIS the First, *King of France*, but by that Princess had no issue. He married secondly, MARY, daughter of CLAUDE de Lorraine, DUKE DE GUISE, and left an only daughter,

MARY.

The King † died in 1542, and was succeeded by his only child,

* It is understood that from this period, the PRINCIPALITY and STEWARTCY of SCOTLAND, the DUKEDOM OF ROTHSEY, the EARLDOM OF CARRICK, the LORDSHIP OF THE ISLES, and BARONY OF KENFREW, have been vested in the first born son and heir-apparent of the Sovereign, who from the moment of his birth or of his father's accession to the throne, enjoys these honours.

† ROBERT the Third left a natural son,

JOHN STEUART, of Blackhall and Ardgowrie, ancestor of SIR MICHAEL SHAW-STEWART, bart. of Blackhall.

‡ JAMES the Fifth left illegitimate children.

By Elizabeth Shaw, of the family of Snochie,

JAMES, Abbot of Kelso and Melrose, died in 1559.

MARY, *Queen of Scots*, born the year her father died, and inherited the throne in seven days after her birth. This lovely and unfortunate princess espoused, first, in 1558, Francis, Dauphin of France, afterwards FRANCIS II., who *d. s. p.* in two years afterwards. Her Majesty married secondly, HENRY, *Lord Darnley*, by whom she had a son,

JAMES, *Duke of Rothsay*.

The Queen wedded thirdly, James Hepburn, fourth EARL OF BOTHWELL, but had no other issue. The fate of the unhappy Mary is a matter of too much notoriety to be dwelt upon at any length. Her rule was opposed by a confederation of the Scottish nobles, headed by her bastard brother, the *Regent MORAY*, and to those she was forced to surrender at Carberry Hill, 15th June, 1567, whence she was sent prisoner to LOCHLEVEN-CASTLE, and there placed under the immediate surveillance of the Lady MARGARET DOUGLAS, the *Regent's* mother. In this state of restraint the Queen was compelled to sign a formal resignation of the crown to her son JAMES, *Duke of Rothsay*. Subsequently she effected her escape from the walls of Lochleven by the aid of the generous and intrepid GEORGE DOUGLAS, and snatching the royal banner, faced her foemen at LANSING; but the God of battle for once, at least, forsook the cause of beauty, chivalry, and right; and MARY sustained a signal defeat. In this her extremity, the Queen of Scotland fled into England, and flung herself in full confidence upon the boasted magnanimity of the English nation, and the generosity of her kinswoman, the English Queen—but she reposed alas! upon a shadow—the nation showed her no sympathy—the Queen gave her no protection. From both she experienced a series of cruel and unrelenting persecutions: and after enduring nineteen years of unjustifiable and unmitigated captivity, was put to death at Fotheringhay Castle, by decapitation, on the 8th of February, 1586.

"She fell, but fell with spirit truly Roman,
To glut the vengeance of a rival woman."

In the whole range of tyranny, by which the reign of her predecessor is indelibly branded, there is nothing more unjust, more malignant, more bloodthirsty, than the imprisonment and murder of this helpless woman, by ELIZABETH. No tongue has attempted a palliation—no pen has dared to defend the murderess, for there are deeds of gratuitous violence in the detestation of which all men coincide, and the voice of humanity proclaims aloud as abhorrent to every feeling of the breast. Upon the (forced) resignation of the crown by Queen MARY at Lochleven, her son JAMES, *Duke of Rothsay*, then but a year old, was declared KING, as

JAMES THE SIXTH, and under this monarch the sceptres of England and Scotland became united at the decease of ELIZABETH in 1603, when he ascended the English throne, as King JAMES THE FIRST.

HOUSE OF GUELPH.

The founder of the illustrious family of GUELPH,

ANULPHUS, HUNULPHUS, or GUELPH, younger brother of ODOACER, conqueror and first barbarian King of Italy, obtained possession in Bavaria, where he died in 489, leaving an only son,

OLFIGANDUS, who did not assume the supreme authority in Bavaria, but entered as a volunteer into the Roman army, under the celebrated Belisarius, with whom he became a favorite, and eventually obtained a command. The period of this gallant soldier's death is unascertained, but he left an only son,

By Margaret, daughter of John, twelfth Lord Erskine, who married afterwards Sir Robert Douglas, of Lochleven,

JAMES, Earl of Moray, the celebrated *Regent of Scotland* (see EARL OF MORAY in the dictionary).

By Eupheme, second daughter of Alexander, first Lord Elphinstone,

ROBERT, Earl of Orkney.

By Elizabeth, daughter of Sir John Carmichael,

JOHN, Prior of Coldingham, whose son,

FRANCIS, was created EARL OF BOTHWELL.

ULIGAGUS, who served under Belisarius in that general's last campaign in Persia, and was subsequently engaged in the defence of Italy, against the Lombards. He died in 590, and his son, or grandson,

CADUINUS, residing chiefly in France, enjoyed the confidence of Queen Brumhilda, a princess then in the zenith of power; and having, at the head of the Austrasian army, subdued a great part of the kingdom of Burgundy, these provinces were erected into a duchy, and the victorious general made Duke thereof in 613. In the latter years of Caduinus he was commissioned by CLOTHAIRE THE SECOND, under the title of Ambassador of the King (*Missus Regius*;) then acknowledged sovereign of Anstrasia, Burgundy, and Nenstria, to collect and digest the laws of the Bavarian and German nations dependant upon France, a duty which he fulfilled with so much zeal and success as, in a great measure, to establish the dominion of that power throughout the neighbouring provinces. Caduinus died in 640, and his son,

CATHICUS, obtained the government of Alsace, and was *MAYOR OF THE PALACE* in the kingdoms of Nenstria and Anstrasia, in the reigns of Childeric, son of Clovis, and afterwards in that of Dagobert the second, along with whom he was murdered in the forest of Vauvres, anno 670. From this period the Dukes of Bavaria, allying with the Lombards, began to acquire large possessions in Italy, where a branch of the Guelphic family had already been established as Dukes of Este, in the Lombard kingdom. From Duke Cathicus we pass to

GUELPH, son of Ruthard, Count of Altdorf, from whom, who died about 823, descended

GUELPH, sometimes called Wolfard, Count of Altdorf, and Duke of Nather Bavaria, married Imagi, daughter of Frederick, Count of Luxemburg, and had issue,

Guelph, Duke of Carinthia.

Cunegunda, married to Azo the Second, Marquess of Este, and had a son, GUELPH, who inherited the states of Altdorf at the decease of his uncle.

Guelph, alias Wolfard, was succeeded in 1036 by his son,

GUELPH, Duke of Carinthia, who was succeeded by his nephew,

GUELPH, Count of Altdorf, and Duke of Upper and Lower Bavaria. This prince engaged in the first Crusade, anno 1096, and died in returning from the Holy Land, at Paphos, in Cyprus, in 1101, leaving by his wife Judith, daughter of Baldwin the Fifth, Count of Flanders, and sister of Maud, wife of William the Conqueror, four sons, and was succeeded by the eldest,

GUELPH, who died issueless in 1119, and was succeeded by his brother,

HENRY THE THIRD, surnamed Niger. This prince married Wolfilda, daughter and heiress of Magnus, the last Duke of Saxony, of the line of Billung; and in her right assumed the title of Duke of Saxony; though the Emperor Henry the Fifth seized upon the Duchy and conferred it upon another family. The duke obtained, however, the Duchy of Spoleto and the Margraviate of Tuscany, with the principality of Sardinia. He died in 1127, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

HENRY THE FOURTH, surnamed Superbus, who married Gertrude, daughter and heiress of the Emperor Lothaire, by Richenza, daughter and eventually heiress of Henry the Fat, Duke of Saxony; by whom he obtained a restoration of the Duchy of Saxony. This prince subsequently acquired the Duchy of Brunswick, (now Brunswick,) and the county of Norheim, and was invested with the Margraviate of Tuscany, and all the dominions of his aunt-in-law, Matildis, wife of Guelpho the Sixth. He died by poison in 1138 or 1139, and was succeeded by his son,

HENRY THE FIFTH, surnamed THE LION, Duke of Saxony and Bavaria, who added to his possessions the counties of Meclenburg and Lneburg, by conquest from the Slaves. But neglecting his duty to the Emperor, Frederick Barbarossa, and joining the Pope, he was publicly proscribed in 1180, and despoiled of his Saxon and Bavarian dominions, by the neighbouring princes, who combined against him. Henry still retained, however, Brunswick and Lneburg, but was obliged by oath to absent himself from Germany for three years, when he repaired with his second consort, Maud, to the court of her father, King Henry the Second, of England; and through that Monarch's intercession, obtained permission to return home in 1185, but was again

* The youth and imbecility of the Royal Race (of France) had allowed the mayors of the palace to rise from being mere servants of the court, to the important rank of commanding in the kingdom. They were appointed to the office by the grandees of the state, and not by the sovereign; and after the death of Dagobert (A.D. 644), they assumed the command of the armies, and the management of the finances, so that nothing was left to the descendant, Merovingian, but the empty title of king.

Halliday's Annals of the House of Hanover.

driven into England in 1189: he returned, however, in the same year, and died on the 6th August, 1195, leaving issue by his second wife, the English princess, three sons and a daughter, viz.

HENRY, of Zelle.

Otto, of Brunswick, elected Emperor in 1198; crowned in 1206, and died issueless, in 1218.

William, Duke of Luneburg, surnamed Longopoda, born at Winchester, in England, in 1146.

Mechtild, married to Henry Barewen, Prince of the Wendens.

The eldest son,

HENRY, Longus, of Zelle, was Count Palatine of the Rhine, from 1195 to 1215. This prince partitioned his father's dominions between his brothers; and, after his decease, his nephew,

OTHO, Puer, (son of William, of Winchester), who was first created Duke of Brunswick-Luneburg, laid claim to Brunawic, as heir male; but his claim being disputed, he established it by his sword, in 1228, and styling himself Duke of Brunswick, gave and confirmed to that Principality many privileges. The prince married Matilda, daughter of Albert the Second, Elector of Brandenburg, and from him descended

WILLIAM, (son of Ernest Pius, of Zelle), founder of the new house of Luneburg, who was born 4th July, 1335, and succeeded to the government in 1559. This prince married Dorothy, daughter of Christian the Third, King of Denmark, by whom he had seven sons and eight daughters. The sons having agreed amongst themselves not to divide the dukedom, determined that one only should marry, and decided by lot the individual, at the same time they agreed to reign primogeniturally; and those engagements they adhered to inviolably, to the admiration of all Europe. The matrimonial prize fell to

GEORGE, the sixth brother, a great military commander, who married, in 1617, Anne Eleanor, daughter of Lewis the Fifth, Landgrave of Hesse-Darmstadt, by whom he had (with four daughters) four sons, viz.,

CHRISTIAN-Lewis, the eldest, who became Duke of Zelle; but dying issueless, in 1665, was succeeded by his next brother.

GEORGE-WILLIAM, of Calenberg and Gottengen, who espoused Eleonora d'Emars, daughter of Alexander d'Olbrense, by whom he left an only daughter, Sophia-Dorothea, the unhappy consort of King George the First, of England.

JOHN FREDERICK, who succeeded to Calenberg and Gottengen, (the Hanoverian dominions,) upon the demise of his brother, George-William. This prince became a catholic, and died in Italy, in 1670, leaving four daughters.

ERNEST-AUGUSTUS.

The youngest son,

ERNEST-AUGUSTUS, became Bishop of Osnaburg in 1662, and succeeded, upon the demise of his brother, John-Frederick, to the Dukedom of Hanover. This prince, a military commander, was made ninth Elector of the Empire, on the 9th of December, 1692, under the title of **ELECTOR OF HANOVER**, and **GREAT MARSHAL** of the Empire; not, however, without considerable opposition from six of the other electors, having the support only of the Electors of Saxony and Brandenburg. His Serene Highness married Sophia, daughter of Frederick, Elector Palatine and King of Bohemia, by the English Princess **ELIZABETH**, daughter of **KING JAMES THE FIRST**, and had issue,

GEORGE-Lewis, who ascended the British Throne under the title of **GEORGE THE FIRST**, in right of his mother, the Electress Sophia, who had been declared successor to the Crown by the Act of Settlement, passed on the 6th of March, 1702. Her Serene Highness, who was esteemed a lady of great wit and sound judgment, died at Hanover on the 8th of June, 1714, about seven weeks prior to the decease of Queen Anne.

Frederic-Augustus, an Imperial General, killed in the war with the Turks in 1690.

Maximilian-William, General of the Venetians, who embraced the doctrines of the Church of Rome, and became the Emperor's General; died in 1702.

Charles-Philip, Colonel of an Imperial regiment of Dragoons, killed by the Turks in 1690.

Christian, drowned in an engagement with the French in 1703.

Ernest-Augustus, Bishop of Osnaburg, created Duke of York and Albany, and Earl of Ulster, on the 29th of June, 1716, and invested with the order of the Garter. He died unmarried in 1728.

Sophia-Charlotte, married in 1681, to Frederic, Elector of Brandenburg, afterwards King of Prussia, and died in 1705.

The Elector, **Ernest-Augustus**, died on the 23rd of January, 1696, and was succeeded in the Electorate by his eldest son,

GEORGE-Lewis, who became subsequently the

FIRST BRITISH MONARCH OF THE HOUSE OF GUELPH.

BURKE'S

PEERAGE AND BARONETAGE.

ABERCORN.



ABERCORN, MARQUESS OF (James Hamilton), Viscount Hamilton, of Hamilton, Co. Leicester, in the peerage of England; Earl of Abercorn, Baron of Paisley, Abercorn, Hamilton, Mountcastle, and Kilpatrick, in the Peerage of Scotland; Viscount and Baron Strabane; Baron Mountcastle, in the peerage of Ireland;* and a baronet of that part of the United Kingdom; b. 12 Jan., 1811; s. to the honors of his family, as second Marquess, on the demise of his grandfather, 27 Jan., 1818. His Lordship m. 25 Oct., 1832, Lady Louisa-Jane Russell, 2nd dau. of John, present Duke of Bedford, and has two daus.

Note.—The Marquess of Abercorn and the Earl of Verulam are the only noblemen who enjoy peerages in the three kingdoms.

Lineage.

The pedigree of the Hamiltons is authentically deduced from **BERNARD**, kinsman of **Rollo**, first Duke of Nor-

* The Marquess of Abercorn asserts likewise his right to the French Dukedom of Chateaubault, which he claimed also by the Duke of Hamilton. The Duchy of Chateaubault in Poitou was erected into a Duché Palé in 1544, in favour of Francis de Bourbon, from whom it descended to Charles of France, Duke of Orleans, at whose decease it was granted (in 1546) by **HENRY II.** to James Hamilton, Earl of Arran, Regent of Scotland, and his heirs. This nobleman, who had acted so prominent a part in Scottish History, died in 1575, and was succeeded by his eldest son, James third Earl of Arran, whose successors were created successively Marquess and Duke of Hamilton; the male line of this branch terminated with Duke William, who fell at the battle of Worcester, in 1651, and the representation devolved then upon the descendant of Lord Claud Hamilton, 3rd son of the Regent Arran. Up to the accession of Duke William, all the titles and honors of the family, as well as the estates, stood *devolved* to **BERNARD**, but his Grace, availing himself of the law of Scot-

land, which Bernard was appointed governor, at the decease of **Rollo**, to his son and successor, Duke William, surnamed De Longue Epée, and from him (Bernard) descended Roger de Bellamont, (commonly called Beaumont,) Lord of Pont Audemar, one of the confidential advisers and companions (with his two sons) of William the Conqueror. This Roger terminated a splendid career by founding the Abbey of Preaux, in Normandy, and becoming a monk therein himself. Of his two sons, Henry, (the 2nd son) surnamed De Newburgh, rebuilt and fortified the Castle of Warwick, and was created Earl of Warwick in 1076 (see *BURKE'S Extinct Peerage*); while **ROBERT**, the elder, having ably contributed, as commander of the right wing of William's army, to the triumph of Hastings, obtained large possessions in England from the Conqueror, (not fewer than ninety-one extensive manors became his;) and from **HENRY I.**, in 1100, the Earldom of Leicester, with other considerable grants. This powerful nobleman d. 9 June, 1118, and was succeeded in the Earldom of Leicester by his second son **ROBERT**, whose eldest son and successor, **ROBERT**, third Earl of Leicester, had three sons; the youngest of whom, **WILLIAM**, surnamed de Hamilton, from the place of his birth, the manor of Hamilton or Hamilton, in Leicestershire, became founder of the illustrious house of Hamilton.

LORD CLAUD HAMILTON (third son of James, second Earl of Arran, and Duke of Chateaubault, by his wife, Lady Margaret Douglas, eldest daughter of James, third Earl of Morton,) was amongst the most zealous partisans of Mary, Queen of Scots, and for his fidelity obtained from **JAMES VI.**, 25 July, 1567, a grant of the whole Barony of Paisley, with the dignity of **BARON PAISLEY**. His Lordship m. Margaret, only dau. of George, Lord Seton, and had four sons and one dau., viz.

1. **JAMES**, Master of Paisley, who was created, in 1600, **Baron of Abercorn**, with remainder to his heirs male, and assigns whatsoever, and advanced, on 19 July, 1606,

land, as then acknowledged, resigned the estates as well as certain of the Scottish Honors into the hands of the Crown, and obtained a new grant thereof in favour of his niece the Lady **ANNE HAMILTON**, who in consequence inherited and became **DUCHESS OF HAMILTON**.

On the failure of heirs male in the elder branch of the Noble House of Hamilton, the male representation devolved, as stated above, upon the line of Lord Claud Hamilton, and the Earls of Abercorn, as lineal descendants of his Lordship have always claimed the dukedom of Chateaubault. In 1712, at the Peace of Utrecht, the claim was preferred by James, the 6th Earl; and it is inscribed on the monument erected in the family burying-ground at the Abbey of Paisley, amongst the honours and titles of James 8th Earl, the great grand uncle of the present Marquess of Abercorn.

† For a more detailed narrative of this gallant soldier, refer to *BURKE'S Extinct Peerage*, under Beaumont, Earls of Leicester.

to the dignities of *Baron Hamilton, Mountcastle and Kilpatrick*, and *Earl of Abercorn*. His Lordship was subsequently called by summons to the House of Peers in Ireland, by the same title; and having obtained a large grant of land in the barony of Strabane in that kingdom, erected there a strong castle, with a school-house and church, and founded a town of about 80 houses. His Lordship m. Marion, eldest dau. of Thomas, 5th Lord Boyd, and, dying 16 March, 1617, left issue,

1. **JAMES**, 2nd Earl, of whom presently, as successor to his grandfather.

2. **CLAUDE**, who succeeded to the Irish estates, and on the resignation of his brother, the Earl of Abercorn, was created 14 Aug., 1654, *Lord Hamilton, Baron of Strabane*, in the peerage of Ireland. His Lordship m. in 1652, Lady Jane Gordon, 4th dau. of George, 1st Marquess of Huntley, and dying in 1668, left (with a dau.) two sons,

JAMES, who s. as Lord Strabane, and joined Sir Phelim O'Neill against the parliamentarians, but was unfortunately drowned in 1655. His Lordship d. a Roman Catholic.

GEORGE, 5th Lord Strabane, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Christopher Fagan, Esq. of Feltrim, Co. Dublin, and left, with other issue,

CLAUDE, Lord Strabane, of whom hereafter, as 4th Earl of Abercorn.

3. **WILLIAM**, (Sir, d. s. p.)

4. **GEORGE**, of Donalough, Co. Tyrone, and of Newagh, Co. Tipperary, a faithful adherent of the CHARLES'S, who was rewarded with a baronetcy

11. **CLAUDE**, (Sir) Gentleman of the King's Privy Chamber, from whom lineally descends the present Lieut.-Gen. Sir John-James Hamilton, Bart. of Woodbrook.

12. **GEORGE**, (Sir) of Greenlaw and Roscrea, in Ireland, whose only daughter, Margaret, m. Sir Arch. Acheson, of Gosford, Co. Haddington, Bart. a Lord of Session, and Secretary of State for Scotland, ancestor of the Lords Gosford.

13. **FREDERICK**, who signalled himself under the banner of Gustavus Adolphus, King of Sweden, was Gentleman in Ordinary of the Privy Chamber, to JAMES and to CHARLES I., and obtained large grants of lands in Ireland; he m. Sidney, dau. and heiress of Sir John Vaughan, a Privy Counsellor, and Governor of Londonderry, by whom he had issue,

1. **JAMES**, of Manor Hamilton, who left two sons, collieries, viz. **HANNAH**, m. to Sir W. Gore, of Manor Gore.

SIDNEY, m. to Sir John Hume, Bart. of Castle Hume.

2. **FREDERICK**, killed in

v. **MARGARET**, m. to William, 1st Marquess of Douglas.

CLAUDE, 1st Lord Paisley, d. 1621, and was s. by his grandson

JAMES, 2nd Earl of Abercorn, as 2nd Baron of Paisley. This nobleman had been previously advanced to the peerage of Ireland 8 May, 1617, by the title of *Lord Hamilton, Baron of Strabane*, which honor, upon his Lordship's petition to CHARLES I., was transferred to his next brother,

of Ireland, 1609. Sir George m. Mary, 3rd dau. of Walter, Viscount Thurles, by whom he had six sons and three sons; of the former was Anthony, the celebrated Count Hamilton, author of the "Mémoires de Grammont," and the eldest of the latter was the beautiful and accomplished ELIZABETH HAMILTON, who m. Philibert, Cnt. of Grammont. Sir George's eldest son, **JAMES**, was a col. in the army, and d. of a wound 1673; leaving three sons, of whom the eldest,

JAMES, s. as 5th EARL OF ABERCORN.

5. **ALEXANDER**, (Sir) settled in Austria, and was created a Count of the Empire.

6. **ANNE**, m. Hugh, 5th Lord Temple.

7. **MARGARET**, m. Sir William Cunningham, Knt. of Caprington.

8. **LEWIS**, contracted by her father to Randall, Lord Dunliver, afterwards Marquess of Antrim, who refusing to abide by the contract, his father, the Earl of Antrim, had to pay the Earl of Abercorn £2000, as compensation: the lady remained unmarried.

the Hon. Claud Hamilton. The Earl was excommunicated, by the general commission of the church of Scotland, in 1649, as a Roman Catholic, and ordered to depart the kingdom. He m. Catharine, dau. and heiress of Germain, Lord Clifton, of Leighton Bromeswood, relict of Esme, Duke of Richmond and Lennox, and had issue,

1. **JAMES**, Lord Paisley, who predeceased him leaving an only dau.,

CATHARINE, m. 1st, William Lenthall, Esq., and 2dly, Charles, 5th Earl of Abercorn.

11. **WILLIAM**, an officer in the army, killed in the wars in Germany, and d. s. p.

12. **GEORGE**, successor to the Peerage.

His Lordship was s. at his decease, by his only surviving son

GEORGE, 3rd Earl, who d. unmarried, and was s. by his cousin, (revert to Claude, 2nd son of James, master of Paisley, first Earl of Abercorn.)

CLAUDE, Lord Strabane, as 4th Earl of Abercorn. This nobleman, attending JAMES II. after the Revolution, from France, was sworn of the privy-council upon his arrival in Dublin. His Lordship on the discomfiture of his Royal Master, at the Boyne, having embarked for France, lost his life in the voyage. In 1691, he had been outlawed, and forfeited the estate and title of Strabane; but the Earldom of Abercorn devolved upon his brother,

CHARLES, 5th Earl, who, the late Lord's attainer being reversed, succeeded likewise to the restored title and estate of Strabane; but, leaving no issue at his decease in 1761, the family-honours and estates devolved on his kinsman, (revert to Sir George Hamilton, Bart. of Donalough, 4th son of James, first Earl of Abercorn.)

JAMES HAMILTON, who had declined assuming the title of Bart. at the decease of his grandfather, 1718, but was known as Captain Hamilton. This gentleman was in the military service and confidence of JAMES II., but, espousing the cause of William, he arrayed himself against his royal master, and took a distinguished part at the siege of Londonderry. Succeeding to the Earldom of Abercorn, his Lordship, in virtue thereof, took his seat, in 1706, as a member of the Scottish Parliament. Ireland was, however, the usual place of his residence; and of that realm, 2 Dec., 1701, he was created *Baron Mountcastle and Viscount Strabane*. The Earl m. 1686, Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Sir Robert Reading, Bart. of Dublin, by whom he had issue nine sons and four daus.* His Lordship d. 20 Nov., 1734, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

JAMES, 7th Earl, who m., in 1711, Anne, eldest dau. of Col. John Plumer, of Blakesware, Co. Herts., and had with one dau., six sons, of whom

1. **JAMES**, became 8th Earl.

11. **John**, m. Harriet, dau. of the Right Hon. James Craggs, Secretary of State, and widow of Richard Elliot of Port-Eliot, Esq., and had a son,

JOHN-JAMES, who inherited as 9th Earl.

12. **George**, Canon of Windsor, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Richard Onslow, and left issue,

1. **George**, d. 1782.

2. **Anne**, m. to the Rt. Rev. Dr. Cornwell, Bishop of Worcester, and d. 1795.

3. **Mary**.

4. **Harriet**, d. unm.

5. **Catharine**, d. unm.

6. **Elizabeth**, m. to Glynn Wynne, Esq.

7. **Reachel**.

8. **James**, m. 1st, to William Plumer, Esq. M.P., 2ndly,

to Richard-John Lewin, Esq. B.N., and 3rdly to Robert Plumer Ward, Esq. of Giltan Park. (See *BECK'S HISTORY OF THE COMMONS*, VOL. I. p. 72.)

9. **Cecil**, late Marchioness of Abercorn.

10. **Isabella**, m. Lord George Seymour.

* Of his Lordship's daus., the eldest, Elizabeth, m. 1st, William Brownlow, Esq. of Lurgan, and 2ndly, the Count de Kearnle; the 2nd, Mary, wedded Henry Colley, Esq., the 3rd, Philippa, m. 1st, the Rev. Benjamin Pratt, D.D., and, 2ndly, Michael Couell, M.D.; and the 4th, Jane, became the 2nd wife of Lord Archibald Hamilton.

His Lordship d. 13 Jan., 1744, and was s. by his eldest son, JAMES, 8th Earl. This nobleman was created 8 Aug., 1798, a Peer of Great Britain by the title of Viscount Hamilton, of Hamilton Co. Leicester, with remainder to default of male issue, to his nephew John-James Hamilton, and his Lordship dying unm. 9 Oct., 1794, that, with all the other honours devolved upon him, the said

JOHN-JAMES, as 9th Earl, who was created 2 Oct., 1799, MARQUESS OF ABERCORN, and subsequently installed a Knight of the Garter. His Lordship m. 20 June, 1779, his first wife, Catharine, dau. of Sir Joseph Copley, of Sprotborough, Yorkshire, by whom he had, with other children,

1. JAMES, Viscount Hamilton, who d. 1814, leaving issue by Harriet, dau. of the Hon. John Douglas, and grand-dau. of James, 10th Earl of Morton, her ladyship m., after the Viscount's death, George, present Earl of Aberdeen, and d. 1833.)

1 JAMES, who inherited the present Marquess, the family honours from 2 Claud, 5. 27 July, 1813. his grandfather, and is 3 Harriet.

11. Catharine-Elizabeth, m. 1805, to George, present Earl of Aberdeen, and d. 1812.

Her Ladyship dying 13 Sept., 1791, the Marquess espoused, 4 March, 1792, his cousin, Cecil, 8th dau. of the Hon. Geo. Hamilton, from whom he was divorced by act of parliament, in 1799; by this marriage he had an only child, Cecil-Frances, present Countess of Wicklow. His Lordship m. 3 April, 1810, his 2d wife, Anne-Jane, eldest dau. of Arthur, 2nd Earl of Arden, and relict of Henry Hatton, Esq., Co. Wexford. He d. 27 Jan., 1818.

Creations.—Baron of Paisley, 1587. Baron of Abercorn, 1603. Baron of Hamilton and Earl of Abercorn, 10 July, 1606. Baron of Strathane, 1617. Viscount Strathane, &c., 2 Dec., 1791. Viscount Hamilton, of Hamilton, Leicester-shire, 1798. Marquess of Abercorn in Great Britain, 2 Oct., 1799.

Arms.—Quarterly; first and fourth gules three cinquefoils, pierced, ermine—for HAMILTON; second and third, ar. a ship, with sails furled, sable—for the EARLS OF ARBAN.

Crest.—Out of a ducal coronet, an oak, fruted and penetrated transversely in the main stem by a frame-saw, ppr. the frame gold.

Supporters.—Two antelopes, ar. horned, ducally gorged, chained, and hooped, or.

Mottos.—"Through;" and "Sola mollitas virtus."

Seats.—Duddingstone House, Edinburghshire; Baron's Court, Ireland; and Bentley Priory, Middlesex.

ABDY.

ABDY, SIR WILLIAM, of Felix Hall, Co. Essex; s. to the title as 7th Bart. on the demise of his father, 21 July, 1803, m. 3 June, 1806, Miss Anne Wellesley, eldest dau. of the Marquess Wellesley; from whom he was divorced by act of parliament, 23 June, 1816; and her Ladyship m. 23

July following, Lord Charles Bentinck, 3rd son of the late (3rd) Duke of Portland.

Mineage.

The first of this family upon record,

RICHARD ABDY, m. Joan Musgrave, and left a son,

ROBERT ABDY, of Abdy, Co. York, whose son,

ROBERT ABDY, m. Joan Norreys, and had issue,

THOMAS ABDY, of Abdy, who m. Cecily, dau. of William Tyas, Esq. of Yorkshire, and left, with other children,

ROBERT ABDY, of London, who d. 1295, leaving a son,

ANTHONY ABDY, Esq., an Alderman of London, who d.

1640, leaving, by his wife Abigail, dau. of Alderman Sir Thomas Campbell, Knt., three sons and a dau.,

THOMAS, of whom presently.

Robert of Albany, in Essex, created a baronet 1660, which title expired 1753.

John, of Bloores also in Essex, created a baronet 1660, which title expired 1662.

Alice, m. to Sir John Bramston, K.B., of Streeves, in Essex, ancestor of the present Thomas-William Bramston, Esq., M.P. for Essex. (See BARNES'S CONSUMERS.)

The eldest son,

1. THOMAS ABDY, Esq., of Felix Hall, Co. Essex, was created a Bart. 7 July, 1641. He m. 1st, Mary, dau. of Sir Lucas Corseilles, of London, by whom (who d. 6 April, 1645) he had two surviving daus.:

Rachel, wife of Philip Gordon, Esq., of Assington.

Abigail, wife of Sir Mark Gwyn, Knt.

Sir Thomas m. 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Alderman Sir Thomas Soame, Knt., of London, and had, with other issue, Mary, the wife of Wentworth Garneys, Esq.; Alice, m. to W. Stane, Esq., and a son, his successor, at his decease, 14 Jan., 1645.

11. SIR ANTHONY, who m. Mary, only daughter and heiress of the Rev. Dr. Richard Milward, rector of Great Boxhead, and canon of Windsor, and dying 2 April, 1704, was s. by his eldest surviving son,

111. SIR ANTHONY-THOMAS. This gentleman m. thrice: 1st, Mary, dau. of Hope Gifford, Esq., of Colchester, which lady d. 1718 issueless; 2ndly, in 1720, Charlotte, dau. of Sir Thomas Barnardiston, Bart. of Thredington, in Suffolk, and by her, who d. 19 Feb., 1731, had two daus.,

CHARLOTTE, m. to John, son of Sir John Williams.

ELIZABETH, m. to Thomas Reeves, Esq.

His 2d wife was ANNE, dau. of Thomas Williams, Esq., and she, like the 1st, died (21 Sept., 1745,) *sine prole*. Sir Anthony d. June, 1733, when the Baronetcy devolved upon his brother,

IV. SIR WILLIAM, who m. Miss Stothard, only dau. and heiress of Philip Stothard, Esq. of Terlington, Co. Essex, and had issue,

ANTHONY-THOMAS, his successor.

Stothard, in Holy Orders, m. 1st, Theodora, younger dau. of Sir Robert Abdy, of Albany, and 2ndly, Harriet, youngest dau. of Peyton Altham, Esq., and d. 3 April, 1774, without issue.

WILLIAM, successor to his elder brother.

Mary, m. to Ambrose Dickens, Esq. of Wollaston, Co. Northampton.

Charlotte, m. to the Rev. Dr. Rutherford, Regius Professor of Divinity at Cambridge, and Archdeacon of Essex, father of the Rev. Thomas-Aldy Abdy of Abdy.

Anne-Hesner, m. to Charles-Nelson Cole, Esq., of the Middle Temple.

He died in 1750, and was s. by his eldest son,

V. SIR ANTHONY-THOMAS, barrister at law, king's counsel, and M.P. for Knarborough, Co. York, at whose decease without issue, 7 April, 1775, the title passed to his brother,

VI. SIR WILLIAM, Capt. R.N. This gentleman m. 1777, Mary, dau. of James Gordon, Esq. of More Place, Co. Hertford, by whom (who d. March 4, 1829,) he had issue,

WILLIAM, present baronet.

Catherine-Mary, m. 1813, to Capt. Sir Thomas Fel-lows, Knt. R.N., and d. Oct. 1817.

Charlotte-Anne.

Henrietta, m. 1 Dec., 1808, to Charles Caldwell, Esq. of Bottisham Hall, Cambridgeshire, son of Admiral Sir Benjamin Caldwell, and has issue.

Sir William d. 21st July, 1803.

Creation.—7 July, 1641.

Arms.—Or, two chevrons between three trefoils, slipped, sable.

Crest.—An eagle's head, proper.

Motto.—Tenax et fidelis.

Seat.—Cobham place, Bagshot, Surrey.

ABERCROMBY.



ABERCROMBY, BARON (George Abercromby), of Aboukir and Tullibody, Co. Clackmannan; b. 17 Oct. 1770; m. 25 Jan. 1799, Montague, third dau. of Henry, first Viscount Melville, and has issue,

- i. George Ralph, b. 30 May, 1800, a lieutenant-col. in the army, m. 3 April, 1822, Louise-Frénét, dau. of the Hon. John Hay Forbes, and has issue,
- ii. Montague, m. 1831 to the Hon. Fox Maule,
- iii. Mary-Anne.

His Lordship s. to the title at the decease of his mother, Mary-Anne, Baroness Abercromby, 11 Feb. 1821.

Lineage.

This is a junior branch of the family of Abercromby, of Birkenbog, Co. Banff, springing from

ALEXANDER ABERCROMBY (second son of Sir Alexander Abercromby, the 1st Bart.), who settled at Tullibody, Co. Clackmannan, having inherited that estate from his cousin, George Abercromby, of Skeith. This Alexander was s. by his son,

GEORGE ABERCROMBY, Esq., of Tullibody, who m. Mary, dau. of Ralph Dundas, Esq., of Manour, and had issue,

RALPH, of whom presently.

Burnet, d. s. p. 1792.

Robert, (Sir) K.B., a general officer in the army, and Governor of Edinburgh Castle, d. 1825.

RALPH ABERCROMBY, Esq. the eldest son, b. 1738, entered the army 25 May, 1756, as a cornet in the 2nd regiment of Dragoon Guards, and, ascending through the intermediate gradations of rank, was appointed, 3 Nov. 1781, col. of the 103rd foot. In 1787, Col. Abercromby attained the rank of major-general; and, in 1796, the command of the 7th regiment of Dragoons. In the beginning of the war with Republican France, General Abercromby served on the Continent under the Duke of York; and he conducted the march of the guards from Deventer to Ochtersaal, in the retreat of the British from Holland, in the winter of 1794-5.

In August 1795, he succeeded Sir Charles Grey, as commander-in-chief in the West Indies; and within two years he added by conquest to those possessions Demerara and Essequibo, St. Lucia, St. Vincent and Trinidad. In 1797, he returned to Europe; and, in reward for such important services, was invested with the red ribbon, appointed to the command of the regiment of Scotch Greys, intrusted with Governments of the Isle of Wight, Fort George, and Fort Augustus, and raised to the rank of lieutenant-general. He subsequently held for some time the chief command of the forces in Ireland. In that important station he laboured to maintain the discipline of the army, to suppress the rising rebellion, and to protect the people from military oppression, with an anxiety worthy alike of the gallant soldier, and enlightened statesman. When he found, however, that he could no longer save, he refused to destroy, and he hung up his command with strong expressions of horror and indignation. In 1801, Sir Ralph Abercromby was dispatched at the head of an army to dispossess the French

of Egypt; and he fell, in the moment of victory, at the celebrated battle of Alexandria. The following just tribute to his memory appeared in the London Gazette, from the pen of Lieut.-Gen. Hutchinson, afterwards Lord Hutchinson, the late Earl of Donoughmore, who succeeded to the command of the army. "Head quarters, camp, four miles from Alexandria, 3 April, 1801. We have sustained an irreparable loss in the person of our never sufficiently to be lamented Sir Ralph Abercromby, who was mortally wounded in the action, and died 28 March. I believe he was wounded early, but he concealed his situation from those about him, and continued in the field giving his orders with that coolness and perspicuity which had ever marked his character, till long after the action was over, when he fainted through weakness and loss of blood. Were it permitted for a soldier to regret any one who has fallen in the service of his country, I might be excused for lamenting him more than any other person; but it is some consolation to those who tenderly loved him that, as his life was honourable, so was his death glorious. His memory will be recorded in the annals of his country; will be sacred to every British soldier, and embalmed in the recollection of a grateful posterity." Sir Ralph married

MARY-ANNE, dau. of John Menzies, Esq. of Fern- ton, Co. Perth, who, on an official account of the triumph and fate of her lamented husband reaching England, was elevated to the peerage, 20 May, 1801, as BARONESSA ABERCROMBY, of Aboukir and Tullibody, with remainder to the heirs male of the deceased general. By Sir Ralph her Ladyship had issue,

GEORGE, present Baron.

John, (Sir) G.C.B., a general officer, who d. unm. 1817, James, M.P. for Edinburgh, lately Master of the Mint, and now (1835) SPEAKER OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS, b. Nov. 1776, m. 14 June, 1802, Mary-Anne, dau. of Egerton Leigh, Esq. of High Leigh, and has a son, Ralph, b. 6 April, 1803, Secretary of Legation at Berlin.

Alexander, b. 4 March, 1784, an officer of rank in the army, C.B.

Anne, the widow of Donald Cameron, Esq. of Lochiel, Mary, d. 1825.

Catherine, the lady of Thomas Buchanan, Esq.

The baroness d. 1821.

Creation.—2d May, 1801.

Arms.—Or, a fesse, embattled, gu. therefrom issuant in chief a dexter arm, embowed in armour ppr. garnished, or, encircled by a wreath of laurel, the hand supporting the French invincible standard, in bend sinister, also ppr. In base a chevron indented, gu. between three bears' heads, erased, az.

Crest.—A bee, ppr.

Supporters.—Two greyhounds, per fesse, az. and or, collared and lined, gu. charged on the shoulder with a thistle ppr.

Motto.—Vive ut vivas.

Seat.—Tullibody, Clackmannanshire.

ABERCROMBY.



ABERCROMBY, SIR ROBERT, of Birkenbog, Co. Banff, and chief of the clan of Abercromby; b. 4 Feb. 1784, m. 22 Oct. 1816, Elizabeth, only child of Samuel Douglas, Esq. of Netherlaw, and has issue,

- I. GEORGE, 8. May, 1824.
 II. Samuel.
 III. Elizabeth.
 IV. Jane.
 V. Mary-Grace.
 VI. Charlotte-Georgiana.
 VII. Roberts-Harriet.
 VIII. Constance-Helena.
 IX. Sophia-Anne-Adelaide

Sir Robert inherited the title as 5th Bart. at the decease of his father, 18 July, 1831.

Lineage.

The surname *Abercromby*, like others of great antiquity, was assumed from a territory in the Co. Fife, and the possessor of that property was esteemed the chief of the family, until the 17th century, when the chieftainship, by the extinction of that line of *Abercromby*, devolved upon *Abercromby*, of Birkenbog, the head of which house,

JAMES ABERCROMBY, of Pitmedden, Ley and Birkenbog (the lineal descendant of Humphredus de Abercromby, son of Abercromby of that ilk, who obtained a charter of the lands of Harthall and Arduin from ROBERT I.) was killed at Flodden, leaving by Margaret, his wife, dau. of Sir James Ogilvie, of Findlater, a son and successor,

GEORGE ABERCROMBY, of Pitmedden, in 1512, who m. Christian, dau. of — Barclay, and was direct ancestor of ALEXANDER ABERCROMBY, of Pitmedden, &c. who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Leslie of Pitcaple, and was s. by his son ALEXANDER ABERCROMBY, of Pitmedden, Birkenbog, &c., who m. Margaret, dau. of William Leslie of Bakpuhan, and had two sons, namely,

JAMES, his heir.

Alexander, Laird of Fetternear, who m. Jane, dau. of John Newton, of Newark, and had two sons, of whom the elder was created Lord Glasford by JAMES VII., and the younger, Patrick, M.D., became known as "Author of the Martial Achievements of the Scottish Nation."

The elder son,

JAMES ABERCROMBY, of Birkenbog, was father of ALEXANDER ABERCROMBY, of Birkenbog, Falconer to CHARLES I. He m. Elizabeth, dau. of Bethune of Balfour, and had (with two younger sons, John, ancestor of the Abercrombys of Glassaugh, and Walter, of Brecon Hills, and a dau., the wife of Robert Grant, of Dalvey,) a successor,

I. ALEXANDER ABERCROMBY, of Birkenbog, who was created a Baronet of Nova Scotia, 1627. Sir Alexander took so active a part against King CHARLES that a historian of the period characterises him as "a main coöperator." In May, 1645, he joined Major Urry, and was at the battle of Auldearn; but Montrose retaliated, by quartering himself and some of his troops at Birkenbog. Sir Alexander m. thrice, and had by his last wife, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir James Baird, of Auchmedden, two sons, viz.,

JAMES, his heir.

Alexander, ancestor of LORD ABERCROMBY.

Sir Alexander was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR JAMES. This gentleman m. 1645, Mary, dau. of Arthur Gordon, Esq. of Straloch, representative of the family of Silverton, and had a numerous family. Sir James represented Co. Banff in the parliament of Scotland, in 1694. He was s. at his decease, by his 3rd son,

III. SIR ROBERT, who m. 1730, Helen, dau. of Alexander Abercromby, of Tullibody, and had three sons and three daus. Sir Robert d. 11 May, 1767, and was s. by his son,

IV. SIR GEORGE, b. 1750, m. 1770, the Hon. Jane Ogilvie, eldest dau. of Alexander, 7th Lord Banff, who d. 1771, and sister of William, 8th Lord Banff, who d. 1803, by whom (who succeeded to the estates and representation of the noble house of Banff) he had (with three other daus.),

ROBERT, present Baronet.

Helen, m. 1811 to William Mauleverer, Esq. of Arocliffe Hall. (See *BURNS'S COMMONS*.)

Maria, m. 1810 to the Hon. David Montgomerie, late one of the Lords of Session and Justiciary.

Grace, m. to Joseph Murray, Esq. of Aytou.

Sir George d. 18 July, 1831.

Crestion.—29 Feb., 1636.

Arms.—Az. a chev. gu. between three boars' heads, erased, &c.

Crest.—A falcon, rising, belled, ppr.

Supporters.—Two greyhounds argent, collared gules.

Mottos.—Above the crest, "Petit alta," Under the shield, "Vive ut vivas."

Seats.—Forglen House and Birkenbog, Banffshire; Netherlaw and Castle Douglas, Kirkcudbrightshire.

Note.—The vault of the family of Abercromby should not be passed over in silence. We are informed by Penant that it is lodged in the wall of the church, and is only the repository of the skulls: the bodies are deposited in the earth beneath; and, when the laird dies, the skull of his predecessor is taken up, and thrown into this Goltgotha, which at present contains alaceteen.

ABERDEEN.



ABERDEEN, EARL OF (George Hamilton-Gordon, K.T., M.A., F.R.S., F.H.S., President of the Antiquarian Society of London, and Chancellor of King's College, Aberdeen), Viscount Foremantine; Lord Haddo, Methlic, Tarves, and Kellie, in the Peerage of Scotland; Viscount Gordon, of Aberdeen, Co. Aberdeen, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom, and a Bart. of Nova Scotia; b. 28 Jan., 1784; s. to the Scottish honours, as 4th Earl, at the decease of his grandfather, 13 Aug., 1801; and obtained the Viscounty of the United Kingdom, by creation, 1 June, 1814. His Lordship m. first, in July, 1805, Catherine-Elizabeth, eldest surviving dau. of John-James, 1st Marquess of Abercorn, by whom (who d. 29 Feb., 1812,) he has no surviving issue. He m. secondly, 8 July, 1815, Harriet, dau. of the Hon. John Douglas, relict of James, Viscount Hamilton, and mother of the present Marquess of Abercorn, by whom (who d. in 1833) he has had

I. GEORGE-JOHN-JAMES, Lord Haddo, b. 28 Sept., 1816.

II. Alexander, b. 11 Dec., 1817, Lieut. in the Grenadier Guards.

III. Douglas, b. 13 March, 1824.

IV. Arthur, b. 1825.

V. Frances, d. 1834.

Lineage.

The Gordons, Earls of Aberdeen, and the Gordons, Dukes of Gordon, derive from a common progenitor—the Earls preserving throughout male descent—the Dukes springing from the heir-female of the senior line, ELIZABETH GORDON.

PATRICK GORDON, of Methlic, a firm adherent of JAMES II. of Scotland, lost his life under the banner of that monarch, at the battle of Arbroath 1445, and was s. by his son,

JAMES GORDON, of Methlic, who obtained a grant from JAMES II. of a part of the Barony of Kellie, then vested in the crown, by the forfeiture of Alexander, Earl of Crawford, and acquired other large possessions, which still re-

man in the family. This gentleman left five sons and two daughters, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

PATRICK GORDON, of Methlic and Haddo, who obtained charters under the great seal, from JAMES III., in 1481, from JAMES IV., in 1505, and from JAMES V., in 1514, all of considerable tracts of land, besides acquisitions from Lord Sinclair, the Bishop of Aberdeen, and others; the whole of which were embodied in one charter. Mr. Gordon lived to a very advanced period of life, and, dying in 1531, was *s.* by his grandson.

JAMES GORDON, of Methlic and Haddo, whose property was considerably extended by grants from JAMES V. In the beginning of MARY's troubles, this gentleman was one of those who signed the association in 1567 for the defence of the young prince JAMES; but, upon ascertaining that the Queen had been imposed upon, he joined the Earl of Huntley, her majesty's lieutenant in the North, adhered faithfully and firmly to her interests ever after, and obtained royal charters of several other lands and baronies. He *m.* Marjory, dau. of Sir Thomas Menzies, of Pitfodrie, Comptroller of Scotland; and, dying in 1592, was *s.* by his grandson.

JAMES GORDON, of Methlic and Haddo (only son of Patrick Gordon, by Agnes, dau. of Alexander Fraser, of Muchil). This gentleman *m.* Jean, dau. of William, Lord Keith, and was *s.* at his decease, in 1684, by his grandson.

SIR JOHN GORDON, of Haddo (only son of John Gordon, by Margaret, dau. of Sir Alexander Bannerman, of Elsick). This gentleman, who was second in command to the Marquess of Huntley, over the forces raised against the Covenanters in 1620, was created a BART. OF NOVA SCOTIA, by CHARLES I., in 1632, for his distinguished conduct at the battle of Turrell. In the following year, Sir John defended the house of Kellie against the Covenanters, but, being obliged to capitulate, he was sent to Edinburgh, and imprisoned in a church there, which afterwards bore the name of *Haddo's hole*. He was subsequently tried, condemned, and executed at the Cross of Edinburgh, in 1644. The estates of Sir John Gordon were forfeited and remained under sequestration until the restoration of CHARLES II. when they were inherited by his eldest son.

SIR JOHN GORDON, of Haddo, who *m.* Mary, only dau. of Alexander, first Lord Forbes, of Pitligo, by whom he had an only child, Jean, *m.* to Sir James Gordon, of Lesmoir, Bart. He *d.* in 1665, and was *s.* by his brother.

SIR GEORGE GORDON, of Haddo, an eminent lawyer, who was appointed one of the senators of the college of justice in 1620, made president of the session in 1631, and constituted LORD HIGH CHANCELLOR OF SCOTLAND in the following year, when he was elevated to the Peerage of that kingdom (30 Nov., 1629) by the titles of *Lord Haddo, Methlic, Torrens, and Kellie, Viscount Formentorine, and Earl of Aberdeen*. His Lordship owing to a difference of opinion with his colleagues of the privy council, resigned the Chancellorship in 1634; and retired to the country, at the Revolution, to avoid taking the oaths of allegiance to King WILLIAM. Upon the accession of Queen ANNE, however, he took the oaths and his seat in parliament. He subsequently opposed the Union, but did not attend at the final settlement of the measure. His Lordship *m.* Anne, dau. and heiress of George Lockhart, Esq. of Torbreck; and, dying at the age of 63, in 1729, was *s.* by his only surviving son.

WILLIAM, 2nd Earl, one of the representative Peers of Scotland, in 1721. This nobleman being elected to Parliament in the lifetime of his father, 1740, for the Co. Aberdeen, the question, whether the eldest sons of the Peers of Scotland were eligible to be returned to the House of Commons was raised upon a petition being presented against his Lordship, and decided by the House in the negative, when the election was declared void, and a new writ ordered to be issued by the Speaker. His Lordship *m.* 1st, Lady Mary Leask, only dau. of David, Earl of Leven, by whom he had an only dau., Ann, who *m.* William, Earl of Dumfries. He *m.* 2ndly, Susan, dau. of John, Duke of Atholl, by whom he had one daughter,

Catherine, *m.* 1st, Cosmo, Duke of Gordon, and 2ndly, to Staats-Long Morris, Esq., and an only son, GEORGE, his successor. The Earl *m.* 3rdly, Anne, dau. of Alexander, Duke of Gordon, and by her had four sons and a dau. His Lordship *d.* 1745, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

GEORGE, 3rd Earl, one of the representative Peers of Scotland. His Lordship *m.* Catharine, dau. of Oswald Hanmon, Esq. of Wakefield, Co. York, and had issue.

1. **GEORGE**, Lord Haddo, 8, 28 Jan., 1764; who *d.* 2 Oct., 1791, in the lifetime of his father, leaving issue by his wife Charlotte, youngest dau. of William Baird, Esq. of Newbyth, (who *d.* 8 Oct., 1795.)

1 **GEORGE**, present Earl. 5 Robert, (Sir) G.C.B., recently Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to the Sublime Porte.
2 Wm., Capt. R.N., M.P.
3 Alexander, (Sir) K.C.B., an officer of rank in the army, aide-de-camp to his uncle, Sir David Baird, and afterwards to the Duke of Wellington; killed at Waterloo.
4 Charles, (Sir) Lieut.-Col., & 5 July, 1790.

ii. William.
iii. Anne, *m.* to Edward Place, Esq. of Skelton Grange, Yorkshire, and *d.* 1821.

iv. Susan, *d.* 1800.

v. Mary, *m.* 1769, to Thomas Horton, Esq. of Howroyne Hall, Yorkshire. (See *BLACK'S History of the Commons*, Vol. 1. p. 284.)

The Earl *d.* 13 Aug., 1801.

Creations.—Bart. of Nova Scotia, 1642; Earl, &c. in Scotland, 30 Nov., 1632; Viscount of the United Kingdom, 1 June, 1814.

Arms.—Quarterly, first and fourth azure, three boars' heads couped, within a double treasure, flowered and counterflowered with roses, thistles, and fleur-de-lis, or, second and third quarterly first and fourth gules, three cinquefoils pierced ermine, second and third argent, an ancient ship with sails furled sable; the whole within a bordure of the last.

Crest.—Two arms, from the shoulder, naked, holding a bow proper, to let an arrow fly; in commemoration of the deed by which Richard Cœur de Lion was slain by one of the family's supposed ancestors, Bertrand de Gourdou, in 1190.

Supporters.—On either side, an antelope argent, armed or, gorged, with a collar flowered and counterflowered, and line reflexed over the back aure, the collar charged with three roses, of the second.

Motto.—Ne nimium.

Seats.—Haddo House, Aberdeenshire.

ABERGAVENNY.



ABERGAVENNY, EARL OF (Henry Neville, K.T.), Viscount Neville, and Baron Abergavenny, Recorder of Harwich, and Patent Inspector of Prosecutions at the Custom-house; *b.* 22 Feb., 1755; *s.* his father 10 Sept., 1785; *m.* 3 Oct., 1781, Mary, only child of the late John Robinson, Esq. of Wyke House, Co. Middlesex, by whom (who *d.* 26 Oct., 1796,) he had issue.

1. Henry, Viscount Neville, *b.* 22 May, 1785; *d.* 8 April, 1806.

- ii. Ralph, Viscount Neville, Capt. R.N., b. 21 Dec., 1781; m. 2 Feb., 1813, Mary Anne, dau. of Bruce-Eloock, Esq., and d. 1826; her Ladyship d. June, 1826.
- iii. JOHN, Viscount Neville, in Holy Orders, b. 25 Dec., 1790.
- iv. William, b. 26 June, 1792, in Holy Orders, Vicar of Frant, in Sussex, and Rector of Hirling, in Kent, one of the Chaplains in Ordinary to his Majesty; m. 1824, Caroline, 2nd dau. of Ralph Leeke, Esq. of Longford Hall, Co. Salop, and has surviving issue.

1 William, b. 1826.	4 Henrietta-Augusta.
2 Ralph-Pelham, b. 1832.	5 Isabel-Mary-Frances.
3 Caroline-Emily.	
- v. Mary-Catharine, m. 2 Jan., 1802, to Thomas Myers, Esq., and d. 11 July, 1807.
- vi. Henrietta, d. unm. 29 July, 1827.

His Lordship is the 16th Baron, and 2nd Earl.

Lineage.

The barony of Bergavenny, or Abergavenny, as it is now written, was originally a feudal dignity, and in the time of HENRY III.

WILLIAM, Lord Cantilupe, having espoused Eva, dau. and coheir of William, Lord Braose, acquired with that lady the castle and lands of Bergavenny, and thus became its feudal lord. This nobleman is said to have been summoned to parliament as Baron Bergavenny, and to have been the first who had assumed the designation; but there is no record of the fact extant. He d. 1255, and was s. by his son,

GEORGE CANTILUPE, who d. a. p. 1272, when the castle and lands passed to the son of his sister, his nephew and heir,

JOHN HASTINGS, 2nd Lord Hastings, who then became feudal Lord of Bergavenny. This nobleman d. 1313, and was s. by his son,

LAWRENCE HASTINGS, 3rd Lord Hastings, who was raised to the dignity of Earl of Pembroke, in the 13th of EDW. III., and in that the feudal Barony of Bergavenny merged, until the decease of

JOHN HASTINGS, K.G., 2nd Earl of Pembroke, who d. without issue, in 1388, when the earldom became extinct, and the lands and castle of Bergavenny passed, Collins says, *by purchase*, but Dugdale alleges *by virtue of an entail*, to

WILLIAM BEAUCHAMP, 4th son of Thomas, Earl of Warwick, who was summoned to parliament on 23 Nov., 1392, to 26 Aug., 1418, as "Willielmo Beauchamp, de Bergavenny." His Lordship, who was s. K.G., d. 1419, and was s. by his son,

RICHARD BEAUCHAMP, Lord Bergavenny, who was created Earl of Worcester 1420. His Lordship m. Isabel de Spencer, sister and heir of Richard, eighth Baron Despencer, and Baron Burghersh, and d. 1421, leaving an only dau. and heiress,

THE LADY ELIZABETH BEAUCHAMP, who espoused SIR EDWARD NEVILLE (4th surviving son of Ralph, first Earl of Westmorland, by his second wife, Joane, dau. of John of Gaunt; and uncle of Richard Neville, Earl of Warwick and Salisbury, commonly called the King Maker. Refer to *Burke's Extinct and Dormant Peerage*, article, Nevill, Earls of Westmorland.) Sir Edward, thus becoming possessed of the castle and lands of Bergavenny, was summoned to parliament as BARON BERGAVENNY, from 5 Sep., 1450 (29 HEN. VI.), to 19 Aug., 1472 (12 ED. IV.) His Lordship was a staunch partisan of the House of York, and high in the confidence of EDW. IV. He had issue, by the heiress of the Beauchamps,

Richard, who pre-deceased him.

GEORGE, his successor.

Alice, m. to Sir Thomas Grey, Knt.

Katherine, m. to — Iwarby, Esq.

His Lordship espoused, secondly, Catherine, dau. of Sir Robert Howard, Knt., and sister of John, Duke of Norfolk,

by whom he had three surviving daus. He d. 16 Oct., in the 16 of EDW. IV., and was s. by his son,

SIR GEORGE NEVILLE (who had been knighted at the celebrated battle of Tewkesbury, 9 May, 1471), as 2nd Lord Bergavenny of this family. His Lordship m. 1st, Margaret, dau. and heiress of Sir Hugh Fosse, Knt., sub-treasurer of England; and had, with other issue,

i. GEORGE, his successor.

ii. EDWARD, (Sir) of Aldington Park, in Kent, who was a military man of high reputation, and a Knight Banneret in the time of Hen. VIII. He was eventually, however, attainted and beheaded, on the charge "of devising to maintain, promote, and advance, one Reginald Pole, late Dean of Exeter, enemy of the King, beyond the sea, and to deprive the King." Sir Edward Neville had m. Eleanor, dau. of Andrew, Lord Windsor, and widow of Ralph, Lord Scrope, of Upsal, by whom he left (with three daus.),

- 1 EDWARD, who succeeded as 5th Baron ABERGAVENNY.
- 2 Henry, of Billingeber, in

Berks, from whom descended the Nevilles of that co., ancestors of the Lords Braybrooke.

His Lordship m. 2ndly, Elizabeth ———, and dying 20 Sept., 1492, was s. by his eldest son,

SIR GEORGE NEVILLE, 3rd Lord Abergavenny. This nobleman was created a Knt. of the Bath in the reign of EDWARD V., was distinguished against the Cornish rebels, temp. HENRY VII., and became the companion in arms of HENRY VIII. in his French wars; from the last monarch he obtained the garter, with many high and important commands, and was summoned to parliament in the 21st of the king's reign, as "George Nevyle de Bergavenny, Chevalier." At the coronation of Queen Anne Boleyn, his Lordship claimed the office of chief larderer, and was allowed to officiate. He d. in the 37th of HENRY VIII., and was s. by his eldest son (by Mary dau. of Edward Stafford, Duke of Buckingham),

HENRY, who was summoned to parliament, as 4th Lord Bergavenny, in the 3rd and 4th of EDWARD VI. This nobleman was committed to ward for striking the Earl of Oxford in the chamber of presence, but obtained, in less than a month, special pardon for the offence. His Lordship was one of the peers who sat in judgment upon the unfortunate Mary of Scotland. He m. Frances, dau. of Thomas Manners Earl of Rutland, by whom he left at his decease 10 Feb., 1566-7, an only dau., ELIZABETH, the Lady of Sir Thomas Fane, Knt., who then claimed the barony of Bergavenny; but, after a long investigation, the House of Peers decided that the said barony belonged to the heirs male; whereupon the crown, to give some satisfaction to the heir-female, granted, by letters patent, the barony of Le Despencer to her Ladyship and her heirs; and her cousin (revert to Sir Edward Neville, second son of George, second baron),

EDWARD NEVILLE was confirmed in the barony of Bergavenny, as 5th Baron. His Lordship m. 1st, Catherine, dau. of Sir John Brome, of Halton, in Oxfordshire, by whom he had four sons. He espoused 2ndly, Grisoid, dau. of Thomas Hughes, Esq. of Uxbridge, but by that Lady had no issue. He d. in 1580, and was s. by his eldest son,

EDWARD, as 6th Baron Bergavenny, summoned to parliament from 19 March, 1604, to 14 Nov., 1601. This Nobleman claimed, in the 2nd of JAMES I., the EARLDOM OF WESTMORLAND, but unsuccessfully. He m. Rachel, dau. of John Lennard, Esq. of Knoll, in Kent, and had, with other issue,

i. HENRY, his successor.

ii. Christopher, (Sir) of Newton St. Low, Somersetshire, K.B. who m. Mary, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Darcy, Esq. of Tolston Darcy, in Essex, and was s. by his son,

- Richard Neville, Esq., who was s. by his son, George Neville, Esq. of Sheffield, Co. Sussex, who m. Mary, dau. of Sir Bullstrode Whitlock, Knt., and left two sons,

GEORGE, who inherited as 11th Earl of Abergavenny.

Edward, Commodore, R.N. m. Hannah, dau. of Mr. Jervola Thorp, &c., dying [?], left a son & dau., viz

WILLIAM, who succeeded as 14th Lord Abergavenny.

Mary, m. to Charles Chamberlain, Esq. of Smallfield-place, Surrey.

His Lordship d. 1 Dec., 1622, and was s. by his eldest son, HENRY, 7th Baron Abergavenny, who m. 1st, Lady Mary Sackville, dau. of Thomas Earl of Dorset, Lord Treasurer of England, by whom he had an only son, Sir Thomas Neville, K.B. who pre-deceased him, leaving several children, of whom daus. alone survived. His Lordship m. 2ndly, Katherine, sister of Edward Lord Vaux, of Harwood, and, dying 1641, was s. by the elder son of this marriage,

JOHN, 8th Baron Abergavenny, who d. s. p. 12 Dec., 1669, and was s. by his only brother,

GEORGE, 9th Baron Abergavenny, who m. Mary, dau. of Thomas, son and heir of Henry Giffard, of Dunton Walet, in Essex, M.D., and, dying in 1686, was s. by his only son,

GEORGE, 10th Baron Abergavenny. This Nobleman m. Honora, dau. of John, Lord Bellasis, of Worlaby, but died, without issue, 26 March, 1694, when the barony passed to his kinsman (revert to descendants of Sir Christopher Neville, son of Edward, 6th Lord),

GEORGE, 11th Baron, who m. Anna, dau. of Nehemiah Walker, Esq., Co. Middlesex, and, dying 11 March, 1729, was s. by his elder son,

GEORGE, 12th Baron, who d. without issue, 15 Nov., 1723, and was s. by his brother,

EDWARD, 13th Baron. This nobleman espoused Catharina, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Tatton, and dying in the 19th year of his age, 9 Oct., 1734, without issue, was s. by his cousin,

WILLIAM, 14th Baron (refer to issue of Sir Christ. Neville, 2nd son of 6th Baron). His Lordship, m. 1st, in 1725, Catharina, Lady Abergavenny, widow of the last Lord, by whom he had an only son, GEORGE, his successor. He m. 2ndly, in 1739, the Lady Rebecca Herbert, dau. of Thomas Earl of Pembroke, by whom he had one son, William, and three daus. The Baron d. 21 Sept., 1744, and was s. by his only son by his first lady,

GEORGE, 15th Baron. His Lordship m. 5 Feb., 1753, Henrietta, dau. of Thomas Pelham, Esq. of Stanmere, Co. Sussex, and sister of Thomas, 1st Earl of Chichester, by whom he had issue,

I. HENRY, present Earl.

II. George-Henry, in Holy Orders, of Flower-place, Co. Surrey; d. 6 Dec., 1790; m. 1797, Caroline, dau. of the Honourable Richard Walpole, and has surviving issue,

I Henry-Walpole, in Holy Orders, dau. of Sir Edmund Orders, d. 10 Nov., 1805, Baron, Bart. [1807, m. 1833, Frances, young. 2 Reginald-Henry, 6 Sept.

III. Henrietta, m. to Sir John Berny, Bart. and d. 1833.

His Lordship was advanced, 17 May, 1784, to the dignities of Viscount Neville and EARL OF ABERGAVENNY. He d. 10 Sept., 1785.

Creations.—Barony of Abergavenny, originally conferred on William Beauchamp, 23 Nov., 1392. Sir Edward Neville summoned 5 Sept., 1450. Earl and Viscount, 17 May, 1784.

Arms.—Quarterly, first and fourth, gu. on a saltire, ar. a rose of the field, barbed and seeded ppr. for NEVILLE or RABY; second and third, or, fretty. gu. on a canton, per pale, erm. and gold, a galley sable, for NEVILLE OF BULMER.

Crest.—A bull ar. pled sable armed gold, and charged on the neck with a rose, barbed and seeded ppr.

Supporters.—Two bulls. ar. pled sa. armed, unguled, collared and chained, and at the end of the chain two staples, or. Badges, on the dexter, a rose, gu. seeded, or, barbed vert; on the sinister, a portcullis, or.

Motto.—Ne vile villis.

Seats.—Castle of Abergavenny, Co. Monmouth; Kridge Park, and Kidbrook, Co. Sussex.

ABINGDON.



ABINGDON, EARL OF (Montagu Bertie, D.C.L.), and Baron Norreys, of Rycote, Co. Oxford, High Steward of Abingdon, and Lord-Lieut. of the Co. Berks; b. 30 April, 1784; s. his father as 5th Earl, 26 Sept., 1799; m. 27 Aug., 1807, Emily, dau. of the late Gen. the Honourable Thomas Gage; by whom he has issue,

I. MONTAGU, Lord Norreys, b. 19 June, 1806, M.P., m. Elizabeth-Lavinia, only dau. of George-Granville Vernon-Harcourt, Esq., M.P.

II. Henry-William, b. 16 Sept., 1812.

III. Brownlow-Charles, b. 19 Aug., 1814.

IV. Charlotte-Margaret.

V. Emily-Caroline, m. 31 July, 1830, to Charles, youngest son of Henry, Earl of Bathurst.

His Lordship is one of the co-heirs to the barony of Williams of Thame.

Kinage.

The earliest honour of this branch of the House of Lindsey being derived from the ancient family of NORREYS, or NORREYS, we shall commence our genealogical detail with the NORREYS, a family located at Speke, in Lancashire, long before the time of HENRY III.

SIR HENRY NORREYS, Knt., of Speke, had (with an elder son, William, ancestor of the Norreys of Speke and Davydhulme),

JOHN NORREYS, of Bray, progenitor of SIR WILLIAM NORREYS, of Pittenden, Co. Berks, who was one of the Knts. of the Body to EDWARD IV., and in the 2nd of HENRY VII. had a command in the king's army at the battle of STONE. He m. 1st, Isabel, dau. and heiress of Edmund Ingaldesthorpe, and widow of John Nevill, Marquess of Montagu, and had three surviving daus., Sir William m. 2ndly, Lady Jana De Vere, dau. of John, Earl of Oxford, and had a son,

SIR EDWARD NORREYS, Knt., who m. Fridiswide, dau. and co-heir of Francis, Viscount Lovel, by whom he had issue,

John, Esquire of the Body to HENRY VIII. m. Elizabeth, sister of Edm., Lord Bray, but died without issue. Henry (Sir).

The Younger son,

SIR HENRY NORREYS, succeeded Sir William Compton as Usher of the Black rod, 23 Oct., in the 18th of HENRY VIII. "to bear the same before the King, or his Lieutenant, at St. George's feast in the Castle of Windsor." He was also Esquire of the Body to the King, one of the Gentlemen of the Privy Chamber, and Constable of Wallingford Castle. "But," says Dugdale, "upon 1 May, there being a solemn just held at Greenwich, wherein George Bulben, Viscount Rochford, was Chief Challenger, and this Henry, Principal Defendant; the King suddenly departed thence, no cause for it being at all known (which much discomposed the whole company, particularly the Queen). Some say, that she let fall her handkerchief, wherewith one (supposed her favourite) did wipe his face, and that it was perceived by the King. But whatever it was, the next morning, this Henry, with the Lord Rochford was con-

mitted to the tower, so likewise the Queen: who, when she came thither, fell upon her knees, beseeching God so to help her, as she was not guilty of what she was accused. Others were also committed, at that time, upon the same account. It is reported, that she seemed to exclaim against this Henry, as if he had accused her; yet said they should both die together. But so they did not; nor on the same day; she being tried before the Duke of Norfolk (high steward for that occasion) and found guilty by her peers. He also, with the rest, soon after, and beheaded on the 14th of that month. It is likewise reported, that the King greatly favoured this Henry, and that he much grieved that he was to die with the rest: also, that thereupon he offered pardon to him; conditionally, that he would confess that whereof he was accused: but he answered resolutely that, in his conscience, he thought the Queen guiltless of the objected crime, but, whether she were or not, he could not accuse her of any thing, and that he had rather undergo a thousand deaths than betray the innocent. Upon relation whereof to the King, he cried out, Hang him up, Hang him up, then."

This unfortunate gentleman m. Mary, dau. of Thomas Lord Dacre of the South, and left issue:

HENRY.

Mary, who m. 1st, Sir George Carew, and 2ndly, Sir Arthur Champernon.

The son,

SIR HENRY NORRIS, of Rycote, Co. Oxford, Knt., was accredited ambassador to the court of France, in the 14th of ELIZABETH, and, having fulfilled the duties of his mission to the entire satisfaction of his royal mistress, was summoned to parliament as "Henrico Norris de Rycote, Chfr" from 8 May, 1572, to 24 Oct., 1597. His Lordship m. Margary, dau. and co-heir of John, Lord Williams of Thame, by whom he acquired the manor of Rycote, in Oxfordshire, and had issue,

William, Marshall of Berwick, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Richard Morrison, Knt., and, dying before his father, left an only child,

FRANCIS, who succeeded as 2nd Lord Norris.

John, (Sir) one of the most celebrated military characters of the reign of Elizabeth.

Edward, (Sir) Governor of Ostend.

Henry.

Thomas, President of Munster, and sometime Justice of Ireland.

His Lordship d. in 1600, and was s. by his grandson, **FRANCIS NORRIS**, 2nd Baron Norris of Rycote, who was created Viscount Thame and Earl of Berkshire, 26 Jan., 1628. His Lordship m. Lady Bridget de Vere, dau. of Edward, Earl of Oxford, by whom he had an only dau. and heiress,

ELIZABETH, who m. Edward Wray, Esq., Groom of the Bed-chamber to James I., 3rd son of Sir William Wray, of Glentworth, Co. Lincoln, Knt. and Bart., and had an only dau. and heiress,

BENJAMIN WRAY, who m.

1st, the Hon. Edward

Sackville, 2nd son of Ed-

ward, 4th Earl of Dorset;

2ndly, Montagu, 2nd

Earl of Lindsey (being

his Lordship's 2nd wife,

and had issue by Lord

Lindsey,

JAMES BERTIE, of whom

hereafter as Lord Nor-

ris or Norrey.

HENRY BERTIE, a cap-

tain in the army.

Mary Bertie, m. to

Charles Dormer, 2nd

Earl of Carnarvon, and

d. s. p.

In the year that his Lordship had been advanced in the Peerage, he committed suicide, when the Earldom of Berkshire expired: but the barony of Norris, or Norreys, descended through his dau. to his great grandson,

THE HONOURABLE JAMES BERTIE, who was summoned to Parliament as *Baron Norreys of Rycote*, 27 Oct., 1675, (with precedence from 8 May, 1672), and created **EARL OF ABERDEEN**, 30 Nov., 1682. His Lordship was Lord-Lieutenant and custos rotulorum of the Co. Oxford, before and after the Revolution, from 1674 to 1687, although he opposed the accession of the Prince of Orange

to the throne, and subsequently the measures of the court. He m. 1st, Eleanor, dau. and heiress of Sir Henry Lee, of Ditchley, Co. Oxford, Bart., and had six sons and three daus. He espoused 2ndly, in 1628, Catharine, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Chamberlayne of Northbrook, Bart., and widow of Richard, 4th Viscount Wenman, but by that lady had no issue. He d. 22 May, 1686, and was s. by his eldest son,

MONTAGU, 2nd Earl. This nobleman m. 1st, Anne, dau. and sole heiress of Peter Venables, Baron of Kinderton, but without issue; and 2ndly, Mary, relict of Gen. Charles Churchill, and dau. of James Gualde, Esq., of Dorchester, by whom he had one son, who d. 1718. The Earl d. 15 June, 1743, and was s. by his nephew,

WILLOUGHBY, 3rd Earl, eldest son of the Hon. James Bertie, by Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of George, 7th Lord Willoughby, of Parham; d. 20 Nov., 1682; m. 1727, Ann-Maria, dau. of Sir John Collins, Knt., by whom he had three sons and seven daus. His Lordship d. 1756, and was s. (his eldest son, James, having been burnt to death in his bed, 12 Oct., 1745,) by his 2nd son,

WILLOUGHBY, 4th Earl, d. 16 Jan., 1749; m. 7 July, 1728, Charlotte, dau. and co-heiress of Admiral Sir Peter Warren, K.B., by whom (who d. 1794,) he had issue,

1. **MONTAGU**, present Earl.

ii. Willoughby, d. 24 June, 1787, m. 26 Nov., 1808, Catharine-Jane, dau. of Mr. Saunders, and d. 1810.

iii. Peregrine, d. 30 July, 1790.

iv. Frederick, in Holy Orders; d. 12 Feb., 1793; m. 1823, Georgiana-Anne-Emily, 2nd dau. of Admiral Lord Mark Kerr, and niece of the Marquess of Lothian, and has issue,

1 Charles-M'Donnell, d. 1829. 4 Charlotte Anne-Emily.

2 Montagu-Mark, d. 1831. 5 Georgiana-Elizabeth.

3 Willoughby, d. 1834. 6 Agnes.

v. Caroline, m. 23 Jan., 1821, to Charles-John Battle Hamilton, Esq.

His Lordship d. 26 Sept., 1796.

Crests.—Baron by writ, 8 May, 1572. Earl, 30 Nov. 1602.

Arms.—Ar. three battering rams, barways, in pale, ppr. headed and garnished, az.

Crest.—A Saracen's head, couped, ppr. ducally crowned, or, charged on the chest with a fret, az.

Supporters.—Dexter, a friar, vested in russet grey, with a crutch, rosary, &c. all ppr.; sinister, a savage, ppr. wreathed about the temples and waist with leaves, vert, each supporter charged on the chest with a fret, az.

Motto.—Virtus ariste fortior.

Seat.—Wytham Abbey, Berkshire.

ABINGER.

ABINGER, BARON (James Scarlet), of Abinger, Co. Surrey, so created 1835. His Lordship is m. and has issue, but the necessary particulars not having yet been obtained, and no pedigree being recorded in the College of Arms, we must refer, for an account of the Baron's family, to the *correcting sheet*.

ABOYNE.



ABOYNE, EARL OF (George Gordon, K.T.), Baron Gordon, of Glendivet and Strathaven, in

the Peerage of Scotland, and a Peer of the United Kingdom, under the title of Baron Meldrum, of Morven, Co. Aberdeen; b. 28 June, 1761; m. 4 April, 1791, Catherine, 2nd dau. of Sir Charles Cope, of Brewernie, Co. Oxford, Bart., and has had issue,

- I. CHARLES, Lord Strathaven, a Lord of the Bedchamber; b. 4 Jan., 1792; m. March, 1826, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Henry, 1st Marquess Conyngham.
- II. George, in Holy Orders, b. 27 March, 1794.
- III. John-Frederick, Commander, R.N., b. 15 Aug., 1799.
- IV. Henry, of the Hon. East India Company's military service, b. 31 Aug., 1802, m. 6 March, 1827, Miss Payne, and has issue.
- V. Cecil, b. 23 Feb., 1806, an officer in the army.
- VI. Francis, b. 30 Jan., 1803, Lieu. in the Life Guards.
- VII. Catherine-Susan, m. 16 June, 1814, to the Hon. Charles-Compton Cavendish, son of George, late Earl of Burlington, and has issue.
- VIII. Charlotte-Sophia.

The Earl had another dau., Mary, who m. Frederick Seymour, Esq., and d. June, 1828. His Lordship s. to the Scottish honors, as 5th Earl, at the decease of his father, 28 Dec., 1794, and obtained the Peerage of the United Kingdom, by creation, 11 Aug., 1815. Lord Aboyne is Col. of the Aberdeen militia.

Lineage.

LORD CHARLES GORDON, 3rd son of George, 2nd Marquess of Huntly, was elevated to the Peerage by CHAS. II. 10 Sept., 1699, in consideration of his devotion to the royal cause, as *Lord Gordon of Strathaven, and Glenlivet*, and EARL of ARDREY; and the next year he had a charter under the great seal, of the whole lands and lordship of Aboyne. His Lordship m. Lady Elizabeth Lyon, only dau. of John, 2nd Earl of Kinghorn, by whom he had three sons and a dau., Elizabeth, who m. John, 2nd Earl of Cromarty. He d. March, 1681, and was s. by his eldest son,

CHARLES, 2nd Earl, who m. his cousin, Lady Elizabeth Lyon, 2nd dau. of Patrick, 3rd Earl of Strathmore and Kinghorn, and had one son and three daus. His Lordship d. April, 1702, and was s. by his son,

JOHN, 3rd Earl. This nobleman m. Grace, dau. of George Lockhart, Esq., of Carnwath, by whom he had issue,

- I. CHARLES, his successor.
- II. John, Lieut.-Col. of the 81st (Highland) regiment, d. 1778, leaving issue by his wife Clementina, dau. of George Lockhart, Esq., of Carnwath.
- I John, Maj.-Gen., in Esq., and d. 1832.
- Hon. East India Comp. 2 Grace-Margaret, m. to my's service, m. 1810, Eliza Wm. Graham, Esq., and 2d. dau. of Robert Morris, d. 1832.
- III. Lockhart, Judge Advocate at Bengal, d. 1786, leaving by his 2nd wife, Catherine Wallop, only dau. of John, Viscount Lynton.
- I Lockhart, in Holy Or. 2 Loudon - Harcourt, & ders, b. 1775. 3 Katherine. (1780).

His Lordship d. 1732, and was s. by his eldest son,

CHARLES, 4th Earl, b. 1736, who m. 1st, 22 April, 1759, Lady Margaret Stewart, 3rd dau. of Alexander, 6th Earl of Galloway, by whom (whn d. 12 Aug., 1762) he had

GORDON, present Peer.

MARGARET, m. 5 May, 1763, to William Beckford, Esq., of Fonthill-Gifford, Co. Wilts, and d. at the Castle de la Tour, in the Pays de Vaud, 23 May, 1780, leaving two daus. (For an account of the Beckford family, see BURKE'S *History of Commoners*.)

The Earl m. 2ndly, 23 April, 1774, Lady Mary Douglas, only surviving dau. of James, 14th Earl of Minton, and had by her one son,

10

DONALD GORDON, b. 10 Oct., 1777, who assumed the surname of *Halyburton*, on succeeding to the extensive possessions of his maternal ancestors, the Halyburtons, of Pitcair, at the decease of his cousin, the Hon. Hamilton-Douglas Halyburton, in 1784; m. in 1807, Louisa, only child of Sir Edward Leslie, Bart.

His Lordship d. 28 Dec., 1794.

Creations.—Earl, &c. of Scotland, 10 Sept., 1699. Baron of the United Kingdom, 11 Aug., 1815.

Arms.—As a chevron between three boars' heads couped, within a double tressure, flowered with fleurs-de-lis within, and adorned with crescents (for baron); without, or.

Crest.—A demi-lion, rampant, az.

Supporters.—Two chevaliers, in complete armour, each supporting, with the exterior hand, a halbert, all ppr.

Motto.—Stant entreo liguo.

Seats.—Aboyne Castle, Aberdeenshire; Orton Louqueville, Huntingdonshire.

ACLAND.



ACLAND, SIR THOMAS-DYKE, of Columb-John, Co. Devon; b. 29 March, 1787; s. his father as 10th Bart., 17 May, 1794; m. April 7, 1808, Lydia-Elizabeth, only dau. of Henry Hoare, Esq., of Mitcham Grove, Surrey, and has issue,

- I. THOMAS-DYKE, b. 25 May, 1809.
- II. Arthur-Henry-Dyke, b. 3 May, 1811.
- III. Charles-Baldwin-Dyke, b. 1 Nov., 1812.
- IV. Henry-Wentworth, b. 23 Aug., 1815.
- V. Peter-Leopold-Dyke, b. 3 June, 1819.
- VI. John-Barton-Arundel, b. 25 Nov., 1821.
- VII. Lydia-Dorothea.
- VIII. Agnes-Lucy.

Lineage.

The family of Acland is one of great antiquity, the present Baronet being the 23rd in lineal descent from *Huck de Accalen*, who was seated at Accalen, in the middle of the 11th century.

L. JOHN ACLAND, Esq., was created a Baronet 1 March, 1644; but the letters patent being destroyed during the civil wars, new ones were granted in 1677 with a special clause of precedence from the date of the 1st letters. Sir John was distinguished by his zealous devotion to the cause of royalty; and at one time the garrison of Columb-John was the only armed force (according to Lord Clarendon) which the unfortunate CHARLES had in the whole Co. Devon. Sir John Acland m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Francis Vincent, Bart., by whom he had (with two daus. Eleanor, the wife of Sir John Davie, Bart., and Susanna, who m. 1st, Edward Halsall, Esq., and 2ndly, John Carleton, Esq.) three sons, who all inherited the Baronetcy. At his decease 24 Aug., 1647, he was s. by the eldest,

II. SIR FRANCIS, who d. unm. 1640, and was s. by his brother,

III. SIR JOHN. This gentleman m. Margaret, dau. of Denys Rolle, Esq., of Stevenstone, Co. Devon, and, dying during his minority in 1655, left one dau., Margaret, who m. Lord Arundel, of Trerice, and a son, his successor.

IV. SIR ARTHUR, at whose decease in minority and unm. in 1672, the title reverted to his uncle,

V. SIR HUGH, who m. Anne, dau. of Sir Thomas Daniel, Knt. of Bewick Hall, Co. York, by whom he had (with a dau. Elizabeth), six sons, viz.

- I. JOHN, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Acland, Esq., of Frenlington, and dying in the lifetime of his father anno. 1707, left

1 Hugh, successor to his grandfather,
2 Richard, m. Anne, dau. of Peter Burrell, Esq., and had one son, and a dau. who m. Richard Hoare, Esq.

3 John, in Holy Orders, Rector of Broadchist whose only son m. a dau. of Doctor Oliver, of Bath.
4 Arthur, d. s. p.
5 Anne, m. to Sir John Davis, Bart.

II. Hugh.

III. Thomas, in Holy Orders, Rector of South Brent, m. and left issue.

IV. Charles.

V. Arthur, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Gilbert, Gent. and d. s. p. 31 May, 1740. His widow re-m. Charles Browne, Esq. and d. 20 Feb., 1754.

VI. Francis.

Sir Hugh was s. by his grandson.

VI. Sir HUGH, M. P., who m. Cicely, eldest dau., and eventually sole heiress (upon the decease issueless of her only sister Elizabeth, wife of Thomas Palmer, Esq. of Fairfield, Co. Somerset, of Sir Thomas Wrotte, of Petherton Park, Bart. (a lineal descendant of Sir Hugh de Plessets, brother of John, Earl of Warwick, temp. HENRY III.), by whom he had surviving issue,

THOMAS, his successor.

Arthur, who, upon the demise of his maternal relative, Peregrine Palmer, Esq., M.P. for the University of Oxford, inherited the Palmer estates, and settled at Fairfield, Co. Somerset. The eldest son of this gentleman was created a Bart., 1818. (See PALMER-Acland.)

Hugh, posthumous.

Anne.

Sir Hugh was s. at his decease by his eldest son.

VII. Sir THOMAS. This gentleman m. Elizabeth, only dau. and heiress of Thomas Dyke, Esq. of Tetton, by whom (who d. 1750) he had issue,

I. JOHN-DYKE, of Pilton, M.D., Maj. of the 20th regiment of foot, and Col. of the 1st battalion of the Devonshire militia. Col. Acland d. 1778, leaving issue by his wife, lady Christian-Harriet-Caroline Fox, dau. of Stephen 1st Earl of Echester,

1 JOHN, successor to the title.

Herbert, late Earl of Carnarvon, and d. 5 March, 1831, leaving issue.

2 Elizabeth - Kitty, m. 26 April, 1796, to Henry-

II. THOMAS, eventual inheritor of the Barnetcy.

Sir Thomas d. 24 Feb., 1785, and was s. by his grandson, VIII. Sir JOHN, at whose decease, in 1785, his sister, the Countess of Carnarvon, became heir to his fortune, while his title reverted to his uncle.

IX. Sir THOMAS. This gentleman m. 4 July, 1785, Henrietta Anne, only dau. of Sir Richard Hoare, Bart. of Stourhead, Co. Wilts, and had issue,

THOMAS-DYKE, present Bart.

Hugh-Dyke, m. 1817, Ellen-Jane, widow of the Rev. William Robinson, and dau. of Dr. Clappell Woodhouse, Dean of Lichfield, and d. March 24, 1834, leaving a son, Hugh, b. in 1818.

Charles-Richard, Capt. R.N. m. 1819, Miss Templar, of Stover, Co. Devon, and d. 1828.

Frances - Henrietta, m. July 29, 1812, to the Rev. John-Grover Fortescue, of Hoxwell, Lancs.

Elizabeth-Lucy, m. 1823, to Capt. Henry Jenkinson, R.N. of Alverstoke, Co. Warwick.

Sir Thomas d. May 1794. His widow m. the Hon. Matthew Fortescue, Capt. R.N., brother of Earl Fortescue.

Creation.—March 1, 1644-5.

Arms.—Quarterly, first and fourth, chequy, ar. and sa., a fess, gules; second and third ar. on a bend, sa. three lions' heads erased, of the field, crowned, or.

Crest.—On a wreath, a man's hand, couped at the wrist, in a glove, lying fessways, thereon a falcon, perched, all ppr.

Motto.—Infebrable.

Seats.—Kellerton, and Acland, Co. Devon.

ACLAND.



ACLAND-PALMER-FULLER, SIR PEREGRINE-PALMER, of Fairfield, Co. Somerset, b. 10 Nov., 1789, m. 7 Nov., 1815, Fanny, 2nd dau. of William Lender, Esq. of Putney Hill, Co. Surrey, by whom he has issue,

1. A son and heir, b. 27 Sept., 1834.

II. Isabel-Harriet.

Sir Peregrine, who assumed by sign manual 12 Aug., 1834, the surname of FULLER, in addition to and before that of PALMER-ACLAND, with the arms of Fuller quarterly with those he had already borne, s. to the title as 2nd Bart., at the decease of his father, Feb. 1831.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the ancient Devonshire House of Acland, of Columb-John, springing from

ARTHUR ACLAND, Esq. 2nd surviving son of Sir Hugh Acland, the 6th Bart. of Columb-John, which Arthur, upon inheriting the estates of his maternal relatives, the Palmers, at the decease of Peregrine Palmer, Esq. M.P. for the University of Oxford, settled on one of those, Fairfield, in Somersetshire. Mr. Acland, m. Elizabeth, dau. of William Oxenham, Esq. of Oxenham, Co. Devon, by whom he had, with other issue,

JOHN, (Sir) his heir.

Wrotte, (Sir) a Lieut.-Gen. in the army, and K.C.B., who d. 1816.

Elizabeth, wife of Charles Grove, of Salisbury, M.D.

Frances, wife of Maj.-Gen. Richard Stevens.

Maria-Palmer, wife of Hugh Hoare, Esq.

He was s. at his decease, in 1771, by his son,

I. JOHN ACLAND, Esq. of Fairfield, Co. Somerset, b. 11 Feb., 1736, who m. 1st, in 1761, Elizabeth, dau. of John-Rose Fuller, Esq. of Rosehill, Co. Sussex, and had issue,

Hugh, b. 1788, d. 1810.

Maria-Palmer.

Peregrine, present Bart.

Francis-Anne.

Arthur, b. 1791, d. 1810.

Henrietta-Palmer.

He m., 2ndly, 5 Nov., 1818, Sarah-Maria, dau. of Robert Knipe, Esq. of New-Lodge, Co. Herts, and widow of Philip Gibbs, Esq., and by her had a son, b. 27 May, 1819. Mr. Acland assumed, by sign manual, the additional surname of PALMER in 1818, and was created a Bart. 9 Dec., the same year. He d. Feb. 23, 1831.

Creation.—9 Dec., 1818.

Arms.—Quarterly, first and fourth, ACLAND, same as Acland of Columb-John; second PALMER, or, two lions, sa. charged with six trefoils, slipped, argent, in chief a greyhound, current, sa.; third, FULLER, arg. three bars and a canton, gules.

Crest.—ACLAND, same as Acland of Columb-John. PALMER a demi-panther, guardant, argent, spotted gules, vert, or, and issuant, alternately; flames issuant from the mouth and ears, and holding a palm branch, proper. Third, FULLER, on a ducal coronet, gules, a lion's head, argent.

Mottoes.—"Infebrable," for ACLAND. Over the crest, "Palma virtuti," for PALMER.

Seats.—Fairfield, Somersetshire, and New House, Devon.

ACTON.



berg, and assumed in consequence, by sign manual 20 Dec., 1833, the additional surname of Dalberg.

Lineage.

WALTER ACTON, Esq. of Aldenham, 10th in lineal descent from William de Acton Burnet, who lived in the reign of EDWARD III.; m. Frances, dau. and heiress of Edward Acton, Esq. of Acton Scott, Co. Salop, and was s. by his son,

I. EDWARD ACTON, Esq. of Aldenham Hall, who, for his loyalty to CHARLES I., was created a Bart., 17 Jan., 1643-4. Sir Edward m. Sarah, dau. of Richard Mytton, Esq. of Haleson, Co. Salop; (refer to BURKE'S COMMONERS, Vol. II. p. 521.) and had issue,

1. WALTER, his heir.

II. THOMAS, m. Mabel, dau. of Clement Stouor, and left at his decease in 1677,

- | | |
|------------|------------------------------------|
| 1 Thomas. | 3 Sarah, m. to John Whitmore, Esq. |
| 2 Clement. | 4 Rachael. |

III. WILLIAM, m. Mary, dau. of Arthur Weaver, Esq., and had a dau.,

June, m. to Walter Mosely, Esq.

He d. about 1657.

IV. ROBERT, d. unm.

V. RICHARD, Capt. R.N., m. Lydia, dau. of Mr. Pearson, and dying about 1667, left a dau.,

Lydia, the wife of John Darling, Esq.

Sir Edward d. 1659, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR WALTER, M.P., who m. Catherine, dau. of Richard Cresset, Esq. of Couod, in Shropshire, and had,

I. EDWARD, his successor.

II. WALTER, a Merchant of London, m. Catherine, dau. of Oliver Pocklington, M.D., and, dying in 1718, left a son,

EDWARD, a merchant in London, who m. Katherine, dau. of John Stevenson, and d. 1726, having had with John, sometime Capt. in the naval service of the E.I.Co., and afterwards Commodore in Chief of the Germanic Imperial Navy in the Adriatic, and Katherine, the wife of John Darrell, Esq. of Richmond, Surrey; a son and heir, EDWARD, whom Catherine, dau. of Francis Boys de Gray, of Burgundy, and had, with other issue.*

JOHN FRANCIS EDWARD, who inherited as 6th Bart.

- | | |
|--|---|
| 2 John, of the Custom-House, m. a dau. of John Stevenson, and d. 1721, leaving three sons, | John, of Clapham, M.A. Walter. Charles. |
| 3 Richard, to the E.I. Co.'s service, d. s. p. | |
| 4 Oliver, d. unm. | |
| 5 Anne, m. to John Hopwood. | |
| 6 Frances, m. to Thomas Goddard. | |

* The other issue were,

Joseph-Edward, d. 1757, living in 1818, Lieut.-Gen. in the service of the King of Naples, and Governor of Gaeta, m. Eleonora, Countess Berg de Trips of Dusseldorf in Germany (sister of the late Princess of Hesse Philipsthal); and had

Charles, b. 1796, Capt. in the Neapolitan Royal Navy, m. 12 April, 1817, Zoe, dau. of Count D'Albon, and has a son,

Edward, b. March, 1818.

Henry, Capt. 12th Royal Lancers, m. 1817, Char-

III. Richard, of London, m. twice, but d. without male issue.

IV. William, d. unm.

V. Robert, of Stepney, m. and left issue.

VI. Thomas, of London, left an only son, Thomas, who d. unm. 1720.

VII. Frances, d. unm. 1733.

VIII. Sarah, m. to Thomas Gatscre, Esq. of Gatscre in Salop.

XI. Elizabeth, m. 1st, John Bethlin, and 2ndly, Peter Crouch.

X. Catherine, m. 1st, to Capt. Robert Thomas, and 2ndly, to Thomas Evans, of London.

Sir Walter d. 1665, and was s. by his eldest son,

III. SIR EDWARD, M.P. This gentleman m. Mary, dau. and heiress of ——— Walter, Esq. of Somersetshire, and d. 1716, leaving issue:

I. WHITMORE, his successor.

II. EDWARD, d. s. p.

III. JOHN, D.D., whose son,

Edward, of Acton Scott, m. SUSANNAH, m. to JOHN ANNE, eldest dau. of W. GRE STAIRHOUSE, Esq., of gory, Esq., and left a dau., Pendarves.

Sir Edward was s. by his eldest son,

IV. SIR WHITMORE, who m. ELIZABETH, dau. of Matthew Gibbon, Esq., (ancestor of the historian), and d. 17 Jan., 1731-2, leaving three sons, the eldest, Elizabeth, m. to Robert Barnston, and the youngest, Mary, m. to the Rev. Samuel Wanley, D.D., and a son, his successor,

V. SIR RICHARD, b. 1 Jan., 1711-12; m. 1744, Anne, dau. of Henry 3rd Earl of Stamford, by whom he had one son, and one daughter, viz.

Francis, who d. unm. 1762.

Elizabeth, who espoused Philip Langdale, Esq., of Boughton, and Staunton, Co. York, but had no issue.

Sir Richard d. 30 Nov., 1791, and devised his estates between his cousin (in the third degree) JOHN FRANCIS EDWARD ACTON, the successor to the title, and his son-in-law, Mr. Langdale, during the life-time of his dau., but to revert upon her death without issue, to his heir-at-law. In the event of a total failure of issue, the estates to devolve upon Major Barnston, the son of his sister Elizabeth. He was s. in the title by the said

VI. SIR JOHN FRANCIS EDWARD, (refer to descendants of Walter, 2nd son of the 2nd Bart.) b. 1736, m. (by dispensation of the Pope) Mary-Anne, elder dau. of his brother Gen. Joseph-Edward Acton, by whom he had issue,

FERDINAND-RICHARD-EDWARD, present Bart. Charles-Januarius-Edward, b. March 1803. Elizabeth.

Sir John-Francis-Edward Acton became commander-in-chief of the land and sea forces of Naples, and was several years Neapolitan prime minister. He d. at Palermo 12 Aug., 1811.

Creation.—17 Jan., 1643-4.

Arms.—Quarterly, first and fourth, gu. two lions passant, arg.; between nine cross crosslets fitcher, or. ACTON. Second and third, quarterly; first and fourth, az. six fleur-de-lis; arg.; a chief dancetty of the last; second and third, or, a cross patonce, gules; over all an escutcheon of the first, thereon a tower of the second and chief dancetty of the last; DALBARG.

Crest.—On a torse, a human leg and thigh in armour couped, and dropping blood, all ppr. embellished, or.

Seals.—Aldenham, and Round Acton, Co. Salop.

lotte, only dau. of Dr. Clugston, late of Bombay. Francis, b. 1798, Lieut. in the German Legion, d. 1820.

Mary Anne, m. to her uncle Sir John-Francis-Edward Acton, Bart.

Isabella, m. 1817, to Henry, Baron Darchenhausen, Brigade-Major in the King's German Legion.

Philip-Edward, sometime in the Neapolitan Service, m. 1820, Esther, dau. of Robert Fagan, Esq., and widow of William Baker, Esq.

Susanna-Catherine.

AFFLECK.



AFFLECK, the **REV. SIR ROBERT**, M.A., of Dalham Hall, Co. Suffolk, Rector of Tresswell, Notts., and Vicar of Silkstone, Yorkshire, and Prebendary of York, b. 27 Jan., 1765, s. as 4th Bart., at the decease of his brother, 10 Aug., 1833, m. 16 May, 1800, Maria, 2nd dau. of Sir Elijah Impey, Knt. of Newick Park, in Sussex, Late Chief-Justice at Bengal, and by that lady (who d. 12 March, 1825) has issue,

- i. **GILBERT**, b. 9 June, 1804, m. 20 Dec., 1834, Everina-Francis, eldest dau. of Francis Ellis, Esq., of the Royal Crescent, Bath.
- ii. Robert, b. 20 July, 1805.
- iii. James-Danby, b. 16 Feb., 1810.
- iv. John, b. 28 April, 1812.
- v. George, b. 27 June, 1818.
- vi. Mary-Philippa.
- vii. Charlotte.
- viii. Harriet-Elizabeth, m. 20 May, 1829, to John-Thomas Bridges, Esq., St. Nicholas' Court in the Isle of Thanet.
- ix. Marian.

Lineage.

GILBERT AFFLECK, Esq., of Dalham Hall, Co. Suffolk, M.P. for Cambridge, m. Anne, dau. of John Dolben, Esq., and niece of Sir Gilbert Dolben, Bart., and left issue,

- i. **GILBERT**, his heir, who inherited Dalham Hall, m. Sarah, only dau. of James Metcalfe, Esq., of Hoxton, Co. Bedford, and d. 17 Feb., 1776, leaving three sons, viz.
 1. **GILBERT**, s. his uncle as 2nd Bart.
 2. John, in Holy Orders, d. unm. 1741.
 3. William, Capt. R.N., m.
- ii. Gilbert, in Holy Orders, Rector of Dalham, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Clapton, Esq., and left, at his decease, in 1763, two daus.:
 1. Elizabeth, who d. unm. 1773.
 2. Charlotte, wife of the
- iii. Charles, d. unm. 1731.
- iv. Thomas, d. unm. 1729.
- v. **JAMES**, in Holy Orders, B.A., Vicar of Finedon, in Northamptonshire, m. 1757, Mary, only dau. of — Proctor, Esq., of Clay Coton, in the same Co., and, dying in 1784, left
 1. **JAMES**, who s. as 3rd Bart.
 2. Thomas, Capt. R.N., b. 21 Aug., 1762, d. unm. 1805.
 3. Rosam, in Holy Orders, s. his eldest brother as 4th Bart.
 4. Edmund, Capt. in the army, d. unm. 1795.
 5. Mary, d. 1773.
 6. Anne, d. 1832.
 7. Penelope, m. in 1821 to Sir Digby Mackworth, Bart.
- vi. William, in Holy Orders, m. Catherine, only dau. of Richard Daston, Esq., and d. 1805, leaving
 1. Gilbert, Lieut.-Col. Suffolk Militia, m. 1st, Miss Smith, of Stamford, and had a dau. Mary, the wife of — Pencock, Esq., Col. Affleck m. 2ndly, Jane, dau. of Edw. Synthes, Esq., of Colchester, and left by her at his decease in 1831, a son and dau.
 2. William, Capt. R.N. d. unm. 1794.
 3. Charlotte, m. to the Rev. Septimus Hodson, D.D., d. 1799.
 4. Frances, d. unm. 1799.
 5. Elizabeth, m. to Baron Eyre of the Germanic Empire.
- vii. Samuel, d. unm. in Bengal, Jan. 25, 1747.
- viii. Robert, d. unm. 9 March, 1735.
- ix. **ENWARR**, of whom presently.
- x. Philip, Vice-Admiral of the White, d. unm. 22 Dec. 1790.
- xi. Jeremy, d. unm. 1743.

- xii. Anne, d. unm. 1794.
- xiii. Elizabeth, m. 1737, to Robert-Cotton Trefusis, Esq., of Trefusis, in Cornwall.
- xiv. Catherine, m. to William Metcalfe, Esq., of Fordham Abbey, Cambridgeshire, and d. May, 1760.
- xv. Mary, m. to W. Danby, Esq., of Swinton Park.
- xvi. Louisa, d. 1737.
- xvii. Charlotte, m. 1st to John Scotchmer, Esq., of Troston Hall, Suffolk, and 2ndly, to Sir William Dolben, of Findon, Bart., and d. his widow, 12 March, 1829.

The ninth son,

1. **EDWARD AFFLECK**, Esq., b. April 19, 1735, a gallant naval officer, was created a Bart. May 28, 1788, with remainder to the issue male of his father, in consideration of his distinguished conduct in the command of the centre division in the memorable engagement of April 12, 1789, between Admiral Sir George Rodney and the French squadron under Count de Grasse: he received also the thanks of both Houses of Parliament. Sir Edward m. twice, but, dying without issue, was s. according to the limitation, by his nephew,

ii. **SIR GILBERT**, who m. Mary, dau. of Thomas Clark, of New York, and relict of Richard Vassal, Esq., of Jamaica, but dying without issue, in 1818, the title devolved upon his first cousin,

iii. **SIR JAMES**, a Lieut.-Gen. in the army, and Col. of the 16th dragons, b. April 29, 1739, who, dying unm. Aug. 16, 1833, was s. by his brother, the present baronet.

Creation.—28 May, 1732.

Arms.—Ar., three bars, sa.

Crest.—An ear of wheat, bearded, ppr.

Motto.—Pretiosum quod utile.

Seat.—Dalham Hall, Suffolk.

AGNEW.



AGNEW, **SIR ANDREW**, of Lochnaw, Co. Wig-toun, M.P. for that Shire; b. 21 March, 1793; inherited the title as 7th Bart., on the demise of his grandfather, 28 June, 1809; m. 11 June, 1816, Madalene, dau. of Sir David Carnegie, of Southesk, Bart., by whom he has issue,

- i. **ANDREW**, b. Jan. 2, 1818.
- ii. John de Courcy-Andrew, b. 11 Oct., 1819.
- iii. David-Carnegie-Andrew, b. 3 May, 1821.
- iv. James-Andrew, b. 21 June, 1823.
- v. Agnes.

Lineage.

This ancient family held for many generations the office of hereditary sheriff of the Co. Wigton.

1. **SIR PATRICK AGNEW**, Knt. (son of Sir Andrew Agnew, of Lochnaw, Knt.) was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, 20 July, 1629, and, in 1633, represented the Co. Wigton in parliament. He m. Margaret, dau. of Sir T. Kennedy, of Culzean, and, dying in 1661, left two sons,

ANDREW (Sir) his heir.

Patrick of Sheuchan, great grandfather of Margaret Agnew, who m. John Vane, Esq., of Burnbarroch, and was grandmother of the present

Col. **PATRICK VANE-AGNEW**, of Burnbarroch, (See *BURKE'S History of the Capitanes*.)

Sir Patrick was s. by his eldest son,

ii. **SIR ANDREW**, who, in his father's life-time, ob

the suppression of heritable jurisdictions, was appointed 1656; by CROMWELL, Sheriff of all Galloway, (which included the shires of Wigton and Kirkcudbright); but upon the restoration of the monarchy, in 1661, he was reinstated in his hereditary sheriffalty. Sir Andrew m. Lady Anne Stewart, dau. of Alexander, 1st Earl of Galloway, and was s. at his decease, in 1671, by his eldest son.

III. SIR ANDREW. This gentleman, upon refusing the test oath in 1688, was ejected by the Privy Council of Scotland from his office; but was restored at the Revolution in 1689 by the convention of estates, of which he was a member. He m. Jane, dau. of Sir Thomas Hay, of Park, Bart., and, dying in 1696, was s. by his son.

IV. SIR JAMES, who m. Lady Mary Montgomerie, dau. of Alexander, 3rd Earl of Eglinton, and had twenty-one children. He was s. by his eldest son.

V. SIR ANDREW, a Lieut.-Gen. in the army, who, at the final abolition of hereditary jurisdictions in Scotland (1747), received £4000, as compensation for his sheriffalty. Sir Andrew m. his cousin Eleanor, only dau. of Thomas Agnew, Esq., by whom he had seven sons and eleven daus. The eldest son, Captain Agnew, m. a dau. of William Dunbar, Esq., but d. the year following without issue. Sir Andrew d. 1771, at the advanced age of 84, and was s. by his 5th, but eldest surviving, son.

VI. SIR STAIR. This gentleman m. Mary, dau. of Thomas Baillie, of Polkemmet, Esq., by whom he had issue, two sons and three daus.: Andrew, the eldest son, an officer in the army, m. the Hon. Martha de Courcy, eldest dau. of John, 5th Lord Kinsale, and d. Sept. 11, in the year of his marriage, leaving a posthumous son.

ANDREW, the present Bart.

Sir Stair d. June 26, 1800.

Creation.—28 July, 1629.

Arms.—Az. a chevron between two cinquefoils in chief, gules, and a saltire, couped, in base, az.

Crest.—An eagle, issuant and regardant, ppr.

Supporters.—Two heraldic tigers, proper, collared and molto. —Consilio non impetu. [chained, or.

Seat.—Lochnaw Castle, Stranreer, Wigtownshire.

AILESBUURY.



AILESBUURY, MARQUESS AND EARL OF, (Charles - Bruce Brudenell - Bruce, K.T.) Earl Bruce, Viscount Saverlake, and Baron Bruce; & 14 Feb., 1773; m. 1st, 10 April, 1793, Henrietta-Maria, dau. of Noel, 1st Lord Berwick; by whom (who d. 2 Jan., 1831) he had issue,

I. GEORGE-WILLIAM-FREDERICK, Earl Bruce, & 30 Nov., 1804.

II. ERNEST-AUGUSTUS-CHARLES, & 8 Jan., 1811.

III. MARIA-CAROLINE-ANNE, m. 17 July, 1809, Comte de Mondreville, Col. of the late Royal Garde-du-Corps, and Knt. of St. Louis, &c.

IV. AUGUSTA-FREDERICA-LOUISA, m. 1826, to Thomas-Frederick Vernon-Wentworth, Esq. of Wentworth Castle, Co. York (see BURKE'S History of the Commons).

V. MARY-ANNE-JEMIMA.

VI. ELIZABETH, m. 1833, to Count Christian, Danneberg-Samsøe.

His Lordship m. 2ndly, 1833, Maria, youngest dau. of the Hon. Charles Tollemache, and has by that lady

A son, & 1834.

He succeeded to the earldom and barony, as 2nd Earl, on the decease of his father, 19 April, 1811, and was created, 17 July, 1821, Viscount Saverlake, Earl Bruce, and MARQUESS OF AILESBUURY.

Lineage.

The barony of Bruce of Whorlton, Co. York, was conferred by CHARLES I. (1 Aug., 1641) upon

THOMAS BRUCE, 3rd Lord Bruce of Kinloss, who had previously (18 July, 1633, been elevated to the Scottish Earldom of Elgin. His Lordship m. 1st, Anne, dau. of Sir Robert Chichester, of Raleigh, Co. Devon, Knt., by whom (who d. 1627) he had an only son, ROBERT, his successor. He espoused, 2ndly, Anne, dau. and co-heir of Wm. Lord Burghley, and widow of Henry de Vere, Earl of Oxford, but had no other issue. He d. Dec. 1633, and was s. by his son.

ROBERT, 2nd Earl of Elgin, Baron Bruce of Kinloss, and Baron Bruce of Whorlton, who, for the very essential services rendered to CHARLES I., and his Lordship's active exertions in promoting the Restoration, was created in the English Peerage, March 16, 1634, Baron Bruce, of Shelton, Co. York; Viscount Bruce, of Amphil, Co. Bedford; and Earl of Aylesbury, Co. Bucks. He m. Diana, dau. of Henry Grey, 1st Earl of Stamford, by whom he had eight sons and nine daus. At the coronation of JAMES II., 23 April, 1685, the Earl of Aylesbury was one of the lords who bore St. Edward's staff; and he was appointed, 30 July following, LORD CHAMBERLAIN OF THE HOUSEHOLD. He d. 20 Oct., in the same year, and was s. by his eldest surviving son.

THOMAS, 3rd Earl of Elgin & 2nd Earl of Aylesbury, who, m. 13 Aug., 1676, Elizabeth, only surviving dau. of Henry, Lord Beauchamp, son of William, Marquess of Hertford, (afterwards 2nd Duke of Somerset), and at the death of her brother, William, 3rd Duke of Somerset, 26 Sept., 1671, was heir to Tottenham Park and Saverlake Forest in Wiltshire, beside divers estates in that and other counties. By this great heiress his Lordship had issue.

CHARLES, his successor, who was summoned to parliament in the lifetime of his father, as Lord Bruce, Elizabeth, m. to George Brudenell, 3rd Earl of Cardigan, by whom she had four sons; the youngest of whom,

THOMAS BRUDENELL, succeeded his uncle, the Earl of Aylesbury, in the Barony of Bruce, of Tottenham.

The Earl of Aylesbury, although amongst the first to invite the Prince of Orange into England, as a mediator between the crown and the people, peremptorily refused to sanction his advancement to the throne, or to swear allegiance to the government of the Revolution. In 1690, during King WILLIAM's absence in Ireland, Queen MARY issued a proclamation for the apprehension of his Lordship, with other suspected persons, but he was not then imprisoned, in a few years afterwards, however, being accused of attending meetings at the Old King's Head Tavern, in Leadenhall-street, for the restoration of King JAMES, he was committed to the Tower, which so affected the countess that she died in childbirth, 12 Jan., 1697; the earl was admitted to bail on 12 Feb., following. His Lordship obtained subsequently leave from King WILLIAM to reside at Brussels, where he married Charlotte, Countess of Sanno, of the ancient and noble house of Argentau, in the duchy of Brabant, and by her, who d. July 23, 1710, had an only daughter,

Charlotte-Maria, who m. 1722, the Prince of Horne, and d. 1736, leaving several children.

His Lordship d. Nov. 1741, and was s. by his only surviving son,

CHARLES, 4th Earl of Elgin, and 3rd Earl of Aylesbury. This nobleman m. 1st, Lady Anne Saville, eldest dau. and co-heir of William, Marquess of Halifax, and had

ROBERT, Lord Bruce, who m. Frances, dau. of Sir William Blacket, Bart., and died s. p. to the life-time of his father.

Mary, m. 1728, to Henry Brydges, Marquess of Carnarvon, afterwards Duke of Chandos.

Elizabeth, m. to the Hon. B. Bathurst, d. s. p.

His Lordship m. 2ndly, Lady Juliana Boyle, 2nd dau. of Charles, Earl of Burlington, but by that lady had no issue. He espoused, 3rdly, 1730, Caroline, only dau. of Gen. John Campbell, of Manore, who was afterwards Duke of Argyll, and by her had an only daughter,

Mary, m. 1757, to Charles, Duke of Richmond, and d. 1796, s. p.

In consequence of the failure of male issue, his Lordship obtained, 17 April, 1749, by patent, the *Barony of Bruce of Tottenham, Co. Wilts.*, with remainder to his nephew, the Hon. Thomas Brudenell; and, dying 10 Feb. 1747, the Earldom of Aylesbury, &c., became extinct: the Scottish titles devolved upon Charles, 9th Earl of Kincardine, and the barony of Bruce, created as above, descended to his nephew,

THE HON. THOMAS BRUDENELL, 2nd Baron, who thereupon assumed the name and arms of Bruce, in addition to those of his own family. His Lordship m. 1st, 17 Feb. 1761, Susanna, dau. of Henry Hoare, of Stourhead, Co. Wilts, Esq., and relict of Viscount Dungarvon; by whom he had

CHARLES, present Marquess.

Caroline-Anne, d. unm., 1824.

Frances-Elizabeth, m. 1796, to Sir Henry Wright-Wilson, Kot. of Chelsea Park, Co. Middlesex, who d. 1832.

He m. 2ndly, Feb. 1798, Anne, eldest dau. of John, 1st Earl of Morda. Lord Bruce was created, 8 June, 1776, EARL OF AYLESBURY. His Lordship d. April 19, 1814.

Crests.—Baron, 17 April, 1746. Earl, 8 June, 1776. Marquess, &c., 17 July, 1821.

Arms.—For BRUCE, quarterly, first and fourth, or, a saltier and chief, gu. on a canton, ar., a lion rampant, az. For BRUDENELL, second and third, ar. a chev. gu. between three murons, or steel caps, az.

Crest.—A sea horse volant, ppr.

Supporters.—Two savages, ppr. wreathed round the loins and temples vert.

Motto.—Think and thank.

Seats.—Tottenham Park, Wilts; Jervaux Abbey, York-shire; East Sheen, Surrey.

A I L S A.



A I L S A, MARQUESS OF (Archibald Kennedy, K.T. and P.R.S.), and Baron Ailsa, of Ailsa, Co. Ayr, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom; Earl of Cassilis and Lord Kennedy in the Peerage of Scotland; a Bart. of Nova Scotia; & Feb. 1770; m. 1 June, 1793, Margaret, 2nd dau. of John Erskine, Esq. of Dun, Co. Angus, by whom he has had issue,

1. ARCHIBALD, Earl of Cassilis, & 4 June, 1794; m. 1 May, 1814, Eleanor, only dau. and heiress of John Allardyce, Esq. of Dunelm, and, dying 12

Aug., 1829, left issue by that lady, who d. Nov. 16, 1832,

- 1 ARCHIBALD, Earl of Cassilis, & 4 April, 1815.
- 2 Alexander, & 1818, d. 1832.
- 3 John, & 1819.
- 4 David, & 1820.
- 5 Gilbert, & 1822.
- 6 William, & 1823.
- 7 Fergus, & 1826.
- 8 Nigel, & 1828.
- 9 A son, & 1832.
- 10 Eleanor.

11. John, & 4 June, 1802, m. 5 July, 1827, Lady Augusta Fitz-Clerence, 4th dau. of the KING. This gentleman, on inheriting Dun and the other estates of his grandfather, assumed the additional surname of ERSKINE. He d. at Pisa, 6 March, 1831, leaving issue,

- 1 William-Henry & 1828.
- 2 Wilhelmina.
- 3 Augusta-Mary.

12. Anna, m. 10 Aug., 1801, to Sir David Baird, Bart. of Newbyth.

13. Mary, m. 10 Dec., 1833, to Richard Oswald, Esq., who d. 9 Jan., 1834.

14. Margaret, m. to Thomas, Earl of Newburgh.

15. Alicia-Jane, m. to Col. Jonathan Peel.

His Lordship s. to the Scottish Peerage as 12th Earl, and to the Baronetcy, on the demise of his father, 29 Dec., 1794. He was created a Peer of the United Kingdom, as Baron Ailsa, 4 Nov., 1806, and advanced to the Marquissate in Sept. 1834.

Lineage.

DUNCAN OR CARRICK, proprietor of a considerable estate in the district of Carrick, Co. Ayr, was father of

NICOL DE CARRICK, who granted the church of St. Cuthbert, at Maybole, to the nuns of North Berwick, in 1280; from this Nicol descended

SIR GILBERT DE CARRICK, Kot., who obtained from Malcolm, Earl of Lennox, a charter of the lands of Kennedy, &c. This Sir Gilbert was one of the prisoners taken at the battle of Durham, in 1346.

About this time the family began to drop the ancient name of Carrick, and to assume that of Kennedy. Alexander Kennedy, clerk, Canon of Glasgow, Chancellor to John Babel, King of Scotland, one of those who swore fealty to King EDWARD I., in 1296, is the 1st of the name on record.

SIR JOHN KENNEDY, designated son of Sir Gilbert de Carrick, in many authenticated writs, obtained a confirmatory charter from DAVID II. of the lands of CARTLEY, Co. Ayr, with other territorial possessions which he had acquired with his wife, Mary, dau. of Sir John Montgomery. He was s. by his son,

SIR GILBERT KENNEDY, one of the hostages delivered to the English in 1357, for the liberation of DAVID II. This gentleman was s. by his son,

SIR JAMES KENNEDY, who carried on the line of the family, and obtained from ROBERT III. a charter of confirmation of the bailiary of Carrick, to be Caput totius presapie, and to have the command of the militia of Carrick, &c. the king's charter bears, "*Delecto comarum meo suo Jacobo Kennedy Militi.*" &c. Sir James m. the Lady MARY STEWART,* widow of George Douglas, Earl of Angus, and dau. of ROBERT III., and got a confirmation from that monarch, then his father-in-law, of the lands and barony of Dalrymple, to himself and the Princess his wife, dated at Dundonald, in 1463. Sir James Kennedy was s. by his eldest son,

SIR GILBERT KENNEDY, KNT., who was elevated to the Peerage of Scotland, in 1482, by the title of Lord Kennedy; and, in 1490, was appointed one of the six Regents of the kingdom, during the minority of JAMES III. His Lordship m. Catherine, dau. of Herbert Lord Maxwell, by whom he had three sons and two daus.: the latter were

Catherine, wife of Alex., 2nd Lord Montgomerie.

Mariot, the wife of Sir John Wallace, of Craigle.

* This lady espoused, 3rdly, Sir William Graham, of Kincardine, and, 4thly, Sir William Edmonstone.

His Lordship was *s.* by his elder son.

JAMES, 2nd Lord, who m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Alexander, Lord Montgomery, by whom he had a son, **DAVID**. His Lordship espoused, 2ndly, Lady Elizabeth Gordon, dau. of George, Earl of Huntly, and by her had three sons and two daus. He was *s.* in 1560 by his eldest son.

DAVID, 3rd Lord. This nobleman, being of the privy-council of **JAMES IV.**, was created, by that monarch, in 1562, **EARL OF CASSILIS**. His Lordship m. 1st, Agnes, dau. of William, Lord Bothwick, by whom he had three sons. He espoused, 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Thomas Boyd, Earl of Arran, relict of Alexander, Lord Forbes. The Earl fell at the battle of Flodden, and was *s.* by his son.

GILBERT, 2nd Earl, who m. Isabel, dau. of Archibald, Earl of Argyll, and was slain Dec. 1527, in endeavouring to rescue **JAMES V.** from the Earl of Angus. He was *s.* by his son,

GILBERT, 3rd Earl, who filled the high office of Lord Treasurer of Scotland, and assisted, as a deputed Scottish peer, in 1558, at the marriage of the ill-fated Mary Stuart with Francis, Dauphin of France. This ceremony was celebrated with great pomp, but, when the crown matrimonial was demanded, the Scotch deputies, in a respectful but firm manner, discovered a fixed resolution of consenting to nothing that tended to introduce any alteration in the order of succession to the crown. This opposition to the views of the French court gave great offence, and occasioned a report that poison was administered to the deputies, of whom Lord Fleming died at Paris, and the Earls of Cassilis and Rothes, and Bishop Reid, President of the Court of Session, at Dieppe, all three in one night, Nov. 30, 1558. His Lordship m. Margaret, dau. of Alexander Kennedy, of Bargany, and had, with two daus.,

I. **GILBERT**, his successor.

II. **THOMAS**, of Cullean, who received the honour of knighthood at the coronation of **JAMES VI.** He m. Elizabeth, dau. of David Macgill, of Cranston-riddel, and had three sons. Sir Thomas fell a victim to revenge, being assassinated by Kennedy, of Drummurclie. His youngest son,

SIR ALEXANDER KENNEDY, of Cullean, eventually carried on the line of the family. He m. a dau. of Kennedy, of Ardmillan, and had two sons. The younger,

ALEXANDER, of Craigoch, was *s.* by his son, **JOHN**, of Kilkennie, who was *s.* by his son, **ARCHIBALD**, who inherited as 11th Earl of Cassilis.

Sir Alexander was *s.* by his elder son,

JOHN KENNEDY, Esq. of Cullean, who m. the Hon. Margaret Hamilton, eldest dau. of John, first Lord Bargany, and was *s.* by his son, **SIR ARCHIBALD KENNEDY**, who

was created a **Barl. of Nova Scotia**, 16 Dec., 1602. He m. Hon. Ellis Leslie, dau. of David, 1st Lord Newark; and, dying in 1710, was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN, 2nd Bart. who m. Jane Douglas, of the family of Mains, by whom he had no less than 20 children. He d. 1742, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN, 3rd Bart., who d. 1744, and was *s.* by his brother,

SIR THOMAS, 4th Bart., who *s.* as 9th Earl of Cassilis.

Gilbert, 3rd Earl, was *s.* by his elder son,

GILBERT, 4th Earl, who m. Hon. Margaret Lyon, dau. of John, 9th Lord Glenis, and, dying in 1576, was *s.* by his eldest son.

JOHN, 5th Earl, Lord-Treasurer of Scotland. This nobleman dying without issue, 1613, the honors devolved upon his nephew,

JOHN, 6th Earl, who m. 1st, Lady Jean Hamilton, dau. of Thomas, 1st Earl of Haddington, by whom he had

I. Margaret, m. to Gilbert Burnet, Bishop of Salisbury, the well-known historian.

II. Catherine, m. to William, Lord Cochrane, son of the 1st Earl of Donald, who pre-deceased his father, leaving issue.

His Lordship m. 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of William, Earl

of Errol, and widow of Lord Kerr, and by that lady had, with a dau., his successor, in 1688.

JOHN, 7th Earl, who m. Susan, youngest dau. of James, 1st Duke of Hamilton, and, dying in 1701, was *s.* by his grandson.

JOHN, 8th Earl, with whom the male issue of this branch of the family ceased. His Lordship dying 7 Aug., 1739, and leaving no child, the honors devolved upon

SIR THOMAS KENNEDY, 4th Bart. of Cullean. (Revert to descendants of Hon. Thomas Kennedy, 2nd son of Gilbert, 3rd Earl.) His Lordship did not, however, obtain them until the House of Lords had resolved, 27 Jan., 1702, "that he had a right to the title and dignity of Earl of Cassilis, as heir male of David, 1st Earl; and to the title of Lord Kennedy, as heir of Gilbert 1st Lord." The Earl dying unm. 30 Nov., 1775, was *s.* by his brother,

DAVID, 10th Earl; at whose decease, 8 Dec., 1792, without issue, this branch became also extinct, and the honors passed to his kinsman, (revert to descendants of Hon. Thomas Kennedy, 2nd son of 3rd Earl.)

ARCHIBALD KENNEDY, Capt. R.N., as 11th Earl of Cassilis. His Lordship, who was a distinguished officer, m. twice, and had by his 2nd wife, Anne, dau. of John Watts, Esq., of New York,

I. **ARCHIBALD**, his successor.

II. John.

III. Robert, m. Miss Malcolm, and has, with three daus., one son,

John, Secretary of Legation, at Naples, m. 5 Aug. 1854, Maria, only dau. of Saml. Briggs, Esq.

IV. Anne, m. 1795, to William-Henry Digby, Esq. and d. 1820.

His Lordship d. 20 Dec., 1794.

Creations.—Barony, 1453. Earldom, 1502. Baronets, 1602. Barony, U. K. 4 Nov., 1801. Marquissate, 1861. No patent of creation exists to either the Barony of Kennedy or Earldom of Cassilis, and it is held by the law of Scotland that titles of honour, when not otherwise limited by patent, are hereditary in the heirs of the first grantee. Upon this principle, Sir Thomas Kennedy succeeded in 1759, by the decision of the House of Lords.

Arms.—Ar. a chev. gu. between three cross comlets, fitchée, sa. all within a double treasure, fory, counterfory, of the second.

Crest.—A dolphin, naiant, ppr.

Supporters.—Two swans, ppr. beaked and membered, g.

Motto.—Arise in sin.

Seats.—Cullean Castle, Ayrshire; Cassilis House, on the river Dun, in the same Co.; Newark Castle, also in Scotland; and St. Margaret's, Middlesex.

A I N S L I E.



A I N S L I E, **SIR ROBERT SHARPE**, of Great Torrington, Co. Lincoln, *s.* to the title as 2nd Bart. at the decease of his uncle, 22 July, 1812.

Lineage.

GEORGE AINSLIE, Esq., son of Alexander Ainslie, the descendant of an ancient Scottish family, having acquired a fortune by commerce at Bourdeaux, returned to his native country, in 1727, and purchased the estate of Pitton, Co. Edinburgh. He m. Jane, dau. of Sir Philip Anstruther, Bart. of Anstruther, and d. 1733, leaving issue,

I. **PHILIP**, (Sir) 6. 1728, m. 1772, Eliza, 5th dau. of John, Lord Gray, and had (with four younger sons, who all d. unm. and five daus., two of whom married, viz. Margaret-Jane, wife of Francis Earl of Moray, and Louise-Barbara, wife of John-Lee Allen, Esq. of Errol House, Co. Perth,) 2 sons,

GEORGE - **REAR-ADM.** Lieut.-Gen. in the army, 6. 1774, m. 1802, Sophia-

Charlotte, dau. of Christopher Neville, Esq. of Wellington.

- ii. George, a Gen. Officer in the army, Col. of the 15th Foot, and Governor of the Scilly Islands, who m. 1774, Anne, dau. of Samuel Sharpe, Esq., and had issue,
 1 ROBERT-SHARPE, who m. 1798, to Frances-Anne, m. 1798, to George-Robert Henrage, Esq. of Hainton Hall, Co. Lincoln.
 2 George-Ralph, Lieut. R.N., lost his life in the Courageux, 1796.
 3 Eleanor-Jane, m. 1794, to Wm. Corbet, Esq. of Darnhall (See BEAAR'S Commons).
 4 Anne-Penelope, m. 1817, to John Prince, Esq., Capt. Coldstream Gds.

- iii. ROBERT, of whom presently.
 iv. Elizabeth, m. to Jacob Sandilands, Esq., merchant at Bourdeaux.
 v. Christiana.
 vi. Jane, m. to Count Montalbert, of Guienne, in France.
 vii. Penelope, m. to Seigneur de Monbrison, in France.
 The youngest son.

i. Sir ROBERT AINSIE, Knt. having filled for several years the important station of ambassador at the Sublime Porte, was created a Bart., on 19 Nov., 1804, with remainder, in default of male issue, to the eldest son, and other issue male of his brother George, and, dying 22 July, 1812, the title devolved, accordingly, upon his nephew, ROBERT-SHARPE AINSIE, the present Bart.

Creation.—19 Nov., 1804.
Arms.—Or, a cross, flowered, gules, with a mullet for difference.
Crest.—A Dexter hand and arm grasping a scimitar, ppr.
Motto.—Pro rege et patria.
Seat.—Great Torrington, Lincolnshire.

AIRLIE.



AIRLIE, ALYTH, AND LINTRATHEN, EARL OF, (David Ogilvie,) and Baron Ogilvy, of Airlie, in the Peerage of Scotland; b. 1785; s. his father, Walter, and assumed these his hereditary dignities in 1819, which were confirmed by Act of Parliament, 26 May, 1826; m. 7 Oct., 1812, Clementina, only child and heiress of Gavin Drummond, Esq., 3rd son of James Drummond, Esq. of Keltie, by Clementina, sister and co-heiress of Alexander Graham, of Dunroon (male heir of the celebrated Viscount Dundee), and has issue,

- i. DAVID-GRAHAM-DRUMMOND, Lord Ogilvy, b. 4 May, 1825.
 ii. Jean.
 iii. Clementina-Drummond.
 iv. Maria-Anne.
 v. Another daughter.
 vi. Another daughter.

The Earl is Lord-Lieut. of the Co. Forfar, and was formerly Capt. in the 42nd Royal Highlanders. His Lordship is 27th in descent from the 1st Thane of Angus, and is the 6th Earl and 12th Baron in possession of his honors.

Lineage.

The antiquity of this family is indisputable; it ranks amongst the most ancient of North Britain, and can be deduced, by well authenticated evidence, from Dubican, son of Indechtraig, Thane of Angus, who flourished in

the early part of the 10th century. We shall begin, however, with a more recent progenitor.

GILCHRIST (or Gille Chriodas, signifying the servant of Christ), the 5th Earl, or Thane, of Angus, in 1120, whose son,

GILCHRIST, or GILCHRIST, Thane of Angus, fought in the battle of the Standard in 1138: was one of the hostages for the release of KING WILLIAM the Lion from the English, in 1174; and d. 1190, leaving issue by a dau. of Earl Cospatrick, sister of Waldeve, 1st Earl of Dunbar, inter alios, a third son,

GILCHRIST, who obtained from WILLIAM the Lion the lands of Pourie, OGILVIE, and others, and thence assumed the surname of OGILVIE. From him lineally descended

SIR WALTER OGILVIE, of Wester Pourie and Auchterhouse, Sheriff of Angus, who fell at Gaskclume, in 1329, leaving by Isabel, dau. and heiress of Sir Malcolm Ramsay of Auchterhouse, three sons, viz.

Alexander, (Sir) of Auchterhouse, whose great-grand-dau. and representative, MARGARET OGILVIE, m. 1405, James Stewart, Earl of Buchan, and conveyed to that nobleman the Barony of Auchterhouse and hereditary Sheriffship of Angus. Thence descended CHRISTIAN-STEWART, Countess of Buchan, who m. Robert, 2nd son of Douglas of Lochleven, and d. 1560; her grand-dau. MARY DOUGLAS, Countess of Buchan, m. John Erskine, 2nd son of John, Earl of Mar, and d. 1624. One of their descendants, an Earl of Buchan, sold the lands and Barony of Auchterhouse, which, after passing through various hands, were re-purchased by John, 4th Earl of Airlie.

Walter, (Sir) of Lintathen, of whom presently.
 John, (Sir) who got from his elder brother a charter of the lands of Innerquharly, dated 3 June, 1420, was ancestor of the Ogilvies of Innerquharly.

The second son,

SIR WALTER OGILVIE, Knt., one of the Privy Council of JAMES I., was constituted, in 1435, Lord High Treasurer of Scotland, Master of the Royal Household, in 1436, and a Commissioner for renewing the truce with England in the following year. Sir Walter attended the Princess Margaret into France, on her marriage with the Dauphin, 1434, and, by an order from the King, erected the tower, or fortalice, of Erol, or Airlie, into a royal castle. This eminent person m. Isabel de Durward, heiress of Lintathen, by whom he acquired that Barony, and was subsequently designated therefrom. He d. 1440, leaving two sons; from the younger of whom, Sir Walter, sprang the Earls of Findlater and Seafield, and the Lords of Banff; the elder,

SIR JOHN OGILVIE, Knt. of Lintathen, was s. by his eldest son,

SIR JAMES OGILVIE, Knt. of Airlie, Ambassador from Scotland to Denmark in 1491, who was elevated to the Peerage of Scotland, on 20 April, 1491, by the title of Lord Ogilvie, of Airlie. His Lordship m. 1st, Elizabeth Kennedy, of the Cassilis family, and had a son, JOHN, his successor. He espoused, 2ndly, Lady Mary Douglas, dau. of Archibald, 5th Earl of Angus, and had by her,

Walter, ancestor of the Ogilvies of Balfour, in Forfarshire.

His Lordship d. 1504, and was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN, 2nd Lord Ogilvie, of Airlie. This nobleman m. Jean, eldest dau. of William, 2nd Lord Graham, of Kincauldine, and was s. by his eldest son,

JAMES, 3rd Lord Ogilvie, who m. Lady Margaret Lindsay, dau. of David, 7th Earl of Crawford, and was s. by his eldest son,

JAMES, 4th Lord Ogilvie, who was appointed one of the Extraordinary Lords of Session, 1542. His Lordship m. Helen, dau. of Henry, Lord Sinclair, and had, with other issue,

JAMES, Master of Ogilvie, who fell at the battle of Pinkie, 10 Sept., 1547, leaving by his wife, Katherine, dau. of Sir John Campbell, Knt. of Calder, JOHN, successor to his grandfather, and two daus.

Margaret, m. to John Erskine of Dun, and Helen, to John Ogilvy.

His Lordship d. about the year 1354, and was s. by his grandson,

JAMES, 5th Lord Ogilvie. This nobleman m. Jean, eldest dau. of William, 7th Lord Forbes, and was s. in 1696, by his eldest son,

JAMES, 6th Lord Ogilvie, who m. 1st Lady Jean Ruthven, 4th dau. of William, 1st Earl of Gowrie, and had an only son,

JAMES, Master of Ogilvie.

His Lordship espoused, 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Archibald Napier, and, dying in 1617, was s. by his son,

JAMES, 7th Lord Ogilvie, who was created EARL OF AIRLIE, ALNTH, and LINTHATHEN, 2 April, 1630, with remainder in his heirs male, succeeding to his estates, and with precedence of the Earl of Findlater. His Lordship was a zealous adherent of CHARLES I., and acquired great renown at the battle of Kilsyth, 1645. He m. Lady Isabel Hamilton, 2nd dau. of Thomas, 1st Earl of Haddington, and had issue,

JAMES, his successor.

Thomas, (Sir) who raised a regiment for the service of CHARLES I., and fell at the battle of Inverlochy, 2 Feb., 1645. Sir Thomas left, by his wife, Lady Patricia Ruthven, two daus., Christian, m. to Sir James Ramsay, Bart., and the younger to Fletcher of Ballinshoe.

David, (Sir) of Clova, likewise a staunch supporter of the Royal cause.

Helen, m. to Sir John Carnegie, of Balmnemon.

Margaret, m. to Patrick Urquhart of Meldroun.

His Lordship was s. by his eldest son,

JAMES, 8th Baron and 2nd Earl. This nobleman was taken prisoner at Philiphaugh, and sentenced to death, but escaped the very night before his intended execution, in the attire of his sister. His Lordship m. 1st, Helen, dau. of George Ogilvy, 1st Lord Banff, by whom he had David, his successor, and four daus. He m. 2ndly, Isabel, relict of Lewis, 3rd Marquess of Huntly, and dau. of Sir James Grant, of Grant, but had no other issue. The Earl d. at the close of the 17th century, and was s. by his eldest son,

DAVID, 9th Baron and 3rd Earl. His Lordship m. Grizelle, eldest dau. of Patrick, 1st Earl of Strathmore, by whom he had (with one dau.) two sons, viz.,

JAMES, Lord Ogilvie, who, joining in the Earl of Mar's rising, anno 1715, was attainted by act of parliament in his father's life-time, but afterwards obtained a pardon.

John.

His Lordship d. in 1717, and his elder son, the attainted,

JAMES, Lord Ogilvie, d. 1731, without issue: when the younger son,

JOHN, assumed the honors, and was called 4th Earl. He m. Margaret, eldest dau. and co-heir of David Ogilvie, of Clunie, by whom he left at his decease, 1761, two sons, viz.

I. David, Lord Ogilvie, who joined the Chevalier at Edinburgh, 1745, bringing with him a regiment of 600 men, chiefly of his own name and family: for which he was attainted by act of parliament. After the battle of Culloden, he effected his escape into France, and there getting the command of a regiment called "Ogilvies," rose to the rank of Lieut.-Gen. Having obtained a free pardon, he returned to Scotland, and d. 1803; leaving, by his wife, Margaret, dau. of Sir James Johnstone, Bart. of Westerhall, one son and two daus., viz.

1. DAVID, Master of Ogilvie, who d. anno. 1812.

2. Margaret, m. to the late 3. Joanna, d. anno. 1826.

Sir John Wedderburn,

II. Walter, of whom presently.

The younger son,

WALTER OGILVIE, upon the decease of his nephew, David, called Earl of Airlie, in 1812, assumed the honors, and preferred his claim before the House of Lords, but obtained no decision. He m. 1st, Margaret, dau. of Wil-

liam Fullerton, Esq. of Spynie, but by her had no issue: and, 2ndly, 1780, Jane, dau. of John Ogilvy, of Murkle, M.D., by whom he had,

John, Capt. in the Royal Scots regt., d. oo service at Berhve, 1809.

DAVID, present Earl.

Donald, of Clova, Col. of the Forfarshire militia; m. 1815, Maria, 4th dau. of James Morley, Esq., and has issue two sons and two daughters.

William, of Balloch, late Capt. in the Cape corps.

Margaret, m. June 25, 1805, John, present Viscount Arbutnot.

Anne.

Mary.

Helen, m. April 30, 1791, to John Wedderburn, Esq.

Walter Ogilvy, Esq., or, by courtesy, Walter, 7th Earl of Airlie, d. 1819, and was s. by his eldest son, the present Earl.

Creation.—Baron, 28 April, 1431. Earl, 2 April, 1630. * *Arms*.—Argent, a lion passant guardant, gu., crowned with an imperial crown, and collared with an open ore.

Supporters.—Two bulls sable, unguled and horned vert, with a garland of flowers about their necks.

Crest.—A lady, from the waist upward, holding a port-culice.

Motto.—A fin.

Seats.—Airlie Castle, Cortachy Castle, and Auchterhouse, Forfarshire; Cluny Castle, Perthshire.

ALBEMARLE.



ALBEMARLE, EARL OF (William-Charles Kepel), Viscount Bury, and Baron Ashford, of Ashford; b. 14 May, 1772; s. to the honors, as 4th Earl, upon the demise of his father, 13 Oct., 1772. His Lordship m. 1st, 9 April, 1792, the Hon. Elizabeth Southwell, 4th dau. of Edward, Lord de Clifford, by whom (who d. 14 Nov., 1817,) he had issue,

I. AUGUSTUS-FREDERICK, *Flourant Bury*, an Officer in the Navy, b. 2 June, 1794, m. 4 May, 1816, Frances, dau. of — Steer, Esq., of Chichester.

II. George-Thomas, an Officer in the Army, M.P., b. 13 June, 1799; m. 1831, Susan, dau. of Sir Courts Trotter, Bart., and has a son,

William-Courts, b. 1832, and other issue.

III. Edward-Southwell, in Holy Orders, b. 16 Aug., 1800, m. 24 July, 1828, Lady Maria Clements, eldest dau. of the Earl of Leitrim.

IV. Henry, R.N., b. 14 June, 1809.

V. Thomas-Robert, R.N., b. 3 Feb., 1811; m. 1833, Frances, dau. of Sir Thomas-Barret Lennard, Bart., and has

A daughter.

VI. Sophia, m. 1819, to Sir James Macdonald, Bart., and d. Sept. 1824.

* A Bill passed, in 1826, to relieve the family of the Earl's father from whatever disabilities were imposed to adhere to them in consequence of the forfeiture of Lord Ogilvy: the Bill was not however termed an Act of *Restoration*, for the earldom had never been forfeited by act of parliament.

VII. Anne-Amelia, m. 26 Feb., 1822, to Thomas-William Coke, Esq. of Holkham Hall, Co. Norfolk, formerly M.P. for that shire (see BURKE'S *History of the Commons*, Vol. 1.).

VIII. Mary, m. 1820, to Henry-Frederick Stephenson, Esq.

IX. Georgiana-Charlotte, m. 31 March, 1827, to Edward-Eustace Hill, Esq., a field officer in the army.

X. Caroline-Elizabeth.

The Earl m. 2ndly, 11 Feb., 1822, Charlotte-Susannah, dau. of the late Sir Henry Hunslope, Bart. and aunt of the present Sir Henry.

Lineage.

ARNOLD-JOOST VAN-KEPPEL, Lord of Voorst, accompanied the Prince of Orange in 1688, and, on the establishment of his master upon the throne of England, was created 10 Feb., 1688-8, *Baron Ashford, of Ashford, Co. Kent; Viscount Rupp, Co. Palatine of Lancaster; and EARL of ALBEMARLE*, a town and territory in the Dukedom of Normandy. The Earl was subsequently honored with the garter. "About this time (says Burnet) the king set up a new favorite, Keppel, a gentleman of Guelder, who was raised from a page into the highest degree of favor that any person had ever attained about the king. He was now (1688) made Earl of Albemarle, and soon after Knight of the Garter, and, by a quick and unaccountable progress, he seemed to have engrossed the royal favor so entirely that he disposed of every thing that was in the King's power. He was a cheerful young man, that had the art to please, but was so much given up to his own pleasure that he could scarce submit to the attendance and drudgery that was necessary to maintain his post. He had never yet distinguished himself in any thing. He was not cold nor dry, as the Earl of Portland was thought to be; who seemed to have the art of creating many enemies to himself, and not one friend; but the Earl of Albemarle had all the arts of a court, was civil to all, and procured many favors." His Lordship m. 1701, Gertrude, dau. of Adam Vander Dnin, Lord of SL Gravemoer, in Holland, and had issue,

WILLIAM-ANNE, his successor, for whom QUEEN ANNE stood godmother in person, and thence his second name. Sophia, m. to John Thomas, Esq., brother of Sir Edward Thomas, Bart. of Wenloe Castle.

The Earl was a member of the nobles in Holland; Deputy Forester; Gen. of the Horse, and of Swislers in the service of the States-Gen., Governor of Bole-le-duc, &c. King WILLIAM held his Lordship in the highest esteem, and bequeathed to him, in a codicil annexed to His Majesty's last will and testament, the Lordship of Brevoort, and 200,000 guilders, the only legacy the King gave from the Prince of Nassau-Friesland, whom he had made his heir. His Lordship d. 30 May, 1718, and was s. by his son,

* ALBEMARLE, OF AUMARLE. This territory, belonged, at the time of the Norman Conquest, to Stephen, son of Odo, descended from the Earls of Champagne, whom William the Conqueror made EARL OF ALBEMARLE, as being the son of his half sister by the mother's side; and gave to him, for the future maintenance of his estate, the territory of Holderness, in Yorkshire. When the line of this nobleman failed, both male and female, Thomas Plantagenet, Duke of Gloucester, son of EDWARD III., was summoned to parliament, as DUKE OF AUMARLE, anno 1365, and after him, Edward Plantagenet (subsequently Duke of York), was created DUKE OF ALBEMARLE (1367). This Prince fell at Azincourt, and, leaving no issue, the Earldom expired. In 1411, Thomas Plantagenet, 2nd son of HENRY IV., was created Earl of Albemarle and Duke of Clarence; but, dying s. p. 1421, the Earldom again became extinct. Richard Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick, was the next Earl of Albemarle, and with him the dignity once more ceased in 1439. From that period ALBEMARLE remained unappropriated until conferred by CHARLES II. as a Dukedom upon the celebrated GENERAL MONA, in 1660, with whose son it expired in 1688. In eight years afterwards the Earldom of Albemarle was conferred upon the present family.

WILLIAM-ANNE, 2nd Earl, K.G. who m. 21 Feb., 1722-3, Anne, dau. of Charles Lennox, 1st Duke of Richmond, by whom he had fifteen children, eight sons and seven daus.; three of the former and three of the latter only, however, survived their infancy, viz.,

1. GEORGE, his successor.

II. Augustus, who, having adopted the naval profession, became so eminent as Admiral Keppel, and was created, for his gallant services, VISCOUNT KEPPEL, of Eivedon, Co. Suffolk. His Lordship d. anno 1760, when the Viscounty expired.

III. William, Gentleman of the Horse to the King, a Lieut.-Gen. in the army, and Commander-in-Chief in Ireland, in 1773. He d. anno.

IV. Frederick, in Holy Orders, consecrated Bishop of Exeter, 1762. His Lordship was subsequently Dean of Windsor and Register to the Most Noble Order of the Garter. He m. Louisa, one of the natural dms. of Sir Edward Walpole, K.B. and dying 1777, left issue;

1. Frederick, of Lexham-Hall, Norfolk, & 1762, m. Louisa, dau. of — Clive, Esq., and died 1830, leaving three surviving sons,

Fred.-Walpole Keppel, Esq. of Lexham-Hall, & 1797.

Edward-George, - Walpole, Major 4rd foot.

William-Arnold-Walpole, in Holy Orders, m. 1830, Frances-So-

phie-Elizabeth, d. 1740.

VI. Caroline, m. to Robert Adair, Esq.

VII. Elizabeth, m. to Francis Russell, Marquess of Tavistock.

His Lordship, who was a general officer in the army, and had been British ambassador at the court of Versailles, d. 22 Dec., 1734, and was s. by his eldest son,

GEORGE, 3rd Earl, K.G., b. 8 April, 1734; m. 20 April, 1770, Anne, youngest dau. of Sir John Miller, Bart., of Chichester, Co. Sussex, by whom (who d. 3 July, 1824,) he had an only son,

WILLIAM-CHARLES, the present Earl.

His Lordship, who was a military man, served as aid-de-camp to the Duke of Cumberland, at the battle of Fontenoy, in 1745, and the next year, being with his royal highness at Culloden, was bearer of the dispatches announcing the victory to London. He subsequently attained the rank of Lieut.-Gen., and was Commander-in-Chief at the reduction of the Havannah, where he acquired an accession of reputation and increase of fortune. He d. 13 Oct., 1772.

Creation.—10 February, 1688-6.

Arms.—Gn. three escallop shells, or. [ppr.

Crest.—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a demi-swan, close,

Supporters.—Two lions, or, ducally crowned of the last.

Motto.—Ne cede malis.

Seats.—Eivedon Hall, Suffolk; and Quiddeham, Co. Norfolk.

ALDBOROUGH.



ALDBOROUGH, EARL OF (Mason-Gerard Stratford), Viscount Amiens, Viscount Aldborough, of Belan, and Baron of Bultinglass, in the

Peerage of Ireland; s. to the honors, as 5th Earl, upon the demise of his father, 11 July, 1833; married and has issue.

Note.—This nobleman's matrimonial alliance being matter of dispute, we decline entering further into the subject.

Lineage.

In the year 1600,

ROBERT STRATFORD settled in Ireland, and was one of the original burgesses in the charter constituting Baltinglass a borough-town. He representing the Co. Wicklow in parliament, and married a dau. of Oliver Walsh, Esq. of Ballykilkavan, Queen's Co., by whom he had issue,

- i. EDWARD, his successor.
- ii. Francis, consul at Bourdeaux, &c. p.
- iii. Grace, m. to Samuel Burton, Esq. of Burton Hall, Co. Caisow.
- iv. Mary, m. to Robert Hickman, Esq. Co. Clare.
- v. Elizabeth, m. to Thomas Eyre, Esq. of Eyreville, Co. Galway.
- vi. Abigail, m. 1st, to George Canning, Esq. of Garvagh, and 2ndly, to Major Cudmore.
- vii. Jane, m. to John Carleton, of Darlingdale, Co. Tipperary, Esq.
- viii. Anne, m. to Robert Perse, Esq. of Roxborough, Co. Galway.
- ix. Catherine, m. to John Spencer, Esq. Co. Dublin, M.P.

Mr. Stratford was s. by his elder son,

EDWARD STRATFORD, who purchased Great Relan, and other lands in the Co. of Kildare, from Lord Fitzhardinge. This gentleman was a staunch promoter of the Revolution, and entertained King WILLIAM at Belan. He m. Elizabeth, dau. of Euseby Bailey, Esq. of Ricketstown, Co. Carlow, and had (with a dau. Anne, who m. Charles Plunket, Esq. of Dillonstown, Louth),

- i. Robert, who settled in the Queen's Co.
- ii. Eusebius, who likewise settled in the Queen's Co., inheriting with his elder brother his father's estates there.
- iii. JOHN, of whom presently.

The youngest son

JOHN STRATFORD, Esq. M.P. for Baltinglass, in the reigns of the three first GEORGES, was advanced to the Peerage of Ireland, on 21 May, 1763, as *Baron of Baltinglass, Co. Wicklow*; 23 July, 1776, he was created *Viscount Aldborough, of Belan, Co. Kildare*; and 9 July, 1777, *Fiscounet Anson, and EARL of ALBOROUGH, of the palatinate of Upper Ormonde*. His Lordship m. Martha, dau. and co-heiress of the Rev. Benjamin O'Neale, Archdeacon of Leighlin, by whom he had six sons and nine daus.* He d. in 1777, and was s. by his eldest son,

EDWARD, 2nd Earl. His Lordship m. 1st, Barbara, dau. and sole heiress of the Hon. Nicholas Herbert, of Great Glenham, Co. Suffolk, and 2ndly, Elizabeth, only dau. of Sir John Henniker, of Newton Hill, Co. Essex, but had no issue. He d. 2 Jan., 1801, and was s. by his brother,

JOHN, 3rd Earl. This nobleman m. 1777, Elizabeth, dau. of the Hon. and Rev. Frederic Hamilton, and great-grand-dau. of William, 3rd Duke of Hamilton; by whom he had three daughters,

- Louisa, m. the Hon. John Rodney, and d. 1814.
Elizabeth, m. 1797, to Rear-Adm. John-Richard Dalrymple Halliday, who subsequently assumed the surname of Tollemache only.
Emily, m. to the late Thomas Best, Esq.

His Lordship d. in March 1823, and was s. by his brother, BENJAMIN O'NEALE, 4th Earl, who m. Martha, only

* Of the daus., Elizabeth, m. Robert Tynte, Esq., of Dunlavan; Martha, Morley Saunders, Esq., of Saunders Grove; Anne, George Powell, Esq.; Grace, the Rev. H. Queade; Amelia, Lord Powerscourt; Harriet, Robert Harpole, Esq.; and Frances, William Holt, Esq.

child and heiress of John Burton, Esq., and niece and heiress of Mason Gerard, Esq. By this lady (who d. 24 Aug., 1826,) his Lordship had one son and two daus., viz.,

MAISON-GERARD.
Eliza.
Sophia.

The Earl d. 11 July, 1833, and was s. by his only son, the present Peer.

Creations.—Baron, 21 May, 1763. Viscount, 23 July, 1776. Earl, 9 July, 1777.

Arms.—Barry of ten, az. and az. a lion, rampant, gules.
Crest.—A dexter arm, embowed, in armour, holding in the hand, ppr. a scimitar, az. hilt and pommel, or.

Supporters.—Dexter, a female figure, representing Fame, vested, az. and az. in her right hand a trumpet, or, in the left an olive branch vert, winged gold, sword belt, gu. sword of the 1st, sinister, the emblematical figure of Mars, in complete armour, ppr. garnished, or, sword, target, and spear of the last, swordbelt, gu. holding with his right hand the spear, and upon his left arm the shield.

Motto.—Virtuti nihil obstat et armis.
Seats.—Belan Hall, Kildare, and Stratford Lodge, Co. Wicklow.

ALEXANDER.



ALEXANDER, SIR ROBERT, of the City of Dublin, & 16 Dec., 1769, m. 17 June, 1796, Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of John Bath, Esq., Barrister-at-law, and has issue,

- i. WILLIAM-JOHN.
- ii. John Wallis.
- iii. Robert-Dupré, m. 17 Sept., 1833, to Eliza, youngest dau. of the late B.B. Nembhard, of Jamaica, Esq., and has issue,
Henry-Dupré, & 4 July, 1834.
- iv. Jane-Anne, m. 6 Aug., 1833, to Capt. J. Nembhard-Hibbert, son of Robert Hibbert, Esq. of Birtles Hall, Cheshire.

Sir Robert, who is a Director of the Bank of Ireland, s. to the title, as 2nd Bart. at the decease of his father.

Lineage.

i. ALDERMAN WILLIAM ALEXANDER, of the City of Dublin, was created a Bart. 11 Dec., 1800. He m. 1 Aug., 1764, Catherine, dau. and heiress of John Folie Mapas, Esq., Barrister-at-law, by whom he had issue,

ROBERT, his successor.
William-John, an Officer of Dragoons.
Catherine, m. to Robert Hamilton, Esq. of Clonsillaigh, Co. Dublin.
Eliza, m. to John Hamilton, Esq. of Hacketstown, in the same Co.

Sir Robert was s. at his decease by his elder son.

Creation.—11 Dec., 1800.
Arms.—Per pale, az. and az., a chevron, and in base, a crescent counterchanged; on a canton, az. a harp, or; in the sinister, chief point, a mullet, of the last.

Crest.—An armed arm embowed, holding a sword, ppr. charged on the wrist with a mullet, or.
Residence.—Dublin.

ALLEN.



ALLEN, VISCOUNT (Joshua-William Allen), Baron Allen, of Stillorgan, Co. Dublin, in the Peerage of Ireland; s. to the title, as 6th Viscount, at the decease of his father, 1 Feb., 1816. His Lordship is a military officer, and has served under the Duke of Wellington in the Peninsula.

Lineage.

JOHN ALLEN, the progenitor of this noble family in Ireland, settled in that kingdom some time in the latter end of the reign of Elizabeth. He came from Holland to Dublin, as factor for the Dutch merchants, (the family had emigrated from England to Holland in 1580,) and, beside amassing a very large fortune, distinguished himself by a refined taste in architecture. He was s. by his son, — SIR JOSHUA ALLEN, Knt., an eminent and opulent merchant of Dublin, who served the office of Lord Mayor of that city in 1673, and received the honor of knighthood. Sir Joshua completed the house at Mullinahack, (then near Dublin,) begun by his father, called, "Allen's Court." He m. Mary, dau. of Mr. Wybrow, Co. Chester, by whom he had three surviving daus. and his successor,

JOHN ALLEN, M.P. for the Co. Wicklow, who was elevated to the Peerage of Ireland, 27 Aug., 1717, in the dignities of *Baron Allen, of Stillorgan*, and *VISCOUNT ALLEN*. His Lordship m. 1684, Mary, eldest dau. of Robert Fitzgerald, Esq., and sister of Robert, Earl of Kildare, and had issue,

I. JOSHUA, his successor.
II. Robert, M.P. for the Co. Wicklow, d. 1741, leaving, of several children, two surviving daus.,

I Mary, the wife of Robert Ham-Paul Warren, Esq. of Ballycorry, Co. Wicklow.
II Frances, the wife of Wil. Esq. of Grangebegg, Co. Kildare.

III. Richard, M.P. for the Co. Kildare, b. 16 July, 1696, m. Dorothy, dau. and co-heiress of Major Green, of Killaghy, Co. Tipperary, and, dying 14 April, 1745, left issue,

I JOHN } successively 4 Elizabeth, m. to Capt.
II JOSHUA } viscounts. Browne.
III Richard.

His Lordship d. 6 Nov., 1726, and was s. by his eldest son, JOSHUA, 2nd Viscount, b. 1683; m. 18 Oct., 1707, Margaret, dau. of Samuel du Pass, Esq. of Epsom, by whom he had seven children,* three of whom d. in infancy. His Lordship d. 1742, and was s. by his only surviving son,

JOHN, 3rd Viscount. This nobleman, being insulted in the public streets by some disorderly dragoons, 26 April, 1745, received a wound in the hand, which occasioned a fever, and caused his death on 25 May, following. Dying *unm.*, the Peerage devolved upon his first cousin, (refer to children of the Hon. Richard Allen, youngest son of the 1st Viscount.)

JOHN, 4th Viscount; at whose decease *unm.* 10 Nov., 1753, the honors passed to his next brother,

JOSHUA, 5th Viscount, b. 26 April, 1726, m. 1761, Frances,

* Of his Lordship's daus., Catherine was m. to John, Lord Caryfort, and Frances to Lord Newhaven.

eldest dau. of Gaynor Barry, Esq. of Dormstown, Co. Meath, by whom, who d. 1833, he had issue, JOSHUA-WILLIAM, the present Viscount. Frances-Elizabeth, d. 1826. Letitia-Dorothea, wife of the Hon. and Rev. William Herbert.

His Lordship d. 1 Feb., 1816.

Creation.—27 Aug., 1717.

Arms.—Ar. two bars, wavy, az. on a plain chief of the last, an estoile between two escallops, or.

Crest.—A beaver, charged with a talbot's head erased, az.

Supporters.—Two talbots, az.

Motto.—Triumpho morte tam vita.

Seat.—Ladystown, Kildareshire.

ALLEYNE.



ALLEYNE, SIR REYNOLD-ABEL, of the Island of Barbadoes; s. to the title as 2nd Bart., upon the death of his father, in 1801, m.—, dau. of — Olton of Barbadoes, and has issue,

I. NEWTON.

II. Fitz-Herbert.

III. Philippa, m. July 1833, Hampden Clement, of Barbadoes, Esq.

IV. Anne. V. Rebecca. VI. Elizabeth.

Lineage.

REYNOLD ALLEYNE, settled in Barbadoes, and commanded CROMWELL'S Forces there. His great grandson,

I. JOHN-GAY ALLEYNE, Esq., b. 21 April, 1724, was created a Bart. 6 April, 1760, having filled the office of President of the Assembly of St. Andrew's in Barbadoes, for several years. He m. first, Christian, 4th dau. and co-heiress of Joseph Dotlin, Esq. of Black Rocks (by Anne, only dau. and heir of Edward Jordan) and had one son, who d. in infancy. He m. 2ndly, 1766, Jane-Abel, dau. of Abel Alleyne, Esq., by whom he left issue,

REYNOLD-ABEL, present baronet.

Abel.

Mary, m. to the late Admiral Sir Charles Knowles, Bart., and is deceased.

Jane-Gay.

Rebecca-Braithwaite.

Christian-Dotlin.

Sir John d. 1801.

Creation.—20 March, 1760.

Arms.—Per chevron, gules and ermine, two lions' heads, erased, or, in chief.

Crest.—Out of a ducal coronet, a horse's head argent.

Motto.—Non tua te movent, sed publica vota.

Seat.—Messner Hall, Essex, and Mount Alleyne, Barbadoes.

ALVANLEY.



ALVANLEY, BARON (William Arden), of Alvanley, Co. Chester; b. 20 Feb., 1789; s. to the title, as 2nd Baron, at the decease of his father,

19 March, 1804. Lord Alvanley attained the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel in the army, but has retired.

Lineage.

"The elder branch of the ARDERNES," (says Lysons, in his *Cheshire*), "whose chief seat was at Aldford, where they had a castle, became extinct in the principal line, by the death of Walkeline Arderne, in or about the reign of RICHARD II. The present JOHN ARDEN, Esq., for so the family have of late years split the name, is descended from SIR JOHN ARDERNE, a younger brother of Walkeline, beforementioned, whose posterity settled in the parish of Stockport, in the 15th century; and he is also the representative of the Barons of Muntal, and of the ancient family of the Dunes, of Utlington and Flaxyards. A younger branch of the Ardernes settled at Alderley, about the beginning of the reign of EDWARD III., and ended, after a few descents, in a female heir, who married into the Weever family, whose heiress married the ancestor of Sir J. T. Stanley, Bart. The Ardernes of Leicestershire were descended from a younger son of RALPH Arderne, of Harden, in the 15th century."

The above-named

SIR RALPH ARDERNE, of Harden, d. about 1420, leaving, by the daughter of Stanley of Hooton, two sons, the younger, Thomas, was the progenitor of the Ardernes of Leicestershire, and the elder,

JOHN ARDERNE, inherited Harden. From this gentleman descended, through several generations,

SIR JOHN ARDERNE, Knt., whose grandson, JOHN ARDEN, Esq., of Arden, Co. Chester, m. Mary, dau. of Cuthbert Pepper, Esq., of Pepper Hall, Co. York, and heiress of her brother, Preston Pepper, Esq., and had two sons, viz. John, of Harden, and

RICHARD-PEPPER ARDEN, Esq., who was appointed Solicitor-General in 1782, Attorney-General in 1794, Master of the Rolls in 1798, and constituted Lord Chief Justice of the Court of Common Pleas in 1804, when he was elevated to the Peerage (22 May, 1804,) in the dignity of BARON ALVANLEY, *of Alvanley Co. Chester*. His Lordship m. 1794, Anne-Dorothea, eldest dau. of Richard-William-Bootele, Esq., and sister of Edward, Lord Skelemersdale; by whom he left issue,

WILLIAM, present Baron.

Richard-Pepper, d. 8 Dec. 1792, formerly a Lieutenant in the army; m. 30 April, 1803, Arabella, youngest dau. of William, Duke of Cleveland.

Sarah.

Frances-Henrietta, b. 1791; m. 21 June, 1831, to John Warrender, Esq., brother of Sir George Warrender, Bart.

Catherine.

The Baron d. 19 March, 1804.

Crestion.—22 May, 1801.

Arms.—Gu. three cross crosslets, fitchée, or, on a chief of the second, a crescent of the first.

Crest.—Out of a ducal coronet, or, five ostrich feathers, or, charged with a crescent, gu.

Supporters.—Two talbots, the dexter, ar. collared, gu. thereon three arrows of the first; the sinister, sa. thereon three arrows, gu.

Motto.—Patience viciat.

Seat.—Tarporey, Cheshire; and Hampstead, Middlesex.

* The manor of ALVANLEY, in the parish of Frodsham, was held under the Fitzlans, Earls of Arundel, at an early period, by Richard de Pierpont and Robert de Alvanley, who sold it to Sir Philip de Orreby, father of Philip, whose dau. and heir, ANNE, brought it and other possessions, to the reign of HENRY III., to Walkeline de Arderne, ancestor of John Arden, the present proprietor. A farmhouse, called *Alvanley Hall*, occupies the site of an ancient mansion belonging to the Arden family, called by Webb, in 1622, "a very fine house, belonging to Henry Arderne, Esq." *Lysons's Cheshire*.

AMHERST.



AMHERST, EARL (William-Pitt Amherst), of Aracan, in the East Indies; Viscount Holmesdale, of Holmesdale, Co. Kent; and Baron Amherst, of Montreal, in the same Co.; a Lord of his majesty's bed chamber, and late Gov.-Gen. of India; b. Jan. 1773; s. to the barony, as 2nd Baron, at the decease of his uncle, Aug. 3, 1797; and obtained the superior honors by patent, dated 2 Dec., 1826; m. 24 July, 1800, Sarah, Countess Dowager of Plymouth, relict of Other-Hickman, fifth Earl of Plymouth, mother of the present Earl, and dau. and co-heir of Andrew (Archer) Lord Archer, by whom he has surviving issue,

1. WILLIAM-PITT, Viscount Holmesdale, b. Sept. 1805, m. 12 July, 1834, Gertrude, sixth dau. of the Hon. and Rt. Rev. Hugh Percy, Bishop of Carlisle.
11. Sarah-Elizabeth Pitt.

Lineage.

By a pedigree, in the Herald's College, the family of Amherst claims Saxon origin.

HAMO DE HERST is mentioned by Philipot to be flourishing in the 2nd year of EDWARD III. In the next reign, RICHARD II., the name appears by record to be written AMHERST of AMHERST, they (according to Collins) having dropped the Norman *de* and the aspirate H.

In the 2nd year of RICHARD II.

JOHN AMHERST was living at Amherst, in the parish of Pevenbury, alias Penbury, Co. Kent, and from him descended,

RICHARD AMHERST, Esq., who left three sons, viz.

1. Richard, of Rayhall, Kent, sergeant-at-law, and serjeant to Queen Elizabeth. The male line of this learned person ceased with his grandson,

CHARLES AMHERST, Esq., who d. 1696, leaving his estates by will, (subject to the life interest of his two sisters, Elizabeth Lady Selby, and Mrs. Dorothy Amherst) to his nephew, Charles Selby, and the heirs male of his body, in default of which to Jeffrey Amherst, Esq., eldest son of Arthur Amherst, M. P., and after him, in default of male issue, to Jeffrey Amherst, Esq., of Riverhead, &c.

11. William, who left a dau. Mary, m. to John Champs, Esq., of Tunbridge.
111. JEFFREY.

The youngest son,

The Rev. JEFFREY AMHERST, rector of Horsemonden, in Kent, m. Joan, dau. of John Barden, Gent., and had (with one dau.) three sons, viz.

Arthur, M.D. d. about the year 1660, leaving two sons and two daughters.

Richard, d. before his father, leaving a son and a daughter.

JOHN.

The youngest son,

JOHN AMHERST, Esq., barrister-at-law, and one of the benchers of Gray's Inn, m. thrice, but had issue by his first wife, Margaret, dau. of Jeffery Kirby, citizen and merchant of London, only. He d. in 1694, and was s. by his only surviving son,

JAFFRAY AMHERST, Esq., Barrister-at-law, and bench of Gray's Inn. This gentleman was the first of the family seated at Riverhead, to Kent. He d. 1713, and was s. by his only surviving son,

JAFFRAY AMHERST, Esq., of Riverhead, Barrister-at-law, and a bench of Gray's Inn, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Kerrill, Esq. of Hadlow, Co. Kent, and had issue,

i. Sackville, d. unm. 1753.

ii. Jeffery, created Lord AMHERST.

iii. John, an Admiral in the R.N. d. issueless.

iv. William, Lieut.-Gen. in the Army, Aid-de-camp to the King, Lieut.-Gov. of Portsmouth, Governor of St. John's, Newfoundland, and Adj.-Gen. of his Majesty's forces, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Patterson, Esq., and d. 1781, leaving

i. WILLIAM - PITT, now Earl Amherst.	2 Elizabeth, m. to John Hale, Esq., and d. 1826.
	3 Harriett.

v. Elizabeth, wife of the Rev. John Thomas, d. 1779.

This lady was celebrated for her poetic talents.

vi. Margaret, d. unm. 1780.

The second son,

JAFFRAY AMHERST, Esq., having acquired high military reputation as Commander-in-chief of the British army in North America, from 1750 to 1764, was made a Knight of the Bath in 1761, and elevated to the Peerage 20 May, 1770, as *Baron Amherst, of Holmesdale, Co. Kent*. His Lordship was constituted, in 1778, Commander-in-chief of his majesty's land forces in Great Britain; and he was created 30 Aug., 1788, *Baron Amherst of Montreal, Co. Kent*, with remainder to his nephew, William-Pitt Amherst, Esq. He m. 1st, Jane, only dau. of Thomas Dalison, Esq. of Hampton in Kent; and 2ndly, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Gen. the Hon. George Carrey, but had no issue. Lord Amherst received a field-marshal's baton in 1796. He d. 3 Aug., 1797, when the first barony expired, but the second devolved, according to the limitation of the patent, upon his nephew, William-Pitt Amherst, Esq. the present Earl.

Creations.—Baron, 30 Aug., 1788. *Earl*, &c. 2 Dec., 1826. *Arms*.—Gt. three lances, or tilting spears, erect, in fesse, or, headed, as—

Crest.—On a mount vert, three like spears, one erect, and two in saltire, ppr., with a wreath of laurel, ppr.

Supporters.—Two Canadian War Indians, of a copper colour, rings in their ears and noses, and bracelets on their wrists and arms, ar. cross belts over their shoulders, buff, to one a powder horn pendent, to the other a scalping knife, their waists covered with a short apron, gules, gaiters, blue, seamed, or, legs fettered and fastened by a chain to the bracelet on the outer wrist, ppr.; the dexter Indian holding, in his exterior hand, a battle-axe, the sinister holding, in his exterior hand, a tomahawk, thereon a scalp, all ppr.

Motto.—Constantia et virtute.

Seat.—Montreal, in the hamlet of Riverhead, near Seven Oaks, Kent.

ANDERSON.



by whom he has issue,

ANDERSON, the REV. SIR CHARLES-JOHN, Bart. of Broughton, Co. Lincoln; b. 5 Oct., 1767; s. to the title, as 8th Bart., upon the demise of his brother, 30 May, 1799; m. 13 Dec., 1802, Frances-Mary, 2nd dau. of Sir John Nelthorpe, Bart. of Scawby, Co. Lincoln,

i. CHARLES-HENRY-JOHN, b. 23 NOV., 1804; m. 11 Sep., 1832, Emma, youngest dau. of the late John Savile Foljambe, Esq. of Aldwark, Co. York, and has a daughter,

23

Charlotte-Arabella.

ii. Fanny-Maria.

iii. Emily-Margaret-Charlotte.

Lineage.

The surname of this family was originally L'Isle, and it was settled in the Co. of Northumberland, of which we find, in the reigns of HENRY IV. and HENRY V.,

ROBERT L'ISLE, who, upon marrying an heiress, assumed her surname of ANDERSON. From this Robert descended, through a junior branch of the family,

HENRY ANDERSON, Esq., who settled at Wrawby, Co. Lincoln, and had an only son,

EDMUND ANDERSON, Esq., who lived at Flixborough, in the same shire, and was grandfather of

SIR EDMUND ANDERSON, Knt., Lord Chief Justice of the Court of Common Pleas, from 1582 to 1605, and, as such, was in the Commission which sat in judgment on MARY, Queen of Scots, in 1586. This learned person espoused Magdalen, dau. of Christopher Smith, Esq. of Annabie, Co. Hertford. (See BURTON'S *History of the Commons*, vol. iii. p. 653.) and had three sons and six daus., of the former,

Edward, d. e. p.

Francis (Sir), ancestor of the Earls of Yarborough, and of the extinct Baronets Anderson of Eyeworth, Co. Bedford.

WILLIAM.

Elizabeth, m. to Sir Hatton Fermoer.

Grissill, m. to Sir John Sheffield.

Catherine, m. to Sir George Booth.

Sir Edmund d. 1605. His youngest son,

WILLIAM ANDERSON, Esq., m. 1st, Joan, dau. of Henry Essex, Esq. of Lambourn, Berks, by whom he had an only child, EDMUND. He m. 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Darnell, Knt. of Helying, Co. Lincoln, and had two daughters, who both d. young. Mr. Anderson was s. by his son,

i. EDMUND ANDERSON, Esq. of Broughton, Co. Lincoln, who was created a Baronet 11 Dec., 1698. He m. 1st, Mary, dau. of Thomas Wood, Esq. of Audfield, Co. York, and heiress of Barney Wood, Esq. of Kilwick Piercy, in the same shire, by whom he had, *inter alios*,

William, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Baker, Bart., and d. in the lifetime of his father, s. p. His widow m. Sir Jonathan Atkins, Knt.

JOHN, successor to his father, as 2nd Bart.

EDMUND, who inherited as 4th Bart.

Francis, m. 1st, Helen, dau. of William Anderson, Esq.; and 2ndly, Frances, dau. of — Staunmore, Esq., and had issue.

Stephen, m. Mary, dau. of Mr. Lukyn, and d. s. p.

Mary, m. to Thomas Norton, Esq.

Sir Edmund m. 2ndly, Sybilla, dau. of Sir Rowland Egerton, Bart., of Farthinghoe, Co. Northampton, and relict of Edward Bellot, Esq. He was s. at his decease by his eldest surviving son,

ii. SIR JOHN, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Hugh Snawell, Esq. of Bilton, city of York, and had issue,

EDMUND.

Elizabeth, wife of — Collins, Esq.

Catherine, wife of — Thompson, Esq.

Mary, wife of — Vesey, Esq.

Frances, who d. unm.

The only son,

iii. SIR EDMUND, dying unm. 17 Dec., 1676, the title reverted to his uncle,

iv. SIR EDMUND, who m. 1st, Mary, dau. and co-heir of William Cox, Esq. of Porters, Co. Herts., by whom he had two sons, William and Edward, who both d. before himself without issue. He m. 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Anthony Deane, Knt., and had, with a daughter, Elizabeth, wife of Stephen Crofts, Esq., a son and heir.

v. SIR EDMUND. This gentleman m. 1st Mary, dau. of William Harvey, Esq. of Rolles, in Essex, (see BURTON'S

ANGLESEY.

Commoners, by whom he had WILLIAM, his successor, and three daus., viz., Elizabeth, m. to Henry-Brewster Darley, Esq.; Dorothy, wife of William Burton, Esq.; and Mary. He m. 2ndly, Frances, dau. of — Batty, Esq. of Tadcaster, and had

- i. Frances. ii. Elizabeth. iii. Dorothy.

He d. 3 May, 1765, and was s. by his son,

VI. SIR WILLIAM, who m. Anne, dau. of John Maddison, Esq. of Harpwell, Co. Lincoln, by whom he had

EDMUND, his successor.

George, b. 10 Nov., 1759, m. Lucy, eldest dau. of

Thomas Plumer, Esq., and d. s. p.

CHARLES-JOHN, who inherited as 8th Baronet.

Anne, m. 1st, Samuel Thorold, Esq. of Harrington

Hall, Co. Lincoln, and, 2ndly, to — Ross, Esq.;

she d. 12 July, 1830.

Catharine-Maria, m. to Arthur-Lemuel Shuldham,

Esq., Co. Cork.

Theodosia-Dorothy, m. to the Rev. Richard Verers,

and d. 3 May, 1831.

Henrietta-Jane, m. to the Rev. Naunton-Thomas-

Oyhill Lemon.

Charlotte, m. to Robert Rede, Esq., and d. 1822.

Frances.

Sir William d. 9 March, 1785, and was s. by his eldest son,

VII. SIR EDMUND, b. 11 Sep., 1758; m. Catharine, 2nd dau. of Thomas Plumer, Esq., and, dying without issue, 30 May, 1790, the title devolved upon his youngest and only surviving brother, CHARLES-JOHN, present Baronet.

Creation.—11 Dec., 1660.

Arms.—Argent, a chevron, between three crosses, dory, sa.

Crest.—A water spaniel, passant, or.

Motto.—Gnaviter.

Seat.—Len Hall, near Gainsborough, Co. Lincoln.

ANDERSON.



ANDERSON, SIR JAMES-

CALEB, of Fermoy, Co.

Cork; b. 21 July, 1792; cre-

ated a Bart., 22 March, 1813,

by his late Majesty, then

Prince Regent, as a mark of

his Royal Highness's gracious

approbation of the services ren-

dered to Ireland by Sir James's

father, John Anderson, Esq.

of Fermoy; m. 1815, Caroline, 4th dau. of the late

Robert Shaw, Esq. of Dublin (by his 2nd wife,

Miss Armitage, sister of Whaley Armitage, Esq.

of Herefordshire), and half-sister of Sir Robert

Shaw, Bart. of Bushey Park, Co. Dublin, by whom

he has issue,

i. CHARLES-GRANT, b. 16 March, 1823.

ii. John-William Maxwell, b. 1827.

iii. Elizabeth Cecilia.

iv. Maria.

v. Georgiana.

vi. Anne-Caroline.

vii. Frederica-York (called after her royal sponsor, the late Duke of York).

Creation.—22 March, 1813.

Arms.—Quarterly, or, and argent, a saltire engrailed, per saltire, gu. and sa. between two bears' heads erased, and respecting each other, in fesse of the 4th, and in base a trefoil slipped vert.

Crest.—A tree, ppr. surmounted of a saltire humetif, sa.

Motto.—Stant sure.

Seat.—Cove, Co. Cork.



ANGLESEY, MARQUESS OF (Henry-William Paget, K.G., G.C.B., G.C.H., K.M.T., K.S.G.), Earl of Uxbridge, Co. Middlesex, and Baron Paget, of Beaudesert, Co. Stafford, and a Bart., Lord Lieut. and Custos-Rotulorum of the Co. Anglesey, Constable of the Castle and Mayor of the Borough of Carnarvon, Ranger of Snowdon Forest, and Vice-Adm. of North Wales, and of the Co. Carmarthen, Capt. of Cowes Castle, a Gen. Officer in the Army, and Col. of the 7th regiment of Hussars; b. 17 May, 1768; s. to the Earldom and minor honours, as 4th Earl and 10th Baron, at the decease of his father, Henry, Earl of Uxbridge, 13 March, 1812, and obtained the Marquisate, by creation, 23 June, 1815. His Lordship m. 1st, 25 July, 1795, Caroline-Elizabeth, dau. of George, 4th Earl of Jersey, by whom, who d. 1835, he has had issue,

i. HENRY, Earl of Uxbridge, b. 6 July, 1797, M.P. for the Co. Anglesey, summoned to the House of Peers in 1832, as BARON PAGET of Beaudesert; m. 1st, 5 Aug., 1819, Eleanor, 2nd dau. of the late John Campbell, Esq. and niece of the present Duke of Argyll, by whom (who d. July 3, 1826,) he has issue,

1. Henry-William-George, Lord Paget, b. 9 Dec., 1821,

2. Eleanor-Caroline. 3. Constance-Henrietta.

His Lordship m. 2ndly, 27 Aug., 1833, Henrietta-

Maria, 4th dau. of the Rt. Hon. Sir Charles Bagot,

G.C.B.

ii. William, b. 1 March, 1803, Capt. R.N., m. 22 Jan., 1807,

Frances, only dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Francis, Baron de

Rottenburgh, and has a son,

William-Henry, b. 1829.

iii. Arthur, d. 1825.

iv. Caroline, m. April 10, 1817, to Charles, present Duke

of Richmond.

v. Jane, m. 23 April, 1824, to Francis-Nathaniel, present

Marquess Conyngham.

vi. Georgiana, m. 1833, to Edward, Lord Crofton.

vii. Augusta, m. 27 July, 1830, to Arthur, Lord Temple-

more.

viii. Agnes, m. 7 March, 1829, to the Hon. George-Stevens

Byng, eldest son of Lord Strathford.

His Lordship's marriage having been dissolved by the laws of Scotland, (her Ladyship m. the Duke of Argyll,) he espoused, 2ndly, the Lady Charlotte Cadogan, dau. of Charles, 1st Earl Cadogan, and has issue,

i. Clarence-Edward, b. 17 June, 1811, Lieut.-R.N.

ii. Alfred-Henry, b. 29 June, 1816, Lieut. Royal Horse

Guards.

iii. George-Augustus-Frederic, b. 16 March, 1818, an

Officer in the Life Guards.

iv. Emily, m. 1832, to John, Lord Sydney.

v. Mary.

vi. Adelaide.

The Marquess of Anglesey, having adopted the military profession, entered into active service

under the command of His Royal Highness the late Duke of York, in the early part of the first war with revolutionized France, as Lieut.-Col. of a regiment of infantry; from which exchanging into the hussars, he subsequently distinguished himself, during Sir John Moore's campaign, as the gallant leader of the cavalry brigade in the Spanish peninsula; and at the close of the sanguinary struggle contributed mainly, at the head of the united British, Hanoverian, and Belgian horse, to the glorious result of Waterloo; in that memorable conflict, at nearly the close of the battle, his Lordship received a wound on his right knee, which rendered amputation eventually necessary. The Marquess has been twice Lord Lieut. of Ireland.

Lineage.

WILLIAM PAGET, one of the Sergeants-at-Arms of the City of London, left, with other children,

WILLIAM PAGET, who, after receiving the rudiments of education under the famous Lily, in St. Paul's School, and passing through the University of Cambridge, entered the family of Stephen Gardiner, Bishop of Winchester, and was thence introduced into political life. In the 11th HENRY VIII., Paget went into France to obtain the nuptials of the learned in that kingdom, touching his royal master's divorce from Queen Katherine; and thenceforward, during the remainder of HENRY's reign, we find him actively and confidentially employed, often as a diplomatist upon secret and important missions; and at one time he filled the office of Secretary of State. He received the honor of knighthood, and had a legacy of £300 from the King, who constituted him one of his executors, and of the Council to EDWARD VI. Sir William Paget subsequently formed a close alliance with the Protector, SOMERSET, and thus retained the opportunity of displaying his great abilities to the services of the State. On 14 Feb., 1546-7, he was elected a Knight of the Garter, and he was summoned to parliament as BARON PAGET of Beaudesert, Co. Stafford, 23 Jan., 1552. In the government of the Protector he took a prominent part, and participated in the downfall of his patron. He was committed to the Tower, fined £600 by the Star Chamber, and divested of the insignia of the Garter. His disgrace was not, however, of endurance—within a short time he obtained his liberty, with a general pardon for all offences, and a remission of the debt due to the Crown. On the death of EDWARD he espoused the cause of MARY, and after her accession to the throne was sworn of the Privy Council. He had also a restoration of the Garter, and he obtained several important grants from her Majesty. He was afterwards appointed Lord Privy Seal. When ELIZABETH succeeded, in 1558, he retired from public life at his own request; and Camden informs us that her Majesty "retained an affection and value for him, though he was a strict zealot of the Romish church." His Lordship m. Anne, daughter and heir of Henry Preston, Esq., and, dying in 1563, was s. by his eldest son,

SIR HENRY PAGET, K.B. (so made at the coronation of MARY) who was summoned to parliament as Baron Paget, 30 Sept., 1566. He m. Catharine, dau. of Sir Henry Knevet, of Buckenham, in Norfolk, and left at his decease in 1578, an only daughter,

ELIZABETH PAGET, who m. Sir Henry Lee, Knt., but had no issue. There is some confusion as to this lady's having inherited the Barony. Collins says she died 29 June, 1571; if so, her uncle enjoyed the dignity before her decease: for we find that gentleman,

THOMAS PAGET, summoned to parliament as BARON PAGET, on the 4th of the preceding April. In the 27th of ELIZABETH, this nobleman, being zealously affected to the British religion, and letters having been intercepted which betrayed good feelings towards the Queen of Scots, he deemed it advisable, on the apprehension of Francis Throg-

morton, to withdraw privately, with Charles Arundel, into France. He was attained soon after, with his brother, Charles Paget, by parliament, and his property confiscated. He m. NAZARET, dau. of Sir Henry Newton, of Barr's Court, Co. Somerset, and was s. at his decease, 1580, by his only son,

WILLIAM, 4th Baron, who was restored by parliament in the 1st of JAMES I. to his rank and honors, and was summoned to parliament from 5 Nov., 1603, to 7 March, 1608. His Lordship m. Lettice, dau. and co-heir of Henry Knolles, Esq. of Kingsbury, in Warwickshire, and, dying 20 Aug., 1629, was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 5th Baron, b. 13 Sept., 1609; m. Lady Frances Rich, dau. of Henry, Earl of Holland, and had, with eleven other children,

1. **WILLIAM**, his successor.

ii. Henry, who settled in Ireland, and left at his decease, by his wife Anne, daughter of Robert Sandford, Esq., of Sandford, in Shropshire, (with a dau. Dorothy, wife of Sir Edward Irby, Bart.)

THOMAS, Brigadier-Gen. In the army, whose only dau. and heiress,

CAROLINE, espoused Sir Nicholas Bayly, Bart. of Flayenswyll, son and successor of Sir Edw.

Bayly, who had been created a Baronet of Ireland, 4 July, 1730,* and had a son, HENRY BAYLY, who inherited as 9th BARON PAGET.

Lord Paget, who, 1642, was appointed by the parliament Lord-Lieut., Co. Buckingham, returned soon afterwards to his allegiance, and commanded a regiment under the royal standard at Edgehill in the same year. He d. 19 Oct., 1678, and was s. by his eldest surviving son,

WILLIAM, 6th Baron, b. 10 Feb., 1657. This nobleman, who was ambassador for some years to the SUELEN POETE, m. Frances, dau. of Francis, a younger son of Robert Pierpoint, Earl of Kingston, and had two sons—of whom,

HENRY, his successor alone survived. He wedded, 2ndly, Isabel, dau. of Sir Anthony Irby, Knt. of Boston, and had another son,

William, who died young.

His Lordship d. at an advanced age, 25 Feb., 1713, and was s. by his son,

HENRY, 7th Lord Paget, who had been created Baron Burton, of Burton, Co. Stafford, 1712, during his father's lifetime; and was advanced to the Earldom of Uxbridge, 19 Oct., 1714. He m. 1st, Mary, eldest dau. and co-heir of Thomas Catesby, Esq. of Wheaton, Co. Northampton, and had an only child,

THOMAS CATESBY, Lord Paget, who m. Lady Elizabeth Egerton, sister of Scroop, Duke of Bridgewater, and, dying before his father, left a son, HENRY, successor to the Earldom.

The Earl espoused 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir W. Bagot, but had no other issue. He d. 1743, and was s. by his grandson,

HENRY, 8th Baron and 2nd Earl. This nobleman dying unm., Nov. 1769, the Earldom of Uxbridge and Barony of Burton became extinct; but the Barony of Paget, being a barony in fee, devolved upon the eldest surviving son of the deceased.

CAROLINE PAGET, dau. of Brigadier-Gen. Thomas Paget, (sister to William, 5th Baron,) and her husband, Sir Nicholas Bayly, Bart., namely,

HENRY BAYLY, Esq., who, thereupon assumed the surname and arms of Paget alone, and was summoned to parliament 13 Jan., 1770, as 9th BARON PAGET (Sir Edward Bayly, the 1st Bart. already mentioned, was grandson of the Right Reverend Lewis Bayly, Bishop of Bangor, chaplain to Henry, Prince of Wales, son of

* This family of Bayly, the paternal one of Lord Angelsey, is a scion from the Royal house of BALIOL, and springs, through his only daughter, from the renowned Scottish Patriot WILLIAM WALLACE. For the details, refer to BURKE'S *History of the Commons*, Vol. iii. page 277.

ANNESLEY.



JAMES I., with which monarch Doctor Bayly came into England, and was tutor to CHARLES I.) His Lordship m. 11 April, 1767, Jane, eldest dau. of the Very Reverend Arthur Champagne, Dean of Clannacnoise, in Ireland, and great-grand-dau. of Arthur Forbes, Earl of Gernard, by whom he had issue,

- I. HENRY-WILLIAM, present Marquess of Anglesey.
- II. William, a Post-Capt. R.N., who d. unm. 1795.
- III. Arthur, (Sir) G. C. B. one of His Majesty's Most Honorable Privy-Council, b. 1771; m. 16 Feb., 1809, Augusta, 2nd dau. of Juhu, present Earl of Westmorland, and has issue,

- | | |
|--|-------------------------------|
| 1 Stewart-Henry, Capt. 42nd foot, b. 1811, m. 1834, Charlotte-Jemima, 4th dau. of the late Sir Robt. Williams, Bart. | 3 Amelius, b. 1821. |
| 2 Cecil-Augustus, b. 1819. | 4 Augustus-Berkeley, b. 1823. |
| | 5 Laura-Caroline-Jane. |
| | 6 Rosa-Maria. |
| | 7 Agnes-Charlotte. |

- IV. Edward, (Sir) G. C. B. a general officer in the army, and Col. of the 2nd regiment of foot, b. Nov., 1775; m. 1st, 21 May, 1804, Frances, dau. of William, 1st Lord Ragot, by whom, (who d. 30 May, 1806,) he had a son,

Francis-Edward.

Sir Edward m. 2ndly, 1815, Harriet, dau. of George, 3rd Earl of Dartmouth, and by that lady has issue,

- | | |
|---|---------------------|
| 1 Henry-William, an officer 43rd foot, b. 1816. | 4 Frances-Jane. |
| 2 Patrick. | 5 Harriet. |
| 3 Edward-Henriague. | 6 Charlotte Louisa. |
| | 7 Mary Georgiana. |

Sir Edward Paget is Governor of the Royal Military College, and a Member of the Board of General Officers.

- V. Charles, (Sir) K. C. B. Rear-Admiral of the White, b. Oct., 1774; m. March, 1803, Elizabeth-Arncliffe, dau. and co-heir of Henry Monk, Esq., and has issue,

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1 Charles-Henry, Captain R.N., b. 1806. | 6 Louisa-Augusta, m. 1828, to William-Augustus, Broadhead, Esq. |
| 2 Edward. | 7 Georgiana. |
| 3 Brownlow-Henry. | 8 Frederick-Georgiana-Augusta. |
| 4 Elizabeth-Jane. | 9 Jane-Frances-Eliza. |
| 5 Caroline, m. 1832, to Algernon Capel, Esq. | |

- VI. Berkeley, b. 1780; m. Nov., 1804, Sophia-Askell, dau. of the Hon. William Bucknall, (a surname assumed in place of "Grimston," and grand-dau. of James, 2nd Viscount Grimston, and has issue,

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1 Frederick, of the Coldstream Gds, b. 1807. | O'Grady, eldest son of Viscount Guillemore. |
| 2 Catherine, Lieut. 7th foot. | 6 Eleanor, m. 1825, to Sir William-George Hilten-Jolliffe, Bart. |
| 3 Leopold. | 7 Matilda-Susannah. |
| 4 Leonora, d. 1827. | |
| 5 Gertrude-Jane, m. 1828, to Col. the Hon. Standish | |

- VII. Brownlow, d. young.

- VIII. Caroline, m. April, 1792, to the Hon. John-Thomas Capel, eldest son, by his 2nd marriage, of William, 4th Earl of Essex, by whom (who d. 1819, her Ladyship has several children.

- IX. Jane, m. April, 1797, to George, Earl of Galloway.
- X. Louisa, m. 1801, to Lieut.-Gen. Sir James Erskine, Bart. of Torrichouse, Co. Fife, by whom (who d. 1825,) her Ladyship had no issue. She m. 2ndly, the Right Hon. Lieut.-Gen. Sir George Murray, G. C. B.
- XI. Charlotte, m. 1805, to John, present Earl of Kennis-Killen, and d. 1817, leaving issue.
- XII. Mary, m. 1803, to Thomas, late Lord Graves, and d. 1833, leaving issue.

Lord Paget was created EARL OF UXBOROUGH, 19 May, 1784, and died 13 March, 1812.

Creation.—Baron, 19 Jan., 1550, Bart., 1730, Earl, 19 May, 1781. Marquess, 23 June, 1815.

Arms.—Sa. on a cross engrailed between four eagles, displayed, ar. five lions, passant, guardant, of the field.

Crest.—A demi-heraldic tiger, salient, sa. armed ducally gorged, and tufted, ar.

Supporters.—Two heraldic tigers, sa. ducally gorged, tufted, maned, and tusked, ar.

Motto.—Per il suo contrario.

Seats.—Brailesert, Staffordshire; Stalbridge Park, Dorsetshire; Plas Newydd, Anglesey.

ANNESLEY, EARL OF (William Richard Annesley), Viscount Glerawley, of Glerawley, Co. Fermanagh, and Baron Annesley, of Castle Wellan, in the Peerage of Ireland, b. 16 July, 1772, inherited as 3rd Earl, at the decease of his father, 9 Nov., 1824; m. first, 19 May, 1803, Lady Isabella St. Lawrence, dau. of William, 2nd Earl of Howth, by whom, who d. April, 1827, he has an only dau., Mary, m. 16 Feb., 1828, to William-John McGuire, Esq. of Rostrevor, Co. Down. The Earl's 1st marriage being dissolved by act of parliament, his Lordship espoused, 2ndly, 15 July, 1828, Priscilla-Cecilia, 2nd dau. of Hugh Moore, Esq. of Eglantine House, Co. Down, and has issue,

- I. WILLIAM-RICHARD, Viscount Glerawley, b. 1830.
- II. Hugh, b. 1831.

Kinship.

SIR FRANCIS ANNESLEY, Knt., 1st Viscount Valentia (referred to Earl Mountmorris), m. for his 2nd wife, Jane, sister of Philip Stanhope, 1st Earl of Chesterfield, and relict of Sir Peter Courtenay, Bart., and had several children. The eldest of whom, The Hon. FRANCIS ANNESLEY, fixed his abode at Cloughmaghera (afterwards Castle Wellan), Co. Down. He m. Deborah, dau. of the Rt. Rev. Henry Jones, D.D., Bishop of Meath, and widow of John Boulder, Esq. of Dublin, and was s. by his only surviving son,

FRANCIS ANNESLEY, Esq. This gentleman was appointed in the reign of WILLIAM III. under an act of parliament, one of the trustees for the sale of estates in Ireland, and was a distinguished member of both the English and Irish parliaments. He m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Joseph Martin, of London, Knt. by whom he had, (with several other sons,) and two daughters,

FRANCIS, LL.D., Rector of Winwick, from whom descended the ANNESLEYS of Bletchington. (See BURKE'S History of the Commoners.)

Mr. Annesley m. 2ndly, 1732, Elizabeth, dau. of John Cropley, Esq. of Rochester, and widow of William Gormeldon, Esq. of Somerfield Hall, in Kent; and 3rdly Sarah, only dau. of William Slone, Esq., of Parnmouth, and relict of Sir R. Fowler, but had no other issue. He d. 7 Aug., 1780. His 6th son,

WILLIAM ANNESLEY, Barrister-at-law, M.P. in 1741, for Middleton, Co. York, was advanced to the Peerage of Ireland 20 Sept., 1758, as Baron Annesley, of Castle Wellan, Co. Down; and created 14 Nov., 1765, Viscount Glerawley, of Glerawley, Co. Fermanagh. His Lordship m. 1740, Lady Anne Berensford, eldest dau. of Marcus, 1st Earl of Tyrone, (see Marquess of Waterford,) and had, with other issue,

- I. FRANCIS-CHARLES, his successor.
- II. RICHARD, who s. his brother.
- III. William, in Holy Orders, Dean of Down, m. Miss Highy, only dau. of John Highy, Esq., of Landstown, Co. Kildare, and, dying in 1817, left two sons,

1 Marcus-John, m. Caroline, dau. of Ferdinand Smith, Esq., and has issue,

Marcus William.
Jane-Amelia.
Elizabeth-Matilda.
Maria.
Catherine.
Harriet.

2 William, m. 1806, Miss Reynell, and has issue,

His lordship d. 12 Sept. 1770, and was s. by his eldest son,

FRANCIS CHARLES, 2nd Viscount, b. 1746, and advanced to the EARLDOM of ANNESLEY, with remainder to his brother RICHARD, 18 Aug. 1789. His Lordship m. 1776, Mary, dau. and heiress of Richard Grove, Esq., of Ballyhamonock, Co. Cork; but dying without issue, 10 Dec., 1807, the honors devolved, according to the limitation, upon his brother.

RICHARD, 2nd Earl, b. 14 April, 1745; m. 25 Sept., 1771, Anne, only dau. and heiress of Robert Lambert, Esq., of Duneddy, Co. Down, by whom (who d. June 30, 1822) he had issue,

1. WILLIAM-RICHARD, present Earl.

2. Robert, b. 1 June, 1773; m. Mary-Anne, dau. of James Gamdon, Esq., of Canon Brook in Ireland, and d. 21 April, 1825, having had issue,

1 James, (British Consul at Barcelona), m. 1826, Clementine, dau. of Baron de Brockhausen, of Prussia, and has issue.

2 William.

3 Francis.

4 George.

William-Richard.

Marcus-John.

Francis.

Marcus-Christians.

Arthur.

Richard-Reynell.

Charles-Henry.

Elizabeth-Frances.

Matilda-Caroline.

Jane-Eleanor-Catherine.

Annette-Selina.

Anna-Maria-Fanny.

ANSON.

ANSON, SIR WILLIAM, Bart., of Birchall, in the Co. palatine of Lancaster; a Lieut.-Gen. in the army, and a Knight Grand Cross of the Bath, b. 13 Aug., 1772; m. 26 Jan. 1815, Louisa-Frances-Mary, only child of John Dickenson, Esq. (by Mary his wife, only child of Charles Hamilton, son and



heir of Lord Archibald Hamilton, 7th son of William, 3rd Duke of Hamilton) and has issue,

1. JOHN WILLIAM HAMILTON, b. 26 Dec., 1816; in the Royal Horse Guards.

2. William-Vernon Dickenson, b. 10 Feb., 1819.

3. George-Henry Greenville, b. 19 July, 1820.

4. Archibald-Edward-Harbord, b. 16 April, 1826.

5. Mary-Louisa.

6. Anne-Georgiana-Frances.

7. Louisa-Frances-Maria.

Lieut.-Gen. Sir William Anson was created a Bart. in Sept., 1831.

Munings.

Refer to that of the EARL of LICHFIELD, the Bart.'s nephew.

Creation.—30 Sept. 1831.

Arms.—Arg. three bendlets engrailed, gules, and in the sinister, canton, a crescent of the 2nd.

Crest.—Out of a mural coronet, or, a spear erect proper.

Motto.—Nil desperandum.

Seat.—Birch Hall, in Lancashire, which he acquired by his marriage with Miss Dickenson, and Grimsburgh Hall, Woodbridge, Suffolk.

ANSTRUTHER.



ANSTRUTHER-CARMICHAEL, SIR WINDHAM, of Elsie-House, Co. Fife, a Bart. of Nova Scotia and of Great Britain, Heritable Currier of the Royal Household in Scotland; s. to the title at the decease of his nephew, Nov. 1831, m. 1824, Meredith-Maria, 2nd dau. of Charles Wetherell, Esq., by whom he has a son,

WINDHAM.

Sir John is the 8th Bart. of Nova Scotia; and 4th of Great Britain.

Munings.

This family, whose chief took the style of de Candela Dominus de Anstruther, was settled in Fife in the very early and obscure periods of Scottish History. In the time of Malcolm IV. (who succeeded in 1152) there are authenticated records of

WILHELMUS DE CANDOLA, who was Lord of Anstruther; his grandson and lineal heir having adopted the designation of his lands as his surname, became

HENRY DE ANSTRUTHER, as appears by a deed of 1221, wherein he is so denominated. The 10th chief in descent from this Henry,

SIR JAMES ANSTRUTHER, was appointed HARRISAR CANVAS to James VI. in 1565, and in seven years after was made one of the Masters of the Royal Household,—

with all the profits and immunities belonging to these offices. He m. Jenn, dau. of Thomas Scott of Abbotshall, Lord Justice Clerk, temp. JAMES V. by whom he had two sons, by the elder of whom he was s. at his decease in 1606.

SIR WILLIAM ANSTRUTHER, who was made a Knight of the Bath at the Coronation of JAMES I. of England. He d. s. p. 1649, and was s. by his brother,

SIR ROBERT ANSTRUTHER, Knt., a diplomatist in the reigns of JAMES I. and CHARLES. He m. Katharine, dau. of Sir Edward Swift, of Yorkshire, and had two sons,

Robert, who left no male issue, and

SIR PHILIP ANSTRUTHER, a zealous and gallant Cavalier, who was amongst the prisoners taken by the round-heads at the battle of Worcester. He m. Christiana, dau. of Gen. Lumsden of Invergelly, and had five sons, viz.

WILLIAM, (Sir) his heir.

Robert, (Sir) of Balaskie, created a Bart. of Nova Scotia (See ANSTRUTHER of Balaskie).

Philip, (Sir) Knt., of Anstrutherfield, m. and left children.

James, (Sir) Knt., of Ardlie, d. wam.

Alexander, (Sir) Knt., m. Joan, dau. and co-heir of David Leslie, 2nd Lord Newark, and left issue.

The title of Newark was claimed by a descendant of this marriage, but unsuccessfully, in 1793.

Sir Philip d. 1702, and was s. by his eldest son,

I. SIR WILLIAM ANSTRUTHER, of that ilk, M.P. for the Co. Fife, in 1681, who was created a Bart. of Nova Scotia in 1694; and, dying 1711, was s. by his eldest son by Lady Helen Hamilton, dau. of John 4th Earl of Haddington.

II. SIR JOHN, of that ilk. This gentleman m. 1717, Lady Margaret Carmichael, eldest dau. of James, 2nd Earl of Hyndford, and was s. in 1746, by his son,

III. SIR JOHN, of that ilk, b. 27 Dec., 1718, m. Oct. 4, 1759, Janet, dau. of James Fall, Esq. of Dunbar, and was s. at his decease, 4 July, 1799, by his eldest son,

IV. SIR PHILIP, of that ilk, b. 12 Jan., 1752; m. 19 Feb. 1778, Anne, only child of Sir Jm. Paterson, of Eccles, and assumed the additional surname of Paterson. He d. without issue, 5 Jan., 1808, and was s. by his brother,

V. and I. THE RIGHT HON. SIR JOHN ANSTRUTHER, a distinguished lawyer, who had been created a Baronet of Great Britain, 18 May, 1798, when constituted Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Judicature in Bengal.

Sir John m. Maria, dau. of Edward Brice, Esq. of Berners street, London, and had issue, JOHN, his successor.

WINDHAM, present Baronet.

Marianne, m. 27 March, 1823, to Jas. Anstruther, Esq. Sir John, who retired from the Bench, 1866, d. 26 Jan. 1811, and was s. by his eldest son,

VI. and II. SIR JOHN, who m. 11 Jan., 1817, Jesse, dau. of Maj.-Gen. Dewar, of Gelstoun, Scotland, and left an only (posthumous) child, JOHN.

Sir John Anstruther, having inherited the entailed property in Lanarkshire, of the Carmichael family, at the decease of the last Earl of Hyndford, 1817, assumed the additional surname and arms of CARMICHAEL. He d. 28 Jan. 1818, his widow m. 27 Mar., 1820, Robert Marsham, Esq., Warden of Merton College, Oxford; and his son,

VI. and III. SIR JOHN, inherited the honors at his birth, 6th Feb., 1818. This young gentleman being accidentally killed while on a shooting excursion, Nov., 1821, the Baronetries reverted to his uncle, the present Sir WINDHAM-CARMICHAEL ANSTRUTHER.

Creations.—1804 and 1798.

Arms.—Quarterly, first and fourth, ar. three piles, issuing from the chief, &c. for ANSTRUTHER. Second and third, a fess, wavy, az. and gu. for CARMICHAEL.

Crest.—ANSTRUTHER, on a wreath, two arms, In armour, holding, in the gonlets, a battle-axe, all ppr. CARMICHAEL, an armed arm erect, holding a broken spear.

Supporters.—Two falcons, with wings expanded, ppr. armed, gu. jewelled and belled, &c.

Motto.—ANSTRUTHER "Periissem ut periissem," Carmichael, "Teonjura prest."

Seats.—Ellie House, Co. Fife, Carmichael House, and Westray House, Co. Lanark.

ANSTRUTHER.



ANSTRUTHER, SIR RALPH-ABERCROMBIE, of Balaskie, Co. Fife; b. 1 March, 1804; s. to the title as 4th Bart., at the decease of his grandfather, Sir Robert, 1818; m. 2 Sept. 1831, Mary-Jane, eldest dau. of the late Major-Gen. Sir Henry Torrens, K.C.B., and has issue,

I. ROBERT, b. 28 Aug. 1831.

II. Lucy-Charlotte.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the very ancient family of Anstruther, of Anstruther, springing from

I. ROBERT ANSTRUTHER, Esq., (3d son of Sir Philip Anstruther, of Anstruther) who was created a Baronet of Nova Scotia in 1691. Sir Robert m. thrice: 1st, Miss Kinnear, an heiress, who d. without issue; 2ndly, Jean-Munith Wren, an heiress also, by whom he had six sons and two daus.; and 3rdly, Marion, dau. of Sir William Preston, of Valleyfield, by whom he had one son and two daus. Sir Robert was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

II. SIR PHILIP. This gentleman m. Catherine, only dau. of Lord Alexander Hay, of Spott, son of John, 1st Marquess of Tweeddale, and has six sons and four daus., viz., ROBERT; Alexander; John; William; Philip; James; Jean; Christian, m. to James Lumsden, Esq.; and Catherine. He was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

III. SIR ROBERT, b. 21 April, 1733, who m. Lady Janet Erskine, youngest dau. of Alexander, 5th Earl of Kellie, by Janet, his Countess, dau. of the celebrated Dr. Archibald Pitcairne, and had three sons and three daus., viz., ROBERT; Alexander, Chief Justice of Madras; Philip; Jean, m. to Sir T. Strouge; Catherine, and Elizabeth, m. to Col. Campbell, of Stonefield. Robert, the eldest son, b. 3 Mar. 1766, entered at a very early period of life into the Guards, and, in 1793, accompanied his regiment into Holland. In 1796, he joined the Austrian army in the Brigau, under the Archduke Charles, then at war with France; and, in one of the victories gained by the Austrians, received a wound in the left side. In 1797, he returned home, purchased a company in the 3rd Guards, and was appointed deputy Quarter-Master-General. In 1798, he went upon a diplomatic mission to Germany, whence he returned in the spring of the ensuing year, and, in the autumn of the same year, embarked with the expedition to the Helder. In 1800, Capt. Anstruther went to Egypt, as Quarter-Master-General to the army, under the command of Sir Ralph Abercrombie, at which time the order of the Crescent was conferred upon him by the Turkish monarch. In 1802 he was appointed Adj.-Gen. in Ireland. In 1808, he went to Portugal as Brig.-Gen., and distinguished himself at the celebrated battle of Vimiera. In the subsequently disastrous campaign in Spain, under the gallant Sir John Moore, Gen. Anstruther commanded the rear guard of the army, which he brought safely into Corunna, on the night of 12 Jan.; but survived only one day the extraordinary exertions he had made, and the fatigue he had endured during the march. He d. 14 Jan., 1809, and lies interred in the north-east bastion of the citadel of Corunna. Sir John Moore, by his own desire, was buried by the side of the General. With very superior abilities in his profession, both military and diplomatic, Gen. Anstruther combined the advantages of being a profound scholar, an elegant writer, and a very accomplished gentleman. He m. 16 Mar. 1799, Charlotte-Lucy, only dau. of Col. James Hamilton, (grandson of James, 4th Duke of Hamilton), by Lucy, his wife, dau. of Sir Richard Lloyd of Hindeham, and had issue,

RALPH-ABERCROMBIE, the present Baronet.

James-Hamilton.

ANT

June, 30. to John Dalryell, Esq. of Lingo, Co. Fife.
Charlotte.

Sir Robert was s. at his decease, 2 Aug., 1818, by his grandson, the present Sir RALPH-ABRAHAM ANSTRUTHER.

Creation.—1094.

Arms.—Ar. three piles issuing from the chief, ss., quartering ESKINE, HAMILTON, POWELL, and LLOYD.

Crest.—Two arms in armour, holding in the gauntlets a battle-axe; all ppr.

Motto.—Perilousum est perilsom.

Seat.—Balcaskia, Co. Fife; and Watten, Co. Caithness.

ANTRIM.



ANTRIM, EARL OF (Hugh-Seymour M'Donnell) and Viscount Dunluce in the Peerage of Ireland; b. 7 Aug. 1812, s. 26 Oct., 1835, m. 3 May, 1836, Laura-Cecilia, 5th dau. of the Hon. Thomas Parker.

Lineage.

SIR RANDAL MAC SORLEY MAC DONNELL, of Dunluce, Co. Antrim, a descendant of the Lords of the Isles, having zealously promoted the English interest in Ireland, in the reigns of ELIZABETH and JAMES I., was created by the latter, 29 May, 1618, *Viscount Dunluce*, and advanced, 12 Dec., 1620, to the *Earldom of Antrim*. He was also sworn of the Privy Council, and appointed to the command of a regiment. His Lordship m. Ellice, dau. of Hugh Mac s. Baron O'Neill, and sister of Hugh, the last Earl of Tyrone, and, dying 10 Dec., 1636, was s. by his elder son,

RANDAL, 2nd Earl, b. 1609. This nobleman, for the many essential services he had rendered to the Crown, was advanced to the dignity of *Marquess of Antrim* by CHARLES I., 26 Jan. 1644. His Lordship m. 1st, 1635, Lady Catherine Manners, dau. and heir of Francis, 6th Earl of Rutland, and widow of George Villiers, Duke of Buckingham; and, 2ndly, Rose, dau. of Sir Henry O'Neill, Knt. of Shane's Castle, Co. Antrim, but had no issue. He d. 2 Feb., 1682, when the Marquessate expired, but the other honors devolved upon his brother,

ALEXANDER, 3rd Earl, b. 1615. This nobleman, who actively espoused the cause of JAMES II. in Ireland, in the war of the Revolution, was attainted of high treason, but, being subsequently included in the treaty of Limerick, his lands and honors were restored. His Lordship m. 1st, Lady Elizabeth Annesley, 2nd dau. of Arthur, 1st Earl of Anglesey, by whom, who d. 1699, he had no issue. He m. 2ndly, Helena, 3rd dau. of Sir John Burke, Knt. of Derrymacshaghty, Co. Galway, and dying in 1699, was succeeded by his only son, RANDAL, 4th Earl, b. 1699; m. Rachel, eldest dau. of Clotworthy, Viscount Massereene, and, dying 19 Oct., 1731, was succeeded by his only son,

V. ALEXANDER, 5th Earl, b. 15 July, 1713. This nobleman, being in minority at his father's decease, was left under the guardianship of the Lady Dowager Massereene and Lord Massereene, who brought him up in the reformed religion (his predecessors had adhered to the church of Rome). His Lordship m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Matthew Pennefather, Esq. Comptroller and Accountant-General of Ireland, but by her had no surviving issue. He m. 2ndly, 1730, Anne, eldest dau.

ANT

and heir of Charles-Patrick Plunket, Esq. of Dillone-Town, Co. Louth, M.P., by whom he had one son and two daus. He m. 3rdly, Catherine, youngest dau. of Thomas Meredith, Esq. of Newtown, Co. Meath, without issue. He d. 13 Oct. 1775, and was succeeded by his son,

RANDAL-WILLIAM, 6th Earl, b. 4 Nov., 1740. His Lordship m. 3 July, 1774, Letitia, eldest dau. of Hervey Morris, 1st Viscount Mountmorres, and relict of the Hon. Arthur Trevor, only son of Arthur Viscount Dungannon, by whom (who d. 1801) he had issue,

ANNE-CATHERINE, his successor.

CHARLOTTE, late Countess.

The Earl having no male issue obtained a new patent dated 2 May, 1783, creating him *Viscount Dunluce*, and *Earl of Antrim*, with remainder to his daus. primogenitarily; and in Aug., 1789, his Lordship was advanced to the *Marquessate of Antrim*, but without any special reversionary grant. He d. 28 July, 1791, when all the honors ceased, except the patent of 1783, which devolved, according to the special limitation, upon his elder daughter,

ANNE-CATHERINE, as Countess of Antrim. Her Ladyship, b. 11 Feb., 1778, m. 1st, 1790, Sir Henry Vane Tempest, Bart., and by him (who d. 1 Aug., 1813) had an only daughter, LADY FRANCES-ANNE-EMILY VANE, who inherited her father's great estates, and m. Charles-William, present Marquess of Londonderry. The Countess m. 2ndly, 1847, Edmund Phelps, Esq., who assumed the surname of Macdonnell. Her Ladyship d. 30 June, 1834, and was succeeded by her sister,

CHARLOTTE KENN, as Countess of Antrim. b. 12 Aug. 1779, who m. July 18, 1799, Rear-Admiral Lord Mark Robert Kerr, 3rd son of William John, 5th Marquis of Lothian, and has surviving issue,

i. HUGH-SERMOTA, present peer.

ii. Mark, b. 3 April, 1814.

iii. Arthur-Schomberg, b. 16 May, 1820.

iv. Georgiana-Emily Jane, m. 1825, the Hon. and Rev.

Frederic Bertie.

v. Caroline-Mary, m. 1826, the Rev. Horace R. Pecheil,

Chancellor of Brecon.

vi. Charlotte-Elizabeth, m. in 1835 to Geo. Osborn,

Esq. eldest son of Sir John Osborn, Bart.

vii. Fanny.

Creation.—2 May, 1783.

Arms.—Quarterly, first or, a lion rampant, gu.; second, or, a dexter arm, couped in fesse, holding a cross crosslet, fitchy, gu.; third, or, a lymphad, or galley, sa. with her oars saltier ways; fourth, az. a dolphin naiant.

Crest.—A dexter arm, habited, couped at the shoulder, embowed fessways, holding in the hand a cross, crosslet fitchy, gu.

Supporters.—DAITES, a savage, wreathed about the temples and loins with ivy, all ppr.; STRAITS, an eagle, wings expanded, ppr.

Seats.—Wynyard House, Durham, and Glenarr Castle, Co. Antrim.

ANTROBUS.



ANTROBUS, SIR EDMUND-WILLIAM, of Antrobus, Co. Chester, and of Rutherford, Co. Roxburgh; b. May, 1792; m. Oct. 1817, Anne, dau. of the Hon. Hugh Lindsay, brother of Alexander, sixth Earl of Balcarross, and has issue,

- i. EDWARD, b. 1818. ii. Hugh Lindsay, b. 1822.
 iii. ——— (a son) b. Sept. 1831. iv. Jane.
 v. Anne. vi. Harriott. vii. Caroline.

Sir Edmund s. to the title, as 2nd Bart., at the
 decease of his uncle, 6 Feb., 1826.

Lineage.

This is an ancient Cheshire family, but their principal seat in that County, ANTROBUS HALL, was alienated by Henry Antrobus, who sold it in 1460 to Thomas Venables, nephew of Sir William Venables, Kat. of Boly, and that branch of the Venables family continued to reside there for several generations. The lands were, however, redeemed by an Antrobus, as will appear in the detail.

The great grandson of the above-mentioned Henry, EDMUND ANTROBUS, of Odrode, in Anthury, Chester, was father of another

- EDMUND ANTROBUS, of Odrode, who married and had
 i. EDMUND, who m. Mary, dau. of Thomas Webb, Esq. of Blackenhall, Co. Stafford, and had three children,
 1 Edmund, d. unm., 1757. 2 Maria, wife of Edward 2 William, d. unm. Savary, Esq. of Chesham, in Surrey.

ii. PHILIP.

The younger son,

PHILIP ANTROBUS, of Congleton, m. Anne, dau. of John Varden of the same place, and had

John, whom m. Hannah, dau. of the Rev. Daniel Savary. Edmund, who died unm., and

PHILIP ANTROBUS, Esq. of Congleton, who wedded, 1775, Mary, dau. of Thomas Rowley of Overton, in Staffordshire, and had (with other children, all of whom died unm.)

i. EDMUND, of whom presently.

ii. John, m. 1791, Anne, only dau. of Gibbs Crawford, Esq. M.P. for Queensborough, and had two sons,

- 1 EDMUND-WILLIAM ANTROBUS, by whom (who d. 19 Nov., 1820) he has a son, JOHN-COLTES.
 2 GIBBS CRAWFORD, of Eaton-Hall, Co. Chester, b. 27 May, 1793, m. 1st, 23 May, 1817, Jane, 2nd dau. of Sir Colville Trotter, Lord Cufflin.

The eldest surviving son,

i. EDMUND ANTROBUS, Esq., F.R. and S.A., who recovered ANTROBUS HALL, the ancient seat of his family, by purchase in 1828, from Edward Townshend, Esq. of Chester, was created a Bart., 22 May, 1815, with remainder to his nephews, EDMUND-WILLIAM and GIBBS CRAWFORD, and dying unm. 11 Feb., 1820, was s. by the elder, the present Sir EDWARD-WILLIAM ANTROBUS.

Creation—22 May, 1815.

Arms—Lozenge, or, and az. on a pale, gules, three estoiles, of the first.

Crest—On a wreath of the colours, issuing out of rays ppr., an unicorn's head, couped, argent, lowered and maned, or, gorged with a wreath of laurel, vert.

Supporters—Two horses, ppr., being the supporters of the extinct Lords Rutherglen, which were granted to the 1st Sir Edmund Antrobus, upon purchasing the barony and estate of Rutherglen.

Motto—Dei memore, gratias amicus.

Seals—Chesham, Epsom, Surrey; and Ayneshury, Wilts.



APREECE.

APREECE, Sir THOMAS-GEOERGE, of Wushingley, Co. Huntingdon, b. 19 Aug., 1791, succeeded to the title as 2nd Bart., at the decease of his father, 27 May, 1833.

Lineage.

i. THOMAS HUSSEY APREECE, Esq., son of THOMAS

Hussey Apreece, Esq., by Dorothy, dau. and heiress of Sir Nathan Wright, Bart., and great grandson, paternally, of Sarah, dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Hussey, Bart., was created a Bart. 19 July, 1799. He was b. 4 Nov., 1744, and m. Dorothy, younger dau. and co-heir of Shuckburgh Ashby, Esq., of Quenby, Co. Leicester, (See BURKE'S *Commoners*, Vol. IV., p. 178), by whom (who d. Dec. 1822) he had issue,

Shuckburgh-Ashby, b. 17 Sept., 1772, m. 3 Oct., 1799, Jane, dau. and co-heir of Charles Kerr, Esq., but died s. p. 6 Oct., 1807. His widow wedded 11 April, 1812, Sir Humphrey Davy, Bart.

THOMAS-GEOERGE, heir to his father.

Emily, m. to George Sandford Peacock, Esq.

Sir THOMAS, in two particular instances, rendered most essential service to his country,—1st, when a captain in the Huntingdon militia, by gallantly defending Alnwick against the pirate Paul Jones, during the earlier American war,—and, 2ndly, by submitting to Mr. Pitt a plan for embodying 200,000 men, free of expense, which was acknowledged, and acted upon by that minister in the yeomanry force afterwards enrolled. He d. 27 May, 1833.

Creation—12 July, 1792.

Arms—Sa. three spears' heads, argent, gorgée de sang.

Crest—A spear's head, as in the arms.

Motto—Labora ut in eternum vivas.

Seat—Washingley.

ARBUTHNOTT.



ARBUTHNOTT, Viscount (John Arbuthnott), and Baron Inverbervie, in the Peerage of Scotland, Lord-Lieut. of the Co. Kincardine; and Lord-Rector of the University of Aberdeen, and one of the Representative Peers; b. 16 Jan., 1778, s. to the honors at the decease of his father, 27 Feb., 1800; m. 25 June, 1805, Margaret, dau. of the Hon. Walter Ogilvie, of Clova, and sister of the present Earl of Airlie, by whom he has had issue,

- | | |
|--|--|
| i. JOHN, b. 4 June, 1806. | vi. Charles-James-Donald. |
| ii. Walter, b. 21 Nov., 1808, an officer in the 52nd Foot, m. 16 May 1835, Anna-Maria, youngest dau. of Brook-Taylor Otley, Esq. | vii. Jean-Ogilvie, m. 29 July, 1830, to James Chespe, Esq., R.N. |
| iii. Hugh, b. 13 Aug. 1812. | viii. Margaret. |
| iv. David. | ix. Isabella Mary, d. 1828. |
| v. William, b. 14 April, 1829. | x. Anne-Charlotte. |
| | xi. Helen. |
| | xii. Charlotte-Louisa. |
| | xiii. Clementina-Maria. |

Lineage.

This family derives its surname from the lands which its progenitor, *Hugo de Aberbothenoth*, had as a marriage portion with his wife, the dau. of Osbert Oslford, who filled the office of Sheriff of Mearns, in Kincardineshire, in the beginning of the 12th century; and those lands have passed to the present Viscount through no less than twenty-two generations.

Sir ROBERT ARBUTHNOTT, of Airlie, had a charter of the barony of Arbuthnott, 2 Jan. 1610-7. He s. his uncle

Sir Robert Arbuthnot, of Arbuthnot, in his estates in 1621, and was in great favour with JAMES I. (of England) and CHARLES I. Sir Robert m. 1st, Lady Margaret Keith, dau. of George, 5th Earl Marischal but by her had no issue. He espoused, 2ndly, Margaret, only surviving dau. of Simon, 9th Lord Lovat, and dying March 15, 1631, (his widow m. Sir James Haldane of Glencroft) was s. by his eldest son,

SIR ROBERT ARBUTHNOT, who was first knighted for his faithful adhesion to the fortunes of Charles I. and afterwards elevated in the Peerage, 16 Nov., 1641, in the dignities of Baron Inverberrie and Viscount ARBUTHNOT. His Lordship m. 1st, Lady Marjory Carnegie, 4th dau. of David, 1st Earl of Southesk, by whom he had

ROBERT, his successor.

Margaret, m. to Sir John Forbes, of Monimusk.

He espoused 2ndly, Catherine 3rd dau. of Hugh, 9th Lord Lovat, and widow of Sir John Sinclair of Dunbeath, (she m. 3rdly, Andrew, Lord Fraser) and had, by her,

Alexander, of Knox.

Anne, m. to William Forbes, Esq., of Ludquhairn.

He d. Oct. 10, 1655, and was s. by his elder son, ROBERT, 2nd Viscount, who m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of William, 7th Earl Marischal; by whom he had

ROBERT, his successor.

Margaret, m. to Sir Thomas Burnett, of Leys.

His Lordship espoused, 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Robert Gordon, Esq. of Pitlurg, and had, with four other daus., two sons, viz.

1. John, of Fordun, who m. 1656, Margaret, dau. of James Falconer, of Phasdo, a Lord of Session from 1689 to his death, in 1705, and had, with three daus.,

1 James, a banker in Ed- VISCOUNT.

Inburgh, d. unm.

4 Thomas of Balgelsale,

2 John, who s. as SIXTH M.D.

11. Alexander, one of the barons of the Court of Exchequer in Scotland, anno 1707, m. Jane, eldest dau. of Sir Charles Maitland, and heir of her brother, Sir Charles Maitland of Pittrichie, in 1704. On inheriting the Maitland estates, Mr. Arbuthnot assumed the name, and became "Maitland of Pittrichie, Co. Aberdeen." He left an only son,

CHARLES MAITLAND, M.P., upon his cousin, Major who d. s. p. 1751, when the estate of Pittrichie devolved

Forbes, who took the name of Maitland.

His Lordship d. 1692, and was s. by his eldest son,

ROBERT, 3rd Viscount. This nobleman m. Anne, dau. of George, 14th Earl of Sutherland; and, dying in 1694, was s. by his elder son,

ROBERT, 4th Viscount; who d. unm. in 1716, and was s. by his brother,

JOHN, 5th Viscount. His Lordship m. Jean, dau. of William Morrison of Preston Grange, Co. Haddington, but, dying childless, in 1736, the honors devolved upon his cousin,

JOHN, 6th Viscount (revert to the Hon. John Arbuthnot, of Fordun, eldest son, by his second wife, of Robert, second Viscount). This nobleman, d. April 20, 1791, and was s. by his son by his second lady, Jane, dau. of Alexander Arbuthnot, Esq. of Findowie.

JOHN, 7th Viscount; who m. Dec., 1773, Isabella, 2nd dau. of William Graham, Esq. of Morpeth, Co. Kincardine, and by her, who d. 4 March, 1818, had issue,

JOHN, present Peer.

Hugh, C.B. Maj.-Gen. in the Army, M.P. for Kincardineshire.

Francis.

Inoran.

William, Cap. Royal Artillery.

Marriott.

Alexander.

Jane.

Catherine, m. 1805, the Rev. David-Lyell Carriston.

His Lordship d. 27 Feb., 1806.

Creation.—16 Nov., 1641.

Arms.—Az. a crescent between three stars, argent.

Crest.—On a wreath, a peacock's head couped, pp. r.

Supporters.—Two wyverns vert, spouting fire.

Motto.—Iustus Deo.

Seat.—Arbuthnot-House, Kincardineshire.

ARBUTHNOT.



ARBUTHNOT, SIR ROBERT KEITH, of Edinburgh, b. 9 Sept., 1801; s. as 2nd Bart., at the decease of his father 1829; m. 1828, ANNE, 2nd dau. of Maj.-Gen. Fitzgerald, by whom he has

A daughter, b. 1828.

Lineage.

1. WILLIAM ARBUTHNOT, son of Robert Arbuthnot, Esq. of Haddo Co. Aberdeen, Secretary to the Hon. Board of Trustees for manufactures, &c., by Mary, dau. of John Urquhart, * Esq. of Cromarty, was created a Bart. by the King in person, 24 Aug., 1822, at the banquet given to his Majesty by the Magistrates and town Council of Edinburgh, where Mr. Arbuthnot presided as Lord Provost of the City. (His patent bears date 3 April, 1823.) Sir William m. 13 Sept., 1800, ANNE, dau. of John Alves, Esq. of Shipland, by whom he left issue,

ROBERT KEITH, present Bart.

John Alves, b. 3 Oct., 1802, m. 1832, Mary, eldest dau. of George Arbuthnot, Esq. of Elderslie Lodge, Surrey.

George-Clerk, b. Oct., 1803.

Archibald-James, b. 8 Jan., 1805.

William-Urquhart, b. 24 March, 1807.

James-Edward, b. 12 Jan., 1809.

Henry-Dundas, b. 24 Sept., 1811.

Mary.

Anne.

Sir William d. 1826.

Creation.—3 April, 1823.

Arms.—Az. a crescent between three molets, two and one, argent; the whole within a bordure, or, charged with three boars' heads couped gules.

Crest.—A peacock's head, pp. r.

Supporters.—DEXTER, a wyvern vert, SINISTER, a greyhound, argent, collar and line reflexed over the back gules.

Motto.—Innocent and true.

Residence.—Charlotte-square, Edinburgh.

ARDEN.



ARDEN, BARON (Charles-George Perceval, F.R.S. and F.S.A.), of Arden, Co. Warwick, in the

* For an account of the great Northern House of Urquhart, see *Baker's Commensals*, Vol. II.

Peerage of the United Kingdom, and Baron Arden, of Lohort Castle, Co. Cork, in the Peerage of Ireland; Registrar of the Court of Appeals for prizes, of the Court of Admiralty, and of the Court of Delegates; and Lord-Lieut. of Surrey; & 1 Oct., 1756; a. to the Irish Barony upon the demise of his mother, 11 June, 1784, and obtained that of the empire by patent dated 20 July, 1802. His Lordship m. in 1787, Margaret-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the late Sir Thomas-Spencer Wilson, Bart. of Charlton, in Kent, and has had issue,

- i. John, m. Elizabeth-Anne, dau. of Robert, present Earl of Cardigan, and d. 1818. His widow m. 16 March, 1824, the Rev. William-John Broderick, and d. 21 Nov. following.
- ii. GEORGE-JAMES, Capt. R.N., b. 14 March, 1794; m. 24 July, 1819, Jane, dau. of John Hornby, Esq. of Hook House, Co. Hants.
- iii. Edward, b. 30 July, 1795, m. 20 March, 1821, Jane, eldest dau. of the late Right Hon. Spencer Perceval, by whom (who d. 1804) he has no surviving issue.
- iv. Charles-George, in Holy Orders, b. 25 Dec., 1796; m. 21 April, 1829, Mary, only dau. of the Rev. Primate Knapp, and by her (who d. 6 Nov., 1832) has one surviving child, Mary.
- v. Arthur-Philip, in Holy Orders, Chaplain to the King; b. 22 Nov., 1799; m. 15 Dec., 1825, Charlotte-Anne, eldest dau. of the Hon. and Rev. A.G. Legge, and has three sons and three daughters, viz.,

1 Augustus-George.	4 Helena-Honora.
2 Charles-John.	5 Frances.
3 Spencer-Arthur.	6 Louisa-Mary.
- vi. Catherine.
- vii. Helena, m. 1816, to Rev. Frederick-Stewart Trench, eldest son of the very Rev. Thomas Trench, D.D., Dean of Kildare, and nephew of Lord Ashdown.
- viii. Caroline-Frances, m. 8 Nov., 1825, to Sir W. Heathcote, Bart. of Hursley.

Kinacre.

This is a branch of the noble house of Egmont.

JOHN PERCEVAL, 2nd Earl of Egmont, m. for his 2nd wife, 26 Jan., 1756, CATHERINE COMPTON, 3rd dau. of the Hon. Charles Compton, and sister of Charles and Spencer, 7th and 8th Earls of Northampton, which lady was created a Peeress of Ireland, 23 May, 1770, as BARONESS ABERN, of Lohort Castle, Co. Cork. Of this marriage there was issue, two sons and four daughters, viz.:

- i. CHARLES-GEORGE, preseat Baron.
- ii. Spencer, b. Nov. 1, 1762, bred to the bar, but, after filling the office of Attorney-General, relinquished the long robe for the post of a Minister of State, in which capacity, when Chancellor of the Exchequer, he became unfortunately the victim of a person of the name of Bellingham, by whom, under the pretext of some supposed grievance, he was assassinated in the lobby of the House of Commons, May 11, 1812. Mr. Perceval m. Jane, 2nd dau. of the late Sir Thomas-Spencer Wilson, Bart., by whom (who m. 2ndly, Lieut.-Col. Sir Henry Carr, K.C.B.) he left issue,

1. Spencer, b. 1768, m. 3 July, 1821, Anne-Eliza, youngest dau. of Gen. Blacked, of Blacked, (see BURNAGE'S <i>Commoners</i>), and has two sons, Spencer and John, with several dms.	6. 2 Aug., 1799, m. 1826, Catherine-Isabella, dau. of Ant.-Berkeley Drummond, Esq. of Coddlands, and has issue, Henry-Spencer, Catherine-Mary.
---	--
2. Frederick-James, b. 6 Oct., 1797; m. 25 July, 1827; Mary, eldest dau. of William Barker, Esq. of Derbyshire, and has a son, Spencer-Frederick.
3. Henry, in Holy Orders;
4. Dudley-Montague, b. 22 Oct., 1800; m. 24 July, 1827, Mary-Jane, eldest dau. of Major-Gen. Sir Richard Bourke, C.B., Governor of New South Wales, and has Charles-Spencer, Isabel-Jane.

5. John-Thomas, b. 14 Feb., 1803; Capt. 1st Ft. Gds.; m. 31 March, 1834, Anna, dau. of the late Thomas Gardiner, Esq.
 6. Ernest-Augustus, b. 17 May, 1807; Capt. 35th Hussars; m. May, 1830, Beatrice, 4th dau. of Sir John Trevelyan, Bart., and has issue.
 7. Jane, m. 1821, to her cousin, Hon. Edward Perceval, and d. 1824.
 8. Frances.
 9. Maria.
 10. Isabella, m. to Spencer-Horatio Walpole, Esq.
 11. Louisa.
 12. Frederica-Elizabeth.
 - iii. Mary, m. 1781, Andrew-Berkeley Drummond, Esq. of Coddlands, Co. Hants. (see BURNAGE'S *Commoners*, Vol. iii.)
 - iv. Elizabeth.
 - v. Frances, m. the late Lord Redesdale, and d. 22 Aug., 1817.
 - vi. Margaret, m. 1 Dec., 1803, Thomas Walpole, Esq.
- Her Ladyship d. June, 1784, and was s. by her eldest son, CHARLES-GEORGE, present LORD ABERN.

Creations.—Barony of Ireland, 23 May, 1770. Barony of the United Kingdom, 20 July, 1802.

Arms.—Ar. on a chief, indented, gu. three crosses, patee, of the field.

Crest.—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a boar's head sa. muized, or.

Supporters.—Two griffins, az. semée of fleurs-de-lis, henned, ducally gorged, and chained, gold.

Motto.—Sub cruce candida.

Seats.—Nork, Surrey; Lohort Castle, Co. Cork.

ARGYLL.



ARGYLL, DUKE, MARQUESS, AND EARL OF (George-William Campbell); Marquess of Lorn and Kintyre, Earl of Campbell and Cowal, Viscount Lochow and Glenilla, Lord of Inverary, Mull, Morvern, and Tiry, in the Peerage of Scotland; Baron Sundridge, of Coom-bank, Co. Kent; and Lord Hamilton, in the Peerage of England; hereditary Master of the King's Household, and Keeper of the Great Seal of Scotland, Admiral of the Western Isles, Keeper of Dunoon Castle, and of Dunstaffnage and Carrick; one of his Majesty's State Counsellors for Scotland, and Lord Lieutenant and hereditary Sheriff of the Co. Argyll; & 22 Sept., 1768; s. to the English Barony of Hamilton, at the decease of his mother, Elizabeth, *Baroness Hamilton* in her own right, 20 Sept., 1790, and to the hereditary honors of his family, as 6th Duke, upon the demise of his father, May 24, 1806; m. 29 Nov., 1810, Caroline-Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of George, 4th Earl of Jersey, after her Ladyship had obtained a dissolution of her marriage with *Henry-William*, 1st and present Marquess of Anglesey, but had no issue: the Duchess d. 1835.

Kinacre.

The family of Campbell is one of the most distinguished in Scotland, and its head, ARGYLL, in feudal times, was perhaps the most powerful subject in the kingdom. Eight centuries ago, Gillespie Campbell acquired, by marriage with an heiress, the Lordship of Lochow, in Argyllshire, and from him descended

SIR COLIN CAMPBELL of Lochow, who, distinguishing

himself as well by the great acquisitions he had made in his estate, as by his warlike actions, obtained the surname of **MONK** or **GREAT**; and from him the chief of this illustrious family is in the Gaelic styled, to this day, **MAC CALUM MORA**. He was knighted by **ALEXANDER III.**, 1190, and was one of the nominees, 1201, on the part of Robert Bruce, in the contest for the Crown of Scotland. This renowned and warlike chieftain was slain in a conflict with his powerful neighbour, the Lord of Lorn, at a place called the **Striving of Cowal**, where a great obelisk is erected over his grave. This event occasioned continued feuds for a series of years, between the houses of Lochoy and Lorn, which terminated at last by the marriage of the 1st Earl of Argyll with the heiress of Lorn. Sir Collu m. a lady of the name of St. Clair, and had issue,

NIEL, his successor.

Donald, progenitor of the Campbells of Loudoun.

Duguid, (Sir) who swore fealty to **EDWARD I.** in 1290, but afterwards joined **ROBERT BRUCE**.

Arthur, who, having sworn fidelity with his brother to **KING EDWARD**, like him afterwards joined **ROBERT BRUCE**, from whom he obtained two charters of the constabulary of Duostaffage, with the mains thereof. Duncan, likewise a supporter of the **BRUCE**.

Sir Collu was a. by his eldest son,

SIR NIEL CAMPBELL, who was knighted by **ALEXANDER III.**, towards the close of his reign. He swore fealty, with his brothers, in 1296, to **KING EDWARD**, but afterwards joining **ROBERT BRUCE**, adhered to him in prosperity and adversity, and fought by his side in almost every field from the battle of Methven to that of Bannockburn. The king had so high a sense of his services that he gave him his sister Lady Mary Bruce in marriage, and granted to him and his said wife, and John, their son, all the lands which belonged to David de Strathgogie, Earl of Atholl. When the triumph of Bannockburn had decided the independence of Scotland, Sir Niel Campbell was one of the great Barons in the parliament which met at Ayr, 28 April, 1315, and fixed the succession to the crown. By the Lady Mary Bruce he had three sons, viz.,

COLIN.

John, (Sir) of Moalin, who upon the forfeiture of David de Strathgogie, 11th Earl of Atholl, was advanced to that dignity. He fell at the battle of Halidon-hill, 1333, and dying without issue, the Earldom of Atholl reverted to the crown. Duncan of Menstrie.

Sir Niel d. 1316, and was a. by his eldest son,

SIR COLIN CAMPBELL, of Lochoy, who accompanied the king into Ireland in 1316, to assist in placing his brother, Edward Bruce, upon the throne of that kingdom. The Scottish Army passing through a wood, (Feb. 1317,) Robert issued positive orders to his soldiers to march in order of battle, and on no pretence to leave their ranks. It happened that two English yeomen discharged their arrows at Sir Colin, who rode off at full speed to avenge the insult. The king followed and struck his nephew so violently with his truncheon, that he was all but unhorsed, exclaiming, "Return, your disobedience might have brought us all into jeopardy." Sir Colin, in 1334, assisted the steward of Scotland in the recovery of the **CASTLE OF DUNDEE** from the English, which gave the first turn of fortune in favor of **KING DAVID BRUCE**, and he was in consequence appointed heritable governor of that fortress. He m. a lady of the House of Lennox and had three sons and a daughter, viz.,

ARCHIBALD.

John, whence derive the Campbells of Barbreck, Succoth and others. (See *BURKE'S History of the Commonwealths*, Vol. II. p. 268.)

Duguid.

Alicia m. to Alan Lauder, of Hutton.

He d. 1340, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR ARCHIBALD, of GILLESPIE, CAMPBELL, of Lochoy, who was a. by his son,

SIR COLIN CAMPBELL, of Lochoy, who m. Margaret, 2nd dau. of Sir John Drummond, of Stobhall, and sister

of Annabel, queen consort of **ROBERT III.**, by whom he had issue, viz.,

DUNCAN.

Collu, of Ardkinglass.

Donald.

Christian, m. to Duncan Macfaluine of Arrochar.

Sir Colin was a. at his demise by his eldest son,

SIR DUNCAN CAMPBELL, of Lochoy, who assumed the designation of **ARGYLL**, and was raised to the dignity of a Lord of parliament by **JAMES II.**, in 1445, by the title of *Lord Campbell*, heving, in the previous reign, been of the privy council, and been appointed the king's justiciary and Lord Lieut. of the Co. Argyll. His Lordship m. 1st, Lady Marjory Stewart, dau. of Robert, Duke of Albany, Regent of Scotland, and had three sons, viz.,

Celestine, who d. young.

Archibald, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Somerville, of Carnwath; and dying before his father, left a son,

COLIN, who s. his grandfather.

Collu, (Sir) ancestor of the Campbells of Glenrichy, now Marquesses of Breadalbane.

Lord Campbell, m. 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Sir John Stewart, of Blackhall, natural son of **ROBERT III.**, and had three more sons. His Lordship was one of the hostages for the redemption of **JAMES I.**, in 1424, and his annual revenue at that time was stated to be fifteen hundred marks, a larger income then that of any other of the hostages. He d. at the close of the year 1433, and was s. by his grandson,

COLIN, 2nd Lord Campbell, who was created *Earl of Argyll* 1457. His Lordship was appointed Master of the King's Household, in 1464; and, after filling several most important public situations, as Ambassador to the courts of England and France, justiciary, &c. he was eventually made **LORD HIGH CHANCELLOR OF SCOTLAND**. He m. Isabel Stewart, eldest dau. and co-heiress of John, Lord of Lorn, and, in consequence, added the *galloway* to his achievement, with the designation of *Lord Lorn* to his other titles. Of this marriage there were two sons and seven daus. The Earl d. 10 May, 1483, and was s. by his eldest son,

ARCHIBALD, 2nd Earl of Argyll, who fell in the command of the Vanguard at the celebrated field of Flodden, on 9 Sept., 1513, leaving with a numerous family beside by Elizabeth, dau. of John, Earl of Lennox, his successor **COLIN**, 3rd Earl of Argyll. This nobleman was appointed, 1528, Lieutenant of the Borders, Warden of the Marches, heritable Sheriff of Argyllshire, Justice-General of Scotland, and Master of the King's Household. His Lordship m. Lady Jane Gordon, dau. of Alexander Earl of Huntly, and, dying in 1533, was s. by his eldest son,*

ARCHIBALD, 4th Earl. This nobleman was the first person of importance in Scotland who embraced the Protestant religion, and he became subsequently a strenuous advocate for the Reformation. He m. 1st Helen, dau. of James, Earl of Argyll, and had one son,

ARCHIBALD, his successor.

He m. 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of William Greime, Earl of Menteth, by whom he had, (with two daus.,)

COLIN, who succeeded as 6th Earl.

His Lordship d. 1558, and was s. by his elder son,

ARCHIBALD, 5th Earl, who, at the breaking out of the civil wars in Scotland, espoused the cause of Queen Mary, and commanded her Majesty's forces at the battle of Langside, 1568. After the assassination of the **ROBERT MORAY**, the Earl of Argyll, and other noblemen of the Queen's party, assembled at Linlithgow 10 April, 1570, and his Lordship was then constituted, with the Duke of Chatelherault and the Earl of Huntly, her Majesty's Lieutenant in Scotland. When the *Regent LENNOX* fell in 1571, also by assassination, he was candidate for the Regency, but, not succeeding, he was sworn of the Privy

* His 2nd son, John, was ancestor of the Campbells, of Lochuell and his 3rd, Alexander, became Dean of Moray.

Council, and the next year constituted Lord High Chancellor. His Lordship m. 1st, the Lady Jane Stewart natural dau. of James V. (this lady was at supper with her sister Queen Mary, when Rizio was murdered, 9 March, 1561; and she stood sponsor, as proxy for Elizabeth of England, at the baptism of James VI.) The Earl m. 2ndly Lady Johanna Cunningham, 2nd dau. of Alexander, 5th Earl of Glencairn, but had no issue. He d. in 1573, when the estates and honors devolved upon his half-brother.

SIR COLIN CAMPBELL, of Boquhan, as 6th Earl, who was sworn of the Privy Council, in 1577, and appointed Lord-High-Chancellor of Scotland in two years afterwards; by his 2nd wife, Agnes, dau. of William Keith, Earl Marischal, and widow of James, Earl of Moray, he had two sons.

ARCHIBALD, his successor.
Cnlin, of Londie, created a Bart.

His Lordship d. 1584, and was s. by his elder son, ARCHIBALD, 7th Earl, a military officer of high reputation, who, after distinguishing himself in arms at home, entered the service of Philip III. of Spain, and obtained renown in the wars of that monarch against the States of Holland. His Lordship m. 1st, Anne, dau. of William, Earl of Morton, by whom he had, with four daughters,

ARCHIBALD, his successor.

He m. 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Sir William Cornwallis of Bromie, and had, with a dau., another son,

James, created Earl of Irvine 1642, who d. s. p. when the dignity expired.

The Earl d. 1638, and was s. by his elder son,

ARCHIBALD, 8th Earl, who was advanced to the *Marquessate of Argyll*, by letters patent, dated 15 Nov., 1641. This nobleman resigned into the hands of Charles I. the Justiciary of all Scotland, which had been in his family for several ages, reserving only to himself and his heirs the jurisdiction of the Western Isles, and of Argyll, and wherever else he had lands in Scotland, which arrangements were ratified by act of parliament, in 1633. His Lordship, during the civil war, was a most zealous and active supporter of the royal cause, and at the King's coronation at Scone, 1 Jan., 1650-1, had the honor of placing the crown upon his Majesty's head. After the defeat of the Royalists at Worcester, Argyll retired to Inverary, where he continued to act on the defensive for a whole year, until, falling sick, he was surprised by Gen. Dean, and brought prisoner to Edinburgh. Having received orders from Gen. Monk to attend a Privy Council, his Lordship was thus entrapped to be present at the ceremony of proclaiming Cromwell Lord Protector. On the restoration of the monarchy, the Marquess immediately repaired to London, for the purpose of congratulating the King; but his Majesty, refusing to see him, ordered his commitment to the Tower, where he remained until Dec. following, when he was sent back to Scotland by sea, and narrowly escaped shipwreck. He was soon afterwards tried for high treason and condemned to death, 25 May, 1661. To two days subsequently, he wrote a long letter to the king, vindicating his memory, and imploring protection for his poor wife and family: dined at noon, with his friends with great cheerfulness; and was accompanied by several of the nobility to the scaffold: where, after an interval of devotion, his head was struck off by the *misericordia* at the market-cross of Edinburgh. He had m. Margaret, dau. of William, Earl of Morton, and was s. by the elder of two sons,

ARCHIBALD, 9th Earl, who, in 1663, was restored to the estate and honors of his family, as *Earl of Argyll*. This nobleman, for refusing to subscribe to the Test Act, was found guilty of high treason 19 Dec., 1681, and sentenced to death, but effected his escape from the Castle of Edinburgh, under the disguise of a page, holding up the train of Lady Sophia Lindsay his step-daughter, and departed the kingdom: he was subsequently taken, in

an abortive attempt to invade Scotland, in the beginning of the reign of James II., and executed at the same place, and in the same manner as his father, 30 June, 1685. His Lordship m. 1st, Mary, dau. of James, 5th Earl of Moray, by whom he left, with other issue,

1. ARCHIBALD, his successor.

II. John, of Mamore, M.P. for Argyllshire, 1700; m. Elizabeth, dau. of John, 9th Lord Elphinstone, and, dying 1730, left, with other children,*

John, who inherited as 4th Duke of Argyll.

III. Charles, M.P. for Co. Argyll, 1741, d. the same year unmarried.

IV. Neil, d. unm.

The Earl was s. by his eldest son,

ARCHIBALD, who was acknowledged Earl of Argyll by the Convention of Estates in Scotland, anno 1689, before the reversal of the attainder against his father, and was created, by the new monarch, after the Revolution, in recompense for the services he had rendered in promoting that measure (23 June, 1701,) *Lord Inverary, Mull, Morvern, and Tyrr; Viscount of Lochar and Glenilla; Earl of Campbell and Cowal; Marquess of Knap and Lorn; and Duke of ARGYLL*. His Grace m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Lionel Talmash, of Helmingham, Co. Stafford, by Elizabeth, Countess of Dysart and Duchess of Lauderdale, and left two sons and a dau. He d. 28 Sept., 1703, and was s. by his eldest son,

John, 2nd Duke; b. 1678. This nobleman, a great military commander, was created a British Peer by Queen Anna, 29 Nov., 1705, as *Baron Chatham and Earl of Greenwich*, and advanced to the *Dukedom of GARRAWICK* 13 April, 1719. In 1735-6, his Grace was constituted Field-Marshal of all his Majesty's forces. Not less distinguished in the council than the field, the Duke is thus immortalized by Pope:—

"Argyll, the state's whole thunder born to wield,
And shake alike the senate and the field."

His Grace m. 1st, Mary, dau. of John Brown, Esq., but by that lady had no issue: he m. 2ndly, Jane, one of the Maids of Honor to Queen Anna, dau. of Thomas Warburton, Esq. of Winnington, Co. Cheshire, and had five daughters, viz.:

1. CAROLINE, m. 1st, Frances, Earl of Dalkeith, and 2ndly, the Rt. Hon. Charles Townshend. This lady was created *Baroness GARRAWICK*, 28 Aug., 1747. (See *Bryan's Extract and Digest Peerage*.)

II. Anne, m. William Wentworth, Earl of Strafford, but d. s. p.

III. Jane, d. young.

IV. Elizabeth, m. the Rt. Hon. James-Stewart Mackenzie, brother of John, Earl of Bute.

V. Mary, m. Edward, Viscount Coke, heir apparent of Thomas, Earl of Leicester, but d. s. p.

His Grace d. Oct. 1743, and, leaving no male issue, his English honors ceased, while those of Scotland devolved upon his brother,

ARCHIBALD, 3rd Duke of Argyll, who had been created previously (1706) a Scottish Peer, by the titles *Lord GARRAWICK, Dumore, and Argyll, and Viscount and Earl of Illy*. His Grace was at the head of the Government of Scotland. He m. Miss Whitfield, but, dying without issue, 15 April, 1761, his own immediate honors became extinct, while those of his family descended to his cousin,

John, 4th Duke, K.T. (revert to the Hon. John Campbell of Mamore, 2nd son of Archibald, 9th Earl.) This nobleman m. 1780, Mary, dau. of John, 2nd Lord Belhaven, and had five children, viz.,

John,

Henry, killed in the Battle of Landfield.

Frederick, Lord Clerk Register, d. s. p.

William, m. Sarah, dau. of Ralph Inard, of South Carolina, and had one son, and two daus. viz., Wil-

* Of John Campbell, of Mamore's younger children, the 2nd son, William, was of Listonhall, Suffolk, the eldest dau. Mary was Countess of Roseberry, and the youngest, Primrose, Lady Lovat.

liam; Louisa m. to Sir Alexander Johnston, and Caroline who d. unm.

Caroline, m. 1st, to Charles, Earl of Ailesbury, and 2ndly, to Field Marshal Courcy.

And at his decease, 17 Nov., 1770, was s. by his eldest son, JOHN, 5th Duke, b. 1721; created an English Peer, during the lifetime of his father, as *Baron Sundridge*, of *Coomb Bank*, in *Kent*, 19 Dec., 1766, with remainder to his brothers, Frederick and William. His Grace m. 3 March, 1759, Elizabeth, relict of James, 6th Duke of Hamilton, and 2nd dau. of John Gunning, Esq. of Castle Coole, Co. Roscommon (her Grace was created a Peeress of Great Britain, as *Baroness Hamilton*, of *Hamilton*, in *Leicestershire*, 4 May, 1776), by whom he had issue,

1. GEORGE-WILLIAM, present Duke.

11. John-Douglas-Edward-Henry, b. 21 Dec., 1777; m. 1st, 1802, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of William Campbell, Esq.; and 2ndly, 1829, Joan, dau. of John Glassell, Esq.; by the latter (who d. 22 Jan., 1828) he has issue,

1 John-Henry, b. 11 Jan., 2 George-Douglas, b. 30 April, 1823.

3 Emma-Augusta.

Lord John Douglas Campbell m. 3rdly, 8 Jan., 1832, Anne-Colquhoun, eldest dau. of the late John Cunningham, Esq.

112. Augusta, m. Gen. Clavering, d. 22 June, 1831.

13. Charlotte-Susan-Maria, m. 1st, Col. John Campbell, son of Walter Campbell, Esq. of Shawfield, by whom (who d. 1809) she has issue. (See *BURKE'S COMMONERS*—Campbell of Shawfield.) Her Ladyship m. 2ndly, Rev. Mr. Bury, and has by that gentleman (who is deceased) an only dau. Lady Charlotte Bury has distinguished herself in the literary world.

His Grace d. 24 May, 1896.

Creations.—Baron, by writ, 1445. Earl, &c., 1457. Lord of Lorn, by royal charter, 1470. Duke, &c., 23 June, 1701; to the first Duke, and his heirs male whatsoever, all in Scotland. Baron Sundridge, 19 Dec., 1766. Baron Hamilton, 4 May, 1776, in Great Britain.

Arms.—Quarterly, first and fourth, gyronny of eight, or and sa., for CAMPBELL. Second and third argent, a guiley, or, lymphad, sa., sails furled up, flag and pennants flying, gu. for the Lordship of LORN. Beblid the arms, two honorable badges in saltire, namely, first, a baton, gu., semée of thistles, or, ensigned with imperial crowns ppr. thereon the crest of Scotland. The other badge, a sword ppr., hilt and pomel, or. These badges are borne as hereditary great Master of the household, and Justice-General of Argyllshire.

Crest.—A bear's head fesswise, couped, or, and above, the words, "Ne obliuiscaris."

Supporters.—Two lions, guardant, gu.

Motto.—Vix ea nostra voco.

Seals.—Inventory, Co. Argyll; and Roseneath, Dumbar-toushire.

ARMYTAGE.



ARMYTAGE, SIR GEORGE, Bart., of Kirkcaldy, Co. York, D.C.L., s. to the title, as 4th Bart., upon the decease of his father, 1783; m. 1st, 12 Aug., 1783, Mary, eldest dau. of Sir Harbord Harbord, Bart., (afterwards created Lord Suffield,) by whom (who d. 13 Aug., 1790) he has no surviving issue. Sir George m. 2ndly, 1791, Mary, dau. of Oldfield Bowles, Esq., and by her (who d. 25 July, 1834) he has

1. JOHN, m. Oct. 1818, Mary, only dau. of William Ashteton, Esq. of Downham-Hall, in Lancashire.

11. Henry, an Officer in the Coldstream Gds., m. June, 1819, Charlotte, only dau. of the late Legendie Starkie, Esq. of Huntroyd, Lancashire.

* Mr. Bury was descended from an ancient and respectable Somersetshire family.

111. Another son.

IV. Mary, m. 1 May, to William-Ponsonby Johnson, Esq., of Walton House, in Cambridgeshire.

V. Henrietta, m. Charles-John Brandling, Esq., eldest son of the Rev. Ralph-Henry Brandling, of Gosforth, (see *BURKE'S HISTORY OF THE COMMONERS*, Vol. II.)

Lineage.

JOHN ARMYTAGE, of Wrythowles, Co. York, living in the time of King STEPHEN, was locally ancestor of

JOHN ARMYTAGE, Esq. of Kirklee, who was in the Commission of the Peace for the West Riding, and Treasurer for lame soldiers, temp. ELIZABETH. By his 2nd wife Margery, dau. of Richard Desmout, Esq., he had issue,

1. JOHN, his successor.

11. Gregory, m. Isabel, dau. and co-heir of John Saville, Esq. of Netherpton.

111. EDWARD, of Kersforth-Hill, from whom descends George Armytage, Esq., in whose son SAMUEL's favor the baronetcy was revived.

He was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN ARMYTAGE, Esq., who was sheriff of Yorkshire in the 13th JAMES I. The eldest son of this gentleman, John Armytage, Esq., d. without issue—when the 2nd son,

FRANCIS ARMYTAGE, Esq., succeeded to the estates, and was created a Bart. 1641, an honor which expired with his grandson,

SIR GEORGE ARMYTAGE, the 3rd Bart., in 1777. Sir George devised his estates to his cousin,

1. SAMUEL ARMYTAGE, Esq., who thus became of Kirklee, Co. York, and was created a Bart. 4 July, 1738. Sir Samuel m. Anne, dau. of Griffith, Esq. of Montgomeryshire, and, dying in 1747, was s. by his eldest son,

11. SIR JOHN. This gentleman was slain at St. Cas, Sept. 1738, and, dying unm., the title devolved upon his brother,

111. SIR GEORGE, M.P. for the City of York, who m. 1720, Anna-Maria, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Godfrey Wenlworth, Esq. of Woolley Park, and Hickleton, Co. York, by whom (who d. 1738) he had issue,

1. GEORGE, present Bart.

11. John, m. 1730, Anne, dau. of John Harvey-Thursly, Esq. of Abington Abbey, Northamptonshire.

111. GODFREY, who assumed, upon the demise of his maternal grandfather, the surname and arms of WENLWORTH; and inherited Woolley (See *BURKE'S COMMONERS*, Vol. III. page 23.) He m. Amelia, dau. of Walter Fawkes, Esq. of Farnley, and d. leaving issue.

IV. Anna-Maria, m. 1787, to William Egerton, Esq., of Tatton Park, and d. s. p. 1799.

V. Henrietta, m. 1st, to James Grady, Esq. of Hartley-street, and 2ndly, to Jacob Rosanquet, Esq.

VI. Charlotte, m. to the VENERABLE John Eyre, Arch-deacon of York.

Sir George d. 1733.

Creation.—4 July, 1738.

Arms.—Gu. a lion's head, erased, between three cross crosslets, argent.

Crest.—A dexter arm embowed, couped at the shoulder, halited, or, the cuff argent, holding in the hand, ppr., a staff, gu. headed and pointed, or.

Seat.—Kirklee Hall, Yorkshire.

ARNOT.



ARNOT, SIR WILLIAM, of Arnot, Co. Perth; s. to the title as 6th Bart., upon the demise of Sir William Arnot, 1782.

Lineage.

This very ancient Fifeshire family was designated of that ilk so early as the 12th century. It obtained a *Baronetcy of Nova Scotia* through

I. MICHAEL ARNOT, Esq. who was so created by CHAS. I., 27 July, 1629. Sir Michael was s. by his only son,

II. SIR DAVID, who represented Kinross in the Prince of Orange's convention parliament in 1688. He was s., at his decease, by his eldest and only surviving son,

III. SIR JOHN, of that ilk. This gentleman, having devoted himself early to a military life, was appointed, in 1727, Adj.-Gen. of Scotland. In 1735, he rose to the rank of Brigadier-Gen. ; in 1739, to that of Maj.-Gen., and d. 4 June, 1780, a Lieut.-Gen. and Adj.-Gen. of North Britain. Sir John was s. by his eldest son,

IV. SIR JOHN, who was s. by his son,

V. SIR WILLIAM, of that ilk. This gentleman was Lieutenant-Col. of the Queen's regiment of Dragoon-gds., and, dying in 1702, was s. by SIR WILLIAM, the present Bart.

Creation.—27 July, 1629.

Arms.—Arg. a chev. sa. between three estoiles of six points, gu.

Sect.—Arnot, Perthshire.

ARRAN.



ARRAN, EARL OF (Arthur-Saunders Gore), Viscount Sudley of Castle Gore, Baron Saunders, of Deepa, Co. Wexford, in the Peerage of Ireland, and a Bart. of the same part of the United Kingdom; 6. 20 July, 1761; m. Dec., 1787, Mary, eldest dau. and co-heiress of the late Sir John Tyrrel, Bart. of Heron Hall, Essex, which lady d. 31 Aug., 1832. His Lordship s. to the honors, as 3rd Earl, at the decease of his father, 8 Oct., 1809.

Lineage.

This noble family deduces from

GERARD GORE, an alderman of the city of London at the close of the 10th century, who m. Helen, dau. of John Davenant, Esq. of Davenant-Land, in Essex, and had eight sons, of whom,

RICHARD, the eldest, M.P. for London, d. leaving seven daughters.

JOHN, (Sir) the 4th son, was Lord Mayor of London, 1624; from this gentleman derives the present WILLIAM GORE-LANGTON, Esq. of Newton Park. (See BURKE'S COMMONERS.)

PAUL, (Sir).

The youngest son,

PAUL GORE, Capt. of a troop of Horse, went over to Ireland with his regiment in the reign of ELIZABETH, and obtaining large grants of land, which he condensed into a manor designated *Minor-Gore*, settled there. Capt. Gore, m. Isabella, dau. of Francis Wickcliffe, Esq., and niece of Thomas, Earl of Strafford, by whom he had issue,

RALPH, ancestor of the extinct house of Gore, Earls of Ross, and of the present Sir Ralph Gore, Bart., and

ARTHUR GORE, Esq. of Newtown Gore, Co. Mayo, who was created a BART. OF IRELAND, 10 April, 1692. Sir Arthur m. Eleanor, dau. of Sir George St. George, of Carrick, Co. Leitrim, Bart., and had, with seven daus., four sons, viz.

I. PAUL, who m. 1684, Anne, eldest dau. of Sir John Gore, Knt. of Sacombe, Co. Hertford, and dying before his father, 20 Oct., 1693, left issue,

1 ARTHUR, (successor to his grandfather); 3 Catherine, m. to Rev. Peter Mahon, Dean of Elphin.

2 JOHN, Capt. R.N. d. m.m. 1741.

II. ARTHUR, m. —, widow of — Baynes, Esq., and d. 1693, leaving a son,

Arthur.

III. WILLIAM, of Woodford, Co. Leitrim, M.P. for that shire, m. Catherine, dau. of Sir Thomas Newcomen, Bart., and had (with a dau. Sarah, who m. Sir Arthur Newcomen, of Nostown, Bart.) two sons, viz.

1 WILLIAM, of Woodford, M.P. who, dying without issue, left his estates to his nephew.

2 ROBERT, m. Letitia, dau. of Henry Brooke, Esq. of Colebrook, Co. Fermanagh, and had a son,

WILLIAM GORE, Esq.

M.P. for the Co. Leitrim, who succeeded to his uncle's estates, and m. Frances, Jane-Gore, dau. and heiress of Ralph Gore, Esq. of Barrowmount, Co. Kilkenny, M.P., and widow of Sir Maylocke Evans Morris, Bart., by whom he left a son,

WILLIAM, who, m. 1815, Mary, Jane, only dau. and heiress

IV. GEORGE, an eminent lawyer, who filled the office of Attorney-Gen. in Ireland, and was subsequently one of the Judges of the Court of Common-pleas there. He m. Bridget, younger dau., and at length heiress, of John Sanky, Esq., of Tenelick, Co. Longford, and had (with a dau., Bridget, m. to Cutts Harman, A.M. Dean of Waterford) three sons, viz.

1 ARTHUR, M.P. for the Co. Longford, d. m.m. 1798.

2 JOHN, Barrister-at-law, who became Chief-Justice of the Court of King's Bench in Ireland, and was advanced to the Peerage of that kingdom, 17 Jan., 1766, as BARON ANNALY, of Tenelick, Co. Longford. His Lordship was chosen Speaker of the House of Lords, 1767, on the death of Lord Chancellor Bowes. He m. Frances, 2nd dau. of Richard, Viscount Pow-

erscourt, but, dying without issue, 1783, the title became extinct, while his Lordship's estates devolved upon his only surviving brother,

3 HENRY, M.P. for Co. Longford, and a Lieut.-Col. in the army, m. 1764, Miss Smith, only dau. of Skeffington Smith, Esq., but had no issue. This gentleman had the BARONRY of ANNALY revived in his favor, but it expired again at his decease.

Sir Arthur Gore was s. by his grandson,

SIR ARTHUR, M.P. for the Co. Longford, 1757, who m. Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Maurice Annesley, Esq. of Little Rath, Co. Kildare, and had four sons and four daus. He d. 10 Feb., 1741, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR ARTHUR, created, 15 Aug., 1758, *Baron Saunders of Deepa, Co. Wexford, and Viscount Sudley, of Castle Gore*; and 12 April, 1762, *EARL OF THE ARRAN ISLANDS, Co. Galway*. His Lordship m. 1730, Jane, heiress of Rd. Saunders, Esq. of Saunders Court, and relict of William Worth, Esq., and dying 17 April, 1773, was s. by his eldest son,

ARTHUR-SAUNDERS, K.P., 2nd Earl, s. 25 July, 1774; m. 24 July, 1769, Catherine, only dau. of William, Viscount Glerawley, by whom (who d. 1770) he had issue,

I. ARTHUR-SAUNDERS, present Earl.

II. WILLIAM-JOHN, Col. in the army, m. 1798, Caroline, dau. of Sir Thomas-Pym Hailes, Bart. and has issue,

- 1 Philip-Yorke, & 1802. 5 Charles-Alexander, & 1811.
 2 William - John - Fynn, 6 Mary-Catherine, m. 1829,
 Capt. 14th Foot, & 1805, Geo. Hayward Lindsay,
 3 Annesley-Henry, in Holy Eqq.
 Orders, & 1806, 7 Elizabeth-Anne.
 4 Robert, & 1810, 8 Emily-Jane.

iii. Anne-Jane, m. 1st, 1783, Henry Hutton, Esq., of Clonard, Co. Wexford; and 2ndly, John, 1st Marquess of Abetern, and d. 3 May, 1827.

iv. Elizabeth, widow of Henry Monck, Esq.

v. Catherine-Charlotte, Lady Carlyle.

vi. Jane, m. Dudley Loftus, Esq., of Killian, and d. 1831, leaving two daus., Lady Rich, and Mrs. Magan. (See BURKE'S *Commoners*.)

His Lordship m. 2ndly, Anne, dau. of the Rev. Boleyn Knight, of Utley, Co. York, and had by that lady,

i. George, in Holy Orders, Dean of Killala, & 1774; m. 1st, Miss Burrows, by whom he had

1 Sophia, m. James-E. P. 2 Arthur, and other issue. Turbett, Esq.

He m. 2ndly, Sophia, dau. of Sir George Ribtoo, Bart.; and 3rdly, Maria, widow of Thomas-Bunbury Isaac, Esq., of Holywood House, Devon.

ii. Maria - Louisa, m. James Knox, afterwards Knox-Gore, Esq., of Broadlands Park, Co. Mayo, M.P., and had, with other issue, a son and successor, the present Col. Knox-Gore, of Belleek Abbey, Lord-Lieut. Co. Sligo.

iii. Eleanor, m. the Hon. Frederick Cavendish, and d. 1812.

The Earl m. 3rdly, 1781, Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Underwood, Esq., by whom (who d. 6 June, 1829) he left

i. Edward, B.N., m. 1822, Miss Douglas, and has issue, one son, Augustus-Frederick, and two daus., Cecilia-Elizabeth and Mary-Anne.

ii. Charles, Lieut.-Col. in the army.

iii. Cecilia, m. 1st, Sir George Buggin, who d. 1825; Lady Cecilia Buggin has recently assumed the surname of her maternal family, Underwood.

iv. Isabella, m. to Rev. Charles Douglas, grandson of James, 15th Earl of Morton.

v. Julia, m. Robert-Manners Lockwood, Esq.

His Lordship d. 1800.

Creations.—Baronet, 10 April, 1662. Baron and Viscount, 15 Aug., 1738. Earl, 12 April, 1762.

Arms.—Gu. a fesse, between three cross. crosslets, fitchée, or.

Creast.—A wolf, salient, ar. collared, gu.

Supporters.—Two horses, ar.

Motto.—In hoc signo vinces.

Seats.—Saunders Court, Co. Wexford; Heron Hall, Essex; and Arran Lodge, Sussex.

ARUNDEL.



ARUNDEL OF WARDOUR, BARON (Henry-Benedict Arundel), a Count of the Holy Roman Empire; m. 1st, 8 Aug., 1826, Lucy, only child of Hugh Smythe, Esq., 2nd son of Sir Edward Smythe, Bart. of Eshe, which lady d. s. p. 1827; and 2ndly, 22 Sept., 1829, Frances-Catherine, 2nd dau. of Sir Henry Tichborne, Bart., by whom he has

A son and heir, b. 1831.

His Lordship s. to the dignity as 11th Baron, on the demise of his brother, 21 June, 1831. Lord

Arundel is one of the co-heirs to a moiety of the ancient Barony of Fitzpayne.

Mincage.

This noble house is a branch of the ancient family of Arundel, which flourished in the West of England many centuries. Roger de Arundel, at the general survey, was found possessed of 28 Lordships in the Co. Somerset; from this Roger descended

SIR JOHN ARUNDEL, of Lanherne, Co. Cornwall, who was Sheriff of that county, in 1410, 1424, and 1437, and was made a Knt. of the Bath at the coronation of HENRY IV. He m. Eleanor, dau. and heir of Sir William Lamborne, Knt., and had three sons, viz.

i. JOHN, his successor,

ii. Thomas, (Sir) ancestor of the Lords Arundel of Trerice.

iii. Humphrey, m. Joane, sister and heir of Sir John Cotesball, Knt., and had issue,

1 JOHN, Bishop of Exeter. 2 Humphrey, (Sir) d. s. p.

Sir John was s. by his eldest son.

SIR JOHN ARUNDEL, who m. Elizabeth, Lady of Hildesford, and dau. and heir of Sir — de Rochford, and was s. by his son,

SIR JOHN ARUNDEL, one of the gallant commanders in France, temp. HENRY VI. He m. 1st, Elizabeth de Morley, daughter of Thomas Lord Morley, and had a dau.,

AONE, who m. James Trerice, Esq.

Sir John espoused, 2ndly, Katherine, relict of Sir William Stafford, of Frome, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Chideocke, of Chideocke and Caudle, Co. Dorset, by whom he had one son and six daus.; he was s. by the former,

SIR THOMAS ARUNDEL, K.B., who m. Catherine, dau. of Sir John Dynham, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN ARUNDEL, of Lanherne in Cornwall, K.B. and a Knt. banneret. This gentleman m. 1st, the Lady Eleanor Grey, dau. of Thomas, Marquess of Dorset, and had issue,

John, (Sir) of Lanherne, ancestor of the Arundels of Lanherne in Cornwall, and of Chideocke, Dorset. THOMAS, of whom presently.

Sir John espoused, 2ndly, Jane, dau. of Sir Thomas Granville, and had a dau., Mary, who m. Robert Ratcliffe, Earl of Sussex. The second son,

SIR THOMAS ARUNDEL, Knt., had, by gift of his father, WARDOUR CASTLE, Co. Wilts, formerly a possession of the Crown. This gentleman was created a Knt. of the Bath, at the coronation of ANNE BOLEYN; but being convicted temp. EDWARD VI., with Edward, Duke of Somerset, of conspiring the murder of John Dudley, Duke of Northumberland, he was beheaded 26 Feb., 1552. Sir Thomas m. Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Lord Edmund Howard, 3rd son of Thomas, Duke of Norfolk, and sister of Catharine, 5th wife of HENRY VIII., by whom he left one dau., and a son,

SIR MATTHEW ARUNDEL, of Wardour, who m. Margaret, dau. of Sir Henry Willoughby, Knt. of Wollaton, Co. Nottingham, and dying in 1568, was s. by his elder son,

* Sir John Chideocke m. Isabel Fitzpayne, only dau. and heiress of Robert, 2nd Baron Fitzpayne, (who d. 1334,) and had a son

SIR JOHN CHIDECOCKE, Knt., whose son and heir, SIR JOHN CHIDECOCKE, Knt., left two daus., his co-heirs, viz.

1 KATHERINE - CHIDE - Lady Stafford espoused, 2ndly, Sir John Arundel, as in the text.

2 Margaret Chideocke, m. to William, 2nd Lord Stourton.

At the decease of Robert, second Lord Fitzpayne, the Barony of Fitzpayne appears to have been suspended, and it is now in abeyance between the representatives of his Lordship's great grand-daughters above mentioned. (See BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*.)

SIR THOMAS ARUNDEL, of Wardour. This gallant person went, at a very early age, to Germany, and serving as a volunteer to the imperial army in Hungary, took the standard of the Turks, with his own hand, in an engagement at Gran; for which heroic achievement he was created, by RODOLPH II., Emperor of Germany, a Count of the sacred Roman Empire. The patent of creation, dated at Prague, 14 Dec., 1605, confers the honor upon Sir Thomas, and his heirs male, and female, for ever. Upon Sir Thomas's return to his native country, he was elevated to the Peerage, (4 May, 1605,) as BARON ARUNDEL, of Wardour. His Lordship, who was surnamed the valiant, m. 1st, Lady Maria Wrothesley, dau. of Henry, Earl of Southampton, and had issue,

- I. THOMAS, his successor.
- II. William, of Horsham, Co. Wilts, whose only dau. Mary, m. Sir Henry Titchbourne, Bart.
- III. Elizabeth, m. to Sir John Philipot.

Lord Arundel m. 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Miles Philipson, Esq., and had several other children. He d. 7 Nov., 1630, and was s. by his eldest son.

THOMAS, 2nd Baron, who m. Blanch, 5th dau. of Edward Somerset, Earl of Worcester. This lady, during the absence of her husband, defended Wardour with great resolution and only a handful of men, for nine days, against the rebels under Sir Edward Hungerford and Edmund Ludlow, and surrendered eventually on honorable terms. The besiegers violating, however, the treaty, were dislodged by the determination of the noble proprietor, who directed, on his return, a sally to be sprung under the castle, and thus sacrificed that noble and magnificent structure to his loyalty. His Lordship d. of wounds received at the battle of Lansdown, 19 May, 1648, and was s. by his son.

HENRY, 3rd Baron. This nobleman was one of the persons committed to prison in 1678, upon the information of the infamous Titus Oates, and suffered five years incarceration. His Lordship, after his release, was sworn, in 1685, of the Privy Council, and constituted Lord Keeper of the Privy Seal in the following year, when he was honored with the Order of the Bath. On the abdication of JAMES II., Lord Arundel retired to Bremsore, in Wilts, where he d. 28 Dec., 1694, and was s. by his eldest son, (by Cecily, dau. of Sir Henry Compton, Kat. of Brambletye, Co. Sussex, and widow of Sir John Fermor, Kat.)

THOMAS, 4th Baron, who m. Margaret, dau. of Thomas Spencer, Esq. of Upton, Co. Warwick, and widow of Robert Lucy, Esq. of Charlecote, in the same Co., and was s. at his decease 1712, by his eldest son.

HENRY, 5th Baron. This nobleman m. Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Panton, Esq., and dying 29 April, 1736, was s. by his eldest son.

HENRY, 6th Baron, b. 4 Oct., 1694. His Lordship m. 1st, Elizabeth Eleanor, dau. and heiress of Baron Everard, of the principality of Liege, one of the barons of the empire, and had several children, of whom were

- I. HENRY, his successor.
- II. James Everard, (3rd son,) m. 1751, Anne, dau. and heir of John Wyndham, Esq. of Ashcombe, Wilts, and had issue,

1 JAMES EVERARD, who inherited as 9th Lord Arundel.

2 Thomas Raymond, b. 1765; m. 1792, Elizabeth Mary Anne, dau. of the late Sir Edward Smythe, Bart., and, dying Jan. 18, 1820, left issue,

Henry, b. 1799, m. 1st, 1827, Mary-Isabel, 2nd dau. of Sir Thomas Hugh Clifford Constable, by whom he has a son, Theodore; and 2ndly, 1830, Elizabeth, dau. of John Gerard, Esq.

Charles Francis Edward Henric Edward William.

Christiana, m. 1820, to John Hume, Esq. of Nash Court.

Blanche Apollonia, m. to Edmund de Penhenty O'Kelly, Esq. Eleanor.

3 Eleanor Anne.

4 Mary Wyndham, m. 1799, to the Hon. Bartholomew Houwerie.

5 Catherine Elizabeth, m. in 1792 to Adm. Ryres.

His Lordship espoused, 2ndly, Anne, dau. of William Herbert, Marquess of Powis, but had no other issue. He d. 29 June, 1746, and was s. by his eldest son.

HENRY, 7th Baron, b. 4 March, 1718; m. 37 Jan., 1739, Mary, youngest dau. and co-heir of Richard Arundel Bealag, Esq. of Lanherne, Co. Cornwall, (by which marriage the two branches of the family, which had been separated above two centuries, were united,) and was s. at his decease, 12 Sept., 1796, by his only surviving son.

HENRY, 8th Baron, who m. Maria-Christina, only dau. and heiress of Benedict Conquest, Esq. of Irthano, Co. Lincoln, and had surviving issue,

Mary-Christiana, m. to James Everard, 9th Lord, and d. 1805.

Eleanor-Mary, m. to Charles, 6th Lord Clifford, of Chudleigh.

His Lordship d. Dec. 1803, when his dau. became co-heiress to a moiety of the Barony of Fitzpayne, and his other honors devolved upon his 1st cousin and son-in-law.

JAMES EVERARD, 9th Baron, (refer to the Hon. James Everard Arundel, 3rd son of Henry, 6th Lord.) His Lordship m. 1st, 3 Feb., 1783, his cousin, Maria-Christiana, dau. of Henry, 8th Lord Arundel, by whom he had issue,

JAMES EVERARD, his successor.

HENRY HANCOCK, present Peer.

Anna-Maria, d. 14 March, 1829.

Laura, m. to Lieut.-Col. G. Macdonnell.

Julia, m. to Hon. Vice-Adm. Sir John Talbot, K.C.B.

Catherine, m. June, 1827, to Edw. Doughty, Esq. of Snarford Hall, Co. Lincoln.

His Lordship m. 2ndly, 1806, Mary, 3rd dau. of Robert Burnett Jones, Esq. by whom he left

Henry, b. 24 July, 1811, m. 1832, Elizabeth, only dau. of Joseph Edwile, Esq.

Robert Arthur, b. 24 Aug., 1815.

Mary, m. 7 Aug., 1829, to Richard Digby Neave, Esq., eldest son of Sir T. Neave, Bart.

The Baron d. 14 July, 1817.

Creations.—Count, 14 Dec., 1595. Baron, 4 May, 1605.

Arms.—Sa. six swallows, three, two, and one, ar.

Crest.—A wolf, passant, ar.

Supporters.—Dexter, a lion, guardant, ermine, ducally crowned, or; sinister, an owl, ar. wings displayed, or, crowned as the Dexter.

Motto.—Deo date.

Seats.—Wardour Castle, Wilts; and Irtham Hall, Lincs.

ASHBROOK.



ASHBROOK, VISCOUNT (Henry-Jeffrey Flower), and Baron of Castle Durrow, Co. Kilkenny, in the Peerage of Ireland: b. 16 Nov., 1776; s. to the honors as 4th Viscount, at the decease of his brother 6 Jan., 1802; m. 1st, 26 May, 1802, Deborah-Susannah, only dau. and heiress of the Rev. W. M. Freind, and grand-dau. and heiress of THOMAS WALKER, Esq., of Woodstock, by whom (who d. 25 April, 1810,) he had issue,

- I. HENRY, b. 17 June, 1806, who assumed, by sign manual 1827, the surname and arms of WALKER, and m. June 1826, Frances, dau. of the Rev. Sir

John Robinson, Bart., by whom he has two sons and a daughter.

11. Susan-Sophia, m. 21 May, 1824, to the Rev. William Robinson, son of the Rev. Sir John Robinson, Bart.

111. Caroline, m. March 26, 1829, to Henry Every, Esq. of Egginton House, Co. Derby.

Lord Ashbrook m. 2ndly, 22 June, 1812, Emily-Theophila, eldest dau. of Sir Theophilus Metcalf, Bart., and has by that Lady one surviving dau., Charlotte-Augusta.

Lineage.

The ancient family of FLOWER, or FLOWER, formerly seated at Oakham, Co. Rutland, represented that Co. in parliament temp. RICHARD II. in the person of HUGH FLOWER, who was chosen speaker of the House of Commons. The Irish branch was founded by

SIR GEORGE FLOWER, Knt., a military officer in the reign of ELIZABETH, and distinguished in the wars of Ireland, who was s. at his decease by his son,

SIR WILLIAM FLOWER, Knt., also a military man in active service, under Michael Jones, Governor of Dublin, during the Irish rebellion 1641, and subsequently one of the Privy Council of CHARLES II. He m. Frances, dau. of Walter Weldon, Esq. of St. John's Bower, Co. Kildara, and widow of William Savaga, Esq., and was s. by his eldest son,

THOMAS FLOWER, Esq. of Durrrow, Co. Kilkenny, who m. 1st, Jan. 1653, Mary, 4th dau. of Sir John Temple, Attorney-Gen. for Ireland, by whom he had one son,

WILLIAM.

He m. 2ndly, Miss Jeffreys, and had
Jeffreys, and Catherine.

He was s. at his decease by his elder son,

WILLIAM FLOWER, Esq. of Durrrow, who represented the Co. Kilkenny in parliament, until elevated to the Peerage of Ireland, 27 Oct., 1753, as Baron of Castle Durrrow. His Lordship m. Edith, dau. of Toby Caulfield, Esq. of Pione, in the same Co., and had two sons and two daus. He d. 29 April, 1748, and was s. by his only surviving son,

HENRY, 2nd Baron, who was created VISCOUNT ASHBURNHAM, 30 Sept., 1751. His Lordship m. Elizabeth, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. William Tatton, and dying 27 June, 1752, left (with two daughters, Elizabeth, who d. unm. 1813, and Mary, m. Rev. John Nicholl) a son and successor,

WILLIAM, 2nd Viscount, b. 1744; m. 1756, Elizabeth, dau. of Mr. Ridge, Co. Oxford, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his successor.

HENRY JEFFREY, present Viscount.

Elizabeth, m. 10 Nov., 1769, Francis Warneford, Esq. of Warneford Place, Co. Wilts.

Harriet, m. 1st, Hon. and Rev. John-Ella Agar;

and 2ndly, Pryse Pryse, Esq., M.P., and d. 14 Jan., 1813.

Caroline.

His Lordship d. 30 Aug., 1790, and was s. by his elder son,

WILLIAM, 3rd Viscount, at whose decease unm. 6 Jan., 1802, the honors devolved upon his brother, HENRY-JEFFREY, the present Peer.

Creations.—Baron, 27 Oct., 1753. Viscount, 30 Sept., 1751.

Arms.—Az. on a chev. voided, az. between three ravens, ppr., each holding in its beak an ermine spot, as many pellets.

Crest.—A raven, as in the arms.

Supporters.—Two tigers regardant, ppr. ducally gorged and chained, ut.

Motto.—Mens conat recti.

Seats.—Castle Durrrow, Kilkennyshire; and Beaumont Lodge, Berks.

ASHBURNHAM.



ASHBURNHAM, EARL OF (Bertram Ashburnham), Viscount St. Asaph, and Baron Ashburnham; b. 23 Nov., 1797; s. to the honors as 4th Earl, at the decease of his father, 27 Oct., 1830.

Lineage.

The *Ashburnhams* (so denominated from the town of that name in Sussex, formerly written *Esseburnham*), are, according to Fuller, "a family of stupendous antiquity, wherein the eminence hath equalled the antiquity, having been Barons temp. HENRY III." and FRANCIS THYNNE, Esq., in his Catalogue of Lord Wardens of the Cinque ports and Constables of Dover Castle, thus mentions one of the early progenitors: "Bertram Ashburnham, a Baron of Kent, was Constable of Dover Castle, A.D. 1092; which Bertram was beheaded by WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR, because he did so valiantly defend the same against the Duke of Normandy."

JOHN ASHBURNHAM, Esq., representative of the family at the commencement of the 16th century. m. Lora, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Berkeley, Esq. of Aram, Co. Hants, and was s. by his son,

JOHN ASHBURNHAM, Esq., M.P. for Sussex, 1st and 2nd of PHILIP and MARY, m. Isabel, dau. of John Saville, Esq., ancestor of the Dukes of Dorset, and was s. by his son,

JOHN ASHBURNHAM, Esq. of Ashburnham, who m. Mary, dau. of George Fane, Esq. of Badset, Co. Kent, grandfather of Francis, 1st Earl of Westmorland, and dying 1591, was s. by his son,

SIR JOHN ASHBURNHAM, Knt., who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Beaumont, of Staughton, Co. Leicester, by whom he had issue,

JOHN, his successor.

William, M.P. 1649, who, with other loyal members, was expelled the House for his fidelity to the Crown.

He subsequently took an active and distinguished part during the civil wars, was Major-Gen. in the royal army, and Col.-Gen. (1644) of the Co. Dorset. After the Restoration, he was appointed Cofferer to the King. He m. Jane, dau. of John, Lord Butler, and widow of James Ley, Earl of Marlborough, but d. s. p. 1673.

Elizabeth, m. to Sir Fred. Cornwallis, Knt. afterwards Lord Cornwallis.

Francis, m. to F. Turville, Esq.

Anne, m. to Sir E. Deering, Bart.

This Sir John Ashburnham, by the inscription on his monument in Ashburnham Church, was necessitated, being deeply engaged for his friends, owing to his generous disposition, to sell his seat (in his family long before the Conquest) and all the estate he had elsewhere, and to leave his wife and children totally unprovided for. His widow m. Sir Thomas Richardson, Lord-Chief-Justice of the Common Pleas, and was created BARONESS CREAMON, in the Peerage of Scotland, by CHARLES I. Sir John Ashburnham's eldest son,

JOHN ASHBURNHAM, Esq., was one of the grocers of the bed-chamber to CHARLES I., and M.P. for Hastings 1640. He filled, after the restoration, the same post in the Court of CHARLES II., sitting in parliament for the Co. Sussex. In 1646, when the unhappy CHARLES desired it

advisable to leave Oxford, Mr. Ashburnham was the only servant that attended him; and, indeed, the only person except a clergyman, Doctor Hudson, who served for a guide. He was afterwards instrumental in the flight of his royal master from Hampton Court, 11 Nov., 1647; but, upon the failure of the attempt, through Col. Hammond, Governor of the Isle of Wight, who delivered the unfortunate monarch up to the army, his fidelity was questioned. But Lord Clarendon sufficiently clears Mr. Ashburnham from the imputation, observing "that he preserved his reputation and credit with the most eminent of the King's party; and his remaining in England, after the death of the King, which his enemies charged as an aggravation of suspicion against him was upon the marriage of a lady, by whom he had a great fortune and many conveniences, which would have been seized by his leaving the kingdom; and he did send over to CHARLES II., and had leave to stay there, and sometimes supplied the King with considerable sums of money. Afterwards he was committed to the Tower by CROMWELL, where he remained till his (Cromwell's) death." Mr. Ashburnham, m. 1st, Frances, dau. and heir of William Hullah, Esq. of Westburton, and had issue.

WILLIAM, m. Elizabeth, dau. of John Lord Poulett, of Hinton St. George, and dying 1665, left a son,

JOHN, who s. his grandfather.

Frances, m. to Sir Denny Ashburnham, of Bromham, Bart.

Elizabeth, m. to Sir Hugh Smith, of Long Ashton.

He espoused, 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Christopher Kenn, Esq. of Kenn, Co. Somerset, and widow of Lord Poulett. He d. in 1671, and was s. by his grandson,

I. JOHN ASHBURNHAM, Esq., who was elevated to the Peerage, as *Baron Ashburnham*, of *Ashburnham*, Co. Sussex, 20 May, 1688. His Lordship m. 1677, Bridget, only dau. and heiress of Walter Vaughan, Esq., of Porthamel House, Co. Brecknock, and dying Jan. 22, 1709-10, left (with two daus., Jane, m. James Hayes, Esq., Elizabeth, m. 1st, to Robert Cholmondeley, Esq. of Holford, and 2ndly, to Seymour Cholmondeley, Esq.), three sons, by the eldest of whom,

WILLIAM, 2nd Baron, he was s. His Lordship m. Catherine, dau. and eventually sole heiress of Thomas Taylor, Esq. of Clapham, Co. Bedford; but dylog without issue, 16 June, 1710, the barony devolved upon his brother,

JOHN, 3rd Baron, who was created a *Viscount St. Asaph*, and *Earl of Ashburnham*, May 14, 1730. His Lordship (appointed, in 1730, gentleman of the bed-chamber to Frederick, Prince of Wales,) m. 1st, to Lady Mary Butler, dau. of James Duke of Ormonde, but by that lady had no issue. He espoused 2ndly, Henrietta, dau. of William, Earl of Derby, and widow of John Annesley, Earl of Anglesey, by whom he had an only dau., Henrietta, who d. unm. His Lordship m. 3rdly, Lady Jemima Grey, dau. and co-heir of Henry, Duke of Kent, and dying 10 March, 1781-7, was s. by his only son,

JOHN, 2nd Earl, L.L.D., &c. 30 Oct., 1784; m. 30 June, 1756, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of Alderman Crawley, of London, by whom he had

GEORGE, his successor.

Henrietta-Theodosia.

Jemima-Elizabeth, m. 1785, to James, Marquess of Graham, Duke of Montrose, K.G. and d. the following year.

Elizabeth-Frances.

Theodosia-Maria, m. Robert Viner, Esq. of Gauthy in Lincolnshire, and d. 1822.

His Lordship, who was first Lord of the Bed-chamber and Groom of the Stole in GEORGE III., d. 8 April, 1812, and was s. by his eldest son,

GEORGE, 3rd Earl, F.S.A., who had previously been summoned to Parliament, in the barony of Ashburnham, &c. 25 Dec., 1798, m. 1st, 25 Aug., 1784, Sophia, 3rd dau. of

Thomas, 1st Marquess of Bath, K.G. by whom (who 1791,) he had an only surviving daughter, Elizabeth-Sophia.

His Lordship m. 2ndly, 25 July, 1795, Charlotte, eldest dau. of Algernon, 1st Earl of Beverley, and had

BASTARD, present Earl.

Percy, &c. 22 Nov., 1799.

Charles, &c. 23 March, 1803, m. 1802, Sarah-Jonasa,

2nd dau. of William Murray, Esq. of Jamaica.

Thomas, an officer in the 2nd Foot Guards.

Charlotte-Susan.

Theodosia-Julia.

Georgiana-Jemima, m. 24 Feb., 1824, Henry Revely

Mitford, Esq. of Exbury, grand-nephew of the late

Lord Redesdale. (See BUCKLE'S COMAUNERS.)

Jane-Henrietta.

Catherine-Frances.

Kleanor-Isabel-Hridget.

Mary-Agnes-Blanche.

The Earl d. 27 Oct., 1830.

Crests.—Baron, 20 May, 1689. Earl, &c., 14 May, 1730.

Arms.—Gu., a fesse between six mullets, argent.

Crest.—Out of a ducal coronet, or, an ash tree, ppt.

Supporters.—Two greyhounds, m. collared and chained,

or.

Motto.—Le roy et l'estat.

Seat.—Ashburnham Place, Sussex.

ASHBURNHAM.



ASHBURNHAM, SIR WILLIAM, Baronet, of Bromham, Co. Sussex; &c. 21 June, 1769; s. to the title, as 6th Bart., upon the decease of his father, 21 Aug., 1825; m. 7 July, 1825, Juliana, dau. of the Rev. William Humphrey, Rector of Seale, and Vicar of Kemnash, Co. Kent.

Lineage.

This family and that of the Earls of Ashburnham spring from a common ancestor.

THOMAS ASHBURNHAM, in the 12th HENRY VI., being one of the principal persons in the Co. Sussex, was amongst those who swore, on the part of himself and retainers, to observe the laws then made. He m. Sarah, dau. of Henry Waucny, and had two sons,

JOHN,

from whom the Earls, and

RICHARD ASHBURNHAM, who m. the dau. and heiress of Sir John Stoneling, Kot. of Bromham, Co. Sussex, by whom he acquired that estate, and had a son and heir,

THOMAS ASHBURNHAM, of Bromham, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of John Dudley, and aunt of John Dudley, Duke of Northumberland, and was s. by his only son,

THOMAS ASHBURNHAM, whose son,

LAURENCE ASHBURNHAM, m. Eve, dau. of Richard Adams, Esq., Co. Sussex, and sister and heiress of Stephen Adams, Esq. of Heringham, Co. Kent, and widow of John Levett, Esq. The grandson of this marriage,

LAURENCE ASHBURNHAM, of Bromham, m. Bridget, eldest dau. of Sir George Fleetwood, of the Vache, Co. Bucks., and was s. by his eldest son,

I. DENNY ASHBURNHAM, a Commissioner of Excise, Victualler of the Navy, and Representative in Parliament for Hastings, who was created a Bart., May 15, 1661. Sir, Denny m. 1st, Frances, dau. of John Ashburnham, Esq., and aunt of John, 1st Lord Ashburnham, by whom he had an only surviving dau., Bridget, m. the Rev. Mr. Bradshaw, Rector of Pett, and Vicar of Gosling, Co. Sussex.

He m. 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Sir David Watkiss, and was s. at his decease, 1627, by his elder son,

II. Sir WILLIAM, Commissioner of the Alienation Office, Chamberlain of the Exchequer, and M.P. for Hastings. This gentleman settled his estates upon his nephew, William Ashburnham, and d. without issue, Nov. 7, 1775, when the title devolved upon his brother,

III. Sir CHARLES, who was s. Oct. 3, 1762, by his eldest surviving son, the inheritor of the 2nd Bart.'s estates.

IV. Sir WILLIAM. This gentleman having entered into Holy Orders, was appointed Dean of Chichester 1741, Canon Residentiary of St. Paul's Cathedral 1753, and consecrated Bishop of Chichester 1754. He m. 1766, Margaret, dau. of Thomas Pelham, Esq. of Lewes, and had (with a younger son, Francis, who d. unm. 1798, and three daus., the youngest of whom, Catherine, was the wife of Capt. Fitzgerald) a son and heir at his decease, Sept. 4, 1797, when father of the Bench.

V. Sir WILLIAM, who m. Alicia, dau. of the Rev. Francis Woodgate, of Mouthold, Co. Sussex, and had issue,

WILLIAM, present Baronet.

John, in Holy Orders, Chancellor and Prebendary of Chichester, b. Dec. 26, 1779; m. July 4, 1804, Fanny, 4th dau. of William Foster, Esq. of Hollington, Co. Sussex.

Deany, b. May 29, 1773; m. July, 1802, Nancy, relict of T. F. Bancroft, Esq., and only child of Joseph Dickson, Esq. of Calcutta.

George, b. Aug. 12, 1774.

Alicia, m. Dec., 1804, James - Elridge West, Esq. of Poston Park, Co. Kent.

Sir William d. 1823.

Creation.—15 May, 1661.

Arms.—Gules, a fesse, between six mullets, argent.

Crest.—Out of a ducal coronet, an ash tree, ppr.

Seat.—Bromham Park, Sussex.

ASHBURTON.

ASHBURTON, BARON (Alexander Baring), of Ashburton, Co. Devon, m. 1798, Anne, eldest dau. of William Bingham, Esq., of Philadelphia, and has issue,

I. WILLIAM-BINGHAM, M.P., m. 12 April, 1823, Harriet-Mary, eldest dau. of George-John, 6th Earl of Sandwich.

II. Francis, M.P.

III. Frederick, in Holy Orders, Rector of Itchingstock, Hants, m. Lucy, dau. of — Aston, Esq., and has issue.

IV. Alexander, R.N., d. unm. 1831.

V. Arthur.

VI. Anne, m. to Humphrey Mildmay, Esq.

VII. Harriet, m. to Lord Henry-Frederick Thynne.

VIII. Louisa.

IX. Emily.

This nobleman, who is the second son of the late Sir Francis Baring, Bart., and his successor as head of the great commercial house in the city, obtained his Peerage by letters patent, dated in April, 1835.

Note.—A Barony of Ashburton was conferred in April, 1782, upon the celebrated Lawyer JOHN DENNING, who was a native of that place. He m. Elizabeth, sister of Sir Francis Baring, and, dying in Aug., 1783, was s. by his only son Richard, 2nd Lord Ashburton, (first cousin of the newly-created Peer) who d. in 1823, when the Barony expired. (See BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*.)

Lineage.

For Lord ASHBURTON's descent, refer to that of Sir THOMAS BARING, Bart., his Lordship's eldest brother.

Arms. } See Correcting Sheet.
Crest. }
Supporters. }

Seat.—The Graze, Hants, and Shoreham, Kent.

ASHTOWN.



ASHTOWN, BARON (Frederick Trench), of Monte, Co. Galway, in the Peerage of Ireland, so created, 27 Dec., 1809, with remainder to the issue-male of his deceased father; b. 3 Sept., 1755; m. 25 May, 1785, Elizabeth, only dau. and heiress of Robert Robinson, M.D., and niece of the late Mr. Justice Robinson, one of the Judges of the Court of King's Bench, but has no issue.

Lineage.

This family and that of Trench, Earls of Clancarty, derive from a common ancestor, namely,

FRANKLIN TRENCH, who settled at Garbally, Co. Galway, some time in the beginning of the 17th century, and dying 1623, left two sons,

FRANKLIN, who succeeded at Garbally, and founded the House of Clancarty.

And,

THE VERY REV. JOHN TRENCH, Dean of Raphoe, who m. Anne, eldest dau. of Richard Warburton, Esq. of Garryhinch, in the Queen's Co., and had, with three sons two daus.,

Anne, m. to Sir John Caldwell, Bart.

Judith, m. to Sir Samuel Cooke, Bart.

He d. 1725, and was s. by his eldest son,

FRANKLIN TRENCH, Esq. of Monte, Co. Galway. This gentleman m. 1718, Mary, dau. and heiress of Richard Giering, Esq., Clerk of the Court of Chancery; and had to survive him,

FRANKLIN, his heir.

Anne, m. to B. Unleske, Esq.

Mary.

Elizabeth, m. to Sir Francis Hutchinson, Bart.

He d. 1738, and was s. by his only surviving son,

FRANKLIN TRENCH, Esq. of Monte and Woodlawn, both in the Co. Galway; who m. Aug. 1754, Mary, eldest dau. and co-heir of Francis Sadleir, Esq., of Sopwell Hall, Co. Tipperary; and dying 27 Nov., 1797, left issue,

I. FRANKLIN, who represented the borough of Portlinton in the Irish parliament for several years; now Lord Ashtown.

II. Francis, of Sopwell Hall, b. 5 Aug., 1758, m. 11 June,

* FRANCIS SADLEIR, of Sopwell Hall, a descendant of the celebrated Sir RALPH SADLEIR (See BURKE'S *Commons* Vol. 2, page 361), left by Catherine, his wife, dau. of William Wall, Esq. of Coolamuck, two daus., his co-heirs, viz.,

MARY, m., as in the text, to FRANKLIN TRENCH, Esq. CATHERINE, m. 1st, to John Bury, Esq. of Shaugh Grove, and had an only son, Charles-William Bury, present EARL OF CHARLEVILLE. She m. 2ndly, 1766, Henry Prettle, Esq. of Dunalee, who was created LORD DUNALEE, 20 July, 1800, and by him was mother of Henry, present Lord Dunalee.

1802, Mary, 2nd dau. of James Mason, Esq. of Shrewsbury, and left issue at his demise in 1829.

- 1 **FREDERICK**, & 25 Dec., 1804, m. Harriet, younger dau. of the late Thomas Cosby, Esq. of Stradbally Hall, Queen's Co.
- iii. Thomas, in Holy Orders, Dean of Kildare; m. Mary, eldest dau. of Walter Weldon, Esq., & d. in April, 1834, aged 72, leaving issue,
 - 1 Frederick - Stuart, in Holy Orders, who m. 9 Jan., 1816, the Hon. Helen Perceval, 2nd dau. of Lord Arden, and has issue.
 - 2 Thomas, m. Catharine dau. of Richard Crossdale, Esq.
 - 3 Henry.
 - 4 William-Stuart, m. to Elizabeth - Susanau.
- iv. William, of Canport Castle, King's Co.; m. 1798, Sarah, only child of the Hon. Robert Moore, and grand-daughter of Edward, 5th Earl of Drogheda, and has issue,
 - 1 Frederick-Fitz-William, 3 Harriet, m. to the Rev. E. Evans Johnson.
 - 2 Henry.
- v. Charles, m. 27 Nov., 1807, Anna Maria, eldest dau. of the late Luke White, Esq. of Woodlands, Co. Dublin and has issue,
 - 1 Eliza.
 - 2 Anna-Maria.
 - 3 Emily.
- vi. Richard, Barrister-at-law; m. 5 March, 1805, Melosina, dau. and heiress of the Rt. Rev. Richard Chevenix, late Bishop of Waterford and Lismore, and relict of Colonel St. George, by whom, who d. 27 May, 1827, he has issue,
 - 1 Francis.
 - 2 Richard - Chevenix, m. his cousin Frances-Mary
 - 3 Philip.
 - 4 William.
- vii. John, of Lansdowne, Queen's Co.; m. 30 July, 1807, Jane, eldest dau. of the late James Currie, M.D. of Liverpool, and has issue,
 - 1 Frederick-Fitz-John.
 - 2 James Currie.
- viii. Catherine, m. 1781, to the Hon. Ponsonby Moore, 2nd son of Edward, 5th Earl of Drogheda, & d. 1810.
- ix. Mary, m. 1790, to Hugh Wilson, Esq., who d. 1810.
- x. Elizabeth, m. 1780, to Edward Armstrong, Esq. of Galien, King's Co., & d. 1825.
- xi. Frances.
- xii. Anne.

Creation.—27 Dec., 1800.

Arms.—A lion passant, gu. between three fleurs-de-lis, az., on a chief of the last, a sun in splendour, or.

Crest.—An arm, in armour, embowed, holding a sword, all ppr.

Supporters.—Dexter, a lion, gules, ducally crowned and powdered with fleurs-de-lis, or; sinister, a stag, ppr. armed and hooved, ducally gorged and lined, or, charged on the shoulder with a quarterfoil, gules.

Motto.—*Virtutis fortuna cunctis*.

Seats.—Chessel House, Southampton; Woodlawn, Galwayshire, Ireland.

ASTLEY.



Park, Oxon, and by her (who d. in 1835) has issue,

- i. JACOB HENRY-DELAVAL, b. 21 May, 1822.
- ii. Delaval-Loftus, b. 24 March, 1825.

Lineage.

Of the antiquity of the Astleys there is the most unquestionable testimony, and several curious and interesting proofs are to be found in "Dugdale's Warwickshire."

SIR THOMAS ASTLEY, Knt. who fell at the battle of Evesham, temp. HENRY III., with Montford, Earl of Leicester, and other insurrectionary Barons, founded the family (See BURKE's *Extinct Peerage*). By his 1st wife, Joan, dau. of Ernald de Bois, he was father of ANNAW, from whom the Astleys of Pateshall, Co. Stafford, derive. By his 2nd wife, Editha, dau. of Peter Constable, Esq. of Melton Constable, Co. Norfolk, and sister and co-heiress of Sir Robert Constable, Knt., he had three sons; from the 2nd of whom,

THOMAS ASTLEY, of Hill Morton, Co. Warwick, descended (the seventh in direct succession.)

JOHN ASTLEY, Esq., of Hill Morton and Melton Constable, who m. Frances, dau. and heiress of John Cheyney, Esq., of Sittingbourne, in Kent, and was s., at his decease, by his only surviving son,

ISAAC ASTLEY. This gentleman m. Mary, dau. of Edward Walgrave, Esq., of Borley, Co. Essex, and had two sons, namely,

THOMAS, of whom presently.

Jacob, (Sir) who, having acquired considerable reputation under the Royal Standard during the Civil Wars, was advanced to the Peerage, as *Baron Astley, of Heading*. His Lordship m. Agnes Imple, a German lady of family, and was s. in 1651, by his eldest son,

ISAAC, 2nd Baron, who d. 1662, and was s. by his eldest son,

JACOB, 3rd Baron, at whose decease, issueless, 1668, the barony expired.

Mr. Astley was s. by his eldest son,

THOMAS ASTLEY, who m. Frances, dau. and co-heir of George Deane, Esq., of Tilney, Co. Norfolk, and had issue,

FRANCIS, his successor.

ISAAC, successor to his brother.

Edward, (Sir) m. his cousin, the Hon. Elizabeth Astley, dau. of Jacob, Lord Astley, and, dying 1655, left a son, Jacob, of whom presently, as representative of the family.

Mr. Thomas Astley was s. by his eldest son,

SIR FRANCIS ASTLEY, Knt., at whose decease without issue, the estates devolved upon his brother,

SIR ISAAC ASTLEY, who was created a Bart., 21 Jan., 1641. Sir Isaac m. 1st, Rachel, dau. of Augustine Messenger, Esq., of Hackford, in Norfolk, and, 2ndly, Bridget, dau. of John Coke, Esq., of Holkham, but had no issue. He d. Dec., 1660, when the BARNETEV expired, while the estates of Hill Morton and Melton Constable passed to his nephew,

I. SIR JACOB ASTLEY, Knt., who was created a Bart., 25 June, 1688. Sir Jacob succeeded not only to the fortune of his uncle, but also to the entailed lands of his maternal grandfather Lord Astley; these being so settled by act of parliament: he represented the Co. Norfolk for forty years in parliament, and, dying in 1720, was s. by his eldest surviving son, (by Blanch, eldest dau. of Sir Philip Wodehouse, Bart., of Kimberley, Co. Norfolk.)

II. SIR PHILIP. This gentleman m. Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Thomas Hranby, Esq., of Caistor, in Norfolk, and had, with three younger sons, who all died issueless, and two daus, Elizabeth, wife of Caleb Elwin, Esq., of Thirning, and Jemima, of Christopher Metcalf, Esq., of Hawsted—a son, and successor at his decease, 7 July, 1739.

III. SIR JACOB, who, m. 1st, 1721, Lucy, youngest dau. of Sir Nicholas L'Estrange, Bart., of Hunstanton, Co. Norfolk, and co-heir of her brother, Sir Henry, by whom, who d. 1730, he had, with other issue,

I. EDWARD, his successor.

II. John, in Holy Orders, m. 1762, Catherine, dau. of Henry Bell, Esq., of Walsingham in Norfolk, and d. 1803, leaving two daus.

- iii. Blanch, m. to Edward Pratt, Esq., of Ryston, in Norfolk, and had, with other issue, the present EDWARD-RICHARD PRATT, Esq., of Ryston, Norfolk (see BURKE'S *Commoners*).

Sir Jacob espoused, 2ndly, 1741, Judith, dau. of Isaac Watlington, Esq., and relict of Gresham Page, Esq., of Sexthorpe; and, 3rdly, 1744, Sarah, dau. of Christopher Bedingfield, Esq., but had no issue by either of those ladies. He d. 5 Jan., 1760, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

IV. SIR EDWARD, who m. 1st, 1751, Rhoda, eldest surviving dau. of Francis-Blake Delaval, Esq., of Seaton Delaval, Co. Northumberland, by whom (who d. 1757), he had JACOB-HENRY, his successor, and Francis, who was killed on board the *Arethusa* Frigate, in an engagement off the Isle of Bars, 1778. He espoused, 2ndly, 1759, Anne, youngest dau. of Christopher Milles, Esq., of Nackington, in Kent, and had, with other issue,

- I. Edward-John, of the 1st Gds. d. unm., 1803.
 II. Bernard, in Holy Orders, m. Anne, dau. of Edward Haase, Esq., of Nail, in Norfolk, and d. 1780, s. p.
 III. Henry-Nicholas, in Holy Orders, b. 1764, m. 1788, Sarah, dau. of Samuel Pittman, Esq., by whom (who d. 1824) he had,
 1 Henry-Milles, Rev. F. Cubitt, Rector of Fritton, in Suffolk.
 2 William, d. unm. 1824. 3 Anne.
 3 Lucy.
 4 Jane, m. 1832, to the

Sir Edward d. 1802, and was s. by his eldest son,

V. SIR JACOB-HENRY, b. 12 Sept., 1756, m. 1780, Hester, youngest dau. and co-heiress of Samuel Browne, Esq., of King's Lynn, Norfolk, and by her (who d. 1811) had issue,

Jacob, present Bart.

Edward.

Francis-L'Estrange, b. 1810.

Anne, m. 1820, to Thomas Potter-Marqueen, Esq., of Houghton-Conquest, Co. Bedford, and d. 1855.

Editha, m. March, 1825, to Warden Berglaun, Esq., of Cuckfield Park, Co. Sussex.

Blauche.

Hester, m. June, 1825, to Augustus, youngest son of the late Sir Henry Watkin Dashwood, Bart.

Agnes, m. Sept., 1825, to the Rev. John-Henry Sparks, youngest son of the Bishop of Ely.

Sir Jacob d. 20 April, 1817.

Creation.—25 June, 1660.

Arms.—As, a cinquefoil, ermine, with a border, enrailed, or.

Crest.—On a chapeau, gules, lined, ermine, a demipillar, of the first, environed with a ducal coronet, or, out of which issues a plume of feathers, argent.

Seats.—Milton Constable, Norfolk; and Seaton-Delaval, Northumberland.

ASTLEY.



ASTLEY, SIR JOHN DUGDALE, Bart., of Everleigh, Co. Wilts; b. 27 June, 1778; m. 27 July, 1803, Sarah, dau. of William Page, Esq., of Gosport, by whom he has issue,

I. FRANCIS-DUGDALE, b. 5 Nov., 1808; m. 18 Nov., 1826, Emma Dorothea, fourth dau. of Sir Thomas-Buckler Lethbridge, Bart.

II. Mary-Anne, m. 18 March, 1833, to George, Viscount Torrington.

III. Sarah.

Mr. Astley was created a Bart. 15 Aug., 1821.

AST

Lineage.

This is a branch from the same stock as the Astleys of Hill-Morton and Melton-Constable.

SIR THOMAS DE ASTLEY, M.P. for the Co. Warwick, youngest son of Thomas, Lord Astley, by Elizabeth, dau. of Guy de Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick, was seated at Patchull, in Warwickshire, temp. RICHARD II., and was direct ancestor of

WALTER ASTLEY, Esq., of Patchull, who wedded Grace, dau. of Francis Trentham, Esq., of Rourester, Co. Stafford, and had, with other issue,—RICHARD, created a Bart., 13 Aug., 1612, (whose son and successor,—Sir Richard Astley, of Patchull, dying s. p. in 1771, the title became extinct) and

THOMAS ASTLEY, whose son, RICHARD ASTLEY, Esq., of Eastcourt, m. 1706, Elizabeth, dau. of Stanislaus Browne, Esq., of Eastbourne, in Sussex, and aunt of the last Viscount Montagu, by whom he left at his decease, 1718, a son and heir,

WILLIAM-FRANCIS-THOMAS ASTLEY, Esq., b. 1708, m. Judith, dau. of F. Bickley, Esq., by his wife, Judith, dau. and co-heir of William Dugdale, Esq., of Blythe Hall, (see BURKE'S *Commoners*), and d. 1790, leaving issue,

FRANCIS-DUGDALE, his heir. Richard, of Orlstone Hall, m. 1781, Mary, dau. of John Boswell, Esq., and, dying 11 Dec. 1831, left a son, Richard, who took the name of Gough. Mary.

The elder son,

FRANCIS-DUGDALE ASTLEY, Esq., m. 1775, Mary, dau. and co-heir of William Buckler, Esq., of Borcham, Wilts, and had issue,

I. JOHN-DUGDALE, created a Bart., as above. II. William Buckler, of Parton House, Wilts, m. 1818, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas-Ashby Smith, Esq., and has issue.

III. Francis-Hickley, m. 1813, Mary-Anne, 3rd dau. of John-Newdigate Ludford, Esq., and has issue.

Creation.—Aug. 15, 1821.

Arms.—Azure, a cinquefoil, pierced, ermine.

Crest.—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a plume of seven ostrich feathers, gules.

Motto.—Fide sed cul ride.

Seat.—Everleigh-house, Wiltshire.

ASTON.



ASTON, OF FORFAR, LORD (Walter-Hutchinson Aston), Co. Forfar, in the Peerage of Scotland; a Clergyman of the Church of England, rector of Hartfield, in Sussex; b. 15 Sept., 1769; m. 15 June, 1802, Elizabeth, dau. of the late Rev. Nathan Haines, D.D., but has no issue. His Lordship succeeded to the honors, as 9th Baron, at the decease of his father, 29 July, 1805.

Lineage.

Fuller, speaking of the Astons, says, "a more noble family, measuring on the level of flat and disadvantaged antiquity, is not to be met with; they have ever borne a good respect to the Church and learned men."

RANDAL, OF RANDULPH DE ASTONA, the first on record, who lived in the reign of EDWARD I., was father of

ROGER DE ASTON, who, in 1299, obtained from Roger de Moland, Bishop of Lichfield, the manors of Heywood and London, and the keeping of the game in Cawkwood, all in the Co. of Stafford. The fifth in descent from this Roger.

SIR ROGER DE ASTON, Knt. served the office of Sheriff for Staffordshire, in the reign of HENRY VI., and was one of the prime gentry returned by the commissioners for that county in 1431. Sir Roger m. Joyce, sister and co-heir of Sir Baldwin de Treville and with her acquired large estates in the Co. of Warwick. The great-grandson of this marriage.

SIR JOHN DE ASTON, K.B., was a military character of great eminence, in the reigns of the two first sovereigns of the House of Tudor. Sir John was with HENRY VIII. in the French war of 1513, and was made a Banneret for his conduct at the Battle of Spurs. He obtained renown, likewise, at the siege of Tournai and Tournay. He was Sheriff of the counties of Leicester and Warwick, and thrice of Staffordshire. Sir John Aston m. Joan only child of Sir William Littleton, of Frankley, Co. Worcester, by whom he acquired the manors of Waulip, in Leicestershire, and Tixall, Co. Stafford. He was s. by his eldest son.

SIR EDWARD ASTON, of Tixall, who built a stately mansion at that place, the ruins of which are still remaining. He m. Joan, dau. of Sir Thomas Bowles, of Penho, Co. Carnarvon, one of the Barons of the Exchequer, and was s. by his eldest son.

SIR WALTER ASTON, of Tixall, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir James Leveson, of Lilleshall, and was s. in 1589, by his eldest son.

SIR EDWARD ASTON, of Tixall. This gentleman possessed estates of the value of £10,000 annually, in the Cos. of Stafford, Derby, Leicester, and Warwick. He m. Anne, only dau. of Sir Thomas Lucy, of Charlecote, and, dying in 1598, was s. by his eldest son.

SIR WALTER ASTON, who, at the coronation of JAMES I., was honored with the Order of the Bath, and subsequently, in 1611, created a Bart. In 1622, he was employed to negotiate a marriage between Charles, Prince of Wales, and the Infanta of Spain; and, in requital for his service upon that occasion, was elevated to the Peerage, 29 Nov., 1627, as LORD ASTON, OF FORBES. His Lordship m. Gertrude, only dau. of Sir Thomas Sadleir, of Standon, (son of the celebrated Sir Ralph Sadleir, see BURKE'S CONTEMPORARY, Vol. II. page 361.) and, dying in 1629, was succeeded by his eldest son.

WALTER, 2nd Baron, who, at the decease of his uncle, Ralph Sadleir, Esq., of Standon, s. p. in 1630, inherited under the will of that gentleman the Lordship of Standon, with other estates in Hertfordshire. This nobleman, a staunch and gallant supporter of the Royal cause during the Civil Wars, m. Lady Mary Weston, 2nd dau. of Richard, Earl of Portland, K.G., Lord High Treasurer of England, and was s. at his decease, 1678, by his eldest son.

WALTER, 3rd Baron, who m. Eleanor, dau. of Sir Walter Blount, of Nodington, Co. Worcester, Bart., and relict of Robert Knightly, Esq.; and dying 1714, was s. by his eldest son.

WALTER, 4th Baron, who m. Lady Mary Howard, only sister to Thomas, Duke of Norfolk, by whom he had several children, and was s. in 1746, by his son.

JAMES, 5th Baron. This nobleman m. Barbara, dau. of George, 14th Earl of Shrewsbury, and had two daus., his co-heirs, viz.

1. Mary, m. to Sir Walter Blount, of Nodington, Bart. This lady was accidentally burnt to death by her clothes catching fire, 6 Feb., 1803.

2. Barbara, who inherited Tixall, m. to the Hon. Thomas Clifford, son of Hugh Clifford, of Chisleigh. She d. 1786, leaving twelve children, of whom,

1. THOMAS-HUGH CLIFFORD, the eldest son, succeeded to Tixall. He subsequently assumed the surname of CONSTABLE, and was created a

Bart. (See Constable.) 2. Arthur Clifford, who edited his great ancestor, Sir Ralph Sadleir's, State papers and letters in the year 1809.

His Lordship dying thus, in 1751, without male issue, the baronetcy ceased, while the barony devolved upon

PHILIP ASTON, Esq., as 6th Baron, the great-great-grandson of the late Lord's great-great-grand uncle, William Aston, of Milwich, in remainder to whose posterity the original patent was framed. His Lordship d. 1808, 1755, when his brother,

WALTER, inherited as 7th Baron. At the decease of this nobleman without male issue, 1703, the honors descended to the son of his uncle Edward,

WALTER, 8th Baron. His Lordship m. Anne, dau. of Peter Hutchinson, Esq., by whom he had an only surviving son, WALTER-HUTCHINSON, the present peer.

Creation.—24 Nov., 1627. To the 1st Lord, and his heirs male, bearing the name and arms of Aston for ever.

Arms.—Ar. a fesse, on. In chief, three lozenges of the last.

Crest.—A bull's head, couped, on.

Supporters.—Two Roman Knights, completely armed, faces, hands, and knees, bare, with shields on the exterior arms.

Motto.—Nominis et patrie asto.

Seat.—Tardbigg Vicarage, Broomgrove, Worcester-shire.

ATHLONE.



ATHLONE, EARL OF (George-Goddart - Henry De-Reed - De - Ginkell), Baron of Aughrim, Co. Galway, in the Peerage of Ireland, Baron de Reede and Ginkell, Baron of Amerongen Middachier, Livendale, Elst Stervelt, and Ronenberg, in the Netherlands; b. 21 Nov., 1820; s. to the honors, as 9th Earl, at the decease of his father, 31 Oct., 1823.

Lineage.

GODDART DE GINKELL, Commander-in-chief of King WILLIAM'S ARMY, in the Irish campaign of 1691, having achieved an important Victory at Aughrim, near Athlone, 12 July, in that year was elevated to the Peerage of Ireland by his royal Master, 4 March, 1692, as BARON OF AUGHRIM and EARL OF ATHLONE, obtaining at the same time a grant of 25,000 acres of land, the confiscated Estate of William Dongan, Earl of Limerick. This grant was, however, subsequently reversed by parliament, and the Earl returned to his native country, there to reap fresh laurels as a military commander. His Lordship d. 11 Feb., 1798, and was s. by his son.

GODDART, 2nd Earl, b. 1698, who, continuing to reside in Holland, was a member of the nobles for the province of Utrecht, and Lieut.-Gen. of the Dutch Army. His Lordship m. the Lady Henrietta de Nassau, youngest dau. of William, Earl of Hochfort, by whom he left at his decease, 15 Aug., 1798, two sons, and was s. by the elder.

GODDART-ADRIAN, 3rd Earl, at whose decease, 8 Oct., 1798, the honors devolved upon his brother,

GODDART, 4th Earl, b. 1717, and educated with his

Lineage.

brother in the university of Marbourg. He was a nobleman of fine qualities; though only thirty years of age, he had a seat in several colleges of the generality, in behalf of the province of Utrecht. His Lordship *d. unm.*, Nov. 1747, and, was *s.* by his cousin,

FREDERICK-WILLIAM, 5th Earl, eldest surviving son of the Hon. Frederick-Christian de Ginkel, 2nd son of the 1st Earl. His Lordship *m.* Louisa, Baroness de Wasenar, and, dying 1748, was *s.* by his elder son,

FREDERICK-CHRISTIAN-RHYNARD, 6th Earl. His Lordship was a member of the nobles for the province of Utrecht, ranger of the same province, and Chief Magistrate of the city of Utrecht, in 1791. He was created Count of the Holy Roman Empire, in 1795. The Earl accompanied the Stadtholder to England, on the French invasion of Holland, and took his seat in the Irish House of Lords, 10 March, 1795. His Lordship *m.* Anna-Elizabeth-Christienne, Baroness de Tuill de Seeroskarkin, by whom he had, with other issue,

FREDERICK, Lord Aghrim, his successor.
William-Gust.-Frederick, *b.* 21 July, 1790, Count of the Holy Roman Empire, *m.* 7 Sept., 1814, Windela-Eleanor, eldest dau. of Mons. Barwell.
Jemima-Helena, *m.* 1783, to Count John-Charles Bentinck.

Maria-Wilhelmina.
Christiana, *m.* William-Frederick, Baron de Reede-Lynden, and *d.* 1808.

His Lordship *d.* 13 Dec., 1809, and was *s.* by his eldest son, VII. FREDERICK, 7th Earl. This nobleman *m.* 1st, Miss Munter, and 2ndly, Maria, 2nd dau. of Sir John Eden, of Windleson, Bart. (the Countess *m.* 2ndly, Sir William-Johnstone Hope, G.C.B.), but having no issue, the honors devolved, at his decease, 5 Dec., 1810, upon his brother,

RENARD-FREDERICK-JACOB, 8th Earl, who *m.* March, 1818, Henrietta, dau. of John-William Hope, Esq. of Amsterdam, by whom (who *d.* Sept. 3, 1833) he left

GEORGE, present Earl, and
Elizabeth.

His Lordship *d.* Oct. 1823, and the Countess *m.* 2ndly, 4 May, 1825, William Gambler, Esq.

Creation.—4 March, 1691-2.

Arms.—Arg. two bars, dancettée, *sa.*

Crest.—A pair of wings, erect, *ar.* charged with two bars, dancettée, *as in the arms.*

Supporters.—Two griffins, wings expanded, *or.*

Motto.—Malo mori quam fœdari.

Residence.—Amerongen Castle, Utrecht.

ATHOLL.



ATHOLL, DUKE, MARQUESS, and EARL OF (John Murray), Marquess and Earl of Tullibardine, Earl of Strathay and Strathardale, Viscount Glenalmond, Balquhidar, and Glenlyon, Baron Murray, of Tullibardine, Lord Balvenie and Gask, in the Peerage of Scotland; Earl Strange, Baron Strange, and Baron Murray, of Stanley, Co. Gloucester, in the Peerage of England; Lord-Lieut. and hereditary Sheriff of Perthshire; *b.* 26 June, 1778; *s.* to the honors, as 5th Duke, upon the demise of his father, 20 Sept., 1830.

This is one of the most illustrious families in Scotland; and, at one period, it enjoyed the absolute sovereignty of the Isle of Man. "Freskine," says Sir Robert Douglas, "a gentleman of Flemish origin, came into Scotland during the reign of DAVID I., and obtained from that munificent sovereign the lands of Strathbrock, in the Co. Linlithgow. Soon after the insurrection of the Moraymen, in 1133, Freskine, who probably contributed by his skill and bravery to the subduement of these ancient people, acquired from the same Prince some of the most fertile districts in the lowlands of Moray, and built a fortress at Duffus, where he resided, the massy ruins whereof are still remarkable." The descendant of this distinguished person,

WALTER, inheriting his paternal lands at Moray, was distinguished by the surname of DE MORAVIA, or MORAY. From this Walter de Moravia descended the Morays, Lords Bothwell, the Morays of Abercainry,* and

SIR WILLIAM OF MORAVIA, who acquired the lands of Tullibardine with his wife, Adela, dau. of Malise Semcal, of Strathern, as appears by charters dated in the years 1262 and 1284. He was *s.* by his son,

ANDREW MURRAY, of Tullibardine. When Edward Balliol invaded Scotland, in 1323, this Andrew MURRAY, favouring his pretensions, contributed greatly to the decisive victory obtained by Balliol at Duplin, by fixing a stake to a ford in the river Earn, through which his army passed and attacked the Scots. This rendered Murray so obnoxious that, when he was made prisoner in a couple of months after, he was immediately put to death for his adhesion to Balliol. He left a son,

SIR WILLIAM MURRAY, of Tullibardine, from whom lineally descended (the 5th in succession.)

SIR WILLIAM MURRAY, of Tullibardine, living in 1482 and 1511, who had, with other issue,

WILLIAM, his successor.

Andrew, (Sir) ancestor of the Viscounts Stormont.

Sir William was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

WILLIAM MURRAY, of Tullibardine, whose grandson,

SIR WILLIAM MURRAY, of Tullibardine, *m.* 1347, Lady Agnes Graham, dau. of William, 2nd Earl of Montrose, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN MURRAY, 12th feudal Baron of Tullibardine, Master of the Household, and one of the Privy-Council of James VI. who was created Lord Murray of Tullibardine, 25 April, 1604, and 10 July, 1606, Earl of Tullibardine, His Lordship *m.* Catharine, dau. of David, Lord Drummond, and had, with other issue,

WILLIAM, his successor.

Patrick, of Castletown, afterwards Earl of Tullibardine.

Mongo, who became 2nd Viscount Stormont, but *d.* issueless.

The Earl *d.* 1600, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 2nd Earl, who, with his cousin, David Viscount Stormont, when a very young man, had the good fortune to be instrumental in the rescue of the King at Perth, from the attempt of the Earl Gowrie and his brother, in 1600. For this signal service, he obtained the hereditary sheriffship of Perthshire, which has since continued in the family. His Lordship *m.* 1st, 1602, Cecilia, eldest dau. of Sir John Wemyss, of Wemyss, but had no issue; he espoused, 2ndly, Lady Dorothea Stewart, eldest dau. of John, 5th Earl of Atholl, (at whose decease, without male issue, the Earldom of Atholl reverted to the Crown) by whom he had issue,

JOHN, who became Earl of Atholl.

Mary, *m.* to Sir John Moorcreeffe, of Moorcreeffe, Bart.

The Earl, a short time before his decease, having petitioned CHARLES I. setting forth that his Countess was the eldest dau. and heir of line of John, Earl of Atholl, and that the family of Stewart, of Inverness, which had obtained the

* For an account of the Morays of Abercainry, See BURN'S History of the Commoners.

title at that nobleman's decease, had become extinct, the king graciously promised to revive the dignity in her posterity. When his Lordship, wishing to prevent the junction of the Earldoms of Atholl and Tullibardine, and for the purpose of forming two noble families, resigned the latter dignity to the Crown, in favour of his brother PATRICK MURRAY, which disposition was confirmed by patent under the Great Seal, anno 1628. The Earldom of Tullibardine came back, however, to the Atholl line, upon the demise of Earl Patrick's son, JAMES, 4th Earl, who outlived his male issue. William, 2nd Earl of Tullibardine, d. 1681, and was s. by his son,

JOHN MURRAY, who, on 6 Aug., 1629, was served heir to John, Earl of Atholl, which service was confirmed by patent, 17 Feb., 1629-30, and he thus became 1st Earl of Atholl of the house of Murray. His Lordship m. Jane, dau. of Sir Duncan Campbell, of Glenurechy, and, dying in 1642, was s. by his son,

JOHN, 2nd Earl of Atholl, K.T. to whom reverted the Earldom of Tullibardine, in 1670, upon the demise of his cousin, James, mentioned above. His Lordship was created *Marquess of Atholl*, 17 Feb., 1676; he m. Lady Amelia-Sophia Stanley, only dau. of James, 7th Earl of Derby, by whom he had, with other children,

JOHN, his successor.

Charles, created *Karl of Dunmore*. (See that dignity.) William, who succeeded as 2nd Lord Nairne. (See that title.)

His Lordship d. 1703, and was s. by his eldest son,

JAMES, 6th Earl of Tullibardine, 3rd Earl of Atholl, and 2nd Marquess of Atholl, who was created on 30 July, 1703, *Marquess of Tullibardine* and *Duke of Atrola*, with remainder, in default of male issue, to the sons of his deceased father. His Grace m. 1st, Catherine, dau. of William and Anne, Duke and Duchess of Hamilton, by whom he had issue, six sons and a dau.; of which,

John, Marquess of Tullibardine, d. unm. 1790.

William, who s. his brother as Marquess of Tullibardine, was one of the first that joined the Earl of Mar, in 1715, and proclaimed the Chevalier, for which act of high treason he was attainted by parliament. Escaping abroad, the Marquess returned to Scotland 1719, with the Spanish forces, joined the insurgents at Kintail, and was at the battle of Glenashiel. After the defeat there, his Lordship escaped a second time to the continent, where he lived in exile twenty-six years. He accompanied CHARLES-EDWARD to Scotland, landed with him at Boreasdale 25 July, 1745, unfurled the Prince's Standard at Glenfinnan, 19 Aug., and, supported by a man on each side, held the staff while the manifesto and commission of regency were read. After the decisive battle of Culloden he fled to the westward, intending to embark for the Isle of Mull; but his horse falling, he surrendered 27 April, 1746, in a bad state of health, to Mr. Buchanan, of Drumakilly. His Lordship was eventually conveyed to London and committed to the Tower, where he d. 9 July, 1746.

JAMES, who s. to the Dukedom.

Charles, a Cornet of Horse, joined the Chevalier in 1715, and had the command of a regiment. Upon the march he never could be prevailed upon to ride, but kept at the head of his regiment on foot in the highland dress. After the surrender of Preston, his Lordship, being amongst the prisoners, was tried by a court-martial as a deserter, and sentenced to be shot; but he was reprieved, and d. s. p. 1720.

George, who was with his brother the Marquess of Tullibardine, at Kintail, and was wounded at the battle of Glenashiel. Making his escape abroad, he was several years an officer in the Sardinian service, but, obtaining a pardon, he returned home. Joining CHARLES-EDWARD in 1745, he was appointed Lieut.-Gen. of the Prince's forces, acted as such at the battles of Preston, Falkirk, and Culloden, marched into England with them, and brought up the rear in their retreat thence. He was attainted by parliament, but made his escape, and was most graciously received by the Chevalier at Rome. His Lordship m. Amelia, only

surviving child and heiress of James Murray, of Glencarse and Stronan, and d. 1766, leaving three sons and two daus., viz.:

1 JOHN, who succeeded as 3rd Duke of Atholl.

2 James, of Stronan, d. unm.

3 George, of Pitkeathly, Vice-Adm. of the White, d. s. p.

4 Amelia, m. 1st, to John, 8th Lord Sinclair, and 2ndly, to James Farquharson, of Invercauld (see *BURKE'S History of the Commoners*).

5 Charlotte, d. unm.

The Duke of Atholl m. 2ndly, Mary, dau. of William, Lord Ross, by whom he had three other sons and a dau., viz.,

John, a General Officer; who d. in 1797, leaving an only dau. m. to Edward Foxlow, Esq.

Edward, whose son John was Dean of Killaloe.

Frederick, d. unm.

Mary, m. to James, 6th Earl of Findlater.

His Grace, 14 Nov., 1734, and was s. by his 3rd son,

JAMES, 2nd Duke, upon whom (his elder brother, William, Marquess of Tullibardine, having been attainted for high treason in 1716) the family honors were settled by parliament. His Grace being maternal great-grandson of James, 7th Earl of Derby, upon the demise of James, 10th Earl of that line, without issue, claimed, and was allowed, the *barony of Strange*, which had been conferred upon Lord Derby, by writ of summons, 1628. The Duke m. 1st, Jane, widow of James Lannoy, Esq., of Hammer-smith, and youngest dau. of Thomas Frederick, Esq., eldest son of Sir John Frederick, Bart., by whom he had a son and two daus., the youngest of whom,

CHARLOTTE, surviving her brother and sister, succeeded, at the death of her father, to the barony of Strange and the sovereignty of the Isle of Man. Her Ladyship m. her cousin, JOHN MURRAY, Esq., who s. as 3rd Duke of Atholl.

The Duke espoused, 2ndly, Jean, dau. of John Drummond, Esq., but by that lady had no issue. He d. 1764, when the Scottish honors devolved upon his nephew,

JOHN MURRAY, as 3rd Duke (revert to Lord George Murray, son of the 1st Duke). His Grace m. Charlotte, only surviving child and heiress of James, his predecessor; and, in 1765, their Graces disposed of their sovereignty of the Isle of Man, (which they had derived from Sir John de Stanley, Knt., to whom it had been granted, in 1606, by HENRY IV.), to the British government, for £70,000, reserving, however, their landed interest, together with the patronage of the bishopric, and other ecclesiastical benefices, on payment of the annual sum of £101. 15s. 11d., and rendering two falcons to the Kings and Queens of England upon the days of their coronation. The Duke had issue,

1. JOHN, Marquess of Tullibardine, his successor.

2. George, Bishop of St. David's, m. Anne-Charlotte, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Francis Grant, and d. 1803, leaving,

1 GEORGE, Bishop of Rochester, and Dean of Westminster, d. 12 Jan.,

1784, m. May, 1811, Lady Sarah-Maria Hay, 2nd

dau. of Robert Airlie,

9th Earl of Kinnoull, by

whom he had, with other

issue,

George-Edward, d. 1818.

Francis-Henry, d. 1820.

Robert-Hay, d. 1828.

Herbert-Harley, d. 1829.

Frederick-William, d.

1831.

Harriet, Countess of

Brecknock.

Caroline-Sophia, m. 7

Aug., 1834, Sir J. Mear-

Augusta. [daunt.]

Mary-Louisa.

Sarah-Maria.

Eleanor-Margaret.

7 Amelia-Matilda.

III. William, m. Mary-Anne, dau. of James Hoiges,

Esq., and d. 1791, leaving,

James-Arthur, R.N. m. 1821. Harriet, dau. of

William Coupland, by whom (who d. 1829) he has issue.

iv. Henry, m. Eliza, dau. of Richard Kent, Esq., and d. 1805, leaving issue.

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1 Richard, Lieut.-Col., m. 1st, 1811, Catherine, dau. of the late John-Joseph Bacon, Esq., and, 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Wm. Tenneson, Esq., and has issue. | Esq., and, 2ndly, to Samuel Hilbert, M.D. 3 Mona: Elizabeth. |
| 2 Charlotte - Wilhelmia, m. 1st, to William Scott. | 4 Emily-Jane, m. to Lieut.-Gen. Sir John Oswald. |
| | 5 Catherine-Maria, d. 1832. |
| | 6 Henrietta-Matilda, m. to Rev. T. G. Leigh. |

v. Charles, Dean of Bocking, in Essex, m. Alice, dau. of George Milford, Esq., and heiress of her great uncle, Gawn Aynley. His Lordship assumed the surname of AYNLEY, and, dying in 1806, left issue, (see BURKE'S *Commoners*.)

vi. Amelia, m. 1st, Thomas-Irle Cooke, Esq., and 2ndly, Sir Richard Gamson, Bart. Her Ladyship d. 1818.

vii. Jane, m. to John-Groves Murrehead, Esq.

viii. Mary, m. to Rev. George Martin, and d. 1822.

His Grace d. 5 Nov., 1774, and was a. by his eldest son, JOHN, 4th Duke, d. 30 June, 1755, m. 1st, 26 Dec., 1774, Jane, eldest dau. of George, 9th Lord Cathcart, by whom (who d. 4 Dec., 1790), he had surviving issue.

JOHN, Marquess of Tuillbardin, present Duke.

James, created BARON GLENLYON.

Charles, d. 1790, d. 1824.

Charlotte, m. 1st, 1797, to Sir John Menzies, Bart., who d. 1800, and 2ndly, 1801, to Capt. Drummmond, R.N.

Amelia-Sophia, m. to Viscount Strathallan.

Elizabeth, m. to Sir Evan-John-Macgregor Murray, Bart.

His Grace espoused, 2ndly, 11 March, 1794, Marjory, eldest dau. of James, 16th Lord Forbes, and widow of John, Lord Macleod, but had no other issue. The Duke of Atholl was created a Peer of Great Britain, in the dignities of *Baron Murray, of Stanley*, and *Earl Strangor*, 18 Aug., 1790; and he inherited the old English BARONY of STRANGOR, at the decease of his mother, 1806. The Duke was a Knt. of the Thistle, and a Fellow of the Royal Society. His Grace disposed of his remaining property and privileges in the Isle of Man, to the Crown, for the sum of £460,000. He d. 29 Sept., 1839.

Creations.—Baron Murray, 25 April, 1694. Earl of Tuillbardin, 10 July, 1696. Earldom of Atholl, granted to Sir John Stewart, eldest son of Sir James Stewart, called the Black Knight of Lorn, and his wife Jane, dau. of John, Duke of Lancaster, and Queen Dowager of JAMES I., of Scotland, 1457, and confirmed to John Murray, eldest son of Lady Dorothea Stewart, eldest dau. of John, 3th and last Earl of Atholl, of that line, by William, 2nd Earl of Tuillbardin, by patent, dated 16 Feb., 1622. Marquess of Atholl, 7 Feb., 1676. Duke of Atholl, &c., 30 June, 1703, all in Scotland. Baron Strangor, by writ, 1629, in the Peerage of England. Earl Strangor, &c., 18 Aug., 1790, in the Peerage of Great Britain.

Arms.—Quarterly, 1st, az. three mullets, ar. within a double tressure-bory, counter-bory, or, for MURRAY; second gules, three legs in armour, pr. garnished and spurred, or, conjoined in triangle at the upper part of the thigh, for the *Isle of Man*; as Lord thereof; third, quarterly, first and fourth, ar. on a bend, az. three stags' heads, cabossed, or, for STANLEY; second and third, gu. two lions, passant in pale, ar. for STRANGOR; fourth, quarterly, first and fourth, or, a fesse, chequy, ar. and az. for STRANGOR; second and third, pale of six, or and az. for STRABOLOGIE; a family which succeeded, about the middle of the thirteenth century, to the original Earldom of Atholl, and the marriage of John de Strabologie, with Ada, only dau. and heiress of Sir David Hastings, 7th Earl of Atholl of that line, which John de Strabologie thus became 8th Earl of Atholl, and the Strabologies continued to enjoy the dignity, until David, the 11th Earl, was outlawed, for refusing to return to Scotland, and his estates and titles forfeited to the crown. The male line of the Strabologies ceased with David's son, 1375.

Crest.—A demi savage, pr. wreathed about the head and waist, vert, holding in his right hand a dagger, also pr. pommel and hilt, or, and in his left, a key of the last.

Supporters.—DEXTER, a lion, gu. collared, az. thereon three mullets, ar.; SINISTRA, a savage, pr. wreathed

about the head and waist, vert, his feet in fetters of iron, the chain over his right arm, also pr.

Motto.—Furth fortune and fill the fetters.

Sent.—Atholl-house, and Dunkeld, Perthshire.

AUBREY.



AUBREY, SIR THOMAS-DIGBY, Bart., of Llantrithyd, Co. Glamorgan; b. 2 Dec., 1782; m. 9 Dec., 1813, Mary, dau. of Thomas Wright, Esq., and niece of the Rev. Robert Verney, of Middle Claydon House, Co. Bucks, and became a widower without issue, 27 Nov., 1817. Sir Thomas a. to the title as 7th Bart., at the decease of his uncle, 1 March, 1826.

Kindred.

VINCANT, Windsor Herald, in the time of ELIZABETH, compiled a pedigree of the family of Aubrey, which he commences, thus.—St. Aubrey, of the blood royal of France, came into England with WILLIAM the Conqueror, Anno, 1066, as the *Chronicles of All Souls' College* testify, which are there to be seen tied to a chain of iron.

SIR RADNALO AUBREY, son of him of the Conquest, was one of those who aided Bernard de Newmarth in the subjugation of Wales, and he acquired as his portion of the spoil, the lands of Abercynffig and Slough. He was lineal ancestor of

WILLIAM AUBREY, L.L.D., Regius Professor of Law, at Oxford, one of the Council for the Marches of Wales, and one of the Masters of Requests to QUEEN ELIZABETH. He m. Willford, dau. of John Williams, of Taintou, and d. 23 July, 1265, leaving, with other issue, two sons, Edward and Thomas, both of Knightly degree.

The younger,

SIR THOMAS AUBREY, m. Mary, dau. and heir of Anthony Mansel, Esq., of Llantrithyd, and acquired this estate thereby. He was a. by his son,

I. SIR JOHN AUBREY, Knt., of Llantrithyd, who was created a Bart., 23 July, 1693. Sir John m. Miss South, dau. and heiress of Sir Richard South, of London, and had, with two daus., Mary, wife of the Right Hon. William Montagu, Chief Baron of the Exchequer, and Elizabeth, m. to Ralph Freeman, Esq., of Aspend Hall, in Hertfordshire, a son and heir,

II. SIR JOHN, who m. 1st, Margaret, dau. of Sir John Lowther, of Lowther Hall, Westmorland, Bart., the 1st Lord Lonsdale, and had an only son, AUBREY, his successor. He espoused, 2ndly, Mary, dau. and heiress of William Lewis, Esq., of the Van, in the Co. of Glamorgan, and Bristol,* in Buckinghamshire, great-grand-dau., ma-

* KING EDWARD THE CONFESSOR had a royal palace at Brill, in Bucks, to which he occasionally retired for the pleasure of hunting in the forest of Bernwood. This forest, it is said, was much infested by a wild boar, which was slain by one Nigel, a huntsman, who presented the boar's head to the king, and, in reward, obtained a tract of land called Derebyrle, where he erected a mansion-house, and named it, in memory of the transaction, *Borstal*. At the period of the Conquest, *Borstal* was conferred upon William de Lisures, but it came back to the Nigel family, temp. Richard I. (1190), when William Fitznigel was appointed forester of Bernwood, and had a grant of *Borstal*. From the Nigels it passed, in 1306, with their heiress Joan Nigel, to her husband, Sir John de Handlo. The Handlo estates, including *Borstal*, devolved upon co-heirs in 1355; namely, Margaret, wife of John de Apulby, and Elizabeth, who m. Sir Edmund de la Pole; the latter inherited *Borstal* on the demise of her sister s. p., and her dau. Catherine de la Pole conveyed it to her husband, Robert James, Esq., whose dau. and heiress Christiana, m. Edmund Bede, Esq., and the manor of *Borstal* continued with the Bedes for three generations.

ternally, of Sir John Dynham, of Borsal. Sir John died in consequence of a fall from his horse in Sept. 1700, and was s. by his son.

III. SIR JOHN, M.P. for Cardiff. This gentleman m. 1st, Mary Staley, and, with a dau., Elizabeth, wife of Henry Lintot, Esq., of Hoveham, in Sussex, had two sons, JOHN and THOMAS. He m. 2ndly, Frances, dau. of Wm. Jephson, Esq., by whom he had Frances, m. to Denham Jephson, Esq., of Mallow, Co. Cork, and Margaret, who d. unm. in 1753. Sir John m. 3rdly, Mrs. Jane Thomas, but had no other issue. He was s. at his decease, in 1743, by his eldest son.

IV. SIR JOHN, at whose decease, *unm.*, Oct. 1707, the title devolved upon his brother.

V. SIR THOMAS. This gentleman m. Martha, eldest dau. of Richard Carter, Esq., of Chilton, Bucks, one of the Welch Judges, by whom (who d. in 1780) he had, with a dau., Patty-Mary, who d. unm. in 1774, three sons, namely,

JOHN, his successor.

Thomas, a Col. in the army, who served with great credit during the whole of the first American war. After his return, he represented the Borough of Wallingford, in parliament. He d. 15 Jan., 1814, leaving a dau.

Sophia-Elizabeth, m. 1814, to Charles Spencer Ricketts, Esq., of Dorton House, Bucks, and has issue.

Richard, Lieut.-Col. of the Glamorganshire militia, who m. Frances, 2nd dau. of the Hon. Wriethesley Higby, by whom he had THOMAS-EDWARD, the present Bart., and Julia-Frances, who m. in 1810, William-Ralph Cartwright, Esq., of Aynho, M.P. for Northamptonshire. Col. Aubrey d. in 1808.

Sir Thomas d. 4 Sept., 1786, and was s. by his eldest son.

VI. SIR JOHN, D.C.L. This gentleman m. 1st, Mary, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir James Colebrook, Bart. of Gatton, Co. Surrey; and 2ndly, Martha-Catharine, dau. and co-heir of George-Richard Carter, Esq. of Chilton, Co. Buckingham, but left no surviving issue. Sir John represented the Co. Buckingham, at one time, in parliament, and held subsequently for different boroughs. He was appointed a Lord of the Admiralty 1732, and a Lord of the Treasury 1735, which office he resigned 1738. He d. 1 March, 1806, when father of the House of Commons, and was s. by his nephew, THOMAS-DIORY AUBREY, Esq., the present Bart.

Creation.—23 July, 1699.

Crease, nr.

Arms.—Azure, a chevron between three eagles' heads.

Crease.—An eagle's head creased, or.

Motto.—Soletem fero.

Seats.—Llantrithyd Park, Glamorganshire; Chilton House, and Borsal, both in Buckinghamshire.

AUCKLAND.



AUCKLAND, BARON (George Eden), of West Auckland, Co. Durham, in the Peerage of Great

Britain, until Catherine Bede, an heiress, m. Thomas Dynham, Esq., from which family it passed, with an heiress, to Lawrence Baniastre, Esq., whose only dau. and heiress, Margaret, m. in 1646, William Lewis, Esq.; and their elder dau. espoused, as in the text, Sir John Aubrey, Bart.

Britain, and Baron Auckland, in that of Ireland; Governor-Gen. of India; & 25 Aug., 1781; s. to the honors as 2nd Baron, at the decease of his father, 28 May, 1814.

Lineage.

WILLIAM EDEN, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, (3rd son of Sir Robert Eden, of West Auckland, Bart., by Mary, youngest dau. of William Davison, Esq. of Beamish, Co. Durham.) having been, successively, a commissioner to negotiate peace with North America (1770), Secretary of State for Ireland, a Privy Counsellor in England, Ambassador to France, &c., was elevated to the Peerage of Ireland, by the title of *Baron Auckland*, 18 Nov., 1780, and created, 21 May, 1783, *BARON AUCKLAND*, of *West Auckland Co. Durham*, in the Peerage of Great Britain. He m. 26 Sept., 1776, Eleanor, 2nd dau. of the Rt. Hon. Sir Gilbert Elliot, of Minto; by whom (who d. 1813,) he had issue,

William-Frederick, who was found drowned in the Thames, 24 Feb., 1810.

GEORGE, the present Peer.

Robert, in Holy Orders, & 10 July, 1799; m. 1825, Mary, eldest dau. of Francis-Edward Hurt, Esq. of Alderscray, Co. Derby, and has issue.

Eleanor-Agnes, m. 1790, to Robert, 4th Earl of Buckinghamshire.

Catharine-Isabella, m. 1806, to the Rt. Hon. Nicholas Vansittart, now Lord Bexley, and d. 1810.

Elizabeth-Charlotte, m. 1801, to Lord Francis-Girolphin Osborne.

Caroline, m. 1808, to Arthur Vansittart, Esq. of Shot-testbrook, Co. Berks, who d. 1829.

Mary-Louisa, m. 1806, to Andrew Wedderburn, Esq.

Mary-Dulcibella, m. 1815, to Charles Drummond, jun. Emily.

(Esq. Frances.

His Lordship d. 26 May, 1814.

Creations.—Irish Barony, 18 Nov., 1780; British Barony, 21 May, 1783.

Arms.—Gules on a chevron, ar. between three garbs, or, as many escallops, sa., a mullet for difference.

Crease.—An arm in armour, embowed, ppr. holding a garb, or.

Supporters.—Two horses, argent; the dexter guardant, charged on the shoulder with a fleur-de-lis, or; the sinister charged on the shoulder with a castle, or.

Motto.—Si sit prudencia.

Seat.—Eden Farm, Kent.

AUDLEY.



AUDLEY, BARON (George-John-Thicknesse-Touchet), of Heleight Castle, Co. Stafford; & 23 Jan., 1783; m. 18 April, 1816, Anne-Jane, eldest dau. of Vice-Admiral Ross Donucley, and has issue,

I. GEORGE-EDWARD, b. 26 Jan., 1817.

II. John, b. 8 Nov., 1819.

III. William-Ross, b. 23 Nov., 1821.

IV. Jane-Elizabeth.

V. Susan.

His Lordship s. to the honors as 19th Baron, at the decease of his father, 24 Aug., 1815.

Mintage.

The family of Touchet came into England with the Conqueror, and was then of considerable note. It is to be found in the Battle Abbey Roll, and in the Chronicles of Normandy.

WILLIAM TOUCHET distinguished himself in the wars of Gascony and Scotland, temp. EDWARD I. and had summons in parliament as a Baron from 29 Dec., 1260, to 3 Nov., 1265; but of his Lordship, Dugdale gives no further account. Contemporary with this Lord Touchet was

SIR ROBERT TOUCHET, Knt. of Trittenhale, Co. Chester, who was a. by his son,

SIR THOMAS TOUCHET, who d. in the 23rd of ENW. III. leaving a son,

SIR JOHN TOUCHET, Knt. a gallant and distinguished soldier in the martial times of EDWARD III. He fell in a sanguinary conflict with the Spaniards off Rochelle, in the 44th of the same king. Sir John m. Joane, eldest dau. of James Aldethley, or Audley, Lord Audley of Heleigh (a dignity created by writ of summons 8 Jan., 1313), and sole heiress, in 1329, of her brother Nicholas, last Baron Audley of that family. Sir John was a. by his son,

JOHN TOUCHET, who was summoned to parliament as Lord Audley, 21 Dec., 1405. His Lordship left, with a dau. Elizabeth m. to Sir John Baskerville, Knt., of Combe, (See BURKE'S *Commoners*, Vol. I. page 98.) a son,

JAMES TOUCHET, Lord Audley, grandfather of JAMES TOUCHET, Lord Audley, who, having headed an insurrection of the Cornishmen in the reign of HENRY VII., was made prisoner at Blackheath, and was afterwards drawn, 28 June, 1497, from Newgate to Tower-hill, in his own coat of arms, painted on paper, but reversed and torn, and there beheaded, when his honors became forfeited; but his son, JOHN TOUCHET was restored in blood and to the dignity of LORD AUDLEY, in the 4th HENRY VIII. His Lordship m. Mary, dau. of John Griffin, Esq. of Braybrooke, Co. Northampton, and was a. by his eldest son,

GEORGE TOUCHET, Lord Audley, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Bryan Tuke, Knt., Treasurer of the chamber to HENRY VIII., and was a. by his son,

HENRY TOUCHET, Lord Audley, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Sneyd, of Bradwell, Co. Stafford, and dying 1505, was a. by his elder son,

GEORGE TOUCHET, 11th Baron Audley (counting from the original writ of summons in 1213 to Nicholas de Aldethley), who, residing in Ireland, was created a Peer of that kingdom, in the dignities of Baron Ower and Earl of Castlehaven, 6 Sept., 1617. His Lordship m. Lucy, dau. of Sir John Mervin, of Fontell, Co. Wilts, and, dying 1617, was a. by his elder son,

MERVIN, 2nd Earl of Castlehaven. This nobleman being accused of certain high crimes, and, by virtue of a commission of oyer and terminer, thereupon arraigned, had sentence of death passed upon him, and was executed accordingly on Tower-hill, 14 May, 1631. His Lordship left issue by his 1st wife, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Mr. Ald. Barnham, of London, three sons, and as many daus.

JAMES TOUCHET, the eldest son, obtained a new patent, 3 June, 1634, creating him Lord Audley and EARL OF CASTLEHAVEN. His Lordship, during the civil wars of Ireland, commanded under the Duke of Ormonde, and in 1640, being chosen Gen. of the Irish forces, acted against Cromwell and the parliamentarians. Upon the subjugation of the kingdom, by the usurper, his Lordship withdrew into France, whence he returned to England at the restoration, and obtained a special act of parliament in 1678, restoring to him the place and precedence as Lord Audley, enjoyed by his ancestors, but forfeited by his father, with remainder, in default of issue of his own body, to the heirs of his brother, Mervin Touchet, 3rd son of the late Lord (passing over George, a benedictine monk, his next brother), and in default of issue of the said Mervin, to the daus. (his

sisters) of the deceased Lord. The Earl m. Elizabeth, dau. of Grey Bridges, Lord Chandos; but dying without issue, 11 Oct., 1684, his Lordship's honors devolved upon his brother,

MERVIN, 2nd Earl of Castlehaven (under the new patent). This nobleman m. Mary, 3rd dau. of John, Earl of Shrewsbury, and relict of Charles Arundel, Esq., and was a. at his decease by his son,

JAMES, 3rd Earl, who m. Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of ——— Bard, Esq., and was a. at his decease, 12 Aug. 1700, by his only child,

JAMES, 4th Earl, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Henry, Lord Arundel, of Wardour, and had issue,

JOHN, his successor. Mary, m. Nov. 1740, to Capt. Philip Thicknesse, Lieut.-Governor of the Fort of Langard Point, by whom she had GEORGE, who inherited eventually the *Barony of Audley*.

His Lordship d. in Nov. 1740, and was a. by his only son, JOHN, 5th earl, who m. in 1776, Mrs. Calcraft, but d. without issue, 22 April, 1777, when the Earldom ceased; but the Barony of Audley, being a Barony in fee, descended to (the son of his deceased sister, the Hon. Mrs. Thicknesse) his nephew,

GEORGE THICKNESSE, Esq., who thus became 16th Baron of Audley. In 1783, his Lordship, by royal permission, assumed the surname of TOUCHET, and the arms of Touchet and Audley. Lord Audley m. 1st, 21 May, 1781, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of John Hussey, 2nd Lord Delaval, by whom he had issue,

GEORGE JOHN, present Peer. John, killed at the battle of Copenhagen.

Elizabeth-Susannah, m. Nov. 1805, to John Coffin, Esq. Lady Audley dying 11 July, 1785, his Lordship m. 2ndly, Augusta, widow of Col. Moorhouse, and younger dau. of the Rev. André Boissadune, by Elizabeth Storde, sister of the late Col. Storde, of Southill, in Somersetshire (See BURKE'S *Commoners*—CHETHAM-STORDE), but had no other issue. He d. Aug. 1816.

Creation.—Baron Audley, of Heleigh Castle, by writ of summons, 4 Jan., 1313.

Arms.—Quarterly, first and fourth, ar. a chev. sa. fretty, or, in chief a blade of a scythe fesswise, gules, for THICKNESSE; second and third, quarterly; first and fourth, erm. a chev. gu. for TOUCHET; second and third, gu. a fret, or, for AUDLEY.

Crest.—For THICKNESSE a cubit arm erect, vested pale of six, or and gu., holding in hand a scythe, ppr. blade downwards. For TOUCHET, out of a ducal coronet, or, a swan rising, ar., ducally crowned of the first.

Supporters.—Two wyverns, wings expanded, sa.

Motto.—Je le tiens.

Seat.—Sanbridge Park, Wilts.

AVONMORE.



AVONMORE, VISCOUNT (Barry—John Yelverton), and Baron Yelverton, of Avonmore, Co. Cork, in the Peerage of Ireland; 5. 21 Feb., 1790, m. 1st, in 1811, Jane, eldest dau. of Thomas Booth, Esq., of Whitehaven, by whom (who d. 1821) he has issue,

I. BARRY-CHARLES, b. 21 Nov., 1814, a Cavalry Officer.

II. George-Frederick-William, b. 7 March, 1818.

III. Sydney-Eloisa.

IV. Mary-Augusta.

V. Adelaide-Matilda.

E

* This unfortunate Lord had two wives. His eldest son by the 2nd, Sir James Audley, sold the estate of Shere, in Surrey, to Sir Reginald Bray.

His Lordship espoused, 2ndly, 1 Aug., 1822, Cecilia, eldest dau. of Charles O'Keeffe, Esq., one of the Registers of the Court of Chancery, in Ireland, and his wife, Letitia, youngest dau. of George Yelverton, Esq. of Belle Isle, Co. Tipperary, and has, by that lady,

- i. William-Charles, b. 27 Sept., 1824.
- ii. Letitia.
- iii. Louisa-Elizabeth.
- iv. Cecilia-Precilla.

Lord Avonmore s. to the title as 3rd Viscount upon the demise of his father, 28 Nov., 1814.

Hineage.

This is a branch of the ancient house of Yelverton from which sprang the *Extinct Earls of Sussex* (see *Baron's Extinct Peerage*) and the present Lady Grey de Ruthyn, consort of the Marquess of Hastings. Of that family two brothers settled in Ireland—one in the Co. Cork, the other in Tipperary. From the former Lord Avonmore himself derives—from the latter his present Viscountess.

FRANK YELVERTON, Esq., of Blackwater, Co. Cork, m. 1733, Elizabeth, dau. of Jonas Barry, Esq., and had a son and dau. viz.:

- i. BARRY.
- ii. Elizabeth, m. to M. O'Keeffe, Esq., of Marble Hill, Co. Cork, and left a son,

CHARLES O'KEEFFE, Esq., one of the Registers of the Court of Chancery in Ireland, who m. Letitia, youngest dau. of George

Yelverton, Esq. of Belle Isle, Co. Tipperary, and was father of CECILIA, present VISCONTRESS AVONMORE.

The son,

BARRY YELVERTON, having been brought up to the bar, attained high reputation as a lawyer, an orator, and a statesman. In 1782, Mr. Yelverton was appointed Attorney-General of Ireland, and constituted Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer in 1784. He was elevated to the Peerage 19 June, 1785, as *Lord Yelverton, Baron Avonmore*, Co. Cork, and created, 29 Dec., 1800, *VISCOUNT AVONMORE*. His Lordship m. 2 July, 1761, Mary, dau. of William Nugent, Esq. of Clontarf, Co. Westmeath, by Ursula Aglionby, his wife, and had issue,

- i. WILLIAM-CHARLES, his successor.
- ii. Walter-Agilionby, b. 1772, m. 1791, Cecilia, eldest dau. of George Yelverton, Esq. of Belle Isle, by whom (who d. 1801) he had issue,
1 Bentinck-Walter, b. 1783, m. 1829, the Hon. derick.
ANNA-Maria Bingham, b. 1771, m. 1823, James 2d dau. of Lord Clanmorris. 4 Cecilia-Anna.

Mr. Walter Yelverton d. May, 1824.

- iii. Barry, d. unm., June, 1824.
- iv. Maria, m. 1791, to John Lord Clanmorris.

The Viscount d. 19 Aug., 1805, and was s. by his eldest son, WILLIAM-CHARLES, 2nd Viscount, b. 5 April, 1762, m. 1 Sept., 1786, Mary, eldest dau. of John Read, Esq., of East Cams, in Hampshire, and had issue,

BARRY-John, present Viscount.

William-Henry, b. 5 March, 1791; m. 2 June, 1825, Elizabeth-Lucy, dau. and heiress of John Morgan, Esq. of Furness, Co. Carmarthen, and has a dau., Mary-Elizabeth.

Augustus, b. in 1802.

Mary.

Louisa-Sarah, m. 1825, to the Rev. Andrew Sayers, eldest son of Richard Sayers, Esq., Co. Dublin.

His Lordship d. 28 Nov., 1814.

Crestions.—Baron, 19 June, 1785, Viscount, 29 Dec., 1800.

Arms.—At three lions rampant, gu. a chief of the last.

Crest.—A lion passant, regardant, gu.

Supporters.—Two lions, regardant, gu. langued az.

Motto.—Renaucantur.

Seats.—Belle Isle, Co. Tipperary, Hangle-Rock, Mayo.

AYLESFORD.



AYLESFORD, EARL OF (Heneage Finch, F.S.A.), and Baron of Guernsey; b. 24 April, 1786; s. to the honors, as 5th Earl, at the decease of his father, 21 Oct., 1812; m. 23 April, 1821, Lady Augusta-Sophia Greville, dau. of George, 2nd Earl of Brooke and Warwick, and has issue,

- i. HENEAGE, Lord Guernsey, b. 24 Dec., 1824.
- ii. Daniel, b. 26 April, 1807.
- iii. Augusta.
- iv. Sarah.

Hineage.

The 2nd son of Heneage Finch, 1st Earl of Nottingham, (see Earl of Winchelsea and Nottingham, for prior pedigree.)

THE HON. HENEAGE FINCH, having adopted the legal profession, attained considerable celebrity at the bar, and was appointed Solicitor-General 13 Jan., 1678; from which office he was removed by JAMES II., 1686; and was subsequently the principal of those eminent advocates who defended the seven Bishops. He represented the University of Oxford in the convention parliament, and in all the subsequent parliaments whilst he continued a commoner, and being chosen in 1708, on the part of the University, to compliment Queen Anne, on her Majesty's visit, after her accession, to the ancient city of Oxford, he was elevated to the Peerage, by the title of *Baron of Guernsey*, (an island on the French coast, belonging to the Co. Southampton.) 15 March, 1709-13; and, on the accession of GEORGE I., 19 Oct., 1714, was created EARL OF AYLESFORD, being in the same year constituted Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, and sworn of the Privy-Council. His Lordship m. Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of Sir John Banks, Bart. of Aylesford; and had several children. He d. 22 June, 1719, and was s. by his eldest son.

HENEAGE, 2nd Earl, who m. Mary, dau. and heiress of Sir Clement Fisher, Bart. of Packington, Co. Warwick; and was s. 29 June, 1757, by his only son.

HENEAGE, LL.D., 3rd Earl, b. 6 Nov., 1715, m. 6 Oct., 1750, Charlotte, dau. of Charles, 6th Duke of Somerset. (By his Grace's 2nd wife, the Lady Charlotte Finch, dau. of Daniel, Earl of Winchelsea and Nottingham by whom he had issue,

i. HENEAGE, Lord Guernsey.

ii. Charles, b. 1752, m. Jane, dau. and co-heir, of Watkin Wynne, Esq., and d. 1811, leaving

- 1 Charles-Wynne-Griff, 3 June, m. to the Rev. Thomas who assumed the surname of WYNNE. He 4 Louisa, m. 1824, to the Count D'Aigle, Sardinian Minister in London, and d. in the same year.
- 2 George-Heneage.

iii. William-Clement, Adm. R.N., b. 1753, m. 1789, Miss Brouncker, and by her (who m. 2ndly, William Strude Esq.) left at his decease, 1794,

- 1 William, in Holy Orders. 3 Mary.
- 2 Heneage. 4 Charlotte.

iv. Edward, Gen. Officer in the Army, b. 26 April, 1756.

v. Daniel, in Holy Orders, Prebendary of Gloucester, b. 3 April, 1757.

vi. Charlotte, Countess of Suffolk and Berks, d. 1828.

vii. Frances, Countess Dowager of Dartmouth.
viii. Maria.

His Lordship d. 9 May, 1777, and was s. by his eldest son,
HENRAGE, 4th Earl, s. 15 July, 1751; m. 18 Nov., 1761,
Lady Louisa Thynne, dau. of Thomas, 1st Marquess of
Bath, by whom he had issue,

HENRAGE, present Earl.

Daniel, Barrister at Law, s. 25 Feb., 1769.

Edward, in Holy Orders, s. 1792, and d. 9 April, 1800.

John, s. 1783, Lieut.-Col. in the Army, Military Secretary in Bengal.

Charles, s. 1799, in Holy Orders.

Charlotte, (to whom GEORGE III. and his Queen stood sponsors); m. 22 Jan., 1821, to the Rev. C. Palmer, of Ladbrooke, Warwickshire.

Elizabeth.

Frances.

His Lordship was Lord Steward of the Household, and d. 1842.

Creations.—Baron, 15 March, 1702-3. Earl, 19 Oct., 1714.

Arms.—Ar. a chev. between three griffins, passant, az.

Crest.—A griffin, passant, az.

Supporters.—Dexter, a griffin, az. ducally gorged, or; sinister, a lion, or, ducally gorged, az.

Motto.—Aperto vivere voto.

Seats.—Aylesford, Co. Kent; Aldbury, Surrey; and Packington, Co. Warwick.

AYLMER.



AYLMER, LORD (Matthew Whitworth - Aylmer, K.C.B.), Baron of Bala, Co. Meath, in the Peerage of Ireland, and a Bart. of that part of the United Kingdom; a Lieut.-Gen. in the army; s. 24 May, 1775, s. to the honors, as 5th Baron and 8th Bart. at the decease of his father, 22 Oct., 1785; m. 4 Aug., 1801, Louisa-Anne, 2nd dau. of Sir John Call, Bart. of Whiteford, in Cornwall. His Lordship assumed the surname of "Whitworth," before that of "Aylmer," and the arms of Whitworth, in addition to those of Aylmer, by royal permission, in 1825, upon the decease of his maternal uncle, the late Charles, Earl Whitworth.

Lineage.

This noble family and that of *Aylmer*, of Donadeu Castle, derive from a common progenitor; namely,

RICHARD AYLMER, Esq., of Lyons, Co. Kildare, one of the keepers of the peace, of the Co. Dublin and Kildare, in 1421, and sovereign of the town of Tasegard in 1430; from this Richard lineally descended Sir Gerald Aylmer, Knt., who settled at Donadeu, in the beginning of the 17th century, and founded their family, and also sprang

THE RT. HON. SIR GERALD AYLMER, Knt. (2nd son of Bart. Aylmer, Esq. of Lyons, and Margaret, dau. of Sir Christopher Chevers, of Macetown) Chief-Justice of the Court of Common-Pleas in Ireland in 1835, and, jointly with Sir Thomas Cusack, Chief Governor of that kingdom in 1562. Sir Gerald, for his very important services to the Crown, obtained a grant of the manor and Lordship of Dullardstown, Co. Meath, and settled there. He m. Alison, dau. of Gerald Fitzgerald, of Alloone, and had a son,

Bartholomew, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Warren, of Navan, and, dying before his father, left three sons,
1 James, s. his grand- 2 Nicholas.
father, at Dullardstown, 3 Christopher.
and continued that line.

The younger son,

CHRISTOPHER AYLMER, Esq., settled at Balrath, Co. Meath, and was s. there by his son,

GERALD AYLMER, Esq., who was s. by his eldest son,
SIR CHRISTOPHER AYLMER, Knt., who was created a BARONET OF IRELAND in 1684, and marrying Margaret, 3rd dau. of Matthew, 5th Lord Louth, left issue,

GERALD, who s. his father, as 2nd Bart. (a dignity that ultimately merged in the Peerage, and is enjoyed by the present Lord).

Matthew, of whom presently.

George, Capt. R.N.

Catherine, m. 1st, to Sir Nicholas Plunket, of Dublin, and, 2ndly, to Michael Warren, Esq. of Warrenstown, Co. Meath.

The second son,

MATTHEW AYLMER, Esq., a distinguished Naval Officer in the reign of JAMES II., and Rear-Admiral of the Red, after the Revolution, was elevated to the Peerage of Ireland, as a reward for his professional services, 1 May, 1718, by the title of LORD AYLMER, Baron of Balrath, Co. Meath, and was appointed, in 1730, Rear-Admiral of Great Britain. His Lordship m. Sarah, dau. of Edward Ellis, Esq. of the city of London; and was s. at his decease 18 Aug., 1724, by his only son,

HENRY, 2nd Baron, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Priestman, Esq., and was s., 26 June, 1754, by his eldest surviving son,

HENRY, 3rd Baron, Capt. R.N. m. Anne, dau. of William Pierce, Esq. of Virginia, and was s. by his only son,

HENRY, 4th Baron. This nobleman m. 23 Feb., 1774, Catherine, dau. of Sir Charles Whitworth, of Leyborne, and sister of Charles late Earl of Whitworth, by whom he had issue,

MATTHEW, present Baron.
Frederick-William, C.B. and K.S.F.; s. 12 Oct., 1777, Capt. R.N. m. Miss Casalet.

His Lordship s. to the ancient Baronetcy of his family, upon becoming its chief, at the decease of his kinsman, Sir Matthew Aylmer, the 6th Baronet of Balrath, 1780. He d. 29 Oct., 1785.

Creations.—Baronet, 1662. Baron, 1 May, 1718.

Arms.—Quarterly; first and fourth, arg. a bend, az. in chief a garb, gu.; second and third, az. a cross, az. between four Cornish choughs, ppr.

Crests.—1st, out of a ducal coronet, or, a garb, gu.; 2nd, out of a ducal coronet, or, a demi chough, rising, ppr.

Supporters.—Two sailors, affronté, ppr. habited, az. the DEXTER holding a cross staff; the SINISTER, a head line, ppr.

Motto.—Steady.

Seat.—Batchacre Park, Staffordshire.

AYLMER.



AYLMER, SIR GERALD-GEORGE, of Donadeu Castle, Co. Kildare; s. 15 Sept., 1798; s. to the title, as 9th Bart., at the decease of his father 23 May, 1816; m. 24 April, 1826, Maria, elder dau. and co-heir of Col. Hodgson, of the E.I. Comp. service, and has an only son.

GERALD-GEORGE, s. 25 May, 1830.

Sir Gerald is Vice-Lieut. of the Co. Kildare.

Lineage.

This ancient family deduces its descent from *Athmar*, or *Aimer*, Earl of Cornwall, who lived in the reign of

ETHKLAND; and its settlement in Ireland is fixed at some time in the 12th century. In the 10th of HENRY VI., A.D. 1421, we find Richard Aylmer, Esq. of Lyons, Co. Kildare, one of the keepers of the peace for that Co., as well as for the adjoining Co. of Dublin; and in eleven years afterwards (1432,) he is a subscriber, as sovereign of the town of Tinsagard, to an indenture made to one John Staunton, and his heirs, of a waste plot of ground there, for the yearly consideration of one penny at Easter. In the reign of HENRY VIII., a member of the family, Sir Gerald Aylmer, Knt. of Dullardstown, Co. Meath, 2nd son of Bartholomew Aylmer, Esq. of Lyons, by his wife, Margaret Chivers, rose to considerable eminence in the legal profession, and was constituted, in 1532, one of the Justices of the Court of Common-Pleas in Ireland; from which he was removed to the Presidency of the Court of Exchequer, and, in 1535, he returned, as Chief Justice, to the former court. The king being disposed to promote him to the same rank in the King's-Bench, the Earl of Shrewsbury opposed the Judge's preferment, representing him as an ignorant man, and unfit for such an office. Whereupon Henry reproved the Lord Cromwell for recommending so improper a person; when Lord Cromwell entreated of his Highness to discourse with Sir Gerald, and that he would then find himself misinformed: the king did so, and asking him the true reason of the decay of Ireland, Sir Gerald answered, "That it was because the estates men (who used to reside and defend their lands, and countenance their tenants,) did now generally dwell in England, and left Ireland a prey to the natives; but that if his Highness would oblige them to residence, or seize their estates to his own use if they did not, he would soon find a reformation." The king, with thanks for his advice, assured him care should be taken of it in the next parliament; and the Act of Absentees was accordingly passed 1535, whereby among others, the Earl of Shrewsbury forfeited his lands.

The Baronetcy of Ireland was conferred 25 Jan., 1621, to little more than a year after the institution of the order by JAMES I. upon

I. **SIR GERALD AYLMER**, Knt. of Donadea, son of George Aylmer, of Cloncurrie, Esq. and grandson of Richard Aylmer, Esq., of Lyons. Sir Gerald m. 1st, Mary, dau. and co-heiress of Sir Henry Travers, Master of the Ordnance, and relict of James Fitz-Eustace, Viscount Balinglas, but by that lady, who d. 28 Nov., 1619, had no issue. He m. 2ndly, Julia, dau. of Christopher, Lord Delvin, by whom he had two daus. and his successor, at his decease 19 Aug., 1634.

II. **SIR ANDREW**, who m. Ellen, dau. of Thomas, Viscount Thurles, and sister of James, the 1st Duke of Ormonde, by whom he had, with one dau., a son and heir.

III. **SIR GERALD**, who m. Jane, dau. and heiress of Philip Fitzgerald, Esq. of Allione, Co. Kildare, and was s. by his son.

IV. **SIR FITZGERALD**. This gentleman m. June, 1621, Helen, 2nd dau. of Luke, 3rd Earl of Fingal, and at his decease (occasioned by the small pox,) 11 June, 1625, was s. by his eldest son.

V. **SIR JUSTIN**, who m. 1709, Ellice, dau. of Sir Gerald Aylmer, of Balrath, and had two sons. Sir Justin d. 1711, and was s. by his elder son.

VI. **SIR GERALD**. This gentleman m. Oct., 1726, Lucy, dau. of Adm. Sir John Norris, Knt. of Hemsted, Kent, by whom he left one son and two daus., Lucy and Elizabeth. He d. 6 Jan., 1736, (his widow m. 1737, Robert Fisher, Esq.) and was s. by his son.

VII. **SIR FITZGERALD**, who m. Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Fenton Cole, Esq. of Silver Hill, Co. Fermanagh, by whom he had, with other children, who d. young.

FANTON, his heir.

John.

Arthur, Lieut. Gen. in the Army, who m. 1697, Anne, only dau. and heiress of John Harrison, Esq. of Walworth Castle, Durham, and d. 1801, leaving

issue. (See BURKE'S *History of the Commons*.)

Margaret.

He d. Feb. 1794, and was s. by his eldest son.

VIII. **SIR FANTON**. This gentleman m. 4 June, 1705, Jane-Grace, dau. of Sir John Evans Freke, Bart. of Castle Freke, Co. Cork, and sister of Lord Carbery; by whom he left issue.

I. **GERALD-GORDON**, present Bart.

II. Arthur-Percy, m. 12 Dec., 1833, Martha, eldest surviving dau. of Richard Reynell, Esq. of Killynora, Co. Westmeath, and has a dau.

Harriet-Eliza.

III. William-Josiah, in Holy Orders, m. 24 Nov., 1830, Elizabeth-Frances, eldest dau. of the Rev. Henry-Lambart Bayley, of Baily Arthur, Co. Wicklow, and has issue.

1 Justin-John, b. 11 Aug., 2 William-Heory, b. 22 Aug., 1831.

3 Selina-Percy.

IV. John-Freke, who resides in America.

V. Margaret-Susan, m. 29 Dec., 1829, to John Aylmer, Esq. of Courtown, Co. Kildare, and has,

1 Michael Aylmer, b. 30 May, 1831. 3 Frances Aylmer.

2 Jane-Grace Aylmer. 4 Margaret Aylmer.

Sir Fenton d. 23 May, 1816.

Crest.—25 Jan., 1621.

Arms.—A. a cross salted between four Cornish choughs, pp.

Crest.—A Cornish chough, rising out of a ducal coronet, all pp.

Motto.—Hallelujah.

Seat.—Donadea Castle, Kildareshire.

BACON.



BACON, SIR EDMUND, of Redgrave, and of Mildenhall, both in the Co. Suffolk; b. 16 July, 1779; m. 27 Aug., 1801, his cousin, Anne, dau. of Edward-Dashwood Bacon, Esq. of Ottery St. Mary, Co. Devon; by whom (who d. 23 Oct., 1820) he has issue.

I. EDMUND, b. 31 Jan., 1803; m. 22 Aug., 1832, Louisa, dau. and co-heir of the late W. Richardson, Esq. of Rich Hill, Co. Armagh, and for several years Representative of that Co. in Parliament.

II. Nicholas-Henry, b. 23 May, 1804.

III. Anna Maria.

IV. Harriet-Laura, d. 16 Nov., 1809.

V. Frances, m. 28 May, 1833, Rev. Henry-Walpole Neville, elder son of the Hon. and Rev. George-Henry Neville, of Flower Place, Co. Surrey, brother of Henry, present Earl of Abergavenny.

Sir Edmund s. as 9th Baronet of Redgrave, PREMIER BART. OF ENGLAND, and 10th Bart. of Mildenhall, upon the decease of his father, 5 Sept., 1820.

Lineage.

Various conjectures have been hazarded as to the origin of the surname of BACON, but to little purpose. It matters nought, however—the antiquity of the family is beyond dispute—and there are few houses in the Kingdom more distinguished by the production of great and eminent men. Besides Friar Bacon, the marvel of his day, Sir Nicholas Bacon, and the great Lord Bacon, there were five other extraordinary personages of the same family.

SIR NICHOLAS BACON, Knt., b. at Chislehurst, in Kent, 1510, becoming eminent at the Bar, succeeded Nich. Heath, Archbishop of York, at the accession of ELIZABETH, in the custody of the Great Seal, and was sworn of her Majesty's Privy Council. The chief business of the first session of ELIZABETH's reign was the settlement of religion, and the management of that important affair was committed almost wholly to the Lord Keeper, who pursued therein

his wise maxim, "Let us stay a little, that we have done the sooner." As a Statesman, he was remarkable for a clear head and profound understanding. His great skill lay in balancing parties, and it is thought that the Queen was indebted to him for that great secret of governing. Towards the latter end of his life he became so remarkable for corpulence, that his royal mistress used familiarly to observe, "that the Lord Keeper's soul lodged well." To himself his great size was very cumbersome, inasmuch that, after walking from Westminster Hall to the Star Chamber, which was but a very little way, he was usually so greatly out of breath that the lawyers forbore speaking at the bar until he recovered himself, and gave them notice by knocking with his staff. Sir Nicholas *m. 1st, Jane, dau. of William Fernley, Esq. of West Creting, Co. Suffolk, by whom he had issue,*

i. NICHOLAS, Sir, his successor.

ii. Nathaniel, (Sir) of Stiffkey, Co. Norfolk, K.B., who became eminent as a painter, and some of his works are preserved at Culford, where he lived. He left three daus. at his decease, his co-heirs, *via.*

1 Anne, *m. Sir Roger Townshend, of Rainham, Co. Norfolk, ancestor of the Lords Townshend,* 2 Elizabeth, *m. Sir Thomas Knyvet, of Ashwellthorp, Co. Norfolk.* 3 Winifred, *m. Sir Robert Gawdy, of Claxton, Co. Suffolk.*

iii. Edward, who *m. Helen, dau. and heiress of Thos. Little, Esq. of Shrubland Hall, Co. Suffolk, and, acquiring that estate, was designated therefrom. He was ancestor of the Barons of Shrubland Hall, of Ipswich and Earlsbam.*

iv. Anne, *m. to Sir Henry Wodehouse, of Waxham, Co. Norfolk.*

v. Jane, *m. 1st, Sir Francis Windham, one of the Justices of the Common Pleas; and 2ndly, Sir Robert Mansfield.*

vi. Elizabeth, *m. 1st, Sir Robert D'Oyley; 2ndly, Sir Henry Nevill; and 3rdly, Sir William Periam, Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer.*

Sir Nicholas *m. 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Sir Anthony Cooke, of Giddy Hall, Co. Essex, and had two other sons, *via.**

Anthony, a man of very distinguished parts, and esteemed for his political knowledge, *d. s. p. unm.*

FRANCIS, *b. 22 Jan., 1590, brought up to the Bar, was appointed Queen's Counsel, and soon after the accession of James I. honored with Knighthood. In 1613, he was constituted Attorney-General, and sworn of the Privy Council. In 1617, Sir Francis was made LORD KEEPER OF THE GREAT SEAL, and the next year he was entitled LORD HIGH CHANCELLOR OF ENGLAND. Within a few months afterwards he was elevated to the Peerage, July 11, 1618, in the dignity of Baron Verulam, and he was created 27 Jan., 1627, VISCOUNT ST. ALBANS. His Lordship was subsequently convicted, upon his own confession, of corruption in the exercise of his judicial functions, and sentenced to pay a fine of £40,000, to be imprisoned during the King's pleasure, and to be ever afterwards incapacitated from holding office under the Crown. Having, in pursuance of this judgment, suffered a brief incarceration and the fine being eventually remitted, he withdrew into retirement, and devoted the remainder of his life to the most splendid literary labours. He *m. Alice, dau. and co-heir of Benedict Barnham, Esq., an Alderman of London, but d. 9 April, 1620, without issue, when his honors became EXTINCT. The learned Bayle calls Lord St. Albans one of the greatest geniuses of his age; Voltaire styles him the father of experimental philosophy; and Walpole terms him the Prophet of Arts, which Newton was sent afterwards to reveal. The latter author adds: "It would be impertinent to the reader to enter into any account of this amazing genius or his works; both will be universally admired as long as science exists. As long as ingratitude and adulation are despicable, so long shall we lament the depravity of this great man's heart! Alas! that he, who could command immortal fame, should have stooped to the little ambition of power."**

The Lord Keeper Bacon *d. 20 Feb., 1570, and was s. by his eldest son,*

i. Sir NICHOLAS BACON, Knt., who, at the demise of his father, held several manors and advowsons in the Cos. of Norfolk and Suffolk from the Crown. He was knighted by ELIZABETH, in 1570, and was the first person advanced to the dignity of Bart., 22 May, 1611, upon the institution of that order. Sir Nicholas had, by his wife Anne, dau. and heiress of Edmund Butts, Esq., to whom (who *d. 1610*) he was married fifty-two years, twelve children, of whom were (with three daus., ANNA, wife of Sir Robert Drury, Knt.; DOSOTKY, the wife, 1st, of Sir Basingbourne Gawdy, Knt., and 2ndly, of Philip Colby, Esq., and JEMIMA, who *m. 1st, Sir William Waldegrave, Knt., and 2ndly, Henry Killigrew, Esq.*)

1. EDMUND, his successor.

ii. ROBERT, successor to his brother.

iii. BUTTS, of Mildenhall, in Suffolk, who was created a Bart. 29 July, 1627; *m. Dorothy, dan. of Sir Henry Warner, of Mildenhall, and widow of Robert Jermyn, Esq., and was s. in 1661, by his only surviving son,*

Sir HENRY BACON. This gentleman removed to Herringfleet, in Suffolk, where his father had built a seat. He *m. Barbara, dau. of William Gooch, Esq. of Nettingham, in that county, and was s. by his only son,*

Sir HENRY, who *m. Sarah, dau. of Sir John Castleton, Bart., and was s. 1666, by his son,*

Sir EDMUND, whom, 1st, Philippa, dau. of Sir Edward Bacon, of Redgrave, and had three sons, EDMUND, HENRY and RICHARD, 6th, 7th, and 8th Barts. He *m. 2ndly, Mary, dau. of John Castell, Esq., of Raveningham, by whom he had, with a dau., Mary, wife of Philip Beddingfield, Esq. a son,*

CARTELL, who *m. Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Dashwood, Esq., of*

iv. NICHOLAS, *m. 1st, Anne, dan. of Sir James Weston, one of the Barons of the Exchequer, and had an only dau., Anne, who *m. Sir John Rons, Bart. Mr. Nicholas, Bacon *m. 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Eustace D'Arcy, Esq., and had a son,***

NICHOLAS, of Gillingham, created a Bart. 7 Feb., 1616, and, dying in 1669, left two sons, EDWARD

v. Nathaniel (Sir) of Culford, K.B., *m. Jane, dan. of Hercules Meautys, Esq., and widow of Sir William Cornwallis, Knt., and had (with two daus., Anne, *m. 1st, to Sir Thomas Meautys, and 2ndly, to Sir Harbottle Grimston; and Anne, who *d. unm.*) a son, Nicholas, who *d. without male issue.***

Sir Nicholas *d. 1624, and was s. by his eldest son,*

ii. Sir EDMUND, who *m. the Hon. Philippa Wotton, dau. and co-heir of Edward Lord Wotton, of Netherly, but dying s. p. 10 April, 1649, was s. by his brother,*

iii. Sir ROBERT. This gentleman *m. Anne, dau. of Sir John Peyton, Bart., and had nine sons and three daus., of whom*

i. ROBERT, *m. Catherine, dau. of GRAY Violet, Esq. of Pynkney House, Co. Norfolk, and d. in the lifetime of his father, 25 Aug., 1652, leaving*

1 EDMUND, heir to his grandfather.

2 Jemima, *m. 1st, to Thomas Gardiner, Esq., and 2ndly, to Sir John Brat-*

tel, Knt.

iii. BUTTS, *m. Catherine, dau. and co-heir of Sir John*

Tracy, Knt., and had a son,

ROBERT, who inherited as 5th Bart.

ttt. Peyton, *m. Elizabeth, dan. of Charles Suckling, Esq.*

Cockley Clay, in Norfolk, and had two sons, EDMUND, who *s. as 9th Bart.*

Dashwood, *m. Anne-Barbara, dau. of Ogilvie of St. Christopher's, and d. 1812, leaving issue.*

Sir Edmund *d. 10 July, 1721, and was s. by his eldest son,*

Sir EDMUND, M.P., who *m. Susan, dau. of Sir Isaac Belov, of Culchester, Knt., and had, with a dau. Susan, wife of Francis Schnitz, Esq., an only son, his successor, 1730.*

Sir EDMUND, who *d. unm. 1750, and was s. by his uncle,*

Sir HENRY, who likewise *d. unm. 1753, and was s. by his brother,*

Sir RICHARD, of whom presently, as Inheritor of the Redgrave Baronetcy.

and RICHARD, successive Barts.; at the decease of the latter, s. p. 1665, this title became extinct.

Sir Robert d. 1653, and was s. by his grandson,

IV. SIR EDMUND, who m. Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir Robert Urtane Bart. of Chilton, Suffolk, and had six sons and ten daus., all of whom d. before himself, but the following daus.

FRANCES, m. to Walter Norborne, Esq.
 PHILIPPA, m. to Hammond Claxton, Esq.
 SUSANNAH, m. to Charles Morris, Esq.
 ELIZABETH, m. to William Ettrick, Esq.
 ALICE, m. to Rice Gwyno, Esq.

He d. 1685, when the Baronetcy passed to his cousin,

V. SIR ROBERT. This gentleman sold the estate of Redgrave to Lord-Chief-Justice Holt, and removed to Garboldisham: he d. 31 Jan., 1704, and was s. by his elder son,

VI. SIR EDMUND, M.P. for Norfolk, who m. 1712, Mary, dau. of Sir Robert Kemp, Bart. (and sole heir of her mother, Letitia, dau. of Robert King, Esq. of Great Thurlow,) by whom (who d. 1737) he had four daus.,

Letitia, m. Sir Armlae Wodehouse, Bart., and d. 1759.
 Mary.
 Sarah, m. Pryse Campbell, Jos., Esq., and d. 1767.
 Elizabeth, d. unm.

Sir Edmund leaving thus a male issue at his decease, June 1755, the title passed to his kinsman, (refer to Sir Butts Bacon, third son of the first Bart.)

VII. SIR RICHARD, 8th Bart. of Mildenhall, who thus united the honors of both branches of the family. This gentleman m. twice; but, dying without surviving issue in 1773, the honors devolved upon (the son of his brother, of the half blood, Castell Bacon, Esq.) his nephew

VIII. & IX. SIR EDMUND, b. 1749, m. Anne, dau. of Sir William Beauchamp Proctor, Bart., by whom (who d. 26 Aug., 1813,) he had issue,

1. EDMUND, present Baronet.

11. Nicholas-Henry, b. June 1786, m. 14 Oct., 1813, Jane, 2nd dau. of the late Alexander Bunker, Esq. of Lynn, Norfolk, and has,

1 Henry-Hickmas. Esq. of Gate Burton, to
 2 Francis. Lincolnshire.
 3 Jane, m. 9 May, 1832, 4 Anne-Elizabeth.
 to William Hutton,

111. Anne-Frances, m. 1823, to Edward-Thomas Hassey, Esq. of Galtrim, in Ireland.

1v. Maria, m. to Edward Hodge, Esq., Capt. 7th Dragoons, who fell at Genappe, 16 June, 1815.

Sir Edmund d. 1820.

Crestions.—Baronetcy of Redgrave, 22 May, 1611; of Mildenhall, 29 July, 1627.

Arms.—Gules on a chief, argent, two mullets, pierced, sa.

Crest.—A boar statant ermine.

Motto.—Mediocris firma.

Seat.—Heaveningham Hall, Norfolk.

BAGOT.



BAGOT, BARON (William Bagot, F.S.A. and F.L.S.), of Bagot's Bromley, Co. Stafford, and a Bart.; b. 11 Sept., 1773, s. to the honors as 2nd Baron, and 7th Bart., at the decease of his father, 22 Oct., 1788; m. 1st, 29 May, 1799, Emily, dau. of Charles, 1st Lord Southampton, by whom (who d. 8 June, 1800) he had one dau., who d. in

infancy. His Lordship m. 2ndly, 17 Feb., 1807, Louisa, eldest dau. of George, 3rd Earl of Dartmouth, K.G., and has surviving issue,

I. WILLIAM, b. 7 March, 1811.

II. Hervey-Charles, b. 17 Dec., 1813.

III. Alfred-Walter, b. 4 April, 1816.

IV. Agnes, m. Jan. 1828, John-Newton Lane, Esq. of King's Bromley Hall, Co. Stafford. (See BURKE'S *History of the Commoners*.)

V. Eleanor.

Lineage.

The ancestors of this noble family are recorded in Domesday-book as holders of Bagot's Bromley, Co. Stafford, under Robert de Stafford, founder of the old feudal house of Stafford, which terminated sometime in the reign of RICHAED I., in an heir female, MILICENT DE STAFFORD, who conveyed the feudal Baronetcy to her husband HERVEY DE BAGOT (a younger branch of the family of which we are about to treat). Their son HERVEY assumed the surname of Stafford, and was progenitor of the succeeding Barons and Earls of Stafford, and Dukes of Buckingham. (See BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*.) Of this Hervey the following account is given in "Memorials of the Bagot Family," compiled in 1823, by the present Lord Bagot.

"It has long appeared a matter of doubt who the Hervey Bagot was that, in the reign of RICHAED I., m. Milicent de Stafford, sister and sole heir to Robert, the last Baron Stafford. Hervey Bagot is always styled a younger son of the house of Bagot, but whether of Bagot's Bromley (the head branch of the family), or of Hyde (another branch), has seemed doubtful to many antiquarians. Erdeswick thinks he was of Bagot's Bromley. Mr. Chetwynd endeavours to prove that he was of Hyde; and Sir William Dugdale only styles him 'a gentleman of ancient family in those parts.' After the most attentive and repeated examination of every document bearing upon the subject of this Hervey Bagot's descent, it is evident, almost to demonstration, that he must have been the brother of Simon Bagot of Bromley; and, consequently, like him, in the third generation from the Bagot who held that manor at the time of the Domesday survey."

The pedigree of the family, in the possession of the present Peer, attested by Sir William Dugdale and Gregory King, two eminent officers of the College of Arms, "and supported by a most extraordinary mass of original deeds and other family muniments," according to the memorial already quoted, deduces the lineal descent from Bagod, Lord of Bromley, who held the lands from Robert de Stafford, as mentioned in Domesday-book, to

SIR RALPH BAGOT, Knt., who, in the time of EDW. III., m. Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Richard de Blithfield, of a very ancient family, seated on a manor of that name, within two miles of his residence at Bagot's Bromley. With this heiress Sir Ralph became possessed of the estates at Blithfield and Littlehay, in Colton, which had been in the lady's family from the Conquest; and he removed, most probably, from his own seat to that of Blithfield, where his descendants continue to reside. From this Sir Ralph the pedigree carries on the line to

HERVEY BAGOT, Esq. (eldest surviving son and heir of Walter Bagot, Esq. of Blithfield and Bagot's Bromley, Co. Stafford, and Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Roger Cate, Esq.), b. 8 Feb., 1500, and created a Baronet 30 May, 1627, the year after that in which he had served the office of Sheriff for the Co. Stafford. This gentleman suffered much during the Usurpation for his attachment to the royal cause. He m. twice, and was s. at his decease, Dec., 1650, by his eldest son (by Katherine, dau. of Humphrey Adderley, Esq. of Weddington, Co. Warwick),

SIR EDWARD, M.P. for the Co. Stafford, in the Restoration Parliament, who m. Mary, dau. of William Lambard, Esq., and relict of John Crawley, Esq. (son and heir of Sir John Crawley, Knt., one of the Justices of the

BAILLIE.



BAILLIE, SIR WILLIAM, of Polkemmet, Co. Linlithgow; b. 1784; m. 25 April, 1815, Mary-Lyon, youngest dau. of James Dennistoun, Esq., of Colgrain, Dumbartonshire (and co-heir of her mother, Margaret, dau. of Allan Dreghorn, of Blochairn), and has issue,

- i. WILLIAM, b. 2 Feb. 1816.
- ii. James-Dennistoun, b. 1817.
- iii. Robert, b. 1818.
- iv. Thomas, b. 1823.
- v. John-Hope, b. 1825.
- vi. Margaret-Dreghorn.
- vii. Margaret-Colquhoun.
- viii. Janet-Sinclair.
- ix. ———, b. 10 July, 1830.

Sir William obtained his Baronetcy, by creation, 14 Nov., 1823.

Lineage.

WILLIAM BAILLIE, Esq., an eminent Advocate (grandson of Thomas Baillie, Esq., of Polkemmet), having been appointed, in 1793, one of the Lords of Session in Scotland, assumed the honorary title of Lord Polkemmet, and continued to fulfil his high judicial functions until 1811, when he resigned. He m. Margaret, dau. of Sir James Colquhoun, Bart. of Colquhoun and Luss, and has issue,

- WILLIAM, created a Bart. as above. [umm.
James, b. 1782, in the Civil Service of the E.I.C., &
Robert, R.N., b. 1790.
Isabella.
Mary, m. to James Johnston, Esq. of Straton.
Helen, d. unm.
Janet, m. to D. I. Campbell, Esq. of Skerrington.
Elias, m. to James Campbell, Esq. of Dunmore. (sary.
Penet-Jane, m. to Farquhar Campbell, Esq. of Orm-

Creation.—14 Nov., 1823. (nebule, ar. and en.
Arms.—As nine castles, or, within a bordure counter-
Crest.—Out of clouds, ppr. an estoile of eight points, or.
Supporters.—Two lions guardant, ar.
Motto.—In caligine lucet (over the crest).
Seat.—Polkemmet, Linlithgowshire.

BAIRD.



BAIRD, SIR DAVID, of Fern Tower, Co. Perth; s. to the title, as 2nd Bart., upon the demise of his uncle, 18 Aug., 1829, m. 10 Aug., 1821, Lady Anne Kennedy, eldest dau. of Archibald, present Marquess of Ailsa, by whom he has issue three sons and three daus.

* For an account of the DENNISTOUNS of Dennistoun, see BURKE'S *History of the Commoners*.

Court of Common Pleas) by whom he had twelve sons and five daus. He d. 30 May, 1673, and was s. by the third and eldest surviving son,

SIR WALTER, who represented the Co. Stafford in seven parliaments. He m. Jane, dau. and sole heiress of Charles Salusbury, Esq. of Bachymbydd, Co. Denbigh, and, dying 15 Feb., 1704, was s. by his eldest surviving son,

SIR EDWARD, b. 21 Jan., 1673, M.P. for the Co. Stafford, who m. Frances, dau. and heiress of Sir Thomas Wagstaffe, Knt. of Tachbrook, Co. Warwick, and, dying 1712, was s. by his only surviving son,

SIR WALTER WAGSTAFFE, L.L.D., b. 23 Aug., 1702, representative successively for the borough of Newcastle-under-Lyne, the Co. Stafford, and the University of Oxford. He m. 1724, Lady Barbara Legge, eldest dau. of William, Earl of Dartmouth, and had (with other issue)

WILLIAM, his successor.

Charles, b. 1 Sept., 1739; assumed, by act of Parliament, the surname and arms of CHESTER, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of his cousin, Sir Charles Bagot-Chester, Bart. of Chicheley, Co. Bucks. He m. 1763, Catherine, dau. of the Hon. Heneage Legge, one of the Barons of the Exchequer, and had a large family. Mr. Chester d. 1792. Walter, of Pipe Hall, Co. Stafford, in Holy Orders, Rector of Blithfield and Leigh; m. Anne, dau. of William Swinnerton, Esq. of Butterson, Co. Stafford, and, dying 1806, left issue. (See BURKE'S *Commoners*).

Richard, m. 1783, Frances, youngest child of William Howard, Viscount Andover, eldest son of Henry, 4th Earl of Berkshire and 11th Earl of Suffolk, and eventually heiress of her nephew Henry, Earl of Suffolk and Berks. Mr. Bagot assumed the name of HOWARD. His only dau. and heiress, MARY, m. the Hon. Fulke-Greville Upton (brother of Viscount Templeton), who has also assumed the name of HOWARD. Lewis, in Holy Orders, successively Bishop of Bristol, Bishop of Norwich, and Bishop of St. Asaph; m. Mary, dau. of the Hon. Edward Hay, and d. 1802.

Sir Walter d. 30 Jan., 1788, and was s. by his eldest son, SIR WILLIAM, b. 28 Feb., 1738; Representative in Parliament for the Co. of Stafford, from 1754 until elevated to the Peerage, by the title of BARON BAGOT, of Bagot's Bromley, Co. Stafford, 17 Oct., 1783. His Lordship m. 20 Aug. 1769, Louisa, dau. of John, 2d Viscount Bolingbroke, by whom (who d. 4 Feb., 1820,) he left issue,

- i. WILLIAM, present Baron.
- ii. CHARLES, (Sir) G.C.B., * Privy Councillor, & 23 Sept., 1781; m. 22 July, 1805, Mary-Charlotte-Anne, eldest dau. of William, Lord Maryborough, by whom he has issue,

- | | |
|-------------------------------|------------------------|
| 1 CHARLES, of the Guards, | 4 Emily-Georgina, Maid |
| b. 29 May, 1800. | of Honor to the Queen. |
| 2 George-Talbot, b. 14 April, | 5 Caroline. |
| 1820. | 6 Henrietta. |
| 3 Alexander, b. in 1822. | 7 Georgiana. |
| | 8 Wilhelmina. |

iii. Richard, in Holy Orders, Lord Bishop of Oxford; b. 22 Nov., 1762; m. 1806, Harriet, youngest dau. of George-Bussey, 4th Earl of Jersey, and has issue,

- | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------|
| 1 EDWARD-RICHARD, Capt. | 6 Richard. |
| in the Army. | 7 Frederic. |
| 2 Henry. | 8 Harriet-Frances. |
| 3 Charles-Walter. | 9 Fanny-Caroline. |
| 4 Lewis-Francis. | 10 Emily. |
| 5 George. | 11 Mary. |

iv. Louisa, m. May, 1796, to her cousin, Walter Sneyd, Esq. of Keel, Co. Stafford, who d. 23 June, 1829.

v. Frances, m. 1805, to Lieut.-Gen. the Hon. Sir Edward Paget, G.C.B., and d. 1806.

His Lordship d. 22 Oct., 1768.

Creations.—Bart. 30 May, 1627. Baron, 17 Oct., 1780. Arms.—Erm. two chevrons, as.
Crest.—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a goat's head, ar. attired, gold.

Supporters.—Two goats, ar. attired, or.
Motto.—Antiquus obliuiscens.

Seats.—Blithfield House, Co. Stafford; and Pool Park, Denbighshire.

Lineage.

The family of Baird is of remote antiquity in North Britain; there is a tradition relating to it which states that WILLIAM, the Lame, while hunting in one of the south-west counties, happening to straggle from his attendants, was alarmed by the approach of a wild boar, and, calling out for assistance, a gentleman of the name of Baird, who had followed the King, came up and had the good fortune to slay the object of the monarch's alarm; for this signal service WILLIAM conferred upon his deliverer large grants of land, and assigned him for his coat of arms—a boar passant, and for his motto, "Dominus fecit;" which arms are to be seen upon an ancient monument of the Bards of Auchmedden, in the church-yard of Banff.

The progenitor of the present, or Auchmedden, branch of the Bards was

GEORGE BAIRD, of Auchmedden, Co. Aberdeen, Chief of the Clan, who was living in 1568, and from whom lineally descended,

JAMES BAIRD, 2nd son of Auchmedden, who was a Commissioner of the Ecclesiastical Court, in the time of CHARLES I. He had two sons,

1 JOHN, (Sir) a Lord of Session, under the title of Lord Newbyth, father of, WILLIAM, created a Bart. of Nova Scotia in 1685, whose son and successor,

JOHN, (Sir) 2nd Bart., d. s. p. 1746, when the title expired. He had entailed his estates upon his cousin, Wm. Baird. 2 Robert, (Sir, of Saughton Hall.

The younger son of James Baird,

SIR ROBERT BAIRD, of Saughton Hall, in Mid-Lothian, had, with other issue, JAMES, his successor, created a Bart. of Nova Scotia, in 1685-6, and WILLIAM BAIRD, a Merchant and one of the Bailies of Edinburgh, who was father of

WILLIAM BAIRD, Esq., heir to his cousin, Sir John Baird, Bart. of Newbyth. He m. Alicia, 4th dau. of — Johnston, Esq., of Hiltown, Co. Berwick, by whom he had, with other issue, (there were in all six sons and eight daus.)

1. ROBERT, his successor, who, m. a dau. of David Gaven, of Langton, by Elizabeth, sister of James, 7th Earl of Lauderdale, and had, with a dau. Elizabeth, four sons,

1 DAVID, who succeeded his uncle, and is the present Bart.
2 William.
3 John, R. N., Midship-

man, died a few days after the attack on Algiers of a wound on the head, Sept., 1816.
4 James.

II. DAVID, of whom hereafter.

III. Joseph, Major-Gen. in the Army, d. at the Cape of Good Hope, 4 April, 1816. He had m. in 1802, Esther Charlotte, dau. of William, Lord Riversdale, and left, William and other children.

IV. Mary, m. in 1770, to John Erskine, Esq., of Dun, Co. Angus, and was mother of Margaret, Marchioness of Alisa.

V. Catherine, m. to James Rainie, Esq.

VI. Janet.

VII. Alicia, m. to Capt. Andrew Wauchope, of Niddery, Sydney.

VIII. Susan, m. to Lieut.-Col. H. Cerjat, and d. 30 April, 1832.

IX. Anne, m. to George Gordon, Esq., of Hiltown.

X. Charlotte, m. in 1782, to George Lord Baldo, and d. 8 Oct. 1795.

The 2nd in the above list, but the 5th son,

1. DAVID BAIRD, Esq., having repeatedly distinguished himself in arms, but particularly at Seringapatam, where he headed the storming party, and led them to victory, was created a Bart., April, 1800, with remainder, in default of male issue, to his eldest brother, Robert Baird, of Newbyth, Co. Haddington, Esq. Sir David Baird was Commander-in-Chief at the capture of the Cape of Good Hope; and his achievements in Egypt procured him the Order of

the Bath from his own sovereign, and the insignia of the Crescent from the Ottoman emperor. At the bombardment of Copenhagen he was wounded in the shoulder; and in the battle of Corunna lost an arm, soon after the fall of the gallant and lamented Sir John Moore. Sir David attained the rank of Gen. in the Army, and was Col. of the 94th Foot. He m. 4 Aug., 1810, Miss Preston Campbell, of Fern Tower and Lockhart, Co. Perth, but, dying without issue, 18 Aug., 1839, the baronetcy devolved, according to the limitation, upon his nephew, the present SIR DAVID BAIRD, Bart.

Creation.—13 April, 1800.

Arms.—Gules in chief, within an increscent, an estoile of eight points, az. (In allusion to the badge of the Ottoman order), in base, a boar passant, or; on a canton, ermine, a sword erect, ppr., pommel and hilt gold.

Crests.—First a Mameluke mounted on a horse, and holding in his dexter hand a scimitar, all ppr. Second: on a wreath, a boar's head erased, or.

Supporters.—Dexter, a grenadier in the uniform of the 94th regiment of foot, ppr.; Sinister, the royal tiger of Tipoo Sultan, guardant, vert, striped, or; from the neck, pendant by a ribbon, an escutcheon, gules, charged with an estoile of eight points, within an increscent argent, and on a scroll under the said escutcheon, the word "Seringapatam."

Motto.—Virtute.

Sons.—Yardley-Bury, Co. Herts; and Fernton, Perthshire.

BAIRD.



he has issue,

I. WILLIAM, an Officer in the Army, m. 1800, Lucy,

eldest dau. of Thomas Dickson, Esq., of Prospect House, Co. Hants, and has issue,

II. Richard-Frederick.

III. Margaret-Mary.

IV. Henrietta-Warrander-Cecilia.

V. Alicia-Sophia.

Sir James m. 2ndly, 1827, Wortley-Cornelia-Anne, eldest dau. of the late William Moir, Esq., of New Grove.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the House of Baird, of Auchmedden. (See Sir David Baird.)

I. JAMES BAIRD, Esq., eldest son and heir of Sir Robert Baird, Knt., of Saughton Hall, Co. Edinburgh, was created a Bart. of Nova Scotia, 28 Feb., 1686-6. Sir James m. Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir Alexander Gibson, of Pentland, and widow of Thomas Gray, Esq., by whom he had two sons and a dau. He d. 1740, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR ROBERT. This gentleman m. Janet, dau. of — Baikie, Esq., of Tankerness, in Orkney, by whom he had four sons and a dau. He d. 1741, and was s. by his eldest son,

III. SIR JAMES, an Officer in the Royal Navy, who, d. unm., when the title devolved upon his brother,

IV. SIR WILLIAM, Capt. R.N. This gentleman m. 1750, Frances, dau. of Col. Gardiner, of Bankton, (an officer that fell at the battle of Preston) by whom he had two sons, and four daus. He d. 1770, and was s. by his 2nd and only surviving son, JAMES GARDINER, the present Bart.

BAK

Creation.—29 Feb., 1696-6.
Arms.—Gules, a sangler, passant, or, on a canton ermine, a sword, paleways, ppr. surmounted by a crescent of the field.
Crest.—A boar's head, erased, or.
Motto.—Vi et virtute.
Seat.—Inveresk House, N.B.



BAKER.

BAKER, SIR GEORGE, Bart.,
of Loventon, Co. Devon, b.
16 June, 1816; s. his father
as 3rd Bart., 1 Oct., 1830.

Mineage.

I. GEORGE BAKER, M.D. and F.R.S. (son of the Rev. George Baker,) having been appointed Physician to his Majesty GEORGE III., was created a Baronet 19 Sept., 1776. Sir George m. Jane, dau. of Roger Morris, Esq., by whom (who d. 30 July, 1813) he had, with a dau., Maria-Charlotte, m. 1 May, 1821, to Lieut.-Col. Sir J. Hutton Cooper, Bart., who d. 24 Dec., 1838, without issue, a son, and successor at his decease, June 15, 1869.

II. SIR FREDERICK FRANCIS, F.R.S. and F.S.A. This gentleman m. July, 1814, Harriet, 3rd dau. of Sir John Simeon, Bart., and had issue,

GEORGE, present Baronet.

FREDERICK FRANCIS, b. 29 Jan., 1822.

— (a son), b. Jan., 1828.

— (a daughter).

Sir Frederick-Francis Baker was unfortunately killed by the accidental blow of one of the flappers of a windmill, October, 1833.

Creation.—19 Sept., 1776.

Arms.—Argent, on a saltire, engrailed, sa. five escallops of the field; on a chief of the second, a lion passant of the field.

Crest.—A dexter arm, embowed, vested, azure, cuffed, argent, holding in the hand, ppr. an arrow, of the last.

Seat.—Loventon, Devonshire.

BAKER.



BAKER, SIR EDWARD-BAKER, of Ashcombe, Co. Sussex; b. 4 Nov., 1806; inherited the title as 2nd Bart., on the decease of his father, 4 March, 1825.

Mineage.

The patronymic of this family, LITTLEHALES, was relinquished by the 1st Bart., and the surname of BAKER adopted in its stead. The Littlehales were seated many centuries at Dawley, near Bridgenorth, Co. Salop.

EDWARD-BAKER LITTLEHALES, Esq., a Lieut.-Col. in the army, (eldest son of Baker-John Littlehales, Esq., by Maria, dau. and sole heiress of Bendaft Martyn, Esq., and grandson of Joseph Littlehales, Esq., and his wife, Elizabeth, sister of William Baker, Esq., and aunt of Peter-William Baker, Esq., of Ranton, in the Co. Dorset, M.P. for Corfe-Castle, who d. Aug. 1815.) having rendered several important services to his country, both civil and military, was created a Bart. 2 Sept., 1822. Sir Edward m. 27 July, 1825, Lady Elizabeth-Mary Fitzgerald, dau. of William-Robert, late Duke of Leinster, and sister of the present Duke, by whom he had issue,

BAK

EDWARD-BAKER, the present Bart.
William-Leinster-York, b. 14 May, 1813.
Wellington-Charles-Cecil, b. 31 March, 1817.
Talbot-Hastings-Bendall, b. 9 Sept., 1820.
Charlotte-Elizabeth.
Emily-Maria, m. 22 July, 1824, Thomas-Mills Goodlake, Esq., of Wadley House, Berks.
Geraldine-Laura.
Louisa-Isabella.

Sir Edward assumed, by sign manual, Jan. 6, 1817, the surname of BAKER only, and the arms of Baker quarterly with those of Littlehales. He d. 4 March, 1825.

Creation.—2 Sept., 1822.

Arms.—Quarterly; first and fourth, argent, a castle between two crosses, patée, in chief, and a key in base, sa. on a chief, az. two keys erect, or, for BAKER. Second and third, argent, on a bend, cotized, sa. three cinquefoils, or, a chief, gu., charged with three arrows, erect, points downwards. ppr. for LITTLEHALES.

Crest.—For BAKER—a nag's head, erased, argent, charged on the neck with a cross, patée, échée, gu., in the mouth, a trefoil, slipped, vert. For LITTLEHALES—between two wings elevated, or, an armed arm, embowed, ppr. garished, or; the hand in a gauntlet, grasping an arrow, entwined by a branch of olive, ppr.

Motto.—Fidis comat opus.

Seat.—Ranston, near Blandford, Co. Dorset.

BAKER.



BAKER, SIR HENRY-LORRAINE, of Upper Dunstable House, Co. Surrey, a Post-Capt., R.N. and Companion of the Bath, b. 3 Jan., 1787; m. 27 June, 1820, Louisa, only dau. of William Williams, Esq.,

sonnetime M.P. for Weymouth, and has issue,

I. HENRY-WILLIAM, b. 27 May, 1821.

II. EMILY-LOUISA.

III. JESSY.

IV. FANNY-SOPHIA-ADELAIDE.

Sir Henry, s. to the title as 2nd Bart., at the decease of his father, 4 Feb., 1826.

Mineage.

I. ROBERT BAKER, Esq., of Upper Dunstable house, Co. Surrey, and of Nicholashayne, Co. Devon, (youngest son of John Baker, M.D. of Richmond, Surrey, by Sarah, dau. and co-heiress of Robert Wood, L.L.D., brother of Thomas Wood, Esq., of Littleton,) was created a Bart. 14 May, 1796. Sir Robert m. 1783, Dinah, dau. and sole heiress of George Hayley, Esq., Alderman and Representative in Parliament, of the city of London; and by her, (who d. March, 1805) had issue,

HENRY-LORRAINE, present Bart.

George-Augustus, in Holy Orders; b. 27 Jan., 1788, m. 1812, Sophia, youngest dau. of Peter Sherston, Esq., of Stobury Hill, Co. Somerset.

Onslow, b. 8 Aug., 1796.

Mary-Hayley.

Louisa, m. to Thomas Llewelyn, Esq., of Various House, and d. 1834.

Emma.

The Bart. d. 4 Feb., 1826.

Creation.—14 May, 1796.

Arms.—Argent, a saltire, sa. charged with five escallops ermine, on a chief, sa. a lion passant, of the third, armed and langued, gules.

Crest.—A demi-lion rampant, per fesse indented ermine, and paws, supporting in his paws an escallop, arg., charged with an ermine spot.

Motto.—Fidel cotula crux.

Seats.—Dunstable House, Surrey; and Kingston Russell, Dorsetshire.

BALCARRES.



BALCARRES, EARL OF (James Lindsay), Co. Fife, and Lord Lindsay of Cunnernland, in the Peerage of Scotland; Baron Wigan, of Haigh-hall, Co. Lancaster, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom; b. 24 April, 1783; inherited the Scottish honors at the decease of his father, as 7th Earl, 27 March, 1825; acquired the Barony of Wigan, by patent, dated June, 1826; m. Nov. 1811, the Hon. Maria-Margaret-Frances Pennington, only surviving child of John, 1st Lord Mun-caster, and has issue,

- I. ALEXANDER-WILLIAM-CRAWFORD, Lord Lindsay, b. 18 Oct., 1812.
- II. James, b. 25 Aug., 1815.
- III. Charles-Hugh, b. 11 Nov., 1816.
- IV. Colin, b. 6 Dec., 1819.

His Lordship is the acknowledged chief of the ancient house of Lindsay.

Lineage.

Sir William Dugdale mentions several considerable families of Lindsay in England, in the eleventh and twelfth centuries, observing, that the surname was first assumed by the proprietors of the lands and manor of *Lindsey*, Co. Essex. It is the opinion of Scotch antiquaries that one of these Lindsays, coming with King MALCOLM CANMORE into Scotland, and settling there, obtained the lands of Wachpdale, and other possessions from the Crown, and founded the family of Lindsay beyond the Tweed. It is certain that the Lindsays began to be of note in Scotland temp. ALEXANDER I. (the son of MALCOLM), who succeeded to the throne in 1107. From this era our limits compel us to pass to the close of the 14th century, when

SIR DAVID LINDSAY, 7th feudal Lord of Crawford and Glenesk, was elevated to the peerage of Scotland, 21 April, 1390, as EARL OF CRAWFORD. "This Sir David Lindsay acted the principal part in the celebrated tournament at London Bridge, in May, 1390. John Lord Welles, ambassador from RICHARD II. to Scotland, at a solemn banquet, where the Scots and English were discoursing of deeds of arms, said, 'Let words have no place; if you know not the chivalry and valiant deeds of Englishmen, appoint me a day and place, where you list, and you shall have experience.' Whereupon, Sir David Lindsay assenting, Lord Welles selected London Bridge as the place for a trial of skill. Lindsay repaired to London with a gallant train of thirty persons; and, on the day appointed, appeared in the lists against Lord Welles. At the sound of trumpet they encountered each other, upon their barbed horses, with square gouden spears. In this adventure Lindsay sat so strong that, notwithstanding Lord Welles' spear was broken upon his helmet and visage, he stirred not, inasmuch that the spectators cried out that, contrary to the laws of arms, he was bound to his saddle. Whereupon he dismounted, got on his horse again without assistance, and in the third course, threw Lord Welles out of his saddle to the ground. Then dismounting, he supported his adversary, and, with great humanity visited him every day, till he recovered

the effects of the fall." His Lordship m. Catharine Stewart, 5th dau. of ROBERT II., and was a. at his decease, 1413, by his eldest son,

ALEXANDER, 2nd Earl of Crawford, who m. Mariota, dau. and heiress of David Dunbar, of Cockburn, and grand-daughter of George, Earl of March, and had six sons, of whom ALEXANDER, the 2nd, but eldest surviving, succeeded to the EARLDOM OF CRAWFORD, and the next,

WALTER LINDSAY, styled of Kinkbathmont, had charters of the Baronies of Arde and Bewfort in 1450, and of the Barony of Panbride in 1463. He m. 1st, Sophia, dau. of Livingston, of Saltcoates, but by her had no issue. He m. 2ndly, Isabel, dau. of William, Lord Livingston, and had an only son, his successor,

SIR DAVID LINDSAY, of Edzell and Bewfort, who was a. 1527, by his grandson,

SIR DAVID LINDSAY, of Edzell and Glenesk (eldest son of Walter Lindsay, who fell at Flodden, 9 Sept., 1513). To this gentleman, a David, 7th Earl of Crawford, made an assignment of his title and estates, with the concurrence of the Crown; and, upon the decease of that nobleman, in 1542, Sir David became 8th Earl of Crawford. He retained the dignity, however, for life only; and it returned at his death to the grandson of his predecessor. His Lordship m. 1st, Janet, dau. of Andrew, 3rd Lord Gray, and relict of Alexander Blair, of Balthyock, and of Thomas, 4th Lord Lovat, but by her had no issue. He m. 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Sir John Campbell, of Calder, and had,

DAVID, (Sir) his successor, whose great great-grandson and lineal descendant,

JOHN LINDSAY, of Edzell, upon the extinction of the male line of David, 9th Earl of Crawford, by the death of George, Lord Spynie,† in 1672, becoming chief of the Lindsays, and entitled by the terms upon which his ancestor, David, 8th Earl of Crawford, restored that dignity to David, grandson of the 7th Earl, to the EARLDOM OF CRAWFORD, preferred his claim to parliament, but unsuccessfully. (The Earldom of Crawford, and the estates of that branch of the Lindsays, was conferred, by act of parliament, in 1644, after the forfeiture of Ludovic, 14th Earl, upon John, 10th Lord Lindsay, of Byers, afterwards Earl of Crawford and Lindsay, Lord High Treasurer of Scotland.) John

* Alexander, Master of Crawford, and his brother, John Lindsay, having seized, fettered, and imprisoned their father, DAVID, 7th Earl of Crawford, were disinherited in consequence by his Lordship, who assigned by deed, dated 20 Dec., 1541, with the approbation of the Crown, his honors and estates to his cousin, and next male heir after these sons, Sir David Lindsay, of Edzell (mentioned above); and the said David inherited at the Earl's decease, in 1542, (the Master of Crawford and his brother having previously died, the latter lame-born,) but being of a generous disposition, he re-conveyed the titles and estates to David Lindsay, son of the said Master of Crawford, but with the express provision that, failing heirs male of this David's body, the estate and honors of Crawford should descend to the heirs male of Edzell. He likewise reserved to himself the title for life, with sufficient property to maintain his rank. Upon the demise then of Ludovic, 14th Earl of Crawford, the honors, &c., should certainly have descended to the ancestor of Lord Balcarres.

† Sir ALEXANDER LINDSAY, 4th son of David, ninth Earl of Crawford, was created by JAMES VI. a peer of parliament, by the title of LORD SPYNE. His Lordship was a. by his son,

ALEXANDER, 2nd Lord Spynie, who d. 1646, and was a. by his only surviving son,

GEORGE, 3rd Lord Spynie. At the death of Ludovic, 14th Earl of Crawford, the representation of the family of Lindsay devolved upon this nobleman, and upon his decease, in 1672, John Lindsay, of Edzell, ancestor of the Lords Balcarres, became (as in the text) head of the ancient house of Lindsay. On the title of Spynie, the Lords of Session, in their return to the House of Peers, 1740, observed that the patent of creation has not been found in the records, nor has any person sat in parliament under that title since 1609, neither has any person claimed a vote in virtue thereof at any election since the union.

Lindsay, of Edzell's male line ceased with his grandson, David Lindsay, in 1744, and the representation of the Lindsays then devolved upon the descendant of John Lindsay, David, 8th Lord Crawford's 2nd son, of whom we are about more particularly to treat.

JOHN, of whom presently.

Robert, of Balhall.

Walter, (Sir) of Kemphill.

James, in Holy Orders.

Elizabeth, m. to Patrick Lord Drummond.

Margaret, m. to John Innermeath.

The second son,

JOHN LINDSAY, a very eminent Scottish lawyer, was made one of the senators of the College of Justice in 1564, was sworn of the Privy-Council in 1565, and in the following year appointed a Commissioner of the Treasury and Secretary of State, when he resigned the post of Lord of Session in favour of his brother, Sir David Lindsay. This eminent person was also one of the eight *Magnates Scotie*, constituted Governors of the kingdom, who were designated *Octavius*. He m. Margaret, dau. of Alexander Guthrie, burgess of Edinburgh, relict of David Bothwick, of Lochhill, King's Advocate, and had two sons and three daus. He obtained, by charter, in 1591, the estate of Balcarres, and was s. at his decease in 1596, by his elder son,

JOHN LINDSAY, of Balcarres, who d. in minority, Jan. 1600, and was s. by his brother,

SIR DAVID LINDSAY, of Balcarres, who was elevated to the Peerage of Scotland, 27 June, 1633, by the title of *Lord Lindsay, of Balcarres*. His Lordship, m. Sophia, dau. of Alexander, Earl of Dunfermline, and was s. at his decease 1641, by his only son,

ALEXANDER, 2nd Baron, who, for his great loyalty and eminent services, was advanced, 9 Jan., 1651, to the *Earldom of Balcarres*. His Lordship was made Heritable Governor of the Castle of Edinburgh, Secretary of State, and Commissioner to the General Assembly. He m. Anne, dau. and co-heir of Colin, 1st Earl of Seaforth, and had issue, CHARLES and Colin, and three daus., Ann, who d. a nun; Sophia, m. to Hon. Col. Charles Campbell; and Harriet, to Sir Duncan Campbell, Bart. of Auchinbreck. The Earl d. 30 Aug., 1659, and was s. by his elder son,

CHARLES, 2nd Earl. This nobleman dying *venm.* 1693, the honors devolved upon his brother,

COLIN, 3rd Earl. His Lordship, a staunch adherent of the house of Stewart, was obliged at the Revolution to retire to the continent, where he remained in exile for ten years. He obtained at length permission to return, but afterwards (in 1715) joining the standard of the CHWALIS, he owed his safety to his friend, the Duke of Marlborough and the act of indemnity. His Lordship m. four times; 1st, Lady Mauritia de Nassau, by whom he had no surviving issue; 2ndly, Jean, eldest dau. of David, Earl of Northesk, by whom he had a dau.; 3rdly, Jean, dau. of William, Earl of Roxburg, and had a son, who d. unm., and a dau., Margaret, m. to John Earl of Wigton. He m. 4thly, Margaret, eldest dau. of James, Earl of Loudoun, and was s. at his decease 1724, by his eldest son, by that lady,

ALEXANDER, 4th Earl, who d. without issue, 1746, when his brother,

JAMES inherited as 5th Earl. This nobleman m. 24 Oct. 1749, Anne, dau. of Sir Robert Dalrymple, of Castleton, Knt., by whom he had with other issue,

I. ALEXANDER, Lord Lindsay.

II. Robert, m. 1788, Elizabeth, dau. of the late Sir Alexander Dick, Bart., and has issue,

1 James, Lieut.-Col. m.

1st, Mary-Anne, dau. of

Francis Grant, Esq., and

2ndly, Anne, eldest dau.

of Sir Coult Trotter,

Bart., and has issue,

2 Robert, m. to Frances,

dau. of Sir Robert Hen-

derson, Bart. & has issue.

3 Colin.

4 Charles.

5 Mary-Butler, m. to

Charles M.-Christie, Esq.

6 Anne.

7 Cecilia, m. to J. Head,

Esq.

8 Elizabeth.

III. Charles, Bishop of Kildare, d. 4 Dec., 1760, m. 1st,

29

1 Jan., 1790, Elizabeth, only dau. of Thomas Fydeil, Esq. of Boston. (See *Licenses Commensales*, Vol. II. page 266.) and, 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of the late Evert-George Cousmaker, Esq. His Lordship has had issue,

1 Charles, in Holy Orders,

Archdeacon of Kilmore,

m. Anne, eldest dau. of

O. Howley, Esq. and has

issue.

2 Thomas, killed at Vi-

torio. [Issue.]

3 Philip-York, m. and has

4 George-Hayward, m.

Mary-Catherine, eldest

dau. of the Hon. Col.

Gore, and has issue.

5 Henry.

6 Elizabeth-Frances, m.

to Compton Donville,

Esq.

IV. John, Col. in the Army, m. Charlotte, 3rd dau. of Frederick, 2nd Earl of Guilford, and d. 1826.

V. Hugh, m. Jane, 2nd dau. of Hon. Alexander Gordon, one of the Lords of Session, under the title of Lord Rockville, and has issue,

1 Hugh, b. 1802.

mund Antrobus, Bart.

2 Anne, m. to Sir Ed-

VI. Elizabeth, m. to Philip, 3rd Earl of Hardwicke.

His Lordship d. 1798, and was s. by his eldest son,

ALEXANDER, 6th Earl, b. 1759, one of the representative Peers of Scotland; a General Officer in the Army, and Col. of the 63rd regiment of Foot. His Lordship m. 1 June, 1790, his first-cousin, Elizabeth, only child of Charles Dalrymple, Esq. (this lady inherited the Haigh property, upon failure of male issue in her maternal family, that of Sir Roger Bradshaigh, Bart. of Haigh, who was her Ladyship's great-grandfather) by whom he had issue,

I. JAMES, present Earl.

II. Charles-Robert, Collector of Customs at Agra, in the East Indies; m. 1814, Elizabeth, dau. of T. W. Thompson, Esq. and has issue,

1 Flora-Elizabeth-Henth-

cote.

3 Alesina-Nisbet.

2 Elizabeth-Dalrymple.

4 Catherine-Hepburne,

5 Mary-Anne-Agnew.

III. Richard,

IV. Edwin,

twins, b. 9 March, 1786.

V. Elizabeth-Keith, m. 1815, R. E. Henthcote, Esq. of

Longton Hall, Co. Stafford, and d. 1823.

V. Anne, m. 1811, Robert-Wardlaw Ramsey, Esq. of Bal-

garvie, Co. Fife.

His Lordship d. 27 March, 1825.

Creations.—Baron, 27 June, 1653. Earl, 9 Jan., 1651, Scottish honors. Baron, June, 1626, United Kingdom.

Arms.—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, gu. a fesse, chequy, ar. and sa. for LINLATH. Second and 3rd, or, a lion rampant, gu. debruised of a ribbon, in bend, sa. for ARABANTH; all within a bordure of the third, semée of stars, or.

Crest.—A tent, ppr. semée of stars, or.

Supporters.—Two lions, sejant, guardant, gules collared, sa. charged with three stars, or.

Motto. Astra, castru, numen, lumen, muniam.

Seat. Haigh Hall, Wigan, Lancashire.

BALFOUR.



BALFOUR, SIR PATRICK, of Denmiln, Co. Fife; inherited the title, as 8th Bert., at the decease of his brother.

Lineage.

The surname of Belfour was originally assumed from the barony and castle of Balfour, a beautiful seat, standing upon the confluence of the rivers Or and Leven. And so early as the year 1229, we find Ingeiramus de Balfour, Vicecomes de Fife, a witness to a charter granted to the

BAL

monastery of Aberbrothick. (For a full account of the BALFOUR family, see BAKER'S *History of the Commoners*.)

SIR MICHAEL BALFOUR, Knt., m. JEAN, dau. of ——— Durham, Esq., of Pitkerro, and had issue,

JAMES, of whom presently.
Alexander.

Michael, progenitor of the Balfours, of Randerston.
Andrew, (Sir) an eminent physician.

David, (Sir) an eminent lawyer, raised to the Bench
as a Lord of Session.

Helen, m. to John Riddell, Esq., of Grange.

Alison, m. to James Cheyne, Esq., of Ormiston.

Sir Michael was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

I. SIR JAMES BALFOUR, who was created a *Bart.* of Nova Scotia, 22 Dec., 1633, with remainder to his heirs male whatsoever. Sir James was an antiquary, and held the office of Lord Lion, king of arms. He was s. by his only son,

II. SIR ROBERT; at whose decease, without issue, the title reverted to his uncle,

III. SIR ALEXANDER, 2nd son of Sir Michael Balfour, Knt. This gentleman was s. by his son,

IV. SIR MICHAEL, who was s. by his only son,

V. SIR MICHAEL. This gentleman m. Miss Moncrieff, of Kiedie, by whom he had two daus. and an only son, his successor,

VI. SIR MICHAEL, who m. Jane, dau. of ——— Ross, of Inverhatch, representative of the family of Ross of Craigie, by whom he had two sons; and was s. at his decease by the elder,

VII. SIR JOHN; at whose decease, without issue, the title devolved upon his brother, PATRICK, the present *Bart.*

Creation.—22 Dec., 1633.

Arms.—Or, on a chey., sa. between three cinquefoils (or trefolls) vert, an otter's head, erased, of the field.

Crest.—A crescent, or.

Motto.—God gives increase.

Seal.—Denlmin. Co. Fife.

BALL.



BALL, SIR WILLIAM-KEITH, of Blofeld, Co. Norfolk; b. 2 Oct., 1791; s. his father as 2nd *Bart.*, 25 Oct., 1809.

Lineage.

ALEXANDER-JOHN BALL, (3rd son of Robert Ball, of Edworth and Stoneham, Co. Gloucester, by Mary, dau. of Mr. Alderman (Mark) Dickinson, of London,) Rear-Adm. of the Blue, Commander of the Blockade, and, after its surrender, Governor of the Island of Malta; was created a *Bart.* 24 June, 1801. He m. 7 July, 1785, Mary Smith, dau. of John Wilson, Esq., of Westminster, by whom (who d. 27 Sept., 1832) he had one son, WILLIAM-KEITH, the present *Bart.* Sir Alexander obtained his sovereign's permission, in 1804, to accept the rank of Commander of the Order of St. Ferdinand and of Merit, conferred upon him by FERDINAND IV., King of Naples, and to bear the insignia of the said Order; he d. 25 Oct., 1809.

Creation.—24 June, 1801.

Arms.—Ermine, a lion rampant, sa. between two torseaux in chief, and to base, a band-grenade bursting, ppr.

Crest.—Out of a naval coronet, a cubit arm erect, in naval uniform, grasping a band-grenade bursting, ppr.

Seal.—Blofeld, Co. Norfolk.

(2)

BAN

BANDON.



BANDON, EARL OF (James Bernard), Viscount Bernard, Viscount Bandon, and Baron Bandon, in the Peerage of Ireland, and one of the representative Peers; b. in 1785; m. 13 March, 1809, Mary-Susan-Albinia, dau. of the late Most Rev. Charles Broderick, D.D., Archbishop of Cashel, and has issue,

I. FRANCIS, Viscount Bernard, b. 3 Jan., 1810, m. 16 Aug., 1833, Catherine-Mary, eldest dau. of Thomas Whitmore, Esq., of Apley, in Salop (see BAKER'S *Commoners*).

II. Charles-Broderick, b. 4 Jan., 1811.

III. Henry-Boyle, b. 6 Feb., 1812.

IV. Catherine-Henrietta.

His Lordship succeeded to the honors, as 2nd Earl, at the decease of his father, 26 Nov., 1830.

Lineage.

FRANCIS BERNARD, Esq., of Castle Mahon; a Barrister of eminence, and member of the Irish parliament in the reign of WILLIAM and MARY, was appointed Solicitor-Gen. of Ireland, 3 July, 1711, Prime Serjeant-at-Law in 1734, and constituted one of the Judges of the Court of Common-Pleas in 1826. His grandson,

JAMES BERNARD, Esq., inherited the family estates at the decease of his uncle, Francis Bernard, Esq., (eldest son of the Judge) of Basingbourne Hall, Co. Essex, and of Castle Bernard, Co. Cork. Mr. Bernard represented the Co. Cork in four successive parliaments. He m. Esther, dau. of Perry Smyth, Esq., sister and co-heir of William Smyth, Esq., of Headborough, and widow of Robert Gookin, Esq., by whom he had issue,

FRANCIS.

Rose (deceased), m. 1st, 1773, Lord Riversdale; and, 2ndly, 1792, James Millard, Esq., an Officer in the Army.

Father, m. 1773, Sampson Stowell, Esq., of Kilbrittain.

Mary, m. Sir Augustus Warren, *Bart.*, and d. 1835.

Charlotte, Dowager Viscountess Doneraile.

Elizabeth, m. 1785, Richard Acklom, Esq., of Wilsonton Hall, Notts.

Mr. Bernard was s. at his decease by his only son,

FRANCIS BERNARD, Esq., who was elevated to the Peerage of Ireland, as *Baron Bandon*, 30 Nov., 1793; created Viscount Bandon, 6 Oct., 1795; and advanced 6 Aug., 1800, to the dignities of Viscount Bernard and EARL OF BANDON. His Lordship m. 12 Feb., 1784, Catherine-Henrietta, only dau. of Richard, 2nd Earl of Shannon, by whom (who d. July, 1815) he had issue,

JAMES, present Earl.

Richard, in Holy Orders, D.D. and Dean of Leighlin, b. 4 Sept., 1787.

Francis, an Officer of Dragoons, b. 27 Feb., 1789; and d. in Portugal 1813.

William-Smyth, b. 13 Sept., 1792; m. 1831, Elinbeth, only dau. of Lieut.-Col. Gillman, of Glanville, Co. Cork.

Henry-Boyle, Cornet of the 1st Drag. Gds., b. 5 Dec., 1797, slain at Waterloo.

Charles-Ludlow, 6. 18 April, 1866.
Henrietta-Catherine.
Charlotte-Esther, m. 1816, Viscount Dowerale.
Louisa-Anne.

The Earl d. Nov., 1830.

Creations.—Baron, 30 Nov., 1793. Viscount, 6 Oct., 1795. Viscount and Earl, 6 Aug., 1840.
Arms.—Ar. on a bend, az. three escallops of the field.
Crest.—A demi-lion, az., holding a snake, ppr.
Supporters.—Dexter, a stag; sinister, a unicorn, both ar. and ducally gorged and chained, or.
Motto.—Virtus probata forebit.
Seats.—Castle Bernard, Co. Cork; and Basingbourne Hall, Essex.

BANGOR.



BANGOR, VISCOUNT (Edward-Southwell Ward), and Baron Bangor, of Castle Ward, Co. Down, in the Peerage of Ireland, 6. March, 1790; s. to the honors, as 3rd Viscount, at the decease of his uncle, 11 Sept., 1827; m. 14 Feby., 1826, Harriet-Margaret, dau. of the Rev. Henry Maxwell, brother and presumptive heir of Lord Farnham, and has issue,

- i. EDWARD, b. 23 Feb., 1827.
- ii. Henry-William-Crosbie, 6. 26 July, 1828.
- iii. William-John, 6. 9 Dec., 1829.
- iv. Bernard-Matthew, 6. 28 Aug., 1831.
- v. Vason, 6. 9 March, 1833.

Lineage.

BERNARD WARD, settled in Ireland in 1570, and was father of

NICHOLAS WARD, who was s. by his eldest son,
BERNARD WARD, 6. 1696, father of
NICHOLAS WARD, 6. 1691, who left a son,
BERNARD WARD, 6. 1694; who m. Mary Ward, sister of Michael Ward, Provost of Trinity College, Dublin, and afterwards Bishop of Derry, by whom he had four sons and three daus. Mr. Ward was killed in a duel, 1699, whilst Sheriff of Down, by Jocelyn Hamilton, of the Clanbrassil family, and was s. by his second, but eldest surviving, son,

MICHAEL WARD, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, and M.P. for the Co. Down, A.D. 1715, who was made one of the Judges of the Court of King's Bench in Ireland 1727. He m. 1704, Anne-Catherine, dau. and co-heir of James Hamilton, Esq. of Bangor, Co. Down, and was s. at his decease by his only surviving son,

BERNARD WARD, Esq., who m. 1747, Anne, dau. of John, 1st Earl of Darnley, and relict of Robert-Hawkins Magill, Esq., of Gill Hall, Co. Down, by whom he had issue,

- i. Nicholas, his successor.
- ii. Edward, m. 1763, Lady Arabella Crosbie, youngest dau. of William, 1st Earl of Glendore, and, dying in 1812, left issue,

1 EDWARD-SOUTHWELL, successor to his uncle.
2 John-Petty, 6. 1791; m. 1817, Ellenor, dau. of John Erskine, Esq., of York, and has issue.
3 Henry, 6. 1796; m. 15 Sept., 1823, Anne, eldest dau. of the Rev. Henry Mahon, of Kelligally, King's Co. and has issue.
4 Theodosia, m. 1805, to John Osborn, Esq.
5 Arabella-Catherine, m.

1811, to Edw. Wolstenholme, Esq.
6 Sarah-Catherine, m. 1825, to George Meara, Esq., Co. Waterford.
7 Louisa-Caroline, m. 1816, to Major-Gen. the Hon. John Meade, C.B.

iii. Robert, (Rt. Hon.) Col. of the South Down Militia, 6. 14 July, 1754; m. 1st, 1767, Sophia-Frances, 3rd dau. of Richard-Chapel Whaley, Esq., of Whaley Abbey, Co. Wicklow, by whom (who d. 1793) he has issue,

1 Edward-Michael, Minister Plenipotentiary at Dresden, m. 14 Sept., 1815, Lady Matilda Stewart, dau. of Robert, 1st Marquess of Londonderry, and has issue.
2 John-Richard, Col. in the Army, C.B., m. 1824, Catherine-Frances, eldest dau. of John Pemsam, Esq.
3 Sophia-Anne, m. to John W. Bayley, Esq.

Col. Ward espoused, 2ndly, 1797, Louisa-Jane, 2nd dau. and co-heir of the Rev. Dr. Ab. Symes, by whom (who d. 1811) he has several children, viz.

- 1 Bernard-John, 6. 1798, m. Isabella-Frances, youngest dau. of Robert Philipps, Esq., of Longworth, and has issue.
- 2 Thomas-Lawrence, of the Foreign Office.
- 3 James-Hamilton, R.N., 6. 1805.
- 4 William-Robert, 6. 1806.
- 5 Anne-Catherine, m. to John-Goddard Richards, Esq.
- 6 Louisa-Alice.

iv. Anne-Catherine.

v. Sophia.

vi. Sarah-Henrietta-Elizabeth.

vii. Georgiana, widow of Rev. Hugh Montgomery.

Mr. Ward, who represented the Co. of Down for several years in parliament, was elevated to the Peerage of Ireland, 22 May, 1770, as *Baron Bangor, of Castle Ward*, and created, 13 Jan., 1781, *VISCOUNT BANGOR*. His Lordship d. 30 May, 1781, and was s. by his eldest son,

NICHOLAS, 2nd Viscount, 6. 1750. This nobleman dying unm. 11 Sept., 1827, the honors devolved upon his nephew, EDWARD-SOUTHWELL WARD, Esq., the present Peer.

Creations.—Baron, 22 May, 1770. Viscount, 13 Jan., 1781.

Arms.—Quarterly; first and fourth, az. a cross patonce, or, for Ward; second and third, gu. three cinquefoils erm. oo a chief, or, a human heart, ppr. for HAMILTON.

Crest.—A saracen's head, affrontée, couped below the shoulders, ppr.

Supporters.—Dexter, a Knt. in complete armour, all ppr. on his breast a cross moline, gu. behind him a flowing crimson robe, a cross moline, az. on the sinister side of it; on the helmet, a plume of feathers of the last, his dexter hand resting upon a drawn sword, also ppr. pommel and hilt, or, the point to the ground; sinister, a Turkish prince, vested in blue and gold, the habit reaching to the ancles, white stockings, yellow sandals, gold sash, and fringe round his waist, behind him a loose brown robe of fur, on his head a white turban, with black feathers, his hands chained together by a long chain, ppr.

Motto.—Sub cruce salus.

Seat.—Castle Ward, Downshire.

BANNERMAN.



BANNERMAN, SIR ALEXANDER, of Elsick, Co. Kincardine, 6. 29 Dec., 1769, m. 1800, Rachel, dau. of — Irving, Esq., by whom he has no issue. Sir Alexander succeeded to the baronetcy, upon the demise of his father, in 1814.

Lineage.

The surname of Bannerman is said to have been assumed from the office of Banner-Bearer to the King, and the family is one of considerable antiquity. **SIR ALEXANDER BANNEMAN**, Knt., of Elsie, Co. Aberdeen, m. Margery, 3rd dau. of Sir John Leslie, Bart., of Wardis, and was s. by,

I. **ALEXANDER BANNEMAN**, Esq., who was created a *Bart.* of *New Scotia*, 28 Dec., 1692, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. **SIR ALEXANDER**. This gentleman m. Isabel, dau. of Sir Donald McDonald, of Slais, by whom he had two daus., and his successor, in 1742,

III. **SIR ALEXANDER**, M.D. This gentleman d. at his house at Horsley, in Yorkshire, 13 June, 1770, and was s. by his eldest son,

IV. **SIR EDWARD**, who was s. at his decease by,

V. **SIR ALEXANDER**, who was s. by his son, **ALEXANDER**, present *Bart.*

Creation.—28 Dec., 1692.

Arms.—Gu. a banner displayed, ar. thereon a canton, az. charged with St. Andrew's cross, of the second, as the badge of Scotland.

Crest.—A demi-man in armour, holding in his right hand a sword, ppr.

Supporters.—Two armed men, ppr.

Motto.—Pro patria.

Seat.—Elsie, Co. Aberdeen.

BANTRY.

BANTRY, EARL OF (Richard White), Viscount Bearhaven, Viscount and Baron Bantry, of Bantry, Co. Cork, in the Peerage of Ireland; b. 6 Aug., 1767; m. 25 Nov., 1799, Margaret-Anne, dau. of William, 1st Earl Listowel, and had issue,

I. **RICHARD**, Viscount Bearhaven, b. 16 Nov., 1800.

II. William-Henry, b. 10 Nov., 1801.

III. Simon, b. March, 1807, an Officer in the Army.

IV. Robert-Hedges, b. 31 March, 1810.

This nobleman was raised to the Peerage of Ireland 31 March, 1797, as *Baron of Bantry*, in consideration of his gallant exertions to repel the menaced French invasion at Bantry bay in that year, and he was presented with a gold medal by the city of Cork. He was advanced, 29 Dec., 1800, to the *Viscounty of Bantry*; and created, 22 Jan., 1816, *Viscount Bearhaven and Earl of Bantry*.

Lineage.

RICHARD WHITE, settled at Bantry, Co. Cork, and was father of

RICHARD WHITE, Esq. of Bantry, who m. 1734 Martha, dau. of the Rev. Dean Davis, of Dawson, Co. Cork, and had, with a dau. Margaret, m. to Richard, Viscount Longueville, a son,

SIMON WHITE, Esq., m. 1740, Frances-Jane, dau. of Richard Hedges Eyre, Esq. of Mount Hedges; and, dying before his father, left issue,

RICHARD, successor to his grandfather's estates, and *now Earl of Bantry*.

Simon, m. and has issue.

Hamilton, d. 1804, leaving issue.

Helen, widow of R. D. Newenham, Esq.

Martha, m. Richard-Gould Adams, Esq.

Frances, m. General Dunne.

Creation.—Baron, 31 March, 1797. Viscount, 29 Dec., 1800. Earl, 22 Jan., 1816.

Arms.—Gu. an annulet, ar. within a bordure sable, charged with eight estoiles, or; on a canton, erm. a lion, rampant of the second.

Crest.—An ostrich, ar. beaked and legged, or.

Supporters.—**DARTAN**, a soldier, with a drawn cutlass in the right hand; **SINISTRA**, a female figure, an eastern crown on her head, holding a spear, all pr.

Motto.—The noblest motive is the public good.

Seat.—Bantry House, Co. Cork.

BARCLAY.

BARCLAY, **SIR ROBERT**, of Pierston; b. 13 Sept., 1755; m. 1st, 30 Nov., 1788, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of John Tickell, Esq. of Glasneven, Co. Dublin, by whom he had issue,

I. **ROBERT-BRYDSON**, an Officer in the Army.

II. **Clotilda-Elizabeth**.

And 2ndly, 20 June, 1802, Harriet, Baroness de Cronstedt, widow of Baron de Cronstedt, Chamberlain to **GUSTAVUS III.**, King of Sweden; by whom he has two other sons,

I. **David**, b. 5 Sept., 1804.

II. **George-Augustus-Frederick**, b. 16 May, 1807.

Sir Robert s. to the title as 8th *Bart.*, upon the decease of his brother, 12 June, 1793.

Lineage.

The ancestors of this family were of distinction in the shire of Ayr so early as the 12th century.

I. **SIR ROBERT BARCLAY**, Knt. of Pierston, was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, 2 Oct., 1693. **Sir Robert** d. 1694, and was s. by his eldest surviving son,

II. **SIR ROBERT**, who m. Miss ——— Baird, dau. of **Sir David Baird**, *Bart.* of Soughton Hall, and was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

III. **SIR ROBERT**, at whose decease, *unn.*, at Aix la Chapelle, 1717, where he had resided in exile, from his attachment to the House of Stuart, the title devolved upon his brother,

IV. **SIR JAMES**. This gentleman (who was a Naval Officer) m. Miss Blois, dau. of William, Esq. of Taunton, Co. Somerset, and was s. at his decease, 1745, by his only son,

V. **SIR WILLIAM-BLOIS**, who m. Susannah, dau. of William Church, Esq., and was s. at his decease, 1756, by his eldest son,

VI. **SIR WILLIAM**. This gentleman, a Lieut.-Col. in the East India Company's Service, d. *unn.* at Calcutta, 1768, when the title devolved upon his brother,

VI. **SIR JAMES**, of the R.N., who d. *unn.* 1793, and was s. by his only surviving brother, **ROBERT**, the present *Bart.*

Creation.—2 Oct., 1693.

Arms.—Az. a chev. between three crosses, patée, or.

Crest.—A sword, in pale, ar. hilted and pommelised, or.

Motto.—Crux Christi nostra coram.

Seat.—Ivy Cottage, Middlesex.

Note.—Sir Robert, the present Bart., who had been officially employed upon the continent, falling into the hands of the French, in 1794, was closely confined in the Temple by the Directory, and was twice tried before a Military Commission, on account of a mission he was supposed to have filled at the Hague, during the years 1796, 1797, and 1798. He was, however, honorably acquitted, but still retained in durance until 19 Nov. 1799, when he was released, and sent by cartel to England, by the special order of Bonaparte, then Provisionary Consul of the Republic.

BARHAM.



BARHAM, BARON (Charles - Noel Noel), of Barham Court, and of Teston, Co. Kent, & 2 Oct., 1781; m. 1st, July, 1809, Elizabeth, only dau. of Thomas Welman, Esq., of Poundisford Park, in Somersetshire, but by that lady, who, d. 1 Dec., 1811, had no issue. He espoused 2ndly, 13 May, 1817, Elizabeth, dau. of the late Hon Sir George Grey, Bart., and niece to Earl Grey, by whom (who d. 20 Sept., 1818) he has a son,

CHARLES-GEORGE, b. 20 Sept., 1818.

His Lordship m. 3rdly, 29 June, 1820, Arabella, 2nd dau. of Sir James-Hamlyn Williams, Bart., of Clovelly, by whom (who d. 4 Oct., 1829), he has

- I. GERALD-JAMES, b. 29 Aug., 1823.
- II. ——— (son) b. 30 Nov., 1824.
- III. ——— (dau.) b. 7 March, 1827.
- IV. ——— (dau.) b. 29 Sept., 1829.

Lord Barham s. to the title, as 2nd Baron, at the decease of his mother, Diana, Baroness Barham, 12 April, 1823.

Kinship.

ALEXANDER MIDDLETON, D.D., Professor and Principal of King's College, Aberdeen, 1663, d. 1684, leaving 3 sons,

GEORGE MIDDLETON, D.D., Principal, also, of King's College, Aberdeen, who, m. Janet, dau. of James Gordon, Esq., of Seston, and, dying in 1726, left a son,

ROBERT MIDDLETON, Esq. Collector of the Customs at Alloway, in North Britain, who m. ——— dau. of ——— Dundas, of Leathim, Co. Sterling, and had (with two daus.) two sons, viz.

- I. GEORGE, of Moss Hall, Co. East Lothian, Comptroller of the Customs at Leith, d. 1794, leaving issue,
 - 1 Charles, d. unm.
 - 2 Robert-Gambler.
 - 3 Helen, m. to the Rev. Roderick Macleod.
 - 4 Elizabeth, m. to John
- II. CHARLES, of whom presently.

The younger son,

CHARLES MIDDLETON, having adopted the naval profession, attained the rank of Post-Captain, 1758, was made Rear-Admiral, 1787; Vice-Admiral, 1793; Admiral, 1795; and Admiral of the Red, 1805. In 1778, he was appointed Comptroller of the Navy; and was created a Bart., 23 Oct., 1781. In 1803, Sir Charles Middleton

succeeded Lord Melville as First Lord of the Admiralty, and was elevated to the Peerage of Great Britain, May 1, in the same year, as **BARON BARHAM, of Barham Court, and Teston, Co. Kent**, and in default of male issue, the dignity of a Baroness to Diana Noel, wife of Gerard-Noel Noel, Esq., of Exton Park, Co. Rutland, and the dignity of Baron to her heirs male. His Lordship m. Margaret, dau. of James Gambler, Esq., Warden of the Fleet, by whom (who d. 1798) he had an only child, the above-mentioned

DIANA, who m. 20 Dec., 1780, Gerard-Noel Edwards, Esq.

His Lordship d. 7 June, 1813, was s. by his dau.,

DIANA NOEL, as Baroness Barham. Her Ladyship, as stated above, had m. 20 Dec., 1780, Gerard-Noel Edwards, Esq., who assumed by sign-manual, 1796, on the death of his maternal uncle, Henry, last Earl of Gainsborough, and inheriting that nobleman's estates, the name and arms of Noel only. The issue of this marriage were CHARLES NOEL, now Lord Barham, and seventeen other children (for particulars of whom, see Sir Gerard Noel). Her Ladyship d. 12 April, 1823.

Crestion.—1 May, 1863.

Arms.—Quarterly: first and fourth, or, fretty, gu. a canton, erm. for NOEL; second and third, per fess, or, and gules, a lion, rampant, within a double tressure, fory, counterfory, all counterchanged, for MIDDLETON.

Crest.—A buck, at gaze, ar. attired, or.

Supporters.—Dexter, an angel, habited in a vest, ar. soned, or, her mantle flowing, purp. wings elevated, and on her head a celestial crown, gold, in her exterior hand a sword, erect, ppr. Sinister, a sea-horse, ppr. maned, or, gorged, with a naval crown, az. and in the mouth a thistle, ppr.

Motto.—Tout bien on rien.

Semts.—Barham Court, and Teston, both in Kent.

BARING.



BARING, SIR THOMAS, of Larkbeer, Co. Devon, M. P. for Wycombe; & 12 June, 1772; m. 1794, Mary, eldest dau. of Charles Sealy, Esq., of Calcutta, Barrister-at-Law, by whom he has issue,

- I. FRANCIS-TROENDILL, M. P. for Portsmouth, m. 7 April, 1825, Jane, youngest dau. of the late Sir George Grey, Bart., G. C. B., and niece of Earl Grey, and has issue,

- | | |
|------------------|-----------|
| 1 THOMAS-GEORGE. | 3 Mary. |
| 2 Francis-Grey. | 4 Hannah. |

II. Thomas.

III. John.

IV. Charles, in Holy Orders, m. 10 June, 1830, Mary-Ursula, only dau. of Charles Sealy, Esq., sometime Major in the Bengal Artillery, and has issue,

- | | | |
|-----------|------------|----------------|
| 1 Thomas. | 2 Charles. | 3 Mary-Ursula. |
|-----------|------------|----------------|

V. Charlotte, m. March, 1833, to H. G. Wells, Esq.

VI. Emily.

VII. Frances.

Sir Thomas s. to the title as 2nd Bart., upon the demise of his father, 12 Sept., 1810.

Kinship.

JOHN BARING, Esq., of Larkbeer, Devonshire (son of Francis Baring, Minister of the Lutheran Church at Bremen), m. Elizabeth, dau. of John Vowler, and has issue,

- I. John, of Mount-Radford, Co. Devon, m. Anne, another dau. of Francis Parker, and had two sons, John and Francis, and four daus.

B A R

II. THOMAS, m. 1757, Elizabeth, dau. of Francis Parker, and d. s. p.

III. FRANCIS.

IV. Charles, m. 1767, Margaret, dau. and heir of William Gould, Esq., of East Loo, in Cornwall, and left at his decease in 1829, with other issue,

1 William, b. 1770, who assumed the name of Stafford-Henry Northcote, Bart.

GOULD. 4 Frances, m. to William

2 Charles, b. 1775. Jackson, Esq., of Cowley,

3 Jaquetta, m. 1791, to Sir Co. Devon.

V. Elizabeth, m. to the celebrated lawyer, John Dunning, who was created in 1794, BARON ABBERTON of Ashburton, and by him had an only son, Richard-Barre, 2nd Lord, who d. s. p. in 1825.

The 3rd son, who founded the London branch of the family, FRANCIS BARING, Esq., was designated but correctly, by Mr. Erskine, *the fleet merchant in the world*. This celebrated person was b. 18 April, 1740, and had the honor of a baronetcy conferred upon him, 29 May, 1793. He m. Harriet, dau. of William Herring, Esq., of Croydon, cousin and co-heir of Thomas Herring, Archbishop of Canterbury, and by her (who d. 3 Dec., 1804) had issue,

I. THOMAS, present Bart.

II. Alexander, created in 1835, BARON ABBERTON (*refer to that dignity*).

III. Henry, b. in 1776, m. 1st, Maria, 2nd dau. of William Bingham, Esq., and by her (from whom he was divorced) has two sons and two daus., viz.

1 Henry-Bingham, Major 2 William-Drummond.

in the army, and M.P. 3 Anna-Maria, m. to Wil-

for Marlborough, m. 30 lam-Gordon Coesvelt,

June, 1827, Lady Augusta 4 Emily, m. to Henry-

Brodenell, 5th dau. of Bridgeman-Simpson, Esq.

Robert, Earl of Cardigan, and has issue.

IV. William, M.P., b. 1779, m. 1810, Frances, 4th dau. of William Thompson, Esq., of Waverley Abbey, and d. 9 July, 1820.

V. George, b. in 1781, m. Harriet, 2nd dau. of Sir John D'Oyley, Bart.

VI. Harriet, m. Charles Wall, Esq.

VII. Maria, m. Richard Stainforth, Esq.

VIII. Dorothy-Elizabeth, m. P. C. Labouchere, Esq.

IX. Frances, m. Thomas-Read Kemp, Esq.

X. Lydia, m. Rev. Philip Laycock Story.

Sir Francis possessed so much influence in the commercial world that his death, which occurred 12 Sept., 1810, occasioned a sensible depression in the public funds.

Creation.—29 May, 1793.

Arms.—As a fesse, or, in chief, a bear's head, ppr. murreted and ringed, gold.

Crest.—A mullet erminois between two wings, ar.

Seal.—Stratton Park, Hampshire.

BARLOW.



BARLOW, SIR GEORGE-HILARE, Bart., of Fort-William, Bengal, G. C. B., so created, 29 June, 1803; m. April, 1789, in Calcutta, Elizabeth, dau. of Burton Smith, Esq., Co. Westmeath, and by her (from whom he was divorced by act of parliament, 30 April, 1816,) had issue,

I. George-Ulrick, b. 8 Oct., 1791, Capt. 4th Dragoons; m. 27 Feb., 1817, Hilare, 3rd dau. of Sir R. Barlow,

Capt. R.N., K. C. B.; and died in India, in 1824; his widow re-married 26 March, 1829, William, Earl Nelson, and became a widow again in 1835.

II. William, b. 1792, R.N., d. 26 July, 1811.

III. JOHN-HENRY, b. 7 Dec., 1797, a senior Merchant and Salt Agent at Jessore, in Bengal.

IV. Robert, b. 24 Sept., 1795, a senior Merchant in Bengal.

B A R

V. Charles-Amstruther, b. 5 Feb., 1800.

VI. Richard-Wellesley, b. 10 Sept., 1804, a junior Merchant and Magistrate and Deputy Collector at Monghyr, in the East Indies.

VII. Edward, b. 18 June, 1807.

VIII. Elizabeth-Harriet, m. in 1809, to the Hon. Capt. Powmill Perlew, R.N., subsequently Viscount Exmouth, which marriage was dissolved in 1820.

IX. Charlotte.

X. Louisa.

XI. Frances.

XII. Anne-Caroline.

XIII. Harriett.

XIV. Emma.

Sir George Barlow was appointed Governor-Gen. of India, 5 Oct., 1805, on the demise of Charles, Marquess Cornwallis, and 13 May, 1807, Governor of Fort St. George, Madras.

Lineage.

WILLIAM BARLOW, Esq., of Bath, m. Hilare, dau. of Robert Butcher, Esq., of Walthamstow, Co. Essex; and, dying in 1796, left issue,

I. Robert, (Sir) a distinguished Naval Officer, who received the honor of knighthood for gallantly capturing the Africane, French frigate; m. 1785, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of William Garrett, of Wortington, Hants, and had issue,

1 Robert, a senior Mer- 5 Hilare, m. 1st, to Geo-

chant at Bengal. 1 Eric Barlow, Esq., and

2 William. 2ndly, to Karl Nelson,

3 Elizabeth-Anne. and is now a widow for

4 Frances, m. 5 Oct., 1811, the second time.

to George, 6th Viscount 6 Caroline, m. to Lieut-

Torrington, and is now Col. Dashwood.

of the present Peer. 7 Maria.

II. William, of Streatham, Surrey; married twice, but had no issue.

III. Thomas-William, in Holy Orders, Prebendary of Bristol, and Vicar of Halburton, m. Frances, dau. of John Brockett, Esq., of South Mimms, and had issue.

IV. GEORGE-HILARE, created a Bart. as above.

V. Samuel, d. unm.

VI. Frances-Charlotte, m. 1784, to Thomas Coulthard, Esq., of Chawton, Hants.

VII. Harriet, m. to Henry Manning, of Sidmouth, Esq.

Creation.—29 June, 1803.

Arms.—Ar. on a chevron, engrailed, gn., between three cross crosslets, fitché azure, two lions passant, counter passant supporting an eastern crown, or.

Crest.—Out of an eastern crown a demi-lion, argent, the paws supporting a cross crosslet, as in the shield.

Residence.—Fort St. George, Madras.

BARNEWALL.



BARNEWALL, SIR ROBERT, of Cricktown-Castle, Co. Meath; b. 6 Oct. 1757; m. 1st, Catherine-Rose, eldest dau. of Charles Aylmer, Esq., of Pains-town, Co. Kildare, and has an only son,

AYLMER-JOHN, on the half-pay of the Army.

Sir Robert m. 2ndly, Margaret-Jane, eldest dau. of George Palmer, Esq., of the city of Dublin, and of Milestown, Co. Louth, one of the original Directors, and subsequently Governor, of the Bank of Ireland, by whom he has an only surviving dau., Mary-Anne.

This very ancient baronetcy remained dormant from the demise of Sir George, 5th Bart., about

the middle of the last century, until the present Bart. established his right, in Nov. 1821.

Lineage.

This family, whose surname was anciently written "De Barneval," "Bernevaie," and "Barnewall," deduces its lineage from remote antiquity, and claims, among its earliest progenitors, personages of the most eminent renown. It is the parent stock whence the noble houses of Kingsland and Trimbleston have branched, and the name of its patriarch is to be found, with the other companions in arms of the Conqueror, in the Roll of Battle Abbey. In Ireland, the Barnewalls come under the denomination of "Strongbowians," having established themselves there in 1172, under the banner of Strongbow, Earl of Pembroke.

Sir MICHAEL DE BARNEVAL, Knt., the first settler, joined the English expedition, with three armed ships, and effected a descent upon Berhaven, Co. Cork, previously to the landing of his chief, Earl Strongbow, in Leinster. Sir Michael is mentioned in the records at the Tower of London, as one of the leading captains in the enterprises; and, in the reigns of HENRY II. and of RICHARD I., he was lord, by tenure, of Berhaven and Bantry. From this gallant and successful soldier, we pass to

Sir ULPHAM DE BARNEVAL, Knt., the tenth in descent, first possessor of Crickstown Castle and estate, and the founder of what is to this day termed the "Crickstown branch" of the family. The great grandson of this Sir Ulpam,

ULPHAM DE BARNEVAL, (fourth of the same christian name), w. a. dau. of the Lord Furnival, and left three sons, Christopher, (Sir, father of the 1st Lord Trimbleston John, ancestor of the Viscounts Kingsland, Barnaby, (Sir) an eminent lawyer, who became Lord-Chief-Baron of the Exchequer.

The eldest son,

Sir CHRISTOPHER BARNEVAL (as the name began then to be spelt), succeeded to the patrimonial estate of Crickstown, and was, in 1445, and 1446, Chief-Justice of the Court of King's Bench, and Lord High-Treasurer of Ireland. He m. Matilda, dau. of Sir — Drake, of Drake-rath, and had two sons: the younger,

Robert, was elevated to the Peerage of Ireland, 4 March, 1461, as Baron Trimbleston.

While the elder,

Sir NICHOLAS BARNEVAL, s. his father, and, having been brought up to the profession of the law, was appointed, in consideration of his good and faithful services to the House of York, during the war of the Roses, Chief-Justice of the Court of Common Pleas, in Ireland, for life, by patent, dated 1 Aug., 1461. He m. Ismay, dau. of Sir John Serjeant, of Castleknock, near Dublin, and was s. by his eldest son,

CHRISTOPHER BARNEVAL, of Crickstown, who m. Ellen, dau. of Peter, Lord Dunboyne, and from him we pass to his descendant,

I. Sir PATRICK BARNEVAL, Knt. of Crickstown Castle (twelfth in lineal descent from the first possessor of that estate, and the twenty-first from his Anglo-Norman ancestor, who had settled, in Ireland, temp. HENRY II.), who was created a BARONET of IRELAND, 22 Feb. 1622. He m. Cecilia le Fleming, dau. of William, Lord of Slane; and had with other children,

RICHARD, his successor.

John, (Sir) a distinguished lawyer, and one of the Barons of the Exchequer, in 1668; Sir John m. Thomazine, dau. of Anthony Viscount Tarras, and left an only dau. Mary, m. to Lord Trimbleston.

Michael, ancestor of the present Bart.

Sir Patrick d. 21 June, 1624, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. Sir RICHARD, b. 21 Dec., 1602. This gentleman suffered severely during the Cromwellian usurpation and despotism; and of the extensive possessions wrested from him by the ruthless tyrant he obtained restitution, after the re-establishment of the monarchy, of his castle, and 2840 acres of land only, adjoining thereto. Sir Richard m.

Anne, dau. of Lawrence Dowdall, Esq. of Athlumney, Co. Meath, and left,

PATRICK, his successor.

John, ancestor to the 5th Bart.

He d. soon after the Restoration, and was s. by his eldest son,

III. Sir PATRICK, M.P. for the Co. Meath, in 1629 and 1630. This gentleman inherited, in virtue of the act of limitation, the mansion of Crickstown, and the 2000 acres of land appertaining thereto; he enjoyed also a pension from the Crown of £150 per annum. Sir Patrick m. Frances, dau. of the Hon. Richard Butler, of Kildash, Co. Tipperary, and grand-dau. of Walter, 11th Earl of Ormonde, and was s. at his decease by his only son,

IV. Sir GEORGE, who d. without issue, 22 Oct., 1735, when his estates passed to his three sisters, as co-heiresses; and thus the male branch of the family was deprived of the castle and manor of Crickstown, of which it was in possession uninterruptedly for fifteen generations. The Baronetcy devolved upon the next male heir,

V. Sir GEORGE, (grandson of John Barnewell, 2nd son of Sir Richard, the 2nd Bart.) This gentleman, upon the demise of his kinsman, returned to Ireland from Germany, where he had been residing, and, after establishing his right, retired again to the Continent, 1744, where he d. without issue.

From the period of the decease of Sir George, the Baronetcy remained dormant, until revived Nov., 1821, in favour of the present Bart. by a full recognition of his right by the College of Arms in Ireland.

The immediate line of this gentleman we shall now trace.

MICHAEL BARNEWELL, Esq., 4th son of the 1st Bart., left an only son and heir,

BARTHOLOMEW BARNEWELL, Esq. of Ballyhust, Co. Westmeath, who m. Jane, dau. of Kidagh Geoghegan, Esq. of Castle-town-Geoghegan, in the same Co.; and, dying 1732, was s. by his eldest son,

ROBERT BARNEWELL, Esq. of Moyrath, Co. Meath. This gentleman m. Mrs. Barnewell, widow of Richard Barnewall, Esq. of Conclough, in the same Co., and sister of — Piers, Esq. of Castle-town, also in Meath; and had

1. BARTHOLOMEW, his successor.

II. Robert of London, Merchant; who m. Sophia, dau. of Captain Silvester Barnewall, and, dying, in the 73rd year of his age, 25 April, 1813, left issue,

1 Bartholomew, of London, Merchant.	5 Thomas, } of London,
2 Silvester.	6 Henry, } Merchants.
3 Robert, Col. in the East India Company's service.	7 Deane, }
4 Richard-Vaughan, Barrister-at-Law.	8 Sophia, relict of Robert Butler, Esq.

III. George, an Officer in the French service, d. s. p.

IV. Eleanor, m. to Dr. Geoghegan.

V. Monica, m. to James Ryan, Esq.

VI. Bridget, m. to Matthew Dowdall, of Mullingar, M.D., by whom she was mother of Anne Dowdall (co-heir with her sisters, Mary, wife of Bernard O'Reilly, Esq. of Ballymorris, and Bridget, of Edward Naughten, M.D., of her brother, Patrick Dowdall, Esq. of Mullingar) who m. Peter Burke, Esq. of Elm Hall, Pursonstown, a Justice of the Peace for the King's Co. and Co. Tipperary, and left, at her decease,

1 JOHN BURKE, author of this and other literary works.	2 Joseph Burke, of Gray's Inn, Barrister-at-Law.
	3 Bridget Burke, m. to H. Hony, Esq.

Mr. Barnewell was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

BARTHOLOMEW BARNEWELL, Esq. of Ballyhust, Co. Westmeath, and of Boyne Lodge and Greenanstown, t.m. Meath. This gentleman m. 1752, Mary, 2nd dau. of Isaac Brand Colt, Esq. of Brightlingsea Hall, Co. Essex, and, dying 1802, left issue,

ROBERT, present and 6th Bart.

John, of Kilmurry, Co. Meath; m. Anne, dau. of Joseph Brown, Esq. of Kilpatrick, Co. Westmeath, and has Bartholomew, an Officer in the Meath Militia, and several other children.

Bartholomew Patrick.
 Mary, m. to the late Tyrrell O'Reilly, Esq. of Adams-
 town, Co. Meath.
 Elizabeth, m. to Thomas Fitzgerald, Esq. of Geraldine, Co. Kildare, and has issue.

Creation.—22 Feb., 1622.
Arms.—Erm. a bordure engr. gu.
Crest.—From a plume of five ostrich feathers, or, gu.
 az. vert, and argent, a falcon, rising, of the last.
Motto.—Malo mori quam fudari.
Seat.—Greenvestown, Co. Meath.

BARRINGTON.



BARRINGTON, VISCOUNT (William - Keppel Barrington), D.D., of Ardglass, Co. Down; and Baron Barrington, of Newcastle, Co. Dublin, in the Peerage of Ireland; & 1 Oct., 1793; m. 21 April, 1823, the Hon. Jane-Elizabeth Liddell, 4th dau. of Thomas, Lord Ravensworth, and has issue,

- i. GEORGE-WILLIAM, b. 14 Feb., 1824.
- ii. Percy, b. 22 April, 1826.
- iii. Charlotte-Maria.
- iv. Caroline-Isabella.
- v. Another daughter.

His Lordship s. to the honors, as 6th Viscount, at the decease of his father, 5 March, 1829.

Lineage.

This family, formerly bearing the surname of SHUTE, is of Norman origin, and while the Duchy was an appendage of the Crown of England, the ruins of Shute Castle, their Norman possession, were still to be seen; there were several monuments besides, throughout the Principality, commemorative of the family.

JOHN SHUTE, Esq., Barrister-at-Law (only surviving son of Benjamin Shute, Esq.), inherited, by will, although unallied, and but slightly known, to the testator, the estate of John Wildman, Esq. of Becket, Co. Berks; Mr. Wildman declaring that the only reason he had for making Mr. Shute his heir was, that he considered him the most worthy of all his acquaintance of adoption, after the manner of the Romans, a mode of settling property which he had always approved. In a few years afterwards, Mr. Shute obtained another property by settlement,—that of Francis Barrington, Esq. of Tofts, Co. Essex, who had m. his cousin, Elizabeth, dau. of Samuel Shute, Sheriff of London, and d. without issue. In pursuance of this settlement, Mr. Shute assumed, by act of parliament, the surname and arms of "Barrington." He was returned twice to parliament for Berwick-upon-Tweed; but, on the last return, 1722, the Commons, taking into consideration the Harbrough Lottery, came to a resolution that the honorable member had promoted and carried on that fraudulent undertaking, and therefore expelled him the House, 15 Feb., 1722. He had previously been elevated to the Peerage of Ireland, 1 July, 1720, by the titles of *Baron Barrington, of Newcastle, Co. Dublin*, and *Viscount Barrington, of Ardglass, Co. Down*. His Lordship m. Anne, dau. and co-heir of Sir William Daines, by whom he had issue,

- i. WILLIAM WILDMAN, his successor.
- ii. John, Major-Gen. in the Army, and Col. of the 8th

regt. of Foot, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Florentina Vassal, Esq., and dying 1764, left issue,
 1 WILLIAM - WILDMAN, 4 Louisa, m. 1st, to the Rev. successor to his uncle as Mr. Tristram, who d. 3rd Viscount. 1796, and 2ndly, to Thomas Cooke, Esq.
 2 RICHARD, 4th Viscount.
 3 GEORGE, 5th Viscount.

- iii. Daines, Barrister-at-Law, King's Counsel, and 2nd Justice of Chester, d. unm.
- iv. Samuel, Vice-Admiral of the Blue.
- v. Shute, in Holy Orders, Bishop of Durham, m. 1st, Lady Diana Beauclerk, dau. of Charles, Duke of St. Alban's, and 2ndly, Jane, dau. of Sir John Guise, Bart. of Rencombe, but d. without issue.
- vi. Sarah, m. 1746, Robert Price, of Foxley, Co. Hereford.
- vii. Anne, m. 1st, to Thomas, eldest son of Sir Thomas Chorges, Bart., and 2ndly, to Sir Roger Gilbert, Bart.
- ix. Mary, d. unm.

The Viscount d. 14 Dec., 1734, and was s. by his eldest son, WILLIAM WILDMAN, 2nd Viscount, d. 1717. This nobleman filled several high official situations, from 1754 to 1778 (Secretary at War, Chancellor of the Exchequer, &c. &c.). He m. 1740, Mary, only dau. and heiress of Henry Lovell, Esq., and relict of the Hon. Samuel Grimston; but no issue surviving him, his Lordship was succeeded, 1 Feb., 1793, by his nephew,

WILLIAM WILDMAN, 3rd Viscount; at whose decease, without issue, July, 1801, the honors devolved upon his brother,

RICHARD, 4th Viscount, who, also dying without issue (1813), was s. by his brother,

GEORGE, 5th Viscount, D.D., Prebendary of Durham, and Rector of Sedgfield, & 16 July, 1761; m. 12 Feb., 1748, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Robert Adair, Esq., and Lady Caroline Adair (dau. of William-Anne, 2nd Earl of Albemarle), by whom he had issue,

- i. WILLIAM-KEPPEL, present Viscount.
- ii. George, b. 20 Nov., 1794, Captain, R.N., m. 15 Jan., 1827, Caroline, 3rd dau. of Charles, Earl Grey, and left at his decease, 1835,
 1 Charles-George, b. 27 2 George-William, b. in Oct., 1827. 1830.

- iii. Samuel, b. 1796, slain at Quatre-Bras, 16 June, 1815.
- iv. Augustus, b. 19 July, 1798, called to the Bar in 1823.
- v. Russell, b. 25 July, 1801, m. 1832, Marion, only dau. of John Lynn, Esq., of Hutton House, Durham, and d. 15 Feb., 1835, leaving issue.
- vi. Louther John, in Holy Orders, & 17 July, 1805.
- vii. Henry-Frederick-Francis-Adair, & 29 July, 1806.
- viii. Caroline-Elizabeth.
- ix. Frances, m. 25 Oct., 1828, to William, Earl of Dartmouth.
- x. Charlotte-Belasyse. [mouth,
- xi. Georgiana-Christina. [mouth,
- xii. Elizabeth-Frances.

Creation.—1 July, 1720.

Arms.—Az. three chevronels, gu. a label of three points throughout, az.

Crest.—A capuchin friar, couped at the breast, black hair, vested pale of six, az. and gu. on his head a cap, or cowl, hanging behind, of the last.

Supporters.—Two griffins, wings expanded, or, each gorged with a label of three points, az.

Motto.—Honestas quam splendida.

Seat.—Becket, Co. Berks.

BARRINGTON.



BARRINGTON, SIR JOSEPH, of the city of Limerick, b. 21 Feb. 1764; m. 1787, Mary, dau. of Daniel Baggott, Esq. of Limerick, and has surviving issue,

- i. MATTHEW (Crown Solicitor for the province of Munster), b. 21 May, 1793; m. 1 Jan., 1814, Charlotte, dau. of William Hartigan, Esq. of Dublin, and has,

B A R

- 1 WILLIAM - HARTIGAN, 5 Jersey.
A. 6 Oct., 1815. 6 Olivia.
2 Croker, 6. 9 July, 1817. 7 Josephine.
3 Mary-Anne. 8 Heurietta-Victorie.
4 Charlotte.

- II. Daniel, (Clerk of the Crown, Limerick), b. 12 Oct. 1792; m. 22 Oct. 1828, Anne, dau. of Richard Williams, Esq. of Drumecondra Castle, Co. Dublin, and has issue.
III. Croker, b. 29 April, 1797, Lieut. R.N.
IV. Joseph, b. 4 Dec. 1803, d. 1833.
V. Samuel, b. 15 Feb. 1806, Barrister-at-Law.
VI. Honoria, m. 20 July, 1827, to Thomas Lloyd, Esq. of Limerick, and d. 1828.
VII. Jane.

This gentleman, the founder, with his sons, of the hospital and infirmary in the city of Limerick, bearing their name, incorporated by act of parliament, in the 11th year of GEORGE IV., was created a Bart. 30 Sept. 1831.

Lineage.

This family claims descent from a common ancestor with the BARRINGTONS of Barrington Hall, Co. Essex, raised to the rank of Bart. in 1611, and represented by the late Sir Fitzwilliam Barrington, who d. 1833, when the title expired. From a younger branch of that ancient and eminent house is said to have sprung

SAMUEL BARRINGTON, who settled at Limerick in 1691, as appears by a monument in the Cathedral of that city. He was s. by his son,

BENJAMIN BARRINGTON, Esq., who was Sheriff of the city of Limerick, in 1714, and was s. by his son,

BENJAMIN BARRINGTON, Esq., Sheriff of the city of Limerick in 1729. This gentleman m. Anne, dau. of John Walthe, Esq. of Anna, by Catharine, dau. of J. Croker, Esq. of Ballynaguard, and was s. by his son,

MATTHEW BARRINGTON, Esq., who m. Jane, dau. of John Canter, of Ballyvara, and left at his decease, in 1765, an only son,

JOSEPH BARRINGTON, created a Bart. as above.

Creation.—30 Sept., 1831.

Arms.—Ar. three cheverons gules, a label of three points vert; a canton of the same charged with a trefoil, or.

Crest.—Out of a crown vallery, or, a hermit's bust with a cow's vested paly, ar. and gu.

Motto.—Ung durant me vie.

Residence.—Limerick.

BARROW.



BARROW, SIR JOHN, of Ulverston, Co. Lancaster; b. June, 1766, m. Aug. 1798, Maria, dau. of Peter-John Treiter, of the Cape of Good Hope, Member of the Court of Justice, and has issue,

- I. GEORGE, b. 22 Oct., 1806, m. 23 July, 1839, Rosamond, dau. of William Pennell, Esq., and has issue,

John-Croker, b. 8 July, 1833.

George-Staunton, b. 20 Oct., 1834.

- II. John, in the Admiralty, b. 21 June, 1800.

- III. William, Commander, R.N., b. 25 Feb., 1810.

- IV. Peter, in the Admiralty, b. 30 July, 1813.

- V. Johanna, m. to Lieut.-Col. Robert Batty.

- VI. Mary-Jane.

Sir John is the only son of Roger Barrow, of Ulverston, who d. 1794, by Mary Dawson, his wife, and grandson of Roger Barrow, of Palterdale, in Westmorland. He has been for many

B A S

years second Secretary to the Admiralty, and was created a BARR. Feb., 1835.

Creation.—Feb., 1835.

Arms.—Sa. two swords in saltire, points upwards, arg. pommeles and hilts or. between three fleurs-de-lis, one in chief, and two in Flanch, and an anchor erect, in base of the last.

Crest.—On a mount, vert, a squirrel sejant, cracking a nut, all ppr. charged on the shoulder with an anchor.

BASSET.



BASSET, BARONESS (Frances Basset), of Stratton, Cornwall, b. 1 May, 1781, inherited the Peerage, at the decease of her father, Francis, Lord De Dunstanville and Basset, 5 Feb., 1835.

Lineage.

Immediately after the Norman Conquest arose into power and importance, particularly in the midland counties, the great Baronial family of Basset, which gave a Chief-Justice to England in the reign of HENRY I., in the person of Ralph Basset; from whom sprang the Lords Basset of Drayton, the Lords Basset of Haddington, &c. (See BRYCE's *Erinet and Dormant Peerage*.) About the middle of the 12th century, the Bassets of Cornwall obtained the estate of Tehidy by marriage with the heiress of the great house of De Dunstanville; from that period they appear to have enjoyed considerable wealth and influence until the civil wars, when we find three brothers of the Bassets all eminently distinguished in the Royal cause—namely

Sir Francis Basset, Sheriff of Cornwall,
Sir Thomas Basset, } Major-Generals in the royal army.
Sir Arthur Basset,

Sir Francis Basset, the Sheriff, was with the King at Les-witliel, when Essex's army surrendered; and his Majesty, Sir Francis relates in a letter to his wife, then said to him, "I now leave, Mr. Sheriff, the county of Cornwall to your protection." (Owing, however, to the large sums of money disbursed in this unhappy struggle, the family estate became considerably reduced; but it was at length retrieved by the marriages of the great grandfather and grandfather of the present Peeress, with heiresses. The former m. Miss Hele, and the latter Miss Pendarves; of this last union,

JOHN-PENDARVES BASSET, Esq., was the son and heir. This gentleman m. Anne, dau. of Sir Edmund Pridemox, Bart. of Netherton, and, dying in 1730, was s. by his posthumous son,

JOHN-PENDARVES BASSET, Esq., at whose decease in minority, 20 May, 1756, the estates reverted to his uncle,

FRANCIS BASSET, Esq. of Turley, in Northamptonshire, who m. Margaret, dau. of Sir John St. Aubyn, of Clowance, Co. Cornwall, Bart., and, dying in Nov., 1769, left issue,

FRANCIS, his heir.

John, in Holy Orders, b. 1760, m. 4 Oct., 1790, Mary, dau. of George Wingfield, Esq., and d. 20 May, 1816, leaving a son,

John, of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law.

Margaret, m. to John Rogers, Esq., of Penrose, in Cornwall.

Cecilia.
Mary.
Catherine, d. unm. 2 June, 1817.

Mr. Basset was s. by his elder son.

FRANCIS BASSET, Esq., of Tehidy, in Cornwall, b. 9 Aug., 1757, who was created a Bart., 24 Nov., 1779, and advanced in the Peerage, as Baron De Dunstanville of Tehidy, 17 June, 1796. He m. 1st, 16 May, 1780, Frances-Susannah, dau. and co-heir of John-Hippisley Cox, Esq. of Stone Easton, Co. Somerset, and by that lady, (who d. 14 June, 1823) had an only dau.,

FRANCES, present BARONESS BASSET.

His Lordship obtained a second patent, dated 30 Oct., 1797, conferring upon him the BARONY OF BASSET of Stratton, with remainder to his dau. and her male issue. He m. 2ndly, 13 July, 1824, Harriet, dau. of Sir William Lemon, Bart. of Carlew, but had no other child. He d. 5 Feb., 1835, when the Baronetcy and Barony of De Dunstanville became EXTINCT, and the Barony of Basset devolved according to the limitation.

Creation.—Baron Basset, 7 Nov., 1797.

Arms.—Or, three bars, wavy, gu.

Supporters.—Two unicorns ar. armed, maned, hooved, and collared, or; pendant from the collar of each an escutcheon of the arms.

Motto.—Pro rege et populo.

Seat.—Tehidy Park, Cornwall.

BATESON.



BATESON, SIR ROBERT, Bart. of Belvoir Park and Moira Park, both in the Co. Down; s. created 18 Dec., 1818; b. 13 March, 1782; m. 27 April, 1811, Catherine, youngest dau. of the late Samuel Dickson, of Ballynaguille, Co. Limerick, and has issue,

- I. ROBERT, b. 26 March, 1816.
- II. THOMAS, b. 4 June, 1819.
- III. SAMUEL, b. 13 Oct., 1821.
- IV. GEORGE, b. 2 April, 1823.
- V. STEPHEN, b. 20 Jan. 1827.
- VI. RICHARD, b. 18 Dec., 1828.
- VII. JOHN, b. 8 July, 1831.
- VIII. MARIA-CATHERINE.
- IX. ELIZABETH-HOORIA.

Sir Robert Bateson represents the Co. Londonderry in Parliament.

Lineage.

THOMAS BATESON, Esq., who resided upon his family estates, Co. Lancaster, dying in 1630, left, with a younger son and dau., a son and heir,

ROBERT BATESON, Esq., who d. 1603, and was s. by his only son,

ROBERT BATESON, Esq., who had two sons,

- I. THOMAS, b. 1704, of whom presently.
- II. RICHARD, who, settling at Londonderry, purchased estates in the Cos. Antrim, Donegal, and Tyrone. He m. Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Harvey, Esq., and had issue,

Robert, who assumed the surname and arms of 'Harvey,' in addition to those of 'Bateson,' and was created a BARONET OF IRELAND, 10 1790. (See BATESON of Killoquin.)

THOMAS BATESON, Esq., s. his father in the Lancashire estates, but, disposing soon afterwards of those, he removed to Ireland, and settled at Orange Field House, in the Co. Down. He m. 1747, Margaret, dau. and co-heiress

of — White, Esq. of Whitehall Co. Antrim, and widow of William Hartley, Esq., of Dublin, and, dying in 1791, was s. by his eldest son,

THOMAS BATESON, b. 1752, m. Elizabeth, youngest dau. of George Loyd, Esq., F.R.S. of Hulme Hall, Co. Lancaster, by Susanna, sister of Sir William Horton, Bart. of Chadderton, and had an only son, ROBERT, created a Bart. as above, who s. to the family estates, at the demise of his father, 15 May, 1811.

Creation.—18 Dec. 1818.

Arms.—Ar., three bat's wings, sa. oo a chief, gu. a lion passant, or.

Crest.—A bat's wing, sa.

Motto.—Probitas verus honor.

Seats.—Belvoir Park, and Moira Park, both in Down.

BATESON.



BATESON, SIR ROBERT, of Killoquin, Co. Antrim, s. as 2nd Bart. at the decease of his uncle, Sir Robert Bateson-Harvey, in 1825, m. Feb., 1819, Eliza, 2nd dau. of Anthony Hammond, Esq. of Hutton Bonville, Co. York.

Lineage.

This family and that of BATESON of Belvoir Park, derive from a common ancestor.

ROBERT BATESON, Esq. of the Co. Lancaster, who d. 1603, leaving as only son,

ROBERT BATESON, Esq., father of THOMAS, from whom the Belvoir Park family, and of

RICHARD BATESON, Esq., of Londonderry, who m. 1st, Sarah, dau. of — M'Cintock, Esq., and had a son,

THOMAS, who m. 1st, Miss Patten, and 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of the Rev. Joseph Douglas, by the latter he had with other issue,

ROBERT, present Baronet.

He m. 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Harvey, Esq., of Londonderry, and sister and heir of David Harvey, Esq., of London, by whom, with several other children, he had

I. ROBERT BATESON, Esq., of Killoquin, Co. Antrim, who assumed by sign manual, in 1782, the additional surname of HARVEY, and was created a BARONET OF IRELAND, 12 Aug., 1789, with remainder, default of his own male heirs, to the heirs male of his father. Sir Robert Bateson-Harvey d. in the autumn of 1825, and was s. under the limitation, by the son of his deceased half-brother, the present Sir ROBERT BATESON.

Creation.—12 Aug. 1789.

Arms.—Same as those of Sir Robert Bateson of Belvoir Park.

Seat.—Castrase, Co. Donegal.

BATH.



BATH, MARQUESS OF (Thomas Thynne, D.C.L. and F.R.S.), Viscount Weymouth, Co. Dorset, Baron Thynne, of Warminster, Co. Wilts, and a

Bart.; a Knight of the Garter, and Lord-Lieut. and Custos-Rotulorum of the Co. Somerset; d. in Jan., 1765; m. 24 April 1794, Isabella, dau. of George, fourth Viscount Torrington, by whom (who d. 1 May, 1830,) he has had issue,

1. THOMAS, Viscount Weymouth, b. 9 April, 1796; m. 1820, Harriet-Matilda, dau. of Thomas Robins, Esq.

2. Henry-Frederick, b. 24 May, 1797; Capt. R.N.; m. 19 April, 1831, Harriot, dau. of Alexander Baring, Esq., now Lord Ashburton, and has issue,

1 John-Alexander. 3 (a daughter.)
2 Henry-Frederick.

Sir John, to Holy Orders; & 7 Nov., 1798; m. 2 March, 1824, Anne-Constantia, third dau. of the Rev. C. C. Beresford, and has issue,

1 George-Enilus. 2 Francis-John.

iv. William, b. 17 Oct. 1803, an Officer in the Army.

v. Edward, b. 25 Jan., 1807; an Officer in the Army; m. 8 July, 1839, Elizabeth, elder dau. and co-heir of the late William Mellish, Esq. of Woodford, to Essex.

vi. George, b. 25 Dec., 1808, d. unm. in 1832.

vii. Charles, b. 9 Feb., 1813.

viii. Elizabeth, m. 1816, to Earl Cawdor.

ix. Louisa, m. 5 July, 1821, to the Hon. Henry Lascelles, 2nd son of the Earl of Harewood.

x. Charlotte-Anne, m. 13 Aug., 1829, to Walter-Francis, Duke of Buccleuch.

His Lordship s. to the honors, as 2nd Marquess, at the decease of his father, 19 Nov. 1796.

Lineage.

It appears, from documents in possession of this noble family, that its ancient surname was *Botville*; and under that name that it enjoyed lands in the manor of Stretton, in Shropshire, for many generations, from the time of King JOHN; to whose reign, the brothers, Sir Geoffrey and Oliver Botville, persons of great eminence and rank in Poitou, came over to England, according to Matthew Paris, in order to assist the king against his rebellious Barons. The surname of Thynne is said to have originated with John Botville, who, from residing in one of the Inns of Court, was denominated "John o' Th' Inn," and thence "Thynne." The eldest son of this John o' Th' Inn,

RALPH BOTVILLE, or THYNNE, m. Anne, dau. of John Higgins, of Stretton, and had, with other issue,

THOMAS, his successor.

William, Master of the Household to HENRY VIII., who collected and published the works of Chaucer, with notes, 1532. He was father of

FRANCIS THYNNE, *Lancaster Herald*.

Ralph Thynne was s. by his eldest son,

THOMAS THYNNE, of Stretton, who m. Margaret, dau. and at length, heiress, of Thomas Kynne, Esq., of Stretton (which lady was grandaun, maternally, of Humphrey Galsacre, Esquire of the Body to HENRY VI., who was descended, through females, from Sir Richard Pembridge, K.G. see BURKE's *Commoners*, Vol. III. page 526.) Thomas Thynne was s. by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN THYNNE. This gentleman laid the foundation, Jan., 1597, of the magnificent mansion at Longleat, Co. Wilts, from which time the building was carried on until 1579, so that twelve entire years were consumed in its erection. This is said to be the first well-built house in the kingdom. The stone and timber were Sir John's own; and, beside carriage and days of gifts, the edifice cost, according to three folio books in the possession of the Marquess of Bath, £8016. 13.8. Sir John Thynne m. 1st, Christian, dau. of Sir Richard Gresham, Knt., Lord Mayor of London, and sister and heir of Sir Thomas Gresham,

who founded and endowed Gresham College, and built the Royal Exchange, by whom he had issue:

JOHN, his heir.

Francis, of Kempford.

Thomas, of Bilsom.

Dorothy, m. to John Strangways of Melbury.

Elizabeth, m. to Sir John Chamberlain.

Catherine, m. to Sir Walter Long of Wrexall.

He m. 2ndly, Dorothy, dau. of Sir William Wroughton, of Broad-Hinton, Co. Wilts, and had five other sons, and two daus. He d. 31 May, 1580, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN THYNNE, Knt. of Longleat, who m. Joan, youngest dau. of Sir Rowland Hayward, Knt., Lord Mayor of London (twice), and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR THOMAS THYNNE, who m. 1st, Maria, dau. of George, Lord Audley, by whom he had three sons, the two elder of whom died without issue. The youngest,

THOMAS, (Sir) was seated at Richmond, Surrey; and marrying STUART, dau. and co-heir of Dr. Walter Balsingham, Dean of Durham, left a son,

THOMAS, who succeeded to Longleat, and lived there in great magnificence until basely assassinated by the means of Count Konigsmark, a Swedish nobleman.

Sir Thomas Thynne m. 2ndly, Catharine, dau. of Charles Howard, and niece of Viscount Bindon. The eldest surviving son of this marriage,

SIR HENRY-FRANCKTH THYNNE, of Kempford, was created a Baronet 15 June, 1641. Sir Henry m. Mary, dau. of Thomas, 1st Lord Coventry, and had, with other issue,

THOMAS, his successor.

James, L.L.D., M.P., d. unm. in 1709.

Henry-Frederick, one of the Clerks of the Privy-Council, m. Dorothy, dau. and co-heir of Francis Phillips, Esq. of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, and, dying in 1706, left an only son,

THOMAS, who m. Lady Mary Villiers, dau. of Edward, 1st Earl of Jersey, and, dying 1710, left a posthumous son,

THOMAS, who s. as 2nd Viscount Weymouth.

Sir Henry was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

SIR THOMAS, who, upon the murder of Thomas Thynne, Esq., as stated above, became representative of the family, and inherited Longleat: He sat in parliament for several years, and was elevated to the Peerage, 11 Dec., 1682, in the dignities of Baron Thynne, of Warrminster, in Wilts, and Viscount Weymouth, with remainder, in the event of failure of male issue, to his brother Henry. His Lordship m. Frances, dau. of Hennege, 2nd Earl of Winchelsea, and had an only son,

Henry, who pre-deceased the Viscount, 1708, leaving two daus., his co-heirs, by Grace, dau. and sole heir of Sir George Strode, Sergeant-at-Law, of Laweston, Co. Dorset, viz.,

1 Frances, m. to Algernon 2 Mary, m. to William (Seymour), Lord Percy (Greville) Lord Brooke. and Duke of Somerset.

Lord Weymouth d. 28 July, 1714, when all his honors devolved upon his grand-nephew, (refer to descendants of Henry Thynne, 3rd son of Sir Henry-Frederick Thynne.

THOMAS, as 2nd Viscount, who m. 1st, Dec., 1736, Elizabeth, dau. of Lionel, Duke of Dorset, but her Ladyship d. while his Lordship was upon his travels, before cohabitation; and, 2ndly, 1733, Lady Louisa Carteret, dau. of John, Earl Granville,* and had two sons: the younger, Henry, inheriting the property of his maternal grandfather, assumed his name, and was created Baron Carteret; while the elder,

THOMAS, K.G., inherited at the decease of his father,

* John Carteret, Earl Granville, was elder son and heir of Sir George Carteret, Bart., created, in 1681, Baron Carteret, and his wife, Lady Grace Granville, youngest dau. of John Granville, Earl of Bath, and co-heir of her nephew, William Henry, 1st Earl of Bath of that family.

BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*.

12 Jan., 1734, the family honours as 3rd Viscount; and was elevated, 16 Aug., 1780, to the **MARQUESSATE OF BATH**. His Lordship m. 22 May, 1730, Lady Elizabeth-Cavendish Bentinck, eldest dau. of William, 2nd Duke of Portland, by whom he had

THOMAS, present Peer.

George, who s. to the Baroncy of Carteret.

John, F.S.A., 6 Dec., 1772, M.P. for Bath; m. June, 1801, Mary Anne, dau. of Thomas Musters, Esq. of the Abbey, Co. Gloucester.

Louisa, m. 1781, to Heneage, late Earl of Aylesford.

Henrietta, m. 1795, to Philip, late Earl of Chesterfield, and d. 1813.

Sophia, m. 1784, to George, 3rd Earl of Ashburnham, and d. 1791.

Isabella, Lady of the Bed-chamber to the Duchess of Gloucester, d. m.m. 7 April, 1805.

Mary, m. 1806, to Osborne Markham, Esq., son of the late Archbishop of York, and d. Feb., 1814.

His Lordship d. 19 Nov., 1796.

Creations.—Bart., 15 June, 1641. Baron and Viscount, 11 Dec., 1682. Marquess, 11 Aug., 1780.

Arms.—Barry of ten, or and sa.

Crest.—A reindeer, rampant, or.

Supporters.—Dexter, a reindeer, or, gorged with a plain collar, az.; Sinister, a lion, tail lowered, gu.

Motto.—*J'ai bonne cause.*

Seat.—Longleat, Wiltshire.

BATHURST.



BATHURST, EARL OF (Henry-George Bathurst, D.C.L.), Baron Bathurst, of Battledon, and Baron Apsley, of Apsley, Co. Sussex, 6. 24 Feb., 1790. His Lordship s. to the honours, as 4th Earl, at the decease of his father, 26 July, 1834.

Lineage.

The Bathursts were originally seated at a place called Bathurst, in Sussex, not far from Battle Abbey, but were dispossessed of their possessions there in the wars of the Roses. Their castle was demolished, and no vestige of the Lordship remained save a wood, called Bathurst-wood, in which some of the ruins of the edifice might be traced.

LAWRENCE BATHURST, who, in the time of **HENRY VI.**, was seated at Cranebrook, in Kent, within a few miles of the ancient castle, left at his decease, three sons, Edward, ancestor of the Earls, Robert,* of Hornsmanden, and John, of Staplehurst.

EDWARD BATHURST, the eldest son, was father of **LAUNCELOT BATHURST**, an Alderman of London, who, in the beginning of **ELIZABETH**'s reign, was possessed of the manor of Franks, in Kent, and erected a large mansion-house there. Mr. Alderman Bathurst's eldest son, Randolph, inherited Franks. His youngest,

GEORGE BATHURST, Esq., m. 1610, Elizabeth, dau. and

* From Robert, of Hornsmanden, descended the **BATHURSTS** of Chims and Arkendale, now partly represented by **GEORGE WILLIAM STURTON**, Esq., of Elton Hall, Durham; and the **BATHURSTS** of Finchcocks, in Kent.

co-heir of Edward Villiers, Esq., of Howthorpe, Co. Northampton, and, acquiring that estate by the alliance, settled there. Of this marriage there were thirteen sons and four daus.; six of the former died in the service of **CHARLES I.**, during the civil wars. The seventh son, Benjamin Bathurst, was a distinguished wit, and a celebrated Latin poet. The youngest son,

SIR BENJAMIN BATHURST, Knt., was elected, in the reign of **CHARLES II.**, Governor of the Royal African Company; and in the years 1688 and 1689, Governor of the East India Company. He was afterwards Treasurer of the household to the Princess Anne, of Denmark, and, on her accession to the throne, Sir Benjamin was constituted Her Majesty's Confessor. He m. Frances, dau. of Sir Allen Apsley, of Apsley, in Sussex, and, dying 27 April, 1704, left issue:

ALLEN, his heir.

Peter, of Clarendon Park, Wilts, who m. twice, and had issue.

Benjamin, of Lydney, in Gloucestershire, m. twice, and had a numerous issue.*

Anne, m. to Henry Pyle, Esq., of Faringdon.

The eldest son,

ALLEN BATHURST, Esq., M.P., who was advanced to the Peerage, 31 Dec., 1711, as **Baron Bathurst, of Battledon, Co. Bedford**, and created, 12 Aug., 1772, **EARL BATHURST, of Bathurst, Co. Sussex**; m. in July, 1704, Catherine, dau. and heiress of Sir Peter Apsley, by whom he had four sons and five daus. This nobleman, who was distinguished for his wit, taste, and learning, died at the advanced age of 61, 16 Sept., 1775, and was s. by his eldest surviving son,

HENRY, 2nd Earl, 6. 2 May, 1714, an eminent Lawyer, who had been elevated to the Peerage himself, upon being constituted **LORD HIGH CHANCELLOR OF GREAT BRITAIN**, in the dignity of **Baron Apsley, of Apsley, Co. Sussex**, 23 Jan., 1771. His Lordship was previously one of the Judges of the Court of Common-Pleas. The Earl m. 1st, Anne, dau. of — James, Esq., and widow of Charles Phillips, Esq., but by that lady had no issue. He wedded 2ndly, 14 June, 1780, Tryphena, dau. of Thomas Scawen, Esq., of Maidwell, Co. Northampton, (see *BURKE'S COMMENCE*, Vol. II. page 574,) and left at his decease, in 1794,

HENRY, *Lord Apsley*.

Apsley, Joint Clerk of the Crown, d. Jan., 1816.

Tryphena.

Catherine.

Selina-Lettitia, d. m.m. 1827.

Susannah.

The Earl d. 6 Aug., 1794, and was s. by his son,*

HENRY, 3rd Earl, 6. 29 May, 1768; m. 1 April, 1789, Georgiana, 3rd dau. of Lord George-Henry Lennox, and had issue,

HENRY-GARAGE, present Peer.

William Lennox, Clerk of the Privy Council, 6. 14 Feb., 1791.

Seymour-Thomas, 6. 1795, 1 Lieut.-Col. in the Army; m. 1823, Miss Julia Hankey, and has issue.

Charles, in Holy Orders, 6. 21 Jan., 1802; m. Lady Emily-Caroline Bertie, youngest dau. of the Earl of Abingdon.

Louisa-Georgiana.

Emily-Charlotte, m. 16 March, 1825, to the Hon. Maj.-Gen. F. C. Poussouby.

His Lordship d. 26 July, 1834.

* By his first wife, Fionetta, dau. and co-heir of Henry Poole, Esq., of Kemble, in Wilts, he had two sons and four daus.; of whom one dau. alone had issue, namely, Anne, wife of Charles Bragge, Esq., of Clare Hill, in Gloucestershire, who was mother of the Right Hon. Charles Bragge Bathurst. By his second wife, Catherine, dau. of Lawrence Brodrick, D.D., and niece of Alan, Viscount Middleton, he had a son,

The Rev. **HENRY BATHURST**, Bishop of Norwich, who m. Grace, sister of Henry-Charles, Lord Castlecoote, and by her (who d. 16 April, 1825) has a numerous family.

BAY

Creations.—Baron, 31 Dec., 1711. Earl, 12 Aug., 1772. Baron Apsley, 23 Jan., 1771.

Arms.—Sa. two bars, ermulo, in chief, three crosses, patee, or.

Crest.—On a wreath, a dexter arm in mail, embowed, holding a club with spikes, all ppr.

Supporters.—Two stags, ar., each gorged with a collar gemel, ermine.

Motto.—Tien ta foy.

Seats.—Oakley Park, Gloucestershire; and Langworth Lodge, Notts.

BAYLEY.



BAYLEY, The Rt. Hon. Sir John, of Bedford Square, Co. Middlesex, b. 3 Aug., 1763; m. 20 May, 1790, Elizabeth, youngest dau. of John Markkett, Esq. of Meopham Court Lodge, Co. Kent, and has issue,

John-Edward-George, of Updown House, Co. Kent, b. 23 Dec., 1794, m. 27 June, 1822, Charlotte-Mary, 2nd dau. of John Minett Fector, Esq., and has issue,

John-Robert-Emilius, b. 1823.
Lytleton-Holyoake, b. 1827.

ii. Kennett-Champain, in Holy Orders, Rector of Acrise, Co. Kent, b. 13 Oct., 1798, m. 23 June, 1813, Charlotte, eldest dau. of James Brockman, Esq. of Beachborough, Co. Kent, and has issue,

John and Charlotte.

iii. Francis, Barrister-at-Law, b. 6 Feb., 1803, m. 31 Aug., 1833, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Alexander Macdonald, Esq. of Westminster, and has

John-Arthur and Louisa-Frances.

iv. Marianne, m. 22 June, 1826, the Rev. Henry Clissold.

v. Lucy, d. unm. July, 1820.

vi. Elizabeth-Magdalen.

This gentleman, a Lawyer of eminence, for many years one of the Judges of the Court of King's Bench, and subsequently a Baron of the Exchequer, received the honor of Knighthood, 1808, and was created a Bart. upon his retirement from the Bench, 15 March, 1834.

Lineage.

ISAAC BAYLEY, of Chesterton, Co. Huntingdon, m. 1732, Orme, eldest dau. of Henry Bigland, Esq. of Frolesworth, a scion of the ancient family of Bigland of Bigland, Co. Lancaster, (see *Burke's History of the Commoners*, Vol. iii. page 220) and had issue,

Edward, D.D., Rector of Courtenhill, Co. Northampton, d. 1813, leaving issue.

John, of whom presently.

Charles, of Peterborough, m. and had issue.

Henry, of Uppingham, m. and had issue.

Isaac, of Market-Harborough, m. 1st, Mary, only child of the Rev. George Widdowson; and, 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Edward Bigland, Esq., and had issue.

The 2nd son,

John Bayley, of Elton, Co. Huntingdon, m. Sarah, dau. and heir of White Kennett, Prebendary of Peterborough, son of Dr. Kennett, Bishop of that diocese, and d. about the year 1750, leaving issue,

Daniel, d. unm. 1806.

John, created a Bart. as above.

Saul,

Edward,

Basil-Kennett,

Lucy,

Mary, m. to the Rev. Mr. Williams, of Alconbury.

Elizabeth, d. unm.

BAY

Creation.—15 March, 1834.

Arms.—Quarterly, gu. and ermine, on a fesse az., three martlets, or, between in the first and fourth quarters, a lion rampant, sr.

Crest.—On a mount vert, behind a wall argent, a lion rampant, sr.

Residence.—Bedford Square.

BAYNES.



BAYNES, Sir Christopher, of Harefield-Place, Co. Middlesex; b. 6 Aug., 1755; m. 1 March, 1788, Nanny, dau. of William Gregory, Esq. of Ryde, in the Isle of Wight, and has issue,

i. William, b. 29 Nov., 1789; m. 14 Dec., 1815, Julia, dau. of Gen. John Smith, of the Royal Artillery, and has,

1 William. **3 Walter-Francis.**
2 John-Walter. **4 Julia.**

ii. Walter-George, b. 22 Nov., 1792; m. 1826, Claudia-Valeri, a Roman lady, and has issue.

iii. Donald-Christopher, b. 4 Nov., 1807, of the 67th Foot, m. 27 July, 1831, Anne-Maria, youngest dau. of the late Henry Boulton, Esq., of Moulton.

iv. Mary.

This gentleman, who is the only surviving son and heir of William Baynes, Esq., of Harefield-Place, a Merchant of great opulence in London, and one of the Gentlemen of the Privy Chamber to their Majesties GEORGE II. and III., by Mary, dau. of Christopher Roberts, Esq. of London, was created a Bart. 29 June, 1801.

Creation.—29 June, 1801.

Arms.—Sa. a shin bone, in fesse, surmounted of another in pale, ar., on a canton of the last, a vulture, ppr.

Crest.—A cubit arm, vested, az., cuffed, ermine, the hand holding a jaw-bone, ar.

Supporters.—Two savages, wreathed about the head and waist, with clubs over their arms, all ppr.

Motto.—Furor arma ministrat.

BAYNING.



BAYNING, Baron (The Rev. Henry William Powlett), of Foxley, Co. Berks; b. 8 June, 1797; inherited the title as 3rd Baron, at the decease of his brother, 2 Aug., 1823; and assumed, by sign manual, in the same year, (in place of his own surname of "Townshend," the names of his maternal great-grandfather, "William Powlett.")

Lineage.

The title of Bayning, in the present family, has become twice extinct; first, on the demise of Paul, Viscount Bayning, without male issue, in 1643; and, secondly, 1684, at the decease of his Lordship's sister, Anne, created Viscountess Bayning, by CHARLES II., for her own life only.

THE HON. WILLIAM TOWNSHEND, 2d son of Charles, 2d Viscount Townshend, by his first wife, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas, Lord Pelham, m. 29 May, 1725, Henrietta, only dau. and heiress of Lord William Powlett, (by his 2d wife, Anne, dau. and co-heir of Randolph Egerton, Esq. of Bately, Co. Stafford, by his wife, Anne, eldest dau. and co-heir of Henry Murray, Esq., and his wife, Anne Bayning, Viscountess Bayning). Mr. Townshend had surviving issue, a son and three daus., Caroline, wife of the Most Rev. Frederick Cornwallis, Archbishop of Canterbury; Anne, m. to Charles Hedges, Esq.; and Dorothy, m. to Miles-Butten Allen, Esq. He d. 1738, and was s. by his son,

CHARLES TOWNSHEND, Esq., who, having filled some public offices of importance, was created, 20 Oct., 1797, BARON BAYNING, of Fawley, Co. Berks. His Lordship m. Annabella, dau. of the Rev. Richard Smyth, and grandson, and heir of William Powlett, Esq., by whom, (who d. 3 Jan., 1825), he had issue,

CHARLES-FREDERICK POWLETT, his successor.
HENRY, present Peer.
Caroline.
Annella.
Annabella.

He d. 16 May, 1810, and was s. by his eldest son.

CHARLES-FREDERICK POWLETT, 2d Baron, at whose decease, *anno*, 2 Aug., 1823, the title devolved upon his brother, the present Lord.

Crestion.—20 Oct., 1797.

Arms.—A chev. arm. between three escallops. ar. a mullet for difference.

Crest.—A buck, statant, sa. attired, or, charged on the body, with a mullet, ar. for difference.

Supporters.—Dexter, a buck, sa. attired, collared, and lined, or, the collar charged with three mullets, sa.; Sin., a leopard, ar. pelleted, ducally gorged and lined, or, therefrom a shield, pendant, of the first, charged with two bars, sa. thereon four escallops, gold.

Motto.—Stare super vias antiquas.

Seats.—Honingham Hall, Norwich.

BEAUCHAMP.



BEAUCHAMP EARL (John-Reginald Pyndar), Viscount Elmley, and Baron Beauchamp, of Powyck, Co. Worcester, assumed by sign manual, 22 Oct., 1813, the surname and arms of Pyndar only instead of those of his paternal family, "Lygon," m. 14 March, 1814, Charlotte, only dau. of John, 1st Earl of Clonmell, but has no issue. His Lordship s. to the honors as 3rd Earl, at the decease of his brother, 12 May, 1822.

Lineage.

RICHARD BEAUCHAMP, 2d Lord Beauchamp, of Powyck (refer to BUNKE'S *Extinct Peerage*) m. Eleanor, dau. of Sir Humphry Stafford, Knt. and dying 1496, when the dignity ceased, left three daus. his co-heirs, viz.:

Elizabeth, m. to Sir Robert Willoughby, Lord Brooke, Anne, of whom presently.
Margaret, m. to Richard Rede, Esq. of Gloucestershire.

The second daughter.

THE HON. ANNE BEAUCHAMP, m. Thomas Lygon, Esq. (grandson of Thomas Lygon, who acquired the estate of Madresfield with the heiress of Bracy), and had issue,

SIR RICHARD LYGON, Knt. of Madresfield, Co. Worcester, who m. Margaret, dau. and heir of Mr. Justice Greville, of the Court of Common-Pleas, and was s. by his son,

WILLIAM LYGON, Esq., who d. 8 Sept., 1367, leaving by Eleanor, his wife, dau. of Sir William Denham, Knt., a son and successor,

RICHARD LYGON, Esq. of Madresfield. This gentleman m. Mary, dau. of Sir Thomas Russell, Knt. of Strensham, Co. Worcester, and, dying 1384, was s. by his son,

SIR WILLIAM LYGON, of Madresfield, whose grandson, WILLIAM LYGON, Esq., of Madresfield, m. 7 Aug., 1692, Margaret, dau. and heir of Thomas Corbyn, Esq. of Halland, Co. Warwick, by whom he had three sons, who left no issue to survive, and a dau.,

MARGARET LYGON, who m. 1st, Reginald Pindar, Esq., of Kenley, Co. Gloucester, and 2dly, Francis Biddulph, Esq., of Ledbury, Co. Hereford, (see BUNKE'S *Commoners*, Vol. III. page 206). By her first husband she had three sons, the eldest of whom,

REGINALD PINDAR, Esq., becoming heir to the Madresfield property, assumed the surname of Lygon. He m. Susannah, dau. of William Hanner, Esq. of Bettesfield, Co. Flint; and had one dau., Elizabeth, who m. the Hon. John Yorke, third son of Lord Chancellor Hardwicke, and one son, his successor in 1788.

WILLIAM LYGON, Esq. This gentleman represented the Co. Worcester for thirty years in parliament, and only retired upon being elevated in the Peerage, 26 Feb., 1800, by the title of *Baron Beauchamp, of Powyck, Co. Worcester*. His Lordship was advanced to the dignities of *Viscount Elmley* and *Earl of Beauchamp*, 1 Dec., 1813. He m. Catherine, only dau. of James Denn, Esq., and had issue,

I. WILLIAM-BEAUCHAMP, his successor.

II. JOHN-REGINALD, present Earl.

III. Henry, Col. and Lieut.-Col. 1st Life Guards; m. 8 July, 1824, Susannah-Caroline, dau. of William, 2nd Earl of St. Germans, and has issue,

1 William, b. 1828. 4 Felicia-Susan.
2 Henry, b. 1829. 5 Another daughter.
3 Frederick, b. 1830.

IV. Edward Pindar, Lieut.-Col. in the Army, C.B. and K.S.W.; Lieut.-Col. 2nd Life Guards.

V. Emma-Susannah, m. to George-William, Earl of Coventry, and d. 1810.

VI. Sophia-Margaret, m. to Sir Charles E. Kent, Bart., and d. 16 Nov., 1814.

VII. Juliana-Catharine-Louisa.

VIII. Georgiana-Emma-Charlotte, m. to Thomas, Earl of Longford.

IX. Emily-Father-Anne, m. 1825, to Lloyd H. Bamford Hesketh, Esq. of Gwrych Castle, Denbighshire.

His Lordship d. 21 Oct., 1816, and was s. by his eldest son, WILLIAM-BEAUCHAMP, 2nd Earl; at whose decease, *anno*, May, 1823, the honors devolved upon his brother, JOHN REGINALD, present Earl.

Crestion.—Baron, 26 Feb., 1806. Viscount and Earl, 1 Dec., 1813.

Arms.—Guz. a chev. engr. or, between three lions' heads, erased, ar. ducally crowned gold.

Crest.—A lion's head, as in the arms.

Supporters.—Dexter, a bear, ppr. muzzled, collared and chained, or; Sinister, a swan; ar. wings, elevated, gu. beaked and legged, sa. gorged with a ducal coronet, and lined, or; on the breast of each supporter, suspended from the collar and coronet, a shield, gu. charged with a fesse, between six martlets, gold.

Motto.—Ex ole fortis.

Seat.—Madresfield-court, Worcestershire.

BEAUFORT.



BEAUFORT, Duke of (Henry Somerset,) Marquess and Earl of Worcester, Earl of Glamorgan, Viscount Grosmont, Baron Beaufort, of Caldecot Castle, and Baron de Botherbourg; b. 5th Feb., 1792; m. 1st, 1814, Georgianna-Frederica, dau. of the Hon. Henry Fitzroy, by whom (who d. 11th May, 1821,) he has two daughters,

i. Augusta.

ii. Georgianna, m. in 1837, to G. B. Codrington, Esq. M.P.

His Grace espoused 2ndly, 29 June, 1822, Emily-Frances, dau. of Charles-Culling Smith, Esq., by whom he has,

i. HANRY, Marquess of Worcester, 6 Feb. 1821. iii. Rose Caroline-Mary.

iv. (a daughter.)

v. (a daughter.)

His Grace s. to the honors as 7th Duke, at the

decease of his father, 23rd Nov., 1835.

Marriage.

This family deduced, illegitimately, from a branch of the house of Plantagenet, being thus lineally descended from JOHN OF GAUNT, Duke of Lancaster, (son of EDWARD III.,) who caused all his natural children, (afterwards legitimated to all intents but that of succession to the Crown,) by Catherine Swilford, dau. of Sir Payn Roet, alias Guyn, King of Arms, and widow of Sir Otes Swilford, Knt. (to whom he was eventually married,) to be called Beaufort, from the castle of that name, in the Co. Anjou, the place of their nativity; which castle came, in the year 1276, to the house of Lancaster, by the marriage of Blanche, dau. of Robert, the 1st Count of Artois, and widow of HENRY I. King of Navarre, with Edmund, surnamed Crouchback, Earl of Lancaster, second son of HENRY III. of England. Of the three sons of John of Gaunt, born before marriage, of Catherine Swilford,

HENRY, the 2nd son, was consecrated Bishop of Winchester in 1403. He was the celebrated CARDINAL BEAUFORT, LORD CHANCELLOR OF ENGLAND.

THOMAS, the youngest son, was created Earl of Dorset and Duke of Exeter, but left no issue at his decease in 1427.

The eldest son,

SIR JOHN BEAUFORT, was created Earl of Somerset in 1390, and in two years afterwards, Marquess of Dorset, which dignity he subsequently resigned, and was created Marquess of Somerset, but when constituted Lord Chamberlain, on the accession of Henry IV., he is styled EARL OF SOMERSET only. He was a K.G., and Captain of Calais. From this nobleman we pass to his descendant,

HENRY, Duke of Somerset, K.G., who fell into the hands of the Yorkists, at the battle of Hexham, and was beheaded 3 April, 1463, leaving an illegitimate son, by Joan Hill,

* It has recently been discovered that in the original patent of legitimacy to the Beauforts (which being ratified by parliament, parliament alone could alter) the exclusion from the inheritance of the Crown does not occur; the words "excepta dignitate regali," were inserted by HENRY IV. in his confirmation ten years afterwards.

CHARLES SOMERSET, of whom presently.

He was s. in his honors by his brother,

EDMUND, Duke of Somerset, who shared a similar fate 7 May, 1711, and dying issueless, as did his younger brother John, the male line of JOHN OF GAUNT terminated, as well the descendants of Catherine Swilford, as of his first wife, Blanche, mother of HENRY IV.

CHARLES SOMERSET, mentioned above as the illegitimate son of Henry Beaufort, Duke of Somerset, being a person of extraordinary endowments, executed several of the most important diplomatic missions; and was subsequently created a Knight Banneret, made a Knight of the Garter, and appointed Captain of the Guards, A.D. 1406. Sir Charles obtained in marriage Elizabeth, only dau. and heiress of William Herbert, Earl of Huntingdon, Lord Herbert of Ragland, Chepstow, and Gower; in whose right he assumed the title of Lord Herbert, and was summoned to parliament as such, in the first year of HENRY VIII. His Lordship was constituted Lord Chamberlain for life, as a reward for the distinguished part he had in the taking of Therouenne and Tournay; and was created *Earl of Worcester*, 2 Feb. 1513-4. The Earl had two wives, beside the heiress of Huntingdon; namely, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas West, Lord de la Worr, by whom he had several children; and Eleanor, dau. of Sir Edward Sutton, Lord Dudley. His Lordship d. 15 April, 1526, and was s. by the only son of his first marriage,

HENRY, 2nd Earl of Worcester, who had received the honor of Knighthood, during the French campaign, from Charles Brandon, Duke of Suffolk. His Lordship m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Anthony Browne, Standard-Bearer to HENRY VII., and dying, 26 Nov., 1540, was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 3rd Earl, K.G. This nobleman was sent into France, in 1573, with a fount of pure gold, for the baptismal ceremony of a dau. of CHARLES IX. of that kingdom, at which he was to stand, in the Queen of England's stead, as one of the sponsors. His Lordship m. Christian, dau. of Edward North, Lord North, of Catbridge, and dying, 21 Feb. 1589, was s. by his only son,

HOWARD, 4th Earl, K.G. His Lordship m. Elizabeth, dau. of Francis, Earl of Huntingdon, and had several children; of whom Thomas, the 3rd son, was made Knt. of the Bath, 1604-5, and created, 8 Dec., 1620, *Viscount Somerset, of Cashel, Co. Tipperary*. The Earl d. 3 March, 1627-8, and was s. by his eldest surviving son,

HENRY, 5th Earl, who had been summoned, in the life-time of his father, to the first parliament of JAMES I. This nobleman took a decided part in favor of CHARLES I. and maintained his castle of Ragland, with a garrison of 600 men, without laying any contributions upon the country, from 1642 to 1646, and only surrendered it, eventually, to Sir Thomas Fairfax, on most honorable conditions. This castle was amongst the last places in England from whose battlements the Royal Banner bade defiance to treason; but, after its capitulation, it was demolished, and the timber in the surrounding parks cut down and sold by the Committee of Sequestration; occasioning a loss to the noble proprietor, moderately estimated at £100,000. The Earl was advanced to the dignity of MARQUESS OF WORCESTER, 2 Nov. 1642. He m. Anne, only child of John, Lord Russell; and, dying in 1646, was s. by his eldest son,

EDWARD, 2nd Marquess. This nobleman, like his father, attaching himself zealously to the Royal cause, was appointed, by CHARLES I., Lord Lieut. of North Wales, and addressed by His Majesty as *Earl of Glamorgan*, until he succeeded to his hereditary honors. King CHARLES is charged with deputing this lord ("whose religion," says Lord Clarendon, "was of that sort of Catholics the people rendered them odious, by accusing to be most Jesuitical") to negotiate with the

Irish rebel Catholics, and to bring over a great body of them for the King's service. The parliament complained. The King disavowed the Earl. But this mysterious affair has been treated at great length by Doctor Birch; and the doctor strenuously asserts that the King was privy to the negotiation. The Marquess of Worcester left behind him a literary work, entitled "A century of the names and scoundings of such inventions as at present I can call to mind to have tried and perfected, which (my former notes being lost) I have, at the instance of a powerful friend, endeavoured now, in the year 1655, to set these down in such a way as may sufficiently instruct me to put any of them to practice." First printed in 1663. In this work the power and application of the Steam Engine is distinctly described. His Lordship m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Dormer, Knt., and had HENRY, Lord Herbert, and two daus., Anne, m. to Henry Howard, son of the Earl of Arundel, and Elizabeth, Marchioness of Powis. He espoused 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Henry O'Brien, Earl of Thomond, but by that lady had no surviving issue. He d. 3 April 1667, and was s. by his son,

HENRY, 2nd Marquess, who was created DUKES OF BRAUFORT, 2 Dec., 1693. His Grace, refusing to subscribe to the oaths of allegiance to WILLIAM III., lived in retirement after the accession of that monarch. He m. Mary, dau. of Arthur, Lord Capel, and widow of Henry, Lord Beauchamp, by whom he had five sons and four daus.; of the former the eldest,

CHARLES, Marquess of Worcester, m. Rebecca, dau. of Sir Josiah Child, of Wausen, Co. Essex, and sister of Richard, Earl Tisbury, and had surviving issue,

1 HENRY.

2 Henrietta, m. 1713, to Charles, Duke of Grafton.

His Lordship d. in the life-time of his father, 13 July, 1696, from the effects of a fall in jumping from his carriage.

The Duke d. 21 Jan., 1699, and was s. by his grandson,

HENRY, 2nd Duke, K.G., b. 2 April, 1694. His Grace m. 1st, 1702, Mary, only dau. of Charles Sackville, Earl of Dorset, but had no surviving issue. He espoused 2ndly, 1707, Rachel, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Baptist Noel, Earl of Gainsborough, by whom he had two sons, HENRY and CHARLES-NOEL. The Duke m. 3rdly, Mary, youngest dau. of Peregrine Osborne, Duke of Leeds; without issue. His Grace d. 24 May, 1711, and was s. by his elder son,

HENRY, 3rd Duke, who m. 28 June, 1720, Frances, only child and heir of Sir James Scudamore, of Home Lacy, Co. Hereford, Viscount Scudamore, in the Peerage of Ireland, from whom he was divorced in 1743-4. (The lady wedded subsequently Charles Fitzroy, natural son of the 1st Duke of Grafton, by whom she left one dau. Frances, heiress to the Scudamore estates, who m. Charles, late Duke of Norfolk.) The Duke dying without issue, 24 Feb., 1745-6, the honors devolved upon his brother,

CHARLES-NOEL, 4th Duke. His Grace m. 1 May, 1740, Elizabeth, dau. of John Berkeley, Esq. of Stoke Gifford, Co. Gloucester, and sister of Norborne, Lord Bottonourt, whose Berony her Grace inherited; by whom he had one son, HENRY, his heir, and five daus.: Anne, m. to Charles, Earl of Northampton; Elizabeth, d. unm.; Rachel, d. in infancy; Henrietta, m. to Sir W. W. Wynn, Bart.; and Mary-Isabella, m. to Charles, Duke of Rutland. The Duke d. 28 Oct., 1756, and was s. by his only son,

HENRY, 5th Duke, L.L.D.; b. 16 Oct., 1744; m. 2 April, 1776, Elizabeth, dau. of the Hon. Admiral Roscawen, and by that lady (who d. 15 June, 1828,) had issue,

1. HENRY-CHARLES, Marquess of Worcester.

2. Charles-Henry, b. 12 Dec., 1767, a General Officer in the Army, and Col. of the 1st West India Regt.; m. 1st, in June, 1788, Elizabeth, 4th dau. of William, 2nd Viscount Courtenay, by whom (who d. 1815) he had issue,

1 Henry, as Officer of rank in the Army, b. 30 Dec.,

1791, m. 1 April, 1817, Frances-Sarah, dau. of Adm. Sir Henry Heathcote, and has issue one son, Charles-Henry, of the 75th regiment, and five daus.

3 Charles-Henry, Lt.-Col. b. 1806; d. unm. in 1835.

4 Plantagenet Villiers.

Lord Charles Somerset m. 2ndly, 9 Aug., 1821, Mary, 2nd dau. of John, 9th Earl Ponnet, by whom he left at his decease, 20 Feb., 1851, one son and two daughters,

1 Ponnet-George-Henry, b. 1822.

2 Mary-Sophia.

3 Augusta-Anne.

4 Elizabeth, m. 1812, to

Col. Henry Wyndham,

5 Georgiana, m. in 1833,

to Stirling-Freeman Glover, Esq.

6 Charlotte, m. in 1822,

to Herbert Cornwall, Esq.

7 George-Henry, b. 4 May, 1771.

8 Robert-Edward-Henry, b. Dec., 1776, a Lieut.-Gen. in the Army, G.C.H. and K.T.S.; m. 1803, Louisa-Augusta, youngest dau. of William, 2nd Viscount Courtenay. Her Ladyship d. 1823, leaving issue,

1 Edward-Arthur, b. 1817.

2 Augustus-Charles-Stapleton, b. 1821.

3 Louisa-Isabella.

4 Frances-Caroline.

5 Blanch.

6 Matilda-Elizabeth.

7 Georgiana Emily.

8 Arthur-John-Henry, b. 1780, m. 1808, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of George-Evelyn, 3rd Viscount Palmeston. Lord Arthur d. 1816, leaving issue,

1 George-Henry, b. 1809;

2 Arthur-Edward, b. 1813.

3 Elizabeth-Anne, d. unm. in 1835.

4 Call, Bart., and has issue.

5 William-George-Henry, in Holy Orders, Preliminary of Bristol, b. Sept., 1784; m. 1813, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Sir Thomas Molyneux, Bart., and has surviving issue,

1 Henry-Charles-Capel, b. 1816.

2 William, b. 1823.

3 Fitzroy-Molyneux-Henry, b. 1823.

4 John-Plantagenet-Edward-Henry, b. 1826.

5 Roscawen-Thomas.

6 George-Henry, b. 1833.

7 Aylmer-Howard-Tynte-Henry, b. in 1835.

8 Caroline-Frances-Elizabeth.

9 Emily-Georgiana-Elizabeth.

10 Charlotte-Cecilia-Anne-Elizabeth.

11 John-Thomas-Henry, a Field-Officer in the Army, b. Aug., 1787; m. Dec., 1814, Lady Catherine Annesley, dau. of Arthur, 1st Earl of Mountnorris, and has issue,

1 A son, b. 1820.

2 Catherine-Emily-Harriet.

3 Frances-Georgiana-Elizabeth.

4 Juliana-Lacy-Sarah.

5. Fitzroy-James-Henry, a Major-Gen. in the Army, K.C.B., SECRETARY TO THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF; b. 1788; m. Aug., 1814, Emily-Harriet, 2nd dau. of Lord Maryborough, and has issue,

1 Arthur-Wm.-Fitzroy, b. 1816, of the Gren. Gds.

2 Richard, b. 1817.

3 Charlotte.

4 Katherine-Anne-Emily-Cecilia.

5. Elizabeth, m. 1798, to the Very Rev. Charles Talbot, D.D., Dean of Sarum, who d. 28 Feb., 1833.

6. Frances-Elizabeth.

7. Harriet-Isabella, m. 1801, to Col. Mitchell, 26th Foot.

His Grace obtained a confirmation of the *Barony of Rotetourt*, by patent, dated 4 June, 1803. He d. 11 Oct., 1803, and was s. by his son,

HENRY-CHARLES, 6th Duke, K.G., Lord-Lieut., and Custos Rotulorum of the Counties of Gloucester, Monmouth, and Brecon, b. 23 Dec., 1766, m. 16th May, 1791, Charlotte-Sophia, dau. of Granville, 1st Marquis of Stafford, and had issue,

1 HENRY, his heir, present DUKES OF BRAUFORT.

2. Granville-Charles-Henry, M.P., b. 23 Dec. 1792; m. 27 July, 1822, Emily, dau. of Lord Carrington, and has issue,

1 Granville-Robert-Henry, b. 7 Jan. 1824.

2 Leveson-Eliot-Henry.

3 Reginald-George-Henry.

4 Emily-Catherine-Anne.

5 Constance-Henrietta-Sophia-Louisa.

6. Charlotte-Sophia, m. 12 Aug. 1822, to the Hon. Frederick Calthorpe.

7. Elizabeth Susan, m. 1st, Lord Edward O'Brien, (who d. 1824,) and 2ndly, 11 Nov. 1829, Major-Gen. James Orde.

8. Georgiana-Augusta, m. 1825, to the Hon. Granville-Dudley Ryder.

Heary, in Holy Orders b. 1803.

4 Elizabeth, m. 1812, to

Col. Henry Wyndham,

5 Georgiana, m. in 1833,

to Stirling-Freeman Glover, Esq.

6 Charlotte, m. in 1822,

to Herbert Cornwall, Esq.

7 George-Henry, b. 4 May, 1771.

8 Robert-Edward-Henry, b. Dec., 1776, a Lieut.-Gen. in the Army, G.C.H. and K.T.S.; m. 1803, Louisa-Augusta, youngest dau. of William, 2nd Viscount Courtenay. Her Ladyship d. 1823, leaving issue,

1 Edward-Arthur, b. 1817.

2 Augustus-Charles-Stapleton, b. 1821.

3 Louisa-Isabella.

4 Frances-Caroline.

5 Blanch.

6 Matilda-Elizabeth.

7 Georgiana Emily.

8 Arthur-John-Henry, b. 1780, m. 1808, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of George-Evelyn, 3rd Viscount Palmeston. Lord Arthur d. 1816, leaving issue,

1 George-Henry, b. 1809;

2 Arthur-Edward, b. 1813.

3 Elizabeth-Anne, d. unm. in 1835.

4 Call, Bart., and has issue.

5 William-George-Henry, in Holy Orders, Preliminary of Bristol, b. Sept., 1784; m. 1813, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Sir Thomas Molyneux, Bart., and has surviving issue,

1 Henry-Charles-Capel, b. 1816.

2 William, b. 1823.

3 Fitzroy-Molyneux-Henry, b. 1823.

4 John-Plantagenet-Edward-Henry, b. 1826.

5 Roscawen-Thomas.

6 George-Henry, b. 1833.

7 Aylmer-Howard-Tynte-Henry, b. in 1835.

8 Caroline-Frances-Elizabeth.

9 Emily-Georgiana-Elizabeth.

10 Charlotte-Cecilia-Anne-Elizabeth.

11 John-Thomas-Henry, a Field-Officer in the Army, b. Aug., 1787; m. Dec., 1814, Lady Catherine Annesley, dau. of Arthur, 1st Earl of Mountnorris, and has issue,

1 A son, b. 1820.

2 Catherine-Emily-Harriet.

3 Frances-Georgiana-Elizabeth.

4 Juliana-Lacy-Sarah.

5. Elizabeth, m. 1798, to the Very Rev. Charles Talbot, D.D., Dean of Sarum, who d. 28 Feb., 1833.

6. Frances-Elizabeth.

7. Harriet-Isabella, m. 1801, to Col. Mitchell, 26th Foot.

His Grace obtained a confirmation of the *Barony of Rotetourt*, by patent, dated 4 June, 1803. He d. 11 Oct., 1803, and was s. by his son,

HENRY-CHARLES, 6th Duke, K.G., Lord-Lieut., and Custos Rotulorum of the Counties of Gloucester, Monmouth, and Brecon, b. 23 Dec., 1766, m. 16th May, 1791, Charlotte-Sophia, dau. of Granville, 1st Marquis of Stafford, and had issue,

1 HENRY, his heir, present DUKES OF BRAUFORT.

2. Granville-Charles-Henry, M.P., b. 23 Dec. 1792; m. 27 July, 1822, Emily, dau. of Lord Carrington, and has issue,

1 Granville-Robert-Henry, b. 7 Jan. 1824.

2 Leveson-Eliot-Henry.

3 Reginald-George-Henry.

4 Emily-Catherine-Anne.

5 Constance-Henrietta-Sophia-Louisa.

6. Charlotte-Sophia, m. 12 Aug. 1822, to the Hon. Frederick Calthorpe.

7. Elizabeth Susan, m. 1st, Lord Edward O'Brien, (who d. 1824,) and 2ndly, 11 Nov. 1829, Major-Gen. James Orde.

8. Georgiana-Augusta, m. 1825, to the Hon. Granville-Dudley Ryder.

vii. Susan-Caroline, m. 11 May, 1830, to the Marquess of Cholmondeley.

viii. Louis-Elizabeth, m. in 1832, to George Finch, Esq.

ix. Isabella Anne, m. in April, 1838, to Thomas-Henry Kingscote, Esq., of Kingscote, Co. Gloucester, and d. 4 Feb. 1831. (See *BURKE'S COMMONERS*.)

x. Blanche, m. in 1833, to Lord Garlies, now Earl of Galloway.

x. Mary-Octavia.

Creations.—Baron Herbert, of Ragley, Chesham, and Gower, 20 Nov., 1306. Earl of Worcester, 2 Feb., 1513-14. Marquess of Worcester, 2 Nov., 1642. Duke of Beaufort, 2 Dec., 1682. Baron Botetourt, with precedence of original writ of summons to his maternal ancestor, 1307; confirmed 4 June, 1803.

Arms.—Quarterly, France and England, within a border, company, ar. and az.

Crest.—A portcullis, or, nailed, az. with chains pendent thereto, gold.

Supporters.—Dexter, a panther, ar. spotted of various colours, fr. issuant from the mouth and ears, ppr. gorged with a plain collar, and chained, or; sinister, a wivern, wings endorsed, vert, holding in the mouth a sinister hand, couped at the wrist, gu.

Motto.—Mieux vel timere sperno.

Seats.—Troy House, Monmouthshire; Heythorpe House, Essex; and Badminton House, Gloucestershire.

BEAUMONT.



BEAUMONT, SIR GEORGE-HOWLAND - WELLOUGHBY, of Sloughdon-Grange, Co. Leicester; b. 16 Dec., 1799, s. to the title, as 7th Bart., upon the demise of his cousin, 7 Feb., 1827; m. 16 June, 1825, Mary-Anne, eldest dau. of the most Rev. William Howley, D. D., Archbishop of Canterbury, and by her Ladyship, who d. 15 Feb., 1835, has surviving issue,

i. GEORGE-HOWLAND, b. 12 Sept. 1828.

ii. William-Beresford, b. 31 March, 1831.

iii. Constance-Mary.

Lineage.

The surname of this very ancient family is derived from the city of BEAUMONT in France, which formerly gave title to a succession of Viscounts, whose heiress, AONAS DE BEAUMONT, conveyed the seignury to her husband LEWIS, 2nd son of CHARLES, King of Jerusalem and Sicily, and nephew of LEWIS IX. of France. The 4th son of this lady,

HENRY DE BEAUMONT, came into England, according to general supposition, at the instance of ELEANOR, wife of EDWARD I., and obtained high and confidential employment from the Crown, with extensive territorial grants. This eminent person, who was brother of Isabel, wife of John, Lord Vesel, of Alnewicko, is styled in our records "*Consanguinitus Regis*;" and, amongst his other offices, he was made King of the Isle of Man, for life, by the same tenure that his lords usually held it under the kings of Scotland. He was likewise summoned to Parliament as a Baron, 4 March, 1290, and sworn of the privy-council. His Lordship m. Alice, dau. and at length heir of Alexander Comin, Earl of Bughan, in whose right he became Constable of Scotland, and obtained the manor of Whitwiche, in Leicestershire, where he was licensed to convert the manor house into a castle. Lord Beaumont d. 1340, (for a more ample account of this nobleman, refer to *BURKE'S Extinct and Dormant Peerage*), and was s. by his son,

JOHN DE BEAUMONT, 2nd Baron, summoned to Parliament 25 Feb. 1342. His Lordship m. the Lady Alianore Plantagenet, dau. of Henry, Earl of Lancaster, and great-grandson of HENRY III., by whom he had an only child HENRY, born in Brabant, during her Ladyship's

attendance upon Philip, Queen Consort of EDWARD III.; in consideration of which circumstances Lord Beaumont procured the King's special Letters Patent, declaring, "that notwithstanding the said HENRY was begotten and born in foreign parts, nevertheless, in regard it was by reason of his and his lady's attendance on the Queen he should be reputed a lawful heir and inherit his lands in England, as if he had been born there." Lord Beaumont d. in 1342, and was s. by the said

HENRY DE BEAUMONT, 3rd Lord, who m. the Lady Margaret de Vere, dau. of John, Earl of Oxford, and dying 1366 was s. by his only child,

JOHN BEAUMONT, 4th Lord, K. G. summoned to Parliament from 20 Aug., 1283, to 13 Nov., 1303, who m. Katherine, dau. and heiress of Sir Thomas de Everingham, of Lanton, and had issue,

HENRY, who s. as 5th Lord Beaumont.

THOMAS, of whom presently.

Richard.

Lord Beaumont, d. 1396. His second son,

THOMAS BEAUMONT, being Lord of Beaquerville, and Captain of Galliarde, was retained by John Plantagenet, Duke of Bedford, Regent of France, to serve in the French wars. He m. 1456, Philippe, dau. and heiress of Sir Thomas Maureward, and was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN BEAUMONT, Esq. who resided at Overton. This gentleman was slain, in 1459, with his cousin, John, Viscount Beaumont, at the battle of Northampton; leaving issue, by Joan, dau. of John, Lord Darcy, two sons, the younger of whom,

GEORGE BEAUMONT, Esq., m. Joan, dau. and heiress of Sir Thomas Prauncefoot, of Northall, Co. Gloucester, and, dying in the 22nd HENRY VIII., was s. by his son,

WILLIAM BEAUMONT, Esq., who m. Mary, dau. of Sir William Basset, of Blore, in Staffordshire, and had several children, of whom Anthony, the third son, was father of Mary, who m. Sir Charles Villiers, Knt., and was created, after the decease of her husband, Countess of Buckingham; she was mother of John Villiers Viscount Forbeck, Christopher Villiers, Earl of Anglesey, and George Villiers, Duke of Buckingham.

Mr. Beaumont was s. by his eldest son,

RICHARD BEAUMONT, Esq., who d. 1539, and was s. by his son,

NICHOLAS BEAUMONT, Esq., M. P. for the Co. Leicester, temp. Elizabeth. This gentleman m. Anne, dau. of William Sanders, Esq. of Welford, Co. Northampton, and had, with other issue,

t. Henry, (Sir) who petitioned JAMES I. ineffectually to revive in his person the Viscounty of Beaumont forfeited by John, Viscount Beaumont, who fell at the battle of Northampton fighting under the banner of Lancaster. Sir Henry m. Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Thomas Lewis, Esq., and was s. by his only son,

THOMAS, who was created a Bart. 1619, and afterwards elevated to the Peerage of Ireland, as VISCOUNT BEAUMONT, honors which expired with his grandson, THOMAS, 2nd Viscount, who d. 11 Jan., 1792, s. p., bequeathing his estates to his cousin, SIR GEORGE BEAUMONT, Bart., of whom hereafter.

ii. THOMAS.

The youngest son,

SIR THOMAS BEAUMONT, Knt., m. Catharine, dau. and heiress of Thomas Parnham, Esq. of Stoughton Grange, and acquired that estate. Sir Thomas had several children, of whom Elizabeth, m. 1st, Sir John Ashburnham, and 2ndly, Sir Thomas Richardson, Knt. Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, and was created BARONESS OF CRAVOND, in the Peerage of Scotland. Sir Thomas Beaumont d. 1614, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR HENRY BEAUMONT, Knt. of Stoughton Grange, who compounded for his estates under the Commonwealth. He m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Turpin, of Knaptoft, by the Hon. Elizabeth Fitzmaurice, dau. of Lord Say, and dying 1646, was s. by his eldest son,

I. THOMAS BEAUMONT, Esq. of Stoughton Grange, Co. Leicester, who was created a Bart., 21 Feb. 1600-1. Sir Thomas m. Elizabeth, dan. and co-heiress of Sir Nicholas Trott, Knt. of Quickwood, Co. Hertford, by Mary, dau. and co-heiress of Sir George Perient, Knt., and had (with two daus., Jane and Mary.)

1. Henry, his successor.

II. Thomas, in Holy Orders, m. Susannah, dan. of the Rev. William Oldys, D.D., and had four sons, (one of whom only left a dau.) and two daus. Elizabeth, m. to William Hayley, M.D. and Arabella.

III. William, of Great Dunmow, in Essex, who was buried 1719, m. Jane, dan. of John Watts, Esq. of Leicestershire, and had two sons, the elder of whom,

William, m. Elizabeth,

dau. of William Jurlain,

Esq. of Charlton, in Sur-

rey, by whom he had

(with two daus.),

George, who m. as 6th

Bart.

William, d. unm.

Thomas, whose son,

Thomas, of Buckland,

Co. Surrey, m. 1709,

Bridget, youngest dan.

of the Rev. William

Davie, and niece of

Sir John Davie, of

Creech, and had

1 George Howland

Beaumont, who m.

as eighth and pre-

sented Bart.

2 Thomas Davie, b.

1801, d. 1874.

3 William - Francis -

Bertie, of Buckland,

m. 1832, Frances-

Mary Caroline, dan.

of John Smith, Esq.

of Bury - St. - Ed-

monds, by whom

(who d. July, 1834)

he has a son.

4 Mary-Anne Bridget.

5 Margaret-Sophia, m.

1839, to the Rev.

James Beauchamp,

6 Alice-Eleanor, d. in

1833, unm.

Sir Thomas was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

II. Sir Henry, who m. Elizabeth, dan. of George Farmer, Esq., Prothonotary of the Common Pleas, and had, *inter alios*,

Thomas, } 3rd and 4th Barts.

George, }

Henry, d. unm.

Rail, who was brought up to the sea service, perished on the Goodwin Sands, in the Great Storm, 27 Nov., 1703.

Lewis, 5th Bart.

Charles, blown up in the Downs, 19 Sept., 1706, in the Castle Man-of-War.

Hewlett, m. to John Styleman, Esq., and d. 16 March, 1734-5.

Catherine, m. to William Busby, Esq., and d. 1 April, 1828.

He d. 1686, and was s. by his son,

III. Sir Thomas. This gentleman dying unm. 1600, was s. by his brother,

IV. Sir George, M.P. for Leicester, who inherited, as already stated, by will the estates (Cole Orton, &c.) of Thomas, third and last Viscount Beaumont, and, dying unmarried in 1737, he bequeathed his paternal estate at Stoughton to his three surviving sisters, and to his nephew, William Busby, Esq., while the property of Lord Beaumont and the Baronetcy devolved upon his brother,

V. Sir Lewis, in Holy Orders. This gentleman d. without issue, 22 Dec., 1736, and was s. by his cousin, (refer to William 3rd son of Sir Thomas, 1st Baronet.)

VI. Sir George, who m. 26 March, 1751, Rachel, dau. of Michael Howland, Esq., of Stonehall, in Essex, and, dying in 1762, was s. by his only surviving son,

VII. Sir George-Howland, D.C.L., and F.S.A. This gentleman m. Margaret, dan. of John Willes, Esq., and grandda., of Lord-Chief-Justice Willes, (her Ladyship d. 14 July, 1829,) but, dying without issue in 1827, the title devolved upon his cousin, George Howland-Willoughby Beaumont, Esq., the present Bart. (revert to descendants of William, third son of the first Bart.)

Creation.—21 Feb. 1600-1.

Arms.—Az. semée of fleurs-de-lis, a lion rampant, or.

Crest.—On a chapeau, az. semée of fleurs-de-lis, turned up, erm. a lion passant, or.

Motto.—Erebas non elatus.

Sent.—Cole Orton Hall, L.

aire

BECHER.



I. Henry.

II. John.

III. William.

IV. Mary.

V. Elizabeth.

Sir William assumed, by sign-manual 29 Sept., 1831, in obedience to the testamentary injunction of his uncle, from whom he inherited an estate, the additional surname and arms of Becher.

Lineage.

The Bechers settled in Ireland in the reign of Elizabeth; and the Bart. has a pedigree in his possession tracing his ancestors in that line to Sir Eustace Debridgecourt, who came from Hainault with Philippe, queen-consort of Edward III., in 1298.

Henry Wrixon, Esq. of Anolina, Co. Cork, m. Anna, dau. of William Mansfield, Esq., and d. 1704, leaving a dau. Mary, (who m. William, Viscount Ennismore, and d. 1810,) and a son and heir,

William Wrixon, Esq., of Cecilstown, Co. Cork, who m. Mary, dau. of John-Townsend Becher, Esq., of Annisgrove,* and sister and heir of Henry Becher, Esq. of Creagh, both in the Co. Cork, by whom he had issue,

William, who assumed Nicholas.

the name of Becher, Mary-Anne.

and is the Baronet. Jane.

John. Georgiana.

Creation.—30 Sept., 1831.

Arms.—Vairy, argent and gules on a canton, or, a stag's head couped, sable.

Crest.—Out of a ducal coronet or, a demi lion, ermine, gorged with a plain collar, vaire.

Motto.—Bis vivit qui bene.

Sent.—Ballygiblin, near Mallow, and Creagh, near Skibbereen, both in the Co. Cork.

BECKETT.



Beckett, the Right Honorable Sir John, of Somerby Park, Co. Lincoln, F.R.S., M.P., m. 20 Jan. 1817, Lady Anne Lowther, dau. of William, Earl of Lonsdale, K.G. Sir John s. as 2nd Bart. at the demise of his father, 18 Sept. 1826.

Lineage.

I. John Beckett, Esq., of Leeds, Co. York, and of Somerby Park, Co. Lincoln, grandson of Gervase Beckett, Esq. of Barnsley, was created a Bart. 2 Nov., 1813. He m. 1774, Mary, dau. of the Rt. Rev. Christopher Wilson, Bishop of Bristol, and had issue,

John, present Bart.

Christopher, d. 1777.

Thomas, b. 1719, m. 3 March, 1825, Caroline, dan. of Joseph Beckett, Esq., of Barnsley.

Richard, Capt. in the Guards, slain at Talavera, 24 July, 1809.

William, Banker, at Leeds, b. 3 March, 1764.

Edward, b. 29 Jan. 1787, m. 4 Dec., 1813, Maria, dan. of William Beveling, of Hensley, Esq.

* By Mary, his wife, dan. of the Rev. Morgan Donovan. (For an account of the O'Donovans, see Burke's Commoners, Vol. iii. page 397.)

Henry, & 11 April, 1791.

George, in Holy Orders, Prebend of Lincoln, Rector of Epsworth, and Vicar of Gainsborough, & 10 Feb. 1793.

Sir John d. 18 Sept. 1826.

Crest.—2 Nov. 1813.

Arms.—Gu., a fesse between three boars' heads, couped, ermine.

Crest.—On a wreath of the colours, a boar's head couped, or, pierced by a cross patée, échée, erect, sa.

Seat.—Somerby Park, Lincolnshire.

BEDFORD.



BEDFORD, DUKE AND EARL OF (John Russell, F.S.A.), Marquess of Tavistock, Baron Russell of Cheneys, Co. Buckingham, Baron Russell of Thornhaugh, in Northamptonshire, and Baron Howland of Streatham, in Surrey; Recorder of Bedford; & 6 July 1766; m. 21 March, 1786, Georgiana-Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of George, 4th Viscount Torrington, by whom (who d. 11 Oct. 1801) he has three sons, viz. *1786 1801*

I. FRANCIS, Marquess of Tavistock, & 13 May, 1788; summoned to Parliament 11 Dec. 1812, in the Duke's Henry of Howland of Streatham; m. 1806, Anna-Maria, dau. of Charles, 3rd Earl of Harrington, by whom he has issue,

William, Lord Russell, & 1 July, 1809, M.P. for Tavistock.

II. George-William, Brig.-Gen. in the Army, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at the Court of Wurtemberg, & 8 May, 1790; m. 1817, Elizabeth-Anne, only child of the late Hon. Theophilus Rawdon, and niece of the late Marquess of Hastings, and has issue,

1 Francis-Charles-Hast-Jane, 1825.

Ings, & 16 Oct. 1819. 3 Odo-Leopold-William,

2 Arthur-John, & 13 & 20 Feb. 1825.

III. John, & 19 Aug., 1792, M.P., a Cabinet-Minister, and Secretary of State for the Home Department. Lord John Russell, long a strenuous supporter of Reform in Parliament, had the honor of introducing the ministerial measure to effect that object in 1831, which was received with so much enthusiasm by the people, and passed by a large majority of the House of Commons, but rejected by the Lords. It became subsequently the law of the land, and is deemed the second great Charter of British Freedom. His Lordship m. 1835, Lady Ribblesdale, dau. of the late Thomas Lister, Esq., of Armitage Park.

The Duke espoused 2ndly, 23 June, 1803, Georgiana, dau. of Alexander, 4th Duke of Gordon, and has issue of this marriage,

I. Wriothesley, in Holy Orders, & 1804, m. 23 June, 1829, his cousin Elizabeth-Laura-Henrietta, youngest dau. of Lord William Russell, and has issue.

II. Edward, & 1805, R.N.

III. Charles-James-Fox, & 1807, M.P., m. 2 April, 1834, Isabella-Charlotte, dau. of William Davies, Esq., of Penylan, Co. Carmarthen.

IV. Francis-John, & 1808, R.N.

V. Henry, & 1816.

VI. Cosmo-George, & 1817.

VII. Alexander-George, & 1821.

VIII. Georgiana.

IX. Louisa, m. in 1832, to James, 2nd Marquess of Alverton. Rachael-Evelyn. (cont.)

His Grace succeeded to the honours, as 6th Duke, at the decease of his patriotic and deeply lamented brother, FRANCIS, unmarried, 2 March, 1802.

Lineage.

Amongst the British noblesse there is not a more illustrious house than that of Russell; the name is interwoven with the brightest achievements in the records of England, and it has been borne, at different periods, by statesmen, warriors, and patriots, as sage, as gallant, and as disinterested, as ever guided her councils, unfurled her banners, or bled for her freedom.

SIR RALPH RUSSELL, Knt., son and heir of John Russell, Constable of Curfe Castle, anno 1221, m. Isabel, one of the daus. and co-heirs of James Newmarsh, feudal Baron of Newmarsh and Derham, Co. Dorset, and left, with other issue,

SIR WILLIAM RUSSELL, of Kingston-Russell, Dorsetshire, M.P., in the 1st of EDWARD II., for the Co. of Southampton, who m. 1st, Eleanor, only dau. and heiress of Thomas de Aula, Lord of Yaverland, and Shilly, Jane, dau. and co-heir of Robert Peverel. He d. in 1311, and was s. by his son, (by his 2nd wife)

SIR THEOBALD RUSSELL, who m. 1st, Eleonor, dau. of Ralph de Gorges, Baron Gorges, and heir of her brother, Ralph Gorges, by whom he had a son, RALPH, who assumed his maternal surname and arms of GORGES (see RUSSELL's *Erinet Peerage*). Sir Theobald espoused, 2ndly, Eleanor, dau. of John de la Tour, of Berwick, Co. Dorset, by whom he was father of

WILLIAM RUSSELL, whose great-grandson, JOHN RUSSELL, of Kingston-Russell, m. Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of John Herting, and was father of

SIR JOHN RUSSELL, Knt., Speaker of the House of Commons, in the 2nd and 10th of HENRY VI. This gentleman m. Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of John Frommere, and was s. by his eldest son,

JAMES RUSSELL, who m. Alice, dau. and heiress of John Wyse, Esq., and, dying in the 1st year of HENRY VIII., left two sons, the elder of whom,

JOHN RUSSELL, and to be one of the most accomplished gentlemen of his time, resided at Berwick, about four miles from Bridport, Co. Dorset, and obtained a favourable introduction to Court through one of those unexpected incidents which may be attributed solely to good fortune. In the 21st of HENRY VII. (1546), the Archduke PHILIP OF AUSTRIA, only son of the Emperor MAXIMILIAN I., and husband of Johanna, dau. of FERDINAND and ISABEL, King and Queen of Castile and Arragon, having encountered a violent hurricane in his passage from Flanders to Spain, was driven into Weymouth, where he landed, and was hospitably received by Sir Thomas Trenchard, Knt., a gentleman of rank in the neighbourhood. Sir Thomas immediately apprised the Court of the circumstance, and in the interim, while waiting for instructions what course to adopt, invited his first cousin, Sir Russell, then recently returned from his travels, to wait upon the Prince. His Imperial Highness, fascinated by Mr. Russell's companionable qualities, desired that he should accompany him to Windsor, whither the King had invited His Highness in repair; on the journey we are informed that the Archduke became still more pleased with his attendant's "learned discourse and generous deportment," and recommended him strongly to the King. Mr. Russell was, in consequence, taken immediately into

* For the early descent of the Russells, and their derivation from the Du Rozels of Normandy, refer to "Wife's Memoirs of the House of Russell."

† The nephew of his mother, Alice Russell.

royal favor, and appointed one of the Gentlemen of the Privy Chamber. Becoming subsequently a favorite of HENRY VIII., and a companion of that monarch in his French wars, Mr. Russell was appointed to several high and confidential offices, and finally elevated to the Peerage, 9 March, 1534-9, in the dignity of *Lord Russell, Baron Russell, of Chesham, Co. Buckingham*. In the next year, 1540, when the great monasteries were dissolved, his Lordship obtained a grant to himself, and his wife, and their heirs, of the site of the Abbey of Tavistock, and of extensive possessions belonging thereto. After the accession of EDWARD VI., Lord Russell had a grant of the monastery of Woburn, and was created EARL OF BEDFORD, 9 Jan., 1550. In MARY's time, the same courtly sunshine continuing, his Lordship obtained a new patent, dated 3 Nov., 1553, for the Office of Lord-Privy-seal, and was appointed Ambassador to Spain, to conduct Her Majesty's Royal Consort, PHILIP II., into England. The Earl m. Anne, dau. and heiress of Guy Sapcote, Esq., and widow of Sir John Broughton, Knt.; and, dying 14 March, 1554-5, (amongst his other honors, we must not omit his being a Knt. of the Garter), was s. by his only son,

FRANCIS, 2nd Earl, K.G., b. 1528. This nobleman, in the 1st of ELIZABETH, was sworn of the Privy Council, and was subsequently a person of great eminence during her Majesty's reign. His Lordship m. 1st, Margaret, dau. of Sir John St. John, and sister of Oliver, Lord St. John of Rethahe, and had

I. EDWARD, Lord Russell, who pre-deceased his father, without issue.

II. JOHN, summoned to Parliament after the decease of his brother, as LORD RUSSELL. His Lordship m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Anthony Cooke, of Gidea Hall, Co. Essex, and widow of Sir Thomas Hobby, of Beaham, Co. Berks, by whom he left two daus., ELIZABETH, who d. young, and ANNA, the wife of Henry Lord Herbert.

III. FRANCIS, (Sir) summoned to Parliament as LORD RUSSELL, m. Julian, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Foster, Knt., by whom he had an only son,

EDWARD, who s. as 3rd EARL OF BEDFORD.

IV. WILLIAM, (Sir) distinguished by his eminent services in Ireland, temp. Elizabeth. In 1560, Mr. Russell first commanded 150 horse there, which the clergy of England had raised, for the reduction of the Queen's rebellious subjects, and, for his gallantry, received the honour of Knighthood. Soon after this, we find him in the Low Countries, under Robert Dudley, Earl of Leicester. In 1584, Sir William was constituted Lord Deputy of Ireland, and for the two next years he was engaged against the rebel O'Mahon. On the accession of JAMES I., he was elevated to the Peerage, 21 July, 1603, as BARON RUSSELL of Thornhaugh, Co. Northampton. His Lordship m. Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Long, Esq. of Shengay, Co. Cambridge, and left at his decease, 9 Aug., 1613,

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1 FRANCIS, 2nd Lord Russell, of Thornhaugh, who inherited as 4th EARL OF BEDFORD. | Dudley, Earl of Warwick. |
| 2 Anne, m. to Ambrose | 3 Elizabeth, m. to William Bouchier, Earl of Bath. |
| | 4 Margaret, m. to George Clifford, Earl of Cumberland. |

Francis, 2nd Earl of Bedford, m. 2ndly, Bridget, dau. of John, Lord Hunsay, and widow of Sir Richard Morison, Knt., but by that lady had no issue. His Lordship d. at Bedford House, in the Strand, 26 June, 1585, and was s. by his grandson,

EDWARD, third Earl, who m. Lucy, dau. of John, Lord Harrington, and sister and heir of John, 2nd Lord Harrington, but dying, without issue, 3 May, 1627, was s. by his cousin, (refer to WILLIAM, 4th son of the 2nd Earl)

FRANCIS, 2nd Lord Russell, of Thornhaugh, as 4th EARL OF BEDFORD. His Lordship m. Catherine, dau. and co-heir of Giles Bridges, 3rd Lord Chandos, by whom he had, with four daus., four sons, viz.,

WILLIAM, his successor.

Francis, d. s. p.

John, Col. in the civil wars, on the side of the King, and, after the Restoration, Col. of the 1st regiment of Foot Guards, d. unm.

EDWARD, m. Penelope, dan. of Sir Moses Hill of Hillsborough, in Ireland, and widow of Sir William Brook, K.B., and was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, Standard-Bearer to CHARLES II., who d. unm., and was s. by his brother,

EDWARD RUSSELL, "who," says Burnet, "had been bred at sea, and was Bed-chamberman to the King, (JAMES II.) when Duke of York; but, upon Lord Russell's death, retired from Court. He was a man of much honor, and great courage. He had good principles, and was firm to them." Strenuously supporting the Revolution, he obtained high naval commands from the new King, and distinguished himself as one of the most eminent naval heroes of the period. He was rewarded with a Peerage, 7 May, 1697, as BARON RUSSELL, Viscount Boscawen, and Earl of Orford. His Lordship m. Lady Margaret Russell, youngest dau. of his father's brother, William, 1st Duke of Bedford, but d. 1727, s. p., when the Peerage became extinct.

His Lordship (Francis, Earl of Bedford,) d. of the small pox, 9 May, 1641, and was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 3th Earl, who, at the Restoration of King CHARLES II., carried St. Edward's sceptre: was elected a Knight of the Garter 1672, and created 11 May, 1684, *Margaret of Tavistock*, and DUKE OF BEDFORD. His Grace m. Anne, dau. and sole heiress of Robert Carr, Earl of Somerset, by his two celebrated Countess, Frances Howard, the divorced wife of Essex. "Francis, Earl of Bedford," says Pennant, "was soaverse to the alliance that he gave his son leave to choose a wife out of any family but that. Opposition usually stimulates desire: the young couple's affections were only increased. At length, the King interposed, and, sending the Duke of Lennox to urge the Earl to consent, the match was brought about. Somerset, now reduced to poverty, acted a generous part, selling his house at Chiswick, plate, jewels, and furniture, to raise a fortune for his dau. of £12,000, which the Earl of Bedford demanded; saying that, since her affections were settled, he chose rather to undo himself than make her unhappy." The lady proved worthy of the alliance. It is said that she was ignorant of her mother's dishonor, till informed of it by a pamphlet, which she accidentally found; and it is added that her Grace was so struck with this detection of her parent's guilt that she fell down in a fit, and was found senseless with the book open before her. The Duke had issue by this admirable woman, seven sons and three daus.; of whom the eldest surviving son was the celebrated

WILLIAM, LORD RUSSELL. This distinguished patriot was first returned to Parliament for the Co. Bedford, in 1678-9. He was elected for the Co. Southampton and the Co. Bedford. His Lordship, who took an active part against the Court, appeared publicly in the King's Bench, at Westminster Hall, 16 June, 1680, and represented the Duke of York as a recusant; he subsequently carried up the Bill of Exclusion of his Royal Highness, at the head of more than 200 members of the Commons to the House of Lords. Thus incurring the hostility of the government, he soon fell a victim to his uncompromising patriotism. Charged as a participator in the Rye House conspiracy, his Lordship was arraigned at the Old Bailey, 13 June, 1683, and convicted. He was executed by decapitation, at Lincoln's-inn Fields, 21 July following. Between his condemnation and death, Lord Cavendish offered to change clothes with him in the prison, and thus enable him to effect his escape; but Lord Russell had too much magnanimity to expose his friend to so much danger. The attainder of his Lordship was annulled after the revolution. He m. Lady Rachel Wrothsesley, 2nd dau. and eventual heir of Thomas, Earl of Southampton, Lord High Treasurer, and widow of Francis, Lord Vaughan, by whom he left

RED

1 Waterhouseley, who s. Duke of Devonshire.
as 2nd Duke of Bedford. 3 Catherine, m. to John,
2 Rachel, m. William, Marquess of Granby.
His Grace dying 7 Sept., 1706, was s. by his grandson,

His Grace dying 7 Sept., 1704, was s. by his grandson, WROTHSLAY, 2d Duke, K.G. This nobleman m. 1686, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of John Howland, Esq. of Streatham, by whom he acquired a very considerable fortune; and in consequence of his marriage was created, 11 June, 1685, Baron Howland of Streatham, Co. Surrey. His Grace had issue two surviving sons—his two immediate successors—and two daus., Rachel, m. 1st, to Scroop, 1st Duke of Bridgewater, and 2dly, to Sir Richard Lyttonell and Elizabeth, m. to William, 3d Earl of Essex. He d. May, 1711, and was s. by his elder surviving son.

May, 1711, and was s. by his elder surviving son, WYOTHERSLAY, 3rd Duke, who s. 1725 the Lady Ann Egerton, only dau. of Scoop, Duke of Bridgewater; b. Elizabeth, 3rd dau. and co-heir of John, Duke of Marlborough, but, dying without issue, 23 Oct., 1732, the honors devolved upon his brother.

John, 4th Duke and 8th Earl, K.G. This nobleman was appointed, 1756, Lord Lieut. of Ireland; and accredited, 1768, Minister Pleni-potentiary to the Court of France, in which character he signed, at Fontainebleau, the preliminaries of peace with France and Spain. His Grace m. 1. Oct., 1731, Diana, youngest dau. of Charles, Earl of Sunderland, and grand-daughter, maternally, of John, Duke of Marlborough, by whom (who d. 27 Sept., 1733) he had one son, who d. in infancy. The Duke m. 2ndly, April, 1735, Gertrude, eldest dau. of John, 1st Earl Gower, and had with a dau. Caroline, m. to George, 3rd Duke of Marlborough, another son.

FRANCIS, Marquess of Torrington, who m. Lady Elizabeth Keppel, dau. of William, 2nd Earl of Albemarle. His Lordship was killed by a fall from his horse, 2 March, 1762, and left issue.

1. FRANCIS, who is, as 5th

Duke.

2 Jan N, present Duke.

3 William, M.P. for Ta
stock m. 1788. (b

lotta Anne, eldest daughter

George, 4th Earl of Kent

ney, by whom, who d

1984) he has no

FRANCIS, G. *March*
17th. 11th

NAME: _____ t. - Col., _____

George, 67, is 3'10".

John, R. April, 1793.

His Grace d. 15 _____, and was s. by his grandson,

FRANCIS, 5th Duke, 1771, and was a very distinguished
 1862. He was deeply lamented, at the age of 40, 2 March,
 endangered the sacred cause of freedom, the Duke of Bedford
 stood forward the hereditary champion of the Constitu-
 tion; prepared with equal fearlessness to repel the assaults
 of anarchy as with equal fearlessness to repel the assaults
 of despotism. In private life, his Grace's
 his friends that was so mild, benevolent, and courteous, that
 CHARLES, amongst the most devoted of whom was
 JOHN-JAMES FOX, adhered to him with more than ordi-
 nary feelings of attachment—their affection amounted to
 enthusiasm. His Grace's name and the honors and
 representation of the house of RUSSELL passed to his brother
 JOHN, the present Duke.

Creations.—Baron, 9 March, 1538-9. Earl, 9 Jan. 1540-50. Baron Russell, of Thornhaugh, 21 July, 1603. Duke and Marquess, 11 May, 1624. Baron Howland, 1 June 1695.

Arms.—Ar. a lion rampant, gu. on a chief, sa. three scallops of the first.

Supporters.—Dexter, a lion; sinister, an antelope
both gu., the latter ducally gorged and lined, or, armed

Mudlo.—The same form.
Synchyra.—Woburn Abbey, Co. Bedford; Thorney, in the

Isle of Ely; Cheney's, Co. Bucks; Bedford House, Exeter; Exilstock House, Devon; and Streatham, Surrey.

RED

BEDINGFIELD.



1. HARRY-GEORGE, b. 21 June, 1834.
2. MARY-CHARLOTTE, b. 15 Oct. 1827.

Sir Henry assumed by sign-manual the additional surname and arms of Paston, 16 April, 1830,

Lineage.

The **BADINGSFELD** deduce from the Conquest, through an uninterrupted line of distinguished ancestors; and they rank amongst the first names in England, still adhering to the Roman Catholic faith. The founder of the family, according to the pedigree in the history of Norfolk, was

GOERN'S DE PRINCE, a Norman Knight, and fellow soldier of Duke William, who obtained, after the Conquest, the manor of Bedingsfeld, Co. Norfolk, from which he assumed his surname.

Sir EDMUND BADINOFELD, Knt., m. Margaret, dau. of Sir Robert Tuddenham, Knt., and sister and co-heiress of Robert de Tuddenham, by whom, with other extensive estates, he acquired the Lordship of Oxenham, Co. Norfolk, which has continued ever since the chief seat of the family. Sir Edmund d. 1446, and was s. by his only son,

THOMAS BADINGFELD, Esq., whose great grandson, SIR HENRY BADINGFELD, Knt., was one of the first who declared for MARY, on the death of EDWARD VI., and came to her Majesty's assistance with one hundred and forty men armed cap-à-pie, while at Framlingham Castle, in Suffolk. After the accession of the Queen, Sir Edward was made Knt. Marshal of her Army, Capt. of the Guards, and Governor of the Tower of London: he was also sworn of the Privy Council. He m. Catherine, dau. of Sir Roger Tawshend, one of the Judges of the Court of Common Pleas, and, dying in 1583, was s. by his eldest son.

EDMUND BRIDGEMAN, Esq., whose grandson.

EDMUND BRIDGEMOND, Esq., was the son of Sir Henry, and daughter of Lord William Howard, of Naworth Castle, in Cumberland, ancestor of the Earls of Carlisle, and had a son, Thomas, who d. s. p. 1679. Sir Henry was employed by Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of Peter Houghton, Esq. of Houghton Tower, Co. Lancaster, an Alderman of London. Sir Henry, who was an active and zealous royalist during the civil wars, was made prisoner, and committed to the Tower, and d. soon after his release, in 1636, when he was s. by his only surviving son, Sir Henry, who was killed at the battle of Marston, Co. Northampton, 1644.

I. HENRY BEDINGFELD, of Oxbridge Hall, Co. Norfolk. This gentleman, having laid before CHARLES II. after the Restoration, an estimate of the losses sustained by the family, amounting to £ 47,104. 18. 8., was replied to by the monarch, that it was too great a sum for him to recompense: to which Mr. Bedingfeld answered, that all he begged of his Majesty was, that he might hope, for

* This Earldom became extinct in 1732, by the failure of male issue, (See BURKE's *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*.)

+ From James Redingfeld, a younger son of the family who was living in 1350, descend the BADINGFELDS of DITCHINGHAM. (See *Beane's Commonwealth*, Vol. III. pag 508.)

BED

the future, to enjoy, in tranquillity, the small remnant of his fortune. To soften, however, the asperity of this unmerited refusal, the dignity of Bart. was conferred upon him, 2 Jan., 1660-1. Sir Henry m. Margaret, dau. and heiress of Edward Paston, Esq., of Appleton, Co. Norfolk, and had issue.

HENRY, his successor.

John, m. Dorothy, dau. and co-heir of John Ramsay, Esq., and, dying in Aug. 1693, left, Henry, and other children.

Edward, Barrister-at-Law, m. Mary, youngest dau. of Sir Clement Fisher, Bart., and had, with two sons, a dau., Mary, m. to Sir John Swinburne, Bart.

Elizabeth, (a lady celebrated for her beauty), m. to Thomas Weetenhall, Esq.

Johanna, m. to Richard Carryll, Esq. of Harting, Sussex.

Mary, m. to Thomas Eyre, Esq., of Hassop.

Margaret, Nuns, the elder, Abbess of the Carmelite

Anne, } Convent, at Liez.

He d. 6 Feb., 1684-5, and was s. by his son,

II. **SIR HENRY.** This gentleman m. 1st, Anne, only surviving child and heiress of Charles, Viscount Andover, afterwards Earl of Berkshire, but by that lady had no issue. He espoused 2ndly, Elizabeth, youngest dau. of Sir John Arundell, of Langham, in Cornwall, Bart. and, dying 1 Sept., 1704, left, with two daus., Margaret, m. to Sir John Deane, and Frances, to Sir Francis Auderton, Bart., an only son.

III. **SIR HENRY ARUNDALL.** This gentleman m. Lady Elizabeth Boyle, eldest dau. of Charles, Earl of Burlington, and by her, (who d. 25 Nov., 1751) had, with other issue,

RICHARD, his heir.

Edward, b. 1730, m. 1754, Mary, dau. of Sir John Swinburne, Bart., and had

1 John, R.N., b. 1754. 3 Anne, m. to Thomas 2 Mary, a Nun. Waterton, Esq.

Elizabeth, m. to Charles Biddulph, Esq. of Biddulph and Burton.

He d. 15 July 1760, and was s. by his eldest surviving son.

IV. **SIR RICHARD, b. 14 Sept., 1736; m. 30 March, 1761, Mary, only dau. of Anthony Brown, Viscount Montague, and, dying 27 March, 1795, was s. by his only son,**

V. **SIR RICHARD, b. 23 Aug., 1767; m. 17 June, 1795, Charlotte-Georgiana, dau. of Sir William Jerningham, Bart. of Cossey, Co. Norfolk, and sister of George, present Lord Stafford, (this lady obtained from the King, Oct., 1831, the precedence of a Baron's dau.) by whom he had issue,**

HENRY RICHARD, present Bart.

Charles Richard, in the Austrian service, b. Sept., 1803.

Edward-Richard, a midshipman, lost at sea, 1823.

Felix-William-George-Richard, b. 12 Aug., 1808.

Frances-Charlotte, m. 1815, to William, Lord Petre, and d. 1822.

Matilda, m. 1820, to George-Stanley Cary, Esq., of Folliston, Co. Devon. (See *BURN'S COMMUNERS*, Vol. II. page 784.)

Agnes-Mary, m. 1823, to Thomas-Molyneux Seale, Esq. of Bolton Park, Co. Lancaster.

Charlotte-Elizabeth, a nun of the convent of the English Austins, at Bruges.

Sir Richard d. 29 Nov., 1829.

Creation.—2 Jan., 1660-1.

Arms.—Ermine, an eagle displayed, gu.

Crest.—A demi-eagle, wings expanded, gu.

Motto.—Despicio terram solen contemtor.

Seats.—Oxburgh Hall, and Appleton, both in the Co. Norfolk.

Note.—The Beddingfields have, as a badge, a fetter-lock, (the badge of the House of York) granted to them by EDWARD IV.

BEL

BEEVOR.



BEEVOR, SIR THOMAS-BRANTHWAYT, of Hethel, Co. Norfolk; b. 7 April, 1798; s. to the title, as 3rd Bart., upon the demise of his father, 10 Dec., 1820; m. 9 Dec., 1819, Elizabeth-Bridget, dau. of Richard Lubbock, M.D., of

Norwich, and has issue.

I. **THOMAS, b. 23 Aug., 1823.**

II. **Elizabeth-Bridget.**

Lineage.

I. **THOMAS BEEVOR, Esq.**, son of Thomas Beavor, Esq. of Norwich, and his wife, Hester, dau. of John Sharpe, Esq. of the same place, was created a Bart., 23 Jan., 1794; he m. 7 July, 1750, Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Miles Brantawayt, Esq. of Hethel, and had issue,

THOMAS, his successor.

John, Major in the Army, d. 1828.

Miles, in Holy Orders, D.D., m. Miss Mary Beavor, of Norwich, and d. 29 Dec., 1834, leaving an only dau., Marianne, who m. George Harvey, Esq., of Thorpe Grove, Norfolk. (See *BURN'S COMMUNERS*, Vol. I. page 799.)

Arthur, Capt. in the Army, m. 1797, Mary, 2nd dau. of the Rev. Arthur Brantawayt, of Stiffkey, Co. Norfolk, and has two daus.

George, in Holy Orders, m. 1791, Jane, eldest dau. of the Rev. Arthur Brantawayt, and d. 1810, leaving five sons and 3 daus.,—Mary, the youngest of the latter, m. 1832, Frederick-Balders Beavor, Esq., of Chancery Lane.

Anne-Isabella, m. 1777, to Finch Finch, Esq. of Shelton, Co. Cambridgeshire.

Johanna-Mary, m. Sir Robert-John Buxton, Bart. of Shadwell Lodge, Co. Norfolk.

Sir Thomas d. 1814, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. **SIR THOMAS, b. 15 Nov., 1733, m. 1763, Anne, dau. and sole heiress of Hugh Hare, Esq. of Hargham Hall, Co. Norfolk, and had**

THOMAS, present Bart.

Mary-Anne, m. 1819, to Isaac Preston, Esq., and d. 1823, Juliana-Beitrin, m. 1816, to the Rev. Henry Howard, of Sawbridgeworth, Herts., and d. 1831.

Sir Thomas d. 1820.

Creation.—23 Jan., 1794.

Arms.—Per pale, or and sr. on a chief, indented, as three lions, rampant, of the first.

Crest.—A beaver, passant, ppr.

Seat.—Hargham, Norfolk.

BELHAVEN.



BELHAVEN AND STENTON, BARON (Robert) Montgomery-Hamilton, in the Peerage of Scotland, and Baron Hamilton, of Wishaw, in that of the United Kingdom, b. 1793; s. to the Scottish dignity, as 8th Baron, upon the demise of his father, 29 Oct., 1814; obtained the Peerage of the United Kingdom, by letters patent, dated Sept., 1831. His Lordship m. Dec., 1815, Hamilton, dau. of Walter Campbell, Esq. of Shawfield.

Lineage.

JOHN HAMILTON, of Broomhill, natural brother of James, 1st Earl of Arden, had a letter of legitimation under the Great Seal of Scotland, 20 Jan., 1513; and, dying about 1550, was s. by his elder son.

JOHN HAMILTON, of Broomhill, whose grandson,

SIR JOHN HAMILTON, of Broomhill, afterwards of Bell, was created 15 Dec., 1647, for his loyalty to CHARLES I., BARON BELHAVEN AND STENTON, Co. Haddington. His Lordship, having no male heirs, surrendered his barony to the Crown, and obtained a new patent, 10 Feb., 1675, in favour, after his own decease, of the husband of one of his granddaughters, John Hamilton, and the heirs male of that gentleman. Lord Belhaven, m. Margaret, natural dau. of James, Marquess of Hamilton, and had issue,

- i. Margaret, m. to Sir Samuel Ballie, of Lamington.
- ii. ANNE, m. Sir Robert Hamilton, Bart., of Silverton Hill, and had, with two sons and three other daus.,

MARGARET, m. to Sir John Hamilton, of whom presently, as LORD BELHAVEN AND STENTON.

- iii. Elizabeth, m. Alexander, 1st Viscount Kingston.

Lord Belhaven and Stenton, d. 1670, when the barony devolved, according to the limitation, upon the eldest son of Sir Robert Hamilton, of Pressmennan, one of the senators of the College of Justice (who was husband, as stated above, of the deceased Lord's grand-dau., Margaret).

SIR JOHN HAMILTON, of Bell, as 2nd Baron. This nobleman was a Lord of the Treasury, 1704, and was a serious and eloquent opponent of the Union, 1706. He had two sons,

JOHN, his successor.

JAMES, a member of the faculty of Advocates, and Solicitor of the Boards of Customs and Excise in Scotland, d. s. p. 28 June, 1732.

His Lordship was committed to the Tower of London, as an ally of the Chevalier St. George, in 1708, and died of an inflammation of the brain, almost immediately after his release, 21 June, in that year. He was s. by his elder son,

JOHN, 3rd Baron, one of the representative Peers, who, having been appointed Governor of Barbadoes, 1721, was drowned in his passage to that island. He m. Anne, dau. of Andrew Bruce, merchant in Edinburgh, and had issue,

JOHN, his successor.

Andrew, an Officer in the Army, d. unm.

JAMES, who s. as 5th Lord.

Robert, a Major in the Army, d. unm.

Margaret, m. to Sir Alexander Baird.

His Lordship was s. by his elder son,

JOHN, 4th Baron, who d. unm., 1764, and was s. by his brother,

JAMES, 5th Baron, who also d. unm., 25 Jan., 1777, and the Peerage remained some years subsequently dormant.

By virtue of an entail of the 2nd Lord Belhaven, 1701, confirmed by the last, 1765, the husbands of the heirs female being excluded from inheriting the property, and the whole male descendants of the 2nd Lord's father, Lord Pressmennan, having entirely failed, the family estates, of great value, devolved upon Mrs. Mary Hamilton Nisbet, of Pencaitland, and she was accordingly served heir to James, 5th Lord Belhaven, 3 Dec., 1783. The whole male descendants of James Hamilton, of Barncleuth, from which the 2nd Lord sprang, having likewise failed, the Barony of Belhaven and Stenton devolved on ROBERT HAMILTON, of Wishaw, he being the heir male whatever, that is, the nearest male heir existing to the collateral line of John, 2nd Lord Belhaven, according to the usual course of descent established by the law of Scotland. By this course of descent, it is settled, that in the case of three brothers, should the middle brother fail, the younger, and not the elder, is entitled to succeed as heir male. The founder of the family, John Hamilton, of Udaon, had three sons, viz. —

JOHN HAMILTON, of Coltness.

JAMES HAMILTON, of Barncleuth, whose descendant inherited, as 2nd Lord Belhaven.

WILLIAM HAMILTON, of Wishaw.*

The title of Lord Belhaven was assumed by William Hamilton, Capt. of the 44th regiment of Foot, lineal descendant and heir male of John Hamilton, of Coltness, the elder of the three brothers; and he voted, at the general election, in 1796, as Lord Belhaven. No objection was taken however to his right; and evidence was given that there were male descendants of the body of William Hamilton, of Wishaw, the youngest of the three brothers; consequently the character of heir male whatever of John, 2nd Lord Belhaven, the patentee of 1765, could not belong to the gentleman who had assumed the dignity. This argument was supported by the Attorney-Gen. attending on behalf of the Crown; and the Lords' Committee of Privileges unanimously decided, 5 Jan. 1793, that the votes given at the election, by the assumed Lord Belhaven, were not good, and that resolution was confirmed by the House of Peers. Soon after the settlement of this point, William Hamilton, of Wishaw, eldest son and heir of Robert Hamilton, presented to the King a petition, claiming the dignity and title of Lord Belhaven and Stenton; and this petition being, as usual, referred to the House of Peers, the claim was determined in his favor, 25 April, 1798, and he became

WILLIAM, 7th Baron of Belhaven and Stenton (his father, Robert Hamilton, being counted the 6th Lord, although he had never assumed the dignity). His Lordship was b. 13 Jan., 1765, and he m. 3 March, 1789, Penelope, youngest dau. of Ronald Macdonald, of Clanronald, by whom (who d. 1616) he had issue,

ROBERT MONTGOMERY, present Peer.

William, b. 1797, in the E.I.Co.'s service, Bengal.

Penelope.

Susan Mary, m. 1806, to P. Ramsay, Esq. and is mother of the present W. R. Ramsay, Esq. of Barnton, in Mid-Lothian.

Flora.

* HAMILTON OF WISHAW.

WILLIAM HAMILTON, of Wishaw, 3rd son of John Hamilton, of Udaon, m. 1621, Beatrix, dau. of James Douglas, of Morton, and was s. by his eldest surviving son,

WILLIAM HAMILTON, of Wishaw, m. 1st Anne, dau. of John Hamilton, of Udaon, and had, with other children, ROBERT, who m. Jean, eldest dau. and heiress of William Hamilton, of Brownmuir, in Ayrshire, and dying before his father, left

WILLIAM, who inherited Wishaw.

Mr. Hamilton, m. 2ndly, 1676, Mary, eldest dau. of the Hon. Sir Charles Erskine, Bart., and grand-dau. of John, 7th Earl of Marr, by whom he had five sons and six daus. The 3rd son,

WILLIAM, of the English bar, m. Helen, dau. of David Hay, of Woodcockdale, Co. Linlithgow, and had an only son.

The RIGHT HON. WILLIAM-GERARD HAMILTON, Secretary of State, for Ireland, and afterwards Chancellor of the Exchequer in that kingdom. This gentleman, so well known as "SINGLE-SPRUCH HAMILTON," is one of the reputed authors of *Janus*. He d. unm., 1798.

William Hamilton, of Wishaw, d. 1724, and was s. by his grandson,

WILLIAM HAMILTON, of Wishaw, m. Bertha, dau. of his uncle, Charles Hamilton, of Wetherley; and being killed by a fall from his horse, 16 April, 1756, was s. by his eldest surviving son,

ROBERT HAMILTON, of Wishaw, who, upon the demise of James, 5th Lord Belhaven and Stenton, in 1777, should have succeeded as 6th Lord; but he never assumed the honor. He m. 1764, Susan, 2nd dau. of Sir Michael Laifour, Bart., of Denmiln, in Fife, and dying, 27 March, 1784, left issue,

WILLIAM, who had his claim confirmed, as 7th LORD BELHAVEN.

Robert, an Officer of rank in the Army.

Peter-Douglas.

Jean, m. to George Ramsay, Esq., of Barnton.

Bethia, m. to William Ramsay, Esq., and d. 1809.

Jean, m. 1806, to Captain Sotheby, R.N. and d. 1820.
Bethia.

He d. 29 Oct., 1814.

Creation.—Original patent, 15 Dec., 1647. Renewed, 10 Feb., 1675.

Arms.—Gu. a sword erect, in pale, point upwards, ppr. point and hilt, or, between three cinquefoils, argent.

Crest.—A nag's head, couped, ar. bridled, gu.

Supporters.—Two horses, ar. bridled, gu.

Motto.—Hide through.

Seat.—Wishaw House, Lanarkshire.

BELLEW.



BELLEW, SIR PATRICK, of Barmeth, or Bellew Mount, Co. Louth; b. 29 Jan., 1798; m. 19 Jan., 1829, Anna-Fernina, only surviving dau. of the late Don Josef de Mendoza y Rios, of Seville, by whom he has a son and heir,

EDWARD-JOHN, b. 3 June, 1830.

Sir Patrick, who is M.P. and Lord-Lieut. for the Co. of Louth, s. to the title as 7th Bart., at the decease of his father, 15 March, 1827.

Lineage.

This very ancient family is of Norman descent, and its founder in England is supposed to have been a Marshal in the army of the Conqueror. It was amongst the first Anglo-Norman settlers in Ireland, and it has always enjoyed, in that quarter of the empire, distinction and opulence.

I. PATRICK BELLEW, Esq. of Barmeth, or Bellew Mount (son of Sir John Bellew, of Willystown, Knt., M.P. for the Co. Louth, 1629, by Mary, dau. of Robert Dillon, Esq. of Clonbrock,) was created a BART. of IRELAND, 11 Dec., 1680. Sir Patrick m. Miss Barnwell, sister of Sir Patrick Barnwell, Bart., of Crickstown Castle, and had five sons and six daus. He d. 1715, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR JOHN of Barmeth, Co. Louth, and of Castle Bellew, Co. Galway. This gentleman m. first, 1695, Mary, dau. of Edward Taylor, Esq., and eventually heiress of her brother, Nicholas Taylor, Esq., by whom he had three sons and an only dau. He m. 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Curling, Esq., Storekeeper of Londonderry during the memorable siege of that city, by whom he had seven sons and three daus. Sir John d. 23 July, 1734, and was s. by his second and eldest surviving son,

III. SIR EDWARD, who m. Eleanor, eldest dau. and co-heir of Michael Moore, Esq., of Drogheda, by whom he left four sons and an only dau. He d. 1741, and was s. by his eldest son,

IV. SIR JOHN; at whose decease (of the small pox) unm. 2 Nov., 1750, the title devolved upon his brother,

V. SIR PATRICK, who m. Mary, dau. and co-heiress of Matthew Hore, Esq. of Shandon, Co. Waterford, and had, with nine sons, two daus., Frances, m. to Malachy Dosean, Esq., of Ballydowling, and Mary. He was s. at his decease, 5 March, 1756, by his eldest son,

VI. SIR EDWARD. This gentleman m. 13 Aug. 1768, Mary-Anne, dau. and sole heir of Richard Strange, Esq. of Rockwell Castle, Co. Kilkenny, and had,

PATRICK, present Bart.

Richard-Montesquieu, b. 12 Feb., 1803; m. 1828, Miss Lator, dau. of John Lator, Esq. of Craugh, Co. Tipperary.

Francis, m. 1809, to Sir Edward Joseph Smith, Bart., of Eshe Hall, Co. Durham, and Wootton Hall, Warwickshire.

Sir Edward d. in 1827.

Creation.—11 Dec., 1688.

Arms.—Sa. fretty, or.

Crest.—An arm, embowed, in armour, holding a sword,

ppr.

Motto.—Tant d'en haut.

Seat.—Barmeth, Co. Louth.



BELLINGHAM.

BELLINGHAM, SIR ALAN-EDWARD, of Castle Bellingham, Co. Louth; b. 8 Oct., 1800; s. his father, 27 Aug., 1827.

Lineage.

This family derives its surname from the town of Bellingham, in Northumberland, and it deduces its pedigree in a direct line from

ALAN DE BELLINGHAM, living in time of the CONQUEROR, whose descendant,

ALAN BELLINGHAM, purchased Levens, near Kendal, in HENRY VII.'s reign, and erected a mansion there, which subsequently became the chief residence of his successors. The great-grandson of this Alan,

SIR JAMES BELLINGHAM, Knt., m. Agnes, dau. of Sir Henry Curwen, Knt. of Workington, in Cumberland, and had, with other issue,

Thomas,

HENRY, of Halsington, Co. Westmorland, who was created a Bart. 1629; and the title became extinct 1650.

Alan.

Sir James d. 1641, and the male line of the family was eventually carried on by his 3rd son,

ALAN BELLINGHAM, Esq. of Levens, b. 1206, who m. Susan, dau. of Maraudake Constable, Esq. of Masham, Co. York, and had a large family, of which the 2nd son,

HENRY BELLINGHAM, Esq., went over to Ireland during the civil war, and had a grant of the estate now called CASTLE BELLINGHAM, which was confirmed to him in the 10th year of CHARLES II. This gentleman represented the Co. Louth in parliament. He m. Miss Sibthorpe, and was s. by his only son,

THOMAS BELLINGHAM, Esq. of Castle Bellingham, who was Col. in the army of WILLIAM, and acted as his Majesty's guide, during the march of the army from Dundalk to the Boyne. Col. Bellingham m. 1671, Abigail, dau. of ——— Handcock, and, dying 15 Sept., 1721, was s. by his only son,

HENRY BELLINGHAM, Esq., M.P. for Dundalk, who m. Mary, dau. and co-heiress of Thomas Moore, Esq., and was s. by his elder son,

HENRY BELLINGHAM, Esq., M.P. for the Co. Louth, who m. Margaret, dau. of Hugh Henry, Esq. of Straffan, in the Co. Kildare, but dying (without surviving issue) 1755, was s. by his brother,

ALAN BELLINGHAM, Esq. of Castle Bellingham. This gentleman m. 1738, Alice, dau. and co-heiress of the Rev. James Montgomery, of Grey Abbey, and by her (who d. 1783) had, with 4 daus., of whom Elizabeth, m. Major William Cairnes, and d. 1779; and Mary-Anne, m. the Rev. William Woolsey, of Prior Land, in the Co. Louth) five sons, viz.,

1. Henry, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Tenslon, Esq. of Thomastown, Co. Louth; and his male line ceased with his grandson, William Henry Bellingham, in 1822.

2. ALAN, of Kilsaran, m. 1st, Anne, dau. of John-Charles Cairnes, Esq. of Killybuldy, Co. Tyrone, and had

1. ALAN.

2. JOHN.

3. HENRY.

4. WILLIAM.

Mr. Alan Bellingham, m. 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Ralph Smith, Esq. of Drogheda, and d. 5 Nov., 1800.

111. O'Brien, m. Anne, dau. of Edward Tandy, Esq. of Dublin, and had
1 Alan. 2 Elizabeth. 3 Anne.

He d. 6 June, 1798.

112. Thomas, R.N., d. mss.
v. WILLIAM, of whom presently.

The youngest son,

1. WILLIAM BELLINGHAM, Esq., m. 1783, Hester-Frances, youngest dau. of the Hon. and Rev. Robert Cholmondeley, and grandson of George, 3rd Earl of Cholmondeley, but had no issue. He represented Reigate in Parliament, and was created a Bart., 19 April, 1796, with special remainder to the heirs male of his deceased father. Sir William d. 30 Oct., 1826, and was s. accordingly by his nephew.

11. Sir ALAN, d. 2 Feb., 1776, m. 5 Nov., 1700, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Reed-Edward Walls, Esq. of Southby Hall, Co. Lincoln, and by her (who d. Jan., 1822,) had issue,

ALAN-EDWARD, present Bart.

Henry-Richard, of Lincoln's Inn, b. 12 June, 1824.

O'Brien, M.D., b. 12 Dec., 1803, m. Matilda, dau. of

B. Molloy, Esq. of Milliscent House, Co. Kildare.

Sidney-Robert, of Montreal, b. 2 Aug., 1808, m. Arabella, dau. of — Holmes, Esq. of Quebec.

William-Johnson, b. 1818.

Mary-Anne-Jane, m. to the Rev. John Cheales, of First, Co. Lincoln.

François-Elizabeth, m. to George-William Maddison,

Esq. of Partney, Co. Lincoln.

Charlotte-Sophia, m. to the Rev. J. Allington, of Candlesby, Co. Lincoln.

He d. 1837, and was s. by his eldest son.

Creation.—19 April, 1706.

Arms.—Ar., three bugle horns, sa., stringed and garnished, or.

Crest.—A buck's head, couped, or.

Motto.—Amicus amico.

Seat.—Castle Bellingham, Co. Louth.

BELMORE.



BELMORE, EARL OF (Somerset Lowry-Corry), Viscount and Baron Belmore, of Castle Coole, Co. Fermanagh, in the Peerage of Ireland, and one of the Representative Peers; b. 11 July, 1774; m. 20 Oct. 1800, Juliana, 2nd dau. of Henry-Thomas, Earl of Carrick, and has issue,

1. ARMAR, Viscount Corry, b. 23 Dec. 1801.

11. Henry-Thomas, b. 9 March, 1803, M.P. for the Co. Tyrone; m. 18 March, 1830, Harriet-Anne, 2nd dau. of Cropley, present Earl of Shaftesbury, and has issue.

His Lordship s. to the Peerage, as 2nd Earl, at the decease of his father, 2 Feb. 1802.

Lineage.

JOHN LOWRY, Esq., emigrating from Scotland towards the close of the 17th century, settled at Ahenis, Co. Tyrone, in Ireland; and was s. at his decease by his son,

ROBERT LOWRY, Esq., of Ahenis, who m. Anne, dau. of the Rev. James Sinclair, and had three sons,

ROBERT, d. s. p.

GALBRAITH.

James, in Holy Orders, who founded the branch seated at Pomeroy House, in the Co. of Tyrone, now represented by ROBERT-WILLIAM LOWRY, Esq. (See BURKE'S *Commoners*, Vol. III. page 140.)

The second son,

GALBRAITH LOWRY, Esq. of Ahenis, M.P. for the Co. Tyrone, m. Sarah, 2nd dau. and co-heir of John Corry, Esq. and had issue,

ARMAR, his successor.

Anne, m. to William-Willoughby Cole, 1st Earl of Enniskillen.

Mr. LOWRY was s. by his son,

ARMAR LOWRY, Esq., M.P. for the Co. Tyrone, who assumed the additional surname and arms of CORRY, and was elevated to the Peerage of Ireland, 6 Jan., 1781, as Baron Belmore, of Castle Coole, Co. Fermanagh. His Lordship was advanced, 6 Dec., 1783, to the dignity of Viscount Belmore, and created 5 Nov., 1797, EARL OF BELMORE. He m. 1st, 1773, Lady Margaret Butler, eldest dau. of Somerset-Hamilton, Earl of Carrick, by whom (who d. 1777) he had an only surviving child, SOMERSET, Viscount Corry, his successor. His Lordship m. 2ndly, in 1780, Henrietta, eldest dau. and co-heir of John, second Earl of Buckinghamshire, then Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland, by whom he had an only dau., Louisa-Mary-Anne, who m. 1804, George-John, 6th Earl of Sandwich. Lord Belmore's 2nd marriage being dissolved by act of parliament, (the lady m. subsequently William, Marquess of Lothian), he m. 3rdly, 11 March, 1794, Mary-Anne, eldest dau. of Sir John Caldwell, Bart. of Castle Caldwell, Co. Fermanagh but by her had no issue. He d. 1802.

Creations.—Baron, 6 Jan. 1781. Viscount, 6 Dec., 1783. Earl, Nov. 1797.

Arms.—Gu., a saltire, az. In chief a rose, or.

Crest.—On a wreath, a cock, pur.

Supporters.—Two cats, guardant pur. ducally gorged and chained, or.

Motto.—Virtus semper viridis.

Seat.—Castle Enniskillen, Ireland.

BERESFORD.



BERESFORD, VISCOUNT (William-Carr Beresford, D.C.L., G.C.B.), Baron Beresford, of Albuera, and of Dungarvon, Co. Waterford; Governor of the Royal Military Academy, at Woolwich; a Commissioner of the Royal Military College, and Royal Military Asylum; a General Officer in the Army; Col. of the 16th Foot, and Col-in-Chief of the Royal Artillery and Royal Engineers; Duke of Elvas, Marquess of Campo-Major, and Count Fracaso, in Portugal, and a Field-Marshal in that kingdom. This gallant officer, who is natural son of George-de la Poer, 1st Marquess of Waterford, having distinguished himself in the Peninsular War, was elevated to the Peerage, 17 May, 1814, as Baron Beresford, and created 28 March 1823, VISCOUNT BERESFORD. In further consideration of his eminent services, Parliament passed a bill in 1814, granting an annuity of £2000 to himself and his two immediate successors in the Barony. His

Lordship in 1834, Louisa, widow of Thomas Hope, Esq., of Deepdene, in Surrey, and dau. of the Most Rev. William (Beresford,) Lord Decies, Archbishop of Tuam.

Creations.—Baron, 17 May, 1814. Viscount, 28 March, 1823.

Arms.—Ar. semée of cross-crosslets, fitchée, az. three fleurs-de-lis of the last, all within a bordure, wavy penn.

Crest.—Out of a mural crown, or, a dragon's head, per fesse, wavy, az. and gu. pierced in the neck with a broken tilting lance, in bend, gold, and holding the upper part of the spear in the mouth.

Supporters.—Two angels, ppr. winged and crested, or, vested, az., each holding in the exterior hand a sword of the last, pomeis and hilts of gold, and charged on the breast with three fleurs-de-lis. az.

Motto.—Nil nisi cruce.

Seat.—Dungarvon, Ireland.

BERESFORD.



BERESFORD, SIR JOHN-POO, of Baginall, Co. Waterford, so created 21 May, 1814; Vice Adm. of the White, K.C.B., K.T.S.; illegitimate son of George, first Marquess of Waterford, and brother of William-Carr, Viscount Beresford; m. 1st, Mary, dau. of Capt. Anthony-James-Pye Molloy, R.N., by whom (who d. July, 1813) he has one son,

I. GEORGE.

Sir John m. 2ndly, 17 Aug., 1815, Henrietta, third dau. of Henry Peirse, Esq. of Bedale, Co. York, and grand-dau., maternally, of John 2nd Lord Monson, and by her (who d. 1825) has issue,

II. Henry, b. 27 Sept., 1820.

V. Charlotte.

III. John, b. 20 Sept., 1821.

VI. Georgiana.

IV. Harriet.

VII. Mary-Anne.

Creation.—21 May, 1814.

Arms.—Same as those of his brother, Viscount Beres.

Crest.—Same as the Viscount's.

Motto.—Nil nisi cruce.

Seat.—Baginall, Co. Waterford.

BERKELEY.



BERKELEY, EARL OF (Thomas-Morton-Fitz-Harding Berkeley), Viscount Dursley, and Baron Berkeley, of Berkeley Castle, Co. Gloucester, one of the heirs to the Baronies of Mowbray, Segrave, and Braose of Gower; b. 19 Oct., 1796; s. to the honors, as 6th Earl, at the decease of his father, 8 Aug., 1810.

Lineage.

ROBERT FITZ-HARDING (whose father was one of the companions of WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR) obtained for his fidelity to the Empress Maud, and her son, HENRY II. the Lordship of Berkeley, and Berkeley-Heremess, of which

Roger de Berkeley, * owner of Dursley, was then divested, for taking part with STEPHEN. This Robert Fitzharding entertained at Bristol, in 1108, Dermot Mac Murrugh, King of Leinster, with sixty of his retinue, at the time the Irish prince came into England to solicit succours from HENRY II. He d. 1170-71, and was s. by his eldest surviving son,

MAURICE DE BERKELEY, who m. Alice, dau. of Roger de Berkeley, the former and ousted possessor of Berkeley and Dursley, and had six sons. He d. 1190, and was s. by the eldest,

ROBERT DE BERKELEY, who espoused the Baronial cause, and thus incurred the displeasure of JOHN, but was restored to Royal favor; falling again from his allegiance, the Castle and Lands of Berkeley were seized by the Crown, and their profits assigned for the maintenance of the Castle of Bristol. He was subsequently, however, put into possession of all his lands, except Berkeley Castle, and, dying 13 May, 1219, without issue, was s. by his brother,

THOMAS DE BERKELEY, to whom Berkeley Castle was granted 1223. This feudal Lord m. Joan, dau. of Ralph de Somery, Lord of Campden, Co. Gloucester, and, dying 1243, was s. by his eldest son,

MAURICE DE BERKELEY. This eminent person had military summons to march against the Welsh, in the 42nd, 43rd and 44th HENRY III., and the next year he had command to attend the King in London, well appointed with horse and arms, to take part against the Barons, then in open hostility, but he appears to have adopted an opposite course, and to have joined the insurrectionary lords, for which his lands were seized by the Crown. This Maurice m. Isabel, dau. of Maurice de Cremon, a great Baron in Lincolnshire, by Isabel his wife, sister to William de Valence, Earl of Pembroke, (uterine sister and brother of HEN. III.) and, dying 4 April, 1261, was s. by his eldest son,

THOMAS DE BERKELEY, who was with the King at the siege of Kenilworth Castle, Oct., 1266, and afterwards in the Welsh wars, for which eminent services, he had a special grant, temp. EDWARD I. of liberty to hunt the fox, hare, badger and wild cat, with his own dogs, within the King's forests of Mendip and chace of Kingswood; after this we find him engaged in Scotland, and participating in the victory of Falkirk, gained 22 July, 1296. He was subsequently at the celebrated siege of Kierlaverock, and was summoned to Parliament as a BARON from 23 June, 1295, to 15 May, 1321. His Lordship m. Jane, dau. of William de Ferrers, Earl of Derby, and was s. 1321, by his eldest son,

MAURICE DE BERKELEY, 2nd Lord, who had summons to parliament, as Lord Berkeley, of Berkeley Castle, from 6 Aug., 1308, to 15 May, 1321. In 1312, his Lordship was nominated Governor of Gloucester, and in 1314, Governor of the town and castle of Berwick-upon-Tweed. In 1315, he was constituted Justice of South Wales, and had the custody of all the castles there. In 1319, by the title of the King's beloved kinsman, he was made Steward of the duchy of Aquitaine; but in 1321, joining Thomas Plantagenet, Earl of Lancaster, he was committed prisoner to Wallingford Castle, where he d. 31 May, 1326, leaving, with other issue, by his wife EVE, dau. of Eudo la Zouche,

THOMAS, his successor.

Maurice, (3rd) from whom descended the Lord Botetourt, and the Lords Berkeley of Stratton.

His Lordship's eldest son,

THOMAS, succeeded as 3rd Lord, and was summoned to parliament from 14 June, 1329, to 20 Nov., 1330. To this nobleman the custody of the unhappy EDWARD II. was committed at Berkeley Castle; but, owing to the humanity with which his Lordship treated the captive monarch, he was soon after obliged to deliver the castle and his prisoner to Lord Maltravers and Sir Thomas Gournay. After the murder of the unfortunate Prince, Lord Berkeley was arraigned as a participator in the foul deed, but honorably

* For the first BERKELEYS, see BURR'S *Extinct Peerage*.

acquitted. His Lordship d. 27 Oct., 1561, and was s. by his eldest son by his first wife, Margaret, dau. of Roger de Mortimer, Earl of March, and widow of Robert Vere, Earl of Oxford.

MAURICE, 4th Lord, summoned to parliament, 25 Feb., 1342. This nobleman attended the BLACK PRINCE into Gascony, and was wounded in the celebrated battle of POITIERS. His Lordship m. Elizabeth, dau. of Hugh le Despencer, and had, with other issue,

THOMAS, his successor.

JAMES, [Sir] who m. Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Sir John Bluet, Knt., with whom he had the manor of Ragland, and a fair estate in Gloucestershire. He d. 1404, leaving a son,

JAMES, who s. his uncle as 6th Lord.

His Lordship was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

THOMAS, 5th Lord, who m. Margaret, dau. and heir of Gerard Warren, Lord L'Isle, and left an only child,

Elizabeth, m. to Richard Beauchamp, 12th Earl of Warwick. "Upon this Lady," says Nicolas, "according to the usual descents of Barones in fee, the Barony of the Berkeleys, created by the writ of summons of 1205, should have devolved; but whether this anomaly arose from an idea, then prevailing, that the tenure of the Castle of Berkeley conferred the barony, or that the heir male had the greatest political influence, cannot now perhaps be ascertained; the inference which may be drawn from the relative situations of the husband of the said Elizabeth, who was one of the most powerful noblemen of the time, and that of James Berkeley, who succeeded to the barony, is that the tenure of Berkeley Castle was then considered to confer the dignity of Baron upon its possessor, and, consequently, that the said James was allowed that dignity as his right rather than by the favour of the Court."

Thomas, 5th Lord Berkeley, thus dying without male issue, was s. by his nephew,

JAMES BERKELEY, 6th Lord. This nobleman m. 1st, a dau. of Humphrey Stafford, of Hooke, Co. Dorset, but by her had no issue. He espoused, 2ndly, Isabel, widow of Henry, son and heir of William, Lord Ferrers, of Groby, and 2nd dau. of Thomas Mowbray, 1st Duke of Norfolk, and Earl Marshal of England, and had four sons and three daus. His Lordship d. 1453, and was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 7th Lord, who was created, 21 April, 1481, *Viscount Berkeley*; advanced to the dignity of *Earl of Nottingham*, 1483; and created *MARQUESS OF BERKELEY*, 28 Jan., 1490-91. This great nobleman had a dispute with Thomas Talbot, Viscount Lisle, concerning some lands claimed by the latter in right of his grandmother, Margaret, Countess of Shrewsbury; and the quarrel rose to such a height, that the disputants encountered each other with their respective followers, at Wotton-under-Edge, 1499, when the Viscount Lisle was mortally wounded by an arrow shot through his mouth. The Marquess d. 14 Feb., 1491-2, and, leaving no issue, his own honors ceased, but the barony of Berkeley should have passed to his brother Maurice, had not the Marquess, in anger with his kinsman, settled the castle of Berkeley, and those lands and lordships which composed the ancient barony upon HENRY VII. and his majesty's heirs male, in failure of which to descend to his own right heirs: in consequence of this conveyance,

MAURICE (8th Baron by right) enjoyed none of the estates, and was entirely deprived of the Peerage. His brother's displeasure was attributed to his having married a person of mean blood, namely, Isabel, dau. of Philip Mesde, Esq., an alderman of Bristol. This Maurice, obtained, however, his share of an estate which devolved upon him in right of his mother, Isabel. He d. 1506, and was s. by his son,

MAURICE (by right, 9th Lord), who was made a Knight of the Bath, at the coronation of HENRY VIII. He m.

Catherine, dau. of Sir William Berkeley, Knt., of Stoke Clifford, Co. Gloucester, but, having no issue, was s. at his decease, 1526, by his brother,

THOMAS (10th Lord), who had a command in the celebrated battle of Flodden, fought 9 Sept., 1513, and for his signal services then received the honor of knighthood from Thomas Howard, Earl of Surrey. He m. Eleanor, dau. of Sir Marmaduke Constable, of Flimburgh, Co. York, and was s. by his son,

THOMAS (by right 11th Baron), who m. 1st, Mary, dau. of George Hastings, 1st Earl of Huntingdon, but by her had no issue. He m. 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Sir John Savage, of Frodsham, Co. Chester, and dying, 19 Sept., 1534, was s. by a posthumous son,

HENRY, 12th Lord, who, on the death of EDWARD VI., the last male heir of HENRY VII., s. as heir to James, Marquess of Berkeley, to BERKELEY CASTLE AND LANES, and thus recovered the ancient honor and precedence of the family. His Lordship m. Catherine, 3rd dau. of Henry Howard, Earl of Surrey, and, dying 26 Nov., 1613, was s. by his grandson,

GEORGE, 13th Baron, K.B. His Lordship m. Elizabeth, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Sir Michael Stanhope, of Sudbury, Co. Suffolk, and, dying 10 Aug., 1630, was s. by his only surviving son,

GEORGE, 14th Lord, who was created, 11 Sept., 1679, *Baron Mowbray, Seagrave, and Breese, Viscount Darley, and EARL OF BERKELEY*. His Lordship m. Elizabeth, one of the co-heirs of John Masingberd, Esq., and, dying 14 Oct., 1691, was s. by his elder son,

CHARLES, 2nd Earl, K.B., who had been previously summoned to Parliament (11 July, 1689) as *Baron Berkeley of Berkeley*. His Lordship m. Elizabeth, dau. of Baptist Noel, Viscount Campden, and had four sons and three daus.* He d. 24 Sept., 1710, and was s. by his 2nd, but eldest surviving, son,

JAMES, 3rd Earl, a distinguished Naval Officer, who had summons to Parliament, 7 March, 1704, as *Lord Darley*. His Lordship m. Lady Louisa Lennox, eldest dau. of Charles, 1st Duke of Richmond, and was s. at his decease in 1736, by his only son,

ALBERTUS, 4th Earl, K.T., b. 10 Feb., 1715-16. This nobleman distinguished himself as a Military Officer, and obtained the command of one of the regiments embodied to march against the Scotch and English rebels, in 1745. He m. 1744, Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Drax, Esq. of Chesham, Co. Dorset; by whom (who m., after the Earl's decease, Robert, Earl Nugent) he had surviving issue,

1. FREDERICK-AUGUSTUS, his successor.

2. George-Cranfield, G.C.B., an Admiral in the Royal Navy, and sometime Lord High Admiral of Portugal, m. Emily-Charlotte, dau. of Lord George Lennox, and, dying 1818, left issue,

1. George-Henry-Fredrick, K.C.B., K.T.S., and K.S.W. Col. in the Army, m. 1815, Lucy, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Sir Thomas Sutton, Bart., and has issue.
2. Grenville-Charles-Lennox, m. Augusta-Elizabeth, dau. of J. H. Leigh,

Esq. of Stoneleigh Abbey, and has issue.

3. Anne-Louisa-Emily, m. to Sir Thomas Masterman Hardy, Bart.

4. Georgiana-Mary, m. to Capt. G. F. Seymour, B.N. nephew of the Marquess of Hertford.

5. Mary-Caroline, m. to Henry, Earl of Euston.

3. Georgiana-Angusta, m. 1st, to George, 5th Earl of Granard; and 2ndly, to the Rev. Samuel Little, D.D. Her Ladyship d. 24 Jan., 1829.

4. Elizabeth, m. 1st, to William, Lord Craven; 2ndly, 13 Oct., 1791, His Serene Highness, Christian, Margrave of Brandenburg, Anspach, and Bayreuth, and d. 1828.

His Lordship d. 9 Jan., 1758, and was s. by his eldest son,

* The 2nd dau., Lady Elizabeth Berkeley, m. Sir John Germaine, Bart. of Driffield, in Northumberland, who d. issueless in 1718, leaving his estate to his widow. Her Ladyship d. 16 Dec., 1762, and bequeathed the greater part of her property to Lord George Sackville, 2nd son of the 1st Duke of Dorset, who assumed in consequence the surname of Germaine, and was created Viscount Sackville.

* He was created Duke of Norfolk, 29 Sept., 1396, his grandmother, Margaret, Duchess of Norfolk, being still alive.

FREDERICK-ARQUESTES, 5th Earl, who was constituted Lord Lieut. and custos rotularum of the Co. Gloucester, and of the cities of Bristol and Gloucester, Constable of the Castle of St. Briavel, and Warden of the Forest of Dean; also Keeper of the deer and woods in the said Forest, and High Steward of Gloucester. His Lordship m. (1st, 30 March, 1735, which marriage was not proved to the satisfaction of the House of Lords; and 2ndly,) 16 May, 1736, Miss Mary Cole, of the Co. Gloucester, and had issue,

WILLIAM FITZARDINGE, by creation now LORD SGRABE.

Maurice Frederick-Fitzhardinge, Captain, R.N., b. 1784; m. 1823, Charlotte, 6th dau. of Charles, 4th Duke of Richmond, and has issue.

Augustus-Fitzhardinge, b. 1789; m. 1815, Mary, eldest dau. of Sir John Dashwood King, Bart., and has issue.

Francis Henry-Fitzhardinge, b. 7 Dec., 1794.

THOMAS-MORTON-FITZARDINGE, present EARL OF BERKELEY.

George Charles Grentley-Fitzhardinge, b. 10 Feb., 1800; m. 1824, Caroline-Martha, youngest dau. of the late Paul Benfield, Esq., and has issue.

Cecilia, b. May, 1809, M.P.

Fitzhardinge.

Mary Henrietta-Fitzhardinge.

Caroline-Fitzhardinge, m. 24 Dec., 1829, James Maxse, Esq., Emily-Elizabeth.

His Lordship d. 8 Aug., 1810. On his demise, William-Fitzhardinge Berkeley, his Lordship's eldest son, who then bore the courtesy-title of Viscount Dursley, and had a seat in the lower House of Parliament, under that designation, presented a petition to the Crown for a writ of summons, as Earl Berkeley; but, some doubts having arisen, touching the marriage upon which the petitioner's right to the Peerage rested, his Royal Highness the Prince Regent was pleased to refer the petition to the consideration of the House of Lords; and their Lordships, having investigated the matter, came to a resolution that the petitioner had not substantiated his claim. Since that decision, the Earlship of Berkeley has remained unclaimed or rather unaccepted, by the eldest son of the late Lord, after his marriage in 1736, namely, THOMAS-MORTON FITZARDINGE-BERKELEY; and it was presumed that Col. Berkeley would again agitate the question; but, as that gentleman has been recently created BARON SGRABE, and his acceptance of the new dignity being a virtual abandonment of his claim to the Earlship of Berkeley, we have deemed it only correct to place the personage who, under such an abandonment ought to inherit, in the Earlship.

Creations.—Baron Berkeley, alleged to be derived from the feudal tenure of Berkeley Castle since the time of HENRY II., and to belong of right to the possessor of that ancient fortress, created by writ, 23 June, 1235. Earl, Viscount, Baron, (Mowbray, &c. &c.) 11 Sept. 1769.

Arms.—Gu. a chev. between ten crosses, pale, six in chief, and four in base, or.

Crest.—A mitre, gu., labelled and garnished, or, charged with a chev. and crosses, pale, as in the arms.

Supporters.—Two lions, or, the sinister ducally crowned, gu., collared and chained, gold.

Motto.—Dieu avec nous.

BERNERS.



BERNERS, BARON (Robert Wilson), bapt. 20 Jan., 1761, summoned to parliament, by writ, 7

May, 1832, His Majesty having terminated the abeyance of the Barony in his Lordship's favor.

Lineage.

Sir JOHN BOURCHIER, K.G., 4th son of William, Earl of Ewe, by Anne, dau. of Thomas, of Woodstock, Duke of Gloucester, having married Margaret, dau. and heiress of Sir Richard Berners of West Horsley, in Surrey, was summoned to parliament as "John Bouchier de Berners-Chevalier," from 26 May, 1455, to 19 Aug., 1462. He was s. by his grandson.

Sir JOHN BOURCHIER, 2nd Baron Berners, summoned to parliament from 14 Oct., 1465, to 9 Nov., 1529. His Lordship m. Lady Catherine Howard, dau. of John, Duke of Norfolk, and had two daus. his co-heirs, Jane and Mary; the younger m. Alexander Unton, Esq., but died issueless. His Lordship s. d. 1532, when the Barony or Baroness appears to have become *dormant*, although his Lordship's estates devolved upon his only surviving dau.,

JANE BOURCHIER, who m. Edmund Knyvet, Esq., of Ashwellthorpe, in Norfolk, Sergeant Porter to HENRY VIII., by whom she had, with other issue,

JOHN KNYVET, of Plumstead, in Norfolk, who m. Agnes, dau. of Sir John Harcourt, of Stanton-Harcourt, in Oxfordshire, and, dying before his mother, left a son,

THOMAS.

William Knyvet, ancestor of the Faudenhall family.

The heiress of Berners d. 1561, and was s. by her grandson, Sir THOMAS KNYVET, Knt., who petitioned the Crown for the Barony of BARNESS, and obtained a certificate upon a reference of his petition by King JAMES I. to the Lords Commissioners for the office of Earl Marshal, of his right and title to the said Barony, but d. 9 Feb., 1616, before he had the King's confirmation thereof. He m. Muriel, dau. of Sir Thomas Parry, Knt., and was s. by his grandson,

THOMAS KNYVET, Esq., of Ashwellthorpe, who m. Catherine, youngest dau. of Thomas, Lord Borough, of Gainsborough, and sister and co-heir of the last Lord Borough, and had, with younger children,

1. JOHN, (Sir) who left, with other issue, all of whom d. s. p., two daus., viz.,

1. Elizabeth, who m. Thos. Glenham, Esq., and left a son Thomas, who d. s. p.
2. KATHERINE, who claimed and was confirmed in the Barony of Berners. Her Ladyship m. Thomas Bokenham, Esq., but d. s. p. 1741, when the dignity fell into abeyance.

11. THOMAS,

The 2nd son,

THOMAS KNYVET, Esq., of Mutford, in Suffolk, m. Emma, dau. of Thomas Haward, Esq., and was s. by his only son,

JOHN KNYVET, Esq., of Norwich, who m. Lucy, dau. and co-heir of Charles Suckling, Esq., and had several children, of whom two daus. only left issue, viz.,

1. ELIZABETH, of whom presently.
11. LUCY, who m. Thomas Holt, Esq., nephew of Lord Chief Justice Holt, and had an only child,

ELIZABETH-ANNE HOLT, who m. Thomas Strangeways, Esq., of Barham-Wood, Herts., and had (with two sons, who both d. s. p.) an only dau.

LOUISA STRANGWAYS, one of the co-heirs to the Barony, who m. Richard Strangways, Esq.

*Of this nobleman Dugdale says—"It is further observable that he was a person not a little eminent for his learning, and that thereupon, by the command of King HENRY VIII., he translated the Chronicle of Sir John Froissart out of French into English. He likewise translated out of French, Spanish and Italian, several other works, viz., *The Life of Sir Arthur, an American Knight; The Famous Exploits of Hugh de Baudemont; Moros-Audax; and the Castle of Love*. He also composed a book of the *Duties of the Inhabitants of Calais*, and a comedy, intitled *Ita in Vincem*.

of Well, and had several sons and one dau.
(See *BURKE'S COMMONERS*, Vol. I. p. 135.)

The elder dau.,

ELIZABETH KNVET, m. 2 May, 1730, Henry Wilson, Esq. of Diddington, in Norfolk, and, dying in 1737, left (with a dau., Hamet, m. to John Leighton, Esq.) a son and successor.

HENRY-WILLIAM WILSON, Esq. of Diddington and Ashwellthorpe, b. 1733, m. 1757, Mary, dau. of Sir John Miller, Bart., and d. 1796, leaving issue.

I. ROBERT, present LORD BERNES.

II. Henry, in Holy Orders, Rector of Kirkby-Cane, m. 1768, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Sumpter, of Histon in Cambridgeshire, and has issue.

I. HENRY - WILLIAM, b.

1797, m. 1823, Mary-

Letitia, eldest dau. and

co-heir of Col. George

Crump, of Allexton, in

Leicestershire.

2. Robert, in Holy Orders,

Rector of Ashwellthorpe,

b. 1801, m. 1st, Emma,

dau. of Col. Pigott, of

Dodderhall, and 2ndly,

III. Knvet, d. unm.

IV. William, died young.

V. George Wilson, in Holy Orders, Rector of Diddington,

m. 1787, Anna-Maria, dau. of Rev. Charles Millard, and

has issue.

Arms.—Quarterly; first and fourth, sa. a wolf, rampant, or, in chief a fleur-de-lis between two besants; second and third, ar., a bend, plain, within a bordure engrailed, sa.

Seats.—Diddington and Ashwellthorpe, Norfolk.

BERNEY.

BERNEY, SIR HANSON, Bart., of Park Hall, in Reedham, Norfolk; b. Dec. 1780; m. 1811, Anne, dau. of Henry Taborlin, Esq., of Sydenham, Co. Kent; inherited the title, as 8th Bart., at the decease of his father, 4 Sept., 1825.

Lineage.

The surname of this family was assumed from one of its lordships at the time of the CONQUEST, the town of Berney, near Walsingham, in Norfolk.

SIR THOMAS OR BERNEY, Knt., m. Margaret, dau. and heir of William de Reedham, by whom he acquired, with other lands, the manor of Reedham, whither he removed from Witchingham, in the time of EDWARD III. He was father of

JOHN BERNEY, Esq., of Reedham, whose great-great-grandson,

HENRY BERNEY, Esq., removed the old seat of the family which stood near Reedham Church, into the Park, in Reedham, where he erected a magnificent mansion, and called it "Parkhall, to Reedham." This gentleman, m. Alice, dau. of Roger Apleton, Esq., of Comb, in Essex, and, dying in 1504, was s. by his eldest son,

SIR THOMAS BERNEY, Knt., who was Sheriff of Norfolk, in the 7th of JAMES I. He m. Juliana, dau. of Sir Thomas Gausly, Knt., of Redenhall, in Norfolk, one of the Judges of the Court of Common-Pleas, and was s. by his eldest surviving son,

I. RICHARD BERNEY, Esq., of Parkhall in Reedham, who was created a Bart., 5 May, 1628, and served the office of Sheriff of Norfolk, 1622. Sir Richard m. Anne, dau. of Michael Smallpage, Esq., of Thichester, and had several children. He left all his estates at Reedham, and elsewhere, belonging to the family, to his 2nd son, Richard, and, dying 1663, was s. in the baronetcy, by the eldest son,

II. SIR THOMAS, who m. Sarah, dau. of Thomas Tyrell Esq., of Essex, and had

I. RICHARD, his heir.

II. John, m. Philippa, dau. of Thomas Browne, Esq., and had, with other issue,

Thomas, Recorder of Lynn-Regis, who m. Julian, dau. of Sir Richard Berney, 3rd Bart., and had two sons, Thomas and Richard.

III. William, in Holy Orders, Rector of Stokesby and Westwich, m. Mary, dau. of Henry Harcock, and had one son,

William, Rector of Newton Flotman, in Norfolk, who m. Dorothy, another dau. of Sir Richard Berney, 3rd Bart., and had several children, of whom, Richard, the eldest son, was Rector of Westwich.

He d. 1698, and was s. by his eldest son,

III. SIR RICHARD, of Kirby Bedon, who m. Dorothy, dau. of William Branthwayte, Esq., of Hethel, and was s. at his decease, 1701, by his eldest son,

IV. SIR RICHARD; who d. unm., 1710, and was s. by his brother.

V. SIR THOMAS. This gentleman, m. Elizabeth, only dau. and heiress of Simon Folkes, Esq., of Suffolk (by Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Samuel Hanson, Esq., of Barbadoes), Richard, in Holy Orders, Rector of Stokesby and Bramston, who d. in 1794, and an elder son, his successor, at his decease, in 1742.

VI. SIR HANSON, who was Sheriff of Norwich, 1762. He m. Catharine, dau. and heiress of William Woolball, Esq., of Walthamstow, Co. Essex; by whom he had two sons, and an only son, his successor, in 1770.

VII. SIR JOHN, who m. 9 Sept., 1779, Lady Henrietta Neville, dau. of George, 1st Earl of Abergavenny, and had issue, (her Ladyship d. in 1833)

HANSON, present Bart.

John, Commander, R.N., b. 1782.

Henry, b. 1785.

George.

Elizabeth.

Mary-Anne.

He d. in 1825.

Creation.—5 May, 1620.

Arms.—Quarterly, gu. and az.; over all a cross engrailed, ermine.

Crest.—On a wreath, a plume of six ostrich feathers, alternately az. and gu.

Motto.—Nil temerè, neque timere.

Seat.—Kirby Bedon, Norfolk.

BERWICK.



BERWICK, BARON (William Noel-Hill, F.S.A.), of Aittingham, in the Co. Salop; s. to the title, as 3rd Baron, on the demise of his brother, 2 Nov., 1832.

Lineage.

The surname of the male line of this noble house was Harwood (for an account of which family see *BURKE'S HISTORY OF THE COMMONERS*.) The first peer's father assumed that of Hill in right of his mother, who was sister of Doctor Richard Hill, an eminent statesman in the reigns of

WILLIAM, ANNE, and GEORGE I., and ancestor of the Hills of Hawkestone, Barts., and of the gallant Lord Hill. NOEL HILL, Esq., (eldest son of Thomas (Harwood) Hill, Esq., of Tern Hall, by his second wife Susanna-Marie, eldest dau. and co-heir of William Noel, one of the Judges of the Court of Common Pleas,) having represented the Co. Salop in three Parliaments, was elevated to the Peerage, 19 May, 1784, as **BARON BESSWICK, of Attingham**, in that Co. His Lordship *m.* 17 Nov., 1790, Anna, dau. of Henry Vernon, Esq., of Hilton, in Staffordshire, and had issue,

THOMAS-NOEL, his successor, WILLIAM, Envoy-Extraordinary and Minister-Pinpointary at Naples, assumed the name of Noel, in addition to, and before Hill, in 1824. He *s.* his brother, and is the **PRESENT PEER**.

Richard, in Holy Orders, Rector of Thornton, Co. Chester, and of Berrington, in Salop; assumed by sign-manual, in 1824, the additional surname of NOEL, and before that of HILL; *m.* Oct., 1806, Frances, dau. of the late William Mostyn-Owen, Esq., and has RICHARD-NOEL, and other issue.

Henrietta-Marie, *m.* 1783, to Charles, Marquess of Albemarle, and *d.* 2 Jan. 1831, leaving issue.

Anna-Matilda.
Amelia-Louise.

His Lordship *d.* 6 Jan., 1780, and was *s.* by his eldest son, THOMAS-NOEL, 2nd Baron, *b.* 31 Oct., 1770, *m.* 8 Feb., 1812, Miss Sophia Dubouchet, and dying, in 1839, without issue, was *s.* by his brother, the **PRESENT PEER**.

Creation.—19 May, 1784.

Arms.—Quarterly of four: first, erm. on a fesse *az.* a castle with two towers, *az.* on a canton, *gu.* a martlet or for HILL; second; or, fretty *gu.* a canton, erm. for NOEL; third, *gu.* on a chief, indented, *az.* three martlets or, for LOVEBLAKE; fourth, *az.* a chevron between three leopards' faces, or, for WENTWORTH.

Crest.—A demi tower ar. a fawn, statant, upon the battlements, *ppr.* collared and chained, or.

Supporters.—Dexter, a Pegasus ar. collared, *gu.* thereon, three martlets or; Sinister, a stag *ppr.* collared, *az.* thereon three leopards' faces, and chained, or.

Motto.—*Qui uti scit, ei bona.*

Seat.—Attingham Hall, Salop.

BESBOROUGH.



BESBOROUGH, EARL OF (Frederick-Ponsbury), Viscount Duncannon, of the fort of Duncannon, Co. Waterford, and Baron Besborough, of Besborough, Co. Kilkenny, in the Peerage of Ireland; Baron Ponsbury, of Syonby, in the Peerage of Great Britain; Vice-Admiral of the province of Munster; *b.* 21 Jan. 1758; *m.* 27 Nov., 1780, Henrietta-Frances, 2nd dau. of John, 1st Earl Spencer, by whom (who *d.* 14 Nov., 1821,) he has had issue,

1. JOHN HENRY, Viscount Duncannon, Lord-Lieut. of the Co. Carlow, *b.* 31 Aug., 1781; created by letters patent, dated in July, 1834, **BARON DUNCANNON**, of Besborough, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom; *m.* 16 Nov., 1808, Maria, 3rd dau. of John, 10th Earl of Westmorland, K.G., and has had issue, (Her Ladyship *d.* 19 March, 1824.)

JOHN-GEORGE-BRABAZON, *b.* 4 Oct., 1809, *m.* to Lady Frances Lambton, dau. of the Earl of Durham. William-Wentworth, *b.* 29 Dec., 1812, and *d.* 1831. Frederick-George, *b.* 11 Sept., 1813. George-Arthur, *b.* 17 May, 1820. Walter-William, *b.* 13 Aug., 1821. Spencer-Cecil, *b.* 14 March, 1824. Gerald, *b.* July, 1829.

Georgiana-Sarah. [Thomas, Earl of Kerry. Augusta-Lavinia-Priscilla, *m.* in 1834, to William-Emily-Charlotte-Mary. Maria-Jane-Elizabeth. Harriet-Frederica-Anne. Kathleen-Louisa-Georgiana.

11. Frederick-Cavendish, K.C.B., K.M.T., and K.S.G., a Maj.-Gen. in the Army, and Lieut.-Gov. of Malta; *b.* 6 July, 1793; *m.* 1825, Emily-Charlotte, youngest dau. of Henry, third Earl Bathurst, and has issue,

Henry-Frederick, *b.* in 1825.

Arthur, *b.* in 1825.

Melita.

Georgiana.

111. William-Francis-Spencer, *b.* 1797; *m.* 1814, Lady Barbara-Ashley Cooper, only dau. and sole heiress of Anthony, 5th Earl of Shaftesbury, by whom he has issue,

Charles-Frederick-Ashley-Cooper, *b.* 12 Sept., 1815. Ashley-George-John, *b.* 1831.

Frances.

- iv. Caroline, *m.* 1805, to the Hon. William Lamb, now Viscount Melbourne, and *d.* 1838.

His Lordship inherited the honors, as 3rd Earl, at the decease of his father, 11 March, 1793.

Lineage.

This ancient family takes its surname from the Lordship of Ponsbury, in Cumberland, which its patriarch acquired with other considerable estates at the time of the Conquest; and its lineage is deduced from noble progenitors in the province of Picardy.

JOHN PONSORNEY, Esq. of Haugh Heale, Co. Cumberland, was great grandfather of

SIR JOHN PONSORNEY, Knt. of Haugh Hall, *b.* 1608, Col. of a regiment of Horse in the service of CROMWELL, who *m.* Dorothy, dau. of John Brisco, Esq. of Crofton, Co. Cumberland, and had several children. After the decease of his wife, Col. Ponsbury made a settlement of his estates in Cumberland upon certain of those children, and removing himself into Ireland, was appointed, on the reduction of that kingdom, one of the Commissioners for taking the depositions of the Protestants, concerning murders, said to have been committed during the war, and was Sheriff of the Cos. Wicklow and Kilkenny, in 1654. He represented the latter Co. in the first parliament called after the Restoration; had two grants of lands under the acts of settlement, and, by accumulating debentures, left a very considerable fortune. Sir John *d.* 1675, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR HENRY PONSORNEY, Knt.; at whose decease, in the reign of WILLIAM III., without issue, the estates devolved upon his brother,

WILLIAM PONSORNEY, Esq. of Besborough, M.P. for the Co. Kilkenny, in the reigns of ANNE and GEORGE I. This gentleman was sworn of the Privy Council, 1715, and elevated to the Peerage of Ireland, by the title of **Lord Besborough**, Baron of Besborough, in the Co. Kilkenny, 11 Sept., 1721. His Lordship was created Viscount Duncannon, of Duncannon Fort, Co. Waterford, 20 Feb., 1722. He *m.* Mary, sister of Brabazon Moore, Esq. of Ardee, Co. Louth, and, dying 17 Nov., 1724, was *s.* by his eldest son,

BRABAZON, 2nd Viscount, who was advanced to the dignity of **EARL OF BESBOROUGH**, 6 Oct., 1731, and created a Peer of Great Britain, as **Baron Ponsbury, of Syonby, Co. Leicester**, 12 June, 1740. His Lordship *m.* 1st, Sarah, widow of Hugh Colville, Esq., and dau. of James Margetson, Esq. (son and heir of the most Rev. James Margetson, D.D., Archbishop of Armagh,) by whom he had

WILLIAM, Viscount Duncannon.

John, Speaker of the House of Commons in Ireland, whose eldest son, WILLIAM, was created LORD PONSNEY OF MORELLY, and his 2nd son, GEORGE, became Lord Chancellor of Ireland.

Richard.

Sarah, m. to Edward, 5th Earl of Drogheda.

Anne, m. to Benjamin Burton, Esq. of Burton Hall. Elizabeth, m. to the Rt. Hon. Sir William Pownes, Bart. of Woodstock, and their only dau. conveyed the Pownes estates to the Tighe family. (See BURKE'S *Commoners*.)

Letitia, m. Henry, Viscount Mountmorres.

The Earl m. 2ndly, 1733, Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of John Sankey, Esq. of Tenelick, Co. Longford, (and widow of Sir John King, and of John Moore, Lord Tullamore,) but by that lady had no issue. He d. 4 July, 1750, and was s. by his elder son,

WILLIAM, 2nd Earl. This nobleman m. 5 July, 1730, Lady Caroline Cavendish, eldest dau. of William, Duke of Devonshire, and had surviving issue,

FRANKIE, present Peer.

Catherine, m. Aubrey, 5th Duke of St. Alban's, and d. 1780.

Charlotte, m. William, 4th Earl Fitzwilliam, and d. 1822.

The Earl, who had filled several high political situations, Lord of the Treasury, Postmaster-General, &c. &c., d. 11 March, 1793.

Crests.—Baron, 1721. Viscount, 1722. Earl, 1739, in the Peccage of Ireland. Baron of Great Britain, 1740. Arms.—Gu. a chevron between three combs, ar.

Crest.—In a ducal coronet az. three arrows, one in pale and two in saltier, points downwards, enveloped with a snake, ppr.

Supporters.—Two lions, regardant, ppr.

Motto.—Pro rege, lege, grege.

Seats.—Beshborough House, Co. Kilkenny; Rochampton, Surrey; and Syonby, Leicestershire.

BEVERLEY.



BEVERLEY, EARL OF (George Percy), and Baron Louvaine, of Alnwick, Co. Northumberland; b. 22 June, 1778; s. to the honors, as 2nd Earl, at the decease of his father, 21 Oct., 1830; m. in June, 1801, Louisa-Harcourt, 3rd dau. of the late Hon. James-Archibald Stuart-Wortley, and sister of James-Archibald, Lord Wharfedale, by whom he has issue,

i. ALGERNON-GEORGE, Lord Louvaine, b. 29 May, 1810.

ii. Josceline-William, b. 17 July, 1811.

iii. Henry-Hugh-Manvers, b. 22 Aug., 1813.

iv. Louisa.

v. Margaret.

Lineage.

For the early descent of this family see that of the Duke of Northumberland.

SIR HUGH SMITHSON, who m. Lady Elizabeth Seymour, the heiress of the Percies, and was created DUKES OF NORTHUMBERLAND, 1776, obtained the BARONY OF LOUVAIN OF ALNWICK, with remainder to his 2nd son, Lord Algernon Percy, by patent, dated 20 Jan., 1784; and, dy-

ing in two years afterwards, was s. accordingly in that dignity by his said 2nd son,

ALGERNON, 2nd Baron Louvaine, of Alnwick, b. 21 Jan., 1750. This nobleman m. 8 June, 1775, Isabella-Susannah, 2nd dau. of Peter Burrell, Esq., of Berkenham, in Kent, and sister of Peter, 1st Lord Gwydir, by whom, (who d. 24 Jan., 1812,) he had issue,

i. GEORGE, present Earl.

ii. Algernon, b. 19 Aug., 1779, Minister Plenipotentiary to the Swiss Cantons, d. 10 Aug., 1833.

iii. Hugh, Bishop of Carlisle, b. 29 Jan., 1784, m. 1806, Mary, eldest dau. of the Most Rev. Charles Manners Sutton, Archbishop of Canterbury, by whom (who d. 4 Sept. 1831,) he has

1 Algernon-Charles, b. 29 June, 1812.	Henry-William Askew, Esq. of Glenridding, Cumberland.
2 Henry, b. 1813.	3 Gertrude.
3 Hugh-Joscelina, b. 1817.	4 Mary-Isabella.
4 Mary-Isabella.	5 Agnes.
5 Agnes.	6 Lucy, m. in 1832, to

iv. Joreline, b. 29 Jan., 1784, Capt. R.N., m. 1820, Sophia-Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of Norton Walhouse, Esq., of Hatherston, Co. Stafford, and has issue,

1 Alan, b. 1825.	3 Emily.
2 Sophia-Louisa.	4 Charlotte-Alice.

v. Henry, Lieut.-Col. in the Army, and C.B., b. 14 Sept., 1785, d. 1825.

vi. William-Henry, b. 24 March, 1788, Capt. B.N.

vii. Francis-John, b. 1790, d. 1812.

viii. Charles, b. 4 March, 1794; m. 20 March, 1822, Anne-Caroline Greathead, grand-dau. and heiress of the late Bertie Greathead, Esq., and assumed the surname and arms of the lady's family. He has a dau. Anne-Barbara-Isabel.

ix. Charlotte, m. to George, 3rd Earl of Ashburnham.

x. Susannah-Elizabeth.

xi. Amelia-Charlotte, m. 25 July, 1808, to Andrew-Mortimer Drummond, Esq., and has issue.

Lord Louvaine was advanced to the EARLDOM OF BEVERLEY, 2 Nov., 1790. His Lordship d. 21 Oct., 1830.

Crestion.—Baron, 1784. Earl, 1790.

Arms.—Quarterly; first and fourth quarterly, first and fourth, or, a lion rampant, az. for the arms of the DUKE OF HEBERT; second and third, gu. three lucies haurient, ppr. for LUCY; second and third quarterings, az. five fusils in fesse, or, for PERCY; a crescent for difference.

Crest.—On a chapeau gn. turned up erm. a lion, statant, az., tail extended, charged on the shoulder with a crescent, ar.

Supporters.—Dexter, a lion, az. charged on the shoulder with a crescent, ar.; Sinister, a unicorn ar. armed, unguled, maned, tufted, and dually gorged, or, on the shoulder a double shackle, fesse wise, gold.

Motto.—Esperance en Dieu.

Seat.—Louvaine, Yorkshire.

BEXLEY.



BEXLEY, BARON (Nicholas Vansittart, F.R.S., and S.A.), of Bexley, Co. Kent; b. 29 April, 1766; m. 22 July, 1806, Catherine-Isabella, 2nd dau. of William, 1st Lord Auckland, and became a widower without issue, 10 Aug., 1810. Mr. Vansittart had been for many years a member of administration, and filled the office of Chancellor of the Exchequer from 1812, to the beginning of

1823. In the latter year, (1 March,) upon retiring, he was created **BARON BEXLEY**. Lord Bexley is a Commissioner of the Land Tax, and of the Royal Military College, a Director of Greenwich Hospital, and a Privy Councillor for Great Britain and Ireland.

Lineage.

The Vansittarts are of German or Dutch origin. They have been settled in England about a century and a half, and have been generally engaged in commercial pursuits.

HENRY VANSITTART, Esq., Governor of Bengal, b. 1732, m. Amelia, dau. of Nicholas Motte, Esq., by whom (who d. 1819,) he had issue,

NICHOLAS, created as above **LORD BEXLEY**.
Henry, d. 12 Oct., 1787, leaving issue,

Henry, m. 1812, Hon. Theresa-Gleadowe Newcomen, 2nd dau. of Charlotte, Viscountess Newcomen, and Sir William-Gleadowe Newcomen, Bart., and widow of Sir Charles Turner, Bart., by whom he has a dau.

Sophia.

Euclid, m. Edward Perry, Esq., and d.

Governor Vansittart was one of the committee of three, appointed by the Directors of the East India Company, supervisors of their affairs in the East, who were lost, 1770, on board the *Aurora* frigate.

Creation.—1 March, 1823.

Arms.—Erm. an eagle, displayed, aa. upon a chief gu. a ducal crown ur, between two crosses, pattee, argent.

Crest.—Upon two crosses, pattee, ar. a demi eagle, coped, wings elevated, aa.

Supporters.—**Dexter**, a horse, regardant, ar. ducally gorged or, therefrom pendant an escarcheon aa. charged with an ostrich feather, in pale, of the first, with an escrol over the bottom of the quill, gold; **Sinister**, an eagle, regardant, aa. wings elevated, gorged as the dexter, and therefrom pendant a portcullis, or.

Motto.—*Grata quies*.

Seat.—Foot's-Cry place, Kent.

BIDDULPH.



BIDDULPH, SIR THEOPHILUS, of Westcombe, Co. Kent; s. to the title as 5th Bart., upon the decease of his father, 1801, m. Hannah, dau. of Edward Prestridge, Esq., and has issue,

i. **THEOPHILUS**, m. 12 April, 1825, Jane-Rebecca, dau. of Robert Vyner, Esq. of Easthorpe, Co. Warwick.

ii. Charles.

iii. Edward.

iv. Simon.

v. Henry, in Holy Orders, m. 1 July, 1834, Emma-Susan, only dau. of J. Nuttall, Esq. of Worley Bank, Worcester.

vi. Charlotte.

vii. Frances-Anne, m. 9 June, 1810, to Captain William Parker, R.N.

Lineage.

The Saxon words—"Bida," or—"Bidd," prayer, entreaty, &c., and "Ulf,"—assistance, protection, &c., of which the surname *Biddulph* is said to be composed, would indicate that he who first adopted it had been employed in some embassy, or mission, to seek aid, and thence acquired the designation. The family is certainly of remote antiquity; and Edwars, in his *Survey of Staffordshire*, says, "the Biddulphs derive themselves from one *Orme Le Gufon*, Lord of Darlaston, Buckingham, Biddulph, &c., in Staffordshire, who lived in the time of Doomsday." (For a more detailed account of the Biddulph family, in all its branches, the Biddulphs of Burton, Chirk-Castle,

Leibury and Amroth Castle, (see *BURKE'S History of the Commons*.) A pedigree extant deduces the line from *Ormus*, to

RICHARD BIDDULPH, of Biddulph, living in 1586, from whom descended,

SIMON BIDDULPH, Esq. of Kimhurst, Co. Stafford, whose great-great-grandson,

i. **SIR THEOPHILUS BIDDULPH**, Knt. of Westcombe, Co. Kent, (3rd son of Michael Biddulph, Esq., by Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir William Skeffington, Bart. of Fishwick, Co. Stafford,) was created a Bart., 2 Nov., 1664. Sir Theophilus m. Susannah, dau. of Zachary Highland, Esq., an Alderman of the city of London, and had, with other issue,

i. **MICHAEL**, his successor.

ii. Simon, of Birdingbury, Co. Warwick, m. Jane, eldest dau. of Edward Birch, Esq. of Lescroft, Sergeant-at-Law, and had,

1 Edward, whom Anne, eldest dau. of Edward, 2nd son of Mr. Sergeant Birch, and left, with other issue,

THEOPHILUS, who inherited as 4th Bart.

2 John, m. Jane, dau. of Thomas Birch, Esq.

3 Michael, whose only dau. Jane, m. Sir Theophilus Biddulph.

4 Charles, of London.
5 Walter, who had one son and several daus., of the latter, Margaret, m. Samuel Pipe Wolferton, Esq. of Stafford.
6 Elizabeth, m. to Sir John Napier, Bart.
7 Susanna, m. to Sir Edward Littleton.
8 Mary.
9 Rachel, m. to Sir William Basset, Knt.

The Bart. d. 1683, and was s. by his eldest son,

ii. **SIR MICHAEL**, who m. 1st, Maria, dau. of Col. Richard Whitley, by whom he had,

THEOPHILUS, his successor, and two daus, Susannah and Charlotte.

He m. 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of William D'Oyley, Esq., and had three daus.,

Arabella, Sarah, and Bridget.

Sir Michael d. 2 April, 1718, and was s. by his son,

iii. **SIR THEOPHILUS**. This gentleman m. Carew, dau. of Sir Charles Lyttleton, Bart. of Frankley, but, dying without issue, 1743, the Baronetcy devolved upon his kinsman, (refer to issue of Simon Biddulph, Esq. of Birdingbury, son of Sir Theophilus, 1st Bart.)

iv. **SIR THEOPHILUS**, who m. Jane, only child of his uncle, Michael Biddulph, Esq., and had, with four daus., Jane, deceased; Susanna, Elizabeth, and Charlotte-Mabella, three sons,

THEOPHILUS, present Bart.

John, in Holy Orders, m. Sophia, dau. of Sir Charles William Wheeler, Bart., and has issue.

Sir Theophilus d. 1891.

Creation.—2 Nov., 1664.

Arms.—Vert, an eagle displayed, ar.

Crest.—On a wreath, a wolf, sejant, ar. wounded on the shoulder, ppr.

Residence.—Bishury, Co. Warwick.

BIRCH.



* **BIRCH, SIR THOMAS-BERNARD**, of the Hasles, Co. palatine of Lancaster, b. 18 March, 1791, s. his father, as 2nd Bart., 22 Aug., 1833.

Lineage.

THOMAS BIRCH, of Liverpool, son of Caleb Birch, Mayor of Whitehaven, 1777, m. Eleanor, dau. of Bernard Bushby, Gent. of the Co. Cumberland, and left as his decease, 1792, an only surviving child,

i. **JOSEPH BIRCH**, Esq. of the Hasles, Co. Lancashire, &c.

18 June, 1755, who was created a Bart., 30 Sept., 1831. He m. 6 March, 1795, Elizabeth Mary, 3rd dau. of Benjamin Heywood, Esq. of Liverpool, and had by her, who d. 18 May, 1825,

THOMAS BARNARD, present Bart.
Phoebe-Anne, m. 10 Aug., 1816, Henry Usborne, Esq. of Branches Park, Co. Suffolk.
Elizabeth.
Sarah.
Heywood, b. 1804; d. 1824.

Sir Joseph d. 1833.

Creation.—30 Sept., 1831.

Arms.—Azure, three fleurs-de-lis ar., on a chief of the last, three mullets sable.

Crest.—On a wreath a mount vert, thereon a hare, sa. collared, ar.

Motto.—Libertas.

Seal.—The Hables, Lancashire.



BISSHOPP.

BISSHOFF, SIR, CECIL-AUGUSTUS, of Parham Park, Co. Sussex; b. 6 July, 1821, s. his father, as 9th Bart., 22 March, 1834.

Lineage.

The family of Bishopp deduces from

WALTER BISSHOFF, who came into England from Gascony, with HENRY II. From him, through a long line of distinguished persons, descended

THOMAS BISSHOFF, Esq., M.P. for Gatton, 1542, who m. Elizabeth, relict of William Scot, Esq., and only dau. of Sir Edward Belknap, Knt., Privy Counsellor to HENRY VII. and HENRY VIII., by whom he acquired a large estate in Sussex, where he afterwards resided. He was s. by his son,

I. SIR THOMAS BISSHOFF, Knt., M.P. for Gatton, and Sheriff of the Co. Surrey, 1565, and again in 1602, who was created a Bart., 23 July, 1600. Sir Thomas lived to an advanced age, and was s. at his decease, 1605, by his only surviving son,

II. SIR EDWARD, who, during the civil war, suffered fine and imprisonment for his devotion to the Royal cause. He m. Lady Mary Tufton, 4th dau. of Nicholas, 1st Earl of Thanet, and was s. by his only surviving son,

III. SIR CECIL, who m. Anne, dau. and heiress of George Berry, Esq. of Cullum, Oxon, and dying in 1705, was s. by his only son,

IV. SIR CECIL. This gentleman m. Elizabeth, dau. and sole heiress of Henry Dauch, Esq. of Newington, Co. Oxford, and was s. in Oct., 1725, by his eldest son,

V. SIR CECIL, M.P., who m. 1726, the Hon. Anne Boscawen, 2nd dau. of Hugh, 2nd Viscount Falmouth, and had with other children,

CECIL, his successor.

Thomas, a Col. in the Army, d. unm.

Edward, one of the Clerks of the Treasury, and afterwards Commissioner of the Salt Tax, who m. Jane, dau. of William Atkinson, Esq. of Pall Mall, by whom (who m. 2ndly, the Rev. Lucius Coghill, D.D., and d. his widow, 1834,) he left at his decease in 1792, an only child,

GEORGE, in Holy Orders, who inherited as 8th Bart.

Anne, m. to the Hon. Robert Bradenell.

Charlotte, m. to Sir W. Maynard, Bart.

Francis, m. to Sir George Warren, Bart. K.R.

Harriet, m. 1st, to Thomas Drummond, Esq., and 2ndly, to Nathaniel Dance, Esq.

Catherine, m. 1st, to Sir Charles Cope, Bart., and 2ndly, to Charles 1st Earl of Liverpool.

Sir Cecil d. 1778, and was s. by his eldest son,

VI. SIR CECIL. This gentleman m. Susan, eldest dau. and eventually sole heir of John Hedges, Esq. of Finchley, Co. Middlesex, and was s. Sept., 1779, by his elder son,

VII. SIR CECIL, who having established his claim in the ancient Barony of De la Zouche, in right of his mother, was summoned to parliament 27 Aug., 1815. (See Zouche Baroness.) His Lordship, who was b. 20 Dec., 1753, m. 27 June, 1782, Harriet-Anne, only dau. and heiress of William Southwell, Esq. of Frampton, in Gloucestershire, and first cousin to Lord de Clifford, by whom he had issue,

CECIL, Lieut.-Col. in the Army, who d. of wounds received in action, in Upper Canada, after eminently distinguishing himself, 16 July, 1813. He had m. Lady Charlotte-Barbara Townshend, eldest dau. of Marquis Townshend, but left no issue.

Charles-Cecil, R.N., d. of fever, at Jamaica, 10 May, 1805, unm.

HARRIET-ANNE, Baroness Zouche, m. 14 Oct., 1808, to the Hon. Robert Curzon, of Hagley, Co. Stafford.

Katherine-Anabella, m. 1 Aug., 1826, to George-Richard Peckell, Esq., Capt. R.N., son of the late Sir Thomas-Broske Peckell, Bart.

Lord de la Zouche d. 11 Nov., 1828, and thus leaving no male issue, the BARONY fell again into abeyance between his two daus., but was almost immediately called out by the Crown, in favour of the elder, Harriet-Anne, present Baroness Zouche, of Harringworth, while the BARONETCY devolved upon his cousin (refer to Edward, 3rd son of Sir Cecil, 5th Bart.).

The Very Rev. SIR GEORGE BISSHOFF, Dean of Lismore and Archdeacon of Aghadoe, b. 5 July, 1791, who m. 17 May, 1820, Catherine-Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of Andrew Sproule, Esq., Capt. R.N., and had issue,

CECIL-AUGUSTUS, present Bart.

George-Curzon, b. 10 April, 1825.

Edward-Cecil, b. 25 Feb., 1826.

Harriet-Anabella.

Jane-Anabella.

Catherine-Mary.

Sir George d. 22 March, 1834.

Creation.—23 July, 1830.

Arms.—Ar. on a bend, cottised, gu. three hermits.

Crest.—On a ducal coronet, or, a griffin sejant, ar. resting the dexter claw on an escutcheon of the last.

Motto.—Pro Deo et ecclesiâ.

Residence.—Dublin.

BLACKETT.



BLACKETT, SIR EDWARD, of Matson Hall, Co. Northumberland; b. 14 Feb., 1805, s. to the title as 6th Bart., upon the demise of his father, 27 Oct., 1816; m. 1 May, 1830, Julia, dau. of Sir Charles Monk, Bart., of Belsay Castle, in Northumberland.

Lineage.

WILLIAM BLACKETT, Esq., of Hoppyland, m. and had three sons, viz.:

CHRISTOPHER, successor of the BLACKETTS of Wyburn, now represented by CHRISTOPHER BLACKETT, Esq. (See *REMARKS COMMUNERA*, Vol. I. page 257.)

Edward, who left issue.

WILLIAM.

The third son.

I. WILLIAM BLACKETT, Esq., who acquired considerable wealth by his mines and collieries, was created a Bart., 12 Dec., 1673. Sir William m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Michael Kirkley of Newcastle, merchant, and had with three daus., three sons, viz.

EDWARD, his successor.

Michael, who left no issue.

William, of Wallington, in Northumberland, who was created a Bart. 23 Jan., 1684. Sir William enjoyed great popularity, in his county, was esteemed a man of strict probity, and was distinguished as an orator in the House of Commons. He m. 1684, Julia, dau. of Sir Christopher Conyers, Bart. of Horden, in Durham, and had, with several daus., an only surviving son.

Sir William, 2nd Bart., who d. 25 Sept., 1728, without legitimate issue, when this Baronetcy expired. (Refer to *BURKE'S COMMONERS*, Vol. II. p. 325.)

Sir William had no issue by his 2nd wife, a dau. of Mr. Cock, and relict of Capt. John Rogers. He d. 16 May, 1689, and was s. by his eldest son.

II. Sir EDWARD, Alderman and sometime Mayor of the town of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and Burgess in Parliament for that Corporation. This gentleman purchased Newbury in Yorkshire. He m. 1st, Mary, dau. of Thomas Norton, Esq. of Langthorne, but by her had no surviving issue. Sir Edward m. 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Sir John York, Knt. of Richmond, in Yorkshire, by whom he had a very numerous family, of which

William, the eldest son, m. Diana, dau. of Sir Ralph Delaval, Bart. of Seaton Delaval, and, dying before his father, left an only dau., Diana, who m. Henry Mainwaring, Esq., of Over Peovor.

EDWARD, inherited the title and fortune.

JOHN, who m. Patience, dau. of Henry Wise, Esq., and had, with other issue,

EDWARD, who s. as 4th Bart.

Christopher, m. Mrs. Saville, and had one son and a dau.

Sir Edward m. 3rdly, Diana, dau. of Sir George Booth, Bart., created in 1661, Baron Delamere. (See *BURKE'S KINDEST PEERAGE*), and widow of Sir Ralph Delaval, of Seaton Delaval, in Northumberland, but had no other issue. He d. 23 April, 1718, and was s. by his eldest surviving son.

III. Sir EDWARD, at whose decease, without issue, in March, 1726, the title devolved upon his nephew.

IV. Sir EDWARD, M.P. for the Co. Durham from 1730 to 1774, who m. Anne, dau. and heir of Oley Douglas, Esq. of Metfen, in Northumberland, and had, with a dau. Anne, wife of Lieut.-Gen. Scott, an only surviving son and successor, (at his decease, aged 85, in Jan., 1804.)

V. Sir WILLIAM. This gentleman m. 8 Aug., 1801, Mary-Anne, dau. of Benjamin Keene, Esq., of Weston Lodge, Co. Cambridge, and had

William-Douglas, who d. in 1803.

EDWARD, present Bart.

Henry-Collingwood.

John-Charles.

Patience-Maria.

Frances, d. 1 June, 1826.

He d. 27 Oct., 1816.

Crest.—12 Dec., 1673.

Arms.—Ar., on a chevron, between three mullets, pierced, sa., three escallops of the field.

Crest.—On a wreath, a hawk's head, erased, ppr.

Motto.—Nous travallons en l'esperance.

Seats.—Matson Hall, Northumberland.

BLACKWOOD.

BLACKWOOD, Sir HENRY-MARTIN, Capt. R.N., b. 11 June, 1801, s. his father as 2nd Bart., 14 Dec., 1832, m. 19 Aug., 1826, Harriet-Louisa, youngest dau. of J. M. Bulkeley, Esq., and has a son, b. 7 May, 1826.

Lineage.

Sir JOHN BLACKWOOD, Bart., of Ballyleidy, Co. Down, m. Dorcas, eldest dau. and heiress of James Stevenson,

Esq., of Rillyleagh, which lady was created a Peeress of Ireland, after his decease, as BARONESS DEFFARIN and CLANKROY. They had with other issue, (for which refer to *BARON DEFFARIN*)

I. The Hon. Sir HANRY BLACKWOOD, K.C.B. (youngest son) who having attained high rank in the R.N., (he was Vice-Admiral of the Blue,) was created a Bart., 1 Sept., 1814. He m. 1st, 12 Jan., 1798, Jane-Mary, 2nd dau. of Lunelot Crombie, Esq., of Tubrid, and was left a widower 19 Jan., 1798, without issue. His 2nd wife was Elian, 4th dau. of Martin Waghorn, Esq., Capt. R.N. (married 3 June, 1790) by whom (who d. 30 Oct., 1801) he had an only son, HANRY-MARTIN, present Bart. Sir Henry m. 2dly, 9 May, 1800, Harriet, dau. of Francis Gore, Esq., and by that lady had

Arthur-Johnstone, b. 7 April, 1800, m. 2 March, 1830, Cecilia-Georgina, relict of the late John Wright, Esq., and has a dau. Alice.

Francis-Price, b. 25 May, 1809.

Harriet.

Sir Henry was the bearer of the dispatches announcing the decisive Victory of Trafalgar. He d. 14 Dec., 1832.

Crest.—1 Sept., 1814.

Arms.—Ar., a saltire, sa.; on a chief of the last, three holly-leaves of the field.

Crest.—The sun rising from a cloud, ppr.

Motto.—Per vias rectas.

BLAIR.



BLAIR, Sir DAVID-HUNTER of Blairquhan, Co. Ayr; s. to the title, as 3rd Bart., upon the demise of his brother, in 1800; m. 1st, 2 July, 1815, Dorothea, 2nd dau. of the late Edward Hay-M'Kenzie, Esq., of Newhall and Cronartie, (brother of George, 7th Marquess of Tweeddale,) by the Hon. Maria-Murray M'Kenzie, eldest dau. of George, 6th Lord Elibank, by whom (who d. 22 May, 1820,) he has issue,

I. James, b. 22 March, 1817.

II. Edward, b. 24 March, 1818.

III. Maria-Dorothy.

Sir David m. 2ndly, 5 Jan., 1825, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Sir John Hay, Bart., of Hayston, Co. Peebles, by Mary-Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of James, 16th Lord Forbes, by whom he has

I. John, b. 1825.

II. David, b. 22 Jan., 1826.

III. William, b. Jan., 1828.

IV. Charles-Forbes, b. May, 1829.

V. Mary-Elizabeth.

Sir David served as a Col. of the Ayrshire Militia during the late war, and is now Convener and Vice-Lieut. of the Co. Ayr.

Lineage.

The family of HUNTER-BLAIR is paternally descended from the HUNTERS of Hunterston, Co. Ayr. (For details of whom refer to *BURKE'S HISTORY OF THE COMMONERS*,



BLACKWOOD, Sir HENRY-MARTIN, Capt. R.N., b. 11 June, 1801, s. his father as 2nd Bart., 14 Dec., 1832, m. 19 Aug., 1826, Harriet-Louisa, youngest dau. of J. M. Bulkeley, Esq., and has a son, b. 7 May, 1826.

Lineage.

Sir JOHN BLACKWOOD, Bart., of Ballyleidy, Co. Down, m. Dorcas, eldest dau. and heiress of James Stevenson,

Fof. II.) and maternally from the very ancient house of BLAIR, of Dunskey.

I. JAMES HUNTER, Esq. b. 1740, (2nd son of John Hunter, of Mainholm, by Anne, dan. and heiress of William Cunningham), M.P. for, and Lord Provost of the city of Edinburgh, wherein he was a partner in the Great Banking House of Sir William Forbes and Co.; m. 1770, Jane, dau. and heiress of John Blair, Esq., of Dunskey, by Anne, sister and co-heir of Ima with her only sister, Lady Cathcart, of David, 10th Earl of Cassilis, upon which occasion he assumed the additional surname of Blair. By this marriage he had fourteen children, twelve of whom survived infancy; namely,

JOHN, his successor,
DAVID, present Bart.

James, who inherited the estates of Dunskey and Robertland, was Lieut.-Col. of the Ayrshire Militia, and thrice M.P. for the Co. Wigtown. He d. unm. mark and justly regretted, 1822.

Robert, a Captain in the Army, d. 1799.

Forbes, inheritor of the estates of his brother James.

Thomas, an Officer in the Army, was wounded and made prisoner at the battle of Talavera, and detained in France until the peace of 1814. He was a second time wounded at Waterloo, 1815, and promoted to the rank of Lieut.-Col. and is now Brigadier-Gen. in India. He m. 1820, Eliza, dau. of — Norris, Esq.

Archibald, d. at sea, in the E. I. Co.'s service, 1790.

Henry Dandass, d. 1790.

Anne, m. 1791, to William Mure, Esq. of Caldwell, and has issue.

Clementina, m. 1808, to Col. Birch, Royal Engineers, and has issue.

Jane.

Jemima.

Mr. HUNTER-BLAIR was created a Bart., 27 June, 1786, and, dying 1787, was s. by his eldest son,

II. JOHN; at whose decease, unm., 1800, the title devolved upon his next brother, David, now Sir DAVID HUNTER-BLAIR.

Creation—27 June, 1786.

Arms—Quarterly: first, ar. on a chev. gu., between three eagles, vert. garnished, of the second, an annulet, or, for HUNTER; second, ar. on a chev. gu., between three crosses crosslets, fitchy, sa., three fleurs-de-lis, all within a double tressure, flory, counterfory, or, for KENNEDY, of Culrean; third, ar. on a saltier, sa., nine masques of the field, and in chief, a star of eight points, gu., for BLAIR; fourth, ar. a shake-fork, sa., and in chief, a rose, gu. for CUNNINGHAM, of Brownhill.

Supporters—DEXTER, a dog of Chase saltant ar.; SINITER, an antelope, springing, per. gorged with an open crown and a chain hanging thereat, or.

Crest—A stag's head, caboshed, per.

Motto—Vigilantia, rohar, volupias.

Seat—Blairquinn Castle, on the water of Girvin, Ayrshire.

BLAKE OF MENLO.



BLAKE, SIR VALENTINE, of Menlo Castle, Co. Galway, m. in 1803 Eliza, eldest dau. of Joseph Donellan, Esq. of Killah, and has issue,

t. THOMAS, b. 29 Jan. 1804; m. Maria-Letitia, dau. of Ullick O'Brien, Esq. of Waterview, in the Co. Galway, and has a dau. Louisa.

ii. John Francis, b. 14 April, 1809; m. 21 Dec. 1835, Frances, second dau. of Bernard Mullins, Esq. of Ballyegan, in the King's County.

iii. Elly.

iv. Eliza.

Sir Valentine s. as 12th Baronet at the decease of his father.

Lineage.

The founder of this family in Ireland, Richard Blake, alias Caddell, accompanied Prince (afterwards King James) into that kingdom 1165, and obtained for his mili-

tary services large grants of land in the Cos. Galway, Mayo, Clare, and in the Co. of the town of Galway.

I. VALENTINE BLAKE, Esq., of Galway, was created a Bart. of Ireland, 10 July, 1622. This gentleman, who was Mayor of Galway, 1611 and 1630, is denominated, in the Corporation records, "Valentine Blake Fitz Walter Fitz Thomas." He m. 1st, Margaret, dau. of Robert French, Esq. of Galway, by whom he had four sons and three daus.; and 2ndly, Annabell, dau. of James Lynch, Esq. Sir Valentine d. 1634, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. Sir THOMAS, who was s. by his eldest son,

III. Sir VALENTINE, of Menlough Castle. This gentleman m. Eleanor, dau. of Sir Henry Lynch, Bart. of Castle Cara, in Mayo, by whom he had four sons, and was s. by the eldest,

IV. Sir THOMAS, who m. twice, and was s. by his eldest son, (he had issue by his 2nd wife, Maria, dau. of Robert French, Esq., of Rahan)

V. Sir VALENTINE. This gentleman falling in a duel soon after the decease of his father, and leaving no issue, the title devolved upon his only brother,

VI. Sir WALTER, who was the first Catholic gentleman of distinction that joined the standard of the Prince of Orange, and obtained a commission from His Highness to raise a regiment, which he maintained and clothed at his own expence. Sir Walter was s. by his eldest son,

VII. Sir THOMAS, of Sommerville, Co. Galway. This gentleman m. in 1736, Elisabeth Burke of Tyaquin, celebrated for her poetical talents, by whom he had a son, Ullick, and a dau. Anne, who m. 1757, Richard Kirwan, Esq. of Creg, Co. Galway, eminent for his philosophical writings and discoveries. Sir Thomas at his decease, was s. by his only son,

VIII. Sir ULICK, who d. 1766, without male issue, when the title reverted to his cousin,

IX. Sir THOMAS, of Mendough. This gentleman m. 1736, Eleanor Lynch, of the Castle Cara family, and had an only dau., Mary, who m. Edward Lynch, Esq. Sir Thomas, dying without male issue, was s. by his brother,

X. Sir WALTER, who m. 10 April, 1751, Barbara, dau. of Myles Burke, Esq., of Ower, (the maternal ancestor of this lady, James Lynch, Mayor of Galway in 1693, caused his own son to be executed for breaking faith with, and killing, his correspondent, a Spanish merchant,) by whom he left at his decease in 1802, five sons and one dau.; namely,

JOHN, his successor.

Walter.

Dominick Joseph.

Catherine, wife of Myles

Thomas.

Burke, Esq.

Stephen.

It is worthy of observation that Sir Walter and his lady were both born in April, were married in April, and that both died upon the same day. He was s. by his eldest son,

XI. Sir JOHN, b. 15 July, 1753. This gentleman m. 1st, 12 May, 1790, his cousin Eleanor, dau. of Edward Lynch, Esq., and by that lady had issue,

VALENTINE, his heir,

Barbara, m. 1804, to Thomas Turner, Esq. of Hall, Co. Stafford.

Sir John m. 2ndly, in 1801, Rose, dau. of Edward Brice, Esq., of Kilroot, Co. Antrim, by his wife, Theodora, dau. of Thomas, 1st Lord Ventry, and by her had,

John-Brice, Lieut. 47th Regiment.

Eliza, m. to Lord Ventry.

Jane-Margaret, m. to the Rev. Denis Mahony, of Dro-

more Castle, in Kerry.

Arabella, b. 29 May, 1807; m. 7 Dec. 1827, to Sir

Hugh-James Moore-O'Donel Bart., and became a

widow, 20 July, 1829.

Creation—10 July, 1622.

Arms—Ar. a fret gu.

Crest—A cat, passant guardant, per.

Motto—Virtus sola nobilitas.

Seat—Menlo Castle, Co. Galway.

BLAKE OF LANGHAM.



BLAKE, SIR HENRY-CHARLES, of Langham, Co. Suffolk; m. 1819, Mary-Anne, only dau. of William Whittiers, Esq., of Midhurst, in Sussex. Sir Henry s. as 4th Bart., at the decease of his father, 21 April, 1832.

Lineage.

I. PATRICK BLAKE, Esq., (son of Andrew Blake, Esq., who was 2nd son of Patrick Blake, Esq., of the Island of Montserrat,) was created a Bart. 8 Oct., 1772. He m. Annabella, dau. of Sir William Bunsbury, Bart., and (with a dau., Annabella, wife of Robert Jones Adeane, Esq., of Babraham, in Cambridgeshire,) had two sons, PATRICK and JAMES, successive Baronets. Sir Patrick was divorced from his wife by act of parliament, in 1778; and, dying in July, 1784, was s. by his elder son,

II. SIR PATRICK, an Officer in the 10th Dragoons. This gentleman m. 1789, Maria-Charlotte, only dau. of James Phipps, Esq., of the Island of St. Christopher's, but dying s. 25 July, 1818, the title devolved upon his brother,

III. SIR JAMES-HENRY, who m. 13 Feb., 1794, Louisa-Elizabeth, dau. of Gen. the Hon. Thomas Gage, so celebrated in the American War, and grand-dau. of Thomas, 1st Viscount Gage, by whom (who d. 21 Jan., 1832,) he had issue,

HENRY-CHARLES, present Baronet.

Patrick-John.

William-Robert.

James-Bunsbury.

Thomas-Gage.

George.

Maria-Charlotte.

Emily-Eliza.

He d. 21 April, 1832.

Creation.—19 Sept., 1772.

Arms.—Ar., a fret, gu.

Crest.—A leopard, passant, ppr.

Seat.—Langham, Suffolk.

BLAKE OF TWISEL CASTLE.



BLAKE, SIR FRANCIS, of Twisel Castle, Co. Durham, s. to the title, as 3rd Bart., upon the demise of his father, 22 May, 1818; m. Miss Jane Neale, and was left a widower, without issue, 3 April, 1827.

Lineage.

This family, as well as the Blakes of Langham, is of ancient British origin, and both spring from the house of Blake of the Co. Galway, but the branch before us boasts a modern member, whose name yields to none in the roll of antiquity—the celebrated Admiral Blake, who d. 1696.

SIR FRANCIS BLAKE, who received the honor of Knighthood from WILLIAM III., of whom he was a zealous supporter, m. Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of William Carr, Esq., of Ford Castle, Co. Northumberland, and thus acquired that estate. He left an only child and heiress, SARAH BLAKE, who wedded

ROBERT BLAKE, Esq., of Ireland, who became subsequently of Twisel Castle, Co. Durham. They had an only son,

I. FRANCIS BLAKE, Esq., of Twisel Castle, an active supporter of the government in the eventful year 1745, who was created a Bart. 25 May, 1774; Sir Francis m.

Isabel, dau. and co-heir of Samuel Ayton, Esq. of West Herrington, Co. Durham, and had (with an elder son, Robert, who d. 1754, and a dau., Sarah, the wife of Christopher Reid, Esq., of Chipchase Castle, Co. Northumberland,) his successor at his decease, 30 March, 1756.

II. SIR FRANCIS, who m. Elizabeth, only dau. of Alexander Douglas, Esq., late chief of the British settlement at Bussorah, in Persia, and by her who d. 23 March, 1827, had issue,

FRANCIS, present Bart.

Robert-Dudley, Lieut.-Gen. in the Army.

William.

Elizabeth.

Isabella.

Sarah.

Eleanor, m. 23 Feb., 1805, to Bethell-Earnshaw Stig.

Esq., of Holmforth, Co. York.

Sir Francis d. 22 May, 1818.

Creation.—25 May, 1774.

Arms.—Ar., a chevron between three garbs sa., on a canton az., a fret or.

Crest.—A martlet ar. charged in the breast with a fret, or.

Seats.—Twisel Castle, Co. Durham; and Powberry Tower, Northumberland.

BLAKISTON.



BLAKISTON, SIR MATTHEW, of London; b. 13 May, 1783; s. to the title as 3rd Bart., at the decease of his father, 20 Sept., 1806; m. 12 April, 1810, Lucy, eldest dau. of James Mann, Esq., of Linton Place, Co. Kent, (by Lucy, dau. of Sir Horace Mann, and Lady Lucy

Noel, dau. of Baptist, 4th Earl of Gainsborough, and sister of the last Earl,) by whom he has had issue,

I. MATTHEW, b. 15 Jan., 1811.

II. Henry-James, b. 19 Dec., 1814.

III. Horace-Mann, b. 10 Dec., 1819.

IV. Charles-Robert, b. 6 July, 1823.

V. Augustus-Frederick-Noel, b. 15 Jan., 1829.

VI. Rosamond.

VII. Lucy.

VIII. Anne-Sophia.

IX. Emily, b. 13 March, 1832, d. 1831.

X. Harriet-Jane.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the family of Blackiston of Blackiston, in the palatinate of Durham, in which already were two Baronetcies, one conferred by JAMES I., 1613;—the other by CHARLES I., 1642; those honors, however, appear to have expired in 1619 and 1713.

I. SIR MATTHEW BLAKISTON, b. 1702, an eminent Merchant of London, was elected Alderman 1750; served the office of Sheriff, 1753; and filled the Civic chair, 1760; in 1739, Mr. Alderman Blackiston received the honor of Knighthood; and was created a Bart. 23 April, 1763. He was twice married; by his first marriage, he had one son, Charles-George, who d. 1758, and by the 2nd, which took place, 1766, with Annabella, dau. of Thomas Bayly, Esq., M.P. for Derby, and Bridget, dau. of Sir W. Dixie, Bart., he had an only son, his successor at his demise, in 1774. (His widow m. Lieut. Col. Hugh Cane, and d. 1783.)

II. SIR MATTHEW, b. in the Mansion House, during the Mayoralty of his father; m. 1782, Anne, dau. of John Rochford, Esq., of Cloghshannau, Co. Carlow, by whom he had issue,

MATTHEW, his successor.

John, Capt. 37th Regt., b. 4 Feb., 1783; m. Sept., 1814,

Jane, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Wright, of Bosworth, Co. Leicester, and has issue.
 Charles, b. 12 April, 1796, m. Aug., 1820, Harriet, dau. of — Nicholl, Esq. of Watford.
 Thomas, Commander, R.N., b. Dec., 1790; m. 9 Aug., 1827, Harriet, 4th dau. of John Harvey, Esq., of Thorpe, Co. Norfolk.
 Richard Bayly, b. 13 May, 1793; m. 11 July, 1827, Mary-Isabella, eldest dau. of John-Holmes Houstoun, Esq. of Orangetown, Co. Donegal, and has issue.
 Peyton, b. Sept., 1801; m. Sept., 1825, Frances, dau. of John Fullitt Powell, Esq., 2nd son of Richard Powell, Esq., of Stanedge (see BAKER'S *Commoners*, Vol. lii. page 57 E, and has issue.

Sir Matthew d. 20 Sept., 1806.

Creation.—22 April, 1763.

Arms.—Ar. two bars, gu. in chief, three cocks of the last.

Crest.—A cock, gu.
Motto.—Do well, and doubt not.
Seat.—Sandy Brooke, Co. Derby.

BLANE.



BLANE, SIR HUGH SEYMOUR, of Blancefield, Co. Ayr, and Culverlands, Co. Berks., Lieut.-Col. in the Army; s. his father, as 2nd Bart., 27 June, 1834; m. 23 Jan., 1832, Eliza, dau. of John Arnot, Esq. of Dublin, and has a son and dau.

Lineage.

I. GILBERT BLANE, M.D., one of the Physicians in Ordinary to the King; Member of the Royal College of Physicians in London; Fellow of the Royal Societies of London and Edinburgh; a Proprietor of the Royal Institution, and a Member of the Imperial Academy of Sciences of St. Petersburg; was created Bart., 26 Dec., 1812. He was b. at Blancefield, Co. Ayr, the seat of his father, Gilbert Blane, Esq., 29 Aug., 1749, (O. S.) and he m. 11 July, 1796, Elizabeth, only dau. of Ab. Gardiner, Esq., by whom (who d. 9 July, 1832) he had issue,

Gilbert-Gardiner, d. 20 Feb., 1838, unm.

HUGH SEYMOUR, present Bart.

Charles Collins.

Louisa, unfortunately drowned 24 Aug., 1813, at the age of 19, in a piece of water on her father's estate.

Sir Gilbert d. 27 June, 1834.

Creation.—26 Dec., 1812.

Arms.—Ar. on a fesse sa., a mullet between two crescents of the field; in base, a rose, gu.; in the centre chief point an anchor, erect, entwined by a serpent, pur.

Crest.—A sword erect, ppr., pommel and hilt, ur.

Motto.—Paritur pars bello.

Seats.—Blancefield, and Culverlands.

BLANTYRE.



BLANTYRE, BARON (Charles Stewart), Co. Lanark, in the Peerage of Scotland, b. 21 Dec.,

1818; succeeded to the dignity as 12th Baron, on the demise of his father, 22 Sept., 1830.

Lineage.

This noble family deduces its descent from a common ancestor with the Earls of Galloway.

SIR WILLIAM STUART, of Dalowinston and Garlies, who obtained possession of the estate of Minto, 1443, after great opposition from the Turnbulls its former Proprietors. He died some time subsequently to the year 1479, leaving three surviving sons,

ALEXANDER, (Sir) from whom the Earls of Galloway derive.

Thomas, (Sir) of Minto, of whom presently.
 Walter, of Tonderghle.

The 2nd son,

SIR JOHN STEWART STUART, got from his father the lands of Minto, Sirlawa, and Merbobell, in the county of Roxburgh, of which he had two charters under the Great Seal, 2 Nov., 1476. He d. 1500, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN STEWART OF MINTO, who was s. by his son,
 SIR ROBERT STEWART OF MINTO, whose eldest son's successor,

SIR JOHN STEWART OF MINTO, m. and left by his first wife, a son,

MATTHEW, (Sir) of Minto, whose male line became extinct in the person of

SIR JOHN STEWART, who d. in the expedition to Darien, 1697.

Sir John Stewart left by his 2nd wife, Margaret, dau. of James Stewart, of Cardonald, an only son,

WALTER STUART, who, having been brought up with JAMES VI. under George Buchanan, had the priory of Clantyr conferred on him by that monarch, and is designated Commendator of Blantyre, in 1580, when he was appointed one of the Gentlemen of the Redchamber. He was sworn of the Privy Council, and constituted Keeper of the Privy Seal, 14 Nov., 1602; appointed one of the Extraordinary Lords of Session, 1593; made LORD HIGH TREASURER OF SCOTLAND, 1596; and elevated to the Peerage of that kingdom 10 July, 1606, as BARON OF BLANTYRE. His Lordship m. Nicholas, dau. of Sir James Somerville, of Cambusnethan, and had, with other issue,

James, (Sir) K.B. This gentleman, being involved in a quarrel with Sir Geo. Wharton, son of Lord Wharton, a duel resulted at Islington, 3 Nov., 1609, wherein both the combatants fell. Sir James left a widow, Lady Dorothy Hastings, dau. of George, 4th Earl of Huntingdon, but had no issue. The Lady subsequently m. Robert, 2nd Earl of Roscommon.

WILLIAM, of whom presently.

His Lordship d. 8 March, 1617, and was s. by his elder surviving son,

WILLIAM, 2nd Baron, who m. Helen, dau. of Sir William Scott, of Adross, and was s. at his decease, in 1631, by his son.

WALTER, 3rd Baron. This nobleman m. Mary, dau. of Sir William Mure, of Rowallan, but having no issue by that Lady (who m. 2ndly, John Brisbane, Esq.), was s. at his decease in 1641, by his brother,

ALEXANDER, 4th Baron, who m. Margaret, dau. of John Shaw, of Greenock, and grand-dau. maternally of Sir John Houston, of Houston, by whom he had a son and dau. He was s. by the former,

ALEXANDER, 5th Baron. This nobleman, being one of those who protested against the legality of the convention of 1702, on taking the oaths and his seat in parliament, the following year, presented a petition, entreating the Commissioner and the Estates to accept of his submission, and most humble acknowledgment of the indecent and undutiful expressions uttered by him in presence of Her Majesty's Advocate, against the High Commissioner. On reading the petition, his Lordship was ordered to be brought in custody to the bar, to the end that he might there, kneeling, beg pardon of the Commissioner and the

Estates for his said offence, pay a fine of £500, and continue in custody until the fine should be paid. Lord Blantyre having made his appearance accordingly, the Lord Chancellor declared that the Commissioner was pleased to dispense with the petitioner's making his acknowledgment upon his knees, to which the Estates agreed; his Lordship gave obedience to the rest of the sentence, and was thereupon dismissed, and allowed to take his place. He d. 1704, and was s. by his eldest son (by his 2nd wife, Anne, dau. of Sir Robert Hamilton, titular Lord Freestonman).

WALTER, 6th Baron, one of the Representative Peers, at whose decease, *unm.*, 1713, the Barony devolved upon his brother,

ROBERT, 7th Baron. This nobleman m. 1st, Lady Helen Lyon, dau. of John, 4th Earl of Stanthorpe, but by that Lady had no surviving issue. He m. 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of William Hay, Esq. of Drumzeiter, and had six sons and four daus. His Lordship d. 1743, and was s. by his eldest son,

WALTER, 8th Baron, who, dying *unm.*, 1751, was s. by his brother,

WILLIAM, 9th Baron; at whose decease, 1776, *unm.*, the Barony descended to the next brother,

ALEXANDER, 10th Baron. This nobleman m. 1773, Katherine, dau. and heiress of Patrick Lindsay, Esq. of Eaglescliffe; by whom (who d. Dec., 1822) he had issue,

1. ROBERT-WALTER, his successor.

11. Patrick, Major-Gen. in the Army; b. 1777, m. 1810, Catherine-Henrietta, dau. of the Hon. John Rodney, and has issue,

- | | |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1 Robert Henry, b. 1811, | 5 Louisa. |
| d. 10 1832. [1814.] | 6 Catherine-Margaret. |
| 2 Alexander-Charles, b. | 7 Jane-Frances. |
| 3 Charles, b. 1817, | 8 Mary-Jacot. |
| 4 George, b. 1825, | 9 A dau. |

111. William, b. 1778, Major-Gen. in the Army, severely wounded at Waterloo.

iv. Charles-Francis, Barrister at-Law, b. 1780.

v. Margaret, m. 1800, to the Rev. Andrew Stewart.

111s Lordship d. 1783, and was s. by his eldest son,

ROBERT-WALTER, 11th Baron, b. 26 Dec., 1775, m. 20 Feb., 1813, Fanny, 2nd dau. of the Hon. John Rodney, and grand-dau. of the 1st Lord Rodney, by whom he had issue,

- CHARLES, present Baron.
 William, b. 3 March, 1824.
 Walter-Rodney, b. 16 July, 1826.
 — a son, b. 28 July, 1827.
 — a son, b. 6 June, 1830.
 Catherine.
 Fanny-Mary.
 Georgiana-Eliza.
 — a daughter.

His Lordship, who was a Maj.-Gen. in the Army, and a Companion of the Bath, was accidentally killed during the conflict at Brussels, 22 Sept., 1830.

Creation.—10 July, 1606. Douglas says, that the creation took place at least seven years prior to this date, although he acknowledges not having seen the patent; but concludes to be the fact, from a charter granted to the 1st Baron, erecting certain lands into a free barony, dated 14 Jan., 1599, wherein he is styled "Waltero domino Blantyre, thesaurario S.D.N. regis, hereditibus successore, &c."

Arms.—Or, a fesse chequy, ar. and az., surmounted of a bend engrailed, and in a chief a rose, gu.

Crest.—A dove with an olive leaf in its mouth, ppr.

Supporters.—DEUTER, a savage, wreathed about his head and middle with laurel, and holding over his shoulder a battoon, all ppr.; NINOTKA, a lion gules.

Motto.—Sola juvat virtus.

Seats.—Lennox lode, formerly Lethington, near Haddington, Erskine House, and Blantyre, Co. Renfrew.

BLAYNEY.



BLAYNEY, BARON (Cadwallader-Davis Blayney), of Monaghan, in the Co. Monaghan, in the Peerage of Ireland, b. 21 Feb., 1803; s. to the title as 12th Baron, at the decease of his father, in 1834.

Lineage.

This family claims descent from the Kings of the ancient Britons, in a direct line from Cadwallader, a younger son of the Prince of Wales. It was established in Ireland by

SIR EDWARD BLAYNEY, Knt., a soldier from his youth, in the service of ELIZABETH, who accompanied the Earl of Essex, 1598, into that kingdom, being then a Col. in the Army. In the subsequent wars, acquiring fame and fortune, he was elevated to the Peerage of Ireland, 29 July, 1621, as LORD BLAYNEY, Baron of Monaghan, Co. Monaghan. His Lordship m. Anne, 2nd dau. of the most Rev. Adam Loftus, D.D., Archbishop of Dublin and Chancellor of Ireland; by whom he had, with six daus., two sons,

HENRY, (Sir) his successor.

Arthur, (Sir) of Shien Castle, Co. Monaghan.

He d. 11 Feb., 1629, and was s. by his elder son,

HENRY, 2nd Baron, who m. Jan., 1623, Jane, dau. of Gerald, Viscount Drogheda, by whom he had two surviving sons and five daus. His Lordship, who was a military man, fell at the battle of Benburb, Co. Tyrone, 5 June, 1646, and was s. by his elder son,

EDWARD, 3rd Baron, who, dying *unm.*, 1680, was s. by his brother,

RICHARD, 4th Baron. This nobleman was high in favor with CROMWELL, and had been appointed, in 1656, the Usurper's Custos-Rotulorum of the Co. Monaghan, and Escheator of the Co. Tyrone. His Lordship m. 9 March, 1653, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Mr. Alderman Vincent, of Dublin, M.P., by whom he had several children. He m. 2ndly, Jane, dau. of John Malloch, Esq. He d. 5 Nov., 1670, and was s. by his eldest surviving son,

HENRY-VINCENT, 5th Baron. This nobleman m. Margaret Moore, eldest sister of John, 1st Lord Tullamore, by whom he had an only surviving child, Elinor, m. to Nicholas Mahon, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. His Lordship d. 1680, and was s. by his brother,

WILLIAM, 6th Baron. His Lordship m. 1696, Mary, eldest dau. of William, first Viscount Charlemont, widow of Arthur Dillon, Esq., of Lismullen, Co. Meath, and dying 5 Jan., 1705, was s. by his only surviving son,

CADWALLADER, 7th Baron, who m. Mary, dau. of the Hon. James Touchet (second son of the Earl of Castlehaven), and niece of Charles Talbot, Duke of Shrewsbury, then Lord-Lieut. of Ireland; by whom he had several children. His Lordship m. 2dly, Mary, dau. and heiress of Sir Alexander Calmes, Bart., of Monaghan, which lady m. 2ndly, Col. Charles Murray. He d. 19 March, 1732, and was s. by his eldest son,

CHARLES-TALBOT, 8th Baron, Dean of Killaloe; at whose decease, without surviving issue, the title devolved upon his brother,

CADWALLADER, 9th Baron, b. 2 May, 1726; m. 20 Dec., 1767, Sophia, dau. of Thomas Tipping, Esq., of Bealco, and had issue,

CADWALLADER-DAVIS.
ANDREW-THOMAS,
Sophia, m. 1764, to John Armstrong, Esq.
Mary.

His Lordship, who was a Lieut.-Gen. in the Army, d. 21 Nov., 1762, and was s. by his elder son,

CADWALLADER-DAVIS, 10th Baron; at whose decease, *anno*, 2 April, 1764, the title devolved upon his brother, ANDREW-THOMAS, 11th Baron, a Lieut.-Gen. in the Army, &c. 30 Nov., 1772, *æ*. 3 July, 1796. Mabel, eldest dau. of James, 1st Earl of Caledon, and had issue,

CADWALLADER-DAVIS, present Peer.
Anne, m. 1814, to Capt. C. Gordon, R.N.
Charlotte-Sophia, m. to F. Angerstein, Esq.

His Lordship d. in 1834.

Creation.—29 July, 1621.

Arms.—*Su*. three dogs' heads erased, *ar*.

Crest.—A dog's head, couped, *ar*. beaded gu. on the forehead a piece of armour, with a projecting spike, *ppr*.

Supporters.—Two horses *ar*. bristled, saddled, and

hoofed, *or*.

Motto.—*Integra mens agustissima possessio*.

Seat.—Blaney Castle, Ireland.

BLENNERHASSET.



BLENNERHASSET, SIR ARTHUR, of Blennerville, Co. Kilkenny; b. 30 July, 1794; s. to the title, as 3rd Bart., at the decease of his father, Sept. 1831.

Lineage.

This family is of English origin, and has either received its surname from, or conferred it upon, Blennerhasset, Co. Cumberland, where it appears to have been stationary for several centuries. The Blennerhasset settled in Ireland during the reign of ELIZABETH, and have, since that period, maintained the highest rank amongst the gentry of the Co. Kerry, where the first settlers, Thomas Blennerhasset, and his son Robert, obtained a part of the Earl of Desmond's large possessions. From this Robert descended, I. ROWLAND-BLENNERHASSET, Esq., of Blennerville, b. 1741; created a Bart. 22 Sept., 1690; m. Millicent-Agnes, dau. of Richard Yelding, Esq., of Belview, Co. Limerick, by whom he had issue,

ROBERT, his successor.

Richard-Francis, b. 23 May, 1772, m. Agnes, dau. of Sir Barry Denny, Bart., and d. issueless, 1827.

Arthur, b. 27 Oct., 1776, m. Sept., 1799, Helena-Jane, dau. of Thomas, Lord Ventry, and has issue.

Rowland, b. 26 Dec., 1780, m. Letitia, eldest dau. of John Hurley, Esq., of Trillick, and has issue.

William, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Blennerhasset, Esq., of Ballymacprier, and has issue.

Catherine, m. to the Rev. Edward Conyers, of Knockman.

Sir Rowland d. 14 March, 1821, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR ROBERT, b. 26 Jan. 1760, m. 1 June, 1790, his cousin, Rosanna, only dau. of the late Arthur Blennerhasset, Esq., of Fortfield, Co. Kerry; by whom (who d. 1828) he had issue,

ARTHUR, present Bart.

Robert, b. 27 July, 1797.

William, b. 2 Feb., 1802.

Catherine, m. 16 May, 1822, to the Rev. Edward Fitzgerald Conyers, 2nd son of Charles Conyers, Esq., of Castletown Conyers, Co. Limerick, and has issue.

Sir Robert d. Sept. 1831.

Creation.—22 Sept., 1689.

Arms.—Gu. a chev., ermine, between three dolphins embowed, *ar*.

Crest.—A wolf sejant, *ppr*.

Motto.—*Fortes fortuna juvat*.

Seat.—Churchtown, near Killarney.



BLOIS.

BLOIS, SIR CHARLES, Bart., of Grundisburgh Hall, Co. Suffolk; m. 30 Dec., 1789, Clara, dau. of Jocelyn Price, Esq., of Camblesworth Hall, Co. York; and has issue,

I. CHARLES.

II. John, Commander R.N., m. 15 Feb., 1827, Elizabeth-Knox, 2nd dau. of the Rev. John Barrett, Rector of Inniskeel, Co. Donegal.

III. William.

IV. Thomas.

V. Frances-Mary, m. 14 Dec., 1815, to the Rev. Eardley Norton.

VI. Clara, m. 14 Dec., 1815, to William Palmer, Esq., of Ludbrook, Co. Warwick.

VII. Lucy-Anne, m. 6 Jan., 1817, to Joshua, present Lord Huntingfield (his Lordship's 2nd wife).

Sir Charles s. to the title, as 6th Bart., at the decease of his father, 17 Jan., 1810.

Lineage.

Tradition founds this family in England at the CONQUEST, and states that the surname was adopted from the City of Blois, in France.

THOMAS BLOIS, living at Norton, Suffolk, in 1470, was great-grandfather of

RICHARD BLOIS, of Grundisburgh Hall, (to which seat the family removed in the reign of HENRY VII.) whose great-grandson,

WILLIAM BLOIS, Esq., of Grundisburgh Hall, who m. Cecily, dau. of Sir Thomas Wingfield, Knt., and died in 1672, was s. by his eldest surviving son.

SIR WILLIAM BLOIS, Knt., who m. Martha, dau. of Sir Robert Brooke, of Crockfield Hall, Suffolk, and was s. in 1673, by his only surviving son,

I. CHARLES BLOIS, Esq., of Grundisburgh Hall, who was created a Bart., 15 April, 1686. Sir Charles removed from Grundisburgh to Coxfield Hall, in 1687, upon the death of his aunt, Mary, the only surviving child of Sir Robert Brooke. He m. 1st, Mary, dau. of Sir Robert Kemp, Bart., of Glasen, Co. Norfolk, and had, with other children,

Robert, who m. Amy, only dau. of John Burrough, Esq., of Ipswich, and d. in 1728, s. p.

William, who m. Jane, 3rd dau. of Sir Robert Kemp, of Thibston, in Suffolk, and dying in 1738, left a son, Charles, who s. his grandfather.

Charles, who s. his nephew, as 3rd Bart.

Sir Charles m. 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Ralph Hawtreay, Esq., of Rislop, in Middlesex, and had

John of Gray's Inn, who d. *anno*, 1745.

RALPH, who became 4th Bart.
Anne, m. to Samuel Thompson, Esq., of Ufford.

He d. 9 April, 1738, and was s. by his grandson,

II. SIR CHARLES, at whose decease, *anno*, in 1760, the title reverted to his uncle.

III. SIR CHARLES. This gentleman dying without issue, was s. by his half brother.

IV. SIR RALPH, who m. Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Reginald Rabbett, Esq., of Bramfield, in Suffolk, and dying in 1762, was s. by his only surviving son,

V. **SIR JOHN**. This gentleman m. 1st, Sarah, youngest dau. of George Thornhill, Esq., of Diddington, Co. Huntingdon, and had CHARLES, the present Bart., with a dau. Sarah. He m. 2ndly, Miss Otley, of the Island of St. Christopher, and by that lady (who d. 11 July, 1800), left

Ralph John, d. 1818.

[Dec., 1826.

Lucyella, m. 1800, to Dr. Thomas Turner, and d. 23 Lucy Anne, m. 1817, to the Rev. Charles Thomas Johnson, Rector of Enborne, and Hemsted Marshal, in Berks.

Sir John d. 1810.

Creation.—15 April, 1696.

Arms.—Gu., a bend, vair, between two fleurs-de-lis, ar.

Crest.—A gauntlet, ppr. holding a fleur-de-lis, arg.

Motto.—Je me fie en Dieu.

Seats.—Grundisburgh Hall, and Coxfield Hall, Suffolk.

BLOMEFIELD.



BLOMEFIELD, SIR THOMAS-WILLIAM, Bart., of Attleborough, Co. Norfolk; b. 24 March, 1791; m. 11 Nov., 1819, Salome, dau. of Samuel Keke-wich, Esq., of Peamore, Devon-shire, and has issue,

I. **THOMAS EARLEWY WILMOT**, b. 3rd Aug., 1820.

II. **Samuel-Edward**, b. 22 April, 1823.

III. **John**, b. 27 Oct., 1824.

IV. **Robert Allan**, b. 22 March, 1826.

V. **Salome**.

Sir Thomas s. to the title, as 2nd Bart., at the decease of his father, 24 Aug., 1822.

Lineage.

I. **THOMAS BLOMEFIELD, Esq.** (only son of the Rev. Thomas Blomefield, A.M., Rector of Hartley, and Chalk, both in Kent, by his 2nd wife, Mary, dau. of John Matthews, and widow of Wm. Branch, Esq.) was created a Bart. 14 Nov., 1807, on his return from the expedition to Copenhagen in that year, where he commanded the Artillery, with the rank of Maj.-Gen. Sir Thomas m. Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of the Rt. Hon. Sir John-Eardley Wilmot, Knt., Chief Justice of the Court of Common-Pleas, by whom he had an only son, **THOMAS-WILLIAM**, the present Bart. He d. 1822.

Creation.—14 Nov. 1807.

Arms.—Sa. on a chev., ar., a branch of laurel between two bomb-shells, fired, ppr., and in a canton, or, a spear-head, embued ppr.

Crest.—Issuant from a mural crown, ar., a demi-heraldic tiger, ar., armed and tufted, or, collared, ar., and holding a sword, broken in the middle, ppr. (Kent.)

Seats.—Attleborough, Norfolk; and Shooter's Hill,

BLOOMFIELD.



BLOOMFIELD, BARON (Benjamin Bloomfield), of Redwood, Co. Tipperary; a Lieut.-Gen. in the Army; Col. of the 1st Battalion of the Royal

Artillery; G.C.B. and K.G.H.; b. 13 April, 1762; m. 7 Sept., 1797, Harriet, dau. of the late Thomas Douglas, Esq., of Grantham, Co. Lincoln, and has issue,

I. **JOHN-ARTHUR DOUGLAS**, b. 12 Nov., 1802.

II. **Harriet-Anne**, m. to Thomas Henry Kingscote, Esq. of Kingscote.

III. **Georgina**.

Lord Bloomfield, who is descended from an ancient family in Ireland, (maternally from that of Jocelyn, his grandmother Waller being sister to the Lord Chancellor Jocelyn,) entered early into the Corps of Artillery, of which he is now Colonel. In 1808, he was appointed Gentleman Attendant upon His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales, and, during the subsequent regency, filled the offices of Marshal and Chief Equerry to the Regent. In 1815, he received the honor of Knighthood; and, in 1817, on the resignation of Sir John McMahon, succeeded that gentleman as Receiver-Gen. of the Duchy of Cornwall, and Private Secretary and Keeper of the Privy-Purse to the Prince. In Sept., 1824, he was appointed Minister Plenipotentiary and Envoy Extraordinary to the Court of Sweden, (which diplomatic situation his Lordship continues to fill,) and was elevated to the Peerage of Ireland, 14 May, 1825.

Creation.—14 May, 1825.

Arms.—Ar. three lions, in fesse, gu. between as many cinquefoils, az.; on a canton of the last, three ostrich feathers of the field, issuing through the rim of a royal coronet, or.

Crest.—Out of a mural crown or, charged with two cinquefoils, in fesse, az., a bull's head, ppr.

Supporters.—On either side a horse, regardant, ar. their tails flowing between their hind legs, each gorged with a chaplet of oak, ppr.; the Dextre charged, on the shoulder, with an escoccheon, gu., thereon a plume of feathers, as on the canton in the shield; and the Sinist. a with an escoccheon, or, charged with a grenade m. fired, ppr.

Motto.—Fortes fortuna juvat.

Seat.—Redwood, Co. Tipperary.

BLOSSE-LYNCH.



BLOSSE-LYNCH, THE REV. SIR FRANCIS, of Castle-Carrig, Co. Mayo; b. Aug., 1801; inherited as 9th Bart., at the decease of his father, in Jan., 1818; m. March, 1824, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Lord Plunket, and has issue,

I. **ROBERT-LYNCH**, b. Feb., 1825.

II. **William-Conyngham-Lynch**, b. March, 1826.

Lineage.

The family of Lynch is of great antiquity in the province of Connaught, being amongst the very early settlers denominated the "Tribes of Galway." In an old MS. in Ulster's office, William-Le Petite is stated to be the common progenitor of all the Lynches of Ireland.

I. **HENRY LYNCH, Esq.**, Mayor of, and M.P. for, Galway (eldest of twelve sons of Nicholas Lynch, also Mayor of Galway, was created a BARONET of IRELAND, 8 June, 1622. Sir Henry m. Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Martin, Esq., and relict of James D'Arcy, Esq., by whom he had three sons and three daus. He d. 1634, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR ROBERT. This gentleman represented Galway in

parliament in 1679 and 1681, and was resident counsel of Counsight, during the rebellion. He m. Ellis, dau. of Sir Peter French, Knt. by whom he had two sons, and was s. by the elder,

III. **SIR HENRY**, a Lawyer of eminence, and one of the Barons of the Exchequer, in 1689, who m. 1st, Margaret, dau. of Sir Theobald Bourke, third Viscount Mayo, but by that lady had no issue. He m. 2ndly, and had, (with a younger son,) his successor,

IV. **SIR ROBERT**. This gentleman, m. Catherine, dau. of Henry Blake, Esq., Co. Mayo, by whom he had, with two daus., a son and heir,

V. **SIR HENRY**, of Castle Carra, who m. Mary, dau. of John Moore, Esq., of Brees, Co. Galway, and had one dau., and an only son his successor,

VI. **SIR ROBERT**. This gentleman, having m. Miss Blouse, dau. and heiress of — Blouse, Esq., of London, assumed the surname of Blouse, in addition to, and after that of, Lynch. The issue of this marriage were, **HENRY**, who s. to the title; and Francis, who m. Hatton, dau. of John Smith, Esq., of Rathconey, Co. Cork, and had issue, Robert, who, succeeding his uncle, became the 8th Bart. Sir Robert was s. by his elder son,

VII. **SIR HENRY LYNCH-BLOUSE**; upon whose demise, without issue, the title reverted to his nephew,

VIII. **SIR ROBERT**. This gentleman m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of William Gorman, Esq. of Carlow, by whom he had Francis, the present Bart., with other children. He m. 2ndly, Charlotte, dau. of John Richards, Esq., of Cardiff, Co. Glamorgan. Sir Robert d. 1818.

Crest.—A chevron between three trefoils, slipped, or.

Arms.—As a chevron between three trefoils, slipped, or.

Cr..—On a wreath, a wolf passant, coward, ar.

Motto.—Nec temere, nec timide.

Seals.—Castle Carra, Co. Mayo.

BLOUNT.



BLOUNT, SIR EDWARD, Baronet, of Sodington, Co. Worcester, L.L.D.; d. 3 March, 1795; s. to the title, as 8th Baronet, at the decease of his father, 31 Oct. 1803; m. 14 Sept., 1830, Mary - France, eldest daughter of Edward Blount, Esq., and has a son,

WALTER-OR-SODINGTON, d. 19 Dec., 1833.

Lineage.

This very ancient family has given birth to three distinct races of Peers, viz:—the Lords of Guisnes, in France; the Barons of Ixworth, in Suffolk (which barony ceased with Sir William Blount, Baron of Ixworth, who was slain fighting under the banner of Mountford, Earl of Leicester, at the battle of Lewes, and subsequently attainted, by parliament, in the reign of HENRY III.); and the Barons of Montjoy, of Thurverston, Co. Derby, which barony expired in 1681. (See BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*.) Its settlement, in England, is traced to the Conquest, and its genealogy deduced from the *Blondi*, or *Blondi*, of Italy.

RODOLPH, 3rd Count of Guisnes, had three sons by his wife, Rosetta, dau. of the Count of St. Pol, all of whom accompanied the NORMAN, in his expedition against England in 1066, and, contributing to the triumph of their chief, shared amply in the spoils of conquest. One of the brothers returned to his native country; the other two adopted that which they had so gallantly helped to win, and abided there; of these,

SIR ROBERT LE BLOUNT was the 1st feudal Baron of Ixworth, but of him presently.

SIR WILLIAM LE BLOUNT was a General of Foot at Hastings, and had grants of seven Lordships in Lin-

colnshire. His son was seated at Saxlingham, in Norfolk, and the great-grandson of that gentleman,*

MARIA LE BLOUNT, sole heiress of her line, marry, in the next century SIR STEPHEN LE BLOUNT, united the families of the two brothers.

The elder son,

SIR ROBERT LE BLOUNT, had the command of the CONQUEROR'S ships of war, and is styled "DUX NAVIUM MILITARUM." His portion of the *Spolia Opima* embraced thirteen manors in Suffolk, in which county he was the first feudal Baron of Ixworth (the place of his residence) and Lord of Orford Castle; he m. Gundreda, youngest dau. of Henry Earl Ferrers, and had a son and heir,

GILBERT LE BLOUNT, 2nd Baron of Ixworth, from whom we pass to

WILLIAM LE BLOUNT, 6th Baron of Ixworth, who was Standard Bearer to Simon de Montfort, and fell at the battle of Lewes, May 14, 1264. He was attainted and the Barony of Ixworth forfeited—he left no issue—so that the representation of the family devolved upon his uncle,

SIR STEPHEN LE BLOUNT, who m., as stated, MARIA LE BLOUNT, heiress of Saxlingham, and had two sons,

SIR ROBERT, his heir,

SIR JOHN, who m. Constance, one of the sisters and heirs of Sir Richard de Wrotham, Justice of the Common Pleas.

The elder son,

SIR ROBERT BLOUNT, m. Isabel, dau. and co-heir of the feudal Lord of Odinsela, by whom he acquired the Manor of Belton in Rutlandshire, and had two sons, SIR RALPH, from whom the extinct Lords Blount of Belton, and Nicholas le Blount, who took the name of Croke, ancestor of the Crokes of Studley Priory, and

SIR WILLIAM BLOUNT, who m. Lady Isabel de Beauchamp, dau. of William, first Earl of Warwick, and widow of Henry Lovet, of Elmley Lovet, Co. Worcester, and dying in the 9th or 10th of EDWARD II., left a son,

SIR WALTER BLOUNT, Knt., of Ockha, otherwise Rock, in the Cn. of Warwick, who m. Johanna, 3rd sister and co-heir of Sir William de Sodington, and acquired the *Manor of Sodington*, which, to this day, continues one of the principal seats of the family. Sir Walter d. 1384, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM LE BLOUNT. This gentleman m. Margaret, daughter and co-heir of Theobald de Verdon, second Baron de Verdon, but, dying issueless,† left his property to his brother,

SIR JOHN BLOUNT, who m. Isolda, daughter and heiress of Sir Thomas Mountjoy, whence the title of Mountjoy was afterwards assumed as a Barony by a member of the family. From this Sir John we pass to his lineal descendant,

SIR GEORGE BLOUNT, Knt., of Sodington, who m. Eleanor, dau. of William Norwood, Esq. of Leekhampton, Gloucestershire, and was s. by his eldest son,

I. **SIR WALTER BLOUNT, Knt.**, who was created a Baronet 5 Oct., 1649. This gentleman suffered severely in the cause of CHARLES I., and was imprisoned at Oxford, and in the Tower of London. He m. Elizabeth, dau. of George Wyld, Esq. of Droitwich, Co. Worcester, Sergeant-at-Law; by whom he had four surviving sons (all of whom, like their father, bore arms under the royal banner), and four daughters. He was s. at his decease, by his eldest son,

II. **SIR GEORGE**, who m. Mary, dau. and heiress of Richard Kirkham, Esq. of Bladon, Co. Devon, and had with other issue,

WALTER-KIRKHAM, his successor.

George, who m. 1st, Mary, dau. of Henry, 5th Earl of Thomond, and widow of Charles, Viscount Cullen,

* For a more detailed narrative, refer to BLOUNT of Maple Durham, in BURKE'S *History of the Commoners*.

† His widow m. for her second husband Marcus Hume, and for the third John Crophull, by the latter she had a son, Thomas Crophull, whose dau. and heir, Agnes Crophull, m. Sir Walter Devereux, Knt.

but by that lady had no issue; he m. 2ndly, Constantia, dau. of Sir George Cary, Knt., of Tor Abbey, and had,

- | | |
|--|--------------------------------------|
| 1 EDWARD, who inherited as 4th Bart. | 3 Mary, m. to Edward Dickenson, Esq. |
| 2 Constantia, m. to Sir John Smythe, Bart. of Acton Burnell. | 4 Anne. |
| | 5 Elizabeth. |
| | 6 Catherine. |

Edward, of Bladon, who m. Anne, dau. of Sir John Gulser, Bart., of Roudcombe, Co. Gloucester; and left, at his decease, in 1726, four daughters, viz. —

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1 Elizabeth, m. to Hugh, 4th Lord Clifford. | 4 Harriet, m. 1st, to Peter Prohl, of Antwerp, and 2ndly, to Philip Howard, Esq. |
| 2 Mary, m. to Edward, Duke of Norfolk. | |
| 3 Anne, d. unm. 1769. | |

Sir George d. 1607, and was s. by his eldest son,

III. SIR WALTER KIRKHAM; at whose decease without issue, 12 May, 1717, the title devolved upon his nephew,

IV. SIR EDWARD. This gentleman m. Apollonia, dau. of Sir John Throckmorton, Bart., by whom he had surviving issue, Edward and Walter, successively Barts., and three daus. He d. 1738, and was succeeded by his elder son,

V. SIR EDWARD, who m. 1732, Frances, dau. and heir of William Molineux, Esq., of Mosborough in Lancashire, but, dying, s. p. 1765, was s. by his brother,

VI. SIR WALTER, who m. 1766, Mary, dau. and co-heir of James, 5th Lord Aston,* of Furfat, by whom he had issue,

WALTER, his successor.

Edward, b. 18 July, 1769; m. 26 April, 1803, Frances, dau. of Francis Wright, Esq., Co. Essex, and has,

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1 Walter-Edward-Antoo, Chester Herald. | 4 George. |
| 2 Edward-Charles, m. 18 Nov., 1834, Gertrude Frances, youngest dau. of William Jerminham, Esq., and niece of Lord Stafford. | 5 Henry. |
| 3 Herbert. | 6 Mary-Frances m. Sept. 1830, to her cousin, Sir Edward Blount, Bart. |
| | 7 Constantia - Catherine. |
| | 8 Apollonia. |
| | 9 Frances. |
| | 10 Laura. |

George, b. 5 Feb. 1771, m. 1st, Elizabeth Courtenay, dau. of John Chichester, Esq., of Arlington, in Devon, and became a widower, without issue, in March, 1826; he m. 2ndly, Fanny de Mansigny.

Sir Walter d. 5 Oct., 1785, and was s. by his eldest son,

VII. SIR WALTER. This gentleman m. 25 Nov., 1792, Anne, youngest dau. of Thomas Riddell, Esq., of Felton Park, and Swinburne Castle, both Co. Northumberland, and had two sons,

Walter, who d. in infancy.

EDWARD, the present Baronet.

Crestline.—5 Oct., 1642.

Arms.—Barry, nebulee of six, or, and az.

Crest.—An armed foot in the air.

Motto.—Lux tua via mea.

Seats.—Sodington, Co. Worcester; Mawley Hall, Shropshire; and Haggerston, Co. Northumberland.

BLUNDEN.

BLUNDEN, JOHN, of Castle Blunden, Co. Kilkenny, s. to the title, as 3rd Bart., at the decease of his father, in 1818.

Lineage.

I. JOHN BLUNDEN, Esq., only surviving son of John Blunden, Esq., of Castle Blunden, M.P. for the Co. Kilkenny, by Martha, dau. of Agmondisham Cuffe, Esq., and s. of John, 1st Lord Desart, was created a Bart. of IRELAND, 12 March, 1794. Sir John was a distinguished

member of the Irish Bar, and represented the city of Kilkenny in parliament. He m. 25 Feb., 1755, his cousin, Lucy-Susanna, dau. of Lord Desart, and had three sons and four daus. He d. 1783, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR JOHN. This gentleman m. 1st, Miss Hewitson, dau. of — Hewitson, Esq., by whom (who d. 1808) he had issue; and 2ndly, in 1812, Hester, dau. of John Hesham, Esq., of Legget's Rath, Kilkennyshire. Sir John d. 1818.

Creation.—12 March, 1794.

Seat.—Castle Blunden, Kilkennyshire.

BLUNT.

BLUNT, SIR CHARLES-RICHARD, of London; b. 6 Dec. 1775; s. to the title, as 4th Bart., upon the demise of his father, 29 Aug. 1802; m. 20 March, 1824, Sophia, dau. of Richard Barker, Esq., and relict of Richard Achmuty, Esq., formerly of Bengal, by whom



he has a son,

WALTER, b. 16 March, 1826.

Lineage.

I. JOHN BLUNT, Esq., was created a Bart. by GEORGE I. 17 July, 1720. He m. 1st, 16 July, 1629, Mrs. Elizabeth Court, by whom (who d. 22 March, 1767-8) he had, with other issue,

John, b. 23 July, 1694, d. unm.

HENRY, his successor.

Charles, b. 4 Nov. 1760, an Officer in the Army, m. Mary, dau. of Peter Short, Esq., of Tenterden, in Kent, and, dying in 1747, left an only son,

Harry, of Ringmer, in Sussex, father of

Sir Charles-Burrell Blunt, K.M.T., who m. 1st, Elizabeth-Anne, dau. of John Wyche, Esq., of Salisbury, and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Charles-William Blunt, Bart.

Rachel, m. 1st, in Samuel, son of Charles Blunt, Esq., and 2ndly, (in 1739), in John Parkes, Esq.

He m. 2ndly, 22 Dec. 1713, Susannah, dau. of Richard Craddock, Esq., Governor of Bengal, and widow of Benjamin Tudman, Esq., but had no other issue. Sir John Blunt was summoned before the Court of Chivalry, in 1732, and fined for adopting the arms of Blount of Sodington without permission; he appealed, however, and a day was appointed to hear the appeal, but no proceedings ensued, probably on account of the Bart.'s decease, which took place 24 Jan., 1733. He was s. by his eldest surviving son,

II. SIR HENRY, who m. 1724, Dorothy, eldest dau. of William Nutt, Esq., Walthamstow, and had three sons,

CHARLES-WILLIAM, his heir.

Henry of Freshford, in the Co. Somerset, who left two sons, Walter and Henry, who both d. unm.

Walter, of Cropton, m. twice, and left issue of both marriages.

He d. 12 Oct., 1723, and was s. by his eldest son,

III. SIR CHARLES-WILLIAM. This gentleman m. 22 July, 1764, Elizabeth, only dau. of Alderman Peers of London, and sister and heiress of Sir Richard Peers, Bart., by whom he had issue,

CHARLES-RICHARD, present Bart.

Richard-Charles, b. 1776; m. 1809, Eliza, dau. of the late Capt. Mercer, and has Charles-Richard, and other children.

William, b. 1780; m. Eliza, dau. of Gen. Richards, and has Charles and other issue.

Louisa, m. in William Dent, Esq. of Brickendonbury, Hert., and d. 9 March, 1835.

* And one of the representatives of the elder branch of the family of Sir Ralph Sadler.

- Maria-Trypheus, m. to Sir Charles Cockerell, Bart., and d. 8 Oct., 1769.
 Elizabeth, m. to Sir Charles-Burrell Blant, K.M.T., of Ringmer, Sussex.
 Charlotte, m. to Lieut.-Gen. Sir Charles Ingham, Kat.
 Lydia, m. to Sir Alexander Leton, Bart.
 Anna Maria, m. to the Hon. C. A. Bruce.
 Dorothea, m. to Edward Fletcher, Esq., of Alresford, Hants.

Sir Charles-William d. in India, 29 Aug. 1832.

Crestions.—17 July, 1720. [difference.
Arms.—Barry nebulee of six, or and az. a crescent for
Crest.—The sun in glory, charged on the centre with an
 eye issuing tears, all ppr.
Motto.—Lux tua vis mea.
Seals.—Heathfield Park, Sussex; Croydon, Surrey;
 and Lydeard Millicent, Wilts.

BOEVEY.



BOEVEY—CRAWLEY, Sir
 Thomas, of Flaxley Abbey,
 Co. Gloucester; b. 28 Nov.,
 1769; m. 28 Oct., 1807, Mary-
 Albinia, eldest dau. of the late
 Sir Thomas-Hyde Page. Sir
 Thomas s. to the title, as 3rd
 Bart., upon the decease of his
 father, Aug. 1818.

Kinship.

The surname of this family was originally Crawley, and the founder of it, Thomas Crawley, an eminent Merchant of London, in the latter end of the 17th century. The surname of Boevey, was assumed by Thomas Crawley, the 2nd son of that gentleman, upon inheriting the estate of Flaxley Abbey, bequeathed him by William Boevey, Esq., whose relict, Catherine, dau. of John Riches, Esq., of London, is supposed to be the widow in the Spectator so inextricable to the addresses of Sir Roger de Coverley; and she is further described in Steel's Epistolary Correspondence. Mrs. Boevey was married when only fifteen years of age, and her husband died in seven years afterwards. She d. in 1736, in her 57th year, and was not more remarkable for her celebrity than benevolence. There are monuments at Westminster Abbey, as well as at Henley, to her memory.

I. CHARLES BARROW, Esq., member in several parliaments for Gloucester, was created a Bart. 22 Jan., 1794, with remainder to Thomas Crawley-Boevey, Esq., the husband of his cousin, Anne Savage, heiress of his uncle, Thomas Barrow, Esq. (the lady's grandfather). Sir Charles Barrow d. 1793, and the Baronetcy devolved, according to the limitation, upon

II. Sir THOMAS CRAWLEY-BOEVEY, who, as stated above, m. Anne Savage, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Savage, by Eleanor, only dau. and heiress of Thomas Barrow, Esq. of Field Court, and had issue,

THOMAS, present Bart.

John-Lloyd, b. 1773.

Charles, in Holy Orders; m. 1813, Miss Yonge, dau. of the Rev. Duke Yonge, of Cornwood, Co. Devon.

George, m. 1806, Charlotte, 2nd dau. of the Rev. Duke Yonge.

William, in Holy Orders; m. 1822, Charlotte, youngest dau. of the late Rev. Charles Crawley.

Catherine, m. 2 Dec., 1832, to Rear-Admiral Ballard.

Eleanor, m. June 1801, to Richard, 2nd son of Joshua Treanonger, Esq. of Wharwell, Hants, and d. 1802.

Mary.

Elizabeth.

Margaret, m. 1820, to James Yonge, Esq. of Cornwood, in Devon.

Sir Thomas was grandson of the gentleman who first assumed the surname of "Boevey," and son of Thomas Crawley-Boevey, Esq. of Flaxley Abbey, by Susanna, dau. of John Lloyd, Esq. He d. 1818.

101

Crestion.—22 Jan., 1784.

Arms.—Ermine, on a fesse, az. between three herons, ppr. a salient between two cross crosslets fitchy, or, on a chief, erm. a bend, gu. charged with three guttas d'or, between two martlets, az.

Crest.—On a wreath, a mount, vert, thereon a heron, ppr. gorged with a collar, or, holding in his dexter claw a salient of the last.

Motto.—Euse quam videri.

Seals.—Flaxley Abbey, and St. Michael's, Co. Gloucester.

BOLINGBROKE.



BOLINGBROKE and St. JOHN, Viscount
 (Henry St. John), Baron St. John, of Lydiard
 Tregoze, Co. Wilts, Baron St. John of Battersea,
 Co. Surrey, and a Bart; b. March, 1736; m. 3
 June, 1812, Maria, 2nd dau. of Sir Henry Paulet
 St. John Mildmay, Bart., by whom he has issue,

I. Henry, b. 1824.

iv. Isabella.

II. Maria.

v. Emily.

III. Anne-Jane.

His Lordship s. to the honors at the decease of his father, 11 Dec., 1824, as 4th Viscount Bolingbroke, and 5th Viscount St. John.

Kinship.

This family, springing in the male line from the Ports, Lords of Basing, Co. Southampton, at the Conquest, derives through the female line, from

WILLIAM DE ST. JOHN,* who came into England with the Conqueror, as Grand Master of the Artillery, and Supervisor of the Waggon and Carriages, whence the horses' hemes, or collar, was borne for his cognizance. He m. Olive, dau. of Ralph de Figueres, of Normandy, and had by her, Thomas, who d. without issue, and

JOHN DE ST. JOHN, who inherited, on the demise of his brother, all the lands in England, and principally the lordship of STANTON, Co. Oxon (for distinction from the other towns of the same name, called STANTON ST. JOHN). This John was a person of great eminence in the reign of WILLIAM RUFUS, being one of the twelve Knights that accompanied Robert Fitz-Hamon, Earl of Gloucester, in a warlike expedition against the Welch, and received, "in reward for his great services and helps in many victories," the castle of Faumont, Co. Glamorgan. He had issue, a dau., Avoria, and two sons,

I. Roger, of whom presently.

II. Thomas, Lord of Stanton St. John, living 13 HEN. II., whose son,

ROGER, was assessed £133. 6. 8. for trespassing in the King's forests, 22 HENRY II. The grandson of this Roger,

JOHN ST. JOHN, was killed at the battle of Evesham, 43 EDWARD III. He was in the Holy Wars with RICHARD I., who, at the siege of Acon, in Palestine, adopted the device of tying a leathern thong, or garter, round the left leg of a certain number of Knights (one of whom was this John St. John), that they might be impelled to higher deeds of valour. This

* The name was taken from the territory of St. John, near Rouen.

is supposed by some to have given the idea of the Order of the Garter.

The elder son,

ROBERT DE ST. JOHN, m. Cicily, dau. and heiress of Robert de Haya, Lord of the Manor of Halmac, Co. Suffolk, a kinsman of HENRY I., and had, with two sons, a dau., Murial, who m. Reginald de Aurea Valle, or Orville, and from that marriage descended

MARLEORVILLE, who m. ADAM DE PORT, a powerful feudal Baron (having the head of his Barony at Basing, Co. Southampton), and had a son and heir who, assuming the surname of his maternal ancestors, became

WILLIAM DE ST. JOHN, Lord of Basing; in which Lordship and his other territorial possessions, he was a, by his son,

ROBERT DE ST. JOHN, Lord of Basing, who, in the 42nd of HENRY III., had summons to be at Chester upon Monday next after the feast of St. John the Baptist, well accoutred with horse and arms, to oppose the incursions of the Welch. From the eldest son of this feudal Lord, by Agnes, dau. of William de Cantelupe,

JOHN, descended the Lords of St. John of Basing, represented by the Marquess of Winchester.

And from the second,

WILLIAM DE ST. JOHN, of the Castle of Faumont, Co. Glamorgan, sprang

SIR OLIVER ST. JOHN, who acquired the Lordship of Bletshoe, in the reign of HENRY VI., with his wife, Margaret, dau. of Sir John Beauchamp, and sister and sole heiress of John, Lord Beauchamp, of Bletshoe, Co. Northampton; by which marriage, Lydiard Tregose came also into the family of St. John. Sir Oliver St. John d. 1437, and his widow m. 2ndly, John Beaufort, Duke of Somerset, K.G., by whom she had a dau., Margaret, who m. Edmund Tudor, Earl of Richmond, and by him was mother of HENRY VII. From the elder son of Sir Oliver, Sir John St. John, Knt., descended the Lords St. John of Bletshoe. The 2nd son,

OLIVER ST. JOHN, had the Lordship of Lydiard Tregose, and was, as Leland writes in his Itinerary, a stout black man, and died at Fontarabia, in Spain. He m. Elizabeth, dau. of Lord Scroope, and left an only son and heir,

SIR JOHN ST. JOHN, Chamberlain to Margaret, Countess of Richmond, a grandmother of HENRY VII., and one of the executors of her will. Sir John d. 1512, and was a, by his son,

JOHN ST. JOHN, whose son and heir,

NICHOLAS ST. JOHN, of Lydiard Tregose, Esq., m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Richard Blount, of Maple Durham, Co. Oxford, and had issue,

JOHN, (Sir) who inherited Lydiard.

OLIVER, of whom presently.

Richard.

The second son,

OLIVER ST. JOHN, having the misfortune to kill, in a duel, one Best, captain of the guard to QUEEN ELIZABETH, was obliged to relinquish the study of the law, and fly the kingdom. Adopting a military life, he attained considerable renown in the wars of Elizabeth and James in Ireland, and was eventually advanced to the Peerage of that Kingdom, as Viscount Grandison, with limitation to the issue of his nephew, Sir Edward Villiers, (which viscounty now merges in the earldom of Jersey,) and to the Peerage of England by the title of Baron Tregose. In the next year his Lordship obtained a grant of the manors of Battersea and Wandsworth; but dying without issue, 30 Dec., 1630, the English Barony expired. The manors of Battersea and Wandsworth he bequeathed to John, the only surviving son of his brother; and upon that brother himself,

SIR JOHN ST. JOHN, had devolved, as stated above, the estate at Lydiard. Sir John had m. Lucy, dau. and

* This lady founded Christ's and St. John's Colleges at Cambridge.

heiress of Sir Walter Hungerford, of Farley, Co. Wilts, and had surviving issue,

JOHN.

Barbara, m. to Sir Edward Villiers, Knt. by whom she had issue,

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1 WILLIAM, 2nd Viscount Grandison, whose only dau. and heir, | mistress of that monarch. |
| BARBARA, m. Roger Palmer, Earl of Castle-main, in Ireland. She was afterwards created Duchess of Cleveland, by CHAR. II. and was | 2 JOHN, who s. as 3rd Viscount Grandison. |
| | 3 GEORGE, 4th Viscount Grandison. |
| | 4 EDWARD, (Sir) ancestor of the Earls of Jersey. |

Sir John was a. at his decease by his only surviving son,

SIR JOHN ST. JOHN, Knt., of Battersea and Wandsworth, (by the bequest of his deceased uncle, Lord Grandison,) who was created a Bart., 22 May, 1611. This gentleman was zealously attached to the Royal cause, and had three sons slain fighting under the Royal Standard. He was succeeded, at his decease, by (the son of his eldest son, Oliver, by Catherine, dau. and co-heir of Horatio, Lord Vere, Baron of Tilbury, which lady espoused, after his decease, John, Lord Poulet,) his grandson,

SIR JOHN, at whose decease, unm., the title reverted to his uncle,

SIR WALTER, M.P. for the Co. Wilts. This gentleman, who resided principally at Battersea, m. Johanna, dau. of the Lord Chief-Justice St. John, and dying, 3 July, 1700, was a, by his only son,

SIR HENRY, who was elevated to the Peerage, as Baron St. John of Battersea, and Viscount ST. JOHN, 2 July, 1716, with remainder to his 3rd and 4th sons, John and Holles; his eldest son, Henry, the celebrated Secretary of State to Queen Anne, having been previously created, 7 July, 1712, Baron St. John of Lydiard Tregose, and Viscount BOLINGBROKE, Co. Lincoln, with remainder to the issue of his father. This latter nobleman was attainted in 1714, but restored in 1725, to his estates, without his honors. He m. twice, (his second wife was the Marchioness de Vilette, niece to the celebrated Madame de Maintenon,) but d. childless in 1751. Viscount St. John was a, by his eldest son (by his 2nd wife, Angelica-Magdalen, dau. of George Pillsbury, Treasurer-General of the Marines, in France, under LEWIS XIV.),

JOHN, 2nd Viscount St. John, who m. 1st, Anne, dau. and co-heir of Sir Robert Purnese, Bart., and had three sons and three daughters. His m. 2ndly, Hester, eldest dau. of John Clarke, Esq., but by her had no issue. His Lordship d. in Feb. 1749, and was a, by his eldest son,

FREDERICK, 3rd Viscount St. John, who also succeeded to the honors of his uncle, Henry, who had been attainted as stated above, and became Viscount BOLINGBROKE (the limitation in the patent of that creation barring the attainders affecting the interest of the successor.) His Lordship, m. 1757, Lady Diana Spencer, eldest dau. of Charles, 2nd Duke of Marlborough, by whom he had two surviving sons,

1. GEORGE-RICHARD, his successor.

2. Frederick, a Gen. Officer in the Army, m. 1st, Mary, 3rd daughter of William, 5th Marquis of Lothian; and has a son,

Robert-William, b. 1791, Consul General at Algiers, who m. Elizabeth-Maria, dau. of John Barker, Esq.

He m. 2ndly, Arabella, 3rd dau. of William, 6th Lord Craven, and has issue,

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1 George - William, to Holy Orders, m. 1830, Henrietta-Frances, dau. of M. Magrath, Esq. | 4 Maria-Arabella, m. to the Rev. Charles Goring, 2nd son of Sir Charles Foster Goring, Bart. |
| 2 George-Fred. Berkeley, In the Army. | 5 Louisa-Diana. |
| 3 Charles-William-Geo. | 6 Elizabeth. |

He m. 3rdly, Carolina, dau. of J. Parsons, Esq., and has by her,

- | | |
|-----------------|---------------------------|
| 1 Henry-Edward. | 2 Welbore-William-Oliver. |
|-----------------|---------------------------|

The Viscount's marriage was dissolved by Parliament in

1768, and the lady m. the Hon. Topham Benouclerk. His Lordship d. 3 May, 1797, and was s. by his elder son, GEORGE-RICHARD, 4th Viscount St. John, and 3rd Viscount Bolingbroke; b. 6 March, 1761; m. 26 Feb., 1783, Charlotte, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Collins, by whom he had issue, HANNAH, the present Peer. Her Ladyship dying in 1803, Lord Bolingbroke, m. 2ndly, in 1804, Isabella, Baroness Hompesch, by whom he had,

- 1 Ferdinand, b. 16 Oct., 1804; m. in 1825, Selina-Charlotte, dau. of Maurice St. Leger Keatinge, Esq., and has issue,
- 2 Charles-Robert, b. 21 Nov. 1807.

His Lordship d. 1824.

Crests.—Baronet, 22 May, 1611. Baron St. John of Lydiard Tregose, and Viscount Bolingbroke, 7 July, 1712. Baron St. John, of Battersea, and Viscount St. John, 2 July, 1716.

Arms.—Ar. on a chief, gu. two mullets, or.

Crest.—A mount ppr., therefrom a falcon, rising, belted, ar. ducally gorged gu.

Supporters.—Two eagles, wings endorsed, or. ducally crowned gu. each charged on the breast with a pair of horse hooves, tied at the top and bottom ppr. within which is per pale ar. and of the second.

Motto.—Nec quærens nec spernere honorem.

Seat.—Lydiard Tregose, Co. Wilts.

BOLTON.



BOLTON, BARON (William Orde-Powlett), of Bolton Castle, Co. York; b. Oct., 1782; s. to the title, as 2nd Baro., at the decease of his father, 30 July, 1807; m. 12 May, 1810, Maria, eldest dau. of Guy, 1st Lord Dorchester, K.B.

Lineage.

CHARLES PAULET OF POWLETT, 5th Duke of Bolton, (predecessor and brother of HENRY, the 6th and last Duke) d. 1785, leaving a natural dau.,

JANE-MARY PAULET, on whom, in failure of the male issue of his said brother, his Grace entailed the greater part of his extensive estates. This lady m. 7 April, 1778,

THOMAS ORDE, Esq., (for an account of the family of ORDE, refer to BURKE'S *Commoners*, Vol. I. p. 336,) who was Secretary to the Treasury, 1792, and afterwards Secretary to the Duke of Rutland, when Lord-Lieut. of Ireland, and was sworn of the Privy Council in that kingdom. In 1795, Mr. Orde, having inherited, in right of his wife, the great estates of the Duke of Bolton, assumed, by sign-manual, the surname and arms of POWLETT, in addition to those of ORDE, and was elevated to the Peerage, 20 Oct. 1797, as **BARON BOLTON** of Bolton Castle, Co. York. He d. 30 July, 1807, leaving issue,

* HENRY, the 6th Duke of Bolton, d. 24 Dec., 1794, leaving dau. only.—See BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*.

† **EMANUEL SCROPE**, last Lord Scrope, of Bolton, and Earl of Sunderland, d. without legitimate issue, 1640, when his Barony fell into abeyance, and the Earldom became extinct; but he left natural dau., among whom he bequeathed his great estates. One of those ladies,

Mary, m. Charles Powlett, Marquess of Winchester, 1st Duke of Bolton, and brought him **BOLTON**

1. **WILLIAM**, his successor.

11. Thomas, b. 1787; m. 1811, Lethia, 4th dau. of the late Henry O'Brien, Esq. of Blatherwick Park, Co. Northampton, and has issue,

- 1 William-Henry, b. 27 Feb., 1818.
- 2 Thomas, b. 21 Jan. 1822.
- 3 Charles, b. 22 April, 1828.

Crest.—20 Oct., 1797.

Arms.—Sa. three swords in pile, points downwards ppr. pomels and hilts or, on a canton az. an esccheon of the field, charged with a salmon, barriest, also ppr.

Crest.—A falcon, wings expanded, and belted or, charged on the breast and wings with three castles, in fesse, gu. gorged with a ducal coronet az., and holding in the beak a salmon, as in the shield.

Supporters.—**Dexter**, a hind ppr. gorged with a ducal coronet or, and charged on the shoulder with a rose ar. barbed vert, seeded gold; **Sinister**, a Cornish chough ppr. charged with a rose, as the dexter.

Motto.—Aymes loyalist.

Seat.—Hackwood Park, Co. Hants; and Bolton Hall, Co. York.



BOOTH.

BOOTH, SIR FELIX, of Portland-Place, Co. Middlesex, created a Bart. in 1834.

BOOTHBY.



BOOTHBY, SIR WILLIAM, of Broadlaw Ash, Co. Derby, C.B.; b. 25 March, 1782; m. 19 Jan., 1805, Fanny, only dau. of John Jenkinson, Esq., and niece of Charles, 1st Earl of Liverpool, by whom he has issue,

I. **BROOKE-WILLIAM-ROBERT**, b. 21 Jan., 1809.

11. Cecil-Brooke, b. 18 Nov., 1813.

111. Louisa-Maria, m. 1 Aug., 1833, to the Hon. and Rev. Charles Dundas, youngest son of Viscount Melville.

1v. Caroline-Mary.

v. Fanny-Charlotte-Anne.

vi. Maria.

Sir William, s. to the title, as 9th Bart., at the decease of his father, 17 March, 1824. He is Receiver-Gen. of Customs at the Port of London, and Paymaster to the Corps of Gentlemen at Arms.

Lineage.

The Boothbys claim Saxon origin, and the assumption is sustained by Dugdale and Camden. The former elaborate antiquary fixes the division of counties (*Origines Juridicæ*, c. ix.) in the year 800 by EGBERT, and the latter, speaking of Lincolnshire, says, "The hundred or wapentake of Boothby, Boothby-Paynell, a market-town, and a gentleman's old seat called Boothby, were denominated from one Boothby, who there inhabited."

THEOBALDUS DE BOOTHBY was Governor of Pontefract Castle, which he defended with great gallantry for the Lancastrians, during the war of the Roses. From this Theobald we pass to

CASTLE, which has descended through the heiress of the Duke of Bolton, as stated above, to the present nobleman.

THOMAS OR BOOTHBY, living in the reign of Edw. VI. whose great-grandson,

WILLIAM OR BOOTHBY, m. Judith, dau. of Thomas Osten, Esq., of Oxley, Co. Stafford, and by her (who m. 2ndly, William Basset, Esq., of Blore, Staffordshire, and 3rdly, Sir Robert Corbet, Bart.), he had with other issue,

I. HENRY BOOTHBY, Esq., who was created a Bart., 5 Nov., 1644, by letters patent, which received the signature of CHARLES I., but did not pass the seals, owing to the confusion of the Civil Wars. All the real estates enjoyed by Sir Henry, he derived from the good management of his mother, his father having devised him money only. This lady, through her own exertions, was enabled to leave her son an estate in London; another called Kingsland, in Middlesex; Clattercote, Chaden, and the Manor of Cropperdy, in Oxfordshire; Bradlow Ash, Cold Eaton, King's Mills, and the lands thereto belonging, near Ashbourne, Derbyshire; one half of the manor or park of Cheadle, with Longnor, and other possessions in Staffordshire. Sir Henry m. Mary, dau. of Sir Thomas Hayes, Kent., Lord Mayor of London in 1615, and was succeeded at his decease, in 1641, by his only son,

II. SIR WILLIAM, who received the honour of Knighthood, in the Field, from CHARLES II. at the Restoration, and the King was pleased to renew grants, the patent, granted to his father, by the name of Sir William Boothby, "of Bradlow Ash," the original being designated of "Clatter Cote," but from the date of 12 July, 1660. This gentleman m. 1st, Frances, dau. of Col. Milward, of Sutterton, Co. Derby, and had one son,

FRANCIS, who m. Anne, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Child, Esq., but, dying before his father, left an only child,

HENRY, who s. his grandfather.

Sir William m. 2ndly, Hill, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir William Brooke, K.B., and grand-niece of Henry, Lord Colham, by whom he had ten children, two of whom only survived him, namely,

WILLIAM, who inherited the Baronetcy at the decease of his nephew,

Brooke, who left by his 2nd wife, Elizabeth, dau. of John Fitzherbert, Esq., a son,

BAOQUE, who inherited, as 6th Bart.

Sir William was succeeded at his decease by his grandson,

III. Sir HENRY, at whose decease, *nam.*, the title reverted to his uncle,

IV. Sir WILLIAM. This gentleman m. Frances, dau. of Sir Trevor Williams, Bart., by whom he had a son GORE, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of John Bury, Esq., of Nottingham, and left, at his decease, (in the life-time of his father) an only son,

V. Sir WILLIAM, Major-Gen. in the Army, and Col. of the 6th regiment of Foot, who succeeded his grandfather. Dying in 1767, *nam.*, the title devolved upon his cousin,

VI. Sir BROOKE. This gentleman left two sons and a dau., by his 2nd wife, Phoebe, only child of William Hollins, Esq., of Moseley, Co. Stafford, and was succeeded at his decease, in 1720, by the elder son,

VII. Sir BROOKE, a minor Poet, and one of the Literary Circle at Lichfield, of which Miss Seward, Dr. Darwin and Edgeworth, were distinguished members. He m. Susanna, dau. and sole heir of Robert Bristol, Esq., of Hampshire, and had an only child, Penelope, who d. young. Sir Brooke, d. 1824, and was s. by his brother,

VIII. Sir WILLIAM. This gentleman m. 14 May, 1781, Raffella, dau. of Seignior Miguel Del Gado, of Mahon, in the Isle of Minorca; by whom he had issue,

WILLIAM, his successor.

Brooke, in Holy Orders, Rector of Kirby, Nottingham, and Prebendary of Southwell, 6. 1784; m. 4 Nov., 1816, Louisa, dau. of Henry, 3rd Lord Vernon, and d. 4 Jan., 1829, leaving five sons and a dau.

Charles, an Officer of Engineers, 6. 1796, m. Marianna, dau. of the Rev. Basil Beridge, of Algarth, Co. Lincoln, and has issue.

Louisa Raffella,

Sir William d. in the same year that he inherited the title, 1824.

Creation.—5 Nov., 1644; passed the Great Seal 13 July, 1640.

Arms.—Ar., on a canton, sa., a lion's paw, erased, in chief, or. A lion's paw, erased, erect, or.

Motto.—Mors Christi, mors murtis mihi.

Seats.—Ashbourne Hall, Co. Derby; and Cropperdy, Oxfordshire.

BOROUGH.



BOROUGH, SIR RICHARD, Bart. of Baseldon Park, Co. Berks; so created 12 Nov., 1813; m. 21 Aug. 1799, Anna-Maria, eldest dau. of Gerard, 1st Viscount Lake, by whom he has issue,

I. EDWARD-RICHARD, 6. 20 June, 1801; m. 12 May,

1831, Lady Elizabeth St. Lawrence, youngest dau. of William, 2nd Earl of Howth, and has two daus., Margaret-Anne-Maria, and Elizabeth.

II. Gerard-Charles, 6. 31 July, 1807, Capt. 35th Regt.

III. Annabella-Elizabeth, m. 1st, 1822, to Thomas William, 4th Earl of Pomfret, and 2ndly, May, 1834, to the Rev. William Thorpe, D.D.

IV. Georgiana-Theodosia, m. 14 March, 1831, to John Wilson Barlow, Esq.

V. Augusta, m. 7 May, 1832, to the Rev. John-Henry Fludger, of Aston, Co. Rutland.

Lineage.

RICHARD BOROUGH, Esq. of Querin, Co. Clare, (son of Town-Major Borough of the city of Dublin,) m. Dorothy, dau. and heiress of Randall Jones, Esq. of Querin, and widow of — Freeman, Esq. of the Co. Cork, by whom he had issue,

I. Randall, d. *inn.*

II. William-Blackney, Lieut.-Col. in the Army; m. Jane, dau. of Archdeacon Boyd, and d. leaving issue,

1. Elias, an Officer in the 3rd Regt. m. 1800, to Wil-
Ham Wybrow, Esq. of
the 53rd Foot.

III. RICHARD, created a Bart. as above.

IV. Jane, m. to Capt. Crawford.

Creation.—12 Nov., 1813.

Arms.—Or, in base a dolphin issuant, in waves of the sea, all ppr., on a chief, az., three mullets, ar.

Crests.—On a wreath of the colors, a plume of five ostrich feathers, ar.

Motto.—Spiritus mod.

Seat.—Baseldon Park, Berkshire.

BORROWES.



BORROWES, SIR WALTER-DIXON, of Giltown, Co. Kildare; s. to the title at the decease of his father, as 7th Bart. 19 Sept., 1814.

Lineage.

This family settled in Ireland in the reign of Elizabeth.

HENRY BORROWES, Esq., the first proprietor of the estate of Giltown, m. Jane, dau. of Sir Arthur Savage, Knt. of Rhenan, Co. Kildare, and, dying 20 March, was s. by his son,

I. FRANK'S BORROWES, Esq., of Giltown. This gentleman, who was Sheriff of the Co. Kildare, at the break-

BOSTON.



ing out of the Rebellion in 1614, deposed upon oath, that he was unable to resist the Irish by the *Peace Comitia*, and that he had lost in goods, corn and cattle, at his several houses of Grangemellon, Giltown, and Carbalby, £9,306, in debts, £11,382. 2, besides a yearly income of £1,300, or thereabouts; in consideration whereof, and of his good and faithful services, CHARLES I., by PRIVY SEAL, dated at Ragland, 7 July, 1645, and by patent, 14 Feb., 1646, created him a BARONET OF IRELAND, SIR ERASMUS, M. SARAH, dau. of Walter Weldon, Esq. of Athy, and grandaun. maternally of the Rt. Rev. John Rider, Bishop of Killaloe, by whom he had, with a dau. who m. Oliver Walsh, Esq., of Bally Kilcavan, in the Queen's Co., two sons, by the survivor of whom he was s., viz.,

II. SIR WALTER, who m. 16 Feb., 1636, (the ceremony being performed with great pomp, before the Rt. Hon. Ridgeway Hatfield, Lord Mayor of Dublin,) Lady Eleanor Fitzgerald, 3rd dau. of George, 16th Earl of Kildare, by whom (who d. 3 Aug., 1681) he had with a dau., who m. — Mervin, Esq., an only son, his successor, in 1683.

III. SIR KILDAKE, this gentleman m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Richard Dixon, and sister of Robert Dixon, Esq., of Colverstown, Co. Kildare, and of the lady of Lord Chancellor Eustace, by whom (who d. 11 March, 1745) he had two sons and three daus. He d. 1719, and was s. by his elder son,

IV. SIR WALTER-DIXON, M.P. for the borough of Athy, who inherited the estates of his maternal uncle, Robert Dixon, already mentioned, 5 March, 1725. He m. 10 March, 1734, Mary, dau. and co-heir of Capt. Edward Pottinger, by whom he had three sons; the 2nd and 3rd d. unm., and the eldest, at Sir Walter's decease, 9 June, 1741, s. to the title, and became

V. SIR KILDAKE-DIXON. This gentleman was Sheriff of Kildare, in 1751, for which Co. he had been some years before (1749) returned to parliament. He m. 1st, in Feb., 1752, Elizabeth, only dau. and heiress of John Short, Esq., of Grange, Queen's Co., by whom (who d. 1794) he had three sons and one dau.; and 2ndly, in 1792, Jane, dau. of Joseph Higginson, Esq. of Mount Ophaley, Co. Kildare, by whom he had four sons and two daus. He d. 22 June, 1796, and was s. by his eldest son,

VI. SIR ERASMUS, who m. 1783, Harriet, youngest dau. of the very Rev. Arthur Champagné, Dean of Clonmacnoise, and great grandaun. (maternally) of Arthur, 2nd Earl of Granard; by whom (who d. 1807) he had issue,

WALTER-DIXON, present Bart.

Arthur, an Officer in the R.N., d. 1810, under age.

Kildare, Capt. in the 41st Regt. of Foot, who, after distinguishing himself in the Peninsula, under the Duke of Wellington; in America, under General Pakenham, and in the East Indies, 1825, in a gallant attack upon one of the Burmese forts (as described in the Gazette announcing his capture); fell a victim to the fatigue he endured, as Aide-de-Camp to his cousin, Sir Edward Paget, then Commander-in-Chief in the East Indies, and d. at Calcutta, on his return from the Burmese empire.

ERASMUS, in Holy Orders, m. Harriet, dau. of Henry Hamilton, Esq. of Ballymoral, Co. Meath.

Mary-Anne, m. to Hans Hendrick, Esq. of Kerdiffstown, Co. Kildare.

Harriet.

Elizabeth, m. to the Very Rev. James Stannus, Dean of Ross.

Sir Erasmus d. 19 Sept., 1814, and was s. by his eldest son, the present Bart.

Creation.—14 Feb., 1646.

Arms.—Or, on a cross, gu. five mullets, ar., on a canton of the second a lion, passant of the field.

Crest.—On a wreath, a lion, sejant, ar. ducally crowned, or.

Motto.—Et vi et virtute.

Seat.—Lauragh, in the Queen's Co.

* Their dau. m. Robert Stratford, Esq. of Baitinglass, co. Wicklow, and was grandmother of Richard, first Earl of Ashborough.

BOSTON, BARON (George-Irby, D.C.L.), of Boston, Co. Lincoln, and a Bart.; b. 24 Dec., 1777; m. 17 Oct., 1801, Rachel-Ives, eldest dau. and co-heir of William Drake, Esq. of Amer-sham, Co. Buckingham; * by whom (who d. 6 April, 1830,) he has issue,

i. GEORGE-IVES, b. 14 Sept., 1802; m. 25 Jan., 1830, Fanny-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of William-Hopkins Northey, Esq., and has issue.

ii. WILLIAM-Drake, b. 10 Sept., 1803, in the Army.

iii. Augustus-Antony-Frederick, b. 13 Feb., 1808.

iv. Llewellyn-Charles-Robert, b. 14 Nov., 1822.

v. Rachel-Emily.

vi. Charlotte-Isabella, m. 1826, to Thomas Viscount Kirkwall, now Earl of Orkney.

vii. Frances-Matilda.

viii. Frederica-Maria-Louisa.

ix. Georgiana-Albina.

x. Catherine-Cecilia.

His Lordship s. as 3rd Baron, at the decease of his father, 23 March, 1825.

Lineage.

The family of Irby is of great antiquity, and were formerly Lords of Irby, or Ireby, in the Co. Lincoln.

ANTHONY IRBY, Esq. of Goeberton, Co. Lincoln, living temp. HENRY VIII., was grandfather of

ANTHONY IRBY, Esq., M.P. for Boston, in the reigns of ELIZABETH and JAMES I., an eminent Lawyer, a Bench-er of, and Autumn Reader to, the Society of Lincoln's-Inn, which did him the honour of having his arms painted on the third window of Lincoln's-Inn chapel. Mr. Irby was appointed one of the Masters in Chancery, temp. JAS. I. He m. Alice, dau. of Thomas Welby, Esq. of Moulton, and widow of — Tash, Esq., and was s. at his decease by his eldest surviving son,

SIR ANTHONY IRBY, Knt., M.P. and High Sheriff of the Co. Lincoln, in the reign of CHARLES I., who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Peyton, Bart. of Iselham, Co. Cambridge, and, dying 1632, was s. by his eldest son,

SIR ANTHONY IRBY, Knt., M.P. for, and Recorder of, the Borough of Boston, and High Sheriff of the Co. Lincoln, 1637; this gentleman m. 1st, Frances, dau. of Sir William Wray, of Glentworth, Co. Lincoln, Bart., and had an only dau.,

Elizabeth, who m. 1645, the Hon. George Montague, of Horton, eldest son, by his third wife, of Henry, 1st Earl of Manchester, and was mother of

George Montague, the celebrated EARL OF HAL-FAX, so distinguished as a Statesman and a Poet. (Refer to BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*.)

Sir Anthony m. 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Sir Richard Smith, Bart.; and 3rdly, Margaret, dau. of Sir Edward Barkham, Knt., but by those ladies had no issue. He m. 4thly, Catherine, dau. of William Lord Paget, and had, with five daus., an only son, his successor, 1676.

ANTHONY IRBY, Esq. This gentleman m. Mary, dau.

* For an account of the DRAKES of Shardslock, see BURKE'S *Commoners*, Vol. I. page 569.

and heiress of John Stringer, Esq. of Ashford, Co. Kent, and was s. by his elder son,

EDWARD IRBY, Esq., M.P. for Boston, who was created a Bart., 13 April, 1704. Sir Edward m. Dorothy, dau. of the Hon. Henry Paget, and grandaun. of Lord Paget; and, dying 1718, was s. by his only son,

SIR WILLIAM, b. 8 March, 1707, who was elevated to the Peerage, as BARON BOSTON, 16 April, 1761. This nobleman filled several high offices about the Court, during the reigns of GEORGE I. and GEORGE II.; and, while a commoner, sat in parliament for Launceston and Bodmin. He m. Athalia, dau. of Henry Selwyn, Esq., and had, with a dau., Augusta, m. to Lord Walsingham, two sons,

1. FRANCIS, his successor.

21. William - Henry, b. 1730; m. 1781, Mary, youngest dau. and co-heir of Rowland Blackman, Esq., and left issue at his decease, in 1830.

1 William - Henry - Rowland, b. 13 March, 1784. m. liam Langham, Bart. who d. 1812.

2 Augusta, m. to Sir Wil-

His Lordship d. 30 March, 1775, and was s. by his elder son, FRANCIS, 2nd Baron, F.A.S. and D.C.L., one of the Lords of the Bedchamber, b. 9 June, 1749, who m., 15 May, 1675, Christina, only dau. of Paul Methuen, Esq., of Corham House, Wilts, and had issue,

1. GEORGE, his successor.

22. Frederick-Paul, R.N. b. 1779; m. Emily-Ives, youngest dau. and co-heiress of Wm. Drake, Esq., of Amersham, in Bucks, and has a son,

Frederick-William, b. 1806.

He m. 2ndly, Frances, 2nd dau. of Ichabod Wright, Esq., of Mapperley Hall, Co. Nottingham, and by that lady has several children.

1 Charles-Paul, b. 1818. 4 Frances-Harriet.

2 Edward, b. 1821. 5 Margaret-Amelia.

3 Mountjoy-Henry-John, b. 1828. 6 Adeline-Paulina.

23. Paul-Anthony, in Holy Orders; b. 1784; m. Patience-Anne, eldest dau. of Sir W. De Crespigny, Bart., by whom (who d. in 1831) he has issue,

1 Claude - Frederick, b. 4 Edward, b. 14 May, 1821.

1815. 5 Leonard, b. 1822.

2 Thomas - William, b. 6 Algernon, b. 1825.

1817. [1818. 7 Frances-Anne.

3 Augustus - Henry, b. 8 Caroline.

24. Charles-Leonard, R.N. b. 1789; m. Frances, dau. of John Mangles, Esq., of Hurley, Co. Berks, and has issue,

v. Adolphus-Frederick, b. 1797.

vi. Charlotte.

vii. Athalia.

viii. Christian-Elizabeth.

ix. Augusta-Matilda.

x. Anne-Maria-Louisa, m. 1817, to Henry-John, present Lord Selkirk.

Creations.—Bart., 13 April, 1704. Baron, 16 April, 1761.

Arms.—Ar., fretty, sa. on a canton, gu., a chaplet, or.

Crest.—On a wreath, ar. and sa., a Saracen's head, ppr.

Supporters.—On either side an antelope, gu., gorged with a chaplet, or.

Motto.—Honor fidelitatis primum.

Seats.—Hednor Lodge, Maidenhead, Bucks.

BOSWELL.



BOSWELL, SIR JAMES, Bart., of Auchinleck, Co. Ayr; b. in Dec., 1806; s. to the title, as 2nd

Bart., at the decease of his father, 26 March, 1822; m. 1830, Jessie-Jane, dau. of Sir James-Montgomery Cunningham, Bart.

Lineage.

The family of BOSWELL is supposed to have established itself in Scotland in the reign of DAVID I., and it obtained the Barony of BALMUTO in the beginning of the 15th century, by the marriage of

SIR JOHN BOSWELL, with Mariota, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Glen. The grandson of this marriage,

DAVID BOSWELL, of Balmuto, m. 1st, — and had ALEXANDER, (Sir) who s. at Balmuto, and carried on that line. He m., 2ndly, in 1480, Lady Margaret Sinclair, dau. of William, Earl of Orkney and Caithness, and left at his decease, in 1483,

THOMAS BOSWELL, who obtained from JAMES IV., with whom he was in high estimation, the lands and Barony of Auchinleck. He fell at Flodden, and was s. by his only son,

DAVID BOSWELL, of Auchinleck, who m. Lady Janet Hamilton, dau. of James, 1st Earl of Arran, and was s. by his son,

JOHN BOSWELL, of Auchinleck, who was s. by his son, JAMES BOSWELL, of Auchinleck, who m. Marian Crauford, and had issue,

DAVID, his successor.

James, m. Miss Cunningham, and had a son,

DAVID, who s. his uncle.

James Boswell was s. by his elder son,

DAVID BOSWELL, of Auchinleck, who, dying without male issue, was s. by his nephew,

DAVID BOSWELL, of Auchinleck, who was s. by his eldest son,

JAMES BOSWELL, of Auchinleck, a Lawyer of great eminence, who m. 1704, Lady Elizabeth Bruce, dau. of Alexander, 2nd Earl of Kincardine, and had issue,

ALEXANDER, one of the Senators of the College of Justice, and a Lord of Session, under the title of LORD AUCHINLECK.

John, M.D. Censor of the College of Physicians in Edinburgh, m. Anne, dau. of Robert Cromond, Esq.

Veronica, m. to David Montgomery, Esq. of Linshaw.

He d. 1748, and was s. by his elder son,

ALEXANDER BOSWELL, Lord Auchinleck. His Lordship m. Euphemia, dau. of Colonel John Erskine, of Alva, son of Sir Charles Erskine, and had, with other issue,

JAMES, his successor.

Upon the authority of Sir Walter Scott, Mr. Craker gives the following characteristic anecdote of this eminent lawyer, who appears to have looked upon Dr. Johnson, and some of the other companions of his son, with unmeasured contempt:—"Old LORD AUCHINLECK was an able lawyer and good scholar, after the manner of Scotland, and highly valued on his own advantages, as a man of good estate and ancient family; and, moreover, as he was a strict Presbyterian, and a Whig of the old Scottish cast. This did not prevent his being a terribly proud aristocrat; and great was the contempt he entertained and expressed for his son James, for the nature of his friendships, and the character of the personages of whom he was *engaged* one after another. 'There's nae hope for Jamie, man,' he said to a friend: 'Jamie is gaen clean gyt. What do you think, man, he's done wi' Paoli? He's off wi' the land touping secondel of a Corsican; and whose tail do you think he has pined himself to now, man?' Here the old judge summed up, with a sneer of most sovereign contempt: 'a *dominie*, man—an auld *dominie*; he kepted a *schule* and called it an academy.'" Lord Auchinleck d. 1788, and was s. by his eldest son,

JAMES BOSWELL, the friend and well known biographer of Johnson. This remarkable person was born at Edinburgh, 20 Oct., 1740. He studied Civil Law in the Uni-

versities of Edinburgh and Glasgow, and was called to the Scottish bar. Mr. Boswell cultivated the friendship of literary men, and was introduced to Dr. Johnson in May, 1763. In 1790, he published his *Life of the Great Moralist*, which obtained an extraordinary degree of popularity. He was author, besides, of a work upon the Great Douglas Peattie cause. He m. 1785, Miss Margaret Montgomery, and had issue, ALEXANDER, his successor, and James, Barrister-at-Law, with three daus. He d. at his house in Fortland-street, 19 June, 1795, and was s. by his elder son,

I. ALEXANDER BOSWELL, of Auchinleck, who was created a Bart., 16 Aug., 1821. Sir Alexander fell the following year, (26 March, 1822) in a duel, arising from a political dispute, leaving JAMES, present Bart., and a dau., who m. 1826, Sir William Francis Elliott, Bart. of Stobs.

Creation.—16 Aug., 1821.

Arms.—Ar. on a fesse sa. three cinquefoils of the field, on a canton az., a lymphad within a double treasure, fessy, counter-bury, or.

Crest.—A falcon, ppr. hooded, gu., belled, or.

Supporters.—On either side a greyhound, az. with liver-coloured spots, gorged with a plain collar, sa., charged with three cinquefoils, as in the arms, line reflexed over the back, gu.

Seat.—Auchinleck, Ayrshire.

BOUGHEY.



BOUGHEY-FLETCHER, SIR THOMAS-FENTON, Bart., of Betley-Court, Co. Stafford; b. 22 Jan., 1809; succeeded to the title, as 3rd Bart., upon the demise of his father, in Sept., 1828, m. 27 Dec., 1832, Louisa-Paulina, youngest dau. of Thomas Gifford, Esq., of Chillington, and has a dau.

HENRIETTA-CHARLOTTE.

Lineage.

The family of Boughey, one of antiquity in the Co. of Stafford, became extinct, upon the demise of George Boughey, Esq., 15 Feb., 1780; who bequeathed his estates to his cousin, John Fenton Fletcher, Esq., son of

I. SIR THOMAS FLETCHER, of Betley Court, Co. Stafford, Bart., (so created 21 Aug., 1708,) by Anne, dau. and heiress of John Fentoo, Esq., of Newcastle, and had, with his successor already mentioned, two daus., viz.,

Anastasia, unm.

Elizabeth, m. 21 June, 1814, to Francis Twemlow, Esq. of the Hill, Co. Chester.

Sir Thomas d. 1812, and was s. by his only son,

II. SIR JOHN-FENTON FLETCHER-BOROUGH, M.P. for the Co. Stafford, who had assumed by sign manual the latter surname on inheriting his cousin's estates.† Sir John m. 9 Feb., Henrietta-Dorothy, eldest dau. of Sir John Chetwode, of Oakley, Staffordshire; by whom he had

THOMAS FENTON, present Bart.

John-Fenton, b. 8 June, 1811.

George-Fenton, b. 9 Sept., 1813.

William-Fenton, b. 9 Nov., 1814.

* JOHN FENTON, Esq. of Fenton Park, in Staffordshire, brother of Elijah Fenton, the poet, was father of THOMAS FENTON, Esq., Barrister-at-Law and Recorder of Newcastle, whose dau. and co-heir (by his wife, Anastasia, dau. of John Cradock, Esq. of Betley.) ANNE FENTON, m. SIR THOMAS FLETCHER.

† George Boughey, Esq. of Audley, Co. Stafford, who d. 1808, son of George Boughey of the same place, by Elizabeth Cradock.

Edward-Fenton, b. 4 July, 1818.

Anchitel-Fenton, b. 4 Dec., 1819.

Robert-Fenton, b. 18 Sept., 1822.

Charles-Fenton, b. 12 Dec., 1823.

Anne-Henrietta, m. 21 June, 1852, to the Hon. and Rev.

Everard-Robert Bruce Fielding.

Henrietta-Dorothy.

Anastasia-Elizabeth.

Elizabeth.

Sir John d. 1823.

Creation.—24 Aug., 1708.

Arms.—Quarterly, first and fourth, az., a cross, wavy, ermine, between four plates, each charged with an arrow, in bend, sa. for PLATYSSA; second and third, az. three buck's heads, erased, and affrontée, erm. for BOUGHY.

Crest.—FLETCHER: a plate charged with a pheon, per pale ermine, and sa. BOUGHY: out of an eastern crown, gold, the points alternate, or and az., a buck's head, ermine, attired and collared of the first.

Motto.—Nec querere nec sperare honorem.

Seat.—Agnalite, Newport, Staffordshire.

BOUGHTON.



BOUGHTON-ROUSE, SIR WILLIAM-EDWARD, of Lawford Hall, Co. Warwick, and of Downton Hall, Co. Salop; F.R.S.; b. 14 Sept., 1788, s. to the title upon the demise of his father, 26 Feb., 1821; m. 24 March, 1824, Charlotte, youngest dau. of Thomas-Andrew Knight, Esq. of Wormesley-Grange, and niece of R. Payne Knight, Esq. of Downton Castle, Co. Hereford, by whom he has issue,

I. CHARLES-HENRY-ROUSE, b. 16 Jan., 1825.

II. Andrew Johnes, b. 26 May, 1826.

III. Algernon-Greville, b. 23 Aug., 1828.

IV. Catherine-Charlotte.

V. Frances-Harriet.

VI. Theresa-Louisa.

Sir William inherits two Baronetcies, of one he is the 10th in succession, of the other, the 2nd.

Lineage.

The family of Rouse boasts of very high antiquity in the several Cos. of Sussex, Worcester, Warwick, Gloucester, and Hereford. Dr. Nash, in his History of Worcester, mentions that its patriarch in that shire accompanied the NORMAN into England; and the statement is confirmed by the Battle Abbey roll. On 23 July, 1641, the dignity of Bart. was conferred upon

THOMAS ROUSE, Esq. of Rouse Lench, Co. Worcester, eldest son of Sir John Rouse, Knt., which honor expired with

SIR THOMAS ROUSE, the 4th Bart., 1721, when the issue male failed, and the estates of Sir Thomas passed to his then only surviving sister,

ELIZABETH ROUSE, at whose decease unm., 1729, her sister Mary's grandson, the next male relation of the family, inherited, viz.,

THOMAS PHILLIPS, Esq., who assumed the surname and arms of ROUSE, and took up his residence at Rouse Lench. This gentleman served the office of High Sheriff of Worcester, as Thomas Rouse, Esq. 1733. He continued to enjoy the estates until the year 1768, when he d. a bachelor, and bequeathed them to

CHARLES-WILLIAM BOUGHTON, Esq. (2nd son of Shuckburgh Boughton, Esq. of Poston Court, Co. Hereford, and grandson of Sir William Boughton, 4th Bart. of Lawford, Co. Warwick), who assumed the surname of Rouse, and represented the boroughs of Evesham and

Bamber, as Charles-William Boughton-Rouse, Esq. Mr. Boughton-Rouse was Chief Secretary, 1794, to the Board of Control, and, upon retirement from office, was created a Bart, 28 June, 1791; but very soon afterwards he inherited the Baronetage of his own family, the Boughtons, to which we must now revert.*

I. WILLIAM BOUGHTON, Esq. of Lawford, was created a Bart., 4 Aug., 1641. He m. Abigail, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Henry Baker, Esq., and was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

II. SIR EDWARD, who m. twice (his wives were, Mary, dau. of Thomas Pope, Earl of Down; and Anne, dau. of Sir John Heydon, Knt., Governor of the Bermudas); but having no issue, was s. at his decease, 1681, by his brother,

III. SIR WILLIAM. This gentleman m. Mary, dau. of Hastings Ingram, Esq. of Little Woolford, Co. Warwick, and, dying 12 Aug., 1673, was s. by his only son,

IV. SIR WILLIAM, M.P. for the Co. Warwick, in the reign of ANNE. This gentleman m. 1st, Mary, dau. of Mr. Alderman Ramsey, of the city of London, and had EDWARD, his successor, and two daus., Mary, the wife of Sir Henry Houghton, Bart., and Anne. He m. 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Sir Charles Shuckburgh, Bart., and had, with other surviving issue,

Shuckburgh, who m. Mary, eldest dau. of Algernon Greenville, 2nd son of Fulke, Lord Brooke, and left EDWARD and CHARLES-WILLIAM, successively (8th and 24th Barts.), with other children.

Sir William d. 22 July, 1716, and was s. by his eldest son,

V. SIR EDWARD, who m. Grace, eldest dau. of Sir John Shuckburgh, Bart., and was s., Feb., 1721-2, by his only child,

VI. SIR EDWARD. This gentleman, by his 2nd wife, Anna-Maria Beauchamp, as heiress, left a dau., who m. John Donellan, Esq., and an only son, his successor, in 1773.

SIR THEODORE EDWARD ALLESLEY. The sudden death of this gentleman, during his minority, caused an extraordinary sensation at the period it occurred. Sir Theodore was confined to his bed by severe indisposition, at the family mansion of Lawford Hall, wherein his mother, and Captain and Mrs. Donellan, (his sister and brother-in-law,) were at the time residing. Having taken a draught from the hands of Lady Boughton, the unfortunate gentleman almost immediately expired, 21 Aug., 1780. Suspicion of poison subsequently arising, the body, after being deposited in the family vault, was disinterred, when a coroner's inquest returned a verdict of murder against Capt. Donellan, who was tried, condemned, and executed for the crime, at the Spring Assizes for the Co. Warwick, 1781. It must be remarked, however, in justice to the memory of Mr. Donellan, that the evidence against him was solely circumstantial, and not of the strongest nature; and that he died solemnly protesting his innocence. The widow of Capt. Donellan m. Sir Egerton Leigh, Bart.; and, after his decease, Barry K. O'Meara, Esq., the medical attendant at St. Helena, of the Ex-Emperor Napoleon, and d. 30 Jan., 1831. Upon the melancholy death of Sir Theodore, the title devolved on his cousin,

VIII. SIR EDWARD, grandson to the 4th Bart., as particularized above. This gentleman, who pulled down the mansion of Lawford Hall, and sold the estates in the Co. Warwick and Leicester, dying 1800, 1794, the title devolved upon his only brother, the before-mentioned (as legatee of Thomas (Phillips) Rouse, Esq. of Rouse Lench),

IX. and I. SIR CHARLES-WILLIAM BOUGHTON-ROUSE, Bart. of Rouse Lench, Co. Worcester, and of Dowton Hall, Co. Salop, (so created 28 July, 1791), who, upon inheriting his own family honors, resumed his paternal surname of BOUGHTON. This gentleman m. 1762, Catherine,

* THE BOUGHTONS acquired the lands of Lawford about the year 1449, with Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Geoffrey de Allesley.

only dau. and heiress of William Pearce Hall, Esq. of Dowton Hall, Co. Salop, by whom he left issue.

WILLIAM EDWARD, present Bart.

Louisa, m. 1st, 16 July, 1807, to St. Andrew, 13th Lord St. John of Rietoe; and, 2ndly, 11 Aug., 1823, to Mr. Sergeant Vaughan, now one of the Barons of the Exchequer.

Caroline, m. 22 March, 1808, to the Rev. Robert Henry Johnson, Rector of Lutterworth, and Vicar of Claybrooke, Co. Leicester.

Sir Charles d. 25 Feb., 1821.

Creations.—4 Aug., 1641; and 28 July, 1791.

Arms.—Quarterly, first and fourth, sa., two bars indented, ar. for RUCCA; second, ar., on a chev. between three trefoils, slipped, sa., as many bucks' heads caboshed, or, on a chief, gu., a goat passant of the field, for BOURTON of LOUGHTON; third, sa., three crescents, or, BOURTON.

Crests.—ROUSE, the bust of a man, ppr., hair, beard, and whiskers, sa. the head surrounded and crossed by a ribbon knotted at the top, and the ends flowing from either temple, ar. BOURTON: a stork's head, erased chevrony of four, sa. and ar., in the beak, or a snake, proper.

Motto.—Omne bonum Dei donum.

Seat.—Rouse Lench, Worcestershire; Dowton Hall, Salop; and Curney House, Chiswick, Middlesex.

BOWYER.

BOWYER, SIR GEORGE, of Denham Court, Co. Bucks, and of Radley, Co. Berks; b. March, 1783, s. to the family honors upon the demise of his father, 6 Dec. 1799; m. 19 Nov., 1808, Anne-Hammond, dau. of the late gallant Capt. Sir Andrew - Snape Douglas,

R.N., by whom he has

- I. GEORGE, b. 1811.
- II. William, b. 1812.
- III. Henry, b. 1813.
- IV. Mary.
- V. Caroline.

Sir George is the 6th Bart. of the original creation, and the 2nd of the latter one.

Miscellaneous.

FRANCIS BOWYER, Esq. (descended from the Boyers of Knipsley) an eminent Merchant of London, served the office of Sheriff for that city to 1577, and was subsequently chosen alderman. He m. Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of William Tillesworth, Esq., also of the city of London, and was s. at his decease in 1581, by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM BOWYER, Knt., who purchased the estate of Denham Court. This gentleman was one of the Tellers of the Exchequer in the reign of JAMES I. He m. Mary, dau. and co-heiress of Thomas Pierson, Esq., of Westminster, Co-heiress of the Court of Star Chamber, and had a son and heir,

Henry, (Sir) who m. Anne, dau. and heiress of Nicholas Salter of London, and had two sons,

WILLIAM, successor to his grandfather.

Henry, killed in the civil wars, fighting under the Royal banner.

Sir William d. 1616, (his widow m. James Ley, Earl of Marlborough) and was s. by his grandson,

I. WILLIAM BOWYER, Esq., who was created a Bart., 25 June, 1680. Sir William represented the Co. Berks in the two first parliaments after the Restoration. He m. Margaret, dau. of Sir John Weld, Knt. of Arnolds, Co. Middlesex (son and heir of Sir Humphrey Weld, Lord Mayor of London) and, dying 2 Oct., 1679, was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR WILLIAM. This gentleman m. Frances, dau.

of Charles, Viscount Cranbourne, and grandau. of William, 2nd Earl of Salisbury, by whom he had issue,

Cecil, who m. Juliana, dau. of Richard Parker, Esq., and d. 5 Dec. 1726, leaving, with others,

WILLIAM, heir to his grandfather.

William, m. Elizabeth, another dau. of Richard Parker, Esq., and had two sons and a dau.

Diana, m. to Philip Jennings, Esq.

He d. 13 Feb. 1721-2, and was s. by his grandson,

III. Sir WILLIAM, who m. Anne, dau. of Sir John Stonehouse, Bart., of Radley, Co. Berks, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his successor.

(India. Cecil, in the Sea Service of the E.I. Co., drowned in Ganges, successor to his elder brother.

Henry, Lieut.-Gen. in the Army, Col. 16th Foot, and Commander-in-Chief of the Forces, in the Windward and Leeward Islands, d. 26 Aug. 1808.

Richard, who assumed, under the will of Sir Richard Atkins, Bart. of Clapham, Co. Surrey, the surname of Atkins. He d. 21 Nov. 1820, leaving issue.

Penelope, m. 1st, to George-John Cooke, Esq., M.P. for the Co. Middlesex, and had several children. She m. 2ndly, Lieut.-Gen. Edward Smith, and d. 9 June, 1820.

Sir William d. 1761, and was s. by his eldest son,

IV. Sir WILLIAM, who d. without issue in 1767, and was s. by his brother,

V. and I. Sir GEORGE. This gentleman inherited the estates of the Stonehouse family of Radley, and, having risen to the rank of Rear-Admiral, was created a Bart. himself 16 Aug. 1794, in reward of the gallantry he had displayed in the memorable victory achieved by Lord Howe, on the 1st of June in that year. He m. twice: by his first wife, Lady Downing, relict of Sir Jacob Downing, Bart., he had no issue; by his 2nd, Henrietta, only dau. of Sir Percy Brett, Knt., Admiral of the White, he had

GEORGE, present Baronet.

William, b. 1784.

Henry, b. 1786.

Henrietta, m. 10 Oct. 1812, to Charles Sawyer, of Heywood Lodge, Esq.

Eliza.

He d. 6 Dec. 1769.

Creation.—25 June, 1660. 16 Aug. 1794.

Arms.—Or, a bend vair, cottised, sa. [Plant, az.

Crest.—On a ducal coronet, or, an heraldic tiger, ac.

Motto.—Contentement passe richesse.

Seals.—Denham Court, Bucks; and Radley, Berks.

BOYD.



BOYD, Sir JOHN, of Danston Hill, Co. Kent; b. 5 June, 1786; s. to the title, as 3rd Bart., upon the demise of his father, 30 May, 1815; m. 22 Sept. 1818, Harriet, 2nd dau. of Hugh Boyd, Esq., of Bally Castle, Co. Antrim, by whom he has issue,

i. JOHN-AUGUSTUS, b. 26 July, 1819.

ii. Frederick, b. 13 Aug. 1820.

iii. Henrietta.

Lineage.

The family of Boyd is of very great antiquity in Scotland, and the similarity between its armorial bearings and those of the Stewarts, affords ground for conjecture of its having branched from that royal and unfortunate stock. The branch before us springs directly from the

HON. ALEXANDER BOYD, of Portencross (2nd son of William, 9th Lord Boyd, created, by CHARLES II., Earl of Kilmarnock); whose descendant in the fifth degree,

JOHN-AUGUSTUS BOYD, Esq., m. 1717, Lucy, dau. of Judge Peters, of the island of St. Christopher's; and left an only son,

I. JOHN BOYD, Esq., who was created a Bart., 2 June, 1775. Sir John m. 1st, Mary, dau. of William Burnsted, Esq., of Upton, Co. Warwick, and had with other issue John, his heir, and Elizabeth, m. John Trevanion, Esq., M.P. He espoused, 2ndly, 1 Aug. 1796, Catherine, dau. of the Rev. John Chapone, by whom (who d. March, 1815.) he had a son, James, and a dau. Sarah, who both died issueless. He was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

II. Sir JOHN, b. Nov. 1799, m. 26 Feb. 1794, Margaret, 3th dau. of the Rt. Hon. Thomas Harley, and grandau. of Edward, 3rd Earl of Oxford; by whom (who d. 20 Nov. 1839,) he left issue,

JOHN, present Bart.

George, b. 10 March, 1793, m. 10 Feb. 1829, Mary-Elizabeth, dau. of George Blackshaw, Esq., and has two daus., Mary and Augusta.

Margaret.

He d. 30 May, 1815.

Creation.—2 June, 1775.

Arms.—Az. a fesse, chequy, or, and gu. In chief, three

mullets, and in base, a crescent, or.

Crest.—Three ostrich feathers, sa.

Motto.—Concordia.

Seat.—Danston Hill, Footscray, Kent.

BOYLE.

BOYLE, LORNE (Edmund Boyle), of Marston, Co. Somerset; created 10 Sept., 1711.

See Earl of Cork.

BOYNE.



BOYNE, VISCOUNT (Gustavus Hamilton), Baron Hamilton, of Slackallan, Co. Meath, in the Peerage of Ireland; b. 12 April, 1777; m. 4 Aug. 1796, Harriet, only dau. of Benjamin Baugh, Esq., of Burwarton House, Co. Salop, by whom he has issue,

i. GUSTAVUS-FREDERICK-JOHN-JAMES, b. 11 May, 1797; m. 9 Sept. 1820, Emma-Maria, dau. of the late Matthew Russell, Esq., of Brancepeth Castle, Co. Durham. (See BURKE'S History of the Commonwealth, and has a son and heir, b. 28 May, 1830.)

His Lordship s. to the honors, as 6th Viscount, at the decease of his father, 29 Feb. 1816.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the Abercorn family; Lord Claude Hamilton, created Baron Paisley in 1535, being the common ancestor of both. The grandson of that nobleman,

GUSTAVUS HAMILTON (son of Sir Frederick Hamilton, by Sidney, dau. and heir of Sir John Vaughan), having abandoned the fortunes of JAMES, to whom he was a Privy Counsellor, and distinguished himself as a military officer, in the service of WILLIAM, particularly at the battle of the Boyne, and the siege of Londonderry, was sworn of the Privy-Council of the latter monarch, appointed Brigadier-Gen. of his armies, and further rewarded with a grant of forfeited lands. In the reign of QUEEN ANNE, he was advanced to the rank of Lieut.-Gen.; and by her Majesty's successor, GEORGE I., elevated to the

Peagee of Ireland, 20 Oct., 1715, as Baron Hamilton, of Stockillon. His Lordship was created Viscount BOYNE, 20 Aug., 1717. He m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Henry Brooke, of Brooke's Borough, Co. Fermanagh, and had issue,

FRANCIS, who left, by Sophia, sister of James, Viscount Limerick, at his decease, in 1715, a son, GUSTAVUS, who succeeded to the honors at the demise of his grandfather.

Gustavus, of Red Wood, in the King's Co., who m. 1717, Dorothea, only dau. of Richard, Lord Ballev, and d. 1745, leaving, with other issue,

Frederick
and
Richard, } successively Viscounts.

Caroline, m. 1744, to Edward Lovibond, Esq., of Hompton. (See *BUCK'S Commentaries*, Vol. I. page 163.)

Henry, M.P. for Donegal, and Collector of the Port of Cork. He m. 1722, Mary, eldest dau. of Joshua Dawson, Esq., of Castle Dawson, Co. Derry; and, dying in 1743, left five sons and two daus.

Elizabeth, m. to Charles Lambart, Esq., of Palnstown, Co. Meath.

Lord Boyne d. 16 Sept., 1723, and was s. by his grandson, GUSTAVUS, 2nd Viscount, at whose decease, *IRM.*, 1746, the honors devolved upon his cousin,

FRANCIS, 3rd Viscount, who m., 1737, Elizabeth, dau. of Benjamin Hodley, Esq., but dying without issue in 1773, was s. by his brother,

RICHARD, 4th Viscount; b. 24 March, 1734; m. Georgiana, 2nd dau. of William Bury, Esq., of Shannon Grove, Co. Limerick (by the Hon. Jane Moore, dau. of Charles, Lord Tullamore, and sister and heiress of Charles Moore, Earl of Charleville and Baron Tullamore, whose honors expired 17 Feb., 1764), by whom he had,

GUSTAVUS, his successor.

Charles, m. 1784, the dau. of Christopher Kirwan Lister, Esq., and d. 1794.

Richard, b. 1774.

Catherine, m. 1773, to Hugh-Montgomery Lyons, Esq. Barbery.

Sophia, m. to Henry Hansell, Esq.

Anne, m. to Thomas Craven, Esq.

His Lordship d. 30 July, 1790, and was s. by his eldest son, GUSTAVUS, 5th Viscount; b. 30 Dec., 1749; m. 1 April, 1773, Martha-Matilda, only dau. of Sir Quail Somerville, Bart., of Somerville, Co. Meath, and had,

GUSTAVUS, present Viscount.

Richard Somerville, R.N. b. 1st June, 1778.

Narah, m. 1809, to the Rev. George Monk.

Georgiana, m. to Henry Woodgate, Esq., of —

His Lordship d. 1816. His widow m. 2ndly, Sir Thomas Webb, Bart.

Crest.—Baron, 20 Oct., 1715. Viscount, 20 Aug., 1717. —Gn. three cinquefoils, pierced, erm. [1717.]

Crest.—In a ducal coronet or, an oak ppr. fructed of the first, and penetrated transversely in the main stem by a frame-saw ppr. the frame gold.

Supporters.—Two mermaids ppr. hair dishevelled or, each holding in the interior hand a mirror of the last.

Motto.—Nec timeo, nec sperno.

Seats.—Burwaton Hall, near Ludlow, Salop; and Stackillon, Ireland.

BOYNTON.



BOYNTON, SIR HENRY, Bart., of Barmston, Co. York; b. in 1778; s. to the title as 9th Bart., upon the decease of his brother, Sir Francis; married and has issue.

Kinship.

BARTHOLOMEW DE BOYNTON, who, it is stated, was Lord of the Manor of Boynton, in 1167, was ancestor of,

MATTHAW BOYNTON, Esq. who m. Anne, dau. of Sir John Bulmer, of Wilton, and was s. by his son,

SIR THOMAS BOYNTON, M. P. for Boroughbridge, and High-Sheriff of Yorkshire, in the reign of ELIZABETH. He was s. by his son,

SIR FRANCIS BOYNTON, High-Sheriff of Yorkshire in 1596. This gentleman m. Dorothy, dau. and co-heiress of Christopher Pisce, Esq., of Hainaby; and, dying 9 April, 1617, was s. by his only surviving son,

I. SIR MATTHAW BOYNTON, Knt., of Barmston and Boynton, who was created a Bart. on the 25th May, 1618. Sir Matthaw sat in parliament in the reign of CHARLES I., and sided with the republicans during the civil wars. He m. 1st, Frances, dau. of Sir Henry Griffith, Knt., of Burton-Agnes, in Yorkshire, (sole heiress of her brother Sir Henry Griffith, Bart.) and had several children, of whom,

I. FRANCIS was his successor.

II. Matthaw, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Stapleton, and left two daughters, his co-heiress, viz.

I. KATHERINE, m. to Richard Talbot, Earl of Tyrconnel, created by JAMES 2nd, after his abdication, Duke of Tyr- 2 Isabella, m. to Wentworth Dillon, 4th Earl of Roscommon, the celebrated poet.

III. Dorothy, m. John Anlaby, Esq. of Etton, Co. York.

IV. Elizabeth, m. John Heron, Esq.

V. Margaret, m. John Robinson, Esq., of Ryther in Yorkshire.

He m. 2ndly, Katherine, dau. of Thomas, Viscount Fairfax, but by her had no surviving issue. He d. 1646, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR FRANCIS. This gentleman m. Constance, dau. of William, Viscount Say and Sele, and had, with other issue,

I. William, m. 1661, Elizabeth, daughter and co-heiress of John Bernard, Esq., of Kingston-upon Hull, and had,

I. GRIFFITH, who s. his 3 Constance, m. to Richard and Kirkshaw, D.D. grandfather.

2 Mary.

Mr. Boynton d. 1669.

II. Henry, Rector of Barmston, m. 1st, Dorothy, dau. of Alexander Amcotts, Esq., of Irbham, and had,

FRANCIS, who inherited as 4th Bart.

He m. 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of — Robinson, Esq., without issue,

III. Frances, m. to George Whichcote, Esq.

Sir Francis d. 1686, and was s. by his grandson,

III. SIR GRIFFITH, at whose decease, 22 Dec., 1731, without issue, the title devolved upon his cousin,

IV. SIR FRANCIS. This gentleman was M. P. for Heydon, and Recorder of Beverley. He m. 1703, Frances, dau. of James Heblethwayte, Esq., and grandaun, and sole heiress of Sir William Cobb, of Otteringham, Knt., and had, *inter alios*,

I. GRIFFITH, his heir.

II. Francis, m. Charlotte, dau. of Sir Warton Pennymann Warton, Bart., and had a son,

Francis, who left issue,

III. Constance, m. to Ralph Hutton, Esq., and d. 1785.

Sir Francis d. 16 Sept., 1731, and was s. by his son,

V. SIR GRIFFITH, who m. 5 April, 1742, Anne, 2nd dau. of Thomas White, Esq. of Wallingwells, Co. Nottingham; and, dying 22nd Oct., 1761, was s. by his only child,

VI. SIR GRIFFITH, who m. 9th May, 1762, Charlotte, eldest dau. of Francis Topham, L.L.D., Judge of the Prerogative Court of York, but had no issue. He m. 2ndly, Mary, eldest dau. of James Heblethwayte, Esq., by whom (who re-married John Parkhurst, Esq. of Catesby Abbey,

and d. his widow 13 May, 1815,) he had three sons, GRIF-
FITH, FRANCIS, and HENRY. He d. 6th Jan., 1778, and
was s. by his eldest son,

VII. SIS GRIFFITH. This gentleman, who was esteemed
amongst the most accomplished of his time, totally
secluded himself from society for several years before his
dissolution, which event took place 10 July, 1801, when
the title devolved upon his brother,

VIII. SIS FRANCIA, b. 26 March, 1777, m. June 1815,
Miss Bucktrout, but dying, a. p. 19 Nov., 1833, was s. by
his brother,

IX. SIS HENRY BOVNTON, the present Bart.

Creation.—25 May, 1618.

Arms.—Or., a fesse between three crescents, gu.; though
the fesse was formerly charged with a lion passant, or.

Crest.—On a wreath, a goat passant sa. guttée d'argent,
beard, horns, and hoofs, or.

Motto.—Il tempo passa.

Seat.—Burton Agnes, Co. York, East Riding.

BRABAZON.



BRABAZON, SIR WILLIAM,
of Brabazon Park, Co. Mayo;
s. to the title, as 2nd Bart, at
the decease of his father, 3
July, 1803.

Lineage.

The family of Brabazon, Barbacon, or Barbancon, as
the name has at different times been written, assumed its
designation from the Province of Brabant, in Flanders, or
more properly, from the village and castle of Barbancon,
from which the noble family of Barbancon, whose honors
and preeminence are now merged in the house of Ardenburg,
took its origin. Of the Flemish race was

JAMES LE BRABAZON, whose name appears in the
Battle-Abbey Roll, amongst the leaders of the Norman
host, 1066, and from whom descended in a direct line,

SIR WILLIAM BRABAZON, of Eastwell, Co. Leicester.
Treasurer and Lord Justice of Ireland, temp. HEN. VIII.,
who m. Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Nicholas Clifford,
Esq. of Holme, Co. Kent, and was father of Sir Edward
Brabazon, created Lord Ardee, from whom the Earls of
Meath, and of

SIR ANTHONY BRABAZON, of Ballinsloe Castle, Co.
Galway, from whom lineally sprung (4th in descent)

GEORGE BRABAZON, Esq. of Brabazon Park, Co. Mayo,
who m. Sarah, dsu. of Dominick Burke, Esq. of Glorouach,
Co. Galway, M.P., and was s. by his eldest son,

I. ANTHONY BRABAZON, Esq. of Brabazon Park, who
was created a BART. OF IRELAND, 10 Nov., 1797. He m.
1776, Anne, eldest dau. of the Rt. Hon. Sir Capel Moly-
neux, Bart., and left issue,

WILLIAM, present Bart.

Anne-Mary, m. to Hercules Sharpe, Esq., of Blackhall,
Co. Durham, brother of Sir Cuthbert Sharpe, and has
issue.

Sarah, m. 16 July, 1828, to Henry, present Lord Teyn-
ham.

Sir Anthony d. 3 July, 1803.

Creation.—10 Nov., 1797.

Arms.—Gu. on a bend or, three martlets sa.

Crest.—On a wreath, a mount vert, thereon a falcon,
rising, belled, or.

Motto.—Vota vita mea.

Seat.—New Park, Mayoshire.

BRADFORD.



BRADFORD, EARL OF (George-Augustus-Fre-
derick-Henry Bridgeman, D.C.L.), Viscount New-
port, Co. Salop, Baron Bradford, of Bradford,
in the same Co., and a Bart.; b. 23 Oct., 1789; m.
5 March, 1818, Georgina-Elizabeth, only dau. of
the late Sir Thomas Moncrieffe, Bart. of Mon-
crieffe, Co. Perth; by whom he has issue,

- I. ORLANDO-GEORGE-CHARLES, Viscount Newport,
b. 24 April, 1819.
- II. George-Thomas-Orlando, b. 21 Aug., 1823.
- III. John-Robert-Orlando, b. 18 Aug., 1831.
- IV. Georgina-Elizabeth.
- V. Lucy-Caroline.
- VI. Charlotte-Anne.
- VII. Mary-Selina.

His Lordship inherited the honors, as 2nd Earl,
at the decease of his father, 7 Sept., 1823.

Lineage.

THE RIGHT REV. JOHN BRIDGEMAN, Bishop of Chester,
(son of Edward Bridgeman, Esq., who was Sheriff of
Derby, 1578) m. Elizabeth, dau. of Dr. Helyar, Canon of
Exeter, and Archdeacon of Barnstaple, and had five sons,
of whom HENRY, the 3rd son, was Bishop of Man, 1671.
The eldest son,

ORLANDO BRIDGEMAN, a Lawyer of great eminence,
having been successively Lord Chief Baron of the Exche-
quer, Lord Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, and Lord
Keeper of the Great Seal, was created a Bart., 7
June, 1690. Sir Orlando m. 1st, Judith, dau. and heir of
John Kynaston, Esq. of Morton, Co. Salop, and had an
only son, JOHN, his successor. He m. 2ndly, Dorothy,
dau. of Dr. Saunders, Provost of Oriel College, Oxford,
(relict of George Cradock, Esq. of Carswell Castle, Co.
Stafford,) and had

Orlando, of Ridley, Co. Cheshire, who was created a
Bart., 25 CHARLES II., a title now extinct.
Francis, (Sir) d. issueless.
Charlotte, m. to Sir Thomas Myddleton, Bart.

Sir Orlando d. 25 June, 1674, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN, who m. Mary, dau. and co-heir of George
Cradock, Esq. of Carswell Castle, and, dying 24 Aug.,
1710, was s. by his eldest surviving son,

SIR JOHN. This gentleman m. Ursula, dau. and sole
heir of Roger Matthews, Esq. of Blodwell, in Salop, and,
dying 23 July, 1747, was s. by his eldest son,

SIR ORLANDO, who m. Anne, dsu. of Richard Newport,
4th Earl of Bradford and Viscount Newport (honors
which expired with Thomas, 5th Earl, in 1763), and had
several children. He d. 25 July, 1764, and was s. by his
eldest son,

SIR HENRY. This gentleman m. 12 July, 1755, Elizabeth,
dau. and heiress of John Simpson, Esq., and had issue,

- I. ORLANDO.
- II. JOHN, who assumed, by act of parliament, the sur-
name and arms of "SIMPSON," and m. 1st, to 1764,
Henrietta-Frances, only dau. of Sir Thomas Worsley,
Bart., by whom he had an only surviving dau., Henrietta-

Lineage.

Anne Maria-Charlotte, who inherited the estates of her uncle, Sir Richard Worsley, Bart., m. 1806, Charles, present Lord Yarborough, and d. 1813. Mr. Simpson m. 2ndly, Grace, dau. of Samuel Estwicke, Esq., and has,
 1 Henry, b. 1795, m. 19 Aug., 1830, Frances Emily, dau. of Henry Baring, Esq.
 2 John, b. 1800.
 3 William, b. 1813.
 4 Charlotte.

III. George, in Holy Orders, m. 1st, 1792, Lady Lucy Boyle, dau. of Edmund, 7th Earl of Cork, by whom (who d. 1801) he has had

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1 Edmund-Henry, a Field-Officer in the Army. | Ardon Bagot, of Pipe Hall. |
| 2 Elizabeth-Isabella, m. to the Rev. E.orton- | 3 Anne-Charlotte, m. Charles Shirley, Esq. |

Mr. George Bridgeman espoused, 2ndly, Charlotte-Louisa, dau. of the late William Poyntz, Esq., of Midgham House.

IV. Charlotte, m. to H. Greswolde Lewis, Esq., of Malvern Hall, and d. 1802.

v. Elizabeth, m. to Sir G. W. Gunning, and is deceased.
 Sir Henry was elevated to the Peerage, 13 Aug., 1794, as Baron Bradford, of Bradford, Co. Salop. His Lordship d. 1800, and was s. by his eldest son.

ORLANDO, 2nd Baron and 6th Bart., b. 19 March, 1702; m. 29 May, 1781, Lucy-Elizabeth, dau. of George, 4th Viscount Torrington, and had issue,

I. GEORGE-AUGUSTUS-FRANCIS-HENRY, present Earl.
 II. Charles-Orlando, Capt. R.N., m. 1819, Elizabeth-Caroline, eldest dau. of Sir Henry Chamberlain, Bart., and has issue,

- | | |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1 Charles-Orlando-Henry, b. 1821. | 3 Orlando. |
| 2 Edmund-Wolryche-Orlando. | 4 Ursula-Lucy-Grace. |
| | 5 Emily-Louisa-Gratude. |

III. Orlando-Henry, Capt. in the Army, m. 1817, Selina, dau. of Francis, Earl of Kilmorey, and d. 1827, leaving issue,

- | | |
|----------------------------------|--------------------|
| 1 Orlando-Jack-Charles, b. 1823. | 2 Frances-Orlando. |
| | 3 Selina. |

IV. Henry-Edmund, in Holy Orders, m. Laura, dau. of his uncle, the Hon. John-Briggenau Simpson, and has issue,

- | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 Henry-Orlando, b. 1825. | 4 Greswolde-Dudley-Orlando. |
| 2 Frederick-Henry-Orlando. | 5 Granville-Henry-Orlando. |
| 3 Wolryche-Arthur-Charles-Orlando. | |

v. Lucy-Elizabeth-Georgiana, m. to W. W. Whitmore, Esq., of Dudmaston, Co. Salop. (See BURKE'S COMMONERS.)

His Lordship was created Viscount Newport, and EARL OF BRADFORD, 30 Nov., 1813.

Creations.—Bart., 1660; Baron, 13 Aug., 1794. Earl and Viscount, 30 Nov., 1813.

Arms.—Sa. ten plates, four, three, two, and one, on a chief, ar. a lion, passant ermine.

Crest.—A lion, rampant, ar. holding between the paws a garland of roses, or.

Supporters.—Two leopards, guardant, gu. palleted.

Motto.—Nec temere, nec timide.

Seats.—Weston Park, Staffordshire, and Castle Bromwich, Co. Warwick.

BRADSTREET.



BRADSTREET, SIR SIMON Bart., of Stracumnie, Co. Kildare; b. 1772; inherited the title, as 4th Bart., at the decease of his father, Sir Samuel, in March, 1791; m. Miss Murphy, dau. of —

Murphy, Esq., of Dublin, and has issue.

This family settled in Ireland during the usurpation of CROMWELL, when John Bradstreet, Esq., obtained grants of land in Blanchville Park, Co. Kilkenny. From the 2nd son of this gentleman directly descended

I. SIMON BRADSTREET, Esq., of Kilmainham, Co. Dublin, a Barrister-at-Law, who was created a BART. OF IRELAND, 14 July, 1759. Sir Simon m. his relative, Miss Bradstreet, dau. of — Bradstreet, Esq., of Kilkenny, by whom he had two daus., (Charlotte m. 1744, to Edmund, 10th Viscount Mountgarret, and Emilia, m. to Capt. Samuel Zobel, of Whitmore's Regt.), and two sons, by the elder of whom he was s. at his decease, 26 April, 1702:

II. SIR SIMON. This gentleman m. 9 Oct., 1759, Anne, sister of the Rt. Hon. Sir Henry Cavendish, Bart., by whom he had an only dau., who m. William Hore, Esq., of Harper's town, Co. Wexford. Sir Simon dying without male issue, the title devolved upon his only brother,

III. SIR SAMUEL, Barrister-at-Law, Recorder of Dublin, and Representative in Parliament for that city, until 1784, when he was elevated to a judicial seat in the Court of King's Bench. His Lordship m. Eliza, dau. of — Tully, Esq., of Glasnevin, and had four sons, viz.

- SIMON, Present Bart.
 Samuel-James.
 Edmund.
 John, d. Dec., 1831.

Sir Samuel, d. 1791.

Creation.—14 July, 1759.

Arms.—Ar. a greyhound passant gu. on a chief sa. three crescents or.

Seat.—Stracumnie, Kildareshire.

BRANDON.

BRANNON, DUKE OF (Alexander Hamilton).
 See Hamilton and Brandon, Duke of.

BRAYBROOKE.



BRAYBROOKE BARON (Richard Aldworth-Neville-Griffin, L.L.D.), of Braybrooke, Co. Northampton; Hereditary Visitor of Magdalene College, Cambridge, Recorder of Saffron Walden, Essex, and High Steward of Wokingham, Co. Berks; b. 26 Sept., 1783; m. 13 May, 1819, Jane, eldest dau. of Charles, 2nd Marquess Cornwallis by whom he has issue,

- I. RICHARD-CORNWALLIS, b. 17 March, 1820.
 II. Charles-Cornwallis, b. 29 Aug., 1823.
 III. Henry-Aldworth, b. 26 Oct., 1824.
 IV. Latimer, b. 22 April, 1827.
 V. Grey, b. 15 Oct., 1830.
 VI. Mirabella-Jane.
 VII. Louisa-Anne.
 VIII. Lucy-Georgiana.

His Lordship s. to the title, as 3rd Bart. upon the death of his father, 1 March, 1825.

Kinrage.

This is a branch of the illustrious house of NAVILL, Karls of Abergavenny.

SIR EDWARD NAVILL, of Adlington Park in Kent; 2nd son of George, Lord Abergavenny, who d. 1489, m. Eleanor, dau. of Andrew Lord Windsor, by whom he had issue, EDWARD, who s. his cousin as Lord Abergavenny, in 1507, and

SIR HENRY NAVILL of Billingsbere, Co. Berks, who m. Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Sir John Gresham, and was s. by his son,

SIR HENRY NAVILL of Billingsbere, a distinguished person in the reigns of ELIZABETH and JAMES I., of whom Lodge gives the following account. "He owed his introduction to Court to a family connexion with Secretary Cecil, and his promotion there, perhaps, yet more to his own merit, for he was a person of great wisdom, and integrity. He was appointed Ambassador to France, in April, 1596, and, in the summer of the following year, acted as First Commissioner at the treaty of Boulogne. Unfortunately for him, the negotiation was concluded a few months before the discovery of Essex's conspiracy; and at his return he unwarily listened to some hints of that wild design, which his excessive attachment to the Earl induced him to conceal. Essex, on his arraignment, named him as a party; he was committed to the Tower for a misprision of treason, in the midst of his preparations for returning to his charge in France, and sentenced to pay a heavy fine, which was mitigated to £5000. The altercation caused in his pecuniary circumstances, by the rigid exaction of this penalty, compelled him, in the next reign, to accept of office beneath his deserts; and, contrary to his spirited disposition, we find him projecting and executing various little schemes for the relief of JAMES's necessities; and, in spite of the efforts made by his friends to get him appointed Secretary in 1612, he was ever advanced to any higher employment, owing, as it is said, to the King's having conceived a personal dislike to him." Sir Henry m. Anne, dau. of Sir Henry Killigrew, of Cornwall, and, dying in 1615, was s. by his eldest son,

SIR HENRY NAVILL, of Billingsbere, who m. Elizabeth dau. of Sir John Smith, Knt., of Ostenhanger, Kent, and was s. at his decease, in 1629, by his eldest son,

RICHARD NAVILL, Esq. of Billingsbere, who m. Anne, dau. of Sir John Heydon, Knt. of Baconthorpe, Co. Norfolk, and had, with other issue,

i. RICHARD, who s. at Billingsbere, M.P. for Berkshire, m. Catherine, dau. of Ralph, Lord Grey of Werke, and had issue (with an elder son, who d. e. p.)

1 HENRY, who assumed the name of Grey, m. his cousin Elizabeth, sister and co-heir of Edward, third Lord GRIFFIN, and d. 1740, s. p. His widow m. 2ndly, John, Earl of Portsmouth, and d. s. p. 1762.

2 Catherine, m. Richard Aldworth, Esq., of Stan-

lake, and, dying in 1762, left a son,

RICHARD, who assumed the name of Neville, on the death of Elizabeth, Countess of Portsmouth, and, dying in 1793, left a son, RICHARD, who c. as 2nd Lord BRAYBROOKE.

ii. Anne, m. Richard Ratseford, Esq. of Dallington, Chief Justice of the Court of King's Bench, and left an only dau. and heiress,

ANN RATEFORD, who espoused

JAMES GRIFFIN, 2nd Lord Griffin, of Braybrooke Castle, Co. Northampton, and had issue,

EDWARD, 3rd Lord GRIFFIN, who d. e. p. 1742, when the dignity expired, and his property devolved upon his sisters as co-heirs, viz.

Elizabeth, m. 1st, to her cousin, HENRY NAVILL, who assumed the surname of GRAY, as already stated, and, 2ndly, John, Earl of Portsmouth, but d. issueless in 1762.

Anne, m. to William Whitwell, Esq. of Oundle, Co. Northampton, and eventually became sole heiress of the Lords Griffin.

The eldest son of the above Anne Griffin, by the said William Whitwell,

JOHN GRIFFIN-WHITWELL, having obtained from his aunt, the Countess of Portsmouth, her share in the estate of Saffron Walden, Co. Essex, assumed by act of parliament (22 GEORGE II.) the surname and arms of GRIFFIN, and having his claim admitted to the ancient Barony of HOWARD DE WALDEN, (as the great-grandson and sole heir of Lady Essex Howard, wife of the 1st Lord Griffin, and only child of James, 3rd Lord Howard of Walden,) was summoned to parliament, 3 Oct., 1794, as 4th Baron HOWARD OF WALDEN. His Lordship was created, 5 Sept., 1798, BARON OF BRAYBROOKE, in the Co. Northampton, with remainder, in default of male issue, to Richard-Aldworth Neville, Esq. of Billingsbere, only son of Richard-Neville Aldworth, Esq. of Stanlake, in the Co. Oxford, who assumed the surname and arms of Neville (refer to issue of the last Richard Neville, of Billingsbere). The Baron d. 25 May, 1799, s. p., when the former Barony (Howard of Walden) fell into abeyance, and the latter devolved, according to the limitation in the patent, upon the said

RICHARD ALDWORTH NAVILL, Esq. of Billingsbere, as 2nd Baron of Braybrooke, & 3 July, 1790. His Lordship assumed, 1796, the surname and arms of Griffin, in addition to, and after, those of Aldworth-Neville. He m. 1780, Catherine, youngest dau. of the Rt. Hon. George Grenville, and sister of George, 1st Marquess of Buckingham, by whom he had issue,

i. RICHARD, present Baron.

ii. Henry, a Capt. of Dragoons, who d. in Spain, 1809, after the battle of Talavera.

iii. George, M.A., 10 Holy Orders, Rector of Hawanlen, Co. Flint, and Master of Magdalene College, Cambridge, assumed the additional surname of GRAYBILL; m. Charlotte, dan. of George, 3rd Earl of Dartmouth, and has issue,

1 Ralph, b. 1817.

2 William-Frederick, b.

1818.

3 Seymour, b. 1823.

4 Edward, b. 1824.

5 Glanborough, b. 1829.

6 Frances-Catherine.

7 Georgiana.

8 Cicely.

9 Harriet-Louisa.

10 Adelaide.

iv. Catherine.

v. Mary, m. 1817, to the late Sir Stephen-Richard Glynn, Bart.

vi. Caroline, m. 1817, to Paul-Bellby Thompson, Esq., of Eacrick Park, son of Sir Robert Lawley, Bart.

His Lordship, who was Lord-Lieut., Cuetos-rotulorum, and Vice-Admiral of Essex, Provost-Marshal of Jamaica, Recorder of Saffron-Walden, High Steward of Wokingham, and Hereditary Visitor of Magdalene College, Cambridge, d. 1 March, 1825.

Creation.—5 Sept., 1798.

Arms.—Quarterly: first and fourth, sa. a griffin, segreant, az. beaked, and fore legs or, for GRIFFIN; second and third, quarterly: first and fourth, gu. on a saltier a rose, seeded and barbed, ppr. for NAVILL; second and third, or, fretty, sa. on a canton, per pale, erm. and gold, a galley, with sails furled, of the second, for NAVILL; likewise badges, same as the Earl of Abergavenny.

Crest.—A griffin, a talbot's head erased, sa. NAVILL, same as the Earl of Abergavenny.

Supporters.—Two lions, rampant, regardant, az. mated and tufted, sa. gorged with a chapelet of laurel vert.

Motto.—Ne vile velie.

Seats.—Andley End, Essex; and Billingsbere, Berks.

BREADALBANE.



BREADALBANE, MARQUESS OF (John Campbell), Earl of Ormeau, and Baron Breadalbane, of Taymouth Castle, Co. Perth, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom; Earl of Breadalbane and Holland, Viscount Campbell, of Tay and Paintland; Viscount Glenorchy and Taymouth; Baron Benederaloch, Ormeau, and Weik, in the Peerage of Scotland; a Bart. of Nova Scotia; b. 26 Oct., 1796, m. 23 Nov., 1821, Eliza, eldest dau. of George Baillie, Esq. of Jervia Wood. His Lordship s. his father, 29 March, 1834.

Lineage.

This ancient family claims a common ancestor with the ducal house of Argyll, namely,

SIR DUNCAN CAMPBELL, of Lochow, who was created Lord Campbell, of Argyll, by JAMES II. of Scotland. His Lordship m. Lady Marjory-Stewart, dau. of Robert, Duke of Albany, and grandaun. of ROBERT II., by whom he left two sons,

ARCHIBALD, his successor, from whom the house of Argyll derives, and

SIR COLIN CAMPBELL, upon whom his father settled the estate of Glenorchy, which had come into the Campbell family, temp. DAVID II., by the marriage of Margaret Glenorchy with John Campbell. "Sir Colin," says Douglas, "was a man of high renown for military prowess, and for the virtues of social and domestic life. He was a stream of many tides against the foes of his people, but like the gale that moves the heath to those who sought his aid." He m. 1st, Mary, dau. of the Earl of Lennox, but by her had no issue. He m. 2ndly, Margaret, 2nd dau. and co-heir of John Lord Lennox, with whom he got a third of that lordship which still remains in the family, and Sir Colin quartered henceforward the GALLERY OF LOXN with his paternal achievement; by this lady he had an only son, DUNCAN, his successor. He m. 3rdly, Margaret, dau. of Robert Robertson, of Strouan, and 4thly, Margaret, dau. of Luke Stirling of Keir, and had by the latter a son JOHN, ancestor of the Earls of Loudoun. He was s. by his elder son,

SIR DUNCAN CAMPBELL, who, in his father's lifetime, was designated of Glenorchy, by charter dated 26 Feb., 1486. The great grandson of this gentleman,

SIR DUNCAN CAMPBELL, of Glenorchy, being in high favor with JAMES VI., was made by that monarch, in 1617, Heritable Keeper of the forests of Maudon, Bensackertie, &c., with many valuable privileges, and created, in 1625, a Bart. of Nova Scotia, and High-Sheriff of the Co. Perth, for life. Sir Duncan m. twice, and was s. at his decease, 1631, by the eldest son of his first wife, JOHN, dau. of John, Earl of Atholl, Lord High Chancellor of Scotland,

SIR COLIN CAMPBELL, who d. without issue, in 1640, and was s. by his brother,

SIR ROBERT CAMPBELL. This gentleman m. Isabel, dau. of Sir Lauchlan Macintosh, of Torcastle, by whom he left, with other children,

1. JOHN, his successor,
2. COLIN, of Mochaster, who had a charter of Torrie-Easter, in Perthshire, in 1642. He m. Margaret, 3rd dau. of Sir Alexander Menzies, of Castle Menzies, and, dying in 1668, left, with other issue,

1 DUNCAN, of Mochaster, who d. s. p. and was s. by his brother,
2 JOHN, who s. his elder brother, and dying without issue, in 1675, was s. by his brother,
3 COLIN CAMPBELL, of Carnwin, who d. without issue, and was s. by his nephew,
COLIN CAMPBELL (son of Robert Campbell of Boerland, by Janet, dau. of Robert Campbell of Glenlyon). This gentleman m. Elizabeth, dau. of Archibald Campbell, of Stonefield, and had, with other issue,
JOHN CAMPBELL, who s. as 4th Earl of Breadalbane.

Sir Robert was s. by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN CAMPBELL, who m. 1st, Lady Mary Graham, dau. of William, Earl of Strathern, Menteth and Airth, by whom he had a son, JOHN, his successor; and 2ndly, Christian, dau. of John Muschat, Esq. of Craighead, and had several daughters. Sir John was s. by his only son,

SIR JOHN CAMPBELL, of Glenorchy. This gentleman being the chief creditor of George, 6th Earl of Caithness, obtained a disposition from that nobleman of his whole estate and curdson, with the hereditary jurisdictions and titles; and, upon the demise of his Lordship, in 1676, was created, by patent, dated 29 June, 1677, Earl of Caithness; but in a few years afterwards, (1683,) that dignity being allowed by parliament to be vested in George Sinclair, of Keir, (who became in consequence 7th Earl of Caithness,) Sir John Campbell obtained a new patent of nobility, dated 13 Aug., 1681, creating him EARL OF BREADALBANE AND HOLLAND, and the minor titles already enumerated, with the precedence of the former patent; and in remainder to whichever of his sons, by his first wife, he should think proper, in writing, to designate, and ultimately to his heirs male whatsoever. His Lordship m. 1st, Mary, dau. of Henry Rich, 1st Earl of Holland, (which earl was beheaded in 1649,) by whom he had two sons. He m. 2ndly, Mary, Countess Dowager of Caithness, 3rd dau. of Archibald, Marquess of Argyll, but by her had no surviving issue. The Earl m. a third time, and had a dau., Mary, who m. Archibald Cockburn, Esq. of Langton. This nobleman is described, by Macky, as having the gravity of a Spaniard, the cunning of a fox, the wisdom of a serpent, and the slipperiness of an eel. His Lordship d. 1716, and, passing over his eldest son, Duncan, Lord Ormeau, was s. by his 2nd son,

JOHN, 2nd Earl, b. 19 Nov., 1692, who was elected one of the Representative Peers. His Lordship m. 1st, Frances, dau. of Henry, 2nd Duke of Newcastle, but by her had no issue; and 2ndly, Henrietta, 2nd dau. of Sir Edward Villiers, Knt., by whom he had two sons, and his successor, in 1752,

JOHN, 3rd Earl, K.R. His Lordship m. 1st, Lady Amabel de Grey, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Henry, Duke of Kent, by whom he had an only surviving dau.,

Jemima, who m. May, 1740, Viscount Royston, eldest son of Philip, Earl of Hardwicke, Lord High Chancellor of Great Britain, and in a month afterwards, succeeding her grandfather, became Marchioness de Grey.

He m. 2ndly, Arabella, dau. and heiress of John Berrishall, Esq., and had issue,

JOHN, Lord Glenorchy, who m. Willielm, dau. and co-heir of William Maxwell, Esq., of Preston, but d. without surviving issue, in 1771.

The Earl d. 1789, when the male line of the first Peer became extinct; but the clause in the patent in favor of heirs general transferred the Peerage to his kinsman, (refer to issue of Colin Campbell of Mochaster, uncle of the 1st Peer, and 2nd son of Sir Robert Campbell, 3rd Bart.),

JOHN, 4th Earl, who was created Baron Breadalbane of Taymouth Castle, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom,

13 Nov., 1816, and raised to the Marquissate of Breadalbane, and Earldom of Ormeau, in 1831. His Lordship m. 2 Sept., 1793, Mary, Turner, dau., and co-heir of David Gavin, Esq. of Langton, and had issue.

John, present Peer.

Elizabeth-Maitland, m. 1831, to Sir John Pringle, Bart., of Stutchell.

Mary, m. 1819, to Richard, Marquis of Chandos.

The Marquis d. 1834.

Creations.—Bart. of Nova Scotia, 3 May, 1723. Scottish Peerage, 28 June, 1677. Barony of the United Kingdom, 13 Nov., 1806. Marquissate of Breadalbane and Earldom of Ormeau, Sept., 1831.

Arms.—Quarterly, first and fourth, 'gironny of eight pieces, or and az. for CAMPBELL; second, or, a fesse chequy, ar. and az. for STUART; third, or, a guiley, sa. sails unfurled, ors in action, for LORN (in consequence of the marriage of Sir Colin Campbell with the co-heiress of Lorn).

Crest.—A boar's head, erased, ppr.

Supporters.—Two stags, ppr. attired and unguled, or.

Motto.—Follow me.

Seats.—Langton, Berwickshire; and Taymouth Castle, Perthshire.

BRENTON.



BRENTON, SIR JAHLEEL, K.C.B. and K.S.F.; Rear-Admiral R.N., and Col. of Marines; b. 22 Aug., 1770; m. 1st, Isabella, dau. of Anthony Stewart, Esq., by whom he has issue,

1. LAUNCELOT-CHARLES-LEW, b. 16 Feb., 1807.

2. Frances-Isabella, m. 2 Aug., 1830, to E. B. Stewart, Esq., son of the late Hon. J. Stewart, Judge of the Supreme Court at Halifax.

He m. 2ndly, 9 Oct., 1822, Harriet, youngest dau. of James Brenton, Esq. of Halifax, Nova Scotia, and has another dau., Harriet-Mary. The Baronetcy was conferred upon this gentleman, who is son of the late Rear-Admiral Brenton (by Henrietta, dau. of Joseph Cowley, Esq., Wolverhampton), as a reward for his gallant professional achievements, 24 Dec., 1812.

Creation.—24 Dec., 1812.

Arms.—Gu., a lion rampant, double queued between three martlets, ar.: on a canton, or, the stern of a ship of the line, ppr.

Crest.—Within a naval crown, or, the circle inscribed with the word "SPARTAN," a swan, ar. guttée de sang.

Motto.—Go through.

BRIDGES.



BRIDGES, SIR BROOK-WILLIAM, of Goodneston, Co. Kent; b. 2 June, 1801; s. to the title as 5th Bart., at the decease of his father, 21 April, 1829, m. 4 July, 1834, Fanny, eldest dau. of the late Lewis Cager, Esq. of Milgate, in Kent. Sir Brook Bridges is one of the co-heirs to the ancient BARONY OF FITZWALTER.

Lineage.

BROOK BRIDGES, Esq. of Grove, Co. Middlesex, Auditor of the Imprest, descended from an ancient family, m.

115

Mary, dau. of Sir Justinian Lewen, Kot. He purchased the estate of Goodneston from Sir Thomas Engham, Knt., where he erected a Mansion House, and was s. by his eldest son,

1. BROOK BRIDGES, Esq. of Goodneston, one of the Auditors of the Treasury, who was created a Bart. 19 April, 1718. Sir Brook m. 1st, 1707, Margaret, dau. of Sir Robert Marsham, Bart. (subsequently Lord Romney), and had BROOK, his successor, and Margaret. He m. 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Sir Thomas Hales, Bart. He d. 16 March, 1737-8, and was s. by his only surviving son,

11. Sir BROOK. This gentleman m. Anne, dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Palmer, Bart., (she m., after his decease, the Hon. Charles Feilding, son of William, 3rd Earl of Denbigh) and died during his Sheriffalty for the Co. Kent, 23 May, 1733; after his decease, his only child and successor,

III. Sir BROOK, was born. He m. 1765, Fanny, dau. of Edward Fowler, Esq. of Graces, Co. Essex,* and by her (who d. 16 March, 1825) had, with other issue,

WILLIAM, his successor,

Henry, b. 1 June, 1769, who assumed the surname of BARNES, m. Jane, 2nd dau. of Sir Thomas-Pym Hales, and had,

Brook Henry, Barrister-at-Law, d. 1829.

Thomas-Pym, b. 1806.

Jane. Mary. Amelin.

Brook-Edward, b. 1774, m. 1809, Harriet, 2nd dau. of the late John Foote, Esq., and, dying 1823, left Brook-Edward, and other children.

Brook-John, in Holy Orders, m. 1810, Charlotte, dau. of Sir Henry Hawley, Bart., and d. 1812, s. p.

Fanny, m. to Lewis Cager, Esq.

Sophia, m. 1791, to William Deedes, Esq. of Hythe.

Mew, Co. Kent.

Elizabeth, m. 1791, to Edward Austen, now Knight, Esq.

of Godmersham Park, Co. Kent.

Harriet, m. 1801, to the Rev. George Moore, M.A.,

Rector of Wrotham, Co. Kent, eldest son of Dr. John

Moore, Archbishop of Canterbury.

Sir Brook d. Sept., 1791, and was s. by his eldest son,

IV. Sir BROOK-WILLIAM, the former of which Christian names he assumed by Act of Parliament. Sir Brook m. 1st, 14 Aug., 1800, Eleanor, eldest dau. of the late John Foote, Esq., a banker in London, by whom (who d. 29 Jan., 1806,) he had issue,

* Sir HENRY MILDMAY, Knt., only surviving son of Sir Thomas Mildmay, Knt. of Moulsham, Co. Essex, by Lady FRANCES RATCLIFFE, only dau. of Henry, Lord FITZWALTER, and Earl of Sussex, preferred his claim to the BARONY OF FITZWALTER, by petition to the Long Parliament, 1640, but the civil war intervening, no further proceedings ensued. He m. Elizabeth, dau. of John Darcy, Esq. of Tolehurst-Harcy, Co. Essex, and, dying 1654, left (with two younger sons)

BENJAMIN, who m. Mary, dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Edmonds, Bart., and had

HENRY, who petitioned for the Barony, but died,

pending the proceedings, without issue.

BENJAMIN, who followed up the claim, and was summoned to the House of Lords as BARN FITZWALTER. He left two sons, CHARLES, his successor, who d. s. p., and HENRY, who was created Viscount Har-

wich and Earl Fitzwalter. This latter nobleman also died without issue (1758), when the higher honors expired, and the BARONY OF FITZWALTER fell into abeyance between the sons of his aunt Mary, and so continues amongst their descendants.

MAAY, m. to Henry Mildmay, Esq. of Graces, Co. Essex, and had five sons, viz.

Mary, m. to Charles Godwin, Esq.

Anne, m. to Sir Drayner Massingberd.

Lucy, m. to Thomas Gardiner, Esq.

Elizabeth, m. to Edward Waterson, Esq.

FRANCIS, m. to Christopher Fowler, Esq., and had

a son,

EDWARD FOWLER, Esq. of Graces, whose dau.,

FANNY, m., as in the text, Sir BROOK BRIDGES,

Bart.

Katherine, m. to Col. Thomas Townshend.

DEBES'S Extinct and Dormant Peerage.

12

BROOK-WILLIAM, present Bart.

Brook-George, in Holy Orders, & in 1802, m. 15 Nov., 1802, Louisa, dau. of Charles Chaplin, Esq. of Blankney, Co. Lincoln.
Eleanor, m. April, 1828, to the Rev. Western Plumtree, Rector of Eastwood, Notts.

The Bart. m. 2ndly, 15 Dec., 1800, Dorothy-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir Henry Hawley, Bart., and became a widow again, 17 May, 1816. He d. 21 April, 1820.

Creation.—19 April, 1718.

Arms.—Az., three water bougets, or, within a bordure erm.

Crest.—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a moor's head, sa. banded ar.

Seat.—Goodneston Park, near Canterbury, Kent.

BRIDPORT.



BRIDPORT, BARON (Samuel Hood), of Cricket St. Thomas, in the Peerage of Ireland; & 7 Dec., 1788; m. 3 July, 1810, Charlotte-Mary, only surviving child of the Rt. Hon. and Rev. William, Earl Nelson; by whom he has had issue,

- I. ALEXANDER NELSON, & 23 Dec., 1814.
- II. Horatio-Nelson, & 27 April, 1836, and d. 1832.
- III. Mary-Sophia.
- IV. Charlotte.
- V. Jane-Sarah.
- VI. Catherine-Louisa.
- VII. Frances-Caroline.

His Lordship s. to the title, as 2nd Baron, upon the demise of his great-uncle, 3 May, 1814.

Lineage.

(For the immediate descent of the present Baron Bridport, see that of his father, Viscount Hood.)

ALEXANDER HODG, a very distinguished Naval Commander, having served as Rear-Admiral, under Lord Howe, at the relief of Gibraltar, 1782, was invested with the military order of the Bath; and having, as second in command, contributed to the ever-memorable victory of the 1st June, 1794, was created *Baron Bridport, of Cricket St. Thomas*, in Ireland, 12 Aug. following. In 1795, his Lordship gained a splendid victory over the French fleet, and was, in consequence, elevated to the Peerage of Great Britain, 13 June, 1796, as *Baron Bridport of Cricket St. Thomas, Co. Somerset*. On 10 June, 1801, he was farther advanced to the dignity of *VISCOUNT BRIDPORT*, being then Vice-Admiral of Great Britain, and General of Marines. The Viscount m. 1st, Maria, dau. of the Rev. Dr. West, Prebendary of Durham; and, 2ndly, Maria-Sophia, dau. and heiress of Thomas Bray, Esq. of Edmonton; but, dying without issue, 1814, the English honors ceased, while the Irish Barony devolved, according to the limitation of the patent, upon his great-nephew, the present Peer.

Creation.—12 Aug. 1794; patent in remainder, default of male issue, to the Hon. Samuel Hood (present Baron); and, after him, to Capt. Alexander Hood, R.N., father of Sir Alexander Hood, Bart.; and, after Captain Hood, to the late Sir Samuel Hood, Bart., M.P. for Westminster, who d. issueless.

Arms.—As a fret. ar. on a chief or, three crescents, sa. *Crest*.—A Cornish chough ppr. supporting, with the dexter claw, an anchor, or.

Supporters.—Dexter, Neptune, ppr. mantled vert, supporting, with the left arm, a trident, and resting the right upon an anchor or; Sinister, a sea-lion, ar. supporting, with the sinister paw, an anchor or.

Motto.—Steady.

Seat.—Redlitch, Wilts.

BRISCO.



BRISCO, SIR WASTELL, of Crofton Hall, Co. Cumberland; & 1778; m. and has issue,

- I. ROBERT, & 17 Sept., 1806, m. 10 July, 1832, Anne, 3rd dau. of George Rimmington, Esq. of Tyne-Field House, Co. Cumberland.
- II. Hylton-Harvey, & 24 March, 1810.
- III. Wastell, & 26 Oct., 1812, d. in July, 1835.

Sir Wastell s. to the title, as 2nd Bart., at the decease of his father, 27 Dec., 1806.

Lineage.

The surname of this family was originally De Birk-keugh, from their abode being at Birk-keugh, or Birk-wood, near Newbiggin, in a lordship belonging to the priory of Carlisle, a large portion of which estate is still in their possession.

ISAAC BRISCO obtained the manors of Crofton, Winhow, and Dundraw, with Margaret his wife, dau. and heiress of Sir John Crofton, of Crofton, Kent., and was s. by his son.

CHRISTOPHER BRISCO, of Crofton. It appears by an arbitrament between the prior of Carlisle and this Christopher, concerning the manor of Brisco, that the said manor should remain to the prior and his successors, paying to the said Christopher one hundred marks; and that the capital messuage, with the woods for building, should remain to the said Christopher and his heirs. This Christopher kept fourteen soldiers at Briscothorn, upon Esk. He was taken prisoner at the burning of Wigton; and upon that and similar occasions was forced to mortgage a considerable part of his estate. The twelfth direct descendant from this Christopher Brisco.*

THE REVEREND JOHN BRISCO, D.D. of Crofton Hall, Co. Cumberland, Rector of Orton, and Vicar of Aspatria, m. Catherine, dau. of John Hylton, Esq. of Hylton Castle, and had issue,

JENN, his successor.

Richard, an Officer in the Army, killed in Germany.

Horton, Col. E.I. Co.'s service.

William-Muggrave, an Officer in the Army.

James, in Holy Orders, Rector of Orton.

Dorothy, m. to Jacob Morland, Esq.

He was s. at his decease, by his eldest son,

JOHN BRISCO, Esq. of Crofton Hall, who was created a Bart., 11 July, 1782. Sir John m. Caroline-Alicia, dau. of Gilbert-Fane Fleming, Esq., by whom (who d. 27 Dec. 1825,) he had

WASTELL, his successor.

Fleming-John, & 1781.

Camilla-Caroline. Caroline. Augusta. Emma.

He d. 1806.

Creation.—11 July, 1782.

Arms.—Ar. three greyhounds, courant, in pale sa.

Crest.—A greyhound, courant, sa. seizing a hare ppr.

Seat.—Crofton Hall, Cumberland.

* For the intermediate line refer to BURKE'S *History of the Commons*, Vol. III. p. 236—Brisco of Coghurst.

BRI
BRISTOL.



BRISTOL, MARQUESS AND EARL OF (Frederick-William Hervey, F.R.S. and A.S.), Earl Jermyn, of Horninghurst, Co. Suffolk; and Baron Hervey, of Ickworth, in the same county; *b.* 2 June, 1769; *m.* 20 Feb. 1798, Elizabeth-Albinia, 2nd dau. of Clotworthy, 1st Lord Templetown, and sister of John-Henry, present Viscount Templetown; by whom he has issue,

- i. **FREDERICK-WILLIAM, Earl Jermyn**, *b.* 15 July, 1800; *m.* 1 Dec., 1820, Katherine-Isabella, 3rd dau. of John, present Duke of Rutland, and has issue,
 - 1 Frederick-William-John, *Lord Hervey*, *b.* 1834.
 - 2 Elizabeth.
- ii. George, a Major in the Army, *b.* 25 Jan., 1803.
- iii. William, *b.* 27 Sept., 1805.
- iv. Arthur-Charles, *b.* 30 Aug., 1805, in Holy Orders.
- v. Charles, *b.* 1 Nov., 1814.
- vi. Alfred, *b.* 25 June, 1816.
- vii. Augusta, *m.* 1832, to Frederick Seymour, Esq., grandson of the 1st Marquess of Hertford.
- viii. Georgiana-Elizabeth-Charlotte.
- ix. Sophia-Elizabeth-Caroline, *m.* in 1835, to William-Howe Wyndham, Esq.

His Lordship *s.* to the earldom of Bristol, and Barony of Ickworth, as 5th Earl, on the demise of his father, 8 July, 1803; and was created Marquess of Bristol, and Earl Jermyn, 17 June, 1826.

Lineage.

The surname of Hervey, or Harvey, written with Flitz (*i. e.* son of Harvey), is derived from Robert Flitz Harvey (a younger son of Harvey, Duke of Orleans), one of the Commanders in the invading army of WILLIAM the Conqueror: from that Robert descended

JOHN HERVEY, who, marrying Joan, dau. and heiress of John Harman of Thurley, Co. Bedford, acquired that lordship. He d. 21st EDWARD I.; and from him we pass to his lineal descendant,

JOSE HERVEY, Esq. of Thurley, who *m.* Alice, dau. of Nicholas Morley, of Glind, Co. Sussex, and had (with one daughter) two sons, *viz.*

- i. GUNACRA, (Sir) a distinguished Captain in the reign of HEN. VIII. who, dying without issue, bequeathed his estates to *Margaret Smart* for her life, remainder to her son,
GERARD, which Gerard assumed the name of Hervey, and from him descended the Herveys of Thurley, where they continued till the death of John Hervey in 1715.
- ii. Thomas.

The younger son,

THOMAS HERVEY, Esq., *m.* Jane, dau. and heir of Henry Drury, Esq. of Ickworth,* Hawsted, &c.; and with

* This manor belonged originally to a family of the same name, whereof Thomas Ickworth, whose will bears date 1373, left a dau. and heiress, AONES, who *m.* — Drury, of Hawsted.

her acquired those estates. He was *s.* at his decease by his son,

WILLIAM HERVEY, Esq. of Ickworth, who *m.* Joan, dau. of John Cocket, Esq. of Ampton, Co. Suffolk, and, dying in 1530, left, with other issue,

- i. JOHN, his successor, of whom presently.
- ii. NICHOLAS. This eminent person was of the Privy Chamber of HENRY VIII., and so much in that monarch's favour that, in 1520, he was one of the gentlemen appointed to furnish the days of jousts, when the celebrated feasts of arms were performed at a camp between Guisnes and Ardres. He was afterwards knighted, and was Ambassador from England to the Emperor's Court at Ghent. Sir Nicholas *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Fitzwilliams, Knt., and widow of Sir Thomas Maleverer, by whom he had a son, Sir THOMAS, Knight-Marshal to Queen Mary. He espoused 2ndly, Bridget, dau. and heiress of Sir John Wiltshire, of Stone Castle, in Kent, and relict of Sir Richard Wingfield, Knt., by whom he had GEORGE, (Sir) of Marks-hall, in Essex, Lieut. of the Tower, from whom the Herveys of Essex, descend,

and an elder son,

HENRY, who *m.* Jane, dau. of James Thomas, Esq., and left a son,

WILLIAM, who distinguished himself, in 1558, in the memorable conflict with the Spanish Armada, boarding one of the galleons and killing the Capt., Hugh Moncada, with his own hand. He was afterwards knighted; and, being engaged with great success in Ireland, was created a Bart., 31 May, 1619, and advanced to the Peerage of that kingdom in the following year, in the dignity of *Baron Hervey of Ross, Co. Wexford*. His Lordship, pursuing his eminent public course, was created a Peer of England, 7 Feb. 1627-8, as *Lord Hervey, of Kidbrooke, Co. Kent*. He *m.* twice, and had several children by his 2nd wife, Cordelia, dau. and heiress of Brian Anslow, Esq. of Lewisham; but he outlived them all, except one, ELIZABETH, who *m.* John Hervey, Esq. of Ickworth and succeeded, at the decease of his Lordship, in June, 1642, to his estates, when his honors became extinct.

Sir Hervey of Ickworth was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

JOHN HERVEY, Esq. of Ickworth, who d. 11 June, 1656, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOSE HERVEY, Esq. of Ickworth, who *m.* Frances, dau. and co-heir of Edmund Bocking, Esq., of Bocking, in Essex, and, dying in 1630, was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM HERVEY, Knt., who *m.* 1648, Susan, dau. of Sir Robert Jermyn, Knt., of Rushbrook, Co. Suffolk, and, dying in 1659, was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN HERVEY, Esq. of Ickworth. This gentleman enjoyed the friendship of Robert Sidney, 2nd Earl of Leicester, and sojourned with that accomplished nobleman during his embassy at the French Court. Concurring heartily in the restoration of CHARLES II., he was appointed Treasurer of the Household to the Queen-Consort KATHARINE. In parliament he was one of the leading members; and Burnet, speaking of him, says, "He was one whom the King loved personally, and yet, upon a great occasion, he voted against that which the King desired; so the King chid him severely for it. Next day, another important question falling in, he voted as the King would have him. So the King took notice of it at night, and said, 'You were not against me to-day.' " Mr. Hervey was a great encourager of literature, and the patron of men of letters. He *m.* the Hon. Elizabeth Hervey, only surviving child and sole heiress of William Lord Hervey, of Kidbrooke (see above), but dying without issue, 18 Jan., 1679, his estates devolved upon his only surviving brother,

SIR THOMAS HERVEY, Knt., M.P., who *m.* Isabella, dau. of Sir Humphrey May, Vice-Chamberlain of the Household in CHARLES I., and, dying in 1694, was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

JOHN HERVEY, Esq., a distinguished member of the

House of Commons, who was elevated to the Peerage, 23 March, 1703, as *Baron Hervey of Ickworth*, Co. Suffolk, and created, 19 Oct., 1714, **EARL OF BRISTOL**. His Lordship m. 1st, 1686, Isabella, dau. and sole heiress of the Rt. Hon. Sir Robert Carr, Bart., of Sleaford, Co. Lancaster, and grandson, maternally, of James Howard, 3rd Earl of Suffolk, by whom he had a son, **CARR, Lord Hervey**, (who pre-deceased him), and two daus. The Earl m. 2ndly, 1685, Elizabeth, only dau. and heiress of Sir Thomas Felton, Bart., of Playford, Co. Suffolk, by whom he had eleven sons and six daus. Of whom,

JOHN, Lord Hervey (the eldest son), b. 15 Oct., 1696, was called up to the House of Lords, to his father's Barony, 16 1733. His Lordship was appointed Keeper of the Privy-Seal in 1740, and in the same year constituted one of the Lords Justices, during his Majesty's absence from the kingdom. This nobleman fell under the lash of Pope, who in some extraordinarily severe lines, thus speaks of him,

"Eternal smiles his emptiness betray,
As shallow streams run dimpling all the way;
Whether to sordid impotence he speaks,
And, as the Prompter breathes, the puppet squeaks.
Eve's tempter, thus the Rabbits have exprest
A cherub's face, a reptile all the rest.
Beauty, that shocks you, parts that come can trust,
Wit that can creep, and pride that licks the dust."

By Middleton in his Dedication of the History of the Life of Tully, his Lordship is, however, very differently depicted; in that he is praised for his good sense, politeness, patriotism, temperance, and information. Lord Hervey, having felt some attacks of epilepsy, entered upon, and persevered in a very strict regimen; and thus stopped the progress of that dreadful disease. His daily food was a small quantity of ass's milk, and a four tuncit; once a week he lodged himself in eating an apple; he used exercise daily. His Lordship was distinguished as a political writer, and a list of his works is given in Horace Walpole's Catalogue of Royal and Noble Authors. He m. 1729, Mary, dau. of Brigadier-General Nicholas Lepell, and left four sons (three of whom became successively Earls of Bristol), and four daus.* who, after his decease, were granted the precedence of those of an Earl. Lord Hervey, d. 5 Aug., 1743.

Henry, (4th son), m. Catherine, eldest sister and heir of Sir Thomas Aston, Bart., and assumed the surname of **ASTON**. He subsequently took Holy Orders, and was a Doctor in Divinity. His grandson, Col. Henry Hervey-Aston, m. Harriet, 4th dau. and co-heir of Charles, 9th and last Viscount Irvine of Scotland, and, dying in 1798, left a son, Henry-Charles Hervey-Aston, Esq. of Aston-Hall, Cheshire.

Felton (the youngest son). The descendants of this gentleman were raised to the Baronetage (See Sir Frederick Bathurst Hervey).

The Earl of Bristol d. 30 Jan., 1750-1, and was s. by his grandson (Lord Hervey's eldest son).

GEORGE-WILLIAM, 2nd Earl, who, in right of his grandmother, upon the demise of Henry, 16th Earl of Suffolk, became joint heir (with Elizabeth, 2nd wife of John, 1st Earl of Portsmouth) to that nobleman's estates, and to the Barony of HOWARD de WALDEN; but dying unm. 18 March, 1775, all devolved upon his brother,

ACQUERES JOHN, 3rd Earl, b. 19 May, 1724. This nobleman, having adopted the naval profession, attained the rank of Vice-Admiral of the Blue. His Lordship m. privately, 4 Aug., 1744, the celebrated Miss Chudleigh, who, in twenty-five years afterwards, 8 March, 1769, publicly espoused Evelyn Pierrepont, Duke of Kingston; for which offence her Ladyship was impeached before the House of Peers, and the marriage declared illegal. She retired subsequently to the Continent, where she d. 1780. The Earl d. 22 Dec., 1779, without issue, and was s. by his brother,

* Lepell, m. to Constantine, 1st Lord Bolingbroke.
Mary, m. to George Fitzgerald, Esq.
Amelia-Caroline Nassau, } both d. unm.
Caroline, }

FREDERICK-ACQUERES, Lord Bishop of Derry, as 4th Earl. His Lordship m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Jeremy Danvers, Bart., and sister and heir of Sir Charles Danvers, by whom he had issue,

John-Augustus, Lord Hervey, Capt., R.N.; m. 1784, Elizabeth, dau. of — Drummond, Esq. of Quebec; and, dying in 1796, left an only dau., Elizabeth-Catherine-Caroline, who m. Charles-Rose Ellis, Esq. (now Lord Seaforth), and d. 1843, leaving (with younger children) a son, Charles-Augustus, who, in her right, became *Lord Howard de Walden*.

FREDERICK-WILLIAM, present Marquess.

Mary, m. to John, 1st Earl of Erne.

Elizabeth, m. 1st, to John-Thomas Foster, Esq., cousin to Lord Orlic; 2ndly, to William, 4th Duke of Devonshire, and d. 30 March, 1824.

Louisa-Theodosia, m. to Robert, 2nd Earl of Liverpool, and d. 12 June, 1821.

His Lordship d. 8 July, 1803.

Creations.—Baron Hervey, 23 March, 1703. Earl of Bristol, 19 Oct., 1714. Marquess of Bristol and Earl Jermyn, 17 Jnns, 1826.

Arms.—Gu. on a bend, ar. three trefoils, slipped, vert.

Crest.—A leopard, passant, m. besantée, ducally gorged and chained or, holding in the dexter paw a trefoil, slipped, vert.

Supporters.—Two leopards sa. besantée, ducally gorged and chained, or.

Motto.—Je n'oubliera jamais.

Seats.—Ickworth, Suffolk; and Putney Heath, Surrey.

BROADHEAD.



BROADHEAD, SIR THEODORE-HENRY-LAVINGTON, of Monk-Bretton, Co. York; b. 17 Jan., 1798; m. 1 Aug., 1829, Charlotte, only dau. of Lord Godolphin, and niece of the Duke of Leeds; by whom he has issue,

1. **THEODORE-HENRY**, b. 12 Sept., 1830.

11. **Frederick-John**, b. 17 Feb., 1832.

111. **William-Edward**, b. 25 Nov., 1833.

This gentleman, who represented the borough of Yarmouth in Parliament in 1820, was created a Bart. 30 Sept., 1831.

Mineagr.

In the 7th JAMES I., that monarch granted, by letters patent (dated 28 Feb.) the manor of Bretton, Burton, or MENA-BARTON, in Yorkshire to George Wood and John Broadhead, principal freeholders of Burton, in trust for the freeholders at large; and the trustees assigned the rights, thus conveyed to them, by separate grants to each freeholder of the manor. The grandson of this grantee Broadhead,

JOHN BROADHEAD, of Monk Bretton, living in the reign of CHARLES II. left a son and a dau., viz.

1. **HENRY**, his successor.

11. **Margaret**, m. to John Bingley, of Bolton-upon-Deane, and had issue,

1 **William Bingley**, who 3 **ANNA BINGLEY**, of died without issue. whom hereinafter, as heir.

2 **Henry Bingley**, died cas of the Bingleys.

also issueless.

Mrs. Bingley d. 1766.

Mr. Broadhead was s. by his son,

HENRY BROADHEAD, Esq., b. 1682-3. This gentleman d. 13 Nov., 1754, when his estates passed to the Brinckmans, * of which family

JOHN-RICHARD BRINCKMAN, Esq., m. Anne Bingley, above-mentioned, by whom he had an only son,

THEODORE-HENRY BRINCKMAN, Esq., of Bretton, b. Sept., 1741, who assumed, by Act of Parliament, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of Henry Broadhead, Esq., the surname and arms of BROADHEAD. This gentleman resided for some time at Doncaster, and afterwards at Holly Grove, in Windsor Park. He m. 1767, Mary, dau. and heir of John Bingley, Esq., of Goldthorpe, in the parish of Bolton-upon-Dearne, (the paternal estate of Sir John Bingley, Auditor of the Exchequer, temp. JAMES I.) and had issue,

THEODORE-HENRY, his successor.

John-Richard, a Col. in the Army, b. 14 Jan., 1772, m. 1806, Anne, dau. of Gen. Ross, but by her, who d. in the same year, had no issue.

Charles, d. s. p. 29 July, 1803, m. Harriet-Anne, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Keigley.

Mary-Anne, m. 29 Aug., 1789, to Sir John-Dashwood King, Bart. of West-Wycomb.

Mr. Broadhead d. 20 March, 1810, and was s. by his eldest son,

THEODORE-HENRY BROADHEAD, Esq., b. 3 Dec., 1767, M.P. for Warcham, and afterwards for Wymouth, m. 11 May, 1797, Elizabeth, dau. of William-Gordon Macdougall, Esq., and had issue,

THEODORE-HENRY-LIVINGSTON, created a BARONET as above.

John-Richard, Capt. in the 60th Rifles, b. 24 Dec., 1798. Brinckman, Capt. in the Coldstream Guards, b. 5 May, 1800.

William-Augustus, b. 30 Oct., 1802, late Capt. in the 7th Hussars, m. 2 Aug., 1828, a dau. of the Hon. Sir Charles Paget, K.C.B., and has issue.

Bingley, Lieut. in the 50th Foot, b. 28 Dec., 1803.

Henry, R.N., b. 25 April, 1806.

George, in Holy Orders, b. 19 May, 1807.

Alfred, in the Law, b. 16 Aug., 1808.

Elizabeth, m. 25 March, 1825, to George-Henry-Dashwood King, Esq., eldest son of Sir John-Dashwood King, Bart.

Mary.

Fanny.

Charlotte.

Mr. Broadhead d. 12 Dec., 1829, and was s. by his eldest son, now SIR THEODORE-HENRY-LIVINGSTON BROADHEAD, Bart.

Creation.—30 Sept., 1831.

Arms.—Ermine, two eagles displayed in chief gules, and in base a lion rampant, proper, collared and chained, or.

Crest.—A demi-lion rampant, proper, collared and chained, or, supporting a shield ermine, charged with an eagle displayed gules.

Motto.—Perseverando.

Seat.—Campsampt, Doncaster.

BRODERICK.

BRODERICK, BARON (George-Broderick,) of Pepper Harrow, Co. Surrey. See Viscount Middleton.

* FAMILY OF BRINCKMAN.

THEODORE BARD BRINCKMAN came into England with GEORGE I. from Hanover, and d. 23 Oct., 1741, leaving, by his wife, Frederica, dau. of Charles Lutten, (to whom he was m. 16 July, 1703, in the electoral palace at Hanover,) two sons,

George-Charles, b. 3 Dec., 1706, baptized in the church of the electoral palace, Hanover, the Elector and Electress standing sponsors, d. s. p. 23 June, 1759.

JOHN RICHARD, b. 21 April, 1710; naturalized by Act of Parliament; married, as stated in the text, to ANNE BINGLEY.

BRODIE.



BRODIE, SIR BENJAMIN COLLINS, of Boxford, Co. Suffolk, one of His Majesty's Sergeant Surgeons, F.R.S., created a Bart., 30 Aug., 1834, b. 9 June, 1783, m. 21 May, 1816, Anne, 3rd dau. of Mr. Sergeant Sellon, and has issue,

i. BENJAMIN-COLLINS, b. 5 Feb., 1817.

ii. William, b. 8 Oct., 1821.

iii. Maria-Eliza.

Lineage.

ALFRED BRODIE, of St. James's, Westminster, b. 1711, m. Margaret, dau. of Peter Shaw, M.D., and d. in Jan., 1779, leaving, with other issue, a dau. m. to Thomas Denman, M.D., father of Lord Denham, and a son,

The Rev. PETER-BELLINGER BRODIE, Rector of Wintorslow, Wiltshire, b. 17 Nov., 1742, who m. 1 Nov., 1775, Sarah, 3rd dau. of Benjamin Collins, of Milford, Salisbury, and, dying 19 March, 1804, left issue,

i. Peter-Bellinger, of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law, b. 30 Aug., 1778, m. 1st, Elizabeth-Mary, dau. of Sutton-Thomas Wood, Esq., by whom (who d. 9 May, 1823) he had

1 PETER-BELLINGER, b. 2 Jane-Margaret, 27 Jan., 1815.

He m. 2ndly, 1 June, 1828, Susan-Mary, dau. of John Morgan, Esq., and by her has issue,

3 Alexander, b. 17 Feb., b. Samuel, b. 16 Nov. 1812, 1825.

4 James, b. 11 March, 1831. 6 Francis, b. 31 July, 1834.

ii. William Bird, M.P. for Salisbury, b. 26 Sept., 1789, m. 1st, 18 Oct., 1816, Louisa, dau. of Thomas Hussey, Esq., of Salisbury, by whom (who d. 28 March, 1816) he had

1 June. 2 Mary-Hussey.

He m. 2ndly, 5 March, 1829, Frances, dau. of the Rev. Richard Huntley, of Boxwell Court, in Gloucestershire, and has several sons.

iii. Benjamin-Collins, created a BART., as above.

iv. Charles-George, Alderman of Salisbury, m. 1823, Catherine Sarah, eldest dau. of Walter Ray, Esq., of Wicken Hall, Suffolk, and has issue.

v. Margaret, m. to the Rev. M. Marsh, Chapellor of the Diocese of Salisbury, Rector of Wintorslow.

vi. Mary-Jane, m. to E. Cooper, Esq., of Havertree, Wills.

Creation.—30 Aug., 1834.

Arms.—Az. on a chev. between three mullets, arg. three civic wreaths, vert.

Crest.—A dexter cubit arm, erect, holding a civic wreath, as in the arms, with three arrows, one in fess and two in saltire, points towards the dexter, arg.

Motto.—Unite.

Seat.—Boxford.

BROKE.



BROKE, SIR PHILIP-BOWEN-VERE, of Broke Hall, Co. Suffolk, K.C.B.; b. 8 Sept., 1776; a distinguished Naval Officer, who obtained a Baronetcy, 2 Nov., 1813, in consideration of the gallant victory he had achieved 1 June previously, as

Capt. of the Shannon, ship of war, over the United States' frigate, of superior force, the Chesapeake; m. 25 Nov., 1802, Sarah-Louisa, dau. of Sir William-Fowle Middleton, Bart., of Shrubland Hall, and has issue,

1. PHILIP, b. 15 Jan., 1804, Commander R.N.
11. George-Nathaniel, b. 26 April, 1812, R.N.
113. Charles-Acton, b. 30 June, 1818.
- 1V. Louis.

Lineage.

This family, which has been itself of importance for several centuries, traces its remote descent to a common ancestor with the *Brookes* of Leighton, the *Brookes* of Norton, created Baronets in 1682, and the *Brookes* of Mere, (See *BURKE'S COMMONERS*), namely,

WILLIAM DE LA BROOKS, of Leighton, son of ADAM, Lord of Leighton, antecedent to the reign of HENRY III.

SIR RICHARD BROOK, Knt., Chief Baron of the Exchequer, temp. HENRY VIII., (4th son of Thomas Broke, of Leighton, by the heiress of John Parker, Esq., of Copenhall,) was father of

ROBERT BROOK, Esq. of Nacton, in Suffolk, who m. Elizabeth, heiress of the Holgraves of that county, and had a son and heir,

ROBERT BROOK, Esq. of Nacton, who was s. by his son, SIR RICHARD BROOK, Knt., of Nacton, who m. in the time of JAMES I. Mary, dau. of Sir John Packington, Bart., and was s. by his son,

SIR ROBERT BROOK, Bart., of Nacton, (so created at the Restoration, 21 May, 1661,) who m. Anne, dau. of Sir Lionel Tollemache, Bart., by whom he had two daus., but dying without male issue, in 1684, the title expired, and his nephew, (the son of his brother William),

ROBERT BROOK, Esq., became of Nacton. This gentleman m. 1st, his cousin, Anne, younger dau. and co-heir of the deceased Bart., but by her had no surviving male issue. He m. 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Hewitt, Bart., of Waresley, in Huntingdonshire, and by that Lady had a son and heir,

PHILIP BROOK, Esq. of Nacton, who m. 1732, Anne, dau. and co-heir of Martin Bown, Esq., of St. Edmundsbury, and was s. by his only son,

IV. PHILIP BROOK, Esq. of Nacton, b. 18 May, 1749, m. Elizabeth, dau. and eventually heir of the Rev. Charles Besumott of Wimesham, in Suffolk, and by her (who d. 25 June, 1825,) left at his decease, 28 Aug., 1801,

PHILIP BOWEN-VANE, created a Bart., as above.

Charles, (SIR) K.C.B., Col. in the Army, M.P. for the Eastern Division of Suffolk, b. 21 Feb., 1779, assumed the additional surname of VANE, by sign-manual in 1822.

HORATIO-GEORGE, b. 1790, a Field Officer in the Army, m. 1825, Frederica-Sophia, dau. of Samuel Mure, Esq. Elizabeth, m. 7 May, 1795, to Edmund Turner, Esq., of Stoke-Rochford, and d. 1801. (See *BURKE'S HISTORY of the COMMONERS*, Vol. I.)

Isabella-Mary, m. 1796, to Gen. John Leveson Gower, and d. 28 May, 1817.

Thuriland, d. unm., 1805.

Anna.

Creation.—2 Nov., 1813.

Arms.—Or, a cross engrailed, party per pale, sa. and gu.

Crest.—Of honorable augmentation: out of a naval crown, or, a dexter arm embowed, encircled with a wreath of laurel, ppr., and grasping a trident of the first.

Crest.—A brook or bridge passant, ppr.

Motto.—Servumque tridentem servamus.

Seat.—Broke Hall, near Ipswich, Co. Suffolk, built by Lord Chief Baron Broke, in 1526.

BROMHEAD.



BROMHEAD, SIR EDWARD-FRENCH, of Thurlby-Hall, Co. Lincoln; M.A. and F.R.S. of London and Edinburgh; b. 26 March, 1789; succeeded to the title, as 2nd Bart., on the demise of his father, 11 May, 1822. Sir Edward is High-Steward of the city of Lincoln.

120

Lineage.

The name of Bromhead, which is of great antiquity in the Co. of Nottingham, is mentioned by Thornton, in his History of that Co., who states, that *Henry Bromhead*, the immediate ancestor of the present family, possessed considerable estates at Bole and North Wheatley in 1612.

I. GONVILLE BROMHEAD, Esq., grandson of Benjamin Bromhead, Esq., and only son of Bordenham Bromhead, Esq., a Col. in the Army, by Frances, only child of William Gonville Esq., (the late male issue, of that ancient family, settled in Lincolnshire, whose ancestor, Edmund de Gonville, founded *Gonville and Caius Colleges*, at Cambridge, in 1348,) was b. 30 Sept., 1736, and, having attained the rank of Lieut.-Gen. in the Army, was created a Bart. 19 Feb., 1806. Sir Gonville m. 18 July, 1767, Jane, youngest dau. of Sir Charles French, Bart., of Castle French, by Rose, Baroness French, in her own right, and had issue,

EDWARD-FRANCIS, present Bart.

Edmund-Gonville, b. 1791, a Field-Officer in the Army, m. 1821, Judith Corston, youngest dau. of James Wood, Esq., of Woodville, Co. N. Hants, and has one son, Edward, and two daus., Frances-Judith and Helen-Morrison.

Charles-French, b. 1796, in Italy Orders, Vicar of Cardington, Beds., late Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge.

Creation.—19 Feb., 1806.

Arms.—As, on a bend, ar., between two leopard's faces, or, a mural crown, gu., between two fleurs-de-lis, sa.

Crest.—Out of a mural crown, gu., an unicorn's head, ar., horned, or, in the mouth a rose, gu., alipped and leaved, ppr.

Motto.—Concordia res crescit.

Seat.—Thurlby Hall, near Lincoln.

BROMLEY.



BROMLEY, SIR ROBERT-HOWE, of East-Soke, Co. Nottingham; Captain R.N.; b. 28 Nov., 1778; s. to the title as 3rd Bart., at the decease of his father, 17 Aug., 1808; m. 8 June, 1812, Anne, 2nd dau. of Daniel Wilson,

Esq., of Dallam Tower, in Westmoreland, and has issue,

I. ROBERT, b. 13 Nov., 1813.

II. Henry, b. Dec., 1816.

III. Charles, b. Feb., 1820.

IV. William, b. July, 1821.

V. Thomas, b. Nov., 1822.

VI. Arthur.

VII. Edward.

VIII. Anne.

IX. Caroline.

X. Elizabeth.

XI. Mary.

XII. Sophia.

Lineage.

ABEL SMITH, Esq. (youngest son of Thomas Smith, Esq. of Nottingham), m. Jane, dau. of George Besumott, Esq., and had issue, Asst., an eminent Banker of Nottingham, (father of Lord Carrington,) and an elder son,

I. GEORGE SMITH, Esq., who was created a Bart., 31 Oct., 1757. Sir George m. 1st, Mary, only dau. and heiress of Major William Howe, and grandau. of Prince Rupert, (Major Howe's mother, Ruperta, being an illegitimate dau. of that distinguished personage,) by whom, (who d. 1761,) he had one surviving son, GEORGE, his successor. He m. 2ndly, 1768, Catherine, eldest dau. of the Rev. William Vyse, Archdeacon of Lichfield, without issue. He was s. at his decease, by his son,

II. SIR GEORGE, b. 18 Aug., 1753; m. 8 Jan., 1778, the

Hon. Heather Curson, eldest dau. of Ashton, late Viscount Curson, and aunt of the present Earl Howe, by whom he had an only son, ROBERT-HOWE, the present Bart. Sir George assumed by sign manual, 7 Feb., 1778, the name of BAUMLEY. He d. 17 Aug., 1864.

Crestion.—31 Oct., 1787.

Arms.—Quarterly, per fesse, indented, gu. and or.

Crest.—A pheasant, sitting, ppr.

Motto.—*Pennae forte.*

Seals.—Stoke Hall, Nottinghamshire.

BROOKE AND WARWICK.



BROOKE, EARL (Henry-Richard Greville), of Warwick Castle, Co. Warwick; Earl of Warwick, and Baron Brooke, of Beauchamp's Court, in the same Co., Lord-Lieut. and Custos Rotulorum of the Co. Warwick; b. 1779; s. to the honors as 3rd Earl, on the demise of his father, 2 May, 1816, m. 21 Oct. following, Sarah, relict of John-George, 5th Lord Monson, and only dau. of John, 2nd Earl of Mexborough, by whom he has issue,

GEORGE-CUY, Lord Brooke, b. 28 March, 1818.

Lineage.

This surname was anciently written Greville, or Greville, and sometimes Grevil; and the present noble house of Warwick deduces from

WILLIAM GREVILLE, a citizen of London, "the flower of woolstaplers" (as his epitaph declares), who lies interred at Campden, where he had been recently seated. This William was living in the 21st of RICHARD II., as that monarch acknowledges receiving a loan from him and his father of the enormous sum, in those days, 300 marks, 10 Aug., 1397. He purchased, in the following year, the manor of Milcote, Co. Warwick, from Sir Walter Beauchamp, Knt., and entailed it upon his heir male. He d. in the 3rd of HENRY IV., and was s. by his son,

JOHN GREVILLE, of Campden, who served the office of Sheriff of Glamorganshire, in the 6th of HENRY IV. He m. 1st, Sibyl, dau. and heir of Sir Robert Corbet; and 2ndly, Joyce, dau. of Sir Walter Cocksey, Knt., sister and heiress of Hugh Cocksey, and widow of — Beauchamp. The grandson of this John,

SIR THOMAS GREVILLE, of Milcote, assumed the name of COCKSEY, upon inheriting the estates of his grandmother's family. He d. in the 14th of HENRY VII. without issue, when the lands of the Cockseys passed to the heirs of that family; and Milcote, with the other estates of the Grevilles, devolved, according to the entail of William Greville, upon

JOHN GREVILLE, of Drayton (great-grandson of Lewis, or Lodowick Greville), and his wife, Margaret, sole dau. and heir of Sir Giles Arden, of Drayton, Co. Oxford.) Thus John Greville was one of the Justices for the Gaol Delivery of Warwick, in the 15th of HENRY VII. He m.

* Leland says, "The first notable increase of the laudus of Greville, of Drailton, cam by one Lewis Greville, who married Margaret, the daughter and heir of a noble, called Sir Giles Arden."

Jane, dau. of Sir Humphrey Forster, of Harpedem, Co. Oxford, and was s. by his elder son,

SIR EDWARD GREVILLE, of Milcote, a distinguished military character in the reign of HENRY VIII., particularly at the battle of Spurs. In the 13th of the same king, Sir Edward Greville obtained the wardship of Elizabeth, one of the dau. and at length sole heiress, of Edward Willoughby, only son of Robert, Lord Brooke, and his wife, Elizabeth, one of the dau. and co-heirs of the Lord Beauchamp, of Powyk,* which wardship tended in a great degree to the subsequent elevation of the family. Sir Edward m. Anne, dau. of John Denton, Esq., of Amersden, Co. Bucks, and had issue, (he d. 20th HENRY VII.)

JOHN, (Sir) of Milcote and Drayton, M.P.† for the Co. Warwick, whose great-grandson,

SIR EDWARD GREVILLE, of Milcote and Drayton, m. Joan, dau. of Sir Thomas Bromley, Lord-Chancellor of England, and left several dau. Sir Edward, being 10 debt, sold his whole estate to Lionel Cranfield, Earl of Middlesex, and thus the elder branch of the Grevilles became extinct.

FULSA.

Thomas.

Edward.

The second son,

SIR FULSA GREVILLE, Knt., m. Elizabeth Willoughby, the ward of his father, and the greatest heiress then in England. (See BURTON'S *Extinct Peerage*.) The account of this marriage is in a manuscript, entitled "The Genealogie, Life, and Death of Robert, Lord Brooke," written in 1644, and in possession of Earl Brooke, "In the days of HENRY VIII. (says the author of the manuscript,) I read of Sir Edward Grevil, of Milcote, who had the wardship of Elizabeth, one of the dau. of the Lord Brooke's son. The Knt. made a motion to his ward, to be married to John, his eldest son; but she refused, saying that should be better of Fulke, his second son. He told her that he had no estate of land to maintain her; and that he was in the King's service of warre beyond the seas, and therefore his return was very doubtful. Shee replied and said that shee had an estate sufficient both for him and for herself; and that shee would pray for his safeties and wait for his coming. Upon his returne home, for the worthy services he had performed, he was, by King HENRY, honored with Knighthood; and then married Elizabeth, the dau. of the Lord Brooke's son." By this marriage the manor of Alcester, and many other fair lordships and lands came to Sir Fulke in right of his wife; who senting himself at Beauchamp's Court, and augmenting his large estate by the purchase of suodry lands in the neighbourhood, raised his family to high distinction in the Co. Warwick. Of this marriage there were, with other issue,

i. FULSA, his successor.

ii. Robert, of Thorpe-Latimer, Co. Lincoln, whose eldest son,

FULSA GREVILLE, left issue,

* Lord Beauchamp of Powyk, was descended from Walter de Beauchamp, of Alcester, brother of William, 1st EARL OF WARWICK, of the Beauchamp family. The male line of which family expired with HENRY DE BEAUCHAMP, EARL AND DUKE OF WARWICK, in 1446, when the dukedom became extinct, and the Earldom devolved upon his Grace's only dau. and heiress, Anne de Beauchamp, ne COVENTRY ne WARWICK, but her Ladyship d. unm., 10 four years afterwards; when her aunt, Anne Beauchamp, wife of Richard Neville, son of the Earl of Salisbury, became heiress of the family.

† Sir John Greville, of Milcote, m. Elizabeth, dau. of John Spencer, Esq. of Holnot, and had an only son, Sir Edward Greville, of Milcote and Drayton, who m. one of the dau. and co-heirs of William Willington, Esq. of Burchaston, in Warwickshire, and had an only son,

Lodowick Greville, who, by his wife, Thomasine, dau. of Sir William Petre, Knt., left an only son, the above

SIR EDWARD GREVILLE.

ROBERT, who s. as 2nd Lord Brooke.
Dorothy, m. to Sir Arthur Haillrigge.

Sir Fulke was s. by his eldest son,

SIR FULKE GREVILLE, who m. Anne, dau. of Ralph Neville, Earl of Westmoreland, and was s. by his only son,

SIR FULKE GREVILLE, a man of letters, and a distinguished courtier in the reigns of ELIZABETH and JAMES I., who, at the coronation of the latter prince, was made a Knight of the Bath; and soon after was called, from being Treasurer of the Navy, to be Chancellor of the Exchequer, and was sworn of the Privy Council. In the 2nd of King JAMES's reign he obtained a grant of WARWICK CASTLE, with the gardens and other dependencies about it, and was elevated to the Peerage, 18 Jan., 1604, by the title of *Lord Brooke, Baron Brooke, of Beauchamp's Court, Co. Warwick*; with limitation in default of heirs male of his own body, to his kinsman, Robert Greville, son to Fulke Greville, Esq. of Thorpe Latimer, Co. Lincoln. His Lordship d. 30 Sept., 1608, and was buried in his own vault, in the great church of Warwick, under a monument, which he had erected himself, with this remarkable inscription:

Fulke Greville,
Servant to Queen Elizabeth,
Councillor to King James,
and friend to Sir Philip Sidney.
Trophæum peccati.

Never having married, the honours descended, according to the limitation, to his kinsman,

ROBERT GREVILLE, Esq. (refer to issue of Sir Fulke Greville and Elisabeth Willoughby,) as 2nd Baron. This nobleman distinguished himself as a General, in the Parliament army during the civil wars. He was victorious at Edge Hill, in Oct., 1642; and the next year was killed by a musket ball, in a successful assault upon Lichfield. He m. Catherine, dau. of Francis Russell, Earl of Bedford, and was s. by his son,

FRANCIS, 3rd Baron; at whose decease the honours devolved upon his brother,

ROBERT, 4th Baron. This nobleman was one of the six Commissioners deputed by the House of Lords, in conjunction with six Members of the Commons, to invite the return of CHARLES II. He m. Anne, dau. and eventually sole heiress, of John Doddington, Esq., and left two daus.

Anne, m. to William, Earl of Kingston.
Doddington, m. to Charles, Earl of Manchester.

He d. 17 Feb., 1670, and was s. by his brother,

FULKE, 5th Baron, who m. Sarah, dau. of Alderman Sir Samuel Dashwood, of London, and had, inter alios,

Francis, who m. Lady Anna Wilmot, dau. of John, Earl of Rochester, and sister and co-heir of Charles Earl of Rochester, and widow of Henry Baynton, Esq., by whom he had Fulke and William, successively Lords.

His Lordship d. 22 Oct., 1710, and was s. by his grandson,
FULKE, 6th Baron. This nobleman enjoyed the honours but five months; when, dying unm., they devolved upon his brother,

WILLIAM, 7th Baron, who m. Mary, dau. and co-heiress of the Hon. Henry Thynne, only son of Thomas, first Viscount Weymouth, by whom he left an only surviving son.

FRANCIS, 8th Baron, who s. to the title 26 July, 1727; and was advanced to the dignity of EARL BROOKE, 7 July, 1746, and the title of Earl of Warwick, of Warwick Castle, becoming extinct by the death of Edward Rich, Earl of Warwick and Holland, 7 Sept., 1759, his Majesty was pleased to add the dignity of *Earl of Warwick* to his Lordship's other honours, by patent dated 27 Nov., in the same year. His Lordship m. 16 May, 1742, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Lord Archibald Hamilton, (a younger son of William, Duke of Hamilton, by the Lady Jane Hamilton, dau. of James, Earl of Abercorn,) by whom he had (with four daus.),

1. GEORGE, his successor.

11. Charles-Francis, d. unm. 1809.

111. Robert-Fulke, one of the Grooms of the Bed-chamber to the King, who m. 1797, Louisa, Countess of Mansfield, and d. 1824, leaving issue,

1 Robert-Fulke, b. 1800,	the Hon. Capt. Cathcart.
m. 1827, Cecilia, dau. of	3 Louisa, m. 1825, to the
Charles Locke, Esq., and	Rev. Daniel-Henry
has issue.	Flach Hatten.

2 Georgiana, m. 1824, to

The Earl d. 6 July, 1773, and was s. by his eldest son,

GEORGE, 2nd Earl. This nobleman m. 1st, Georgiana, dau. of Sir James Peachey, Bart., but had no surviving issue. He m. 2ndly, Henrietta, dau. of Richard Vernon, Esq., grandaun., maternally, of John, 1st Earl Gower, and had

HENRY-RICHARD, present Earl.

Charles, (Sir) K.C.B., a Major-Gen. in the Army, and Lieut.-Col. of the 25th Foot.

Henrietta, m. 1805, to Thomas, Earl of Cloumel.

Caroline.

Augusta, m. to the Earl of Aylesford.

Louisa.

Charlotte.

The Earl d. 1816.

Crests.—Baron Brooke, 18 Jan., 1620-21. Earl Brooke, 7 July, 1747. Earl of Warwick, 27 Nov., 1759.

Arms.—Quarterly; first, sa, on a cross engr. or, five pellets, all within a bordure, eng. of the second, for Greville; second, or, fretty az, for WILLUGHBY; third, gu, a fesse, between six cross-crosslets or, for BEAUMONT; fourth, as first.

Crests.—First, out of a Ducal coronet gu. a swan, wings expanded, ar. beaked of the first; second, a bear * erect, ar. muzzled gu. collared, and chained or, supporting a ragged staff of the first.

Supporters.—Two swans, wings addorsed, ar. legged, beaked, and ducally gorged gu.

Motto.—Vix ea nostra voco.

Seats.—Warwick Castle, Co. Warwick; Brook House, Co. Dorset; and Ealing, Middlesex.

BROOKE.



BROOKE-DE-CAPELL, SIR ARTHUR, of Oakley, Co. Northampton; an Officer in the Army, b. 22 Oct., 1791, s. to the title, as 2nd Bart., at the decease of his father, 27 Nov., 1829.

Lineage.

PHILIP DE-CAPELL, from whom Sir Arthur de-Capell-Brooke lineally descends, accompanied Fitz-Stephen into Ireland, and had large grants of lands for his services there: those lands, comprising the estate of Abadon, in the Co. Cork, with the mansion-house, the remains of an ancient castle, have remained ever since (a period of nearly 700 years) in his descendants, and are still held by the original tenure of Knight's service, viz., the annual presentation of a pair of spurs at Easter.

The family of BROOKE issued originally from the house of Latham, or Leighton, in Cheshire, from which, in the time of STEPHEN, three eminent branches sprang, viz., the Brookes of Cheshire; the Brookes, Lords Cobham; and the Brookes of Oakley.

WILLIAM BROOKE, of Astwell, in the Co. Northampton, exchanged, sometime in the 14th century, the manor of Astwell and other lands, with Thomas Lovett, for the ma-

* The bear and ragged staff belonged to the Saxon Earls of Warwick, derived from the chivalrous Gerv. It was adopted by the Newburghs, the first Earls of Warwick after the Conquest.

sons of GREAT OAKLEY and Rushton. He m. the niece of Sir Thomas Billing, Lord Chief Justice of EDWARD IV., and had a son and heir.

JOHN BROOKE, who m. 1st, Margaret Lovett, and it was in consequence of this marriage that the exchange of estates, mentioned above, took place. This John m. 2ndly, Isabel, dau. of Thomas Wake, of Blisworth, called the Great WAKE, M.P. for the Co. Northampton, and by her had a son and successor.

THOMAS BROOKE, whose great-grandson, ARTHUR BROOKE, m. Catherine, dau. of Sir Edward Watson, of Rockingham, and grandson of Sir Edward Montague, of Boughton, Chief Justice temp. HAN. VIII., by whom he had Edward, who settled in Ireland, and an elder son, his successor.

SIR THOMAS BROOKE, father of

ARTHUR BROOKE, Esq., who m. Dorothy, eldest dau. of Sir Thomas Neville, Knt. of Holt, Co. Leicester, and was s. by his son.

THOMAS BROOKE, Esq. of Great Oakley, M.P. for the Co. Northampton, temp. CHARLES I., who m. Charlotte, dau. of Sir John Walter, Knt., Chief Baron of the Exchequer, and was s. by his eldest son.

THOMAS BROOKE, Esq. of Great Oakley. This gentleman, dying unm., was s. by his brother,

ARTHUR BROOKE, Esq. of Great Oakley, who m. Dorothy, only child and heiress of William Wheelowes, Esq. of Gayton, Co. Northampton, and had issue,

WHEELER, his successor.

Arthur, m. Mary, only surviving child of Zacharias Isham, D.D., Prebendary of St. Paul's, and had two daus.,

Mary, m. to Richard Supple, Esq. of Ahadoc, Co. Cork, and had an only son,

RICHARD-BROOKE SUPPLE, of whom presently.

Dorothy, m. to Thomas Cecil Mansuett, Esq. of Thorpe Malsor, Co. Northampton, and d. s. p.

Arthur Brooke d. before his elder brother.

Thomas, d. unm.

Mr. Brooke was s. by his eldest son,

WHEELER BROOKE, Esq. of Great Oakley, who died a bachelor, 1762, and bequeathed his estates to the dau. of his deceased brother, which eventually devolved upon the only child of Mary, by her husband, Richard Supple: viz.

I. RICHARD-BROOKE SUPPLE, Esq., F.R.S., who assumed, by sign manual, 1797, upon succeeding to the estate of GREAT OAKLEY, the surname of BROOKE, in obedience to the testamentary injunction of his great uncle; and he adopted, at the same time, the original surname of his family OR-CAPPELL,* instead of Supple, also by royal license. He m. 1795, Mary, only dau. and heiress of Major-Gen. Richard Worge, and had issue,

* Family of De-Capell.

The surname of De-CAPPELL is supposed to have been corrupted to SUPPLE. An ancient MS. in the British Museum, gives a list of English families who came into Ireland in the times of HENRY II., RICHARD I., and JOHN, in which may be found that of James Chappell, otherwise Capell, otherwise Supple, Baron.

PHILIP OR-CAPPELL had a grant, as already stated, of Ahadoc, Co. Cork, and his descendant,

EDWARD SUPPLE, Esq., held the estate in 1553. From this Edward we pass to his lineal descendant,

WILLIAM SUPPLE, Esq., High Sheriff of the Co. Cork in 1704. This gentleman m. a dau. of Sir Richard Hull, and was s. by his son,

RICHARD SUPPLE, Esq., who m. 1714, Mary, dan. and co-heiress of Richard Fitzgerald, Esq., of London, and was s. 1718, by his only son,

RICHARD SUPPLE, Esq., of Ahadoc, who m. Mary, dau. of Arthur Brooke, Esq., (as stated in the account of Brooke) and left an only child,

RICHARD-BROOKE SUPPLE, who assumed the surname of De-CAPPELL-BROOKE, and was created a BART., as above.

ARTHUR, present Bart.

William, b. 12 June, 1801, m. 23 April, 1829, Catherine, youngest dau. of Lewis, 2nd Lord Soules, and has issue,

RICHARD-LAWIE, b. 7 April, 1831.

William-Henry-Worge, b. 1833.

Mary-Anne.

Sophia, m. 7 April, 1831, to William Milhouse, Esq., of Peltun House, Co. Warwick.

Louisa, m. to the Rev. Henry-Berners Shelley Harris, August.

Mr. De-Capell Brooke was created a Bart. 30 June, 1803. He was Col. of the Northamptonshire Militia. He d. 27 Nov., 1829.

Creation.—20 June, 1803.

Arms.—Quarterly: first and fourth, or, on a fesse, az., three escallops of the field; second and third, or, an anchor, az., on a chief of the second, three arming buckles, of the first.

Crest.—A demi-sea-horse, arg. finned and maned, or.

Motto.—Spes mea Deus.

Seats.—Oakley, Co. Northampton; and Ahadoc and Roxborough, Co. Cork.

BROOKE.



BROOKE, SIR RICHARD, of Norton Priory, Co. Palatine of Chester; b. 18 Aug. 1785; s. to the title, as 6th Bart., at the decease of his father, 6 March, 1795; m. 4 Dec. 1809, his first-cousin Harriot, 2nd dau. of Sir Foster Cunliffe,

Bart., of Acton Park, Co. Denbigh, by whom (who d. 1825,) he has issue,

I. RICHARD, b. 12 Dec., 1814.

II. Thomas, b. 2 April, 1816.

III. Foster, b. 5 Dec., 1817.

IV. Arthur, b. 25 April, 1819.

V. Charles, b. 12 April, 1825.

VI. Mary, m. 7 May, 1831, to Rowland Eyles Egerton Warburton, Esq. of Arley, Co. Chester.

VII. Harriot.

VIII. Jessy, m. 22 May, 1832, to the Hon. Richard Bootle Wilbraham, eldest son of Lord Skelmersdale.

IX. Caroline-Frances, m. 18 Nov. 1834, to the Hon. Arthur Lascelles, 5th son of the Earl of Harewood.

X. Clara-Emily.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the ancient family of Brooke, of Leighton, Co. Chester, but it springs immediately from

SIR RICHARD BROOKE, of Norton in the same Co., who was one of the Knights of Rhodes, or St. John of Jerusalem, and Sheriff of Cheshire in 1563. He was s. at his decease by his only son,

THOMAS BROOKE, Esq., Sheriff of Cheshire in 1578 and 1592; who was s. by his eldest son,

SIR RICHARD BROOKE, Knt., who was s. at his decease in 1632, by his eldest son,

I. HENRY BROOKE, Esq. of Norton, who was four times appointed Sheriff of Cheshire by Parliament, during the civil war, and in the protectorate of Cromwell, his first Sheriffalty being in 1644. Mr. Brooke was created a Bart. 12 Dec., 1692. He m. Mary, dau. of Timothy Pusey, Esq., of Seaton, in Nottinghamshire, and, dying in 1694, was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR RICHARD, Sheriff of Cheshire in 1697. This gentleman m. Francesa-Posthuma, dau. of Thomas, son of Sir Peter Legh, Knt.-Baumezet, by whom he had with five sons four daus, Mary, m. to Handle Wilbraham, Esq.; Letitia, m. to Henry Legh, Esq.; Frances, m. to Silvester Richmond, Esq., and Sarah, who d. unm. He d. Feb., 1709-10, and was s. by his eldest son,

BRO

III. SIR THOMAS, who was Governor of Chester Castle during the greater part of the reign of ANNA. He m. Grace, dau. of Roger Wilbraham, Esq., of Townsend, near Nantwich, by whom he had six sons and two daus. He was s. by his grandson.

IV. SIR RICHARD (son of Richard Brooke, Esq., by Margaret, dau. of John Hill, Esq.). This gentleman m. Frances, only dau. of Thomas Patten, Esq., of Bank, and had issue.

1. RICHARD, his successor.

II. Thomas, of Church Minshull, Co. Chester, m. Margaret, youngest dau. of Sir Robert Cunliffe, Bart., by whom (who d. 16 Dec. 1825) he had

- | | |
|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1 Henry. | George Shiffner, Bart. |
| 2 Frances, m. to the Rev. | 4 Harriet, m. to Robert |
| Charles Luxmoore. | Townley Parker, Esq., of |
| 3 Emily, m. 9 July, 1825, | Cuerlen Hall, in Lan- |
| to Henry Shiffner, Esq., | caashire. |
| R.N., eldest son of Sir | |

III. Margaret, m. 1782, to the Rev. Thomas Blackburne, D.C.L.

IV. Letitia, m. to William Asheton, Esq., of Downham.

V. Frances, m. 1783, to Robert Denison, Esq., of Kilnwick Percy, Co. York.

Sir Richard d. 1781, and was s. by his eldest son.

V. SIR RICHARD, who m. Mary, 2nd dau. of Sir Robert Cunliffe, Bart., of Acton Park, by whom he had,

RICHARD, present Bart.

Thomas, b. 1784.

Charlotte-Frances.

Mary, m. 27 March, 1822, to Sir James-Miles Riddell, Bart.

Sir Richard d. 1795.

Creation.—12 Dec. 1662.

Arms.—Or, a cross engr., per pale, gu. and sa.

Crest.—A brook, or badge, ppr.

Seal.—Norton Priory, Chester.

BROOKE.



BROOKE, SIR ARTHUR-BRINSLEY, of Cole - Brooke, Co. Fermanagh, b. 1797; s. his father, as 2nd Bart, 24 March, 1834.

Lineage.

SIR BASIL BROOKE, who went to Ireland, temp. ELIZABETH, served under Blount Lord Mountjoy, in the Northern Province of that kingdom, and was appointed Governor of the town and castle of Donnegal. He was likewise one of the Commissioners for the settlement of Ulster, and obtained from the Crown large grants of land in the Co. Donnegal. Sir Basil's son and successor, (by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of John Leicester, of Toft).

SIR HENRY BROOKE, also Governor of Donnegal, received, in recompense for his services, during the rebellion of 1641, grants of lands in the Co. Fermanagh. He m., for his 3rd wife, the dau. of Sir Oliver St. George, and by her left, with a dau., Elizabeth, m. to Hamilton, 1st Lord Boyne, a son.

THOMAS BROOKE, Esq., who m. Catherine, eldest sister of Cole, Lord Ranelagh, and was father of

HENRY BROOKE, Esq., M.P. for the Co. Fermanagh, who m. 1711, Letitia, dau. of Mr. Alderman Benjamin Burton, of the City of Dublin, and left at his decease, 1761, two sons, viz.,

ARTHUR, M.P. for Fermanagh, created a Bart. of Ireland, 1764, which honor ceased at his demise, 1785, when he left, by his wife, Margaret, only dau. of Tho-

124

BRO

mas Fortescue, Esq. of Reynold's Town, Co. Louth, two daus., his co-heirs, Selina, m. to Thomas, 1st Viscount de Vesci. Letitia-Charlotte, m. to Sir John Parnell.

and

FRANCIS BROOKE, Esq., who m. 1765, Hannah, dau. of Henry Prittie, Esq. of Dunally, Co. Tipperary, and sister of the 1st Lord Dunally, by whom he had

HENRY, his successor, created a Bart., as above.

Francis, Lieut.-Col. 4th Foot, and C.B., deceased.

Arthur, (Sir) K.C.B., Major-gen. in the Army, m. Marianne, dau. of the Rev. William Sneyd, of New Church, Isle of Wight, and has issue.

Thomas, in Holy Orders, Rector of Uglin, Co. Carlow.

Richard, m. Miss Elizabeth Call.

George-Frederick, m. Jane, dau. of Richard Grace, Esq. of Boley, Queen's Co., and sister of Sir William Grace, Bart.

Letitia-Deborah, m. to Robert Howard, Esq. of Castle Howard, Co. Wicklow.

Maria, m. to the Rev. John Webster, Co. Longford.

Elizabeth, m. to Henry Carter, Esq. of Castle Martin, Co. Kildare.

Selina.

Caroline, m. to John Fitzgibbon, Esq.

Harriet.

Mr. Brooke was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

I. HENRY BROOKE, Esq. of Cole-Brooke, who was created a Bart., 7 Jan. 1822, m. 1792, Harriet, dau. of the Hon. John Butler, and grandaun. of Brinsley, 1st Viscount Laoenborough, by whom he had issue,

Francis, b. 1794, Lieut. 7th Dragoon Guards, slain at Henry, deceased. [Waterloo.]

ARTHUR-BRINSLEY, present Bart.

Butler, b. 1796.

Edward-Basil, b. 1799, an Officer in the Army.

Richard, Barrister-at-Law, b. 1801; assumed, by sign manual, 3 Jan., 1835, the surname of HOWARD, in addition to, and before, that of BROOKE, and the arms of Howard, quarterly with his paternal coat, on inheriting Castle Howard, Co. Wicklow, and Rockleton, Queen's Co.

Thomas, b. 1803.

George-Augustus-Frederick, b. 1805; m. 25 April, 1833, Lady Arabella-Georgiana Hastings, dau. of Hans-Francis, 11th Earl of Huntingdon.

Maria, m. 1807, to William-Darcy Irving, Esq. of Castle Irving, in the Co. Fermanagh.

Harriet-Elizabeth.

Sir Henry d. 24 March, 1834.

Creation.—7 Jan., 1822.

Arms.—Or, a cross engr., per pale, sa. and gu., a crescent for difference.

Crest.—A brook, or badge, passant, ppr.

Seal.—Cole-Brooke, Co. Fermanagh.

BROUGHAM.



BROUGHAM AND VAUX, BARON (Henry Brougham), of Brougham, Co. Westmorland, b. 19 Sept., 1778; m. 1819, Mary-Anne, eldest dau. of Thomas, 4th son of Sir John Eden, Bart. of Windleston, Co. Durham; niece of the Lords Auckland and Henley, and widow of John Spalding, Esq., by whom he has one surviving dau.,

ELEANOR-LOUISA.

This eminent person, after a long series of great and gratuitous public services, was constituted Lord Chancellor, and created a Peer of the realm, on the accession of the Grey Administration, in 1830. He retired with his party, in 1834.

Lord Brougham is heir-general and representative of a branch of the ancient and princely house of VAUX.

Kinship.

The family of BROUGHAM claims Saxon descent, and derives its surname from *Burgham*, afterwards called *Brougham*, a parish in the Co. Westmorland, the ancient *Brovacum*, or *Brovoianacum*, of the Romans. The learned Camden says: "Eden runs along not far from Howgill, a Castle of the Sandfords; but the Roman military way passes directly through Whinfield, a large park thick set with trees, to Brovoianacum, twenty Italian miles, but seventeen English, from Vertere, as Antoninus has fixed it; he calls it also *Brovacum*, as the Notitia *Brovoianacum*, from which we understand the company of *Defensores* had their abode here. Though age has consumed both its buildings and splendour, the name is preserved almost entire in the present one of *BROUGHAM*; the antiquity whereof has been further confirmed of late years, by the discovery of Roman coins, altars, and other testimonies." The ancient *hoc* of the *Brovoians* is likewise alluded to by Hutchinson, in his History of Cumberland. "This family," he observes, "may be said to stand unusually eminent in point of antiquity; from having originally assumed the name of the Roman station—an area to the south of Brougham Castle, the vallum and outward ditch of which are yet very distinguishable."

WALTER DE BROUGHAM was Lord of the Manor and estate of Burgham, in the time of EDWARD the Confessor, and he retained possession after the Conquest, as *tenant in capite*, by the tenure of *Drengage*.*

From him descended

SIR GODARD DE BROUGHAM, Knt., Lord of Burgham, in the time of HENRY II., and third in command of the King's forces in the north. In the 22nd of the same reign, Sir Godard paid a fine of 20 marks into the Exchequer for delivering up Appleby Castle to the King of Scots. He was *s.* by his son,

GILBERT DE BROUGHAM, who, in the reign of JOHN, alienated a moiety of the village of Burgham, a large portion of the estates, and the advowson of the rectory of Burgham, to Robert de Veteripont, upon condition that the remainder might be held by him and his heirs, free from the service of Drengage. This Gilbert was *s.* by

HENRY DE BROUGHAM, Lord of the Manor of Burgham in the reign of EDWARD I. In 1303, his dau., Dorothy, *m.* John de Carlton, ancestor of the Barons Dorchester. In the time of EDWARD III.,

JOHN DE BROUGHAM possessed the manor, and was Sheriff of Westmorland, in 1351, under Lord Clifford. He was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN DE BROUGHAM, Knt., who, having some dispute with Lord Clifford, respecting the extent of the manor, a solemn deed was entered into between them, for the purpose of defining and fixing for ever the boundaries of the manor of Burgham. This instrument bears date the 2nd

* *DRENGAGE*. The Drengage, according to Speiman, was a military tenure, and those who retained their estates after the Conquest by such service were of knightly degree. They were permitted by the Conqueror to hold their estates, upon showing their original right to the lands; and that they were *sec in auxilio, nec in consilio*, against the new monarch.

The same authority, after giving examples of the tenure from ancient grants and documents, in which it appears that the Drenches were Lords of manors and had rights of heirship and wardship, proceeds—"Nunt igitur Drenches *casual quidam militeres, vel ut nostri forenses loquuntur, TENERES PEE SERVITIUM MILITARE.*"

of RICHARD II., and is enrolled amongst the records preserved in the Rolls Chapel. In 1383, Sir John de Burgham was Knight of the shire for the Co. Cumberland, with John de Kirkby, and was *s.* at his decease by

JOHN DE BROUGHAM, Lord of Burgham, who represented the city of Carlisle in Parliament, in 1304 and 1306, and was *s.* by

JOHN DE BROUGHAM, Lord of Burgham, and, in 1437, Knight of the shire, with William Stapilton, for the Co. Cumberland. This John appears subsequently to have dropped the *de* before his name. He was *s.* by

JOHN BROUGHAM, who was Lord of Burgham, in the reign of EDWARD IV., and, by an inquisition, *post mortem*, taken at Burgham, 1494, it was found that the said John died seised of the manor, and that he was *s.* by his son and heir,

JOHN BROUGHAM, who, in 1504, paid eleven shillings cornage for certain lands in Burgham, to Henry, Lord Clifford. He was *s.* by

GILBERT BROUGHAM, Lord of Burgham, temp. HEN. VIII., who was *s.* by

THOMAS BROUGHAM, Lord of Burgham, 1553. This gentleman *m.* Jane,* dau. and heiress of John Vaus, of Carterlen and Tryermaine, by whom he had two sons, viz.,

I. HENRY BROUGHAM, who inherited Brougham, 1567. This gentleman had a Chancery suit with one Thomas Bird, and conveyed to him certain lands by deed, dated in that year. He was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS, who was in the Commission of the Peace for the Co. Cumberland. This Thomas sold a portion of the lands of Brougham to Thomas Anson, and the remainder, in the following year, to James Bird. He *d.* a. p. 1607, and was buried in the chancel of the church of Brougham.

II. Peter Brougham,

The younger son,

PETER BROUGHAM, of Blackhall, in the Co. Cumberland, *m.* the heiress of John Southaile, of Scales, in the same shire, and thus acquired that estate. He *d.* 1570, and was *s.* by his son,

HENRY BROUGHAM, of Scales and Blackhall. This gentleman served the office of Sheriff for the Co. Cumberland. He *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. of John Wharton, of Kirkby-Thore, by whom he had an only dau.,

Jane, *m.* to Edward Aglionby. Mr. Brougham *m.* 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Thomas Fallowfield, of Melkinton Hall, Co. Westmorland, and, dying 1622, was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS BROUGHAM, Esq. of Scales, who served the office of Sheriff for Cumberland. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Daniel Fleming, Esq. of Skirwith, (ancestor of the Flemings of Rydal, created a Baronet 1705,) and had, with other issue,

HENRY, his successor.

Agnes, *m.* to Anthony Wyberg, Esq. of Clifton Hall, Co. Westmorland.

Mr. Brougham *d.* 1648, and was *s.* by his son,

HENRY BROUGHAM, Esq. of Scales, who enlarged his possessions there, and erected Scales Hall. Bishop Nicholson, in his "MSS. of a cursory Relation of all the Antiquities of Families of Cumberland," written about 1674, speaks thus of this Henry and his predecessors. "Next adjoining Squire Browham, ancient heir male of all the Squire Browhams of Browham Hall, in Westmorland, built him a very fine house at Scales, and lives there. His grandfather, Henry Browham, married Jane Wharton, daughter of Squire Wharton, of Kirkby-Thore. His father, Thomas, married Mary, daughter of Squire Daniel Fleming, of Skirwith, and cousin of Squire Fleming, Lord of Ridall; and this Squire Browham married fair Miss Sile, dau. of Mr. Sile of Carlisle, a jovial gentleman of £300 a year." By this lady he had four children, of whom none succeeded him. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of John

* See *RUNES'S Extinct and Dormant Peerage*, article Vaus, Barons Vaus of Harwooden.

Lamplugh, of Lamplugh, and had seven sons and two daus. Of these

1. JOHN, succeeded to the estate of Scales.

II. Peter, m. Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Christopher Richmond, Esq., of Highhead Castle, Co. Cumberland (who was grandson and heir of John Vaux, of Catterlen, through his mother, Mabel Vaux, that gentleman's daughter and sole heir), and left issue,

1 Henry, Richmond, Sheriff of Cumberland, 1748, who possessed the estates of Brougham, in Westmorland, and Highhead Castle and Catterlen, in Cumberland. He d. s. p. in 1749.
2 John, who died before his brother, also issueless.

III. Samuel, m. Dorothy, only dau. of John Child, and had two sons:

1 JOHN, one of the Society of Gray's Inn. Benchers of the Hon. 2 Henry.

Mr. Brougham was s. by his eldest son, JOHN BROUGHAM, Esq., commonly called *Commissioner Brougham*; who purchased back, in 1726, from the grandchildren of James Bird, the ancient seat of the family, *Brougham Hall*, and entailed it upon his four nephews, in succession, and their heirs male; by the eldest surviving of whom (the elder son of his younger brother Samuel) he was succeeded—namely,

JAMES BROUGHAM, Esq., the Benchers of Gray's Inn. This gentleman d. s. p. in 1756, and was s. by his brother, HENRY BROUGHAM, Esq., of Brougham and Scales, who m. Mary, dau. of the Rev. William Freeman, D.D., and had two sons and three daus., viz.,

HENRY, John.
Mary, m. to Richard Meux, Esq. [Surrey].
Anne.
Rebecca, m. to Richard Lowndes, Esq. of Rose Hill,

in the year 1763. Mr. Brougham suffered a recovery of the greater part of his property, including the estates and manor of Brougham, in Westmorland, Scales Hall, the manor of Brathwaite Howes (brought into the family by marriage with the heiress of the Kirkbrides, of the Howes), and the "Vauxes," in Cumberland. He devised Scales Hall to his younger children, by whom it was sold to Peter Lamplugh Brougham, Esq. of Doreby (which Peter assumed the name of Lamplugh by sign manual in 1783, in consequence of a proviso in the will of Elizabeth Ireton, only dau. and heir of Thomas Lamplugh). Mr. Brougham d. 1782, and was s. by his eldest son,

HENRY BROUGHAM, Esq. of Brougham, who m. Eleanor, only child of James Syme, D.D., by Mary, sister of Robertson the Historian of Scotland, and had issue,

HENRY, now Lord Brougham and VAUX, James, M.P. for Kendal, d. unm. 1833.
Peter, d. s. p.

John Wagh, m. Margaret, dan. of James Rigg of Moreton, N.B., and died at Boulogne in 1829, leaving issue.

William, one of the Masters in Chancery, m. 12 Aug., 1834, Emily Frances, only dau. of Sir C. W. Taylor, Bart., of Holford, Sussex.

Mr. Brougham d. 1816, when his eldest son, HENRY, inherited Brougham, Co. Westmorland, and Highhead Castle, Cumberland.

Creation.—23 Nov., 1830.

Arms.—Quarterly, first, gules, a chevron between three lucies, ar., for BROUGHAM; second, or, a fesse, chequy, gold and gules, between three garbs of the third, banded of the first—in chief, a label of three points, azure, for VAUX of CATTRELLEN; third, ar. a bend chequy, or, and gules, for VAUX of TAYNMAINE; fourth, gules, a cross, fleury, or, for BRANMOR.

Crest.—A hand and arm in armour, holding a lucy, arg. On the elbow, a rose gules.

Supporters.—Dexter, a lion vert, armed and langued, gules; collared, with a Vaux collar, chequy, or, and of the second; sinister, a white hart, antlers and hoofs, or, in his mouth a rose gules, barbed and seeded vert, in allusion to the castle of Highhead, which Lord Brougham holds

of the King in capite, by the service of the red rose, rendered annually at Carlisle. It came from the family of L'Engleys, or English, to the Richmonds, and thence, by marriage, to the Broughams.

Motto.—Pro rege, lege, grege.

* * This is not a newly assumed motto; it has been long borne by the family, and is to be seen in an old apartment at Brougham, of the age of ELIZABETH.

Seat.—Brougham, Co. Westmorland.

BROUGHTON.



BROUGHTON, SIR JOHN DELVES, of Broughton, Co. Stafford; a Gen. Officer in the Army; s. to the title, as 7th Bart., at the decease of his father, 23 July, 1813; m. Mary, sister of Sir John Egerton, Bart., of Oulton Park, Co. Chester.

Lineage.

This family, according to a pedigree in the possession of the present Bart., is maternally descended from the Delves, who were seated at Delves Hall, Co. Stafford, at the time of the Conquest; and, paternally, from Richard de Vernon, 4th son of Hugo de Vernon, Baron of Shipbrooke, at the same period. From this Richard lineally sprang

JOHN, Lord of Broughton and Charlton, Co. Stafford, temp. HENRY VI.; and from him,

THOMAS BROUGHTON, Esq., who m. Frances, dau. of Sir Harvey Bagot, Bart., of Blithfield, Co. Stafford, and was father of

I. SIR BRIAN BROUGHTON, Knt. of Broughton, who was created a Bart., 10 March, 1691-1. Sir Brian m. in the same year, Bridget, dau. of Sir Thomas Lucy, of Charlecote, and had six sons, of whom two alone left issue, namely,

THOMAS, (the eldest) his successor.
Charles, (the youngest) whose son, Charles, m. Anne-Elizabeth, dau. of Baron de Hertoghe, and had Charles, who left

Charles, of the Audit Office, Somerset Place.
William Robert, Commander R. N., C.B., who m. Jennima, dau. of Sir Thomas Broughton, Bart., and d. in March, 1821, leaving Brian, in Holy Orders.
Anne-Elizabeth.
Charlotte-Maria.
Harriet, m. to Daniel Stow, Esq.
Caroline.
Penelope, m. 1829, to the Rev. Spencer Phillips, B.D.

He d. July, 1798, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR THOMAS, who m. Rhoda, dau. of John Amcoats, Esq., of Aystrop, Co. Lincoln, and was s., in 1710, by his eldest surviving son,

III. SIR BRIAN. This gentleman m. Elizabeth, only dau. of Sir Thomas Delves, Bart., of Doddington, Co. Chester, by whom he had a son and two daus., Jane, wife of Sir Rowland Hill, Bart.; Elizabeth, who d. unm. 1725; and his successor,

IV. SIR BRIAN BROUGHTON-DELVES, s. 1719; m. in May, 1738, Miss Forrester, dau. of William Forrester, Esq., M.P., by whom he had two sons. Sir Brian assumed the surname of Delves, in compliance with the will of his grandfather, Sir Thomas Delves, upon inheriting that gentleman's estate in Cheshire. Dying 11 Aug., 1744, he was s. by his elder son,

V. SIR BRIAN BROUGHTON-DELVES; who m. Mary, dau. of Thomas Hill, Esq. of Tern, in Salop, but, dying s. p. 16 Jan., 1796, was s. by his brother,

VI. THE REV. SIR THOMAS, who m. 1st, Mary, dau. of John Wicker, of Haslem, Esq., and by her (who m. 2ndly, Henry Errington, Esq., of Redrice, Hants, and d. 1813), had issue,

JOHN DELVES, present Bart.

Henry Delves, m. Miss Pigott, and has issue.

Thomas Delves, m. Hester, dau. of Rowla Leigh, Esq. of Adlington Hall, by whom (who d. 1821) he has issue.

Charles Delves, m. 1st, Mary-Anne, dan. of M. Atkinson, Esq., of Maple-Hayes, near Lichfield, and was left a widower in 1822. He m. 2ndly, 6 Oct., 1825, Caroline, 2nd dau. of Col. William Greene, Auditor-Gen. in Bengal.

Edward Delves, m. Miss Batt, dan. of John Batt, Esq., of Moditonham Hall, in Cornwall.

Maria, m. to Thomas Langford Brooke, Esq. of Mere Hall, Cheshire.

Emma, m. to Lieut.-Gen. Coghill, and d. 22 March, 1828.

Hannah, m. to Trafford Trafford, Esq., of Oughtington Hall, Chester.

Eliza, m. to John Clough, Esq., of Osted Hall, York.

Jemima, m. to Capt. William Broughton, C.B., R.N.

Sir Thomas m. 2ndly, Lady Anne Windsor, dau. of Other-Lewis, 4th Earl of Plymouth, which Lady, dying issueless 9 Aug., 1763, he m. 3rdly, 1794, Mrs. Jackson, widow of Scott Jackson, Esq. He d. 23 July, 1813.

Crest.—18 March, 1660.

Arms.—A., two bars, gu., on a canton of the second, a cross of the field.

Crest.—A sea-dog's head, gu., erased and armed, ar.

Seals.—Broughton, Staffordshire; and Aystrop, Lincoln.

BROWN.



BROWN, SIR JAMES, of Colstoun; m. 1798, Mariott, dau. of the late Robert Henderson, Esq. of Clough-Heads, a Magistrate and Lieut.-Depute of the Co. Dumfries, and has issue,

i. RICHARD, in Holy Orders.

ii. Robert-Henderson.

iii. William.

iv. Hugh-McBryde.

v. Saret.

Sir James s. to the title, as 6th Bart., after it had remained for several years dormant, as heir male of his cousin, Sir Alexander Brown, who d. in 1775.

Lineage.

According to family tradition, the House of Colstoun was founded soon after the Norman Conquest by a French warrior, who bore the arms of, and claimed alliance to, the royal family of France.

WALTER DE LA BRUN flourished at an early period of the 12th century, and was one of the Barons who witnessed an instrument of ingenuition respecting the possessions of the church of Glasgow, made by Prince David, (cir. 1112), in the reign of his brother, ALEXANDER I.

SIR DAVID DE BRUN, by a judicial transcript, devised, to the Abbey of Hnithrod House, "lands and acres in territories de Colstoun," for prayers to be said for "the soul of ALEXANDER and the health of his son."

RALPH LA BRUN, one of the Scottish Barons who swore fealty at Berwick, 26 Aug., 1296.

12

RICHARD LA BRUN, Keeper of the King's Peace in Westmorland and Cumberland, and one of the principal noblemen who headed the conspiracy occasioned by the demand of the charters in the year 1323.

WILLIAM BROWN, of Colstoun, in the reign of JAMES I. m. Margaret de Annand, co-heiress of the Barony of Nauchy, descended of the ancient Lords of Annandale, a family which gave Kings to Scotland, Robert de Bruce, having m. Agnes de Annand, heiress of that county, whence the Royal Line.

SIR WILLIAM BROWN, of Colstoun, Warder of the West Border, commanded the Scots, in a battle fought against the English, in the parish of Dornock Annandale, in which the latter were defeated, and their commanders, Sir Marmaduke Langdale and Lord Croisbie, slain. So sanguinary was the conflict that tradition says, a spring-well upon the spot ran blood for three days.

WILLIAM BROWN, of Colstoun, who flourished in 1460, and downwards, was Director of the Chancery.

GEORGE BROWN, of Colstoun, fl. cir. 1611, and m. Jean Hay, dau. of Lord Yester, ancestor of the Marquess of Tweedale. The dowry of this lady consisted of the famous "Colstoun pear," which Hugh de Gifford, of Yester, who d. in 1367, her remote ancestor, famed for his necromantic powers, was supposed to have invested with the extraordinary virtue of securing, for the family who might possess it, unflinching prosperity. This PALLADIUM is preserved at Colstoun with the care due to so singular an heir-loom, which, regardless of the superstition, must be esteemed a very wonderful vegetable curiosity, having existed more than five centuries. (See Chamber's Picture of Scotland.)

Various other notices occur of chiefs of the family in the parliamentary record and meetings of Estates, together with names long associated with the history of those times, down to George Brown, of Colstoun, who m. Margaret, dau. of Sir D. Murray, of Stanhope, Bart., by his wife, the Lady Lelia Fleming, dau. of John Earl of Wigton, by a dau. of John, Earl of Montrose, and had a younger son, George, who m. a dau. of Spottiswoode, of Spottiswoode; to whom he granted, by charter, the Barony of Thornydyke, and

i. PATRICK BROWN, of Colstoun, who, in consequence of his eminent services, and the fidelity of the ancient family he represented, was created a Knt., and *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, 16 Feb., 1686, with reservation of the title to his heirs male for ever. Sir Patrick was s. by his son,

ii. SIR GEORGE BROWN, who m. the Lady Elizabeth McKenzie, dau. of George, 1st Earl of Cromarty, and d. 1718, without issue. It is reported of Lady Elizabeth, the first night after her marriage that she slept at Colstoun House, that she dreamed she had eaten the pear, which her father-in-law looked on as a bad omen, and expressed great fears that she would be an instrument in the destruction of the house of Colstoun. Whether owing to the lady's fault does not appear, but, shortly after, the family split betwixt the heirs-male and the heirs-of-line; the title devolving upon the Thornydyke branch, and the estates upon an heiress, who married George Brown, of Eastfield, and from whom are descended the latter family, represented by George Brown, Lord Calton, of Session, (who m. a dau. of D. Dalrymple, Lord Westhall;) the late Charles Brown of Colstoun, who m. a dau. of M'Dowall, of Logan; and the present Countess of Dalhousie.

iii. SIR GEORGE BROWN, son of Alexander Brown, of Thornydyke Castle and Bussendean, by Catherine, dau. of Sir Alexander Swinton, of Swinton, Bart., s. his cousin, and died without male issue, and was s. by his brother,

iv. SIR ALEXANDER, who m. Beatrice, dau. of Alexander Swinton, Lord Mersington; and d. 1730, leaving

vi. SIR ALEXANDER BROWN, who m. a dau. of Colquhoun of Glins, and d. 1775, without issue, when the Baronetcy fell into abeyance, until revived in favor of the next male heir, JAMES, present Bart.

Creations.—16 Feb., 1696.

Arms.—Gu. three fleurs-de-lis, or.

Crest.—A lion rampant, holding in the dexter paw a fleur-de-lis, or.

Supporters.—On each side, a lion, arg. guardant, collared or, having a paw charged as in the crest.

Motto.—Floreat majestas.

Seat.—Colstoun Park, Dumfriesshire.

BROWNLOW.



BROWNLOW, EARL (John Cust, F.R. and A.S.), Viscount Alford, Baron Brownlow, of Belton, Co. Lincoln; and a Bart.; Lord-Lieutenant, Customs-Rotulorum, and Vice-Admiral Co. Lincoln, Recorder of Boston; & 19 Aug., 1779; & to the Barony of Brownlow, on the demise of his father, 25 Dec., 1807; and was advanced to the Viscounty and Earldom by patent, dated, 27 Nov., 1815. His Lordship m. 1st, 24 July, 1810, Sophia, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Sir Abraham Hume, Bart., grandaun. maternally of John Egerton, Bishop of Durham, and great-grandaun, also maternally, of Henry Grey, Duke of Kent, by whom (who d. 1814) he has issue,

i. John-Hume, Viscount Alford, M.P., & 15 Oct., 1812.

ii. Charles-Henry, & 27 Sept., 1813.

iii. Sophia-Frances.

The Earl m. 2ndly, 22 Sep., 1818, Caroline, 2nd dau. of George Fludyer, Esq. of Aynston Co. Rutland, who d. 4 July, 1824, leaving three daus., namely,

i. Caroline-Mary.

ii. Amelia.

iii. Katherine-Anne.

His Lordship m. 3rdly, 17th July, 1828, Emma-Sophia, eldest dau. of Richard, present Earl of Mount-Edgumbe.

Kinrage.

This family, which was originally seated in Yorkshire, removed thence to Pinchbeck, in Lincolnshire, nearly six hundred years ago.

RICHARD CROFT, Esq. of Pinchbeck, who represented the county of Lincoln in Parliament, in 1653, but was expelled his seat by **CROMWELL**, was created a Bart., after the restoration, 29 Sep., 1677. Sir Richard subsequently represented the borough of Stamford. He m. Beatrix, dau. and heiress of Thomas Purey, Esq. of Kilton, Co. Lincoln, and had, with two daus. an only son,

Purey, (Sir) who m. 1st, Ursula, dau. and heiress of Edward Woodcock, Esq. of New-Timber, Co. Sussex, and had, with two daus.,

RICHARD, who s. his grandfather.

Sir Purey m. 2ndly, Alice, dau. and co-heir of William Navile, Esq. of Newton, Co. Lincoln, and dying in 1699, left another son,

Savile-Cokayne, who d. unm.

Sir Richard d. 1790, and was s. by his grandson,

129

SIR RICHARD. This gentleman m. Anne, sister and sole heiress of John Brownlow, Viscount Tyrconnel, of the kingdom of Ireland, by which alliance he obtained the mansion and estate of Belton, in Lincolnshire; by this Lady he had a numerous family, and was s. at his decease, 25 July, 1734, by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN, who at the demise of his uncle, John, Viscount Tyrconnel, without male issue, in 1745, inherited the estates of that nobleman; the Viscounty becoming extinct. This gentleman was elected to the **SPEAKER'S CHAIR**, in 1761, and sworn of the Privy-council, 1768. He m. 8th Dec., 1743, Etheldred, dau. and co-heiress of Thomas Payne, Esq. of Hough, Co. Lincoln, by whom he had,

BAOWNLOW, his heir.

Anne, m. 1777, to Jacob Reynardson, Esq. of Holywell. Elizabeth, m. to Philip Yorke, Esq. of Erithig. (See **BURKE'S COMMONERS**.)

Sir John d. 24 Jan., 1770, and was s. by his only son,

SIR BAOWNLOW, who, in consideration of the public and honorable services of his father, was elevated to the Peerage, 30 May, 1776, as **Baron Brownlow of Belton, Co. Lincoln**. His Lordship m. 1st, Jocosa-Catherina, youngest dau. and co-heiress of Sir Thomas Drury, of Overstone, Co. Northampton, by whom he had no surviving issue. He m. 2ndly, Frances, only child and heiress of Alderman Sir Henry Banks, Knt. of the city of London, and had

i. **JOHN**, present Earl.

ii. **Henry-Cockayne**, in Holy Orders; Canon of Windsor; & 28th Sep., 1790; m. In 1815, Anna-Maria, eldest dau. of Francis, Earl of Kilmorey, and has issue,

1 Henry-Francis, & 1819.

2 Robert-Needham, & 1821.

3 Reginald-John, & 1828.

4 Anna-Maria-Frances.

5 Lucy-Caroline.

6 Eleanor-Catherine.

7 Georgiana-Anne.

iii. **Richard**, in Holy Orders, Rector of Belton, & 26 Aug., 1785.

iv. **William**, Commissioner of the Customs, & 23 Jan., 1787; m. 1819, Sophia, dau. of the late Thomas Newham, Esq. of Southborough, Kent, and has issue,

1 William-Purey, & 1821.

2 James-Tyrril.

3 George-Frederick.

4 Arthur-Perceval.

5 Sophia-Frances.

6 Catherine-Isabella.

7 Honora-Mary.

v. **Peregrine-Francis**, M.P., Captain in the Army, & 13 Aug., 1791; m. 1st, 1825, Lady Isabella-Mary-Montague Scott, 3rd dau. of William, 4th Duke of Buccleuch and Queensbury; and 2ndly, in 1853, Hon. Sophia Townshend; by the first (who d. 9 Oct., 1829) he has issue,

1 John-Francis, & 1825.

2 Horace, & 1829.

3 Elizabeth-Frances.

4 Charlotte-Isabella.

vi. **Edward**, (Sir) Lieut.-Col. in the Army, K.C.H., & 17 March, 1794, m. 1821, Mary-Anne, only dau. of Lewis William Roode, Esq., and has issue,

1 Leopold, & 1831.

2 Louisa-Mary-Anne.

3 Victoria-Mary-Louisa.

4 Etheldred-Victoria.

5 Margaret-Amy-Frances.

6 Henrietta-Maria-Christiana.

vii. **Elizabeth**.

viii. **Lucy**.

ix. **Anne**, m. 1825, to Sir William Fowie-Middleton, Bart.

His Lordship d. 23 Dec., 1807.

Creations.—Baronetcy, 29 Sept., 1677. Barony, 20 May, 1776. Earldom, 27 Nov., 1815.

Arms.—Quarterly, first and fourth, erm. on a chev. sa. three fountains ppr. for Crest: second, or, an escutcheon between eight martlets, in orle, sa. for **BAOWNLOW**: third, sa. a fesse erm. in chief three crosses pattée, fichée, ar. for **PAYNE**.

Crest.—A lion's head, craned, sa. gorged with a collar, paly wavy of six, ar. and sa.

Supporters.—Two lions regardant, arg. gorged with collars, gules, buckled or.

Motto.—Opera illius mea sunt.

Seat.—Belton House, Lincolnshire.

BRO BROWNRIGG.



BROWNRIGG, SIR ROBERT-JAMES, *c.* as 2nd Bart., at the decease of his grandfather, 27 May, 1833.

Lineage.

HENRY BROWNRIGG, Esq. of Rockingham, Co. Wicklow, (grandson of Henry Brownrigg, of Yerton, Co. Cumberland, the first settler of the family in Ireland,) m. 5 Oct., 1753, Mary, dau. of Michael Alcock, Esq. of Norwich, and by her (who d. 1819) left at his decease, 1793,

i. John-Studholme, an Officer in the Army, d. in 1797, leaving

Henry-Fox, who fell at Monte Video, 1807.
William-Crosbie, Captain R.N., d. *uam.* 1805.
John-Studholme, M.P. for Boston.

ii. ROBERT.

iii. Thomas, a General Officer in the Army, m. Anne, dau. of Robert Shearman, Esq. of Kilcrean, Co. Kilkenny, and d. 1827, leaving

Henry.
Marcus-Freeman,
Charles.
Anne.

iv. Henry-Quin, Lieut.-Col., d. *c.* p. 1810.

v. Martha, m. to Edward Cullen, Esq.

vi. Mary-Jane.

The second son,

i. ROBERT BROWNRIGG, Esq., a General Officer in the Army, Col. of the 9th Foot, a Knight Grand Cross of the Bath, and Governor of Landguard Fort, was created a Bart., 9 March, 1816. He m. 1st, Elisabeth-Catherine, 5th dau. of William Lewis, Esq. of Cornwall, in the Island of Jamaica, by whom (who d. 14 April, 1804,) he had issue,

ROBERT-JAMES, A. 23 Dec., 1790; a Lieut.-Col. in the Army; m. 9 July, 1816, Emma, dau. of the late Major-Gen. Colebrooke Nisbett, and d. 10 May, 1822, leaving an only son,

ROBERT-JAMES, who *c.* his grandfather, and is the present Bart.

Charles, in the civil service at Ceylon.

Katherine, m. 2 Oct., 1811, to Major-Gen. Sir John Ross, K.C.B., and d. 1 Aug., 1834.

Gen. Brownrigg m. 2ndly, 27 June, 1810, Sophia, dau. of the Rev. Dr. Blisset, of Knighton House, in the Isle of Wight, but had no other issue. Sir Robert d. 27 May, 1833.

Creation.—9 May, 1816.

Arms.—Ar. a lion rampant guardant *sa.* between three crescents gu. in the dexter fore paw a sword ppr. pommel and hilt or, entwined by a serpent vert.

Crest.—Out of a mural crown or, a sword erect ppr. pommel and hilt gold, entwined by a serpent vert.

Augmentation granted by the King, 23 March, 1822.

Arms.—A chief embattled, thereon a representation of the sceptre and banner of the kingdom of Kandy, in saltier, the Banner being gules within a bordure, with a ray of the sun issuing from each angle; a lion passant, holding a sword, in saltier; the whole ensigned with a representation of the crown of Kandy.

Crest.—A demi-Kandian holding in the dexter hand a sword, and in the sinister the crown of Kandy.

Motto.—Virescat vulnere virtus.

BRU BRUCE.



BRUCE, SIR MICHAEL, of Stenhouse, Co. Stirling, inherited the title, as 7th Bart., at the decease of his father, 1827; m. 10 June, 1822, Miss Moir, dau. of Alexander Moir, Esq. of Scotatoun.

Lineage.

This family claims a common ancestor with "the Brus of Bannockburn," namely, Sir Robert de Brus, a noble Norman Knight, who came into England with the Conquerors.

ROBERT BRUCE, Lord Annandale, who, after the death of Margaret, dau. of ALEXANDER III., was a competitor (anno 1290) for the Crown of Scotland, m. Isabel, dau. of Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, and had three sons,

ROBERT, his successor.

Bernard, and

JOHN BRUCE, whose grandson,

SIR ROBERT BRUCE, Knt., obtained a charter of the castle and manor of Clackmannan, with several other lands and baronies, from King DAVID BRUCE, dated 1539. He m. Isabel, dau. of Sir Robert Stewart, of Rosyth, a branch of the royal house of Stewart, and from him lineally descended,

SIR ALEXANDER BRUCE, of Airth, who m. Janet, dau. of Alexander, the 5th Lord Livingston, and had several sons, of whom the eldest, Sir John Bruce, was ancestor of the Bruces of Airth, now represented by Robert Bruce Dundas, Esq., of Blair Castle. Robert the youngest became progenitor of the Bruces of Kinnaird, and

WILLIAM BRUCE, the 2nd son, obtained from his father the lands of Stenhouse, &c. in a charter dated 28 June, 1611. This gentleman m. 1st, the heiress of Lothian, by whom he had an only dau.; and 2ndly, Rachel, dau. of Joseph Johnston, of Hiltoun, Esq., by whom he had two sons, and was *a.* by the elder,

i. WILLIAM BRUCE, of Stenhouse, who was created a Bart. of Nova Scotia, with remainder to his heirs male whatsoever, 26 June, 1629. Sir William m. Helen, dau. of Sir William Douglas, of Cavers, Heritable Sheriff of Tiviotdale, by whom he had a dau., and an only son, his successor,

ii. SIR WILLIAM. This gentleman m. Miss Elphinstone, dau. of Sir Robert Elphinstone, of Quarrore, and was *a.* at his decease, by his eldest son,

iii. SIR WILLIAM, who m. Margaret, dau. of John Boyd, Esq., of Trochrigg, by whom he had three sons, and several daus., and was *a.* by the second, but eldest surviving son,

iv. SIR ROBERT: at whose decease, *unm.*, the title devolved upon his brother,

v. SIR MICHAEL. This gentleman m. Mary, eldest dau. of Sir Andrew Agnew, Bart., of Lochaw, Heritable Sheriff of Galloway, by whom he had six sons and seven daus. He d. 1 Nov., 1795, and was *a.* by his eldest surviving son,

vi. SIR WILLIAM: who m. Anne, 3rd dau. of Sir William Cunningham, Bart., of Robertson, by whom he had issue,

MICHAEL, present Bart.

William-Cunningham.

BRU

Alexander Fairlie.
Anne Colquhoun.
Mary Agnew.

Sir William d. 1827.

Creation.—26 June, 1629.

Arms.—Or, a salter and chief gu. in the dexter canton an escabeon az. charged with a chief sa.

Crest.—On a cap of dignity an arm, from the shoulder, couped, fesseways, holding a sceptre, ensigned on the point with an open crown, as that worn by ROBERT I. of Scotland.

Supporters.—DEXTER, a knight in armour, with a sword by his side, the visor open, and a plume of feathers in his helmet, holding a sceptre in his right hand, all ppr.; SINISTER, a lion rampant, az. armed and langued gu., crowned with ROBERT I.'s crown, and gorged with DAVID II.'s chained with an antique chain or.

Motto.—Over the crest "Fulmus;" under the shield, "Do well, and doubt not."

Patent of Arms.—1800.

Seat.—Stenhouse, Co. Stirling.

BRUCE.



and has issue,

i. HENRY-HERVEY, d. 22 Sept., 1820.

ii. James-Andrew, d. 13 April, 1822.

iii. Robert, d. 17 Feb., 1823.

iv. Anna-Maria.

v. Ellen-Lettitia.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the Bruces of Stenhouse, North Britain, springing from

SIR ROBERT BRUCE, of Airth, who m. Janet, dau. of Alexander, 5th Lord Livingstone, and had issue,

John, (Sir) whose male line is extinct.

WILLIAM, ancestor of the Barts of Stenhouse, and the

REV. ROBERT BRUCE, d. 1534, a distinguished person in the reign of JAMES VI., who had the honor of crowning that Monarch's Queen. He d. 1631, leaving with several other children,

THE REV. MICHAEL BRUCE, who settled at Killinchy, Co. Down, but was driven, with other ministers, thence into Scotland, in 1631, by Col. Venables, and the Parliamentarians, for his fidelity to the King. He returned, however, in 1660, after undergoing great hardships, and a long imprisonment in England and Scotland, and died about the year 1692, leaving a son,

REV. JAMES BRUCE, minister of Killeleagh, who m. Margaret, dau. of Lieutenant-Colonel James Trail, and was father of

REV. PATRICK BRUCE, also minister of Killeleagh, 11 April, 1692. This gentleman m. 1718, Margaret dau. of James Hamilton, Esq. of Ladyland, Co. Galloway, N.B., and had several children, of whom the eldest son,

JAMES BRUCE, Esq. of Killeleagh, b. 1729, m. 1768, Henrietta, youngest dau. of the Honorable and Reverend Henry-Hervey Aston, D.D. (fourth son of John, 1st Earl of Bristol, by Catherine, sister and heiress of Sir Thomas Aston, Bart.) and had issue,

HENRY-HERVEY-ASTON, his successor.

NEWART, created a Bart., 1812.

Fridgewild, m. 1781, to Daniel Musenden, Esq. of Larchfield, Co. Down, and d. 1786, leaving a son William.

120

BRY

Mr. Bruce was s. by his elder son.

THE REV. HENRY-HERVEY-ASTON BRUCE, of Down Hill, who was created a Bart., 29 June, 1804. Sir Henry m. 10 Nov., 1786, Letitia, dau. of the late Rev. Dr. Henry Barnard, (grandson of William Barnard, Bishop of Derry, and niece of Thomas Barnard, Bishop of Limerick,) by MARY, dau. of Stratford Canning, Esq. of Garvah, by whom (who d. 11 April 1816,) he had,

Frederick-Hervey, d. 30 Aug. 1787, d. unm.

JAMES ROBERTSON, present Bart.

Henry-William, d. 2 Feb., 1792, m. 9 Feb., 1822, Jane, 2nd dau. of Sir Alexander-Inglis Cochrane, and has issue.

Stewart-Crawford, d. 20 Jan. 1801, m. at Florence in 1828, Helen-Ballie, dau. of William Alves, Esq. of Enham Place, Hants.

Francis-Elizabeth.

Elizabeth-Louisa.

Anne-Isabella.

Sir Henry d. 1822.

Creations.—29 June, 1804.

Arms.—Or, on a salter gu., a harp of the field, on a chief of the second, a canton az., charged with a lion rampant, az.

Crest.—A lion passant, az. holding in his dexter paw a trefoil, slipped, ppr.

Seat.—Down Hill, Coleraine.

BRUCE.



gistrar of the Order of St. Patrick.

BRUCE, SIR STEWART, Bart., of Dublin, so created, 24 Dec., 1812. This gentleman is younger and only brother of the late Rev. Sir Henry-Hervey-Aston Bruce, Bart. of Down Hill. He holds the offices of Gentleman-Usher at the Castle of Dublin, and Reg-

Creations.—24 Dec., 1812.

Arms.—Same as those of Bruce of Down Hill.

Residence.—Dublin Castle.

BYRDGES.



BYRDGES-JONES, THE RT. HON. SIR HARFORD, Bart. of Boultonbrook, Co. Hereford. (so created 9 Oct., 1807,) K.C., d. 1764; m. 16 Feb., 1796, Sarah, eldest dau. Sir Henry Gott, Knt. of Newland Park, Co. Bucks, and widow of Robert Whitcomb, Esq. of Whittern, in Herefordshire, by whom he had issue,

5. HARFORD-JAMES, s. in May, 1806.

11. Sarah-Laura, m. in Oct., 1822, to John Lucy Scudamore, Esq. of Kenschurch Court, Co. Hereford, (See BURKE'S Commoners, Vol. iii. p. 384.)

111. Sarah, m. 11 April, 1833, to George Bentham, Esq., only son of the late Sir Samuel Bentham.

This gentleman assumed the additional surname and Arms of BRYDGES, by sign manual, 4 May 1826. He was sworn of the Privy Council, in 1835.

Lineage.

JAMES JONES, Esq. of Kingston, Co. Hereford (son of Griffith Jones, of Trewern), a Colonel in the Army, having distinguished himself in the wars of QUEEN ANNE, but pre-eminently on the field of Blenheim, where he lost an arm, was presented by her Majesty, in person, with an elegant sword, inscribed, "The gift of QUEEN ANNE;" which is still preserved by the family. Colonel Jones m. thrice, and was father, by his last wife, Mary, only dau. and co-heir of Bridgestock Harford, Esq. of Bosbury, Co. Hereford, M.P. (who m. 2ndly, Edward Broughton, M.D., and d. 1735), of

HARFORD JONES, Esq. of Whittern, Co. Hereford, b. 1706, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of William Brydges, Esq. of Old Colwell, Co. Hereford, and, dying in 1744, was s. by his only son,

HARFORD JONES, Esq., of Presteign, Co. Radnor. This gentleman was Sheriff of his County in 1778. He m. Winifred, dau. of Richard Hooper, Esq., of Whittern, Co. Hereford, and, dying in 1786, left an only son, the present

SIR HARFORD JONES-BRYDGES, Bart.

Crestion.—9 Oct., 1867.

Arms.—Quarterly: first and fourth ar., a chief gu., over all a bend engrailed sa., charged on the chief point with a chaplet, or, for BAYDOGS. Second and third ar. a chevron, between three crowns, sa.; in chief, the star of the order of the crescent, on a chief of augmentation, vert., a lion couchant in front of the sun in splendour, ppr., being the royal arms of Persia, granted to the Bart., by Fateh Ali Shah, King of Persia, and confirmed by royal warrant, in 1810.—For JONES.

Crests.—For BAYDOGS:—first, two wings indorsed, ar., charged with a bend, engrailed, sa. For JONES, second, on a cushion, gu., garnished and tasselled, or, a representation of the royal crown of Persia. Third, a crown, sa., resting the dexter claw on the star of the order of the crescent.

Supporters.—Dexter, a lion ppr., gorged with an eastern crown, vert.; sinister, a woman, vert., gorged with an eastern crown, or; granted by Royal Warrant, in 1810.

Motto.—Deus pascit corvos.

Seat.—Boultonbrook, Herefordshire.

BRYDGES.



bury, by whom (who d. in July, 1796) he has had issue,

BRYDGES, SIR SAMUEL-EGERTON, of Denton Court, Co. Kent, F.A.S.; b. 30 Nov., 1762; m. 1st, in Jan., 1786, Elizabeth, dau. and sole heiress of the Rev. William Dejevay Byrche, by Elizabeth, only sister of the late Thomas Barrett, Esq., of Lee Priory, near Canterbury,

1. THOMAS, (who assumed the additional surname of BARRETT, in consequence of inheriting the estates of his maternal uncle;) b. 20 June, 1789; Capt. and Lieut.-Col. of the Grenadier Gds., d. unm. 1 June, 1834.

11. JOHN-WILLIAM-EGERTON, b. in Nov., 1791, late of the 14th Light Dragoons, who has succeeded to the property of Lee Priory, as heir to his eldest brother the late Col. Barrett.

111. Elizabeth-Jemima, m. 10 July, 1817, to Col. Holmes, C.B., 3rd Dragoon Gds., who died Jan., 1833.

131

1V. Jemima-Anne-Deborah, m. 4 Feb., 1817, to Edward Quillman, Esq., and d. 21 June, 1822.

V. Charlotte-Katherine, m. Nov., 1820, to Frederick-Dashwood Swann, Esq.

Sir Egerton m. 2ndly, Mary, dau. of the Rev. William Robinson, Rector of Burtled, Berks, and niece of Matthew, 2nd Lord Rokeby, by whom he has surviving issue,

1. Egerton-Anthony, b. 16 Jan., 1802, in Holy Orders, Rector of Denton, Kent, B.A. of Trinity College, Cambridge.

11. Anthony-Rokeby, b. 5 May, 1803.

111. Ferdinand-Stanley-Hend, b. 22 June, 1804.

1V. Anne-Mary.

V. Mary-Jane, m. Aug., 1827, to George Todd, Esq., Lieut.-Col. unattached.

VI. Ellen.

VII. Frances-Isabella.

VIII. Jane-Grey, d. 8 July, 1835.

This gentleman, who was bred to the Bar, has distinguished himself in the literary world, particularly as a Genealogist, having edited, with great ability, the last impression of Colline's Peerage: he has also obtained celebrity as a Biographer and Poet. He was elected a Knight-Grand-Commander of the Equestrian, Secular, and Chaplery Order of St. Joachim, in 1807; chosen M.P. for Maidstone, at the general election in 1812; and created a Bart. 27 Dec., 1814.

Lineage.

The very ancient family of Brydges * deduces its descent from

SIR SIMON DE BAYDOGS, of Herefordshire, who flourished in the reign of HENRY 111. and who seems to have been a branch of the old Counts de Rethel, in the province of Champagne, in France, Princes of the first distinction in that kingdom, sprung by various alliances from the House of Charlemagne, and afterwards memorable in the Crusades. In the time of HENRY IV.,

THOMAS BAYDOGS, m. Alice, dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Berkeley, Knt., of Cobbeley, by Margaret, sister and heiress of Sir John Chandos, (a family of nobles who had held Baronial rank from the Conquest;) and from this Thomas descended

JOHN BAYDOGS, who was elevated to the Peerage by PHILIP and MARY, at their coronation, 8 April, 1534, by the title of Baron Chandos, of Sudley Castle, Co. Gloucester. His Lordship d. 1557, and was s. by his eldest son,

EDMUND, 2nd Lord; from whom descended, in succession, five more Lords Chandos; and at the demise of WILLIAM, 7th Lord, without issue, in 1676, the Barony passed to his cousin,

SIR JAMES BAYDOGS, Bart. of Wilton, as heir male of Charles, 2nd son of the 1st Baron. His Lordship d. 1711, and was s. by his eldest son,

JAMES, who was created Viscount Wilton, and Earl of Carnarvon, in 1714; and Marquess of Carnarvon, and Duke of Chandos, in 1739, which honors expired with JAMES, the 3rd Duke, in 1789; but the ancient Barony of Chandos was claimed by

THE REV. EDWARD-TYMSWELL BAYDOGS, as heir male of Anthony, 3rd son of John, 1st Baron Chandos, (the male line of the two elder sons having ceased with the 7th Baron and 2nd Duke). The claim was contested before the House of Lords, from 1790 to 1803; the op-

* At a very early period the family was divided into three branches, seated at Standon, at Cobbeley, and at the Lee. The first-named terminated with an heiress Joanna, who m. Sir John Baskerville of Erdley; the second was elevated to the Peerage; and the third was still living at the Lee in 1684.

position was strenuous; and the Lords came to a resolution, by which the right, so far as a committee could go, was suspended. Sir Egerton Brydges, as heir to his late brother, perseveres, however, in his claim; and asserts himself to be legally entitled. He is the 2nd, but eldest surviving son of the late Edward Brydges, Esq. of Wootton Court, Co. Kent, by Jenima, dau. and co-heir of William Egerton, L.L.D.; grandson of John, 2nd Earl of Bridgewater, by Elizabeth, dau. of William Cavendish, Duke of Newcastle. Sir Samuel-Egerton Brydges has one surviving brother, Sir JOHN-WILLIAM-HIRAO Bayouss, M.P. for Coleraine, who m. 1813, Lady Isabella-Anne Beresford, eldest dau. of George, 1st Marquess of Waterford, and has a son, John, b. 1814, and two daus. Sir Egerton had also five sisters—of whom Anne, m. the Rev. George Lefroy, and d. Dec. 1834; Deborah m. Henry Maxwell, Esq. of Ewshot House, Hants, and d. 1789; and Charlotte, 1st, the wife of Champion Bransell, Esq. of Upminster Hall, in Essex, and 2ndly, of John Harrison, Esq. of Deno Hill, near Canterbury.

Creation.—27 Mey, 1818.

Arms.—Ar. on a cross sa. a leopard's face or.

Crest.—On a wreath, a Saracoe's head, ppr., vested paly of the first, and gules, and semi of roundels counter-changed, the cap ermine, and on his head a cep or. lined with white fur.

Motto.—Maintien le droit.

Seats.—Lee Priory, and Denton Court. Co. Kent.

BUCCLEUCH.



BUCCLEUCH AND QUEENSBURY, DUKE OF (Walter-Francis-Montagu Scott-Douglas), Marquess of Dumfriesshire, Earl of Drumlastrig, Buccleuch, Sanghar, and Dalkeith, Viscount Nith, Thortholwood, and Ross; Baron Douglas of Kilmount, Middlebie, Dornock, Scott of Whitcheater and Eakdale, in the Peerage of Scotland; Earl of Deuceatur, Co. York, and Baron Tynedale, Co. Northumberland, in the Peerage of England; Lieut. and Sheriff-principal of the Co. Mid Lothian, K.G. and K.T.; b. 25 Nov., 1806; s. to the honors upon the demise of his father, 20 April, 1819; m. 13 Aug., 1829, Lady Charlotte

* That the decision of a Lords' Committee is not conclusive, we are borne out by the report of the Attorney-General Gibbs, in 1804, upon the Benbury Peerage. "The learned person therein states that he considers himself bound, by the high authority of Lord Holt, in 1693, to declare "that a resolution of a Lords' Committee is not conclusive." Should a claimant, therefore, insist upon a legal trial, he is certainly entitled to it, and ought not to be deprived of his inheritance but by a legal judgment. The opinion of a Lords' Committee cannot, with any accuracy, be called the judgment of the highest tribunal to the kingdom; for a Lords' Committee must not be confounded with the High Court of Parliament, which is a Court of Appeal. Some remarks made upon our original observations required this explanation. For a full account of the celebrated Chandon case, see *BURNS'S Select Peerage*.

Thynne, youngest dau. of Thomas, present Marquess of Bath, and has issue,

i. WILLIAM-HENRY-WALTER, Earl of Dalkeith, b.

Sept. 1831.

ii. Henry-John, b. 1832.

iii. Walter-Charles, b. 1834.

His Grace is 5th Duke of Buccleuch, and 7th Duke of Queensbury.

Lineage.

SIR RICHARD LE SCOT, the undoubted ancestor of this family, was a person of great distinction in the reign of ALEXANDER III., of Scotland. He m. the dau. and heiress of Murthockstone, of that ilk, by whom he obtained considerable estate in Lanarkshire, and, as feudal Lord thereof, swore fealty to EDWARD I., of England, anno 1296. Upon his marriage, Sir Richard assumed the cognizance of Murthockstone, which was a bend azure, into his armorial bearings, disposing thereon the crescents and stars, the arms of Scot, as since borne by the Dukes of Buccleuch. He d. 1380; and from him lineally descended

SIR DAVID SCOT, of Branksholm, who sat in the Parliament held by JAMES III. at Edinburgh, anno 1487, under the designation of "Domine de Buccleuch," being the first of the family so designated. The grandson of this Sir David,

SIR WALTER SCOTT, of Branksholm and Buccleuch, s. in 1492. This laird, a brave and powerful Baron and Warden of the west marches of Scotland, is celebrated by historians for deeds of valour and magnanimity, during the minority of JAMES V., and for an abortive attempt to rescue that Monarch from the control of the Earl of Angus; on which Sir Walter Scott has founded "THE LAY OF THE LAST MINSTREL." Soon after the King had assumed the management of his own affairs, he privately solicited the aid of Buccleuch, who, being apprised that JAMES, accompanied by Angus and a considerable retinue, was coming to Melrose, raised about 1000 horse of his friends and followers, to relieve the King. The adherents of Buccleuch and Angus came in sight near Melrose, 18 July, 1506, and a sanguinary conflict ensued; but the Earl was successful, after a number of men of rank fell on both sides, Sir Walter Scott himself being wounded and barely escaping from the field. He was afterwards distinguished at the battle of Pinkie, anno 1547; and eventually lost his life in a encounter with Sir Walter Kerr, of Cessford, in the streets of Edinburgh, 1552. Sir Walter m. 1st, Elizabeth Carmichael, of the Hyndford family, by whom he had two sons. He m. 2ndly, Janet, dau. of John Betoun, of Creich, and had two sons and three daus. The last lady of Sir Walter was a woman of masculine spirit, as appeared from her riding at the head of her clan after her husband's murder. Sir Walter Scott was s. by his grandson,

SIR WALTER SCOTT, of Buccleuch. This was a person of rare qualities, wise, true, stout, and modest. He signed the association in support of JAMES VI. in 1567, but subsequently turned to the party of the Queen, to whom he remained faithful notwithstanding her extorted resignation of the Crown, and her captivity to England. He m. Lady Margaret Douglas, eldest dau. of David, 7th Earl

* "I am not the first," says Sir Walter Scott, in a note to the 'LAY OF THE LAST MINSTREL,' "who has attempted to celebrate in verse the renown of this ancient Baron, and his hazardous attempt to procure his Sovereign's freedom." "In consequence of the battle of Melrose," continues Sir Walter, "there ensued a deadly feud betwixt the names of Scott and Kerr, which, in spite of all means to bring about an agreement, raged for many years upon the borders. Buccleuch was imprisoned, and his estates forfeited in the year 1545, for levying war against the Kerrs, and restored by Act of Parliament dated 15 March, 1547, during the REIGN of MARY OF LOBBINE. But the most signal act of violence, to which the quarrel gave rise, was the murder of Sir Walter himself, who was slain in the streets of Edinburgh by the Kerrs, in 1552.

of Angus, and, dying 17 April, 1874, was a. by his only son,

SIR WALTER SCOTT, of Buccleuch. This powerful chieftain, no way inferior to the bravest of his ancestors in courage and intrepidity, received the honor of Knighthood from JAMES VI., by whom he was appointed warden of the west marches in 1599. Having subsequently carried on a predatory warfare against the English, and boldly rescued one of his attendants, KIRKSTON WALL, from the castle of Carlisle, he was delivered up as a hostage upon an adjustment of the feuds between the English and Scots. During his sojourn in England, family tradition states that he was brought into the presence of QUEEN ELIZABETH, who demanded, in her usual arbitrary manner, how he dared to engage in deeds so desperate and presumptuous? "What is it," answered the undaunted chieftain, "what is it that a man dares not do?" ELIZABETH, struck with this reply, said to a lord in waiting, "With ten thousand such men, our brother of Scotland might shake the firmest throne in Europe." Sir Walter was elevated to the Peerage, 16 March, 1606, as Lord Scott, of Buccleuch. His Lordship afterwards, as a Military Commander, attained considerable renown in the Netherlands, under Maurice, Prince of Orange. His m. Mary, dau. of Sir William Ker, of Camford, and sister of Robert, 1st Earl of Roxburgh, and, dying in 1611, was a. by his only son,

WALTER, 2nd Baron, who was created, 16 March, 1619, Lord Witchesier and Eskdale, and Earl of Buccleuch, with remainder to his heirs whatsoever. This nobleman was also a military character, and had the command of a regiment under the States of Holland, against the Spaniards. His Lordship m. Lady Mary Hay, dau. of Francis, Earl of Errol, and, dying in 1633, was a. by his only son,

FRANCIS, 3rd Earl, who m. Lady Margaret Leny, only dau. of John, Earl of Rothes, and widow of Lord Balcornie: by whom he left, at his decease in 1651, two daus., and was a. by the elder,

MARY, Countess of Buccleuch. Her Ladyship m. Walter Scott, of Highchester, afterwards created Earl of Tarras for life: at the time of her marriage the Countess was but eleven years of age, and Mr. Scott fourteen. The affair made a considerable noise, and became matter of discussion before the provincial Synod of Fife, in 1659, upon an accusation against the presbytery for granting a warrant for the marriage without proclamation. The presbytery was, however, absolved, because the order was grounded upon an act of the General Assembly, allowing such marriages in case of necessity, or fear of rape, and the lady's friends were apprehensive of her being carried off. The countess died in two years afterwards without issue, and was a. by her sister,

ANNE, 2nd Countess, b. 1651. This lady, who was esteemed the greatest beauty and finest woman of her time, m. 1693, James, Duke of Monmouth, K.G., illegitimate son of CHAR. II. by Mrs. Lucy Walters, dau. of Richard Walters, Esq. of Haverford West, Co. Pembroke. His Grace, upon his marriage, assumed the name of SCOTT, and himself and his Duchess were created, 30 April, 1673, DUCES and DUCHESSES OF BUCCLEUCH, Earl and Countess of Dalkeith, Baron and Baroness of Witchesier and Eskdale, in Scotland, with remainder to their heirs male, in default of which to the heirs whatever descending from the Duke's body, succeeding in the estate and Earldom of Buccleuch. His Grace's honors, however, (Scottish and English,) were forfeited, upon the execution of the Duke, 15 July, 1685; while those enjoyed by the Duchess in her own right, (Dukedom of Buccleuch by creation, and Earldom of Buccleuch by inheritance,) remained unaffected by the attainder. The surviving issue of this union were JAMES, Earl of Dalkeith, and HENRY, created Earl of Delorain, Viscount Hermitage and Baron Scott, in 1716, which honors became extinct, with the 4th Earl, in 1807. The Duchess m. 2ndly, Charles, 3rd Lord Cornwallis, and, at her demise, 6 Feb., 1739, was a. by her grandson,

FRANCIS, 4th Duke (son of the Earl of Dalkeith, by Henrietta, 2nd dau. of Laurence Hyde, Earl of Rochester). His grace obtained a restoration of the Earldom of Doncaster, and Barony of Scott, of Tynedale, the English honors of his grandfather, the Duke of Monmouth, by act of Parliament, in 1743. He m. 5 April, 1739, Lady Jane Douglas, eldest dau. of James, 2nd Duke of Queensbury, by whom he had issue, Francis, Earl of Dalkeith, who, pre-deceasing him, left, by his Countess Caroline * eldest dau. and co-heir of John, 2nd Duke of Argyll and Greenwich, a son HENRY, and a posthumous dau., Frances, m. to Archibald Lord Douglas. The Duke of Buccleuch, m. 2ndly, Miss Powell; but by that lady had no issue. His Grace d. 22 April, 1751, and was a. by his grandson,

HENRY, 3rd Duke, K.G. and K.T., b. 13 Sep., 1716. His Grace m. in 1767, Elisabeth, dau. of George, Duke of Montagu, by whom, (who d. 21 Nov. 1807,) he had two sons and four daus., viz:

CHARLES-WILLIAM-HENRY, Earl of Dalkeith. Henry-James-Montagu, who a. to the Barony of Montagu, upon the demise of his grandfather, the Duke of Montagu.

Mary, m. to James George, Earl of Courtown. Elisabeth, m. 9 Nov., 1798, to Alexander, Earl of Home. Caroline, m. to Charles, Marquess of Queensbury. Harriet, m. in 1806, to William, 6th Marquess of Lothian.

His Grace, the Duke of Buccleuch, at the decease of William, 4th Duke of Queensbury, without issue, 23 Dec., 1810, a. to that Dukedom, to the Marquess of Dumfriesshire, the Earldom of Drumlanrig, and Sanguhar, the Viscounty of Nith, Thortholwood, and Ross, the Lordship of Douglas, of Kelmont, Middlebie, and Dornock, with the Barony of Drumlanrig, and considerable estates in the Co. Dumfries, agreeably to the limitation of the patent, creating those honors in 1706, and in virtua of an entail, executed by the 2nd Duke of Queensbury. He d. 11 Jan., 1812, and was a. by his elder son,

CHARLES-WILLIAM-HENRY, 4th Duke of Buccleuch, and 6th of Queensbury, K.T., b. 24 May, 1772: who had been summoned to parliament in 1807, as Baron Tynedale. His Grace m. 23 March, 1798, Harriet-Katherine, youngest dau. of Thomas, 1st Viscount Sydney, by whom (who d. 24 Aug., 1814) he had issue,

WALTER-FRANCIS, present Duke. John-Douglas, b. 13 July, 1809, an Officer in the Army. Anne-Elisabeth. Charlotte-Albina, m. 1822, to Viscount Stopford, son of the Earl of Courtown, and d. 29 Feb., 1828. Isabella-Mary, m. 1823, to the Hon. Peregrine-Francis Cust, and d. 9 Oct., 1829. Katherine-Frances, d. in 1814. Margaret-Harriet, m. 1832, to Viscount Marsham. Harriet-Janet-Sarah.

His Grace d. 20 April, 1819.

Creations. — Lord Scott of Buccleuch, 16 March, 1606. Earl of Buccleuch, 16 March, 1618. Duke of Buccleuch, &c., 1673. Earl of Drumlanrig, &c., 1682. Duke of Queensbury, &c., 1681, in Scotland. Earl of Doncaster, and Baron Tynedale, 14 Feb., 1692, in England.

Arms. — Quarterly, first and fourth, the royal arms of King CHARLES II., viz., quarterly, first and fourth, France and England quarterly; second Scotland; third Ireland, bruihed with a baton sinister, ar. second and third or, on a bend az., a mullet of six points, between two crescents of the field, for Scott.

Crest. — A stag, trippant, ppr. attired and engraed, or. Supporters. — Two females, richly attired in antique habits vert, their under robes az., the uppermost ar. and upon their heads plumes of three ostrich feathers of the last.

* Her Ladyship wedded 2ndly, the Rt. Hon. Charles Townshend, brother of Charles, 1st Marquess Townshend, and was created BARONESS GAWWICH, with remainder to her issue male by her 2nd husband, but dying without such issue in 1794, the dignity expired. She left by that Gentleman a dau.,

The Hon. Anne Townshend, who wedded Richard Wilson, Esq. of Tyrone in Ireland.

Motto.—*Amo.*

Seats.—Dalkreith, East Park, and Smeaton, near Edinburgh; Melrose, Co. Roxburgh; Langholm Castle, and Drumlanrig Castle, Dumfriesshire.

BUCHAN.



BUCHAN, EARL OF (Henry-David Erskine), and LORD CAROROS, Co. Stirling, in the Peerage of Scotland; m. 1st, 28 Sept., 1809, Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of the late Major-Gen. Sir Charles Shipley,* by whom (who d. 5 Oct., 1828,) he has issue,

- i. HENRY, Lord Cardross, b. Oct., 1812, m. June, 1839, Jane, 2nd dau. of Archibald Torrie, Esq., and has issue.
- ii. Stuart, b. Nov., 1815.
- iii. George-Francis-Albany, b. Sept., 1823.
- iv. John M Loughlan-Fraser, b. March, 1825.
- v. Mary-Margaret.
- vi. Christian-Isabella.
- vii. Alicia-Diana.

The Earl m. 2ndly, 26 June, 1830, Elizabeth, youngest dau. of the late John Hatvey, Esq., by that Lady has another dau.

His Lordship inherited the honors, as 12th Earl and 7th Baron, on the decease of his uncle, 19 April, 1829.

Lineage.

THE EARLDOM OF BUCHAN, a dignity of great antiquity in Scotland, can be traced to the time of WILLIAM THE LION, when

FEROUS, Earl of Buchan, made a grant of a mark of silver annually to the Abbey of Aberbrothwick. The only dau. and heiress of this feudal chieftain,

MARJORY, Countess of Buchan, espoused, in the beginning of the twelfth century,

WILLIAM CUMYV, who then became, in right of that lady, Earl of Buchan, and the Earldom remained in his family until forfeited by

JOHN CUMYV, 3rd Earl of Buchan, in 1306. This nobleman m. Isabel, dau. of Duncan, Earl of Fife, a lady celebrated for her patriotism and high spirit, to placing the crown on the head of Robert Bruce, at his Coronation at Scone, 29 March, 1306, her brother, Duncan, Earl of Fife, to whom, as the successor of Marjory, that privilege belonged, being then in the English interest. On this account she is

* Sir Charles Shipley m. Mary, dau. of James Tenie, Esq., and grandm. of Hester Aucher, dau. of Sir Anthony Aucher, Bart. of Bishopscourt; and on the death of her brother, Sir Hewitt Aucher, the last Bart., co-heir with her sister Elizabeth, and representative of that very ancient family. Sir Charles Shipley himself represented the family of Maddox, (Bart.) of Wormley, Herts., through his mother, Jane Rudyerd, (an heiress.) Sir Charles left at his decease three dau., viz.,

- Katherine-Jane, m. to Col. Edward Warner.
- Augusta-Mary, m. to Alexander Manning, Esq.
- Elizabeth-Cole, m. to Henry, Earl of Buchan, and d. 1828.

The two elder of these ladies, and Lord Cardross, the heir of the youngest, are now the representatives of two of the oldest families in England, AUCHER and MADDOX.

denominated by the English writers the most impious of all traitresses. Falling the same year into the hands of EDWARD I., that Monarch avenged himself in a manner which sufficiently indicated the importance of the service her Ladyship had rendered to Bruce. He issued immediate orders that the Chamberlains of Scotland do, in one of the towers of the castle of Berwick-upon-Tweed, cause to be constructed, a cage, strongly latticed with wood, cross-barred, and secured with iron, in which he shall put the Countess of Buchan, and that he do cause her to be so strictly guarded that she may not speak with any one of the Scottish nation, nor with any one else, saving with the woman who shall be appointed to attend her, or with the guard who shall have the custody of her person; and that the cage be constructed so that the Countess may have therein the convenience of a decent chamber, &c. In this terrible state of incarceration, her Ladyship remained until released by EDWARD II., in 1313.

THE EARLDOM OF BUCHAN was next granted (having reverted to the Crown by the forfeiture of the CUMYV,) by ROBERT II. to his third son, by his wife, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Adair Mure, of Rowallan, to

SIR ALEXANDER STUART, who had also a proportion of the lands of the Cumyvs. On the demise of this nobleman without legitimate issue, in 1394, the Earldom of Buchan passed to (the eldest son of his brother, Robert, Duke of Albany, by his second wife, Muriella, dau. of Sir William de Keith, Grand Marshal of Scotland,) his nephew,

JOHN STUART. This nobleman, a great military character, attained high reputation, by the defeat of the English, under the Duke of Clarence, at Beaugy, 2 in Anjou, 22 March, 1421. In this engagement the Duke of Clarence was slain, having been stunned and unhorsed by Buchan himself, with a blow of his mace. For this exploit CHARLES VII. conferred upon him the sword of Constable of France. The Earl fell at the battle of Verneuil, 17 Aug., 1424; leaving, by his wife, Lady Elizabeth Douglas, an only dau., Margaret, who m. George, 2nd Lord Seton. At his Lordship's decease the Earldom of Buchan devolved, according to the limitation, upon Murdoch, Duke of Albany, and reverted to the Crown, by the forfeiture of that nobleman the next year. The dignity was next conferred upon

JAMES STUART, called *Hearty James*, 2nd son of Sir James Stewart, the Black Knight of Lorn, by Jane, Queen of Scotland, mother (by JAMES I.) of JAMES II.; and by his male descendants the Earldom of Buchan was enjoyed until the decease of

JOHN, 3rd Earl, who m. a. by (the dau. of his eldest son, John, master of Buchan, killed at the battle of Pinkie, 10 Sept., 1547,) his grandaun.,

CHRISTIAN STUART, Countess of Buchan, who, espousing Robert Douglas, 2nd son of Sir Robert Douglas, of Lochleven, that gentleman became in her right,

ROBERT DOUGLAS, Earl of Buchan. His Lordship was a. by his son.

JAMES DOUGLAS, who was served heir to his father, in 1583, under the designation of "James Douglas," and to his mother, in 1598, as James, now "Earl of Buchan." His Lordship d. 1601, and left an only dau.,

MARY DOUGLAS, Countess of Buchan. This heiress m. James Erskine, eldest son by his 2nd wife, of John, Earl of Marr, Lord High Treasurer of Scotland, who thereupon assumed the Earldom of Buchan. On the resignation of the Countess with Mr. Erskine's consent, a royal charter of the Earldom was granted, 22 May, 1617, to her Ladyship and her husband, the said James Erskine, and the longest liver of them, and the heirs male of their marriage; whom failing, to the nearest lawful heirs male and assigns whatever of the said

* The Marechal De la Fayette, ancestor of the late patriotic General of that name, commanded the French at the battle, which, however, was chiefly gained by the Scotch.

JAMES ERKINE, Earl of Buchan. His Lordship was one of the Lords of the Bedchamber to CHARLES I. and resided much in England. His 1st Countess died in 1628, leaving, with two daus., an only son, James. The Earl m. 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Philip Knevet of Buckenham, in Norfolk. He d. 1649, and was s. by his only son,

JAMES, 2nd Earl of Buchan, (of the Erskines), who m. Lady Marjory Ramsay, eldest dau. of William, 1st Earl of Dalhousie, and, dying in 1694, was s. by his only son,

WILLIAM, 3rd Earl. This nobleman executed, 8 April, 1677, a procuratory for resigning his honors, &c. on failure of his own heirs male, to his cousin, Henry Erskine, third * Lord Cardross, (nephew of James, first Earl of Buchan, of the Erskine family,) and his brothers, William, John, and Charles, after these, to William Erskine, Cup-Bearer to CHAS. II., (brother to the said 1st Earl,) and finally to Sir Charles Erskine, of Alva, and John Erskine, his brother, (nephews of the Earl before-mentioned,) and the heirs of their bodies respectively: which failing, to his nearest heirs male whatever; and after those to his heirs and assigns, whatsoever. At the revolution, the Earl of Buchan adhered to JAMES, and took up arms in his cause, for which he was committed prisoner to the Castle of Stirling, where he died unmarried, in 1685. The succession to the Earldom of Buchan, which devolved, under the charter of 1685, to Lord Cardross, appears to have been disputed by Fraser, of Innerachie, the heir-at-law. The Parliament of Scotland, however, passed an act in 1688, allowing the son and successor of the said Henry, 3rd Lord Cardross,

DAVID ERKINE, 4th Lord Cardross, to be called in The Rolls of Parliament, as (5th) EARL OF BUCHAN. This

* LORDSHIP OF CARDROSS.

JAMES ERKINE, 7th Earl of Marr, K.G., High-Treasurer of Scotland, obtained from JAMES VI., 27 March, 1604, the munificent grant of all the lands, baronies, &c., which belonged to the priory of Inchmahome, and the abbeys of Dryburgh and Cambuskenneth, all erected and incorporated into a free Lordship and Barony, to be called the LORDSHIP OF CARDROSS; which was confirmed by Act of Parliament, passed 19 July, 1606, conferring upon the Earl the honor and precedence of a LORD OF PARLIAMENT, as BARON CARDROSS. And, by a subsequent charter, 10 June, 1610, his Lordship acquired the right of assigning the said Barony to whomsoever he thought proper. The Earl m. 1st, Anne, 2nd dau. of David, 2nd Lord Drummond, and had an only son, JAMES, who inherited the Earldom of Marr. He m. 2ndly, Lady Mary Stewart, 2nd dau. of Eme, Duke of Lennox, and had, with other issue,

JAMES, who m. Mary Douglas, Countess of BUCHAN, as in the text, and became EARL OF BUCHAN.

HENRY, who m. Margaret, only dm. of Sir James Bailenden, and, dying before his father, left a son, **DAVID**, of whom presently, as 2nd Lord Cardross.

Charles, (Sir) of Alva, whose son,

SIR CHARLES ERKINE, of Alva, and **JAMES ERKINE**, and their issue, are in remainder to the Earldom of Buchan.

The Earl of Marr, exercising the power with which he was invested, made an assignment to his 2nd son, the above-mentioned HENRY ERKINE, dated 30 Jan., 1617-18, which was ratified by charter, 13 March, in the same year, of the BARONY OF CARDROSS; but that gentleman dying before the Earl, the said Barony, at his Lordship's decease, in 1634, devolved upon his grandson,

DAVID ERKINE, 2nd Lord Cardross. This nobleman m. 1st, 1645, Anne, 5th dau. of Sir Thomas Hope, Bart., of Craighall, by whom he had a son, HENRY, his successor, and a dau., Margaret, m. to William Cunningham, of Boquhan. His Lordship m. 2ndly, Mary, youngest dau. of Sir George Bruce of Carnock, and had several children. He d. 1671, and was s. by his eldest son,

HENRY, 3rd Lord Cardross, who m. 3 March, 1671, Catherine, younger sister and co-heir of Sir William Stewart, of Kirkhill, Co. Linlithgow, and, dying in 1693, was s. by his eldest son,

DAVID, 4th Lord Cardross, who, upon the decease of his cousin, WILLIAM EARL OF BUCHAN, inherited, as in the text, that EARLDOM.

nobleman was constituted Lord-Lieut. of the Cos. Stirling and Clackmannan, upon the accession of GEORGE I., and he was chosen one of the Representative Peers in 1715, 1728, and 1727. He m. 1st, 1697, Frances, dau. and heiress of the Hon. Henry Fairfax, of Hurst, Co. Berks, by whom he had three surviving sons, and two daus. His Lordship espoused 2ndly, Isabella, dau. of Sir William Blackett, Bart., of Wallington, Co. Northumberland, and co-heiress of her brother, Sir William, but by her had no issue. He d. in Oct., 1745, and was s. by his eldest son,

HENRY-DAVID, 5th Earl, b. 17 April, 1710. This nobleman m. 31 Jan., 1730, Agnes, 2nd dau. of Sir James Stewart of Goodtrees, Co. Edinburgh, Bart., by whom (who d. 11 Dec., 1778) he had surviving issue,

1. **DAVID-STEWART**, Lord Cardross, his successor.

2. **Henry**, of Amorell, Co. Linlithgow, b. 1 Nov., 1746, O. S., who was called to the Scottish bar, in 1768, and soon attained that first rate practice so justly the meed of his transcendent talents. He was appointed King's Advocate, in 1783, but resigned the office in the same year, on the change of Administration. He was elected Dean of the Faculty of Advocates in 1785, and appointed by the Whigs, in 1806, King's Advocate, an office which he again relinquished on the retirement of his party from power. Mr. Erskine was distinguished by the amiability of his private character, the profundity of his legal knowledge, and the brilliancy of his wit. He m. 1st, 30 March, 1772, Christian, only child and heiress of George Fullerton, Esq., of Broughton Hall, by whom (who d. 1804,) he had issue,

1. **HENRY-DAVID**, present George Callender, of Earl. Craigforth, Co. Stirling.
2. **George-Francis**, an Officer of Dragoons. 4. **Henrietta**, m. 11 May, 1812, to Peter Smith, M.D.
3. **Elizabeth-Cromption**, m. 21 Oct., 1801, to Col.

Mr. Erskine m. 2ndly, 7 Jan., 1805, Erskine, dau. of Alexander Monro, Esq. of Glasgow, and widow of John Turnbull, Esq., but had no issue by that lady. He d. 8 Oct., 1817.

III. **THOMAS**, created LORD ERKINE.

IV. **Isabella**, m. 1st, in 1770, to William Leslie Hamilton, Esq., Attorney-Gen. of the Leeward Island, who d. 1780, and 2ndly, to John, Earl of Glencalm. Her Ladyship d. without issue, in 1824.

The Earl d. 1 Dec., 1707, and was s. by his eldest son,

DAVID-STEWART, 6th Earl of Buchan, of the House of Erskine, but 11th from the period the Earldom was conferred upon James Stewart, son of the Black Knight of Lorn. His Lordship was b. 1 June, 1742. He m. 16 Oct., 1771, Margaret, eldest dau. of William Fraser, Esq., of Fraserfield, Co. Aberdeen, but, by her (who d. 12 May, 1819) had no issue. The Earl withdrew from public life very soon after his accession to the title, and dedicated himself to the duties of a private station. He d. 19 April, 1829, and was s. by his nephew, **HENRY-DAVID ERKINE**, the present Earl.

Creations.—Earl of Buchan, 1489. Lord Cardross, by Act of Parliament, 19 July, 1606, and Charter, 10 June, 1610, to John, Earl of Marr, and his heirs, assigns, &c.; assigned to Henry Erskine, his 3rd son, and the heirs male of his body, 3 Jan., 1617-18; confirmed to David, Lord Cardross, and his heirs and assigns whatever, 10 Feb., 1663-4.

Arms.—Quarterly; first, az., three garbs, or, the feudal arms of the EARLINGS OF BUTE; second, quarterly, first and fourth az. a bend between six cross crosslets, échiqué, or, for Marr; second and third az., a pale az. for ERKINE; third quarterly, first and fourth or, a fesse cheque, az. and az. for STEWART of Kirkhill; second and third az., three garbs, or, for CUMY, Earls of Buchan; fourth az., three bars gemelles, gu., surmounted of a lion rampant, az., armed and membered, az., for FAIRFAX. Over all, guies, an eagle displayed, or, looking towards the sun in its splendor, placed towards the dexter chief point, being a coat of augmentation for the Lordship of CARDROSS.

Crest.—A dexter arm, holding a club or baton, guled, ppr.

Supporters.—Two ostriches, ppr.

Motto.—Judge nought.

Seats.—Dryburgh Abbey, Co. Berwick, and Kirkhill, Linlithgowshire.

BUCKINGHAM.



BUCKINGHAM AND CHANDOS, DUKE AND MARQUESS OF (Richard Temple-Nugent-Brydges-Chandos-Grenville, D.C.L. and F.S.A.), Earl Temple, Viscount and Baron Cobham, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom, Earl Nugent, in the Peerage of Ireland, K.G., Lord-Lieut. and Custos-Rotulorum of the Co. of Buckingham; 6. 20 March, 1776; s. to the Marquise of Buckingham, Earldoms of Temple and Nugent, and Barony of Cobham, on the demise of his father, 11 Feb., 1813, as 2nd Marquess; obtained the Dukedoms of Buckingham and Chandos, and Marquisate of Chandos, by creation, 4 Feb., 1822. His Grace m. 16 April, 1796, ANNE-ELIZABETH, only dau. and heiress of James Brydges, 3rd and last Duke of Chandos of that family, by whom he has issue,

RICHARD-PLANTAGENET-BRYDGES-CHANDOS-TEMPLE-GRENVILLE, *Marquess of Chandos*, M.P. for the Co. Buckingham; d. 11 Feb., 1797, m. 13 May, 1819, Mary, youngest dau. of John, 1st Marquess of Breadalbane, and has

Richard-Plantagenet-Campbell, *Earl Temple*, 6. 10 Sept., 1823.
Anne-Eliza Mary.

Her Grace of Buckingham is sole representative of Henry Grey, Duke of Suffolk, and his wife, Frances, eldest dau. of Charles Brandon, Duke of Suffolk, and his wife, Mary, Queen Dowager of France, sister of HENRY VIII.; whose issue, by the will of that monarch, were named, under certain contingencies, in the succession to the Crown of England. She is also one of the co-heirs to the ancient BARONY OF BOURCHIER.

Lineage.

The family of Grenville, Grenville, Greenvyle, or Greenfield, as at different times written, has been seated at Wootton-under-Barnwood, Co. Buckingham, from the reign of HENRY I., where it maintained the first rank amongst the neighbouring gentry (serving the office of High-Sheriff, &c.).

RICHARD GRENVILLE, Esq., succeeded to the family estate of Wootton, at the decease of his father in 1618. He served the office of Sheriff for Buckinghamshire in 1636 and 1642, and represented that Co. in Parliament in 1634, 1636, and 1638. He m. 1st, Anne, dau. of Sir William Borlase, jun., of Marlow, in Bucks, and had (with a dau.) one surviving son, RICHARD. He espoused, 2ndly, Eleanor, dau. of Sir Timothy Tirrel, of Oakley, and widow of Sir Peter Temple, of Stanton Barry, Bucks., but by her had no issue. Mr. Grenville d. 1665, and was s. by his son,

RICHARD GRENVILLE, Esq. of Wootton, who m. Eleanor, dau. of Sir Peter Temple, of Stanton Barry, and, dying in 1719, was s. by his only son,

RICHARD GRENVILLE, Esq. of Wootton, M.P. for Andover, afterwards for the town of Buckingham. This

136

gentleman espoused HENRY TEMPLE, elder dau. of Sir Richard Temple, Bart., of Stowe, Co. Buckingham, (see family of Temple, under the article TEMPLE, BARONET) who upon the decease of her brother, Richard, Viscounts and Baron Cobham, 13 Sept., 1748, inherited those honours as *Baroness and Viscountess Cobham*, and was created Countess of Temple, 18 Oct., 1749, with the dignity of *Earl Temple* to her heirs male. Her Ladyship had issue by Mr. Grenville,

i. RICHARD, her successor.

ii. George, 6. 1714, M.P. for the town of Buckingham. This gentleman was a distinguished political character in the reigns of GEORGE II. and GEORGE III. In the former he was Treasurer of the Navy, and a Member of the Privy Council. In the latter, he was Secretary of State; afterwards first Lord of the Admiralty; and in 1763, Chancellor of the Exchequer. He m. 1749, Elizabeth, sister of Charles, Earl of Egremont, and dau. of Sir William Wyndham, Bart., and had surviving issue,

1 GEORGE, who s. his uncle as EARL TEMPLE.

2 THOMAS, Rt. Hon., 6. 31 Dec., 1755, s. his brother, 1779, in the Representation of the Co. Buckingham, and held subsequently some official employments.

3 WILLIAM-WYNDHAM, 6. 1759, created LORD GRENVILLE.*

4 Charlotte, m. to the late

Sir Watkin Williams Wynne, Bart., and d. 29 July, 1789.

5 Elizabeth, m. to John Joshua, 1st Earl of Carysfort.

6 Hester, m. to Hugh Earl Fortescue.

7 Catherine, m. to Richard, 2nd Lord Braybrooke.

iii. James, a Privy Councillor, 6. 1715, m. 1740, Mary, dau. of James Smyth, Esq. of Annabers, Herts. (see BURNHAM'S *Commoners*, Vol. II., page 563), and, dying 1783, left issue,

1 JAMES, 6. 1742, created

LORD GLASTONBURY; d. m. m. 1825, when the

title expired.

2 Richard, a General Officer, d. 1825.

iv. Henry, Governor of Barbadoes, 1746, m. 11 Oct., 1757, Margaret-Eleanor, dau. of Joseph Banks, Esq. of Revesby Abbey, and d. 22 April, 1784, leaving by her (who d. 19 June, 1780) an only dau.,

Louisa, m. to Charles, 3rd Earl Stanhope, and d. 1829.

v. Thomas, Captain R.N., killed in an engagement at sea, 3 May, 1747.

vi. Hester, m. to the Right. Hon. William Pitt, afterwards created Earl of Chatham; her Ladyship was herself created BARONESS CHATHAM.

Mr. Grenville d. 17 Feb., 1787, and the Countess Temple, dying 6 Oct., 1752, was s. by his eldest son,

RICHARD, as 1st Earl Temple, K.G. This nobleman, who in 1757 was sworn of the Privy Council, and constituted Lord Privy Seal, made a conspicuous figure as a Statesman and Leader of a party in the beginning of GEORGE III.'s reign, particularly during Wilkes's popularity. His Lordship m. Anne, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Chambers, Esq. of Hanworth, Middlesex; but, leaving no issue, the title devolved at his decease 11 Sept., 1779, upon his nephew,

GEORGE, 3rd Earl, who, on marrying, 16 April, 1773, Mary-Elizabeth, only dau. and heiress of Robert, Earl Nugent, of the kingdom of Ireland, assumed, by royal permission, the surnames of Nugent and Temple, before that of Grenville, and obtained the privilege of signing "Nugent" before all titles whatsoever. His Lordship was created, 4 Dec., 1784, *Marquess of Buckingham*; and, upon the demise of his father-in-law, s. to the Irish Earldom of Nugent, in conformity with a special limitation in the patent. The Marquess had issue,

RICHARD, present Duke of Buckingham.

George, who inherited, at the decease of his mother, 16 March, 1813, the Irish Barony of Nugent, conferred upon her Ladyship, 29 Dec., 1800, with remainder to her second son. (See BARON NUGENT.)

* This noble person having attained very high reputation as an orator and statesman, and having filled some of the most important ministerial offices, during the eventful reign of GEORGE III., was elevated to the Peerage, 25 Nov., 1790, as BARON GRENVILLE. He m. 18 July, 1792, Hon. Anne Pitt, sister and heiress of Thomas, 1st Lord Camelford, but, dying s. p. in 1834, the title became extinct.

BU C

BU C

Mary, m. 1811, to James-Everard, Lord Arundel, of Wadour, who d. s. p., 21 June, 1834.

The Marquess of Buckingham was twice Viceroy of Ireland, in 1792 and 1797. He d. 11 Feb., 1813.

Crests.—Baron and Viscount Cobham, 23 May, 1718; Earl Temple, 18 Oct., 1749; Marquess of Buckingham, 4 Dec., 1764—in Great Britain. Duke of Buckingham, &c., 4 Feb., 1822—in the United Kingdom. Earl Nugent, 21 July, 1776—in Ireland.

Arms.—Quarterly, first, vert, on a cross ar. five tortoisés, for GRENVILLE; second, or, an eagle, displayed, sa. for CORHAM; third, ar. two bars sa. each charged with three martlets or, for TEMPLE; fourth, gu. on a chev. or, three lions, rampant, sa.; fifth, erm. two bars gu. for NUGENT; sixth, or, a pie, gu. for CHANDOS; seventh, ar. upon a cross sa. a leopard's face, for BAYDOR.

Crests.—First, GRENVILLE, a garb, vert; second, TEMPLE, on a ducal coronet, a martlet or; third, BAYDOR, the bust of an old man in profile, couped below the shoulders ppr. habited pale of az. ar. and gu. semée of roundels counterchanged, wreathed round the temples of the second, and az.

Supporters.—Dexter, a lion, per fesse embattled, or and gu.; sinister, a horse ar. semée of eaglets sa.

Motto.—Templa quam dilecta.

Seats.—Stow and Wotton, Co. Bucks.; Arington, Co. Hants.; Gosfield, Co. Essex; and Southgate, Middlesex.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE.



BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, EARL OF (George-Robert Hobart-Hampden), Baron Hobart of Blickling, Co. Norfolk, and a Bart., s. 1 May, 1789; s. to the honors, as 5th Earl, at the decease of his uncle, 4 Feb., 1816; m. 3 May, 1819, Miss Anne Glover (dau. of Sir Arthur Pigot, Bart.). His Lordship assumed, by sign-manual, 1824, the additional surname and arms of "HAMPDEN."

Lineage.

From Sir James Hobart, Knt., Attorney-General, and of the Privy Council, to HENRY VII., have sprung the several branches of the Hobarts; but the name was highly respectable for many prior generations in the Co. of Norfolk. The rank of Bart. was conferred 22 Nov., 1611, upon

SIR HENRY HOBART, Knt., a lawyer of eminence, on his appointment to the Chief-Justiceship of the Court of Common-Pleas. After this learned Judge's decease, were published *REPORTS OF SEVERAL LAW-CASES*, which bear this title: "The Reports of that Rev. and Learned Judge, the Rt. Hon. Sir Henry Hobart, Knt. and Bart., Lord Chief Justice of His Majesty's Court of Common Pleas, and Chancellor to both their Highnesses, Henry and Charles, Prince of Wales, &c." He m. Dorothy, dau. of Sir Robert Bell, of Beaupre Hall, in Norfolk, Knt., Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer, by whom he had a large family, of which were

JOHN, his successor.

Miles, (Sir) Member of the Parliament which met 17 March, 1627-8, and distinguished by his opposition to the Court; being amongst those members who, foreseeing the dissolution, forcibly held the Speaker in the chair 2 March, 1628-9, whilst they passed certain strong resolutions. Upon the dissolution of Parlia-

ment, Sir Miles Hobart was imprisoned for locking the door of the House, during the publication of the aforesaid resolutions. He m. Susan, dau. of Sir John Peyton, Bart. of Ixetham, and left a son,

JOHN, who succeeded his uncle.

Sir Henry d. 26 Dec., 1633, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN, of Blickling House, Norfolk, M.P., who m. 1st, Philippa, dau. of Robert Sidney, Earl of Leicester, and had an only dau., Dorothy. He espoused 2ndly, Frances, eldest dau. of John, Earl of Bridgewater, and had one surviving child, who became the 2nd wife of his successor. He d. 1647, when the title devolved upon his nephew,

SIR JOHN, M.P., who m. 1st, Mary, dau. of John Hampden, Esq. of Hampden, Bucks, and widow of Col. Hammond, by whom he had three surviving sons and two daus. He espoused 2ndly, the dau. and heiress of his uncle, Sir John Hobart. He was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

SIR HENRY, M.P. for the Co. Norfolk. This gentleman attended KING WILLIAM, as one of His Majesty's Equerries, at the battle of the Boyne, in 1690. In nine years afterwards he was involved in a duel with Oliver La Neve, Esq., and received a mortal wound in the conflict. Sir Henry m. Miss Maynard, eldest dau. of Joseph Maynard, Esq., (son and heir of Sir Joseph Maynard, Knt., one of the Commissioners of the Great Seal, temp. KING WILLIAM) by whom he had issue,

JOHN, his successor.

Henrietta, m. 1st, to Charles Howard, who succeeded his brother as 9th Earl of Suffolk. She was Lady of the Bedchamber to the Princess of Wales, wife of George, Prince of Wales, afterwards GEORGE II. Her intimate connection with the monarch himself is a matter of notoriety. Her Ladyship m. 2ndly, the Hon. George Berkeley.

Catherine, m. to Lieut.-Gen. Charles Churchill.

Dorothy.

Sir Henry was s. by his son,

SIR JOHN, who was elevated to the Peerage 26 May, 1730, as *Baron Hobart, of Blickling*; and created, 5 Sept., 1740, *EARL OF BUCKINGHAMSHIRE*. He m. 1st, Judith, dau. of Robert Britiffe, Esq., of Beaconsthorpe, in Norfolk, and by her (who d. 1737) had issue,

JOHN, his successor.

Robert, d. 23 May, 1733.

Dorothy, m. 21 Oct., 1752, to Sir Charles Hotham Thompson, Bart., and d. 1798.

His Lordship m. 2ndly, 10 Feb., 1728, Elisabeth, sister of Robert Bristow, Esq., and had by that Lady, (who d. 12 Sept., 1761),

1. GEORGE, who inherited as 3rd Earl.

2. Henry, many years M.P. for Norwich, and Chairman of the Committee of Ways and Means, m. in July, 1761, Anne-Margaret, dau. of John Bristow, Esq., and had issue,

1. Henry, in Holy Orders,

Canon of Hereford, m.

5 May, 1800, Mary, dau.

of Sir Thomas Beau-

champ Proctor, Bart.,

and has two sons, George

and Charles.

2. Anne-Catherine, m. to

Montagu Wilkinson,

Esq., who took the name of

Montague, she d. 25

March, 1800.

3. Maria-Anne, m. to Capt.

Fraser.

4. Leonora.

His Lordship d. 22 Sept., 1736, and was s. by his eldest son, JOHN, 2nd Earl, Ambassador to the Court of St. Petersburg in 1768, and Viceroy of Ireland in 1777. This nobleman m. 1st, 14 July, 1761, Mary-Anne, dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Drury, Bart., and had

Harriet, m. 1st, to Armar, 1st Earl of Belmore; and 2ndly, (the former marriage having been dissolved by Parliament,) to William, Marquess of Lothian; and d. in 1805.

Caroline, m. 1792, to William, 2nd Lord Suffield. Sophia, m. 1789, to Richard, Earl of Mount-Edgcumbe, and d. 1806.

The Earl m. 2ndly, 24 Sept., 1776, Caroline, dau. of

William Conolly, of Stratton Hall, Co. Stafford, Esq., * by whom (who d. 26 Jan., 1817,) he had an only surviving child,

EMILY-ANNE, b. 20 Feb., 1772; m. 1794, to Robert, 2nd and late Marquess of Londonderry, K.G., and d. 12 Feb., 1829.

His Lordship d. 3 Aug., 1793, when his honors devolved upon his brother

GEORGE, 3rd Earl, who m. 22 May, 1757, Albina, dau. and co-heir of Lord Vere Bertie, and grandaun. of Robert, 1st Duke of Ancaster, by whom (who d. 11 March, 1816,) he had, with other issue,

1. ROBERT, his successor.

2. George-Vere, b. 1761, m. 1st, Miss Jane Cataneo, and had

1. GEORGINA-ROBERT, present Earl.

2. Charles, R.N., d. in 1813.

3. Augustus-Edward, in

Holy Orders, Prebendary

of Wolverhampton, b. 1

Nov., 1793, m. 1st, 12

Sep., 1816, Mary, eldest

dau. of the late John

Williams, Esq., Sergeant-

at-Law, by whom (who

d. in 1825) he has issue,

Vere-Havart, b. 1818.

Frederick-John, b. 1821.

Augustus-Charles, b.

1822.

Charles-Edward, b. 1825.

Albina-Frances.

Mr. George-Vere Robert m. 2ndly, Janet, dau. of

Colonel Maclean, and had another dau., Vere-Catherine-

Louisa, who m. 31 July, 1832, Donald Cameron, Esq. of

Lochiel. He d. in 1892.

111. Charles, Lieut. R.N., killed in the action with the Count de Grasse.

112. Henry-Lewis, in Holy Orders, D.D., Dean of Windsor, Registrar of the Order of the Garter, m. 5 Oct., 1824, Charlotte-Selina, dau. of Richard Moore, Esq. of Hampton Court Palace, and has issue.

v. Albina, widow of Richard Cumberland, Esq.

vi. Henrietta-Anne, m. in 1789, to the Right Hon. John

Sullivan, and d. in 1826.

vii. Maria-Frances, m. to George-Augustus, 3rd Earl of

Gulford, and d. in 1794.

viii. Charlotte, m. to Col. Disbrow, and d. in 1798. Her

widow d. in 1818.

His Lordship d. 14 Nov., 1804, and was s. by his eldest surviving son,

ROBERT, 4th Earl, b. 6 May, 1769, who had been summoned to Parliament in 1798, as Baron Robert. His

Lordship m. 1st, 4 Jan., 1792, Margaretta, widow of

Thomas Adderley, Esq. of Innishannon, Co. Cork, by

whom (who d. in 1796) he had one dau.,

SARAH-ALBINA-LOUISA, who m. the Right Hon. John-Frederick Robinson, now Earl of Ripon.

The Earl m. 2ndly, June, 1790, Eleanor-Anges, dau. of William, 1st Lord Auckland, but had no other issue. He

d. 4 Feb., 1816, and was s. by his nephew, GEORGE-ROBERT-HOBART, present Earl.

Crests.—Bart., 22 May, 1611. Baron, 28 May, 1728. Earl, 5 Sep., 1746.

Arms.—Quarterly; first and fourth, ar. a saltire gu. between four eagles, displayed. 2d. for HAMFORD; second and third, sa. an estoile of eight rays or, between two saucages erm. for HOBART.

Crests.—First, HAMFORD, a talbot, statant, erm. colored, ringed, and lined gu. the end of the line tied in a knot over the back; second, HOBART, a bull, passant, per pale, sa. and gu. bezantee, in the nose a ring or.

Supporters.—Dexter, a stag; sinister, a talbot, both ppr. and regardant, each gorged with a radiant collar, and lined or.

Motto.—Auctor pretiosa facit.

Seat.—Rochampton, Surrey.

* By Lady Anne Wentworth, dau. of Thomas, 3rd Earl of Stafford.

† The King granted to this Lady and her two sisters 29 Sept., 1832, the precedence of an Earl's daughters.

BULKELEY.



BULKELEY-WILLIAMS, SIR RICHARD - BULKELEY, of Penryn, Co. Caernarvon, M.P., b. 23 Sep., 1801, assumed by Sign Manual, 26 June, 1827, the additional surname of BULKELEY; m. 1st, 27 May, 1828, Charlotte-Mary, dau. of William-Lewis Hughes, Esq. of Kinnel Park, now Lord

Dinorben, by whom, who d. 11 May, 1829, he had no issue. Sir Richard m. 2ndly, 2 Aug., 1832, Maria-Frances, only dau. of Sir Thomas Stanley-Massey Stanley, Bart., of Hooton, in Cheshire, and has a son, b. 20 May, 1833. He inherited the title as 10th Bart., at the decease of his father, Sir Robert Williams, 1 Dec. 1830.

Lineage.

This family, which came originally from Cochwillan, Co. Caernarvon, is lineally descended from Marchudd ap Cynan, Lord of Abergeleu, and Uchchulus, in Denbighshire, one of the fifteen tribes of North Wales.

WILLIAM GRIFFITH AP ROBIN, of Cochwillan, having brought a troop of his own retinue to the aid of the Earl of Richmond, at Bosworth Field, was appointed subsequently, by patent, Sheriff of Caernarvonshire for life. He was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM WILLIAMS, of Cochwillan, (the 1st of the family assuming the surname of WILLIAMS,) who m. Lowry, dau. of Henry Salusbury, Esq., and had six sons and four daus. (The third son, Thomas WILLIAMS, of Varnol, was ancestor of the Barons of that place, now extinct.) He was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM WILLIAMS, of Cochwillan, who m. Dorothy, 4th dau. of Sir William Griffith, of Penryn, Knt., Chamberlain of North Wales, and had a large family. The eldest son, WILLIAM, inherited Cochwillan, and his son, OWEN, sold the estate to the Earl of Pembroke, from whom it was afterwards purchased by Archbishop WILLIAMS. The 5th son,

EDWARD WILLIAMS, of Conway, m. Mary, dau. of Owen Wynne, Esq. of Eglwys-Fach, and had (with two daus.),

ROBERT, his successor.

John, in Holy Orders, D.D., Lord Keeper of the Great Seal, Bishop of Lincoln, and afterwards Archbishop of York. His Grace purchased the family estate of Cochwillan from the Earl of Pembroke, and Penryn from his cousin, Pierce Griffith, Esq. He d. unm., and those estates devolved upon his nephew, GRIFFITH WILLIAMS, the 1st Bart.

The elder son,

ROBERT WILLIAMS, of Pen-yr-alt, near Conway, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Griffith ap John, of Cefnawmich, and left, with two daughters, a son,

1. GRIFFITH WILLIAMS, who succeeded to the estates of his uncle, Archbishop WILLIAMS, and was designated of Penryn. He was created a Bart., 17 June, 1664. Sir Griffith m. Gwen, dau. of Hugh Bodwrda, of Bodwrda, in Caernarvonshire, and had issue,

ROBERT, his successor.

Hyon, who had the estate of MABLE, and s. as 5th Bart. Edmund, of Arianwys, who m. Mary, dau. of William Wood, of Tal-y-Llyn, Co. Anglesey, and was s. by his son,

GRIFFITH WILLIAMS, of Arianwys, a Col. in the Army, whose son,

HUGH WILLIAMS, inherited as 8th Bart.

John, of Rymmer.

Roger, of Pen-yr-alt.

Eleanor, m. to Robert Coyntmor, of Coyntmor.

Dorothy, m. to John Jefferies, of Acton, elder brother of Judge Jefferies.

Catherine, m. to John Bodwda, of Bodwda.

Gaynor, d. unm.

Grace, m. to Cadwalader Wynne, of Voelas.

Elizabeth, m. to Henry Rowlands, of Lwyrnbedw.

He d. 1683, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR ROBERT. This gentleman m. 1st, Frances, dau. of the celebrated Sergeant Glynne, Lord-Chief-Justice of the Court of Public (King's) Bench, during the Usurpation, and, subsequently, so high in favor with CHAS. II. as to receive the honor of Knighthood from that monarch, and to be appointed Prime Serjeant-at-Law, while his eldest son was created a Bart. The issue of this marriage were two sons and three daus.: viz.

JOHN, } successively Barts.
GRIFFITH, }

Frances, m. 1st, to Robert Lloyd, Esq. of Eekinsham;

and 2ndly, to Lord Edward Russell, but d. s. p.

Anne, m. to Thomas Warburton, Esq. of Winton.

Gwen, m. to Sir Walter Yonge, of Escort, in Devonshire.

Sir Robert m. 2ndly, Mrs. Whyte, relict of Col. Whyte, of Fryars, and dau. of — Jennings, of Yorkshire, but by her had no issue. He d. 1678, and was s. by his elder son,

III. SIR JOHN, who d. unm. 1683, when the title devolved upon his only brother,

IV. SIR GRIFFITH. This gentleman dying also unmarried, the family estate of Penrhyn descended, first, to his sister, Frances, wife of Lord Edward Russell; and, after her Ladyship's decease, to his other sisters, while the Baronetcy reverted to his uncle,

V. SIR HUGH, of Maile, who m. Anne, dau. and co-heiress of Henry Vaughan, Esq., of Pantglas, who was killed before Hopton Castle, temp. CHARLES I. Sir Hugh was sheriff of Caernarvonshire in 1707. He was s. at his decease by his only surviving son,

VI. SIR GRIFFITH. This gentleman m. Catherine, only dau. and heiress of Owen Anwyl, Esq. of Penrhyn-dan-draeth, Co. Monmouth, and had, (with a dau. Anne, who m. 1st, Sir Terence Prendergast, Bart. Co. Galway, and 2ndly, Capt. Terence Prendergast) a son and successor, in 1734,

VII. SIR ROBERT, who d. unm. 1745, when the title reverted to his kinsman,

VIII. SIR HUGH. (Refer to KEMUND, of Arianwa, 3rd son of the first Bart.) This gentleman m. Emma, Viscountess Dowager Bulkeley, and only dau. and heiress of Thomas Rowlands, Esq. of Nant, in Caernarvonshire, by whom he had

ROBERT, his successor.

Hugh Rowlands, an Officer in the Army, who fell at Grenada, in 1795.

Anne-Jane, d. 4 Jan., 1801, unm.

Frances-Emma, d. Sept., 1829, unm.

Sir Hugh, d. 19 Aug., 1796, and was s. by his only surviving son,

IX. SIR ROBERT, b. 20 July, 1794, m. 11 June, 1796, Anne, dau. of the late Rev. Edward Hughes, of Kinnel Park, Co. Caernarvon, and sister of Lord Dinorben, by whom (who d. 1 Dec., 1830,) he had issue,

RICHARD-BULLELEY, present Bart.

Robert-Griffith, b. 20 July, 1809, m. but has no issue.

Arthur-Wellisley, b. 6 Dec., 1817.

Harriet-Georgiana, m. 10 May, 1836, to Brice Pearce, jun., Esq. of Barcham, Essex.

Emma, m. 17 Aug., 1828, to Charles Eden, Esq., 2nd son of Sir Frederick Eden, Bart.

Anne-Susan.

Charlotte-Jemima, m. 27 Feb., 1834, to Stewart Paget, Esq., eldest son of Sir Arthur Paget, G.C.B.

Eliza-Maria.

Selina-Mary.

Amelia-Jane.

Sir Robert d. at Nice, 1 Dec., 1830.

Creation.—17 June 1661.

Arms.—Quarterly, first and fourth sa. a chev. between three bulls' heads, affrontée arg. a caisson embus, BUTTERLEY: second and third gu. a chev. erm. between three Saracens' heads couped at the shoulders, ppr., WILLIAMS.

Crest.—Out of a Doral coronet or a bull's head arg. horned, or, charged with a chevron, sa. for BUTTERLEY. A Saracens' head, as in the arms for WILLIAMS.

Motto.—Nec temere nec timide.

Seat.—Barou Hill, near Beaumaris.

BULLER.



BULLER-YARDE SIR JOHN-BULLER, of Lupton, Co. Devon; b. 12 April, 1798, m. 24 Jan., 1823, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Wilson Patten, Esq., of Bank Hall, Co. Lancashire, (See BURKE'S *History of the Commoners*, Vol. iii. p. 84.) and has issue,

I. JOHN-BULLER, b. 23 Dec., 1823.

II. Bertha.

Sir John inherited as 3rd Bart. at the decease of his father, 1834. He represents South Devon in Parliament.

Mémoire.

The family, of which this is a junior branch, was early resident in the Co. Somerset, where we find

RALPH BULLER, seated at Woods, a manorial property, in the hundred of South Petherton. His great grandson,

NICHOLAS BULLER, Esq., m. Alice, dau. and heir of John Beauchamp, Esq. of Lillesdon, in the same county, and acquired thereby the Estate, which became the abode of his posterity. His son and heir,

JOHN BULLER, Esq., m. Anne, dau. and heir of Nicholas Chedington, Esq. of Chedington, Co. Dorset, and left a son,

JOHN BULLER, Esq., who m. Thomasine, dau. of Walter Portman, Esq. of Orchard, and had a son,

JOHN, who left at his decease, his father then living, by his wife, dau. of John Sydenham, Esq. of Brimpton, in Somersetshire, a son,

ALEXANDER.

Mr. Buller d. in 1485, and was s. by his grandson,

ALEXANDER BULLER, Esq., who m. 1st, Anne, dau. of Giles, Lord Daubenev, and had a son and heir, JOHN, who inherited Lillesdon, and his descendants continued there to the time of JAMES I. He m. 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Hoosey, Knt. of Clifton Malbanke, Co. Dorset, and his eldest son by that Lady,

RICHARD BULLER, Esq., settling in Cornwall, d. there in Nov., 1555, seized of the Manors of Shillingham and Trehan, with other Estates. He m. Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Trethurffe, Esq. of Trethurffe, and cousin and co-heir of Edward Courtney, Earl of Devon, who d. at Padua, in 1565, (see *Etoidom of Devon*), and had an only son,

FRANCIS BULLER, Esq. of Shillingham, and Tregarick, who m. Thomasine, dau. of Thomas Williams, Esq. of Stowford, Co. Devon, Speaker of the House of Commons, temp. ELIZABETH, and, dying in 1615, was s. by his eldest son,

SIR RICHARD BULLER, Knt., M.P. for Cornwall. This gentleman m. Alice, dau. of Sir Rowland Hayward, and co-heir of her brother Sir John Hayward, and had a son and heir,

FRANCIS BULLER, Esq. of Shillingham, whose male line became extinct with his great grandson, when the representation of the family devolved on

JOHN BULLER, Esq. of Morval, in Cornwall, an Estate

BUNBURY.

acquired by his marriage with Anna, dau., and eventually sole heir, of John Code, Esq. This gentleman had a son, JOHN, who d., leaving by his wife, Mary, dau. and co-heir of Sir Henry Pollifex, an only son,

JOHN FRANCIS BULLER, Esq., who inherited the Estates of his grandfather. He m. 29 July, 1716, Rebecca, dau., and, at length, co-heir, of Sir Jonathan Trelawny, Bart., Lord Bishop of Winchester, and had issue,

JAMES, his heir.

Francis, M.P. for West Looe, m. Mary, dau. of Sir Coplestone Hampfild of Paltimore, and relict of Sir Coventry Carew.

John, M.P. for East Looe, and one of the Lords of the Treasury, m. 1st, 3 March, 1760, Mary, dau. of Sir John St. Aubyn, Bart., and had three sons, of whom, Vice-Admiral Sir Edward Buller was created a Bart., in 1808, and d. without male issue, in 1824: he left an only dau., ANNA-MARIA, who m. in that year, Col. James Drummond Elphinstone. Mr. John Buller m. 2ndly, 4 Nov., 1760, Caroline, dau. of John Hunter, Esq.

William, Bishop of Exeter, m. 19 April, 1762, Anne, dau. and co-heir of John Thomas, Bishop of Winchester, and d. in 1796, leaving issue.

Rebecca, m. to Vice-Admiral, Charles Watson.

Anne, m. to Reginald Pole, Esq. of Tywardreth, in Cornwall.

Mary, m. to Sir Joseph Copley, Bart.

Elizabeth, m. to the Rev. John Sturges, D.D.

The eldest son and heir,

JAMES BULLER, Esq. of Shillingham, some time M.P. for Cornwall, m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of William Gould, Esq. of Downes, Co. Devon, by whom he had one son, JAMES, of Shillingham and Downes, who d. in 1773, leaving a son and heir, James Buller, Esq., now of Shillingham and Downes. Mr. Buller, m. 2ndly, Lady Jane Batburet, dau. of Allen, 1st Earl Batburet, and had,

John, of Morval, M.P. for West Looe, m. Anne, dan. of William Lemon, Esq. of Carclew, and d. in Dec. 1793, leaving, with other children,

JOHN, of Morval, one of the Commissioners of the Customs.

Edward, m. Harriet, dau. of John Hoskyns, Esq. of Port Loe, and has issue.

FRANCIS, of whom presently.

Jane, m. to Sir William Lemon, Bart.

Mary, m. to James Temple, Esq. of Stover.

Mr. Buller d. in 1763. His youngest son,

I. FRANCIS BULLER, Esq., an eminent Lawyer, was constituted in 1778, one of the Judges of the Court of King's Bench, and subsequently transferred to the Court of Common-Pleas. Mr. Justice Buller was created a Bart., 13 Jan., 1790. He m., when only 17 years of age, Susannah, only dau. and heiress of Francis Yarde, Esq. of Churston-Ferrers, and Ottery St. Mary, Co. Devon, by whom he left an only surviving son,

FRANCIS, his successor.

Sir Francis d. 3 June, 1800, and was s. by his son.

II. SIR FRANCIS, b. 28 Sep., 1767, who, in pursuance of the will of his maternal uncle, assumed the surname of YARNE, but afterwards by Sign Manual added to it his patronymic of BULLER. He m. Elizabeth-Lydia, only dau. and heir of John Helliard, Esq. of Lincoln's-Inn, and Dilborne Hall, Co. Stafford, and had issue,

JOHN-BULLER, present Bart.,

Edward, b. 19 July, 1803, m. 12 Aug., 1824, Mary-Anne, dan. of the late Major General Coote Manningham, and has a son, Morton-Edward.

Susan-Elizabeth, m. 1st, 18 Aug., 1814, to George, 16th Earl of Morton, and 2ndly, to Edward Godfrey, Esq. of Old Hall, Suffolk.

Elizabeth.

Sir Francis d. in 1834.

Creation.—13 Jan., 1790.

Arms.—Sa. on a cross ar., quarterly pierced of the field, four eagles displayed, of the first.

Crest.—A Saracen's head, couped, ppr.

Seats.—Curston-Ferrers, and Lupton House, Devonshire.



he has issue,

I. CHARLES-JAMES-FOX, b. 4 Feb., 1808.

II. Edward-Herbert, b. in July, 1811.

III. Henry-William St. Pierre, b. in Sept., 1812.

IV. Richard-Hamner, b. in Dec., 1813.

Sir Henry m. 2ndly, 22 Sept., 1830, Emily-Louisa, dau. of Col. the Hon. George Napier, by his 2nd wife, Lady Sarah Lennox, dau. of the 2nd Duke of Richmond. He s. to the title as 7th Bart., at the decease of his uncle, 21 March, 1821. Sir Henry was under Secretary of State for the War Department from Dec. 1809, to April 1816, and sat in two Parliaments for Suffolk.

Surname.

The surname originally of this family, as proved by existing records, was ST. PIERRE, and its founder in England, a Norman, attaching himself to the fortunes of HUGH LEICHA, Earl of Chester, the Conqueror's nephew, obtained from his patron a portion of the Barony of Malpas, with other lands in the Palestine, of which the manner of Bunbury makes part. The name of St. Pierre became, however, extinct in the beginning of the 15th century, and the designation of Bunbury, having been previously adopted by the descendant of the 1st St. Pierre, has since been retained. The immediate progenitor of the present family,

ALEXANDER DE BUNBURY, feudal Lord of Bunbury, was living in the reign of HENRY III., and from him descended,

DAVID DE BUNBURY, Lord of Bunbury, living temp. EDWARD II., who m. the only child and heiress of David de Stannish, of Stannish, and thus acquired the Lordship of Stannish, near the city of Chester, which has remained ever since in the family. From this union lineally sprang,

HENRY BUNBURY, Esq. of Stannish, who m. Ursula, dau. of Sir John Bayley, Knt. of Hoddessden, in Salop, and, dying in 1664, was s. by his son,

I. THOMAS BUNBURY, Esq. of Stannish and Bunbury, who was created a Bart., 29 June, 1681. Sir Thomas m. Sarah, dau. of John Chetwood, Esq. of Oakley, Co. Stafford, by whom he had several children, and, dying in 1682, was s. by his only surviving son,

II. SIR HENRY, who m. Mary, dau. of Sir Kendrick Eyton, Knt., one of the Welsh Judges, and was s., 30 Dec., 1687, by his elder surviving son,

III. SIR HENRY, M.P. for Chester. This gentleman m. Susanna, only dau. of Sir Thomas Hamner, Speaker of the House of Commons, by whom he had four sons and five daus. He d. 19 Feb., 1732-3, and was s. by his elder surviving son,

IV. SIR CHARLES, M.P. for Chester, who, dying unm., 10 April, 1742, was s. by his brother,

V. THE REV. SIR WILLIAM, who m. Eleanor, dau. and co-heir of Vere Graham, Esq. of Wix Abbey, Essex, and by her, who d. 6 Feb., 1820, had issue,

• By his wife, dau. and co-heir of Samuel Warner, Esq., of Holbrooke Hall.

I. THOMAS CHARLES, his successor.

II. Henry William, b. 1756, (the celebrated caricaturist), m. in 1771, Catherine, dau. of Kane Horneek, Esq., Capt. Royal Engineers, and had two sons,

I. CHARLES JOHN, an ham, Esq., and d. in 1796, s. p.
 Officer in the Army, b. in Nov., 1772, m. Miss Frances Davison (whom m. 2ndly, Thomas Syden-

He d. in 1811.

III. Susan, m. to Henry Soame, Esq. of Thurlow Hall, in Suffolk.

IV. Annabella, m. 1st, to Sir Patrick Blake, Bart., and 2ndly, to George Boscawen, Esq. of St. Peter's, Isle of Thanet.

Sir William d. 11 June, 1764, and was s. by his elder son,

VI. Sir THOMAS CHARLES, of Barton, Co. Suffolk; M.P. for that County forty-three years, b. 10 May, 1740; m. 9 June, 1768, Lady Sarah Lennox, dau. of Charles, 2nd Duke of Richmond; which marriage was dissolved by Act of Parliament in 1770. Sir Thomas d. in 1821, and was s. by his nephew, the present Sir HANRY EDWARD BUNBURY.

Creation.—29 June, 1681.

Arms.—Ar., on a bend, az. three chess rooks of the field.

Crest.—Two swords, saltierwise through the mouth of a leopard's face, or, the blades, ppr., hilted and pomelled, gold.

Motto.—Firmum in viti nihil.

Seats.—Barton and Mildenhall, Suffolk; Stanny Hall, Cheshire.

BUNBURY.



BUNBURY - RICHARDSON, SIR JAMES - MERVYN, of Augher, Co. Tyrone; b. in 1781; s. as 2nd Bart., on the demise of his father, 29 Oct., 1830; m. in 1810, Margaret, dau. of John - Cary Moubay, Esq., of Favour Royal, Co. Tyrone, and has issue,

I. JOHN, b. 10 Oct., 1813.

II. William, b. 5 June, 1817.

III. Diana.

IV. Caroline.

V. Emily.

Sir James assumed by sign-manual, 20 April, 1822, the additional surname and arms of RICHARDSON.

Lineage.

About the time of the Rebellion in Ireland, anno 1641, the RICHARDSONS, who were of Scotland, obtained the Castle and Estate of Augher by the intermarriage of ARCHIBALD RICHARDSON with the dau. of Sir James Erskine. This Archibald was great uncle of

I. WILLIAM RICHARDSON, Esq. of Augher, Co. Tyrone (son of St. George Richardson, Esq., by his wife, ELIZABETH, eldest dau. of Benjamin Bunbury, Esq., of Kilpale, Co. Tipperary), who was created a BART. OF IRELAND, 30 Aug., 1787. He m. 1775, Miss ELIZABETH RICHARDSON, and had issue,

JAMES MERVYN, present BART.

ELIZABETH.

ANNE.

LETITIA.

Sir William d. 29 Oct., 1830.

* Lady Sarah, m. 2ndly, the Hon. George Napier, and was mother, by him, of COL. NAPIER, the eminent Historian of the Peninsular War.

Creation.—30 Aug., 1787.

Arms.—Quarterly, first and fourth, a chess rook between two leopard's faces in bend, between two bendlets, sa. for BUNBURY; second and third, az. on a fesse, arg. between an ancient ship, the sails furled in chief, and a bull's head, couped in base, or, a saltier gules for RICHARDSON.

Crest.—BUNBURY, in front of a tree, ppr. on a mount vert, a leopard's head, pale of six arg. and sable transfixed by two arrows in saltier, also ppr.—RICHARDSON, a lion rampant, ermine, in the mouth a trefoil alipped, vert, between the four paws of torteaux, charged with a cross, crozelet, or.

Motto.—Virtus parit roborem.

Seat.—Augher Castle, Co. Tyrone.

BURDETT.



BURDETT, SIR FRANCIS, of Foremark, Co. Derby; b. 25 Jan., 1770; m. 5 Aug., 1793, Sophia, youngest dau. of the late Thomas Coutts, Esq., by whom he has issue,

I. ROBERT, b. 26 April, 1796; Major in 10th Dragoons.

II. Sophia, m. 23 Oct., 1833, to Robert Otway-Cave, Esq., of Castle Otway, Co. Tipperary.

III. Susannah, m. 29 Nov., 1830, to John Bettlesworth Trevanion, Esq., of Caerhays, in Cornwall. (See BURKE'S Commensure).

IV. Joanna-Frances.

V. Clara-Maria.

VI. Angela.

Sir Francis s. to the title, as 5th Bart., on the demise of his grandfather, 22 Feb., 1797.

Lineage.

HUGH DE BURDETT, one of the Norman Soldiers of the Conquest, was father of

WILLIAM BURDETT, who became Lord of Lousby, Co. Leicester, and founded the priory at Ancote, near Sockington, Co. Warwick, temp. HENRY II. His lineal descendant,

SIR ROBERT BURDETT, Knt., m. Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Sir Gerard de Camville, with whom he obtained the manor of Arrow, in Warwickshire, where he settled. This gentleman represented the Co. Warwick in Parliament, in the 14th of EDWARD II., and in three years afterwards was one of the Commissioners for the Gaol Delivery at Warwick. He subsequently represented Leicestershire, and afterwards the Co. Warwick again. He d. 1333, and we pass to his great great grandson,

SIR NICHOLAS BURDETT, Knt., who fell at the battle of Pomioise, in 1440. This gentleman was chief Butler of Normandy, and Governor of Eurioux; by his wife, Joan, cousin and heiress of Henry Bruin, he obtained the manor of Bramcote, in Warwickshire, and left a son and heir,

THOMAS BURDETT, Esq., of Arrow, who was a person of great note and figure in the Co. Warwick, incurred the displeasure of EDWARD IV. on account of his attachment to the Duke of Clarence: a strict espionage was placed over him, and an opportunity soon found to take away his life: having intemperately wished the horns of a white buck, which he had heard that the King had killed in his park of Arrow, in the belly of the Monarch's adviser, he was arraigned and convicted of High Treason, for these unguarded expressions, and was beheaded in 1477. After his death a great contest for his manor of Arrow and other estates arose between Richard Burdett, his son, by Agnes, dau. of John Waldeif a former wife, that had been, from nearness of kindred, divorced from him in 1464, and John Burdett his son by Margaret, dau. of John Rodney; for the said Thomas (by license from the Crown) had alienated his

BURDETT.

lands to his younger son; of the injustice of which he became afterwards so sensible that, as he was drawn from the Tower to the place of execution, crying the elder son at Westcheap, over against Sir Thomas Becket's hospital, he caused himself to be staid, and there asked his said son's forgiveness, and, acknowledging the wrong he had done him, concluded that to be the cause of God's vengeance then against himself. But, in the subsequent lawsuit, John the younger son succeeded, for Margaret, his mother, held her estate therein for life, and became the wife of Thomas Woodhill; notwithstanding which, Richard Burdet prevailed with the said John, and also with the said Margaret and her husband, to levy a fine of the manor of Arrow and other lands, and to give him possession thereof. The matter finally terminated by certain of the estates, including Arrow, passing to the dau. and heiress of Richard. ANNA BURDET, who and the remainder to the son and heir of JOHN, (himself, who had attained the honor of Knighthood, dying before the decision) namely,

THOMAS BURDET, Esq., of Bramcote, who d. about the 21st of JANUARY VIII. and was s. by his eldest son (by Mary dau. of Sir Robert Throckmorton, Knt.),

ROBERT BURDET, Esq., M.P. for the Co. Warwick, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Cockaine, Knt. of Ashburne, Co. Derby, and d. 1548. The grandson of this marriage,

ROBERT BURDET, Esq., m. Mary, dau. of the Very Rev. Thomas Wilson, D.D., Dean of Durham, and, dying in 1633, was s. by his only son,

I. THOMAS BURDET, Esq., who was created a Bart. 25 Feb. 1618. Sir Thomas m. Jane, dau. and heiress of William Frauncys, Esq. of Foremark, Co. Derby, which seat has since been one of the chief places of residence of the family; by this lady he had, with other children, FRANCIS, his successor, ROBERT, a Merchant and Alderman of the city of London, and Catherine m. to Sebrigt Repington, Esq. He was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR FRANCIS, b. 10 Sept., 1616, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of the Lord-Chief-Baron (Sir John) Walter; and dying 30 Dec., 1686, was s. by his eldest son,

III. SIR ROBERT, b. 11 Jan., 1640. M.P. for the Co. Warwick. This gentleman m. 1st, Mary, only dau. of Gervase Pigot, Esq. of Thrumpton, Notts, and co-heir of John St. Andrew, Esq. of Goteham, in the same shire, by whom he had one dau., Elizabeth, m. to Charles Jenens, Esq. He m. 2ndly, Magdalen, dau. of Sir Thomas Ashton, Bart., and had several children; Sir Robert m. 3rdly, Mary, dau. of Mr. Thomas Beome, of Croxhall, Co. Derby, but by that lady had no surviving issue. He d. 13 Jan., 1715-16, and was s. by his grandson, (the posthumous son of his only matured son, Robert, by Elizabeth dau. of William, Lord Viscount Tracy.)

IV. SIR ROBERT, D.C.L., b. 20 May, 1716, when m. 1st, 1730, Elizabeth, only dau. of Sir Charles Sedley, Bart., by whom, (who d. 26 Aug., 1747,) he had issue,

FRANCIS, who m. Eleanor, dau. and co-heir of William Jones, Esq. of Ramsbury manor, in Wilts; and dying in 1794, left issue,

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1 FRANCIS, present Bart. | Francis and other issue. |
| 2 Charles-Sedley, drowned at the Falls of Schaffhausen, in 1794. | 4 Mary-Eleanor, d. nam. |
| 3 William-Jones, m. Sarah, dau. of Timothy Brant, Esq., and has | 5 Elizabeth, m. 1801, to Sir James Langham, Bart. |
| | 6 Frances. |

Sir Robert m. 2ndly, Lady Caroline Harpur, widow of Sir Henry Harpur, and dau. of John, 2nd Duke of Rutland. He d. 1797, and was s. by his grandson,

Creation.—25 Feb., 1618.

Arms.—Az. two bars or. each charged with three Martlets, gules.

Crest.—A lion's head, erased, on a laurel wreath.

Seat.—Foremark, Co. Derby; and Ramsbury Manor, Wiltshire.



BURDETT, SIR CHARLES-WYNDHAM, of Burthwaite, Co. York, a Lieut.-Col. in the Army; b. 19 July, 1771; s. as 5th Bart., on the demise of his father, 19 July, 1803.

Lineage.

From an ancient pedigree in the possession of the present Bart., it would appear that this family is descended from Hugo de Burdett, who came into England with WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR; but at this distance of time the connecting link cannot be distinctly traced. The Herald's College deduces its origin from Almaricus de Burdett, who held lands at Skelthorpe, Co. York, temp. HENRY III. His son Robert married Idonea, dau. and heir of * Sir Robert de Balliol, by Margaret, dau. and heir of Sir Robert de Denby, who married Margaret, dau. and heir of * Sir Robert de Holland, the son of Sir Adam de Holland, by Maud, dau. of Gilbert de Notton.

By this marriage with the heiress of the three houses of Balke, Denby, and Holland, Robert Burdett acquired the Lordships of Denby and High Holland, Co. York. His son and heir,

AYMER BURDETT, m. Isabel, dau. of John Langton, Lord of Newton and Watton, Co. Lancaster, and was s. by his 2nd son,

RICHARD BURDETT, who m. Joan, dau. of — Storppe or Stopen, of Worcestershire, and was father of

ROBERT BURDETT, who m. the dau. of Humphry Bradburne, of Bradburne, Co. Derby, and was s. by his son,

AYMER BURDETT, who m. Anne, dau. of Robert Neville, of Swanage, Knt., and left a son and successor,

NICHOLAS BURDETT, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Wentworth, of West Bretton, Esq., and had a son,

RICHARD BURDETT, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of John Rochley, of Rochley. Their 2nd son,

THOMAS BURDETT, to whom his father gave the manor of Braithwaite and High Hayland, m. Isabel, dau. of Thomas Wentworth, of West Bretton, and was s. by his son,

FRANCIS BURDETT, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Rochley, of Rochley, and was father of

FRANCIS BURDETT, who m. 1st, Katherine, dau. of Edward Boughton, of Boughton, Co. Warwick, by whom he had three daus., and, 2ndly, Jane, dau. of Randall Barton, of Southells, in Lancashire, by whom he had two sons and one dau., Frances, m. to Lieut.-Col. Thomas Metcalfe. The eldest son and heir,

FRANCIS BURDETT, Esq., m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Ferdinando Leigh, Knt., of Middleton, (now one of the seats of the Brandings of Gosforth,) and was s. by his only son,

I. FRANCIS BURDETT, Esq., who was created a Bart., 25 July, 1663. Sir Francis m. Frances, dau. of — Stephenson, of Lincolnshire, and, dying in 1713, was s. by his only son,

II. SIR FRANCIS, b. 2 Aug., 1673. This gentleman m. Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Charles Wyndham, Esq., of Stokesby, Co. Norfolk, sixth in lineal descent from Sir Thomas Wyndham, 3rd son of Sir Thomas Wyndham of Felbridge, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Sir Thomas Bunney, and by her had fourteen children, of whom

* This Sir Robert de Balliol is supposed to be of the same family as the John de Balliol who was a competitor with Bruce for the Crown of Scotland.

† This Sir Robert de Holland married Joan, dau. of Sir Baldwin Tyne, who, in her subsequent widowhood wedded John de Hyron, of Clayton.

the twelve younger died issueless. He d. 1748, and was s. by his elder surviving son.

III. **THE HAY. SIR HUGH**; at whose decease, anno. 1793, the title devolved upon his brother,

IV. **SIR CHARLES**, b. in 1728, who m. twice, and had, by his 2nd wife, Sarah, dau. of Joseph Halsey, Esq. of Boston, in New England,

CHARLES WYNDHAM, present Bart.

George-Saville, b. in Aug. 1774, a Major in the Army; m. Sophia, dau. of Col. Wilkins, and with her, and his only child, was killed in the hurricane at St. Lucia, 21 Oct., 1817, by the falling down of the barracks.

Jerome, b. 27 Sept., 1774, a Capt. in the Army, m. Elizabeth, dau. of — Bulleyn, and left at his decease, one son and two daus., viz.,

CHARLES WYNDHAM, b. 26 Dec., 1806, an Officer in the Army, in India.

Ellen, Sarah.

Elizabeth, m. 14 Jan., 1802, to William-Hugh Burgess, Esq. of London.

Sir Charles d. 19 July, 1803.

Creation.—25 July, 1665.

Arms.—Pale of sia, ar. and sa. on a bend, gu. three martlets, or, quartering WYNDHAM.

Crest.—On a tower, ar., a martlet, with wings displayed, or.

Seat.—Acomh, Co. York.

BURDETT.



WILLIAM-HOPE, and other children.

BURDETT, SIR WILLIAM-BAGENAL, of Dunmore, Co. Carlow; inherited the title, as 3rd Bart., at the demise of his father; m. 7 March, 1800, Maria, dau. of Rev. Henry-James Reynett, D.D. by whom he has

Lineage.

This family is descended from a common ancestor with the Burdets of Foremark, Co. Derby. Its founders in Ireland were Thomas and Samuel Burdett, sons of Alderman Burdett, of London. The former took up his abode in the old castle of Garrabill, the forfeiture of the O'Kavanagh, Kings of Leinster; and the latter at Lis-malla, Co. Tipperary.

THOMAS BURDETT, (the elder) m. Catherine, dau. of Sir Thomas Kennedy, of Mount Kennedy, Co. Wicklow, and had, with other children,

I. **THOMAS BURDETT**, Esq., of Dunmore Co. Carlow, who was created a **BART. OF IRELAND**, 11 July, 1723, with remainder, in default of male issue, to the heirs male of his sister Anne, wife of Walter Weldon, Esq. Sir Thomas m. Honora, relict of Thomas (Cromwell), 1st Earl of Ardglass, and of Francis Cuffe, Esq., Co. Mayo, and dau. of His Grace, Michael (Boyle), Archbishop of Armagh, Lord-Chancellor of Ireland, (A.D. 1683,) by whom he had an only son, **WILLIAM** his successor. The Bart. sat in the Irish Parliament, representing the Co., and the borough, of Carlow, alternately, from the year 1704 to the time of his decease in 1727, when he was s. in his title and estates by his only son,

II. **SIR WILLIAM-VIGOR**. This gentleman m. 5 Oct., 1769, Lady Henrietta O'Loughlan, widow of Terence O'Loughlan, Esq., and dau. of William (O'Brien), 3rd Earl of Inchiquin, by whom he had two sons and one dau.; and was s. at his decease by his elder son,

WILLIAM-BAGENAL, the present Bart.

Creation.—11 July, 1723.

Arms.—Az. two bars or, a crescent for difference.

Crest.—A lion's head, erased, az.

Seat.—Dunmore, Carlowshire.

BURGOYNE.



of the Commensers, and has a son,

JOHN-MONTAGU, b. 25 Oct., 1832.

Lineage.

According to ancient records, the *Burgoynes* were settled in Cambridgeshire and Bedfordshire, at a very early period. There is an old tradition that they held Sutton and Pottou, under a rhyming grant from John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster:

"I, John of Gaunt
Do give and do grant
To Johnny Burgoyne,
And the heirs of his loyn,
Sutton and Pottou,
Until the world's rotten."

The rhyme is of great antiquity, and the site of the former manor house in Sutton Park is still called "John of Gaunt's Mount;" but it has been stated that the tradition as to the grant is without foundation; and it appears that the Duke of Lancaster's right to the manors in Pottou and Sutton was contested by the Nevilles and the Latimers: It is, however, certain that all those manors eventually became vested in the *Burgoynes*.

ROBERT BURGOYNE, Esq., younger son of John Burgoyne of Sutton, was one of the auditors of the Exchequer in the reign of HENRY VIII., and one of the Commissioners appointed to take the surrenders of the monasteries, and had grants of the rectory, tithes, and all the lands of Wroxall, with other estates in the Co. of Warwick. The great grandson of this gentleman,

I. **JOHN BURGOYNE**, Esq., M.P. for the Co. Warwick, possessed Sutton and Pottou, and Wroxall and Honiley, and was created a Bart., 15 July, 1641. Sir John m. Jane, dau. of William Kempe, Esq., of Spain's Hall, Essex, by whom (with four daus.) he had three sons, viz.,

ROGER, his successor.

John, m. Penelope, sister of Sir Thomas Darcy, of Essex, Kent.

Robert, m. Catherine Heydon.

The 1st Bart. was buried at Sutton, 9 Oct., 1687, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. **SIR ROGER**. This gentleman m. 1st, Anne, dau. and heir of Charles Snelling, Esq., and had

JOHN, his successor.

Jane, m. to John Symonds, Esq., Barrister-at-Law.

Anne, m. to John Raymond, Esq.

Mary, m. to William Guyon, Esq.

Judith, d. saxe.

He m. 2ndly, Anne, dau. of John Robinson, Esq., and had three other daus. He d. 16 Sept., 1677, and was s. by his only son,

III. **SIR JOHN**, who m. Constance, dau. of Richard Lucy, Esq. of Charlote, Co. Warwick, and had

ROGER, his successor.

John, m. Anna-Maria, dau. of Charles Burniston, Esq. of Hackney, Middlesex, and had issue.

The Rt. Hon. Gen. **JOHN BURGOYNE**, M.P. for Preston. This gallant Officer commanded the British Army in America, 1777, and was Commander-in-Chief in Ireland, 1782, and sworn of the Privy Council there. He m. Lady Charlotte Stanley, dau. of Edward, 11th Earl of Derby. General Burgoyne was author of the "Lord of the Manor," "The Heiress," "The Maid of the Oaks," &c. He d. 1792.

Thomas, m. Miss Warren.
Lucy, m. Miss Elizabeth Howell.
Elizabeth, m. to Griffith Davis, M.D.

Sir John d. 9 April, 1709, and was s. by his eldest son,

IV. Sir RONALD. This gentleman m. Constance, dau. of Sir Thomas Middleton, Knt., by whom (who m. Sir Christopher Wren, Knt.) he had two sons and a dau. Constantia m. to Capt. John Pigott. He d. 1711, and was s. by his eldest son.

V. Sir JOHN: at whose decease, *unm.*, soon after his father, 1711, the title devolved on his brother.

VI. Sir RONALD, M.P. for the Co. Bedford, who m. 1730, Lady Frances Montagu, eldest dau. of George, Earl of Halifax, by whom (who d. 24 July, 1783) he had, with several daus.,

I. JOHN, his successor.

II. MONTAGU, m. Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Ellab Harvey, Esq. of Claybury Hall, Essex, M.P. for Dunwich, and had two daus.,

I. FRANCIS - ELIZABETH, m. 15 Aug., m. 31 Jan., 1817, to Sir Guy Campbell, Bart., C.B., and d. at Florence, 7 May, 1818.	2 ELIZABETH, m. 15 Aug., m. 31 Jan., 1817, to Christopher Blissett, Esq. of Wylam, Co. Northumberland.
--	--

Sir Roger d. 1781, and was s. by his elder son,

VII. Sir JOHN, a Lieut.-Gen. in the Army, and Col. of the 19th Light Dragoons, who m. Charlotte, eldest dau. of Gen. Johnstone, of Overton, Co. Northampton, and by her (who wedded 2ndly, Lieut. Gen. Eyre Power Trench) had issue,

MONTAGU-ROOKS, his successor.

FRANCIS-WILLIAM, Captain, R.N., m. Miss Wallis, and has issue. His eldest dau., Charlotte Frances, m. 24 Feb., 1834, Michael Maxwell, Esq., son of Sir John Maxwell, Bart.

George-Augustus, Capt. 26th Dragoons, d. *unm.* 1814.
Frances, m. to Robert, 2nd Lord Ongley.

Sir John d. 1785, and was s. by his eldest son,

VIII. Sir MONTAGU-ROOKS, a Major-Gen. in the Army, and M.P. for the Co. Bedford: m. 1 Nov., 1794, Catherine, only dau. of John Burton, Esq. of Owlerton, Cn. York, and had issue,

JOHN-MONTAGU, present Bart.

Montagu-George.

William-Montagu.

Charlotte-Catherine Frances, m. 31 Aug., 1832, to the

Rev. Gilbert Blackburn.

Catharina-Elizabeth, d. 10 June, 1806.

Marianne-Catharine.

Sir Montagu-Roger d. 1817.

Creation.—15 July, 1644.

Arms.—Gu., a chevron, between three talbots ar.; on a chief embattled ar., as many martlets ar.

Crest.—A talbot sejant or, ears sa. and plain, collared gu.

Seat.—Sutton Park, Co. Bedford.

BURKE.



BURKE, SIR JOHN-IGNATIUS, Co. Roscommon; b. 19 March, 1784; s. to the title, as 10th Bart., at the decease of his cousin, Sir John-Henry; m. 1st, Miss Ball, sister of — Hughes-Ball, Esq., by whom (who d. 1830) he has issue,

I. Georgiana-Sidney.

II. Matilda.

Sir John has recently m. a 2nd time.

Lineage.

The family of De Burgh of Burgh has, since the reigns of HENRY III. and EDWARD I., been esteemed one of

the most opulent and powerful of the Anglo-Norman settlers in Ireland, under STRONGBOW. It held, by conquest and legal grant, whole territories in the Co. Galway, Mayo, Roscommon, Tipperary, and Limerick; and so extended were its possessions that its very cadets became persons of wealth, and were the founders of distinguished houses themselves.

I. SIR ULICK BURKE, of Glinak, Knt., only son of Edmond Burke, also of Glinak, and Lord of Clancosow, was created a BARON OF IRELAND, 2 Aug., 1628. This gentleman m. Catherine, 4th dau. of Theobald, 1st Viscount Dillon, by whom he had a dau. Eleanor, who m. Edmund Burke, Esq. of Kilmoran, and a son, his successor.

II. Sir EDMUND, who was s. by his eldest son,

III. Sir ULICK. This gentleman, who was included in the articles of Limerick, m. Ismay, dau. of Col. John Kelly, of Skreen, but, having no issue, the title and estates reverted, at his decease, 1706, to his half-brother,

IV. Sir JOHN; who m. Jane, dau. of Theobald, 7th Viscount Dillon, and sister of the then Countess of Clarinacarde, by whom he had five sons* and a dau. Sir John's will is dated 1721, and he was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

V. Sir FANNY. This gentleman m. Letitia, eldest dau. of John, 9th Earl of Clarinacarde; but, dying without issue, the title devolved upon his brother,

VI. Sir THEOBALD, a Lunatic, who was s. by his brother,

VII. Sir HENRY, who was s. in 1736, by his eldest son,

VIII. Sir ULICK. This gentleman left a dau., Susannah, who m. William Netterville, Esq., and an only son, his successor,

IX. Sir JOHN-HENRY, unhappily an idiot, and, being so declared, his estates were settled by an Act of Parliament to pass immediately to the next male heir,

RICHARD BURKE, Esq., who accordingly obtained possession. This Richard Burke was son of Sir John Burke, a Knight of St. Jago, in Spain, and great-grandson of Sir John, the 4th Bart., through his 4th son, Richard. Mr. Burke m. 1 Feb., 1733, Johannah-Marlet, eldest dau. of Jos. Bleke, Esq. of Ardrey, and sister of the 1st Lord Wallcourt, by whom (who m. after his decease, Dominick Daly, Esq.) he had issue,

JOHN-IGNATIUS, present Bart.

Joseph, b. 31 Jan., 1798, m. 1816, Louisa, eldest dau. of William, Lord Huntingtower, and by her (who is deceased), has with daus., one son, John.
Honora, m. to Christopher Taaffe, Esq., of Rockwood, Co. Galway.
Georgiana.

Mr. Burke died in the minority of his eldest son,

Sir JOHN HENRY, the 9th Bart. was s., at his decease, by his cousin, the present Sir JOHN-IGNATIUS BURKE, Bart.

Creation.—2 Aug., 1628.

Arms.—Or, a cross gu.; in first quarter, a lion rampant, sa.

Crest.—Out of a ducal coronet or, a plume of five ostrich feathers ar.

Motto.—In hoc signo vinces.

Seat.—Glinak Castle, Co. Roscommon.

* Richard Burke, Esq., the 4th son, had three sons:

I. JOHN, (Sir) Knt. of St. Jago, in Spain, father of RICHARD, whose son is the present Bart.

II. Michael, who had two sons, James and William.

III. William, of Keelogue, who m. Margaret, dau. of Thomas Coleman, Esq., and had three sons and two daughters, of whom,

Richard, m. Mrs. Bermingham, and had issue.

William, m. Lady Matilda St. Laurence, and has issue.

Margaret, m. William, Earl of Howth.

Mary, m. to Martin Kirwan, Esq.

BUR BURKE.



BURKE, SIR JOHN, of Marble Hill, Co. Galway; a Col. in the Army; m. 18 May, 1812, Elizabeth-Mary, eldest dau. of the late Rt. Hon. John Calcraft, M.P., and has issue,

- I. THOMAS-JOHN, b. 7 June, 1813.
- II. Charles-Granby, b. 14 Nov., 1814.
- III. James-Henry, b. 27 Feb., 1816.
- IV. Edward-Howe, b. 13 Sept., 1817.
- V. Maurice-William-Osway, b. 24 Sept., 1819.
- VI. Henry-Ulick, b. 19 July, 1822.
- VII. Elizabeth-Anne.
- VIII. Caroline-Jane.

Sir John s. to the title, as 2nd Bart., at the decease of his father, 22 May, 1813.

Lineage.

This branch of the Burkes claims to be a scion from the house of Clanricarde; but more immediately connected with the Lords Brittas.

THOMAS BURKE of Gortmacsuppogus (now Marble Hill), died at an advanced age, in 1714. During the Civil Wars, in the time of CHARLES II., and subsequently in the Revolution of 1688, his predecessors and himself lost a considerable portion of their lands; but he still preserved the estate upon which he resided, and it is now the seat of the Bart. He married into the family of Tully, great landed proprietors in the Co. of Galway, and owners of the Garbally estates, at present in the possession of the Earl of Clanricarde. The son of this Thomas,

JOHN BURKE, married the dau. of Carroll of Killoran, who was nearly allied to the Donelans, Co. Galway, and to the Carrolls of the King's Co. By this Lady the Burkes acquired the estate of Killoran. Mr. Burke d. 1718, at the age of eighty, and was s. by his son,

I. THOMAS BURKE, Esq. of Marble Hill, who was created a BARONET OF IRELAND, 5 Dec., 1707. He m. Christian, dau. of — Browne, Esq. of Limerick, of the family of Browne of Camus, and had issue,

JOHN, present Bart.

Jane, who d. 1812.

Maria, m. to Maurice N. O'Connor, Esq., of Mount Pleasant, in the King's Co., and had, with other daus.,

Catherine, who m. John Otway, 2nd Earl of Desart, and is mother of the present Earl.

Julia, m. to Malachy Daly, Esq., of Raford, Co. Galway.

Elizabeth, m. in March, 1799, to John-Thomas, 13th Earl of Clanricarde, and has issue, Ulick-John, present Marquess of Clanricarde; with two daus., the Marchioness of Sligo, and the Countess of Houth.

Anne, m. to Sir Henry-Joseph Titchborne, Bart.

Eleanor, m. 1st, to Nicholas Browne, Esq. of Mount Heale; and, after his decease, to Percy-Clifton-Sydney, present Viscount Strangford, and had issue by both marriages. Her Ladyship d. 26 May, 1826.

Sir Thomas d. 1813, and was s. by his elder son, JOHN, present Bart.

Crest.—A Dec., 1797.

Arm.—Erminois, a cross gu.; in the first quarter, a lion rampant, sa.

Crest.—A cat-a-mountain, sejant, guardant, ppr. collared and chained or.

Motto.—Ung roy, ung foy, ung loy.

Seat.—Marble Hill, Co. Galway.

BUR

BURLINGTON.



BURLINGTON, EARL OF (William Cavendish, F.R.S.), and Baron Cavendish of Keighley, Co. York; b. 27 April, 1808; m. 6 Aug., 1829, Blanch-Georgiana, 4th dau. of George, present Earl of Carlisle, and has, with a dau., one son,

—, Lord Cavendish, b. 22 July, 1833.

His Lordship s. as 2nd Earl, at the decease of his grandfather, 9 May, 1834.

Lineage.

WILLIAM CAVENDISH, 4th DUKE OF DEVONSHIRE, K.G., espoused, while Marquess of Hartington, the Lady Charlotte Boyle, youngest dau., and eventual heir, of Richard, 4th Earl of Cork, and last EARL OF BURLINGTON, of the Boyle family (See BURKE'S EXTRACTS), by whom (who d. 8 Dec. 1754) he had issue,

WILLIAM, 5th Duke, father of his present Grace of Devonshire.

Richard, M.P. for Derby, d. in 1781.

GEORGE-ACOSTUS-HENRY, of whom presently.

Dorothy, m. to William-Henry, 5th Duke of Portland, and was mother of the present Duke. Her Grace d. 3 Jan., 1794.

The youngest son,

LORD GEORGE-ACOSTUS-HENRY CAVENDISH, b. 31 March, 1754, inherited the Burlington Estates, and after representing the County of Derby for several years in Parliament, was created by Letters Patent, dated 10 Sept., 1831, *Baron Cavendish of Keighley*, and EARL OF BURLINGTON. His Lordship m. 27 Feb., 1782, Lady Elizabeth Compton, dau. and heiress of Charles, 7th Earl of Northampton, and by her Ladyship (who d. in 1835) had issue,

I. WILLIAM, b. 10 Jan., 1783; m. 18 July, 1807, Hon. Louisa O'Callaghan, eldest dau. of Cornwallis, 1st Lord Lismore, and, dying 14 Jan., 1812, left issue,

1 WILLIAM, Lord Cavendish, now EARL OF BURLINGTON.

2 GEORGE-HENRY, b. 19 Aug., 1810, m. 4 July, 1833, Lady Louisa Lascelles, dau. of the Earl of Harwood.

3 RICHARD (posthumous), b. 3 July, 1812.

4 FANNY.

II. GEORGE-HENRY-COMPTON, b. 14 Oct., 1784, d. in Jan., 1809.

III. HENRY-FREDERICK-COMPTON, Lieut.-Col. 1st Life Gds., M.P., b. 5 Nov., 1769; m. 1st, 24 Oct., 1811, Sarah, dau. of William-Augustus-Fawkner, Esq., one of the Clerks of the Privy Council, by whom (who d. in Nov., 1817) he had issue,

1 WILLIAM-HENRY-FREDERICK, b. 24 Oct., 1817.

2 ELIZABETH.

3 SARAH-MARY.

Colonel Cavendish m. 2ndly, 16 June, 1806, Francis-Susan, widow of the Hon. Frederick Howard, dau. of the late William-Henry Lambton, Esq., and sister of Lord Durham, by whom he has,

1 FRANCIS, b. in March, 3 CHARLES, b. in Sep., 1822.

2 GEORGE, b. in Jan., 1824.

2 HENRY, b. in May, 1821.

3 FRANCES.

IV. CHARLES-COMPTON, M.P., b. 29 Aug., 1793; m. in June, 1814, Catherine-Susan, eldest dau. of George, Earl of Aboyne, and has issue,

1 WILLIAM-GEORGE, b. 20 OCT., 1815.

2 SUSAN-SOPHIA.

3 HARRIET.

L

BUR

v. Anne, m. 25 Oct., 1825, to Lieut.-Col. Lord Charles Fitzroy.
vi. Caroline.

His Lordship d. 9 May, 1834, and was s. by his grandson, the present Earl.

Creation.—10 Sept., 1831.

Arms.—Sa. three bars' heads caboshed, ar. attired or, on an escutcheon of pretence sa. a lion passant guardant or between three helmets arg.

Crest.—On a wreath, a snake noué, ppr.

Supporters.—Dexter, a stag proper, attired and anguled, or. Sinister, a dragon, with wings expanded, ermine, ducally gorged and chained, or.

Motto.—*Cavendo Tutus.*

Seats.—Holker Hall, Cumberlan.; Compton Place, Eastbourne, Sussex, and Latimers, Bucks.

BURNABY.



BURNABY, SIR WILLIAM-CRISP - HOOD, of Broughton Hall, Co. Oxford; s. to the title, as 3rd Bart., upon the demise of his father, 19 Feb., 1794; m. 2 May, 1818, Mrs. Wood, widow of Joseph Wood, Esq. of Bermuda.

Lineage.

JOHN BURNABY, Esq. of Kensington, m. Clara, dau. of Sir Edward Wood, Knt., and had with other issue,

John, many years Minister to the Swiss Cantons, and Secretary to the Earl of Waldegrave, Ambassador Extraordinary to the Court of France.

Edward, of Cleveland Row, St. James's, m. Mary, dau. and heiress of Thomas Green, Esq. of Norlands, and had issue,

WILLIAM, of whom presently.
Daniel, in Holy Orders, Rector of Hanwell, Middlesex.

The 3rd son,

I. WILLIAM BURNABY, Esq. of Broughton Hall, Capt. R.N., obtained the honor of Knighthood in 1734; and having subsequently obtained the rank of Admiral, was created a Bart., 31 Oct., 1767. Sir William m. 1st, Margaret, widow of Timothy Donovan, Esq. of the island of Jamaica, by whom he had a son, WILLIAM-CHALONER, and a dau., Elizabeth; and 2ndly, Grace, dau. of Drewry Ottley, Esq., by whom he had

Edward-Augustus-Cesar.

Henry.

George.

Georgiana-Grace, m. to John Chamber, Esq.

Charlotte, m. to Josias-Dupré Porcher, Esq.

Harriet-Emma, m. to Lieut.-Col. Richardson.

The Admiral was s. at his decease, in 1777, by his eldest son,

II. SIR WILLIAM-CHALONER, who m. 29 June, 1783, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Crisp Molinoux, Esq. of Garboldesham, Co. Norfolk, by whom he had issue,

WILLIAM-CRISP HOOD, present Bart.

Harriet-Emma, m. to Gen. Richardson, and d. Sept., 1811.

Sir William d. 1794.

Creation.—31 Oct., 1767.

Arms.—Ar. two bars, gu.; in chief, a lion passant, per pale, of the second, and vert.

Crest.—Out of a naval crown, a demi-lion rampant guardant, or, in the dexter paw a staff, ppr. thereon a flag gu.

Motto.—*Pro lege.*

Seat.—Broughton Hall, Co. Oxford.

146

BUR

BURNETT.



he has issue,

I. THOMAS, formerly a Capt. in the Forfarshire Militia, b. 22 Aug., 1788.

II. Alexander, formerly in the E.I. Co.'s service, b. 17 Dec., 1789.

III. William, Capt. R.N., b. 1 Aug., 1798.

IV. James-Horn, Clerk to the Signet, b. 21 June, 1801, m. 3 Feb., 1831, Caroline-Margaret, dau. of the late Charles Spearman, Esq. of Thornley-Hall, in Durham, (see *BURKE'S History of the Commoners*) and has issue.

V. Mary.

VI. Margaret, m. 20 April, 1826, to Capt. Thomas Ramsay, 2nd son of the late Sir Alexander Ramsay, Bart. of Balmain, Co. Kincardine.

Lineage.

This family, originally of Saxon descent, has flourished for more than five centuries in the north of Scotland. There is another house of the same name in the south,—*Burnett of Burns*, in the shire of Peebles,—which has long disputed the chiefship with its northern kin; and we believe the question is as yet undecided.

According to Sir George Mackenzie, the Burnetts, of Leys, carry the hunting horn, in base, with a Highlander in a hunting garb, and a greyhound, for supporters, to shew that they are the King's Foresters in the north.

ALEXANDER BURNABY (as the name was originally written) obtained a charter, now in the possession of the family, from ROBERT BARCA, of the lands of Killenach, Clerach, and the six merk land of the two Cardneys, in the shire of Aberdeen, dated 1364, the 18th of that King's reign. The grandson of this Alexander,

JOHN DA BURNABY, held the office of King's Mace, for which he had a salary of ten marks sterling per annum, a very considerable sum at that period. His eldest son,

ROBERT BURNATT, is the first who bore the designation "of Leys;" from whom lineally descended

ALEXANDER BURNATT of Leys, who m. Catherine, dau. of Alexander Gordon, Esq. of Lismore, and had six sons and seven daus. The 4th son, Robert Burnett of Crimond, was constituted, by CHARLES II., one of the Senators of the College of Justice, and assumed the title of Lord Crimond. His Lordship m. Rachel, dau. of ——— Johnstone, Esq., a cadet of the noble family of Annandale, by whom he had two sons; the elder of whom was Dr. Gilbert Burnett, Bishop of Salisbury, the celebrated historian of "His Own Times." Alexander Burnett of Leys, was s. at his decease, by his eldest son,

I. SIR THOMAS BURNATT, Knt. of Leys, who was created a Bart. of Nova Scotia, with remainder to his heirs male, whatsoever, 21 April, 1695. This gentleman was, subsequently, a strenuous opponent of the measures of the Court, and in conjunction with the great Marquess of Montrose, an active Covenanter. He retired eventually, however, into private life, and seems to have remained unmolested by both parties. Sir Thomas was s. at his decease by his grandson,

II. SIR ALEXANDER, who was s. by his only son,

III. SIR THOMAS. This gentleman was Member of the Scottish Parliament for the Co. Kincardine, from 1703 until the final dissolution of that Assembly, and distin-

guished himself by his zealous hostility to the measure of Union. He m. Margaret, dau. of Robert, 2nd Viscount Arbutnot, and had two sons and three daus.,

ALEXANDER, his successor.
William, of Criggie.

Sir Thomas was s. at his decease by his elder son,

IV. SIR ALEXANDER, who was s. by his only surviving son,

V. SIR ROBERT, at whose decease, *unm.*, the title and estates devolved upon his cousin,

VI. SIR THOMAS (eldest son of William Burnett of Criggie, 2nd son of the 3rd Bart., by Jean, dau. of Burnett, of Cowtown). This gentleman m. Catherine, 3rd dau. of Charles Ramsay, Esq., and sister of Sir Alexander Ramsay, Bart. of Balmaine, by whom he had

ROBERT, present Bart.

Alexander, who s. to the estates of his maternal uncle, Sir Alexander Ramsay, Bart. of Balmaine, and assumed the name of Ramsay. He was created a Bart. of Great Britain, 13 May, 1806.
William, a Lieut. Col. in the Army.
Catherine, m. to Alexander Forbes, Esq.

Sir Thomas d. May, 1783.

Creation.—21 April, 1625.

Arms.—Ar. three holly-leaves, in chief, vert. and a hunting horn, in base, sa. garnished gu.

Crest.—A hand, with a knife, pruning a vine-tree, ppr.

Motto.—Virescit vulnere virtus.

Seat.—Crathes, Co. Kincardine.

BURRARD.



I. MARIA.

II. LOUISE-FANNY.

BURRARD, SIR CHARLES, of Olden, Co. Hants; Capt., R.N.; & 2 March, 1793; s. to the title, as 2nd Bart., at the decease of his father, 18 Oct., 1813; m. 8 April, 1826, Louisa, 2nd dau. of Sir Henry Lushington, Bart., and has issue,

III. LAURA.

IV. EMILY.

Lineage.

I. HARRY BURRARD, Esq., b. 1 June, 1755, son of George Burrard, Esq. of Lymington, and grand-nephew of Sir Harry Burrard, Bart. (now represented by Sir Harry Burrard-Neale, Bart.—refer to lineage of that gentleman), was created a Bart. 12 Nov., 1807. Sir Harry was a Lieut.-Gen. in the Army, and Lieut.-Col. of the 1st Foot-Guards. He m. 30 Feb., 1789, Hannah, dau. of Harry Darby, of London, merchant, and had issue,

Paul-Harry-Durcell, b. 17 Feb., 1790, d. 21 Jan., 1809, of a wound received at the battle of Corunna, while acting as Aid-de-Camp to Sir John Moore.

John-Thomas, b. 4 March, 1792, an Officer in the R.N., drowned 9 Oct., 1809.

CHARLES, successor to his father.

William, b. 31 Dec., 1794, Ensign, 1st Foot-Guards, died of wounds received in the assault of St. Sebastian, in Aug., 1813.

Edward, b. 21 Nov., 1797, an Officer in the Army, d. in April, 1832.

Laura.

Frances-Hannah.

Sir Harry d. 18 Oct., 1813.

147

Creation.—12 Nov., 1807.

Arms.—Per fess, embattled, gu. and az., a lion passant, ermine, between three stars, of six points, or; on a canton, ar., a sword, erect, ppr.

Crest.—Out of a mural crown, per pale, or and az., an arm in bend, the hand grasping a sword; about the arm a wreath of laurel, all ppr.

Seat.—Lymington, Hampshire.

BURRELL.



BURRELL, SIR CHARLES-MERRICK, of Knipp Castle, Co. Sussex, M.P.; s. to the title, as 3rd Bart., at the death of his father, 20 Jan. 1796; m. Frances, eldest illegitimate dau. of the Earl of Egremont, by whom he has issue,

I. CHARLES-WYNHAM, d. in 1827.

II. Percy.

III. Walter.

IV. Julia.

Lineage.

RANDOLPH BURRILL, m. in 1325, Sermonia, dau. and co-heir of Sir Walter Woodland, Standard-Bearer at Flanders, and obtained thereby a considerable estate in the Co. Devon, upon which he seated himself. From this Randolph descended

JOHN BURRILL, of Woodland, who furnished at his own expense, in 1414, a ship, twenty men at arms, and forty archers, for the war in France. He was direct ancestor of

PETER BURRILL, Esq., 9th son of Walter Burrell, of Cuckfield, who settled at Beckingham, in Kent, in 1684, and m. Isabella, 2nd dau. of John Merrick, Esq. of Stubbers, in Essex, by whom he had,

PETER, his successor.

Merrick, Governor of the Bank of England, and M.P., was created a Bart. 15 July, 1766, with remainder in default of his own male issue, to Peter Burrell, of Beckingham. Sir Merrick d. issueless in 1767.

Frances, m. to Richard Wray, Esq. of Egham.

Isabella, m. to Thomas Dalgarno, Esq. of Hamptons.

Anne, m. to Richard Acland, Esq., brother of Sir Hugh Acland, Bart. of Killeiton-House, Devon.

The elder son,

PETER BURRILL, Esq., of Beckingham, M.P., and, Sub-Governor of the South-Sea Company, m. Amy, eldest dau. of Hugh Raymond, Esq. of Salinghall, Co. Essex, and had surviving issue,

I. Peter, who m. Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of John Lewis, Esq. of Hackney, and left, with four daus., an only son,

Peter, who s. to the Baronetcy of his great uncle, and was subsequently created *Baron Gwydir*. (See Lord Wiltoughby de Eresby.)

II. WILLIAM.

III. Amelia, m. to Tobias Frere, Esq.

Mr. Burrell d. 16 April, 1756. His younger son,

WILLIAM BURRILL, Esq., L.L.D., F.R.S., and A.S.; M.P. for Haslemere, one of the Commissioners of Excise, m. 1773, Sophia, dau. and co-heir of Charles Raymond, Esq. of Valentine House, Co. Essex, by whom he left

CHARLES-MERRICK, present Bart.

Walter, M.P. for the Co. Sussex, who d. 7 April, 1811.

Percy, Capt. of Horse, killed at Buena Ayres, in 1807.

Juliana, m. to George-Henry Crutchley, Esq. of Sunning-Hill Park, Co. Berks.

Emily-Elizabeth, m. 1819, to Lieut.-Col. T. Kinnaird, C.B.

L 2

BUR

Mr. Raymmed, the father-in-law of Dr. Burrel, was created a Bart., 3 May, 1774, with remainder to his son-in-law who became, in consequence, at the decease of his said father-in-law, (Sir Charles Raymond,) Sir William Burrel, 2nd Bart. He d. 31 Jan., 1798.

Creation.—3 May, 1774.
Arms.—Vert, three palea shields, ar., each having a bordure, engrailed, or.
Crest.—On a wreath a naked arm, embowed, and holding a branch of laurel, both ppr.
Motto.—Sub libertate quiescit.
Seat.—Kilpp Castle, Sussex.

BURTON.



BURTON, SIR CHARLES, of Pollacton, Co. Carlow; m. in 1807, Susannah, dau. of Joshua-Paul Meredith, Esq.; s. to the title, as 3rd Bart., at the decease of his father, in 1812.

Lineage.

This family claims a common ancestor with the noble house of Conyngnam, namely Sir Edward Burton, Co. York, who was created a Knt. Banneret, by EDWARD IV., after the battle of St. Albans, in 1400. From this gallant soldier lineally descended the brothers,

FRANCIS and THOMAS BURTON, who settled in Ireland in 1610. The former dying without issue, the latter became the head of the Irish branch of the family, and was s. by an only son,

NAMUEL, whose 3rd son,

BENJAMIN BURTON, Esq., becoming an eminent Banker in Dublin, was Lord Mayor of that city, in 1705, and represented it in Parliament from 1703 to 1723; he m. Grace, dau. of Robert Stratford, Esq., of Belan, Co. Kildare, and had six sons, with as many daus.:

NAMUEL, ancestor of the BURTONS of Burton Hall.

Robert, d. s. p.

Benjamin.

Edward.

CHARLES.

FRANCIS, m. in 1738, Rachael, eldest dau. of Dr. Smyth, Bishop of Down, and had (with a son, who d. unm.): one dau., Maria, m. to Richard Coan, Esq., of Castle-Mary, m. to F. Doyne, Esq. [towa. Grace, m. to E. Hoare, Esq. Elizabeth, m. to R. Hoare, Esq. Lettice, m. to H. Brooke, Esq. Abigail, m. to John Watch, Esq. Jane.

The 5th son,

I. CHARLES BURTON, Esq., like his father, obtained the honors of the Corporation of Dublin, and a seat in Parliament through the same civic body. Mr. Alderman Burton was knighted by the viceroy, Lord Harrington, and was created a BART. OF IRELAND, 5 Sept., 1758. He m. Margaret, eldest dau. of Richard Meredith, Esq., of Shrowland, Co. Kildare, by whom he had one son and five daus.* Sir Charles d. 1775, and was s. by his son,

II. SIR CHARLES, of Pollacton, Co. Carlow. This gentleman m. Catherine, 3rd dau. of John, (Cuffe,) 2nd Lord Desart, by whom he had a son CHARLES, the present Bart. Sir Charles d. 1812.

Creation.—5 Sept., 1758.
Arms.—Per pale, az. and purp. a cross, engr. or, between four roses, ar.
Crest.—On a mural coronet, a dexter armlet, the palm.
Motto.—Deus providet.
Seat.—Pollacton, Carlowshire.

* Of the daus., Grace was m. to Sir Edward Newenham, and Catherine to John-Robert Benson, Esq.

BUT

BUTE.



BUTE, MARQUESS OF (John Crichton-Stuart, F.R.S.), Earl of Windsor; Viscount Mountjoy, of the Isle of Wight; Baron Mountstuart, of Wootley, Co. York; Baron Cardiff, of Castle Cardiff, all in the Peerage of Great Britain: EARL OF DUMFRIES, Viscount Air, and Lord Crichton, of Sanguhar and Cummoek; Lord Crichton, of Sanguhar. EARL OF BUTE, Viscount Kingarth, Lord Mountstuart, Cumra, and Inehmarnock, in the Peerage of Scotland: a Bart. of Nova Scotia; hereditary Sheriff and Coroner of the Co. Bute; Lord-Lieut. of Glamorganshire; Recorder of Banbury; and Keeper of Rothsay Castle; s. 13 Aug., 1793; s. to the Earldom of Dumfries, on the demise of his maternal grandfather, Patrick, Earl of Dumfries, 7 April, 1806. He had previously, by royal permission, (26 Aug., 1805,) assumed the surname and arms of CRICHTON, in addition to, and before those of, STUART; inherited the Marquisate of Bute and Earldom of Bute, with minor titles, at the decease of his paternal grandfather, 16 Nov., 1814; m. 28 July, 1818, Maria, eldest dau. of George-Augustus, 3rd Earl of Guilford. His Lordship is 6th Earl of Dumfries, and 2nd Marquess of Bute.

Lineage.

This noble family claims direct descent from the royal and unfortunate House of Stuart.

SIR JOHN STUART, son of ROBERT II., obtained from his father a grant of lands in the Isle of Bute, with the heritable Sheriffship of Bute, Arran, &c., subsequently confirmed by charter of ROBERT III., dated 11 Nov., 1400. He m. Jean, dau. of Sir John Semple, of Kilostoun. The great-grandson of this marriage,

NINIAN STUART, having succeeded his father in the Sheriffship of Bute, obtained, 1400, a new grant of the hereditary custody of the Castle of Rothsay, with a salary of 10 marks yearly out of the Lordship of Bute. He d. 1500, and was s. by his son,

JAMES STUART, who was seised in his estate and heritable Constabulary of Rothsay Castle, 30 May, 1500. The grandson of this James,

SIR JAMES STUART, Knt. of Bute, m. Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Robert Hepburn, of Foord; by whom he acquired the estate of Foord, with several other lands in the Co. Haddington, and was s. by his son,

SIR JOHN STUART, of BUTE, who was created a Bart. of Nova Scotia, 1627; and, adhering to the Royal Cause during the civil wars, suffered considerably both by fines and sequestration. Sir James m. Isabel, dau. of Sir Douglas Campbell, of Auchinbreck, and had, with other issue,

DUGALD, his successor.

Robert, of THILCOUNTRY, Co. Clackmannan, one of the Lords of Session, who was created a Bart., 29 April, 1707. Sir Robert represented the Co. Bute in Parliament, and was one of the Commissioners for the treaty of Union, which he steadily supported. He

resigned his gown in favour of his nephew, Dugald Stewart, of Blair Hall, 1769.

Sir James d. 1692, and was s. by his eldest son.

Sir Dugald, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Ruthven, of Dungleath, and grandson, maternally, of Alexander, 1st Earl of Leven, by whom he had (besides dau.) two sons, viz.

JAMES, his successor.

Dugald, of Blairhall, who, having applied himself to the study of the Law, became soon so celebrated that he was appointed successor to his uncle, Lord Tiberoutry, as a Lord of Session and Justiciary, 1709. Dugald Stuart d. 1712, leaving a high character for honor, integrity, and ability. He m. Mary, dau. and heiress of John Bruce, of Blairhall, Co. Perth, and had a numerous family.

Sir Dugald d. 1672, and was s. by his eldest son.

Sir JAMES, who, being of the Privy Council to ANNE, and one of the Commissioners appointed to treat of a union with England, in 1702, which did not then take effect, was elevated to the Peerage of Scotland, 14 April, in the following year, by the titles of *Earl of Bute, Viscount Kintyre, and Lord Mountstuart, Cumrie, and Inchmar-nock*, to himself and his heirs male whatever. In 1705, his Lordship opposed the Union with all his might; and when he discovered that a majority of Parliament was in favor of the measure, withdrew from the House, and retired to his country seat. He m. 1st, Agnes, eldest dau. of Sir George Mackenzie, of Roschaugh, Lord Advocate in the reign of JAMES VII.; and 2ndly, Christian, dau. of William Dundas, Esq. of Kincaid. His Lordship d. 1710, and was s. by the only son of his first marriage.

JAMES, 2nd Earl, who, after the death of his maternal uncle, and much litigation, succeeded to the estate of Rosneath. His Lordship m. Anne, dau. of Archibald, 1st Duke of Argyll; and had (besides dau.) two sons, viz.

JOHN, his successor.

JAMES, who s. to his great-grandfather, Sir George Mackenzie's extensive estates, and assumed the additional surname of MACKENZIE. This gentleman, the representative of different Scottish shires in Parliament, from 1742 to 1754, was constituted Keeper of the Privy Seal of Scotland, 1753, and sworn of the Privy Council. He m. his cousin, Lady Elizabeth Campbell, 4th dau. of John, 2nd Duke of Argyll, and Greenwich, but had no surviving issue. Her Ladyship d. 1799, and Mr. Stuart Mackenzie d. within nine months afterward of grief. Leaving no male issue, the succession to the extensive estates of the Rt. Hon. gentleman in Scotland fell to be regulated by an entail executed by Sir George Mackenzie, 1669. Notwithstanding that he was the first Lawyer of the age, Sir George's settlements were so ambiguously worded that his estates were claimed by the Hon. James Archibald Stewart Wortley, next brother of the Marquess of Bute, and Lord Herbert-Windsor Stewart, second son of the Marquess. The judgment of the Court of Session, in Scotland, in favor of Mr. Wortley, was appealed to, and affirmed by, the House of Lords, 4 March, 1803.

James, 2nd Earl of Bute, d. 28 Jan., 1723, and was s. by his eldest son.

JOHN, 3rd Earl, K. G., b. 1713; m. Mary, only dau. of Edward-Wortley Montagu, Esq. of Wortley, Co. York, and great-grandau. of Edward, 1st Earl of Sandwich. Her Ladyship was created, 4 April, 1761, *Baroness Mountstuart, of Wortley, Yorkshire*, with remainder to her male issue by the Earl of Bute. Of their children, the following lived to maturity.

I. JOHN, 1st Marquess of Bute, d. 10 Sep., 1747.

II. JAMES-ARCHIBALD, who on inheriting the "Wortley" Estates, at the decease of his mother, assumed the surname of WORTLEY. He m. Margaret, dau. of Sir David Cuninghame, Bart., and had, with other issue.

JAMES-ARCHIBALD STUART WORTLEY, created, Baron Wharfedale (see that title).

III. Frederick, d. in Sept., 1751, d. 17 May, 1802.

IV. CHARLES, (Sir) K. B., d. in Jan., 1753, an Officer of

celebrity in the Army, who attained the rank of Lieut.-General, d. in 1801, leaving, with other issue.

CHARLES, created LORD STUART DE ROTHSAY (refer to that dignity).

V. William, d. in March, 1755, D.D., Archbishop of Armagh and Primate of ALL Ireland, m. 3 May, 1796, Sophia Juliana, dau. of Thomas Penn, Esq. of Stoke Poges, and died from poison, having swallowed, through mistake, an embrocation for medicine, 6 May, 1822, leaving issue.

I William, d. 1 Oct., 1794, m. 8 Aug., 1821, Henrietta - Maria - Sophia, dau. of Sir Charles-Morice Pole, Bart., and has issue.

2 Henry, d. in 1804.

3 Mary - Juliana, m. 28 Feb., 1815, to Thomas, Viscount Northland.

4 Louisa, d. unm. in 1823.

VI. Mary, m. to James, 1st Earl of Lonsdale.

VII. Jane, m. 1 Feb., 1766, to George Earl Macartney,

and d. his widow, at the age of 86, in 1828.

VIII. Anne, m. to Hugh, 2nd Duke of Northumberland.

IX. Augusta, m. to Capt. Andrew Corbet, and d. 5 Dec., 1776.

X. Caroline, m. to John, 1st Earl of Portarlington.

XI. Louisa.

His Lordship was a minister of the Crown from 1737, when he was made a Lord of the Police, until his resignation of the high office of 1st Lord of the Treasury, in 1761. He d. 10 March, 1792, and was s. by his eldest son.

JOHN, 4th Earl, d. 30 June, 1744, who had s., upon the demise of his mother, 13 Nov., 1794, to the Barony of Mountstuart, having been previously (30 May, 1776,) created *Baron Cardiff, of Cardiff Castle*; 21 March, 1794, his Lordship was further advanced to the *Viscountcy of Mountjoy, in the Isle of Wight, the Earldom of Windsor, and the MARQUISATE OF BUTE*. He m. 1st, 12 Nov., 1765, Charlotte-Jane, eldest dau., and co-heir of Herbert-Windsor Hickman, 2nd and last Viscount Windsor, of the kingdom of Ireland; and by her, (who d. 26 Jan., 1800,) had issue,

I. JOHN, Lord Mountstuart, d. 25 Sep., 1767; m. 12 Oct., 1792, Elizabeth, dau. and sole heiress of Patrick Crichton, Earl of Dumfries; and d. 22 Jan., 1794, leaving,

I JOHN, present Marquess, who s. his maternal grandfather, Patrick, 4th Earl of Dumfries, at his decease, 7th April, 1815, in that dignity, as 6th Earl.

2 Patrick-James-Herbert, (posthumous), d. 25 Aug., 1794, assumed by Sign Mammal, in March, 1817, the additional surname and arms of CAICHTON; and 28 May following,

obtained the precedence and rank of the younger son of a Marquess. His Lordship m. in July, 1818, Hannah, dau. of William Tighe, Esq. of Woodstock, Co. Kilkenny, (see BURKE'S COMMONERS,) and has issue, JAMES - FRANKLIN - DUDLEY, d. in 1824. Herbert-Windsor, d. in 1827. Mary-Anne-Frances.

II. Herbert-Windsor, d. in 1770, d. in 1825.

III. Evelyn-James, d. in 1773, Col. in the Army.

IV. Charles, R. N., lost in the *Leda-Frigate* in 1796.

V. Henry d. 7 June, 1777; m. in 1802, Gertrude, Amelia, dau. and sole heiress of George, Earl of Grandison, (an honor which expired in 1806,) and left at his demise, in 1809,

I HENRY, d. 21 Aug., 1804, who assumed with his brothers and sister the additional name of "Villiers," and is the present MA. WILLIAM STUART. 2 William, Capt. 12th Lancers, d. 21 Aug., 1804, M.P. for the Co.

Waterford, m. 1 June, 1833, Catherine, dau. of Michael Cox, Esq. of Castletown, Co. Kilkenny. 3 Charles, d. 11 Sept., 1804; m. in 1830, Elizabeth, dau. of Capt. John Rousset Smollett, R.N.

VI. William, R. N., m. Hon. Georgiana-Maude, dau. of Cornwallis, Viscount Hawarden, and left at his decease, in 1814, an only dau., Georgiana, who d. unm. in 1833.

VII. George, R. N., C.B., d. in March, 1799; m. in 1800, Jane, dau. of the late Major-General James Stewart, and has issue,

- 1 Henry, 4. 2 Jan., 1808.
- 2 Elizabeth, Jane, m. 18 Aug., 1825, John Townshend, Esq., eldest son of Lord John Townshend.

VIII. Maria-Allicia-Charles, m. to Charles Pinfold, Esq.
IX. Charlotte, m. to Sir William Jackson Homan, Bart.

His Lordship m. 2ndly, 7 Sep., 1800, Frances, 2nd dau. of the late Thomas Coutts, Esq., and had by that Lady, (who d. 12 Nov., 1832), another son and dau., viz.,

Dudley-Coutts, b. in 1803; m. Christiana-Alexandrine-Egypta, dau. of Lucien Buonaparte, Prince of Canino, and has a son,

Paul-Amadeus-Francis-Coutts.

Frances, m. in 1823, to Dudley Viscount Sandon, eldest son of the Earl of Harrowby.

His Lordship d. at Geneva, 16 Nov., 1814, and the honors descended to his grandson, JOHN, the present peer.

EARLDOM OF DUMFRIES

(Now united with the Marquisate of Bute).

SIR ROBERT CRICHTON, of Sanquhar, signalized himself at Lochmaben, against the Duke of Albany, and the Earl of Douglas, when they made an incursion into Scotland, 1484, and was created a Peer of Parliament, by the title of Lord Crichton of Sanquhar, 20 Jan., 1467-8. His Lordship m. Lady Marion Stewart, 2nd dau. of John, Earl of Lennox, and dying, in 1508, was s. by his only son,

ROBERT, 2nd Lord, who was s. by his elder son,

WILLIAM, 3rd Lord. This nobleman m. Elizabeth, dau. of Malcolm, 3rd Lord Fleming, and had three sons. He was killed in the house of the Duke of Chateaufort, at Edinburgh, about the year 1552, by Robert, 3rd Lord Semple, and was s. by his eldest son,

ROBERT, 4th Lord, who, dying s. p., was s. by his brother,

EDWARD, 5th Lord, who was s. by his son,

HONEST, 6th Lord. This nobleman, when on a visit at Lord Norreys' seat, in Oxfordshire, about 1680, lost his eye, in fencing with one John Turner, a master of the science of defence, which so enraged his Lordship against Turner, that, after laying several plans for that person's destruction, he had him assassinated in seven years afterwards, by one Carlyle, who killed him by a pistol shot; for which foul deed the assassin and his accomplice were convicted and executed, and Lord Sanquhar, afterwards surrendering, met a similar fate, being hanged upon a gibbet erected in Great Palace Yard, before the gate of Westminster Hall, 29 June, 1612. Dying without issue, the title reverted to his kinsman,

WILLIAM (son of John Crichton, of Ryhill, 2nd son of Robert, 2nd Lord,) as 7th Lord Crichton of Sanquhar. This nobleman was advanced to the dignity of Viscount of Air, 2 Feb., 1622, and created EARL OF DUMFRIES, 12 June, 1633. He was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 2nd Earl, who made a resignation of his honors, and had a new grant, 3 Nov., 1690, with an extension of the remaindership to his grandson, William, Lord Crichton, and the heirs male of his body; in failure of which to Penelope, eldest dau. of his son, Charles, Lord Crichton, and the heirs male of her body, &c. His Lordship m. Penelope, dau. of Sir Robert Swift, and had one son live to maturity, viz.,

CHARLES, Lord Crichton, who m. the Hon. Sarah Dalrymple, 3rd dau. of James, 1st Viscount of Stair, and had,

WILLIAM, who s. his grandfather.

Penelope, who s. her brother.

The Earl d. 1691, and was s. by his grandson,

WILLIAM, 3rd Earl, who d. unm., 1694, and was s. by his sister,

PENLOPE, as Countess of Dumfries. This lady m. in 1698, her cousin, Hon. William Dalrymple, of Glenmure, 2nd son of John, 1st Earl of Stair, and was s. 1742, by her eldest son,

- 3 Emily - Frances, m. 9 Jan., 1834, to the Hon. Charles Abbott, brother of Lord Tenterden.

WILLIAM, 4th Earl of Dumfries, and (succeeding his brother James, who inherited the Earldom of Stair) 4th Earl of Stair, was subsequently styled Earl of Dumfries and Stair. Dying, however, without issue, 1768, he was s. in the Earldom of Stair by his cousin John Dalrymple, and in that of Dumfries by his nephew, (the son of his sister Elizabeth)

PATRICK MACDOWALL, of Freugh, as 5th Earl. His Lordship m. 1771, Margaret, dau. of Ronald Crauford, of Restalrig, Co. Edinburgh, and had a dau.,

ELIZABETH, PENLOPE, who m. John, Viscount Mountstuart, eldest son of John, 4th Earl and 1st Marquess of Bute, and, dying in the lifetime of her father, left two sons, the elder of whom,

JOHN, inherited the EARLDOM OF DUMFRIES, at the decease of his maternal grandfather, 7 April, 1803, as 6th Earl, and the MARQUISATE OF BUTE, on the death of his paternal grandfather, 1814.

Crests.—Lord Crichton, 1488; Viscount Air, 1622; Earl of Dumfries, &c., 1633; Baronetcy of Nova Scotia, 1627. Earl of Bute, &c., 1703, in Scotland. Baron Mountstuart, 1681. Baron Cardiff, 1776. Marquess of Bute, &c., 1796, in Great Britain.

Arms.—Quarterly: first, quarterly, first and fourth or, a fess, chequy, as. and ar. within a double treasure, sory, counterparty gu. for STUART; second and third, ar. a lion, rampant, as. for CRICHTON; second STUART; third, WINNIE; fourth HARRIS.

Crests.—First, a demi-lion, rampant, gu. and over it the motto 'Nobilitas ira,' for STUART; second, a wren, wings elevated and endorsed, fire issuant from the mouth, all ppr. for CRICHTON.

Supporters.—DEXTER, a horse ar. bridled, gu.; SENIATRA, a stag ppr. attired or.

Motto.—Arto virescunt honore.

Seats.—Mountstuart, Isle of Bute; Linton House, Bedfordshire; and Cardiff Castle, Glamorganshire.

BUTLER.



BUTLER, SIR THOMAS, of Garryhunden, Co. Carlow; b. 14 Oct., 1773; m. 30 Jan., 1812, Frances-Graham, 4th dau. of John-Graham Clarke, Esq. of Sutton, Co. York, by whom he has issue,

- I. RICHARD-PIERCE, b. 4 March, 1813.
- II. Thomas, b. 23 May, 1814.
- III. Antoine-Sloet, b. 11 Oct., 1824.
- IV. Arabella Sarah.
- V. Louise-Charlotte.
- VI. Frances-Mariame.
- VII. Dorothea.
- VIII. Isabella-Ivorata.
- IX. Laura-Mary.

Sir Thomas s. to the title as 8th Bart., at the decease of his father, 16 Jan., 1817.

Lineage.

I. THOMAS BUTLER, Esq., of Cloughreman, Co. Carlow, supposed to be lineally descended from Sir Edward Butler, Knt., 2nd son of James, 9th Earl of Ormonde, was created a BART. OF IRELAND, 16 Aug., 1628. Sir Thomas represented the Co. of Carlow in Parliament, in 1638. He m. Anne, dau. of Sir Thomas Colclough, Knt., of Tyntern Abbey, Co. Wexford, and relict of Nicholas Baginall, Esq., by whom he had four sons and three daus., and was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR EDMUND, who m. Juliana, dau. of Bernard Hyde, Esq. of Shinfield, Co. Berks, and was s. by his eldest son,

III. SIR THOMAS, of Garryhaddon. This gentleman m. Jane, dau. of the Rt. Rev. Richard Boyle, D.D., Lord Bishop of Leighlin and Fermis; by whom he had several children. Sir Thomas Represented the Co. of Carlow in Parliament, A.D. 1692. He was s. by his eldest son,

IV. SIR PIERCE, M.P. for the Co. of Carlow, A.D. 1713; who m. Anne, dau. of Joshua Galliard, Esq., of Enfield, Co. Middlesex, and was s. at his decease by his son,

V. SIR RICHARD, M.P. for the Co. Carlow, from 1729 to 1761. This gentleman m. Henrietta, dau. and co-heiress of Henry Percy, Esq. of Leskin, by whom he had four sons and six daus., and was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

VI. SIR THOMAS, M.P. for the Co. of Carlow, A.D. 1761; m. Dorothea, only dau. of Edward Bayley, D.D. of Ardfert, and Archdeacon of Dublin, and niece of Sir Nicholas Bayley, Bart., of Plas Newyth, in Anglesey, (father of Henry, 1st Earl of Uxbridge of that family, and grandfather of Henry-William, present Marquess of Anglesey;) by whom he had four sons and as many daus. Sir Thomas was s. by his eldest son,

VII. SIR RICHARD, who represented the Co. of Carlow in Parliament, from 1783 to 1800. This gentleman m. Sarah, only dau. of Thomas-Worth Newenham, Esq., of Coolanore, Co. Cork, by whom he left issue,

THOMAS, present Bart.,
with several other children.

Sir Richard d. 16 Jan., 1817.

Crestion.—16 Aug., 1628.

Arms.—Or, a chief, indented, az. a martlet for difference.
Crest.—Out of a ducal coronet or, a plume of five ostrich feathers, therefrom a falcon, rising, ar.

Arms.—Comme je trouve.

Seals.—Ballintemple and Garryhaddon, both in the Co. Carlow.

BUXTON.

BUXTON, SIR ROBERT-JOHN, of Shadwell-Lodge, Co. Norfolk; b. 27 Oct., 1753; m. 22 May, 1777, Julia-Mary, 2nd dau. of Sir Thomas Beevor, Bart., of Hethell, by whom he has issue,

I. JOHN-JACOB, b. 13 Aug., 1788; m. 5 Aug., 1825, Elias, dau. of Sir Montague Cholmeley, Bart., and has

ROBERT-JACOB, b. 13 March, 1829.
Elizabeth-Julia.

II. Anne-Elizabeth, m. 17 March, 1806, to the Rev. Frederick Bevan.

III. Juliana-Frances, m. 18 July, 1818, to the Rev. Henry Dawson, M.A., and d. 1825.

Mr. Buxton was created a Bart., 25 Nov., 1800.

Lineage.

JOHN BUXTON, of Tybham, in Norfolk, presented to the church there, in 1478, the fourth bell, and in 1497, a vest and cope of purple velvet. The 6th in lineal descent from this John,

JOHN BUXTON, Esq. of Tybham, represented the Co. of Norfolk in Parliament. He m. Margaret, dau. of William Prest, Esq. of Arncliffe, in Essex, and, dying in 1695, was s. by his eldest son,

ROBERT BUXTON, Esq. of Channons, in Norfolk, who d. 1692, and was s. by his eldest surviving son,

ROBERT BUXTON, Esq., who m. Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Leonard Gooche, Esq., and, dying in 1621, was s. by his son,

JOHN BURTON, Esq. of Channons Hall. This gentleman m. Anne, only surviving child of Clement Gooche, Esq. of Earsham, in Norfolk, and was s., in 1731, by his eldest son,

JOHN BUXTON, Esq., of Tibenham and Rushford, in Norfolk, who m. Elizabeth, dau. and eventually heir of John Jacob, Esq. of Norton Wilts, by whom he had issue,

ROBERT-JOHN, created a Bart. as above.

John, in Holy Orders, Rector of Carleton and Bemwell, Co. Norfolk.

Mr. Buxton, d. Feb., 1792.

Arms.—Ar., a lion, rampant, the tail elevated, and turned over the head, az.

Crest.—A buck's head, couped, gu., attired, or.

Seal.—Shadwell Lodge, Norfolk.

BYRON.



BYRON, BARON (George-Anson Byron), of Rochdale, Co. Lancaster, b. 8 March, 1789; m. 18 March, 1816, Elizabeth-Mary, dau. of the late, and sister of the present, Sackverell Chandos Pole, Esq. of Radborne, Co. Derby, by whom he has issue,

I. GEORGE-ANSON, b. 30 June, 1818.

II. Frederick, b. 3 Feb., 1822.

III. Augustus, b. 8 June, 1829.

IV. William, b. 11 Oct., 1831.

V. Mary-Anne, m. in 1834, to John-Blenkinsopp Coulson, Esq., Jun., of Blenkinsopp Castle. (See BYRON'S Commensals.)

VI. Georgiana.

His Lordship, who is a Capt. R.N., inherited the honors of his family, as 7th Baron, at the decease of his cousin, 19 April, 1824.

Lineage.

The BYRONS deduce from the Conquest, when they appear to have been extensive proprietors in the Co. York.

RALPH DE BURON, at the time of the Survey, held divers manors in Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire. Amongst those in the latter Co. was HORRELEY, in the park of which stood a castle, called HORRETTAN CASTLE, which became the chief seat of the early Byrons. The grandson of Ralph,

HUGO DE BURON, feudal BARON of HORRETTAN, retiring, temp. HENRY III., from secular affairs, professed himself a monk, and held the hermitage of Keralia, belonging to the priory of Lenton. He left a son,

SIR ROGER OR BURON, from whom we pass to his lineal descendant,

SIR RICHARD BYRON, Knt., who m. Joan, 2nd dau. of William de Colewick, of Colewick, Co. Nottingham, by which alliance considerable estates came into the family. The grandsons of this marriage,

SIR NICHOLAS BYRON, Kot. of Clayton, Co. Lancaster, was s. by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN BYRON, who received the honor of Knighthood from HENRY VII., for the good services he had rendered

that Prince at Bosworth Field. This gentleman, dying without issue, was s. by his brother,

SIR NICHOLAS BYRON, who was made one of the Knights of the Bath, at the marriage of Prince Arthur, eldest son of HENRY VII., 11 Nov., 1501. He d. 1503-4, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN BYRON, Knt. This gentleman had a grant, 25 May, 1540, of the PRIORY OF NEWLEIGH, with the Manor of Papilwick, and Rectory of the same, with all the closes about the priory, &c. His grandson,

SIR JOHN BYRON, K.B., m. Anne, eldest dau. of Sir Richard Melneux, Bart., and had,

JOHN, his successor.

Richard, of whom hereafter.

Robert, (Sir) Col. of Foot, on the Royal side during the Civil Wars.

Philip, (Sir) who, after many signal services in Yorkshire, was killed at the head of his regiment, in the general storm of York, by the Parliament Army, in 1644.

Thomas, (Sir) who commanded the Prince of Wales's regiment, under the Earl of Northampton, at the battle of Hopton Heath, 19 March, 1642-3, and received a wound in the thigh, by which he was put hors de combat.

There were five other sons, and a dau., Mary, m. to Sir Thomas Lucas. Sir John was s. by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN BYRON, K.B., M.P. for the town of Nottingham, in the reign of JAMES I., and for the Co. Nottingham in that of CHARLES I., a faithful adherent of, and gallant officer under, the latter unfortunate Prince. Sir John commanded the corps de reserve at the battle of Edgehill; and the victory of Roundway Down, 5 July, 1645, wherein Sir William Waller was routed, was chiefly owing to his skill and valour, having, at the head of his regiment, charged Sir Arthur Haslegrave's cuirassiers, and, after a sharp conflict, in which Sir Arthur received many wounds, compelled that impenetrable regiment (as Lord Clarendon writes) to fly. Sir John Byron, having given such proofs of his courage, and his six valiant brothers at that time following his loyal example, he was, in consideration thereof, advanced, 24 Oct., 1643, to the dignity of a Baron of the realm, by the title of LOAN BYRON, of Rockdale, in the Co. palatine of Lancaster, with limitation, in default of his own male issue, to each of his brothers. His Lordship m. twice; but, dying 1652, issueless, the Barony devolved upon his brother,

RICHARD, 2nd Baron. This nobleman received the honor of Knighthood from CHARLES I. He was one of the valiant Colonels at the battle of Edgehill, and subsequently Governor of Appulby Castle, Co. Westmorland. Lloyd, who wrote the lives of the Loyalists, says he deserves to be chronicled for his government of Newark and many surprises of the enemy. His Lordship m. Elizabeth, dau. of George Russell, Esq., of Hatcliffe in Nottinghamshire, and, dying in 1679, was s. by his only surviving son,

WILLIAM, 3rd Baron. This nobleman m. Elizabeth, dau. of John Viscount Chaworth. He d. 13 Nov., 1625, and was s. by his son,

WILLIAM, 4th Baron, who m. Ist., Mary, dau. of John 3rd Earl of Bridgewater, but by that lady (who d. 11 April, 1703,) had no issue. He m. 2ndly, (in 1705,) Frances-Williamina, 3rd dau. of William, 1st Earl of Portland, by whom he had three sons and one dau., all of whom died unmarried; and 3rdly, Frances, 2nd dau. of William, Lord Berkeley, of Striton, and by her (who m. 2ndly, in 1740, Sir Thomas Hay, Bart.) had (with three younger sons),

I. WILLIAM, his successor.

II. JOHN, Admiral, R.N. This gentleman, when a midshipman on board the Wager, one of Lord Anson's circumnavigating squadron, was cast away upon a desolate island in the South Seas, and, after enduring five years of great hardships there, returned at length to England, and attained the highest rank in his gallant profession. He m. Sophia, dau. of John Trevanion, Esq., of Car-

hays, Co. Cornwall, and, dying in 1786, left (with three daughters),

I. John, an Officer in the Army, who m. Ist, 1779, Amelia D'Arcy, Baroness Conyers, dan. and heir of Robert, 4th Earl of Holderness (whose previous marriage with the Duke of Leeds had been dissolved by Act of Parliament); and by her ladyship, who d. 1781, had issue,

Augusta, m. in 1807, to George Leigh, Esq., Lieut.-Col. 10th Dragoons, and has issue.

Capt. Byron m. 2ndly, Catherine Gordon, (lineally descended from the Earl of Huntley, and the PRINCESS JANA, dau. of JAMES II. of Scotland); and by her left an only son,

GEORGE-GORDON, who

III. Richard, in Holy Orders, M.A., m. 1768, Mary, dau. of Richard Farmer, Esq., and d. 5 Nov., 1811, having had issue, (his widow d. 9 May, 1827.)

Richard, C.B., Post Capt. R.N., m. 1801, Sarah, dan. of James Sykes, Esq., and has issue, Richard, Lieut., R.N. James, in the Army.

IV. George, m. Frances, dau. and co-heir of Elton Levett, Esq., of Nottingham, and had issue,

Isabella, m. to Count Paravicini.

V. Isabella, m. Ist, to Henry, 4th Earl of Carlisle, and 2ndly, to Sir Richard Musgrave, Bart., of Heston Castle.

His Lordship d. 8 Aug. 1736, and was s. by his eldest son,

William, 5th Baron, s. 5 Nov. 1722. This nobleman having killed William Chaworth, Esq., in a duel, 26 Jan., 1765, was arraigned before his peers, in Westminster Hall, 13 Feb. following, and found guilty of manslaughter; but, claiming the benefit of the statute of EDWARD VI. he was discharged upon simply paying his fees. He m. 28 March, 1747, Elizabeth, dau. of Charles Shaw, Esq., of Beethorpe Hall, Norfolk, by whom (who d. 5 Nov. 1768,) he had

I. WILLIAM, m. Juliana Elizabeth, dan. of his uncle, Admiral Byron, and d. 22 June, 1776, leaving a son, WILLIAM, who was killed in Corsica, in 1796.

II. Henrietta-Anna, } d. unm.

III. Caroline,

His Lordship d. 19 May, 1798, and was s. by his great nephew (refer to descendants of Admiral, the Hon. John Byron, 2nd son of 4th Lord),

GEORGE-GORDON, 6th Baron: s. 22 Jan., 1788, who, through his mother, claimed descent from the royal house of Stuart. Illustrious, however, as the ancestry of this distinguished nobleman were, his own transcendent genius flung his hereditary honors into immeasurable shade. The greatest poet his country had ever produced, a disinterested patriot, an ardent lover of freedom, his Lordship, it might be presumed, had a long and splendid course before him; but the mist of man penetrates not the vista of futurity, and this nobleman is a remarkable instance of the insufficiency of wealth—honors—genius—to secure human happiness. Untoward circumstances entirely marred the tranquillity of his private life; while his public actions were canvassed with a malignancy which nothing he had ever done, said, or written, could have warranted,—eventually he felt a victim in the public cause!—Having enthusiastically embarked in the affairs of Greece, and engaged personally in the struggle, his Lordship died from mental and bodily exertion, at Missolonghi, 19 April, 1826, in the 37th year of his age. Lord Byron m. 2 Jan., 1815, Anne-Isabella, only child of Sir Ralph Milbank Noel,

Bart., and co-heir of the BARONY OF WESTWORTH, (through her late mother, the Hon. Judith Noel, eldest dau. of Edward, 1st Viscount Westworth, and co-heir of her brother, Thomas, 2nd Viscount and 9th Baron Westworth, a Barony created by Writ in 1559), by whom he had one dau., ADA-ALGUTTA, b. 19 Dec., 1815, m. 1835, to William Lord King. A separation from his lady took place soon after the birth of his child, and Lord Byron almost immediately afterwards departed from his native country, to which he never returned. His Lordship assumed on his marriage the additional surname of NOEL, before that of Byron. At his decease, the Barony devolved upon his first cousin, GEORGE-ANSON, present Baron. (Revert to Adm. Byron, 2nd son of 4th Lord.)

Creation.—24 Oct., 1643.

Arms.—Ar. three bendlets, enhanced, gu.

Crest.—A mermaid with her comb and mirror, all prp.

Supporters.—Two horses of a chestnut color, prp.

Motto.—Crede Byron.

CADOGAN.



CADOGAN, EARL (George Cadogan), Viscount Chelsea, Baron Cadogan, of Oakley, Co. Bucks, and Baron Oakley, of Caversham, Co. Oxford, a Capt. R.N., C.B., and K.M.T.; s. to all the honors (save the Barony of Oakley, which he acquired by Letters Patent, in 1831), as 3rd Earl, at the decease of his brother, 23 Dec., 1822; m. 4 April, 1810, Louisa-Honoria, dau. of Joseph Blake, Esq. of Ardfry, and sister of the 1st Lord Wallscourt, by whom he has issue,

- i. HENRY-CHARLES, Viscount Chelsea, b. 15 July, 1812.
- ii. George, b. 2 Dec., 1814.
- iii. Horace-William, d. 21 Feb., 1820.
- iv. Frederick-William, b. 16 Dec., 1831.
- v. Augusta-Sarah.
- vi. Honoria-Louisa.

Lineage.

This family of CADOGAN, according to the Historians and Genealogists of the Principality, were anciently of great consideration in Wales, having sprung from Keldlyn, Prince of Powis, and Reinger his wife, dau. and heiress of Tydyr Trevor, Prince of Ferley, whose grandson, Kydwgan, Lord of Radnor, with his three sons, defended his territories against HENRY I.

HENRY CADOGAN, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, m. Bridget, dau. of Sir Hardress Waller, Knt., and, dying in 1713-14, left two sons, the elder of whom,

WILLIAM CADOGAN, a Gen. Officer in the Army, and Companion in the achievements and glory of the DUKE OF MARLBOROUGH, was raised to the Peerage, 30 June, 1716, as Baron Cadogan, of Reading, Co. Berks, and created, 8 May, 1718, BARON CADOGAN of Oakley, in Buckinghamshire, (remainder, default his own male issue, to his brother, CHARLES CADOGAN,) Viscount Caversham, Co. Oxford, and EARL of CADOGAN. His Lordship succeeded his illustrious Chief in the Command of the Army. He m. Margaretta-Cecilia, dau. of William Munster, Counsellor of the Court of Holland, by whom he had two daus.; Sarah, m. to Charles, 2nd Duke of Richmond,

and Margaret, m. to Charles-John, Count Beninck, 2nd son of William, Earl of Portland. His Lordship d. 17 July, 1736, when the Earldom, Viscounty, and original Barony expired; but the 2nd Barony, according to the limitation, devolved upon his brother,

CHARLES, as 2nd Baron Cadogan, of Oakley. This nobleman m. Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir Hans Sloane, Bart. His Lordship, who was also a Military man, and served under the Duke of Marlborough, attained the rank of Lieut.-Gen., and was Col. of the 2nd troop of Horse Gds. He d. 24 Sept., 1776, and was s. by his only son,

CHARLES SLOANE, 3rd Baron; who was created, 27 Dec., 1800, Viscount Chelsea, and EARL CADOGAN. His Lordship m. 1st, 28 May, 1747, the Hon. Frances Bromley, dau. of Henry, 1st Lord Mountford; and by that lady (who d. in 1768,) had issue,

CHARLES HENRY-SLOANE, his successor.

William-Bromley, in Holy Orders, Vicar of Chelsea; b. 22 Jan., 1751; m. 1782, Mrs. Bradshaw, and d. 1797. His widow d. 1827.

Thomas, in the Royal Navy, lost in His Majesty's ship *Glorieux*, in 1792.

George, a Military Officer in the East India Company's service, killed in India in 1790.

Edward, a Military Officer, d. 1779.

Henry-William, d. 1774.

His Lordship m. 2ndly, 10 Aug., 1777, Mary, dau. of Charles Churchill, Esq., (from whom he was divorced, in 1796,) and had issue,

Henry, a Lieut.-Col. of Infantry; slain at the battle of Vittoria, 21 June, 1813.

GEORGE, Lord Oakley, present Earl Cadogan.

Edward, a Major in the Army; b. 25 Sept., 1789; m. 29 May, 1825, Ellen, dau. of Laurence Donovan, Esq.

Emily-Mary, m. 1802, to the Hon. and Rev. Gerald-Valerian Wellesley, brother to the Marquess Wellesley, and the Duke of Wellington, a Prebendary of Durham, and has issue.

Charlotte, m. 1st to the Hon. Sir Henry Wellesley, G.C.B. (now Lord Cowley), from whom she was divorced; and her Ladyship wedded 2ndly, 1810, Henry, present Marquess of Anglesey.

Louisa.

The Earl d. 3 April, 1807, and was s. by his son,

CHARLES HENRY-SLOANE, 2nd Earl, b. 18 June, 1749, at whose decease, *nam.*, 23 Dec., 1822, the honors devolved on his half-brother, the present Earl.

Creations.—Barony, 8 May, 1718. Earldom and Viscounty, 27 Dec., 1800. Barony of Oakley, 1831.

Arms.—Quarterly, first and fourth, gu. a lion rampant, regardant, ar.; second and third, ar. three boars' heads, couped, sa.

Crest.—Out of a ducal coronet or a dragon's head, vert. *Supporters*.—Dexter, a lion, regardant, or; sinister, a dragon, regardant, vert, each gorged with a double tressure flory, counterflory, gu.

Motto.—Qui invidet minor est.

Seat.—Sandy-Downham, near Brandon, Suffolk.

CAITHNESS.



CAITHNESS, EARL OF (Alexander Sinclair), and Lord Berriedale in the Peerage of Scotland; and a Bart. of Nova Scotia; Lord-Lieut. of the Co. Caithness; b. 21 June, 1790; m. 23 Nov.,

1813, Frances-Harriet, youngest dau. and co-heir of the late Very Rev. William Leigh, of Rnashall, Co. Hereford, Dean of Hereford, by whom he has issue,

1. JAMES, Lord Berriedale, b. 16 Dec., 1821.
- II. A son, b. 26 May, 1827.

The Earl s. to the honors, at the decease of his father in Oct., 1823, and is the 13th in succession.

Marriage.

The name of SINCLAIR, the Saint Clare of France, has for several centuries been distinguished in Scotland.

WILLIAM OR SACCTO CLARE acquired the manor of Roslin, in the reign of DAVID I., and had a confirmation thereof from that monarch. His great-grandson,

SIR WILLIAM SINCLAIR, of Roslin, was appointed Sheriff of the Co. of Edinburgh for life, in 1271, and had a confirmation from ALEXANDER III. of the lands and Barony of Roslin, &c., for half a knight's service. He sat in the Parliament at Scone, 5 Feb., 1293-4, when the succession to the Crown of Scotland was settled in the event of the demise of ALEXANDER III. Sir William was one of the nominees on the part of Baliol, in the competition for the Crown of Scotland, 1292. He swore fealty to EDWARD I. in the same year, and was present when Baliol did homage to the English monarch a few months after. He d. about the year 1300, leaving three sons.

HENRY, his successor.

William, Bishop of Dunkeld. The English landing at Fife, in 1317, the Earl of Fife retreated, when the Bishop, who was residing at his seat of Auchtertool, flew to the spot, and throwing aside his ecclesiastical vestments, seized a spear, and led the Scots to charge the enemy, who was driven back to his ships, with considerable loss.

Gregory, ancestor of the Sinclairs of Longfurnace, Barts.

The eldest son,

SIR HENRY SINCLAIR, of Roslin, swore fealty to EDWARD I., in 1292. His grandson,

SIR WILLIAM SINCLAIR, of Roslin, m. Isabel, one of the daus. and co-heirs of Malise, Earl of Strathern, Caithness, and Orkney, by Matilda, only dau. and heiress of Magnus, Earl of Orkney and Zetland, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR HENRY SINCLAIR, of Roslin, who had his claim to the EARLDOM of ORKNEY admitted by HAKON, the 6th King of Norway, in 1279, but, burdened with severe conditions—that of serving the king in all emergencies with a hundred men, &c., &c., of paying the king 1000 gold nobles, &c. He m. Jane, dau. of Sir John Haleburtoun, of Dirlstown, and, dying in 1400, was s. by his eldest son,

HENRY, 2nd Earl of Orkney, Admiral of Scotland. His Lordship, who was appointed chief attendant on Prince James, in his voyage to France, in 1405, was captured with the Prince by their passage by the English, and sent to the Tower of London. He m. Lady Egidia Douglas, dau. and sole heiress of William, Lord of Niddesdale, by Lady Egidia Stuart, dau. of ROBERT II., and, dying before 1418, was s. by his only son,

WILLIAM, 3rd Earl of Orkney. This nobleman, who was Lord-High-Chancellor of Scotland, obtained a grant from JAMES II., dated 30 Aug., 1455, of the Earldom of CAITHNESS, which title he assumed, in addition to that of Orkney, and was styled *Earl of Orkney and Caithness*, until the year 1471, when JAMES III., having acquired the islands of Orkney by marriage with Margaret of Denmark, 1469, his Lordship surrendered to that monarch the Earldom of Orkney, and it was annexed to the Crown by Act of Parliament. In part recompense for which the king granted to him the castle of Ravenscraig, in Fife. His Lordship m. 1st, Lady Margaret Douglas, eldest dau. of Archibald, 4th Earl of Douglas, by whom he had a son,

154

William, of Newburgh, ancestor of the Lords Sinclair.

He m. 2ndly, Majory, dau. of Alexander Sutherland, of Dunbeath, and having passed over his son by his 1st marriage, was s. by the eldest of the 2nd,

WILLIAM, as 2nd Earl of Caithness. This nobleman was slain at Flodden, 9 Sept., 1513, and was s. by his son,

JOHN, 3rd Earl. His Lordship, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Sutherland, of Duffus, was slain in attempting to take possession of the Orkneys, to which he asserted he had a right, in 1589. He was s. by his son,

GEORGE, 4th Earl, who sat first as a Peer of Parliament in 1541. His Lordship m. Elizabeth, dau. of William, 2nd Earl of Montrose; and dying in 1562, was s. by his grandson,

GEORGE, 5th Earl, who m. Jean, dau. of George, Earl of Huntly, and had issue,

1. WILLIAM, Lord Berriedale, who m. Mary, dau. of Henry, 3rd Lord Sinclair, and, dying before his father, left a son,

JOHN, Master of Berriedale, who m. Lady Margaret Mackenzie, eldest dau. and co-heir of Colin, 1st Earl of Seaforth, and had a son, GEORGE, who inherited as 6th EARL OF CAITHNESS.

II. Francis, of Kells, whose son,

GEORGE, s. as 7th Earl of Caithness.

His Lordship d. in 1643, and was s. by his great-grandson, GEORGE, 6th Earl, who dying childless in 1676, and being deeply indebted to Sir John Campbell, of Glenurchy, alienated his estates and honors to that gentleman, who was, in consequence, created EARL OF CAITHNESS; but was obliged, in 1681, to relinquish both in the rightful heir, (being himself created Earl of Breadalbane and Holland.)

GEORGE, 7th Earl (refer to sons of the 5th Earl). This nobleman dying unm., the family honors devolved, in 1681, upon his heir male,

JOHN SINCLAIR, of Murchill, as 8th Earl (the lineal descendant of Sir James Sinclair, of Murchill, brother of the 5th Lord). His Lordship d. in 1708, and was s. by his eldest son,

ALEXANDER, 9th Earl, who enjoyed the honors for 60 years. He m. 1738, Lady Margaret Primrose, 2nd dau. of Archibald, 1st Earl of Roseberry, and had an only dau.,

Dorothea, m. to James, 2nd Earl of Fife.

He d. 1765, and was s. by

WILLIAM SINCLAIR, Esq. of Ratter, as 10th Earl (descended from Sir John Sinclair of Greenland, son of John, Master of Caithness, and grandson of George, 4th Earl). His Lordship d. 1779, and was s. by his son,

JOHN, 11th Earl; at whose decease without issue, 8 April, 1789, the honors devolved upon

SIR JAMES SINCLAIR, Bart. of Mey, as 12th Earl, who was directly descended from George, youngest son of the 4th Earl. His Lordship m. 2 Jan., 1784, Jane, 2nd dau. of Gen. Alexander Campbell, of Barcaldie, and had issue,

John, b. 1780, d. unm. 1802.

ALEXANDER, present Earl.

James, an Officer of rank in the Army, b. 24 Oct., 1797. m. 1819, Elizabeth, youngest dau. of George Tritton, Esq.

Patrick-Campbell, b. 1800, m. a dau. of the late Major-Gen. McGregor, and d. 13 March, 1834.

Eric-George, R.N., b. 1801, d. 26 Sept., 1829.

John, an Officer in the Army, b. 1804, m. 22 Oct., 1833, Maria-Petronella, youngest dau. of John Church, Esq. Janet, m. to James Buchanan, Esq. of Blair Vadoch, Co. Dumfries.

Charlotte-Anne, m. 1810, to Col. Alexander Murray Mac Gregor, who d. 18 July, 1822.

His Lordship d. 1823.

Creption.—Peerage, 28 Aug., 1445. Baronetcy, 2 July, 1631.

Arms.—Quarterly, first, az. a ship at anchor, sails furled, ours erect, in saltire, or, within a double tressure counter-flowered of the last, for ORKNEY; second and third, or, z

Hon rampant, gu. for SPAR, fourth, as a ship under sail, or, for CAITHNESS; and over all, a cross engr. dividing the four quarters, sa. for SINCLAIR.

Crest.—On a wreath, a cock, ppr.

Supporters.—Two griffins sa. armed and beaked or.

Motto.—Commit thy work to God.

Seat.—Barrogill Castle, Co. Calthness.

CALDER.



CALDER, SIR HENRY-RODDAM, of Muirtoun; inherited the title, as 5th Bart., at the decease of his father.

Lineage.

The direct founder of this family,

ROBERT CALDER, entered on, and was enfeoffed in, the lands of Awanlie, 1355. He had two sons, the younger,

JAMES CALDER, settled at Elgie, and appears to have been a man of business there, from 1607 to 1638. His son,

THOMAS CALDER, purchased, 1630, the lands of Sheriff-Miln, near Elgin. He was Provost of Elgin in 1660, and, in 1669, completed his noble mansion there. He was a. at his decease by his eldest son,

I. JAMES CALDER, Laird of Muirtoun, who was created a Bart. of Nova Scotia, 5 NOV., 1691. Sir James m. Grizzle, dau. of Sir Robert Innes, Bart. of Innes, by whom he had, with other children, his successor,

II. SIR THOMAS, b. 1692, m. 1711, Christiana, dau. of Sir John Scott, Bart. of Ancrum, by whom he had several children, and was a. at his decease by his eldest son,

III. SIR JAMES. This gentleman m. Alice, dau. of Admiral Robert Hughes, by whom he had issue,

HENRY, his successor.

ROBERT, (Sir) a distinguished Naval Commander, who attained the rank of Admiral, and, for his gallant services, had the honour of Knighthood conferred upon him; and was subsequently created a Bart. of Great Britain, 22 Aug., 1796, but the dignity expired 1818. Altho, m. to Admiral Roddam, of Roddam, in the Co. Northumberland.

Sir James was a. by his elder surviving son,

IV. SIR HENRY, who m. 1st, Miss Earle, of Beeston, Co. Norfolk, but by her had no issue; and, 2ndly, Louisa, dau. of Admiral Osborne, by whom he had an only son,

HENRY-RODDAM, the present Bart.

Creation.—5 NOV., 1696.

Arms.—Or, a hart's head, cabossed, sa. attired gu.

Crest.—A swan swimming in a loch, bordered with flags, all ppr.

Motto.—Vigilans non cadet.

CALDWELL.

CALDWELL, SIR JOHN, of Castle Caldwell, Co. Fermanagh, and a Count of Milan, in the Holy Roman Empire; a. to the honors, as 5th Bart., 1830; at present Member of the Legislative Council of Lower Canada.

Lineage.

The founder of this family in Ireland,

JOHN CALDWELL, a Merchant at Enniskillen, was b. at

135

Preston, in Ayrshire, and d. 1638. He was a. by his eldest son,

I. JAMES CALDWELL, Esq., who settled at Rombeg, afterwards called Castle Caldwell, Co. Fermanagh, and was created a Bart. of Ireland, 23 June, 1683. Sir James m. a dau. of Sir John Hume, of Castle Hume, Co. Fermanagh, Bart., and, dying 1717, was a. by his grandson,

II. SIR JOHN. This gentleman m. 1719, Anne, dau. of the Very Rev. John French, Dean of Raphoe, by whom he had five sons, and two daus. The 3rd son, Hume, was a very distinguished Officer in the Austrian Service, and attained the rank of Colonel. He was killed in a sally from the fortress of Schweidnitz, in 1762.

The following anecdote of this gentleman is worthy of attention, as elucidating the state of barbarous vassalage under which the Roman Catholic population of Ireland groaned in the beginning of the last century:—"During Lieut. Caldwell's residence with the company to which he belonged, at Prague, an unlucky circumstance occurred, which placed him in much pecuniary embarrassment. By the accidental falling of a taper from his hand, the furniture of his lodgings was entirely consumed, and, to make good the damage, his landlord applied to have his pay sequestered. His distress, in consequence, was very great; but the affair reaching the Irish Franciscan convent of that city, the holy brothers contrived to have the debt discharged, and the sequestration removed, without the knowledge of Mr. Caldwell: they were induced to do so by one of the brethren who had known Sir John Caldwell, in Ireland, and who thus reported his character: 'Sir John,' said he, 'although a staunch Protestant, always treated the Roman Catholics with humanity and tenderness; in particular, one stormy day, when it rained very hard, he discovered a priest, with his congregation, at mass, under a hedge; and, instead of taking that opportunity of blaming them for thus meeting so near his house, and having the priest hung, as he might have done, he ordered his cows to be driven out of a neighbouring cow-house, and signified to the priest and people, that they might there take shelter from the weather, and there finish their devotion in peace.'

Sir John Caldwell d. in 1744, and was a. by his eldest son,

III. SIR JAMES, who, being in the service of the Empress MARIA THERESA, was created, by that Princess, Count of Milan, in the Holy Roman Empire. In 1760, Sir James, in passing through Vienna, having had an audience of leave of the Empress Queen, her Imperial Majesty, in a very gracious manner, charged him with a magnificent enamelled gold box, to present to Lady Dowager Caldwell, mother of Col. Caldwell, as a testimony of her Majesty's gratitude for the signal services performed by that gallant Officer. Sir James Caldwell raised, 1730, at his own expense, a body of light horse, comprising 250 men, which he commanded for some years. He m. 1753, Elizabeth, dau. of the Most Rev. Dr. Josiah Hort, Lord Archbishop of Tuam, by whom he had three sons,

JOHN, his successor.

FITZMAURICE, m. Hannah, widow of Sir James Stratford

Tuite, Bart.

Josiah John.

And four daus.

He d. 1784, and was a. by his son,

IV. SIR JOHN CALDWELL, of Castle Caldwell, Co. Fermanagh, and a Count of Milan, in the Holy Roman Empire. He m. Harriet, dau. of Hugh Meynell, Esq., and had two daus., viz. the elder, Louisa-Georgiana, m. 31 March, 1823, to Sir J. W. Hort, Bart. of Horland; and the 2nd, to John-Colpeys Bloomfield, of Redwood, Co. Tipperary. Sir John d. 1830.

Creation.—23 June, 1683.

Seat.—Castle Caldwell, Co. Fermanagh.

CAL CALEDON.



CALEDON, EARL OF (Dupre Alexander, K.P.), Viscount Alexander, and Baron Caledon, of Caledon, Co. Tyrone, in the Peerage of Ireland; one of the representative Lords; Lord-Lieut. of the Co. Tyrone, and Col. of the Tyrone Militia; b. 14 Dec., 1777; s. to the honors, as 2nd Earl, at the decease of his father, 22 March, 1802; m. 16 Oct., 1811, Catherine-Freman, 2nd dau. of Philip, 3rd Earl of Hardwick, and has issue,

JAMES-DUPRE, Viscount Alexander, b. 27 July, 1813.

Kinrage.

This family is said to derive from a common ancestor with the Scottish House of Alexander, Earls of Stirling.

NATHANIEL ALEXANDER, Esq., m. Elizabeth, dau. of William Mac Clintock, Esq. of Dunmore, Co. Donegal, and has issue,

- i. William, who d. 1774, leaving four sons, viz.,
 - 1 Mansey, who left an only dau., at his decease, 1790.
 - 2 William, d. uam.
 - 3 John, d. uam.
 - 4 Robert, a Civil Servant of the E.I.Co., and Member of Council at Madras, left at his decease two sons and two daus.
- ii. Robert, who left at his decease, 1790,
 - 1 Nathaniel, B.D., Bishop of Meath, m. Anne, dau. of the Rt. Hon. Richard Jackson.
 - 2 Henry, m. Miss Rivers, and d. 1818. This gentleman was some time Chairman of the Committee of Ways and Means.
 - 3 William, Major - Gen., deceased.
 - 4 James, of Somerville, M.P., m. twice; 1st, — and 2ndly, Charlotte- Sophia, dau. of Thos. Dashwood, Esq., and widow of the Hon. Charles-Andrew Bruce. He has issue, Robert, b. 10 Feb., 1815. James, b. 7 May, 1821. Eliza-Charlotte, m. 1825, to Sir Stratford Canling, G.C.B. Charlotte-Sophia, Anne, Emma.
 - 5 Josias-Dupre, an East India Director, and M.P.

iii. JAMES, of whom presently.

iv. ELIAS, m. to Josias Dupre, Esq. of Wilton Park, Bucks. The youngest son,

JAMES ALEXANDER, Esq., having filled several important offices in India, was elevated to the Peerage of Ireland, 6 June, 1790, by the title of *Baron Caledon, of Caledon, Co. Tyrone*. In Nov., 1797, his Lordship was advanced to the dignity of *Viscount Alexander*; and, 29 Dec., 1800, created *EARL OF CALEDON*. He m. 28 Nov., 1774, Anne, 2nd dau. of James Crawford, Esq. of Raesfordsburn, Co. Down, and by her (who d. 21 Dec., 1777) had issue,

DUPRE, present Earl.
Mabella, m. to Andrew-Thomas, 11th Lord Bishopey.
Elizabeth.

His Lordship d. 1802.

Creations.—Baron, 6 June, 1790. Viscount, Nov., 1797. Earl, 29 Dec., 1800.

Arms.—Per pale, ar. and sa. a chev. and in base a crescent, all countercharged, on a canton ar. a harp or.

Crest.—A cubit arm, in armour, ppr. holding a sword of the list, hilt and pommel, or.

Supporters.—Dexter, a mermaid, with her mirror, all ppr.; sinister, an elephant.

Motto.—Per mare, per terras.

Seat.—Castle Caledon, Tyrone-shire.

CAL CALL.



CALL, SIR WILLIAM-PHATT, of Whiteford, Co. Cornwall; b. Nov., 1781; s. to the title, as 2nd Bart., on the demise of his father, 1 March, 1801; m. 19 June, 1806, Louisa, dau. of George, 5th Earl of Granard, by whom (who d. 25 Jan., 1830,) he has issue,

- i. WILLIAM-BERKELEY, b. 10 May, 1813.
- ii. Phillida.
- iii. Elizabeth.
- iv. Georgiana-Mary.
- v. A daughter.

Kinrage.

L. JOHN CALL, Esq., M.P., F.R. and A.S., eldest son of John Call, Esq. of Launceells, Co. Cornwall, having served with considerable reputation, as Military Engineer in India, and being subsequently appointed one of the Commissioners to enquire into the state and management of the Crown lands, was created a Bart., 28 July, 1791. He m. 28 March, 1772, Philadelphia, 3rd dau. and co-heir of William Batty, M.D., and had issue,

WILLIAM-PHATT, present Bart.

George-Cotford.

Phillida, m. 25 May, 1805, to Benjamin Bathurst, Esq., son of the Bishop of Norwich.

Louisa-Anne, m. 4 Aug., 1801, to Matthew, Lord Aylmer.

Frances, m. 10 June, 1806, to Charles Cunningham, Esq., son of Sir William Cunningham, Bart. of Robertson.

Catherine, m. 1st, to Col. Henry M'Kinnon, 2nd Foot Guards, who fell in Spain; and, 2ndly, to Andrew-Redmond Prior, Esq.

Sir John d. 1 March, 1801.

Creation.—28 July, 1791.

Arms.—Gu. three trumpets fesse ways, in pale, ar.

Crest.—A demi-lion rampant, holding a trumpet in his paw, as in the arms.

Motto.—Grata manu.

Seat.—Whitford House, Cornwall.

CALTHORPE.



CALTHORPE, BARON (George Gough - Calthorpe), of Calthorpe, Co. Norfolk, and a Bart.; b. 22 June, 1787; inherited the honors, as 3rd Baron, at the decease of his brother, 6 June 1807.

Kinrage.

This is a junior branch of the old Staffordshire family of Gough, now represented by JOHN GOUGH, Esq. of Perry Hall in that Co., and of which was RICHARD GOUGH, the learned Antiquary. (See BRASS'S *Commoners*, Vol. II. p. 302.)

JOHN GOUGH, Esq. of Oldfailing, Co. Stafford, m. 1st, Margaret, dau. of Ralph Wedgwood, Esq., and by her who d. in 1637, had two daus. He m. 2ndly, Bridget, dau.

of John Autley, Esq. of Woodeston, and by that Lady had four sons and four daus. The eldest son, Sir HENRY GOUCH, inherited the Estates; the 2nd son John, d. unm.; and the 3rd son,

SIR RICHARD GOUCH, Knt., became the architect of his own fortune, and the founder of the noble family before us. He was an eminent Merchant, engaged in the Trade of India and China, received the honor of Knighthood from GEORGE I., and purchased from Lord Faulconberg, in 1717, the Lordship of Edgebaston, in Warwickshire. He also purchased GORON HOUSE, at Chelsea, wherein he resided. He m. Anne, dau. and co-heir of Nicholas Crisp, Esq., and, dying 9 Feb. 1737-8, was s. by his elder surviving son,

HENRY GOUCH, Esq. of Edgebaston, who was created a Bart., 26 April, 1728, with remainder, in default of male issue, to his brother, John Gouch, Esq. Sir Henry m. 1st, Catherine, 2nd dau. of Sir John Harpur, but by that Lady he had no issue. He m. 2ndly, in 1741, Barbara, only dau. of Reynolds Calthorpe, Esq. of Elvetham, Co. Southampton, and was s. at his decease, 8 June, 1774, by his eldest son,

SIR HENRY, who assumed the surname of CALTHORPE, on inheriting, in 1783, the Estates of Elvetham, in Hampshire, from his uncle, Sir Henry Calthorpe, K. B. He represented Bamber in Parliament, from the year 1774 to 1780; and was elevated to the Peerage, 15 June, 1793, by the title of BARON CALTHORPE, of Calthorpe, Co. Norfolk. His Lordship m. 1 May, 1783, Frances, 2nd dau. of General Carpenter, and by her, (who d. 1 May, 1827,) left issue,

i. CHARLES, his successor.

ii. GABRIEL, present Peer.

iii. Frederick, b. 14 June, 1790, m. 12 AUG., 1823, Charlotte, eldest dau. of the Duke of Beaufort, and has issue,

1 Frederick Henry Wil-

liam, b. 24 July, 1825.

2 George Arthur, b. 20

Aug. 1827.

3 Augustus Cholmonde-

ley, b. 7 Nov., 1828.

4 Somerset John, b. 23

Jan., 1831.

iv. John, an Officer in the Royal Navy, killed in suppressing a riot in Jamaica.

v. Arthur, b. 10 1796.

vi. Frances-Eliabeth.

His Lordship d. 16 March, 1796; and was s. by his eldest son,

CHARLES, 2nd Baron, who d. unm., 5 June, 1807, and was s. by his brother, GEORGE, present Peer.

Creations.—Bart., 26 April, 1728. Baron, 15 June, 1793.

Arms.—Quarterly: first and fourth, gu. on a fesse, between three boars' heads, couped, or, a lion passant, az. for GOUCH; second, erm. a manich gu.; third, chequy, or, and az. a fesse erm. for CALTHORPE.

Crest.—A boar's head, couped at the neck az. bristled and tusked, or, between two woodmen, with clubs over their shoulders, all ppr.

Supporters.—Two woodmen, with clubs over their

* The family of CALTHORPE assumed its surname, temp. HENRY III., from CALTHORPE in Norfolk, of which they were the Lords from the Conquest.

SIR JAMES CALTHORPE was knighted by CROMWELL, in 1656, he m. the dau. of Sir Robert Reynolds, Knt., and was grandfather of

REYNOLDS CALTHORPE, Esq. of Elvetham, Hants., who m. Barbara Yelverton, only dau. of Henry, Viscount Longueville, and sister of Talbot, Earl of Sussex (see BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*), and had issue,

HENRY, his successor.

BARBARA, m. 10 1741, to SIR HENRY GOUCH.

He was s. by his son,

SIR HENRY CALTHORPE, K. B., who d. 10 1780, devising his estates to his nephew, Sir HENRY GOUCH, Bart., on his assuming the additional surname of CALTHORPE.

shoulders, wreathed about the temples and lions with laurel, all ppr.

Motto.—Gratu diverso via una.

Seats.—Anjten, Suffolk; Elvetham, Hants; and Edgebaston, Warwickshire.

CAMBRIDGE.



CAMBRIDGE, HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS THE DUKE OF (Prince-Adolphus-Frederick), 5th and youngest surviving son of his Majesty, GEORGE III., and brother of his Majesty WILLIAM IV.; b. 24 Feb., 1774; created Baron of Culloden, Earl of Tipperary, and Duke of Cambridge, all in the Peerage of the United Kingdom, 27 Nov., 1801; m. in 1818, Her Serene Highness, AUGUSTA-WILHELMINA-LOUISA, Princess of Hesse, youngest dau. of FREDERICK, Landgrave of Hesse Cassel, by whom he has issue,

i. GEORGE-WILLIAM-FREDERICK-CHARLES, b. 26 March, 1818.

ii. AUGUSTA-CAROLINE-CHARLOTTE-ELIZABETH-MARY-SOPHIA-LOUISA, b. 19 July, 1822.

His Royal Highness is Governor-General of the Kingdom of Hanover, Chancellor of the University of St. Andrews, Knight of the Garter, Knight Grand Cross of the Bath, and Grand Master of the Most Distinguished Order of St. Michael, a Field-Marshal in the Army, and Colonel of the Coldstream regiment of Foot Guards.

Creation.—27 Nov., 1801.

Arms.—The royal arms of England, with the necessary label of distinction.

Residence.—Piccadilly. But His Royal Highness resides principally at the seat of his government, in Hanover.

CAMDEN.



CAMDEN, MARQUESS (John-Jeffreys Pratt, F.S.A.), Earl Camden, of Camden Place, Co. Kent; Earl of Brecknock, Viscount Bayham, and Baron Camden; a Knt. of the Garter; one of the Tellers of the Exchequer; Master of the Trinity House; Lord-Lieut. Vice-Adm., and Custos-Rotulorum, Co. Kent, and City of Canterbury; Chancellor of the University of Cambridge, and

Recorder of Bath; & 11 Feb., 1759; m. 31 Dec., 1785, Frances, dau. and heiress of William Molesworth, Esq., of Wembury, Co. Devon, by whom (who d. 7 July, 1829,) he has had issue,

- I. GEORGE-CHARLES, Earl of Brecknock, b. 2 May, 1799, called to the House of Lords in his father's Barony of Camden, in Jan., 1825, m. 27 Aug., 1835, Harriet, eldest dau. of the Rt. Rev. George Murray, Bishop of Rochester.
- II. Frances, b. 1797; d. 1822.
- III. Georgiana-Elizabeth.
- IV. Caroline, m. 1825, to Alexander-Robert Stewart, Esq., M.P. for the Co. of Londonderry, and d. 7 Oct., 1827.

His Lordship s. to the Earldom of Camden, &c., in April, 1791, and was created Marquess Camden and Earl of Brecknock, 7 Sept., 1812.

Lineage.

The Pratts have been of consideration to different parts of England, as well as in Ireland, from a very remote period; some of them of knightly degree; and those of Berkshire were Baronets. The family of which we are now treating was settled at Careswell Priory, Co. Devon, about the middle of ELIZABETH'S reign, but the estate was lost by

RICHARD PRATT, during the Civil Wars, who was compelled, by the difficulties to which those disastrous times had involved him, to dispose of his paternal inheritance. This Richard Pratt was grandfather of

LONG-CHIEF-JUSTICE SIR JOHN PRATT, Knt., who represented the borough of Midhurst to Parliament, from 1700 until his elevation to the Chiefship of the Court of King's Bench, 26 Oct., 1714. His Lordship m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of the Rev. Henry Gregory, Rector of Middleton Stoney, Co. Stafford, by whom he had two surviving sons and four daus. He wedded 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Hugh Wilson, and had four sons and three daus. His Lordship d. 24 Feb., 1724, and was s. by the eldest son of his first marriage.

JOHN PRATT, Esq., of the Wilderness, Co. Kent, M.P., who m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Geoffrey Jeffreys, of Brecknock Priory, Co. Brecknock, Knt., by whom he had, with a dau., who d. 1807, a son,

JOHN, of Bayham Abbey, Co. Sussex, who d. s. p. 1797, bequeathing his estates to the present Marquess Camden.

Mr. Pratt m. 2ndly, Dorothy, dau. of the Hon. Robert Tracy, of Coscomb, Co. Gloucester, one of the Judges of the Court of Common-Pleas, and left a son, ROBERT, M.P., of Coscomb, a Master in Chancery, who d. s. p. in 1778.

The 3rd son, by his 2nd marriage, of the Lord-Chief-Justice Pratt,

CHARLES PRATT, Esq., an Eminent Lawyer, was chosen in 1750, Recorder of Bath, and, the same year, appointed Attorney-Gen. In Dec., 1761, he was constituted Chief-Justice of the Court of Common-Pleas; and, 16 July, 1765, raised to the Peerage, by the title of Lord Camden, of Camden Place, Co. Kent; his Lordship was, subsequently, upon the resignation of the Earl of Northampton, in 1766, appointed LORD-HIGH-CHANCELLOR of Great Britain; in 1784, he was constituted Lord-President of the Council; and, 13 May, 1796, advanced to a Viscounty and Earldom, by the titles of Viscount Bayham and EARL CAMDEN. Lord Camden, while presiding to the Court of Common-Pleas, acquired high reputation for independence, legal knowledge, and impartiality, particularly in the memorable conflict between the celebrated John Wilkes and the Government of that period. Mr. Wilkes having been committed to the Tower upon a general warrant from the Secretary of State, his Lordship had the prisoner immediately brought up by *habeas corpus* to the Court of Common-Pleas, and, after laying down the law in a

luminous speech, released him from confinement 6 May, 1763. The Chief-Justice's conduct upon this occasion, and during the subsequent proceedings in the same cause, procured him the freedom of the City of London, accompanied by a request that he would allow his picture to be painted for the Guildhall, where it was afterwards hung up. His Lordship was presented also with the freedom of Dublin, and of almost every other corporation in the kingdom. He m. Elizabeth, dau. and sole heiress of Nicholas Jeffreys, Esq. of the Priory, Co. Brecknock, by whom (who d. 10 Dec., 1779,) he had issue,

- JOHN, preseat Marquess.
 Frances, m. 1775, to Robert, 1st Marquess of Londonderry.
 Elizabeth, d. May, 1826.
 Sarah, m. to Nicholas Price, Esq., of Salotfield, Co. Down; and d. 1817.
 Jane, m. to Sir Walter-James James, Bart., and d. 1825.
 His Lordship d. 18 April, 1794.

Crests.—Barony, 16 July, 1765. Earldom and Viscounty 13 May, 1796. Marquisate and Earldom, 7 Sept., 1812.

Arms.—Ss, on a fesse, between three elephants' heads, erased, ar. as many mullets of the first.

Crest.—An elephant's head erased, ar.
Supporters.—Dexter, a griffin, sa. beak and fore legs, gu. Sinister, a lion, rampant, or, each gorged with a collar, ar. charged with three mullets, sa.

Motto.—Judicium parium aut lex terree.
Seats.—Wilderness Park, Kent; Bayham Park, Sussex; and the Priory Brecknockshire.

CAMDEN.

CAMDEN, BARON (George-Charles Pratt, commonly called Earl of Brecknock); summoned to Parliament Jan., 1835, in his father, Marquess Camden's, Barony.

CAMERON.



CAMERON, SIR DUNCAN, of Fassifern, Co. Argyll, inherited the title, as 2nd Bart., at the decease of his father, in Oct., 1825.

Lineage.

SIR EWEN CAMERON, Knt., of Lochiel, m. Mary, dau. of Sir Donald Macdonald, of Slate, and, dying in 1716, left a son,

JOHN CAMERON, Esq., who was attained after the rising of 1715, and died in Flanders, in 1748. He m. Isabel, dau. of Sir Duncan Campbell, of Lochneil, by whom he had three sons, the 2nd of whom

JOHN CAMERON, Esq., of Fassifern, m. Jean, dau. of John Campbell, Esq., of Fassifern, and had, with other children,

I. EWEN CAMERON, Esq., of Fassifern, b. 26 March, 1740; m. 2 Nov., 1767, Louisa, dau. of Duncan Campbell, Esq., of Barcadine, and had issue.

JOHN, Col. of the 92nd Highlanders, who, in reward of his eminent services, obtained a Royal Warrant, granting him the Cross of Honorable Augmentation, described at foot. He fell at the head of his distinguished regiment at Quatre Bras, as particularly

stated in the Duke of Wellington's despatches after the battle of Waterloo.

DUNCAN, present Bart.

Peter, Commander of the Balcarres East Indianman.

Mary, (deceased,) m. to Alexander Macdonald, Esq., (deceased,) of Glencoe.

Jenn, (deceased,) m. to Roderick Macnelli, Esq. of Barra, (deceased.)

Catherine, m. to the late Colonel Duncan Macpherson, of Cluny. (See BURNA'S COMMISSIONERS, Vol. III. p. 465.)

Mr. Cameron was created a Bart. in 1815, in consideration of the services rendered by his gallant son, Col. Cameron, as well during the Peninsular War, as in Holland, in 1796, and in Egypt, in 1801. Sir Ewen d. in 1808.

Creation.—30 Sept. 1815.

Arms.—Gu. three bars or, on a bend ermine, a sphinx between two wreaths of laurel ppr.; on a chief embattled, a view of a fortified town, and thereunder the word "ACRE."

Crest.—First of Honorable Augmentation granted to Col. Cameron, 20 May, 1815, a Highlander of the 12th Foot, up to the middle in water, grasping in his right hand a broadsword, and in his left a banner inscribed 12th, within a wreath of laurel; second, out of a mural crown, or, a dexter arm, embowed in armour the hand grasping a sword, all ppr.

Supporters.—On either side, a Highlander in the uniform of the 92nd regiment, holding in the exterior hand a musket, all ppr.

Motto.—Over the crest, "Arriverrite," the passage of the river Gave, at Arriverrite, near Bayonne, in 1813, being one of the exploits of Col. Cameron. Under the arms, "Maya," the pass of Maya, in the same year, being another scene of his military renown.

Seat.—Fassfern, Argyllshire.

CAMPBELL.



CAMPBELL, SIR JAMES, of Aberuchill, Co. Perth, Bart. of Nova Scotia.

Creation.—13 Dec. 1827.

Arms.—Quarterly: first and fourth, gyronny of eight or and sa.; second, ar. a galley, her sails furled, and oars in action, sa.; third, a fesse, chequy, sa. and ar.

Crest.—A lion guardant, holding in his dexter paw, a sword, and, in his sinister, a laurel crown.

Supporters.—Two blood hounds, rampant, guardant, ar. collared and leashed gu.

Motto.—Victoriam coronat Christus.

CAMPBELL.



CAMPBELL, SIR THOMAS, of Auchinbreck inherited the title, as 7th Bart., 1812.

Lineage.

The immediate founder of this family was

I. SIR DUNCAN CAMPBELL, Lord of Lochow, progenitor of the Duke of Argyll: from whom lineally descended.

1. SIR DUGALD CAMPBELL, Knt. of Auchinbreck, who was created a Bart. of Nova Scotia, with remainder to his heirs male whatsoever, 21 March, 1628. Sir Dugald m. Mary, dau. of Sir Alexander Erskine, of Grogar, (son of John, 5th Earl of Mar, and brother of Thomas, 5th Earl of Kelly,) by whom he had two sons and three daus. He d. at an advanced age, 1643, and was s. by his 2nd, but eldest, surviving son.

II. SIR DUNCAN, who m. 1st, Margaret, dau. of Bryce-Blair, Esq. of Blair, by whom he had no issue: and, 2ndly, Miss Maxwell, of Newark, by whom he had two sons, Dugald, and Archibald, of Knockmelle. Sir Duncan, who was engaged on the side of the Parliament, during the Civil Wars, fell in an action fought against the Marquess of Montrose, 1645, and was s. by his eldest son.

III. SIR DUGALD: at whose decease, without issue, the title devolved upon his nephew.

IV. SIR DUNCAN. This gentleman m. Lady Henrietta Lindsay, dau. of Alexander, Lord Balcarres, and was s. by his only son.

V. SIR JAMES, who m. twice: 1st, Janet, dau. of John Macleod, Esq. of Macleod, by whom he had two sons and a dau.; and, 2ndly, Susannah, dau. of Sir Archibald Campbell, of Calder, by whom he had four sons and four daus. He d. at an advanced age, 14 Oct., 1736, and was s. by his grandson.

VI. SIR JAMES, who d. 1812.

Creation.—21 March, 1628.

Arms.—Gyronny of eight, or and sa. within a bordure, gu. and ar., the last charged with eight ermine spots of the second.

Crest.—A dexter hand ppr. holding a spur or.

Supporters.—DESTER, a man in complete armour; ST. NIKER, a horse, saddled and bridled, both ppr.

Motto.—Forget not.

Seat.—Auchinbreck Castle, Argyllshire.

CAMPBELL.

CAMPBELL, SIR JOHN, of Ardnamurchan, and Airds, Co. Argyll; b. 27 Nov., 1807; inherited the title 9 Nov., 1834; m. 21 Nov. 1833, Hannah-Elizabeth, dau. of the late Macleod of Rasay.

Lineage.

SIR DONALD CAMPBELL, of Ardnamurchan, natural son of Sir John Campbell, Knt. of Calder, was created a Bart. of Nova Scotia, 14 June, 1698, with remainder to his heirs male whatsoever. This dignity he resigned into the King's hands, 28 Aug., 1643, for a new feoffment of it and the lands annexed, in favor of himself and his nephew and heir male.

GEORGE CAMPBELL, who inherited, at Sir Donald's decease, the estate of Airds, but not that of Ardnamurchan, which, owing to Sir Donald's having no male issue, reverted to the family of Argyll. This gentleman does not appear, however, to have assumed the Baronetcy, nor did his three successors.

JOHN CAMPBELL, of Airds.

ALEXANDER CAMPBELL, of Airds.

DONALD CAMPBELL, of Airds, who obtained a charter under the Great Seal, as heir to his predecessor and father. This gentleman m. Jane, dau. of Archibald Campbell, Esq. of Stonefield, by whom he had three daus. and an only son.

SIR JOHN CAMPBELL, b. 15 March, 1767, who assumed the title on being served heir male to Sir Donald Campbell, the 1st Bart. He m. 27 July, 1803, Margaret Maxwell, 6th dau. of John Campbell, Esq. of Lochend, and d. 7 Nov., 1834, leaving an only son, the present Bart.

Creation.—14 June, 1628.

Arms.—Quarterly, first, or, a stag's head, cabossed, as attired gu.; second, sr., a galley, her sails furled, and oars in action, sa.; third, gyronny of eight or and sa.; fourth, a fessy, chequy, az. and ar.

Motto.—Be mindful.

Seat.—Airds House, Argyllshire.

CAMPBELL.



CAMPBELL-HUME-PURVES, SIR HUGH, of Purves Hall, Co. Berwick; inherited the title, as 7th Bart., at the decease of his brother, in 1833; m. 1834, Margaret-Penelope, youngest dau. of John Spottiswoode, Esq.

Lineage.

I. SIR WILLIAM PURVES, Knt., grandson of WILLIAM PRYVES, of Abbey Hill, an eminent lawyer and staunch loyalist, was appointed, by CHARLES II., Solicitor-General for Scotland, and created a *Bart. of Nova Scotia*, 6 July, 1665, and, dying 1685, was s. by his eldest son.

II. SIR ALEXANDER, who was nominated, by patent, his father's successor in the Solicitor-Generalship. This gentleman m. a dau. of Hume, of Ninewells, and was s. at his decease, 1701, by his eldest son.

III. SIR WILLIAM, who was s., in 1730, by his eldest son.

IV. SIR WILLIAM. This gentleman m. Lady Anne Hume-Campbell, eldest dau. of Alexander, 2nd Earl of Marchmont (see CAMPBELL, of Cessock, *BURKE'S COMMONERS*, Vol. ii., page 398), by whom he had, with three daus., an only surviving son, his successor, 1761.

V. SIR ALEXANDER, who m. four times: 1st, Miss le Blanc, of London, by whom he had one son and three daus.; 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Sir James Hume, Bart., by whom he had five sons and four daus.; 3rdly, Magdalena, dau. of James Edmonstone, Esq. of Longfaugh, by whom he had two sons and one dau.; and, 4thly, Isabella, dau. of James Hunter, Esq. of Frankfield, by whom he had an only son. Sir Alexander d. 1813, and was s. by his eldest son.

VI. SIR WILLIAM, who assumed, on inheriting the estates of his maternal family, the additional surname of "HUME-CAMPBELL." His uncle, the Hon. Alexander-Hume-Campbell, Lord Registrar of Scotland, d. without surviving male issue, 1760; and his cousin, Alexander, 4th Earl of Marchmont, d. also s. p. 1781, when that title became extinct, or at least dormant. Sir William d. 1833, and was s. by his brother the present Bart.

Creation.—6 July, 1665.

Arms.—Quarterly: FIRST GRAND QUARTER, 1st and 4th, vert, a lion rampant, ar.; 2nd and 3rd, ar. three popinjays, vert; SECOND GRAND QUARTER, gyronny of eight, or and sa. within a bordure gu. charged with eight escallops of the first, a canton gyronny of eight, of the third, and

erm.; THIRD GRAND QUARTER, az. on a fesse between three mascles ar. as many cinquefoils of the first; FOURTH GRAND QUARTER, quarterly, 1st and 4th, three piles engr. az. second and third, ar. a cross engr. az.; over all, in surmount, an inescutcheon ar. charged with an orange, alpped, and imperially crowned, all ppr.

Crest.—A dexter arm, issuing from a heart, and grasping a cimeter, all ppr.

Supporters.—Two lions rampant, regardant, ar.

Motto.—Over the crest—"True to the end;" under the arms—"Fides probata coronat."

Seats.—Purves Hall, and Marchmont, North Britain.

Note.—The family of PRYVES, of Darnham, in Suffolk, claims to be a branch of the PRYVESs, of PURVES HALL. (See *BURKE'S HISTORY OF THE COMMONERS*.)

CAMPBELL.



CAMPBELL, SIR ARCHIBALD, of Succoth, Co. Dumbarton; b. 1 Aug., 1769; m. Aug., 1795, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of John Balfour, Esq. of Balbirnie, in the Co. Fife, and has issue,

I. JOHN, M.P., b. 28 May, 1798, m. 12 July, 1824, Jane, dau. of F. Sitwell, Esq., and has

ARCHIBALD, b. 16 May, 1825.

II. George, b. 25 March, 1800.

III. James, b. Oct., 1806.

IV. Andrew-Ramsay, b. 2 Aug., 1813.

V. Susan.

VI. Elizabeth, m. 1824, to David, Esq. of Leven and Melville.

VII. Mary, deceased.

VIII. Catherine-Amelia.

Sir Archibald s. to the title, as 2nd Bart., on the demise of his father, 28 March, 1825. In 1809, he was appointed one of the Lords of Session in Scotland, where he presided, under the title of Lord Succoth, until his retirement on a pension, 1824.

Lineage.

I. ILAY CAMPBELL, Lord-President of the Court of Session in Scotland, under the titular designation of Lord Succoth, eldest son of Archibald Campbell, Esq. of Succoth, descended from a branch of the Ducai house of Argyll, by Helen, only dau. and heiress of John Wallace of Eilerslie, (see *BURKE'S COMMONERS*, Vol. iii., p. 279.) m. 1706, Susan-Mary, dau. of Archibald Murray, of Cringaity, Esq., by whom he had issue,

ARCHIBALD, his successor.

Jane, d. mme.

Margaret, m. to John Couzell, Esq., Procurator of the Church of Scotland.

Anne, m. to Francis Sitwell, Esq. of Barman Castle, in Northumberland.

Susan, m. to Craufurd Tate, Esq. of Harrieston, in Cheshire.

Mary.

Elizabeth, m. to William Dalziel Colquhoun, Esq.

The honor of a Baronetcy was conferred upon the Lord-President, when he retired from office, 17 Sept., 1806. He d. 1823.

Creation.—17 Sept., 1806.

Arms.—Quarterly: first and fourth, gyronny of eight (unquartered, or and sa.); second and third, az., a lion rampant, ar., within a bordure, company, ar. and sa.

Crest.—A camel's head, couped, ppr.

Seat.—Succoth, Dumbartonshire.

CAMPBELL.



CAMPBELL - COCKBURN, SIR ALEXANDER-THOMAS, of Gartford, in Rosshire; s. to the title as 2nd Bart., at the decease of his maternal grandfather, Sir Alexander Campbell, K.C.B., 11 Dec., 1824; m. 20 June, 1827, Margaret, eldest dau. of Gen. the late Sir John Malcolm, G.C.B.

Lineage.

I. ALEXANDER CAMPBELL, Esq., of an ancient Scottish family, having attained the rank of Lieut.-Gen. in the Army, to which he actively served, from the year 1776, when he entered an Ensign in the Royal Scots, to the battle of Talavera, wherein he commanded the 4th Division of the Army, and was severely wounded, was created a Bart. 6 May, 1815, and he obtained a renewed patent 3 July, 1821, for the purpose of extending the limitation to his grandson, ALEXANDER COCKBURN, and after him to the issue male of his 2nd dau., Isabella, Lady Malcolm. Sir Alexander m. 1st, Olympia-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of William Morshead, Esq. of Cartuther, in Cornwall, and had issue,

John-Morshead, a Lieut. of Infantry, killed at the battle of Assaye.

Allan-William, Lieut. Col. in the Army, fell at the battle of the Pyrenees, 28 July 1813.

Olympia, m. to Alexander Cockburn, Esq. of Madras, Banker, and had

ALEXANDER-THOMAS COCKBURN, present Bart.

Isabella-Charlotte, m. to Sir John Malcolm, G.C.B., and survived him with issue.

Amelia-Harriet, m. to Sir John Kinnear Macdonald, Col. E. I. Co.'s service, who d. 1850.

The Bart. m. 2ndly, Elizabeth-Anne, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Pemberton, by whom he left another dau.,

Flora-Elizabeth, m. 19 Nov. 1833, to the Rev. Henry Yorke.

Sir Alexander Campbell had the honor, in 1812, of officiating as proxy for the then Earl of Wellington, at his Lordship's installation as Knt. of the Bath, and received himself the honor of Knighthood; he served during the celebrated siege of Gibraltar, and was Col. of the 100th Regiment at the time of his decease. He d. 11 Dec., 1834, and was s. by his nephew, ALEXANDER-THOMAS COCKBURN, who having assumed, by sign manual in 1825, the surname of his maternal family, is the present SIR ALEXANDER-THOMAS COCKBURN-CAMPBELL.

Creation.—3 July, 1820.

Arms.—Quarterly: first and fourth, gyronny of eight, or and az.; second, ar. a lymphad or ancient galley, az.; third, or, a fesse, chequy, ar. and az.; over all a chief ar. charged with a rock ppr., subtended "GIBRALTAR," between two medals; that on the dexter representing the silver medal presented to Sir Alexander Campbell by the Supreme Government of India, for his services at the storming of Seringapatam, 1799; and that on the sinister representing the gold medal presented to him for his services at the battle of Talavera, 1809, for CAMPBELL: second and third quarterly, first and fourth ar., an ostrich feather ensigned with an imperial crown ppr. between three cocks, two and one gu.; second and third gu., six masles, three, two, and one, or, for COCKBURN.

Crests.—CAMPBELL, a cubit arm erect, the hand grasping a cimeter, ppr.; over it the motto, "Without fear." COCKBURN, a cock, ppr.; over it the motto, "Vigilans et audax."

CAMPBELL.



CAMPBELL, SIR GUY, C.B., Col. in the Army; created a Bart., 22 May, 1815; m. 1st, 13 Jan., 1817, Frances-Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of Montagu Burgoyne, Esq. of Marka-Hall, by whom (who d. 7 May, 1818), he had a dau., Frances-Elizabeth. Sir Guy m. 2ndly, 21 Nov., 1820, Pamela, dau. of the late Lord Edward Fitzgerald, and cousin of the present Duke of Leinster, and has two sons, the elder s. 25 Oct., 1822, and the younger, 17 April 1824.

Lineage.

LIEUT.-GEN. COLIN CAMPBELL, Lieut.-Governor of Gibraltar, and Col. of the 63th Regiment, m. Mary, eldest dau. and co-heir of Col. Guy Johnson; and had issue,

GUY, created a Bart., as above.

John, a Field Officer in the Army.

William, a Capt. in the Army.

Colin, in Holy Orders, m. in Dec. 1820, the Hon. Reatrice-Charlotte Byng, dau. of John, 5th Viscount James.

Frederick.

Mary.

Caroline, m. 20 Dec., 1812, to George-Horatio, Earl of Rockingham (now Marquess Cholmondeley), and d. 12 Oct., 1815, without issue.

Julia-Frances.

Arabella.

Julia.

Creation.—22 May, 1815.

Arms.—Quarterly: first and fourth, gyronny of eight, or and az.; second and third, ar. a lymphad az., with a flag and pennants flying gu.; all within a bordure, embattled, erm.

Motto.—Follow me.

Crest.—A boar's head, couped, or.

CAMPBELL.

CAMPBELL, SIR ARCHIBALD, a Major-Gen. in the Army, Col. of the 77th Foot, and Lieut.-Governor of New Brunswick, G.C.B., and K.F.S., created a Bart., 30 Sept., 1831; m. Helen, dau. of Macdonald of Garth, in Perthshire, and has had issue,

i. Archibald, Chaplain in India, d. in 1831, unm.

ii. JOHN, an Officer in the Army.

iii. Maria-Macdonald, m. to Lieut.-Col. John James Snodgrass.

iv. Helen-Maria.

v. Laura-Susan.

Sir Archibald served throughout the Peninsular War, attached to the Portuguese Army, and commanded in chief the British Forces, during the Burmese War.

Lineage.

DUNCAN CAMPBELL, of Milntown, in Perthshire, m. Janet, dau. of the Rev. Alexander Robertson, Minister of Fortingal, and was father of

ARCHIBALD CAMPBELL, an Officer in the Army, who m. Margaret, dau. of Capt. James Small, and had, with other children, ARCHIBALD, created a Bart., as above.

Creation.—30 Sept., 1831.

Arms.—Quarterly: first and fourth, gyronny of eight, or and az.; second arg. a lymphad az., third, or, a fesse chequy arg. and az., in the centre point of the whole a heart gules, ensigned with the ancient Crown of Scot-

land, or, on a chief, of honorable augmentation, granted pursuant to a royal warrant, *arg.*, a mount vert, inscribed "AVA," in letters of gold, thereon a Burmese stockade proper, between a representation of the gold cross, and clasp conferred on him, for his services during the Peninsular War, on the *dexter*, pendent from a ribbon gules, embellished *az.* and on the *sinister*, pendent from a ribbon azure, the badge of the Portuguese Order of the Tower and Sword.

Crests.—First, on a mount vert, a Burmese warrior on horseback, armed and accoutred proper; second, out of an Eastern Crown or, a demi-lion issuant proper, supporting with the *dexter* paw a crowned heart, *az.* in the Arms.

CAMPBELL.



CAMPBELL, SIR ROBERT, Bart., of Carrick Buoy, Co. Donegal; so created by Letters Patent, dated 30 Sept., 1831; *s.* in May, 1771; *m.* 2 Aug., 1798, Eliza, dau. of Dr. Gilbert Pasley, Physician General at Madras, and has issue,

- I. JOHN-NICHOLL-ROBERT, (Sir) *b.* 25 May, 1799, Capt. of Cavalry, in the Service of the East India Company, and Chargé d'Affaires in Persia, Knighted 22 Dec., 1832, *m.* 25 March, 1838, Grace, dau. of Thomas Bainbridge, Esq. of Queen's Square, London.
- II. Edward-Alexander, Major of Cavalry, in the Service of the East India Company, *b.* 4 Aug., 1801.
- III. Robert-Henry-Scott, in the Civil Service of the East India Company, *b.* 2 Dec., 1810.
- IV. James-William, in the Service of the East India Company at Canton, *b.* 18 Nov., 1811.
- V. Jane-Fotheringham, *m.* 4 Dec., 1823, to Lieut.-Col. Harris-Cook Hailes.
- VI. Eliza-Wemyss, *m.* 26 Feb., 1831, to Richard Barron, Esq. of the 29th Foot.

Lineage.

JOHN CAMPBELL, Esq. of Ballyshannon, son of John Campbell, Esq. of Tuam, Co. Galway, *m.* Jane, dau. of the Rev. Edward Forbes of Killbarran Castle, Co. Donegal, and was father of ROBERT CAMPBELL, created a Bart. as above.

Creation.—16 Sept., 1831.

Arms.—Quarterly, first and fourth, gyronny of eight, or and *sa.* a canton azure, charged with a bear's head *arg.*, muzzled gules; second and third, a galley *sa.* sails unfurled, ours in action.

Crest.—An Eastern Crown, surmounted by a bear's head erased *ppr.*

Motto.—Ne obliviscaris.

Sent.—Carrick Buoy, Co. Donegal.

CAMPBELL.



CAMPBELL, SIR DUNCAN, Bart., of Barendine, Co. Argyll; so created, by Letters Patent, 30 Sept., 1831; *m.* 22 Feb., 1815, Elizabeth, dau.

169

of James Dennistoun, Esq. of Dennistoun, in Dumbartonshire, and co-heir of her mother Margaret, dau. of Allan Dreghorn of Blochairn, (*See BURKE's History of the Commoners*, vol. iii., page 326.) by whom he has,

- I. ALEXANDER, *b.* 16 June, 1819.
- II. James-Robert.
- III. John-Peter-William.
- IV. Duncan-George.
- V. Frederick-Evan-Alexander.
- VI. Margaret.
- VII. Mary.
- VIII. Isabella-Janet.
- IX. Emily-Lucy-Elizabeth.

Lineage.

DUNCAN CAMPBELL of Glenluce, Co. Argyll, had, by Mary Macpherson, his wife, several children. The eldest son,

ALEXANDER CAMPBELL, a Member of the College of Advocates, who *m.* Mary, dau. of John Campbell, of Edinburgh, and had issue,

- DUNCAN, created a Bart. as above.
 Peter-William, in the Military Service of the E. I. Co., *d.* in Bengal, in 1819, *s. p.*
 John, *d. s. p.*, in 1808.
 Collin-Alexander, Capt. 74th Foot.
 Ursoline-Anne-Louisa.
 Maria-Heleen.

Creation.—Sept., 1831.

Arms.—Quarterly, first and fourth, gyronny of eight, or and *sa.* a canton argent, charged with a bend sable, between a unicorn's head, erased in chief, and a cross crosslet stiché gules in base, for CAMPBELL. Second *az.* a galley, *sa.* sails unfurled, ours in action, for LOHN. Third or, a fesse chequy *az.* and *sa.*

Crest.—A man in full highland garb, holding in his *dexter* hand a broadsword, and on his *sinister* arm, a shield *ppr.*

Supporters.—Dexter, an heraldic tiger; Sinister, a stag, all *ppr.*

Motto.—Paratus sum.

Sent.—Barcaldine, Argyllshire.

CAMPERDOWN.



CAMPERDOWN, EARL OF (Robert-Dundas Haldane Duncan), Viscount Duncan, of Camperdown, and Baron Duncan, of Dundie, Co. Forfar; *b.* 21 March, 1785; *s.* as 2nd Viscount, at the decease of his father, 4 Aug., 1804, and acquired the Earldom by letters patent dated 7 Sept., 1831; *m.* in Jan., 1805, Janet, dau. of the late Sir Hew Dalrymple-Hamilton, Bart., and has issue,

- I. ADAM, Viscount Duncan, *b.* 25 March, 1812.
- II. Hamilton-Hew-Adam, *b.* 1820.
- III. Henrietta-Dundas, *m.* 1 Sept., 1832, to John-James Allen, Esq. of Errol Park.
- IV. Elizabeth.

• His only dau., Lucy, *m.* Sir Ewan Cameron, Bart.

His Lordship has assumed the additional surname of HALDANE, that of his maternal grandmother.

Lineage.

The family of DUNCAN of Lundie is of remote antiquity: it was originally designated of Seaside, and there is an authenticated heraldic tradition which accounts for the crest, a *dismasted ship*, now borne over the arms of Camperdown. A member of the family, who lived some two hundred years ago, having been supercargo on board a vessel bound from Norway to his native place, Dundee, was overtaken by a tremendous storm, in which the ship became almost a complete wreck, and the crew were reduced to the utmost distress. Contrary, however, to all expectations, they were enabled to navigate their crazy, crippled bark, into port, and the parents of the thus fortunately rescued son immediately adopted the crest alluded to, in commemoration of the dangers their heir had so providentially escaped from.

ALEXANDER DUNCAN, Esq. of Lundie, Co. Angus, m. Isabella, dau. of Sir Peter Murray, Bart., of Aughterlyte, and had issue,

ALEXANDER, his successor.

William, an eminent physician in London, who was created a Bart. 14 Aug., 1764, having been previously appointed Physician Extraordinary to the King. Sir William m. Lady Mary Tufton, eldest dau. of Sackville, Earl of Thanet, but d. s. p. when the Baronetcy expired.

Mr. Duncan was s. by his elder son,

ALEXANDER DUNCAN, Esq. of Lundie, who m. HELENA HALDANE of Glenegles, Co. Perth, and had issue,

ALEXANDER, a Lieut.-Col. in the Army, who inherited the estate of Lundie.

ADAM, of whom presently.

Catherine, m. to James Haldane, Esq. of Airthrey, Co. Stirling.

Margaret, m. to William Tait, Esq., and d. 27 Dec., 1818.

The younger son,

ADAM DUNCAN, having adopted the naval profession, entered into that service about the year 1746, under Robert Haldane, then Capt. of the Shoreham frigate: in three years afterwards we find young Duncan, a midshipman, on board the Centurion, of 50 guns, a ship ordered to be equipped to receive the Broad Pendant of Commodore Keppel, who was appointed Commander-in-Chief on the Mediterranean station. In 1755, Mr. Duncan obtained his Lieutenancy, and was appointed to the Norwich, a fourth rate commanded by Capt. Barrington. On 21 Sept., 1759, he was advanced to the rank of Commander, and in the year 1761, made Post Captain, and appointed to the Valiant of 74 guns, in which ship, under the Broad Pendant of Admiral Keppel, he acquired considerable reputation at the capture of the Havannah. In 1769, Capt. Duncan was promoted to be Rear Admiral of the Blue, and, passing through the intermediate grades, was appointed, 14 Feb., 1790, Admiral of the White. During the greater part of this interval, however, (up to the year 1786,) singular as it may appear to posterity, the great merits of Admiral Duncan continued either unknown, or at least unregarded. Frequently did he solicit a command, and as frequently did he experience disappointment. It has even been reported that this brave man had it once in contemplation to retire altogether from the service, on a very honorable civil employment, connected with the Navy: at length, however, the cloud burst, and Admiral Duncan was constituted, in 1796, Commander-in-Chief in the North Seas. He accordingly hoisted his flag on board the Prince George of 96 guns, but afterwards removed to the Venerable of 74. In this command he had the honor of achieving a splendid victory off Camperdown, 11 Oct., 1797, over the Dutch fleet, under Admiral de Winter: and was elevated to the Peerage, 30 Oct., 1797, in the dignities of Baron Duncan of Lundie, and Viscount Duncan, of Camper-

down. His Lordship had a grant at the same time of a pension of £2000 per annum for the life of himself, and his two next successors in the Peerage. He m. Henrietta 2nd dau. of the Rt. Hon. Robert Dundas, of Arncliffe, Lord-President of the Court of Session, and niece of Henry, first Viscount Melville, by whom he had issue,

i. ROBERT DUNDAS, his successor.

ii. Henry, Capt., R.N. and C.B., Aid-de-Camp to the King, m. 22 April, 1823, Mary, dau. of Capt. Crawford, R.N., and has issue,

1 Adam-Alexander, b. 25 June, 1824.

2 Anne-Mary.

Capt. Dundas had a Warrant of Precedency, 29 Oct., 1813, conferring on himself and his sisters the rank of an Earl's junior issue.

iii. Jane, m. 19 May, 1806, to Sir H. Dalrymple Hamilton, Bart., and became a widow, 23 Feb., 1834.

iv. Henrietta, m. 5 Dec., 1804, to Sir James Fergusson, Bart.

v. Mary-Tufton, m. 30 July, 1813, to James Dundas, Esq. of Dundas.

vi. Adamina, m. 8 June, 1825, to Sir John Hamilton Dalrymple, Bart.

vii. Catherine, d. unm. 15 Sept., 1833.

His Lordship, who inherited Lundie, at the decease of his brother, Col. Duncan, d. 4 Aug., 1804, and was s. by his elder son, ROBERT DUNDAS, NOW EARL OF CAMPERDOWN.

Creations.—Viscount and Baron, 30 Oct., 1797. Earl, 7 Sept., 1831.

Arms.—Gu. a representation of the gold medal conferred upon the 1st Viscount by GEORGE III., for the victory off Camperdown, ensigned with a naval crown, and subscribed "CAMPERDOWN," between two roses in chief, and a bugle-horn in base az. stringed and garbed as.

Crest.—A dismasted ship, ppr.

Supporters.—Dexter, a female figure, crowned with a celestial crown, a scarf across her garments, resting her exterior hand upon an anchor, the other holding a palm branch; Sinister, a sailor, holding in his exterior hand the Union flag, with the tri-coloured flag wrapped round the staff.

Mottoes.—Above the crest, "Dice pati;" under the shield, "Secundis dubiaque rectus."

Sedes.—Camperdown, Forfarshire; and Glenegles, Perthshire.

CANNING.



CANNING, VISCOUNTESS (Joan Canning), of Kilbrahan, Co. Kilkenny, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom, co. created 22 Jan., 1828, with remainder to her Ladyship's heirs male by her deceased husband, the Rt. Hon. George Canning, (for whose lineage see Lord Garvagh) by whom (who d. 8 Aug., 1827) she had issue,

i. George-Charles, b. 25 April, 1801, d. 31 March, 1839.

ii. William-Pitt, Capt. R.N., unfortunately drowned while bathing at Madeira, in Sept., 1838.

iii. CHARLES-JOHN, b. 15 Dec., 1812, m. 5 Sept., 1835, the Hon. Charlotte Stuart, eldest dau. of Lord Stuart de Rothesay.

iv. Harriet, m. 1825, to Ulrick-John, Marquess of Clanricarde.

Kinrage.

MAJOR-GEN. JOHN SCOTT, of Balmorie, Co. Fife, m. Margaret, youngest dau. of Robert Dundas, of Arncliffe, Lord President of the Court of Session, by HENRIETTA BAILLIE, heiress of Lamington, & and left, at his decease,

Henrietta, who s. to landed and other property to the amount of £300,000, m. William, present Duke of Portland.

Lucy, m. 1795, to Francis, Lord Donoe, (now Earl of Moray), and d. 1796, leaving issue.

JOAN, created VISCONTRESS CANNING, as above.

Creation.—Jan., 1828.

Supporters.—Dexter, a lion, ar., charged on the shoulder with three trefoils slipped vert., and holding in the sinister fore paw an arrow point downwards; sinister, a cormorant, holding in its beak a branch of laver all ppr. Arms.—Ar. on a bend az. a mullet, between two crescents or. In chief a crescent gu., a border, engr. of the last.

Town Residence.—37, Chester-Terrace.

CANTERBURY.



CANTERBURY, VISCOUNT (Charles Mannera-Sutton), of the city of Canterbury, and Baron Botesford, of Botesford, Co. Leicester, G.C.B., so created; b. 29 Jan., 1780; m. 1 July, 1811, Charlotte, eldest dau. of John Dennison, Esq., and by her (who d. 7 Dec., 1815) has issue,

1. CHARLES, Registrar of the Faculty Office, b. 17 April, 1802.

11. Henry, b. 27 May, 1814.

111. Charlotte-Matilda, m. 12 Feb., 1833, to Richard Sanderson, Esq., M.P.

His Lordship m. 2ndly, 6 Dec., 1828, Ellen, dau. of Edmund Power, Esq., and widow of John-Hume Purvis, Esq., and by her has another daughter,

1V. Frances-Matilda.

Lord Canterbury, who filled the chair, as Speaker of the House of Commons, from 1817 to 1834, was raised to the Peerage in 1835.

Lineage.

See that of LOHN MANNESS, his lordship's coat, and BURKE'S History of the Commons, Vol. I., to which there is a portrait of his Lordship.

Creation.—1835.

Arms.—Quarterly, first and fourth, arg., a canton, sa., for STRON; second and third, or., two bars az., a chief quarterly, ar. and gu., the first charged with two Beurs de la, or.; the second charged with a lion passant guardant, or., for MANNESS.

Crest.—On a chapeau, gu., turned up erm., a peacock, in pride, ppr.

* Through this lady, Viscountess Canning boasts the blood of BAILLOL and WALLACE. (See BURKE'S Commons, vol. III., page 277.)

Supporters.—On either side an unicorn arg., armed, maned, tufted, and unguled, or. around the neck of the dexter a chain of the last, therefrom pendant an escutcheon az., charged with a mace, erect, of the second; around the neck of the sinister a like chain, therefrom pendant an escutcheon, also az., charged with an archiepiscopal mitre.

Motto.—Four y parvencr.

CARBERY.



CARBERRY, BARON (John EVANS-Freke), of Carbery, Co. Cork, in the Peerage of Ireland, and a Bart. of the same part of the United Kingdom, one of the Representative Lords; b. 11 Nov., 1765; m. 25 Jan., 1783, Catherine-Charlotte, 3rd dau. of Arthur, 2nd Earl of Arran, but has no issue. His Lordship s. to the Baronetcy, as 2nd Bart., at the decease of his father, 1777, and to the Peerage, as 6th Lord, on the demise of his cousin, 4 March, 1807.

Lineage.

The family of EVANS is originally of the principality of Wales; (for a more detailed account, see BURKE'S Commons) whence, in the reign of JAMES I., emigrated

JOHN EVANS, and settled in the city of Limerick, where he was living in 1698. His grandson,

GEORGE EVANS, Esq. of Bulligden Hall, in the Co. Limerick, Barrister-at-Law, having ardently promoted the Revolution, was sworn of the Privy Council after the accession of WILLIAM, and returned to parliament for Charleville, Co. Cork. He m. 1708, Mary, dau. of John Eyre, Esq. of Eyre Court, Co. Galway, by whom he had issue,

1. GEORGE, who was advanced to the Peerage, 9 May, 1715, in the lifetime of his father, that gentleman having declined the honor, in the dignity of BARON CARBERY of Carbery, Co. Cork, with remainder default his own, to the male issue of his father. His Lordship previously represented the Co. of Limerick in Parliament, and was Governor, Constable, and Keeper of the Castle and Port of Limerick. He was sworn of the Privy Council in the same year, and returned to the British Parliament, for Westbury, in Wiltshire.

2. EYRE, of Portraue, Co. Dublin, Barrister-at-Law, M.P. for the Co. of Limerick, m. Sarah, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Thomas Dixon, Esq. of Ballymackin, Co. Cork, and had, with other issue,

HAMPDEN, who m. in July, 1709, Margaret, 2nd dau. of Joshua Davis, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, and left at his decease, 22 April, 1826, GEORGE, of Portraue, M.P. for the Co. of Dublin, m. 21 Aug., 1805, Sophia, only dau. of the late Right Hon. Sir John Parnell, Bart. Joshua, of the English

Bar, one of the Commissioners of the Court of Bankruptcy.

EYRE, of Liverpool, merchant.

Mary, m. to the late Gen. Lawless.

Anne, m. to George Putland, Esq.

Elizabeth, m. to the Rev. Thomas Acton, Co. Wicklow.

iii. Thomas, of Milltown Castle, Co. Cork, M.P., m. Mary, dau. of James Waller, Esq., and was ancestor of the Franks of Ash Hill and Knockaderry Castle (refer to *Buck's Connexion*, vol. 1, page 581).

iv. Mary, m. to Arthur Hyde, Esq., of Castle Hyde, Co. Cork.

v. Anne, m. to John Bateman, Esq., of Killeen, Co. Kerry.

vi. Jane, m. in 1702, to the Rev. Chidley Cote, D.D., of Ash Hill, Co. Limerick.

vii. Elizabeth, m. to Hugh Massey, Esq., of Duntry, Leogoe, Co. Limerick, and had issue,

1 Hugh Massey, 1st Lord Massey. 2 Eyre Massey, 1st Lord Clarina.

viii. Dorothy, m. to the Rt. Hon. John Foster, Lord Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, in Ireland.

ix. Emilia, m. to William Crowe, D.D., Dean of Clonfert.

x. Catherine, m. to Sir Richard Cox, Bart. of Dunmanway, Co. Cork.

The Rt. Hon. George Evans d. 1730, and was s. by his eldest son,

GEORGE EVANS, BARRON CARREY, who m. 1703, Anne, dau. of William Stafford, Esq., of Hatherwick, Co. Northampton, and co-heir of her brother, William, by whom he had,

1. GEORGE, his successor.

ii. John, of Bulgaddan Hall, who m. 1741, Grace, only dau. of Sir Ralph Freke, Bart., of Castle Freke, Co. Cork, and sole heiress of her brother, Sir John-Redmond Freke, M.P. for the city of Cork, with whom the Baronetcy expired; and left, with other children, at his decease, in 1758,

1 GEORGE - EVANS, who m. Miss Stamer, and d. s. p. in 1769.

2 JOHN EVANS, who, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of his maternal uncle, assumed the additional surname of "FREKE," and was created a Bart., 1768. Sir John Evans-Freke succeeded, at the decease of his elder brother, George, to his paternal estates, and marrying, in 1764, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Arthur Gore, Earl of Arran, had issue, JOHN, his successor. George, of Bulgaddan Hall, m. Susan, widow of the 4th Lord Car-

bery, and d. s. p. 1829. Percy, m. 1797, Dorothea, dau. of the Rev. Christopher Harvey, D.D., of Killybeg, Co. Wexford, and has issue, George, b. 1799.

Percy, William. Jane Grace.

Jane Grace, m. to the late Sir Fenton Aylmer, Bart., and d. 31 Dec., 1827.

Sir John d. 1777, and was s. by his eldest son,

Sir John, who inherited the *Barony of Carbery* at the decease of his cousin, John, 6th Baron, and is the present Lord.

iii. Anne, m. in 1734, to Major Charles du Terne.

George, 1st Lord Carbery, d. 20 Aug., 1749, and was s. by his eldest son,

GEORGE, 2nd Baron, Member, in the British Parliament, for Westbury. His Lordship m. 23 May, 1732, Frances, youngest dau. of Richard, 5th Viscount Fitzwilliam, and had issue,

GEORGE, his successor.

JOHN, 5th Lord.

Frances-Anne, m. 1st, in 1756, to Edward-Walter Wilson, Esq., and 2ndly, to Eleazer Davy, Esq., of Ubbeston Hall, in Suffolk, and d. 12 July, 1802.

He d. 2 Feb., 1759, and was s. by his eldest son,

GEORGE, 3rd Baron, who m. 1st, in 1759, Juliana, 3rd dau. of Baptist Noel, Earl of Gainsborough, and had an only child,

JULIANA, m. 16 April, 1762, to Edward-Hartopp Wigley, Esq., of Dalby House, Co. Leicester, and d. 20 May, 1807.

His Lordship espoused 2ndly, 13 Dec., 1762, Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of Christopher Horton, Esq., of Catton Hall, Co. Derby, and had an only son, his successor at his decease, 26 May, 1763,

GEORGE, 4th Baron, b. 18 Feb., 1767; representative for the Co. of Rutland, in the British Parliament. His Lordship m. 1792, Susan, only dau. and heiress of Col. Henry Watson, hat, dying without issue, 31 Dec., 1804, (his widow m. 21 Jan., 1805, George Freke-Evans, Esq., of Bulgaddan Hall,) the title reverted to his uncle,

JOHN, 5th Baron. This nobleman m. 15 April, 1780, Emilia, 4th dau. of the Very Rev. William Crowe, Dean of Clonfert, by whom (who d. 6 Jan., 1805,) he had

John-William, b. 31 March, 1763, d. 1805.

Emily-Francis, d. 1771.

FRANCES DOROTHEA, m. to William Preston, Esq.

MARIA-JULIANA, m. to Thomas Barry, Esq.

His Lordship d. 4 March, 1807, and his only son having pre-deceased him, the Baroncy devolved upon his cousin, Sir JOHN EVANS-FREKE, Bart. (refer to John, 2nd son of the 1st Lord).

Creations.—Baron, 9 May, 1715. Bart., 1768.

Arms.—Quarterly: first and fourth, az. three bears' heads, couped, sa. for EVANS; second and third az. two bars or, in chief three mullets of the last, for FREKE.

Crests.—First, EVANS, a deul-lion rampant, regardant, or, holding between the paws a bear's head, as in the arms; second, FREKE, a bull's head couped.

Supporters.—Two lions regardant, or, ducally crowned, az.

Motto.—Libertas.

Seats.—Castle Freke, Co. Cork, and Laxton Hall, Northamptonshire.

CARDEN.



CARDEN, SIR HENRY-ROBERT, of Templemore, Co. Tipperary; b. 8 Feb., 1789; m. 10 March, 1818, Louisa, only child of Frederick Thompson, Esq., of the city of Dublin, by whom he has issue,

1. JOHN-CRAVEN, b. 1 Dec., 1819.

ii. Frederick, b. 20 March, 1821.

iii. Henry-Daniel, b. 1 May 1822.

iv. Arthur, b. 30 June, 1823.

v. Elizabeth-Catharine.

vi. Sarah-Sophia.

vii. Frances-Mary.

Sir Henry-Robert, who is a Military Officer, and served under the Duke of Wellington, in the Peninsular War, and at the battle of Waterloo, inherited the title, as 3rd Bart., at the decease of his brother, 4 March, 1822.

Lineage.

This family is of remote antiquity and English descent, having removed from the Co. Lincoln into Ireland about the middle of the 17th century. The name is local, being derived from the township of Cawarden, Carwarden, or Carden, which lies about eleven miles S.E. from Chester, which manor was the original inheritance of the family; but the elder branch terminating in co-heiresses, the manor of Over-Carden was carried by marriage into the family of Felton, about the close of the 16th century. A branch of the family had been settled in Kent; where it appears that it was for several generations possessed of the manor of Hodford; but that estate was alienated temp. Elizabeth, by John Carden, to the family of Gubbes, when there is reason to believe that the Cardens of Kent removed into Lincolnshire; and that, from them, diverged the Irish branch springing from

JOHN CARDEN, Esq., who settled at Templemore, Co. Tipperary, about the year 1634. This gentleman m. Priscilla Kent, by whom he had two sons; John, his successor; and William, who m. Gertrude, dau. of — Warburton, Esq. of Garryhinch, Queen's Co. He d. at the extraordinary age of 100, in 1736, and was s. by his elder son,

JOHN CARDEN, Esq. of Templemore, who was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN CARDEN, Esq. of Templemore. This gentleman m. Elizabeth, dau. and heir of the Rev. Robert Craven, by Rose, dau. of — Otway, of Castle Otway, Co. Tipperary, by whom he had two sons and seven daus. He d. 1774, and was s. by his eldest son,

I. JOHN CRAVEN CARDEN, Esq. of Templemore, who was created a **BART.** OF IRELAND, 31 Aug., 1767. Sir John m. 1st, 23 Jan., 1776, Mary, 3rd dau. of Arthur, Viscount Harburton, by whom he had two sons, who predeceased him. He wedded 2ndly, Sarah, dau. of John Moore, Esq., and had by that lady

Annesley, who d. nam.

Gertrude, m. to James Butler, Esq. of Park, Co. Tipperary.

The Bart. m. 3rdly, Mary-Frances, dau. of Henry Westons, Esq., and sister of Warner-William, 2nd Lord Rossmore, by whom he had

Henry-Robert, present Bart.

Frances, m. to William-Blayney Wade, Esq., of Clodebraney, Co. Meath.

Harriet-Amelia, m. to Henry-Jesse Lloyd, Esq.

He m. 4thly, Anne, relict of the late Viscount Monck. Sir John Carden raised and commanded the 30th regiment of Light Dragoons, which, with many others, was reduced at the peace of Amiens. He d. 21 Nov., 1820, and was s. by his son,

II. SIR ARTHUR. This gentleman m. Mary, dau. of Thomas Kemmis, Esq. of Shane, Queen's Co.; but dying without issue, in 1822, the title devolved upon his brother, **HENRY-ROBERT**, the present Bart.

Creation.—31 Aug., 1767.

Arms.—Ar. a massie gu. between three pheons as.

Crest.—On a wreath, a pheon as.

Motto.—Fide et amore.

Seat.—Templemore House, Co. Tipperary.

CARDIGAN.



CARDIGAN, EARL OF (Robert Brudenell), Baron Brudenell, of Stanton Wyvil, Co. Leicester, and a Bart.; d. 25 April, 1769; m. 8 March, 1794, Penelope-Anne, 2nd dau. of George-John Cooke, Esq. of Harefield Park, Co. Middlesex, by whom (who d. 2 Feb., 1826) he has had issue,

I. JAMES-THOMAS, Lord Brudenell, M.P.; d. 16 Oct., 1797; m. 19 June, 1826, Elizabeth-Jane-Henrietta, eldest dau. of Admiral and Lady Elizabeth-Toll-mache.

II. Elizabeth-Anne, m. 1st, 20 Aug., 1816, to the Hon. John Perceval, eldest son of Lord Arden, and
166

2ndly, 16 March, 1821, to the Rev. William John Broderick, son of the Archbishop of Cashel, and d. 21 Nov., 1824.

III. Harriet-Georgiana, m. in March, 1820, to Richard, present Earl Howe.

IV. Charlotte-Penelope, m. 1820, to Henry-Charles Stuart, Esq. of Critchill House, Co. Dorset.

V. Emma, m. in Oct., 1827, to David Pemsant, Esq., Jun., of Downing, Co. Flint, and became a widow, 15 Feb., 1835.

VI. Mary, m. 19 Aug., 1828, to the Earl of Chichester.

VII. Augusta, m. 30 June, 1827, to Henry-Bingham Baring, Esq., a Major in the Army.

VIII. Anne, m. in 1829, to George-Charles Lord Bingham, son and heir of the Earl of Lucan.

His Lordship s. as 6th Earl, at the decease of his uncle, 24 Feb., 1811.

Lineage.

This noble family derives from

WILLIAM DE BERDENHILL, a person of considerable note and extensive possessions, in the reigns of **HENRY III.** and **EDWARD I.**, who was seated at Dodington, in Oxfordshire; held lands there, and in Adderbury and Blouham, in the same county; as also in Aynho and Sibbertoft, Co. Northampton. His descendant,

SIR ROBERT BRUDENELL, Knt., an eminent Lawyer, was constituted, 22nd **HENRY VII.**, one of the Judges of the King's Bench; removed to the Common Pleas in 1500; and made Chief of that Court, in 1501. He m. Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Entwissell, Esq. of Stanton Wyvil, and relict of William Wivill, Esq. (her Ladyship was cousin and co-heir of the valiant Sir Bertine Entwissell, Knt., Viscount Bruckbeck, in Normandy), by whom he had two sons; the elder of whom,

SIR THOMAS BRUDENELL, Knt., resided at Down, in Northamptonshire, and marrying Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir William Fitzwilliam, of Melton, Co. Northampton, had issue,

Edmund, (Sir) Sheriff of Rutland, in 1554; m. twice, and left at his decease, in 1565, an only dau.,

Etheired, m. to Sir Baal Brooke, of Madeley, in Staffordshire.

THOMAS.

John.

Robert.

Sir Thomas d. in 1568, and was s. by his eldest surviving son,

THOMAS BRUDENELL, Esq., who d. in the same year, s. p., and was s. by his brother,

JOHN BRUDENELL, Esq. This gentleman d. in 1646, also without issue, and was s. by his only surviving brother,

ROBERT BRUDENELL, Esq., who m. in 1570, Catherine, dau. and heir of Geoffrey Taylard, Esq., and was s. by his eldest son,

THOMAS BRUDENELL, Esq., who was created a Bart., 29 June, 1611, and elevated to the Peerage, by the title of *Baron Brudenell, of Stanton Wyvil, Co. Leicester*, 26 April, 1627. His Lordship was advanced to the **EARLDOM OF CARDIGAN**, 20 April, 1631. He m. Mary, dau. of Sir Thomas Tresham, of Rushton-St. Peter, Co. Northampton, and had three sons. The Earl was a zealous supporter of the Royal Cause, during the Civil Wars, and suffered a long imprisonment in the Tower. He d. 16 Sept., 1663, and was s. by his eldest son,

ROBERT, 2nd Earl, who m. 1st, Mary, dau. of Henry Constable, Viscount Dunbar, by whom he had an only dau., Mary, m. to William Hay, Earl of Kinnoul. His Lordship m. 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Thomas Viscount Savage, and had, by that Lady (with three daus.),

FRANCIS, Lord Brudenell, who m. Frances, only dau. of James Naville, Earl of Sussex, and sister and heir of James, the last Earl, (refer to *BURKE'S Extinct*

CAR

Peagee. ART. SAVILLA, EARL OF SURREY, by whom he had GEORGE, with another son and three daus. He d. previously to his father, anno 1698.

The Earl d. 16 July, 1703, and was s. by his grandson, GEORGE, 3rd Earl. This nobleman m. Lady Elizabeth Bruce, eldest dau. of Thomas, 2nd Earl of Ailesbury, and had,

i. GEORGE, his successor.

ii. JAMES, successor to his brother.

iii. Robert, m. in 1759, Anne, dau. of Sir Cecil Bishopp, Bart., and sister of the late Lord De la Zouche; and, dying in 1779, left

1 ROBERT, present Earl
of Cardigan. Maid of Honor to Charlotte, Queen Consort of
2 Augusta, some time GEORGE III.

iv. Thomas, who assumed, by sign-manual, in 1767, the surname and arms of "Bruce," having s. his uncle, the Earl of Ailesbury, in the Barony of "Bruce," of Tottenham. His Lordship was subsequently created *Earl of Ailesbury*. (See that dignity.)

v. Frances, m. to Oliver Tylson, Esq.

vi. Mary, m. to Richard Powys, Esq., and 2ndly, to Thomas Bously, Esq.

The Earl, who, in the reign of Queen Anne, was Master of the Buck-hounds, d. 5 July, 1732, and was s. by his eldest son,

GEORGE, 4th Earl, who m. Lady Mary Montagu, 3rd dau. and co-heir of John, 2nd Duke of Montagu, and last of that creation; upon the death of which nobleman, in 1749, his Lordship assumed the surname and arms of MONTAGU; and on 28 Oct., 1776, was advanced to a Marquisate and Dukedom, as *Marquess of Monthermer and Duke of MONTAGU*. His Grace had issue,

JOHN, created *Lord Montagu, of Boughton*, and d. unm. 1770, when the dignity expired.

Elizabeth, m. 1767, to Henry, 3rd Duke of Buccleuch, and d. 1828.

Mary, d. unm.

Henrietta, d. unm.

His Grace was installed a Knt. of the Garter, 4 June, 1753, sworn of the Privy Council, 1776, and appointed Governor to their Royal Highnesses the Prince of Wales and Prince Frederick. He was created, 31 Aug., 1786, *Baron Montagu, of Boughton*, with remainder to his grandson, James, 2nd son of the Duke of Buccleuch. His Grace d. 23 May, 1790, when the Dukedom and Marquisate expired, the Barony of MONTAGU passed according to the limitation, and the EARLDOM of CARLETON devolved upon his next brother,

JAMES, 5th Earl, who had been created, 17 Oct., 1780, *Baron Brudenell*. This nobleman m. 1st, 29 Nov., 1780, Anne, eldest dau. of George, Viscount Lewisham, but by her (who d. 12 Jan., 1788) had no issue. He m. 2ndly, 26 April, 1791, Elizabeth, sister of George, 4th Earl of Waldegrave, and that lady also d. issueless, 23 June, 1823. His Lordship d. 24 Feb., 1811, when the last Barony of BRUDENELL ceased; but the heritable honors of the family devolved upon his nephew, ROBERT BRUDENELL, the present Peer. (Refer to Robert, son of George, 3rd Earl.)

Creations.—Bart., 22 June, 1611. Baron, 26 April, 1627. Earl, 20 April, 1661.

Arms.—A chev. gu. between three morions, or steel caps, m.

Crest.—A sea-horse, ppr.

Supporters.—DARTMA, a buck, ppr., holding in the mouth an arrow, between the antlers a cross patée, fitchée, or; MINISTRA, a horse ppr.

Motto.—En grace affie.

Seals.—Dean Park, near Wansford, Northamptonshire.

CAREW.

CAREW, BARON (Robert-Shapland Carew), of the Co. Wexford, in the Peerage of Ireland, so created, 10 June, 1834; m. Jane, dau. of Major Cliff, of Ross, by Frances, his wife, eldest dau. of

167

CAR

Col. DORNE, of Terrenure and Cronlin, M.P. for the Co. Dublin, and has issue, ROBERT-SHAPLAND, with another son, and two daus.

Lineage.

ROBERT CAREW, Esq., m. Elizabeth Shapland, and had, with other issue, SHAPLAND and Thomas, ancestor of the CAREWS of Hallinamona, now represented by THOMAS CAREW, Esq. The elder, SHAPLAND CAREW, Esq. of Castleboro, Co. Wexford, b. 1716, m. Miss Dobson, and had issue,

ROBERT-SHAPLAND, his heir.

Elizabeth, m. to Robert Power, Esq. of Clashmore, M.P. Eleanor, m. to the Rt. Hon. Sir John Newport, Bart. of New Park, Co. Kilkenny.

Dorothea, m. to Samuel Boyse, Esq. of Grange, Co. Wexford.

Mary, m. to William Morris, Esq. of Waterford.

Dobson, m. to Michael Creagh, Esq. of Lauretstown, Co. Cork.

The son and heir,

ROBERT-SHAPLAND CAREW, Esq. of Castleborough, Co. Wexford, m. Miss Pigott, dau. of the Rev. Dr. Pigott, of the Queen's Co., and had issue,

ROBERT-SHAPLAND, created BARON CAREW, as above, in 1834.

Dorothea, who m. to Richard Power, Esq. of Clashmore, and had an only dau. and heir, Elizabeth-Anne-Power, who m. 1835, Francis, present Earl of Huntingdon.

Anne, m. to — Blacker, Esq. of Woodbrook, Co. Wexford.

Eleanor, living unm.

Seat.—Castleborough, Co. Wexford.

CAREW.



CAREW, SIR WALTER-PALK, of Haeconbie, Co. Devon, & 2 July, 1807, s. as 8th Bart., at the decease of his father, 1830.

Lineage.

The Carews are one of the few families now remaining who can trace their descent without intermission from the Anglo-Saxon period of English history.

OTHO, a powerful English Baron, in the time of EDWARD THE CONFESSOR, was s. by his son,

WALTER FITS-OTHO, Castellan of Windsor, who had two sons, William, from whom the Lords Windsor descended; and

GERALD, from whom sprang the Carews and Fitzgeralds, who was Castellan of Pembroke Castle, and in great favor with HENRY I., from whom he received the Lordship of Mulsford, in Berks. By Nesta, his wife, dau. of Rhys ap Tewdwr, Prince of South Wales, whose dower was the Castle of Carew, he had three sons, WILLIAM, Maurice, and David; from Maurice, the 2nd, descended the noble family of Fitzgerald. The eldest son,

WILLIAM, Lord of Carro, had, with another son, (RAYMOND, ancestor of the Marquesses of Lansdown)

OTHO, from whom the 5th in direct descent was

CARLISLE.

SIR NICHOLAS CAREW, Baron of Carew and Mulsford, a person of eminence, temp. EDWARD I., who was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN CAREW, father of

SIR JOHN CAREW, who was constituted Lord Deputy of Ireland, and served EDWARD III. at the battle of Cressy. He m. Margaret, dau. of John, Lord Mohan of Dunster, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR LEONARD CAREW, Knt., whose son,

SIR JOHN CAREW, attained high distinction in the wars of HENRY V., and was *s.* by his son,

SIR NICHOLAS CAREW, Knt., Lord of Carew, who m. Joan, dau. of Sir Hugh Courtenay, of Hacombe, Co. Devon, by Philippa, dau. and co-heir of Sir William Arcecan, and had five sons and three daus. Sir Thomas, the eldest son, happening to disoblige his mother, that lady settled seventeen manors upon her younger sons, which proved the foundation of three great families which have flourished ever since, namely, that before us, the *Carews of Stodeleigh*, and the *Carews of Anthony*. (See *BURKE'S Commoners*.)

SIR NICHOLAS CAREW, the 2nd son, succeeded at Hacombe, and from him directly descended, in the 6th degree,

I. THOMAS CAREW, Esq. of Hacombe, who was created a Bart., 2 Aug., 1661. He m. Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir Henry Carew, of Brickleigh, Knt., and thus united two branches of the family. Sir Thomas was *s.* by his only surviving son,

II. SIR HENRY, who m. three, but had issue only by his 3rd wife, Gratiana, dau. of Thomas Darrel, Esq. of Trewornon, in Cornwall. He was *s.* by his elder son,

III. SIR HENRY DARRRELL, at whose decease, *wam.*, the title devolved upon his brother,

IV. SIR THOMAS, who m. Dorothy, dau. and co-heir of Peter West, Esq. of Tiverton Castle, and was *s.* by his elder son,

V. SIR JOHN, who m. Elizabeth, only dau. of the Rev. Henry Holdsworth, of Dartmouth, and had issue, THOMAS, his successor.

John West, in Holy Orders, m. Lytson, dau. of the Rev. Charles Smallwood, and had issue.

Henry, Capt., R.N., m. Maria, dau. of the Rev. Henry Fownes, and had issue, Dorothy-Christiana.

Sir John was *s.* by his eldest son,

VI. SIR THOMAS. This gentleman m. Jane, 1777, Jane, dau. of the Rev. Charles Smallwood, by whom he had issue.

HENRY, his successor.

Charles, deceased.

Thomas, in Holy Orders, m. 1820, Holway, only dau. of Robert Butler, Esq., and has issue.

Elizabeth.

Dorothy, m. 1804, to Sir John Hunt, Bart.

Marcella-Cowell, m. 1805, to the Rev. James Coles.

Frances, m. 1810, to John Ware Clark, Esq.

Jane, m. 1816, to the Rev. William Mayer.

Sir Francis d. April, 1805, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

VII. SIR HENRY, b. 1779, who m. 3 Oct., 1805, Elizabeth, only dau. of Walter Park, Esq. of Marley, Co. Devon, by whom he had issue,

WALTER PALK, present Bart.

Henry, b. 24 Oct., 1808.

Thomas, b. 3 May, 1810.

Robert-Palk b. 20 Oct., 1818.

He d. 31 Oct., 1830.

Crestion.—2 Aug., 1661.

Arms.—Or, three lions¹ passant, in pale. *sa.*

Crest.—A main-mast, the round set off with palliards, or, a demi-lion issuant thereout, *sa.*

Supporters.—Two antelopes, gu., armed and unguled, *ar.*

Motto.—Nil conscire sibi.

Seat.—Hacombe, Devonshire.

CARLETON.

CARLETON, BARON (Henry Boyle), of Carleton, Co. York. See Earl of Shannon.



CARLISLE, EARL OF (George Howard), Viscount Howard, of Morpeth, Co. Northumberland; Baron Dacre, of Gillesland, and co-heir to a moiety of the Barony of Greystock, (*see BURKE'S Extinct Peerage*); b. 17 Sept., 1773; m. 21 March, 1801, Georgiana, eldest dau. of William, 5th Duke of Devonshire, K.G., by whom he has had issue,

I. GEORGE-WILLIAM-FREDERICK, Viscount Morpeth, b. 18 April, 1802. M.P. for Yorkshire.

II. Frederick-George, an Officer in the Army, b. 8 June, 1805, accidentally killed, 18 Nov., 1834.

III. William-George, b. 23 Feb., 1808.

IV. Edward-Granville-George, K.N., b. 23 Dec., 1809.

V. Charles-Westworth-George, b. 27 March, 1814.

VI. Henry-George, b. 22 May, 1818.

VII. Caroline-Georgiana, m. 1823, to the Hon. W.-S.-S. Lascelles, 2nd son of the Earl of Harwood.

VIII. Georgiana, m. 7 March, 1822, to George-James-Welbore, 1st Lord Dover, who d. July, 1833.

IX. Harriet-Elizabeth-Georgiana, m. 27 May, 1823, to George-Granville, Duke of Sutherland.

X. Blanche-Georgiana, m. 6 Aug., 1825, to Lord Cavendish, now Earl of Burlington.

XI. Elizabeth-Dorothy-Anne-Georgiana.

XII. Mary-Matilda-Georgiana.

His Lordship *s.* to the honors, as 6th Earl, at the decease of his father, 4 Sept., 1825. The Earl of Carlisle is Lord-Lieut. of the East Riding of the Co. York, and a Cabinet Minister.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the Ducal house of Norfolk, springing from Lord William Howard, 2nd son of Thomas, 4th Duke, which

LORD WILLIAM was restored in blood, by Act of Parliament, in 1803, and having m. Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas, and sister and co-heiress of George, Lord Dacre of Gillesland, became in her right proprietor of Naworth Castle, in Cumberland, the ancient seat of her Ladyship's paternal family. His Lordship acquired also, in the same manner, Hinderkelle, the site of Castle Howard. He had, *inter alia*,

I. PHILIP, (Sir) m. Margaret, dau. of Sir John Carryl, of Hastings, in Sussex, and, dying before his father, left, with other issue,

WILLIAM, who *s.* his grandfather.

II. FRANCES, (Sir) of Corby Castle, in Cumberland, m. 1st, Margaret, dau. of John Preston, Esq. of the Manor, Co. Lancaster, by whom he had a son, Thomas, Col. in the Royal Army, slain at Atherstone Moor, 1643. Sir Francis m. 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Sir Henry Witherington, Knt., and left a son,

WILLIAM HOWARD, who m. Jane, dau. of William Daltou, Esq. of Acornbank, and was *s.* by his son

THOMAS HOWARD, Esq. of Corby Castle, who m. Barbara, sister of Sir Christopher Musgrave, and, dying 1740, was *s.* by his son,

PHILIP HOWARD, Esq. of Corby Castle, who m. Anne, dau. of Henry Witham of Cliffe, Co. York, and, dying 1790, was s. by his son.

HENRY HOWARD, Esq., now of Corby Castle, who m. 1st, Maria, dau. and co-heir of Andrew, Lord Archer, which lady dying s. p., he m. 2ndly, Catherine Mary, dau. of Sir Richard Neave, Bart., by whom he has issue.

1 Philip-Henry, M.P., b. 1801.

2 Henry-Francis, b. 1830, the Hon. Sevilla Escliffe, and has issue.

3 Catherine, m. 1829, to the Hon. Philip Stourton.

4 Emma, m. to Lord Petre.

5 Adeline, m. Henry-William Petre, Esq., and d. 1838.

Lord William, who was Warden of the Western Marches, and known by the name of Iald Willy, or Belted Wil Howard, d. 1649, and was s. by his grandson.

SIR WILLIAM HOWARD, Knt., who m. Mary, eldest dau. of William, Lord Eure, by whom he had several children, and was s. by his eldest surviving son.

CHARLES HOWARD, who was created, 20 April, 1661, *Baron Dacre of Gilsdon; Viscount Howard of Morpeth*; and EARL OF CARLISLE. His Lordship was subsequently Ambassador to the Czar of Muscovy, and deputed to carry the Ensigns of the Order of the Garter to CHARLES XI., King of Sweden, from which latter mission returning, he was installed as his Majesty's proxy at Windsor. He was afterwards made Governor of Jamaica. He m. Anne, dau. of Edward, Lord Howard of Escrick, and, dying 24 Feb., 1694, was s. by his son.

EDWARD, 2nd Earl, who m. Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir William Uvedale, of Wickham, Hants., and relict of Sir William Berkeley, Knt., and was s. 23 April, 1692, by his only surviving son.

CHARLES, 3rd Earl. This nobleman filled the high office of First Lord of the Treasury, Constable of the Tower, and Governor of Windsor Castle. His Lordship m. Anne, dau. of Arthur, 1st Earl of Essex, and, dying 1 May, 1739, was s. by his eldest son.

HENRY, 4th Earl, K.G.; b. 1694, who m. 1st, 27 Nov., 1717, Lady Frances Spencer, dau. of Charles, 3rd Earl of Sunderland, and heir of her mother, Arabella, one of the co-heirs of Henry Cavendish, Duke of Newcastle, by whom he had, with three sons (who all died in the lifetime of the Earl,) two daus.,

ARABELLA, m. to Jonathan Cope, Esq., son and heir of Sir Jonathan Cope, Bart., of Brewer's Abbey, Co. Oxford, to whom she conveyed the seat and manor of Overton-Longueville, part of the Newcastle estate, and d. 1746.

DIANA, m. to Thomas Duncombe, Esq. of Helmesley, Co. York, and d. 1779.

His Lordship m. 2ndly, 6 June, 1743, Isabella, dau. of William, 4th Lord Byron, by whom (who d. 22 Jan., 1795) he had

FREDERICK, his successor.

Anne.

Frances, m. 1764, to John Radcliffe, Esq., and d. April, 1808.

Elizabeth, m. 1st, in 1769, to Peter Delme, Esq., and 2ndly, 13 Jan., 1794, to Capt. Charles Garnier, R.N., who was unfortunately drowned, 16 Dec., 1796. Her Ladyship d. June 1813.

Juliana.

The Earl d. 4 Sept., 1750, and was s. by his son.

FREDERICK, 5th Earl, b. 28 May, 1748, elected a Knight of the Thistle, in 1768, and installed a Knight of the Garter in 1763. His Lordship m. in March, 1779, Margaret-Caroline, dau. of Granville-Leveson, 1st Marquess of Stafford, by whom (who d. 27 Jan., 1824,) he had issue,

1. GEORGE, present Earl.

11. William, b. 25 Dec., 1781.

111. Frederick, Major of Hussars, killed at Waterloo; left issue, by Frances-Susan, only dau. of William-Henry Lambton, Esq. of Lambton Hall, an only son, FREDERICK-JOHN.

IV. Henry-Edward-John, 1st Holy Orders, Prebendary of York, and Dean of Lichfield; m. July, 1824, Henrietta-Elizabeth, dau. of Ichabod Wright, Esq. of Mapperley, Co. Nottingham, and has

1 George, b. 20 June, 1826.

4 Julia-Maria.

2 John-Henry, b. 30 Nov., 1827.

5 A dau.

3 A son, b. 7 June, 1832.

6 A dau.

V. Isabella-Caroline, m. to John, 1st Lord Cawdor.

VI. Elizabeth, m. to John-Henry, present Duke of Rutland, and d. deeply lamented in 1825.

VII. Gertrude, m. 1846, to William Sloane-Stanley, Esq. of Pantons, Co. Hants.

The Earl d. 4 Sept. 1823.

Creation.—20 April, 1661.

Arms.—Quarterly of six; 1st, HOWARD, gu. on bend between six cross crosslets, fitchée, ar. an escabeon or, charged with a demi-lion, rampant, pierced through the mouth with an arrow, within a double treasure, fcy, counterfory, of the first, a mullet for difference; 2nd, BROTHERTON, gu. three lions passant, guardant, in pale, or, on a chief a label of three points ar.; 3rd, WARREN, chequy, or and az.; 4th, MOWAT, gu. a lion, rampant, ar. armed and langued az.; 5th, DACRE, gu. three escallops ar.; 6th, GRAYSTOCK, barry of six, ar. and az. over all three chaplets gu.

Crest.—On a chapeau gu. turned up erm. a lion, statant, guardant, the tail extended, or, ducally crowned az. gorged with a label of three points of the last.

Supporters.—LIONNET, a lion ar. differenced with a mullet; SIXISTRA, a bull, gu. armed unguled, ducally gorged and lined, or.

Motto.—Volo, non valio.

Seats.—Castle Howard, Co. York; Naworth Castle, Cumberland.

CARMICHAEL.



CARMICHAEL-GIBSON, SIR THOMAS, of Skirling, Co. Peebles, m. Janet-Maitland, dau. of the late Major-Gen. Dundas, of Fingask, and grand-dau. of Alexander, Earl of Home, by whom he has issue,

1. A son, b. 3 Dec., 1820.

11. Eleanor-Hyndford, m. 3 June, 1829, to Sir David Kinloch.

111. Margaret.

IV. Janet-Maitland.

Sir Thomas s. to the title as 10th Bart. at the decease of his brother.

Lineage.

Fifth in direct descent from

THOMAS GIBSON, who flourished under JAMES IV., and is particularly named amongst the Barons of the Co. Fife, was

1. SIR ALEXANDER GIBSON, one of the most eminent Lawyers of his time, whom JAMES VI. presented personally to the Court as Principal Clerk of Session, and remained to witness his inauguration. In 1621, he was constituted Senator of the College of Justice, and, in a few years afterwards, advanced to the Lord-Præsidency of the Court of Session, which office he enjoyed during the re-

mainder of his life. In Feb. 1688, his Lordship was created a *Baron of Nova Scotia*, and obtained, with the dignity, a grant of land, six miles in length and three in breadth, in Nova-Scotia. Sir Alexander m. Margaret, dau. of Sir Thomas Craig, of Riccarton, Lord-Advocate of Scotland, by whom he had, with other children,

ALEXANDER, his successor.

John, of Pentland, a distinguished Royalist, who was made a Knight Banneret, under the Royal Standard, at the battle of Worcester, 1651. Sir John m. 1st, Margaret Hay, of the noble family of Kinnoul, and had (with a younger son, Sir John),

Sir ALEXANDER GIBSON, one of the Principal Clerks of Session, and Clerk of the Privy Council in Scotland, m. Helen, dau. of Sir James Fleming, of Bathobryers, Co. Mid-Lothian, by whom he had, with five daus.,

JOHN, who s. as 5th Bart.

Alexander, of Durie; from whom the present

Bart. directly descends.

Thomas, of Clifton Hall.

James, of the Austrian service.

Sir John, of Pentland, m. 2ndly, the widow of Sir James Fleming; and 3rdly, Elizabeth, youngest dau. of Sir Thomas Thomson, Bart.; by the latter he had a son, THOMAS, of Kdr Hill, who was created a Bart., 1702, and m. Jean, only child of Edward Majoribanks, Esq. of Hallyards.

The Lord President was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

II. Sir ALEXANDER, of Durie. This gentleman took an active part in the religious dissensions which agitated Scotland at the commencement of the reign of CHAR. I., and was zealous on the side of the Covenanters. When matters, however, were, in some measure, compromised, he received the honor of Knighthood, and was appointed Lord-Clerk-Registrar, A.D. 1641. He was constituted, 1646, one of the Senators of the College of Justice, when he assumed the titular designation of Lord Durie. While in the discharge of the duties of this high office, an outrage was committed upon his Lordship, which strongly marked the era in which he lived. An important cause existing between two noblemen, Lord Durie, when taking an airing on Leith sands, was forcibly carried off by one of them, to prevent his voting at the decision of the suit in the Court of Session. His Lordship was deprived of his judicial employments by CAONWELL. He m. 1st, 1649, Margery, dau. of Andrew Murray, Lord Balvaird, by whom he had an only dau., Anne, who m. John Murray, Esq. of Polmaise and Touchadam. (See BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. III., page 68.) He m. 2ndly, Cecilia, dau. of Thomas Fotheringham, Esq. of Powrie, by whom he had an only son, his successor,

III. Sir JOHN, who was s. by his only son,

IV. Sir ALEXANDER, at whose decease, without male issue, the title reverted to the grandson of his grand uncle, Sir John Gibson, of Pentland.

V. Sir JOHN of Pentland, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Lewis Craig, of Riccarton, and had (with two daus.) two sons: ALEXANDER, his heir, and John, a merchant in London. Sir John was s. at his decease by his elder son,

VI. Sir ALEXANDER, at whose decease, without male issue, the title reverted to his nephew,

VII. Sir JOHN, (son of John Gibson, Esq. of London,) who d. without male issue, and was s. by his brother,

VIII. Sir ROBERT, at whose decease, in America, the title devolved upon the descendant of Alexander Gibson of Durie, 2nd son of Sir Alexander Gibson, Clerk of the Privy Council mentioned above, which descendant was

IX. Sir JOHN-GIBSON CARMICHAEL of Skirling, grandson of John Gibson of Durie, and Helen, his wife, dau. of the Hon. William Carmichael, Advocate, son of John, 1st Earl of Hyndford, and father of John, 4th Earl; at the decease of which 4th Earl, this gentleman, (then Mr. Gibson, his Lordship's grand nephew,) assumed, in conformity to an entail, the surname and arms of Carmichael. He m.

Janet, dau. of Cornelius Elliot, Esq., Clerk to the Signet, by whom he had an only daughter. The title and estates passed, in consequence, to his brother, THOMAS, the present Bart.

Creation.—Feb., 1628.

Arms.—Quarterly: first gr. three keys, fessways, in pale, or; second, ar. a fesse, wreathed, as. and gu. within a bordure of the last; third, erm. on a fesse as. three crescents ar.; fourth as first.

Crest.—An arm, embowed, holding a broken lance, top pennant, ppr.

Supporters.—Two angels.

Motto.—Toujours prest.

Seats.—Skirling, and Castle Craig, N. B.

Note.—For an account of a highly respectable branch of the Gibson family,—the GIBSONS of Quermore Park, Lancashire, See BURKE'S *History of the Commoners*.

CARNARVON.



CARNARVON, EARL OF (Henry-John-George Herbert), Baron Porchester of Highclere, Co. Southampton; b. 8 June, 1800; m. Aug., 1830, Henrietta-Anna, eldest dau. of the late Lord Henry-Thomas Molyneux-Howard, and niece of the Duke of Norfolk, by whom he has, with one dau., a son,

HENRY-HOWARD-MOLYNEUX, Viscount Porchester, b. 24 June, 1831.

His Lordship s. his father, as 3rd Earl, 16 April, 1833.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the house of Herbert, Earls of Pembroke and Montgomery.

The Hon. WILLIAM HERBERT, a Major-General in the Army, 5th son of Thomas, 8th Earl of Pembroke, m. Catherine-Elizabeth Tewes, of Aix-la-Chapelle, and had issue,

HENRY, his heir.

Charles, b. in 1743, m. in July, 1775, Lady Caroline Montagu, dau. of Robert, 3rd Duke of Manchester, and d. 5 Sept., 1816, s. p. Caroline, Robert, in Holy Orders, (so called after Queen CAROLINA,) d. unm., 2 Feb., 1814. Georgina.

He d. in 1796, and was s. by his elder son,

HENRY HERBERT, Esq., b. in 1741, who was created, 17 Oct., 1789, Baron Porchester of High Clere, Co. Southampton; and advanced to the EARLDOM of CARNARVON, 3 July, 1793. His Lordship m. 15 July, 1771, Elizabeth-Alicia-Maria, dau. of Charles, 1st Earl of Egremont, and by her, (who d. 10 Feb., 1826,) had issue,

I. HENRY-GERARD, Lord Porchester.

II. Charles, R.N., accidentally drowned in 1808, and left an only dau. (by his wife Bridget-Augusta, dau. of John, 5th Viscount Torrington), Augusta-Elizabeth, who m. in 1824, Sir Francis Vincent, Bart.

III. Robert, in Holy Orders, m. in 1806, Letitia-Dorothea, 2nd dau. of Joshua, 5th Viscount Allen, and has issue,

1 Henry-William, b. 7 Feb., 1819.

April, 1847.

2 Frederick Charles, b. 25

3 Louisa-Catherine.

4 Cecilia-Augusta.

- iv. George, in Holy Orders, m. in 1806, Frances, dan. of Francis Head, Esq., and d. in 1825, leaving,
 1 George, b. 2 July, 1812. 5 Elizabeth-Alicia.
 2 Maria-Justina. 6 Catherine-Stepney.
 3 Frances-Georgina. 7 Angus-Katinka.
 4 Caroline-Honoria.

v. Algernon, Barrister-at-Law, b. 12 July, 1792, m. 2 Aug., 1830, Marianne, dan. of Thomas Lempriere, Esq., and has a son, Robert-George-Wyndham, b. 12 June, 1831.

vi. Frances, m. in 1797, to Thomas, Lord Ducie, and d. 22 Aug., 1830.

The Earl, who was appointed, in 1806, Master of the Horse, d. 3 June, 1811, and was s. by his eldest son,

HENRY-GEORGE, 2nd Earl, b. 3 June, 1772, m. 26 April, 1796, Elizabeth-Kitty, dau. and sole heir of Col John Dyke Acland, eldest son of Sir Thomas Acland, Bart., and by that Lady, who d. 5 March, 1813, had issue,

HENRY-JOHN-GEORGE, Lord Portchester.
 Edward-Charles, b. 30 March, 1802.

Harriet-Elizabeth, m. 21 April, 1829, to the Rev. I. C. Stapleton.

Emily, m. 4 Oct., 1822, to Philip Pusey, Esq. of Pusey, M.P., eldest son of the Hon. Philip Pusey.

Theresa, d. 13 Sept., 1813.

His Lordship d. 16 April, 1833.

Creations.—Baron, 17 Oct., 1780. Earl, 3 July, 1793.
Arms.—Per pale, az. and gu. three lions rampant, ar.; a crescent for difference.

Crest.—A wreath, wings elevated, vert. holding in the mouth a sinister hand, couped at the wrist, gu.

Supporters.—Dexter, a panther, guardant, ar. spotted of various colours, fire issuant from the mouth end ears ppr. ducally gorged, per pale, gu. and az. chained of the last; sinister, a lion ar. gorged with a ducal coronet, gu.

Motto.—*Ung je servirai.*
Seats.—High Clere House, Hampshire, and Picton, Somersetshire.

CARNEGIE.



CARNEGIE, SIR JAMES, of Southesk, Co. Forfar, inherited the title, as 6th Bart., at the decease of his father, in 1805; m. 14 Nov., 1825, Charlotte, dau. of the Rev. Daniel Lysons, of Hempstead Court, in Gloucestershire, (See BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. iii., page 223.) and has issue,

- I. JAMES, b. in 1827.
 II. JOHN, b. in 1829.

Lineage.

The surname of Carnegie is local, and was assumed from the lands and Barony of Carnegie, in Forfar.

JOHN CARNEGIE, who d. in 1296, was ancestor of SIR ROBERT CARNEGIE of Kinnaird, who, being a person of great abilities, and much political knowledge, was engaged in most of the public transactions, during the Regency of the Duke of Châtelleraut, and subsequently. It is also recorded that he and his predecessors were cup-bearers to the Kings of Scotland, and were accustomed to bear a golden cup upon the breast of the eagle, as an armorial mark of their office. In 1547, he was appointed one of the Senators of the College of Justice. In the next year he was accredited Ambassador Extraordi-

nary in England, to treat for the redemption of the Earl of Huntly, the Lord-Chancellor, who had been taken prisoner at the battle of Pinkie; and received the honor of Knighthood on his return. In 1551, he was sent Ambassador to France; and, in 1553, was one of the Commissioners to arrange conditions for the peace of the Marches. Sir John d. in 1565, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN CARNEGIE, of Kinnaird, a man of great talents and worth, and, to the last, faithfully and steadily attached to the unfortunate MARY of Scotland. He was s. by his eldest son,

SIR DAVID CARNEGIE, of Coluthie, which estate, with other lands, he acquired by marrying Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of William Ramsay, Esq. This gentleman, who was of the Privy-Council of Scotland, was constituted, in 1584, one of the Eight Commissioners of the Treasury, called *Oberstana*. He m. a 2nd time, and d. in 1598, leaving, by his 1st wife, two daus.; and by the 2nd, *inter alios*,

DAVID, his successor.
 JOHN, created Earl of Northesk.

Sir David was s. by his eldest son,

DAVID CARNEGIE, an eminent Lawyer, who was appointed a senator of the College of Justice, and elevated to the Peerage by the title of *Lord Carnegie of Kinnaird*, 24 April, 1616; and created EARL SOUTHEK, 21 June, 1633. His Lordship was constituted High-Sheriff of the County of Forfar, and remained firm in his allegiance to CHARLES I., for which he was imprisoned by the Covenanters, and fined £3000 by CROMWELL, in 1654. He m. Margaret, dau. of Sir David Lindsay, of Edzell, and had (with six daus.),

David, Lord Carnegie, who d. male-issueless, in the lifetime of the Earl.

JAMES, who s. to the title.

John, (Sir) of Craig.

ALEXANDER, of whom presently.

His Lordship d. 1636.

The Earldom of Southesk was extinguished by the attainder of

JAMES, 5th Earl, after the rebellion of 1715; and the representation of the family devolved, at the decease of his Lordship, in 1729, upon Sir James Carnegie, the then Bart.; which dignity (so *Baronetage of Nova Scotia*) was conferred, in 1803, on

I. THE HONORABLE ALEXANDER CARNEGIE of Pillarrow, 4th son of the 1st Earl. Sir Alexander m. Margaret, dau. of Sir Robert Arbuthnot of Arbuthnot, and had two sons and a dau. He was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR DAVID. This gentleman m. Catharine, dau. of Sir Archibald Primrose, Lord Register, and sister of the first Lord Rosbery, by whom he had two daus. and two sons, and was s. by the elder son,

III. SIR JOHN, who m. Mary, dau. of Sir Thomas Burnett of Leys; by whom he had five sons and five daus., and was s. by his eldest son,

IV. SIR JAMES, M.P. for the Co. Kincardine, who, on the demise of James, the 5th, and attainted, Earl Southesk in 1799, became lineal male heir and representative of that branch of the family. He was a Capt. in the Army, and endowed with very superior abilities: through his exertions the fortunes of the house of Southesk were restored. By unremitting efforts, Sir James brought about the sale of the forfeited estates, not only to the great advantage of his own family, but to the benefit of many others similarly situated. He had procured an assignment to a lease of Kinnaird many years before, made it his residence, and improved the lands, when agricultural pursuits were not yet common among gentlemen of his rank, and when his funds were limited in the extreme. Sir James m. Christian, eldest dau. of David Doig, Esq. of Cookstown, and was s. at his decease by his eldest son.

V. SIR DAVID of Southesk, M.P. for the Co. Angus. This gentleman re-purchased several of the forfeited pos-

sessions of his family, in the Co. Fife, and improved the estate of Kinnaird, on which he erected an elegant mansion. He m. Miss Elliot, by whom he had [with other daus.],

JAMES, the present Bart.

John.

Magdalene, m. 1816, to Sir Andrew Agnew, Bart.

Sir David d. 25 May, 1808.

Creation.—1693.

Arms.—Or, an eagle, displayed, az. armed and beaked gu.

Crest.—A dexter hand, holding a thunderbolt, ppr.

Supporters.—Two greyhounds, collared.

Motto.—Dread God.

Seats.—Southesk, and Kinnaird, N.B.

CARNWATH.



CARNWATH, EARL OF (Robert-Alexander Dalzell), and Baron Dalzell in the Peerage of Scotland, a Bart of Nova Scotia, and a Lieut.-Gen. in the Army; b. 13 Feb., 1768; inherited the representation of the family, at the decease of his kinsman, John Dalzell, Esq., of the Royal Navy, 10 Oct., 1814, and was restored to its ancient honors by Act of Parliament, 26 May, 1826; m. 1st, 23 Sept., 1789, Jane, dau. of Samuel Parkes, Esq. of Cork, by whom (who d. 2 Sept., 1791) he has no surviving issue. His Lordship m. 2ndly, 26 April, 1791, Andalusia, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Arthur Browne, and has by that lady, (who d. March, 1833.)

1. THOMAS-HENRY, Lord Dalzell, b. 2 Sept., 1797; m. 9 Sept., 1834, Mary-Anne, eldest dau. of the Rt. Hon. Henry Gratian, and widow of John Blackford, Esq.

II. Arthur-Alexander, an Officer in the Army; b. 15 Sept., 1798.

III. Harry-Burrard, b. 11 Nov., 1804; m. 16 Nov., 1827, Miss Isabella Campbell, and has a son, b. 1829.

IV. Robert-Alexander-George, b. 19 Aug., 1816.

V. Emma-Maria.

VI. Eleanor-Jane-Elizabeth.

VII. Charlotte-Augusta.

His Lordship is the 10th Earl in succession, and the 7th in the enjoyment of the dignity.

Antiquary.

The family was originally of Clydesdale, whence it removed into Dumfriesshire, and there settled. Tradition details the origin of its surname and arms thus:

In the reign of KENNETH II. a kinsman and favorite of that monarch having been hung up by the Picts, it so exceedingly grieved the King, that he offered a considerable reward to any person who should rescue the corpse; but none were disposed to undertake so dangerous a duty, until a gentleman cried out *Dal-ze!* (Scotch, *I dare*;) and, performing his task to KENNETH'S entire satisfaction, himself and his family bore ever afterwards the name of Dalzell.

SIR ROBERT DALZELL, Knt., a faithful adherent of King David Bruce during his captivity, obtained a grant

172

of the Barony of Setkirk in 1363. From this Sir Robert, lineally descended,

ROBERT DALZELL, of that ilk, who was killed by Lord Maxwell in 1591. His grandson,

SIR ROBERT DALZELL of Dalzell, attached himself to the fortunes of the unhappy Mary of Scotland, and fought under her banner at Langside. He was s. by his son,

ROBERT DALZELL of Dalzell, who was s. by his son,

SIR ROBERT DALZELL of Dalzell, who was elevated to the Peerage of Scotland, 18 Sept., 1628, by the title of *Baron Dalzell*, to himself and his heirs male bearing the name and arms of Dalzell, and was created, in 1639, *Earl of Carnwath*, with limitation to the heirs male of his body. His Lordship m. Margaret, dau. of Sir Robert Chrichton of Cluny, and had two sons,

ROBERT, his successor.

John of Glenae, who was created a *Bart. of Nova Scotia*, 11 April, 1696; m. 1st, Miss Sandelands, and had two daus. He espoused 2dly, Lady Margaret Johnston, dau. of James, Earl of Hurlfield, but by that lady had no issue. And, 3dly, Violet, dau. of ——— Riddell of Haining, by whom he had three sons and four daus. Sir John d. 1648, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN of Glenae, 2nd Bart., who m. Henrietta, dau. of Sir William Murray, Bart. of Stanhope, and had, with other issue, his successor, in 1669,

SIR ROBERT of Glenae, 3rd Bart., of whom presently, as 6th Earl of Carnwath.

The Earl was s. by his elder son,

ROBERT, 2nd Earl. This nobleman m. Christian, dau. of Sir William Douglas, of Drumlanrig, by whom he had two sons,

GAVIN, his successor.

William, d. unm., 1647.

His Lordship was at the battle of Naseby, 14 June, 1645, and to him Lord Clarendon imputes the loss of that action.

"The King was upon the point of charging at the head of his guards, when the Earl of Carnwath, who rode next him (a man never suspected of treachery), suddenly laid his hand on the bridle of the King's horse, and swearing two or three full-mouthed Scottish oaths, said, 'Will you go upon your death in an instant?' and before His Majesty understood what he would have, turned his horse round, upon which, the word ran through the troops that they should march to the right, which led them both from charging the enemy, and assisting their own men, upon which they all turned their horses, and rode upon the spur, as if they were every man to shift for himself." His Lordship d. soon after, and was s. by his elder son,

GAVIN, 3rd Earl, who was made prisoner, fighting under the Royal Standard at Worcester, in 1651, and detained for several years in captivity. His Lordship m. 1st, Margrave, eldest dau. and co-heir of David, Lord Carnegie, and had,

JAMES, } 4th and 5th Earls.

JOHN,

Jean, m. to Claude Muirhead, Esq. of Lachop.

He m. 2ndly, Mary, eldest dau. of Alexander, 3rd Earl of Kellie, but had no other issue. He d. in June, 1674, and was s. by his elder son,

JAMES, 4th Earl. This nobleman m. Lady Mary Seton, dau. of George, 2nd Earl of Winton, and had an only dau., Mary, who m. Lord John Hay, 2nd son of John, 2nd Marquess of Tweeddale. The Earl dying thus without male issue, in 1683, the honors devolved upon his brother,

JOHN, 5th Earl, who d. unm., in 1703, when the estates and honors reverted to his kinsman (refer to descendants of John, 2nd son of the 1st Earl),

SIR ROBERT DALZELL, 3rd Bart. of Glenae, as 6th Earl. This nobleman having been taken in 1715, in open rebellion against GEORGE I., was condemned, with six other Lords, for high treason, but was pardoned, so far

as his life and estates, while his honors sunk under the attainder. His Lordship m. 1st, Lady Grace Montgomery, 3rd dau. of Alexander, 9th Earl of Eglinton, and had two daus.

Euphenia, *d. young.*
Margaret, *d. unm.* in 1761.

He espoused 2ndly, Grisel, dau. of Alexander Urquhart of Newhall, and had a son, ALEXANDER. He m. 3rdly, Margaret, dau. of John Hamilton of Bangour, without surviving issue; and 4thly, Margaret, 3rd dau. of Thomas Vincent, Esq. of Bamfborough-Grange, in Yorkshire, by whom he had a son,

ROBERT, who m. 24 May, 1761, Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Acklom, Esq. of Wiseton Hall, Nottinghamshire, and d. 31 July, 1788, leaving

1 ROBERT-ALEXANDER, 2 Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 24 Nov. EARL OF CARN- March, 1819.
WATE.

His Lordship d. 1737, and was s. by his elder son, ALEXANDER, who assumed the title of Earl of Carnwath, and marrying Miss Elizabeth Jackson, had issue.

Richard, b. 23 July, 1733, m. 1773, Miss Elizabeth Johnston, and d. 5 July, 1782, leaving an only dau.,

Elizabeth, m. to Alexander Grierson, Esq. of Lagg.

ROBERT.

Alexander, b. 23 August, 1760, *d. unm.* 1788.
John, b. 19 Nov., 1766, who d. leaving a dau., Elizabeth, m. to Jonas M. Leake, M. D.
Margaret, m. 1778, to Sir Robert Grierson, Bart. of Elizabeth.

He d. 3 April, 1737, when his eldest surviving son, RUSSET DALELL, inherited the estates, but did not assume the honors. This gentleman was a Member of the Faculty of Advocates in 1776. He m. Anne, dau. of David Armstrong, Esq., Advocate, by whom he had, (with two daus., Margaret, the wife of Major Douglas Stuart-Dalell, and Elizabeth, of Henry Douglas, Esq., 2nd son of Sir Charles Douglas, Bart. of Kilhead,) a son and successor, at his decease, 13 Feb., 1800.

JOHN DALELL, Esq. of Glenae, an Officer in the Royal Navy, who fell in action off New Orleans, 10 Oct., 1814; and, dying *unm.*, the issue male of the attainted Earl, Robert's eldest son, Alexander, called 7th Earl, became extinct, which transferred the estates to ROBERT-ALEXANDER DALELL (refer to Robert, younger son of the attainted Earl), who is now Earl of Carnwath.

Crestions.—Baron, 18 Sept., 1628. Earl, 1639. Bart. of Nova Scotia, 11 April, 1646.

Arms.—Ss. a naked man, with arms extended, ppr.

Crest.—A dagger, erect, ppr. pommel and hilt, or.

Supporters.—Two chevaliers, in complete armour, each bearing a target on his exterior arm.

Motto.—I dare.

Seat.—Glenae House, Dumfries-shire.

CARRICK.



CARRICK, EARL OF (Somerset-Richard Butler), and Viscount Ikerrin of Ikerrin, Co. Tipperary, in the Peerage of Ireland; one of the Representative Lords; b. 28 Sept., 1779; m. 1 Sept.,

1811, Anne, eldest dau. of Owen Wynne, Esq. of Haalewood, Co. Sligo; by whom (who d. 22 Oct. 1829) he has issue,

1. Sarah, m. 8 Dec., 1832, to William Thomas, Viscount Dunlo, eldest son of the Earl of Clancarty.

2. Anne-Margaret.

His Lordship m. 2ndly, 11 Feb., 1833, Lucy, 3rd dau. of Arthur Fitzthum, Esq., and has issue,

3. HENRY-THOMAS, Viscount Ikerrin, b. 19 Feb., 1834.

4. Another son, b. in Feb., 1835.

He s. to the honors, as 3rd Earl, at the decease of his father, 20 July, 1813.

Lineage.

This family claims a common ancestor with the house of Ormonde, namely,

THEOBALD WALTER, who accompanied HENRY II. into Ireland, and settled there, having acquired large possessions, and being appointed, 1177, Chief Butler of Ireland, the duty of which office consisted in the Butler for the time being attending the Kings of England at their coronation, and presenting them with the first cup of wine, for which service he was to receive certain pieces of the King's plate. From Theobald descended lineally,

EDMOND, who sat in Parliament, 1302, as a Baron, by the name of Edmond le Bottler, and was created, by EDWARD II., for his services against the Scots, 1 Sept., 1315, EARL OF CARRICK MAC GRIFFYNE, Co. Tipperary. From the younger son of this nobleman,

JOHN BUTLAN, of Clonmelochon, lineally descended

SIR PIERCE BUTLAN, Knt. of Llanmilton, who was elevated to the Peerage of Ireland, 12 May, 1629, as Viscount Ikerrin. His Lordship m. Ellen, dau. of Walter, 11th Earl of Ormonde, and was s. (by the son of his deceased eldest son James, and his wife Ellen, eldest dau. of Edmond, Lord Dunboyne) his grandson,

PIERCE, 2nd Viscount. This nobleman conformed to the established Church. He m. Ellenor, dau. of John Bryn, Esq. of Bannemore, Co. Kilkenny, and was s. by his son,

JAMES, 3rd Viscount, who held the Commission of Capt. of Grenadiers in King James's army; he m. Eleanor, eldest dau. and co-heir of Col. Daniel Redman of Ballylinch, and, dying 26 Oct., 1628, was s. by his eldest son,

PIERCE, 4th Viscount. His Lordship m. 1st, Alicia, eldest dau. of Murrugh, Viscount Blenheim, by whom he had a son, JAMES, his successor. He m. 2ndly, 1703, Olivia, only dau. of Sir Oliver St. George, Bart., and widow of Sir Robert Colvil, Knt., but had no other issue. He d. 4 Jan., 1710, and was s. by his son,

JAMES, 5th Viscount; at whose decease, in minority and *unm.*, 13 July, 1713, the title reverted to his uncle,

THOMAS, 6th Viscount, in Holy Orders, and Chaplain-General to the Army in Flanders, under the command of James, Duke of Ormonde. His Lordship m. Margaret, dau. and co-heir of James Hamilton, Esq. of Bannemore, Co. Down, and, dying 7 March, 1719, was s. by his eldest son,

JAMES, 7th Viscount; at whose decease, 1721, in his 8th year, the title devolved upon his brother,

SOMERSET-HAMILTON, 8th Viscount. This nobleman m. 18 May, 1745, Juliana, eldest dau. of Henry Hoyle, Esq. of Castle Martyr, afterwards created Earl of Shannon, by whom he had two sons and two daus., viz.,

HANAY-THOMAS, his successor.

Pierce, b. 15 Aug., 1750, m. 24 Dec., 1774, Catherine, eldest dau. of Richard Roth, Esq. Mr. Pierce Butler assumed the additional surname of Cooran, and d. 5 May, 1826.

Margaret, twin with her brother Pierce, m. 7 Oct., 1768, to Edmund Butler, 11th Viscount Mountgarret. Henrietta, m. 3 Oct., 1772, to Armar Corry, Earl of Belmore, and d. Jan., 1774.

Lord Ikerrin was sworn of the Privy Council, 1746, and advanced to the dignity of EARL OF CARRICK, 10 June, 1748. He d. 15 April, 1774, and was s. by his elder son, HENRY-THOMAS, 2nd Earl, b. 19 May, 1746, m. 7 Aug., 1774, Sarah, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Edward Taylor, Esq. of Askeaton, Co. Limerick, by whom he had issue,

I. SOMERSET-RICHARD, present Earl.

II. HENRY-EDWARD, b. 3 Dec., 1780, Lieut.-Col. in the Army, m. 6 Jan., 1812, Jane, dau. of the late Clotworthy Gowan, Esq., and by her (who d. in 1854) has issue,

1 HENRY-THOMAS, b. 3 Pierce, b. 1825, 1812, 4 James, b. 1827.

2 Charles, b. 1823.

III. Pierce, in Holy Orders, b. 18 Jan., 1782, m. 17 May, 1806, Mary-Sophia, 3rd dau. of John Vernon, Esq. of Clontarf Castle, by whom (who m. after his decease, Walter Fawkes, Esq.) he left an only dau.,

Elizabeth-Anne, who m., 1825, Francis-Hawkesworth Fawkes, Esq. of Farnley Hall, Co. York.

IV. James, b. 26 April, 1791, d. in Aug., 1854.

V. Anne, m. to the Rev. Henry Maxwell, brother and heir-presumptive of Lord Farnham, and d. 29 May, 1831.

VI. Juliana, m. to Somerset, present Earl of Belmore.

VII. Harriet, m. 1st, to Francis Savage, Esq. of Holywood, Co. Down, and 2ndly, 27 Aug., 1829, to Col. Matthew Forde.

VIII. Sarah, m. to the Hon. Charles H. Bentler-Clarke-Wandesford. Southwell, brother of the present Marquess of Ormonde.

The Earl d. 30 July, 1813.

Crestions.—Viscount, 12 May, 1629. Earl, 10 June 1744.

Arms.—Or, a chief, indented at.

Crest.—Out of a ducal coronet, a plume of five ostrich feathers ar. thereon a falcon, rising of the last.

Supporters.—Dexter, a falcon, wings expanded, ar. benked and numbered 6; Sinister, a male griffin, sans wings, ar. benked, rayed, collared, and chained or.

Motto.—Soyez ferme.

Seat.—Mount Juliet, Kilkennyshire.

CARRINGTON.



CARRINGTON BARON, (Robert Smith, F.R., A. S. and D.C.L.), of Upton, Co. Nottingham, in the Peerage of Great Britain; and Baron Carrington of Bulcot Lodge, in the Peerage of Ireland; b. in 1752; m. Anne, dau. of Henry Boldero-Barnard, Esq. of South Cave, Co. York, (see BURKE'S *History of the Commoners*) by whom (who d. in Feb., 1827,) he had issue,

I. ROBERT-JOHN, M.P. for Wycombe, b. 16 Jan., 1796, m. 17 June, 1827, Elizabeth-Catherine, dou. of Cecil Weld, 1st Lord Forester, and by her (who d. 23 July, 1832,) has issue,

1 Mary-Isabella.
2 Cecily Catherine-Mary.

II. Harriet, m. 28 June, 1819, to John F. Crewe, Esq., nephew of the late Lord Crewe.

III. Catherine-Lucy, m. in 1803, to Philip-Henry, Earl Stanhope.

IV. Charlotte, m. in April, 1809, to Alan, 2nd Lord

174

Gardner, and d. in 1811, leaving an only son, Alan-Legge, present Lord.

V. Esther, m. in 1813, to Sir Henry-Watkin Williams Wynn, K.G.H., brother of Sir W. W. Wynn, Bart.

VI. Jane.

VII. Louisa, d. 6 April, 1830.

VIII. Georgiana.

IX. Emily, m. to Lord Granville Somerset, M.P., 2nd son of Henry-Charles, late Duke of Beaufort.

This nobleman acquired the Peerage of Ireland, by Letters Patent, dated 16 July, 1796; and that of Great Britain, 20 Oct., 1797. Lord Carrington is Capt. of Deal Castle, and a Commissioner of the Lieutenancy of London.

Wincage.

THOMAS SMITH of Crophall-Boteler, was father of THOMAS SMITH of Nottingham, and of Gaddesby, Co. Leicester, who m. 1st, Mary Hooper, and had an only child, Mary, m. to John Eggleton, Esq. Mr. Smith m. 2ndly, Fortune, dau. of Laurence Culen, and sister of Abel Culen of Nottingham, and had three sons,

Thomas, of Broxton, in Nottinghamshire, who was Sheriff of the County of Leicester, in 1718; he left five daus.

Samuel, who left seven sons and three daus.

Abel.

The youngest son,

ABEL SMITH, Esq. of Nottingham, Banker, m. Jane, dau. of George Beaumont, Esq. of Chapelthorpe, in Yorkshire, and had issue,

GARRON, created a Bart., in 1757, whose son, Sir George Smith, the 2nd Bart., assumed the name of "Hromley." (See that title.)

John, of London, Merchant.

and

ABEL SMITH, Esq. of Nottingham, Banker, M.P. for Aldborough, in 1774, and for Nottingham, in 1776. This gentleman, m. Mary, dau. of Thomas Bird, Esq., and had issue,

I. Thomas, d. unm.

II. Abel, m. Elizabeth, dau. of John Uppley, Esq., and left at his decease, in 1779, an only dau., Mary, m. in 1804, to Rev. John Sargent.

III. ROBERT, created Lord Carrington, as above.

IV. Samuel, of Woodhall Park, Hertfordshire, M.P., m. Elizabeth-Frances, dau. of Edmund Turner, Esq. of Panton House, Co. Lincoln, and has, with other issue,

1 Abel, M.P., m. 1st, in 1822, Marianne, dau. of Alexander, Earl of Leven and Melville, by whom (who d. in 1828) he has no issue. He m., 2ndly, Frances-Anne, 2nd dau. of Sir Harry Calvert, Bart., and has one son and two daus.
2 Samuel-George, m. in 1821, Eugenia, 3rd dau. of the Rev. Robert Chaffield, and has issue.
3 Henry, m. in 1824, to Lucy, dau. of Alexander, Earl of Leven and Melville, and has two sons.

V. George, of Seladon, Co. Surrey, Banker in London, m. Frances-Mary, dau. of the late Sir John-Parker Mosley, Bart., and has issue,

1 George-Robert, b. 2 May, 1793, m. 5 May, 1818, Jane, eldest dau. of John Maberley, Esq.
2 Oswald, b. 2 July, 1794, m. 18 March, 1824, Henrietta-Mildred, dau. of the Very Rev. Robert Hodgson, Dean of Carlisle, and has issue.
3 John-Henry, b. 30 Oct., 1796.
4 Thomas-Charles, b. 19 March, 1797.
5 Edward-Peploe, b. 1 Feb., 1803, m. 23 March, 1824, Henrietta-Frances, dau. of Charles Bailey, Esq., and by her (who d. Dec., of the same year) has one dau.
6 Arthur, b. 22 June, 1804.
7 Edmund, b. 16 May, 1809.
8 Mosley, b. 31 Oct., 1810.
9 Alfred, b. 5 Jan., 1815.
10 Frances-Mary, m. 30 April, 1822, to the Rev. R. Mosley-Master.
11 Georgiana-Elizabeth, m. 30 Oct., 1824, to the Rev. Edward-S. Pearce.
12 Emily.
13 Sophia-Sarah.
14 Catherine, m. 10 Aug., 1830, to Edward Wigram, Esq.
15 Augusta-Mary.

CAR

vi. John, of Blendon Hall, Kent, M.P., a Banker in London, m. 1st, Sarah, dau. of Thomas Boone, Esq. (who d. 23 Sept., 1794, a. p.) He m. 2dly, a dau. of Lieut. Col. Tucker, and has

1 John Abel, who m. Anne, eldest dau. of Sir Samuel Clarke Jerroise, Bart.

2 Martin - Tucker, M.P.,

Mr. Smith m. 3dly, Emma, dau. of Egerton Leigh, Esq. of High Leigh, Co. Chester, and, by that lady, has

3 Emma.

4 Caroline.

vii. Elizabeth, m. to William Masoulog, Esq., and d. in 1769.

viii. Lucy.

Creations.—Irish Baron, 16 July, 1796. Barony, Great Britain, 20 Oct., 1797.

Arms.—Or, on a chev. cottised between three demi-griffins, the two in chief rampant, sa. a mullet for difference.

Crest.—An elephant's head, crested, or. eared, gu. charged on the neck with three fleurs-de-lis, two and one az.

Supporters.—Two griffins, az. winged, beaked, and numbered or, on the body three trefles slipped in pale, of the last.

Motto.—Tenax et fidelis.

Seals.—Wycham Abbey, Bucks; Deal Castle, Kent.

Note.—The title of Carrington existed formerly in a family of the same name, Smith, but of a totally different race, and bearing entirely distinct arms. (See BUNAN'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*.)

CARTERET.



CARTERET, BARON (George Thynne), of Hawnes, Co. Bedford; b. 23 Jan., 1770; m. May, 1797, Harriet, 5th dau. of William, 2nd Viscount Courtenay; inherited the title, as 2nd Baron, at the decease of his uncle, 17 June, 1826.

Lineage.

For the descent of this nobleman, see the lineage of Thomas, present Marquess of Bath, his Lordship's brother.

THE HON. HENRY-FREDERICK THYNNE, 2nd son of Thomas, 2nd Viscount Weymouth, by the Lady Louisa Carteret, dau. of John, 2nd Earl Granville, having inherited, by will, the estates of his maternal grandfather, assumed, by sign manual, the surname of "Carteret," and was created, 29 Jan., 1784, *Baron Carteret of Hawnes, Co. Bedford*, with remainder, in default of male issue, to each of the sons in succession (except the eldest) of his brother, Thomas, 1st Marquess of Bath. His Lordship d. unm., 17 June, 1806, aged 91, when the Barony devolved, according to the limitation, upon the eldest of those gentlemen, LORD GROSBOUR THYNNE, NOW LORD CARTERET.

Creation.—29 Jan., 1784.

Arms.—Quarterly, first and fourth, Barry of ten, or and az.; second and third, ar. a lion, rampant, gu.

Crest.—A reindeer statant, or.

Supporters.—Two winged deer, gu. attired of the same.

Motto.—Loyal devot.

Seal.—Hawnes Place, Co. Bedford.

CAR

CARYSFORT.



CARYSFORT, EARL OF (John Proby), Baron of Carysfort, Co. Wicklow, in the Peerage of Ireland; Baron Carysfort, of Norrnan Cross, Co. Huntingdon, in that of the United Kingdom; b. 1780; s. to the honors, as 2nd Earl, at the decease of his father, 6 April, 1828. Lord Carysfort is a Lieut.-Gen. in the Army.

Lineage.

SIR PETER PROBY of Brampton, Co. Huntingdon, served the office of Lord Mayor of the city of London, in 1622, and, dying in two years afterwards, left several children, of whom the eldest,

SIR HENNAH PROBY, Knt., b. 1600, m. Helen, dau. of Edward Allen, Esq. of Finchley, and had two sons. Sir Hennaugh served the office of Sheriff of Bucks, and was Member of Parliament for Agraundsham. He d. 1667, and was s. by his elder son,

THOMAS PROBY, Esq., who was created a Bart., 7 March, 1662. He m. Frances, dau. of Sir Thomas Cotton, Bart. of Conington, Co. Huntingdon, and left an only surviving dau., Alice, who m. Thomas Wentworth, Esq., and was mother of Thomas, Marquess of Rockingham. Sir Thomas, dying thus without male issue, the Baronetcy expired, but the estates devolved upon his brother,

JOHN PROBY, Esq., at whose decease, in 1710, those estates passed to the next male heir,

WILLIAM PROBY, Esq., (elder son of Charles, 3rd son of Sir Peter Proby by his wife, a dau. of Torrione of London,) Governor of Fort St. George, Madras, who m. Henrietta, dau. of Robert Cornwall, Esq. of Boringdon, Co. Hereford, by whom he had a dau., Editha, the wife of Sir John Osborne, Bart. of Newtown, Co. Tipperary, and an only son,

JOHN PROBY, Esq., M.P. for the Co. of Huntingdon. This gentleman m. Jane-Levison, eldest dau. of John, 1st Lord Gower, and had by her (who d. 10 June, 1725),

i. JOHN, his successor.

ii. William, d. unm.

iii. Thomas, killed at the attack of Ticonderoga, in 1756.

iv. Charles, Capt. R.N., Commissioner of Chatham Dockyard, m. Miss Fownell, and had issue,

1 Charles, in Holy Orders,

Rector of Stanwick, Co.

Northampton, m. 1st,

Susan, dau. of George

Cherry, Esq., and 2dly,

Catherine, 2nd dau. of

the Very Rev. Baptist-

John Proby, Dean of

Lichfield.

2 Sarah, m. to Admiral

Pigott.

3 Charlotte, m. 1st, to Col.

Thomas Pitcairne, and

2dly, to the Rev. John

Ferrers.

4 Beatrice, m. to Com-

missioner Charles Cun-

ningham, of Woolwich

Dockyard.

5 Elizabeth, m. to Adm.

Titcheloff, of the Rus-

salan Navy.

v. Baptist, in Holy Orders, Dean of Lichfield, m. Mary

dau. of the Rev. John Russell, and had issue,

1 Baptist-John, in Holy

Orders, Vicar of St.

Mary's, Lichfield, m.

Mary-Susannah, young-

est dau. of Sir Nigl-

Bowyer Gresley, Bart.,

and d. in 1829.

2 Charles, in Holy Orders,

Vicar of Tashbrook.

3 Joshua-John, in the

East India Company's

service, Bengal.

4 Mary, m. to Francis

Humberstone - McKen-

rie, Lord Seaforth, and
d. 22 Feb., 1829.
5 Catherine, m. to the Rev.
Charles Proby.
6 Caroline, m. to Edward

Grove, Esq., of Shen-
stone Park, in Stafford-
shire.
7 Susan.
8 Anne.

VI. Caroline, d. unm.

Mr. Proby was s. by his eldest son,

THE RT. HON. SIR JOHN PROBY, K.B., M.P. for the Co. of Huntingdon, and one of the Lords of the Admiralty in 1757, who was elevated to the Peerage of Ireland, as *Baron Caryfort of Caryfort, Co. Wicklow*, 23 Jan., 1752. His Lordship m. 27 Aug., 1750, Elizabeth, dau. of John, 2nd Viscount Allen, and co-heir of her brother John, 3rd Viscount, by whom he had issue, JOHN-JOSHUA, his successor, and one dau., Elizabeth, who m. Thomas-James Storer, Esq., and d. in 1792. The Baron d. 18 Oct., 1772, and was s. by his son,

JOHN-JOSHUA, 2nd Baron, b. 12 Aug., 1751, who was created *EARL OF CARYFORT*, in the Peerage of Ireland, 18 Aug., 1780, and enrolled amongst the Peers of the United Kingdom, as *Baron Caryfort of Norman Cross, Co. Huntingdon*, 13 Jan., 1801. His Lordship m. 1st, 18 March, 1774, Elizabeth, only dau. of the Rt. Hon. Sir William Osborne, Bart., of Newtown, Co. Tipperary, by whom (who d. in 1783,) he had

I. WILLIAM-ALLEN, *Lord Proby*, Capt. R.N.; b. 1779, d. 1804.

II. JOHN, present Peer.

III. GRANVILLE-LEVERON, Capt. R.N.; b. in 1781, m. 5 May, 1818, Isabella, dau. of the Hon. H. Howard, and niece of the Earl of Wicklow, by whom he has issue,

- 1 John-Joshua.
- 2 Granville.
- 3 Francis.
- 4 Isabella.

IV. Gertrude.

The Earl m. 2ndly, 12 April, 1787, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of the Rt. Hon. George Grenville, and sister of George, 1st Marquess of Buckingham, and left by that lady, at his decease, in 1828, three other daus., viz.,

V. Charlotte.

VI. Frances.

VII. ELLIZABETH, m. 2 Feb., 1816, to William Wells, Esq., of Holme House, Co. Huntingdon, Capt. R.N., who d. 3 Aug., 1826.

The Earl d. in April, 1828.

Creations.—Irish Barony, 23 Jan., 1752. Kingdom, 18 Aug., 1780. Barony of the United Kingdom, 13 Jan., 1801.

Arms.—Quarterly, first and fourth, erm. on a fesse, gu. a lion passant, or, for PROBY; second and third, ar. two bars wavy, and a plain chief az., on the latter an estoile, between two escallops, or, for ALLEN.

Crest.—An ostrich's head, erased, ar. ducally gorged, or, in the beak a key of the last.

Supporters.—Dexter, an ostrich, ar. ducally gorged, or, in the beak a key of the last; Sinister, a talbot, sa.

Motto.—Manus hunc inimica tyrannus.

Seat.—Elton Hall, Stillton, Huntingdonshire; and Glenart Castle, Wicklow, Ireland.

CASSILIS.

CASSILLIS, EARL, and Baron Kennedy, in the Peerage of Scotland.

See MARQUESS OF AILSA.

CASTLEMAINE.



CASTLEMAINE, VISCOUNT (William Hancock), Baron Castlemaine, of Moydrum, Co. Westmeath, in the Peerage of Ireland, b. 28 Aug., 1766. His Lordship was elevated to the Barony, with limitation, default of male issue, to his only brother, RICHARD HANCOCK, Esq., 24 Dec., 1812; and to the Viscounty, 12 Jan., 1822; m. Lady Florida Trench, eldest dau. of William, 1st Earl of Clancarty, but has no issue. Lord Castlemaine is Governor and Constable of Athlone.

Lineage.

WILLIAM HANCOCK, Esq. of Twyford, in Westmeath, Member for that Co. in the first Parliament after the Restoration, was appointed one of the Council of Connaught, and obtained a patent in 1690, to erect his estates into a manor, under the designation of the manor of Twyford. Mr. Hancock m. 1632, Abigail, sister of Sir Thomas Stanley, by whom he had several children, and was s. by his eldest son,

THOMAS HANCOCK, Esq. of Twyford, M.P., who was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM HANCOCK, Esq. This gentleman m. Miss Warburton, and was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM HANCOCK, Esq., who m. Elizabeth Vesey, 2nd dau. of the Rt. Rev. Sir Thomas Vesey, Bart., Bishop of Ossory, but by her (who m. 2ndly, Agmondesham Vesey, Esq. of Lucan) having no issue, he was s. by his brother,

THE VERY REV. RICHARD HANCOCK, Dean of Achonry, who m. Sarah, only dau. and heiress of Richard Toler, Esq. of Ballinorea, Co. Kildare, by whom (who d. in 1803,) he had

I. WILLIAM, M.P., and of the Privy-Council in Ireland, created *Lord Castlemaine*.

II. Richard, b. 14 May, 1767; m. 13 Nov., 1790, Anne, dau. of Arthur French, Esq. of French Park, Co. Roscommon, and has,

1 RICHARD, M.P., b. 7 Nov., 1791; m. in 1822, Margaret, dau. of Michael Harris, Esq., and has issue,

Richard, b. 25 July, 1826.

Robert-John, b. 19 Sep., 1830.

Florida.

Mary.

Annetta.

2 William, deceased.

3 Arthur, m. Margaret, dau. of D. Dowling, Esq. of Roscift, Co. Londonderry.

4 John-Gustavus, m. 13 Nov., 1827, Frances, eld-

est dau. of the late John H. Jessop, Esq. of Doory Hall, Co. Longford.

5 George, m. 16 Feb., 1833, Elizabeth Anne, dau. of Robert Piffench, Esq., and has issue, one son,

b. 22 Jan., 1834.

6 Henry-Robert.

7 Charles.

8 Robert French.

9 Alicia, m. in 1813, to Richard Boyle Bagley, Esq., and d. in 1828.

10 Sarah, m. Lieut. Col. Hamilton.

11 Anne, m. 14 Oct., 1830, to Lieut. Col. Sempronius Stretton.

III. Sarah, m. to Richard St. George, Esq., d. in Feb., 1820.

IV. Susanah, m. to Francis Edgworth, Esq., [1820].

V. Dorothy, m. to John-Lofias Cuppage, Esq., and d. 3 Dec., 1830.

VI. Mary, m. to Michael Telford, Esq.

VII. Elizabeth.

VIII. Anne, m. John Maunsell, Esq.

Creations.—Barony, 24 Dec., 1812. Viscounty, 12 Jan., 1822.

Arms.—Frm. on a chief sa. a dexter hand between two cocks ar. armed, crested, and jelliped, gu.

Crest.—A demi-lion, rampant, ss. holding between the paws a fusil, ar. charged with a cock gu.

Supporters.—Dexter, a lion guardant; Sinister, a cock.

Motto.—Vigilate, et orate.

Seat.—Moydrum Castle, Co. Westmeath.

CASTLE-STEUART.



CASTLE STEUART, EARL OF (Robert-Stuart). Viscount Steuart, Baron Castle Steuart, of Castle Steuart, Co. Tyrone, in the Peerage of Ireland, and a Bart. of Nova Scotia; b. 19 Aug., 1784; m. 23 April, 1806, *Jemima*, only dau. of Col. Robinson, and has had issue,

- i. EDWARD, Viscount Steuart, b. 11 Sept., 1807, m. in Feb., 1830, *Emmeline*, only surviving child of the late Benjamin Bathurst, Esq., and grandau. of the Bishop of Norwich.
- ii. Charles-Knox, b. 23 April, 1810, m. in April, 1835, *Charlotte-Raffles-Drury*, dau. of the late Q. Thompson, Esq.
- iii. Robert, b. Oct., 1812, *d. unm.*, in 1832.
- iv. Andrew-Thomas, b. 20 Nov., 1813.
- v. William-Hampden, b. 11 Sept., 1817.
- vi. Julia-Frances.

His Lordship s. to the honors, as 2nd Earl, at the decease of his father, 26 Aug., 1809.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the Royal House of Stuart, springing from

ROBERT-STEUART, 3rd son of ROBERT II., who acquired the Earldom of Menteith by his marriage with Margaret, Countess of Menteith, and afterwards succeeding to the Earldom of Fife, became Earl of Fife and Menteith. This nobleman, subsequently Regent of Scotland, was one of the first persons honored with a Dukedom, in the Scottish Peerage. In 1366, the Heir Apparent to the throne having been created DUKE OF ROTHAU, the Regent FIFE was at the same time raised to the Dukedom of ALBANY. His Grace, who fills a conspicuous place in Scottish history, d. in 1419, and was s. by the only son of his 1st marriage,

MICHAEL, 2nd Duke of Albany, who m. Isabel, eldest dau. and co-heir of Duncan, Earl of Lennox. Previously to the decease of his father, this nobleman was a captive for thirteen years in England, having been made prisoner at the battle of Homildon, in 1402. He s. the late Duke in the Regency as well as the Dukedom, but with talents for such a station of a very inferior order. Within a few short years he was brought to the block, with his two elder surviving sons, and his father-in-law, the Duke of Lennox (anno 1425), when the Dukedom of Albany reverted to the Crown. His Grace's next son,

SIR JAMES STEUART, called *James the Gross*, upon being apprized of the imprisonment of his father, by

JAMES I. flew to arms, and, with the aid of the Bishop of Argyll, raising a band of Highland Freebooters, assaulted and burnt the town of Dunbarton, and put Sir James Steuart of Dundonald, natural son of ROBERT II., Governor of the Castle, to the sword, 3 May, 1424. For these acts of violence, he was proclaimed a felon, and forced to seek an asylum in Ireland, whence he never afterwards returned, but died there in 1451. His eldest son,

ANDREW STEUART, was brought over from Ireland by JAMES II., and created, in 1650, Lord Avondale; he was afterwards Chancellor of Scotland, and, dying s. p. 1689, was s. by his nephew,

ANDREW STEUART, Lord Avandale, who was s. by his son,

ANDREW, 3rd Lord Avandale, who, having exchanged his Barony with Sir James Hamilton, for that of Ochiltree, was ordained to be called LORD STEUART of OCHILTREE in time to come by Act of Parliament, 15 March, 1542-3. His Lordship was s. at his decease by his son,

ANDREW, 2nd Lord Steuart of Ochiltree, commonly called the good Lord Ochiltree. This nobleman was s. at his decease, in 1592, by his grandson,

ANDREW STEUART, 3rd Lord Ochiltree, a Lord of the Bedchamber to JAMES I. of England, who, having sold, through pecuniary embarrassment, the Barony of Ochiltree to his cousin Sir James Stewart, of Killeith, and relinquished his title to that gentleman, was created, 7 Nov., 1619, Lord Steuart, Baron of Castle Steuart, Co. Tyrone, in the Peerage of Ireland. His Lordship m. Margaret, dau. of Sir John Kennedy, of Blairquhan, and, dying in 1632, left three sons,

i. ANDREW, his successor, who was invested in the lifetime of his father, under patent of JAMES I., with divers lands in the Co. Tyrone, which were erected into the manors of Castle Steuart, Forward, and Carrigan.

ii. JOHN, successor to his nephew, Josias, as 5th Lord.

iii. Robert, of Irry, a Col. in the Army, m. Jane, dau. of James Richardson, Esq. of Castle Hill, Co. Tyrone. Col. Steuart d. 1662, and was s. by his son,

ROBERT, who d. 1666, leaving an only son,

ANDREW, who was taken by his mother into Scotland, where he remained during the troubles in Ireland, and died in 1715, leaving, with other issue, a son and heir,

ROBERT, who m. Margaret, eldest dau. of Thomas Edwards, Esq. of Castle Gore, Co. Tyrone, and, dying in 1742, left a son,

ANDREW-THOMAS, who inherited as 6th Baron Castle-Steuart.

Lord Castle-Steuart was s. by his eldest son,

SIR ANDREW STEUART, 2nd Lord, who had been previously created a Bart. of Nova Scotia. His Lordship m. Lady Anne Steuart, 4th dau. and co-heir of John, 5th Earl of Athol, and, dying in 1639, was s. by his eldest son,

ANDREW, 3rd Baron. This nobleman m. Joyce, sole heiress of Sir Arthur Blundell, of Blundellstown, King's Co., and had an only dau. and heiress, Mary, who m. Henry Howard, Earl of Suffolk, and conveyed to that nobleman the family estates. Lord Castle-Steuart d. 1639, and was s. by his brother,

JOSIAS, 4th Baron. This nobleman dying without issue, in 1662, the title reverted to his uncle,

JOHN, 5th Baron. After the decease of this nobleman, a bachelor, in 1678, the honors remained dormant until the year 1774, when they were claimed by, and allowed to,

ANDREW-THOMAS STEUART, Esq. of Irry, Co. Tyrone, (revert to descendants of the Hon. Robert Stewart of Irry, youngest son of the 1st Lord,) as 6th Baron Castle-Steuart. His Lordship was created Viscount Castle-Steuart, 20 Dec., 1793, and advanced to an Earldom, as EARL OF CASTLE-STEUART, 29 Dec., 1800. He m. 25 July, 1781, Sarah, dau. and co-heir of the Rt. Hon. Godfrey Lill, second Judge of the Court of Common Pleas, in Ireland, and had issue,

i. ROBERT, present Earl.

ii. ANDREW, b. 1790, m. 1814, Sophia-Isabella, eldest

dam. of George-Lennox Conyngham, Esq. of Spring Hill, Co. Londonderry, and has issue,

- | | |
|-------------|-------------------|
| 1 Andrew. | 7 Charlotte. |
| 2 Thomas. | 8 Henrietta. |
| 3 George. | 9 Emily. |
| 4 John. | 10 Olivia. |
| 5 Burleigh. | 11 Sophia. |
| 6 Robert. | 12 (another dau.) |

- iii. Caroline, m. to Gen. Sir James Bathurst, 2nd son of the Bishop of Norwich.
- iv. Sarah.

The Earl d. 26 Aug., 1809.

Creations.—Barony, 7 Nov., 1619. Baronetcy, 1637. Viscount, 29 Dec., 1793. Earldom, 29 Dec., 1800.

Arms.—Quarterly: first, or, a lion rampant, gu. within a double treasure, sory, counterparty, of the last, for SCOTLAND; second, or, a fesse, chequy, ar. and az. in chief a label of three points, gu. for STUART; third, ar. a saltire between four roses gu.; fourth, az. a lion rampant, ar. the whole within a bordure, company, of the second and first.

Crest.—An unicorn's head ar. armed or, between two branches of laurel vert.

Supporters.—Two dragons, vert.

Motto.—Forward.

Seat.—Stewart Hall, Co. Tyrone.

CATHCART.



CATHCART, EARL OF (William-Sehaw Cathcart, K.T.K.A.N., K.A., K.S.A., and K.T.S.), Viscount Cathcart, and Baron Greenock, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom; Baron Cathcart, in the Peerage of Scotland, which latter honor he inherited, as 10th Baron, at the decease of his father, 1776. His Lordship, who was b. in Aug., 1755, m. 10 April, 1779, Elizabeth, dau. of Andrew Elliot, Esq., Governor of New York, and has issue,

- i. CHARLES MURRAY, Lord Greenock, b. 21 Dec., 1783, C.B., Major-Gen. in the Army, and Lieut.-Col. Royal Staff Corps, m. in France, 30 Sept., 1818, and re-married in England, 12 Feb., 1819, Henrietta, 2nd dau. of Thomas Mather, Esq., and has issue,

- 1 A son, b. Nov., 1828.
2 A son, b. 18 Aug., 1830.
3 Elizabeth. 4 Henrietta. 5 A daughter.

- ii. Frederick, a Lieut.-Col. in the Army, b. 20 Oct., 1789, m. 18 Oct., 1827, Jane, dau. and heiress of — Mc Adam, Esq., and has assumed the surname of Mc Adam before that of CATHCART.

- iii. George, b. 1794, an Officer of rank in the Army; m. 1824, Lady Georgiana Greville, dau. of Louisa, Countess of Mansfield, and her 2nd husband, the Hon. Robert Greville, by whom he has one son and three daus.

- iv. Adolphus-Frederick, b. 1803, m. 2 July, 1832, Margaret, 2nd dau. of William Home, Esq., Paxton House, Berwickshire.

- v. Louisa.

- vi. Mary-Elizabeth.

- vii. Augusta-Sophia.

Lord Cathcart having adopted, like his ancestors, the profession of Arms, attained the rank of Maj.-Gen., 1794, and of Lieut.-Gen., 1801. In 1807, his Lordship was appointed Commander-in-Chief of the military force in the expedition to Copenhagen, and was rewarded, upon his return, 3 Nov., 1807, with the Barony and Viscounty of the United Kingdom, specified above. He was advanced, 16 July, 1814, to the dignity of EARL CATHCART. His Lordship is a General Officer in the Army, Col. of the 2nd Regiment of Life Guards, Member of the Board of General Officers, a Commissioner of the Royal Military College, and Royal Military Asylum, and Vice-Admiral of Scotland.

The Earl has been Ambassador at the Court of St. Petersburg.

Lineage.

The antiquity of this family in Scotland is attested by the fact that

REYNALDUS DE KETHCART appears a subscribing witness to a grant by Alan, the son of Walter Dapifer Regis, of the patronage of the church of Kethcart to the monastery of Paisley, in the year 1178. From this Reynaldus literally descended

SIR ALAN CATHCART, Knt., whose valour at the battle of Loudoun Hill, 1367, is thus recorded:

A Knight that then was in his rout,
Worthy and withi, stalward and stout,
Courteous and fair, and of good fame,
Sir Alan Cathcart was his name.

Lord Hailes observes, in reference to these lines, that it is pleasant to trace a family likeness in an ancient picture. Sir Alan m. a sister of Sir Duncan Wallace of Sundrum, and was a. by his son,

ALAN OR KATHCART, whose great grandm., SIR ALAN CATHCART, Knt., was created *Baron Cathcart*, by JAMES II. of Scotland, 1447. His Lordship, who was Warden of the West Marches, m. Janet Maxwell, and was succeeded, sometime before 12 Aug., 1469, by his grandson, JOHN, 2nd Lord CATHCART, who m. 1st, Margaret, dau. of John Kennedy, of Blairquhan, and had an only son, Alan, Master of Cathcart, who fell at Flodden, 1513, leaving a son, ALAN, who s. his grandfather. His Lordship m. 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of William Douglas, of Drumlaurig, and had several other children. He d. 1535, and was s. by his grandson,

ALAN, 3rd Lord. This nobleman m. Helen, eldest dau. of William, 2nd Lord Sempill. He fell at the battle of Pinkie, 10 Sept., 1547, and was s. by his only son,

ALAN, 4th Lord, who d. 1618, and was s. by his grandson,

ALAN, 5th Lord. This nobleman m., for his 2nd wife, Jean, dau. of Sir Alexander Colquhoun of Luss, and, dying 1628, was s. by his son,

ALAN, 6th Lord, who m. Marion, dau. of David Boswell of Auchincloch, and was s. by his eldest son,

ALAN, 7th Baron, b. 1647, who m. Elizabeth Dalrymple, dau. of Viscount Stair, by whom he had, with other children, his successor, at his decease, 1732.

CHARLES, 8th Baron. This nobleman distinguished himself as a military officer, in 1715, particularly at the battle of Sheriffmuir. He subsequently filled some high offices in the Court of Geo. II. His Lordship having been appointed Commander-in-Chief of all the British forces in America, embarked at Spithead, 1740, but died at sea, on the 29th of the following Dec. He m. 1st, 1718, Marion, only child of Sir John Schaw, of Greenock, by whom he had a son, CHARLES, and two daus., Eleanor, wife of Sir John Houston, and Mary-Anne, wife of William, 6th Lord

Napier. He m. 2ndly, Mrs. Sabine,* widow of Joseph Sabine, Esq. of Tring, but by that lady (who m. after his decease Lieut.-Col. Macquire) he had no issue. He was s. by his son,

CHARLES, 9th Baron, b. in 1721, who m. 24 July, 1753, Jane, dau. of Lord Archibald Hamilton, and grandson of William, 4th Duke of Hamilton, by whom he had issue,

i. WILLIAM SCHAW, present Peer.

ii. Charles Allan, Col. in the Army, d. in 1788.

iii. Archibald Hamilton, in Holy Orders, Prebendary of York, b. 1764, m. in 1790, Frances-Henrietta, dau. of John Freemantle, Esq., by whom (who d. in 1821,) he has issue,

- | | |
|---------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1 Archibald - William, b. | 6 Charlotte. |
| in 1796, d. in 1815. | 7 Isabella-Sophia, m. 3 |
| 2 Frances-Louisa. | Nov., 1829, to Samuel |
| 3 Marianne-Elizabeth. | Crompton, Esq. |
| 4 Catherine-Selina. | 8 Elizabeth. |
| 5 Frederica. | |

iv. George.

v. Jane, m. to John, late Duke of Atholl, and d. in Nov., 1791.

vi. Mary, m. to the present Lord Lynedoch, and d. in 1792.

vii. Louisa, Countess of Mansfield in her own right, m. 1st, David, Earl of Mansfield, and 2ndly, the Hon. Robert-Fulke Grey, brother of George, 2nd Earl of Brooke and Warwick.

Lord Cathcart, who served as Aid-de-Camp to the Duke of Cumberland, at the battle of Fontenoy, 30 April, 1745, attained the rank of Lieut.-Gen. in the Army, and was invested with the Order of the Thistle. His Lordship d. 21 July, 1776.

Crestions.—Scottish Barony, 1447. English Viscounty, 3 Nov., 1807. Earldom, 16 July, 1814.

Arms.—Quarterly; first and fourth, az. three cross crosslets, fitchée, issuant from as many crescents, ar. for CATHCART; second, gu. a lion rampant, ar. for WALLACE, of Sandrum; third, az. three covered caps or, for SCHAW, of Greenock.

Crest.—A dexter hand, couped above the wrist, and erect, ppr. grasping a crescent, as in the arms.

Supporters.—Two parrots ppr.

Motto.—I hope to speed.

Seat.—Shaw Park, Clackmannanshire.

CATHCART.



CATHCART, SIR JOHN-ANDREW, of Carleton, Co. Ayr; b. 18 Feb., 1810; a Lieut. in the 2nd Regiment of Life Guards; s. to the title, as 4th Bart., at the decease of his grand-uncle, in 1828.

Lineage.

The family is a junior branch of the House of Cathcart, Earls Cathcart, in England, and Barons Cathcart in Scotland, descended from

* This is the lady of whom the extraordinary story is told of having been confined for many years by her last husband, Col. Macquire, in a lone castle in the fastnesses of Ireland.

The Hon. ROBERT CATHCART, 2nd son of John, 2nd Lord, who m. Margaret, dau. and heiress of Alan Cathcart of Carleton, and falling at Flodden, in 1513, was s. by his son,

ROBERT CATHCART, of Carleton, from whom lineally descended the Cathcarts of Grenock, and

J. HAW CATHCART, of Carleton, who was created a *Bart. of Nova Scotia*, 20 June, 1702. Sir H. m. in 1695, Miss Broun, dau. of Sir Patrick Broun of Colstoun, Bart., and was s. by his son,

ii. SIR JOHN, who m. 1st, in 1717, Catherine, dau. of Robert Dundas, a Senator of the College of Justice, titular Lord Armiton, but by her left no issue; and, 2ndly, in 1729, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Kennedy, of Cullinan, Bart., by whom he had a numerous family. Sir John was s., at his decease, by his eldest son,

iii. SIR JOHN, at whose decease, without issue, in 1786, the title devolved upon his next brother.

iv. SIR ANDREW, a Lieut.-Col. in the Army; at whose decease, in 1801, in the 67th year of his age, the title passed to (the eldest son of his nephew Hugh*) his grand-nephew, JOHN-ANDREW, the present Bart.

Crestion.—20 June, 1703.

Arms.—Az. a human heart or, between three cross crosslets, fitchée, issuant out of as many crescents ar.

Crest.—A dexter hand holding up a heart, royally crowned, all ppr.

Supporters.—Dexter, a lion rampant; sinister, a savage, wreathed about the head and middle with laurel, all ppr.

Motto.—By faith we are saved.

Seat.—Killochan Castle, Ayrshire.

CAVAN.



CAVAN, EARL AND BARON OF (Richard-Ford-William Lambart), Viscount Kilcourse, and Lord Lambart, in the Peerage of Ireland; a Gen. Officer in the Army, and Col. of the 45th Regt. of Foot; b. 10 Sept., 1763; succeeded to the honors, as 7th Earl, at the decease of his father, 2 Nov., 1778; m. 1st, 8 July, 1782, Honora, youngest dau. and co-heir of the late Sir Henry Gould, one of the Judges of the Court of Common-Pleas, and by her (who d. 1 Oct., 1813), has had issue,

i. GEORGE-FREDERICK-ARTHURUS, Viscount Kilcourse, b. 9 March, 1790; m. 14 May, 1811, Sarah, only dau. of J. P. Copple, Esq. of Cowley, in Oxfordshire, by whom (who d. 30 Dec., 1823) he left at his decease, 28 Dec., 1826.

- | | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| 1 FREDERICA-JOHN. | 3 Henrietta-Augusta. |
| WILLIAM, Viscount Kilcourse. | 4 Alicia. |
| 2 Oliver - George. | 5 Julia. |

ii. Honora-Elizabeth-Hester, m. 1st, in 1805, to Capt. Woodgate, who d. 1806; and, 2ndly, 1809, to Capt. Harvey, of the 18th Dragoons.

iii. Alicia-Margaretta-Northmore, m. 3 Jan., 1813, to

* HUGH CATHCART, Esq., m. in April, 1809, Caroline, dau. of Conway Montgomery, Esq., and had three sons: JOHN-ANDREW, the present Bart. George-James. Andrew, in the Army.

P. D. Pauncefort-Duncombe, Esq., and d. 3 April, 1808, leaving issue, (see *Bussan's Commensals*, vol. I, page 74.)

IV. Sophia-Augusta, d. 16 May, 1736.

The Earl espoused 2ndly, 11 Aug., 1814, Lydia, 2nd dau. of the late William Arnold, Esq., of Slatswood, in the Isle of Wight, by Martha, his wife, dau. of John Delefield, Esq., and has

I. Richard-William, b. 9 Dec., 1813.

II. Edward-Arnold, b. 2 March 1819.

III. Oliver-William-Matthew, b. 26 Aug., 1821.

IV. Lydia-Gundred.

Lineage.

The ancient family of Lambart derives its immediate descent from Lambart, Count of Mons Louvain, who d. in the year 1004, leaving three sons, the eldest of whom inherited the principality; the 2nd, Baldwin, settled in Flanders, and was ancestor of the Lambertini family (which gave a successor to St. Peter, 27 Aug., 1470, in the person of Cardinal Lambertini, who assumed the title, as BAVARIAN XIV.), while the 3rd son took up his abode in Normandy; his son,

RADOLPH DE LAMBAERT, accompanied the Conqueror into England; and, having obtained a portion of the spoil, established himself in his Royal Master's new dominions. From this soldier of fortune lineally descended

SIR OLIVER LAMBAERT, Knt., a distinguished warrior, who went with the Earl of Essex into Ireland, and was left by that Nobleman, on his departure from the kingdom in 1600, Provisional Master of the Camp, and Commander of 300 foot, at Enniscorthy; after which, he was made Sergeant-Major of the Army. Sir Oliver subsequently distinguished himself in the Irish wars, and, being sworn of the Privy Council, was elevated to the Peerage, 17 Feb., 1617, as *Lord Lambart, Baron of Cusson*. His Lordship's m. Hester, dau. of Sir William Fleetwood, Knt. of Carrington Manor, Co. Bedford, and dying 9 July, 1618, was s. by his eldest son,

CHARLES, 2nd Baron. This nobleman sat in the English House of Commons, in 1625 and 1627, for the Borough of Bossiney, in Cornwall, and was a leading Member and Principal Speaker in the Irish House of Lords. His Lordship was advanced to the dignity of *Vicomte Kilcourse*, and *Earl of Cavan*, 15 April, 1647. He m. Jane, younger dau. of Richard Roberts, Lord Roberts, of Truro, and sister of the 1st Earl of Radnor of that family (an Earldom which expired in 1757); and, dying in 1680, was s. by his elder son,

RICHARD, 2nd Earl, who m. 1st, Rose, 2nd dau. of Sir James Ware, of Macetown, Co. Dublin, and had an only son, CHARLES. He wedded 2ndly, Elizabeth, widow of Frances Devenze, Esq. of Tinecross, in the King's Co. This nobleman was deprived of his reason, and died a lunatic in 1690, when he was s. by his son,

CHARLES, 3rd Earl, who m. Castillon, dau. of Henry, and sister of St. Leger Gilbert, Esq. of Kilminchy, Queen's Co. His Lordship was returned a lunatic in 1670, and, dying 5 Dec., 1702, was s. by his eldest son,

RICHARD, 4th Earl. This nobleman m. Margaret, dau. of Governor Trant, and niece of the celebrated Sir Richard Steele, Knt., and was s. at his decease, in 1741, by his son,

FORD, 5th Earl, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of James Wale, Esq. of Dublin, by whom he had an only dau., Gertrude, m. to Sir Michael Cromie, Bart. His Lordship d. 1772, when the honors reverted to his first cousin,

RICHARD, 6th Earl, son of the Hon. Henry Lambart, 2nd son of Charles, 3rd Earl. His Lordship m. 1st, Sophia, dau. and heiress of his uncle, the Hon. Oliver Lambart, but had no issue. He espoused 2ndly, 13 Nov., 1768, Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of George Davies, Esq., one of the Commissioners of the Navy, by whom he had

Richard, the present Peer.

Elizabeth Jane, who m. Capt. William Henry Ricketts, Jervis, of the Royal Navy (from whom she was divorced in 1770, when she wedded the Rev. Mr. Brickenden. Her Ladyship d. 17 Jan., 1800.

His Lordship d. 2 Nov., 1778.

Crests.—Baron, 17 Feb., 1617, Earl, &c. 15 April, 1647. Arms.—Gu. three narcissuses, at pierced of the field.

Crest.—A mouse, vert, thereon a centaur, ppr. drawing his bow gu. arrow or.

Supporters.—Two men, in armour to the waist, sa. garbished or, short trousers gu. fringed of the second, furs, arms, knees, and sword ppr., each having a steel cap, adorned with six ostrich feathers, alternately or and the

Motto.—*Ua quocunque paratus*. {third.

Seat.—Kingsbury, Hampshire.

CAVE.

CAVE, BROWNE, SIR WILLIAM, of Stanford, Co. Northampton; b. 19 Feb., 1763; m. 1st, Sarah, dau. of Thomas Prinsep, Esq. by whom he had one son, who d. in infancy, and 2ndly, 4 Jan., 1793, Louisa, 4th dau. of Sir Robert - Mead Wilmot, Bart., by whom (who

d. in 1819,) he has

I. JOHN ROBERT, b. 4 March, 1796; m. in 1821, Catherine-Penelope, younger dau. and co-heir of William Mills, Esq. of Barlaston Hall, Co. Stafford, and has

1 Mills, b. 1 Aug., 1822. 4 Rosa.

2 Verney, b. in Jan., 1833. 5 Louisa.

3 Ambrose. 6 Hyacinth.

II. William-Astley, in Holy Orders, b. 3 Aug., 1798; m. 1st, in 1828, Eliza-Martha, dau. of the late ——— Wathen, Esq. of New House, in Gloucestershire, which Lady, dying a. p., he m. 2ndly, Julia, dau. of ——— Minton, Esq. of Stoke, Co. Stafford, and has issue.

III. Thomas, b. 16 June, 1801; m. 10 April, 1827, Anne, eldest dau. of John Walker, Esq., of Bromhouse, Co. Lancaster, and has three sons and two daughters.

IV. Wilmot, b. 5 Dec., 1802; m. 1st, Mary, dau. of ——— Eccles, Esq. of Dovenham, Lancashire, and 2ndly, Mary, eldest dau. of the Rev. J. Westmoreland, Rector of Sandal Magna, Co. York.

V. Edward-Sacheverell, b. 2 Oct., 1804; m. 7 July, 1830, Mary, only dau. of John-Faride Watson, Esq. of Bilton Park, Co. York, and has issue.

VI. Harriet, m. to William Booth, Esq. of Brighton, near Sheffield, late Major in the 15th Hussars.

VII. Louisa-Catherine, d. 1810.

Sir William s. to the title, as 9th Bart., upon the demise of his 2nd cousin, 21 March, 1810.

Lineage.

Of two brothers,

WEAVER and Jordayne, living at the time of the Conquest, the elder enjoyed, by grant of the Conqueror, the Lordships of North and South CAVE, Stanton and other considerable possessions in Yorkshire, which he conveyed in the 7th year of WILLIAM RUSS to his brother, and, dying in that reign, was s. accordingly by the said

JORDAYNE DE CAVE, so denominated from one of the Lordships he had thus inherited.* From this Jordayne, we pass to his lineal descendant,

* The descendants of Jordayne continued seated at Cave, for eleven generations, where Sir Alexander Cave died, leaving an only dau. and heir, MAURA CAVE, who m. Sir Alexander Louche, of Louche Hall, in Bucks, and

ROGER CAYE, Esq. of Stanford, who m. Margaret, dau. of Richard Cecil, Esq., and sister of the celebrated Lord TARAUNER BURGHELY, and, dying 26 July, 1698, was s. by his eldest son,

SIR THOMAS CAYE, Knt., who m. Eleanor, dau. of Nicholas St. John, Esq. of Lyddard Tregoz, Co. Wilts, and was s. by his eldest surviving son,

SIR THOMAS CAYE, Knt. This gentleman m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Herbert Croft, of Croft Castle, Here., and was s. by his only son,

I. SIR THOMAS CAYE, Knt., who, having distinguished himself in the Civil Wars, was created a Bart., 30 June, 1641; SIR THOMAS m. 1st, Catherine, dau. of Sir Anthony Hawwood, but by that Lady had no issue. He m. 2ndly, Penelope, 2nd dau. of Thomas Viscount Wrennan, of the kingdom of Ireland, and had several children, of whom the 3rd son, Brigadier Ambrose Caye, of the Life Guards, was slain in 1690, by one Hiron, an officer, whose life he had frequently spared, although repeated provocations had caused much skirmishing between them: and in return for his generosity, Hiron ran his sword through the gallant Officer's back, as he sat in his chair, of which wound he soon afterwards died; the sword was left in his body while the assassin fled, and no trace of him could afterwards be discovered. Sir Thomas Caye was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR ROGER, M. P. for Coventry. This gentleman m. 1st, Martha, dau. and heiress of John Brown, Esq. of Eydon, in Northamptonshire, Clerk of the Parliament, by whom he had THOMAS, his successor, and other children. He m. 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Sir William Bromley, K.B., Speaker of the House of Commons, and by that lady had (with two daus., Mary, the wife of Sir William Dixwell, Bart., and Eleanor, who m. 1st, Sir Holland Egerton, Bart., and 2ndly, Sir Thomas Brooke, Bart.,) a son,

ROGER, who m. 1721, Catherine, dau. and heir of William Browne, Esq. of Stretton, Co. Derby, and d. in March, 1741, leaving two sons and two daus., namely,

1. William - Bromley, who d. unm., in 1738.

2. JOHN, who, inheriting the Stretton Estate from his grandfather, took the name of BROWN, by Act of Parliament, in 1722. He m. 1st, in Dec., 1737, Frances, dau. of Theodore William Inger, Esq., of Thorpe, but, by that lady, (who d. 1764,) had no issue. He m. 2ndly, 1764, Catherine, dau. and heir of Thomas Astley, Esq. of Westminster, and had, WILLIAM, who inherited as 9th, and present, Bart. JOHN, in Holy Orders, Rector of Stretton, m. Mary, 4th dau. of Robert Haynes, Esq., and has issue.

He d. 11 Oct., 1763, and was s. by his eldest son,

III. SIR THOMAS, M. P. for the Co. Leicester, who m. Margaret, dau. of John Verney, 1st Viscount Fermanagh (a Viscounty which merged in the Earldom of Verney, and both expired in 1791), by whom he had two sons and two daus. He d. 21 April, 1719, and was s. by his elder son,

IV. SIR VERNAY, who d. unm., and was s. by his brother,

V. SIR THOMAS, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, who m. in 1736, Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of Griffith

DAVIES, M. D., by Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Burgoyne, Bart., and, dying, 7 Aug., 1778, was s. by his son,

VI. SIR THOMAS, who m. Sarah, dau. of John Edwards, Esq., a Merchant of London, by whom (who d. in July, 1815) he had issue,

THOMAS, his successor.

SARAH, eventually heiress to her brother, who m. Henry Otway, Esq. of Castle Otway, in the Co. of Tipperary, and had issue the present ROBERT OTWAY-CAYE, Esq. of Stamford Hall, Co. Leicester, and of Castle Otway, M. P. for the Co. Tipperary.

Sir Thomas d. 31 May, 1780, and was s. by his son,

VII. SIR THOMAS, M. P. for the Co. Leicester, s. in 1705. This gentleman m. Lucy, only dau. of the Right Hon. and Rev. Robert, 4th Earl of Harborough; but had no issue. He d. 15 Jan., 1792. His widow, Lady Lucy Caye, m. 29 Aug., 1798, the Hon. Philip Bouverie-Percy, son of Jacob, 1st Viscount Folestone. Sir Thomas Caye, dying s. p., his estates passed to his sister, and his title reverted to his uncle.

VIII. THE REV. SIR CHARLES, M.A., at whose demise unmarried, the Baronety devolved upon his cousin, WILLIAM BROWNE, Esq. (refer to ROGER CAYE, son of Sir Roger, 2nd Bart.) who resumed the surname of "CAYE," when he inherited the title, and is the present SIR WILLIAM BROWNE-CAYE.

Creation.—30 June, 1641.

Arms.—Az. fretty, az.

Crest.—A greyhound current, sa., to which, on an escroll, proceeding from his mouth, the word GARDER, for motto.

Seat.—Stretton Hall, Derbyshire.

CAWDOR.



CAWDOR, EARL (John - Frederick Campbell, F.R.S.), of Castlemartin, Co. Pembroke, Viscount Emlyn, of Emlyn, Co. Carmarthen, and Baron Cawdor; b. 8 Nov., 1790; m. 33 July, 1816, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Thomas, 2nd Marquess of Bath, and has issue,

I. JOHN-FREDERICK-VAUGHAN, Viscount Emlyn, b.

II. Archibald-George, b. 11 Jan., 1827. [1817.

III. Emily-Caroline.

IV. Georgiana-Isabella.

V. Elizabeth-Lucy. VI. Mary-Louisa.

His Lordship s. as 2nd Baron, at the decease of his father, 1 June, 1821, and acquired the other honors by letters patent, dated 24 Sept., 1827.

Misrage.

This is a branch of the Ducal house of Argyll, springing from Sir John Campbell (who m. Muriein, dau. and heiress of Sir John Calder of Calder), 3rd son of Archibald, 2nd Earl of Argyll.

JOHN CAMPBELL, Esq., eldest son of Pryce Campbell, Esq. of Cawdor Castle, Co. Nairn, and of *Stackpole Court, Co. Pembroke (which Pryce represented the Co.

* The Campbells of Cawdor, in Scotland, acquired their seat and estate in Pembrokeshire, by marrying the heiress of the LOATS, of Stackpole Court, in that Co.—*Brydges's* *Cottiers*.

conveyed the Lordship of Cave to her husband. The representation of the family then devolved on PRYCE CAYE, uncle to the heiress who had settled at Stamford, and from whom the existing Bart. derives.

Cromertie in Parliament, and was a Lord of the Treasury in 1705,) was elevated to the Peerage of Great Britain, 31 June 1706, by the title of *Lord Cawdor of Castle Martin*, Co. *Pembroke*. His Lordship had previously represented the town of Cardigan in Parliament. He m. 27 July, 1780, Lady Caroline Howard, eldest dau. of Frederick, 5th Earl of Carlisle, and had issue,

JOHN-FRANCIS, Present Peer.
George-Pryce, Capt., R.N., M.P.; m. 15 Oct., 1821, Charlotte, 2nd dau. of Gen. Isaac Gascoyne.

His Lordship d. 1821.

Crest.—Baron, 21 June, 1796. Earl and Viscount, 24 Sept., 1827.

Arms.—Gyronny of eight, or and sa.

Crest.—A swan, ar. ducally crowned, or.

Supporters.—Dexter, a lion, guardant, gu.; Sinister, a hart, ppr.

Motto.—Be mindful.

Seats.—Stackpole Court, Pembrokeshire; Cawdor Castle, Nairnshire.

CAYLEY.



CAYLEY, SIR GEORGE, of Brompton, Co. York, F.R.S.; b. 27 Dec., 1773; s. to the title, as 6th Bart., at the decease of his father, in 1791; m. 1793, Sarah, dau. of the Rev. George Walker, of Nottingham, F.R.S., and has issue,

i. DOROTHY, b. 13 March, 1807, m. 8 July, 1830, Dorothy, 2nd dau. of the late Rev. George Allanson, of Ripon, by Anne-Elizabeth, his wife, sister and heir of the Rev. Whitehall-Whitehall Davies, of Llannerch.

ii. Anne.

iii. Isabella, m. 28 Oct., 1822, to Sir T. C. Style, Bart.

iv. Emma, m. to Edward-Stillingfleet Cayley, Esq., M.P. of Wydale House, Co. York, and has issue.

v. Sarah-Philadelphia, m. 18 Jan., 1827, to William Worsley, Esq. of Hovingham, Co. York, and has issue.

vi. Catherine, m. 19 May, 1831, to Henry R. Beaumont, Esq.

vii. Mary-Agnes.

Lineage.

This family was of consideration in the Co. Norfolk, so early as the reign of JOHN, and in that of EDWARD I.

HUGH DE CAILEY was Lord of Owby there; the great grandson of this Hugh,

JOHN CAYLEY, Esq. (a younger brother), removed into Yorkshire, and settled at Normanton. From him descended WILLIAM CAYLEY, who lived at Thormanby, and d. 1698, leaving issue by Joan, dau. of Richard Gouldthorp, Esq. of the city of York.

EDWARD CAYLEY, Esq. of Brompton, Co. York, who m. Anne, dau. of William Walters, Esq. of Cuodall, and, dying 1642, was s. by his eldest son,

i. SIR WILLIAM CAYLEY, Knt., who was created a Bart., 26 April, 1661. He m. Dorothy, eldest dau. of Sir William St. Quintin, of Harpham, Co. York, and had five sons,* and two daus. He was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

ii. SIR WILLIAM, who m. Mary, dau. and sole heir of Barnaby Holbeck, Esq. of Birchley Hall, Co. Warwick, and was s. by his eldest surviving son,

iii. SIR ARTHUR. This gentleman m. 1698, Everilda, dau. of George Thornhill, Esq. of Fixby, Co. York, and, dying at an advanced age, in 1727, was s. by his only surviving son,

* The 3rd son, Arthur Cayley, Esq., m. Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Shipton, Esq., and his representative is Edward Stillingfleet Cayley, Esq., M.P., son-in-law of the present Bart.

iv. SIR GEORGE, who m. 31 May, 1730, Philadelphia, dau. of John Digby, Esq. of Mansfield Woodhouse, Co. Nottingham, and co-heir of her brother, John Digby, Esq. of the same place, and had issue,

i. THOMAS, his successor.

ii. George-William, R.N., d. unm.

iii. Arthur, m. Anne-Elisavet Shults.

iv. William, d. unm.

v. Digby, in Holy Orders, Rector of Thormanby, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Robinson, Esq. of Welbourn, and left

Lucy, m. to Rev. Arthur Cayley, Rector of Normanby. Dorothy, m. to the Ven. Archdeacon Wrangham.

(See *Hunan's Commoners*, Vol. II. page 311.)

Frances-Elizabeth, m. to Thomas Smith, M.D.

vi. John, m. Catherine, dau. of Richard Langley, Esq. of Wykeham Abbey, and d. 1818, leaving

George-St. Luke. Catherine. Harriette.

vii. Frances, m. to the Rev. John Cayley, of Brompton.

Sir George d. at the age of 84, in 1791, and was s. by his eldest son,

v. SIR THOMAS, who m. 1763, Isabella, dau. of John Seton, Esq., and by her (who d. 1828) had issue,

GEORGE, present Bart.

Elizabeth, m. to Benjamin Blackden, Esq. of High Wycombe.

Philadelphia Sarah, m. to Barry Slater, M.D., and d. in 1829.

Isabella, m. to the Rt. Hon. Sir Lancelot Shadwell, Vice Chancellor of England.

Anne, m. to the Rev. George Worsley.

Sir Thomas d. 1792.

Crest.—26 April, 1661.

Arms.—Quarterly, ar. and sa., a bend gu., charged with three mullets of the first.

Crest.—A lion rampant, or, charged with a bend gu., thereon three mullets ar., in the paws, a battle-axe, ppr.

Seat.—Brompton, Co. York.

CHAD.



CHAD, SIR CHARLES, of Thursford, Co. Norfolk; b. 21 April, 1779; m. 14 June, 1810, Lady Anne Turnour, 2nd dau. of William, 2nd Earl of Winterton, by whom (who d. 2 Feb., 1832) he has a son,

EDWARD-HENRY, b. 5 Sept., 1811.

Sir Charles s. to the title, as 2nd Bart., at the decease of his father, 1815.

Lineage.

ROBERT CHAD, Esq. of Wells, Co. Norfolk, b. 1630, m. Frances, only dau. of Nicholas Tidd, Esq., by whom he had two sons, the elder dying unm., the younger,

ROBERT CHAD, Esq., s. to the estates. This gentleman m. Elizabeth, dau. of Charles Wright, Esq. of Kilverstone, (son of Thomas Wright, Esq., by Catherine, dau. of Sir Charles Harbord, Surveyor-General to CHARLES II., see *Hunan's Commoners*), by whom he had

GEORGE, his successor.

Frances, m. to Harbord Wright, Esq.

Susan, m. to the Rev. William Norris, of Woodmorton, Co. Norfolk.

He d. 1731, and was s. by his son,

i. GEORGE CHAD, Esq. of Thursford, b. 1730; who was created a Bart., 28 July, 1791; m. 1st, Sarah, dau. of John Rowls, Esq. of Kingston, Surrey, and had surviving issue,

CHARLES, present Bart.

George-William, b. 1784, sometime Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to Dresden, and, more recently, to Columbia.

Frances Mary, m. 5 April, 1803, John Wian Tomlinson, Esq. of Cley, Co. Norfolk, and has issue.
Cecilia Rachel, d. 1828.

Sir George m. 2ndly, Mary, sole heiress of Edward Fletcher, Esq. of Richmond, Surrey, by whom (who d. 1794) he had no child. He d. 24 Nov., 1815.

Creation.—28 July, 1791.

Arms.—Per pale, gu. and ar., a cross, potent, in the first and fourth quarters, a rose, in the second and third, a cross patée, all counterchanged.

Crest.—A falcon, wings expanded, ppr., beaked, legged, and membered, or, supporting in the dexter claw a cross potent, as in the arms.

Seats.—Thursford, and Pinkney Hall, both in the Co. Norfolk.

CHAMBERLAIN.



I. HENRY-ORLANDO-ROBERT.

II. URSULA-JANE-ELIZ.

Sir Henry is an Officer in the Royal Artillery.

Lineage.

I. HENRY CHAMBERLAIN, Esq., having filled the situations of Consul-Gen. and Charge-d'Affaires in Brazil, was created a Bart., 22 Feb., 1828. He m. 1st, in Jan., 1796, Elizabeth, dau. of — Harrod, Esq. of Exeter (which marriage was dissolved by Act of Parliament in 1813), and had issue,

HENRY, present Bart.

Eliza-Caroline, m. 2 Dec., 1819, to the Hon. Charles Orlando Bridgman, 2nd son of the Earl of Bradford.

Sir Henry m. 2ndly, 5th June, 1813, Anne-Eugenia, dau. of William Morgan, Esq. of London, and by that lady had,

William-Charles, b. 21 April, 1818.

Neville-Bonick, b. 10 Jan., 1820.

Crawford-Trotter, b. 9 May, 1821.

Thomas-Hardy, b. 13 Sept., 1822.

Charles-Francis-Falcon, b. 11 Oct., 1826.

Anne-Beresford.

Harriet-Mary.

Katherine-Cochrane.

He d. 31 July, 1829.

Creation.—22 Feb., 1828.

Arms.—Guz., within an orle, ar., charged with eight mullets, ar., an armillary sphere, or.

Crest.—An eagle displayed, ppr., the dexter claw resting on an armillary sphere, or.

Motto.—Spes et fides.

CHAMPNEYS.



CHAMPNEYS-MOSTYN, SIR THOMAS-SWYMER, of Orchardleigh, Co. Somerset; b. 31 May, 1803.

1769; m. 21 April, 1792, Charlotte-Margaret, 2nd dau. of Sir R. Mostyn, Bart., but has no issue; s. to the title, as 2nd Bart., at the decease of his father, 21 Aug., 1821. Sir Thomas is the 25th in lineal descent from the first proprietor of Orchardleigh, and the 23rd from Sir Amian Champneys, and his wife, the Lady Anne Courtenay, grandaun. maternally of LEWIS, King of France. Lady Champneys succeeded by will, at the decease of her father, to the Mostyn estates, * and herself and Sir Thomas have, in consequence, assumed (in 1831) by sign-manual the additional surname and arms of Mostyn.

Lineage.

This very ancient family has been seated from the time of the NORMAN CONQUEST at ORCHARDLEIGH, Co. Somerset. It claims alliance to the Royal House of Bourbon, through

SIR AMIAN CHAMPNEYS, Knt., who m. Anne, dau. of Courtenay, Earl of Devon, by his wife Blanch, dau. of LEWIS, King of France, this Sir Amian was s. by his son, SIR JOHN CHAMPNEYS, whose son,

SIR HUGH CHAMPNEYS, m. Maud, dau. and heiress of Sir John Avenell. The 7th in lineal descent from this Knight,

SIR HENRY CHAMPNEYS, m. Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Walter de Horrey; they were both living in 1463, and were s. by their eldest son,

HENRY CHAMPNEYS, Esq. of Frome-Selwood, who m. Jane, dau. of Gabriel Liversedge, of Vales House, and heiress, through her mother, to the family of Braunch, and was s. in 1506, by his son,

HENRY CHAMPNEYS, Esq. of Orchardleigh. This gentleman m. Elizabeth, only dau. and heiress of St. Maur, of Seymour's Court, in Somersetshire. His great-grandson,

JOHN CHAMPNEYS, Esq. of Orchardleigh, m. Deborah, dau. of John Suppesey, Esq. of Stone Easton, Co. Somerset, and, dying in 1678, was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN CHAMPNEYS, Esq., whose son,

JOHN CHAMPNEYS, Esq., was High Sheriff of the Co. of Somerset, in 1695. He m. Elizabeth, only dau. and heiress of Richard Chandler, Esq. of Cam's Hall, in Hampshire, and heiress to her maternal grandfather, Sir Thomas Badd, Bart. of the same place, and was s. by his son,

RICHARD CHAMPNEYS, Esq., Sheriff of Somersetshire, in 1728. This gentleman m. 1st, Sarah, dau. and co-heir of Sir William Daines, of Bristol, Knt., and had two daus. He espoused 2ndly, Jane, only dau. and eventually sole heir of Anthony-Langley Swymer, Esq., and had, by that lady, with other issue, his successor,

THOMAS CHAMPNEYS, Esq. of Orchardleigh, b. 9 Oct., 1745, who was created a Bart., 26 Jan., 1767. Sir Thomas m. 1st, in 1768, Caroline-Anne, dau. of Richard Cox, Esq., of Quarley, Co. Hants, by Caroline, dau. of Sir William Codrington, Bart., and by her (whn d. in 1791,) had

THOMAS-SWYMER, present Bart.

Catherine-Harriet, m. to J. Butcher, Esq., and d. in 1812.

He m. 2ndly, Henrietta, dau. of Humphrey Minchin, Esq. of Stubbington, Co. Hants, M.P., but by that lady, who d. in Jan., 1827, had no issue. Sir Thomas d. 21 Aug., 1821.

Creations.—17 Jan., 1767.

Arms.—Quarterly; first grand quarter, —first and fourth party per pale, ar. and sa. within a bordure engrailed and countercharged, a lion rampant gu., for CHAMPNEYS; second and third party per bend, sinister erm. and ermine, a lion rampant or and a canton az. for MOSTYN.

* These include all the Cheshire estates of D'Arcy Savage, brother of Savage, Earl of Rivers, those of Sir George Beeston, of Beeston Castle, and many others.

Second grand quarter,—chequy, on a bend engrailed, three lions passant guardant, for CHAMBLER. Third grand quarter,—gu. three diving bells, or, for SWYMER. Fourth grand quarter,—party per pale, or and az., a rockatrice, or, beaked gold, for LANGLEY. Over all, an escutcheon of pretence.

Supporters.—Two lions rampant guardant, naturally crowned and collared, or, (and by grant of Lewis XIV.) one charged with the arms of France, the other with those of Navarre.

Crests.—First, a ducal coronet or, out of which a sword, between two wings expanded, for CHAMPNEY. Second, a moor demi attired, or, holding in his dexter hand, a ring. Third, a lion rampant or, collared az., for MONTY.

Motto.—Over the Champney crest, "Justitia acutior ense elato;" under the arms, "Pro patriâ non timida perire."

Seat.—Orchardleigh Park, near Froome, Somersetshire.

* Amongst the ancestors of the Bart. we have omitted to notice Sir JOHN CHAMPNEY, Knt., Lord Mayor of London, in 1334, who is celebrated in Fuller's *Worthies of England*.

CHAPMAN.



CHAPMAN, Sir THOMAS, of St. Lucy's, Co. Westmeath; b. 20 Oct., 1756; m. 1808, Margaret, dau. of James Fotherston, Esq. of Bracklin Castle, Co. Westmeath, by whom he has issue,

- I. MONTAGU-LOWTHER, b. Dec., 1808; M.P. for the Co. Westmeath.
- II. Benjamin-James, b. Feb., 1810.
- III. William, b. Nov., 1812.

Sir Thomas, who had previously received the honor of Knighthood, s. as 2nd Bart. at the decease of his brother, in Aug., 1810.

Lineage.

The parent stock of this family flourished through several generations, in and near the town of Hinckley, Co. Leicester. The branch rooted in Ireland, was planted there by

JOHN CHAPMAN and his brother WILLIAM, under the auspices of their cousin german, Sir Walter Raleigh, through whose influence, John obtained grants of land in the Co. Kerry, which, on the fall of his patron, he was obliged, from pecuniary difficulties, to dispose of to the 1st Earl of Cork, receiving the large sum, in those days, of £26,100 from his Lordship. He lived eight years after this transaction, leaving at his decease, his brother,

WILLIAM CHAPMAN, surviving, who lived for several years afterwards, and left at his decease, an only son,

BENJAMIN CHAPMAN, who entered as a Cornet into a regiment of Cavalry, raised by the Earl of Inchiquin; and obtained from CROMWELL, when Capt. Chapman, a grant of a large estate at Killiney, otherwise St. Lucy's, formerly a preceptory, or cell, of the Knights Hospitallers, Co. Westmeath, where he resided during the remainder of his life. He m. Anne, dau. of Robert Parkinson, Esq. of Ardee, and had two sons. The younger, Thomas, settled in America; and the elder,

WILLIAM CHAPMAN, Esq., s. his father at St. Lucy's. He m. Mary, dau. of Thomas Nugent, Esq. of Clontarf; and, dying in 1724, was s. by his eldest son,

BENJAMIN CHAPMAN, Esq. This gentleman m. Anne, dau. of Robert Tighe, Esq., by whom he had three sons and two daus. He d. 1779, and was s. by his eldest son,

BENJAMIN CHAPMAN, Esq. of St. Lucy's, who was created a BART. of IRELAND, 10 Feb., 1782, with remainder, in default of male issue, to the male descendants of his father, Sir Benjamin m. Miss Anne Lowther; but

dying s. p. Aug., 1810, the title devolved upon his brother, Sir THOMAS CHAPMAN, Knt., the present Bart.

Creations.—10 Feb., 1782.

Arms.—Per chevron, ar. and gu., in the centre, a crescent, counterchanged.

Crest.—An arm, embowed in armour, holding a broken spear, encircled with a wreath of laurel, all ppr.

Motto.—4 rescit sub pondere virtus.

Seat.—St. Lucy's, Co. Westmeath.

CHARLEMONT.



CHARLEMONT, EARL OF (Francis-William Caulfield, K.P.), Viscount Caulfield, and Baron Caulfield, of Charlemont, in the Peerage of Ireland; one of the Representative Lords; b. 3 Jan., 1775; s. to the honors, as 2nd Earl, at the decease of his father, 4 Aug., 1799; m. 9 Feb., 1802, Anne, youngest dau. and co-heir of William Bermingham, Esq. of Ross Hill, Co. Galway, but has no surviving issue.

Lineage.

The settlement of this noble family in Ireland took place in the reign of ELIZABETH, when

Sir TOBY CAULFIELD, a distinguished and gallant soldier, was employed in that part of her Majesty's dominions, against the formidable O'Neils, Earl of Tyrone. In 1613, Sir Toby was appointed one of the Council for the province of Munster; and, the next year, joined in commission with the Lord Deputy St. John, and others, for parceling out the escheated lands in Ulster to such British undertakers as were named in the several tables of assignment: in these employments, the King (JAMES I.) found him so faithful, diligent and prudent, that his Majesty deemed him highly deserving the Peerage of Ireland, and accordingly created him, 22 Dec., 1620, Lord Caulfield, Baron Charlemont, with limitation of the honor to his nephew, Sir William Caulfield, Knt. His Lordship d. a bachelor, 17 Aug., 1697, and was s. by the said

Sir WILLIAM CAULFIELD, as 2nd Baron. This nobleman took his seat in Parliament, 4 Nov., 1634, after the Lord Chancellor had moved to know the pleasure of the house, whether he should be admitted to this place, having brought neither writ of summons nor patent; whereupon it was resolved that his Lordship should be admitted, inasmuch as they were all satisfied that he was a Lord of Parliament. His Lordship m. Mary, dau. of Sir John King, Knt. (ancestor of the Earls of Kingston), by whom he had seven sons and three daus., from the youngest son Thomas, descended the Caulfields of Donamon, Co. Roscommon, represented by ST. GEORGE-FRANCIS CAULFIELD, Esq., of the Life Guards. His Lordship was s. at his decease in 1640, by his eldest son,

Toby, 3rd Baron; who also succeeded the late Lord, as Governor of the Fort of Charlemont, and there resided, with his company of the 10th Foot, in garrison. This fort was a place of considerable strength and importance during the Rebellion of 1641; but his Lordship suffered himself to be surprised 22 Oct., in that year; and, being made prisoner with his whole family, was subse-

quently murdered, by the orders, it is said, of Sir Phelim O'Neale. This unfortunate nobleman dying unm. was s. by his brother,

ROBERT, 4th Baron, who d. a few months afterwards, from the effects of an over dose of opium, when the Barony devolved upon his brother,

WILLIAM, 5th Baron. This nobleman apprehended Sir Phelim O'Neale, and had him executed for the murder of his brother. His Lordship having filled, after the Restoration, several high and confidential situations, was advanced to a Viscounty, as Viscount Caulfield, 8 OCT., 1693. He m. Sarah, 2nd dau. of Charles Viscount Drogheda, by whom he had four sons and three daus.; and, dying in 1671, was s. by his 2nd, but eldest surviving, son,

WILLIAM, 2nd Viscount, who espoused with zeal the cause of WILLIAM against JAMES. His Lordship m. Anne, only dau. of Doctor James Margeson, Archbishop of Armagh, by whom he had seven sons and five daus. He d. after enjoying the Peerage more than half a century, 21 July, 1736, and was s. by his eldest surviving son,

JAMES, 3rd Viscount. This nobleman m. Elizabeth, only dau. of the Rt. Hon. Francis Bernard, of Castle Mahon, Co. Cork, one of the Judges of the Court of Common Pleas in Ireland, by whom he had two sons; the younger FRANCIS, who m. Mary, only dau. of John, Lord Eyre, was lost, with his lady, infant child, and servant, in a hurricane, during his passage to Ireland from London, in Nov., 1775, to fulfil his parliamentary duties as Member for the borough of Charlemont. He left issue, James-Eyre Caulfield, Esq., and Eleanor, who m. William, 3rd Earl of Wicklow, and d. 1807. The Viscount d. 21 April, 1734, and was s. by his only surviving son,

JAMES, 4th Viscount, K.P.; b. 18 Aug., 1739; created EARL OF CHARLEMONT, 23 Dec., 1763; m. 2 July, 1769, Mary, dau. of Thomas Hickman, Esq. of the Co. Clare, by whom (who d. 1807) he had issue,

1. FRANCIS-WILLIAM, present Peer.

II. HENRY, b. 29 July, 1779, sometime M.P. for the Co. Armagh; m. 30 Aug., 1819, Elizabeth Margaret, 2nd dau. of Dudley Browne, Esq. of Rathine, Co. Mayo, and has issue,

1 James - Molyneux, b. 2 Henry-William, b. 1822.
1829. 3 Zoe-Margaret.

III. Elizabeth, d. unm. in 1830.

His Lordship was a distinguished patriot, and had the honor of commanding-in-chief the celebrated Volunteer Army of Ireland, in 1770. He d. 1796.

Crests.—Baron, 21 Dec., 1620. Viscount, 8 OCT., 1665. Earl, 23 Dec., 1763.

Arms.—Barry of ten, ar. and gu. on a canton of the second, a lion, passant, guardant, or.

Crest.—A dragon's head, erased, gu. gorged with a bar, gemelle, ar.

Supporters.—Two dragons gu. wings endorsed aa. gorged with a bar, gemelle, ar.

Motto.—Deo duce, ferro constante.

Seats.—Castle Caulfield, Armagh; and Marino, near Dublin.

CHARLEVILLE.



CHARLEVILLE, EARL OF (Charles-William Bury), Viscount Charleville and Baron Tullamore, of Tullamore, in the King's Co., in the Peerage of

Ireland, b. 29 April, 1801, m. 26 Feb., 1821, Beaujolois-Harriet-Charlotte, 3rd dau. of the late Cul. Campbell, of Shawfield,* and has issue,

1. CHARLES-WILLIAM-GORDON, b. 8 March, 1822.

II. John-James, b. 22 Oct., 1827.

III. Alfred, b. 19 Feb., 1829.

IV. Beaujolois-Eleanora-Katherine.

His Lordship s. as 2nd Earl, at the decease of his father, in Oct., 1835.

Minorage.

This family derives materially from the extinct house of MOORE, Barons Tullamore, and Earls Charleville, which sprang from a common ancestor with the Moores, Earls and Marquesses of Drogheda.

JOHN MOORE, Esq., eldest son of Thomas Moore, Esq. of Benenden, m. Margaret, dau. and heir of John Brant, Esq., and widow of John Dering, Esq. of Surrenden, by whom, with other children, he had

Sir Edward, who, settling in Ireland, founded the House of Drogheda, and

SIR THOMAS MOORE, who likewise took up his abode in Ireland, in the reign of ELIZABETH, and obtained by grant from the Crown, 5 Dec., 1577, the Castle of Castletown, with 738 acres of land thereunto adjoining, in the King's Co., being styled in the said grant "Thomas Moore, of Croghan." Mr. Moore received, subsequently, the honor of Knighthood, for his services against the Irish, by whom he was eventually put to death in his castle. He was s. by his son,

SIR JOHN MOORE, of Croghan Castle, who, with other considerable territorial possessions had a grant from the Crown, 23 April, 1622, of the town and lands of TULLAMORE, &c., in the King's Co., to the extent of 1147 acres. He m. Dorothy, 5th dau. of Dr. Adam Loftus, Archbishop of Dublin, and Lord Chancellor of Ireland, and, dying 20 April, 1633, was s. by his eldest son,

THOMAS MOORE, Esq. of Croghan, M.P. for Philipstown. This gentleman m. Margaret, dau. of Sir Ambrose Forth, of Cabragh, near Dublin, Judge of the Prerogative Court in Ireland, and was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

JOHN MOORE, Esq. of Croghan, who m. a dau. of Sir William Sambach, Attorney-General for Ireland, but by that lady had no surviving issue. He m. 2ndly, 1662, Ellen, 2nd dau. of Dudley Colley, Esq. of Castle Carberry, Co. Kildare, by whom he had Dudley, who fell in a duel with Cornet Castine, 1714, and an elder son, his heir.

THE RT. HON. JOHN MOORE of Croghan, M.P. for the King's Co., who was elevated to the Peerage of Ireland, 22 OCT., 1715, as Baron Moore of Tullamore, and obtained a reversionary grant of the office of Muster-Master-General of Ireland. His Lordship m. 1st, in 1697, Mary, dau. of Elnathan Lunn, Esq., Banker, of Dublin, by whom he had an only surviving son, CHARLES, and one surviving dau.,

1. Jane, who m. in Jan., 1794, WILLIAM BURY, Esq. of Shannon Grove, Co. Limerick, and had issue,

1 JOHN BURY, of whom 6 Jane Bury, presently.
2 Charles Bury. 7 Georgiana Bury, m. to Richard, 4th Viscount Boyle.
3 William Bury. 8 Mary Bury.
4 Richard Bury. 9 Elizabeth Bury.
5 Thomas Bury.

Lord Tullamore m. 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of John Sankey, Esq. of Tinelick, in the Co. Longford, widow of Sir John King, Bart. He d. 8 Sept., 1735, and was s. by his son,

CHARLES, 2nd Baron, b. 1712, Governor of the King's

* By his wife, the Lady Charlotte Campbell (who wedded after his decease, the Rev. Mr. Bury, 2nd dau. of John, 5th Duke of Argyll).

Co., and Muster-Master-Gen. of Ireland, who was created **EARL OF CHARLEVILLE**, 15 Sept., 1758. His Lordship m. 1757, Hester, only surviving child of James Coghill, Esq., L.L.D., by whom (who m. after his decease Major John Mayne, who assumed the name of COGHILL) he had an issue. He d. 17 Feb., 1764, when his honors became extinct, while his estates passed to his nephew.

JOHN BURY, Esq. of Shannon Grove, mentioned above, who m. Catherine, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Francis Sadleir, Esq., of Sopwell Hall, Co. Tipperary, and by that lady (who m. 2ndly, 2 June, 1706, Henry Prittie, Esq., afterwards Lord Dunally—see that title) left at his decease, 4 Aug., 1704, an only son.

CHARLES-WILLIAM BURY, Esq. of Charleville Forest, in the King's Co., b. 30 June, 1704, who was raised to the Peerage of Ireland, as **Baron Tullamore**, 7 Nov., 1707; created **Vicount Charleville**, 29 Dec., 1800, and **EARL OF CHARLEVILLE**, 10 Feb., 1806. He m. 4 June, 1706, Catherine-Maria, widow of James Tisdall, Esq., and dau. and sole heir of Thomas-Townley Dawson, Esq., by whom he had an only son.

CHARLES-WILLIAM, Lord Tullamore, present Earl. His Lordship d. in Oct., 1835.

Creations.—Baron, 7 Nov., 1707. Vicount, 29 Dec., 1800. Earl, 16 Feb., 1806.

Arms.—Quarterly: first and fourth, vert, a cross crosslet ar. for BURY; second and third, az. on a chief, indented, ar. three mullets gu. a crescent for difference, for BARRY.

Crest.—A boar's head, couped, transpierced through the mouth with an arrow, ppr.

Supporters.—Two blacks attired az. wreathed about the temples ar. and of the first, each holding in his exterior hand a dart ppr.

Motto.—Virtus omni cruce crescit.

Seat.—Charleville Forest, Tullamore, Ireland.

CHATTERTON.



CHATTERTON, SIR WILLIAM-ABRAHAM, of Castle Mahon, Co. Cork; b. 5 Aug., 1794; s. to the title, as 2nd Bart., at the decease of his father, 9 April, 1806; m. 3 Aug., 1824, Henrietta-Georgiana, dau. of the Rev. Lascelles Iremonger, Prebendary of Winchester.

Lineage.

This family settled in Ireland in the time of ELIZABETH, and

THOMAS CHATTERTON had a grant of lands in the Barony of Ardes, in 1573.

ABRAHAM CHATTERTON, Esq. of the City of Cork, m. in 1738, Martha, dau. of Edmund Roche, Esq. of Trabolgan, and, dying in 1776, left two sons,

1. JAMES, his successor.
2. Thomas, Clerk of the Crown, for the Cos. of Cork and Waterford, d. in 1794, leaving

1 James, Clerk of the Crown, for Cork and Waterford.	6 Susanna, m. to Robert Deane, Esq.
2 Thomas, in the Army.	7 Martha.
3 William.	8 Caroline.
4 John.	

The elder son,

1. JAMES CHATTERTON, Esq., Second Sergeant-at-Law,

* For the ancient family of SADLEIR, refer to BURR'S *Commoners*, vol. II., page 594.

† Her Ladyship's dau., by Mr. Tisdall, m. 7 April, 1828, Lieut.-Col. Marley.

and Keeper of the State Papers, in Ireland, was created a Bart., 3 Aug., 1801. He m. in 1700, Rebecca, dau. of Abraham Lane, Esq. of the City of Cork, and had issue,

WILLIAM ABRAHAM, present Bart.

James, Lieut.-Col. of the 4th Royal Irish Dragoons, b. 1792, m. 1825, Annetta, youngest dau. of James Atkinson, Esq. of York.

Anne, m. to the Rev. R. Dickson, of Vermont, Co. Limerick.

Martha, m. in 1829, to A. E. Orphen, Esq. of the City of Cork.

Rebecca, m. in 1823, to C. Wedderburn Webster, Esq. of the 12th Lancers, and has issue.

Sir James d. in 1806.

Creation.—3 Aug., 1801.

Arms.—Or, a lion's head, erased, az., between three mullets, gu.

Crest.—An antelope's head, erased, ar. pierced through with an arrow from the back of the neck.

Motto.—Loyal à mort.

Seat.—Castle Mahon, Cork.

CHAWORTH.

CHAWORTH BARON (John-Chambre Brabazon), of Eaton Hall, Co. Hereford, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom. (Refer to **EARL OF MEATH**.)

Creation.—10 Sept., 1831.

CHAYTOR.



and has issue,

CHAYTOR, SIR WILLIAM, Bart., of Croft, Co. York; so created 30 Sept., 1801, b. 29 April, 1771; m. 18 Aug., 1803, Isabella, younger dau. and co-heir (with her sister Anne, wife of John-Clervaux Chaytor, Esq. of Spemithorne Hall), of John Carter, Esq. of Tunstall and Richmond, in the same shire,

- i. **WILLIAM-RICHARD-CARTER**, b. 7 Feb., 1805, of Durham.
- ii. **John-Clervaux**, b. 8 Sept., 1806, m. 30 Jan., 1834, Lydia-Frances, eldest dau. of Thomas Brown, Esq. of New Grove.
- iii. **Matthew-Hutton**, b. 31 Dec., 1807.
- iv. **Henry**, b. 14 Sept., 1812.
- v. **Isabella**.
- vi. **Janet**.
- vii. **Harriet**.

Lineage.

ELIZABETH CLERVAUX, only dau. of William Clervaux, of Croft, Co. York, and eventually heiress of her brother, Richard Clervaux, and representative of one of the most ancient houses in the North, espoused, and conveyed the estates of her family to

CHRISTOPHER CHAYTOR, Esq. of Butterby, in Durham,

* The following inscription is to be found in the Church of Croft, upon one of the CLERVAUX.

CLERVAUX RICHARDUS juveni hic sub marmore clausus
Crotte quondam dominus hunc miserere Deus
Armiger HANRICI Regis et pro corpore sexti
Quem Deus excelsi duxit ad saltem poli
Sanguinis EVARUM Quorū, tenique RICHARDI
Gradibus in terra alter utriusque fuit.
Qui obit MCCCXC.

For details of the CLERVAUX and CHAYTOR families, see BURR'S *Commoners*, Vol. II., p. 130.

SURVEYOR-GEN. to ELIZABETH, for the Cos. of Durham and Northumberland. Of this marriage there were four sons and four daus. The eldest son, **ANTHONY CHAYTOR**, inherited Croft, and the youngest (the 2nd and 3rd sons dying without issue,) succeeded his father, and became

THOMAS CHAYTOR, Esq. of Butterby, succeeding likewise to the office of Surveyor-Gen. He m. 1st, Eleanor, dau. of — Thornell, Esq., but by that lady had no issue. He m. 2ndly, Jane, dau. of Sir Nicholas Tempest, Bart. of Stella, and, dying in 1618, was s. by his eldest son,

HENRY CHAYTOR, Esq. of Butterby, who d. unm. in 1629, and was s. by his brother,

NICHOLAS CHAYTOR, a Lieut.-Col. in the Royal Army, under the Marquess of Newcastle, who m. Anne, dau. and co-heir of William Lambton, Esq., of Houghtonfield, Co. Durham, and had, with younger issue,

WILLIAM, who inherited Croft, and was created a Bart. in 1671; but the dignity expired with himself. In 1729, and his estates passed to his nephew, **HENRY CHAYTOR**.

Henry.

The 2nd son,

HENRY CHAYTOR, m. Isabella, dau. and co-heir of Anthony Morley, of Ingleton, and left an only son,

HENRY CHAYTOR, who, succeeding, at the decease of his uncle, Sir William Chaytor, Bart., in 1729, to the estates and representation of the family, became of **CROFT**. He m. Jane, only dau. and eventual heir of Matthew Sinales, Esq. of Gilling, in Yorkshire, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.

Henry, L.L.D., Rector of Croft, and Vicar of Catterick, Co. York; and Prebendary of Durham. Dr. Chaytor married twice, and left a large family, for which, refer to **BURKE'S COMMONERS**.

Matthew, an Ensign in 1st Regt. of Ft. Gds., d. s. p.

John, d. young.

Jane, m. to John Trotter, M.D., of Darlington.

Alice-Mary, m. to Caleb Redshaw, Esq., afterwards Morley of Beamsley, in Craven, and d. 5 July, 1833, leaving issue.

Mr. Chaytor was s. at his decease, by his eldest son,

WILLIAM CHAYTOR, Esq. of Croft, who m. Miss Jane Lee, and, dying in May, 1819, left, with other issue, two sons, namely, the present **SIR WILLIAM CHAYTOR**, Bart. of Croft, and John-Clervaux Chaytor, Esq. of Spennithorne Hall, Co. York, and two daus., Mary, and Elizabeth, m. to Timothy Hutton, Esq.

ARMS.—Party per bend darette, ar. and az. 1 three cinquefoils, two in chief, and one in base, counterchanged.

CREST.—A stag's head erased, issuant, ar. and az. the dexter horn, of the first; the sinister, as the second.

MOTTO.—Fortune le vent.

SEALS.—Croft Hall, Yorkshire; Wilton Castle, Durham.

CHESTERFIELD.



CHESTERFIELD, EARL of (George-Augustus-Frederick Stanhope), and Baron Stanhope, of Shelford; b. 23 May, 1805; s. as 6th Earl, at the decease of his father, 29 Aug., 1815; m. Nov., 1830, Anne-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Cecil, 1st Lord Forester and has, with a dau., a son,

187

GEORGE-PHILIP-CECIL-ARTHUR, Lord Stanhope, b. Sept., 1831.

Lineage.

CANDEN, in his account of Nottinghamshire, mentions "Shelford, the seat of the famous family of Stanhope, Knts., whose state and grandeur in those parts is eminent, and their names renowned." And in his discourse on surnames, the same Learned Antiquary observes that they were "denominated from a place of their own name (without doubt) the town of Stanhope (near a forest so called), in Darlington wapentake, in the bishoprick of Durham, of which they might be owners; for it is certain their residence was in those parts before they came into Nottinghamshire."

SIR RICHARD STANHOPE, living in the times of **HENRY III.** and **EDWARD I.** had large possessions in the north, and received the honor of Knighthood. His son and heir,

SIR RICHARD STANHOPE, Lord of Elstwick, Co. Northumberland, and Mayor of the Town of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, had, in consideration of his services against the Scots, in the 21th of **EDWARD III.**, a grant of the third part of the village and fishery of Paxton, with the appurtenances. From this eminent person we pass to his descendant,

THOMAS STANHOPE, Esq. of Rampton, who m. Mary, dau. of John Jennings, Esq., and had two sons,

EDWARD, (Sir) his heir.

John, ancestor of the present John Spencer-Stanhope, Esq. of Cannon Hall, Yorkshire.

His elder son,

SIR EDWARD STANHOPE, who received the honor of Knighthood, upon the field of battle, from **HENRY VII.**, for his distinguished conduct against the Cornish rebels under Lord Audley, m. 1st, Avelina, dau. of Sir Gervase Clifton, K.B., by whom he had two sons, Richard and Michael. He espoused 2dly, Elizabeth, dau. of Foulk Boucher, Lord Fitz-Warine, and had an only dau., Anne, 2nd wife of the **PROTECTOR SOMERSET**. Richard Stanhope, the elder son of Sir Edward, leaving, at his decease, in 1529, a dau. only, named Saunclair; the family was continued by the younger son,

SIR MICHAEL STANHOPE, an eminent person in the reign of **HENRY VIII.**, who obtained a grant of the house and site of the monastery of **SHERFORD**, in Notts., by patent, in the 29th of that Monarch's reign. Under **EDWARD VI.**, Sir Michael was Chief Gentleman of the Privy Chamber, and he represented the Co. of Nottingham in Parliament. But subsequently sharing in the ruin of his brother-in-law, the Duke of Somerset, he was found guilty of conspiring the death of Dudley, Duke of Northumberland, a Privy Councillor, and beheaded, with Sir Thomas Arundel, on Tower Hill, 25 Feb., 1552. He left, with other issue, by his wife, Anne, dau. of Nicolas Rawson, Esq. of Avelley Bellhouse, Essex,

* **WALTER STANHOPE**, Esq. of Horseforth and Cannon Hall, assumed the additional surname of **SPENCER**. He m. Mary-Winifred, dau. and heir of Thomas Babington Pullaine, Esq. of Carlton Hall, and had issue,

JOHN SPENCER-STANHOPE, now of Cannon Hall, mentioned above.

Edward Spencer-Stanhope, who has assumed the surname of **COLLINWOOD**.

William Spencer-Stanhope, who has assumed the surname of **RODDAM**.

Charles Spencer-Stanhope, in Holy Orders.

Philip Spencer-Stanhope, Lieut.-Col. in the Army.

Hugh Spencer-Stanhope, Barrister-at-Law.

Mary-Anne Spencer-Stanhope, m. to Robert Hudson, Esq.

Anne-Isabella-Frances Spencer-Stanhope.

Maria Spencer-Stanhope.—See **BURKE'S COMMONERS**.

† **SAUNCLAIR**, the dau. and heir of Richard Stanhope, m. John Babington, Esq., and conveyed to him the estate of Rampton, now by descent in the possession of the **EVER** family.

Thomas, (Sir) of whom presently.
John, of HARRINGTON, Co. Northampton, created Lord Stanhope, of Harrington, 1603, which dignity expired with his son,

CHARLES, 2nd Lord, 1675.

The eldest son.

SIR THOMAS STANHOPE, Knt. of Sheldford, M.P. for the Co. Nottingham, temp. ELIZABETH, and three times Sheriff of that shire, m. Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Port, of Etwell and Cubley, Co. Derby, and, dying 1595, was s. by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN STANHOPE, Knt., who m. 1st, Cordell, dau. and co-heir of Richard Allington, Esq., and had an only son, PHILIP. He m. 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Thomas Trentham, Esq. of Rochester Priory, Co. Stafford, and had three sons and six daus. From the eldest son of the 2nd marriage, JOHN, of Evesham, the Earls of Harrington derive. Sir John Stanhope was s. by his eldest son,

SIR PHILIP STANHOPE, who was elevated to the Peerage, 7 Nov., 1616, as *Baron Stanhope of Sheldford, Co. Northampton*, and advanced to the *EARLDOM OF CHESTERFIELD*, 4 Aug., 1628. His Lordship was a firm supporter of the Royal Cause during the Civil Wars. His house at Sheldford was a garrison for the King, under the government of his son, Philip, who lost his life in defence thereof, when the rebels took it by storm, 27 Oct., 1645, and burnt it to the ground. The Earl m. 1st, 1615, Catherine, dau. of Francis, Lord Hastings, and grandda. of George, 4th Earl of Huntingdon, by whom he had two daus. and eleven sons, of which

HENRY, Lord Stanhope, K.B., m. Catherine, dan. and co-heir of Thomas, Lord Wotton, and, dying in the lifetime of his father, left two daus., and a son, PHILIP, successor to his grandfather. Lady Stanhope was created, by CHARLES II., Countess of Chesterfield for life.

Ferdinando, Col. of Horse, fell fighting under the Royal Banner, at Bridgford, 1643.

Philip, killed, as stated above.

ARTHUR, of Mansfield Woodhouse, Co. Nottingham, M.P. for Nottingham in the Restoration Parliament; m. Anne, dau. of Sir Henry Salusbury, Bart., and was s. by his only surviving son,

CHARLES, who m. Frances, only dau. of Sir Francis Topp, Bart. of Toton, Co. Gloucester, and had issue,

MICHAEL, D.D.

Henry, who left a daughter.

Charles (see Stanhope, Barts.)

Mr. Charles Stanhope was s. by his eldest son.

MICHAEL, D.D., Canon of Windsor, who m. Penelope, dau. of Sir Salathiel Lovel, Knt., one of the Barons of the Exchequer, and, dying 1708, left two sons,

ARTHUR-CHARLES.

Ferdinand, who m. Mary, dau. of ——— Philip, Esq., and left issue,*

Dr. Michael Stanhope was s. by his eldest son,

ARTHUR-CHARLES, who left, by his 2nd wife, Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Charles Headlam, Esq. of Kirby, Co. York,

* Issue of Ferdinand Stanhope, Esq., and his wife, Mary Philips.

i. John, b. 1744, Rear Admiral of the Red, m. Caroline, dau. of ——— Dent, Esq., and d. 1800, leaving

1 Philip, Lieut.-Col., de ——— James Galbraith, Bart., and d. 1833.

2 Henry, Capt., R.N. 4 Caroline, m. the Rev. I.

3 Charles - George, Capt. S. Rasmleigh.

In the Army, m. 1820, 5 Eliza.

Jane, eldest dau. of Sir

ii. Michael, m. Miss Hamilton.

iii. Arthur, m. 1784, Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Thistlethwaite, D.D., and has a dau.,

Elizabeth, m. Evelyn John Shirley, Esq. (See BURKE'S COMMONERS.)

iv. Lovel, Under Secretary of State, d. unm.

108

PHILIP, who inherited as 5th EARL OF CHESTERFIELD.
Margaret, m. to William Smalt, Esq.

The Earl m. 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Sir John Packington, K.B., of Westwood, Co. Worcester, and widow of Sir Humphrey Ferrars, of Tamworth Castle, by whom he had an only son, ALEXANDER, father of JAMES, 1st EARL STANHOPE. His Lordship d. 12 Sept., 1636, and was s. by his grandson,

PHILIP, 2nd Earl. This nobleman m. 1st, Lady Anne Percy, eldest dau. of Algernon, Earl of Northumberland, but of that marriage there was no surviving issue. He m. 2ndly, Lady Elizabeth Butler, dau. of James, Duke of Ormonde, by whom he had one surviving dau., Elizabeth, m. to John, 4th Earl of Strathmore. Lord Chesterfield m. 3rdly, Lady Elizabeth Dormer, eldest dau. and co-heir of Charles, Earl of Carnarvon, and had issue,

PHILIP, Lord Stanhope.

Charles, who assumed the surname of Wotton, and d. s. p.

Mary, m. to Thomas Cake, Esq. of Melbourn, Co. Derby.

Catherine, m. to Godfrey Clarke, Esq. of Chilcote, Co. Derby.

His Lordship d. 1715, and was s. by his elder son,

PHILIP, 3rd Earl. This nobleman m. Lady Elizabeth Saville, dau. of George, Marquess of Halifax, by whom he had PHILIP DORMER, his successor, with three other sons, who d. s. p., and two daus., namely, Gertrude, the wife of Sir Charles Hotham, Bart., and Elizabeth, wife of Samuel Hill, Esq. of Shenstone. He d. 27 Jan., 1725-6, and was s. by his eldest son,

PHILIP DORMER, 4th Earl (the celebrated LORD CHESTERFIELD). His Lordship received his first instruction from private tutors, under the direction of his grandmother, the Marchioness of Halifax; and, at the age of eighteen, entered Trinity College, Cambridge. In the Spring of 1714, he left the University to make the tour of Europe, unaccompanied by a Governor. During the year of the accession of GEORGE I., he was elected to Parliament for the borough of St. Germain, and became a distinguished speaker in the House of Commons. The death of his father, 1730, removed his Lordship to the Upper House, where he soon obtained the same celebrity as an orator. In 1730, he was appointed Ambassador to the Court of Holland; and, 1731, elected a Knight of the Garter, and made Lord Steward of the Household. In 1744, his Lordship was admitted into the Cabinet; and, in the following year, appointed Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland. The Earl was not less distinguished as a wit than a politician, and he held no ordinary rank in the republic of letters. He m. Melosina de Schultenburgh, natural dau. of GEORGE I., who was created, 1729, Countess of Walsingham, and Baroness of Aldborough (See BURKE'S *Extinct Peers*). His Lordship dying, however, without issue, 24 March, 1773, the line of Henry, Lord Stanhope, eldest surviving son of the 1st Earl, ceased, when the honours reverted to the descendant of the Earl's only other surviving son (the Hon. Arthur Stanhope, of Mansfield Woodhouse, Co. Nottingham,—refer to children of this branch, under Philip, 1st Earl),

PHILIP STANHOPE, Esq. of Mansfield Woodhouse, as 5th Earl, b. 28 Nov., 1735; installed a Knight of the Garter, and appointed Master of the Horse. His Lordship m. 1st, Anne, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Thistlethwaite, D.D., but by that lady had no issue. He m. 2ndly, Henrietta, 3rd dau. of Thomas, 1st Marquess of Bath, and had,

GEORGE AUGUSTUS FREDERICK, present Earl.

Georgiana, b. 1803; m. to Frederick West, Esq., grandson of John, 2nd Earl of Delaware, and d. in 1824.

The Earl d. in 1815.

Creations.—Baron, 7 Nov., 1616. Earl, 4 Aug., 1628.
Arms.—Quarterly, erm. and gu.
Crest.—A tower as, a demi lion issuant from the battlements, or, ducally crowned gu. holding between the paws a grenade, bred, ppr.
Supporters.—Dexter, a wolf or, ducally crowned gu.; sinister, a falbot, erm.
Motto.—A leo et rege
Seats.—Brethly Hall, Derbyshire; Shelford, Co. Notts.

CHETWODE.



(who d. 12 July, 1826) he has issue,

- i. John, b. 12 Nov., 1781; m. 16 Oct., 1821, Elizabeth-Juliana, eldest dau. and co-heir of John Newdigate-Ludford, Esq. of Anley Hall, in Warwickshire, and assumed, by sign manual, the prior and additional surnames of "NEWDIGATE-LUDFORD."
- ii. George, in Holy Orders, b. 1 Nov., 1791; m. Charlotte-Anne, dau. of Moreton Walhouse, Esq., and sister to Lord Hatherton, and has
 - 1 George Moreton, deceased.
 - 2 George, b. 20 July, 1813.
 - 3 Augustus-Littleton, b. 7 Nov., 1833.
 - 4 Emily-Hyacinth Anne.
 - 5 Hyacinth-Laure.
- iii. Charles, b. 6 June, 1794.
- iv. Henry, b. 26 Nov., 1798, in Holy Orders, m. Marianne, dau. of — Highfield, Esq. of Liverpool.
- v. Richard, b. 15 Jan., 1804, an Officer in the Army.
- vi. Philip, b. 16 May, 1805, R.N.
- vii. Frederic, b. 24 June, 1810, an Officer in the Army.
- viii. Henrietta-Dorothy, m. 9 Feb., 1808, to Sir John-Fenton Fletcher-Boughey, Bart., by whom (who d. in 1823) she had, with other issue, the present Sir Thomas-Fenton Fletcher-Boughey.
- ix. Anna-Maria, m. 23 Dec., 1811, to the Rev. Richard Farrer, of Ashley, Co. Northampton.
- x. Elizabeth.
- xi. Louisa.
- xii. Charlotte.
- xiii. Sophia.
- xiv. Caroline.

Sir John m. 2ndly, in 1827, Elizabeth, dau. of John Bristow, Esq.

Lineage.

All authorities agree in referring the descent of this family to a very remote period: some trace it antecedently to the Conquest. The earliest of its ancestors, whom we find upon record, is

SIR JOHN CHETWODE, Lord of the Manor of Chetwode, whose son Robert, who died in his lifetime, founded the Priory of Chetwode, and was grandfather of

SIR ROBERT CHETWODE, Lord of Chetwode, living 5th HENRY I.; who attended King RICHARD into Syria, and received the honor of Knighthood from that Prince in Palestine; passing over sixteen successive generations, we come to

PHILIP CHETWODE, Esq. of Oakley, Co. Stafford, who m. Hester, dau. and heir of William Touchet, Esq. of Whitley, in Cheshire, and was s. by his son,

L. JOHN CHETWODE, Esq. of Oakley, (22nd in lineal descent from Sir John Chetwode, Knt.) who was created a Bart., 6 April, 1700. He m. 1st, Mary, dau. of Alderman

Sir Jonathan Raymond, Knt. of the City of London, by whom he had a son and three daus.; and, 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of John Tayleur, Esq. of Rodington, Shropshire. Sir John d. 22 April, 1731, and was s. by his son,

II. SIR PHILIP TOUCHET, who m. in 1727, Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of George Venables, Esq. of Agdon, Co. Chester, by whom he had six surviving children, and dying 15 Nov., 1764, was s. by his eldest son,

III. SIR JOHN. This gentleman m. Dorothy, 3rd dau. and co-heir of Thomas Brentland, Esq. of Thorncliffe, Cheshire, by whom he had eight children, none of whom, however, survived himself but his successor, JOHN, the present Bart. He d. 25 May, 1778.

Creation.—6 April, 1780.

Arms.—Quarterly, az. and gu., four crosses, patée counterchanged.

Crest.—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a demi-lion rampant, issuant, gu.

Motto.—Corona mea Christus.

Seats.—Oakley, Staffordshire; Chetwode, Buckinghamshire; Whitley, Co. Chester.

CHETWYND.



CHETWYND, VISCOUNT (Richard-Walter Chetwynd), of Bearhaven, Co. Cork, and Baron of Rathdowne, Co. Dublin, in the Peerage of Ireland; b. in 1800; s. to the honors, as 6th Viscount, on the demise of his father, 27 Feb., 1821; m. in Aug., 1822, Mary, only surviving dau. of the late Robert Moss, Esq., and has issue,

- i. RICHARD-WALTER, b. 26 July, 1823.
- ii. William-John-Glanville, b. in July, 1824.
- iii. a son, b. 8 Oct., 1825.
- iv. a son, b. 1824.
- v. Mary-Henrietta.
- vi. a dau.
- vii. a dau.
- viii. a dau.

Lineage.

THE CHETWYNDs, a family of great antiquity, assumed their surname from their place of abode, Co. Salop. In the 7th of HENRY III.

SIR JOHN CHETWYND, Knt., son of Adam de Chetwynd, by Agnes, dau. of John, Lord Lovel, Baron of Dorking, and Lord of Munster Lovel, Co. Oxford, had a charter of free warren, throughout all his demesne lands in the Cos. of Stafford, Salop., and Warwick; and about the beginning of the reign of EDWARD I., the same Sir John received a grant of the manor of Baxterley, Co. Warwick, from John, son of his kinsman, William Lovel. He m. Isabel, dau. and heir of Philip de Mutton, by whom he acquired Ingestrie and other Lordships in the Co. of Stafford, and was s. by his son,

WILLIAM OR CHETWYND, of Oddeston, Co. Leicester, whose son and heir,

SIR ROGER CHETWYND, m. Joan, eldest dau. of Sir Ralph de Grendon, and with her acquired the Lordship of Grendon, Co. Warwick. The great-grandson of this marriage.

SIR PHILIP CHETWYND, Knt., served the office of Sheriff of the Co. of Stafford, in the 7th and 15th of HENRY IV., and in the reign of HENRY VI. was Governor

of *Beion*, in Normandy. He m. *Elene*, widow of Edward, Lord Ferrers, of Chartley, dau. and at length heir of Thomas de la Roche, and, dying 24th of HENRY VI., was s. by his grandson.

WILLIAM CHETWYND, of Ingestrie, Gentleman Usher of the Chamber to HENRY VII. Some cause of ill-will subsisting between this William and Sir Humphrey Stafford, Knt. of Pipe, Co. Stafford, who held likewise a place at Court, the latter inveigled Chetwynd by a forged letter to repair to Stafford at an early hour in the morning, when he was assailed by an armed body of men at Tishall Hesth, and put to death. Sir Humphrey was at the instant passing by with at least 24 persons on horseback, under pretence of hunting a deer. He was s. by his son,

WILLIAM CHETWYND, of Ingestrie, from whom we pass to

JOHN CHETWYND, Esq. of Ingestrie, who was Sheriff of Staffordshire, the 20th ELIZABETH. He m. 1st, Mary, dau. and heir of Lewis Meveret, Esq. of Bold Hall, Co. Stafford, by whom he had one son, Sir William Chetwynd, of Grendon. He m. 2ndly, Margery, dau. of Robert Middlemore, Esq. of Eggeston, in Warwickshire, and by that lady had a son,

SIR WALTER CHETWYND, of Ingestrie, who m. 1st, Mary, dau. and heir of John Moyns, Esq., but by her had no issue. He espoused 2ndly, Lady Catharine Hastings, eldest dau. of George, 4th Earl of Huntingdon, and widow of Sir Edward Unton, by whom he had two sons,

1. WALTER, his successor.

2. John, of Ridge, Co. Stafford, M.P., left, at his decease, with other issue,

1. WALTER, of whom presently, as heir to his consin,

2. Lucy, m. to Edward Yonge, Esq., Bath King of Arms.

Sir Walter was s. by his elder son,

WALTER CHETWYND, Esq. of Ingestrie, who m. Frances, dau. of Edward Haskins, Esq., and was s. by his only son, WALTER CHETWYND, Esq., who d. s. p., 21 March, 1682, when his estates devolved upon his consin,

WALTER CHETWYND, Esq. of Hidge, who, having resided as Ambassador at the Court of Turin, and subsequently filled the office of Master of the Stag Hounds, was elevated to the Peerage of Ireland, 29 June, 1717, as *Baron Rathdowne*, Co. Dublin, and VISCOUNT CHETWYND, of *Beauhaven*, Co. Cork, with remainder, in case of failure of issue, to the heirs male of his father. His Lordship m. Mary, dau. and co-heir of John Berkeley, Viscount Fitzhardinge, and Baron of Rathdowne, Treasurer of the Chamber and Teller of the Exchequer to Queen ANNA but, dying s. p., 21 Feb., 1735, the honors devolved upon his brother,

JOHN CHETWYND, who had been Envoy Extraordinary to the Court of Madrid, in 1717, as 2nd Viscount. This nobleman had issue,

WILLIAM-RICHARD, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of William Wollaston, Esq. of Finsborough Hall, and d. in the lifetime of his father, in 1765, leaving an only dau., who m. John Parsons, Esq.

CATHERINE, m. to the Hon. John Talbot, son of Lord Chancellor Talbot, and conveyed the MANOR OF INGESTRIE to the Talbot family.

Frances, d. *unm.*

VISCOUNT Chetwynd's honors devolved, at his decease, 21 June, 1767, upon his brother,

WILLIAM-RICHARD, 2nd Viscount, who m. Honora, dau. of William Baker, Esq., Consul at Algiers, and had issue,

WILLIAM, 4th Viscount.

John, in Holy Orders, m. Judith Pigott, and had, with two daus., one son, William, who m. Penelope Cartleton, and had issue, John, Penelope, Lucy, and Emily. Mary, m. to the Hon. and Rev. Henry Roper.

His Lordship d. 3 April, 1770, and was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 4th Viscount. This nobleman m. Susannah, youngest dau. of Sir Jonathan Cope, Bart., and had

1. RICHARD, his successor.

2. Granville-Anson, a Major-Gen. in the Army, b. 1758, m. 1783, Martha, only dau. of the late Henry Stapylton, Esq. of Wighill, and assumed the additional surname of STAPYLTON. He had issue,

1. Henry-Richard, b. 1789, Esq. of Fleet, and has issue.
2. Margaret, m. 1820, Margaret, dau. of George Ham-mood, Esq., and has issue.

3. Harriet-Honora.
4. Esther-Susannah, d. *unm.*
5. Margaret.
6. Diana-Clarissa, m. to P. Mere Latham, M.D.

3. Susannah, m. to Mumbree Goulburn, Esq. of Jamaica, and d. 1815.

4. Adeline-Clara-Clarissa, m. 1806, to Lord Robert Seymour.

His Lordship d. 12 Nov., 1791, and was s. by his eldest son, RICHARD, 5th Viscount; who m. 1781, Charlotte, dau. of Thomas Cartwright, Esq. of Aynhoe, Co. Northampton, by whom he had issue.

RICHARD-WALTER, his successor.

Charlotte.
Esther, m. to Edward Goulburn, Esq. of the Middle Temple, and d. 26 March 1829.
Mary-Anne.

His Lordship d. 27 Feb., 1821.

Creations.—29 June, 1717.

Arms.—As a chev. between three mullets, or.

Crest.—A goat's head, erased, ar. attired or.

Supporters.—Two unicorns ar., each gorged with a chap-let of roses gu. barbed and seeded, ppr. thereto affixed, reflexed over the back, a line of roses, as around the neck.

Motto.—*Probitas verus honorus.*

Seat.—North Aston Park, Oxfordshire.

CHETWYND.



CHETWYND, SIR GEORGE, of Brocton, Co. Stafford; b. 23 July, 1783; m. 30 Aug., 1804, Hannah-Maria, eldest dau. and co-heir of John Sparrow, Esq. of Bishton, in Staffordshire, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Ralph Moreton, Esq., and has issue,

1. GEORGE, b. 6 Sept., 1809.

2. William-Henry, b. 17 Sept., 1811.

3. Maria-Elizabeth.

4. Charlotte, m. 1 Aug., 1830, to Richard Ellison, Esq. of the Co. of Lincoln, son of the late Col. Ellison.

5. Georgiana, m. 3 Sept., 1833, to Sir John Hammer, Bart.

Sir George s. as 2nd Bart., at the decease of his father, 24 March, 1824.

Lineage.

This family is descended from a common ancestor with the noble house of Chetwynd.

WALTER CHATWYND, Esq. of Brocton, Co. Stafford, m. Mary, dau. of William Soeryd, Esq. of Keel, in the same Co., and dying 7 Nov., 1750, was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM CHETWYND, Esq. of Brocton, who m. Martha, widow of Thomas Henketh, Esq. of Rufford, and only dau. of James St. Amand, of St. Paul's, Covent Garden, Co. Middlesex, by whom he had two sons, namely, James, who d. *unm.* 1774, and

1. GEORGE CHETWYND, Esq. of Brocton, b. 26 July, 1759, who was created a Bart., 1 May, 1795. He had received the honor of Knighthood, in 1795, having filled, for many years, the office of Clerk to the Priory Council.

Sir George, m., 5 June 1783, Jane, dau. of Richard Bantlin, Esq. of Little Faringdon, in Berkshire, and had issue,

Ganges, present Bart.

William-Fawcner, b. 15 Oct., 1788, Capt. in the Gds.

James-Read, d. unm. 19 May, 1806.

Henry, b. 15 Aug. 1791, m. 1827, Mary-Anne, 2nd dau. of the late Rev. John-Baskett Petil, of Milton, Co. Stafford.

Caroline, m. 17 Nov., 1808, to Lancelot Rolleston, Esq. of Walsall, Notts.

Sir George d. 24 March, 1824.

Creation.—1 May, 1796.

Arms.—Az. a chev. between three mullets, or.

Crest.—A goat's head erased ar. armed or.

Motto.—Quod Deus vult fiet.

Seats.—Brocton Lodge, Lichfield and Grendon Hall, Atherstone, Warwickshire.

CHICHESTER.



CHICHESTER, EARL OF (Henry-Thomas Pelham), Baron Pelham, of Stanmer, Co. Sussex, and a Bart.; b. 25 Aug., 1801; inherited the honors, as 3rd Earl, at the decease of his father, 4 July, 1826; m. in Aug., 1828, Mary, dau. of Robert, present Earl of Cardigan, by whom he has issue,

1. Harriett-Mary.

II. Susan-Emma.

Lineage.

The surname of Pelham was assumed from a Lordship in Hertfordshire, where anciently stood a castle, the owner of which, in 1325, was awarded in the then very large sum of forty pounds, for a contempt, in not coming to an inquest, to be taken concerning a trespass of the Mint. This Lordship of Pelham is recorded to be part of the possessions of *Walter de Pelham*, in the 21st of EDWARD I., and it is believed that his ancestors held it prior to the Conquest. From the earliest period it is certain that the family enjoyed very high consideration, and its members have, in different reigns, distinguished themselves as warriors and statesmen.

SIR JOHN DE PELHAM, a gallant soldier, in the martial reign of EDWARD III., shared in the glory of Poitiers, and had the honor of participating personally in the capture of the French King, JOHN, for which exploit he had as a badge of honor, the *Huckle of a Bert*, which was sometimes used by his descendants as a seal-manual, and at others on each side a cage, being an emblem of the captivity of the French monarch, and was therefore borne for a crest; as in those times customary. Sir John had certain lands and houses in Winchester, in marriage with Joan, dau. of Vincent Herbert, alias Finch, and was s. by his son,

SIR JOHN PELHAM, K.B., Constable of Peversey Castle. This eminent person represented the Co. of Sussex, in Parliament, and enjoyed great influence at the Court of HENRY IV. He was likewise a man of large fortune, his estates yielding according to a roll, bearing date in 1403, the annual income of £170. 3s. 3d. In the 6th of HEN. IV.

serving in Parliament, with Sir John Dalyngrugge, as Knight for Sussex, he had his moiety of £18. 18s. for his expenses, in attending 46 days. In two years afterwards, Sir John petitioned Parliament praying, "that certain auditors be appointed to take his accounts as Treasurer of War, and to make him due allowance; and that upon the same account, he, his heirs, and land tenants, might be clearly discharged;" which was agreed to, and Auditors assigned accordingly. In the 9th of HENRY IV. he was constituted Chief Butler of the Port of CHICHESTER, and the same year he was again returned by the Co. of Sussex, which he continued several years afterwards to represent. From Sir John, we pass to his lineal descendant,

SIR WILLIAM PELHAM, who m. 1st, Mary, dau. of Sir Richard Carew, of Bedlington, Co. Surrey, and by that lady had two sons and a dau. He m. 2ndly, Mary, dau. of William Lord Sands of the Vine, Lord-Chamberlain to HENRY VIII., and had further issue,

William, (Sir) ancestor of the Lords Yarborough.

Edward, Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer, in Ireland.

Sir William was s. by his eldest son,

SIR NICHOLAS PELHAM, M.P. for the Co. Sussex. This gentleman m. Anne, dau. of John Sackville, Esq., and had, with other issue,

JOHN, his successor.

THOMAS, who s. his nephew in the estates and representation of the family.

Sir Nicholas d. in 1560, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN PELHAM, M.P. for the Co. Sussex, who m. Judith, dau. of Oliver, Lord St. John of Bletsoe, and, dying 13 Oct., 1589, was s. by his only child,

OLIVER PELHAM, who d. in four years afterwards, when the estates reverted to his uncle,

I. THOMAS PELHAM, Esq., who represented the Co. of Sussex, in the 28th year of ELIZABETH: was Sheriff of that shire and Surrey in the 31st year of the same Sovereign; and was amongst the first raised to the rank of Bart., on the institution of the Order by JAMES I., 22 May, 1611. Sir Thomas m. Mary, dau. of Sir Thomas Walsingham, of Scadbury, Co. Kent, and niece to the celebrated Secretary Walsingham; by her he had one dau., and one son, his successor at his decease, 2 Dec., 1624.

II. SIR THOMAS, M.P. for the Co. Sussex, who m. 1st, Mary, 3rd dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Wilbraham, Knt., by whom he had JOHN, his successor, and other issue. He m. 2ndly, Judith, dau. of — Shirley, but by that lady had no surviving issue; and 3rdly, Margaret, dau. of Sir Henry Vane, Knt. of Fairlane, in Kent, by whom he had several children. Sir Thomas d. in 1634, and was s. by his eldest son,

III. SIR JOHN, M.P. for the Co. Sussex, who m. in 1647, the Lady Lucy Sidney, 2nd dau. of Robert, 2nd Earl of Leicester, and had three sons and two daus., of the former,

THOMAS, s. to the title.

John, d. unm.

Henry, Clerk of the Pells in the Exchequer, m. Frances, dau. and co-heir of John Bine, Esq. of Sussex, and dying in 1721, left, with four daus., (Elizabeth, m. to Thomas Pelham, Esq. of Catsfield; Grace, m. to William Poole, Esq.; Frances, m. to Sir Francis Poole; Lucy, m. to Talbot, Earl of Sussex,) a son and successor,

HENRY, of Stanmere, who was s. by his brother, JOHN, who m. Annetta, dau. of Thomas Bridges, Esq., and left a son,

THOMAS, who s. the Duke of Newcastle, as Lord Pelham of Stanmer.

Sir John d. in Jan., 1708-3, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR THOMAS, Member of all the Parliaments during the reigns of CHARLES II. and of JAMES II., and of the Convention-Parliament, wherein he promoted the election of WILLIAM and MARY to the Crown of England; in whose subsequent reign, Sir Thomas filled several high official employments, and, in a few years after the accession of

ANNE, 29 Dec., 1746, was elevated to the Peerage by the title of *Lord Pelham*, Baron Pelham of Loughton, Co. Sussex. His Lordship m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Jones, Attorney-General to CHARLES II., and by that lady had two daus. He m. 2ndly, Lady Grace Holles, dau. of Gilbert, Earl of Clare, and sister of John Duke of Newcastle, by whom he had, with five daus., two sons, viz.

THOMAS, his successor.

Henry, an eminent statesman, who filled the office of Secretary at War, in 1720, and was then sworn of the Privy Council. In 1743 he was constituted FIRST COMMISSIONER OF THE TREASURY, and the same year was appointed CHANCELLOR OF THE EXCHEQUER. He was likewise constituted during the absence of the King beyond the seas, in 1740, 1743, 1745, 1750, and 1752, one of the Lords Justices. Mr. Pelham m. 1736, Catherine, dau. of His Grace, John Manners, Duke of Rutland, and d. 1754, leaving four surviving daus.: the eldest of whom, Catherine, m. Henry Clinton, Earl of Lincoln.

His Lordship d. 23 Feb., 1711-12, and was s. by his eldest son,

THOMAS, 2nd Baron, who was created 26 Oct., 1714, Earl of Clare, Co. Suffolk, and Viscount Houghton, with remainder, in default of male issue, to his brother, the Hon. Henry Pelham; and advanced 2 Aug., 1715, with the same limitation to the Marquissate of Clare, and Dukedom of Newcastle. In 1718, his Grace was elected a Knight of the Garter. The Duke having subsequently filled very high ministerial offices, (and his brother Henry, leaving daus. only at his demise,) he was created, 13 Nov., 1756, Duke of Newcastle-under-Line, with remainder to Henry Clinton, Earl of Lincoln, and the heirs male of the said Henry Clinton, by his wife Catherine, eldest dau. of the deceased Henry Pelham; and 4 May, 1760, his Grace obtained, also by creation, the Barony of Pelham of Stanmer, with remainder to Thomas Pelham, Esq. of that place. The Duke d. 17 Nov., 1788: when the Barony he had inherited, and the honors first conferred upon himself, expired; the Dukedom of Newcastle-under-Line passed, as limited, to his nephew-in-law, the Earl of Lincoln; and the Barony of Pelham of Stanmer, with the Baronetcy, devolved upon

THOMAS PELHAM, Esq. of Stanmer, Co. Sussex (refer to issue of 3rd Bart.), as 6th Bart., and 2nd Baron. His Lordship, who was a minister of the Crown, and filled several high offices, was elevated 23 June, 1801, to an Earldom, as EARL OF CHICHESTER, Co. Sussex. He m. 1754, Anne, only dau. and heiress of Frederick M. Frankland, Esq., and had, with four daus.

THOMAS, his successor.

Henry, b. 1759, m. 1788, Catherine, eldest dau. of Thomas Cobb, Esq., and d. 1797, leaving two daus., Catherine-Elizabeth-Anne, and Fanny. George, D.D., Bishop of Bristol, afterwards Bishop of Exeter, and finally, Bishop of Lincoln, b. 13 Oct., 1760, m. 1792, Mary, 3rd dau. of Sir Richard Ryeoff, Bart., and d. 1827.

Henrietta-Anne, m. to George Lealie, 10th Earl of Rothes. Frances, m. to George, 4th Viscount Middleton. Lucy, m. to John, 1st Earl of Sheffield. Amelia.

His Lordship d. 8 Jan., 1803, and was s. by his eldest son,

THOMAS, 2nd Earl; b. 8 April, 1796. This nobleman represented the Co. Sussex for many years in Parliament; was Secretary to the Lords Northampton and Camden, when these noblemen filled the office of Viceroy in Ireland, (the former in 1788, and the latter in 1785,) and subsequently Secretary of State for the Home Department. In 1801, he was summoned to the House of Lords in his father's Barony, and, in 1807, appointed Postmaster-General. He m. 1801, Henrietta-Juliana, dau. of Francis Godolphin, 5th Duke of Leeds, and had issue,

HENRY THOMAS, present Peer.

Frederick-Thomas, b. 2 Aug., 1804, R.N.

John-Thomas, b. 21 June, 1811.

Mary.

Amelia-Rose.

Henrietta-Juliana.

Catherine.

Lucy.

His Lordship d. 1826.

Creations.—Bart., 22 May 1611. Barony, 4 May, 1762. Earldom, 23 June, 1801.

Arms.—Quarterly; first and fourth, az. three pelicans, ar. ruining themselves; sur., second and third, gu. two deul bells, paleways, the buckles and chief, ar.

Crest.—First, a peacock in pride, ar. second a buckle ar. Motto.—Vincit amor patriæ.

Supporters.—Dexter, a bay horse; sinister, a bear, ppr., each gorged with a belt, ar., buckled, studded, and rimmed, or.

Seat.—Stanmer, Sussex.

CHICHESTER.



I. ARTHUR.
II. George.
III. James-John.

IV. Frederick-Charles.
V. Charlotte-Elizabeth.
VI. Blanche.

Lineage.

This family, formerly called CIARENCHES, was one of the most eminent in the Co. Devon.

SIR JOHN de CIARENCHES, who, in 1433, was returned one of the principal gentry in Devonshire, by the King's Commissioners, m. Thomasine, dau. and heir of Sir William Raleigh, of Raleigh, and with her acquired the estate of Raleigh. He was s. by his son,

JOHN CHICHESTER, of Raleigh, High Sheriff of the Co. Devon, in the 3rd of EDWARD IV., who left a son,

RICHARD CHICHESTER, Esq., who served the same office in the 8th and 14th of the same reign. He m. Alice, dau. and heir of John Wotton, of Widworthy, by whom he acquired that estate, and was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN CHICHESTER, Esq. This gentleman m. Margaret, dau. and heir of Hugh Beaumont, Esq. of Youlton, Co. Devon, with whom he had that seat; by this lady he had a son, EDWARD. He m. 2ndly, Joan, dau. of Richard Brett, Esq. of Whitstanton, Co. Somerset, and had two other sons. He was s. by his eldest son,

EDWARD CHICHESTER, Esq., who m. Elizabeth, eldest dau. of John Bouchier, Lord Fitzwarine and Earl of Bath, and left a son,

SIR JOHN CHICHESTER, Knt., M.P. for the Co. Devon, 1553 and 1569, and High Sheriff of the same Co., 1552 and 1578; who m. Gertrude, dau. of Sir William Courtenay, Knt. of Powderham Castle, ancestor of the Earls of Devon, by whom he had five sons and eight daus. The 2nd son, Arthur, Lord-Deputy of Ireland, 1603, was raised to the Peerage of that kingdom, as Lord Belfast, in 1612; d. s.p. 1624, when the Barony ceased, and his Lordship's estates passed, by will, to his brother (the 3rd son) Edward, who was created Baron Belfast and Viscount Chichester, and founded the noble house of Donegal. The 4th son, Sir John Chichester the younger (the eldest son of whom hereafter, being also called John), was Governor of Carrickfergus, and lost his life by decapitation, after falling into the hands of James Mar Sorley Mar Donnel, Earl of Antrim. The eldest son was

SIR JOHN CHICHESTER, Knt. This gentleman, who, with the Judge of Assize and others, died of infection, caught from the prisoners in Exeter Castle, at the Lent Assizes, 1583, was s. by his son,

SIR ROBERT CHICHESTER, of Raleigh, who m. 1st, Frances, youngest dau. of John, Lord Harrington, of Exton, and co-heir, 1613, of her brother, John, Lord Harrington, had an only dau.,

CHI

ANNE, who m. Robert, Lord Kiloss, and was mother of Robert, Earl of Aylesbury.

Sir Robert m. 2ndly, Miss Hill, and by that lady had a son, his successor,

I. JOHN CHICHESTER, Esq. of Raleigh, who was created a Bart., 4 Aug., 1641. He m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Hayney, Bart., and dying 1697, was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR JOHN, at whose demise, 1699, without male issue, the title devolved upon his brother,

III. SIR ARTHUR, M.P., who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Drewe, Esq. of Grange, Co. Devon, and, dying in 1717, left (with seven daus., of whom Florence was m. to William Northmore, Esq.; Anne, to Francis Fulford, Esq.; and another, to Stephen Cassan, Esq.) a son and successor,

IV. SIR JOHN, M.P., who m. Anne, dau. of John Leigh, Esq. of Newport, Isle of Wight, and, dying in 1740, was s. by his eldest son,

V. SIR JOHN, High Sheriff of Devon, 1753. This gentleman m. Frances, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Sir George Chudleigh, of Haldon, Co. Devon, and, dying 18 Dec., 1794, was s. by his only child,

VI. SIR JOHN, who d. unm., 8 Sept., 1806, and was s. by his cousin,

SIR ARTHUR, the present Bart.

Creation.—4 Aug., 1641.

Arms.—Chequy, or and gu., a chief vair.

Crest.—A bittern, rising with an eel in his beak, ppr.

Seat.—Youlston, Devon.

CHICHESTER.



CHICHESTER, SIR ARTHUR,
of Green Castle, Co. Donegal,
so created 27 July, 1821.

Lineage.

JOHN CHICHESTER, younger brother of Arthur, Earl of Donegal, m. in 1689, Elizabeth, youngest dau. of William, 1st Viscount Charlemont, and left, with other issue, a son,

John, d. young.

WILLIAM, of whom presently.

Mary, d. unmarried.

Elizabeth, m. to the Hon. and Rev. E. Chichester.

Anne, m. to the Rev. Mr. Walkington.

The younger son,

The Rev. WILLIAM CHICHESTER, was father of

The Rev. ARTHUR CHICHESTER, who m. Mary, only child of Henry O'Neill, Esq. of Shanes Castle, and left, with other children (of whom, Catherine m. Samuel Ball, Esq. of Grouse Hall; and Charlotte, Henry O'Hara, Esq. of Cleggin), a son,

THE Rev. WILLIAM CHICHESTER, who m. 1st, Mary-Anne, dau. of George Harvey, Esq. of Malin Hall, and had by her an only son, ARTHUR, created a Bart., as above. He wedded 2ndly, Mary-Anne, dau. of the Rev. Edward Hart, of Kilderry, and had by her one surviving son,

Edward, in Holy Orders, m. Catharine, dau. of Robert Young, Esq. of Cuidaff, and has issue.

Arms.—Chequy, or and gu., a chief vair.

Crest.—A stork, holding a snake in his bill, all ppr.

Seat.—Green Castle, Donegal.

193

CHO

CHINNERY.



CHINNERY, SIR BRODERICK,
of Flintfield, Co. Cork, in-
herited as 2nd Bart., at the
decease of his father, in 1808;
m. 1803, Diana-Elizabeth,
youngest dau. of George Ver-
non, Esq. of Clontarf Castle,
Co. Dublin, by whom (who d.
16 June, 1824) he has issue,

I. NICHOLAS, b. 7 July, 1804, in Holy Orders,
II. MARGARETTA-DIANA.

Lineage.

JOHN CHINNERY, Esq., settled at Castlecor, Co. Cork, in 1640, and purchased large estates in the same Co. He m. Catherine, dau. of Robert Terry, Esq. of Castle Terry, in the shire of Limerick, and had two sons, viz.

GEORGE, his successor.

Nicholas, of Dromiskane Castle, Co. Cork, who left, Nicholas, of Flintfield, whose dau. and heir m. her cousin, Sir Broderick Chinnery, the 1st Bart.

He was s. by his elder son,

GEORGE CHINNERY, Esq. of Castlecor, who m. Margaret, dau. of John Lyaght, Esq. of Mount North, Co. Cork, and was s. by his only son,

THE Rev. GEORGE CHINNERY, who m. Eleanor, dau. of Dr. William Whitefield, and niece of Alan Broderick, 1st Viscount Middleton, by whom he had three sons; namely, The Rt. Rev. Dr. Chinnery, Lord Bishop of Cloyne, who d. in 1781; Capt. Sir John Chinnery, of the Royal Navy; and

I. BRODERICK CHINNERY, Esq., who was created BARONET OF IRELAND, 29 Aug., 1799. Sir Broderick m. 1st, in 1718, Margaret, only dau. and heiress of Nicholas Chinnery, Esq. of Flintfield, by whom he had,

BRODERICK, present Bart.
Eleanor.

He wedded 2ndly, in 1720, Alice, 3rd dau. of Robert Ball, Esq. of Voughall, and by that lady had two other sons, and two daus., viz.,

St. John, b. 1794.

Richard-Boyle, b. 1802.

Maria.

Louisa.

Sir Broderick d. 1808.

Creation.—29 Aug., 1799.

Arms.—Az. a chev. erm. between three lions, rampant, or; on a canton, vert, a harp of the third, stringed, ar.

Crest.—A falcon, rising from the top of a besant, all ppr. coiled, or.

Motto.—Nec temere nec timide.

Seat.—Flintfield, Co. Cork.

CHOLMELEY.



CHOLMELEY, SIR MONTA-
GUE-JOHN, of Easton, Co.
Lincoln; b. 5 Aug., 1802, s.
as 2nd Bart., at the decease
of his father, 10 March, 1831,
m. 10 Feb., 1829, Georgiana,
5th dau. of William, 8th
Duke of St. Albans, and has
issue,

MONTAGUE-AUBREY, b. 29 April, 1830.
Flora-Elizabeth-Caroline.

O

Lineage.

This family, a junior branch of the Cholmondeleys of Cheshire, has been seated in Lincolnshire about two centuries.

MONTAGUE CHOLMEREY,* Esq. of Easton Hall, m. Sarah, dau. of Dr. Humphrey Sibthorpe, of Magdalen College, Oxford, and had issue,

MONTAGUE, his heir.

John, Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford, m. 1810, Selina-Eliza, 3rd dau. of Richard Fuller, Esq., and d. 1814, leaving a son, John Montague, and a dau. Selina.

Henry-James, M.D., m. 1811, Eliza, dau. of William Harard, Esq.

Robert, Rector of Wainfleet, m. 1813, Maria, dau. of John Miller, Esq., and has issue.

Humphrey, Fellow of King's College, Cambridge.

Mary-Elizabeth, m. to James-Raymond Johnstone, Esq. of Alva. (See *BURKE'S COMMONERS*.)

Charlotte, m. to John Goodford, Esq. of Chilton Cantelo. (See *BURKE'S COMMONERS*.)

Penelope, m. to Francis-Lucius Austin, Esq.

Jane, m. to William Martin Foster, Esq.

The eldest son,

1. MONTAGUE CHOLMEREY, Esq. of Easton Hall, b. 1772, was created a Bart., 4 March, 1806. He m. 1st, 14 Sept., 1801, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of John Harrison, Esq. of Norton Place, Co. Lincoln, and by her (who d. 3 Nov., 1822,) had issue,

MONTAGUE JOHN, present Bart.

James Harrison, so Officer in the Army.

Henry-Daniel.

Elizabeth, m. 5 Aug., 1825, to John-Jacob Buxton, Esq., only son of Sir Robert Buxton, Bart.

Charlotte-Maria, d. 1822.

Frances, m. 6 March, 1828, to Glynne-Elie Welby, Esq., eldest son of Sir William-Elie Welby, Bart.

Sir Montague m. 2ndly, 26 March, 1826, Catherine, 4th dau. of Benjamin Way, Esq. of Denham Place; but had no other issue. In 1805 he was appointed Sheriff of Lincolnshire, and during his Shrievalty obtained his patent of Baronetcy. His ancestor, Montague Cholmeley, Esq., had a warrant for a similar dignity, dated at Lincoln, 16 July, 1642, but the confusion of the times prevented the patent being made out. The degree of M.A. was conferred upon Sir Montague, as a Member of Magdalen College, Oxford, in 1800, and that of D.C.L., in 1810. He was returned to Parliament for the Borough of Grantham, in 1823, and retired in favour of his son at the general election, in 1826. He d. 10 March, 1831.

Creation.—4 March, 1806.

Arms.—Gu. two helmets, in chief, ppr., and a garb to base, or.

Crest.—A garb, or.

Sent.—Easton, Co. Lincoln.

CHOLMONDELEY.

CHOLMONDELEY, MARQUESS AND EARL OF
(George-Horatio Cholmondeley), Earl of Rock-

* Descended from Henry Cholmeley, and his wife, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Richard Soudes, Bart., by Susan, dau. of Sir Edward Montague, Bart., and grandaun. of the Lord Chief Justice Sir Edward Montague.

194

savage; Viscount Malpas; Baron Cholmondeley, of Nantwich, Co. Chester; Baron Newburgh, in the Isle of Anglesey, in the Peerage of Great Britain; Viscount Cholmondeley, and Baron Newburgh of Kells, Co. Meath, in the Peerage of Ireland; & 16 Jan., 1792; m. 1st, Oct., 1812, Caroline, 2nd dau. of the late Lieut.-Gen. Colin Campbell, by whom (who d. 12 Oct., 1815,) he has no issue. His Lordship m. 2ndly, 11 May, 1830, Lady Susan Somerset, 4th dau. of Henry-Charles, 6th Duke of Beaufort. He s. to the honors of his family, as 2nd Marquess, at the decease of his father, 10 April, 1827. He had been called by summons, in 1821, to the House of Lords, in his father's Barony of Newburgh. His Lordship executes the office of GREAT CHAMBERLAIN OF ENGLAND for his mother, the Dowager Marchioness.

Lineage.

The most extraordinary instance, probably, of a surname's being differently spelt at different periods, occurs in that of Cholmondeley (derived from the Lordship of Cholmondeley, in the hundred of Broxtow, Co. Cheshire), which has undergone no less than 25 variations. This family, and the other great Cheshire house of Egerton, are descended from a common ancestor, although they assumed, at a very early period, different surnames. At the time of the General Survey, the Lordship of Cholmondeley formed part of the possessions of

ROBERT, son of HICOB, Baron of Malpas, which Robert dying without issue, the Lordship of Cholmondeley, &c., devolved on his only dau. and heiress, LETTICE, who married

RICHARD OR BELWARD, whose son, or grandson, **WILLIAM OR BELWARD**, m. Beatrice, dau. of Ranulph de Meschines, Earl of Chester. This William, who, in right of his mother, was Baron of Malpas, left three sons: namely,

DAVID, who, from being Clerk, or Secretary, to the Earl of Chester, was sometimes written *Le Clerk*, and sometimes *de Malpas*, having s. his father at Malpas; after the Earldom of Chester was annexed to the Crown, he served the office of Sheriff for the Co. Chester (with HENRY III.), bearing then the name of David de Malpas. The 2nd son of this David, **PHILIP**, having seated himself at Egerton, lost the surname of Egerton to his descendants, whence the numerous eminent families of Egerton, in Cheshire.

ROBERT, of whom presently.

Richard.

The 2nd son,

ROBERT, having, by the gift of his father, the Lordship of Cholmondeley, and fixing his residence there, assumed his surname therefrom. He m. Mabel, dau. of Robert Fitz-Nigel, Baron of Ilalton, and was s. by his son,

SIR HUGH DE CHOLMONDELEY, who lived in the reign of HENRY III., and from him we pass to his lineal descendant,

RICHARD OR CHOLMONDELEY, who m. Eleanor, 5th dau. of Sir Thomas Dutton, of Dutton, and sister and co-heir of John Dutton, who d. in minority. The grandson of this feudal Lord,

SIR HUGH CHOLMONDELEY, was a military character of eminence in the reign of HENRY VIII. He was five times Sheriff of Cheshire, as also Sheriff of Flintshire, for some years, and a long time one of the two only Deputy-Lieuts. of Cheshire. He m. twice, but had issue only by his 1st wife, Anne, dau. and co-heir of George Dorman of Malpas (by Agnes, his wife, dau. and co-heir of John Bird of Chorlton, by Catherine, his wife, aunt and heir of David de Malpas). Sir Hugh d. 6 Jan., 1506-7, and was s. by his son,

SIR HUGH CHOLMONDELEY of Cholmondeley, who m. Mary, only dau. and heir of Christopher Holford of Holford. This lady had a great contest with George Holford of Newborough, about the lands which had descended to her by her father, which endured above 40 years, but was at length settled by the mediation of friends. Lady Cholmondeley, in her widowhood, resided at Holford, which she rebuilt and enlarged, and was styled by JAS. I. from the spirit she had evinced in the before-mentioned suit, "The bold Lady of Cheshire." By Sir Hugh Cholmondeley she had six sons and three daus., of which ROBERT, (the eldest son) inherited Cholmondeley.

Hugh m. Mary, dau. of Sir John Bodville, of Bodville Castle, Co. Carroveron, and, dying in 1655, left, with junior issue,

ROBERT, who s. his uncle.

Thomas, of Vale Royal, ancestor of the present Lord Delamere.

The eldest son,

ROBERT CHOLMONDELEY, Esq. of Cholmondeley, was created a Bart., 29 June, 1611, and advanced in 1623, to the Peerage of Ireland, in the dignity of Viscount Cholmondeley, of Kells. His Lordship was enrolled amongst the Barons of England, in the 21st of CHARLES I., as Lord Cholmondeley, of Wickes Malbank, commonly called Nantwich, and further advanced the next year to the Earldom of Leinster. He m. Catharine, dau. of John, Lord Stanhope, of Harrington, but d. s. p., 2 Oct., 1650, when his honors became extinct, but his estates passed to his nephew.

ROBERT CHOLMONDELEY, Esq., who was created Viscount Cholmondeley, of Kells, 29 March, 1661. He m. Elizabeth, dan. and co-heir of George Cradock, Esq. of Caverswall Castle, in Staffordshire, and, dying in May, 1681, was s. by his son,

HUGH, 2nd Viscount, who, having zealously forwarded the Revolution, was created, on the accession of WILLIAM and MARY, by letters patent, dated 10 April, 1689, Lord Cholmondeley, of Nantwich, with remainder to his brother GEORGE, and advanced, 27 Dec., 1719, to the dignities of Viscount Malpas, and Earl of Cholmondeley, with similar reversion. His Lordship d. unm., 18 Jan., 1724, and was s. by his only brother,

GEORGE, 2nd Earl, who had previously distinguished himself as a Military Officer, (having commanded the Horse-Grenadier Guards of WILLIAM, at the battle of the Boyne,) and had been elevated to the Peerage of Ireland, 15 March, 1714-15, as Baron Newburgh, Co. Wexford; and 2 July, 1716, created a Peer of England, by the title of Baron of Newburgh, in the Isle of Anglesy. His Lordship m. Elizabeth, dau. of Heer Van Baron Ruytenburgh, and had two surviving sons and three daus. The 2nd son, Brigadier-General the Hon. James Cholmondeley, m. Lady Penelope Barry, dau. of the 4th Earl of Barrymore; by which marriage, the mansion-house and estate of Rockswage came into the family of Cholmondeley. The Earl d. 7 May, 1733, and was s. by his elder son,

GEORGE, 3rd Earl, K.B., & 2 Jan., 1760; m. 14 Sept., 1723, Mary, only dau. of Sir Robert Walpole, 1st Earl of Orford, by whom he had (with two younger sons, Robert, in Holy Orders,* and Frederick,) George Viscount Malpas, (who m. Hester, dau., and heiress of Sir Francis Edwards,

Bart., and left George-James; and a dau. Hester, who m. William Clapcot Lisle, Esq. of Upway, and had a dau., who m. Charles Arbutnot, Esq. Lord Malpas, d. 15 March, 1764.) The Earl d. in 1770, and was s. by his grandson,

GEORGE-JAMES, 4th Earl, m. 25 April, 1791, Georgiana-Charlotte, 2nd dau. of Peregrine, 3rd Duke of Ancaster (See BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*), by whom he had issue,

I. GEORGE-HENRY, present Marquess.

II. William-Henry-Hugh, M.P., & 31 Aug., 1800; m. 28 Feb., 1825, Marcia-Kenna-Georgiana, dau. of the Right Hon. Charles Arbuthnot, and has issue,

1 Charles-George, b. in 3 Charlotte-Georgiana, 1829. 4 Marcia-Susannah-Harriet. 2 A son, & 1834.

III. Charlotte-Georgiana, m. 18 May, 1818, the late Col. Hugh Seymour; and d. 24 June, 1829.

His Lordship was advanced to the Earldom of Rockswage, and MARQUISATE OF CHOLMONDELEY, 22 Nov., 1815. He was a Knight of the Garter, Lord-Steward of the Household, and Chamberlain of Chester. He d. 10 April, 1827. The Marchioness, who survives, is joint hereditary Grand-Chamberlain of England, with her nephew Peter-Robert, present Lord Willoughby de Eresby, but executes the offices entirely in the present Reign, through her son, the Marquess.

Creations.—Baron Cholmondeley, of Nantwich, 10 April, 1689. Viscount and Earl, 27 Dec., 1706. Baron Newburgh, 2 July, 1716. Earl and Marquess, 22 Nov., 1815.—English honors. Viscount, 29 March, 1661. Baron, 15 March, 1714-15.—Irish honors.

Arms.—Gu. two helmets, in chief, ppr. garnished, or, in base a garb of the last.

Crest.—A demi griffin, segreant, sa, beaked, winged, and membered or, holding between the claws a helmet, as in the arms.

Supporters.—DEXTER, a griffin, sa, beak, wings, and fore-legs, or; SINISTRE, a wolf of the second, gorged with a collar, purled vair.

Motto.—*Cæsis tutissima virtus.*

Seats.—Cholmondeley Castle, Cheshire; and Houghton, Norfolk.

CHURCHILL.



CHURCHILL, BARON (Francis-Almeric Spencer), of Wychwood Forest, Co. Oxford; so created, 18 July, 1815; & 30 Dec., 1779; m. 25 Nov., 1800, Frances, dau. of Augustus-Henry, 3rd Duke of Grafton, by whom he has issue,

I. FRANCIS-GEOFFREY, & 6 Oct., 1822.

II. George-Augustus, Capt. 60th Rifles, & 6 Feb., 1804, m. 17 Jan., 1834, Charlotte, only dau. of Col. Munroe, of Teaninick, Ross-shire, and has a daughter.

III. Augustus-Almeric, & 25 March, 1807, Capt. 43rd Foot.

IV. William-Henry, & 12 April, 1810.

V. Henry-George, & 14 July, 1814.

VI. John-Welbore-Suenderland, & 12 March, 1816

O 2

* The Hon. and Rev. Robert Cholmondeley left issue,

1 George-James, Receiver-Gen. of Excheq., & 3 March, 1752, m. 1st, 1750, Marcia, dau. of John Pitt, of Encombe, Esq., by whom he had, Horace George, m. Mary-Elizabeth, dau. of Godschall Johnson, Esq.; 2ndly, 1814, Catherine, dau. of Sir Philip Johnson, K. B., by whom he had no issue; and 3rdly, 1823, Mary-Elizabeth, dau. of John-Thomas, 2nd Viscount Sydney, by whom (who m. 2ndly, 1832, Charles, 2nd Earl of Romney; he had Francis-Sophia.

2 Robert-Francis, & 1736.

3 Mary-Henrietta, & 1806.

4 Jane-Elizabeth.

5 Margaret, m. 1783, to Sir William Bellingham, Bart.

- vii. Robert-Charles-Henry, b. 10 June, 1817.
 viii. Charles-Frederick-Octavius, b. 9 Sept., 1824.
 ix. Caroline-Elizabeth, m. 1839, to Lord Clonbrock.
 x. Frances-Elizabeth.
 xi. Louisa-Diana.
 xii. Elizabeth-Charlotte.

Lineage.

Lord Churchill is the youngest son of George, 3rd Duke of Marlborough, and brother of the present Duke. (See that dignity.)

Creation.—18 July, 1815.

Arms.—Quarterly: first and fourth, quarterly, az. and gu. in the second and third quarters a fret or, over all on a bend az. three escallops of the first, for *Stewart*; second and third, sa. a lion rampant, az. on a canton of the last, a cross, gu. for *Churchill*.

Crest.—Out of a ducal coronet or, a griffin's head, between two wings expanded, az., gorged with a bar gemel gu. armed gold.

Supporters.—*Dexter*, a griffin, per fesse, az. and or, collared az. thereon three escallops of the first, lined of the second; *Sinister*, a wyvern, gu. collared as the dexter.

Motto.—Dieu defende le drol.

Seats.—Coramby Park, Wythwood Forest, Witney, Oxfordshire; West Lavington House, Devizes, Wilts.

CLANBRASIL.

CLANBRASIL, BARON (Robert-Jocelyn), of Hyde Hall, Herts, K.P.
 See Earl of Roden.

CLANCARTY.



CLANCARTY, EARL OF (Richard Le Poer-Trench, G.C.B.), Co. Cork; Viscount Dunlo, of Dunlo, and Balinasloe; Baron Kilmannel, of Garbally, Co. Galway, in the Peerage of Ireland; and a Peer of the United Kingdom, as Viscount Clancarty and Baron Trench, of Garbally; Custos Rotulorum of the Co. Galway, and Col. of the Galway Militia. His Lordship, having been appointed, in 1813, Ambassador to the Hague, was created by the King of the Netherlands, in 1818, Marquess of Heusden, and obtained permission, under the sign-manual of his own Sovereign, to accept the said honor. The Earl was b. 19 May, 1767; he m. 9 Feb., 1796, Henrietta-Margaret, 2nd dau. of the Rt. Hon. John Staples, by whom he has issue,

- i. WILLIAM-THOMAS, Viscount Dunlo, b. 21 Sept., 1803, m. 8 Dec., 1832, to Lady Sarah Butler, dau. of the Earl of Carrick, and has a son,

RICHARD-SOMERSET, b. 1834.

- ii. Richard-John, b. 22 March, 1806.
 iii. Robert, b. 1800, R.N.
 iv. Louisa-Augusta Anne, m. 25 Dec., 1839, to her cousin, the Rev. William Trench, son of his Grace the Archbishop of Tuam.

- v. Henrietta-Margaret, m. 1825, to Thomas Kavanagh, Esq. of Borris, Co. Kilkenny, M.P.
 vi. Emily-Florida.
 vii. Lucy, m. 1835, to Robert Maxwell, Esq.

His Lordship s. to the Irish Peerage, on the demise of his father, 27 April, 1805, and acquired his other honors by creation, the Barony, 4 Aug., 1815, and the Viscounty, 17 Nov., 1823.

Lord Clancarty sits in the House of Lords as one of the Representative Peers of Ireland, although since his election, his Lordship has obtained an hereditary seat as a Peer of the realm.*

Lineage.

The TRENCHES are of ancient French extraction, and take their name from the Seigneurie of LA TRENCH, in Poitou, of which they are said to have been formerly Lords.

FREDERICK DE LA TRENCH came from France about the year 1575, and took up his abode in the Co. Northumberland. His grandson,

FREDERICK TRENCH, removed into Ireland in 1631, and purchasing the lands and castle of Garbally, with a considerable estate in the Co. Galway, established his residence there. The great-grandson of this gentleman,

RICHARD TRENCH, b. 1710, succeeded his father at Garbally, in 1739, and represented the Co. Galway in Parliament, in 1761. His m. Frances, only dau. and heir of David Power, Esq. of Corheen, Co. Galway, and of his wife, Elizabeth Keating (through which marriage he obtained the united fortunes of the families of Power and Keating,) had issue,

WILLIAM-POWER-KRATINO.

John-Power, a Major in the Army.

Kyre-Power, Lieut.-Gen., m. 1797, Charlotte, dau. of Gen. Johnson, of Overstone, and widow of Sir John Burgoyne, Bart.

Nicholas-Power, m. Jane, dau. of Sir Richard Butler, and d. 1824.

Elizabeth-Power, m. to John Nugent, Esq. of Cloofost.

Rose-Power, m. to James Galbraith, Esq.

Katharine-Power, m. to Walter Taylor, Esq., of Castle Taylor, Co. Galway.

Anne-Power, m. to Charles Cobbe, Esq. of Newbridge, Co. Dublin.

Mr. Trench was s. at his decease, by his eldest surviving son,

WILLIAM-POWER-KRATINO TRENCH, Esq., M.P. for the Co. Galway from 1768 to 1797. This gentleman was elevated to the Peerage of Ireland, 25 Nov., 1797, by the title of Baron Kilmannel, of Garbally, Co. Galway; created 3 Jan., 1801, Viscount Dunlo, of Dunlo and Balinasloe, Co. Galway and Roscommon, and advanced to the EARLDOM OF CLANCARTY, Co. Cork, 11 Feb., 1803, in consequence of his descent from Elena Mac Carty, wife of John Power, dau. of Cormac Oge Mac Carty, Viscount Muskerry, and sister of Donough Mac Carty, Earl of Clancarty, temp. CHARLES II. His Lordship m. 30 Oct., 1768, Anne, eldest dau. of the Rt. Hon. Charles Gardiner, and sister of Luke, 1st Lord Mountjoy, by whom (who d. 8 July, 1829) he had issue,

- i. RICHARD, present Earl.

* Such an occurrence, which frequently takes place—that of a Representative Peer of Ireland, after he becomes a Peer of the Realm, contending to sit in his elective character is an evident violation of the Spirit of the Union, and ought to be provided against, by a law that no English Peer should sit as a Representative Peer of Ireland, and that a Representative Peer, on being created a Peer of the Realm, should no longer be deemed as sitting in the former capacity.

† Refer to BURKE'S *Commons*, Vol. ii., page 610.

- ti. Power, D.D., Archbishop of Tuam, *d.* 10 June, 1770; m. 29 Jan., 1745, Anne, dau. of Walter Taylor, Esq. of Castle Taylor, and has issue,

- 1 William, in Holy Orders, m. 25 Dec., 1800, Louisa, eldest dau. of Richard, present Earl of Clancarty.
- 2 Power, Capt. 76th Regt.
- 3 Hesther, *d. unm.*
- 4 Anne, m. 15 April, 1821, to James O'Hara, Esq. of West Lodge, Co. Galway.
- 5 Florinda, m. 16 Dec., 1818, to Thos. Truelock Brooke, Esq.
- 6 Elizabeth, m. 15 Jan., 1830, to Capt. Henry Gascoyne.
- 7 Frances.
- 8 Emily.

- tit. William, Capt. R.N. *d.* 1771, m. Sarah, dau. of John Coppage, Esq., and has with other issue, a dau., Harrietta, m. to the Rev. William-Newton Guinness.

- iv. Charles, in Holy Orders, Archdeacon of Ardagh; *d.* in Dec., 1772; m. Miss Elwood, and has issue,

- 1 Frederick,
- 2 Charles.
- 3 Henry.
- 4 Anne.

- v. Robert is Poor, (Sir) K.C.B., K.T.S., a Col. in the Army; m. Letitia-Nasanna, youngest dau. of Robert, 1st Lord Clonbrock, *d.* 1824, leaving issue, William, and four daughters.

- vi. Florinda, m. 1782, to Lord Castlemaine.

- vii. Anne, m. 1789, to William Gregory, Esq. of Coole, Co. Galway.

- viii. Elizabeth, m. 1805, to John M'CIntosh, Esq. of Drumcar, Co. Louth. (See *Beaumont's History of the Commons*, Vol. II.)

- ix. Harriet, m. 1805, to Daniel-Toler Osborne, Esq., eldest son of Sir Henry Osborne, Bart.

- x. Frances, m. 1806, to Henry Stanley, Earl of Rathdown.

- xi. Louisa.

- xii. Emily, m. 1810, to Robert Latouche, Esq. of Harristown, Co. Kildare, M.P., and *d.* to 1810.

His Lordship *d.* 1806.

Creations.—Baron, 25 Nov., 1797. Viscount, 3 Jan., 1801. Earl, 11 Feb., 1803.—Irish honors. Baron, 4 Aug., 1815. Viscount, 17 Nov., 1823.—English honors.

Arms.—Quarterly; first and fourth, *az.* a lion passant, *gu.* between three fleurs-de-lis, *az.* on a chief of the third, the sun in splendor, or; second and third, *az.* a chief indented sable: over all an escutcheon of pretence ducally crowned, or charged with a pellet.

Crests.—First, An arm, in armour, embowed, holding a sword, all *ppr.*; second, a lion rampant, or, imperially crowned, holding in his dexter paw a sword or, pomel and hilt gold, to the sinister a sheaf of arrows of the last; third, a stag's head, caboshed *az.* attired, or, between the attires a crucifix.

Supporters.—Dexter, a lion, *gu. semé* of fleurs-de-lis, or; sinister, a stag, guardant, *ppr.* holding a banner, per chief, dancette, *sa.* and *az.* being the arms of La Fosse, *ppr.*

Motto.—Consilio et prudentia.

Seal.—Garbally, Co. Galway.

CLANMORRIS.



CLANMORRIS, BARON (Denis-Arthur Bingham), of Newbrook, Co. Mayo, in the Peerage of Ireland; *d.* 22 Jan., 1808; *s.* to the title, as 3rd Baron, on the demise of his brother, July, 1829; m. 1 May, 1825, Maria-Helena, 2nd dau. of Robert Perse, Esq. of Roxborough, Co. Galway, and has four sons,

1. JOHN-CHARLES-RUBEN, *d.* 29 Nov., 1826.

- ii. Denis-Arthur, *d.* 6 Nov., 1829.

- iii. A son, *d.* 1832.

- iv. A son, *d.* 1834.

Lineage.

This family, and that of Bingham, Earls of Lucan, descend from a common ancestor, namely,

GEORGE BINGHAM, Military Governor of Sligo, in 1596, whose youngest son,

JOHN BINGHAM, resided at Foxford, Co. Mayo, and was grandfather of

THE RIGHT HON. HENRY BINGHAM, of Newbrooke, at one time one of the Lords Justices of Ireland; whose grandson,

HENRY BINGHAM, Esq. of Newbrooke, m. in 1761, Letitia, dau. of Dennis Daly, Esq. of Rastford, Co. Galway, by Lady Anne de Burgh, sister of John, 11th Earl of Clancarty, and had three sons and six daus. He *d.* 1790, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN BINGHAM, Esq., who was elevated in the Peerage of Ireland, 30 July, 1801, by the title of BARON CLANMORRIS, of Newbrooke, Co. Mayo. He m. 1791, the Hon. Anne-Maria Yelverton, only dau. of Barry, 1st Viscount Avonmore, and had issue,

CHARLES-BARRY, his successor.

DENIS-ARTHUR, present Peer.

Letitia Maria, m. to Robert Ffrench, Esq. of Rahsaan, Co. Galway, and *d.* in 1832.

Anna-Maria, m. July, 1829, to Bentinck-Walter Yelverton, Esq. of Rallen, Co. Tipperary, eldest son of Admiral Walter-Agillunby Yelverton.

Louisa-Catherine, Caroline-Harriet, *d.* in 1820, Julia.

His Lordship *d.* in 1821, and was *s.* by his elder son,

CHARLES-BARRY, 2nd Baron, who m. Sarah, dau. of the late Walter Lambert, Esq. of Castle Lambert, Co. Galway (who m. Emily, 1830, Edward-S. Hickman, Esq.), but, dying *s. p.*, in 1829, the title devolved upon his brother, Denis Arthur, present Lord.

Creation.—30 July, 1800.

Arms.—*Az.* a bend, cottised, between six crosses, pattée, or.

Crest.—A rock, thereon an eagle, rising, all *ppr.*

Supporters.—Two lions *ppr.*

Motto.—Spes mea Christus.

Seal.—Newbrook, Co. Mayo, and Seamount, Galway.

CLANRICARDE.



CLANRICARDE, MARQUESS AND EARL OF (Ulric-John De Burgh), and Baron Dunkellin, in the Peerage of Ireland; Baron Somershill, of Somershill, Co. Kent, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom, and a Knight of St. Patrick; *d.* 20 Dec., 1802; inherited, as 14th Earl, the Irish Earldom and Barony at the decease of his father, 27 July, 1808; and obtained the Irish Marquisate, and Barony of the Empire, by patents of

creation, the former, 6 Oct., 1825, the latter, in June, 1826; m. in April, 1825, Harriet, only dau. of Viscountess Canning, and the late Right Hon. George Canning, by whom he has issue,

- I. Ulster, *Lord Dunkeldin*, b. 12 July, 1827.
- II. Herbert, b. 30 Nov., 1832.
- III. Elizabeth-Joan.
- IV. Emily-Charlotte.
- V. Catherine.
- VI. Harriet-Augusta.

His Lordship is Lord-Lieut. of the Co. Galway.

Kincage.

The family of De Burgh, De Burgo, Burke, or Bourke (as at different times written), Earls and Marquesses of Clanricarde, ranks amongst the most ancient in the kingdom, and deduces an uninterrupted line of powerful nobles from the Conquest.

JOHN, Earl of Comyn, and Baron of Tonsburgh in Normandy, (descended from CHARLEMAGNE) being Gen. of the King's Forces, and Governor of his chief Towns, assumed thence the surname of "DE BURGO." He had issue,

HARLOWEN, of whom presently.

Enstace, Baron of Tonsburgh, from whom the Viscounts de Vesce derive.

Millicent, m. Fulk, Earl of Anjou, who became King of Jerusalem, in 1131.

The elder son,

HARLOWEN DE BURGO, founded the Abbey of Grestein, in Normandy, and d. before his father, leaving by his wife Ariotta, mother of WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR, Odo, Bishop of Bayeux, created Earl of Kent, and an elder son,

ROBERT, Earl of Moreton, in Normandy, who, with his brother, having distinguished himself on the field of Hastings, was created by his victorious kinsman, (anno 1066), Earl of Cornwall, and further rewarded with grants of 738 Manors. He m. Maud, dau. of Roger de Montgomery, and was s. by his only son,

WILLIAM DE MORETON, Earl of Cornwall, who, rebelling against HENRY II., d. a prisoner, having his eyes put out by order of that monarch, and his Earldom of Cornwall transferred to Stephen of Blois. This unfortunate nobleman left two sons, viz.

ADELME, or ADELIN, of whom presently.

JOHN, whose son HUBERT OR BURGO, was deemed the most powerful subject in Europe, in the reigns of JOHN and HENRY III., but he experienced the vicissitudes of those turbulent periods. After exercising sovereign authority during some part of the minority of HENRY III., as JUSTICIARY OF ENGLAND (he had been created Earl of Kent), he suffered great persecution from that Monarch, and d. almost in obscurity, 4 March, 1243.

The elder son,

ADELIN DE BURGO, m. Agnes, dau. of LAWIA VII. of France, and was father of

WILLIAM FITS ADELIN, who was sent by HENRY II., with Hugh de Lacie, into Ireland, to receive the submission of Roderick O'Connor, King of Connaught, and of the King of Meath, and founded there, according to Sir Richard Cnx, "one of the best and noblest families, which has yielded many brave and worthy men, that have proved eminently serviceable to their King and Country, whereby the name, estate, and family, are preserved, in great honour and reputation, to this day." This William, who was made Governor of Wexford, was entrusted on the King's return to England with the management of his affairs in Ireland. In 1175, in a synod of the bishops and clergy at Waterford, he published the bull, and the privileges granted by Pope ALEXANDER III., in confirmation of the bull of Adrian the 4th, constituting the King Lord of Ireland. In 1179, he obtained, by grant, a great part of the Province of Connaught. He m. Isabel, natural dau. of RICHARD I., and widow of Llewellyn, Prince of Wales, and, dying in 1204, was s. by his son,

RICHARD OR BURGO, surnamed the Great Lord of Connaught, who was Lord-Lieut. of Ireland, in 1207. This Richard built the Castle of Galway, in 1230, and that of Loughreah, in 1251. He was a man of high authority and power, and d. on his passage to France, in Jan., 1243, in proceeding to meet the King of England at Bourdeaux, attended "by his Barons and Knights." He m. Hodierna, dau. of Robert de Gernon, and grandson, maternally of CAHILL CRODERG, or the Red Hand, King of Connaught, and had two sons, viz.—

WALTER, Lord of Connaught, who marrying MAUD, dau. and heir of Hugh de Lacie, the younger, became in her right EARL OF ULSTER, on the death of his father-in-law.

He* was s. by his eldest son,

RICHARD, 2nd Earl of Ulster, usually called the Red Earl. This nobleman, who was educated at the court of HENRY III., was esteemed, from his great possessions, the most powerful subject in Ireland. He d. in 1326, and was s. by his grandson,

WILLIAM, 3rd Earl, who was murdered in the 21st year of his age (anno 1335), by Robert Fitz-Richard Mandeville, and his servants, near the Fords, in his way to Carrickfergus. His wife, the Lady Maud Plantagenet, dau. of Henry, Earl of Lancaster, grandson of HENRY III., and his only dau. and heir, returned immediately to England; and so barbarous an act as the assassination, causing a prodigious outcry, the Lord Justice D'Arcy called a Parliament, by whose advice he sailed for Carrickfergus; but before his arrival, the country people had destroyed the murderers, with their abettors, killing, in one day, more than 300 persons. The great heiress of this Earl,

THE LADY ELIZABETH DE BURGO, espoused LIONEL OF ANTHWERP, Duke of Clarence, 3rd son of EDWARD III., who became in consequence, 4th EARL OF ULSTER, and Lord of Connaught. This Prince repaired to Ireland, and was Lord-Lieut. in 1361. He left at his decease, an only dau., PHILLIPA, who was given in marriage, at the age of thirteen, by her grandfather EDWARD III., to EDWARD MORTIMER, 3rd Earl of March, who, in right of his wife, at the decease of her father, became 5th EARL OF ULSTER, and was s. by his son and grandson, as 6th and 7th Earls of March and Ulster. The latter, EDMUND, dying s. p., in 1424, his elder sister, the LADY ANNE MORTIMER, became his heir, and marrying

RICHARD PLANTAGENET, Earl of Cambridge, their son,

RICHARD PLANTAGENET, Duke of York, became EARL OF ULSTER, in right of his mother. This Prince, who was declared heir to the Crown, fell at Wakefield, in 1460, fighting under the colours of York, and was s. by his son,

EDWARD PLANTAGENET, Earl of March and Ulster, who ascended the throne as EDW. IV., and his Earldoms merged in the Crown.

WILLIAM.

The 2nd son of Richard de Burgo, Lord of Connaught,

WILLIAM OR BURGO, is known by the surname of *Arbuthnot*, from being put to death at that place by the King of Connaught. He was s. by his son,

SIR WILLIAM DE BURGO, who, having m. s. dau. of the family of Mac-Jordan, left, with other issue, at his decease, in 1324,

ULSTER, of whom presently.

Edmund, (Sir) from whom the (Extinct) Viscounts Bourke, of Mayo, now represented by AYLMER-BOURKE LANCAST, Esq. of Boyton, Wilt., derived.

Richard.

Redmond, from whom several eminent families of BURGO, in the county of Galway, have descended.

* His dau., JOANE, became the 2nd wife of John, Lord D'Arcy, JUSTICE OF IRELAND. (See BURGO'S Commentaries, Vol. III. p. 144.)

Thomas, (Sir) appointed Lord-Treasurer of Ireland in 1351.

John, father of John de Burgo, Archbishop of Tuam, who d. in 1450.

Henry.

The eldest son,

SIR ULICK DE BURGH, Lord of Clanricarde, was a person of great power, and distinguished like his progenitors in arms. He m. Agnes, dau. of the Earl of Warwick, and, dying in 1420, was s. by his son,

ULICK DE BURGH, of Clanricarde, who m. Eglina, dau. of Hugh de Courtenay, and, dying in 1451, was s. by his eldest son,

ULICK DE BURGH, who was s. by his son,

ULICK DE BURGH, who was created, by HENRY VIII., at Greenwich, 1 July, 1543, *Baron of Dunkellin*, and EARL OF CLANRICARDE; and obtained, at the same time, from the King, a grant of the monastery of Deva Nova, in the diocese of Clonfert, with the advowsons and donations of all the rectories, &c., in Clanricarde, and Dunkellin, belonging to the Crown. The King, moreover, defrayed the charges of his journey, and made him a farther grant of a piece of land, near Dublin, for keeping his horses and attendants, when he repaired to parliament, or council. His Lordship did not, however, long enjoy his honors, but, dying in the following year, 1544, was s. by his only son,

RICHARD, 2nd Earl, who was Lord-Lieut. of Ireland, overthrown, in conjunction with Sir Richard Bingham, the Scotch, at the river Moye, in 1553. His Lordship m. Margaret, dau. of Morough, Earl of Thomond, and had issue, ULICK, Lord Dunkellin. The Earl d. 1562, and was s. by his son,

ULICK, 3rd Earl. This nobleman m. Honora, dau. of John Bourke, Esq. of Tullagey, and had issue,

RICHARD, Lord Dunkellin.

Thomas, (Sir) d. s. p.

WILLIAM, (Sir) who left two sons,

RICHARD, who s. as 6th and 7th EARLS OF CLANRICARDE.

JOHN, created Viscount BURKE, of CLANMORE, Co. Mayo (a dignity now extinct).

His Lordship d. 20 May, 1631, and was s. by his eldest son, RICHARD, 4th Earl, surnamed of Kinsale, from the valour he had displayed against the rebels there. This nobleman was created an English Peer, 3 April, 1624, by the titles of *Baron Somershill* and *Viscount Tynbridge, Co. Kent*; and 23 Aug., 1629, advanced to the *Earldom of St. Albans*. His Lordship m. Frances, dau. and heir of Sir Francis Walsingham, and widow of Sir Philip Sydney, and of ELIZABETH's unfortunate favorite, the Earl of Essex, by whom he had one son, ULICK, his successor, and two daus., Mary, wife of Edmund, son of James, Earl of Ormonde, and Honora, m. to John Paulet, Marquess of Winchester. He d. in 1635, and was s. by his only son,

ULICK, 5th Earl of Clanricarde, and 2nd of St. Albans. This nobleman was advanced to the *Marquissate of Clanricarde*, in Ireland, 21 Feb., 1644. He m. Lady Anne Compton, only dau. of William, Earl of Northampton, and had an only dau.,

MARY, who m. 1st, Charles McCarty, Viscount Muskerry, and by him was mother of Charles, Earl of Clancarty. She m. 2ndly, Robert Villiers, commonly called Viscount Purbeck, and 3rdly, Robert Fielding, Esq.

The Marquess dying thus without male issue, the Marquissate of Clanricarde and his English honors expired; while the Irish Earldom of Clanricarde and Barony of Dunkellin, reverted to his first cousin,

* This nobleman left other children; on the eldest of whom, John Burke, created, in 1603, Lord Leitrim d. s. p. the same year, and from his Lordship's collateral descendants, the Burkes of Meelick, Peter Burke, Esq. of Elm Hall, Co. Tipperary, father of JOHN BURKE, author of this work, derives.

RICHARD, 6th Earl, at whose decease, without issue, the honors devolved upon his brother,

WILLIAM, 7th Earl. This nobleman m. 1st, Lettice, only dau. of Sir Henry Shirley, of Actwell, and had issue,

RICHARD, Lord Dunkellin.

JOHN, created, by JAMES II., after his abdication, Lord Boplin; s. as 8th Earl of Clanricarde.

Thomas, killed at Bnda.

His Lordship m. 2ndly, Ellen, dau. of Donough, Earl of Clancarty, and had,

ULICK, created Baron Tyaquo and Viscount Galway, killed at Aughrim.

The Earl was s. at his decease, in 1697, by his eldest son, RICHARD, 8th Earl, who m. Miss Bagnell, and had one only dau., Dorothy, m. to Alexander Pendarves, Esq. of Rascarrow, in Cornwall. He was s. by his brother,

JOHN, 9th Earl. This nobleman was Col. of a Regt. of Foot, in the Army of JAMES, and being taken prisoner at the head of his Regt., at the battle of Aughrim, was conveyed to the castle of Dublin, and thence removed into England. His Lordship being out-lawed and attainted, his estates were forfeited; but his children claiming their several remainders, before the trustees for the sale of forfeitures, recovered the same; and an Act of Parliament passed, (first of QUEEN ANNE,) for making provision for the protestant children of the Earl of Clanricarde, whereby his Lordship was acquitted of all treasons and attainders, and restored to his estates. He m. Bridget, dan. of James Talbot, Esq., and, dying in 1729, was s. by his eldest son,

MICHAEL, 10th Earl. This nobleman m. Anne, widow of Hugh Parker, Esq., and eldest dau. and co-heir of John Smyth, Esq. of Tudworth, Hampshire, Speaker of the House of Commons, and afterwards Chancellor of the Exchequer; by whom he had,

JOHN-SMYTH, his heir.

Anne, m. to Denis Daly, Esq., of Raford, Co. Galway, and d. 1795.

Mary, m. to George Jennings, Esq.

His Lordship d. 20 Nov., 1735, and was s. by his son, JOHN-SMYTH, 11th Earl, * who m. Hester, youngest dau. of Sir Henry Vincent, Bart., and by that lady, (who d. 20 Dec., 1804), had issue,

HENRY, his successor.

JOHN-THOMAS, 12th Earl.

Hester-Amelia, m. 7 Aug., 1790, to William Trenchard, Esq., and d. 15 Nov., 1823.

Margaret-Augusta, m. 1785, to Luke Dillon, Esq., brother of the 1st Lord Clonbrock.

His Lordship d. 21 April, 1782, and was s. by his elder son,

HENRY, 12th Earl. This nobleman, who was a Privy-Councillor in Ireland, a Knight of St. Patrick, and Governor of the Co. Galway, was created MARQUESS OF CLANRICARDE, 18 Aug., 1785. He m. Ursula-Anne, dau. of George, 12th Marquess of Winchester (her Ladyship is now the widow of Sir Joseph-Sidney Yorke, K.C.B.), but, dying without issue, 8 Dec., 1797, the Marquissate expired, while his Lordship's other honors devolved upon his only brother,

JOHN-THOMAS, 13th Earl; a General Officer in the Army, and Col. of the 66th Foot. His Lordship m. 17 March, 1790, Eliza, dau. of the late Sir Thomas Burke, Bart. of Marble Hill, Co. Galway, and had issue,

ULICK-JOHN, his successor.

Hester-Catherine, m. 4 March, 1816, to Howe-Peter, Marquess of Sligo.

Emily, m. 9 Jan., 1826, to Thomas, Earl of Howth.

His Lordship obtained letters patent, dated 29 Dec., 1800, conferring the dignity of Countess upon his dau., in succession, and the EARLDOM OF CLANRICARDE, on their male heir, according to priority of birth in the

* The Norman name of *De Burgh* became in process of time corrupted into *Burke*, and was so borne by the Earls of Clanricarde, until John Smyth, the 11th Earl, resumed by sign-manual, in 1752, the original surname.

event of the extinction of his own male descendants. He d. 27 July, 1806, and was s. by his son,

ELIZ-JOHN, present MARGARET OF CLANRICARDES.

Creations.—Baron and Earl, 1 July, 1543. Marquess, 6 Oct., 1825—Irish honors. Baron of the Empire, 1826.

Arms.—Or, a cross gu. In the dexter canton a lion, rampant, sa.

Crest.—A cat-a-mountain sejant, guardant, ppr. collared and chained or.

Supporters.—Two cats, guardant, ppr. collared and chained or.

Motto.—'Ung roy, ung foy, ung loy.

Seat.—Portumna Castle, Co. Galway.

CLANWILLIAM.



CLANWILLIAM, EARL OF (Richard Meade), Viscount Clanwilliam, Co. Tipperary, Baron Gifford, Co. Down, in the Peerage of Ireland; Baron Clanwilliam, of Clanwilliam, Co. Tipperary, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom, and a Bart. of Ireland; b. 15 Aug., 1795; m. 3 July, 1830, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of George, late Earl of Pembroke, and has issue,

1. Lord Gifford, b. in Oct., 1839.

2. Selina-Catherine.

His Lordship s. to the Irish honors, as 3rd Earl, at the decease of his father, 3 Sept., 1805, and obtained the Barony of the United Kingdom, by patent of creation, in Jan., 1828.

Lineage.

SIR JOHN MEADE, KOL., of Ballintobler, Co. Cork, Attorney-General to James, DUKE OF YORK (grandson of Sir John Meade, Knt., and Catherine, his wife, dau. of Sir Dominic Sarsfield, Bart., Viscount Kilmallock), was created a BART. OF IRELAND, 29 May, 1703. Sir John m. Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Pierce, 2nd Viscount Ikerrin, by whom he had two surviving sons and four daus.; and, dying 12 Jan., 1807, was s. by his elder son,

SIR PIERCE, who, dying *unm.* in minority, was s. by his brother,

SIR RICHARD, who m. in 1736, Catherine, 2nd dau. of Henry Prittle, Esq. (ancestor of the Lords Dunsilly), by whom he had a son, John, and a dau., Elizabeth, m. to Joseph, Earl of Mayo. Sir Richard d. 27 April, 1744, and was s. by his son,

SIR JOHN, b. a few days before his father's death, 21 April, 1744; m. 29 AUG., 1765, Theodosia, only dau. and heir of Robert-Hawkins Magill, Esq. of Cillhall, Co. Down, and had,

1. RICHARD, his successor.

2. Robert, a Lieut.-Gen. in the Army, b. 29 Feb., 1772, m. 20 June, 1808, Anne-Louisa, dau. of Gen. Sir John Dalling, Bart., and has issue,

1 Robert, b. 1800.

2 John, b. 1812.

3 Theodosia.

4 Louisa.

5 Anne, m. to David-Thur-

low Conyngnam, eldest

son of

son of Sir David Con-

yngham.

6 Catherine.

7 Adelaide.

8 Caroline.

9 Edwina.

10. John, Major-Gen. in the Army, and Comp. of the Bath, m. 1816, Ursula-Caroline, dau. of the Hon. Edward Ward, and has issue.

11. Pearce, in Holy Orders, Archdeacon of Dromore, m. in 1801, Elizabeth, dau. of the late Rt. Rev. Thomas Percy, Bishop of Dromore, and has issue,

1 John-Pearce, b. in 1802.

2 Thomas-Percy, Fellow

of All Souls, d. 4 June,

1831.

3 Edward-Richard, b. in

1805.

4 Henry-Hugh, b. in 1807,

d. in 1824.

5 Theodosia-Barbara, m.

to the Rev. John Whal-

ley.

v. Edward, killed in Egypt.

vi. Anne, m. 1788, to William Whaley, Esq., 2nd son of Richard Whaley, Esq. of Whaley Abbey, and d. 1826.

vii. Catherine, m. to Richard Lord Powerscourt.

viii. Theodosia-Sarah-Frances, m. to Lord Howden.

ix. Melicena-Adelaide, m. to John, Earl of Meath.

x. Rose-Maria-Arabella-Sarah.

Sir John Meade was elevated to the Peerage of Ireland, 17 Nov., 1796, in the dignity of Baron Gifford, and Viscount Clanwilliam; and created, 20 July, 1796, EARL OF CLANWILLIAM. His Lordship d. 19 Oct., 1880, and was s. by his eldest son,

RICHARD, 2nd Earl; b. 10 May, 1766; m. 6th Oct., 1793, Camline, Countess of Thunn, by whom he left,

RICHARD, present Earl.

Caroline, m. to Count Paul Szecheny, Chamberlain to the Emperor of Austria, and d. in 1820.

Selma, m. to Count Martiniz, Chamberlain to the Emperor of Austria.

His Lordship s. 2ndly, the Dowager Lady Shuldham, and d. in two months afterwards, 3 Sept., 1805.

Creations.—Bart., 28 May, 1703; Baron and Viscount, 17 Nov., 1796; Earl, 20 July, 1796—all in Ireland. Baron of the United Kingdom, 17 Jan., 1828.

Arms.—Az. a chev. erm. between three trefoils slipped or.

Crest.—An eagle, displayed, with two heads, sa. armed or.

Supporters.—Dexter, an eagle, close, sa.; sinister, a falcon, close, ppr. beaked and legged or, each collared chained gold.

Motto.—'Toujours prest.

Seat.—Gill Hall, Devonshire.

CLARE.



CLARE, EARL OF (John Fitzgibbon), Viscount Fitzgibbon, of Limerick; Baron Fitzgibbon, of Lower Connello, Co. Limerick, in the Peerage of Ireland; and Baron Fitzgibbon, of Sidbury, Co. Devon, in the Peerage of Great Britain; b. in June, 1792; s. to the honors, as 2nd Earl, on the demise of his father, 28 Jan., 1802; m. 14 April, 1826, Elizabeth-Julia-Georgiana, only dau. of the late Lord Gwydyr, and the Baroness Willoughby de Eresby.

Lineage.

JOHN FITZGIBBON, Esq. of Mount Shannon, Co. Limerick, Barrister-at-Law, M.P., m. Ellenor, dau. of John Grove, Esq. of Ballymuck, and had issue,

John, his successor.

Arabella, m. to James St. John Jeffreys, Esq. of Blarney Castle.

Elizabeth, m. in 1763, to the Hon. and Rt. Rev. William Beresford, Archbishop of Tuam.

Eleanor, m. to Dominick Trani, Esq. of Dunkertie, Co. Cork.

Mr. Fitzgibbon d. 11 April, 1793, and was s. by his son,

JOHN FITZGIBBON, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, who was appointed Attorney-Gen. of Ireland, in 1784, and constituted Lord Chancellor of that Kingdom, in 1789, when he was raised in the Peerage, (16 June, 1789,) as Baron Fitzgibbon, of Louisa Connello. His Lordship was created, 20 Dec., 1793, Viscount Fitzgibbon, of Limerick, and, 10 June, 1795, EARL OF CLARE. He was enrolled amongst the British Peers, in Sept., 1790, as Lord Fitzgibbon, of Sidbury, Co. Devon. He m. 1 July, 1791, Anne, eldest dau. of Richard-Chapel Whalley, Esq. of Whalley Abbey, and had issue,

I. JOHN, his successor.

II. Richard Hobart, b. 2 Oct., 1793, Lord-Lieut., M.P. for the Co. Limerick, and Col. of the Limerick Militia; Usher and Registrar of Affidavits in the Court of Chancery in Ireland, m. 1825, Diana, eldest dau. of the late Charles Woodcock, Esq., (the lady's marriage with Maurice Crobble Moore, Esq., had been previously dissolved by Parliament, and has issue,
1 JOHN-CHARLES-HEN., s. Louisa-Isabella-Georgina, b. 7 May, 1829.
2 Florence.

III. Isabella-Mary-Anne.

Creations.—Baron, 16 June, 1789. Viscount, 20 Dec., 1793. Earl, 10 June, 1795.—Baron, (British,) 24 Sept., 1799.

Arms.—Erm. a saltier gu. on a chief nr, three annulets of the second.

Crest.—A boar passant, gu. bristled, or, charged on the body with three annulets of gold.

Supporters.—DEXTER, a boar, gu.; SINISTER, a griffin, ar.

Motto.—Nil admirari.

Seat.—Mount Shannon, Co. Limerick.

CLARENDON.



CLARENDON, EARL OF (John-Charles Villiers), and Baron Hyde, of Hindon, Co. Wilts; b. 14 Nov., 1757; m. 5 Jan., 1791, Maria-Eleanor, youngest dau. and co-heir of the late Admiral John Forbese, and niece of George, 4th Earl of Granard, by whom he had one dau., MARY-HARRIET, who d. 1835. His Lordship s. to the honors, as 3rd Earl, on the demise of his brother, 7 March, 1824. Lord Clarendon is a Count of the Kingdom of Prussia. His Lordship is Chief-Justice in Eyre, north of Trent, and Prothonotary of the Co. Palatine of Lancaster.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the noble House of Villiers, Earls of Jersey, springing from William, 2nd Earl, through his 2nd son,

THE HON. THOMAS VILLIERS, who m. 30 March, 1752, Charlotte, eldest dau. of William, 3rd Earl of Essex, and his Countess, Jane, eldest surviving dau. of Henry Hyde,

(the last Earl of Clarendon and Rochester of that line), and was created, 31 May, 1796, Baron Hyde, of Hindon, Co. Wilts, with limitation to the heirs male of his body, by his said wife, and in default thereof, the title of Baroness Hyde, to devolve upon her Ladyship, and the dignity of Baron to the heirs male of her body. His Lordship filled, subsequently, the office of Joint-Post-Master-Gen., and Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, and was advanced to the EARLDOM OF CLARENDON, * 8 June, 1776. He d. 11 Dec., 1798, leaving issue,

I. THOMAS, Lord Hyde.

II. JOHN-CHARLES, present Earl.

III. George, b. 23 Nov., 1759, m. 17 April, 1798, Theresa, only dau. of John, 1st Lord Boringdon, and left at his decease, in 1827,

1 GEORGE-WILLIAM-FREDERICK, b. in 1800;

2 Thomas-Hyde, d. 1832.

3 Charles-Pelham.

4 Edward, m. 1835, Hon.

5 Elizabeth-Charlotte Liddell, 3th dau. of Lord

Barnesworth.

6 Henry-Montagu.

7 Augustus-Algermon.

8 Maria-Theresa, m. 1830,

9 Thomas-Henry Lister,

Esq. of Armitage Park.

Lord Clarendon, having been Ambassador at the Court of Berlin, in 1792, was created Baron of Prussia by his Prussian Majesty, an honor which his Lordship was permitted, under the sign-manual of his own Sovereign, to enjoy. The Earl was s. by his eldest son.

THOMAS, 2nd Earl, b. 26 Dec., 1753, at whose decease, nam., in 1824, the honors devolved upon his next brother,

JOHN-CHARLES, the present Peer.

Creations.—Baron, 31 May, 1796. Earl, 8 June, 1776.

Arms.—Ar. on a cross, gu. five escallop shells, or.

Crest.—A lion, rampant, ar. ducally crowned, nr.

Supporters.—Two eagles, wings endorsed, ar. ducally

crowned, or, charged on the breast with a plain cross, ar.

Motto.—Fidei cotitula crux.

Seats.—The Grove, Watford, Herts; Penlloe Castle,

Carmarthenhire; and Hindon, Wilts.

CLARINA.



CLARINA, BARON (Eyre Massey, B.A.), of Elm Park, Co. Limerick, in the Peerage of Ireland; b. 6 May, 1798; s. as 3rd Baron, on the demise of his father, Jan., 1810; m. 9 Sept., 1828, Susan-Elizabeth, youngest dau. of Hugh Barton, Esq. of Battle Abbey, and has issue,

I. A son, b. 29 April, 1830.

II. Anne-Emily.

* This title, first enjoyed by Sir Edward Hyde, was derived from a spacious park, near Salisbury, formerly the site of a royal palace, but more noted, as the place where HENRY II. summoned, in 1164, the Great Council of Peers and Prelates, from which emanated the celebrated regulations, so well known in history, as the "CONSTITUTIONS OF CLARENDON." By those the clergy were declared amenable to the Civil Power, and hence arose the contest between that Monarch and THOMAS A BECKET.

Lineage.

This family derives its surname from the Town and Lordship of Massey, near Bayeux in Normandy; of which it is stated, that its Members had been Lords for many generations previous to the descent of Duke WILLIAM upon England, and that they were of great power in the Province, from the time of its first invasion and Conquest, in the 9th century, by Rollo, the celebrated Northern Freebooter.

At the Conquest, the Masseys acquired, with other grants, the Lordship of Dunham, in Cheshire, which then became Dunham-Massey, and from the Barons of Dunham-Massey descended.

HUGH MASSEY, who had a Military Command in Ireland, during the Rebellion of 1641, and settled there upon the restoration of tranquillity. This successful soldier married no less than five wives, but had issue by his 1st (Margaret Percy), only. He was s. by his son,

HUGH MASSEY, Esq. of Dunryleague, Co. Limerick, who m. Miss Benson, and had, with two daus., four sons, viz.,

HUGH, his successor.

JOHN, of Knockaseven.

WILLIAM, of Stonerill.

CHARLES, in Holy Orders, of Donagh, Co. Clare, Dean of Limerick, m. Grace, dau. of Sir John Dillon, and had issue.

HUGH-DILLON, created a Bart. (see Sir H. Massey).

Mr. Massey was s. by his eldest son,

HUGH MASSEY, Esq. of Dunryleague, who m. Elizabeth, 4th dau. of the Rt. Hon. George Evans, and had, with other issue, HUGH, created LORD MASSEY (see that dignity), and

EVRA MASSEY, Esq., b. 24 May, 1719, who was elevated to the Peerage of Ireland, 27 Dec. 1800, as BARON CLARINA, of Elm Park, Co. Limerick. His Lordship was a General Officer; Marshal of the Army in Ireland; Col. of the 27th Foot; Governor of Limerick, and of the Royal Hospital of Kilmansham. He had been at the battle of Culloden, in 1746, and was subsequently Commanding Officer of the Grenadiers at the Havannah, Niagara, &c. He m. Catherine, sister to Robert Clements, 1st Earl of Leitrim, and had issue,

George-Clements, b. 1771, and d. 1796.

NATHANIEL-WILLIAM, successor to his father.

Hannah-Emily.

Catharine-Jane, m. 3 Sept., 1802, to John Stack, Esq. of Ballycoursy, Co. Kerry.

His Lordship d. 17 May, 1804, and was s. by his 2nd and only surviving son,

NATHANIEL-WILLIAM, 2nd Baron, b. 23 May, 1773. This nobleman was also a Military Officer, and attained the rank of Major-Gen. in the Army; his Lordship m. Penelope, 2nd dau. of Michael Roberts Westropp, Esq., and had issue,

EVRA, present Peer.

NATHANIEL-Henry-Charles, b. 5 Sept., 1803, m. 8 May, 1824, Emily, youngest dau. of the late David Lyons, Esq.

George, b. 31 Aug., 1805, m. 17 Nov., 1832, Rebecca-Anne, widow of John Cann, Esq., and has one dau., Catherine-Jane, m. 3 March, 1821, to Lieut.-Col. Sempronius Stretton, of Lenton Priory, Notts, and d. 3 July, in the same year.

Wilhelmina-Frederica, m. to Robert-B. Gillispie, Esq., and d. 1820.

His Lordship d. at Barbadoes, in Jan., 1810.

Crestion.—27 Dec., 1800.

Arm.—Ar. on a chev. between three lozenges, ss. a lion passant, or.

Crest.—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a bull's head, gu. armed, sa.

Supporters.—Two grenadier soldiers in regimentals, and muskets supported by their exterior hands, all ppr. their caps charged in front with a castle.

Motto.—Pro libertate patriæ.

Seat.—Elm Park, Co. Limerick.

CLARKE.



CLARKE, SIR SIMON-HOUGHTON of Shirland, Co. Nottingham, b. 7 April, 1818, inherited as 10th Bart., at the decease of his father, 28 Aug., 1832.

Lineage.

This family, originally, WOONCHURCH, took its surname from the lands of Woodchurch, Co. Kent, which it held at the time of the Conquest.

SIR SIMON WOONCHURCH, Knt. & m. Susan, dau. and heir of Henry Clarke, Esq., and had two sons, viz.:

SIMON, whose only dau. and heir, Isabel, m. Adrian Fortesque; and

CLARKE WOONCHURCH, Esq., who inherited his mother's estate, and adopted the surname of CLARKE. He m. Bevet, dau. and co-heir of Robert Short, of Woodchurch, who was s. by his son,

PETER CLARKE, alias Woodchurch, who was s. by his son,

SIR JOHN CLARKE, one of the heroes of Poitiers, from whom we pass to his descendant,

WALTER CLARKE, Esq. of Ratcliffe, Co. Buckingham, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Simon Edolph, Esq. of St. Radigan's, in Kent, and was s. by his eldest son,

I. SIMON CLARKE, Esq. a considerable sufferer in the cause of CHARLES I., who was created a Bart., 1 May, 1617. Sir Simon m. 1st, Margaret, dau. and heir of John Alderford, Esq. of Abbot's Salford, Co. Warwick, and, had issue,

JOHN, his successor.

Peter, a Military Officer, in the low countries, m. Elizabeth Corbyson, and was killed in 1639, he left,

SIMON, 3rd Bart.

Woodchurch, m. a dau. of Thomas Dablot, Esq. of Ridsarsley, in Worcestershire, and had Simon and Anne.

Elizabeth.

He m. 2ndly, Dorothy, dau. of Thomas Hobson, of Cambridge, Gent., and, dying about 1642, was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR JOHN, who d. without issue; when the title reverted to his nephew.

III. SIR SIMON, who m. Mercy, dau. of Philip Brace, Esq. of Doverdale, in Warwickshire, and, dying 10 Nov., 1667, was s. by his elder son,

IV. SIR SIMON, who m. a dau. of the Rev. Mr. Castle, and, dying in 1718, was s. by his only child,

V. SIR SIMON-PATER, B.N., upon whose decease, without issue, the title reverted to his cousin,

VI. SIR SIMON, eldest son of Philip, 2nd son of Sir Simon, the 3rd Bart. This gentleman m. Mary, dau. of Philip Ronny, Esq. of Jamaica, and by her (who d. in 1762) had issue,

SIMON, his successor.

George, of Spensbawton Jamaica, d. s. p. Kingmill, Barrister-at-Law, d. s. p. in 1763, Woodchurch, d. s. p.

Arabella, d. m. m.

Anne, m. to John Hoggis, Esq. of Jamaica.

He d. in 1770, and was s. by his eldest son,

VII. SIR SIMON, who m. Anne, dau. and co-heir of Philip Houghton, Esq., the great Jamaica planter, with whom he obtained £100,000 fortune; by this lady he had two sons and a dau.,

PHILIP-HOUGHTON, his successor.

SIMON-HOUGHTON, 9th Bart.

Catherine-Houghton, m. in 1801, to the Hon. William Fitzroy, brother of Lord Southampton.

Sir Simon d. in 1777, and was s. by his elder son, IX. Sir Philip Houghton; at whose decease, unm., the title devolved upon his brother,

X. Sir Simon-Houghton, who m. 9 April, 1814, Catherine dau. of John-Houghton James, Esq., of Jamaica, and had issue,

SIMON-HOUGHTON, present Bart.

Philip-Houghton, & in 1810.

Catherine-Houghton.

Mary-Houghton.

He d. 28 Aug., 1832.

Creation.—1 May, 1617.

Arms.—Gu. three swords erect in pale, ar., hilts, or.
Crest.—A hand couped to the wrist, ppr. holding a sword as in the arms.

Seats.—Oak Hill, East Barnet; Aldwick Place, Bognor, Sussex; and Shirland, Notts.

CLARKE.

CLARKE, Sir William-Henry-St.-Laurence, of Cresses Green House, Co. Cork; & 3 Aug., 1801; s. to the title, as 2nd Bart., on the demise of his father, 7 Feb., 1808; m. 4 Sept., 1827, Elizabeth-Barbara, only child of John-Moore Travers, Esq. of the Co. of Cork, and has issue,

i. William-Travers, & 30 Nov., 1828.

ii. John-Moore-Travers, & 11 Jan., 1834.

iii. Lucia-Margaret.

iv. Elizabeth-Barbara.

Lineage.

I. Major-General William Clarke, eldest son of William Clarke, Esq., an eminent merchant of Cork, having distinguished himself as a Military Officer and Commander, particularly in India, was created a Bart., 28 June, 1814. Sir William m. in 1790, Margaret, dau. of Thomas Prendergast, Esq. of Dublin, by whom he had issue,

WILLIAM-HENRY-ST.-LAURENCE, present Bart.
Guy-Prendergast, & 10 Sept., 1802, Capt. in the Army.
Francis-Antoine, & 17 Sept., 1803, in the E. I. Co.'s Military Service.

Henry, & 18 Nov., 1804, in Holy Orders, Rector of Northfield, Co. Worcester, m. in 1834, Agnes-Mary, younger dau. of John Johnstone, M.D.

Charles-William, & in Jan., 1806, an Officer in the Army, d. in 1850.

John-William, & 22 May, 1808, in Holy Orders, Margaret.

Sir William d. at Seringapatam, in 1808.

Creation.—28 June, 1804.

Arms.—Ar., on a bend cotised gu., an eastern crown, or, between two swans, ppr., the whole within a bordure, vert.

Crest.—Out of an eastern crown, gu., a demi dragon, wings elevated, or.

Motto.—Constantia et fidelitate.

Seats.—Cresses Green House, and Rossmore, Co. Cork.

CLARKE.

CLARKE, Sir Charles Mansfield, of Dunham Lodge, in Norfolk; & 28 May, 1782; m. 17 Jan., 1805, Mary-Anna, dau. of Wright-Thomas Squire, Esq. of Peterborough, and has issue,



i. CHARLES, & 15 June, 1812.

ii. John, & 16 Aug., 1823.

iii. Mary-Anna, m. Thomas F. Chivers, Esq. of London.

iv. Lucy-Elia, m. Rev. O. Coldham, Rector of Gayton-thorp, and Vicar of East Watton, Norfolk.

v. Catherine.

vi. Elizabeth.

vii. Maria-Agnes.

This gentleman, a medical practitioner of eminence (son of John Clarke, Esq., Surgeon, of London, by his wife, Miss Biddy Mansfield, of Shropeton, Northamptonshire), was created a Bart., 30 Sept., 1831.

Creation.—30 Sept., 1831.

Arms.—Ar., on a bend, cotised gu., three swans of the first, between three annulets, sahle.

Crest.—A mount, vert., thereon a dove, wings elevated, or, in the beak an ear of wheat, ppr., the dexter claw resting on an annulet, as in the arms.

Seat.—Dunham Lodge, Norfolk.

CLAVERING.

CLAVERING, Sir Thomas-John, of Axwell, Co. Durham; & 6 April, 1771; m. 21 Aug., 1791, Clara, dau. of John, Count de la Sable, of Anjou, by whom he has issue,



i. WILLIAM-ALEXANDER, & 21 Jan., 1850.

ii. Clara-Anne-Maria, m. 8 Feb., 1830, to General de Knyff, of Brussels.

iii. Agatha-Catherine, m. 12 Feb., 1821, to the Baron de Montfaucon, of Avignon.

Sir Thomas d., as 8th Bart., on the demise of his uncle, 14 Oct., 1791.

Lineage.

This surname is derived from Clavering,* in Essex, a town situated near the spring-head of the river Tor; and the family deduces its lineage from Eustace, a noble Norman, who is stated, by Dugdale, to have been one of the first Peers in England, and of infinite familiarity with HENRY I., as also a person of great wisdom, and singular judgment in council.

Descended lineally from this Eustace was

ROBERT FITZ-ROGER, feudal Baron of Warkworth and Clavering, who had summons to Parliament, as a BARON, from 2 Nov., 1295, to 16 June, 1311. His Lordship m. Margery Delasouch, and had seven sons, of whom

JOHN, the eldest, s. his father, and had summons to Parliament, as a BARON, from 10 April, 1299, to 29 Nov., 1331. He m. Hawise, dau. of Robert de Tehtot, and left an only dau.,

EVA, who m. 1st, Ralph de Afford, and, 2ndly, Thomas de Audley, and left issue by both, amongst whose descendants the BARONY OF CLAVERING is now IN ABERYANCE.† (See BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*.)

The youngest of the seven sons,

SIR ALAN CLAVERING, m. Isabella, dan. and co-heir of William Riddell, and from him lineally descended

* For an account of the CLAVERINGS of Callaly Castle, see BURKE'S *Commoners*, Vol. i., p. 237.

† John, 2nd Lord Clavering, having thus no male issue, settled his principal manors on the Crown, and these were subsequently granted, by HENRY III., to the Percies and Nevilles.

ROBERT CLAYBURN, who m. Anne, dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Grey, of Horton, Co. Northumberland, and d. 1603. The grandson of this marriage,

JOHN CLAYBURN, Esq. of Axwell, Co. Durham, m. Anne, dau. of Robert Shaftoe, Esq. of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and was s. by his eldest son,

1. JAMES CLAYBURN, Esq. of Axwell, who, in consideration of his services in the Royal Cause, was created a Bart., 5 June, 1692. Sir James m. Jane, dau. and heir of Charles Maddison, Esq. of Sutwell Side, Co. Durham, and had surviving issue, (besides daus.)

1. JOHN, who m. Dorothy, dau. of Henry Savile, Esq. of Methley, Co. York, and, dying before his father, left

- | | | |
|-----------------------|--------------|--------------------------|
| 1 JAMES | } successive | 5 Dorothy, m. to Charles |
| 2 JOHN | | Waste, Esq. |
| 3 FRANCIS | | 6 Anne, m. to — Hawke- |
| 4 Sarah, m. to Edward | | ley, Esq. |
| Harrison, Esq. | | |

11. James, of Greencroft, m. Jane, dau. and co-heir of Benjamin Ellison, Esq. of Newcastle, and left JAMES, who inherited as 6th Bart.

Sir James was s. at his decease by his grandson,

11. Sir JAMES, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Middleton, Bart. of Belay Castle, Co. Northumberland, by whom he had two sons, and a dau., the wife of Nicholas Fenwick. The former dying, however, in infancy, the title devolved, at his decease, upon his brother,

111. Sir John, who m. Jane, dau. of Robert Mallaber, Esq., and had surviving issue,

JAMES, his successor.

Alice, m. to Lord Windsor.

Elizabeth, m. to James, Viscount Donkerron, son of the 1st Earl of Shelburne, and d. 1742.

Sir James was s. at his decease by his son,

IV. Sir JAMES, at whose decease *nam.*, 1736, the title reverted to his uncle,

V. Sir FRANCIS, who d. 1730, s. p., when the title devolved upon his kinsman,

VI. Sir JAMES, of Greencroft (revert to 2nd son of the 1st Bart.) This gentleman m. 1st, Catherine, dau. of Thomas York, Esq. of Richmond, Co. York, and had

1. THOMAS, his successor.

11. George, of Greencroft, m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of — Brown, Esq., without issue; 2ndly, Mary, relict of Sir John Pole, Bart., and dau. of — Palmer, Esq. of Comh Raleigh, Co. Devon, and at his decease left by her

- | | |
|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 THOMAS-JOHN, present | 2 Catherine, d. <i>nam.</i> |
| Bart. | |

He m. 3rdly, 1777, Peggy, dau. of the Rev. John Ellison, and d. suddenly 1794.

111. John, (Sir) K.B., Lieut.-Gen. in the Army, second in Council, and Commander-in-Chief in Bengal, m. Diana, dau. of John, Earl of Delaware, and, dying in 1777, left issue,

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1 Charles, m. Miss Adair, and had an only dau., Diana, m. to Col. Elphinstone, and d. s. p. | 27 Dec., 1817, to Miles Fletcher, Esq. |
| 2 Henry, Brigadier-Gen., m. Augusta, dau. of John, 5th Duke of Argyll, and has an only dau., Charlotte-Catherine, m. | 3 Mary, Lady Napier, d. 1820. |
| | 4 Charlotte, m. to Sir T. Pecheil. |
| | 5 Caroline, m. to Sir Bur- |
| | lace Warren, G.C.B., and d. 30 Sept., 1815. |

The Bart. m. a second time, but had no other issue. He d. 18 May, 1746, and was s. by his eldest son,

VII. Sir THOMAS, L.L.D., at whose decease, s. p., the title devolved upon his nephew,

THOMAS-JOHN, the present Bart.

Creation.—5 June, 1661.

Arms.—Quarterly, or, and gu., a bend, sa.

Crest.—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a demi-lion issuant,

ss. *Seats.*—Axwell, Greencroft, and White-house, Co. Durham.

CLAYTON.



CLAYTON, SIR WILLIAM—ROBERT, of Marden Park, Co. Surrey; M.P. for Marlow, b. 28 Aug., 1786; m. 10 May, 1817, Alice, dau. and co-heir of Col. O'Donel, son of the late Sir Niel O'Donel, Bart., and has issue,

1. WILLIAM-CAPRE, b. 14 April, 1818.
11. Henry-Hugh-O'Donel, b. 2 April, 1823.
111. Alicia-Charlotte.
- IV. Caroline-Margaret.

Sir William s., as 5th Bart., at the decease of his father, 26 Jan., 1834. He is a Lieut.-Col. in the Army, and was present at the battles of Vittoria, Pyrenees, Genappe, Quatre-Bras, and Waterloo.

Lineage.

This family derives from the Claytons of Northamptonshire.

Sir ROBERT CLAYTON, Knt. filled, in 1679, the Civic Chair of London, represented the metropolis for nearly 30 years in Parliament, and was Father of the City at his decease. During the reign of JAMES II. Sir Robert, having previously acted a prominent part in public affairs, retired from public life to his estate at Marden, which he converted into the beautiful form it now wears, and enjoyed his solitude, with as much tranquillity as the convulsions of the times would permit, till the arrival of the Prince of Orange, when he was judged a fit person to compliment his Royal Highness, in the name of the City of London.* He was subsequently one of the Commissioners of the Customs. He d. at Marden, 16 July, 1707, s. p., and was buried in the parish church of Blechingley, under a stately monument of white marble, of the Corinthian order, with suitable decorations; the figures of himself and his lady, standing upon the projection of the base, with that of an infant lying between them. Under Sir Robert are inscribed the words "Non vultus instantis tyranni." Under the lady "Quando ultiam invenient parem." This distinguished person was s. by his nephew,

1. Sir WILLIAM CLAYTON, who was created a Bart., 13 Jan., 1731-2. Sir William inherited large estates from his father, William Clayton, Esq., as well as those which he derived from his uncle, including Hambleton, Harleyford, Widmore, Marden, &c., and purchased in 1730, the manor of Marlow, still possessed by his descendants. He m. Martha, eldest dau. of John Kenrick, Esq. of Fiore, Co. Surrey, by Miss Trotter, his wife, sister of Sir Robert Clayton's wife, and had several children, of whom survived, viz.

KENRICK, his successor.

William, who m. 1st, Mary, dau. of John Warde, Esq. of Squieries, Co. Kent, and 2ndly, Caroline-Mary, dau. of Sir Lloyd, Esq. of Atty Cadno, Co. Carmarthen, and had by her,

WILLIAM, who s. as 4th Bart.

Catherine, m. to the late Sir John-Griffin White-Catherine, K.B., afterwards Lord Howard de Walden. Marianne, m. to Hon. Gen. Edward Fox, brother to the Rt. Hon. Charles-James Fox.

Mr. Clayton m. 3rdly, Louisa, sister of George, Earl of Pomfret, and by her (who d. 1809) had George, of Stonehall, Surrey, Col. in the Army; m. Frances Hinchcliffe, dau. of John, Bishop of Peterborough, and has issue.

* Sir Robert Clayton, being attainted in Ireland during the residence of King JAMES II., in that Kingdom, a large estate, which he then possessed, was in consequence seized upon, and put into hands from which the present family have hitherto been unable to recover it.

CL A

Mary, w. to Jonathan Rashleigh, Esq. of Menhill.
 Anne, w. 1st, to Sir Charles Lambert Blackwell, Bart.;
 and, 2ndly, to the Rev. Dr. Thomas, Bishop of Rochester, and d. 1772.

Sir William, who sat in several Parliaments for Blechingley and Marlow, d. in 1774, and was s. by his son,

II. Sir KENNICK, M. P., who m. Henrietta-Maria, eldest dau. and co-heir of Henry Herring, Esq., and had

ROBERT, his successor.

Henrietta-Mary, m. to Sir John Gresham, Bart.

His d. 1780, and was s. by his only son,

III. Sir ROBERT, M. P., an attached friend and supporter of Mr. Fox. This gentleman dying s. p. 10 May, 1790, the title devolved upon his cousin, (refer to 2nd son of 1st Bart.)

IV. Sir WILLIAM, b. 16 April, 1702; m. 16 July, 1785, Mary, dau. of Sir William East, Bart., and by her (who d. 9 Aug., 1835,) had issue,

WILLIAM ROBERT, his successor.

East George, L.L.D., b. 1794, m. 1815, Marianne, eldest dau. of Charles Bishop, Esq.

John Lloyd, m. Louisa-Sophia, only dau. of Charles Littleale, Esq. of Portland Place, and has issue.

Rice-Richard, m. Emily, 2nd dau. of Sir George Nugent, Bart., and has issue.

Augustus-Philip, in Holy Orders, m. 1829, Georgiana-Elizabeth, dau. of the late Charles Talbot, D.D., Dean of Salisbury.

Catherine-Emilia, m. to John S. Manley, Esq., only son of Admiral Manley, of Brainers.

Sir William d. 26 Jan., 1884.

Creation.—13 Jan., 1731-2.

Arms.—A cross, sa., between four pellets.

Crest.—A leopard's paw, erect, az., grasping a pellet.

Motto.—Virtus in actione consistit, and, Quid leone fortius.

Seats.—Marden Park, Surrey; Harleford, Buckinghamshire; the Cottage, Marlow; White Hall, Norfolk; and Carnarthen, South Wales.

CLAYTON.



CLAYTON, Sir ROBERT, of Adlington Hall, Co. Lancaster; b. 1746; a Major in the Army; s., as 2nd Bart., at the decease of his brother, April, 1828; m. 1786, Christophora, dau. of the Rev. Dr. Baldwin, Prebend of Carlisle, and Rector of Aldingham, but has no issue.

Lineage.

JOHN CLAYTON, Esq. (cousin of Dr. Robert Clayton, Bishop of Clogher, and brother of the Rt. Hon. Richard Clayton, Lord-Chief-Justice of the Court of Common-Pleas in Ireland), m. Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Doctor Goodwin, Rector of Tankersley, Co. York, and had issue,

RICHARD.

Robert.

William (deceased).

John, in Holy Orders, Rector of Evershot, m. Catharine, dau. of Edward Fisher, Esq. of Skerington, Co. Lancaster, and d. without issue.

Mr. Clayton was s. by his eldest son,

I. Sir RICHARD CLAYTON, of Adlington Hall, who was created a Bart., 3 May, 1774, with remainder, in default of his own male issue, to the male issue of his late father. Sir Richard m. 1780, Anne, dau. of Charles White, Esq. of Manchester, and had an only dau.

Henrietta, w. in 1804, to Lieut.-Gen. BARWNE, who assumed the additional surname of CLAYTON.

215

CLE

Sir Richard, who was British Consul at Nantes, d. 10 April, 1828, when the title devolved according to the limitation upon his only surviving brother, Major ROBERT CLAYTON, present Bart.

Creation.—19 May 1774.

Arms.—A cross engr. sa. between four torteuses.

Crest.—A dexter arm embowed, in the hand a dagger, ppr.

Motto.—Probitatem quam divitias.

CLEMENTS.

CLEMENTS, BARON (Nathaniel Clements), of Kilmacrenan. See Earl of Leitrim.

CLERK.



CLERK, Sir GEORGE, of Pennyquick, Co. Edinburgh, F.R.S., M.P. for Edinburghshire; b. 1787; s., as 7th Bart., at the decease of his uncle; m. 1810, Maria, 2nd dau. of Ewan Law, Esq., and first-cousin of the present Lord Ellenborough, by whom he has issue.

Lineage.

JOHN CLERK, b. 1611, a person of great ability and of an enterprising commercial spirit, settled at Paris, 1634, and, in a few years, acquiring a considerable fortune there, returned to Scotland, (in 1646,) and purchased the lands and Barony of Pennyquick, Co. Edinburgh, which have ever since continued the residence and title of this family. He m. Mary, dau. of Sir William Gray, of Pittendrum, by whom he had five sons and five daus., and was s. at his decease, by his eldest son,

I. JOHN CLERK, Esq. of Pennyquick, who was created a Bart. of Nova Scotia, 24 March, 1678. Sir John served in the Parliament of Scotland, and, in 1700, acquired the lands and Barony of Lewade. He m. twice: 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Henderson, of Elrington, by whom he had three sons, and three daus.: and 2ndly, Christian, dau. of the Rev. James Kirkpatrick, and had four other sons and four daus. Sir John d. 1722, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. Sir JOHN. This gentleman, who was distinguished by great learning, was appointed, in 1707, one of the Barons of the Exchequer in Scotland, which judicial office he enjoyed during the remainder of his life. He m. 1st, in 1700, Lady Margaret Stewart, dau. of Alexander, 3rd Earl of Galloway; but by her had no surviving issue. He m. 2ndly, Janet, dau. of Sir John Inglis, Bart. of Cramond, by whom he had nine sons and six daus. He d. 1755, and was s. by his eldest surviving son,

III. Sir JAMES. This gentleman, a person of refined taste, made several improvements at Pennyquick, and rendered it one of the most picturesque seats in the neighbourhood. He had a fine collection of pictures; and in one room, called Ossian's Hall, the ceiling was beautifully painted by a Scottish artist, named Runciman, with subjects from the native bards. Sir James d. 1782, when the title devolved upon his brother,

IV. Sir GEORGE, one of the Commissioners of the Customs, Lord-Treasurer's Remembrancer in the Exchequer, and a Trustee for the improvement of the fisheries and manufactures of Scotland. He m. Dorothea, dau. of his uncle, William Clerk-Maxwell, Esq. and his wife, Agnes Maxwell, heir of Midleby, (by this marriage, Sir John acquired the lands of Midleby,) in Dumfriesshire, and had, with other issue,

1. JOHN, 5th Bart.

II. GEORGE, who s. as 6th Bart.

III. James, who m. Janet, dau. of — Irving, of Newton, Esq., and had issue,

1 GEORGE, present Bart.

2 John.

3 Isabella, m. 28 Dec.

1813, to late James Wedderburn, Esq., Solicitor.

General for Scotland, and brother to the Countess of Selkirk, and has issue.

Sir George d. 1784, and was s. by his eldest son,

V. Sir JOHN, who was s. in 1798, by his brother,

VI. Sir GEORGE, at whose decease, without issue, the title devolved upon his nephew, GEORGE, present Bart.

Creation.—24 March, 1679.

Arms.—Or, a fesse, chequy, az. and ar. between two crescents, in chief, gu. and a boar's head, enpiped, in base, az.

Crest.—A demi-huntsman, sounding a horn, ppr.

Supporters.—Dexter, a naked man, wreathed about the middle with an oak branch; in the dexter hand a bow, with a quiver of arrows over his shoulder, and the skin of a wild beast hanging behind his back, all ppr.; Sinister, a Druid priest, with a flowing beard, ppr. vested and hooded, ar. holding, in the dexter hand, an oak branch, scorned, vert.

Mottoes.—(Over the crest) Free for a blast; (under the arms) Amat victoria curam.

Seat.—Pennyquick, Scotland.

CLERKE.



CLERKE, Sir WILLIAM - HENRY, of Hitcham, Co. Bucks; ingham: b. 13 Sept., 1793; s. as 9th Bart., on the demise of his father, 10 April, 1818; m. 2 May, 1820, Mary-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of George-Walkin Kenrick, Esq., of Merton, Co. Flint, by whom he has

1. WILLIAM-HENRY, b. 17 Nov., 1822.

II. Francis-Carr, b. 1824.

III. Richard-Wollaston, b. 1825.

IV. Charles-Louguetille, b. 1828.

V. A daughter.

Lineage.

Sir JOHN CLERKE, of Weston, Knt., a military man of great valour, had the fortune to make Lewis d'Orleans, Duke of Longueville, prisoner at Borny, near Terrouenne, 14 Aug., in the 5th year of Henry VIII., and was, for that signal service, rewarded by the King with an honorary addition to his arms; namely, in the sinister part of the shield, a canton, azure, with a demi-ram, salient, argent; in chief two fleurs-de-lis, or, and over all, a baton trunked; being the arms of the Duke, which, by martial law, belonged to the captor. He d. 1539, and was s. by his son,

NICHOLAS CLERKE, of North Weston, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Ramsay, Esq. of Hitcham, by whom he acquired that estate, and was s. by his only son,

Sir WILLIAM CLERKE, Knt. This gentleman m. Mary, dau. of Sir John Bourne, Knt. of Holt Castle, Co. Warwick, Secretary of State, and had five sons and three daus. He d. 1684, and was s. by his youngest and only surviving son,

Sir FRANCIS CLERKE, who m. Grisell, dau. of Sir David Woodroffe, of Poyle, Co. Surrey, and, dying in 1631, was s. by his eldest son,

205

1. JOHN CLERKE, Esq. of Hitcham, Co. Bucks, who was created a Bart., 13 July, 1628. Sir John m. Philadelphia, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Sir Edward Carr, Knt. of Hillingdon, Middlesex, by whom he had six sons and three daus., of which family,

WILLIAM, the eldest son, s. his father.

Richard, the youngest son, m. Miss Day, and was s. by his son,

FRANCIS - CARR, m. Catherine, dau. of the Hon. Henry Bertie, and was s. by his son,

FRANCIS, m. Susanna-Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Ashurst, Esq. of Waterstock, in Oxfordshire, and left issue,

FRANCIS-CARR, } 7th and 8th Barts.

DIANA-SUSANNA, m. to the Rev. E. Willes, of Newbold, Warwickshire.

SUSANNAH, m. to Sir Robert Peel, of Drayton, Staffordshire, Bart. his 2nd wife.

Sir John dying 7 Oct., 1667, was s. by his eldest son,

II. Sir WILLIAM, of Shabbington, Co. Bucks; who m. Elizabeth, dau. of William Muschamp, Esq. of Ro-Barnes, and had, with other issue,

WILLIAM, his successor.

John, m. Catherine, dau. of Henry Jennings, Esq. of Devonshire, and, dying in 1708, left a son,

FRANCIS, who s. as 6th Bart.

Sir William d. 1678, and was s. by his elder son,

III. Sir WILLIAM. This gentleman m. Catherine, 2nd dau. of Sir Arthur Onslow, Bart., and sister of Richard, Lord Onslow, by whom he had two sons and four daus., He d. 1699, and was s. by his eldest son,

IV. Sir JOHN, at whose decease, s. p. 24 Feb., 1735-7, the title devolved upon his brother,

V. Sir WILLIAM, who died also without issue, when the Baronetcy passed to his cousin, (revert to 2nd son of the 2nd Baronet.)

VI. Sir FRANCIS. This gentleman dying unm., 12 Feb., 1760, the title descended to his kinsman, (revert to issue of Richard, son of the 1st Baronet.)

VII. Sir FRANCIS-CARR, b. 24 Oct., 1748. This gentleman, a Military Officer, who lost his life in action, at Saratoga, in 1777, and was s. by his brother,

VIII. Sir WILLIAM-HENRY, in Holy Orders, and Rector of Bury, in Lancashire, m. 1798, Byzantia, eldest dau. of Thomas Cartwright, Esq. of Aynho, Co. Northampton, by whom (who d. 30 April, 1815,) he had

WILLIAM, present Bart.

Francis, in Holy Orders.

Charles-Carr, Archdeacon of Oxford.

Byzantia.

He d. 10 April, 1818.

Creation.—13 July, 1660.

Arms.—Ar. on a bend, gu., between three pellets, as many swans, of the field. On a sinister canton, az., a demi-ram, salient of the first, and in chief two fleurs-de-lis, or. over all a baton trunked.

Crest.—A ram's head, couped, ppr.

CLEVELAND.



CLEVELAND, DUKE and MARQUESS OF (William-Harry Vane), Earl of Darlington, Viscount and Baron Barnard, of Barnard Castle, and Ba-

ron Raby of Raby Castle, in the Bishoprick of Durham; Lord-Lieutenant and Vice-Admiral of the Co. Durham, and Col. of the Durham Militia; & 27 July, 1766; m. 1st, 19 Sept., 1787, Lady Katharine Powlett, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Harry, 6th and last Duke of Bolton, and by her Ladyship (who d. 17 June, 1807) had issue,

- i. HENRY, Earl of Darlington, M.P., & 16 Aug., 1788; m. 16 Nov., 1800, Sophia, eldest dau. of John, Earl of Powlett, K.T.
- ii. William-John Frederick, M.P. for the Co. Durham, who has assumed the surname of "Powlett;" & 3 April, 1792; m. 3 July, 1815, Caroline, 5th dau. of William, 1st Earl of Loudoun, K.G.
- iii. Henry-George.
- iv. Louisa-Catharine-Barbara, m. 1813, to Francis Forester, Esq., brother of the late Lord Forester, and d. 1821.
- v. Augusta-Henrietta, m. 1817, to Mark Milbanke, Esq.
- vi. Laura, m. 1823, to Lieut.-Col. William-Henry Meyrick, of the 3rd Foot Guards. (For an account of the Meyrick family, see BURKE'S *Commoners*.)
- vii. Arabella, m. 30 April, 1834, to the Hon. Richard Pepper Arden, of Pepper Hall, Yorkshire.

His Grace m. 2ndly, 27 July, 1813, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Russell, Esq. of Newton House, Yorkshire. He s. to the Earldom, at the decease of his father, 8 Sept., 1792, acquired the Marquisate by letters patent, dated 17 Sept., 1827, and the *Barony of Raby*, with the Dukedom of Cleveland, similarly, Jan., 1833.

Lineage.

This family claims a common ancestor with the noble house of Vane (changed from Vane), Earls of Westmorland, namely,

SIR HENRY VANE, who was knighted for his valiant achievements at the battle of Poitiers, 19 Sept., 1356. This gallant person m. Grace, dau. and heir of Sir Stephen de Leake, and left a son,

JOHN VANE, who m. Isabel, dau. and co-heir of Martin St. Owen. The grandson of this marriage,

HENRY VANE, of Hilden, in Kent, m. Isabel, dau. and co-heir of Humphrey Peshall, and, dying about the 34th HENRY VI., was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN VANE, Esq. of Hildon, who, in the reign of HENRY VI., had a grant of the manor of Hadloe, in Kent. He m. Isabel, dau. of John Darell, Esq., and had, with other issue,

RICHARD, (the eldest surviving son) ancestor of the EARLS OF WESTMORLAND.

JOHN, of whom presently.

This John Vane, senior, appears the first to have changed the name to FANE, for so he writes himself (John Fane, Esq. of Tunbridge), in his will, bearing date, 16 April, 1481. His 2nd surviving son,

JOHN FANE, Esq. of Hadloe, m. Joan, dau. and co-heir of Edward Haute, Esq., and was s. by his eldest son,

HENRY FANE, Esq. of Hadloe, who was involved in Sir Thomas Wyatt's insurrection, and committed to the Tower, but, owing to his youth, experienced the royal clemency. He subsequently represented Winchester in Parliament, and became an eloquent and distinguished senator. He d. in the 22nd of ELIZABETH, and was s. by his son,

HENRY FANE, Esq. of Hadloe, who m. 1st, Mary, only dau. and heir of Thomas Fane, Esq. of Buxton, but by her had no issue. He m. 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Roger Twiden, Esq. of East Peckham, Co. Kent, and was s. by his son,

SIR HENRY (who resumed the original surname of his ancestors) VANE, of Raby Castle, Co. Durham, his chief

place of abode. This gentleman was a distinguished politician, and high in the favour of JAMES I. and CHARLES I. in the former reign he was appointed Treasurer to the Prince of Wales; and, in the latter, after enjoying many elevated offices, was constituted principal Secretary of State for life, and sworn of the Privy Council. His subsequent dismissal from office was attributed to his having offended the King, by the active part he took in the prosecution of the Earl of Strafford—against whom it is said, he was influenced by private pique—arising from that nobleman's having, when elevated to the Peerage, taken the title of *Baron Raby of Raby Castle*, which Sir Henry Vane deemed more properly to belong to himself as owner of the castle. The removal of Sir Henry from power formed part of the justification of the Parliament, for first levying an army. "It is only," saith their declaration, "for the defence of the King's person, and the religion, liberties, and laws of the kingdom, &c. That by the instigation of evil counsellors, the King had raised an army of Papists, by which he intended to awe and destroy the Parliament, &c., and the putting out the Earl of Northumberland, SIR HENRY VANE, and others, &c., were sufficient and ample evidence thereof." Sir Henry Vane m. Frances, dau. of Thomas Darcy, of the Co. Essex, and had, besides daus., two surviving sons, viz.,

HENRY, his successor.

George, of Long Melton, Co. Durham, who received the honor of Knighthood in 1640. Sir George m. Elizabeth, dau. and sole heir of Sir Lionel Maddison, of Rogerley, in the same Co., and was s. by his eldest son,

Lionel, who m. Catherine, dau. of Sir George Fletcher, Bart., and was grandfather of

The Rev. HENRY VANE, D.D., who was created a Bart. in 1792. Sir Henry d. two years afterwards, and was s. by his son,

SIR HENRY, who in right of his mother assumed the additional surname of *Tempest*. Sir Henry Vane-Tempest m. 1759, ANNE-CATHERINE, COUNTESS OF ANTRIM, and, dying in 1813, left an only dau. and heiress,

FRANCES-ANNE-EMILY, who m. 1819, Charles, present Marquess of Londonderry.

Sir Henry Vane d. 1634, and was s. by his elder son,

SIR HENRY VANE, Knt., whom Clarendon characterises as a person of "great natural parts, a quick conception, and very ready, sharp, and weighty expression." This gentleman was appointed Joint Treasurer of the Navy with Sir William Russell; and, outliving his associate, enjoyed the office alone; in which he displayed a rare example of honor and integrity. The fees of office were, at that time, four-pence in the pound, which, by reason of the war, fairly amounted to little less than £30,000 per annum; but Sir Henry Vane looked upon it as too much for a subject, and nobly relinquished his patent, which had been granted by CHARLES I. for life, to the then Parliament, desiring but £2000 pounds a year for an agent that he had brought up to the business, the remainder to go to the public. The part which Sir Henry took in the Civil Wars is so amply recounted by the historians of the period, that it would be presumption to attempt any detail in a work like this, even if our confined space did not present an insuperable barrier. He seemed in early life attached to the monarchy: "but when his father (further observes Clarendon) received the disobligation from the Lord Strafford, by his being created Baron of Raby, the house and land of Vane (which title had been promised himself, but it was unluckily cast upon the Earl, purely out of contempt to Vane), they rucked in all the thoughts of revenge imaginable; and thence, the son betook himself to the friendship of Mr. Fym, and all other discontented or seditious persons, and communicated all that intelligence that designed the ruin of the Earl, and which grafted him in the entire confidence of those

who promoted the same; so that nothing was concealed from him, though it is believed he communicated his own thoughts to very few." After the Restoration, he was looked upon as a dangerous character; and, being arraigned for high treason, was found guilty, and, receiving sentence of death, was beheaded on Tower Hill, 11 June, 1662. Sir Henry had four sons and six daus. by his wife Frances, dau. of Sir Christopher Wray, of Ashby, Bart., and was s. by the youngest and only surviving son.

Sir CHRISTOPHER VANE, Knt., who was elevated to the Peerage as Lord *Barnard*, of *Barnard Castle*, in the Bishoprick of Durham, by letters patent dated 8 July, 1680. His Lordship m. Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Gilbert Holles, Earl of Clare, and sister and co-heir of John, Duke of Newcastle, by whom he had two surviving sons,

GILBERT, his successor.

William, who was elevated to the Peerage of Ireland, 13 Oct., 1720, as Baron Duncannon and Viscount Vane; honors which expired with his Lordship's son and successor, William, 2nd Viscount in 1789.

Lord Barnard d. 28 Oct., 1733, and was s. by his elder son,

GILBERT, 2nd Baron, who m. Mary, dau. of Morgan Randle, Esq. of Chilworth, in Surrey, and had issue,

HENRY, his successor.

Morgan, Comptroller of the Stamp Office, d. without surviving issue, in 1739.

Thomas, Gilbert, Randle, } all d. unm.

Charles, eldest son, m. Mount Ida, in Norfolk, m. Feb., 1776, Elizabeth eldest dau. of Richard Wood, Esq., and d. 1776, leaving an only dau. and heir,

HELENETTA, m. 20 Aug., 1785, to Sir William Langham, Bart., and d. 11 Nov., 1809.

Anne, d. unm.

Elizabeth, m. to Sir William Humble, Bart.

Jane, m. to Thomas Stanton, Esq. of Stockgrove, Bucks.

His Lordship d. 27 April, 1733, and was s. by his eldest son,

HENRY, 3rd Baron. This nobleman m. 1735, Lady Grace Fitzroy, dau. of Charles, 1st Duke of Cleveland, by whom he had

HENRY, Lord Barnard.

Frederick, s. 1752, m. 1st, Henrietta, sister of Sir William Meredith, Bart., and by her had an only dau., who wedded 22 Feb., 1795, Capt. Metcalf. He m. 2ndly, Jane, eldest dau. of Arthur Lysaght, Esq., but had no other issue. He d. 1801; his widow 7 April, 1813.

Ruby, s. 1756, m. 1763, Elizabeth, dau. of George Sayer, D.D., Archdeacon of Durham, and d. 24 Oct., 1789.

Anne, m. 1st, to the Hon. Charles Hope-Weir, brother of James, 3rd Earl of Hopetoun, and 2ndly, to Brig.-Gen. the Hon. George Monson, and d. 14 Sept., 1766.

Mary, m. 1752, to Ralph Carr, Esq. of Cocken, in Durham, and d. 11 April, 1781.

Henrietta, d. unm. March, 1758.

His Lordship having filled some high official employments, was created *Viscount Barnard*, and *Earl of Darlington*, by letters patent, dated 3 April, 1754. He d. 6 March 1796, and was s. by his eldest son,

HENRY, 2nd Earl, who m. 10 March, 1757, Margaret, sister of James, 1st Earl of Lonsdale, by whom he had WILLIAM-HENRY, the present Peer, and two daus., who both d. young. This Lordship was Lord-Lieutenant and Vice-Admiral of the Co. Palatine of Durham, Master of the Jewel-Office, and Governor of Carlisle. He was an Alderman of the city of Durham, and Col. of the Militia of the Co. Durham. He d. 8 Sept., 1799.

Creations.—Baron, 8 July, 1690. Earl and Viscount, 3 April, 1754. Marquess, 17 Sept., 1827. Duke, Jan., 1833.

Arms.—Quarterly: first and fourth, as three sinister gauntlets or, for VANE; second and third, quarterly; first and fourth, quarterly, FRANCE AND ENGLAND, second, Scotland; third, IRELAND; (being the arms of CHAS. II.) charged on the centre point erm.; for FITZROY.

Crests.—VANE, a dexter gauntlet, ppr. bossed and rimmed or, brandishing a sword, also ppr. FITZROY, on a chapeau gu. turned up erm., a lion passant, guardant or, gorged with a collar, compoy, of the second and as., and crowned with a five-leaved ducal Coronet of the last.

Supporters.—Dexter, a griffon arg.; sinister, an antelope, or, each gorged with a plain collar, aa.

Motto.—Nec temere nec timide.

Seats.—Raby Castle. This was formerly the chief residence of the great family of Neville, Earls of Westmorland, and was probably forfeited for the rebellion in the north, by Charles, the last Earl, temp. ELIZABETH. It must have come to Sir Henry Vane by purchase, or grant, from the Crown. He had no blood of the Nevilles, though his cousin, Sir Thomas Fane, had married the heiress of another branch of that illustrious house, whence his son, when made an Earl, took the title of Earl of Westmorland. *Residences* Cottons, Darlington, Durham; and Newton House, Yorkshire.

CLIFDEN



CLIFDEN, VISCOUNT (Henry-Welbore Agar-Ellis, F.S.A.), Lord Clifden, Baron of Gowran, Co. Kilkenny, in the Peerage of Ireland; and a Peer of Great Britain, as Baron Mendip, of Mendip, Co. Somerset; Clerk of the Privy Council in Ireland; & 22 Jan., 1761; s. to the Irish honors, on the demise of his father, 1 Jan., 1789, and to the English Barony, at the death of his great-uncle, Welbore, 2 Feb., 1802, when he assumed the additional surname of "ELLIS." His Lordship m. 10 March, 1792, Lady Caroline Spencer, eldest dau. of George, 4th Duke of Marlborough, K.G., by whom (who d. 23 Nov., 1813,) he had an only son,

GEORGE-JAMES-WELBORE, created *Baron Dover*, and d. 1833, leaving, with other issue,

HENRY, present Lord DOVER. (See DOVER.)

Lineage.

(VICOUNTY OF CLIFDEN.)

CHARLES AGAR, Esq. of Yorkshire, m. Ellis, dau. of Peter Blacheville, Esq. of the Co. Kilkenny, and, settling at Gowran, in that Co., died there, 14 Feb., 1686, and was s. by his son,

JAMES AGAR, Esq. of Gowran Castle, who m. 1st, 10 Jan., 1689, Susannah, dau. of John Alexander, Esq., but by that lady had no issue. He m. 2ndly, Mary, eldest dau. of Sir Henry Wemyss, Knt. of Darnford, and had by her (who d. 1771, aged 106)

t. HENRY, his heir.

tt. James, m. 6 July, 1741, Rebecca, only dau. of William, Lord Castledurrow, and d. 1716, leaving

1 GEORGE, s. 18 April,

1754, created, 6 June,

1790, LORD CALLAN,

in the Peerage of Ireland,

and d. s. p., Oct., 1815,

when the title became

extinct.

2 Charles, s. 28 May, 1755,

in Holy Orders, Archdeacon

of Eimly.

3 Mary, m. 30 Aug., 1769,

Philip Savage, Esq.

III. **ELLIS**, created **COUNTESS OF BRANDON**, 1 Aug., 1736, m. 1st, March, 1726, Theobald, 7th Viscount Mayor; and, 2ndly, 7 Aug., 1743, Francis, Lord Athenry, and d. without issue, 1780, when the Peerage of Brandon expired.

IV. **Mary**, m. 1742, to James Smith, Esq. of Tinny, Co. Wicklow.

The elder son,

HENRY AGAR, Esq., M.P., 1727, for the borough of Gowran, m. May, 1733, Anna, only dau. of the Rt. Rev. **WELBORN ELLIS**, Bishop of Meath, and had issue,

JAMES, his successor.

WELBORN ELLIS, b. 1735, one of the Commissioners of the Customs; m. 21 Oct., 1762, Gertrude, dau. of Sir Charles Hotham, Bart., and d. s. p. 1826.

CHARLES, in Holy Orders, Archbishop of Dublin, created **EARL OF NORMANTON**, 1806. (See that dignity.)

Henry, in Holy Orders, m. Mary, dau. of Benjamin Tyrell, Esq., and d. 14 May, 1798, leaving

Charles Welbore, in Holy Orders, d. 1810.

Henry, m. and has issue.

Gertrude.

Diana, d. 1814.

Mr. Agar d. 18 Nov., 1746, and was s. by his eldest son,

JAMES AGAR, Esq. of Gowran Castle, who, having for many years represented the Co. Kilkenny in Parliament, and filled some high official situations in Ireland, was created **Baron Clifden**, 27 July, 1776, and **VISCOUNT CLIFFORD**, 12 Jan., 1781. His Lordship m. **LUCIA**, eldest dau. of John Martin, Esq., and widow of the Hon. Henry Boyle Walsingham, 2nd son of Henry, Earl of Shannon, and had issue,

HENRY WELBORN, his successor.

John Ellis, in Holy Orders, m. Harriet, dau. of William, 2nd Viscount Ashbrook, and d. without issue, in 1797. His widow m. 2ndly, P. Pryse, Esq., M.P.

Charles Baginell, Barrister at Law, m. Anna Maria, only dau. and heir of Thomas Hunt, Esq. of Llanhy-dreoch, in Cornwall, and sole heir of her great uncle, Henry Roberts, 3rd Earl of Hadnor, by whom he left, at his decease, 16 June, 1811,

Thomas James, b. 18 March, 1808, who assumed the additional surname of **ROBERTS**.

The Viscount d. 1 Jan., 1789, and was s. by his eldest son,

HENRY WELBORN, present **VISCOUNT CLIFDEN**.

(BARONY OF MENDIP.)

WELBORN ELLIS, son of the Rt. Rev. **WELBORN ELLIS**, Bishop of Meath, (for an account of the family of **ELLIS**, seated for centuries at Kildall, in Yorkshire, and now represented by the Rev. **ELLIS BURROUGHS**, See **BUCK'S COMMONERS**, Vol. iii. p. 554) having executed the duties of some of the highest official employments under the Irish Government, between 1749 and 1762, was created a Peer of Great Britain, 13 Aug., 1794, as **Baron Mendip of Mendip**, Co. Somerset, with remainder, in case of failure of issue, to the heirs male of his sister, **Viscountess Clifden**. His Lordship m. twice; but, dying s. p., 2 Feb., 1802, the title devolved, according to the limitation, upon his grand nephew, the present Viscount Clifden.

Crests.—Baron, 27 July, 1776; Viscount, 12 Jan., 1781 (Irish honours). Baron, (British) 13 Aug., 1794.

Arms.—Quarterly: first and fourth, or, on a cross sa. five crescents ar. for **ELLIS**; second and third, as a lion rampant, or, for **AGAR**.

Crest.—A demi-lion, rampant, or.

Supporters.—Two greyhounds sa. collared or, the **Dexter** charged on the body with three crescents, in pale, and the **Sinister** with as many crosses, reversed, displayed, ar.

Motto.—Non hæc sine numine.

Seats.—Gowran Castle; Ringwood, Co. Kilkenny; and Haldenby House, Northamptonshire.

CLIFFORD.



CLIFFORD, OF CHUDLEIGH, **BARON** (Hugh-Charles), Co. Devon; b. 22 May, 1790; m. in Aug., 1818, Mary-Lucy, only dau. of Thomas Weld, Esq. of Lulworth Castle, Co. Dorset (Mr. Weld, after the decease of his Lady, took Orders in the Church of Rome, was consecrated Bishop of Amycles, in 1825, and created **CARDINAL**, 15 March, 1830), by whom (who d. in 1831) he has with other children,

CHARLES-HUEN, b. 27 July, 1819.

His Lordship s. to the honors, as 8th Baron, on the demise of his father, 29 April, 1831.

Lineage.

WALTER, son of Richard Fitz Pons, living in the time of **HARRY II.**, m. Margaret, dau. and heir of Ralph de Toeni, by whom he acquired **CLIFFORD CASTLE**, in Herefordshire, and hence assumed the surname of **CLIFFORD**. He had issue two sons and two daus., of whom the celebrated **FAIR ROSEMOND** was the elder dau. The elder son,

WALTER DE CLIFFORD, inherited as heir, at the death of his father. His great grandson,*

ROGER DE CLIFFORD, who was renowned for his skill and valour in the wars of **HARRY III.** and **EDWARD I.**, m. Isabel, eldest dau. and co-heir of Roger de Vipont, Lord of Westmoreland, and in her right held **BROUHAM CASTLE**, in that Co. This gallant soldier fell in the Welsh wars (anno 1282), and from him we pass to his descendant,

SIR LEWIS DE CLIFFORD, K.G., a distinguished personage in the times of **EDWARD III.**, **RICHARD II.** and **HARRY IV.** He m. Eleanor, dau. of John, Lord Delaware, and had a son and dau. Sir Lewis is much noticed by our historians as being seduced by the monks called *Lafards*, amongst whom he was one of the chief, but, being at length convinced of his error, he acknowledged it to **Thomas Arundel**, Archbishop of Canterbury, and sincerely repented. He d. about the 5th of **HARRY IV.**, and was s. by his son,

WILLIAM CLIFFORD, who m. Eleanor, dau. of Sir Arnold Savage, of Bobbing Court, in Kent, and heir of her brother Arnold Savage, and had issue, **Lewis**, who inherited Bobbing Court, but whose race is now extinct, and

JOHN CLIFFORD, Esq., whose great-great-grandson,

ANTHONY CLIFFORD, Esq. of Borscombe, in Wills, m. Anne, dau. and co-heir of Sir Peter Courtenay, of Ugbrooke, Co. Devon, and had three sons, the youngest of whom,

THOMAS CLIFFORD, Esq., inherited Ugbrooke, and, dying in 1634, was s. by his elder son,

HUEN CLIFFORD, Esq. of Ugbrooke, who m. Mary, dau. of Sir George Chudleigh, Bart. of Ashton, Co. Devon, and was s. by his eldest son,

* A dau. of **ROGER DE CLIFFORD**, Lord of Clifford, m. **SIR RALPH BARNBURY** of Erdley. (See **BUCK'S COMMONERS**, Vol. i. p. 89.)

SIR THOMAS CLIFFORD, Knt., b. 1 Aug., 1630; who having filled several of the highest official employments, (amongst others, Comptroller of the Household, High Treasurer, Secretary of State, &c.), was elevated to the Peerage by the title of BARON CLIFFORD, of Cudleigh, 22 April, 1672. He m. Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of William Martin, Esq. of Lindridge, Co. Devon, by whom he had a large family. His Lordship had been reconciled to the Church of Rome before the Restoration. Lord Clifford formed one of the celebrated CASAL administration. He d. in 1673, and was s. by his eldest surviving son,

GAEOUS, 2nd Baron; at whose decease, unm., in 1680, the title devolved upon his brother,

HUGO, 3rd Baron. This nobleman m. Anne, dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Preston, Bart., of Furness, Co. Lancaster, by whom he had nine sons and six daus. His Lordship d. 12 Oct., 1726, and was s. by his eldest surviving son,

HUGO, 4th Baron, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Blount, Esq. of Blagden, Co. Devon (sister of Mary, wife of Edward, 8th Duke of Norfolk), by whom he had (with other issue),

I. HUGO, his successor.

II. THOMAS, b. 22 Aug., 1732, m. in 1762, Barbara, younger dau. and co-heir of James, Lord Aston, of Forfar, one of the representatives of the elder branch of Sir Ralph Badley's family. By this lady he left at his decease in 1767,

1 THOMAS - HUGO, who assumed the name of CONSTABLE, and was created a Bart., in 1814, see that title.

2 HENRY, Barrister-at-law, m. Anne-Theresa, youngest dau. of Edward Ferrers, Esq. of Baddesley Clinton, Co. Warwick, and d. in 1813. His widow wedded Edward Helden, Esq.

3 ARTHUR, m. Eliza, dau. of Mary, m. to Sir Hugh Smythe, Bart., of Acton Burnell.

His Lordship d. 25 March, 1732, and was s. by his eldest son,

HUGO, 5th Baron. This nobleman m. 1749, Lady Anne Lee, 5th dau. of George-Henry, 2nd Earl of Lichfield, by whom he had

HUGH-EDWARD-HENRY, } successive Lords.
CHARLES,
Robert Edward, b. 16 Oct., 1767, d. unm. 18 Feb., 1817.
Thomas-Edward, b. 5 Dec., 1774, m. 17 Nov., 1807,
Henrietta-Philippina, Baroness de Lutow, and d.
2 April, 1817, leaving three daus., of whom the eldest,
Laura-Maria, m. 25 July, 1835, Ambrose-Lisle Phil-
lips, Esq.
Frances, d. unm. 7 Oct., 1792.
Anne-Elizabeth-Maria.
Maria-Anna-Rosa.
Charlotte.

His Lordship d. 1 Sept., 1783, and was s. by his eldest son,
HUGH-EDWARD-HENRY, 6th Bart., b. 2 July, 1756, who m. 1780, Apollonia, youngest dau. and co-heir of Mar-
maduke, last Lord Langdale; but, dying without issue,
15 Jan., 1795, the title devolved upon his next brother,

CHARLES, 7th Baron, F.S.A., b. 26th Nov., 1756, m. 29 Nov., 1796, Eleanor-Mary, youngest dau. of Henry, 8th Lord Arundel of Wardour, and co-heir with her nephew, Henry-Benedict, present Lord Arundel of War-
dour, to a moiety of the BARONY OF FIFE-PAYNE, created by writ, in 1259 (See BURKE'S *Kinship and Dormant Peerage*); by whom he had issue,

HUGO-CHARLES, present Baron.
Charles-Thomas, b. 27 May, 1797, m. 14 Jan., 1822,
Theresa, youngest dau. of Marmaduke-Constable
Maxwell, Esq. of Everingham, Co. York, and has
issue.

Edward-Charles, in Holy Orders of the Church of
Rome, b. 5 Feb., 1803.

Walter-Charles, b. 26 April, 1804.

Robert Henry, b. 31 Oct., 1806, in the Military service
of the King of Sardinia, d. 10 June, 1833.

Anna-Maria, d. 14 July, 1806.

Christina-Maria, m. 12 Feb., 1811, to Humphrey Weld,
Esq. of Chidlok, Co. Dorset.

Elizabeth-Mary.

Charlotte-Mary, m. 1817, to the Hon. Charles Langdale,
2nd son of Charles-Philip, 16th Lord Stourton, and d.
31 March, 1819.

Apollonia.

Mary-Lucy, m. 1825, to the Hon. Charles Stourton.

Louisa-Mary.

His Lordship d. 20 April, 1831.

Creations.—22 April, 1672.

Arms.—Chequy, or and az. s. fesse gu.

Creast.—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a wivern rising, gu.

Supporters.—Two wiverns gu.

Motto.—Semper paratus.

Seats.—Ugbrooke Park, Devon; and Irnham, Lincoln-
shire.

CLIFTON.

CLIFTON, BARON (John-Bligh), of Leighton-
Bromwold, Co. Huntingdon. (See Earl of
Darnley.)



CLIFTON.

CLIFTON, SIR ROBERT, of
Clifton, Co. Nottingham; b.
in June, 1767; inherited, as
7th Bart., on the demise of
his father, 26 Sept., 1815.

Lineage.

The surname of this very ancient family is derived from
Cliff-ton, or Clifton, a small hamlet, upon an eminence,
about two miles from the town of Nottingham; which
hamlet, and the manor of Wilford, were purchased temp.
EDWARD I. from John de Soleni, by

SIR GERVAISE DE CLIFTON, Knt. This gentleman was
appointed Sheriff of the Cos. of Nottingham and Derby,
in 1279, and continued for seven years; in 1286 he was
constituted Sheriff of Yorkshire, and continued for six
years. In his Sheriffalty, the 13th year, he was committed
to gaol, upon complaint of John de Carleton, for making
a false return to a writ. He m. Amicia, dau. of Sir
William Sampson, of Eperston, Notts., and d. 1304. From
Sir Gervase we pass to his descendant,

SIR JOHN CLIFTON, M.P. for Nottingham, in 1403, who
m. Catharine, dau. of Sir John de Cressy of Hodnack, and
sister and co-heir of Sir Hugh de Cressy, and thus acquired
a considerable augmentation of property. Sir John was
slain at the battle of Shrewsbury, fighting on the King's
side, against the Percies. His lineal successor,

ROBERT CLIFTON, m. for his 2nd wife, Agnes, dao. of
Henry, Lord Clifford, and sister of Henry, 1st Earl of
Cumberland, who, through the lines of Clifford, Percy,
and Mortimer, was descended from Lionel Plantagenet,
Duke of Clarence, son of EDWARD III. Mr. Clifton d.
1518, and was s. by his son,

SIR GERVAISE CLIFTON, Knt., a very eminent person
in the reigns of HENRY VIII., EDWARD VI., and MARY
and ELIZABETH. He was a gentleman in great authority
in peace and war, yet, notwithstanding his martial in-
clination, of so courteous and affable a disposition that
he was usually styled "Gentle Sir Gervase;" and

ELIZABETH has given him that title in a dietie, attributed to her Majesty, on four Nottingham Knights:—

“ Gervase, the gentle; Stanhope, the stout; Marcham, the lion; and Satton, the lost.”

He m. 1st, Mary, dau. of Sir John Nevill, of Cheet, in Yorkshire, by whom he had an only surviving dau., Elizabeth. He espoused 2ndly, Winifred, dau. and heir of William Thwaites, Esq. of Owton, in Suffolk, and was s. by his grandson,

I. GERVASE CLIFTON, Esq. (posthumous child of George Clifton, Esq., by Winifred, dau. of Sir Anthony Thorold). This gentleman was made Knight of the Bath, at the Coronation of JAMES I. and created a Bart. 22 May, 1611. Sir Gervase married no less than seven wives, viz. 1st, Penelope, dau. of Robert Rich, Earl of Warwick, who d. 1613, leaving s son, GERVASE, 2nd Bart.; 2ndly, Frances, dau. of Francis Clifford, Earl of Cumberland, and by her, who d. in 1627, had s son,

CLIFFORD, (Sir) who m. Frances, dau. of Sir Henry Finch, and had,

WILLIAM, who s. to his uncle as 3rd Bart.

Margaret, m. 1st, to Sir John South, Knt., 2ndly, to William Whichcote, Esq., and 3rdly, to Robert Lord Hanelen.

Frances, m. 1st, to Richard Tempest, Esq., and 2ndly, to Anthony Eyre, Esq.

Anne, m. to Sir Francis Nodes.

Letitia, m. to Clifton Nodes, Esq.

His 3rd wife was Mary, dau. of John Egliote; the 4th, Isabel, dau. of — Meek, Esq.; the 5th, Anne, dau. of Sir Francis South; the 6th, Jane, dau. of Anthony Eyre, Esq., who d. 1656, leaving

ROBERT, father of

GERVASE, who inherited as 4th Bart.

Jane, m. to Christopher Pack, Esq.

Elizabeth.

Mary.

His 7th wife was Alice, dau. of Henry Hastings, Earl of Huntingdon. This lady survived him, but died in the same year with him, 1666. He was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR GERVASE, who, dying s. p., was s. by his nephew,

III. SIR WILLIAM, who d. unm., leaving two sisters, his co-heirs, namely,

CATHERINE, m. to Sir John Parsons.

ARABELLA, m. to Sir Francis Wheeler.

The Baronetcy devolved upon his cousin,

IV. SIR GERVASE, who m. Anne, dau. of Dudley Baginell, Esq. of Newry, by whom (who survived, m. 2ndly, William Blackburne, and d. 1734) he had fifteen sons, ten of whom d. unm.; the others were

ROBERT, his successor.

William, m. to Mrs. Wharton, but d. s. p.

Alfred, first an Officer in the French, afterwards in the Russian, service.

Dudley, who embraced a religious life.

George, m. Anne, only dau. and heir of Robert Sacheverell, Esq., and had issue.

Sir Gervase d. March, 1731, and was s. by his eldest surviving son,

V. SIR ROBERT, who m. 1st, Lady Frances Coote, dau. of Nanson, Karl Bellmont, by whom he had an only dau. Frances; and 2ndly, Miss Lombe, eldest dau. and co-heir of alderman Sir Thomas Lombe, Knt. of the city of London, by whom he had an only son, his successor, at his decease, in 1749.

VI. SIR GERVASE. This gentleman m. Miss Lloyd, an heiress, by whom (who d. of a putrid fever, caught in attendance upon her sons in the disease) he had

ROBERT, present Bart.

Juckes-Granville, m. 1st, 1794, Margaret, dau. of James de Lancy, Esq. of Bath; and 2ndly, in 1821, Mari- anne, dau. of John Swynfen, Esq. of Swynfen House, Co. Stafford, and has issue by both marriages. This gentleman assumed the surname of “Juckes,” in addition to and after “Clifton.”

Arthur-Benjamin, Col. of the First or Royal Dragoons, C.B.

Frances, m. 1797, to the Rev. Robert Markham, Arch- deacon of York, son of Dr. Markham, Archbishop of York.

Sir Gervase d. 1815.

Creation.—22 May, 1611.

Arms.—Sa. semée of cinquefoile and a lion rampant, az. Crest.—Out of a ducal coronet a demi-peacock, per pale az. and sa. the wings expanded counterchanged.

Motto.—Toues le droit.

Seat.—Clifton, Co. Nottingham.

CLINTON.



CLINTON, Baron (Charles-Rudolphe-Trefusis), of Maxtock, Co. Warwick; b. 9 Nov., 1791, s. to the Barony, on the decease of his brother, Oct., 1832; m. 25 Oct., 1831, Lady Elizabeth-Georgiana Kerr, dau. of William, 6th Marquess of Lothian, and has issue,

I. A SON, b. 2 March, 1834.

II. EMILY-HARRIET.

His Lordship is the 17th Baron Clinton, and the eldest co-heir of the ancient Barony of Say; which has remained in abeyance for several centuries. When Sir James Fienes obtained the Barony of Say and Sele, by creation, 1447, John the 5th, and then Baron Clinton, great-grandson and representative of Idones Say, relinquished all claim to the Barony and Arms of Say; but how far such a cession affects his descendants has not been determined. According, however, to the celebrated resolution of the House of Lords, 18 June, 1768, “that no fine now levied, nor at any time hereafter to be levied to the King, can bar such title of honor, or the right of any person claiming such title under him that levied or shall levy, such fine,” it would appear that it did not prejudice their hereditary right.

Lineage.

The first person of note in the Clinton pedigree, is GEOFFRAY DE CLINTON, Lord-Chamberlain and Treasurer to HENRY I., whose direct male line terminated with his great-grandson, Henry de Clinton, in 1332, but another house was founded by his nephew,

OSBERT DE CLINTON, who had a grant of the lordship of Coleshill, Co. Warwick, from his cousin, Geoffrey de Clinton, Lord-Chamberlain to HENRY II. This Osbert was s. by his son,

OSBERT DE CLINTON, of Coleshill, who d. 1222, and was s. by his son,

SIR THOMAS CLINTON, who m. Margery, dau. of James de Besiege, of Baddesley, Co. Warwick, and had issue,

THOMAS, his successor.

John of Coleshill, whose male line terminated with his grandson,

JENN, whose only child and heir,

JOANE CLINTON, m. 1st, Sir John Montfort; 2ndly, Sir John Sutton Dudley; and 3rdly, Sir Henry Griffith.

Oshert, Lord of the manor of Anstrey, in the Co. Warwick.

William, a priest.

James, who inherited, from his mother, Badesley, and residing there, gave it the name of, Badesley Clinton.*

Sir Thomas was s. by his eldest son.

THOMAS DE CLINTON, who was s. by his son,

JOHN DE CLINTON, who, marrying Ida, eldest of the four sisters and co-heirs of William de Odingells, Lord of Maxtock Castle, Co. Warwick, and, thus acquiring that Lordship, seated himself there. This John de Clinton was in the wars of Scotland, 26th EDWARD I., and had summons to Parliament as BARON CLINTON, of Maxtock, 6 Feb., 1226. He d. 1314, leaving two sons,

JOHN, his successor.

WILLIAM, created EARL OF HUNTINGDON, 1337, for his valiant achievements in the Scottish wars. He d. s. p., 1354, when the title expired.

The elder son,

SIR JOHN DE CLINTON, 2nd Lord Clinton, was summoned to Parliament from 1332 to 1355, in which latter year he died, and was s. by his son,

SIR JOHN DE CLINTON, 3rd Baron, summoned to Parliament from 1357 to 1397. This nobleman inherited the estates of his uncle, William, Earl of Huntingdon. His Lordship was engaged in the French wars, with little interruption, from 26th EDWARD III. to 6th RICHARD II. He m. 1st, ISOREA DE SAY, elder sister of William, Lord Say, and aunt and sole heir of Elizabeth, Baroness Say; she was also cousin and heir of William de Say, BARNON OF SELM. (Her father was Jeffrey, Lord Say, and her mother, the Lady Maud Beauchamp, dau. of Guy, Earl of Warwick.) By this lady he had issue,

WILLIAM, (Sir) who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Delincourt, Knt., and, dying before his father, left a son,

WILLIAM.

Thomas, (Sir) of Amlington, Co. Warwick, who left an only dau. and heiress,

ANNA, m. to Sir Robert Francis of Formark, Co. Derby, from which marriage the present Sir FRANCIS BURDETT, Bart., maternally descends; his ancestor, Sir Thomas Burdett, the 1st Bart., having married Jane, heiress of William Francis.

Sir John m. 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of William de la Plunche, of Haversham, Co. Buckingham. He was s. at his decease, 1397, by his grandson,

WILLIAM, 4th Baron, who m. Anne, dau. of William, Lord Bouraux, and widow of Sir Fouke Fitzwarine, Knt., and, dying 30 July, 1432, was s. by his son,

JOHN, 5th Baron. This nobleman exchanged his manor of Maxtocke, in the 10th of HENRY VI., with Humphrey, Earl of Stafford, for the manors of Whiston and Woodford, Co. Northampton. His Lordship, being a staunch Yorkist, was attainted, 1461, but, on the subsequent re-establishment of his party, he was restored, and enjoyed the favour of EDWARD IV. He m. Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Fynes, Lord Dacre, of Hurst-Monceaux, in Sussex, and, dying 24 Sept., 1461, was s. by his son,

JOHN, 6th Baron, who m. Anne, dau. of Sir Humphrey Stafford, and, dying 20 Feb., 1485, was s. by his son,

JOHN, 7th Baron, summoned to Parliament in 1514. His Lordship m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Morgan, of Tredegar, Co. Monmouth, Knt., and, dying 1515, was s. by his son,

THOMAS, 8th Baron, who m. Mary, natural dau. of Sir Edward Poyning, K.G. and Knight Banneret, aud, dying of the sweating sickness, 7 Aug., 1517, was s. by his son,

* This Estate, after various transmissions, was sold in the reign of HENRY IV. to John Brome, a wealthy Lawyer of Warwick, whose grandson, and heir, CONSTANCE BROME, conveyed it in marriage to Sir Edward Ferrers, ancestor of the present proprietor MARMION EDWARD FERRERS, Esq. (See BURKE'S Commoners, Vol. III. p. 131.)

EDWARD, 9th Baron, b. 1512. This nobleman, who was one of the most eminent persons of the age in which he lived, (See Duke of Newcastle) was created EARL OF LINCOLN, in 1571, having previously filled the office of Lord High Admiral. His Lordship m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Blount, and widow of Gilbert, Lord Talboys, by whom he had three daus. He m. 2ndly, Ursula, dau. of William, Lord Stourton, and had EDWARD, his successor, with other issue. He m. 3rdly, Elizabeth, dau. of Gerald Fitzgerald, 5th Earl of Kildare, and widow of Sir Anthony Browne, Knt., but had no other children. Her Ladyship was celebrated by Henry, Earl of Surrey, under the name of the FAIR GERALDINE. This great Earl d. 16 Jan., 1584-5, and was s. by his eldest son,

EDWARD, 10th Baron Clinton, and 2nd Earl of Lincoln, who m. 1st, Catherine, dau. of Francis Hastings, Earl of Huntingdon, by whom he had THOMAS, his successor, and HENRY, from whom the extant Dukes of Newcastle derive. His Lordship m. 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Richard Morrison, and widow of William, Lord Norreys, of Rycote, by whom he had two sons and a dau. The Earl d. 29 Sept., 1616, and was s. by his eldest son,

THOMAS, 11th Baron Clinton, and 3rd Earl of Lincoln, who had summons to Parliament previously, as Lord Clinton and Say. This nobleman m. Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir Henry Knevit, of Charlton, Co. Wilts. (This lady was author of a tract on "The Duty of Nursing due by mothers to their own Children.") His Lordship d. 15 Jan., 1618-9, and was s. by his son,

THEOPHILUS, 12th Baron Clinton, and 4th Earl of Lincoln, who m. 1st, Bridget, dau. of William Fynes, Viscount Say and Sele, by whom he had surviving issue,

i. Edward, Lord Clinton, m. Anne, dau. of John Holles, Earl of Clare, and, dying in the lifetime of his father, left an only son,

EDWARD, who s. his grandfather.

ii. Catherine, m. to George, Lord Delamere.

iii. Arabella, m. to Robert Rolle, Esq. of Halnton Satchville, Co. Devon, and had issue,

1 SAMUEL, of whom pre-

sently,

2 Bridget, m. Francis Tre-

visius, Esq. of Trevis,

in Cornwall, and the

great-grandson of this

Lord.

Mr. and Lady Arabella Rolle were s. by their son,

SAMUEL ROLLE, who left an only son and heiress,

MARGARET ROLLE, who inherited the BARONY OF CLINTON, and m. Robert, 2nd Earl of Oxford.

iv. Margaret, m. Hugh Boschen, Esq. of Tregethnan, in Cornwall, and left an only dau. and heiress,

BRIDGET BOSCHEN, who m. Hugh Fortescue, Esq. of Pillegh, and had issue,

HUGH FORTESCUE, who s. as 14th BARON CLINTON.

Karl Theophilus m. 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Arthur Gorges, and widow of Sir Robert Stanley, but had no other issue. His Lordship was s. by his only son,

EDWARD, 13th Baron Clinton, and 5th Earl of Lincoln, at whose decease, in 1699, without issue, the Earldom of Lincoln devolved upon his cousin, and heir male, Francis Clinton, Esq., while the BARONY OF CLINTON fell in ABERVACA, between the issue of his aunts, and so continued until called out, 16 March, 1791, by writ of summons, to

HUGH FORTESCUE, Esq. as 13th Baron Clinton (refer to Lady Margaret, youngest dau. of Theophilus, 2nd Earl of Lincoln). This nobleman, who filled some situations in the Household, was created, 5 July, 1746, Lord Fortescue, Baron of Castlehill, Co. Devon (with limitation to his half brother, Matthew Fortescue, Esq.), and EARL OF CLINTON. His Lordship d. s. m., 3 May, 1751, when the EARLDOM expired. The BARONY OF CLINTON passed according to the limitation, and the BARONY OF FORTESCUE was again placed in ABERVACA, between Margaret Fortescue, his Lordship's sister, and Margaret, Countess of

Orford, only dau. and heiress of Samuel Rolle (refer to Lady Arabella, dau. of Theophilus, 12th Earl of Lincoln); but upon the decease of the former, *nam.*, in 1700, the dignity devolved upon the said.

MARGARET, Countess of Orford, then the wife of the Hon. Sewallis Shirley, as BARONESS CLINTON. Her Ladyship *d.* in 1761, and was *s.* by her son,

GEORGE, 3rd Earl of Orford, as 14th Baron Clinton, who *d.* *unm.*, in Dec. 1791, when the Barony of Clinton was claimed by and allowed (in 1794) to his cousin,

ROBERT-GEORGE-WILLIAM TREFPUS, Esq., as 15th Baron (refer to descendants of Lady Arabella Rolle, dau. of Theophilus, 12th Baron, and 4th Earl of Lincoln). His Lordship, *b.* 5 Oct., 1764; *m.* 28 Aug., 1790, Albertina-Marianne, dau. of John-Abraham-Rodolph Gnulis, a native of Switzerland, of distinction, by whom he had issue.

ROBERT-COTTON-ST. JOHN, his successor.

CHARLES-RUDOLPH, present Peer.

George-Rolle-Walpole, Captain R.N., *b.* 8 April, 1793.

Anne-Matilda, m. to the Hon. and Rev. Edward Moore,

3rd son of Stephen, 2nd Earl of Mountcashel.

Louisa, *m.* in 1822, to John, Lord Rolle.

His Lordship *d.* 28 Aug., 1797, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT-COTTON-ST. JOHN, 16th Baron, *b.* 28 April, 1797, *m.* 4 Aug., 1814, Frances-Isabella, eldest dau. of William-Stephen Poyntz, Esq. of Cowdrey Park, Sussex, but had no issue. His Lordship, who was a Col. in the Army, Aid-de-Camp to the King, and one of the Lords of the Bedchamber, *d.* 10 Oct., 1832, and was *s.* by his brother,

CHARLES-RUDOLPH, the present Peer.

Creation.—27 Feb., 1299.

Arms.—*Ar.* a chev. between three wharrow spindles, *ss.*

Crest.—A griffin, segreant, or, resting the dexter foot on a shield *ar.*

Supporters.—Two greyhounds *ar.* collared and lined, *g.*

Motto.—Tout vient de Dieu.

Seat.—Trelus Castle, Cornwall.

CLIVE.

CLIVE, BARON (Edward Clive), of Plassey, Co. Wexford, Ireland. (See Earl Powis).

CLONBROCK.



CLONBROCK, BARON (Robert Dillon), of Clonbrock, Co. Galway, in the Peerage of Ireland; *b.* 29 March, 1807; inherited as 3rd Baron, at the decease of his father, 13 Dec., 1826; *m.* in 1830, Caroline-Elizabeth, dau. of Lord Churchill, and has a son and heir, *b.* 10 March, 1834.

Lineage.

This family deduces its descent from a common progenitor with the Dillons, Earls of Roscommon; and the Dillons, Viscounts Dillon.

ROBERT DILLON, Esq. (eldest son of Luke Dillon, Esq. of Clonbrock, by Bridget, dau. of John Kelly, Esq. of

213

Castle Kelly, Co. Galway, and the Lady Honoria Burke, dau. of John, 9th Earl of Clanricarde), was elevated to the Peerage of Ireland, 3 June, 1793, as BARON CLONBROCK, of Clonbrock, Co. Galway. His Lordship *m.* in 1776, Letitia, only dau. and heir of John Green, Esq. of Old Abbey, Co. Limerick, and niece, maternally, of John, Earl of Norbury, by whom he had issue,

LARRY, his successor.

Catherine-Bridget, *m.* to Richard, late Viscount Ennismore, and *d.* 13 Oct., 1828.

Letitia-Susanah, widow of Sir Robert Le-Poer-Trench.

He *d.* 22 July, 1795, and was *s.* by his son,

LARRY, 2nd Baron, *b.* 25 April, 1780, *m.* 6 Jan., 1803, Anastasia, only dau. and heir of Joseph-Henry, 1st Lord Wallcourt, by whom (who *d.* 5 June, 1816,) he had issue,

ROBERT, present Baron.

Louisa, *m.* 1827, to John Coogreave, Esq. of Mount

Congreve, Co. Cork.

Letitia.

His Lordship *d.* 1820.

Creation.—3 June, 1790.

Arms.—*Ar.* a lion rampant, *gu.* debruised with a fesse *az.* between three crescents of the second, with estolles between the horns, *sa.*

Crest.—Upon a chapeau *gu.* turned up *erm.* a falcon, rising, *ppr.* belled, *or.*

Supporters.—Dexter, a griffin; sinister, a falcon, wings endorsed.

Motto.—Auxilium ab alto.

Seat.—Clonbrock House, Co. Galway.

CLONCURRY.



CLONCURRY, BARON (Valentine-Browne Lawless), of Cloncurry, Co. Kildare, in the Peerage of Ireland; Baron Cloncurry, of Cloncurry, Co. Kildare, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom; and a Bart. of Ireland; *b.* 19 Aug., 1773; *s.* to the Irish honors, as 2nd Baron and Bart., on the demise of his father, 28 Aug., 1799; and acquired the Barony of the Empire by letters patent, 14 Sept., 1831; *m.* 1st, 16 April, 1803, Eliza-Georgiana, youngest dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Morgan, and by that lady (with whom his marriage was dissolved by Act of Parliament, 7 April, 1811, and who re-married, June, 1819, the Rev. John Sandford,) he had issue,

1. Valentine-Anne, *b.* 1805, deceased.

11. Mary-Margaret, *m.* 1st, 1820, to John-Michael-Henry, Baron de Roebeck; and, 2ndly (the first marriage having been dissolved by Act of Parliament, 3 April, 1828, to Lord Sussex Lennox.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 1811, Emily, dau. of Archibald Douglas, Esq. of Darnock (cousin to Charles, 3rd Duke of Queensbury), relict of the Hon. Joseph Leeson, and mother of the Earl of Miltown, by whom he has issue,

111. EDWARD, *b.* Sept., 1816.

iv. John-Cecil, *b.* Oct., 1820.

v. Valentina-Maria, *b.* 1825.

Kinrage.

NICHOLAS LAWLESS, Esq. (son of Robert Lawless, Esq. of Abington, Co. Limerick, by Mary, dau. of Dominick Hador, Esq. of Dublin, Merchant), having returned to Ireland from Normandy, subsequently to his father's decease, and conformed to the established church, obtained a seat in Parliament, and was created a BART. OF IRELAND, 20 June, 1776. On 22 Sept., 1789, Sir Nicholas was elevated to the Peerage, as BARON CLOMNELY. He m. 1761, Margaret, only dau. of Valentine Browne, Esq. of Dublin, by whom he left,

VALENTINA BROWNE, present Peer.

Mary-Catherine, m. to the late Thomas Whaley, Esq. of Whaley Abbey, and d. 18 Oct., 1831.

Valentina-Alicia, m. to the Hon. Sir Francis-Nathaniel Burton, G.C.H., twin brother of Henry, Marquess Conyngham.

Charlotte-Louisa, m. to Edward, present Lord Dunsany, and d. 1818.

His Lordship d. 28 Aug., 1799.

Creations.—Bart., 20 June, 1776. Baron, of Ireland, 22 Sept., 1789. Baron of the Empire, 14 Sept., 1831.

Arms.—Ar. on a chief, indented, sa. three garbs or.

Crest.—A demi-man, in armour, holding an arrow, all ppr.

Supporters.—Dexter, a bull; Sinister, a ram, all ppr.

Motto.—Virtute et nomine.

Seal.—Lyons, Co. Kildare.

CLOMEL.



CLOMEL, EARL OF (Thomas Scott), Viscount Clonmel, and Baron Earlsfort, Co. Tipperary, in the Peerage of Ireland; b. 15 Aug., 1783; s. as 2nd Earl, on the demise of his father, 23 May, 1798; m. 9 Feb., 1805, Henrietta-Louisa, dau. of George, 2nd Earl of Brooke and Warwick, by whom he has issue,

I. JOHN-HENRY, Lord Earlsfort, b. 4 Jan., 1817.

II. Charles-Granham, b. 1 March, 1818.

III. Harriot-Margaret, m. 21 June, 1827, to the Hon. Edward-Mostyn Lloyd-Mostyn, eldest son of Lord Mostyn.

IV. Louisa-Augusta, m. 3 Dec., 1823, to John-Harrison Slater, Esq.

V. Charlotte-Rachel, m. in April, 1830, to Henry, 2nd son of the Rt. Hon. Charles Arbuthnot.

VI. Caroline-Sophia.

VII. Frances-Mary.

VIII. Sophia-Louisa.

IX. Augusta-Anne.

Kinrage.

JOHN SCOTT, Esq. (grandson of Captain Thomas Scott, an Officer in the Army of WILLIAM III.) having been bred to the Bar, filled the Offices of Solicitor and Attorney-General and Prime-Sergeant of Ireland, between the years of 1774 and 1783. In 1784, he was elevated to the Chief-Justiceship of the Court of King's Bench; and, on 10 May, in the same year, was created

Baron Earlsfort, of Lisson-Earl. On 18 Aug., 1789, his Lordship was raised to the Viscounty of Clonmel; and, 30 Dec., 1793, advanced to the dignity of EARL OF CLOMEL. The Earl m. twice; by his 1st Lady, Catherine-Anne-Maria, dau. of Thomas Matthew, Esq., sister of Francis, 1st Earl of Lonsdale, and widow of P. Roe, Esq., he had no surviving issue; by his 2nd, the dau. and heiress of Patrick Lawless, Esq. of Dublin, he had THOMAS, the present Peer, and Charlotte, who m. in 1814, John-Reginald, Earl of Beauchamp. He d. in 1798.

Creations.—Baron, 1784. Viscount, 1789. Earl, 1793. *Arms*.—Or, on a bend as an estoile between two crescents ar.

Crest.—A buck, trippant, ppr.

Supporters.—Dexter, a female figure, representing Justice, holding in her right hand a sword, and with the left a balance, all ppr.; Sinister, a female figure, representing Mercy, her exterior hand resting upon a sword, point downwards, also ppr.

Motto.—Fear to Transgress.

Seal.—Lisson Earl, Tipperary.

COCKBURN.



COCKBURN, SIR JAMES, of Langton, Co. Berwick, LL.D., inherited as 5th Bart., at the decease of his father, 26 July, 1804; m. Mariana, eldest dau. of John, 13th Viscount Hereford, and has issue.

Kinrage.

The patriarch of the very ancient house of Cockburn, of Langton, was

ALEXANDER DE COCKBURN, who obtained the Barony of Carriden, Co. Linlithgow, from DAVID II., in 1334, which Barony had been forfeited to the Crown, by what, in the law of Scotland, is denominated recognition, or a vassal disposing of his property without consent of his superior; for, all property at that time being subject to feudal tenure, the superior could challenge any deed of the vassal which effected the territory of which he was over-lord. This Alexander m. Mary de Veteri Pontie (from which period the family has been designated of Langton, or Langton), whose father fell at Bannockburn, in 1314. The eldest son of this marriage.

SIR ALEXANDER COCKBURN, Knt. of Langton, was Keeper of the Great Seal between 1389 and 1396; and from him descended

SIR WILLIAM COCKBURN, Knt. of Langton, who obtained a grant, in 1306, of the lands and Barony of Langton, with the Office of Principal Usher, and its fees and casualties, to himself and his heirs male whatsoever, bearing the arms and surname of Cockburn. He m. Helen, 5th dau. of Alexander, 4th Lord Elphinstone, and was s. by his son,

I. WILLIAM COCKBURN, Esq., who was created a Bart. of Nova Scotia, in 1627. It appears that, during the lifetime of this gentleman, some question concerning the Office of Usher, which he had inherited from his father, being raised, caused much public agitation. Principal Baillie, in his letters, relates "that while the question of Ushery was depending in Parliament, in 1641, Langton, too rashly takes a rod and puts himself in possession of the place." The King, who was present, offended at his

presumption, ordered him into custody, which gave rise to a motion, on the part of the Marquess of Argyll, that, when any subject of debate occurred, two members of each estate should be deputed to acquaint the King. Accordingly, deputies having obtained an audience of his Majesty, in the course of the same day, they remonstrated on a member of the House being committed without advice of Parliament, and required the King to enact a law that neither himself nor his successors should do so hereafter, without consulting the legislative body. Sir William, subsequently, alienated a moiety of the Ushership, and became joint Usher with Colonel Cunningham. He was *s.* by his only son,

II. SIR ARCHIBALD, who, in 1657, was returned heir to his father in the office of Principal Usher, still held jointly with Col. Cunningham, and also in the Barony of Laughton and other property. In 1674, Sir Archibald, having purchased Cunningham's life-rent, obtained another grant of the office, with salary of £250, and other emoluments attached to it, for ever. Sir Archibald *m.* Lady Mary Campbell, dau. of the Earl of Breadalbane, and was *s.* at his decease, in 1708, by his eldest son,

III. SIR ARCHIBALD, at whose decease, without issue, the title devolved upon his brother,

IV. SIR ALEXANDER, who was *s.* by his grandson,

V. SIR ALEXANDER, at whose decease, the title devolved upon his cousin,

VI. SIR JAMES, M.P. for Peebles, in 1702. This gentleman *m.* 1st, 1775, Miss Douglas, dau. of Douglas, of Murth, by whom he had three surviving daus.; and 2ndly, Miss Ayscough, dau. of the Dean of Bristol, and niece of George, Lord Lyttleton, by whom he had

JAMES, the present Bart., who, in 1806, was Under Secretary of State; in 1807, Governor and Commander-in-Chief at Curaçoa; and, in 1811, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Bermuda Islands. Sir George, M.P., Vice-Admiral of the White, Major-General of Marines, *m.* his cousin, Miss Mary Cockburn.

William, in Holy Orders, Dean of York, *m.* Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Sir Robert Peel, Bart., and became a widower in 1824.

Alexander, Envoy-Extraordinary and Minister-Plenipotentiary to Columbia.

Francis, an Officer in the Army; *m.* 1804, Alicia, dau. of the late Rev. Richard Sandys.

Augusta, *m.* 1807, to the Rev. Charles Hawkins.

Sir James *d.* 26 July, 1804.

Creation.—1627.

Arms.—Quarterly; first and fourth, *ar.* three cocks, *gu.* for COCKBURN; second and third, *gu.* six masles or, three two and one for WRAPONT.

Crest.—A cock crowing.

Supporters.—Two lions rampant, the sinister guardant.

Motto.—Accendit cantu.

Seat.—Langton, Co. Berwick.

COCKBURN.



COCKBURN, SIR WILLIAM-SARSFIELD-RO-SITER, M.A., Bart. of that ilk, in the shire of Berwick, inherited the title at the decease of his father, March, 1835; *m.* 1823, Anne, eldest dau.

215

of the late Rev. Francis Coke, of Lennore, in Herefordshire, by whom he has (with three surviving daus.) two sons, *viz.*,

I. DEVEREAUX-PLANTAGENET, *b.* 9 June, 1828.

II. Edward-Cludde, *b.* 10 June, 1834.

Kinrage.

This family, which may be denominated noble, having ranked high amongst the old Barons of Scotland, can be traced to the earliest periods of Scottish history, and particularly to the time of the Bruces, when it attained great celebrity. Having stated so much regarding its antiquity, under the head of Cockburn of Langton, we proceed to the immediate ancestor of the present Bart.

SIR WILLIAM COCKBURN, Bart. of Langton, fell at the battle of Flodden Field, in 1513; and left by his wife, Lady Anna Home, dau. of the Earl of Home, two sons, (his eldest son, Alexander, having been killed at his side,) namely,

JOHN.

Christopher.

The elder,

JOHN COCKBURN, Esq., succeeded; and was himself *s.* by his eldest son,

ALEXANDER COCKBURN, Esq.; to whom *s.* his eldest son,

WILLIAM COCKBURN, Esq., designated of Cockburn and Ryslaw. This gentleman *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Spotswood, Esq. of Spotswood, Co. Berwick, and was *s.* by his only son,

I. JOHN COCKBURN, Esq. of Ryslaw; who was created a Bart. of Nova Scotia, in 1628. Sir John *m.* Mary, dau. of William Scott, Esq. of Hadden, Co. Roxburgh, and was *s.* at his decease, by the eldest of three sons,

II. SIR JAMES. This gentleman *m.* Jean, dau. of Alexander Swinton of that ilk, in the shire of Berwick, and was *s.* by his only son,

III. SIR WILLIAM, who was *s.* at his decease, by his eldest son,

IV. SIR JAMES. This gentleman, dying without issue, the title devolved upon his kinsman,

V. SIR WILLIAM (who was the great-grandson of William Cockburn, M.D., Physician-General to the Forces under the great Duke of Marlborough, the 2nd son of William, the 3rd Bart. Doctor Cockburn was *s.* by his 2nd son, Doctor James Cockburn, who had two sons, William Cockburn, D.D., Vicar-General and Archdeacon of Ossory, in Ireland, and James Cockburn, Esq., a Col. in the Army, and Quarter-Master-General, father of Sir WILLIAM, the late Bart., by Letitia Little, heiress of the ancient houses of Rositer and Devereux, in Ireland). Sir William, who was a Lieut.-Gen. in the Army, *m.* Elizabeth-Anne, *dau.* of F. G. Creutzer, Esq., of a noble and ancient family of Mannheim, in Germany, an Officer in the Royal Horse Guards, and had issue,

WILLIAM-SARSFIELD-ROSNITAS, present Bart. Catherine Harriet, *m.* 6 May, 1828, to Edward Cludde, Esq. of Orleto. (See BRUCE's Commoners.)

Sir William *d.* March, 1835.

Creation.—1628.

Arms.—Same as those of Cockburn, of Langton, with a heart *gu.* in the centre of the shield.

Crest.—A cock crowing.

Supporters.—Two lions rampant, the sinister guardant.

Motto.—Accendit cantu; and Vigilans et audax.

Seat.—Cockburn, Berwickshire.

* This lady descends, maternally, through the ancient families of Jacob of Bromley, Bridges, Dukes of Chandos, the Greys of Wilton, &c., from the Royal House of Plantagenet.

COCKERELL.



COCKERELL, SIR CHARLES, of Sezincote, Co. Gloucester; b. 18 Feb., 1755; m. 1st, 11 March, 1789, Maria-Tryphina, dau. of Sir Charles-William Blunt, Bart., by whom (who d. in the same year) he had no issue; and, 2ndly, 13 Feb., 1808, Harriet, 2nd dau. of John, 1st Lord Northwick, by whom he has

CHARLES-HUGHES, m. 5 Aug., 1834, Cecilia-Olivia, dau. of Thomas, 3rd Lord Foley.
HARRIET-ANNE.

This gentleman, who is the youngest son of John Cockerell, Esq. of Bishop's Hull, near Taunton, Co. Somerset, by his wife Frances Jackson, who was descended from the sister of Mr. SAMUEL PEPYS, Secretary to the Admiralty, temp. CHARLES II., to whose estates, as well as those of Mr. Hewitt, of Clapham, she became residuary legatee, was created a Bart., 25 Sept., 1809. Sir Charles Cockerell embarked for Bengal, a Civil Servant, in 1776, and his services in India, where he remained until 1800, have been of great national importance. He has sat in Parliament for more than 30 years.

Arms.—Or, a leopard's face, gu., between two game-larks, in pale, ppr., two flaunches, sa.
Crest.—Within a crescent, an eagle's face, ppr., crowned with an eastern crown.

Supporters.—Two angels, their vests semée of fleurs-de-lis; the hand next the shield supporting a pennon; the dexter charged with a sun in splendour; the sinister semée of estoiles, and charged with a crescent; the exterior hands extended, and supporting a Persian pheasant.
Seal.—Sezincote, Gloucestershire.

CODRINGTON.



a son and heir, b. 22 March, 1829.

Lineage.

The Codringtons are of ancient standing at Codrington (=hence the surname is derived), in the Co. Gloucester, having been established there so early as the reign of HENRY IV.; and we find one of them, John Codrington,

filling the honorable post of Standard-Bearer to HENRY V., in his French wars.

In the time of CHARLES I., a younger son, CHRISTOPHER CODRINGTON, removed, with the entire of his property, to the island of Barbadoes, and, dying there, left two sons,

CHRISTOPHER, who became Lieut.-Governor of Barbadoes, and Captain-General of the Leeward Islands. This gentleman had two sons, the elder of whom, CHRISTOPHER, succeeded to the government of the Leeward Islands, and, at his decease, bequeathed to the College of All Souls Oxford, the munificent sum of £10,000, for the purpose of erecting a library, and furnishing it with books, besides his own very valuable collection. He devised also an estate of £2000 per annum, to the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, for the building and endowment of a College at Barbadoes.

And

JOHN CODRINGTON, Treasurer of Barbadoes, and Col. of the Life Guards there, who m. Miss Bates, dau. of Col. Bates, and had two sons, the elder of whom,

1. WILLIAM CODRINGTON, Esq. of Dodington, Co. Gloucester, was created a Bart., 21 April, 1791. Sir William m. Elizabeth, dau. of William Bethell, Esq. of Swindon, Co. York, and had, with other issue,

1. WILLIAM, his successor.
2. EDWARD, m. Miss Rebecca Le Sturgeon, and d. 1775, leaving issue,

1. CHRISTOPHER, of Dodington Park,* who assumed the additional surname of "Bethell," and m. in 1796, Caroline-Georgiana Harriott, dau. of Thomas, 3rd Lord Foley, by whom he has, Christopher William, b. 12 March, 1800.
Charles-Bethell, b. 19 Sept., 1809.
Anna-Maria-Caroline, m. 3 Jan., 1826, to the Hon. Arthur Telfordson.
Georgiana-Elizabeth, m. in 1827, to Henry Payton, Esq., only son of Sir H. Payton, Bart.
Cecilia.
Elizabeth.
Charlotte-Octavia, m. in 1835, to Henry-Lan-

nay Hunter, Esq. of Beechhill.
Emma.

2. William-John, assumed the name of "Bethell," m. Miss Challoner, Co. York.

3. EDWARD, (Sir) G.C.B., K.S.L., K.S.G., Vice-Admiral of the Blue, distinguished at Navarino; m. Miss Hall, and has issue.

4. Caroline, m. to Joseph Lyons Walcott, Esq. of Bullford House, Co. Hereford, and has issue, BETHELL WALCOTT, Esq., formerly M.P. for Sudbury; m. in 1829, Lady Janet Erskine, only dau. of the Earl of Rosslyn, and has issue. (See BURKE'S Commoners.)

The Bart. d. 17 Dec., 1738, and was s. by his eldest son,

11. Sir WILLIAM, who m. Anne, dau. of — Acton, Esq., and had, with a dau., Mary, the wife of George Bernard, Esq., a son and successor at his decease, 11 March, 1792.

111. Sir WILLIAM, b. in 1778. This gentleman resided for several years in France, where he d. in 1816, leaving by his 2nd wife, Miss Eleanor Kirke,

WILLIAM-RAIMOND, present Bart.
Mary-Anne-Eleanor.

Creation.—21 April, 1791.

Arms.—Ar. a fesse embattled counter embattled, sa., fretty gu., between three lions, passant, of the third.

Crest.—A dragon's head, couped gu., between two dragon's wings chequy or, and az.

* At the demise, in France, of Sir William Codrington, the 3rd Bart., the title was assumed by this gentleman, the cousin of the deceased, who styles himself Sir Christopher Bethell-Codrington, Bart., of Dodington Park, under the allegation that Sir William left no legitimate issue. Sir William's son has, however, established his right in Doctors' Commons, and has been acknowledged, by the Herald's College, to be Sir WILLIAM RAIMOND CODRINGTON, 4th and present Bart.

COFFIN.



of Titley Court, Herefordshire. (See *BURKE'S COMMONERS*, Vol. I., page 292.) Admiral Coffin (who is 4th son of the late Nathaniel Coffin, Esq. of Boston, by Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Barnes, Esq. of the same place,) was created a Bart., 13 June, 1809.

Kinrge.

SIR ISAAC COFFIN, Bart., is descended from an ancient family which came over with WILLIAM the Conqueror, and settled at Portledge, in Devonshire, where a mansion of considerable extent and great antiquity, now in the possession of Pyne Coffin, Esq., still exists. The authorities who have written respecting the Co. Devon, make honourable mention of Sir Elias Coffin, of Clist and Ingarby, Knt., in the days of King JOHN, of Sir Richard Coffin, of Abington, in that of HENRY II., of Sir Jeffrey Coffin, of Combe Coffin, in the reign of HENRY III., and of other Knights descendants of these, during successive reigns, till the time of HENRY VIII., when we find Sir William Coffin High Sheriff of Devonshire, and afterwards highly preferred at Court, being Master of the Horse at the Coronation of Anne Bolten, a Gentleman of the Privy Chamber, and afterwards one of the Eighteen Assistants of King HENRY VIII. at the Tournament of Guineen, in France, A.D. 1539. This Sir William Coffin was also High Steward of the Manor and Liberties of Standon, Co. Hertford. At his death he humbly bequeathed to his great master, HENRY VIII., with whom he was in especial grace and favour, all his hawks, his best horses, and a cart; and leaving no issue, he conveyed the Manor of East Higlington, in the parish of Berryguerbert, with all his other estates in the Co. of Devon, to his eldest brother's son, Richard Coffin, of Portledge, Esq. His monument in Standon Church is mentioned in WARRER'S *Funerel Monuments*, p. 534.

During the wars between CHARLES and the Parliament, the branch of the Coffin family from which Sir Isaac is descended having embraced the Royal cause, was driven to take refuge in America, having their lands in Dorsetshire, &c., sequestered; but another branch remained in peaceable possession of Portledge, where the original Arms of the family are now to be seen on the walls, viz.: Azure, 3 bezants between 5 cross crosslets, or.

Arms.—AZ. bezant of cross crosslets or, two batons in saltire, encircled with laurel branches gold, between three plates.

Crest.—On the stern of a ship a penguin, wings endorsed or., in the beak a sprig of laurel vert.

Motto.—*Extant recte facta premia.*

COGHILL.



Caroline Mary.

COGHILL, SIR JOSIAH, of Coghill, Co. York, Capt., R.N.; m. 1st, in 1812, Miss Dodson, by whom (who d. in Normandy in 1817) he has three daughters,

Emmett-Katherine-Egerton Josephine.

He m. 2ndly, 27 Jan., 1819, Anna-Maria, eldest dau. of the Rt. Hon. Charles-Kendal Beshie, Lord-Chief-Justice of the Court of King's Bench, in Ireland, by whom he has surviving issue,

- I. JOHN-JOSUELYN, b. 11 Feb., 1820.
- II. Kendal-Josiah-William, b. Aug., 1832.
- III. Rosanna-Louisa.
- IV. Sydney-Alicia.
- V. Florence.
- VI. Georgina.
- VII. Adelaide.
- VIII. Sylvia.

Sir Josiah, s. as 3rd Bart. on the decease of his brother, 21 May, 1817, and assumed, by sign-manual, in the following June, the surname of "COGHILL," in place of his patronymick "CRAMER."

Kinrge.

Sir JOHN COGHILL, L.L.D., Master in Chancery (in Ireland) m. Heather, dau. of Tobias Cramer, Esq. of Ballyfoile, Co. Kilkenny, and, dying in 1686, left issue,

MARMADURE, L.L.D., Judge of the Prerogative Court, Chancellor of the Exchequer, a Privy Councillor, and M.P. for the University of Dublin. This learned person d. unm., in 1736.

James, of whom presently.

Heather, who m. Oliver Cramer, Esq., and left at her decease, (with a younger son),

Balthazar-John Cramer, who m. Judith, dau. of Brinsley Butler, 1st Viscount Lanesborough, and, dying in 1741, left other issue.

JOHN-CRAMER, of whom presently, as heir to his cousin, Heather Countess of Charleville.

The younger son,

JAMES COGHILL, L.L.D., Register of the Prerogative Court, m. Mary, sister of Thomas Pearson, Esq. of Rathmore, Co. Meath, M.P., and, dying 1734, left an only dau. and heir,

HEATHER COGHILL, who m. 1st, Charles Moore, Earl of Charleville, who d. without issue, 1764, when that dignity and the Barony of Tullamore became extinct. Her Ladyship m. 2ndly, Major John Mayne, who assumed the name of COGHILL, and was created a Bart. in 1776, but, dying s.p., that title expired. The Countess of Charleville having thus no issue, by either of her husbands, bequeathed her property at her decease to her cousin (refer to issue of Heather, dau. of Sir John Coghill, Master in Chancery).

I. JOHN-CRAMER, who thereupon assumed the name of COGHILL, and was created a Bart., 25 July, 1778. Sir John m. Maria, dau. of his Grace, Dr. Josiah Hart, Archbishop of Tuam, by whom he had issue,

JOHN, his successor.

JOSIAH, present Bart.

Judith, m. to the Rev. F. W. Michell.

Elixa, m. to the Rev. N. Hinde.

Frances.

Priscilla, m. to — Otley, Esq.

Sophia, m. 1801, to Major Charles Doyle, and has issue.

Theodosia.

He d. 1786, and was s. by his elder son,

II. SIR JOHN, who assumed, by sign manual, 7 June, 1807, the surname and arms of Coghill only. He d. without issue, 21 May, 1817, when the title devolved upon his brother, JOSIAH, the present Bart.

FAMILY OF CRAMER.

COLONEL TOBIAS CRAMER, of Lower Germany, was made a Free Denizen of Ireland in 1639; he was father of

BALTHAZAR CRAMER, Esq., who d. 1656, leaving a son, TOBIAS CRAMER, Esq., who, for his good services in

the cause of CROMWELL, obtained from the usurper a grant of the lands of Ballyfoyle, Co. Kilkenny. Mr. Cramer was Sheriff of the City of Dublin, 1653. He d. 1655, and was s. by his son,

BALTHAZAR CRAMER, who was father of OLIVER CRAMER, who m. Heather Coghill, as in the text.

Creation.—25 July, 1778.

Arms.—Quarterly: first and fourth gu, on a chev. ar. three pellets, a chief az. for GINGRILL; second and third or, on a chief indented az. three fleurs-de-lis of the field, a canton erm. for CRAMER.

Crest.—On a mount vert, a cock, wings expanded or, ducally crowned gu.

Motto.—Non dormit qui custodit.

Seat.—Randall's Park, Surrey.

COLCHESTER.



COLCHESTER, BARON (Charles Abbot), of Colchester, Co. Essex, Capt. R.N.; b. 12 March, 1798; inherited as 2nd Baron, at the decease of his father, 7 March, 1829.

Lineage.

CHARLES ABBOT, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, b. 14 Oct. 1737, 2nd son of the Rev. John Abbot, D.D., Rector of All Saints, Colchester, by Sarah, dau. of Jonathan Farr (which lady m. 2ndly, Jeremy Bentham, Esq., and d. 27 Sept., 1809), was appointed in 1801, Chief Secretary to the Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland, and Keeper of the Privy Seal in that part of the United Kingdom. In 1808 he was chosen SPEAKER of the House of Commons, and filled the Chair until the session of 1817, when, upon retiring, he was elevated to the Peerage, 3 June, 1817, by the title of BARON COLCHESTER, of Colchester, Co. Essex. His Lordship m. 29 Dec., 1796, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir Philip Gibbs, Bart. of Spring Head, in the island of Barbadoes, and, dying 7 May, 1820, left issue,

CHARLES, present Peer.

Philip Henry, b. 10 June, 1802, of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law, m. 31 Dec., 1829, Frances Cecil, 3rd dau. of the Very Rev. Charles Talbot, D.D., Dean of Salisbury, and has issue,

Charles Henry-Philip, b. 21 March, 1832.

Creation.—3 June, 1817.

Arms.—Gu, on a chev., between three pearls or, as many crosses, raguly, az. within a treasure, firy of the second.

Crest.—Out of a ducal coronet or, a unicorn's head erm. maned and tufted of the first, between six ostrich feathers ar. quilled gold.

Supporters.—On either side an unicorn erm. armed, maned, hooved and tufted, or, gorged with a collar, az. within another gemel, firy, counterferry, gu. therefrom a chain reflexed over the back, or., and charged on the shoulder with a cross, raguly of the third.

Motto.—Deo patriæ amicis: over the crest.—Pæra-verando.

Seat.—Kildbrooke, Sussex.

COLEBROOKE.



COLEBROOKE, SIR JAMES-EDWARD, of Gatton, Co. Surrey; b. 7 July, 1761; s. as 3rd Bart. on the demise of his father, 5 Aug., 1809; m. 31 Jan. 1820, Mrs. Stewart. Sir James is in the Hon. East India Company's service, and Provisional Member of Council at Bengal.

Lineage.

I. SIR JAMES COLEBROOKE, Knt. (son of James Colebrooke, Esq. of Childham Castle, Co. Kent, citizen and mercer of London, who was eldest son of Thomas Colebrooke, of Arundel), b. 21 July, 1729; was created a Bart. 12 Oct., 1750, with remainder, in case of failure of issue, to his brother, George Colebrook, of Southgate. Sir James m. Mary, eldest dau. and co-heir of Stephen Skynner, Esq. of Walthamstow, in Essex, by whom he had two daus., Mary, m. to John Aubrey, Esq. of Dorton House, Bucks; and Emma, m. to Charles, fourth Earl of Tankerville. He d. 10 May, 1761, and was s. according to the limitation by his brother,

II. SIR GEORGE. This gentleman was educated, with his deceased brother, at Leyden, and, after his return to England, was chosen Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries, and published some literary works. He represented Arundel in three successive Parliaments, and was appointed, in 1768, Deputy Chairman of the Court of Directors, of the Hon. E.I. Co. Sir George m. 23 July, 1754, Mary, only dau. and heir of Patrick Gaynor, Esq. of Antigua, by whom he had issue,

George, who left at his decease, two daus.

Bellona.

Georgiana-Harriet.

JAMES-EDWARD, present Bart.

Henry-Thomas, F.R.S.

MARY, m. 1st to the Chevalier Charles Adrien de Peyron, in the service of Gustavus, King of Sweden, who fell in a duel with Count de la Marck, in 1784, leaving a son. She m. 2ndly, William Traill, Esq., Louisa, m. to Capt. Andrew Sutherland, R.M., who d. 1796, leaving a son, James-Charles-Sutherland, and a dau., Louisa-Sutherland.

He d. 5 Aug., 1809, and was s. by his 2nd and eldest surviving son.

Creation.—14 Nov., 1759.

Arms.—Gu, a lion rampant ar. ducally crowned or, on a chief of the last, three Cornish choughs, ppr.

Crest.—A wyvern, wings expanded or, resting the dexter foot upon a cococheon gu.

Motto.—Sola bona que honesta.

Seat.—Colebrook Park, Tunbridge, Kent.

COLLETON.



COLLETON, SIR JAMES-ROUFELL, of Ash Park, Co. Herts; Lieut. - Col. in the Army; b. 22 Dec., 1783, s. as 7th Bart. on the demise of his father, 16 Jan., 1815; m. 12 Dec., 1819, at the British Ambassador's, at the Hague, and re-married at St. James's, Westminster, 24 Feb., 1820, Septima-Sexta-Colleton, 3rd

surviving dau. of Admiral Richard Graves, of Hanbury Fort, Co. Devon (by Louisa-Caroline,

only dau. and eventually heir of Sir John Colleton, 4th Bart.; and his first wife, Anne, dau. of Sir Francis Fulford, of Great Fulford, Co. Devon, by Anna, 3rd dau. of Sir Arthur Chichester, Bart., 4th in lineal descent from Sir John Chichester, father of the 1st Lord Belfast, by whom (who d. in America, 14 Dec., 1831) he has issue,

- I. **FREDERICK-NASSAU-WILLIAM-GRAVES**, b. 4 Aug., 1822; for whom his Royal Highness the late Duke of York, and the Earl of Rochford, stood sponsors.
- II. **Robert-Augustus-Fulford-Graves**, b. 19 Sept., 1824. Sponsors, Lord Graves and Col. Fulford.
- III. **Gertrude-Hawise-Elade-Raleigh**.
- IV. **Alewitha-Plantagenet**.

Lineage.

By a very ancient grant, from Reginald de Villecore, to Thomas Colleton, of an estate, and, by subsequent deeds, in the beginning of the reign of EDWARD I., we find the Colletons style themselves gentlemen, and that they then bore the arms which they still continue to bear.

I. **JOHN COLLETON**, Esq., eldest son of Peter Colleton, Esq. of Exeter, was Capt. of Foot, and a most active partisan of Royalty, in the beginning of the Civil Wars. Capt. Colleton had a Col.'s commission to raise a regiment, from Sir John Berkeley, afterwards Lord Berkeley, signed by the Prince of Wales; which regiment he raised within ten days, and expended for the King's service £40,000, beside losing considerably more than that sum by sequestration. He was obliged eventually to retire to Barbadoes; but, returning after the Restoration, Sir John Berkeley presented a memorial in his favor to the King, who in consequence, conferred upon him the dignity of Bart., 18 Feb., 1661. Sir John, in conjunction with the Duke of Albemarle, and other distinguished personages, had a grant of large dominions in North America; he left at his decease, four sons, and was a. by the eldest.

II. **SIR PETER**, M.P., who m. Elizabeth, relict of William Johnson, Esq., and had, with a dau., Catherine, the wife of Robert Richardson, Esq., an only son, his successor, in 1696.

III. **SIR JOHN**. This gentleman m. Elizabeth, dau. of John Snell, Esq., M.P., and had issue,

John, who m. a dau. of the Rev. Mr. Snell, Canon of Exeter, and, dying before his father, left a son,

JOHN, who c. his grandfather.

Peter, d. unm.

Robert, m. Miss Colleton, and left, with a dau., m. to Captain Hawley, a son,

JAMES-NASSAU, who s. as 6th Bart.

Sir John was s. by his grandson,

IV. **SIR JOHN**, who m. 1st, Anne, dau. of Francis Fulford, Esq., by whom he had a dau., Louisa-Caroline, who m. Admiral Richard Graves. Sir John's marriage with Miss Fulford being dissolved by Act of Parliament, he m. 2ndly, 21 April, 1774, Miss Mutter, and was s. at his decease by his only son,

V. **SIR JOHN SNELL**, who d. in 1801, a.p., when the title reverted to his cousin,

VI. **SIR JAMES-NASSAU** (see issue of 3rd Bart.). This gentleman m. 2 Dec., 1788, Susanna, dau. of William Nixon, Esq. of Lincoln, by whom he had issue,

JAMES-ROUFELL, the present Bart.

Thomas-William, in the Army, d. in minority.

He d. 16 Jan., 1815.

Creation.—18 Feb., 1661.

Arms.—Or, three stags' heads coupé, ppr.

Crest.—A stag's head, as in the arms.

Seat.—Ash Park, Herts.

COLQUHOUN.



COLQUHOUN, SIR JAMES, of Colquhoun and of Luss, Co. Dumbarton; m. in 1802, Janet, dau. of the Rt. Hon. Sir John Sinclair, Bart., of Ulbster, and has issue,

I. **JAMES**.

II. **John**, m. 29 Jan., 1834, Frances-Sarah, 4th dau. of E. Fuller Maitland, Esq. of Henley-on-Thames, Co. Middlesex.

III. **William**.

IV. **Sarah-Maitland**.

V. **Helen**, m. 9 April, 1820, to John-Page Read, Esq. of Crow Hall, Suffolk.

Sir James inherited at the decease of his father, 22 April, 1805, two Baronetcies, one of Nova Scotia, as 6th in succession, the other of Great Britain, as 2nd in succession. He represented the Co. of Dumbarton in Parliament, in 1802, and is the 6th Bart. of Nova Scotia, and 2nd of Great Britain.

Lineage.

The very remote antiquity of this family precludes, if our space permitted, any accurate development of its origin.

SIR ROBERT DE COLQUHOUN, Knt., living temp. **DAVID BAUCA**, m. the dau. and heiress of Umfridus de Luss, Chief of an ancient family of that name, which flourished in Dumbartonshire long antecedently, and had issue,

HUMPHREY, his heir.

Robert, of Comstuden, ancestor of the present **JAMES COLQUHOUN**, Esq. of London, Colonial Agent for St. Vincent, &c.

Sir Robert was s. by his eldest son,

SIR HUMPHREY, the heir and representative of the families of Colquhoun and Luss; from which circumstance, himself and his posterity were ever after designated from those lands. His lineal descendant,

I. **JOHN COLQUHOUN**, of that ilk, and of Luss; who, in his father's lifetime, was styled in a Charter—"eldest son of Alexander Colquhoun, Lord of Luss;" was created a *Bart. of Nova Scotia*, 12 Aug., 1696. Sir John was s. by his eldest son,

II. **SIR JOHN**, who d. without surviving male issue, in 1675, when the title devolved upon his brother,

III. **SIR JAMES**. This gentleman was s. by an only son,

IV. and I. **SIR HUMPHREY**, a member of the Union Parliament, and who strenuously opposed that measure. He m. Margaret, dau. of Sir Patrick Houston, Bart. of Houston, by whom he had an only dau. and heiress, Anne, who m. in 1702, James Grant, Esq. of Plascardine, 2nd son of Ludovick Grant, Esq. of Grant. Sir Humphrey, resigned, in 1704, his Baronetcy, for a new patent to himself and his son-in-law, with the express limitation that his said son-in-law, or his heirs, on succeeding to the title, should assume the surnames and arms of "Colquhoun," and that the estates of Luss and Grant should not be conjoined. Sir Humphrey d. in 1710, when the original Baronetcy and the Chiefship of the family be-

came vested in James Colquhoun, of Tillyquhoun, who became 6th Bart., while the new patent devolved, according to the limitation, upon the deceased Bart.'s son-in-law, who thereupon became

II. **SIR JAMES COLQUHOUN**, of Luss, 2nd Bart. of the new creation; which estate and title he enjoyed until the death of his elder brother, Brigadier - Gen. Alexander Grant, of Grant, without issue, in 1719: when, succeeding to the estate of Grant, he resumed his paternal family name of Grant, retaining the Baronetcy only, it being vested in his person. Sir James d. in 1747, and was s. in the estate of Grant, by his 2nd, but eldest surviving, son,

III. **SIR LUDOVICK GRANT**, who retained the Baronetcy, which had evidently been intended for the inheritor of the estate of Luss. Prior to the decease of Sir Ludovick's elder brother, in 1732, he possessed that estate; but, then his younger brother, George Grant, assumed the name of Colquhoun, and became the owner of Luss. Sir Ludovick was s. at his decease, by his said brother,

IV. **SIR JAMES COLQUHOUN**, in the estate of Grant. Sir James m. Helen, dau. of William, Lord Strathnaver, and grandaun. of John, 19th Earl of Sutherland, and had issue,

JAMES, his successor.

William, Col. in the Army, m., and had issue.

Ludovic, Col. in the Army, left issue.

Catherine, m. to Sir Roderick McKenzie, Bart.

Mary, m. to Gen. John Campbell.

Margaret, m. to William Halliell, a Lord of Session, under the title of Lord Polkemmet, and was mother of Sir William Halliell, Bart.

Ellen, m. to William Colquhoun, Esq., and d. 27 May, 1834.

Janet m. to Ebenezer Marshall, Esq.

Sir James d. Nov., 1796, and was s. by his eldest son,

V. and I. **SIR JAMES**, who, to terminate all disputes about the title, was created a *Bart. of Great Britain*, 27 June, 1796. This gentleman was Sheriff-Depute of Dumbartonshire, and one of the Principal Clerks of Session. He m. Mary, dau. and co-heir of James Falconer, Esq. of Halkerton, and had issue,

JAMES, his successor.

Patrick, Ludovic.

John-Campbell, Sheriff Depute of the Co. of Dumbarton.

Netherland-Morison.

Roderick.

Jane-Falconer.

Ellen.

Wilhelmina.

Catherine.

Sir James d. 1866.

Creations.—Bart., of Nova Scotia, 1794. Bart., of Great Britain, 27 June, 1796.

Arms.—Ar. a saltier, engr. sa.

Crest.—A hart's head; erased, gu.

Supporters.—Two ratch hounds, collared, sa.

Motto.—Si je puis.

Seat.—Rosedow, Co. Dumbarton.

COLQUHOUN.



COLQUHOUN, SIR ROBERT, of Tillyquhoun, Co. Dumbarton; an Officer in the Civil Service of the East India Company; s. as 10th Bart., at the decease of his brother.

Lineage.

The remote antiquity of this family precludes all accuracy in the development of its origin; indeed the

traditional accounts are various: some authorities deducing the descent from a younger branch of the old Earls of Lennox, because of the similitude of the armorial bearings; while others assert that the family was founded by a younger son of Comock, one of the Provincial Monarchs of Ireland, who came into Scotland in the time of GRABOIR THE GREAT, and obtained, from that Prince, some lands in Dumbartonshire, which he called Comochon, soon after corrupted to Colquhoun, a name which they have ever since retained.

SIR ROBERT DE COLQUHOUN, Knt., temp. DAVID BRUCE, m. the heiress of Luss, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR HUMPHREY, who, as a representative of both families, was denominated of Colquhoun and Luss; and his posterity ever afterwards bore the same designation. This gentleman was s. by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN COLQUHOUN, Governor of the Castle of Dumbarton, in the minority of JAMES II., of Scotland. This gentleman, from his activity in repelling the inroads of the Highlanders, became so obnoxious to those lawless persons that they resolved upon his destruction; in furtherance of which, they despatched a Messenger to the Governor, requesting a friendly conference, in order to adjust their differences. Sir John, apprehending no treachery, departed from his garrison, to meet the marauders, with a few attendants, but had scarcely reached the place of conference when he was furiously set upon, and, with all his followers, barbarously murdered. This event took place in 1440. From him lineally descended

I. **SIR JOHN COLQUHOUN**, of Colquhoun and Luss, who was created a *Bart. of Nova Scotia*, 12 Aug., 1625. This gentleman was a staunch Royalist, and was plundered by CROMWELL, in 1654, of £2000. He m. Lady Lillias Graham, dau. of John, 4th Earl of Montrose, and niece of the former Marquess of Montrose by whom he had issue, with two daus.,

JOHN, his successor.

James.

Alexander, of Tillyquhoun, ancestor of the present Baronet.

Sir John was s. by his eldest son,

II. **SIR JOHN**. This gentleman m. Margaret, dau. and sole heir of Sir Gideon Baillie, of Lochend, Co. Haddington; but, dying without male issue, in 1676, the title devolved upon his brother,

III. **SIR JAMES**, who was s. by his only son,

IV. **SIR HUMPHREY**. This gentleman was a Member of the Union Parliament, and strenuously opposed the measure. He d. without male issue, when the estates passed to his dau. (see Sir Humphrey Colquhoun, of Colquhoun and Luss, 4th Bart. in the genealogical detail of that dignity), and the title reverted to his cousin,

V. **SIR JOHN**, of Tillyquhoun (eldest son of Alexander Colquhoun, youngest son of the 1st Bart.) This gentleman m. Elizabeth, dau. of Andrew Anderson, Esq., King's Printer for Scotland, and was s. by his only son,

VI. **SIR HUMPHREY**; at whose decease, s. p., the title devolved upon his cousin,

VII. **SIR GEORGE** (2nd son of Alexander Colquhoun, Esq. of Tillyquhoun, the youngest son of the 1st Bart.) This gentleman m. 1st, Rebecca, only dau. of William Jones, Esq., Comptroller-General of the Customs in Scotland, by whom he had three daus.; and 2ndly, 1777, Charlotte, dau. of David Barclay, Esq., and had three sons and two daus. Sir George d. 1785, when a Col. in the service of the States-General, and was s. by his eldest son,

VIII. **SIR JAMES**, who d. s. p. 1799, when the title devolved upon his brother,

IX. **SIR GEORGE**, who d. s. p., and was s. by his brother,

ROBERT, present Bart.

Creation.—12 Aug., 1625.

Arms.—Ar. a saltier, engr. sa.

Crest.—A stag's head, erased, ppr.

Motto.—Si je puis.

Seat.—Tillyquhoun, Dumbartonshire.

COL

COLT.



COLT, SIR JOHN-DUTTON, of Leominster, Co. Hereford; b. 8 Oct., 1772; s. as 3rd Bart., on the demise of his father, in 1810.

Lineage.

GEORGE COLT, Esq., eldest son of Sir Henry Colt, of Greys, Co. Suffolk, was of Colt Hall, in that shire, and of Clay Hall, and Parendon, in Essex; he m. Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of John Dutton, Esq. of Sherborn, Co. Gloucester, and had nine sons and a dau., of whom were,

JOHN-DUTTON, the eldest son who s. his father, in 1658, and, dying in 1722, was s. by his son,

JOHN-DUTTON, who m. Mary, youngest dau. of John Arnold, Esq., and, dying in 1729, left a son,

JOHN-DUTTON, who inherited as 2nd Bart.

WILLIAM-DUTTON, who received the honor of Knighthood, and was a statesman and diplomatist, temp. William III.

and

I. HARRY-DUTTON COLT, Esq., of Westminster, who was created a Bart., 2 March, 1692, with remainder, default of direct male issue, to his brother, John-Dutton Colt, Esq. Sir Harry, who represented the city of Westminster in Parliament, during the reigns of William and Anna, d. without issue in 1731, when the title descended, according to the limitation, to his great nephew,

II. SIR JOHN DUTTON. This gentleman m. Mabel, eldest dau. of George Langley, Esq. of Goulding Hall, Co. Salop, and had issue,

JOHN-DUTTON, present Bart.

William-Arnold, Capt. of the 4th Battalion of Native Infantry, who d. in the East Indies.

Edward Vaughan, A. 1775.

Thomas-Langley, Lieut. 80th regiment, also d. in the East Indies.

James (deceased).

Anne-Sophia.

Sir John-Dutton, d. 1809.

Creation.—2 March, 1693. 4.

Arms.—Ar. on a fesse, between three colts in full speed sa.

Crest.—A colt as in the arms.

Motto.—Vincit qui patitur.

Seat.—Leominster, Herefordshire.

COLTHURST.



COLTHURST, SIR NICHOLAS of Ardium, Co. Cork; s. as 5th Bart., on the demise of his father, in 1829.

Lineage.

I. JOHN-CONWAY COLTHURST, Esq., eldest son of John Colthurst, Esq. of Ballysally, Co. Cork, by Alice, dau. of James Conway, Esq. of the Co. Kerry, was created a Bart. of IRELAND, 3 Aug., 1744. He m. 1741, Lady Charlotte Fitzmaurice, 3rd dau. of Thomas, 1st Earl of Kerry, by whom he had five sons. Sir John d. 1776, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR JOHN-CONWAY, who was killed in a duel by Domnick Trant, Esq., in 1797; and dying unm., the title devolved upon his brother,

III. SIR NICHOLAS. This gentleman m. Harriet, 2nd

221

COL

dau. of the Rt. Hon. David Latouche; by whom he had issue,

NICHOLAS CONWAY, his successor.

Elizabeth.

Catherine.

Sir Nicholas d. 1795, and was s. by his only son,

IV. SIR NICHOLAS CONWAY, Col. of the Cork Militia, a Trustee of the Linen Manufacture, and M.P. for the City of Cork. He d. 1829, and was s. by his eldest son, the present Bart.

Creation.—3 Aug., 1744.

Arms.—Ar. on a fesse, between three colts courant, sa.

Crest.—A colt, shipped, or.

Motto.—A colt, stantant, sa.

Seat.—Ardium, Co. Cork.

COLVILLE.



COLVILLE, OF CULROSS, BARON (John Colville), in the Peerage of Scotland, one of the Representative Lords; b. 1768; m. 14 Oct., 1790, Elizabeth, dau. of Francis Ford, Esq., and aunt of the present Sir Francis Ford, Bart., but has no surviving issue. His Lordship, who is Vice-Admiral of the Blue, inherited the Peerage, as 10th Baron, at the decease of his father, 8 March, 1810.

Lineage.

Of this ancient Scottish family, which deduces its descent from **PHILIP DE COLVILL**, of Oxenham, in Roxburgh, who lived in the 12th century, we shall commence with

ROBERT COLVILL, Steward to **MARGARET**, Queen of **JAMES III.**, who had a charter from that Monarch of the lands of Hilton, Co. Clackmannan, dated 10 Oct., 1483. This Robert appears to have actively espoused the cause of **Jas. IV.** against his father; for, six days after the accession of that Monarch, he had the office of Director of the Chancery conferred upon him by Royal Charter (17 June, 1486). He subsequently had other considerable grants from the Crown, among which were the lands and barony of Uchiltree, whence he assumed his designation. He fell, with his Royal Master, at the battle of Flodden, 1513, and was s. by his son,

SIR JAMES COLVILL, of Uchiltree, which Barony he exchanged with Sir James Hamilton, for the lands of Easter-Wemyss and Lochorschryte. At the institution of the College of Justice, 1532, Sir James was appointed one of the Judges at the Temporal side of the Bench. He was s. at his decease by his only son,

SIR JAMES COLVILL, who m. Janet, 2nd dau. of Sir Robert Douglas, of Lochleven, and had issue,

JAMES, (Sir) his successor.

Alexander, who had a charter of the whole Abbey of Culross, 1567, and was thence styled **COMMENDATOR OF CULROSS**. He was appointed one of the Judges of Session in 1575, and, dying in 1595, was s. by his son,

JOHN; of whom hereafter, as successor to the 2nd Lord Colville.

Sir James Colville d. 1660, and was s. by his elder son,

SIR JAMES COLVILLE, of Easter Wemyss, who had served in the wars of France, under HENRY THE GREAT, with high reputation. He had a Charter of Culross, Valleyfield, &c., erected into the temporal Barony of Culross, 20 June, 1589; and was created a Peer of Parliament, 20 Jan., 1609, by the title of LORD COLVILLE, of Culross, with remainder to his heirs male whatsoever. His Lordship m. 1st, Isabel, 2nd dau. of Patrick, Lord Ruthven, by whom he had an only surviving son, ROBERT, and a dau., Jean, who m. Sir James Campbell, of Lawers, and was mother of John, Earl of Loudoun, Lord High Chancellor of Scotland. Lord Colville m. 2ndly, Ellen Shaw, relict of Robert Moubay, of Barnsbrough, and, dying 1639, was s. by (the son of Robert, Master of Colville, who predeceased his father) his grandson,

JAMES, 2nd Lord Colville, who d. without issue, 1640, when the title devolved upon his cousin (refer to Alexander, COMMERMER, of Culross).

JOHN COLVILLE, of Westcumbrie, as 3rd Baron, but this gentleman did not assume the title, neither did his son and successor,

ANDREW COLVILLE, of Kincardine, 4th Baron, who was Professor of Divinity at Sedan, in France. He was s. by his elder son,

JOHN, 5th Baron, who also declined assuming the title. He m. Mary, dau. of Sir George Preston, of Valleyfield, by whom he had two sons, and was s. by the elder,

ALEXANDER, 6th Baron, who likewise declined to assume the Peerage. He m. Mary, dau. of Sir Charles Erskine, Lord Lion King-at-Arms, by whom he had five sons, and six daus., and was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN, 7th Baron, an Officer in the Army. This gentleman claimed the Barony, but was refused, upon the ground that it was not upon the roll at the time of the Union. He appealed, however, to the House of Lords, which came to a determination in his favour, 27 May, 1723. He m. Miss Johnston, an Irish lady, by whom he had issue,

ALEXANDER, his successor.

George, an Officer in the Army, d. unm.

JOHN, 9th Baron.

Charles, d. unm.

James, Capt. R.N., who perished, with all the crew, in the "Sunderland," at Poodieberry, in 1761, and d. unm.

Margaret, m. to Paul Castleman, Esq. of Horley, Co. Gloucester.

Elizabeth, m. to Robert Petrie, Esq.

Lord Colville commanded a regiment at the siege of Carthagena, and d. there, 1741. He was s. by his eldest son,

ALEXANDER, 8th Baron, who distinguished himself as a Naval Officer, and attained, in 1770, the rank of Vice-Admiral of the White. His Lordship m. Lady Elizabeth Macfarlane, relict of Walter Macfarlane, of Macfarlane, and dau. of Alexander, 6th Earl of Kellie, by whom (who d. in 1794), he had no issue. He d. 21 May, 1770, and was s. by his brother,

JOHN, 9th Baron. This nobleman was an Officer in the Army, and engaged constantly in active service. He m. in 1758, Miss Webber, by whom he left at his decease, in 1811,

I. JOHN, present Lord.

II. CHARLES, G.C.B., Lieut.-Gen. in the Army, and Col. of the 74th Foot, a distinguished Officer in the late war; who m. in 1818, Jane, eldest dau. of William Mure, Esq. of Caldwell, and has issue,

1 CHARLES-JOHN, d. in 3 Anne-Amelia.

1818, 4 Catherine-Dorothea.

2 William-James. 3 A dau.

III. ANNE, m. to J. Foreyth, Esq., Capt. of Dragoons.

IV. CATHERINE, m. to the Rev. Roger Frankland, who d. in 1836.

Creation.—20 Jan., 1609.

Arms.—Quarterly: first and fourth, az. a cross moline sa. for COLVILLE. Second and third, gu. a fesse chequy, ar. and sa. for LAUREY.

Crest.—A hind's head, couped, ar.

222

Supporters.—Dexter, a rhinoceros, ppr.; sinister, a Hercules covered with a lion's skin, holding on his exterior shoulder a club, all ppr.

Motto.—Oublier ne puis.

Seat.—Bromwell House, near Bristol.

COMBERMERE.



COMBERMERE, VISCOUNT AND BARON (Stapleton Cotton), of Combermere, Co. Chester; and a Bart; G.C.B., G.C.H., G.T.S., and K.S.F., Governor of Sheerness, a Gen.-Officer in the Army, and Col. of the 3rd Regiment of Light Dragoons. This gallant Officer having been actively engaged from his first adoption of a Military life in 1791, to the termination of the War in 1814, was elevated to the Peerage in consideration of his brilliant services, 17 May, 1814, as *Baron Combermere*, and advanced to the dignity of *Viscount*, 2 Dec., 1826. His Lordship m. 1st, in 1801, Anna-Maria, eldest dau. of Thomas, 3rd Duke of Newcastle; by whom (who d. in 1807) he has no surviving issue. He m. 2ndly, 18 June, 1814, Caroline, 2nd dau. of William-Fulke Greville, Esq., and has

WALLINGTON, b. 24 Nov., 1818.

Caroline.

Meliora-Emily.

The Viscount was appointed, in 1817, Governor of Barbadoes, and Commander of the Forces in the West Indies; and subsequently, Commander-in-Chief in India, from which he has retired. His Lordship s. to the Baronetcy at the decease of his father, in 1807.

Lineage.

SIR GEORGE COTTON, *Regente* of the Body to King HENRY VIII., seated himself at Combermere (formerly an Abbey of Benedictine Monks, founded in 1153), in that Monarch's reign. Sir George was Vice-Chamberlain of the Household to Prince EDWARD, and a Member of the Privy Council. He m. Mary, dau. of John Onley, Esq. of Catesby, Co. Northampton, and was s. by his only son,

RICHARD COTTON, Esq. of Combermere, who m. 1st, Mary, dau. of Sir Arthur Mainwaring, of lightfield, by whom he had two sons and a dau. He m. twice afterwards, and had other children: he was s. by his eldest son,

GEORGE COTTON, Esq. This gentleman m. Mary, dau. of Sir George Bromley, Chief-Justice of Chester, and was s. by his son,

THOMAS COTTON, Esq. who m. 1st, Frances, dau. of Robert, Viscount Kilmorey, by whom he had one son, GEORGE, who predeceased him, leaving no surviving issue. He m. 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir George Calveley, of Lex, Co. Chester, and was s. by his son,

I. SIR ROBERT COTTON, of Combermere, who received the honor of Knighthood at the Restoration; and was created a Bart., 20 March, 1677. Sir Robert represented the Co. of Chester in Parliament, for nearly forty years.

He m. Hester, dau. of Sir Thomas Salusbury, Bart., and had with other issue,

Hugh Calveley, who m. Mary, only dau. and heiress of Sir William Russell, Bart., and, dying before his father, left an only dau.,

CATHARINE, wife of Thomas Lewis, Esq. of St. Pier.

THOMAS, his successor.

He d. in 1718, and was s. by his only surviving son,

II. SIR THOMAS, who m. Philadelphia, dau. and heir of Sir Thomas Lynch, Knight of Baher, Co. Surrey; and was s. in 1718, by his eldest son,

III. SIR ROBERT-SALUSBURY, M.P. for Cheshire. This gentleman m. Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Lionel, 1st Earl of Dysart; but, dying without issue, the title devolved upon his brother,

IV. SIR LYNCH-SALUSBURY, M.P., who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Rowland Cotton, Esq. of Etwell, Co. Derby, and had issue,

ROBERT-SALUSBURY, his successor.

Rowland, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Willoughby Aston, Bart.

George, in Holy Orders, Dean of Chester, m. Miss Tonkinson.

Thomas, m. Miss Attwick.

Henry-Calveley, m. Matilda, dau. of John Lockwood, Elizabeth, m. Col. D'Avenant. (Esq.)

Mary, m. to the Rev. Mr. FINE.

Philadelphia, m. to Henry Shelley, Esq.

Hester-Salusbury, m. to Sir Corbett Carbett, of Addersley Hall, Co. Salop, Bart.

Sir Lynch d. 1775, and was s. by his eldest son,

V. SIR ROBERT-SALUSBURY, M.P. for the Co. of Chester. This gentleman m. 1767, Frances, dau. and co-heir of James-Russell Stapleton, Esq., and had issue,

STAPLETON, who s. as 6th Bart., and was elevated to the Peerage as above.

William, in Holy Orders.

Lynch, Col. in the Army, d. in the East Indies, leaving a widow, Louisa-Margaret, who m. 1807, Lieut.-Gen. Sir William Lumley, K.C.B.

Frances, m. 1792, to Robert, (late) Viscount Kilmory, Penelope, d. 1786. (and d. 1816.)

Hester-Maria.

Sophia, m. to Sir H.-M. Malinsbury, Bart. of Overpepper, Co. Chester.

Sir Robert d. 1807.

Creations.—Bart., 29 March, 1677. Baron, 17 May, 1814. Viscount, 7 Dec., 1826.

Arms.—AZ. a chev. between three hanks of cotton, paleways, ar. in chief, pendant from a ribbon, go. a representation of the medal presented to his Lordship after the battle of Salamanca.

Crest.—A falcon, ppr. wings expanded, belled, or, holding in the dexter claw a belt, az. buckled of the second.

Crest.—Of augmentation, upon a mount, vert. a soldier of the 3rd Regt. of Light Dragoons, mounted, all ppr. in the attitude of charging the enemy; and over this crest, in an escrol, az. the word SALAMANCA, in letters of gold.

Supporters.—Two falcons, wings expanded and endorsed, ppr. belled, or, fessed, gu. mureilly gorged of the second.

Motto.—In triquetra fortuna paratus. [last.]

Seat.—Combermere, Cheshire.

CONGREVE.



CONGREVE, SIR WILLIAM
of Walton, Co. Stafford; s. as
3rd Bart., at the decease of
his father, 16 May, 1828.

Lineage.

I. LIEUT.-GEN. WILLIAM CONGREVE (of an old Staffordshire family now represented by William Con-

223

greve, Esq. of Aldermaston and Congreve—see BURKE's *Commoners*, Vol. i. page 15.), having filled the situation of Comptroller of the Royal Laboratory and Superintendent of Military Machines, was created a Bart., 7 Dec., 1812. He m. 1st, Rebecca, dau. of Fleet Elmsstone, Esq., R.N., and had issue,

WILLIAM, his successor.

THOMAS RALPH, Lieut.-Col. in the Army.
Anne-Catherine-Penelope, m. to John Schneider, Esq. of Southgate.

Charlotte, m. to Col. Maclean, of the Royal Artillery.

He wedded 2ndly, Julia-Elizabeth, widow of Gen. Eyre, and dau. and co-heir of Daniel Olivier, Esq. of Blackheath, but by her left no child. Sir William d. 30 April, 1814, and was s. by his elder son,

II. SIR WILLIAM, as well to his official employments as to the Barometry. This gentleman was the inventor of the Rocket system, which bears his name, and which, under his superintendence, has been incorporated in the Military and Naval tactics of the country. For the important services rendered by those rockets at the memorable battle of Leipzig, the Bart. was presented, by the Emperor ALEXANDER, with the Russian order of St. Anne. Sir William m. Dec., 1804, Isabella, relict of Henry-Nisbett M'Evoe, Esq., by whom he had, with s. dau.,

WILLIAM, present Bart.

He d. 1828.

Creation.—7 Dec., 1812.

Arms.—SA. a chev. between three battle-axes, sr.

Crest.—A falcon, wings expanded, ppr. over it the motto, "PERSEVERES."

Motto.—Mori moritur cujus fama vivit.

CONSTABLE.



and has an only son,

FRANCIS-AUGUSTUS TALBOT, b. 30 June, 1818.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the noble and ancient house of Clifford, Lords Clifford of Chudleigh, springing from

THE HON. THOMAS CLIFFORD, b. 22 Aug., 1732, 4th son of Hugh, 4th Baron. This gentleman m. Barbara, youngest dau. and co-heir of James, Lord Asten, of Forfar, and his wife, Lady Barbara Talbot, dau. of George, Earl of Shrewsbury, and had issue,

THOMAS HUON, of whom presently.

Henry, b. 2 March, 1768, m. 21 Jan., 1813, Anne-Theresa, youngest dau. of Edward Ferrers, Esq. of Baddeley-Clinton, and d. the following April. His widow m. 2ndly, Edward Hobden, Esq.

Arthur, b. 1777, m. Elizabeth Matilda, dau. of Donald Macdonald, Esq., and d. 1800.

George Lambert, b. 1779, m. Mary, dau. of Walter-Hill Coyne, Esq., and has issue.

Mary, m. to Sir Charles Wolseley, Bart., and d. 1811.

Anne.

Lucy-Bridget, m. to Thomas Weld, Esq. of Lubworth

Castle (present Cardinal Weld), and d. 1815.

Constantia.

The elder son,

I. THOMAS-HUON CLIFFORD, Esq. of Tixall, Co. Stafford, was created a Bart., 27 Dec., 1814, at the especial desire of LOUIS XVIII., King of France. Sir Thomas m. 1794, Mary-McDonald, 2nd dau. of John Chichester, Esq. of Arlington, Co. Devon; by whom (who d. 1825) he had issue.

THOMAS ASTON, present Bart.
Mary Barriam, m. 1825, to Col. Charles Chichester, youngest son of C. J. Chichester, Esq., of Culverleigh.
Mary Isabella, m. 1827, to Henry Arundel, Esq., of Kenilworth, Co. Warwick.

Sir Thomas assumed, by royal permission, 1821, the surname and arms of "Constable" only. (His great aunts, the Hon. Elizabeth and Emy Clifford, both married into the Constable family; the former, with William Constable, Lord Viscount Duobair; and the latter with his Lordship's heir, Cuthbert Tonstall, Esq., who assumed the name of Constable, of Burton Constable, Co. York.)

Creation.—22 May, 1815.

Arms.—Quarterly, first and fourth, Barry of six, or and az., for **CONSTABLE**; second and third, chequy, or and az. a fesse gu. for **CLIFFORD**.

Crests.—First, **CONSTABLE**: a dragon's head ar. charged with three bars gu. on each as many manes, or. Second, **CLIFFORD**: out of a ducal coronet, or, a wivern rising, gu. Third, from behind a body of dark clouds, a sun rising, from the rays issuant in chief a lily of France, all ppr., surmounted by an escroll, inscribed, "Mergit post dubia Phœbus."

Motto.—Semper paratus.

Seals.—Trawl Hall, Staffordshire. Burton Cooatdale, and Wycliffe Hall, in Yorkshire.

CONWAY.

CONWAY AND KILLULTAGH, BARON, Co. Antrim. (See Marquess of Hertford.)

CONYNGHAM.



CONYNGHAM, MARQUESS (Francis-Nathaniel-Conyngham), Earl Conyngham, Earl of Mount Charles; Viscount Slane, Conyngham, and Mount Charles; and Baron Conyngham, in the Peerage of Ireland; Baron Minister, of Minister Abbey, Co. Kent, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom, K.P.; & 11 June, 1797; m. April, 1824, Lady Jane Paget, dau. of the Marquess of Anglessey, and has issue,

- I. **GEORGE-HENRY, EARL OF MOUNT CHARLES**, & 3 Feb., 1826.
- II. Francis-Nathaniel.
- III. Jane.
- IV. Frances-Caroline-Maria.
- V. Elizabeth-Georgiana.
- VI. Cecilia-Augusta.

His Lordship s. to the honors, as 2nd Marquess, at the decease of his father, 28 Dec., 1832.

Lineage.

The family of Conyngham is originally of Scottish descent, and of very great antiquity in that part of the United Kingdom.

WILLIAM CONYNGHAM, Bishop of Argyll, in 1320, left a son,

WILLIAM CONYNGHAM, of Conyngham-head, who had two sons,—**WILLIAM**, who s. at Conyngham-head, and was created a Bart. of Nova Scotia, and

ALDRANOR CONYNGHAM, who, entering into Holy orders, and removing into Ireland, was appointed, in 1611, the first Protestant Minister of Kever and Killynard, Co. Donegal, and made Dean of Raphoe on the consecration of Dean Adair, as Bishop of Killaloe, in May, 1630. Dean Conyngham settled at Mount Charles, Co. Donegal, which estate he held by lease from the Earl of Annandale; and m. Marian, dau. of John Murray, Esq. of Broughton, by whom he had twenty-seven children, of which four sons and five daus. survived infancy. He d. 1691, and was s. by his eldest surviving son,

SIR ALBERT CONYNGHAM, Knt., who was appointed, in 1691, Lieut.-Gen. of the Ordnance in Ireland. This officer fought on the side of **WILLIAM**, at the Boyne, Limerick, &c., and fell in a rencounter with the Rapparees, near Colonsno, Co. Sligo. He m. Mary, dau. of the Rt. Rev. Robert Leslie, Bishop of Raphoe, and was s. by his only surviving son,

HENRY CONYNGHAM, M.P. for the Co. Donegal, Capt. in Lord Mountjoy's regiment. When **JAMES** desired his army to shift for itself, Capt. Conyngham prevailed upon five hundred of his regiment to remain united, and with them offered his services to **WILLIAM**. He became subsequently a Major-Gen., and fell in 1706-6, at St. Esteve, in Spain. He m. Mary, dau. of Sir John Williams, Bart. of Minister Court, Co. Kent, and widow of Charles, Lord Shelburne, by whom he got a very considerable property, and had issue,

I. **WILLIAM**, his successor.

II. Henry.

III. Mary, m. to the Rt. Hon. Francis Burton, of Buncraggy, Co. Clare, M.P., and had issue,

FRANCIS PIERPONT-BURTON, who s. his uncle in the Peerage.

William Burton, M.P., Teller of the Exchequer, and a Privy Councillor in Ireland. This gentleman inherited, at the decease of his uncle, Henry, Earl Conyngham, the family estates Co. Donegal, and of Slane, Co. Meath, assumed the name and arms of **CONYNGHAM**.

Gen. Conyngham was s. by his elder son,

WILLIAM CONYNGHAM, Esq. of Slane (an estate forfeited in 1641, by Lord Slane,) who was s. at his decease by his brother,

THE RT. HON. HENRY CONYNGHAM, Capt. of Horse on the Irish establishment, and M.P. from 1727, until elevated to the Peerage of Ireland, by the title of *Baron Conyngham, of Mount Charles, Co. Donegal*, 3 Oct., 1753. His Lordship was created *Viscount Conyngham*, 29 July, 1756; and *Earl and Baron Conyngham*, 19 Dec., 1780; the Barony to descend, in case of failure of male issue, to his nephew, Francis Pierpont-Burton, of Buncraggy, Co. Clare, Esq., M.P.* for that Co. in 1764. His Lordship m. 1774, Ellen, only dau. and heir of Solomon Merrett, Esq., not dying s. p. 3 April, 1781, all his honors became extinct, except the Barony of Conyngham, which devolved according to the limitation, upon the above-mentioned

FRANCIS PIERPONT-BURTON,* as 2nd Baron. This nobleman m. 19 March, 1750, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the

* FAMILY OF BURTON.

The family was seated long prior to the year 1400, in the Co. York; and William Burton, in his Commentary on the History of Antonina, tells us "that the Burtons were a family some time, for no ordinary relations, not to be mentioned in this place, very gracious with the several princes of the House of York; and we have yet some memories, that Sir Edward Burton, Knt., served that side in fourteen set battles."

EDWARD BURTON, for his good services and great fidelity to the House of York, was made a Knight-Banneret by **EDWARD IV.**, after the battle of St. Albans, in 1460. Sir Edward afterwards settled at Longnor, Co. Salop, where he was s. by his son,

SIR ROBERT BURTON, Knt. of Longnor, from whom we pass to his descendant,

FRANCIS BURTON, nephew of Thomas Burton, Esq. of Longnor, who emigrated to Ireland, in 1610, with his

Rev. Hon. Nathaniel Clements, and sister of Robert, Earl of Leitrim, by whom (who d. 1814) he had issue,

HENRY, his successor.

Francis-Nathaniel, (Sir) G.C.H., Col. of the Clare Militia (twin with his brother); m. 1801, Valentina-Letitia, 2nd dau. of Nicholas, 1st Lord Cloncurry, and has issue,

Henry-Stuart, 8. 14 Sept., 1808,

William-Conyngham, 6. 31 Dec., 1809.

Catherine, m. to the Rev. Mr. Fermor, and is deceased.

Eliza, m. to Stewart Weldon, Esq.

Henrietta, d. unm. March, 1831.

His Lordship, on inheriting the title and estates of his uncle, assumed the surname and arms of "Conyngham." He d. 22 May, 1767, and was s. by his son,

HENRY, 3rd Baron, 6. 26 Dec., 1706, who was created Viscount Conyngham of Mount Charles, 6 Dec., 1707; Viscount Mountcharles and Earl Conyngham, 5 Nov., 1797; Viscount Slane, Earl of Mountcharles, and Marquess CONYNGHAM, 22 Jan., 1816, all in the Peerage of Ireland. He was made a Peer of the United Kingdom, as Baron Minister of Mount Abbey, Co. Kent, 17 June, 1821. His Lordship was a General Officer in the Army, a Knight of St. Patrick, and one of the Representative Peers of Ireland. He m. 5 July, 1794, Elizabeth, dau. of the late Joseph Denison, Esq., and had issue,

Henry-Joseph, Earl of Mountcharles, 6. 6 April, 1795, d. unm. 1825.

FRANCIS-NATHANIEL, Earl of Mount Charles.

Albert Denison, 6. 1855, K.C.H., Secretary of Legation at Berlin, m. 6 July, 1857, Henrietta-Maria, 4th dau. of Cecil, 1st Lord Forester.

Elizabeth-Henrietta, m. to Lord Strathaven.

Harriet-Maria, 6. 22 Dec., 1832, to Sir William Meredith Somerville, Bart.

The Marquess d. 26 Dec., 1832, and was s. by his elder surviving son, FRANCIS-NATHANIEL, present MARQUESS.

Crests.—Baron, 19 Dec., 1700. Viscount, 6 Dec., 1707. Earl and Viscount, 5 Nov., 1797. Marquess, &c., 22 Jan., 1816.—Irish honors. Barony (United Kingdom), 17 June, 1821.

Arms.—A., a shake-fork, between three mullets, az.

Crest.—An unicorn's head, erased, az., armed and maned, or.

Supporters.—Dexter, a horse az., maned, hooved, and charged on the breast with an eagle, displayed, or; sinister, a buck, pp., attired, unguled, and charged on the breast with a griffin's head, erased, or.

Motto.—Over, fork over.

Seats.—Mount Charles, Donegal; and Slane Castle, Co. Meath, Ireland.

brother Thomas, and settled at Ballyn, Co. Clare. He d. without issue, and was s. by his brother,

THOMAS BURTON, Esq. of Buncraggy, Co. Clare, who was s. in 1657, by his only son,

SAMUEL BURTON, Esq. of Buncraggy. This gentleman m. Margery, dau. of — Harris, Esq., and had issue, FRANCIS, his successor.

Charles, m. Mary, dau. of Walter Hickman, Esq., and d. s. p.

Benjamin, a Banker and Alderman of Dublin, Lord-Mayor in 1766, and M.P. for that city; d. 1728, leaving, with other issue,

CHARLES, Alderman of Dublin; created a Bart. 1758.

Mr. Burton was s. by his eldest son,

FRANCIS BURTON, Esq. of Buncraggy, Usher of the Court of Chancery in Ireland, and M.P. This gentleman m. Alice, dau. of Thomas Tilson, Esq., Clerk of the House of Commons, and, dying in 1714, was s. by his eldest son,

FRANCIS BURTON, Esq. of Buncraggy, M.P. for the Co. Clare, in 1727, and a Privy Councillor in Ireland. He m. Mary, youngest dau. of Lieut. Gen. Henry Conyngham of Slane; and, dying in 1743, left two sons, of whom the elder,

FRANCIS-PHILIP BURTON, s. to the Conyngham Estates, and to the BARONY OF CONYNGHAM, as stated above.

COOKE.



Belsay Castle, Co. Northumberland, and has issue,

WILLIAM-RIOLEY-CHARLES, 5. 5 Oct., 1827.

Charles-Edward-Stephen, 6. 1 Aug., 1829.

Louisa-Janetta.

Isabella-Cecilia.

Lineage.

The immediate ancestor of this family was EDWARD COOKE, Esq., Mayor of Doncaster, in 1504, 1505 (the year when shillings were first coined in England), 1506, 1507, and 1508. This gentleman had two sons; Lawrence, last Prior of Doncaster, who d. 1540; and

WILLIAM, great-grandfather of

I. GEORGE COOKE, Esq. (eldest surviving son of Bryan Cooke, Esq. of Sandal, Co. York), who, in consideration of his own and his father's loyalty and sufferings during the Civil War, was created a Bart., 10 May, 1691, with remainder, in default of male issue, to his heirs general. Sir George d. unm., and was s. by his brother,

II. Sir HENRY, who m. Diana, sister of Charles Butler, Esq. of Coats, in Lincolnshire, and had issue,

GEORGE, his heir.

Henry, ancestor of the present PHILIP-DAVID COOKE, Esq. of Oulton. (See BURTON'S COMMOSSOR, Vol. II. page 276.)

Anthony, d. s. p.

Sarah, d.

Catherine, m. to George Eyre, Esq.

Sir Henry was s. by his eldest son,

III. Sir GEORGE, M.P.; this gentleman m. Catherine, dau. of Sir Godfrey Copley, Bart., and, dying 18 Oct., 1732, was s. by his eldest son,

IV. Sir HENRY, M.P., who m. Priscilla, dau. and co-heir of Robert Squire, Esq., M.P., and was s. at his decease, 1734, by his eldest son,

V. Sir GEORGE, High Sheriff for Yorkshire in 1739, who m. Catherine, dau. and co-heir of John Sunderland, Esq. of Doncaster, by whom he left two sons, his co-heirs, namely,

PRISCILLA, d. unm., 1806.

CATHERINE, m. to John Cooke, Esq. of London, and had a son,

JOHN COOKE, who m. Harriet, dau. of Sir George Cooke, 7th Bart., and d. 1827, leaving

HARRIET COOKE.

CHARLOTTE COOKE, m. to the Rev. John Tre-Louisa COOKE. [beck.]

MARY-ANNA COOKE.

He d. 16 Aug., 1776, and was s. in the title by his brother, VI. Sir HENRY, who m. Mary, dau. of Col. Foley, and, dying 1780, was s. by his only son,

VII. Sir GEORGE, of Wheatley. This gentleman m. 1st, 1770, Frances, dau. of Sir William Middleton, Bart. of Belsay Castle, Co. Northumberland, and by her (who d. 1796) had issue,

George-Augustus, m. 1807, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Charles Melish, Esq. of Blythe, Co. Notts., and d. s. p., 1800.

WILLIAM-HENRY, an Officer in the Foot Guards, present Bart.

Frances, m. to the Rev. John Ramsden, who d. in 1807. Harriet, m. to John Cooke, jun., Esq. of Bedford-square.

Charlotte-Bulstrode, m. to Bryan Cooke, Esq. of Oveston, whn d. s. p., 1821.

Louisa-Lucy, m. to her cousin, Sir Charles-Miles-Lambart Monk (late Middleton), Bart., and d. 1824.

Georgiana, m. to Adm. Sir George Eyre.

Julia.

Sophia-Anne-Eliza.

Sir George m. 2ndly, Mrs. Hewett, relict of Thomas Hewett, Esq., and dau. of James Farrer, Esq. Sir George was Col. of the 3rd Battalion of the West-York Militia. He d. 1823.

Creation.—10 May, 1661.

Arms.—Or, a chev. gu. between two lions, passant, guardant, sa.

Crest.—Out of a mural crown, ar. a demi-lion, guardant issuant, sa. gorged with a ducal coronet, or.

Seat.—Whetley-Hall, Doncaster, Yorkshire.

COOPER.



COOPER, SIR FREDERICK GREY, of Gogar: s. as 6th Bart., on the demise of his nephew, in Jan., 1836.

Lineage.

ADAM COOPER, Esq. of Gogar, m. Isabella, dau. of James Darnistoun, Esq. of Cowgrain, and was s. at his decease by his only son,

I. JOHN COOPER, Esq., who was created a *Bart. of New Scotland*, with remainder to his issue male, in 1638. He m. Christian, dau. of Robert Skene, Esq. of Halliards, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. Sir JOHN, at whose decease, towards the close of the 17th century, without male issue, the title became dormant, and so remained until revived by his great-grand-nephew, 1 Aug., 1775.

III. Sir GRAY (great-grand-son of the 1st Bart., through his 2nd son, the Rev. James Cooper, and son and heir of William Cooper, M.D., who d. 1730). This gentleman represented the City of Rochester in Parliament in 1763, and was distinguished as a zealous adherent of the Marquess of Rockingham. When that nobleman attained office, Sir Grey (then Mr.) Cooper was appointed Secretary of the Treasury; which office he held during the subsequent administration of the Duke of Grafton and Lord North. In 1783, he was made one of the Commissioners of the Treasury; and, in April, 1796, sworn a Member of the Privy-Council. Sir Grey m. 1st, 1733, Miss Grey, sister to Sir Henry Grey of Howick, Bart., but by her had no issue; and, 2ndly, 1782, Miss Kennedy, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, by whom he had two sons and two daus. Sir Grey d. 1801, and was s. by his elder son,

IV. Sir WILLIAM-HENRY, d. 29 May, 1798, m. 21 May, 1787, Isabella-Bella, only dau. of Moses Franks, Esq. of Teddington, in Middlesex, and had issue,

WILLIAM-HENRY.

Mary-Anne, m. to Sir John-Courtenay Honeywood, Bart., who d. in 1831.

Elizabeth, m. 1st, to George-Augustus-Frederick Dawkins, Esq., and 2ndly, to the Rev. Edward Dawkins, of Markham Clinton.

V. Sir WILLIAM-HENRY, d. 24 March, 1798, m. 16 April, 1827, Anne, eldest dau. of Col. Kemys-Tynte, M.P., of Halswell House, in Somersetshire, and died in Jan., 1836, without surviving issue (his only child, Isabella-Anne Kemys, d. in her 4th year, 26 Jan., 1835), when the title devolved on his uncle, the present Baronet.

Creation.—1638.

Arms.—Ar. a chev. gu. charged with another, erm. between three laurel-leaves, slipped, vert.

Crest.—A hand, holding two branches of laurel meeting at the top, ppr.

Supporters.—DEXTER, a greyhound; SINISTER, a stag.

Motto.—Virtute.

Residence.—Worlington House, Suffolk.

COOPER.



Sir Astley was created a Bart., 31 Aug., 1821, with remainder, in default of male issue, to his nephew, Astley-Paston Cooper, Esq.

Lineage.

The Coopers have long been established in the Co. of Norfolk, and been allied to many of its oldest families, viz., the Pastons, the Bransbys, the Jermyns, and the Redes.

THE REV. SAMUEL COOPER, D.D., Rector of Great Yarmouth, Yeverton, and Morley, m. Maria, dau. and heir of James Bransby, Esq. of Shottisham, in Norfolk, by Anna-Maria, dau., and eventually heir of James Paston, Esq. of Harleston. He d. in 1800, leaving five sons,

1. Robert Bransby, M.P. for Gloucester, d. 21 Feb., 1762; m. in 1784, Anne, dau. and heiress of William Purnell, Esq., and had issue,

1. Bransby-Purnell, who, in 1806, assumed by sign manual the surname and arms of Purnell only, in pursuance of the will of his maternal grandfather, whose estates he had inherited; m. in 1813, Charlotte, dau. of N. Clifford, Esq. of Frampton Court, and has,

William-Paston, d. 12

II. Samuel Lovick, Rector of Isgoddesthorpe and Barton, Co. Norfolk, d. 4 Feb., 1765; m. in 1767, Sarah, dau., and eventually heir, of Robert Rede, Esq. of Letheringham Abbey, Suffolk, and by her had issue,

1. Bransby-Blake, m. Mary-Anne, only dau. of John Keeling, Esq. of Broxbourne, Co. Herts, and has, with other children,

Bransby-Henry, d. 13 July, 1828.

Mary-Anne-Astley.

2. Robert-Rede, in holy orders, assumed in 1822, by sign manual, the name and arms of "Rede" only, in pursuance of the will of his maternal uncle, whose estates he had

June, 1814.

John-Bransby, d. 5 Jan., 1826.

Charlotte-Anne.

Frances-Mary.

2. Robert-Jermyn, in Holy Orders, d. 2 Nov., 1796; m. Arabella, dau. of E. Wallington, Esq., and has one dau., Arabella-Harriet.

3. Charlotte-Janetta.

4. Henrietta-Maria.

Inherited; m. in 1821,

Louisa, dau. and co-heir of Joseph Henshaw, Esq. of Moor Park, Essex, and has issue.

3. ASTLEY-PASTON, d. 13 Jan., 1794, on whom the title is entailed under the patent; m. Elizabeth-Harriet, only child and heiress of William Rickford, Esq., and has a son, d. 21 Feb., 1826.

4. Thomas-Lovick, d. 3 Sept., 1802, in Holy

Orders, Rector of Iogoldesthorpe, Co. Norfolk; m. 16 June, 1821, Emily-Mary Swinden, only dau. of Sir Thomas Istant, Bart. of Scotton, Co. Norfolk.

Loftus Reade, Esq., of Rathbeg, Co. Wexford. 6 Marianne-Charlotte, m. to Lewis Younge, Esq. 7 Anne, m. to Aston Key, Esq. 8 Fanny, m. to Frederick Tyrrel, Esq.

- III. William-Horwan, d. to 1764, d. unm., 6 May, 1834.
 IV. Beauchamp-Newton, m. in 1798, Frances, heiress of the Rev. James Adams, of Jenkins, Co. Essex, and d. in 1802, leaving by her (who wedded, 2ndly, Edward Morgan, Esq.) one son and one dau., viz.:
 1 Charles-Beauchamp, d. 2 Frances-Matilda.
 In Jan., 1802.

V. ASTLEY-PASTON, created a BART., as above.

Creation.—31 Aug., 1821.

Arms.—Vert. a chev. embattled or, between two pheons in chief, points downwards, and in base two human thigh bones in saltire ar.

Crest.—Out of a mural crown ar. a spear erect ppr. tasselled gu. surmounted by two palm branches in saltire vert.

Motto.—Nil magnum nil bonum.

Seat.—Gadesbridge Park, Hemel-Hempstead, Herts.

COOTE.



COOTE, SIR CHARLES-HENRY, of Ballyfin, Queen's Co., inherited at the decease of his father; m. a dau. of John Whaley, Esq. of Whaley Abbey, Co. Wicklow, and grandaun., maternally, of John, Earl of Clanwilliam, and has issue. Sir Charles is Member of Parliament for the Queen's Co., and PREMIER BART. of Ireland.

Lineage.

This is the parent stock whence the noble houses of Coote, Earls of Mountrath, and Coote, Lords Castle Coote, both now extinct, emanated. The first settler in Ireland, and descended from a very ancient English family, was

I. SIR CHARLES COOTE, Knt. of Castle Cuffe, Queen's Co., who served in the war against O'Neill, Earl of Tyrone, at the head, as Capt. of 100 Foot, with which corps he was at the siege of Kinsale, and was appointed by JAMES I. (in consequence of the good and faithful services he had rendered to QUEEN ELIZABETH), Provost-Marshal of the Province of Connaught, for life. In 1630, he was constituted Vice-President of the same Province; and created 2 April, in the same year, a BART. OF IRELAND. Sir Charles distinguished himself, subsequently, by many gallant exploits; but the most celebrated was the relief of Birr, in 1642. Being despatched, with Sir Thomas Lucas, and six troops of horse, to relieve that garrison, and some other fortresses, it was necessary, in order to effect the object, to pass the causeway, broken by the rebels, who had thrown up a ditch at the end of it; Sir Charles, leading 30 dismounted dragoons, beat the enemy with the loss of their Captain and 30 men; relieved the castles of Birr, Burras, and Knockmense; and, having continued almost 40 hours on horseback, returned to the camp, with the loss of one man only. This is the surprising passage through Mountrath woods, which justly caused the title of Mountrath to be entailed upon his son. Sir Charles m. Dorothea, youngest dau. and co-heir of Hugh Cuffe, Esq. of Cuffe's wood, Co. Cork, and being alone in a sally, to protect the town of Trim, 7 May, 1648, was s. by his son,

II. SIR CHARLES, who was elevated to the Peerage of Ireland, by the title of Earl of Mountrath, 1661; and the

Baronetcy merged in the superior dignity, until the demise of

VIII. CHARLES-HENRY, the 7th Earl and 8th Bart., without male issue, 1 March, 1802, when the Earldom expired; a new Barony, that of Castle Coote, which his Lordship obtained 30 July, 1800, with special remainder, passed accordingly, and ceased likewise in 1827; while the ancient Baronetcy reverted to

IX. SIR CHARLES COOTE, of Ballyfin, great-grandson of the Rev. Childley Coote, D.D. (the lineal descendant of Childley Coote, 2nd son of the 1st Bart.), and son of Childley Coote, Esq., by his 2nd wife, Elian-Anne, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Carr, of Bath.

Creation.—2 April, 1620.

Arms.—Ar. a chev. sa. between three coots, close, ppr.

Crest.—A coot, close, ppr.

Motto.—Vincit veritas.

Seat.—Ballyfin, Queen's County.



COOTE.

COOTE, SIR CHARLES, of Donnybrook, Co. Dublin; s. as 2nd Bart., on the demise of his father, Charles, the last Earl of Bellamont, in 1800.

Lineage.

CHARLES COOTE, last Earl of Bellamont, an Irish Peer, having no legitimate male issue, obtained an English Baronetcy, 29 April, 1774, with remainder to the present Bart.

Creation.—18 May, 1774.

Arms.—Ar. a chev. between three coots sa. within a bordure, wavy.

Crest.—A coot, ppr.

COPE.



COPE, SIR JOHN of Bramhill Park, Co. Hants.; and Hanwell, Co. Oxford, inherited as 11th Bart., at the decease of his brother, 12 Dec., 1812.

Lineage.

In very remote periods this family possessed considerable estates in Northamptonshire; whence the descendants of John Cope, the first upon record, extended themselves into Oxfordshire, Berkshire, Hampshire, Staffordshire, Gloucestershire, and Ireland. This John Cope was a very important person in the reigns of RICHARD II. and HENRY IV. In the latter he represented the Co. of Northampton in Parliament, and was twice High-Sheriff. He d. in the 2nd HENRY V., and from him lineally descended

SIR ANTHONY POPE, Knt., Vice-Chamberlain to CATHERINE PARR, and one of the most learned men of the era in which he lived. He was made a Knt. of the Carpet in the 1st EDWARD VI., and served the office of Sheriff of Oxfordshire and Berks. the next year. He m. Jane, dau. of Matthew Crew, of Pynne, and had, with a dau., Anne, m. to Sir Kenelm Digby, Knt., an only son, his successor in 1551,

EDWARD COPR, Esq. of Hanwell, who m. Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Walter Mohun, Esq. of Wollaston, in Northamptonshire, and had, beside daughters,

ANTHONY, of whom presently.

Walter, (Sir, of Kensington, Master of the Court of Wards, temp. JAMES I., and one of the Chamberlains of the Exchequer. Sir Walter erected Holland House,* at Kensington, and left that and his large property to Henry Rich, Earl of Holland, who had espoused his only dau., ISABELL.

Mr. Cope was s. by his elder son,

I. ANTHONY COPR, of Hanwell, who was created a Bart. 29 June, 1611. Sir Anthony was High-Sheriff of the Co. of Oxford, in the 24th and 33rd years of ELIZABETH, and Representative in Parliament for Banbury. He m. 1st, Frances, dau. of Sir Rowland Lytton, of Knebworth, Herts., and had issue,

WILLIAM, his successor, who received the honor of Knighthood from JAMES I.

Anthony, } who both settled in Ireland, and were
Richard, } founders of families there.

Anne, m. to Sir John Leigh, ancestor of the Lords Leigh, of Haverleigh.

Elizabeth, m. to Sir Richard Cecil, Knt.

Mary, m. to Henry Campden, Esq. of Dartington, Devon.

Sir Anthony m. 2ndly, Anne, dau. of William Paston, of Paston, Esq. in Norfolk, and, dying in 1615, was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR WILLIAM, M.P. for the Co. Oxford, who m. Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Sir George Chaworth, Knt. of Wiverton, Notts., and had issue,

JOHN, his successor.

Jonathan, of Rawton Abbey, ancestor of the Copes of Brecken, created a Bart. in 1715; which dignity expired in 1821. (See BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage*.)

Frances, m. to Robert, son and heir of Sir Robert Lee, Knt.

He d. 1637, and was s. by his elder son,

III. Sir JOHN, who m. 1st, Mary, dan. of Sir John Walter, Knt., Lord-Chief Baron of the Exchequer, by whom he had a dau., Anne. He m. 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Francis, Earl of Westmoreland, and left by her

ANTHONY, } successively Barts.

JOHN,

Elizabeth, m. to Thomas Eatcourt, Esq. of Shipton Eatcourt, in Gloucestershire.

He was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

IV. Sir ANTHONY, M.P. for the Co. Oxford, who m. Mary, dau. of Dutton, 3rd Lord Gerrard, of Gerrard's Bromley, but, dying without issue in 1675, was s. by his brother,

V. Sir JOHN, M.P. for the Co. Oxford. This gentleman m. Anne, dau. of Philip Booth, Esq., and had with other children,

I. JOHN, his successor.

II. GALEN, first an Officer in the Army, but afterwards a Clergyman; m. Jane, dan. of Richard Onslow, Esq. of Drumsilke, Co. Sussex, and left two sons,

RICHARD, in Holy Orders, who s. as 9th Bart.

William, of Bridgen-place, Kent. m. Anne, dan. of Benjamin Greenwood, Esq. of St. Mary's Cray, and had issue,

DENZIL, 10th Bart. JOHN, present Bart.

Sir John d. 11 June, 1721, and was s. by his eldest son,

VI. Sir JOHN: Knighted by King WILLIAM, in the lifetime of his father; M.P. for the Co. Southampton; m. Alice, dau. of Sir Humphrey Monmouth, Bart. of Wotton, Bedfordshire, and had issue,

* This ancient and venerable pile, situated beyond Kensington on the western road, has ever since borne the name of Holland House. It is now in the possession of the family of Fox, Lords Holland, having been purchased from William Edwards, first Lord Kensington, by Henry Fox, who assumed therefrom, when raised to the Peerage, the title of Holland. (See BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*.)

Monmouth, his successor.

John, Gentleman Usher to GEORGE II.

Anne, m. to William Bethell, Esq.

He d. 1740, and was s. by his elder son,

VII. Sir MONMOUTH, M.P., who m. Penelope, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. the Hon. Henry Mordaunt, and niece of Charles, Earl of Peterborough, and was s. by his only surviving son,

VIII. Sir JOHN MONMOUTH; at whose decease *vacant*, 7 March, 1770, the title reverted to his kinsman,

IX. THE REV. Sir RICHARD, Prebendary of Durham, (refer to Sir John the 5th Bart.) m. 1st to a dau. of Wyndham, Esq. of Salisbury, and 2ndly to Catherine, dau. and heir of John Law, Esq. of Rotherham, Yorkshire, but, dying s. p. 6 Nov., 1806, the title devolved upon his nephew,

X. Sir DENZIL (refer to the 5th Bart.), who d. s. p. Dec., 1812, and was s. by his brother JOHN, present Bart.

Creation.—29 June 1611.

Arms.—*Ar.*, on a chev., *az.*, between three roses, *gu.*, a salt, *per.*, as many fleurs-de-lis, or.

Crest.—A fleur-de-lis, or, a dragon's head issuing from the top thereof, *gu.*

Motto.—*Equo adepto animo.*

Seats.—Brumhill Park, Hants; Hanwell, Oxfordshire.

COPLEY.



COPLEY, Sir JOSEPH, of Spilborough, Co. York; & 1769; s. as 3rd Bart. at the decease of his brother, 11 April, 1801; m. 23 May, 1799, Lady Cecil Hamilton, youngest dau. of the Hon. and Rev. George Hamilton, Canon of Windsor, and grandson of James, 7th Earl of Abercorn. Her Ladyship was previously the wife of her cousin, John-James, 1st Marquess of Abercorn, but had been divorced from his Lordship in 1789. She d. 1819, leaving issue by Sir Joseph,

I. JOSEPH WILLIAM, m. 19 Nov., 1803, Charlotte, dau. of the present Lord Yarborough.

II. Maria, m. 9 Aug., 1832, to Viscount Howick.

Lineage.

This family deduces its descent, maternally, from ADAM DE COPLEY, who was slain at the siege of York, in 1670; from him lineally descended

GODFREY COPLEY, Esq. of Spilborough, who was created a Bart. 17 June, 1661. Sir John was s. by his eldest son,

Sir GODFREY; at whose decease without male issue, the Baronetcy expired. Sir Godfrey left an only dau. and heir,

CATHERINE COPLEY, who m. Joseph Moyle, Esq., 2nd son of Sir Walter Moyle, Knt. of Beke, Co. Cornwall, by whom, with other children, she had a son,

I. JOSEPH MOYLE, Esq., who, upon succeeding to the property of Sir Godfrey Copley, his grandfather, assumed, by Act of Parliament, the surname of Copley only, and was created a Bart. 28 Aug., 1778. Sir Joseph m. Mary, dau. of John Buller, Esq. of Morval, to Cornwall, by whom he had issue,

LIONEL, his successor.

JOSEPH, present Bart.

Catherine, m. to John-James, 1st Marquess of Abercorn, by whom she had James, Viscount Hamilton, father of James, present Marquess, and d. 1791.

Juliana, m. to Sir Charles Watson, Bart. of Fulmer, and d. 24 May, 1834.

Anne, m. to Lord Mansfield late Lord-Chancellor of Ireland, and d. 1814.

Sir Joseph d. 11 April, 1701, and was s. by his elder son,
 II. Sir LEONEL; at whose decease arm., the title
 devolved upon his brother, JOSEPH, the present Bart.

Crestion.—28 Aug., 1778.
Arms.—A r. cross moline, gu.
Crest.—A griffin's head erased.
Seal.—Sprotborough, Co. York.

CORBET.



CORBET, SIR ANDREW-
 VINCENT, of Moreton Cor-
 bet, Co. Salop; b. 15 June,
 1800, s. as 2nd Bart., at the
 decease of his father, 5 June,
 1835, m. 19 Sept., 1820,
 Rachel-Stephens, eldest dau.
 of Col. John Hill, of Hard-
 wicke, and has issue,

- I. VINCENT-ROWLAND, b. 11 Aug., 1821.
- II. Andrew-George, b. 20 July, 1824.
- III. Reginald-John, b. 14 Oct., 1825.
- IV. Walter-Robert, b. March, 1832.
- V. Augusta-Rachel.
- VI. Elizabeth-Mary.

Lineage.

This family was founded in England by CORBET, a noble Norman, who accompanied the Conqueror, and with his two sons, Robert and Roger, was employed by Roger de Montgomery, Earl of Shrewsbury and Arundel. Of the Earl and his servants, Ordericus Vitalis says, "That the Earl was a prudent and moderate man, a great lover of equity, and of discreet and modest persons, and being freely assisted by the wisdom and courage of the said Corbets, and his two sons Roger and Robert, was as glorious amongst the greatest nobles, as any of them all, by keeping the Welsh in awe, and that whole province in peace." At the general survey, Roger, the elder son, held twenty-four Lordships in Shropshire, and Robert the younger, fourteen in the same County. Robert had a son, another Robert, Lord of Leicester in Warwickshire, and two daus., Siarra, from whom the Herberts, Earls of Pembroke, and Fitcher, Earls of Huntingdon, descend; and Alice, from whom the Earls of Huntingdon. (For a more detailed account of the CORBETS, see BURKE'S *Commoners*.)

ROGER, the elder son of the 1st Corbets, left a son,
 WILLIAM DE CORBET, of Claus Castle and Wattleborough, Co. Salop, who was father of

SIR ROBERT DE CORBET, from a younger son of whom descended Peter Corbet, of Claus Castle, who was summoned to Parliament, as a Baron, temp. EDWARD I. (See BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*.)

His eldest son,

THOMAS CORBET, was great-grandfather of

RICHARD CORBET, Esq., who settled at Morton Corbet, and his direct line continues still to reside there. Fourteenth in descent from this Richard, was

SIR ANDREW CORBET, Knt. of Morton Corbet, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of William Boothby, Esq., and left, at his decease, in 1637, two sons, namely,

VINCENT, who inherited Morton Corbet, and was created a Bart., in 1641. He m. Sarah, dau. of Sir Robert Monson, of Carlton, Co. Lincoln, and by that Lady, who was created, in 1679, VISCONTRESS CORBET for *Life*, he left in 1660,

VINCENT, (Sir) 2nd Bart. of Morton Corbet, who d. in 1680, leaving an only son,

VINCENT, (Sir) 3rd Bart., at whose decease in minority, anno 1688, the Baronies expired, and the Estates reverted to his great uncle Richard Corbet, of Shrewsbury.

Richard,

The younger son,

RICHARD CORBET, Esq. of Shrewsbury, but surviving his great nephew, Sir Vincent Corbet, 3rd Bart., who d. in 1688, as stated above, s. p., inherited the family Estates, and became of Morton Corbet. This gentleman m. Grace, dau. of Sir William Noel, of Kirby Malory, Co. Leicester, and, dying in 1680, was s. by his son,

RICHARD CORBET, Esq. of Morton Corbet, who m. Judith, dau. of Sir John Bridgman, Bart. of Castle Bromwich, and was s. in 1718, by his son,

ANDREW CORBET, Esq. of Morton Corbet, who m. Frances, dau. of William Prynce, Esq. of Shawbury, and, dying in 1757, left issue,

ANDREW, his successor.

RICHARD-PRYNCE, successor to his brother.
 Elizabeth, m. to the Rev. Washington Cotes, and d. in 1790.

Catherine, m. to the Rev. William Clarke.

The elder son and heir,

ANDREW CORBET, Esq. of Morton Corbet, b. in 1720, d. anno, in 1766, and was s. by his brother,

RICHARD-PRYNCE CORBET, Esq. of Morton Corbet, who m. Mary, dau. and heiress of John Wickstead, Esq. of Wem, Co. Salop, and has issue,

ANDREW.

Mary, m. in Aug., 1793, to Moreton-Aglosby Stanley, Esq. of Salford, in Salop.

Mr. Corbet, d. 30 Jan., 1766, and was s. by his son,

I. ANDREW CORBET, Esq. of Moreton Corbet, b. in 1706, who was created a Bart., 3 Oct., 1801. He m. 23 April, 1730, Mary, eldest dau. of Thomas Taylor, Esq. of Lyme Hall, in Cheshire, and had issue,

I. ANDREW VINCENT, his successor.

II. Richard, b. 16 May, 1804, m. in March 1830, Eleanor, youngest dau. of the Rev. C. Johnson, and has,

I. Henry Reginald, b. in 2 Rachel Frances.
 Oct., 1832. 3 Mary-Eleanor.

III. Vincent-Roger.

Sir Andrew d. 5 June, 1833.

Crestion.—3 Oct., 1808.

Arms.—Or, a raven sa.

Crest.—An elephant with a castle on the back, ppr.

Motto.—Deus pascit corvus.

Seals.—Moreton Corbet, Salop; Linslade Bucks.

CORK AND ORRERY.



CORK AND ORRERY, EARL OF (Edmund-Boyle, K.P.), Viscount Dungarvan, Viscount Boyle, of Kinalmeaky, Baron Boyle, of Youghall, Baron of Bandon Bridge, and Baron Broghill, in the Peerage of Ireland; and a Peer of Great Britain, as Baron Boyle, of Marston, Co. Somerset; a Gen.-Officer in the Army; b. 21 Oct., 1707; s. as 8th Earl, on the demise of his father, in Oct., 1798; m. 9 Oct., 1795, Isabella-Henrietta, 3rd dau. of William Poyntz, Esq. of Midgham Berks, (see BURKE'S *Commoners*, Vol. iii. page 539,) by whom he has surviving issue,

1. CHARLES, Viscount Dungarvan, b. 6 Dec., 1800; d. 25 Aug., 1834; m. 10 March, 1828, Catherine, youngest dau. of William, 2nd Earl of Howth, and has,

1 EDMUND ROBERT ROBERT, Viscount Dungarvan, b. 19 April, 1829.

2 William - George, b. 12 Aug., 1830.

3 Edmund - John, b. 25 Nov., 1831.

4 Louisa - Carolina - Elizabeth.

5 Mary - Emily.

11. John, s. in March, 1803, m. in 1835, the Hon. Cecilia de Ros, sister of Lord de Ros.

12. Robert, s. in March, 1809, Capt. 55th Foot.

13. Richard - Cavendish - Townshend, in Holy Orders, b. 20 Feb., 1812.

Lineage.

The ancestors of this noble family had, for many generations, their residence in the Co. Hereford, where

LONDONIA BOYLE lived in the reign of HENRY III. and from him descended

LONDONIA BOYLE, of Bidney, founder of the Friars, in the City of Hereford, who was living in the time of HENRY VI., and had two sons,

1. John, who s. in Herefordshire.

2. Roger, whose sons were,

1 John, of Hereford.

2 Roger, of whose descendants we are about to treat.

3 Michael, of whose children, Michael was Bishop of Waterford, and d. in 1638; Richard was Bishop of Cork and Ross, and afterwards Archbishop of Tuam, and left

a son Michael, who was Archbishop of Armagh, and Lord-Chancellor of Ireland, and father of Merragh, created Viscount Hereford, a dignity which expired in 1782, with Charles, 2nd Viscount.

4 George, d. s. p.

RICHARD BOYLE, 2nd son of Roger, mentioned above, b. 1595, studied law at the Middle Temple; but, despairing from his scanty means of being able to pursue his studies, embarked for Ireland, as an adventurer, and having obtained, after suffering some persecutions from the local authorities, the favor and protection of ELIZABETH, amassed considerable wealth, received the honor of Knighthood, was sworn of the Privy-Council, and elevated to the Peerage of that Kingdom, 16 Sept., 1616, as Baron Boyle, of Youghall, and, 16 Oct., 1620, created Viscount Dungarvan, and EARL OF CORK. His Lordship m. 1st, Joan, dau. and co-heir of William Apsey, Esq., with whom he acquired an estate of £500 a year, but by whom, who d. in 1599, he had no issue. He espoused, 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Sir Geoffrey Fenton, Knt., Principal Secretary of State for Ireland, and had (with several daus.) five sons, viz.,

1. RICHARD, Lord Dungarvan.

* This Richard Boyle, afterwards called the GREAT EARL OF CORK, in an account of himself, which he wrote, says, "I was born in the City of Canterbury, 3 Oct., 1606. After the decease of my father and mother, I being the 2nd son of a younger brother, having been a scholar in Bennet's College, Cambridge, and a student in the Middle Temple, finding my means unable to support me to study the laws in the Inns of Court, put myself into the service of Sir Richard Manswood, Knt., Lord-Chief-Baron of her Majesty's Court of Exchequer, where I served as one of his clerks; and perceiving that my employment would not raise a fortune, I resolved to travel into foreign kingdoms; and to gain learning, knowledge, on experience abroad in the world; and it pleased the Almighty, by his divine providence, to take me, I may say, just as it were by the hand, and lead me into Ireland, where I happily arrived at Dublin on Midsummer eve, 23 June, 1638. . . . all my wealth there was £27. 3s. in money, and two tokens which my mother had formerly given me, viz., a diamond ring, which I have ever since, and still do wear, and a bracelet of gold, worth about £10, a taffety doublet cut with and upon taffety, a pair of black velvet breeches laced; a new Milan fustian suit laced and cut up taffety; two cloaks, competent linen and necessaries; with my rapier and dagger."

11. LAWIS, created 28 Feb., 1627, Baron of Bandon Bridge and Viscount Boyle of Kinsale, in the Peerage of Ireland. His Lordship m. Elizabeth, dau. of William, Earl of Denbigh (which lady was created on the restoration of CHARLES II., Countess of Guildford, but had no issue. He fell at the battle of Lisacarril, 1642, when his honors passed (agreeably to a special limitation in the patent) to his elder brother, Lord Dungarvan.

12. ROBERT, b. 1621, elevated to the Peerage of Ireland, as Baron of Broghill, with remainder to the heirs male of his father, 28 Feb., 1627. This nobleman had distinguished commands in Ireland, prior to, and under the rule of, Cromwell, and acquired considerable Military renown. Contributing eventually, however, to the restoration of the Monarchy, his Lordship was created, 5 Sept., 1660, EARL OF ORRERY, and, in the same year, constituted (5 Sept.) by patent, Lord-President of Munster for life. He d. 1679, and was s. by his elder son, * (by Margaret, 3rd dau. of Theophilus, 2nd Earl of Suffolk),

1 ROBERT, 2nd Earl of Orrery, who, marrying Lady Mary Savills dau. of Richard, Earl of Dorset, and, dying in 1682, was s. by his eldest son, 2 LEONEL, 3rd Earl; at whose decease, s. p. 1703, the honors devolved upon his brother, 3 CHARLES, 4th Earl, who was created a Peer

of Great Britain, 5 Sept., 1711, as Baron Boyle, of Marston, Co. Somerset. His Lordship m. Lady Elizabeth Cecil, only dau. of John, Earl of Exeter, and, dying in 1731, was s. by his only son, JOHN, 5th Earl, who s. 1731, to the EARLDOM OF CORK.

13. FRANCIS, created Viscount Shannon, 1660, an honor which expired, 1740, with his grandson, and successor, Richard, 2nd Viscount.

14. ROBERT, of Stalbridge, in Dorsetshire, b. at Lismore, 25 Jan., 1626, the celebrated Philosopher, who, embellished by his own transcendent talents, repeatedly refused the dignities of the State. He d. 1691.

The Earl, who was Lord-Treasurer of Ireland, d. Sept., 1643, and was s. by his eldest son.

RICHARD, 2nd Earl. This nobleman having m. 1635, Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Henry Clifford, Earl of Cumberland, was made a Peer of England, 4 Nov., 1644, as Baron Clifford, of Laneshorough, Co. York, and 20 March, 1654, created EARL OF BURLINGTON; in which honors he was succeeded at his decease, in 1697, by (the eldest surviving son of Charles, Lord Clifford, by Jane, youngest dau. of William, Duke of Somerset, and great-grandson of Edward, Duke of Somerset, uncle of EDWARD VI.), his grandson,

CHARLES, 3rd Earl of Cork, and 2nd Earl of Burlington, who m. Juliana, dau. and heiress of the Hon. Henry Noel of Luffenham, Co. Rutland, 2nd son of Edward, Viscount Cambden, and, dying 1703, was s. by his only son,

RICHARD, 4th Earl of Cork, and 3rd of Burlington, K.G., b. 25 April, 1685; m. 31 March, 1720, Dorothy, elder dau. and co-heir of William, Marquess of Halifax, by whom he had three daus. His Lordship claimed, in 1737, the Barony of Clifford, as great-grandson of Lady Elizabeth Clifford, dau. and heir of Henry, Lord Clifford, and the House of Peers acknowledged and confirmed his Lordship's right thereto. This nobleman was eminent as a munificent encourager of literature and the fine arts, and as the friend of Pope he will be ever remembered. He d. in 1753, and, leaving an only surviving dau., CHARLOTTE, who had m. William, 4th Duke of Devonshire, and inherited the Barony of Clifford, all his Lordship's other English honors ceased, while those of Ireland devolved upon his kinsman,

JOHN, 5th Earl of Orrery, in Ireland; and Baron Boyle of Marston, in Great Britain; as 5th Earl of Cork (refer to Roger, 3rd son of the 1st Earl of Cork). His Lordship

* His younger son, THE HON. HENRY BOYLE was father of the 1st EARL OF SHANNON, and great-grandfather of the present Earl.

† Her 3rd son, LORD GEORGE AUGUSTUS HENRY CAVENDISH, having inherited her Estates was created EARL OF BURLINGTON, in 1831. (See that Dignity).

se. 1728, Lady Henrietta Hamilton, youngest dau. of George, Earl of Orkney, by whom (who d. 12 Aug., 1732,) he had issue.

CHARLES, *Viscount Dungarvan*, who m. Susannah, dau. of Henry Hoare, Esq. of Stourhead, Co. Wilts, and, dying in the life-time of his father, left an only child, HENRIETTA, who m. John, 1st Baron O'Neill, of Shanes Castle.

HAMILTON, Viscount Dungarvan, at the decease of his elder brother, Elizabeth, m. to Sir Thomas Worsley, Bart.

The Earl m. 2ndly, 30 June, 1738, Margaret, dau. and sole heir of John Hamilton, Esq. of Caledon, Co. Tyrone, and by her Ladyship (who d. Oct., 1758,) had

EDMUND, who s. as 7th Earl.
Lucy, m. to George, 5th Viscount Torrington.
Catherine-Agnes, deceased.

His Lordship distinguished himself in the republic of letters, and was the friend of Swift. He d. 16 Nov., 1762, and was s. by his eldest surviving son,

HAMILTON, 6th Earl, who d. unm., in little more than a year after his father (17 Jan., 1764): when the honors devolved upon his brother,

EDMUND, 7th Earl, b. 1742; m. 25 Aug., 1764, Anne, dau. of Kelland Courtenay, Esq. of Pensford, Co. Devon (which marriage was dissolved in 1782), by whom he had issue,

- i. Richard, *Viscount Dungarvan*, d. young.
- ii. EDMUND, *Viscount Dungarvan*, present Earl.
- iii. Courtenay, (Sir) Rear-Admiral of the Blue, b. 1770, m. 1799, Carolina-Amelia, dau. of the late William Foyate, Esq. of Midgham, Co. Berks, and has issue,
1 Courtenay-William, 3 Cavendish,
B.N. 4 Carolina.
2 Charles. 5 Mary-Louisa.
- iv. Charles, b. 1775, d. unm., Nov., 1800.
- v. Lucy-Isabella, m. 1792, to the Hon. and Rev. George Bridgeman, and d. 1801.

The Earl m. 2ndly, 17 Jan., 1786, Mary, youngest dau. of John, 1st Viscount Galway. His Lordship d. in Oct., 1798.

Creations.—Baron Boyle, of Youghall, 16 Sept., 1616. Earl of Cork, and Viscount Dungarvan, 16 Oct., 1620. Baron of Broghill, Baron of Bandon Bridge, and Viscount Boyle, of Kinsaleasy, 26 Feb., 1627. Earl of Orrery, 5 Sept., 1690, all in the Peerage of Ireland. Baron Boyle, of Marston, Co. Somerset, 5 Sept., 1711, in the Peerage of Great Britain.

Arms.—Per bend, crenellée, ar. and gu.

Crest.—Out of a ducal coronet or, a lion's head, erased, per pale, crenellée, ar. and gu.

Supporters.—Two lions, per pale, crenellée, the Dux tria gu. and ar.; sinister, ar. and gu.

Motto.—Honor virtutis premium.

Seat.—Marston House, near Frome, Somersetshire.

CORNEWALL.



CORNEWALL, SIR VELTERS, of London; b. 20 Feb., 1824; inherited, as 4th Bart., at the decease of his father, 27 Dec., 1835.

Lineage.

I. GEORGE ANYANN, Esq. (2nd son of Claudius Anyann, Esq., principal Surgeon and Surgeon-in-Ordinary to GEORGE II.), an eminent Merchant of London, M.P., one of the Assistants of the Russia Company, and an East India Director, was created a Bart., 4 Aug., 1764. Sir

George m. Maria, dau. of John-Abraham Koeteen, Esq., a Merchant of Hamburg, and had issue,

GEORGE, his successor.

John, who s. his father as a Merchant, was M.P. for Camelford, and d. unm. in 1780.

Anna-Maria, m. to Sir G. Elliot, Bart.

Harriet, m. in 1777, to James, 1st Earl of Malmesbury.

Sir George d. 1706, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. Sir GEORGE ANYANN, who, upon his marriage, 1771, with Catherine, only dau. and heir of Velters Cornwall, Esq. of Moccas Court, Herefordshire (whose progenitor was Richard de Cornwall, illegitimate son of RICHARD, Earl of Cornwall, King of the Romans, 2nd of King JOHN, assumed the surname and arms of "CORNWALL." By this lady he had issue,

GEORGE, his heir.

Charles, b. in 1786, d. in 1822.

Catherine-Frances, m. to Samuel Peploe, Esq. of Garstons, in Herefordshire.

Ann-Maria.

Franca-Elizabeth, m. to Henry, present Viscount Hereford.

Harriet; m. to the Rt. Hon. Thomas-Frankland Lewis, of Harpton Court, Co. Radnor. (See BURTON'S Commoners.)

Caroline, m. to the late Sir William-Duff Gordon, Bart.

Sir George, as his Father-in-Law did, represented the Co. of Hereford, for several years in parliament. He d. 26 Sept., 1819, and was s. by his elder son,

III. Sir GEORGE, b. 16 Jan., 1774; m. 26 Sept., 1815, Jane, only dau. of William Naper, Esq. of Loughcrew, Co. Meath, and niece of James, 1st Lord Sherborne, and had issue,

VELTERA, present Bart.

William-Naper, b. 28 Feb., 1802.

George-Henry, b. 13 Aug., 1833.

Catherine-Elizabeth.

Mary-Jane.

Franca-Anna.

Henrietta.

Sir George d. in Dec., 1835.

Creation.—4 Aug., 1764.

Arms.—Ar, a lion rampant gu. ducally crowned or, within a bordure engr. sa. besantée.

Crest.—First a Cornish chough ppr., and second, a demi-lion, rampant gules, ducally crowned or.

Motto.—La vie durant.

Seat.—Moccas Court, Herefordshire.

CORNWALLIS.



CORNWALLIS, EARL (James Mann), Viscount Brome, Baron Cornwallis, of Eye, Co. Suffolk, and a Bart.; b. 20 Sept., 1778; m. 1st, in Dec., 1804, Maria-Isabella, only dau. of Francis Dickens, Esq., by whom (who d. in 1823) he had issue,

I. CHARLES-JAMES, *Viscount Brome*, b. 17 Dec., 1813, d. in Dec., 1835.

II. JERIMA-ISABELLA, m. 12 April, 1828, to Charles Wykeham Martin, Esq., eldest son of Fienes Wykeham Martin, Esq. of Leeds Castle, in Kent.

His Lordship in 2ndly, 22 Jan., 1829, Miss Laura Hayes. He s. to the honors, as 5th Earl, on the demise of his father, 20 Jan., 1824, having previously (in 1814) assumed, by Royal permission, his mother's maiden name of "MANN" alone.

Lineage.

William Harvey, Clarencieux King of Arms, in his visitation of the Co. of Suffolk, made in 1561, states that

THOMAS CORNWALLIS, of London, Merchant, the first of the family mentioned in the Visitation, was a younger brother, and born in Ireland, and that he bore the same arms which the house, at the time of the Visitation, used. This Thomas was Sheriff of London in 1578. He d. in 1594, and was s. by his son,

JOHN CORNWALLIS, who added to his patrimony the Lordships of *Broom* and *Ockley*, with other lands, Co. Suffolk, by intermarrying with Philippe, dau. and one of the heirs of Robert Bucton. This John represented the Co. of Suffolk in Parliament in the reign of Ro. II. He d. in 1446, and was s. by his son,

THOMAS CORNWALLIS, Esq., who m. Philippe, dau. and heir of Edward Tyttel, Esq. of Downham, in Essex, and, dying in 1447, was s. by his son,

THOMAS CORNWALLIS, Esq., M.P. for the Co. Suffolk, in the 28th of HENRY VI. The three elder sons of this Thomas, having successively inherited the estate of *Broom*, and, dying all without issue, his youngest son eventually succeeded as

SIR WILLIAM CORNWALLIS, K.B. of *Broom*. This gentleman m. Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of John Stanford, Esq., and, dying in 1519, was s. by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN CORNWALLIS, Steward of the Household to Prince Edward, son of HENRY VIII. He d. in 1544, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR THOMAS CORNWALLIS. This gentleman displayed great personal courage against the Norfolk rebels under Ket, the TANNER, in 1489, and he subsequently served the Office of Sheriff for Norfolk and Suffolk. He was also instrumental in the suppression of Wyatt's insurrection, and was commissioned, with the Earl of Sussex and Sir Edward Hastings, for the trial of Sir Thomas Wyatt, in 1551; at this time he was sworn of the Privy Council, and constituted Treasurer of Calais. In the 4th and 5th of PHILIP and MARY, Sir Thomas represented the Co. of Suffolk in Parliament. Upon the accession of QUEEN ELIZABETH, being a Roman Catholic, he was left out of the Privy Council, and removed from the Comptrollership of the Household, which he held under MARY. He then retired into the country, and built *Brome Hall*. Sir Thomas Cornwallis m. Anne, dau. of Sir John Jerburgham, and had, with two daus., two sons, viz.

WILLIAM, his successor.

Charles, (Sir) ambassador to Spain, temp. JAMES I. and a person of great eminence.

Sir Thomas d. 24 Dec., 1604, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM CORNWALLIS, whom m. 1st, Lucy, eldest dau. and co-heir of John Nevill, Lord Latimer, by whom he had an only surviving son, THOMAS, and four daus. He m. 2ndly, Jane, dau. of Hercules Mewar, Esq., and by that lady had an only son, FREDERICK. Sir William was s. by his eldest son,

THOMAS CORNWALLIS, Esq., M.P. for the Co. Suffolk, temp. CHARLES I., who, dying unm., was s. by his brother,

FREDERICK CORNWALLIS, Esq., who was created a *Bar.*, 4 May, 1627; and, for the active part he had taken in the Civil Wars, and his faithful adherence to CHAR. II., through all fortunes, was elevated to the Peerage, by the title of *Baron Cornwallis, of Eyre, Co. Suffolk*, 20 April, 1661. His Lordship m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Ashburnham, by whom he had CHARLES, his successor, with two other sons and one dau., who all d. unm. He wedded 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Henry Crofts, and

had a dau., Jane, who m. William Ducomb, Esq. Lord Cornwallis, who is characterized by Lloyd, as a man of so cheerful a spirit that no sorrow came next his heart; and of so resolved a mind that no fear came into his thoughts; a well spoken man, competently seen in modern languages; and of a comely and goodly personage," d. 1692, and was s. by his eldest son,

CHARLES, 2nd Baron, who m. Margaret, dau. of Thomas Playsted, Esq., and, dying in 1673, was s. by his son,

CHARLES, 3rd Baron, who m. 1st, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir Stephen Fox, Knt.; by whom he had CHARLES, his successor, and other sons. He espoused 2ndly, Anne Scot, Duchess of Monmouth and Buckleugh, relict of the unhappy James, Duke of Monmouth, and by her Grace had one son, Lord George, who d. in youth, and two daus. His Lordship filled the office of 1st Commissioner of the Admiralty during the reign of WILLIAM III., and was Lord-Lieut. of the Co. Suffolk. He d. 29 April, 1698, and was s. by his only surviving son,

CHARLES, 4th Baron. His Lordship was a Military Officer, and served in several campaigns under King WILLIAM. He m. Charlotte, dau. and sole heir of Richard Butler, Earl of Arran, 2nd son of James, Duke of Ormonde, and has issue,

CHARLES, his successor. Stephen, Major-Gen. in the Army, & 1763, m. to Mrs. Pearson, and d. s. p., May, 1743.

John, & 1766, m. to Sarah, dau. of the Rev. Hugh Dale, and by her (who d. 1786) left an only surviving dau. and heiress,

SARAH, m. to the Rev. Walter Earle.

Richard, & 1768, d. unm. in 1741.

Edward, & Feb., 1713, a Gen. to the Army, and Governor of Gibraltar, m. 1763, Mary, dau. of Charles, 2nd Viscount Townshend, but, d. s. p., 14 Jan., 1776. Frederick, ANCESTROR of CANTERBURY, m. Caroline, dau. of William Townshend, Esq., and d. 1763.

William, d. unm.

Henry, d. unm.

Charlotte, d. unm.

Elizabeth, d. unm.

Mary, d. unm.

His Lordship was appointed, in 1715, Joint Postmaster-Gen. with James Craggs, Esq. He d. 16 Jan., 1721-2, and was s. by his eldest son,

CHARLES, 5th Baron, who was created, 30 June, 1733, *Viscount Brome* and *Earl Cornwallis*. His Lordship m. Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Charles, Viscount Townshend, by whom he had issue,

CHARLES, his successor.

JAMES, in Holy Orders, Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry, who s. as 4th Earl.

William, (Sir) G.C.B., Admiral of the Red, & 1819.

Elizabeth, m. July, 1783, to Bowen Southwell, Esq., nephew to Thomas, 1st Lord Southwell, and d. 1794.

Charlotte, m. to Spencer Maudslayi, D.D., Bishop of Peterborough.

Mary, m. to Samuel Whitbread, Esq. of Ardington, Bedfordshire, and d. Dec., 1779.

The Earl was appointed Constable of the Tower, in 1740.

He d. 23 June, 1762, and was s. by his eldest son,

CHARLES, 2nd Earl, a Gen. Officer in the Army, and Col. of the 33rd Regt. of Foot; & 31 Dec., 1738; m. July, 1768, Jemima, dau. of James Jones, Esq., by whom (who d. 14 Feb., 1779) he had,

CHARLES, Viscount Brome.

Mary, m. Nov., 1765, to Mark Singleton, Esq.

His Lordship distinguished himself as a Military Commander in India, and was advanced to a Marquisate, as MARQUESS CORNWALLIS, 18th Aug., 1798. He was constituted Lord-Lieut. of Ireland and Commander of the Forces there, in 1799. In 1804, his Lordship had the honor of being appointed, a second time, Governor-Gen. of India; and in that station d. 5 Oct., 1805, and was s. in his honor by his son,

CHARLES, 2nd Marquess. This nobleman m. Louisa, 4th dau. of Alexander, 4th Duke of Gordon, K.T., and had issue,

JANE, m. to Richard, 3rd and present Lord Brynbrooke, London.

Jessie, m. to Lord Elliot, eldest son of the Earl of M. Gernons.

Mary, m. 1825, to Charles Ross, Esq. Elizabeth.

He d. 1823, when the Marquisate expired; but the other honors reverted to his Lordship's uncle.

THE RT. REV. JAMES CORNWALLIS, D.C.L., Lord Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry, and Dean of Durham, as 4th Earl (refer to Charles, 1st Earl). His Lordship m. Catherine, dau. of Goffridus Mann, of Egerton, Esq., and sister of Sir Horace Mann, Bart., by whom he left an only surviving child, JAMES, present Peer. His Lordship d. 1824.

Creations.—Bart., 4 May, 1627. Baron, 20 April, 1661. Viscount and Earl, 30 June, 1752.

Arms.—Quarterly; first and fourth, az. on a fesse, counter embattled between three goats, passant, ar. as many pellets, for MANN; second and third, az. guttee d'eau, on a fesse, ar. three cornish cloughs, ppr. for CORNWALLIS.

Crest.—MANN, a demi-dragon, sa. guttee d'eau. CORNWALLIS, on a mount vert, a stag, lodged, regardant, ar. attired and unguled, or, gorged with a chaplet of laurel, vert, vulned in the shoulder, ppr.

Supporters.—Two stags, ar. each gorged with a chaplet of laurel, ppr.

Motto.—Virtus vincit Iovdam.

Seat.—Linton Place, Middlesex.

COTTENHAM.

COTTENHAM, BARON (Charles - Christopher Pepys), of Cottenham, Co. Cambridge, so created, 16 Jan., 1836; & 29 April, 1783; m. 30 June, 1821, Caroline-Elizabeth, dau. of William Wingfield, Esq., by the Lady Charlotte-Maria Digby, his wife, sister to the present Earl Digby, and has issue,

I. CHARLES-EDWARD, & 30 April, 1824.

II. William-John, & 15 Aug., 1825.

III. Henry-Leslie, & 20 Nov., 1830.

IV. George, & 21 July, 1832.

V. Frederick, & 4 Aug., 1833.

VI. Charlotte-Maria.

VII. Frances-Mary.

VIII. Caroline.

IX. Emily-Harriet.

His Lordship, an eminent Lawyer, was appointed Queen's Solicitor-Gen. in 1830, Solicitor-Gen. in 1833, Master of the Rolls in 1834, Lord High Commissioner of the Great Seal in 1835, and LORD HIGH CHANCELLOR of Great Britain in 1836.

Lineage.

For Lord Cottenham's descent and arms refer to those of Sir WILLIAM-WELLER PEPPYS, Bart., his Lordship's eldest brother.

COTTER.



COTTER, SIR LAURENCE, of Rockforest, Co. Cork, s. as 3rd Bart., at the decease of his father in 1830.

Lineage.

SIR JAMES COTTER, Knt., Representative of the city of Cork in Parliament, and Collector of that port, m. 1668,

233

Eleanor, dau. of Matthew, 7th Lord Louth, by whom he had two sons and a dau., and, dying in 1705, was s. by his elder son,

JAMES COTTER, Esq., who m. Miss Matthew, dau. of Major Matthew, of Thushes, Co. Tipperary, and was s. by his eldest son.

I. JAMES COTTER, Esq., M.P. This gentleman was created a BART. OF IRELAND, 11 Aug., 1763. Sir James m. Miss Rogerson, dau. of Lord-Chief-Justice Rogerson, of the Court of King's Bench, by whom he left four sons. He d. 1779, and was s. by the eldest,

II. SIR JAMES LAURENCE, who m. 1st, Anne, only dau. of Frances Kearney, Esq. of Garretstown, near Kinsale; and, 2ndly, Mrs. Breton, relict of George Breton, Esq. of the Co. Carlow, and dau. of the Rev. James Hingoo, of Aglish, Co. Cork, and had, with other issue,

LAURENCE, present Bart.

— m. in Aug., 1803, to James-Digges Latouche,

Esq.

Thomasine, m. 1824, Arundel, eldest son of James Hill,

Esq. of Grignoe, Co. Cork.

Sir James d. 1830.

Creation.—11 Aug., 1763.

Arms.—Az. three efts., in pale, ppr.

COTTERELL.



COTTERELL, SIR JOHN-GEORGE, Bart. of Garmos, Co. Hereford, so created, 2 Nov., 1803; & 21 Sept., 1757; m. 4 Jan., 1791, Frances-Isabella, only dau. and heir of Henry-Michael Evans, Esq., by whom (who d. 3 July, 1813) he has issue,

I. JOHN-HENRY, & 15 April, 1800, m. Aug., 1820,

Pyne-Jesse, eldest dau. of Major-Gen., the Hon. Henry-Olway Trevor, and niece of Lord Dacre. This Lady d. s. p. 3 Jan., 1834.

II. Henry, & 17 July, 1801.

III. Thomas, & 14 May, 1806.

IV. Frances-Mary.

V. Anne.

VI. Sarah.

VII. Caroline, m. April, 1820, to William Leigh, Esq. of Roby Hall, Co. Lancaster.

Sir John is a Col. in the Army, and was Col. of the Herefordshire Militia from 1796 to 1803.

Lineage.

JOHN BROOKES, Esq. of Broadway, Co. Worcester, m. Anne, only dau. of Edward Cotterell, Esq. of Seiothbury, Co. Gloucester, and left an only son,

JOHN BROOKES, Esq. of Broadway, who assumed, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of his maternal uncle, Thomas Cotterell, Esq., the surname and arms of "COTTERELL." He m. Mary, dau. of Thomas Jackson, Esq., and was s., 1761, by his son,

SIR JOHN COTTERELL, High Sheriff of the Co. Hereford, 1701, in which year he received the honor of Knighthood. Sir John m. Oct., 1736, Anne, only dau. and heir of John Gers, Esq. of Garmos, by whom he had an only son,

JOHN-GEORGE, created a Bart., as above.

Mr. Cotterell d. 1790.

Creation.—2 Nov., 1805.

Arms.—Quarterly, or and az. a cross engr. per pale az. and gu. in the second quarter two escallops, and in the third one, of the third, over all a bend of the last.

Crest.—An armed arm embowed, ppr. holding by the top an escocheon ar. charged with a talbot's head as. collared and chained or.

Motto.—Non rapui sed recepi.

Seats.—Garnons, Herefordshire; and Farncomb House, Worcestershire.

COTTON.



COTTON, SIR ST. VINCENT, of Landwade, Co. Cambridge; b. 6 Oct., 1801; an Officer in the 10th Hussars; s. as 6th Bart., on the demise of his father, 24 Feb., 1812.

Lineage.

This family is descended from

SIR HENRY COTTON, Knt., Lord of the Manor of Cotton Hall, Co. Cambridge, living in the 13th century, whose lineal descendant,

SIR THOMAS COTTON, Knt., m. Alice, dau. and heir of John de Hastings, Esq. of Landwade, Co. Cambridge, and thus acquired that estate. The grandson of this Sir Thomas,

WILLIAM COTTON, Esq. of Landwade, was Vice-Chamberlain to HENRY VI., and was slain at the battle of St. Alban's, 22 May, 1455, fighting for his Royal Master. He m. Anne, dau. and co-heir of John Abbot, Esq., and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR THOMAS COTTON, Knt. of Landwade, who was sheriff of the Co. Cambridge and Huntingdon, 10th of EDWARD IV., and d. 1499. He m. 1st, Margaret, dau. of Sir Philip Wentworth, by whom he had two daus.; he m. 2ndly, Joan, dau. and heir of Nicholas Sharp, Esq., and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR ROBERT COTTON, Knt., who was s. by his son,

SIR JOHN COTTON, Knt., Sheriff of Cambridgeshire and Huntingdon, in the reign of EDWARD VI., and again in that of Philip and Mary. Sir John m. Isabel, dau. of Sir William Spencer, of Althorpe, Co. Northampton, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN COTTON, Knt. This gentleman m. thrice, but had issue by his 3rd wife, Anne, dau. of Sir Richard Houghton, Bart. of Houghton Tower, only. He d. 1629, and was s. by his eldest son,

I. SIR JOHN COTTON, Knt. of Landwade, who was High Sheriff of the Co. Cambridge at the commencement of the Civil War, and proclaimed the Earl of Essex a traitor in every market town in the county. Sir John immediately took up arms for his Sovereign, and was entrusted to carry the plate of the University of Cambridge to the King, at Oxford, which he safely delivered. He was created a Bart. 14 July, 1641. He m. Jane, dau. and sole heir of Sir Edward Hinde, Knt. (grandson and heir of Sir Edward Hinde, of Madingley, in Cambridgeshire). He d. 1690, and was s. by his only son,

II. SIR JOHN COTTON, of Landwade and Madingley, Recorder of, and M.P. for the town of Cambridge. This gentleman m. Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Alderman Sir Joseph Sheldon, Knt. of the city of London, and was s. at his decease, in 1712, by his only son,

III. SIR JOHN HINDS, M.P. for the town, and afterwards for the Co. Cambridge. This gentleman m. 1st, Lettice, 2nd dau. of Sir Ambrose Crowley, of Greenwich, by whom he had an only son, JOHN HINDS, his successor, and a dau. m. to Jacob Houlton, Esq. He m. 2ndly, Margaret, 3rd dau. of James Craggs, one of the principal Secretaries of State, temp. GEORGE I. The lady was relict of Samuel Trefusis, Esq. of Trefusis. Sir John was s. by his only surviving child,

234

IV. SIR JOHN HINDS, M.P. for the Co. Cambridge, in 1765 and 1771, who m. Anne, 2nd dau. of Alderman Parsons, twice Lord-Mayor of London, by whom he had a numerous family. He d. 23 Jan., 1795, and was s. by his 2nd, but eldest surviving, son,

V. SIR CHARLES. This gentleman entered early into the Naval Service, attained the rank of Admiral of the Blue, and was Commander-in-Chief of the Channel Fleet. He m. 27 Feb., 1796, Philadelphia, eldest dau. of Sir Joshua Rowley, by whom he had issue,

ST. VINCENT, present Baronet, Charles, a Commander R.N., d. 1828.

Philadelphia, Letitia.

Marie-Susanna, m. 1822, to Sir Richard King, Bart.

Sir Charles d. 24 Feb., 1812.

Creation.—14 July, 1641.

Arms.—Sa. a chev. between three griffins' heads, erased ar.

Crest.—A griffin's head erased, ar.

Motto.—Fidelitas vincit.

Seat.—Madingley Hall, Cambridgeshire.

COURTOWN.



COURTOWN, EARL OF (James-Thomas Stopford), Viscount Stopford, Baron Courtown, Co. Wexford, in the Peerage of Ireland, and a Peer of Great Britain, as Baron Saltersford, of Saltersford, Co. Palatine of Chester; b. 27 March, 1794, m. 4 July, 1822, his cousin, Lady Charlotte Montagu-Scott, dau. of the late, and sister of the present, Duke of Buccleuch, and by her Ladyship (who d. 20 Feb., 1828,) has issue,

I. JAMES-GEORGE-HENRY, Viscount Stopford, b. 24 April, 1823.

II. Edward-Sydney, b. 29 Aug., 1804.

III. Harrington, b. in 1826.

His Lordship inherited as 4th Earl, at the decease of his father, 15 June, 1835.

Lineage.

JAMES STOPFORD, Esq. of Saltersford, Co. Chester, an Officer of rank in the Parliament's Army, who served in Ireland in 1641, and, upon the restoration of the Royal Family, acquiring considerable estates in that kingdom, partly by purchase, and partly by grants, took up his abode at Tarah Hill, Co. Meath. He was s. by his grandson,

JAMES STOPFORD, Esq. M.P. for the Co. Wexford, in 1713. This gentleman m. Frances, dau. and heir of Roger Jones, Esq. of Dublin, by whom he had five sons and four daus., and was s. at his decease by his eldest surviving son,

JAMES STOPFORD, Esq. who was raised to the Irish Peerage, 19 Sept., 1738, as Baron of Courtown, Co. Wexford, and advanced to the dignities of Viscount Stopford, and EARL OF COURTOWN, 12 April, 1762. His Lordship m. Elizabeth, only dau. of the Rt. Rev. Edward Smyth, Lord Bishop of Down and Connor, and had issue,

I. JAMES, Viscount Stopford.

II. Edward, b. 1762, a Lieut.-Gen. in the Army, m. Oct.,

1783, Letitia, dau. of William Blacker, Esq., and d. 22 Oct., 1794, leaving issue,

- 1 Edward, Capt. R.N., & 4 July, 1784, m. 26 Oct., 1821, Marian-Helen, widow of Archibald Cockburn, Esq.
- 2 James, Lieut.-Col. in Army, & 1785, and d. in 1825.
- 3 William-Henry, Capt. Royal Artillery, m. 3
- iii. Thomas, Lord Bishop of Cork and Ross, d. 1805.
- iv. Joseph, in the Army, d. 1768.
- v. Philip, & 17 Feb., 1743, d. unm.
- vi. Frances, } both d. unm.
- vii. Mary, }
- viii. Anne, m. 1758, to Walter More, Esq. of Harpers-town, Co. Wexford.
- ix. Catherine, d. unm.
- a. Charlotte, m. 1774, to Stephen Ram, of Ramscroft, Co. Wexford, Esq., and d. July, 1831.

His Lordship d. 12 Jan., 1770, and was s. by his eldest son, JAMES, 2nd Earl, who was created a Peer of Great Britain, 15 Aug., 1794, as Baron Saltersford, of Saltersford, Co. Chester. His Lordship m. 16 April, 1762, Mary, dau. and co-heir of Richard Powys, Esq. of Hintonhall Hall, Co. Suffolk, by whom he had issue,

- i. JAMES-GROVER, Viscount Stopford.
- ii. Edward, (Sir) K.C.B. and K.T.S., Lieut.-Gen. in the Army, & 28 Sept., 1766.
- iii. Robert, (Sir) Admiral of the White, G.C.B.; m. 1809, Mary, dau. of Robert Fanshawe, Esq., and has issue,
 - 1 Robert-Fanshawe, Lt. R.N., & 19 Dec., 1811.
 - 2 James-John, R.N., & 17 April, 1817.
 - 3 Arthur-Fanshawe, & 16 Feb., 1822.
 - 4 Christiana-Fanshawe, & Eleanor.
 - 5 Henrietta-Maria.
 - 6 Louisa-Catherine.
 - 8 Charlotte-Anne.

- iv. Richard-Bruce, in Holy Orders; Canon of Windsor, and Prebendary of Hereford; m. Nov., 1800, the Hon. Eleanor Powys, sister of Lord Lilford, and has issue,
 - 1 George, & 29 Aug., 1801.
 - 2 Richard-Henry, Commander, R.N., & 22 Nov., 1803.
 - 3 Charles, & 19 Jan., 1805.
 - 4 William-Bruce, & 1 April, 1806.
 - 5 James-Sydney, & 14 April, 1808.
 - 6 Edward, & 20 Aug., 1809.
 - 7 Robert, & 16 April, 1813.
 - 8 Eleanor-Eliabeth, m. 26 July, 1832, to Ambrose Isted, Esq. of Ecton, Co. Northampton. (See Birkens's Commensura.)
 - 9 Lucy-Charlotte.
 - 10 Harriet-Jane.

His Lordship d. 1810, and was s. by his eldest son, JAMES-GROVER, 3rd Earl, K.P., & 15 Aug., 1768, m. 29 Jan., 1791, Mary, eldest dau. of Henry, 3rd Duke of Buccleuch, by whom (who d. 1803,) he had issue,

- JAMES-THOMAS, Viscount Stopford.
- Edward, & 11 June, 1796, Lieut.-Col. in the Army, m. 4 July, 1830, Horatia-Charlotte, dau. of Thomas Lockwood, Esq., and widow of Richard Tibbets, Esq., and has issue,
- Henry-Scott, & 21 Oct., 1797, in Holy Orders, Archdeacon of Leighlin; m. 10 May, 1829, Annette, dau. of William Browne, Esq. of Browne's Hill, Co. Carlow. Montagu, & 11 Nov., 1799, Capt. R.N., m. 25 Aug., 1827, Cordelia-Winfreda, 2nd dau. of Col. George Whitmore, and has issue.
- Robert, & 23 Nov., 1802, and d. Sept., 1828.
- Mary.
- Jane, m. 11 April, 1833, to Abel Ram, Esq. of Clonartin.
- Charlotte, } both d. unm.
- Caroline, }

His Lordship d. 15 June, 1835.

Creation.—Baron, 19 Sept., 1758. Earl, &c., 12 April, 1762. Baron (of Great Britain), 18 Aug., 1794.

Arms.—As three lozenges or, between nine cross-crosslets of the last.

Crest.—A wivern, wings endorsed, vert.

Supporters.—Two stags ppr. collared and chained or, each charged on the shoulder with a lozenge of the last.

Motto.—Patrie infideli fideles.

Seal.—Courtown, Co. Wexford.

COVENTRY.



COVENTRY, EARL OF (George-William Coventry), Co. Warwick, and Viscount Deerhurst, Co. Gloucester; & 16 Oct., 1784; m. 1st, 16 Jan., 1808, Emma-Susanna, 2nd dau. of William, 1st Earl Beauchamp, and by her Ladyship (who d. 1810,) has a son,

- i. GEORGE-WILLIAM, Viscount Deerhurst, & 25 Oct., 1808, an Officer in the Army.

His Lordship m. 2ndly, 6 Nov., 1811, Mary, dau. of Aubrey, 5th Duke of St. Albans, and has by her

- ii. Henry-Amelius, & 15 Oct., 1815, an Officer in the Army.
- iii. Mary-Augusta, m. May, 1833, to the Hon. Henry-Edward Fox, son of Lord Holland.

His Lordship s. to the honors, as 8th Earl, at the demise of his father, 26 March, 1831. Lord Coventry is Lord-Lieut. and Custos-Rotulorum of the Co. Worcester.

Lineage.

This noble family was founded by

JOHN COVENTRY, who amassed considerable wealth, as a mercer, in the city of London, and filled the offices of Sheriff and Lord Mayor in 1416 and 1425 (he was one of the Executors of the celebrated Sir Richard Whittington). From this opulent citizen lineally descended

THOMAS COVENTRY, an eminent Lawyer, who was appointed Chief Justice of the Court of Common Pleas, in 1606. He m. Margaret, dau. and heir of ——— Jeffreys, of Ezaries Croome, otherwise Croome d'Abitot, by whom he had three sons,

- THOMAS, his successor.
- William, of Rldmarley, Worcestershire.
- Walter, whose son,

Walter, m. Anne, dau. of Simon Holcombe, Esq. of the Co. Devon, and left, with other issue,

WILLIAM, of whom hereafter, as 5th Earl of Coventry.

The eldest son,

THOMAS COVENTRY, pursuing the profession of his father, was appointed, 1621, Attorney-General, and advanced, in four years afterwards (1 Nov., 1625), to the high office of Lord Keeper of the Great Seal. On 10 April, 1628, he was elevated to the Peerage by the title of Baron Coventry of Aylesborough, Co. Worcester. His Lordship m. 1st, Sarah, dau. of Sir Edward Sebright, Knt. of Bedford, by whom he had a son, Thomas, his successor, and a dau., Elizabeth, m. to Sir John Hare, of Stow Bardolph, in Norfolk. Lord Coventry m. 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of John Aldersey, Esq. of Spurstow, by whom he had,

- JOHN, whose son, Sir John Coventry, of Pitminster, Co. Somerset, K.B. and M.P. for Weymouth, having made some observations in his place in Parliament, supposed to reflect upon CHARLES II., was assailed by a party of courtiers, on 21 Dec., 1670, and, after making a gallant defence, dreadfully wounded in

the nose. The circumstance being communicated to Parliament, a bill was immediately passed entitled the "*Coventry Act*," inflicting the penalty of banishment upon the perpetrators of the outrage, should they be discovered, with a clause expressly depriving the King of the power of pardoning the offenders. Francis, who m. thrice, and left an only son,

Francis, who d. unm., in 1681.

Henry, Ambassador to Sweden, in 1671, and afterwards Secretary of State.

William, (Sir) Secretary to the Admiralty, and afterwards one of the Commissioners of the Treasury, d. in 1686.

Anne, m. 1st, to William Saville, Esq., by whom she was mother of George, Marquess of Halifax. Her Ladyship m. 2ndly, Thomas Chichele, Esq. of Wimborne, Co. Cambridge.

John, m. to Henry Frederick Thynne, Esq. Margaret, m. to Anthony, 1st Earl of Shaftesbury. Dorothy, m. to Sir John Packington, Bart.

His Lordship d. 14 Jan., 1630-30, and was s. by his eldest son,

THOMAS, 2nd Lord, who m. Mary, dau. of Sir William Craven, Knt., by whom he had two sons, GEORGE and THOMAS, of Smithfield. His Lordship d. 27 Oct., 1693, and was s. by his elder son,

GEORGE, 3rd Lord. This nobleman m. Margaret, dau. of John, Earl of Thoset, by whom he had one surviving son, JOHN, and a dau., Margaret, m. to Charles, Earl of Wiltshire. His Lordship d. 15 Dec., 1699, and was s. by his son,

JOHN, 4th Lord; at whose decease unm., 25 July, 1807, the title and estates reverted to his uncle,

THOMAS, of Snitfield, in Warwickshire, as 5th Lord, who was advanced to a Viscounty and Earldom by KING WILLIAM, 26 April, 1697, as *Viscount Deerhurst*, and EARL OF COVENTRY, with limitation, in case of failure of his own issue male, to the grandsons of Walter Coventry, next brother to the 1st Baron. His Lordship d. 15 July, 1699, and was s. by his eldest son,

TUNHAM, 2nd Earl. This nobleman d. in 1710, and was s. by his only son (by Anne, dau. of Henry, Duke of Beaufort),

THOMAS, 3rd Earl, who d. at Eton College, 20 Jan., 1711-12, in his 9th year, when the honors reverted to his uncle,

GILBERT, 4th Earl. This nobleman m. 1st, Dorothy, dau. of Sir William Knytt, of Ebury, Co. Gloucester, Bart., and had an only dau., Anne, m. to Sir William Carew, Bart. of Anthony, Co. Cornwall. His Lordship, m. 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Sir Streynsham Master, Bart. of Codnor Castle, Co. Derby. The Earl d. 27 Oct., 1719, when the Barony became extinct, while the other honors, and the greater part of the estates, devolved upon the lineal descendant of Walter Coventry, brother to the first Lord, according to the limitation of the patent; namely,

WILLIAM COVENTRY, Esq. of London, then one of the Clerks of the Green Cloth, and Member of Parliament for Bridport; who s. as 5th Earl of Coventry. His Lordship m. Elizabeth, dau. of John Allen, Esq. of Westminster, by whom he had issue,

WILLIAM, Lord Deerhurst.

John-Bulkeley, who assumed, by Act of Parliament, the additional name of Bulkeley, and was then denominated John-Bulkeley Coventry-Bulkeley. He d. in 1801.

The Earl d. 18 March, 1750-51, and was s. by his elder son,

GEORGE WILLIAM, 6th Earl, who m. 1st, 5 March, 1752, Maria, eldest dau. of John Gunning, Esq. Co. Herefordshire, by whom (who d. 30 Sept., 1760) he had

GEORGE WILLIAM, 7th Earl.

Mary-Allia, m. to the late Sir Andrew Baynton, Bart., and d. in 1764.

Anne-Margaret, m. 1st, to the Hon. Edward Foley; and, 2ndly, to Capt. Wright.

The Earl m. 2ndly, 27 Sept., 1764, Barbara, dau. of Lord St. John, of Bletsoe, by whom he had,

John, & 20 July, 1765, m. 1st, Anne, dau. of Clayton, Esq., by whom (who d. in Aug., 1809) he had,

1 Frederick, m. 1819, dau. of the Rev. M. Williams, and has issue.
Louisa, only dau. of Sir Henry Halford, Bart., and has issue.

2 John, m. Elizabeth, 4 Anne, m. to Thomas-William Coventry, Esq.

Mr. John Coventry, m. 2ndly, Anna-Maria, dau. of Francis Eves, Esq., and widow of Ebenezer Pope, Esq. He d. 12 Nov., 1823.

11. Thomas-William, d. in 1778; m. Miss Clarke, and left at his decease, in 1816,

1 Thomas-William, Barrister at Law, m. Anne, 2nd dau. of the Hon. John Coventry.
2 Augusta-Elinor, m. to George, eldest son of Sir George Pocock, Bart.

3 Julia-Catherine, m. to Augustus Pocock, Esq., 2nd son of Sir George Pocock, Bart., and d. 19 Oct., 1825.
4 Laura.

His Lordship d. in 1805, and was s. by his eldest son,

GEORGE WILLIAM, 7th Earl, Recorder of Worcester, and High-Steward of Tewkesbury, & 20 April, 1738, m. 1st, 18 March, 1777, Lady Catherine Henley, 4th dau. of Robert, Earl of Northampton, by whom (who d. 9 Jan., 1779) he had no issue. The Earl m. 2ndly, 10 Jan., 1783, Peggy, 2nd dau., and co-heir of Sir Abraham Pitches, Knt. of Soreham, Co. Surrey, and had,

GEORGE WILLIAM, Lord Deerhurst.

John, & 30 June, 1789.

Thomas-Henry, & 18 Sept., 1792.

William-James, & 1 Jan., 1797; m. in 1821, Mary, dau. of James Laing, Esq., and has issue.

Augusta-Maria, m. 16 May, 1801, to Major-Gen. Sir Willoughby-Cotton, K.C.H.

Georgiana-Catherine, m. 17 Feb., 1807, to W. Barnes, Esq. of Beigist.

Jane-Kimly, m. 3 June, 1823, to James Goding, Esq.

Barbara, m. 1818, to Lieut.-Col. Crauford.

Sophia-Catherine, m. 1821, to Sir Roger Gresley, Bart.

His Lordship d. 1831.

Crest.—20 April, 1697.

Arms.—Sa. a fesse erm. between three crescents, or.

Crest.—A garb, or, lying fessways, thereon a dung-hill cock, perched, gu. comb, wattles and legs of the first.

Supporters.—Two eagles, wings expanded, or. beaked and legged, or.

Motto.—Candide et constanter.

Seat.—Croome Court, near Upton, Worcestershire; and Spring Hill, in the same Co.

COWLEY.



COWLEY, BARON (Henry Wellesley, G.C.B.), of Wellesley, Co. Somerset; & 20 Jan., 1775; m. 1st, 20 Sept., 1803, Charlotte, 2nd dau. of Charles, 1st Earl Cadogan, and by that lady, from whom he was divorced in 1810, has issue,

1. HENRY, & 17 June, 1804, m. 23 Oct., 1833, Olivia-Cecilia, dau. of Charlotte, Baroness de Ros.

11. William, Capt. R.N.

12. Gerald, in Holy Orders.

13. Charlotte-Arbutnot, m. 17 May, 1831, to the Lord Robert Grosvenor.

He wedded 2ndly, Feb. 1816, Georgiana-Charlotte-Augusta, eldest dau. of James, 1st Marquess of Salisbury, and by her has one dau.,

Georgiana-Charlotte-Mary.

This nobleman having been for some years His Majesty's Ambassador Plenipotentiary at the Court of Vienna, and being sworn of the Privy Council, obtained his Peerage by letters patent, 2nd Jan., 1828.

Lineage.

See the descent of the MARQUESS WELLESLEY, eldest brother of Lord Cowley.

Creation.—21 Jan., 1828.

Arms.—Quarterly: first and fourth, gu. a cross, ar. in each quarter five plates in saltire, for WELLESLEY; second and third, or, a lion rampant, gu. for COLLEY; over all a plate.

Crest.—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a demi-lion rampant, gu. holding a forked pennon of the last, flowing to the sinister, one third, per pale, from the staff, ar. charged with the cross of St. George.

Supporters.—Two lions, gu. each ducally gorged, and chain deflexed over the back, or.

Motto.—Porro unum est necessarium.

COWPER.



COWPER, EARL (Peter-Leopold-Louis-Francis Cowper, F.R.S.), Viscount Fordwich, Baron Cowper, of Wingfield, Co. Kent, and a BART.; b. 6 May, 1778; s. as 5th Earl, on the demise of his brother, 12 Feb., 1799; m. 21 July, 1803, Amelia, dau. of Peniston, 1st Viscount Melbourne, by whom he has issue,

i. GEORGE ARCTURUS-FREDERICK, Viscount Fordwich, M.P., b. 30 June, 1806, m. 7 Oct., 1833, Anne-Florence, eldest dau. and co-heir of Thomas-Philip, Earl de Grey.

ii. William, b. 12 Dec., 1811.

iii. Charles-Spencer, b. 9 June, 1816.

iv. Emily-Caroline-Catherine-Frances, m. 10 June, 1830, to Lord Ashley, eldest son of the Earl of Shaftesbury.

v. Frances-Elizabeth.

His Lordship is a Count of the Holy Roman Empire.

Lineage.

JOHN COWPER, Esq., one of the Sheriffs of the City of London in 1551, and Alderman of Bridge ward, left, with other children, at his decease,

WILLIAM COWPER, Esq. of Ratling Court, Co. Kent, who was created a BART., 4 March, 1642. Sir William m. Martha, dau. of James Masters, Esq. of East Langdon, in Kent, and, dying in 1661, was s. by his grandson,

ii. SIR WILLIAM, M.P. for Hertford, who m. Sarah, dau. of Sir Samuel Houlton, and had two sons, viz.

i. WILLIAM, his successor.

ii. Spencer, one of the Judges of the Court of Common-Pleas, who m. Pennington, dau. of John Goodere, Esq., and had three sons,

1 William, Clerk of the House of Lords, who d. 1749, leaving issue.

2 John, D.D., Rector of Great Berkhampstead, in Hertfordshire, m. Anne, dau. of Roger Donne, Esq. of Ludham Hall,

Norfolk, and had issue, WILLIAM COWPER, the Poet, who d. unm. in 1800, John, who d. 1737, Ashley, d. 1788, leaving three daus.

Sir William was s. by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM COWPER, a Lawyer of great eminence, who was made LORD-KEEPER OF THE GREAT SEAL, 11 Oct., 1760, and elevated to the Peerage 9 Nov., 1766, as Baron Cowper, of Wingham, Co. Kent. In the same year we find his Lordship one of the Commissioners for the Treaty of Union between England and Scotland; and in the following (4 May, 1767), he was declared LORD HIGH CHANCELLOR OF GREAT BRITAIN. On the demise of HENRY ANNE, Lord Cowper was constituted one of the Lords Justices until the arrival of GEORGE I. from Hanover. In 1716, his Lordship was appointed Lord-High-Steward of Great Britain, for the trial of the Rebel Lords, and, 18 March, 1717-18, he was advanced to the dignities of Viscount Fordwich and EARL COWPER, but he soon afterwards resigned the Seals. The Earl m. 1st, Judith, dau. and heir of Sir Robert Booth, Knt. of London, but had no surviving issue. He espoused 2ndly, Mary, dau. of John Clavering, Esq. of Chopwell, in Durham, and by her Ladyship,

WILLIAM, Lord Fordwich.

Spencer, in Holy Orders, Dean of Durham, m. Dorothy, dau. of Charles, 2nd Viscount Townshend, and d. s.p. 25 March, 1774.

Sarah, d. unm., 1768.

Ann, m. 1731, to James-Edward Collaton, Esq., and d. 26 March, 1750.

His Lordship d. Oct., 1783, and was s. by his elder son,

WILLIAM, 2nd Earl, who assumed the surname of CLAVERING before that of Cowper, in obedience to the will of his maternal uncle. His Lordship d. Dec., 1764, and was s. by his only son * (by his 1st Countess, Henrietta, youngest dau. and co-heir of Henry D'Auverquerque, Earl of Grantham),

GEORGE-NARRAD, 3rd Earl; b. 26 Aug., 1726; m. 31 May, 1779, Anne, dau. of Francis Gore, Esq. of Southampton, by whom (who d. 5 Sept., 1826), he had issue,

GEORGE ARCTURUS, Lord Fordwich.

PETER-LEOPOLD, present Earl.

Edward-Spencer, m. 23 May, 1808, Catharine, youngest dau. of Thomas-Mach Phillips, Esq. of Garrendon Park, Co. Leicester, and d. 1823.

His Lordship was created a Count of the Holy Roman Empire, 31 Jan., 1778. He d. 1780, and was s. by his eldest son,

GEORGE ARCTURUS, 4th Earl, who d. unm., 12 Feb., 1790, when the honors devolved upon his brother, PETER, the present Peer.

Creations.—BART., 4 March, 1642. Baron, 9 Nov., 1766. Earl and Viscount, 18 March, 1717-18.

Arms.—Ar. three martlets, gu. on a chief, engr. of the last, three annulets, or.

Crest.—A lion's gamb. erect and erased, or, holding a branch vert, fretted, gu.

Supporters.—On each side a light dun horse, with a large blaze down the face, mane close, shorn, except a tuft upon the withers, a black list down the back, a bob tail, three white feet, viz. the hind feet and near fore foot.

Motto.—Tuum est.

Seats.—Colne Green, and Pansongar, Herts.; and Ratling Court, Kent.

* He had one dau. besides, Caroline, wife of Henry Seymour, Esq.

COX.

COX, SIR JOHN Bart., of Dunmanway, Co. Cork, 6. 4 April, 1771, succeeded to the title, as 6th Bart., upon the demise of his brother, 1786.

Lineage.

MICHAEL COX, Esq., the youngest son of a respectable Wiltshire family (amongst whose progenitors was the learned Doctor Cox, one of the Compilers of the Liturgy, Tutor to EDWARD VI., and in the reign of ELIZABETH, Bishop of Ely), seated at Kilworth, Co. Cork, some time within the first quarter of the 17th century; and left, with other children, at his decease.

RICHARD COX, a person of great bodily strength and courage, who became a Capt. in Major-Gen. Jephson's Regt. of Dragoons, and fought successively under the Royal Banner of CHARLES I., and the Republican one of COMMONWEALTH. He m. Catharine, dau. of Walter Bird, Esq. of Cloughnagilly, and d. 1681, (in consequence of a treacherous wound received from a brother Officer of his own Regt., a Capt. Natch), when his orphan son,

I. RICHARD COX, then not quite three years of age, was taken under the care of his maternal grandfather, Mr. Walter Bird; but that relation dying in a few years afterwards, he was placed by his uncle, John Bird, Esq., at an ordinary Latin school, in the town of Cloughnagilly, where he soon evinced a strong disposition to learning. In 1671, he entered himself of Lincoln's Inn, and was, in the regular time, called to the Bar. Upon his return to Ireland, Mr. Cox married, but in consequence of some disappointment regarding the portion of his wife, retired, in a fit of despondency, very uncharacteristic of his active mind, to a farm near Cloughnagilly, and there remained in obscurity for nearly seven years. The patronage of Sir Robert Southwell at length, however, re-called him into active life; and, in 1689, he was Recorder of Kinsale when he settled at Cork, and practised as a Barrister with considerable success. In 1697, he withdrew, in consequence of the religious dissensions prevalent at that period in his native country, to Bristol, and there, at his leisure hours, compiled a "History of Ireland." At the period of the Revolution, he returned to Ireland, as Secretary to Sir Robert Southwell, who accompanied WILLIAM in the capacity of Principal Secretary of State. Upon WILLIAM's march to Dublin, after the battle of the Boyne, that Prince published his manifesto, called, "*The King's Declaration of Finglas*," which emanated from the pen of Mr. Cox, and which so pleased his Majesty, that he was heard to say, that "Mr. Cox had exactly hit his own mind." After the surrender of Waterford, Mr. Cox was made Recorder of that City, and thence, in 1690, removed to the second seat upon the Bench of the Court of Common-Pleas. In 1694 he received the honor of Knighthood; in 1701, obtained the Chief-Justiceship of his Court; and, in 1703, was appointed LORD HIGH CHANCELLOR OF IRELAND. In the absence of the Lord-Lieut., he was twice nominated one of the Lords-Justices, and created a BART. OF IRELAND, 21 Nov., 1706. Upon the termination of the Duke of Ormond's Government, however, in 1707, Sir Richard Cox was removed from the Chancellorship, but he subsequently accepted the office of Lord-Chief-Justice of the Court of Queen's-Bench, from which he was removed, with the other Judges, upon the accession of GEORGE I., and his conduct was subsequently censured by a vote of the House of Commons. He d. 3 May, 1733, and was s. by his grandson,

II. SIR RICHARD, Collector of the Port of Cork, and M.P. for the Borough of Cloughnagilly; b. 23 Nov., 1702; m. 1725, Catharine, youngest sister of George Evans, 1st Lord Carberry, and dau. of the Rt. Hon. George Evans, by Mary, dau. of John Eyre, Esq. of Eyre-Court, Co.

Galway; and, dying in 1706, was s. by his 2nd and eldest surviving son.

III. THE REV. SIR MICHAEL, who was s. in 1772, by his only surviving son.

IV. SIR RICHARD-EYRE. This gentleman m. Maria, eldest dau. of John O'Brien, Esq. of Limerick, and niece of the Marquess of Thomond, by whom he had an only dau., Maria. Sir Richard was unfortunately drowned, 8 Sept., 1784, in an excursion upon the Laka, immediately adjoining his seat, at Dunmanway, and, dying without issue, his estate passed to his 1st cousin, Henry Hamilton, Esq., while the title devolved upon his kinsman.

V. SIR RICHARD, grand-nephew of 2nd Bart., being the grandson of Col. Michael Cox, by Anna-Maria, only dau. of Daniel Shea, Esq., an eminent West India Planter. Sir Richard was lost in his passage from Bengal in 1796, and, dying without issue, the title devolved upon his brother, JOHN, the present Bart.

Creation.—21 Nov., 1706.

Arms.—Or, three bars az. on a canton gu. a lion's head, erased, sr.

Crest.—A goat's head, erased, az. armed or.

Motto.—Fide et fortitudine.

CRAIG.

CRAIG-GIBSON, SIR JAMES of Riccarton, and Ingliston, Co. Mid-Lothian; one of the Deputy-Lieutenants, and Justices of Peace for that shire; Clerk of His Majesty's Signet; b. 11 Oct., 1765; m. 14 Sept., 1796, Anne, dau. of James Thompson, Esq. of Edinburgh,

and has issue,

- I. WILLIAM, of Edinburgh, Advocate, b. 2 Aug., 1797.
- II. JAMES, Clerk of the Signet, b. 1799.
- III. Mary-Cecilia, m. to William Kaye, Esq., Barrister-at-Law.
- IV. Margaret-Christian.
- V. Anne, m. to John-Hay Mackenzie, Esq. of Cromarty.
- VI. Cecilia.
- VII. Joanna.
- VIII. Helen, m. 22 Sept., 1834, B. Andrews, of the Inner Temple.
- IX. Juliana-Campbell.

This gentleman assumed the additional surname and arms of "CRAIG," in virtue of the provisions of the entail made by Robert Craig, of Riccarton, dated 19 Aug., 1818, and was created a Bart., 30 Sept., 1831.

Lineage.

JOHN GIBSON, of Durlie, Co. Fife, m. Helen, 2nd dau. of the Hon. William Carmichael, of Skirling (by his 1st wife, Helen, only child of Thomas Craig, of Riccarton), and sister of James, 4th Earl of Hyndford, by whom he had surviving issue,

- I. ALEXANDER, of Durlie, from whom the present Sir Thomas Gibson-Carmichael descends.
- II. WILLIAM, of whom presently.
- III. Thomas, Lieut.-Col. of the 80th Foot.
- IV. Margaret, m. 1764, to Alexander Gibson-Wright, of Clifton Hall, Co. Edinburgh, and of Kersal, in Stirlingshire, Esq., and had three daughters,
- I. HELEN, heir of Clifton Hall and Kersal; m. in 1766, to Sir Alexander Charles Gibson-Maitland Bart.
- 2 Anne, m. 1800, to her cousin, Alexander Gibson-Hunter, Esq. of Blackness.
- 3 Margaret, d. unm.
- V. Elizabeth, m. in 1770, to David Hunter, Esq., of Blackness, Co. Forfar, and had, with several other children, Alexander-Gibson, of Blackness, who m. his cousin, Anne Gibson-Wright.

The 2nd son,

WILLIAM GIBSON, was a Merchant in Edinburgh, and d. May, 1807, leaving issue by his wife, Mary-Cecilia, dau. of James Balfour, Esq. of Pilrig.

1. John, a Merchant at Dantzig.

2. JAMES, created a BART., and is the present Sir JAMES GIBSON-CRAIG.

3. William, Master-Attendant at Point de Galle, Ceylon, m. Miss Sharp, of Madras, and has issue,

Margaret, m. to Wm. 2 Mary, m. to Robert
Ham Hooper, Esq. of Luxmoore, Capt. 16th
Ceylon. Foot.

4. Alexander, Merchant at Dantzig. This gentleman distinguished himself so gallantly in defence of that place when besieged by the French, in 1807, as to obtain letters of thanks from the King of Prussia, and from Gen. Kalkreuth.

5. Archibald, a Merchant in Edinburgh.

6. Lewis, of Ceylon, m. Miss Layard and has issue,

1 William-Charles. 4 Louisa.
2 Thomas. 5 Charlotte.
3 Mary. 6 Caroline.

7. Thomas, d. 1803.

8. Henry.

9. Andrew Mitchell, in the Naval Service of the E.I. Co. m. Barbara, dau. of Capt. Robert Thomson, and has issue,

1 Robert. 2 Mary.

10. Cecilia, m. 1807, to John Thomson, Esq., Merchant in Edinburgh.

Creation.—30 Sept., 1831.

Arms.—Quarterly, first and fourth, ermine, on a bend sable, three crescents arg.; second and third gules, three keys fessways or.

Crest.—A knight on horseback, holding in his dexter a broken spear, all ppr.

Motto.—Vive Deo et vivas.

Seals.—Ingleston, and Riccarton, in Mid Lothian.

CRANSTOUN.



CRANSTOUN, BARON (James-Edward Cranstoun), of Creeling, in the Peerage of Scotland; d. 12 Aug., 1809; s. as 10th Baron, on the demise of his father, 5 Sept., 1818.

Lineage.

The surname of this noble family was assumed from the lands of *Cranstoun*, Cos. Edinburgh and Roxburgh, which were formerly in their possession.

THOMAS DE CRANSTOUN had a charter of the Barony of Stobbs, Co. Roxburgh, from the Earl of Mar, in the reign of DAVID II. From this Thomas we pass to

SIR WILLIAM CRANSTOUN, Knt., of Cranstoun, who had a charter of the lands of New Cranstoun in 1533. He m. Elizabeth, dau. of Andrew Johnston, of Elphinstoun, and had a son, JOHN, who d. without issue, and seven daus., the eldest of whom,

SARAH CRANSTOUN, m. William Cranstoun, son of John Cranstoun, of Moriestoun; which William was Capt. of the Guards, temp. JAMES VI. and having received the honor of Knighthood, became

SIR WILLIAM CRANSTOUN. He was subsequently elevated to the Peerage of Scotland, by letters patent,

dated 17 Nov., 1600, in the dignity of BARON CRANSTOUN, of Creeling, with remainder to his heirs male, bearing the name and arms of Cranstoun. His Lordship d. 1627, and was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN, 2nd Baron, at whose decease, &c., the title devolved upon his nephew,

WILLIAM, 3rd Baron, (the son of the deceased Lord's younger brother, James, by Lady Elizabeth Stewart, dau. of Francis, Earl of Bothwell,) who m. Mary, dau. of Alexander, Earl of Leven, by whom he had one son, JAMES, his successor. His Lordship attending CHARLES II., at the battle of Worcester, in 1651, was there taken prisoner, and sent to the Tower of London, where he remained several years, his estates being sequestered, and himself excepted out of Cromwell's indemnity. He was s. at his decease by his only son,

JAMES, 4th Baron. This nobleman m. Anne, dau. of Sir Alexander Don, of Newton, Bart., and was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 5th Baron; who m. Jane, dau. of William, 2nd Marquess of Lothian, and had issue,

1. JAMES, his successor.

2. William, m. Anne, sister of Sir David Murray, of Stanhope, Bart.

3. Charles, d. unm.

4. George, m. Maria, dan. of Thomas Brisbane, Esq., and d. 1788, leaving issue by her (who d. 1807),

1 Henry, m. 1st, Christina, dau. of—Smart, 4 Jane Anne, m. 1797,
Esq., and 2ndly, in 1803, to Godfrey Wineslaus,
Mary-Anne, dau. of Sir Count Purgstall, a Silesian
John Whiteford, Bart. noble.

2 George. 5 Helen D'Arcy, m. la
3 Margaret, m. 1780, to July, 1790, to Dombaid
William Cunningham, of Stewart, of Catrine.

5. Anne, m. to G. Selby, Esq. of Paston, Co. Northm-herland.

6. Mary, m. to Archibald Mellet, Esq.

His Lordship d. 1708, and was s. by his eldest son,

JAMES, 6th Baron. This nobleman m. Sophia, dau. of Jeremiah Brown, Esq. of Abacus, Co. Surrey, by whom he acquired a considerable fortune and had issue,

WILLIAM, his successor.

JAMES, 8th Lord.

Charles, m. Miss Elizabeth Turner, and by her (who d. 22 Feb., 1781,) had

JAMES-EDWARD, 9th Lord.

George, Col. in the Army, d. at Surinam, 8 March, 1806, unm.

Elizabeth.

Charlotte.

He d. 1773, and was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 7th Baron, who d. unm., in 1788, when the honors devolved upon his brother,

JAMES, 8th Baron. This nobleman was a Naval Officer, and distinguished himself, as Commander of the *Helliqueux*, in the celebrated actions between Admiral Hood and Comte de Grasse, 25 and 26 Jan., 1782. His Lordship d. without issue, in 1796, and was s. by his nephew,

JAMES-EDWARD, 9th Baron, who m. la 1807, Anne, eldest dau. of John Macnamara, Esq. of the island of St. Christopher's, and had issue,

JAMES-EDWARD, present Peer.

A dau., d. 1808.

Anna-Caroline.

His Lordship d. 5 Sept., 1818.

Creation.—19 Nov., 1600.

Arms.—Gn. three cranes ar.

Crest.—A crane, roosting with its head under its wing, and holding up a stone with its right foot, all ppr.

Supporters.—Dexter, a lady, richly attired, upper vestment, gu. under or, holding out in her right hand a branch of strawberries, ppr.; sinister, a stag, all ppr.

Motto.—Thou shalt want ere I want.

Seat.—Cranstoun House, in the island of St. Christopher's, West Indies.

CRA
CRAVEN.



CRAVEN, EARL OF (William Craven), Co. York, Viscount Uffington, and Baron Craven, of Hampstead-Marshall, Co. Berks; b. 18 July, 1809; s. as 2nd Earl, on the demise of his father, 30 July, 1825; m. 5 Sept., 1863, Lady Emily-Mary-Grimston, 2nd dau. of the Earl of Verulam.

Lineage.

WILLIAM CRAVEN, eldest son of Sir William Craven, Knt., an Alderman of London, and Lord Mayor, in 1611, having distinguished himself as a Military Officer, on foreign service, received, on his return to his native country, the honor of Knighthood, 4 March, 1626; and, in eight days afterwards (by letters patent, dated the 12th), was elevated to the Peerage, as *Baron Craven, of Hampstead-Marshall, Co. Berks*, with remainder, in case of failure of issue, to his brothers, John and Thomas, successively, and their male descendants; but these gentlemen having d. s. p., his Lordship, when advanced to the dignity of *Viscount Craven, of Uffington, Co. Berks*, and *EARL OF CRAVEN, of Yorkshire*, 15 March, 1663, had the reversion of those honors made, with that of the original Barony renewed, to his cousins, Sir William Craven, of Lenchwyke, Knt., and his brother, Sir Anthony Craven, Knt., successively, and their male descendants. Sir William, dying, however, without a son, the Earl obtained, by letters patent, dated 11 Dec., 1693, an extension of the limitation of the original Barony of Craven to Sir Thomas Craven, Knt., the next brother of the deceased Sir William. His Lordship d. unm., at the advanced age of eighty-eight years and ten months, 9 April, 1697, when (Sir Anthony Craven having died without issue, 1679) the Earldom and Viscounty expired; but the Barony of Craven of Hampstead-Marshall devolved, according to the limitation, that of 1663, upon the grandson of Sir Thomas Craven, namely,

WILLIAM CRAVEN, Esq. of Combe Abbey, as 2nd Baron (eldest son of Sir William Craven, Knt., by Mary, dau. of Sir Christopher Clapham, of Beausly, Co. York). His Lordship m. Elizabeth, dau. of Humberston Skipworth, Esq., son and heir of Sir Fulwar Skipworth, Bart. of Newbold Hall, Co. Warwick, and, dying 1711, was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 3rd Baron, who d. without issue, 1730, when the Barony devolved upon his brother,

FULWAR, 4th Baron. This nobleman, dying unm., 1764, the title reverted to his cousin,

WILLIAM, 5th Baron (nephew of William, the 2nd Lord, being the son of his brother, John Craven, Esq., by Maria-Rebecca, dau. of Henry Green, Esq. of Wykin, Co. Warwick). His Lordship d. without issue, March, 1780, and was s. by his nephew,

WILLIAM, 6th Baron (son of John Craven, Esq., by Mary, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Hicks). This nobleman m. 10 May, 1707, Elizabeth, dau. of Augustus, 4th Earl of Berkeley, by whom (who m. after his decease, Christian-Frederick, MARSHALL of BRANDENBURG-ANSPACH and BAYREUTH, and d. Jan., 1821,) he had issue,

WILLIAM, his successor.

Henry Augustus Berkeley, b. 21 Dec., 1776, a Major-Gen. in the Army.

CRA

Keppel-Richard, b. 1 June, 1779.

Elizabeth, m. to John-Edward Maddocks, Esq., and d. 1799.

Maria-Margaret, m. to William-Phillip, present Earl of Sefton.

Georgiana.

Arabella, m. 1793, to Gen. the Hon. Frederick St. John, and d. 1819.

His Lordship d. 26 Sept., 1781, and was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 7th Baron, b. 1 Sept., 1770; created, 13 June, 1801, *Viscount Uffington, Co. Berks*, and *EARL CRAVEN*; m. 12 Dec., 1807, Miss Brunton, a popular actress of Covent-Garden theatre, by whom he had issue,

WILLIAM, present Earl.

George Augustus, b. 15 Dec., 1810, an Officer in the Army, m. 25 Dec., 1833, to Georgiana, dau. of the late Walter Smythe, Esq., and has issue,

Frederick-Keppel, b. 11 April, 1812.

Louisa.

His Lordship, who was a Major-Gen. in the Army, and Lord-Lieut. of the Co. Berks, d. 30 July, 1825.

Creations.—Baron, 11 Dec., 1665. Earl, &c., 13 June, 1661.

Arms.—Ar. a fesse between six cross crosslets, fitchy, gu.

Crest.—On a chapeau purple, turned up erm. a griffin, statant, wings elevated and endorsed of the last, beaked, or.

Supporters.—Two griffins, erm.

Motto.—Virtus in actione consistit.

Seats.—Coombe Abbey, Coventry; Ashdown Park, Lambourn; Hampstead Lodge; and Barnham-place, all in the Co. of Berks.

CRAUFURD.



CRAUFURD, SIR JAMES of Kilbirney, Co. Stirling; m. 2 March, 1792, Maria-Theresa, eldest dau. of the Hon. Gen. Gage, and sister of Henry, 3rd Viscount Gage, by whom he has issue,

ALEXANDER-CHARLES, Lieut.-Col. in the Army, m. Barbara, 4th dau. of George-William, 7th Earl of Coventry.

Sir James s. as 2nd Bart., on the demise of his father, in 1800.

Lineage.

L. ALEXANDER CRAUFURD, Esq. of Kilbirney (son of Quintin Craufurd, Esq. of Newark), one of his Majesty's Justiciary Bailiffs of the West Sea of Scotland, was created a Bart., 6 June, 1781. Sir Alexander had issue,

JAMES, present Bart.

Charles, G.C.B., a Lieut.-Gen. in the Army, and Col. of the 2nd Dragoon Gds.; m. Anna-Maria, youngest dau. of William, 2nd Earl of Harrington, and d. without issue.

Robert, a Major-Gen. in the Army, fell in leading his troops to the assault of Ciudad-Rodrigo, 19 Jan., 1812; m. Miss Holland, and left issue.

Sir Alexander d. in 1800.

Creation.—8 June, 1781.

Arms.—Ar. a buck's head erased gu.

Crest.—A buck's head erased, as in the arms, between the attires a cross, couped sa.

Seats.—Kilbirney, Stirlingshire; and Welford, Berks.

CREMORNE.



CREMORNE, BARON (Richard Dawson), of Castle Dawson, Co. Monaghan, in the Peerage of Ireland; b. 7 Sept., 1817; s. as 3rd Baron, on the decease of his father, 21 March, 1827.

Lineage.

The family of Dawson was originally of the Co. York; whence, towards the close of QUEEN ELIZABETH'S reign, it removed to Ireland.

THOMAS DAWSON, who became, in the following reign, a Burgess of Armagh. The great-grandson of this Thomas,

WALTER DAWSON, Esq. (eldest son of John Dawson, Esq., by Miss Jeeves, of Drogheda), m. Frances, dau. of Richard Dawson, Esq., an Officer in CAWELL'S Army, and obtained with her the estate of Dawson's Grove, Co. Monaghan. Mr. Dawson was s. at his decease by his only surviving son,

RICHARD DAWSON, Esq. of Dawson's Grove, an eminent banker, and Alderman of the City of Dublin, and M.P. for Monaghan. This gentleman m. in 1721, Elizabeth, dau. of John Vesey, D.D., Archbishop of Tuam, and sister of Sir Thomas Vesey, Bart., Bishop of Ossory; by whom he left,

John, who d. in 1742.

THOMAS, his successor.

FRANCES, m. to Windham Quin, Esq. of Adare.

Mr. Alderman Dawson was s. at his decease, in 1766, by his son,

THOMAS DAWSON, Esq., who was elevated to the Peerage of Ireland, 26 May, 1770, as *Baron Dertrey*, and advanced to the dignity of *Viscount Cremorne*, 19 June, 1785. He m. 1st, (15 July, 1754) Anne, dau. of Thomas, Earl of Pomfret, by whom (who d. in 1760) he had a son and a dau., both of whom died in youth. His Lordship m. 2dly, 8 May, 1770, Philadelphia-Hannah, only dau. of Thomas Freame, Esq. of Philadelphia, by Margaretta, dau. of William Penn, Esq., the celebrated Founder of that City, by whom he had another son and a dau., who d. also in youth. The Viscount, thus deprived of direct descendants, was created, 7 Nov., 1797, *Baron Cremorne*, with remainder to his nephew, Richard Dawson, Esq., and the heirs male of that gentleman. His Lordship d. 1 March, 1813, when the Viscounty of Cremorne and the Barony of Dertrey expired; but the Barony of Cremorne devolved, according to the limitation, upon his great-nephew,

RICHARD-THOMAS DAWSON, Esq. (eldest son of Richard Dawson, Esq., M.P. for Monaghan, by Catherine, dau. of Arthur Graham, Esq. of Hackley, Co. Armagh.) His Lordship m. 10 March, 1813, Anne-Elizabeth-Emily, 3rd dau. of John Whaley, Esq. of Whaley Abbey, Co. Wicklow; by whom (who re-married, 5 July, 1820, with J. D. Rawdon, Esq., of the Coldstream Guards,) he left at his decease, in 1827,

RICHARD, present Baron Vesey.

Creation.—7 Nov., 1797.

Arms.—Quarterly, first and fourth, az. on a bend, engr. or. three martlets gu.; second and third, gu. three torches erect, two and one, ppr.

Crest.—An estoile of six points or.

Supporters.—Dexter, an Irish wolf-dog; sinister, an elk, both ppr. plain collared, and chained or.

Motto.—Toujours propre.

Seat.—Dawson's Grove, Co. Monaghan.

CREWE.



CREWE, BARON (John Crewe), of Crewe, Co. Chester; m. 5 May, 1807, Henrietta-Maria-Anna, dau. of George - Walker Hungerford, Esq. of Calus, by whom (who d. 14 Jan., 1820), he has issue,

i. HUNGERFORD, b. 10 Aug., 1812.

ii. Henrietta-Hungerford.

iii. Annabella-Hungerford.

His Lordship, who is a General Officer in the Army, s. as 2nd Baron, at the decease of his father, 28 April, 1829.

Lineage.

"The township of Creaux, in the parish of Barthomley, in Cheshire," says Lysons, "from a very early period, the seat and inheritance of the family of CREWE, or CREWA."

SIR RANGAL CREWE, Serjeant-at-Law, about the year 1614, purchased the manor of Crewe of Sir Christopher Hutton's heirs, and built Crewe Hall, which continued with his male descendants until the decease of

JOHN CREWE, Esq., 1684, when his elder dau., and eventually, sole heir,

ANNE CREWE, succeeded. This lady m. John Offley, Esq. (whose ancestors had been settled at Maseley manor, in Staffordshire, so far back as the beginning of the 13th century), and her eldest son, on succeeding to the estates of his grandfather, assuming his maternal name, by Act of Parliament, 1746, became

JOHN CREWE, Esq. of Crewe Hall. This gentleman represented the Co. Chester in the Parliaments of 1734, 1741, and 1747. He d. 1752, leaving issue by his wife, Anne, dau. of Richard Shuttleworth, Esq. of Gosworth, Co. Lancaster,

i. JOHN, his successor.

ii. Richard, a Major-Gen. in the Army, m. Melborough, dau. of Samuel Allprena, Esq., and d. in 1814, leaving issue,

i. Richard, m. Frances,

dau. of J. Hare, Esq.,

and has issue.

2 John, m. Harriet, dau.

of Lord Carrington, and

has issue.

iii. Sarah, m. to Obadiah Lane, Esq., and d. 1814.

iv. Elizabeth, m. to Dr. Hinchcliffe, late Bishop of Peterborough.

v. Frances, m. to Geo. Watson, and has issue,

vi. Emma, d. unm.

Mr. Crewe d. 1782, and was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN CREWE, Esq. of Crewe Hall, b. 1742; returned to Parliament by the Co. Chester, in 1783, and sat for the same shire to the year 1806, when he was elevated to the

Peerage as **BARON CREWE**, of *Creve in Cheshire*. His Lordship m. 1776, Frances-Anne, only dau. of Fulke Greville, Esq. (Envoy-Extraordinary, in 1778, to the Elector of Bavaria, and Minister to the Diet of Ratisbon, only son of the Rev. Algernon Greville, and grandson of Fulke, 5th Lord Brooke), by whom (who d. 1818) he had issue,

JOHN, present Peer.

Emma, m. 21 April, 1809, to Foster Cunliffe-Offey, eldest son of Sir Foster Cunliffe, Bart.

Lord Crewe d. 28 April, 1829.

Creation.—25 Feb., 1826.

Arms.—Quarterly, first and fourth, az. a lion rampant, ar. second and third, ar. a cross fury, gu. charged with a lion passant of the field.

Creel.—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a lion's gamb, erect, ar.

Supporters.—*Dexter*, a lion ar. collared gu., thereon three roses or; *Sinister*, a griffin, az. wings ar. beaked and legged gu.

Motto.—*Sequitur nec inferior*.

Seat.—Crewe Hall, near Nantwich, Cheshire.

Note.—A branch of this family had been elevated to the Peerage, in the person of John Crewe, Esq. of Stene, Co. Northampton, 29 April, 1661, by the title of Lord Crewe, of Stene. His Lordship m. *Jemima*, dau. and co-heir of Edward Walsgrave, Esq. of Lawford, in Essex, and dying in 1679, was s. by his eldest son,

THOMAS, 2nd Lord Crewe, of Stene, who m. 1st, Mary, dau. of Sir George Townshend, Bart., by whom he had two surviving children,—*Anne*, m. to ——— *Jolly*, Esq. of Staffordshire, and *Teuperance*, m. to Sir Rowland Abston. His Lordship m. *Anne*, dau. and co-heir of Sir William Ainslie, Bart. of Osgodby, Co. Lincoln, and widow of Sir Thomas Woodhouse, Bart. by whom he left four daus., his co-heirs, viz.:

Jemima, m. to Henry Grey, Duke of Kent.

Ameyne, m. to Thomas Cartwright, Esq. of Anybo.

Elizabeth, m. to Charles, Earl of Arun.

Catharine, m. to Sir John Harpur, Bart. of Caulk Abbey. (See Sir George Crewe, Bart.)

His Lordship d. 1677, and was s. by his brother,

THE RIGHT REV. NATHANIEL CREWE, Lord Bishop of Durham, as 3rd Lord Crewe, of Stene. This prelate stood so high in the favor of *JAMES II.*, and so strenuously supported that prince's measures, that he found it no easy task to make his peace after the Revolution. He did so, however; and the remainder of his life was spent in retirement, and devoted in the most unbounded acts of benevolence. He held the see of Durham forty-seven years, having previously filled that of Oxford for three. He d. 1721, and leaving no issue, the **BARONY OF CREWE** OF **STENE** became extinct.

CREWE.



CREWE, SIR GEORGE, of Caulk Abbey, Co. Derby; b. 1 Feb., 1795; s. as 8th Bart., upon the demise of his father, 7 Feb., 1818; m. 9 Sept., 1819, Miss Whitaker, dau. of the Rev. Thos. Whitaker, of Mendham, Co. Norfolk, by whom he has a son and heir and other children.

Lineage.

The name of this family, which is originally of Wrecenshire, was Harpur, until changed by the father of the present Bart.

1. **HENRY HARPER**, Esq. of Caulk, Co. Derby (son of Sir John Harpur, Knt. of Swerston, eldest son of Mr. Justice Harpur of the Court of Common-Pleas, temp. *ELIZABETH*), who was created a Bart. 8 Sept., 1628. Sir Henry m. *Barbara*, dau. of Anthony Fautot, Esq. of Foston,

Co. Lincoln, and widow of Sir Henry Beaumont, Knt., by whom he had issue,

JOHN, his successor.

William, of Belstone, Leicestershire, m. and left issue.

Elizabeth, m. to Richard Manley, Esq.

Jane, m. to Thomas Twyford, Esq.

Dorothy, m. to Sir Nicholas Wilmot of Ousaston, Knt.

Isabel, m. to Nicholas Hurt, Esq.

Barbara, m. to John Mauley, Esq.

Sir Henry d. 1638, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. *SIR JOHN*, Sheriff of Derbyshire in 1640. This gentleman d. 1669, and was s. by his eldest son,

III. *SIR JOHN*, in whom, in consequence of inheriting the large estates of Sir John Harpur, of Swerston, Knt., who d. 1677, the great wealth of the various branches of the family concentrated. This gentleman m. *Anne*, 2nd dau. of Lord Willoughby, of Parham, by whom he had one son, *JOHN*, and a dau., *Anne*, m. to Horace Warren, Esq. of Stapleford, in Northamptonshire. He d. 1691, and was s. by his son,

IV. *SIR JOHN*, who m. *Catherine*, youngest dau. and co-heir of Thomas, Lord Crewe, of Stene, by whom he had three sons and four daus. He d. 1741, and was s. by his eldest son,

V. *SIR HENRY*. This gentleman m. *Caroline*, dau. of John, 2nd Duke of Rutland, by whom he had three sons and a dau., *Caroline*, m. to Adam Hay, Esq. He d. 7 June, 1786, and was s. by his 2nd, but eldest surviving son,

VI. *SIR HENRY*, M.P. for the Co. Derby, in 1761, and High Sheriff for the same in 1774. He m. 1754, *Frances-Elizabeth*, 2nd dau. of Francis, Earl Brooke and Warwick, by whom he had one son, his successor.

VII. *SIR HENRY*, b. 13 May, 1763; m. 1792, Miss Nanny Hawkins, by whom he had issue,

GEORGE, his successor.

Henry, Robert, b. 4 Sept., 1801, in Holy Orders, m. 1827, to *Frances*, *Caroline*, dau. of William Jenay, Esq. of Bladwood.

Edmund, Lewis, b. 1803, m. 29 Sept., 1832, *Caroline*.

Anna, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Need.

Charles, Hugh, b. 4 April, 1805.

Selina, m. 2 Jan., 1822, to William-Stanbope Badcock,

Esq., Capt. R.N.

Louisa, Matilda.

This gentleman assumed, by royal permission, in 1806, the name of **CREWE**, which he derived from his great-grand-mother, *Catharine*, dau. and co-heir of Thomas, Lord Crewe, and lady of Sir John, the 4th Bart. Sir Henry was killed by a fall from his coach-box, 7 Feb., 1819.

Creation.—8 Sept., 1626.

Arms.—Az. a lion rampant, within a bordure engr. sa.

Creel.—Out of a ducal coronet or, a lion's gamb, erect ar.

Seat.—Caulk Abbey, Derbyshire.

CROFT.



CROFT, SIR ARCHER-DEN-
MAN, of Croft Castle, Co. Hereford; b. 7 Dec., 1801; inherited the title as 8th Bart., at the decease of his brother, 29 Oct., 1835.

Lineage.

The family of Croft, which is of Saxon origin, settled in Herefordshire at a very remote period. Camden, in his description of that county, says, "Not far off (from Richard's Castle) stands Croft Castle, belonging to the very ancient and knightly family of the Crofts;" and in Domesday Book, Bernard de Croft is mentioned as holding the lands of Croft, which his descendants inherited, until the close of the 18th century.

From an almost uninterrupted line of Knights, distinguished alike in council and in arms, descended

SIR RICHARD CROFT, Knt. of Croft Castle, High Sheriff of the Co. Hereford; the captor of Prince Edward, son of HENRY VI., at the battle of Tewkesbury, in 1471. This gallant soldier was appointed Treasurer of the Household to HENRY VII., and had the high honor of Knt.-Banneret conferred upon him, at the battle of Stoke, in 1487. The direct descendant of Sir Richard,

SIR JAMES CROFT, Knt., was Lord-Deputy of Ireland in 1552; and subsequently, Privy-Councillor and Comptroller of the Household to Queen ELIZABETH, and was s. at his decease by his grandson.

SIR HERBERT CROFT, Knt., M.P. for the Co. Hereford, temp. ELIZABETH and JAMES I. This gentleman, espousing the doctrines of the Church of Rome in 1597, became a lay-brother of the Benedictine Monastery at Douay, where he d. 10 April, 1622. He had previously m., and left four sons and two daughters. Sir William, the eldest son, fell gallantly fighting under the Royal banner, at Stoke Castle, near Ludlow, 9 June, 1643. Sir James, the 2nd son, was also an Officer of rank, in the Royal Army, as was Robert, the 4th son, and all d. without issue. The 3rd son,

HERBERT CROFT, succeeded his father. This gentleman, after Sir Herbert's adoption of the Roman Catholic faith, was removed from Oxford to Douay, and thence to the English College of Jesuits, at St. Omers, where he became reconciled to the Church of Rome. Immediately, however, after his father's death, he returned to England, and, being acquainted with Morton, Bishop of Durham, was induced by that prelate to return to the Church of England; and, at the desire of Doctor Laud, re-entered the University of Oxford. He subsequently took Orders, and was advanced, in 1690, to the Bishopric of Hereford, and appointed, in 1697, Dean of the Chapel Royal. His Lordship d. 12 May, 1698, and was s. by his only son,

I. SIR HERBERT CROFT, who had been created a Bart., 18 Nov., 1671. Sir Herbert m. Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Archer, Esq. of Umberlade, Co. Warwick, by whom he had

ARCHER, his heir.

Francis, grandfather of the 5th and 6th Barts.

Finbeth, m. Acton Mosley, Esq.

Margaret, m. to Richard Oakley, Esq. of Oakley.

Frances, m. to Robert Dyer, Esq.

He d. 1730, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR ARCHER, who m. 1723, Frances, dau. of the Hon. Brigadier-Gen. Waring, and, dying 10 Dec., 1733, was s. by his eldest son,

III. SIR ARCHER. This gentleman disposed of Croft Castle to Thomas Johnson, Esq., and dying without male issue,* 30 Nov., 1792, the title devolved upon his brother,

IV. SIR JOHN, who d. without legitimate issue, 4 Dec., 1797, when the title reverted to his kinsman,

V. SIR HERBERT, in Holy Orders, B.D. (grandson of Francis Croft, Esq., 2nd son of the 1st Bart.) This gentleman m. 1st, Sophia, dau. and co-heir of Richard Cleave, Esq., and had three daughters,

Sophia.

Mary Anne.

Elizabeth.

He wedded 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of David Lewis, Esq. of Malvern, but by her he had no issue: dying without male issue, in 1816, the title devolved upon his brother,

VI. SIR RICHARD, who m. Margaret, dau. of the late Thomas Denman, M.D., and sister of Lord Denman, by whom he had

THOMAS-ELMBURY, his successor.

* He left, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Ashley Cooper, Esq., three daughters,

Elizabeth-Charlotte, m. to James Woodcock, Esq., who assumed the name of CROFT.

Frances-Dorothea, m. to H. Mount, Esq.

Harriet, m. to Richard Ryland, Esq.

ARCHER-DENMAN, successor to his brother.

Richard, b. 1808.

Frances-Elizabeth, m. 1822, Louis Marie de Chanteau.

Sir Richard d. 1818, and was s. by his eldest son,

VII. SIR THOMAS FLEMING, F.R.S., b. 2 Sept., 1798, m. 9 Sept., 1824, Sophia-Jane Lateward, only child of Richard Lateward Lateward, Esq. of Grove House, Middlesex, and had a daughter,

GRACE.

He d. 20 Oct., 1833, and was s. by his brother, the present Bart. His widow m. 2ndly, Col. William Lyster.

Creation.—18 Nov., 1671.

Arms.—Quarterly: per fesse indented az. and ar. In the first quarter, a lion passant guardant or.

Crest.—A griffin sejant ppr.

Motto.—Ease quam videri.

CROFT.



CROFT, SIR JOHN, Knight Commander of the Tower and Sword, D.C.L., F.R.S., of Cowling Hall, Co. York, and Doddington and Newnham, Co. Kent, & 21 March, 1778, created a Bart. 3 Oct., 1818, m. 1st, 17 Aug., 1816, Amelia-Elizabeth, dau. of James Warre, Esq., by whom (who d. 20 Oct., 1819) he had issue,

i. Henrietta-Maria-Eleanor.

ii. Elizabeth-Anne.

Sir John m. 2ndly, 24 July, 1827, Anne-Knox, dau. of the Rev. John Radcliffe, Rector of Limehouse, &c., (descended from the ancient and noble family of Radcliffe) and has issue,

i. JOHN-FREDERICK, son and heir, b. 31 Aug., 1828.

ii. Marianne-Radcliffe.

Sir John Croft was appointed Chargé d'Affaires at Lisbon, in 1815.

Hineage.

HENRY CROFT, of East Witton in Yorkshire, descended out of Lancashire, was father of

CHRISTOPHER CROFT, of Cotteswae Park, Co. York, in 1611, who m. Miss Clapham, of Beansley, and had issue,

SIR CHRISTOPHER CROFT, of the city of York, Knt., Sheriff of that city in 1618, and Lord Mayor in 1629 and 1641, when he entertained, in his own house, CHARLES I., and upon that occasion was Knighted. He d. 5 July, 1649, leaving, by his wife, Elizabeth Harrison, besides other children, a son,

THOMAS CROFT, who was seated at Stillington, in Yorkshire, and who m. Olive, only dau. and heir of John Dunstey, of Brambope, Esq. He d. 1654, leaving several children, of whom,

THOMAS CROFT, Esq., succeeded to the estate of Stillington, and d. 1711, having m. Frances, dau. of Sir Stephen Thompson, Knt., by whom he had a numerous issue. His son,

STEPHEN CROFT, Esq. was of Stillington. He m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Edmund Anderson, of Broughton, Bart., and dying in 1733, left issue: his eldest son Stephen s. at Stillington, and m. Henrietta, dau. of Henry Thomp-

son, of Kirby Hall, Esq., was ancestor of Lieut.-Col. HARRY CROFT, now of Stillington, and of the Rev. James Croft, Archdeacon of Canterbury. The 2nd son,

THOMAS CROFT, was of London, and m. Lucy, dau. and heir of Henry Thompson, Esq. of Kirby Hall, and left a son,

JOHN CROFT, who m. 14 June, 1775, Henrietta-Maria, (sister of the lady of Sir Edward Home, Bart., and of Catherine, lady of Lord Walpole, father of the present Earl of Orford) dau. and co-heir of the Rev. James Tunstall, D.D.,* and was father of Sir John Croft, created a Bart. as above.

Creation.—3 Oct., 1818.

Arms.—Quarterly: Per fesse indented or, and gu., in the first quarter, a lion passant, guardant of the second.

Crests.—1st, a lion passant, guardant or, supporting a shield charged with the Arms of St. George. 2nd, a lion passant guardant, per pale, indented, gules and ermine, the dexter forepaw resting on an esccheon, argent, charged with a representation of the Star of the Order of the Tower and Sundry, proper.

Supporters.—On the dexter side a lion guardant, or, gorged with a wreath of laurel, vert, therefrom pendant, an esccheon, gu., charged with a tower, gold; and on the sinister, a bull, an. horned, crined, hooped, and gorged, with a ducal crown, or, therefrom pendant, an esccheon, ar., charged with the Star of the Order of the Tower and Sundry, proper.

These Supporters were granted by Royal License, in April, 1854, in consideration of Sir John's eminent services, while attached to the British Mission at Lisbon, in 1811 and 1812, and as *Chargé des Affaires* there in 1815.

Mottos.—*Euse quam videri*; and over the 2nd Crest, *Valor E. Lealdade*.

CROFTON.



CROFTON, BARON (Edward Crofton), of Moate, Co. Roscommon, in the Peerage of Ireland; and a Bart.; s. 1 Aug., 1806; s. to the Baronetcy on the demise of his father in 1816, and to the Peerage, at the death of his grandmother, a Baroness in her own right, 12 Aug., 1817.

* By this marriage with the Tunstall family, the present Bart. is descended from Edward III. in the following manner,

The Rev. Dr. JAMES TUNSTALL, above-mentioned, m. Elizabeth, dau. of John Dodsworth, of Thornton Wallas, Co. York, by Henrietta, his wife, dau. of John Huton, of Marke, Co. York, sister of Matthew, Archbishop of York and Canterbury, and great-grandson of Matthew Hinton of Marke (who was grandson of Matthew Hinton, also Archbishop of York, by Barbara, his wife, who was the grandaun. of Thomas D'Acrey, by Elizabeth, his wife, who was the dau. and co-heir of John, Baron Conyers, by Maudie Clifford his wife, who was dau. of Henry, Earl of Cumberland, K.G., great great-grandson of John, Lord Clifford, K.G. by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Henry, Lord Percy, surnamed Hotspur, and Elizabeth, his wife, who was the dau. of Edmund Mortimer, Earl of March, and Philippa, his wife, grandaun. of EDWARD III., King of England.

Lineage.

The founder of this family in Ireland was

JOHN CROFTON, Esq. of Ballymurry, Co. Roscommon, Auditor-General in the reign of Queen Elizabeth, who accompanied the Earl of Essex into Ireland, and obtained large grants of lands in the Cos. Roscommon and Leitrim. He m. Jane, sister of Sir Henry Duke, of Castle Jordan, Co. Meath, and had four sons; the eldest of whom,

EDWARD CROFTON, Esq. of Moate, Co. Roscommon, left Thomas, ancestor of the Croftons, of Longford House Co. Sligo, and an elder son,

GEORGE CROFTON, Esq., M.P. in 1639, who erected the Castle of Moate. This gentleman m. Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Sir Francis Berkeley, and was s. by his son,

EDWARD CROFTON, Esq. of Moate, who was created a Bart., 1 July, 1681; which honor ceased with

SIR OLIVER, 5th Bart; when his sister and heiress,

CATHERINE CROFTON, became representative of the family. This lady m. 1743, Marcus Lowther, Esq., 2nd son of George Lowther, Esq., M.P., who assumed the name of Crofton, and, being created a Bart., 12 June, 1736, became

I. SIR MARCUS LOWTHER-CROFTON. He represented the borough of Roscommon in Parliament, and, dying in Jan., 1784, was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR EDWARD, M.P. for the Co. Roscommon, and Col. of the Roscommon Militia. This gentleman m. 13 April, 1767, Anne, only dau. and heir of Thomas Croker, Esq. of Backwood, Co. Kildare (by Anna, dau. and co-heir with her sister, Maria-Juliana, Lady Morris, of William Ryves, Esq. of Upperwood, and co-heir also with her sister, and her cousin, Mary Ryves, wife of William Candler, D.D. of Castlecomer, Co. Kilkenny, of Sir Richard Ryves, Knt., a Baron of the Exchequer), by whom he had issue,

EDWARD, his successor.

Henry-Thomas Marcus, in Holy Orders, s. 1793.

George-Alfred, Capt. B.N., s. 1785.

William-Georges, Capt. Coldstream Foot-Guards, killed in action at Bayonne, in 1814.

Caroline, m. to Gibbs-Crawford Antrobus, Esq. of Eaton Hall, Cheshire.

Louisa, m. to Gen. Sir Peregrine Maitland; s. 1805.

Frances, m. to the late St. George Caulfield, Esq. of Donnaman Castle, Co. Roscommon, who d. 1816, leaving a son, the present St. George Caulfield, Esq. of Donnaman.

Harriet, m. to James Caulfield, Esq.

Augusta, m. to James Caulfield, Esq., R.N.

Sir Edward d. 30 Sept., 1797, and his widow,

DAME ANNE CROFTON, was elevated to the Peerage of Ireland (an honor intended for Sir Edward, had he lived), 1 Dec., in the same year (1797), by the title of BARONESS CROFTON, of Moate, Co. Roscommon. Her Ladyship d. 1817, and was s. by her grandson, EDWARD, the present Peer, eldest son of

SIR EDWARD, the successor of his father, in 1797. This gentleman m. 1801, Lady Charlotte Stewart, 5th dau. of John, 6th Earl of Galloway, K.T.; by whom he had issue,

EDWARD, his successor, and present Peer.

William, s. 25 Jan., 1814.

Susanna-Anne, m. 17 Aug., 1809, to St. George Caulfield, Esq. of Donnaman Castle.

Charlotte, m. 1812, to Gibbs-Crawford Antrobus, Esq. of Eaton Hall, Cheshire.

Frances, m. April, 1825, to Daniel Tighe, Esq. of Rosanna, Co. Wicklow.

Sophia.

Frederica.

Sir Edward d. 8 Jan., 1816, and was s. in the Baronetcy by his son,

SIR EDWARD, who s. at the demise of his grandmother to the Barony, and is the present Lord Crofton.

Creations.—Baronetcy, 12 June, 1788; Baron, 1 Dec., 1797.

Arms.—Per pale, indented, or and az., a lion passant, guardant, counterchanged.

Crest.—A stalk of wheat, or.

Supporters.—Dexter, a lion, az.; sinister, a stag, ppr. armed and hooped, or.

Motto.—Dat Deus Incrementum.

Seat.—Moate Park, Roscommonshire, Ireland.

CROFTON.



CROFTON, SIR MORGAN-GEORGE, Bart. of Mohill House, Co. Leitrim; b. 21 Dec., 1788, m. 21 May, 1812, Emily, dau. of the Rt. Hon. Denis Daly, of Dunsandle, Co. Galway, and has issue,

I. HUGH-DENIS, b. 7 Jan., 1814, Ensign 56 Regt.

II. DENIS, b. 6 April, 1819.

Lineage.

This family was founded by HENRY CROFTON, Esq. of Mohill Castle, Co. Leitrim, (youngest son of John Crofton, Esq. of Ballymurry, Auditor-Gen., temp. ELIZABETH, ancestor likewise of the Lords Crofton,) whose great-grandson,

I. MORGAN CROFTON, Esq., was created a Bart., 10 Aug., 1801. Sir Morgan m. 1799, Jane, youngest dau. of Lieut.-Col. D'Abme, by whom he had issue,

I. HUGH, his successor.

II. HENRY, in Holy Orders, m. 1st, Susan, only dau. of Duke Crofton, Esq., and had issue,

I. Morgan. 2 Henry. 3 Susan.

He m. 2ndly, Miss Frances Follott, of Holybrook, Co. Sligo, and had, by her, a son.

III. MORGAN, m. Mary, dau. of Wm. Dunn, Esq., Banker.

IV. ANNE-MAGDALEN, m. to the Rev. James Dunn, and had issue.

Sir Morgan d. 12 Feb., 1802, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR HUGH, b. 17 July, 1765, m. 4 June, 1787, Frances, youngest dau. of Ralph Smyth, Esq. of Barhaven, Co. Westmeath, and had issue,

MORGAN-GEORGE, present Bart.

Henry-William, of Inchinappe, in Wicklow, m. Marcia-Anastasia, youngest dau. and co-heir of Mathias Earbery, Esq., M.P. for Lanesborough.

Augustus, in Holy Orders, m. 7 April, 1828, Charlotte, dau. of the late John Kirwan, Esq., Co. Galway, and has issue,

I Hugh-Augustus. 2 Edward.

Charles, Barrister-at-Law.

Parsons, m. 2 Aug., 1831, Anne-Palmer, dau. of Edward Westley, Esq. of High Park, Co. Wicklow, and has,

I Hugh. 2 Fanny-Palmer.

Frances, m. to the Rev. Arthur Hyde, Vicar of Mohill, and has one son and five daus.

Jane.

Barbara, m. to Edward Rotherham, Esq. of Crossadrum, in Meath, and has five sons and three daus.

Anne-Digby.

Sir Hugh, d. 6 Jan., 1834.

Creation.—7 July, 1801.

Arms.—Per pale, indented, or and az., a lion passant, guardant, counterchanged.

Crest.—Seven ears of wheat on one stalk, ppr.

Motto.—Dat Deus Incrementum.

Seat.—Mohill House, Co. Leitrim.

CROMIE.



CROMIE, SIR WILLIAM-LAMBART, of Staunbrie, Co. Kildare, s. as 2nd Bart., on the demise of his father, 14 May, 1824; m. 16 March, 1816, Anne-Rachel, only child of Sir William Hicks, Bart., of Witcombe Park, Co. Gloucester.

Lineage.

WILLIAM CROMIE, Esq., 2nd son of William Cromie, Esq. of Cromore, m. Miss Fish, and has issue, two daus., and an only son,

I. SIR MICHAEL CROMIE, Knt., who was created a Bart. of IRELAND, 25 July, 1776. Sir Michael, m. Gertrude, only surviving dau. and heir of Ford Lambart, 5th Earl of Cavan; by whom he had issue, WILLIAM LAMBART, present Bart., and a dau., who m. Witney Melbourne West, Esq.

Creation.—25 July, 1776.

Arms.—First and fourth, CROMIE, ar. in chief, two acorns, with a leaf at each side of their stems, ppr. and in base as many roses, gules; on a chief of augmentation, az. three stars, or. second and third, LAMBART, az. three cinquefoils, arg.

Supporters.—Two Romans in complete armour, ppr. the feathers of their helmets, gules and arg. alternately.

Crest.—First, a centaur with bow and arrow, ppr. the equestrian part grey; second, a dexter hand palm extended, ppr.

Motto.—Labor omnia vincit.

Seat.—Toddington Park, Leicester.

CROSBIE.

CROSBIE, SIR EDWARD-WILLIAM, of Maryborough, Queen's Co., s. as 6th Bart., on the demise of his father, in 1798, b. 18 May, 1794, m. 31 March, 1831, Dorothea-Alicia, dau. of John Walsh, Esq. of Dublin.

Lineage.

JOHN CROSBIE, Prebendary of Disert, and Bishop of Ardfer, m. a dau. of — O'Lator, Esq., of the Queen's Co., and left, with four daus., two sons,

WALTER.

David, ancestor of the Earls of Glandore.

The elder son,

I. WALTER, of Maryborough, Queen's Co. was created a Bart. of NOVA SCOTIA, in 1636. He m. Mabel, 4th dau. of Sir Nicholas Brown, Knt., and was s. by his eldest surviving son,

II. SIR JOHN, of Ballyfinn, Queen's Co., who, espousing the Royal cause, forfeited his estates. He m. and had issue,

Maurice, attainted in 1688; who m. Dorothea, dau. of John Annesley, of Ballynasan, Co. Kildare, and had issue,

WARREN, s. to his grandfather.

George.

Sarah.

Sir John was s. at his decease by his grandson,

III. SIR WARREN, of Crosbie Park, Wicklow. This gentleman left issue by his lady (who was drowned in

1746, in passing the ford over the river Slaney, near Carlow), a son and successor, [has issue,

IV. SIR PAUL, who m. Miss Daniel, of Fifehead, and

EDWARD,

Richard,

Mary, Mrs. Douglas.

Henrietta, Mrs. Brossier.

Henrietta, m. to John Walsh, Esq.

V. SIR EDWARD, who m. Catharina Westenda, sister to Warner-William, Lord Rossmore, and, dying in 1796, left with a daughter,

EDWARD-William, present Baronet.

Creation.—1639.

CUFFE.



CUFFE-WHEELER, SIR JONAH-DERRY, Bart., of Leyrath, Co. Kilkenny; s. his father, Sir Richard-Wheeler-Cuffe, in the family Estates, and was created a Bart. of Ireland, 1 Oct., 1799. Sir Jonah m. Miss Browne, dau. of William Browne, Esq. of Brownes Hill, Carlow, by Lady

Charlotte Bourke, dau. of his Grace, Joseph, Archbishop of Tuam, and 3rd Earl of Mayo, and has,

I. WILLIAM.

II. Charles.

and five daus.

Lineage.

The founder of this highly respectable family in Ireland, was

JONAH WHEELER, D.D., who was consecrated Lord Bishop of Ossory, in 1613. His Lordship m. Martha, dau. of — Tucker, Esq. Co. Kent, and dying in the ninety-seventh year of his age, in 1649, was s. in his Estates by his only son,

OLIVER WHEELER, Esq. of Grenane, Queen's Co. This gentleman m. Elizabeth, dau. of Walter Weldon, Esq. of Athy, Co. Kildare, by whom he had issue, JONAH (who s. at Grenane, but whose male line ceased with his 2nd son, Oliver Wheeler, Esq., also of Grenane), and

FRANCIS WHEELER, Esq., who m. in 1670, Mary, dau. of Richard Tighe, Esq. of Dublin (See BYRKE'S COMMEMORATE, Vol. III., page 313.); by whom he had an only son,

RICHARD WHEELER, Esq. of Leyrath, Co. Kilkenny. This gentleman m. Rose, dau. of George Brabazon, Esq., by whom he had issue,

JONAH, his successor.

Oliver.

Mary Anne, m. to Thomas Lovett, Esq. of Dublin.

Judith, m. to Richard Helsham, Esq. of Legget's Rath, Kilkenny.

Rose.

Sarah.

Brabazon, m. to Lieut. Col. Naime, grandson of the attainted Lord Naime, by whom she was mother of William, the restored lord.

He was s. by his elder son,

JONAH WHEELER, Esq., who m. 22 Dec., 1743, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of Denny Cuffe, Esq. of Sandhill, Co. Carlow (brother of John, 1st Lord Desert, see that title); by whom he had two sons, Richard and William. He d. 29 Jan., 1776, and was s. by the elder,

SIR RICHARD WHEELER, Knt., who assumed the surname of CUFFE, upon inheriting the Cuffe Estates. Sir Richard m. Rebecca, eldest dau. of Eland Mosson, Esq. of Eland, Co. Kilkenny; by whom he had issue (with four daus.),

I. JONAH, present Baronet.

295

II. William, m. his cousin, Mary, dau. of John Helsham, Esq. of Legget's Rath, and has,

1 Richard.

2 Edward.

3 Arthur.

4 Henry.

5 John.

Creation.—1 Oct., 1799.

Arms.—Ar., on a bend indented sa., three fleurs-de-lis of the field, between two cottices az., each charged with three bezants.

Crest.—An armed man embowed az., holding a baton gu.

Motto.—Animus tamen Idem.

Sent.—Leyrath, Co. Kilkenny.

CULLUM.



CULLUM, THE REV. SIR THOMAS-GERTY, of Hawstead, and Hardwick House, Co. Suffolk; s. in Oct., 1777; m. 27 Aug., 1805, Mary-Anne, only child and heiress of Thomas Eggers, Esq. of Woodford, Co. Essex, by whom (who d. 29 Jan., 1830) he has an only dau.,

ARABETHA-SARAHAN, m. to Thomas Gibson, Esq. of Theberton, Suffolk.

Sir Thomas, who is Rector of Knoddeshall, Suffolk, s. as 8th Bart., on the decease of his father, 8 Sept., 1831.

Lineage.

I. THOMAS CULLUM, Esq., who served the Office of Sheriff of London and Middlesex, in 1647, and became an Alderman of London, was created a Bart., 18 June, 1699. He m. in 1623, Mary, 2nd dau. and co-heiress of Nicholas Crispe, Esq. of London, Merchant, by whom he had three children. Sir Thomas purchased Hawstead-place, Co. Suffolk, in 1636. His lady d. in 1637; and her epitaph, written by Sir Thomas, is somewhat singular.

Her corpse inter'd lies here,
Which liv'd with a free spirit;
Who by God's merite,
And her Saviour's merit,
Departed in assured hope,
And certain trust,
To reign eternallie
Among the just.
To live and die well,
Was her whole endeavour:
And in assurance died,
To live for ever.

If that all women wer but near as good as shee,
Then all men surely might in wives right happie bee.
Would any know how virtus rare in her did take;
I say no more; she was a Crispe, borne of a Pike.

The Bart. d. 1664, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR THOMAS, who m. Dudley, third dau. of Sir Henry North, Bart., and, dying in 1699, left issue,

DEWDLEY, his successor.

Mary, m. 1st, to Henry North, Esq. of Benacre, Suffolk,

and 2ndly, to — Bedingfield, Esq.

Elizabeth, m. to the Rev. Mr. Boyce.

Sir Thomas d. 1690, and was s. by his son,

III. SIR DEWDLEY. This gentleman was High-Sheriff of the Co. Suffolk in 1690, and Knight of the same shire, in 1702. He m. twice, but d. without issue, in 1739, when the title reverted to his cousin,

IV. SIR JASPER, grandson of the 1st Bart. through his 2nd son, John. This gentleman m. Anne, dau. of William Wyatt, Esq. of Bursledon, Co. Hants, but, dying in 1754, was s. by his only son,

V. SIR JOHN, who m. 1st, in 1726, Jane, dau. and heir of Thomas Deane, Esq. of Freefolk, Hants, who d. 1730:

CUM

and 2ndly, 1731, Susanna, dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Gery, Knt., by whom he had issue,

Joux, his successor.

Thomas Gery, 7th Bart.

James, 10 Hidy Orders, Vicar of Great Thurlow, Suffolk, b. 1734, m. 1755, Anne, dau. of Anthony Hargrave, Esq. of Calcot, Berkshire, by whom he had two daughters.

Susanna, m. 7 Nov. 1775, to Ashley Palmer, Esq. of Bury-St. Edmunds, and d. Sept. 1829.

Jane, m. to Henry Vernon, Esq. of Great Thurlow, Suffolk, and d. 1826.

Mary, m. to Abraham Jeekin of Long Sutton, Lincolnshire.

He d. 16 Jan. 1774, and was s. by his eldest son,

VI. THOMAS GERY, Rector of Hawstead and Great Thurlow, F.R.S. and F.S.A.; m. Peggy, dau. of Daniel Buson, Esq., but, dying s. p. 1785, was s. by his brother,

VII. SIR THOMAS GERY, F.R.S. and F.S.A., b. 30 Nov., 1741, m. 1 Sept., 1774, Mary, dau. of Robert Hanson, Esq., of Normanton, Co. York, and heiress to her brother Sir Levett Hanson, Knt., by whom (who d. 13 Sept., 1830) he had issue,

THOMAS GERY, present Bart.

John Palmer, Bath-King-of-Arms, m. Miss Sarah Mandle, and d. 1829.

Susannah, d. 1803.

Sir Thomas d. 8 Sept., 1831.

Creation.—18 June, 1669.

Arms.—Az. a chev. erm. between three pelicans or, vulture themselves, pp.

Crest.—A loo sejant or, holding between the paws a cormorant, capital and base gold.

Motto.—Sustineatur.

Seats.—Hawstead Place, and Hardwick House Suffolk.

CUMBERLAND.



CUMBERLAND and TIVOTDALE, HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS THE DUKE OF (Prince Ernest-Augustus), in the Peerage of Great Britain; Earl of Armagh, in the Peerage of Ireland; K.G., G.C.B., D.C.L., and F.R.S., Chancellor of the University of Dublin; a Field-Marshal in the Army; President of the Board of General Officers, and of the Royal Naval Asylum; d. 5 June, 1771; m. 1815 (29 May, and 29 Aug.). Frederica-Caroline-Sophia, dau. of Charles, Grand Duke of Mecklenburg-Strelitz, sister of the reigning Duke, and widow, first, of Prince Frederick-Louis of Prussia, and 2ndly, of Frederick-William, Prince of Solms-Braunfels, by whom he has one son, GEORGE-FREDERICK-ALEXANDER-ERNEST-AUGUSTUS, b. 27 May, 1819. His Royal Highness, who is the 5th son of GEORGE III., and brother of WILLIAM IV., was created *Earl of Armagh*, and *Duke of Cumberland and Tiviotdale*, 24 April, 1799.

Arms.—The Royal Arms of England, with the necessary label of distinction.

CUN

CUMMING.



CUMMING, SIR KENNETH, of Coulter, Bart. of Nova Scotia.

Lineage.

I. ALEXANDER CUMMING, Esq., who was created a *Bart. of Nova Scotia*, 26 Feb., 1672, and the title has regularly descended to the present Bart., who is Sir Alexander's direct heir male.

Creation.—26 Feb., 1672.

Arms.—Az. three garbs, within a bordure, or.

Crest.—A garb or.

Supporters.—Two ostriches.

Motto.—Courage.

CUNLIFFE.



CUNLIFFE, SIR ROBERT-HENRY, of Liverpool, Co. Lancaster, s. at the decease of his father, in 1834, as 4th Bart.; d. 22 April, 1785; m. 1st, in 1805, Louisa, widow of A. Forest, Esq., and has issue,

I. ROBERT, b. 27 March, 1808.

II. DAVID, b. 14 Feb., 1814.

III. LOUISA.

IV. EMMA, m. 23 July, 1831, to John-Panton Gubbins, Esq., and has issue.

Sir Robert m. 2ndly, 2 April, 1825, Susan-Emily, 2nd dau. of Col. John Paton, Commissary-Gen. of the Bengal Army, and by her has,

I. HENRY, b. 16 March, 1826.

II. CHARLES-WATKIN, b. 6 April, 1833.

III. FOSTER-JOHN, b. 14 Oct., 1834.

IV. MARY.

V. HARRIET.

Lineage.

FOSTER CUNLIFFE, Esq., an opulent Merchant, M.P. for Liverpool, m. Margaret, dau. of Robert Carter, Esq. of Lancashire, and left two sons, the elder of whom,

I. SIR ELLIS CUNLIFFE, Knt., M.P. for Liverpool, was created a Bart., 26 March, 1750, with remainder, in case of failure of issue, to his brother, Robert Cunliffe, Esq. Sir Ellis m. Mary, dau. of Henry Bennet, Esq. of Moston, Co. Chester, by whom he had two daus.,

Mary, m. to Sir Drummond Smith, of Triog Park, Hertfordshire, and d. 27 Feb., 1804.

Margaret-Elizabeth, m. to William Gosling, Esq. of Roxhampton Grove.

He d. in Oct., 1767, and was s. by his brother,

II. SIR ROBERT, who m. Mary, dau. of Ichabod Wright, Esq. of Nottingham, Banker, by whom he had issue,

FOSTER, his successor.

[ney, Esq.

Elizabeth, m. in April, 1782, to Clement Stafford Court-

Mary, m. 2 May, 1781, to Sir Richard Brooke, Bart.

Margaret, m. to Thomas Brooke, Esq. of Minehill, and

d. a widow in 1805.

Sir Robert d. in 1778, and was s. by his eldest son,

III. SIR FOSTER, b. 1750, m. 1781, Harriet, dau. of Sir David Kinloch, Bart. of Gilmerton, by whom (who d. 11 Sept., 1830) he had issue,

Foster, & in Aug., 1782, m. 21 April, 1800, to Emma, only dau. of John, 1st Lord Crewe, but d. s. p., 19 April, 1812.

ROBERT HENRY, present Bart.

Ellis-Watkin, m. 1822, Caroline, youngest dau. of the late John Kingston, Esq., and has issue.

Brooke, m. 1st, Mary, dau. of — Parry, Esq., and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of — Rayson, Esq., of Devonshire, and has issue.

George, in Holy Orders, m. Dorothea, dau. of T. S. Townshend, Esq. of Trevellyn, Co. Denbigh.

Mary, m. to the Rt. Hon. Charles-Watkin-William Wynne, M.P.

Harriet, m. to Sir Richard Brooke, Bart., and d. 1825. Emma. Charlotte.

Sir Foster d. 15 June, 1834.

Creation.—26 March, 1750.

Arms.—Sa. three conies courant ar.

Crut.—A greyhound, sejant, ar. collared, aa.

Motto.—Fidei alter.

Seat.—Acton, Deobighshire.

CUNNINGHAM.



CUNNINGHAM-FAIRLIE, SIR WILLIAM, of Robertland, Co. Ayr; s. as 6th Bart., at the decease of his father, in 1811; m. 21 May, 1818, Anne, only dau. of the late Robert Cooper, Esq. of Woodbridge, Co. Suffolk.

Lineage.

The family of Cunningham, of Robertland, is descended from that of Craighada; the immediate ancestor of which was

THE HON. WILLIAM CUNNINGHAM (2nd son of Alexander, 1st Earl of Glencairn), who bestowed the estate of Robertland upon his 2nd son,

DAVID CUNNINGHAM, of Bartonholm. From whom descended,

I. DAVID CUNNINGHAM, of Robertland, who was served heir to his father, in 1626. This gentleman (master of the works to JAMES VI. of Scotland) was created a *Baron of Nova Scotia*, 25 Nov., 1630, with remainder to his heirs male whatsoever. Sir David d. without issue, when the title devolved upon his brother,

II. SIR ALEXANDER, who, dying without male issue, was s. by his kinsman,

III. SIR JOHN. This gentleman was s. by his son,

IV. SIR WILLIAM, who m. 1741, Margaret, dau. of William FAIRLIE, Esq. of Fairlie; by whom he had four sons and four daus. He d. 23 Oct., 1781, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM. This gentleman m. Anne, dau. of Robert Colquhoun, Esq. of the island of St. Christophers; by whom he had issue,

WILLIAM (who assumed the additional surname of Fairlie), the present Bart.

Robert, d. unm.

John, deceased, m. Jessy, dau. of John Wallace, Esq. of Kelly.

Charles, es. to Frances, dau. of Sir John Call, Bart., and has issue.

Alexander-Fairlie, deceased.

Frances, d. 1815.

Margaret, m. 1st, to Capt. Robert Maxwell, of Pollock; and 2ndly, to John Cunningham, Esq. of Craighada.

Anne, m. to Sir William Bruce, Bart. of Stichhouse.

Sir William d. 1811.

Creation.—25 Nov., 1630.

Arms.—Ar., a shake-fork, sa. between a eagle-horn in chief, and two towers in base of the last, the first stringed, and the last having the portcullis shut, ga. quartering FAIRLIE.

Crut.—A unicorn's head, ar. horned, or, charged on the point with a rose, gu.

Supporters.—Two knights in armour, holding in the exterior hand a baton.

Motto.—Fortitudine.

Seat.—Robertland, Ayrshire.

CUNNINGHAM.



CUNNINGHAM, SIR ROBERT, of Auchinarvie, Bart., of Nova Scotia; s. to the title

Lineage.

I. DAVID CUNNINGHAM, Esq. of Auchinarvie, Co. Ayr, was created a *Baron of Nova Scotia* in 1673; and from him lineally descended the present Bart.

Creation.—1673.

Arms.—Ar. a shake-fork, sa. in fesse two losenges of the last.

Crut.—A dexter hand ppr. holding a losenge or.

Motto.—Cura et candore.

CUNINGHAME.



CUNINGHAME, SIR JAMES-MONTGOMERY, of Corse Hill, Co. Ayr; m. 1802, Janet Cumming, dau. of Thomas Cumming, Esq. of the family of Cumming, of Elmside, and has issue,

I. ALEXANDER.

II. Thomas, an Officer in the Army.

III. James.

IV. George, R.N.

V. Henry.

VI. Jesse-Jane, m. 1830, to Sir James Boswell, Bart.

VII. Grace-Matilda.

Sir James s. as 6th Bart. at the decease of his brother, Sir David, in 1814, and is one of the claimants of the dormant Earldom of Glencairn.

Lineage.

WILLIAM CUNNINGHAME, 4th Earl of Glencairn, m. Margaret Campbell, dau. and heiress of John Campbell, Esq. of West London; and granted, in 1532, the lands of Corhill to his 2nd son,

THE HON. ANDREW CUNINGHAME; who was s. by his son,

CUTHBERT CUNINGHAME, of Corhill; from whom lineally descended

I. ALEXANDER CUNINGHAME, of Corhill; who s. his father in 1684, and was created a *Baron of Nova Scotia* in 1672. Sir Alexander d. 1685, and was s. by his only son,

II. SIR ALEXANDER; who d. 1730, and was s. by his son,

111. **SIR DAVID**. This gentleman *m.* Penelope, dau. of — Montgomery, of Ashou, and niece of Sir Walter Montgomery, Bart., of Kiltonholm; by whom he had three sons and a dau.; and was *s.* by his grandson.

IV. **SIR WALTER MONTGOMERY** (the eldest of six sons of Alexander-Montgomery Cunningham, Esq., by Elizabeth Montgomery, heiress of Lainslaw), who, upon the demise of John, 13th Earl of Glencairn, in 1796, claimed the honors of that noble and ancient house, as heir-male, against Sir Adam Fergusson, Bart. of Kilkerran, who claimed as heir of line. Sir Walter dying without issue, in 1814, was *s.* by his next brother.

V. **SIR DAVID**; at whose demise, in the same year, the title devolved upon his brother, James, the present Bart.

Creation.—1672.

Arms.—Ar. a shake fork as. in chief a crescent as.

Crest.—A unicorn's head erased ppr.

Supporters.—Two cunies ppr.

Motto.—Over, fork, over.

Seat.—Corse Hill, Ayrshire.

CUNYNGHAME.



CUNYNGHAME, **SIR DAVID**, of Milneraig, Co. Ayr; a Col. in the Army; *s.* as 5th baronet, upon the demise of his father, 17 Jan., 1828; *m.* first, in 1801, Maria, dau. of Edward, Lord Thurlow, Lord-Chancellor of England; by whom (who d. 21 Feb., 1816) he has had issue,

I. Edward-Thurlow, b. 23 Sept., 1802, d. in 1825.

II. **DAVID-THURLOW**, b. 16 Sept., 1803.

III. Robert-S. Thurlow, b. 27 March, 1807, d. in 1826.

IV. Francis-Thurlow, b. 11 Aug., 1809.

V. Arthur-Thurlow, b. 3 Aug., 1812.

VI. Mary-Frances-Thurlow, b. 16 May, 1805, *m.* the Hon. Augustus Ellis, 2nd son of Lord Seaford.

VII. Caroline-Anne-Thurlow, b. in 1805, d. in 1830.

Sir David *m.* 2ndly, in 1817, Gertrude-Henrietta, dau. of William Kinnpton, Esq., of Amptill, in Bedfordshire, and has surviving issue,

VIII. Henry-Sidney-Myrton, b. 6 Aug., 1819.

IX. William-Augustus-Charles-Myrton, b. 6 Jan., 1824.

X. Augustus-Myrton, b. 8 Jan., 1829.

XI. Julia-Myrton, b. 29 Jan., 1821.

Lineage.

This family is descended from a common ancestor with the Cuninghams of Robertson, and the other distinguished house of that name.

THE HONORABLE **SIR WILLIAM CUNYNGHAME**, 2nd son of Alexander, 1st Earl of Glencairn; from whose eldest son.

WILLIAM CUNYNGHAME, of Craigenda, descended — CUNYNGHAME, of Polquhairs, who obtained the estate of Milneraig by intermarrying with one of the daughters and co-heir of William Cathcart, of Corbistoun (a junior member of the noble family of Cathcart), and was great-grandfather of

I. **DAVID CUNYNGHAME**, Esq., of Milneraig, Co. Ayr, and of Livingston, Co. Linlithgow, who was created a Bart. of Nova Scotia 3 Feb., 1702. This Sir David was a person of eminent talents, a distinguished Lawyer, an

eloquent Member of the Scottish Parliament, and the friend and co-adjutor of Andrew Fletcher, of Saltoun. He *m.* first, Isabella, youngest dau. of James, first Viscount Starr; and, 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Robert Baird, Bart., of Soughton Hall. Sir David was *s.* at his demise by his eldest son.

II. **SIR JAMES**, who d. *unm.* in 1747, and was *s.* by his brother.

III. **SIR DAVID**. This gentleman attained the rank of Lieut.-Gen. in the Army, and was appointed Col. of the 57th Regiment of Infantry in 1757. He *m.* Lady Mary Montgomery, only dau. of Alexander, 9th Earl of Eglington, by whom he had (with other children),

WILLIAM-AUGUSTUS.

Margaret, *m.* to the Honorable James Stuart-Wortley-Mackenzie, and d. in 1808, leaving issue, James-Archibald, now Lord Wharfedale, and other children.

Sir David d. suddenly, of the gout in his stomach, 10 Oct., 1707, and was *s.* by his son.

IV. **SIR WILLIAM-AUGUSTUS**, who *m.* first, in 1768, Frances, dau. and heir of Sir Robert Myrton, Bart., of Gogar, Co. Mid Lothian, by whom he had

DAVID, present Bart.

ROBERT, *m.* to Miss Jane Dundas.

Francis, *m.* to Miss Jane Whiteford.

Sir William *m.* 2ndly, in 1785, Mary, only dau. and heiress of Robert Udry, Esq. of Udry, and had issue,

William-Augustus, b. in 1784, d. in 1827.

George-Augustus-Frederick, b. in 1790.

Frederick-Alexander.

James-Stuart-Wortley (deceased). Mary.

He d. 17 Jan., 1824.

Creation.—3 Feb., 1702.

Arms.—Ar. a shake-fork between three fleur-de-lis, sa. *Crest*.—A unicorn's head, armed and crined, or.

Supporters.—Dexter, a knight in armour, holding in his exterior hand a spear. Sinister, a countryman, in his exterior hand a hay-fork.

Motto.—Over, fork, over.

Seat.—Livingston and Milneraig, North Britain.

CURTIS.



CURTIS, **SIR LUCIUS**, of Gatecombe, Co. Hants; Capt. R.N., and C.B.; b. 3 June, 1786; *m.* 1 June, 1811, Mary, eldest dau. of Moses Greetham, Esq., of East Cosham, Hants, by whom he has issue,

I. Roger, b. 9 Nov., 1812.

II. Roger-Lucius, b. 8 May, 1816.

III. Roger-William, b. 13 April, 1817.

IV. Roger-Frederick, b. 26 April, 1819.

V. Septimus, b. 3 April, 1823.

VI. Mary.

VII. Elizabeth-Catherine.

Sir Lucius *s.* as 2nd Bart., at the decease of his father, 14 Nov., 1816.

Lineage.

ROGER CURTIS, of Downton, in Wiltshire, *m.* Christabella Blackford, and was father of

I. **SIR ROGER CURTIS**, Knt. G.C.B., a Naval Officer of distinguished bravery, who, having attained the rank of Admiral of the Red, was created a Bart. 10 Sept., 1794, in consideration of his heroic achievements under Lord Howe, in the memorable engagement of the 1st of June, in that year; he had been previously knighted for his conduct at the siege of Gibraltar, in 1782. Sir Roger *m.* Sarah, youngest dau. of Matthew Brady, Esq., of Gatecombe House, Hampshire, by whom (who d. 10 April, 1801) he had issue,

Roger, a Post-Captain, R.N., deceased.

Lucius, present Bart. Jane.

Sir Roger d. 14 Nov., 1816.

Creation.—10 Sept., 1794.

Motto.—Per ardua.

Seat.—The family has not, at present, any mansion house; that of Galscombe having been disposed of to Government, under an Act of Parliament, at the close of the late war, to extend the fortifications in the Island of Portsea.

CURTIS.



CURTIS, SIR WILLIAM, of Culland's Grove, Co. Middlesex; b. 2 March, 1782; m. 19 Nov., 1803, Mary-Anne, only child of the late George Lear, Esq., of Leytonstone, Essex, and has issue,

- I. WILLIAM, b. 26 Aug., 1804, m. Georgiana-Maria, eldest dau. of John Stratton, Esq.
- II. George-Lear, b. 15 Sept., 1805, m. 21 Jan., 1832, Augusta-Elizabeth, dau. of Charles B. Cotton, Esq., of Kingsgate, Kent, and has issue, one son and one daughter.
- III. Henry-Charles, b. 27 June, 1812, an Officer in the 40 Regt.
- IV. Augustus-John, b. 27 March, 1813.
- V. Edward-Constable, b. 3 Sept., 1816.
- VI. Alexander-Kyd, b. 9 Jan., 1822.
- VII. Horace-Good, b. 26 Jan., 1825.
- VIII. Mary-Anne.
- IX. Emma, m. 31 Aug., 1826, to George Savage Curtis, Esq., of Teignmouth, Devon, and has issue.
- X. Sabine-Louisa.
- XI. Charlotte.
- XII. Louisa-Anne, m. 29 April, 1832, to the Rev. Montagu-James Taylor, Vicar of Harold, Bedfordshire.
- XIII. Georgiana.
- XIV. Guilhermina.
- XV. Anne-Augusta.
- XVI. Julia.
- XVII. Agnes.

Sir William s. as 2nd Bart., on the demise of his father, 18 Jan., 1829.

Lineage.

WILLIAM CURTIS, Esq., an Alderman of London, and Representative of that city, with the interruption of one short Parliament only, from 1719 to 1781, when, from advanced age, he declined the honor, was created a Bart. 23 Dec., 1802. He m. 9 Nov., 1778, Anne, youngest dau. and co-heir of Edward Constable, Esq., by whom (who d. 7 Aug., 1803) he had issue,

- I. WILLIAM, present Bart.
- II. Timothy-Abraham, b. 3 Jan., 1790, m. 25 April, 1809, Margaret-Harriet, youngest dau. of the late Young Greco, Esq. of Poole, Co. Dorset, and has,

1 William-Frederick.	6 Emma-Charlotte.
2 James-Charles.	7 Sophia.
3 Arthur-Henry.	8 Frances-Moncton.
4 Alfred-John.	9 — (a dau.).
5 Harriett-Anne.	
- III. Charles, b. 18 March, 1795, m. Henrietta, 2nd dau. of the late Rev. John Butteridge, and has three sons and a dau., viz.:

1 Charles-William.	3 Francis-Tunis.
2 James-Falconer.	4 Henrietta-Mary-Anne.
- IV. Fanny, m. to Henry-Cadwalader Adams, Esq., of Amosy Hall.
- V. Rebecca Mary, m. 29 March, 1829, to Timothy Curtis, Esq., Capt. R.N., son of the late Rev. Charles Curtis.

Sir William d. 18 Jan., 1829.

Creation.—23 Dec., 1802.

Arms.—Paly of six, or and az., a fesse chequy ar. and az. on a canton gu. a dragon's wing erect of the third, in base a sword ppr. point and hilt of the first, surmounting a key in saltire of the second.

Crest.—A ram's head couped ar. surmounted by two branches of oak in saltire ppr.

Motto.—Gratiam vicinus.

Seats.—Culland's Grove, Southgate, Middlesex, and Clift House, Ramsgate.

CUYLER.



CUYLER, SIR CHARLES, of St. John's Lodge, Co. Herts; a Major-Gen. in the Army, and Lieut.-Col. of the 69th Foot; b. 29 Jan., 1794; s. as 2nd Bart. on the demise of his father, 8 March, 1819; m. 6 Feb., 1823, Catharine-Frances, dau. of the Rev. Fitzwilliam Halifax, Rector of Richard's Castle, by whom

he has issue,

- I. CHARLES-HENRY-JOHNES, b. 26 Jan., 1826.
- II. George-Augustus, b. 19 Jan., 1827.
- III. Emily.

Lineage.

I. CORNELIUS CUYLER, Esq., a General Officer in the Army, was created a Bart. 29 Oct., 1814; he m. Anne, dau. of Major Grant, by whom he had issue,

CHARLES, present Bart.

Arms.—b. 14 Aug., 1796.

ANNA-MARIA, m. 6 June, 1808, in the Rev. Samuel-Johnes Knight, Rector of Welwyn, Hertfordshire.

HARRIET-FANNY.

EMMA, m. 27 June, 1831, to the Rev. R. Berners.

GEORGINA, m. 1 Jan., 1835, to the Rev. I. Croft, of St. Mary Stoke, Suffolk.

Sir Cornelius d. 9 March, 1819.

Creation.—29 Oct., 1814.

Arms.—Per pale embattled gu. and az. so arrow in bend or, barbed and flighted ar. point upwards.

Crest.—On a mural crown ppr. a battle-axe erect, surmounted by two arrows in saltire or, flighted ar. points downwards.

Seat.—St. John's Lodge, Herts.

DACRE.



DACRE, BARON (THOMAS BRAND), b. 15 March, 1774; s. to the title on the demise of his mother, a Peeress in her own right, 3 Oct., 1819; m. in the Nov. following, Barbarina, relict of Valentine Wilmot, Esq. of Farnborough, Co. Southampton, and dau. of the late Admiral Sir Chaloner Ogle, Bart. His Lordship, who is the 19th Baron Dacre, represents a branch of the eminent house of VAUX (see BUNKE's *Extinct Peerage*), and is co-heir to the BARONY OF FITZHUUGH.

Lineage.

The Barony of Dacre was originally in the family of VAUX, whereof three brothers settled in England, at the period of the Norman conquest—Hubert, Ranulph, and Robert; of these,

HENRY had the Barony of Gillesland granted to him by his kinsman, Ranulph de Meschines, on whom the CONQUEROR had conferred the whole Co. of Cumberland. This Hubert was s. by his son,

ROBERT DE VALLINCE, who founded the Priory of Penney, in Normandy, and the Abbey of Lanercost, in Cumberland, and was Sheriff of Cumberland and Governor of Carlisle, temp. HENRY II. This Robert was not only a person of great valor, but also well learned in the laws of the land, and went Justice Itinerant into Cumberland, in the 24th year of the same monarch: dying without issue, the feudal Barony devolved upon his brother,

RANULPH DE VALLINCE, or VAUX, whose great-grand-dau. and heiress,

MAUD, m. Thomas de Moulton, temp. HENRY III., and conveyed the Barony of Gillesland to the family of her husband. The great grandson of this marriage,

THOMAS DE MOULTON, was summoned in Parliament in the reigns of EDWARD I. and EDWARD II.; and at his decease, left an only dau. and heiress,

MARGARET DE MOULTON, who married

RANULPH OR DACRE, one of the most eminent persons in those parts, as well on account of his valor as a soldier, as his illustrious birth, being descended from William de Dacre, Sheriff of Cumberland and Governor of Carlisle, in the reign of HENRY III. He was summoned to Parliament in right of his wife, from 15 May, (14 EDWARD II.) 1361, to 15 Nov., (12 EDWARD III.) 1338, in which latter year he died, and was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 2nd Baron Dacre, who was s. by his brother, RANULPH, 3rd Baron Dacre, who was likewise s. by his brother,

HUGH, 4th Baron Dacre. This nobleman m. Ela, dau. of Sir Alexander Maxwell, Lord of Carlaverock, and dying in the 7th of RICHARD II., was s. by his son,

WILLIAM, 5th Baron, who m. Joan, dau. of James, 1st Earl Douglas, and was s. by his son,

THOMAS, 6th Baron, summoned to Parliament from 1 Dec., (14 HENRY IV.) 1412, to 26 May, (33 HENRY VI.) 1455, as Thomas, Lord Dacre, of Gillesland. This nobleman, who was Chief Forester of Inglewood, in Cumberland, m. Philippa, dau. of Ralph Nevill, Earl of Westmorland, and had issue, THOMAS, Ranulph, Humphrey, and Joan. Thomas, the eldest son, m. Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Richard Bowes, and dying before his father, left an only dau. and heiress, JOANNE which

JOANNE DACRE succeeded her grandfather in 1547; and marrying

SIR RICHARD FINNES, carried the Barony into that family. Sir Richard was summoned to Parliament from 9 Oct., (30 HENRY VI.) 1459, to 15 Nov., (22 EDWARD IV.) 1462. He was Constable of the Tower of London, Lord-Chamberlain to the Queen Consort of EDWARD IV., and a Privy-Councillor. His Lordship and his Lady had great contests and disputes with Sir Humphry Dacre, her Ladyship's uncle, and the male heir of the family, concerning the lordships, manors, &c. of the late Lord, which litigation was finally adjusted by the arbitration of EDWARD IV. That monarch, after hearing the cause, confirmed to Sir Richard and the Lady Joan the same place and precedence that her grandfather had and enjoyed; and also decreed to them certain lordships in Lancashire and Lincolnshire; but Gillesland, the ancient and capital seat of the *Finnese*, and of all the Barons their descendants, was adjudged, together with the best of the estates in Cumberland, to Sir Humphry Dacre. It was provided, however, in case of failure of heirs male of Sir Humphry, that the whole estate should go to Lady Joane and her heirs. At the same time Sir Humphry Dacre

was created LORD DACRE, of Gillesland, with place next beneath Sir Richard Finnese, (who was simply styled LORD DACRE,) and his Lady. Sir Richard's descendants were distinguished as Lords Dacre of the South, and those of Sir Humphry, Lords Dacre of the North. (For particulars of whom, see *Bucke's Extinct Peerage*.) Sir Richard Finnese, Lord Dacre, d. in 1484, and was s. by his grandson,

THOMAS, 8th Baron Dacre, (son of Sir Thomas Finnese, and his wife Alice, eldest dau. and co-heir of Henry, Lord Fitz Hugh.) This nobleman was made a Knt. of the Bath, at the creation of Henry, 2nd son of HENRY VIII., Duke of York. His Lordship m. Anne, dau. of Sir Humphry Bourchier, son of John, Lord Bourchier, of Berners, and, dying in 1534, was s. by his grandson,

THOMAS, 9th Baron (son of Sir Thomas Finnese by Jane, dau. of Edward Sutton, Lord Dudley.) This nobleman was high in favor at the Court of HENRY VIII.; but, going with other young persons one night from Heremontreux, to steal a deer out of his neighbour, Sir Nicholas Pelham's park, (a frolic not unusual in those days,) a fray ensued between some of his party and the park-keepers, in which one of the latter received an unlucky blow, that caused his death in a few days afterwards; and, although Lord Dacre was not himself present on the spot, but in a distant part of the park, he was nevertheless tried, convicted, and executed for the murder, in 1541, when his honors became forfeited. In 1562, however, those honors were restored to his son and heir, (by Mary, dau. of George Nevill, Lord Abergavenny).

GERRODY FINNES, as 10th Baron, who was summoned to Parliament in 1573. This nobleman d. 1594, without issue, when his sister,

MARGARET, the wife of Sampson Lennard, Esq. claimed the Barony, and was allowed it in 1604. Her Ladyship d. 1611, and was s. by her eldest son,

HENRY LENNARD, as 12th Lord Dacre, who m. Christina, dau. of Sir Richard Baker, of Stasenhurst, in Kent, and, dying in 1616, was s. by his only son,

RICHARD LENNARD, 13th Lord Dacre, who rebuilt his seat at Chesham after the plan of Inigo Jones. This nobleman m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir Arthur Throckmorton, of Pauley's Ferry, Co. Northampton, by whom he had (with other issue),

FRANCIS, his successor. His Lordship m. 2ndly, Dorothy, dau. of Dudley, Lord North, and by her had a son,

RICHARD, who had the manor of Horsford, in Norfolk settled on him by his father, and be subsequently assumed the name of BARNETT, in consideration of the manor of *Belhouse* and other lands in Essex, bequeathed to him by Sir Edward Barrett, Lord Newburgh. He m. Anne, dau. and heir of Sir Robert Loftus, Knt., and grandaun. of Adrian, Viscount Loftus, of Ely, Lord-Chancellor of Ireland, and was s. at his decease in 1696, by his son,

DACRE-BARNETT-LENNARD, who m. Lady Jane Chichester, dau. of Arthur, 2nd Earl of Donegal, and had a son,

RICHARD, of whom hereafter as husband of his cousin, Lady Anne Leonard, Brrouers Dacre.

Richard, 13th Lord Dacre, d. 18 Aug., 1630, and was s. by his eldest son,

FRANCIS, 14th Baron. This nobleman, during the Civil Wars, took the side of the Parliament, but he opposed the proceedings against the King personally. His Lordship m. Elizabeth, dau. and eventually co-heir of Paul, 1st Viscount Bayning, by whom he had three sons and three daus. Lord Dacre, upon the decease of Ranulph Dacre, last heir male of the Lords Dacre of the North, without issue, in the reign of CHARLES I., laid claim to Gillesland, and the rest of the ancient estates in Cumberland, and though he at last consented to compromise matters with the Howard family, then in possession, yet he recovered Dacre, and divers other manors in Cumberland and Westmorland. He d. 1662, this widow, Elizabeth was subse-

quently created **COUNTESS OF SHAFBY** for life) and was a. by his eldest son.

THOMAS, 16th Lord Dacre, who was created, 5 Oct. 1674, **EARL OF SURREX**. This nobleman, being of an extravagant disposition, was obliged to dispose of his seat at Herstmonceux, and his lands in **SURREX**. His Lordship m. Lady Anne Palmer, dau. of Barbara, Duchess of Cleveland, but dying in 1715, without male issue, the Earldom ceased, while the Baroncy of Dacre fell into abeyance between the Earl's two daus. and co-heirs, Barbara and Anne; the elder m. Lieut.-Gen. Charles Skelton, but dying without issue, in 1741, the younger,

ANNA, became **Baroness Dacre**. Her Ladyship m. thrice, 1st, Richard-Barret Lennard, Esq. (revert to Richard, 13th Baron), by whom she had an only son, **THOMAS**; 2ndly, Henry, 8th Lord Teynham, by whom she had, with other children,

Charles, who m. Gertrude, sister and co-heir of John Trevor, Esq. of Glynd in **Somerset**, and left at his decease, in 1754,

CHARLES TRAYOR, of whom presently, as 16th Lord.

GERTRUDE TRAYOR, who a. her brother as **BARONESS DACRE**.

Her Ladyship m. 3rdly, the Hon. Robert Moore, son of Henry, 3rd Earl of Drogheda, by whom she had one son, **HENRY**. Lady Dacre, soon after the death of her 1st husband, in conjunction with her sister, sold Chavening, the ancient seat of the Lennards, to Earl Staunhope; and Dacre Castle, with the lands in Cumberland, to Sir Christopher Musgrave. She d. 1755, and was a. by her eldest son,

THOMAS-BARRETT LENNARD, as 17th Baron Dacre. This nobleman m. Ann-Maria, dau. of Sir John Pratt, Lord-Chief-Justice of the King's Bench; but, dying without issue, 12 Jan. 1796, the title devolved upon his nephew (revert to Anne, **Baroness Dacre**).

CHARLES-TRAYOR ROPER,* as 18th Lord Dacre. His Lordship d. 4 July, 1794, without issue, when the family honors reverted to his sister,

THE HON. GERTRUDE ROPER, who m. Thomas Brand, Esq. of the Hoo, Co. Herts. and by him (who d. 21 Feb. 1794) had issue,

I. THOMAS, present Baron.

II. HENRY, C.B., Major-Gen. in the Army, who distinguished himself during the war in Spain; m. Pyne, eldest dau. of the late Hon. and Rev. Dean Crosby, and sister of Lord Brandon. Gen. Brand assumed by sign manual, in 1824, the surname of "Trayor" only: he has issue,

- | | |
|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1 Thomas. | Charles Whitbread, Esq |
| 2 Henry. | M.P. |
| 3 Pyne-Jesse, m. in 1826, | 5 Gertrude, m. 21 July, |
| to John-Henry Cotterell, | 1831, to Sir George-Ham- |
| Esq. (who d. 3 Jan. | ilton Seymour, K.C.H., |
| 1824.) | son of Lord George Sey- |
| 4 Julia, m. to Samuel- | mour. |

III. Gertrude.

Her Ladyship d. 3 Oct., 1819.

Creations.—Originally by tenure: by writ of summons, in the reigns of **EDWARD I.** and **EDWARD II.** and also in (the 10th of **HENRY VI.**) A.D. 1459, and again acknowledged in 1664.

Arms.—At two swords in saltier ar. pomels and hilts or, within a hordure engr. of the second.

Crest.—Out of a ducal coronet ur, a leopard's head ar. spotted of various colours.

Supporters.—**Dexter**, a wolf ar. langued gu. with a

*The remains of this nobleman were interred at Lee in Kent, and his widow visited his tomb daily, without interruption, until her decease in 1808. She usually rode from her mansion in the neighbourhood to the churchyard on a favorite pony, and wore a large drab flapping beaver hat with a cloth habit nearly trailing the ground. At home her Ladyship evinced an eccentric affection for her deceased Lord: his chair was placed, as in his lifetime, at the dinner table, and its vacancy seemed to feed his widow's melancholy.

spiked collar, chain and clasp of; **SINISTER**, a bull gu. armed, and ducally gorged, and chained, or.

Motto.—*Pour bien desirer.*

Seats.—The Hoo, near Welwyn, Herts.

DALHOUSIE.



DALHOUSIE, EARL OF (George Ramsay), and Lord Ramsay, in the Peerage of Scotland; Baron Dalhousie, of Dalhousie Castle, Co. Edinburgh, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom; a Gen.-Officer in the Army, Col. of the 26th Regt. of Foot, and a Knt. Grand Cross of the Bath; & 22 Oct., 1770; a. to the Scottish honours, as 9th Earl, on the demise of his father, 15 Nov., 1787; and was created a Peer of the Realm, as above, 11 Aug., 1815. His Lordship m. in May, 1805, Christian, only child and heir of Charles Brown, Esq., of Coulstoun, in Haddingtonshire, and has issue,

I. GEORGE, Lord Ramsay, b. 8 Aug., 1806; an Officer in the Army, m. 1833, to Lady Susan Hay, dau. of the Marquess of Tweedale.

II. James, b. 22 April, 1812.

Lord Dalhousie, who distinguished himself as a Military Commander in the late War, particularly at Waterloo, received repeatedly the thanks of Parliament.

Murage.

This noble family, which is said to be of German descent, has been of note in North Britain, since the reign of **DAVID I.** At that period (A.D. 1140) we find

SIMON DE RAMSAY, of Dalhousie, in Lothian, a subscribing witness to a grant of the church of Livingston, in West Lothian. From this Simon descended

SIR ALEXANDER RAMSAY, Knt. of Dalhousie, Warden of the Middle Marches, and, in 1308, Constable of the Castle of Roxburgh, which he had taken by escalade. This gallant soldier acquired so high a reputation in his conflicts with the English, that to be of his hand was considered as a branch of military education, requisite for all young gentlemen who ambitioned to excel in arms. In reward of capturing the Fortress of Roxburgh, **DAVID II.** bestowed upon Ramsay the office of Sheriff of Tiviotdale, which William Douglas, the Knt. of Liddesdale, then held. From that moment, Douglas, once the friend and companion in arms of Ramsay, became his implacable foe. In performance of the duty of his office, Ramsay held a Court in the church of Hawick, 20 Jan. 1342, whither Douglas came with an armed retinue, and was courteously welcomed by the high-minded and unsuspecting Ramsay; but, regardless of every feeling save that of vengeance, he seized the Sheriff, and dragging him from the Judgment-seat, had him conveyed to the Castle of Hermitage, in the dungeon of which he perished by famine. It is reported that above the place of Ramsay's confinement there lay a heap of corn; and that, with some grain which dropped down through crevices in the floor, he sustained a miserable existence for seventeen days. From Sir Alexander we pass to his lineal descendant,

JAMES RAMSAY, who left at his decease, about the year 1540, two sons, viz.

GEORGE.

John, (Sir) who for his loyalty and valour in rescuing JAMES VI. from the attempt made upon his life by the Earl of Gowrie and his brother, Alexander Ruthven,* at Perth, 5 Aug. 1600, was created *Lord Ramsay of Burns, and Viscount Haddington*. He was subsequently advanced to the dignity of EARL OF HOLERNESSE, in the Peerage of England. His Lordship m. twice, but leaving no issue at his decease, in 1635, his honours expired.

The elder son,

SIR GEORGE RAMSAY, Knt., had the Barony of Dalhousie, on his own resignation, and the Lordship of Melrose, on the resignation of his brother, Lord Haddington, erected into a free Barony, to himself and his heirs male of entail, to be called the *Barony of Melrose*, with a grant to himself and his heirs male and successors in the said Barony, of the dignity of a Peer of Parliament, under the title of *Lord Ramsay, of Melrose*, by charter dated 25 Aug., 1618. But not being pleased with that designation, his Lordship obtained a letter from JAMES VI. to change it to *Lord Ramsay, of Dalhousie*. His Lordship m. 1st, Margaret, only dau. and heir of Sir George Douglas, of Helen Hill; and, 2ndly, Margaret Ker. He d. in 1622, and was s. by the eldest son of his 1st marriage.

WILLIAM, 2nd Baron; who was created, 29 Jan., 1633, *Baron Ramsay, of Kerington, and Earl of the Castle of Dalhousie, in Mid Lothian*. His Lordship m. Margaret, eldest dau. of David, 1st Earl of Southesk, and, dying 11 Feb., 1674, was s. by his eldest son,

GEORGE, 2nd Earl; who m. Anne, 2nd dau. of John, 2nd Earl of Wigton, and widow of Lord Boyd, and, dying in 1675, was s. by his eldest son.

WILLIAM, 3rd Earl. This nobleman m. Mary, dau. of Henry, 1st Earl of Drogheda; by whom he had three sons and a dau. ELIZABETH, m. to Lord Hawley. He d. 1692, and was s. by his eldest son.

GEORGE, 4th Earl; who d. unm., in 1696 (his Lordship was killed in Holland by a Mr. Hamilton), when the honours devolved upon his brother.

WILLIAM, 5th Earl. This nobleman was a Military Officer, and commanded the Scots Gds., with the rank of Brigadier-Gen., sent to the assistance of Archduke Charles, in his struggle for the Crown of Spain, in 1710. His Lordship d. unm. in Oct. of the same year, when his personal property went to his sister Elizabeth, Lady Hawley, and the honours devolved upon his kinsman,

WILLIAM, 6th Earl (grandson of the 1st Earl of Dalhousie, through his 2nd son, John, by Miss Sinclair). This nobleman m. Jane, dau. of Lord Rosa, by whom he had George, Lord Ramsay, who d. in his (Lord Dalhousie's) lifetime, leaving issue, by Jane, 2nd dau. of the Hon. Harry Maule, of Kelly, and niece of James, 4th Earl of Panmure, Charles and George, and Malcolm. The Earl d. 8 Dec., 1739, and was s. by his grandson.

* When the voice of his Majesty, exclaiming "Treason and murder," was heard at the window of Gowrie's House, the royal attendants rushed up the principal staircase to his assistance, but found the doors locked. Sir John Ramsay fortunately entered the room by a back-stair, and finding Alexander Ruthven struggling with the King, drew his dagger, plunged it twice into Alexander's body, and threw him down stairs, where he was met by Sir Thomas Erskine and Hugh Herries, who despatched him, and went up to the King. The Earl of Gowrie now rushed into the apartment, with a sword in each hand, followed by seven of his attendants, completely armed, and threatened them all with instant death. Notwithstanding the inequality of numbers, the three gentlemen attacked the Earl, and Sir John Ramsay, piercing Gowrie through the heart, he fell dead without speaking a word.—Wood's *Douglas*.

CHARLES, 7th Earl, who d. unm. in 1764, and was s. by his brother.

GEORGE, 8th Earl. This nobleman was High Commissioner to the Gen. Assembly of the Church of Scotland, from the year 1777 to 1784; and was a Representative Peer in 1774, 1780, and 1784. His Lordship m. 30 July, 1767, Elizabeth, dau. of Andrew Glen, Esq., and niece and heir of James Glen, Esq. of Longcroft, Co. Linlithgow, by whom (who d. 16 March, 1807) he had issue,

i. GANADA, present Peer.

ii. WILLIAM, created BARRON PANMURE. See that dignity.

iii. James, a Lieut.-Gen. in the Army, & 1 Oct., 1772.

iv. John, d. 1775, Col. in the Army; m. 1800, Mary, dau. of Philip Delisle, Esq. of Calcutta, and has,

1 William Maule, & 20 Robert Anderson, & 5 May, 1804. Feb., 1820.

2 George, & 26 April, 1805. 9 Maule, & 16 Feb., 1824.

3 James, & 3 Oct. 1806. 10 Georgiana.

4 Andrew, & 7 Sept., 1809. 11 Elizabeth.

5 John, & 24 Jan., 1811. 12 Mary.

6 David, & 24 July, 1812. 13 Anne-Finlay Anderson.

7 Henry, & 25 Aug., 1816. 16 Christian-Dalhousie.

v. Andrew, & 6 May, 1776; m. 1800, Rachel, dau. of Cock, Esq., and died of a wound received in a duel 24 July, 1808, leaving issue.

vi. Henry, in the Naval service of the East India Company, d. unm. in 1806.

vii. David, Capt. of the Army, d. in 1801, unm.

viii. Elizabeth, m. 1786, Sir Thomas Mounier, Bart., who d. 1818.

ix. Mary, m. 1801, to James Hay, Esq. of Drum, who d. 1822.

Lord Dalhousie s. on the demise of his maternal uncle, William Maule, Earl of Panmure, in 1782, to the very extensive estates of that family for life, with remainder, according to settlement, to his 2nd son, who assumed the name of Maule, and was created, in 1831, Baron Panmure.

Creations.—Baron, 25 Aug., 1618. Earl, 29 Jan., 1633 (United Kingdom), 11 Aug., 1815.

Arms.—Az. an eagle displayed, sa. beaked and membered, gu.

Crest.—A unicorn's head, couped, ar. armed and maned, or.

Supporters.—Two griffins, ppr.

Motto.—Orn et labor.

Seats.—Dalhousie Castle, Mid Lothian; and Coalston, Haddingtonshire.

DALLAS.

DALLAS, SIR ROBERT-CHARLES, of Pitsal, Co. Stafford, & 23 Dec., 1804, s. as 2nd Bart., at the decease of his father 14 Jan., 1833.

Lineage.

ROBERT DALLAS, Esq. of Kensington, m. Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. James Smith, Minister of Kilbirney, and had (with several daus.) two sons,

i. Robert, (Sir) Lord-Chief-Justice of the Court of Common Pleas, m. 1st, Charlotte, dau. of the late Alexander Jardine, Esq., Lieut.-Col. in the Army, and Consul at Corunna, and 2ndly, Justina, dau. of Henry Davidson, Esq. of Tulloch Castle, Ross-shire, and d. 25 Dec., 1824, leaving issue, one son, and three daus., viz.,

1 Robert-William, in the R.N.

2 Mary, m. 1816, 3 Madeline, m. 1828, to

Lucy, eldest dau. of H. Capt. Gustave Bischer

Davidson, Esq. of Bedford Square. Von Wolstat, grandson

2 Charlotte, m. 1817, to of the late Field-Marshal

Capt. Gowan Roberts, Bischer.

4 Justina.

5 Eliza.
6 Lucy-Sarah, m. 1833 to
La. Marton, Esq. of Ca-

pernway Hall, Lanca-
shire.
7 Catherine.

The 2nd son,

I. GEORGE DALLAR, Esq. of Patsall, in Staffordshire, was created a Bart., 31 July, 1798. He m. June, 1798, Catherine, (4th dau. of Sir John Blackwood, Bart., and Dorcas, Barones Dufferin, and Clanboye,) by whom he had issue, Henry, Capt. in the Army, & 31 July, 1802, and d. 10 Aug., 1830.
ROBERT CHARLES, present Bart.
Catherine, Sophia, m. Dec., 1811, to the Hon. Capt. George Poulett, R.N., and d. 1831.
Marianne, m. 1st to Sir Peter Parker, Capt. R.N., slain in an engagement with the Americans, in 1814, and 2ndly, to M. Bruce, Esq.
Henrietta.

Sir George d. 14 Jan., 1833.

Creation.—21 July, 1798.

Arms.—Ar., a bend az. between three mullets, az.

Crest.—A crescent per pale, or and gu.

Motto.—Lux venit ab alto.

Sent.—Patsall, Staffordshire.

DALLING.



DALLING, SIR WILLIAM-WINDHAM, of Burwood Park, Co. Surrey; s. as 2nd Bart., on the demise of his father, in Jan. 1798.

Lineage.

I. JOHN DALLING, Esq. (son of John Dalling, Esq. of Bungay, Co. Suffolk, by Anne, dau. of Col. Windham, of Ersham House, Norfolk), having attained the rank of Col. in the Army, and, being appointed Governor of Jamaica, was created a Bart., 11 March, 1763. Sir John m. twice: by his 1st lady, Elizabeth, dau. of Philip Pinnoth, Esq., he had no issue; but by his 2nd, Louisa, dau. of Excellt. Lawford, Esq., he had a numerous family, of whom survived to maturity,

WILLIAM-WINDHAM, present Bart.

Edward, Lawford, in the Army, deceased.

John-Windham, Post-Capt., R.N.

Rachel-Lawford, m. to George Peacock, Esq., and d. 23 Feb., 1808.

Anne-Louisa, m. 20 June, 1808, to Gen. the Hon. Robert Meade.

Creation.—11 March, 1763.

Arms.—Ern on a bend or, three acorns, ppr.

Crest.—A cubit arm erect, holding a branch of oak, fructed ppr.

Sent.—Ersham Hall, Norfolk; Hoogay, Suffolk; and Burwood Park, Surrey.

DALRYMPLE.



DALRYMPLE, SIR JOHN-HAMILTON, of Cranston, Co. Edinburgh; & 14 June, 1771; m. 23 June, 1795, Henrietta, eldest dau. of the Rev. Robert-Augustus Johnson, of Kenilworth, Co.

254.

Warwick, by whom (who d. 16 Oct., 1823) he had no issue. He espoused, 2ndly, 8 June, 1825, Adamina, 3rd dau. of Admiral Lord Viscount Duncan. Sir John s. his father in 1810, as 5th Bart., and is heir presumptive to the Viscounty of Stair, &c.

Lineage.

I. THE HON. JAMES DALRYMPLE, 2nd son of James, 7th Baron and 1st Viscount Stair, was created a Bart. of Nova Scotia, 20 April, 1698. This gentleman was first designated of Borthwick, afterwards of Killoch, and subsequently of Cousland. He was one of the principal clerks of session, a man of great merit, learning, and integrity; and one of the best antiquaries of his time, which the works he has published sufficiently attest. Sir James m. 1st, Catherine, 3rd dau. of Sir John Dundas, of Arncliffe, Bart.; 2ndly, Esther, 3rd dau. of John Cunningham, of Enterkin, and widow of William Fletcher, Esq. of New Cranston; and 3rdly, Jane-Halket. He was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

II. SIR JOHN, of Cousland. This gentleman was appointed one of the principal Clerks of Session in 1708. He m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of his mother-in-law, by William Fletcher, Esq. of New Cranston, by whom he had two sons and two daus.; he m. 2ndly, Sidney, dau. of John Sinclair, Esq. of Ulster, by whom he had several children. Sir John d. 24 May, 1743, and was s. by his eldest son.

III. SIR WILLIAM, of Cousland; who was s. 26 Feb., 1770, by his eldest son,

IV. SIR JOHN, of Cranston; who, towards the close of his life, in consequence of the accession of several estates by marriage, assumed the surnames of Hamilton-McGill, and was designated Sir John Dalrymple-Hamilton-McGill, Bart., of Cousland and Cranston. This gentleman, during the lifetime of his father, held the situation of Solicitor to the Board of Excise. In 1776, he was appointed one of the Barons of the Court of Exchequer, which office he resigned in 1807. Sir John m. Elizabeth-Hamilton-McGill, dau. of Thomas Hamilton, Esq. of Fala, and heir and representative of the ancient Viscounts Oxford, by whom he had a numerous family; of which survive,

JOHN-HAMILTON, present Bart.

North, an Officer in the Army, m. Miss Penny, of Lancashire, and has John, and other issue.

Elizabeth, m. to Myles Sandys, Esq. of Graythwait Hall.

Agnes.

Jane, m. to William Horseman, Esq.

Sir John d. in Feb., 1810.

Creations.—28 April, 1698.

Arms.—Quarterly: first and fourth, or, on a saltire, az. between three water-bougets to flank and base, az. nine lozenges of the field, that in the centre charged with a crescent, gu.; second and third, az. a cross, fretty, between four escallopes, az.; over all, in a surcoat, quarterly, first and fourth, gu. three cinquefoils, erm. within a bordure, az.; second and third, gu. three martlets, or.

Crest.—Out of a Viscount's coronet a rock ppr.

Supporters.—(Dexter), a lion rampant, gu.; (Sinister), an antelope, ppr.

Motto.—Firm.

Sent.—Oxenford Castle, Co. Edinbrough.

DALRYMPLE.



DALRYMPLE, SIR ADOLPHUS-JOHN, of High Mork, Co. Wigton; a Col. in the Army, and Aide-de-Camp to the King; & 3 Feb., 1784; s. as 2nd Bart., on the demise of his father, 10 April, 1830; m. 23 June, 1812, Anne, dau. of the late Sir James Graham, Bart.

of Netherby.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the noble house of Dalrymple, Earls of Stair, founded by

THE HON. HEW DALRYMPLE, one of the younger sons of James, 1st Viscount Stair (father of the 1st Earl, who was created a Bart. in 1686. This gentleman m. Marion, dau. of Sir Robert Hamilton, of Presamanton, and had issue,

Robert, ancestor of Sir Hew Dalrymple-Hamilton.
Hugh, ancestor of Sir Robert Dalrymple-Horn-Elphinstone,

and

CAPTAIN JOHN DALRYMPLE, of the Enniskillen dragoons, who m. Mary, eldest dau. of Alexander Ross, Esq. of Balkale, and, dying in 1753, left an only son and heir,

I. HEW-WHITEFORD DALRYMPLE, Esq., a Gen.-Officer in the Army, and Col. of the 37th Foot; who was created a Bart. 6 May, 1813. He m. 16 May, 1783, Frances, youngest dau. and co-heir of Gen. Leighton, and had issue,

ADOLPHUS JOHN, present Bart.

Charlotte-Elizabeth, m. 15 May, 1816, to Capt. J. Chambers White, R.N., and d. 9 July, 1830.

Frances-Mary, m. 15 June, 1811, to Lieut.-Col. Edward Fanshawe, of the Engineers.

Arabella-Boyd, m. 25 April, 1810, to Capt. Dacres, R.N., and d. 11 April, 1828.

Sir Hew d. 9 April, 1830.

Creation.—6 May, 1813.

Arms.—Or, on a saltire, az. between a star of eight points in chief, gu. and two water-bougats in the flanks, w. nine lozenges of the field.

Crest.—A rock ppr.

Motto.—Firm.

Seats.—Delrow, Harts; and High Mark, Wigtown.

DALZIELL.

DALZIELL, SIR JAMES, of Binns, Co. Linlithgow; b. 7 July, 1774; inherited the title at the decease of his father, 10 Oct., 1791. Sir James is the 5th Bart., and the 17th in lineal descent from Walter, Earl of Menteth.

Lineage.

This family being the heirs male and representatives of the ancient Earls of Menteth, it is necessary, in the first instance, to deduce that line of descent.

The name of Menteth is local, there being a considerable district, in North Britain, through which the river Teth runs, called the *Stewertry of Menteth*: it was written, at different periods, *Menethet*, *Menteth*, *Menteth*, and *Moneth*; the last mode is the most recently adopted.

The title of Earl of Menteth is said to have existed in the reign of MALCOLM III., A.D. 1056; and there is no doubt of there having been such a nobleman in the reign of MALCOLM's son, David. In the 13th century, we have also upon record Glichrist and Maurice, successive Earls of Menteth.

WALTER STEWART, 3rd son of Walter, Lord-High-Steward of Scotland, m. the descendant and heiress of one of

those Earls, and thus, it is supposed, obtained the Earldom. His Lordship took an active part in the war against EDWARD I., and is said to have been put to death by that monarch, on the surrender of the castle of Dunbar, where, in, with other Scottish chiefs, he had sought safety, after a fierce conflict between the Scots and English, in which the former were totally routed. The Earl left two sons, who, with their posterity, ever afterwards assumed the surname of Menteth, but retained the paternal coat of Stewart, altering the fesse cheque to a bend, for difference. The elder son, ALEXANDER, succeeded to the Earldom of Menteth. The younger son,

SIR JOHN MENTETH, having submitted to King EDWARD, was appointed Keeper of the Castle of Dunbarton. In two interpolated chapters of Fordun, there is a long account of this gallant person, who refused to give up the fortress so entrusted to him to ROBERT I., unless he should obtain, with a full pardon, the Earldom of Lennox; but, having been taken by stratagem, he was thrown into prison, whence, through the influence of his sons-in-law, Malice, Earl of Strathern, Sir Archibald Campbell, of Lochow, and Maurice Buchanan, of Buchanan, he was released immediately before the battle of Bannockburn, where he deported himself valiantly on the part of the Scottish King, notwithstanding EDWARD's (the 1st) causing his banner to be displayed in the English army. Sir John Menteth had, from King ROBERT I., a charter of the lands of Glenberrie and Aulnay, in Kintyre, paying a galley of twenty-six oars to the King. He was Custos Comitatus de Menteth in 1320, when, under that designation, he signed the celebrated letter to the Pope, asserting the Independence of Scotland. He d. 1333, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR WALTER MENTETH, of Rusky. This gentleman had four sons, two of whom survived, and had issue, namely,

ALEXANDER, his successor.

John, progenitor of the Menteths of Carse, or Kerse.

Sir Walter was killed in one of those local feuds which, at that remote period, so barbarously characterized the country. He was s. by his eldest son,

SIR ROBERT, whose heirs-male failing with his grandson, the male line of the family was carried on by the descendants of the 2nd son,

JOHN MENTETH, who m. Marjory, dau. and heiress of John de Strivelling, Sheriff of Clackmannan, Lord of Carse, of Stirling and Alveith, with whom he acquired those lands, and that heritable office. From this John, who died towards the close of the 14th century, lineally descended

JAMES MENTETH, of Auldcarthy, who m. 1628, Magdalen, dau. of Sir Thomas Dalryell, Bart. of Binns, and had seven sons and three daughters. The eldest of whom, James, assumed the additional surname of Dalryell, or Dalziell, and succeeded his uncle, Thomas, the 2nd Bart., of Binns, in that honor. The dignity was originally conferred, 7 Nov., 1635, upon

I. THOMAS DALRYELL, of Binns, only son of the celebrated General Dalryell, with remainder to his heirs of entail succeeding to the estate of Binns. Sir Thomas was s. at his decease by his son,

II. SIR THOMAS; at whose decease, unmarried, the Baronetcy and fortune devolved upon the son of his sister, Mrs. Menteth, of Auldcarthy, which son then became

III. SIR JAMES MENTETH-DALRYELL, or DALZIELL, of Binns; and, dying 20 Feb., 1747, was s. by his eldest son,

IV. SIR ROBERT. This gentleman m. 22 Sept., 1773, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Nicol Graham, Esq. of Gartmore; by whom he had eleven children. He d. 1791, and was s. by his eldest son, JAMES, the present Baronet.

Creation.—7 Nov., 1635.

Arms.—Sa. a naked man ppr. his arms extended, a canton ar. charged with a sword and pistol, saltierwise, gu.

DAN

Crest.—A dexter hand, holding a cimeter, ppr.

Supporters.—Two pavilion poles.

Motto.—I dare.

Seat.—Bina, Linnithgowshire.

DANCER.



DANCER, SIR AMYRALD, of Northland, Co. Tipperary; & 14 Nov., 1768; inherited as 5th Bart., at the decease of his grand-uncle, Sir Thomas Dancer, 1 Oct., 1776; m. 12 April, 1804, Jemima-Matilda, 3rd dau. of Philip Going, Esq., of Monoguil, Co. Tipperary, and has issue,

- I. THOMAS-GOING-BERNARD, & 9 Feb., 1806.
- II. Philip, & 8 March, 1809.
- III. John-Smyth, & 10 Feb., 1814.
- IV. Amyrald, & 12 March, 1818.
- V. Charles, & 1 Feb., 1819.
- VI. Grace-Going, & 4 Jan., 1805.
- VII. Jemima, & 2 Feb., 1807.
- VIII. Louisa, & 3 March, 1809.
- IX. Elizabeth, & 23 May, 1810.

Lineage.

SIR THOMAS DANCER, Knt., Alderman and Mayor of the City of Waterford, was created a **BARONET OF IRELAND**, 12 Aug., 1692; and, of this gentleman's family, John Dancer, the Poet, is presumed to have been a member. This John Dancer attained considerable reputation in his own times. He published, in 1673, "Agrippa, King of Alba, or the False Tiberinus," a play, translated from the French of Quinault into heroic verse, which was frequently performed before the Duke of Ormonde, and the Vice-Royal Court at Dublin. He published, in 1671, "Nicomede," a tragico-comedy, translated from the French of Corneille; and also "Aminta," a pastoral, from the Italian of Tasso. He wrote, besides, a romance, called, "The English Lovers," together with (according to Winstanley, in his *Lives of the Poets*), a complete "History of the Times," and a "Chronicle of the Kingdom of Portugal." Sir Thomas dancer m. Sarah, dau. of the Rt. Hon. Sir Adam Loftus, Knt. of Rathfarnham, Co. Dublin (Joint-Keeper of the Great Seal of Ireland, with the Lord Primate and Sir William Parsons, during the absence of the Lord Chancellor Ely, in 1697, and Treasurer at War, and a Privy-Counsellor in Ireland, in 1636), by his wife, Jane, dau. of Walter Vaughan, Esq. of Golden Grove, King's County. Sir Thomas was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

II. **SIR THOMAS**, who d. unm. in 1703, when the title devolved upon his brother,

III. **SIR LOFTUS**, of Modreeney, Co. Tipperary, who was s. by his eldest son,

IV. **SIR THOMAS**. This gentleman was Mayor of Cashell in 1749. He m., and had an only daughter and heiress who m. — Eyre, Esq., and by him became mother of Thomas Dancer Eyre, Esq., Chichester Eyre, Esq., Mary Eyre, who m. Charles Grove, Esq.; and Elizabeth Eyre, the wife of Lancelot Madden, Esq. Sir Thomas d. in 1776, when the title devolved upon the grandson of his brother, his grand-nephew, **AMYRALD**, the present Baronet.

Creation.—12 Aug., 1692.

Arms.—Ar. three talbots' heads erased, sa.

Crest.—A dexter arm in armour, holding a broken spear ppr.

Seat.—Modreeney, near CloghJordan, Ireland.

DAR

DARNLEY.



DARNLEY, EARL OF (John Bligh), Viscount Darnley, of Athboy, and Baron Clifton, of Rathmore, Co. Meath, in the Peerage of Ireland; Baron Clifton, of Leighton-Bromswold, in the Peerage of England; Hereditary High Steward of Gravesend and Milton; & 16 April, 1827; s. to the honors, as 6th Earl, on the demise of his father, 12 Feb., 1835.

Lineage.

JOHN BLYTH, citizen and alder of the city of London, the founder of this noble family, was employed as agent of the adventurers for the forfeited estates by the Rebellion of 1641, and in that capacity arrived in Ireland during the usurpation of CROMWELL, when he became an adventurer himself to a large extent. Mr. Bligh was returned for Athboy, in the first Parliament after the Restoration. He m. Catherine, sister of William Fuller, Bishop of Lincoln, and, dying in 1695, was s. by his only son,

THOMAS BLYTH, Esq. of Rathmore, Co. Meath, M.P. for that shire, and of the Privy Council to Queen ANNE. This gentleman m. Elizabeth, dau. of Col. James Naper, of Loughcrew, in the same county, and dying 28 Aug., 1719, was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN BLYTH, Esq., M.P., who m. 24 Aug., 1713, Lady Theodosia Hyde, then only dau. and heir of Edward, 3rd Earl of Clarendon, by Catherine, BARONESS OF CLIFTON,* was elevated to the Peerage of Ireland, 14 Sept.,

* BARONY OF CLIFTON.

SIR GERVASE CLIFTON, Knt. of Leighton Bromswold, Co. Huntingdon (a branch of the ancient Nottingham family, Clifton of Clifton), was summoned to parliament, as BARNES CLIFTON, of *Leighton Bromswold*, from 9 July, 1608, to 5 April, 1614. This nobleman was committed to the Tower, in the 13th of JAMES I., for having expressed regret that he had not stabbed the Lord Keeper, Sir Francis Bacon, who had decided a Chancery suit against him, and he soon afterwards killed himself (Oct., 1614). His Lordship had married Catherine, only dau. and heir of Sir Henry Darcie, of Brimham, Co. York, and left an only dau. and heir,

CATHERINE CLIFTON, who espoused RENE STEWART, 3rd DUKE OF LENNOX, in Scotland, and had surviving issue, (besides daughters)

JAMES, who inherited as 4th DUKE OF LENNOX, and was created Duke of Richmond; m. Lady Mary Villiers, only dau. of George, 1st Duke of Buckingham, and relict of Charles, Lord Herbert, and had issue,

RENE, 5th Duke of Lennox, and 2nd Duke of Richmond, who d. unm. in 1699.

MARY, m. to Richard Butler, Earl of Arran, and d. s. p. in 1667.

GEORGE, who bore the title of LORD AUBURNY, and doing homage for that Lordship, in the province of Berry, 5 Aug., 1636, was so acknowledged by the French Government. This gallant nobleman fell at the battle of Edgehill, in 1642, leaving by his wife, Lady Catherine Howard, dau. of Theophilus, 2nd Earl of Suffolk,

CHARLES, who s. as 5th Duke of Lennox.

CATHERINE, of whom hereafter, as successor to the BARONY OF CLIFTON.

1721, in the dignity of *Baron Clifton of Rathmore*. His Lordship was advanced, 7 March, 1722-3, to the *Viscounty of Darnley*, and created, 29 June, 1723, *EARL OF DARNLEY*. He d. 12 Sept., 1728, leaving issue.

EDWARD, Lord Clifton.

JOHN, 3rd Earl.

Mary, m. in March, 1736, to William Tighe, Esq. of Rosanna, Co. Wicklow, M.P. (See *BUCKE'S Commoners*, vol. III., page 513.)

Anne, m. 1st, 17 Sept., 1742, to Robert-Hawkins Macgill, Esq. of Gill Hall, Co. Down; and 2ndly, in Dec., 1748, to Bernard Ward, Viscount Bangor.

Theodosia, m. to 1745, to William Crosbie, 1st Earl of Glandore.

His Lordship was s. by his eldest surviving son.

EDWARD, 2nd Earl, who had previously inherited the English Barony of CLIFTON, on the decease of his mother,

Ludovick, who did homage for the *Seigneurie d'Aubigny*, in France, 20 Nov., 1656. He was Canon of Notre Dame, in Paris, Abbé de Hautfontaine, and Great Almoner to the Queen of England. He was a man of letters, and much connected with the literature of the age; St. Evremont frequently mentions him under the title of *Monsieur d'Aubigny*, and says "Qu'il avoit beaucoup d'esprit, et encore plus de franchise." He was created a *CARDINAL* in 1665, and died at Paris, in the Nov. of that year, a few hours after the arrival of the courier who brought him the rat from Rome.

John, General of Horse, in the service of CHARLES I., fell at the battle of Alresford, in 1644, and d. s. p. **BARNARD**, created *EARL OF LICHFIELD*, for his gallantry in the Civil Wars, in which he fell at the battle of Rowtonheath, in 1645.

Upon the decease of **ESME, FIFTH DUKE OF LENNOX**, and 2nd Duke of Richmond (refer to James, eldest son of the above), unmarried in 1660, the honors devolved upon that nobleman's cousin (refer to GUNORA, 2nd son of the above).

CHARLES STEWART, Lord Stewart of Newbury and Earl of Lichfield (so created in 1645, as *SIXTH DUKE OF LENNOX*, and *THIRD DUKE OF RICHMOND*). This nobleman did homage by proxy to CHARLES XIV., in 1679, for the Lordship of Aubigny. His Grace m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Boppe, Esq. of Brimstone, Co. Dorset, widow of Charles, Lord Mansfield. The Duke m. 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Lawrence Bannister, Esq., and widow of William Lawes, Esq. of Vann, Co. Glamorgan; and 3rdly, Frances-Theresa, eldest dau. of Walter Stewart, 3rd son of Walter, 1st Lord Bluntyre, celebrated as the most beautiful woman in the Court of CHARLES II. His Grace died however without issue, at the Danish Court, to which he had been accredited as Ambassador Extraordinary, in 1672, when the Dukedom of Lennox devolved upon CHARLES II. as nearest collateral heir male, and his Majesty was served heir in special, to Charles, Duke of Lennox, his cousin, 6 July, 1690. The male line of these Dukes thus terminating, we return to the last Duke's sister,

LADY CATHERINE STEWART (refer to George, son of Esme, 3rd Duke of Lennox, and Catherine Clifton). This lady espoused Henry O'Brien, Lord Ibrackan, eldest son and heir apparent of Henry, 7th Earl of Thomond, and had an only daughter,

KATHERINE, who m. Edward Hyde, 3rd Earl of Clarendon, and, dying in the lifetime of her mother, left issue,

EDWARD, who s. his grandmother.

Catherine, d. unm. in 1708.

THEODOSIA, of whom hereafter, as heir to her brother.

Lady Ibrackan, as heir general of her grandmother, Catherine Clifton, consort of Esme, 3rd Duke of Lennox, claimed the *BARONY OF CLIFTON, of Leighton Bromford*, s. Jan., 1673-4, and her claim was acknowledged 7 Feb. following. Her Ladyship d. in 1762, and was s. by her grandson.

EDWARD HYDE, Viscount Cornbury, and 2nd **BARN CLIFTON**. His Lordship dying in 1713, unm., the Barony devolved upon his only surviving sister,

LADY THEODOSIA BLIGH, wife of JOHN BLIGH, Esq., created *EARL OF DARNLEY*, as above. Her Ladyship d. in 1728, and was s. by her eldest son,

EDWARD BLIGH, as 3rd Lord Clifton, who succeeded his father as 2nd Earl of Darnley, as in the text.

30 July, 1728. His Lordship d. unm., 20 July, 1747, when the honors devolved upon his brother,

JOHN, 3rd Earl; & 1 Oct., 1719; m. 11 Sept., 1705, Mary, dau. and heir of John Stoyte, Esq. of Street, Co. Westmeath, Barrister-at-Law, by whom (who d. 1803,) he had issue,

JOHN, Lord Clifton.

Edward, a Gen. Officer in the Army, d. 19 Sept., 1709. William, d. 25 Sept., 1775, a Col. in the Army; m. 1806, Lady Georgiana-Charlotte Sophia-Stewart, dau. of John, 7th Earl of Galloway, by whom, who d. 1809, he has a dau., Sophia, m. 28 May, 1805, to Henry-William Parnell, Esq.

Mary, m. to the late Sir Lawrence Palk, Bart., and d. 1791.

Theodosia, m. 1790, to Thomas-Cherbury Bligh, Esq., nephew of the 1st Earl of Darnley, who d. 1830.

Catherine, m. 1804, to Charles-William, present Marquess of Londonderry, and d. 1812.

The Earl d. 31 July, 1781, and was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN, 4th Earl, b. 30 June, 1767; m. 19 Sept., 1791, Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of the late Rt. Hon. Charles Brownlow, of Lurgan, by whom he had issue,

EDWARD, Lord Clifton.

Joho-Duncan, b. 11 Oct., 1798, a Diplomatist.

Mary, m. in June, 1822, to Charles Brownlow, Esq., M.P., and d. 1828.

Elizabeth, m. 1835, to the Rev. John Brownlow.

This nobleman presented, in 1829, a petition to the King, claiming the Dukedom of Lennox, in the Peerage of Scotland, as heir of line of Charles, 6th Duke of Lennox, and 4th Duke of Richmond, at whose death in 1672, CHARLES II. was served his Grace's heir. As his Majesty's (legitimate) issue became extinct in 1677, with the Cardinal York, and as that personage was the last heir male of the Stuarts, the Earl of Darnley put forward his claim as heir general, being descended from Catherine, sister of the 6th Duke. The petition was referred to the House of Lords, but their Lordships came to no decision upon it. The Earl d. 17 March, 1831, and was s. by his elder son,

EDWARD, 5th Earl, b. 25 Feb., 1798, m. 26 July, 1825, Emma-Jane, dau. of Sir Henry Parnell, Bart., and had issue,

JOHN, Lord Clifton.

Edward-Vasey, d. 28 Feb., 1829.

Another son, d. 10 June, 1834.

Elizabeth-Caroline, a daughter.

His Lordship, who was Lord Lieutenant of the Co. of Meath, d. 12 Feb., 1835, and was s. by his eldest son.

Creations.—English Barony, 9 July, 1606. Irish Barony, 14 Sept. 1721. Viscounty, 7 March, 1722-3. Earldom, 29 June, 1728.

Arms.—As a griffin, segreant, or armed and langued, gu. between three crescents, ar.

Crest.—A griffin's head, erased, or.

Supporters.—Two griffins, wings expanded, or.

Motto.—Finem respice.

Seats.—Cobham Hall, near Gravesend, Kent, which came into the family through the Stewart, having been granted, by JAMES I., to James Stewart, 1st Duke of Richmond, after the attainer of Henry, Lord Cobham, for his concern in Raleigh's conspiracy; and Rathmore, Co. Meath, Ireland.

DARRELL.

DARRELL, SIR HARRY-FRANCIS-COLVILLE, of Richmond, Co. Surrey; & 17 Nov. 1814; s. as 3rd Bart., on the demise of his father, 13 April, 1828.



Lineage.

The ancestors of this family were of consideration, in the county of York, so far back as the reign of King JOHN, and resided there (at Bessy,) until the time of HENRY VIII. (For more ample details, see BURKE'S *Commoners*.)

WILLIAM DARRRELL, Esq. of Nussy, *d.* in the 42nd of EDWARD III., and one of his younger sons,
JOHN DARRRELL, Esq., settled at Catehill, Co. Kent. The son and heir of this gentleman.

THOMAS DARRRELL, Esq., removed to Scotney, Co. Sussex. From this Thomas lineally descended

SIR MARIADUK DARRRELL, Knt. of Fulmore, Co. Bucks, Coheir to CHARLES L., whose great-great-grandson,

LINCOLN DARRRELL, Esq., of Bedford Row, *d.* in 1783, leaving by his wife Honoria, dau. of Humphrey Hardwick, Esq., Vice-Consul at Lishim,

I. LINCOLN DARRRELL, Esq., M. P. for Heydon, who was created a Baronet 12 May, 1793. Sir Lionel *m.* In July, 1795, Isabella, dau. of Timothy Tullie, Esq., a Director of the East India Company, by whom he had

HARRY VERRELL, his successor.

Isabella, *d.* in 1767, *d.* 29 June, 1795.

Amelia.

Florentia-Elizabeth.

Clarissa, *m.* 29 June, 1807, to James Sharpe, Esq., a Capt. in the Army, and *d.* 29 June, 1812.

Sir Lionel Darell having been chosen a Director of the East India Company, became Chairman of the Court of Directors, and Col. of one of the India House Regts. of Volunteers. He *d.* in 1803, and was *s.* by his son,

II. SIR HARRY VERRELL, *b.* 25 Dec., 1768; *m.* 2 June, 1800, Amelia-Mary-Anne, only dau. of William Beecher, Esq., by whom he had HARRY FRANCIS, the present Bart., and other children. (His youngest dau. Eliza-Anne, *m.* 16 June, 1835, Henry Brown, Esq., of the Bombay Civil Service.) Sir Harry, who was a Senior Merchant on the Bengal Establishment, and Commercial resident of the Hon. E. I. Company, at Etawah and Calpo, *d.* in India, 13 April, 1828.

Creation.—12 May, 1793.

Arms.—At a lion rampant or, ducally crowned, ar.

Crest.—Out of a ducal coronet or, a Saracen's head couped at the shoulders ppr. bearded sn. wreathed round the temples, ar. and ar. on the head a cap of the last fretty of the fourth, tasselled gold, turned up erm.

DARTMOUTH.



DARTMOUTH, EARL AND BARON OF (William Legge, D.C.L., F.R., and A.S.), Viscount Lewisham; *b.* 29 Nov., 1784; *s.* as 4th Earl, on the demise of his father, 2 Nov., 1810; *m.* 1st, 5 April, 1821, Frances-Charlotte, dau. of Charles-Chetwynd, 2nd Earl Talbot, by whom (who *d.* in Oct., 1823) he has an only son,

I. WILLIAM-WALTER, Viscount Lewisham, *b.* 12 Aug. 1823.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 25 Oct., 1826, Frances, 2nd dau. of George, 5th Viscount Barrington, and, has by that lady,

250

II. George Barrington, *b.* 9 Dec., 1831.

III. Edward, *b.* 23 April, 1834.

IV. A son, *b.* 24 March, 1836.

V. Frances-Elizabeth.

VI. Louisa-Jane-Cecil.

VII. Beatrix-Maria.

Lineage.

The founder of this noble family,

THOMAS LEGGE, of the Company of Skinners, served the office of Sheriff for the city of London in 1343, and was Lord-Mayor in the years 1346 and 1353. In 1338, this opulent citizen lent EDWARD III. £300 towards carrying on the war with France, which was a very considerable sum in those days, and more than any other citizen advanced, except the Lord-Mayor, and Simon de Francis, who lent each £100 in the ensuing year. Alderman Legge *m.* Elizabeth, *dau.* of Thomas Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick, and was *s.* by his elder son,

SIMON LEGGE, who *m.* Margaret, *dau.* of Sir John Blount, and his eldest surviving son,

WILLIAM LEGGE, going into Ireland, settled at Cassils, where he *m.* Anne, only dau. of John, son of Miles, Lord Birmingham. He *d.* at the advanced age of 50, and was *s.* by his son,

EDWARD LEGGE, Vice-President of Munster, during the Lieutenancy of his kinsman, Sir Charles Blount, Lord Mountjoy. This gentleman *m.* Mary, *dau.* of Percy Walsh, Esq. of Moyvalley, and had six sons and seven daughters. The eldest son,

WILLIAM LEGGE, was brought out of Ireland by his godfather, Henry Danvers, Earl of Danby, and sent by him to serve as a Volunteer under Gustavus-Adolphus of Sweden; and he served afterwards under Prince Maurice of Orange, in the Low Countries. On his return to England, he was first constituted Keeper of the King's Wardrobe, during life; and made, soon after, Groom of the Bedchamber. Col. Legge, during the Civil Wars, became eminently distinguished by his faithful attachment to CHARLES I., and his persevering exertions in the Royal Cause, before and after the murder of the King. At the battle of Worcester, he was wounded and taken prisoner, and had been executed, if his wife had not contrived his escape from Coventry gaol, in her own clothes. He was high in favor after the Restoration, and enjoyed several lucrative and honorable offices. He *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir William Washington, of Packington, Co. Leicester, and grandaun, maternally, of Sir George Villiers, of Brookby in the same County, and, dying in 1672, was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE LEGGE, Esq., a Naval and Military Officer of eminence. From 1667 to 1672, he commanded Line-of-Battle ships, and was appointed in the latter year Lieut.-Governor of Portsmouth; in 1673, advanced to the Governorship, and appointed Master of the Horse, and gentleman of the Bedchamber to James, Duke of York. In 1677, Governor Legge was constituted Col. of a Regt. of Foot, and nominated Lieut.-Gen. of the Ordnance, of which he was soon afterwards made master. He was subsequently sworn of the Privy-Council, and elevated to the Peerage, 2 Dec., 1692, as Baron of Dartmouth, Co. Devon; with remainder, after his own male heirs, to his brother William, and his heirs male. His Lordship soon afterwards was sent as Admiral of the whole English fleet, to demolish Tangier, and, on his return, obtained a grant of £10,000, in reward of his services. During the reign of JAMES II., Lord Dartmouth enjoyed the confidence of that monarch, and filled some of the most important offices. In 1687, he was appointed Adm. of the Fleet, to intercept the Prince of Orange; but,

* It must be confessed, says Sir Egerton Brydges, in a note to *Colfax*, that this match seems not very consonant to the alliances of the proud family of Beauchamp at that time: and requires strong proof.

falling with his party at the Revolution, he was deprived of his employments and sent to the Tower, where he d. 25 Oct., 1691. His Lordship had m. Barbara, dau. and sole heir of Sir Henry Archbold, of Abhotts Bromley, and had, with Mary, who m. 1st, Philip Musgrave, Esq., and 2ndly, John Crawford, Esq., and four other daus., who all d. unm., an only son, his successor in 1691.

WILLIAM, 2nd Baron. This nobleman enjoyed the confidence of Queen ANNE, and, being sworn one of her Principal Secretaries of State in 1710, was advanced to the dignity of *Viscount Lewisham*, and **EARL OF DARTMOUTH**, 8th Sept., 1711. In 1713 his Lordship was appointed Lord-Privy-Seal, and on the demise of his Royal mistress, was one of the Lords-Justices of Great Britain. His Lordship m. 1700, Anne, dau. of Henneage, Earl of Aylesford, by whom he had issue,

I. **GEORGE**, *Viscount Lewisham*, m. Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Sir Arthur Kaye, of Woodsome, Co. York, Bart., and, dying before his father, left surviving issue,

1. **WILLIAM**, successor to his grandfather.
2. **ANNE**, m. to James Bruce, Esq., Earl of Cardigan.
3. Elizabeth, m. Whitshed Keene, Esq., M.P.

II. **Henneage**, was constituted one of the Barons of the Exchequer, in 1740, m. in June, 1740, Catherine dau. and co-heir of Jonathan Fogg, Esq., and d. 20 Aug., 1759, leaving by her, who d. 12 Nov., following,

1. **Henneage**, d. 7 Jan., 1747, m. 1768, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Philip Musgrave, Bart., and d. 1 Jan., 1827.
2. Catherine, m. to Charles Chester, Esq., brother of William, 1st Lord Bagot.

III. **Henry-Bilson**, m. Mary Stowel, created **BARONESS STAWELL**, of Somerton (who espoused, after his decease, Wells, Marquess of Downshire); he had an only son,

HENRY, 2nd Lord Stawell, who m. Mary, dau. of Viscount Cursen, and, dying in 1829, when the Barony expired, left an only daughter,

Mary, m. to John, Lord Sherborne.

IV. **Edward**, d. 1710, Commodore in the R.N., d. 1747.

V. **Barbara**, m. to Sir Walter Bagot, of Blithfield.

VI. **Anne**, m. to Sir Lister Holte, Bart., and d. 1749.

The Earl d. 15 Dec., 1750, and was s. by his grandson,

WILLIAM, 2nd Earl, who m. 1755, Frances-Catherine, only dau. and heir of Sir Charles-Gunter Nicholl, K.B., and had issue,

I. **GEORGE**, 3rd Earl.

II. **Henry**, Barrister-at-Law.

III. **Arthur Kaye**, (Sir) K.C.B., Admiral of the Line.

IV. **Edward**, in Holy Orders, Lord Bishop of Oxford, d. 1827.

V. **Augustus-George**, in Holy Orders, m. Honors, eldest dau. of the Rev. Walter Bagot, and d. 1828, leaving issue,

1. **George-Augustus**, in Holy Orders, m. 29 Aug., 1825, Frances-Augusta, eldest dau. of William Bouverie Atkins, Esq., of Brunyck Grove, Berks, and d. 16 June, 1826. His widow m. 2ndly, Rev. S. W. Cobbe.
2. **William**, in Holy Orders, Rector of Ashstead.

3. **Henry**, in Holy Orders, Rector of East Lavant, Sussex, m. 5 May, 1830, Elizabeth-Louisa, eldest dau. of Admiral Stair Douglas, and has issue.
4. **Charlotte-Anne**, m. 15 Dec., 1825, to the Hon. and Rev. Arthur Philip Percival.
5. **Augustus**.
6. **Louisa**.

VI. **Charlotte**, m. 1795, to Lord Feversham.

His Lordship d. 1801, and was s. by his eldest son,

GEORGE, 3rd Earl, K.G., who had been previously summoned to the House of Lords in his father's Barony. His Lordship m. 24 Sept., 1782, Frances, dau. of Henneage, 3rd Earl of Aylesford, and had issue,

WILLIAM, present Earl.

Henneage, d. 29 Feb., 1788, Commissioner of the Customs.

Charles, R.N., d. 1799, d. 1821.

Arthur-Charles, d. 25 July, 1800, m. June, 1827, Anne-Frederica, dau. of John, 1st Earl of Sheffield, by whom (who d. 1829) he has,

159

Charles, d. 5 Aug., 1829.

Frances-Anne.

Henry, in Holy Orders.

Louisa, m. 1807, to William, Lord Bagot, and d. 1816.

Charlotte, m. 1816, to the Hon. and Rev. George-Neville Grenville, Master of Magdalen College, Cambridge.

Harriet, m. 1815, to Gen. the Hon. Sir Edward Paget, G.C.B.

Barbara-Maria, m. 1820, to F. Newdigate, Esq.

Georgiana-Caroline.

Mary.

Anne.

The Earl d. 1810.

Crests.—Baron, 2 Dec., 1682. Viscount and Earl, 5 Sept., 1711.

Arms.—Ar. a buck's head cabossed, ar.

Crest.—Out of a ducal coronet or, a plume of five ostrich's feathers, three ar. two az.

Supporters.—**Dexter**, a lion ar. semée of fleurs-de-lis az. on the head a ducal coronet or, thereout five ostrich's feathers, as in the crest; **Sinister**, a buck ar. semée of pellets, gu.

Motto.—Gaudet tentamine virtus.

Seats.—Sandwell, Staffordshire; Woodsome, Yorkshire; and Blackheath, Kent.



DASHWOOD.

DASHWOOD, **SIR GEORGE**, of Kirklington Park, Co. Oxford, C.B.; & 17 Sept., 1786; s. as 4th Bart., on the demise of his father, 10 June, 1828; m. Marianne, dau. of Sir William Rowley, Bart., and has issue,

I. **HENRY-WILLIAM**, d. Oct., 1816.

II. **George-Astley-Charles**.

III. **Frederick-Loftus**.

IV. **Emma-Philadelphia**.

V. **Susan-Caroline**.

Lineage.

I. **ROBERT DASHWOOD**, Esq. (eldest son of Mr. Alderman George Dashwood, of London, who, in the reign of CHARLES II. joined in farming the revenues of Ireland, and, subsequently, became one of the Excise and Hearth-Money Farmers in England), was created a Bart. 16 Sept., 1684, with remainder, in case of failure of male issue, to the descendants male of his father. Sir Robert m. Penelope, dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Chamberlayne, Bart. of Wickham, Co. Oxford, by whom he had issue,

Chamberlayne, d. unm.

Robert, m. Dorothea, dau. and co-heir of Sir James Read, of Brockett Hall, Hertfordshire, Bart., and d. during the lifetime of his father, leaving one son,

JAMES, successor to his grandfather. Richard, of Leadwell, Co. Oxon, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Lewes, Esq. of Stamford, Notts, d. April, 1737, leaving issue,

Penelope, m. to Sir John Stenhouse, Bart. Catherine, m. to Sir Robert Banks Jenkinson, Bart. Anne, m. to Anthony, brother to Sir Jonathan Cope, Bart.

Sir Robert d. 1734, and was s. by his grandson,

II. **SIR JAMES**, LL.D., M.P. for the Co. Oxford, who m. 1784, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Edward Spencer, Esq. of Rendlesham, Co. Suffolk, by whom he had,

I. **HENRY-WATKIN**, his successor.

II. **THOMAS**, of the Bengal Civil Service, m. 23 Feb., 1782, Charlotte-Louisa, dau. of J. Auriot, Esq., and d. in 1825, leaving issue,

1. **Thomas**, m. in 1822, Susan, dau. of Thos. Woodhouse, Esq.
2. **Alexander Wilton**, Major in the Army, d. in 1796; m. in May, 1827,

52

Catherine, m. to Joseph Hunt, Esq., and d. 3 Oct. 1833. Juliana.

Sir John d. 18 Sept., 1792, and was s. by his elder son,

VIII. Sir John: this gentleman m. in 1799, Anna, eldest dau. of Sir William Lemon, Bart., by whom he had issue, John, his successor, b. 8 March, 1799, Anne-Jane, deceased, and Frances-Juliana, the wife of Capt. Henry-Robert Ferguson. Sir John d. 8 May, 1863, and was s. by his son,

IX. Sir John: at whose decease, *unm.* 18 Sept., 1824, the title and estates reverted to his uncle, Col. HENRY DAVIE, the present Bart.

Creation.—9 Sept., 1641.

Arms.—Ar., a chevron between three mullets pierced gu.

Crest.—The pascal, or holy lamb, ppr.

Motto.—Auspice Christo.

Seat.—Crescy, Devonshire.

DAWNAY.

DAWNEY, BARON, of Cowick, Co. York.—See Viscount Downe.

DE BATHE.



I. HENRY-PARCEVAL, b. 19 June, 1823.

II. ROSA-MARY.

Lineage.

HUGO DE BATHE, one of the companions in arms of Earl Strongbow, in the invasion of Ireland, A.D. 1172, obtained extensive grants of manors and lands in the Counties of Dublin, Meath, Louth, and Drogheda; and from him descended

HENRY DE BATHE, living temp. HENRY III., Lord-Chief Justice of England, whose tomb, in Christchurch Cathedral, Oxford, A.D. 1252, is the second in point of antiquity there; and

HUGO DE BATHE, living in 1200, who had three sons, the second of whom,

WILLIAM DE BATHE, was father of

JOHN DE BATHE, Chief Magistrate of the city of Dublin, in the 25th year of EDWARD III., and Lord of the manors of Rathfagh, Co. Meath, and of Drumcondragh, Co. Dublin. From this John lineally descended,* through a long line of distinguished ancestors,

JAMES BATHE, Esq. of Knightstown, Cashel, and Ladyrath, in the Counties of Meath, Louth, and Drogheda; b. in 1697, and d. in 1758. This gentleman inherited the estates of Thomas Bath, Esq., his uncle; and marrying Frances, dau. of Col. Francis Nangle, was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

PETER BATHE, Esq., who m. in 1754, Bridget, dau. and heir of Edmond de Fonte, Esq. of Boyle, Co. Roscommon, by whom he had issue,

JAMES-MICHAEL, his successor.

La Comtesse Anna-Maria-Laura, b. in 1765; created a *Chanoinesse of the Order of Malta* (an Order instituted by the Queen of Louis XVI., and held at

* The Atharna branch of the ancient family of DE BATHE (in which a Baronetcy formerly existed), is now represented by

JOSEPH HENRY BATHE, Esq. of Dublin, son of the late Thomas Bath, Esq., by Miss Delamere, his wife.

Vienne, in Dauphiny), the insignia of which her Ladyship was empowered to wear.

This gentleman d. in 1777, and was s. by his only son,

I. JAMES-MICHAEL BATHE, Esq., who resumed, by sign manual, the original surname of DE BATHE, and was created a Bart. 7 July, 1801. Sir James m. Anna-Maria, dau. of William Wynne, of Malincheshire, Esq., by whom he had two sons; and, dying 22 Feb., 1808, was s. by the elder,

II. Sir JAMES-WYNN, b. 25 Oct., 1792; at whose decease, *unm.* in 1828, the title devolved upon his brother, Col. DE BATHE, the present Bart.

Creation.—7 July, 1801.

Arms.—Guz., a cross between four lions rampant ar.

Crest.—A lion rampant ar., supporting in the arms a dagger of the first, pommel and hilt, or.

Motto.—Nec parvis alio.

Seats.—Kilginstown, Cashel, and Ladyrath, Ireland.

DE BEAUVOIR.



DE BEAUVOIR, Sir JOHN-EDMOND, of Johnstown, in the Co. of Dublin, s. to the title, as 2nd Bart., on the demise of his father; m. 1825, Mary, only dau. of Richard Wright, of East Harling Hall, Co. Norfolk, and relict of Admiral Mac Dougal, which lady being sole

next kin of the Rev. Peter De Beauvoir, by a grant of his Majesty, GEORGE IV., Mr. Browne and his heirs for ever had permission, in right of his wife, to take the name of DE BEAUVOIR, to the exclusion of that of "Browne," and to bear the arms of both families conjointly. Lady De Beauvoir d. without issue, in 1832. Sir John entered the Army at an early period, and having claimed, as his right, the honor of Knighthood, it was conferred on him in 1827. He was returned Representative for the Royal Borough of Windsor in 1835, but unseated on petition.

Lineage.

This family claims a common ancestor with the noble houses of Kilmalua and Sligo, namely, John Browne, Esq. of the Neale, in the Co. of Mayo, the first High Sheriff of that county. The eldest son of that gentleman,

JOHN BROWNE, Esq. of the Neale, created a Bart. of Nova Scotia, 17 June, 1636, m. Mary, dau. of Sir Dominick Browne, Kat., by whom he had several daus. and three sons,

I. GEORGE, his successor, ancestor of Lord Kilmalua.

II. JOHN, ancestor of the Marquis of Sligo.

III. DOMINICK.

The 3rd son,

DOMINICK BROWNE, Esq. of Breafoy, Co. Mayo, m. Barbara,* dau. and co-heir (her younger sister having m. Talbot, of Malahide Castle, Co. Dublin) of Sir Henry Talbot, and was s. by his eldest son,

ANDREW BROWNE, Esq. of Breafoy, Co. Mayo, who m. Elinor, dau. of Kieran, Esq. of Castle Dangan, a great landholder, of ancient family, in the Co. Mayo, and was father of

DOMINICK BROWNE, Esq. of Breafoy, born 1701, who d. in Menlogh Castle, Co. Galway, 1776; he m. Anne, only dau. of D'Arcy, Esq. of Gurteen, Co. Galway, a family seated in that county for many centuries, and had two sons and one dau.—ANDREW, JOHN-EDMOND, and Anne, who d. aged 9 years. The 2nd son,

* These Ladies were nieces of the Duke of Tyrconnel, Lord-Lieut. of Ireland.

JOHN EDOMOND BROWNE, Esq., 6.1 Oct., 1748; d. 5 Sept., 1835. He was great-great-grandson of the 1st Bart., 1636; was called to the English Bar 1784; and was created a Bart. of Ireland, 1797. He contested the representation of the Co. of Mayo with his relative, the Right. Hon. Dennis Browne. He was eminent for his eloquence, literary attainments, and elegance of manners, and for such was complimented by GEORGE IV., in Dublin, 1821, as being "the genuine old gentleman of the old school." He m. 1792, Margaret, 2nd dau. of Matthew Lorman, Esq. of Ardee, Co. Louth, by Lucinda, co-heir and niece of Lucas, of Castle Shane, Co. Monaghan, and had issue,

JOHN EDOMOND DE BEAUFORT, the present Bart. Montague-Stepney Browne, a Barrister, d. 1835. Frederick-Augustus, d. 1816. Charles Manly. Caroline-Margaret, m. to William-Ogle Huot, Esq., and has issue. Margaret, d. 1818.

Creation—(by patent).—8 Dec., 1797.

Arms.—Quarterly: first and 4th, arg. a cher. gu. between two cinquefoils in chief, and an eagle in base, sa.; second and third sa., three lions passant, in bend between two double cottises arg., a mullet for difference.

Crests.—First, a griffin's head and neck with wings, adorned arg. holding a branch of woodbine ppr. Second, an eagle displayed vert.

Motto.—Conduct is fate.



DE BURGO.

DE BURGO, SIR JOHN-ALLEN, of Castle Connell, Co. Limerick, inherited as 3rd Bart. at the decease of his brother; m. Miss Waller, dau. of the late Richard Waller, Esq. of Castle Waller, Co. Tipperary.

Lineage.

This is one of the families which settled in Ireland, under the banner of Strongbow, Earl of Pembroke, and is supposed to have branched from the parent stock of the illustrious House of Clanricarde. It may not be irrelevant to observe that all the French families of the name continue to write it De Bourg, and in Latin, De Burgo; and that after the De Burghs removed from Normandy into England, they also wrote De Burgo, and sometimes De Burgh. In order to accommodate the word to the English or Saxon accent; however, in process of time, they wrote Bourk, Bourke, and Burke; but the King, by letters, under the sign manual, dated 13 May, 1730, granted to the Earl of Clanricarde, to Ulrick Bourke, of London, and to Thomas Bourke, of Ireland, and their descendants, full authority to resume the original surname of De Burgh.

RICHARD BURKE, Esq. of Drumsally, Co. Limerick, d. 1754, and was s. by his eldest son,

RICHARD BURKE, Esq. of Drumsally, who was s. by his eldest son,

L. RICHARD BURKE, Esq. of Castle Connell, who assumed the original surname of De Burgh, and was created a **BART. OF IRELAND**, 16 June, 1738. Sir Richard m. 1st, in 1735, Frances, eldest dau. of David Webb, Esq. of Meadstown, Co. Limerick, by whom he had two daus.,

Frances, m. to John Blake, Esq. of Ross, Co. Clare. Maria-Theresa, m. to John Mac Namara, Esq. of Smithstown, Co. Clare.

Sir Richard m. 2ndly, in 1781, Elizabeth, dau. of Anthony Dwyer, Esq. of Singleton, Co. Limerick, by whom he left two sons; and, dying 1789, was s. by the elder,

11. SIR RICHARD; at whose decease, unm., the title devolved upon his only brother, **JOHN-ALLEN**, the present Baronet.

Creation.—16 June, 1788.

Arms.—Ermine, a cross gu.; in the first quarter, a lion Crest.—A cat-a-mountain, sejant, guardant, ppr. collared and chained, or.

Motto.—Uns roy, ung foy, ong loy.

Seat.—Castle Connell, Co. Limerick.

DE BLAQUIERE.



DE BLAQUIERE, BARON (John Blaquiere), of Arkhill, Co. Londonderry, in the Peerage of Ireland, and a Bart.; Great Almsger of Ireland; b. 5 Nov., 1776; s. as 2nd Baron, on the decease of his father, 27 Aug., 1812.

Lineage.

LIEUT.-COL. JOHN BLAQUIERE, of the 17th Dragoons, 5th son of John Blaquiere, Esq. (who emigrated from France, in consequence of the revocation of the edict of Nantz, and settled in London as a Merchant, where he died in 1730), having been appointed Principal Secretary to the Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland in 1773, and invested, in 1774, with the Order of the Bath, was created a Bart. 6 July, 1784; sworn of the Privy Council in Ireland, and appointed his Majesty's Great Almsger of that kingdom. Sir John m. 24 Dec., 1775, Eleanor, dau. of Robert Dobson, Esq. of Anne's Grove, Co. Cork, by whom he had issue,

1. **JOHN**, the present Peer.

11. **William**, Lieut.-Gen. in the Army, b. 27 Jan., 1779; m. 16 Sept., 1811, Harriet, 3th dau. of George, 1st Marquess Townshend, and has issue,

1. **JOHN**, b. 2 July, 1812. 2. **William**, Bernard, b. 16 Dec., 1814.

12. **George**, a Military Officer, who distinguished himself at Corunna, b. 27 July, 1782; m. 1st, 26 Mra. Leigh, and d. in the same year.

13. **Peter**, Boyle, b. 26 April, 1785; m. 1st, Filiza, dau. of Dennis O'Brien, Esq., by whom (who d. 1814) he has issue,

1. **Peter-Townshend**, an Officer in the Army, b. 15 Sept., 1805. 4. **Anne-Maria**, m. 6 Oct., 1831, to Samuel Le Fevre, Esq.

2. **George**, b. 20 Oct., 1806. 5. **Ellinor**, m. 1832, to Lieut.-Col. Le Fevre, of the Hon. F. J. Co.

3. **Eliza-Cecilia**. Mr. Blaquiere m. 2ndly, in 1818, Eliza, 2nd dau. of Wm. Hoper, Esq. of Rathfarnham Castle, and by her has two other sons,

6. **Charles**, b. 7 Nov., 1819. 7. **A son**, b. 1832.

v. **Anna-Maria**, widow of John, Viscount Kirkwall, and mother of Thomas, present Earl of Orkney.

vi. **Elizabeth**, m. 1807, to John-Bernard Hankey, Esq. of Fetcham Park, Surrey.

vii. **Eleanor**, m. 1822, to Joseph Knight, Esq.

Sir John Blaquiere was elevated to the Peerage of Ireland, as **BARON DE BLAQUIERE**, of Arkhill, 30 July, 1800.

Creations.—Bart., 6 July, 1784. Baron, 30 July, 1800.

Arms.—Ermine, a lion rampant, sa., charged on the shoulder with an estoile ar.

Crest.—A garb, or.

Supporters.—Hayter, a lion, sa. collared and chained or, charged on the shoulder with an estoile ar.; Saxmister, a tiger, ppr. ducally gorged and chained, or.

Motto.—Tiens à la vérité.

Seats.—Arkhill, Co. Londonderry; and Portloman, Westmeath.



DECIES, BARON (Rev. John de-la-Poer Horsley-Beresford, D.D.), of the Co. Waterford, in the Peerage of Ireland; b. 20 Jan., 1777, s. as 2nd Baron, on the demise of his father, 6 Sept., 1819; m. 26 July, 1810, Charlotte-Philadelphia, only dau. and heir of the late Robert Horsley, Esq. of Bolam House, Co. Northumberland (whence the assumption of the additional surname of HORSLEY), by whom he has issue,

- I. WILLIAM-HORRAT-JOHN, an Officer in the Army, b. June, 1811.
- II. Georgiana-Catherine, m. to William Watson, Esq.
- III. Louisa-Elizabeth, m. 1834, to Lord Ernest Bruce, son of the Marquess of Ailsbury.
- IV. Caroline-Agnes.

Lineage.

WILLIAM BERESFORD, 3rd son of Marcus Beresford, Earl of Tyrone, and brother of the 1st Marquess of Waterford, having entered into Holy Orders, was successively Bishop of Down (1780), Bishop of Ossory (1782), and Archbishop of Tuam (1794). His Grace m. 12 June, 1763, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of John Fitzgibbon, Esq., and sister of John, Earl of Clare, Lord-Chancellor of Ireland, by whom he had surviving issue,

I. JOHN, present Peer.

II. George, in Holy Orders, m. May, 1798, Susan, 3rd dau. of Hamilton Gorges, Esq. of Kilbree, Co. Meath, and has issue,

I William, m. 1830, Mrs. Sims, dau. of — Bull, Esq.

2 Marcus, a Lieut.-Col. in the Army, m. in 1828, Isabella, dau. of Thomas Birmingham-Daly-Henry Sewel, Esq., and has two daughters.

3 George, Hamilton, in Holy Orders, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Matthew

Nisbet, Esq., and has issue.

4 John, in the E. I. Co.

5 Henry, in the Army.

6 Elizabeth, Anne, m. in 1829, to Myles John O'Reilly, Esq. of the Heath House, Queen's County.

7 Susan, m. to Matthew O'Reilly Esq. of Thomastown, Co. Louth.

III. William, in Holy Orders, b. 20 Nov., 1780; m. July, 1804, Anna, dau. of Charles, late Earl of Tankerville, and left at his decease, 27 June, 1830,

I William.

2 Alicia, m. 1834, to Horace Hammond, Esq.

IV. Catherine Eleanor, m. 1791, to the Rev. William Armstrong.

V. Araminta-Anne, m. 1794, to the very Rev. Arthur-John Preston, D.D., Dean of Limerick, and d. 26 Sept., 1816.

VI. Harriet, m. Jan., 1796, to Thomas-Birmingham Daly-Henry Sewel, Esq., who claimed the Barony of Athenry. (See PARAGRAPHS CLAIMED in this volume.)

VII. Frances, m. in 1797, to Col. Burrows.

VIII. Louisa, m. 1st, in 1806, to Thomas Hope, Esq. of Deepden, Co. Surrey, who d. 2 Feb., 1831, and 2ndly, 29 Nov., 1832, to Viscount Beresford.

The Archbishop was created a Peer of Ireland, 21 Dec., 1812, as BARON DECIES, a dignity enjoyed by his maternal grandfather, James La Poer, 3rd and last Viscount Decies,

and Earl of Tyrone, of the Le-Poer family. His Grace d. 6 Sept., 1819.

Creation.—21 Dec., 1812.

Arms.—Ar., quarterly, first and fourth crantly échée, three fleurs-de-lis, within a bordure, eng. sa., second and third, ar. a chief ind. sa. a mullet for difference.

Crest.—A dragon's head, erased, az. transixed in the neck, with a broken tilting spear or, the point ar. thrust through the upper jaw.

Supporters.—Two angels ppr. winged and crined or, each holding in the exterior hand a sword, erect, ar., pommel and hilt gold, and charged on the breast with a mullet sa.

Motto.—Nil nisi cruce.

Seat.—Bolam House, Northumberland.

DE CLIFFORD.



DE CLIFFORD, BARONESS (Sophia Cousinmaker, and by marriage, Russell), b. Nov., 1791, m. 21 Aug. 1822, to John Russell, Esq., Capt. R.N., son of Lord William Russell, and nephew of the Duke of Bedford; by whom her Ladyship has had issue,

I. EDWARD-SOUTHWELL, b. April, 1824.

II. John, b. 7 July, 1825, and d. 1827.

III. Sydney, b. Dec., 1830.

IV. Catherine-Sarah-Georgina.

V. Mary.

VI. Caroline.

The Barony of De Clifford, having fallen into abeyance on the decease of Edward Southwell Clifford, 18th Lord De Clifford, 30 Sept., 1832, without issue, the Crown, in 1833, was pleased to terminate the same in favor of SOPHIA, only surviving child of the late Col. George Cousinmaker, by CATHERINE SOUTHWELL, eldest dau. of Edward, 17th Baron, and sister of the late Lord,—which SOPHIA is the present Baroness.

Lineage.

RICHARD, 4th Duke of Normandy, had six sons, viz.

RICHARD, the Good, 5th Duke of Normandy.

ROBERT, 6th Duke, father of WILLIAM the Con-

William, of whom presently. [quarros.]

Nicholas, Abbot of St. Andrews.

William, a Monk.

Mauger, Archbishop of Rouen.

The third son,

WILLIAM, surnamed Ponce, or Pontius, was Earl of Arques and Tholouse, and came into England with his victorious nephew, DUKE WILLIAM. The youngest son of this nobleman,

RICHARD FITZ-PONTE, m. Maud, dau. of Ralph de Toney, of Clifford Castle, Co. Hereford, and their eldest son,

WALTER, assumed, upon inheriting Clifford Castle, the surname of Clifford; from this Walter descended a race of powerful feudal Barons, which we pass over to arrive at

ROBERT DE CLIFFORD, commonly called 1st Lord de Clifford, being summoned as such to Parliament 29 Dec., 1260, and the first of the family so dignified. His Lordship was son of Roger de Clifford, a distinguished soldier in the reigns of HENRY III. and EDWARD I., who fell in the Welsh wars, on St. Leonard's Day, 1261. This Roger m. Isabel, eldest dau. and co-heir of Robert de Vipont, Lord of Westmorland, and, in her right, held Brougham Castle, in that County, parts of which he built, and part repaired, causing the words, "*This made Roger*," to be cut out in stone, over the portal of the inward gate. Robert, the 1st Baron aforesaid, was Earl Marshal of England in 1267. He fell at the Battle of Bannockburn, 25 June, 1314, and was s. by his elder son (by Maud, dau. and co-heir of Thomas de Clare).

ROGER, 2nd Baron, summoned to Parliament in 1319. This nobleman was Sheriff of Westmorland, and was beheaded at York, in 1327, with Thomas, Earl of Lancaster: leaving no issue, his brother,

HENRY, s. as 3rd Baron. This nobleman was Sheriff of Westmorland, Warden of the Marches of Cumberland and Westmorland, and heir to his great aunt, Isoken, one of the daughters and co-heirs of Robert de Vipont. He m. Isabel, only dau. of Maurice, Lord Berkeley, of Berkeley Castle, and, dying in 1340, was s. by his eldest son,

ROBERT, 4th Baron, who d. without issue in 1362, and was s. by his brother,

ROGER, 5th Baron, who is recorded to have been "one of the wisest and gallantest of the Cliffords." His Lordship was Sheriff of Westmorland, and Joint Guardian of the West Marches of Cumberland and Westmorland in 1370; Warden of the West Marches, Sheriff of Cumberland, and Governor of Carlisle Castle, 1376. He m. Maud, dau. of Thomas de Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick, by whom he had (with three daughters),

THOMAS, his successor.

William, (Sir) d. s. p.

Lewis, (Sir) ancestor of the Lords Clifford of Chudleigh.

His Lordship d. in 1366, and was s. by his eldest son,

THOMAS, 6th Baron, who m. Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Thomas, Lord Roos, of Hamlake, and, dying in 1392, was s. by his only son,

JOHN, 7th Baron, K.G., Sheriff of Westmorland. This nobleman fell at the siege of Meaux, 13 March, 1422; and was s. by his only son (by Elizabeth, dau. of Henry, Lord Percy, the celebrated Hotspur),

THOMAS, 8th Baron, who m. Joan, dau. of Thomas, Lord Dacre, of Gillesland, and fell at the Battle of St. Albans, 29 May, 1455. His Lordship was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN, the 9th Baron, who m. Margaret Bromfiere, dau. and heir of Henry, Lord Bromfiere, and Baron Vesey (subsequently to which union the Cliffords were generally styled Barons Vesey, in addition to Clifford), by whom he had three sons. His Lordship, a partisan of the House of Lancaster, was killed on the day preceding the Battle of Towton (just three months after he had stabbed to the heart the young Edmund Plantagenet, Earl of Rutland, son of Richard, Duke of York), and was attainted the following November. "John, Lord Clifford," says Dr. Whitaker, "who was b. 8 April, 1430, held the titles and estates five years, eight months, and seven days. His hands were early dipped in blood; for he was engaged in the civil war of the Houses almost three years before his father's death. In the second Battle of St. Alban's, the King was brought to meet the Queen in Clifford's tent. This nobleman, partly from the heat of youth, and partly in the spirit of revenge for his father's death, pursued the House of York with a rancour which rendered him odious even in that ferocious age. His supposed slaughter of the young Earl of Rutland left a deep stain on his memory, and his own untimely end is remembered without regret. On the day before the Battle of Towton, and after the

rencontre at Ferrybridge, having put off his gorget, he was struck in the throat by a headless arrow, discharged from behind a bush, and instantly expired." The eldest son of this nobleman,

HENRY, 10th Baron, to protect him from the Yorkists, being but 7 years of age when his father fell, was disguised as a shepherd's boy, and thus brought up, without the slightest education, not so much as that of writing, lest it should discover his rank. He was eventually restored, however, to his paternal honours, in the 32nd year of his age, by the first Parliament of HENRY VII., as well as to his maternal Barony of Vesey. His Lordship lived chiefly in rural retirement, until the year 1513, when he was appointed to a principal command in the army that fought at Flodden, and there displayed the military genius of the Cliffords. He m. 1st, Anne, dau. of Sir John St. John, of Bletsoe, by whom he had three sons and four daughters. He m. 2ndly, Florence, dau. of Henry Pudsey, and widow of Sir Thomas Talbot, and had a dau., Dorothy. His Lordship d. in 1523, and was s. by his eldest son,

HENRY, 11th Baron, b. 1493. This young nobleman had lived upon bad terms with his father for several years, in consequence of his youthful disposition; to supply the means for which, in the spirit of the times, he turned out-law, assembled a band of dissolute followers, harassed the religious houses, beat their tenants, and forced the inhabitants of whole villages to take sanctuary in their churches. He is said, however, to have been reclaimed in good time; and was created, 18 June, 1523, EARL OF CUMBERLAND, beside being made a Kut. of the Garter. His Lordship d. 29 April, 1542, and was s. by his eldest son, (by the Lady Margaret Percy, dau. of Henry, 5th Earl of Northumberland),

HENRY, 2nd Earl of Cumberland and 12th Baron. This nobleman m. 1st, Lady Eleanor Brandon, dau. of Charles, Duke of Suffolk, and MARY, Queen Dowager of France, sister of HENRY VIII., by whom he had an only dau., Margaret, m. to Henry Stanley, Earl of Derby. His Lordship espoused 2ndly, Anne, dau. of William, Lord Dacre, and was s. by his eldest son,

GEORGE, 3rd Earl and 13th Baron, who m. Lady Margaret Russell, youngest child of Frances, 2nd Earl of Bedford, by whom he had an only dau.,

ANNE, who m. 1st, 25 Feb., 1606-7, Richard Sackville, Lord Buckhurst, afterwards Earl of Dorset, and had surviving issue,

1 Margaret, m. to John sently, as BARON Tufton, 5th Earl of Clifford. 2 Isabella, m. 1647, to THOMAS, 6th EARL OF TRANET, of whom presently.

The Earl of Dorset d. 28 March, 1624, and his widow espoused, 1630, Philip Herbert, Earl of Pembroke and Montgomery, whom she also outlived. Of this celebrated lady, Dr. Whitaker says, "She was one of the most illustrious women of her own or any age. She had all the courage and liberality of the other sex, united to the devotion, order, and economy, of her own. She was the oldest, but most independent courtier in the kingdom: had known and admired Queen ELIZABETH: had refused what she deemed an iniquitous award of JAMES; rebuked her dissipated caudex, in defiance of CROMWELL; and repelled with disdain the interposition of a profligate Minister under CHARLES II."

His Lordship d. 29 Oct., 1605, when the Earldom of Cumberland devolved upon his brother,

FRANCIS, as 4th Earl, who d. 1640, and was s. by his only son,

HENRY, 5th Earl of Cumberland, who m. Lady Frances Cecil, only dau. of Robert, Earl of Salisbury, and had an only dau. and heir, Eliza- beth, m. to Richard Boyle, Earl of Cork. Henry, Earl of Cumberland, d. 1642, when that dignity expired.

Upon the decease of her father, George, 3rd Earl of Cumberland, a great contest arose between the Countess of Dorset and her uncle, Francis, 4th Earl, regarding the Barony of Skipton, which endured for no less a period than 34 years, and finally terminated in her favor, by her outliving both the Earls of Cumberland. In 1617, the King undertook to adjust this acrimonious family contest, and made an award, but her Ladyship, although urged by her then husband, the Earl of Dorset, refused to abide by it. Her Ladyship claimed the Barony of Clifford, in 1628, but accomplished nothing therein; she died in 1675, and the Barony remained dormant from that period until 12 Dec., 1891, when the House of Lords allowed it to her Ladyship's grandson,

THOMAS TUFFON, 6th Earl of Thames, as 15 Baron. His Lordship m. Lady Catherine Cavendish, dau. of Henry, Duke of Newcastle, by whom he had surviving issue,

Catherine, m. 1708, to Edward Watson, Viscount Sondes, son of the Earl of Rockingham, by whom she had issue,

Lewis, } Earls of Rockingham.
Thomas, }

Catherine, m. to Edward Southwell, Esq., and left a son and heir,

EDWARD, of whom hereafter as Lord Clifford.

Anne, m. to James, Earl of Salisbury.

Margaret, m. to Thomas Coke, Earl of Leicester.

Mary, m. 1st, to Anthony, Earl of Hrolod, and 2ndly, to John, Earl Gower.

Isabella, m. to Lord Nassau Powlett, and afterwards to Sir Francis Blake Delaval.

The Earl of Thames d. 1721, when the Earldom devolved upon his nephew, while the Barony of Clifford fell into abeyance between his dau., and so continued until 13 Aug., 1734, when the Crown interfered in favor of the third,

MARGARET, Countess of Leicester, at whose decease A. D. 1775, the Barony was again placed in abeyance, but was again called out by the Crown the following year, in the person of

EDWARD SOUTHWELL, Esq. (refer to Catherine, eldest dau. of Thomas, Earl of Thames), as 17th Baron Clifford. His Lordship espoused Sophia, 3rd dau. of Samuel Campbell, Esq. of Mount Campbell, Co. Leitrim (this lady was Governess to the Princess Charlotte of Wales), by whom (who d. in 1828,) he had issue,

I. EDWARD, his successor.

II. Catherine, m. 1790, to Col. George Cousmaker, and d. 1801, leaving issue,

1 GEORGE, since deceased.

2 SOPHIA, m. to Captain John Russell, R.N., son of Lord William Russell. The Barony being called

out of abeyance in favor of this lady in 1833, she is the present BARONess of Clifford.

III. Sophia, m. 1790, to the Hon. John-Thomas Townshend, now Viscount Sidney, and d. 1795, leaving issue (see Viscount Sidney).

IV. Elizabeth, m. 1792, William-Charles, Earl of Albemarle, and d. 1817, leaving issue (see Albemarle).

His Lordship d. 1 Nov., 1777, and was s. by his only son,

EDWARD, 18th Baron, who m. Feb., 1789, Lady Mary Bourke, 2nd dau. of Joseph, 3rd Earl of Mayo, but dying without issue, 30 Sept., 1832, the Barony of Clifford fell into abeyance between the issue of his Lordship's deceased sister, and was terminated in 1833, as already stated.

Crests.—Her Ladyship, it appears, enjoys three Barons, viz.: Westmorland, created in 1295. Vauxy, in 1269. De Clifford, 29 Oct., 1299, although summoned in the latter only, 17 April, 1276.

Arms.—Quarterly; first and fourth, ar. three cinquefoils, gu., each charged with six annulets for Southwell; second and third, chequy; or and as a fesse gu. for Clifford.

Crest.—A demi-Indian goat, ar. armed, eared, and naturally furred, gu., on the body three annulets in pale of the last.

Supporters.—Dexter, a wivern gu.; sinister, a monkey ppr. ringed round the loins, and lined, or.
Motto.—Le roy le veut.
Seat.—King's Weston, Gloucestershire.

DE CRESPIGNY.



DE CRESPIGNY, SIR CLAUDE-WILLIAM-CHAMPION, of Champion Lodge, Co. Surrey; 6. 26 June, 1818; s. as 3rd Bart. on the demise of his grandfather, 28 Dec., 1829.

Lineage.

PHILIP CHAMPION DE CRESPIGNY, Esq., Proctor of the Court of Admiralty, m. Anne, dau. of Claude Fummeau, Esq., of London, and, dying 1765, left issue,

CLAUDE, his heir.

Philip, King's Proctor, and M.P. for Aldborough, d. 1805, leaving issue.

Susan, m. to Sir Richard Sutton, Bart.

Anne, m. 1st, to Bungurrier Glover, Esq.; and 2ndly, to Jane, m. to Hugh Revelley, Esq. (James Vernon, Esq.

The elder son,

I. CLAUDE-CHAMPION DE CRESPIGNY, D.C.L., 6. 19 Dec., 1734, was created a Bart. 31 Oct., 1805. He m. 1764, Mary, only dau. and heir of Joseph Clarke, Esq., and was s. at his decease 20 Jan., 1818, by his only son,

II. SIR WILLIAM-CHAMPION, 6. 1 Jan., 1765, m. 4 Aug., 1786, Sarah, dau. of Other-Lewis, 4th Earl of Plymouth, and had issue,

Claude, Lieut. R.N., d. 1813.

William-Other-Robert, Lieut. R.N., d. in 1816.

Augustus, Capt. R.N., m. 22 May, 1817, Caroline, dau. of Sir William Smith, Bart. of Hill-Hall, and dying in 1826, left

CLAUDE, present Bart.

And other children.

Heaton, in Holy Orders, m. 19 July, 1829, Catherine Rathurst, dau. of the Bishop of Norwich, and has issue, Herbert, Barrister-at-Law.

Patience, m. 2 Dec., 1814, to the Hon. and Rev. Paul Anthony Ibb, 4th son of Lord Heaton, and d. 22 March, 1831.

Mary, m. 20 July, 1830, to the Rev. J. Brigstock.

Emma.

Sir William d. in 1829.

Crestion.—31 Oct., 1805.

Arms.—Quarterly; first and fourth ar. a lion passant guard, armed and langued gu. In the dexter base a fer de moulins, pterred of the second; second and third ar. three bars ar.

Crest.—On a chapeau gu. turned up erm. a culot arm erect, holding a broadsword ppr.

Motto.—Mens sibi conscia recti.

Seats.—Anapich House, Southampton; King's Row, New Forest; and Rhosdyr Tower, Carmarthenshire.

DE GREY.



DE GREY, EARL (Thomas Philip de Grey, F.S.A.), of Wrest, Co. Bedford, Baron Lucas, of

Crudwell, Wilts; Baron Grantham, of Grantham, in the Co. of Lincoln, and a Bart.; Lord-Lieut. and Castles Rotulorum of the Co. of Bedford; 6.8 Dec. 1781; inherited the Barony of Grantham, as 2nd Lord at the decease of his father 20 July, 1786, and to that of Lucas, with the Earldom, on the demise of his maternal aunt, Amabel, Countess de Grey, 4 May, 1833, m. 20 July, 1805, Henrietta-Francis, youngest dau. of William, 1st Earl of Enniskillen, and has two surviving daughters,

- I. ANNE-FLORENCE, m. 7 Oct., 1833, to Viscount Fordwich.
- II. MARY-GRACE, m. 6 July, 1832, to Capt. Henry Vyner, son of Robert Vyner, Esq. of Gouthy, and the Lady Theodosia-Maria Ashburnham.

His Lordship, on inheriting the Earldom, assumed the surname and arms of DE GREY. He had previously changed his patronymic, ROBINSON, for WEDDALL.

Lineage.

The earldom of Kent (a dignity conferred upon the Lord-High-Treasurer Grey, 3 May, 1665), devolved, at the demise of Henry Grey, the 9th Earl, without issue, 21 Nov., 1638, upon his cousin,

THE REVEREND ANTHONY GREY, 9th Earl; (see Burke's Extinct Peerage) whose grandson,

ANTHONY GREY, 11th Earl of Kent, m. Mary, only dau. and heir of John, Lord Lucas, Baron of Shenfield, Co. Essex (a dignity created 3 Jan. 1644, and became extinct with the 3rd Baron in 1705), which lady was elevated to the Peerage, 7 May, 1663, as *Baroness Lucas of Crudwell, Co. Wilts*, with remainder to her issue, male and female, by the Earl of Kent. The only son of this marriage was

HENRY GREY, who inherited, on the demise of his parents, the honors of both, as 12th Earl of Kent, and 1st Baron Lucas; and was created 14 Dec., 1706, *Viscount Gooderich of Gooderich Castle, in Herefordshire*; *Earl Harold, Co. Bedford*; and *Marquess of Kent*. On 22nd April, 1710, his Lordship obtained a Dukedom, as *Duke of Kent*; and, in 1713, was installed a *Knt. of the Garter*. His Grace m. twice, 1st, *Jemima*, eldest dau. of Thomas, Lord Crew, of Stene, by whom he had four sons and seven daus.; the former all died before himself, and without issue. His Grace m. 2ndly, *Sophia*, dau. of William, Duke of Portland, by whom he had a son, who d. in infancy, and a dau. who m. the Rt. Rev. John Egerton, Lord Bishop of Durham. The Duke, losing thus all his sons, obtained a new patent, dated 9 May, 1740, creating him *MARQUESS GREY*, with remainder to his grandson, *Jemima Campbell*, dau. of his eldest son, Lady Amabel Grey, by her husband, John, 3rd Earl of Breckinridge, and her heirs male. His Grace who had filled some of the highest public situations (Lord-Steward of the Household, Lord Privy Seal, &c.), d. 5 June, 1740, when all the honors but the Marquisate of Grey and the barony of Lucas became extinct; but these devolved upon his grandson, above-mentioned.

LADY JEMIMA CAMPBELL, then Lady *Jemima Royston*, having wedded (a few days before the death of her grandfather), Philip, Viscount Royston, eldest son of Philip, 1st Earl of Hardwicke, by whom she had two daughters only,

- I. AMABEL, her successor in the Barony of Lucas.
- II. MARY-JEMIMA, m. to THOMAS, 2nd Lord Grantham, and, dying 7 Jan., 1830, left two sons,

- I THOMAS-PHILIP, who s. his father as 3rd Lord Grantham, and is the present EARL DE GREY.
- See family of ROBINSON, in conclusion.
- 2 FREDERICK-JOHN, ere Viscount Gooderich and EARL OF RIFON.

The Marchioness d. 10 Jan., 1779, when the Marquisate

* This lady is her presumptive to the BARONY OF LUCAS.

expired for want of a male heir, but the Barony of Lucas of Crudwell devolved upon her eldest dau.,

AMABEL HUME-CAMPBELL, Lady Hume, as *Baroness Lucas*. Her Ladyship was b. 22 Jan., 1731. She had m. 16 July, 1772, Alexander, Lord Polwarth (only son of Hugh, Earl of Marchmont), who was created a Peer of Great Britain, in the dignity of *BARON HUME of Berwick*, 20 May, 1776; by this nobleman, who d. in 1781, she had no issue. Her Ladyship was advanced to the dignity of *COUNTESS DE GREY*, by letters patent, 5 Oct., 1816, with remainder of that Earldom to her sister, Lady Grantham, and that Lady's male issue. Lady Grantham d. in 1830, and the Countess in 1833, when she s. under the patent by her nephew, Lord Grantham.

ROBINSON, LORD GRANTHAM.

WILLIAM ROBINSON, an eminent Hamburg Merchant, who was Lord-Meyer of York in the years 1561 and 1564, and was twice chosen M.P. for the same city, m. 1st, the dau. of John Redman, Esq. of Tisbury, Co. York, by whom he had a son, William; and, 2ndly, *Miss Harrison*, of the city of York, by whom he also had a son, Thomas; and between these sons he fairly divided his property, at his decease in 1616, aged 94, leaving to the City of York £200, and a silver bowl doubly gilt, and to the Company of Merchants of the said City, £40. The younger son,

THOMAS ROBINSON, Esq., succeeded to his father's estates at Richmond, but dying s. p. in 1625, the greater part devolved upon his brother,

WILLIAM ROBINSON, who had inherited his father's landed property in and near the City of York. This gentleman served the office of Sheriff of that City in 1607, was elected Alderman in 1616, and Lord-Mayor in 1619. He m. Margaret, dau. of Sir Henry Jenkins, Knt. of Grimsdon, in Yorkshire, and was s. by his elder son,

SIR WILLIAM ROBINSON, Knt., who served the office of Sheriff for the Co. of York in 1638. He m. 1st, Mary, one of the co-heirs of Sir William Bamborough, Bart. of Housam, Yorkshire, but had no surviving issue; and, 2ndly, Frances, dau. of Sir Thomas Metcalfe, of Nappa, in the same County, Knt., by whom he had two sons and three daughters. The 2nd dau., Margaret, m. WILLIAM WEDDALL, Esq. of Eversley, Co. York. Sir William d. in 1650, and was s. by his elder son,

METCALFE ROBINSON, Esq., who was created a Bart. 30 July, 1660, and represented the City of York for several years in Parliament. Sir Metcalfe m. Margaret, dau. of Sir William d'Arcy, of Wotton Castle, Co. York, but dying s. p. in 1689, the title expired, while the estates devolved upon his nephew,

WILLIAM ROBINSON (elder son of Thomas Robinson, Esq., by Elizabeth, dau. of Charles Tancred, Esq. of Arden, Co. York), who had the Baronetcy revived in 1689; in which year he served the office of Sheriff for Yorkshire. Sir William was Lord-Meyer of the City of York in 1700, and represented the same place in Parliament from 1697 to 1722. He m. Mary, dau. of George Aislaby, Esq. of Studley Royal, in the same county, by whom he had six children, and dying in 1730, was s. by his eldest son,

SIR METCALFE, who d. young, within a few days of his father, when the title devolved upon his brother,

SIR TANCRED. This gentleman was a Naval Officer, and attained the rank of Rear-Admiral of the White. He was twice Lord-Meyer of York, in 1718 and 1736. He m. Mary, only dau. and heir of William Norton, Esq. of Disforth, Co. York, and had nine children. Sir Tancred d. in 1754, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM, who d. without issue, 4 March, 1770, and was s. by his brother,

THOMAS ROBINSON, 1st Baron Grantham, who began his political and diplomatic career as Secretary of Embassy, in 1723, to Horace Weypole (afterwards Lord Walpole), Ambassador to the Court of France. From that period until 1749, Mr. Robinson was employed on different important diplomatic missions to the various Courts of

Europe. In 1730, he was appointed Master of the Great Wardrobe, and sworn of the Privy Council; and, in 1734, constituted one of the principal Secretaries of State, which office he filled until 1738, when he resumed the post of Master of the Great Wardrobe. He was elevated to the Peerage 7 April, 1761, by the style of LORD GRAN. THAM, BARON GRANTHAM, in the County of Lincoln; and, subsequently, appointed one of the Postmasters-General of Great Britain and Ireland. His Lordship m. Frances, dau. of Thomas Worsley, Esq. of Ilvingham, Co. York, and had issue,

THOMAS, his successor.

Frederick, m. to Catherine-Gratude, dau. of the late James Harris, Esq., and sister of the 1st Earl of Malmesbury. Mr. Frederick Robinson d. in 1792.

Theresa, m. to John Parker, 1st Lord Borlindon, and d. in 1755.

Lord Grantham d. 30 Sept., 1770, and was s. by his elder son,

THOMAS, 2nd Baron, s. 30 Nov., 1738. This nobleman, who was also a diplomatist, was appointed Secretary of Embassy to the Congress of Augsburg, in 1761, and Ambassador to the Court of Madrid in 1771. In 1779, he was constituted First Lord of Trade; in 1782, Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs; and in 1783 he concluded the preliminaries of peace with France. His Lordship m. in 1780, Mary-Jemima, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Philip, 2nd Earl of Hardwicke, by Jemima, Marchioness de Grey, and sister and heir-presumptive of Amabel, Countess de Grey, by whom (who d. 7 Jan., 1830) he left two sons,

THOMAS PHILIP, present Peer.

FRANCIS-JOHN, created Earl of Ripon. (See that dignity.)

His Lordship d. 20 July, 1795.

Creations.—Barony of Locas, 1 May, 1653; Earldom "de Grey of Wrexham," 5 Oct., 1616, to Amabel, 1st Countess, remainder to her sister, Mary-Jemima, Dowager Baroness Grantham, and the heirs male of her body; Barony of Grantham, 7 April, 1761; Baronetcy, 1686.

Arms.—Quarterly, first and fourth, Barry of six, az. and as, second and third vert. a chev. between three stags at gaze, or.

Crests.—1st. On a chapeau gu. turned up, erm. a cockatrice wings, erect or. 2nd. Out of a coronet adorned with fleurs-de-lis, or, a mount vert, thereon a stag at gaze of the first.

Supporters.—Two greyhounds regardant sa.

Motto.—Qualis ab incepto.

Seats.—Newby Hall, Boroughbridge, Yorkshire; West Cowes, Isle of Wight.

DELAMERE.



DELAMERE, BARON (Thomas Cholmondeley), of Vale Royal, Co. Chester, so created 17 July, 1821; s. 9 Aug., 1767; m. 17 Dec., 1810, Henrietta-Elizabeth, youngest dau. of Sir Watkin-Williams Wynn, Bart., and Charlotte Grenville, his wife, eldest sister of George, Marquess of Buckingham; by whom he has issue,

- i. HENRY, b. 3 Oct., 1811, an Officer in the 1st Life
- ii. Thomas-Grenville, b. 4 Aug., 1818. [Guards.
- iii. Henry-Pitt, b. 15 July, 1826.
- iv. Charles-Watkin-Neville, b. 27 May, 1826.
- v. Henrietta-Charlotte.

Lineage.

This family is descended from a common ancestor with that of Cholmondeley, Marquess of Cholmondeley, namely,

SIR HUGH CHOLMONDELEY, Knt., who m. Mary, only dau. and heir of Christopher Holford, Esq. of Holford, and had, with other issue, HUGH, ancestor of the Marquesses, and

THOMAS CHOLMONDELEY, who acquired, by gift of his mother, the estate of Vale Royal, in the Co. of Chester. This gentleman m. Elizabeth, dau. and heir of John Minshull, Esq. of Minshull, and was s. in 1632, by his eldest son,

THOMAS CHOLMONDELEY, Esq. of Vale Royal, M.P. for the Co. of Chester in the reign of CHARLES II., who m. 1st, Jane, dau. of Sir Lionel Talmahe, Bart., and had, with three daus., a son, ROBERT. He espoused, 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Sir Walter St. John, by whom he had two sons, Charles and Seymour, and a dau., Johanna, m. to Amos Merdith, Esq. of Hanbury. Mr. Cholmondeley was s. by his eldest son,

ROBERT CHOLMONDELEY, Esq., who m. Elizabeth, sister of Sir Thomas Vernon, Bart., and had an only dau., Elizabeth, m. to John Atherton, Esq. He d. in 1679, and was s. by his half-brother,

CHARLES CHOLMONDELEY, Esq. of Vale Royal, M.P. for Cheshire. This gentleman m. Essex, eldest dau. of Thomas Pitt, Esq. of Blandford, and had issue,

THOMAS, his successor.

Jane, m. to Richard Meyrick, Esq. of Bodorgan.

Mary, m. to the Rev. William Wagnup, of Walden.

He d. in 1730, and was s. by his son,

THOMAS CHOLMONDELEY, Esq. of Vale Royal, who m. Dorothy, dau. and co-heir of Edmund Cowper, Esq. of Overleigh, Co. Chester; by whom (who d. 25 May, 1786) he had issue,

i. THOMAS, now LORD DELAMERE.

ii. Charles, of Overleigh, m. in 1794, Caroline, dau. and co-heir of Nicholas Smythe, Esq. by whom (who d. in 1818) he has,

- | | |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1 Charles-Cowper, m. Richard-Hugh. | |
| Holy Orders, m. Mary, | 2 Hugh. |
| sister and heir of the late | 3 Thomas. |
| Richard Heber, Esq. of | 4 George James. |
| Hodnet in Salop, and | 5 Caroline-Henrietta, m. |
| dying in 1831, left four | 23 Jan., 1823, to Thomas |
| sons; | Hibbert, Jun., Esq. |
| Thomas. | 6 Georgiana-Charlotte. |
| Charles. | 7 Hester-Mary. |
| Reginald. | 8 Anna-Maria-Emma. |

iii. Hugh, Dean of Chester, b. 18 Dec., 1772; d. unm. 25 Nov., 1843.

iv. Francis, b. 14 July, 1775; d. unm. in 1802.

v. Robert, b. 9 Feb., 1778.

vi. Hester, m. 11 June, 1790, to John Drummond, Esq. of Stanmore, and d. 30 Sept., 1802.

vii. Essex.

viii. Dorothy, m. 14 Sept., 1795, to Thomas Parker, Esq. of Astle, in the Co. of Chester.

Mr. Cholmondeley d. 2 June, 1779.

Creation.—17 July, 1821.

Arms.—Gu. two helmets in chief ppr. garnished or, in base a garb of the last.

Crest.—A demi-griffin, segreant, sa. beaked, winged, and membered or, ducally gorged and chained, holding between the claws a helmet, as in the arms.

Supporters.—On either side a griffin sa. beaked, membered, wings elevated, ducally gorged, and chain reflexed over the back, or.

Motto.—Casus tutissima virtus.

Seat.—Vale Royal, Cheshire.

DELAWARE.



DELAWARE, EARL (George-John West), Viscount Cantalupo, and Baron Delaware; & 26 Oct., 1791; & as 5th Earl, on the demise of his father, 26 July, 1795; & 21 June, 1813, Elizabeth, youngest dau. of John-Frederick, 3rd Duke of Dorset by whom he has issue,

- I. GEORGE-JOHN-FREDERICK, *Viscount Cantalupo*, b. 25 April, 1814.
- II. Charles-Richard, & 13 Nov., 1815.
- III. Reginald-Windsor, & 21 Feb., 1817.
- IV. Mortimer, & 22 Sept., 1823.
- V. Lionel-Sackville, & 19 July, 1827.
- VI. William-Edward, & 27 Oct., 1830.
- VII. Elizabeth.
- VIII. Mary-Catherine.
- IX. Another daughter.

Lineage.

The founder of this family,

SIR THOMAS WEST, KNT., lived in the reign of EDW. II., and was in high favor with that Monarch and his successor. He m. Alianore, dau. and heir of Sir John de Cantilupe, of Hempton Cantilupe, Co. Devon, and thus acquired the manor of Souterfield, in Warwickshire. Sir Thomas was subsequently summoned to Parliament as BARON WEST, 25 Feb., 1342, and participated in the wars of EDWARD III. in the 17th year of which Monarch he d. and was s. by his elder son,

THOMAS WEST, 2nd Baron, but never summoned to Parliament. This nobleman was in France in 1346, and shared in the glory of CRESSY. His Lordship m. Alice, dau. of Reginald Fitz-Piers, Baron of Wolverley, Co. Worcester, and was s. by his son,

SIR THOMAS WEST, KNT., summoned to Parliament as 3rd Lord West, in 1402. This nobleman m. Joan, dau. of Roger de la Warr (by Eleanor, his 2nd wife, dau. of John, Lord Mowbray), and heir of her brothers, John and Thomas, Barons de la Warr, and, dying in 1405, was s. by his eldest son,

SIR THOMAS WEST, 4th Baron. This nobleman took a distinguished part in the French wars of HENRY V. He m. Ida, dau. and co-heir of Almarie, Baron St. Amand, and, dying in 1415, without issue, was s. by his brother,

REGINALD WEST, 5th Baron West, who, in the 5th of HENRY VI., on the death of Thomas, Lord de la Warr, his uncle, had livery of the lands of his mother's inheritance, and was summoned to Parliament as LORD DE LA WARR, 5 July, 1427. This nobleman performed a pilgrimage to the Holy Land, in the 19th of HENRY VI. His Lordship m. Eleanor, 2nd dau. of Henry, Earl of Northumberland, and, dying in 1451, was s. by his elder son,

SIR RICHARD WEST, who was summoned to Parliament as 7th LORD DE LA WARR, from 23 Jan., 1456, to 16 Jan., 1467, and in that dignity the Barony of West merged henceforward. This nobleman was a staunch supporter of the House of Lancaster in the war of the Roses. His Lordship m. Catherine, dau. of Robert Hungerford, Lord Hungerford, by whom he had five sons and two daughters.

Of which family, Richard, the youngest son, was a Franciscan Friar at Greenwich, and Margery, the younger dau., a Nun at Syon, in Middlesex. His Lordship d. 1467, and was s. by his eldest son,

THOMAS WEST, 8th Lord de la Warr. This nobleman having rendered good service as a Military Officer, was installed a Knight of the Garter in the 2nd of HENRY VIII. His Lordship m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Hugh, sister and heir of Sir John Mortimer, of Mortimer's Hall, Co. Southampton, by whom he had Thomas, his successor; William, who d. s. p., and four daughters. He m. 2ndly, Eleanor, dau. of Sir Roger Copley, of Gatton, in Surrey, and by her had three sons, viz. SIR OWEN WEST, whose dau. and eventual heir, MARY, m. 1st, Sir Adrian Poyning, and 2ndly, Sir Richard Rogers. Sir George, whose son William we shall mention presently; and LEONARD. Lord de la Warr d. 1525, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR THOMAS WEST, 9th Baron, Knight-Banneret, and KNIGHT OF THE GARTER. His Lordship m. Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Bonville, Knt. It is recorded in the Rolls of Parliament, 2nd of EDWARD VI., that his Lordship, having no issue, adopted his nephew, WILLIAM, son of his half-brother, Sir George West, and that the said William, impatient to inherit, had prepared poison to dispatch his uncle, which so highly incensed his Lordship that he complained to Parliament, and William was in consequence disabled to succeed in his uncle's honors or estate, but had an allowance of £350 per annum. His Lordship d. 1564, when the BARONIES OF DE LA WARR and WEST fell into abeyance between the dau. and co-heirs of his brother Sir Owen West, and finally amongst the descendants of MARY, the eventual sole heir. In a few years after the decease of this nobleman, his disinherited nephew,

WILLIAM WEST, having served in the English Army, at the siege of St. Quintin, in Picardy, was knighted at Hampton Court, 5 Feb., 1568, and created, at the same time, *Lord de la Warr*. He had also, by Act of Parliament, in March following, a full restitution in blood. His Lordship m. Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Stace, Esq. of Chesterton, Co. Gloucester, and, dying 30 Dec., 1585, was s. by his only son,*

THOMAS, 2nd Lord, who m. Anne, dau. of Sir Francis Knolles, K.G., and was s. by his son,

THOMAS, 3rd Lord. This nobleman was Governor and Capt.-Gen. of Virginia, where he d. in 1618, and was s. by his son,

HENRY, 4th Lord, who m. Isabella, dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Edmunds, Knt., and was s. in 1628, by his son,

CHARLES, 5th Lord, who m. Anne, dau. and heir of John Wild, Esq. of Drogheda, and was s. by his son,

JOHN, 6th Lord, one of the Tellers of the Exchequer, and afterwards Treasurer of the Exche. This nobleman m. Margaret, dau. and heir of John Freeman, Merchant of the City of London, and, dying 26th May, 1723, was s. by his only son,

JOHN, 7th Lord, K.B., a Gen.-Officer in the Army, and Governor of Guernsey. His Lordship m. 1st, Charlotte, dau. of Donagh Mac Carthy, Earl of Clancarty, by whom he had several children; and 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Edward Throckmold, Esq. The Barony was created, 18 March, 1761, *Viscount Cantalupo*, and EARL OF DELAWARE. He d. in March, 1766, and was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN, 2nd Earl, & in 1729, Lieut.-Gen. in the Army, and appointed, in 1776, Master of the Horse to the Queen. His Lordship m. Mary, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Whynard, by whom (who d. 27 Oct., 1764, he had, with several other children who all d. unm.) issue,

WILLIAM-AUGUSTUS, 3rd Earl.

* His Lordship's 2nd dau., Elizabeth, m. to Sir Richard Blount, 2nd son of Sir Richard Blount, of Maple Durham, and d. in 1595, leaving issue.

JOHN RICHARD, 4th Earl.

Frederick, 6. In 1767, m. 1st, 17 April, 1792, Charlotte, dau. and co-heir of Richard Mitchell, Esq. of Culham Court, Berks, and by her who d. 13 June, 1793, he has a dau., Charlotte. He wedded 2ndly, 31 May, 1798, Maria, dau. and co-heir of Richard Middleton, Esq. of Chirk Castle, Co. Denbigh, and by that lady has an only surviving son,

Frederick-Richard, 6. In 1799, m. 1st, 14 Nov., 1820, Lady Georgiana Stenhouse, dau. of Wm. Philip, 5th Earl of Chesterfield, and became a widow. In 1824—wedded 2ndly, 11 Sept., 1827, Theresa, only dau. of John Whitby, Esq., Capt. R.N., and has,

Frederick-Middleton, 6. 31 Aug., 1830.
Georgiana Theresa.

Georgiana, m. In 1792, to E.P. Buckley, Esq., and d. 17 Sept., 1832.

Matilda, m. 14 July, 1793, to Gen. Henry Wynward.

His Lordship d. 22 Nov., 1777, and was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM AUGUSTUS, 3rd Earl; at whose decease unm., in 1783, the honours devolved upon his brother,

JOHN RICHARD, 4th Earl, 6. 20 July, 1758. His Lordship m. Catherine, dau. of Henry Lyell, Esq. of Bourn, Co. Cambridge, by whom (who d. 27 May, 1696,) he had issue,

GEORGE JOHN, present Peer.
Catherine-Georgiana, m. to Lieut.-Col. Joseph D'Arcy, R.A., and d. in 1824.
His Lordship d. 28 July, 1798.

Crests.—Baron De la Warre, 5 Feb., 1568. Earl and Viscount, 10 March, 1761.

Arms.—Quarterly; first and fourth, ar. a fesse, dancette, sa. for Warr; second and third, gu. a lion rampant, ar. armed and langued sa. between eight cross-crosslets, fitchée, in orle, of the second, for DE LA WARRE.

Crest.—Out of a ducal coronet or, a Griffin's head as ears and beak gold.

Supporters.—DEXTER, a wolf, cowed, ar. gorged with a plain collar; SINISTER, a rookatrice or, shadowed and scaled sa.

Motto.—*Jour de ma vie.*

Seat.—Bourn Hall, Caxton, Cambridgeshire.

HOUSE OF LA WARRE.

The first of this family upon record,

JOHN LA WARRE, had a ratification in the 5th of JOHN, of a grant which that King had made, prior to his coming to the throne, of the lordship of Bristolton (a member of the honor of Gloucester), to hold by the service of half a knight's fee. He d. in six years afterwards, and was s. by his son,

JORDAN LA WARRE, who then paid two hundred pounds, for livery of his lands. This feudal lord was in arms against King JOHN, but, upon paying a fine, with two palfrays, was re-admitted into favour. Nevertheless we find him again fighting under the baronial standard, and again making his peace after the battle of Evesham. He was s. by

JOHN LA WARRE, who was Sheriff of Herefordshire in the 3rd EDWARD I., and was s. by

ROGER LA WARRE, who in the reigns of EDWARD I. and EDWARD II., having had military summonses to attend the King in the wars of France, and being actively engaged in those, as well as the Scottish Wars, was summoned to Parliament, as a BARON, from 6 Feb., 1286, to 16 June, 1311. His Lordship m. Clarice, dau. and co-heir of John de Tregoz, Baron Tregoz, and, dying in 1329, was s. by his son,

JOHN LA WARRE, 2nd Baron, summoned to Parliament from 20 Aug., 1307, to 26 Feb., 1347. This nobleman, in the 25th EDWARD I., his father still living, was in the expedition then made into Flanders, and the next year he was in the Wars of Scotland. In the 29th of the same reign, upon the decease of his mother, Clarice, he inherited a moiety of the property of his grandfather, Lord Tregoz (to which barony he was co-heir), viz., Ewyas-Harold, Co.

Hereford; Aylington, Wilts; and other lands, in the Co. of Somerset, Salop, and Northampton. After this, during the remainder of the reign of EDWARD I., he was constantly engaged in the Wars of Scotland, and was made a Knt. of the Bath. In the 14th EDWARD III., his Lordship was in the great sea-fight off Sluys; in the 16th he was in the expedition to France, assisting at the siege of Nantes; and in the 18th, he was in the van of the BLACK PRINCE, at the glorious battle of CRESSY. His Lordship m. Joan, sister and heir of Thomas de Gresley, Baron Gresley, whose chief seat was at Manchester, Co. Lancaster; by which lady he acquired the great possessions of the Gresleys and had a son,

JOHN, who pre-deceased his father, leaving by his wife, Margaret, dau. of Sir John de Holland,

1 ROGER, who s. a. his grandfather, as 3rd Baron.

2 JOHN, (Sir) of Bukampton, in Berks, which he held by sercancy, in keeping the King's dogs, called barbers, who he should come into those parts. Sir John was in the wars of Brittany, and, dying in the 34th EDW. III. s. p., left his estates to his brother.

3 Catherine, m. to Sir Warne Latimer, Lord

Latimer, of Braybrooke, and had issue,

John Latimer,

Sir Thomas Latimer,

Edward Latimer,

successively Barons.

CATHERINE LATIMER,

m. to Thomas Griffin,

and had a son,

JOHN GRIFFIN, whose

descendant,

EDWARD GRIFFIN,

was created BARON

GRIFFIN, of Bray-

brooke.

His Lordship d. in 1347, and was s. by his grandson,

SIR ROGER LA WARRE, 3rd Baron, summoned to Par-

liament from 14 Aug., 1362, to 1 June, 1363. This nobleman

in the 34th EDWARD III. shared in the glory of POITIERS,

wherein the French King, with the Dauphin, were made

prisoners. Touching the capture of the King of France,

it is recorded that much contention took place, as he de-

fended himself with great valor; and the pressure upon

him becoming great, such as knew him cried out, "Sir,

surrender, or you are dead," whereupon he yielded, accord-

ing to Froissard, to Sir Dennis Morbeck, a Knight of Artois,

in the English service; but, being forced from that cap-

tain, more than ten Knights and Esquires claimed the

honor of taking the Royal Prisoner. Amongst these, the

pretensions of Sir Roger la Warre and Sir John Pelham

(ancestor of the Pelhams, Dukes of Newcastle, and of the

Lords Varborough, and Pelham), having been acknow-

ledged the strongest, Lord de la Warre had, in commem-

oration of so valiant an exploit, the crampet or chape of the

captured Prince's sword; and Sir John Pelham had the

buckle of a belt as a memento of the same achievement.

His Lordship continued for several years after Poitiers in

the French wars, and acquired in every campaign an aug-

mentation of renown. He m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of

Adam, Lord Welles, and had issue,

JOHN, } successively Barons Delawarre.
THOMAS, }

His Lordship m. 2ndly, Alianore, dau. of John, Lord Mow-

bey, and had an only daughter,

JOANNA, who m. Sir Thomas West, 3rd Baron West,

and had issue,

THOMAS, Lord West, who d. s. p.

ROTHALD, (Sir) summoned to Parliament, *jure*

matris, as Baron de la Warre.

Lord de la Warre d. in 1370, and was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN LA WARRE, 4th Baron, summoned to Parliament

from 8 Jan., 1370, to 5 Nov., 1397. This nobleman, before

and after his father's decease, was in the wars of Gascony

with Prince EDWARD. In the 22nd of RICHARD II. his

Lordship obtained a special dispensation exempting him

from attending any future Parliaments, or serving the

King in his wars, or otherwise, against his own good will.

Shortly after which, he departed this life, anno 1398, and,

dying unmarried, was s. by his brother,

THOMAS LA WARRE, 5th Baron. This nobleman, being

a Priest and Rector of the Church of Manchester, was

DEN

summoned to Parliament from 19 Aug., 1309, to 7 Jan., 1426, as "Magistro Thomæ de la Warre." In the 5th HENRY V. his Lordship obtained license for making the parish church of Manchester collegiate; to consist of a warden and a certain number of priests, to celebrate divine service continually, for the good estate of HENRY V., and of him, the said Thomas, during this life; and afterwards for the health of their souls. His Lordship d. in 1426, when the BARONY OF DE LA WARRE devolved upon his half-sister's son, SIR RAUNALD WREAT, Lord West, as in the above account of the Wests.

DE L'ISLE.



DE L'ISLE AND DUDLEY, BARON (Philip-Charles Sydney), of Penshurst, Co. Kent; so created 13 Jan., 1835; & 11 March, 1800; m. 13 Aug., 1825, Lady Sophia Fitz-Clarence, dau. of his present Majesty, and sister to the Earl of Munster, by whom he has issue,

- i. PHILIP, b. 29 Jan., 1828.
- ii. Adelaide-Augusta-Wilhelmina.
- iii. Eromstine-Wellington.

Lineage.

For his Lordship's descent see that of his Father Sir JOHN SHELLEY SYDNEY, Bart. of Penshurst.

Crestion.—13 Jan., 1835.

Arms.—Or, a pheon az.

Crest.—A Porcupine Statant az. quills, collar and chain or.

Supporters.—Dexter, a porcupine az. quills, collar and chain or. Sinister, a Lion queue fourchee vert.

Motto.—"Quo fata vocant."

Seat.—Penshurst Place, Kent.

DENBIGH.



DENBIGH, EARL OF (William-Basil-Percy Fielding), Viscount Fielding, Baron Fielding, of Newnham-Paddox, and Lord St. Liz, in the Peerage of England; Earl of Desmond, Viscount Callan, and Baron Fielding, in the Peerage of Ireland; & 25 March, 1796; s. as 7th Earl, on the demise of his grandfather, 14 July, 1800; m.

270

DEN

8 May, 1822, Mary-Elizabeth-Kitty, eldest dau. of Thomas, 5th Lord Ducie, and has issue,

- i. RODOLPH-WILLIAM-BASIL, Viscount Fielding, b. 9 April, 1823.
- ii. Percy-Robert-Basil, b. 26 June, 1827.
- iii. Geoffry-William-Percy, b. 26 Jan., 1832.
- iv. Charles-William-Alexander, b. 26 April, 1833.
- v. Mary-Frances-Katherine.
- vi. Augusta-Emily-Julia.
- vii. Jane-Lissey-Harriet.

Lord Denbigh is a Count of the Holy Roman Empire.

Lineage.

This family, which claims descent from the Counts of Hapsburg, in Germany, settled in England in the reign of HENRY III.; and the occasion of its so settling is explained in an ancient manuscript, written about King EDWARD IV.'s time; wherein it appears that Geffery, Count of Hapsburg,* being reduced to great poverty by the oppression of Rodolph, Emperor of Germany, one of his sons.

SIR GEFFERY, served HENRY III. in his wars in England, and assumed the surname of Fielden, or Fielding, from his father's pretensions to the dominions of Laufenburgh and RINFELDING; and it also appears that the English Monarch, compassionate the said Geffery, gave him considerable support in rents and fees, lying in divers places. The son of this Geffery,

GEFFERY FIELDING, m. Agnes, dau. and heir of John de Nampton, by whom he acquired the lordship of Munster-ton, Co. Leicester and was father of

WILLIAM FIELDING, who acquired, by marriage with Joan, dau. of William Prudhome, and grandaun and heir of Robert de Newnham, the manor of Newnham Paddox, Co. Warwick, which has ever since continued the chief seat of the family. The grandson of this William,

SIR WILLIAM FIELDING, a staunch adherent of the House of Lancaster, fell at the battle of Tewkesbury, 9 May, 1470. Sir William m. Agnes, dau. and heir of John St. Liz, a branch of the noble house of St. Liz, Earls of Northampton and Huntingdon, with whom he had the lordship of Martinthorpe, Co. Rutland, and a descent in blood from the great families of Vaux, Longville, and Bellers. He was s. by his eldest surviving son,

SIR EVERARD FIELDING, K.B., who was Sheriff of the Cos. Warwick and Leicester, in the 21st of EDWARD IV., and had a command in the King's army, at the battle of Stoke, in 1487. Sir Everard was s. by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM FIELDING, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Poultney, and, dying in 1547, was s. by his son,

BASIL FIELDING, Esq., who was s. by his son,

SIR WILLIAM FIELDING, who m. Dorothy, dau. of Sir Ralph Lane, Knt., by Magdalen, dau. and co-heir of William, Lord Parr, of Horton, and was s. by his son,

BASIL FIELDING, Esq., Sheriff of Warwickshire, in the 9th of JAMES I. This gentleman m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Walter Aston, of Tixhall, Co. Stafford, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM FIELDING, Knt., who was elevated to the Peerage, 30 Dec., 1691, in the dignities of Baron and Viscount Fielding of Newnham Paddox, Co. Warwick. He was afterwards made Master of the King's Great Wardrobe, and created 14 Sept., 1692, EARL OF DENBIGH. On

* In the year 1026, Radboton, grandson of GONTRAN the Rich, Count of Briegau, founded the House of the Counts of Hapsburg, which derived its name from the Castle of Hapsburg, built by Werner, Bishop of Strasburg, upon the river Aar, in the Canton of Berne. The princely line of Hapsburg became extinct in the person of CHARLES VI., after giving twenty-two sovereigns to Austria, sixteen emperors to Germany, eleven kings to Hungary and Bohemia, and six to Spain.

the breaking out of the Civil War, Lord Denbigh, adhering faithfully to CHARLES I., performed the part of a stout and valiant soldier in many engagements; but was at length mortally wounded in a sharp skirmish near Birmingham, 3 April, 1643, and died a few days afterwards. His Lordship m. Mary, dau. of Sir George Villiers, of Brokesby, Co. Leicester, Knt., by whom he had issue,

i. **BASIL**, succeeded to the honors.

ii. **GEORGE**, was created 22 Nov., 1622, *Lord Fielding of Lecgange and Viscount Callan*, in the Peerage of Ireland, as also **EARL OF DENBIGH**, after the death of Sir Richard Preston, Knt., then enjoying the latter dignity: which Richard, Earl of Desmond, was drowned on his passage from Dublin to England, in 1628, and, leaving only a dau., Fielding, Lord Callan, succeeded to the Earldom. His Lordship m. Bridget, dau. and co-heir of Sir Michael Stanhope, Knt., by whom he had (with other issue),

i. **WILLIAM**, 2nd Earl of Desmond, who inherited as 3rd **EARL OF DENBIGH**.

2 George, of St. Edmundsbury, m. — dau. of Sir John Lee.

3 Charles, (Sir) an Officer of rank in the Army, and a Privy Councillor in Ireland.

JOHN, in Holy Orders, D.D., Canon of Salisbury, and Chaplain to **WILLIAM III.** m. Bridget, dau. of Sir John Cockayne, Esq. of the Co. Somerset, and had three

iii. Mary, m. to James, 1st Duke of Hamilton.

iv. Anne, m. to Baptist Noel, 2nd Viscount Camden.

v. **ELIZABETH**, created Countess of Guildford, m. to Lewis Boyle, Viscount Kynalmeaky.

vi. Henrietta, Mary, d. young.

William, 1st Earl of Denbigh, was s. by his eldest son,

BASIL, 2nd Earl. This nobleman espoused the opposite side to that of his father in the Civil War, and at the Battle of Edge Hill, the late Earl fought under the Royal banner, while his son (this Earl), Viscount Fielding, had a commission in Essex's army, and was in the right wing of the Parliament's horse, which broke the left wing of the King's cavalry. The Earl was subsequently one of the most eminent of the Parliament's military commanders; but eventually concurring in the Restoration of the Monarchy, he was created, 2 Feb., 1663-4, **LORD ST. LIA**, with remainder to the heirs male of his father, in commemoration of his descent from the noble family of St. Lia, Earls of Northampton and Huntingdon. His Lordship m. 1st, Lady Anne Weston, dau. of Richard Weston, Earl of Portland, Lord High Treasurer of England; 2ndly, Barbara, dau. of Sir John Lamb, Knt.; 3rdly, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Edward Bouchier, Earl of Bath; and 4thly, Dorothy, dau. of Francis Lane, Esq. of Glendon, Northamptonshire, but died s. p., 20 Nov., 1675, when his

* **HENRY FIELDING** was born at Sharnham, near Glastonbury, Co. Somerset, 22 April, 1707, and died at Lisbon, 8 Oct., 1754. He m. 1st, Charlotte, dau. of Mr. Brackley, of Salisbury, by whom he had a dau., Eleanor-Harriet. He espoused 2ndly, Mary Macdaniel, and had (with one dau.) two sons,

WILLIAM, Barrister-at-Law, and one of the Police Magistrates, who m. and left, at his decease, an only child.

WILLIAM FIELDING, Esq. of Kensington.

ALAN, in Holy Orders, Vicar of St. Stephens, Canterbury, m. and had issue,

i. **Henry**, in Holy Orders, m. Augusta, dau. of Sir John Fane, Bart., and has four sons.
2 Charles, in Holy Orders, m. and has issue.

3 Alan, in Holy Orders.
4 Sophy.
5 Mary-Anne, d. unm.
6 Amelia, m. to Charles Swan, Esq., and s. p.

honors reverted to his kinsman (refer to George, 2nd son of the 1st Earl of Denbigh),

WILLIAM, 2nd Earl of Desmond, as 3rd Earl of Denbigh. This nobleman m. 1st, Mary, dau. of Sir Robert King, Knt., and widow of Sir William Meredyth, Knt., by whom he had two sons and a dau., Mary, m. to Evelyn Pierrepont, Marquess of Dorchester. His Lordship m. 2ndly, Mary, dau. and co-heir of Henry Carey, Earl of Monmouth, but had no issue. He d. in 1685, and was s. by his elder son,

BASIL, 4th Earl of Denbigh, and 3rd Earl of Desmond, who m. Hester, dau. of Sir Basil Firebrace, Bart., and had issue,

i. **WILLIAM**, Viscount Fielding.

ii. Charles, m. 26 Aug., 1737, Mary, only dau. and co-heir Sir Thomas Palmer, Bart. of Wingham, in Kent, and by her (who d. in 1743) had,

1 William, a Col. in the Army.
2 Charles, Commodore, R.N., m. in July, 1775, Sophia, 2nd dau. of William Finch, Esq., and has issue.*

3 Isabella, d. unm. in 1812.
4 Elizabeth, m. to Henry, 1st Earl Digby.

iii. George.

iv. Mary, m. in 1729, to William Cockburn, M.D.

v. Bridget, m. to Col. O'Hany.

vi. Diana, m. to the Rev. Randolph Marriott.

vii. Francis, m. to Daniel, 7th Earl of Winchelsea and Nottingham.

His Lordship d. 18 March, 1716-17, and was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 5th Earl of Denbigh. This nobleman m. Isabella, dau. of Peter de Jonghe, of Utrecht, and sister of the Marchioness of Blandford, and, dying 2nd Aug., 1755, was s. by his only son,

BASIL, 6th Earl, b. 3 Jan., 1719, m. 1st, 12 April, 1737, Mary, 3rd dau. and co-heir of Sir John Bruce Cotton, Bart. of Conington, Co. Huntingdon (the last male heir of the great antiquary, Sir Robert Cotton, Bart., who, at a vast expense and labour, procured that invaluable collection, known as "THE COTTON LIBRARY.") By this lady (who d. 14 Oct., 1799) he had two sons,

i. **WILLIAM**, Viscount Fielding, b. 13 June, 1760, a Major-Gen. in the Army, m. 26 April, 1791, Anne-Catherine, dau. of Thomas-Jeff Pouis, Esq. of Warwick House, Salop, and, dying 8 Aug., 1799, in the lifetime of his father, left issue,

1 **WILLIAM-BASIL**, PRINCE, present Peer.
2 Henry - Wentworth, b. 31 July, 1798, assumed the surname and Arms of POUYS in 1835.

3 Everard-Robert-Bruce, b. 31 Oct., 1799, in Holy Orders; m. 25 June, 1832, Anne - Henrietta, dau. of Sir John-Fenton.

4 Catherine - Frances, d. in 1818.
5 Mary-Anne, d. in 1814.
6 Emily, m. in 1827, to Rev. Henry Hardinge. These ladies obtained from the Prince Regent, in 1815, the precedence of Earls, daughters.

ii. Charles, d. unm.

His Lordship m. 2ndly, Sarah, dau. of the late, and sister of the present, Edward Farnham, Esq. of Quorn House, Co. Leicester, and relict of Sir Charles Halford, Bart. The Earl d. 14 July, 1801; and his widow 2 Oct., 1814.

Crestions.—Baron and Viscount Fielding, 30 Dec., 1620. Earl of Denbigh, 14 Sept., 1622. Lord St. Lia, 2 Feb., 1663-4—English honors. Earl of Desmond, &c., 22 Nov., 1622—Irish honors.

* Charles, Capt. R.N., who m. 24 April, 1804, Elizabeth-Theresa, dau. of Henry-Thomas, 2nd Earl of Liverpool, and widow of William - Davenport Talbot, Esq., and has,

Caroline, m. in 1831, to Viscount Valletort.

Horals.

Sophia-Charlotte, m. to Lord Robert Fitzgerald, and d. 19 Sept., 1854.

Matilda.

Augustus-Sophia, m. in 1815, to George Hicks, Esq., who d. 1 Aug., 1820.

DEN

Arms.—A field az. thereon an eagle displayed, sa. armed and membered or, bearing the ensign of FIELDING, az. on a fess, az. three lozenges or.

Crest.—On a wreath, a nut-batch, with a hazel branch fructed, all proper.

Supporters.—Two bucks ppr. attired and unguled, or.

Motto.—*Virtutis premium honor.*

Seat.—Newham Paddock, near Lutterworth, War. wickshire.

Note.—His Lordship's ancestor, William, 3rd Earl of Denbigh, retained the ancient denomination of Hapsburgh, which his descendants still use.

DENMAN



DENMAN BARON (Thomas Denman), of Dove-dale, Co. Derby, b. 23 July, 1779; m. 18 Oct., 1804, Theodosia-Anne, eldest dau. of the Rev. Richard Vevers, of Saxby, and has issue,

- i. THOMAS, b. 30 July, 1805; m. in 1829, Georgiana, eldest surviving dau. of the Rev. Thomas Roe.
- ii. Joseph, Lieut. R.N., b. 23 June, 1810.
- iii. Richard, b. 13 Jan., 1814.
- iv. George, b. 23 Dec., 1819.
- v. Lewis-William, b. 23 March, 1821.
- vi. Theodosia, m. in 1825, to Charles Wright, Esq. of Bramcote, Notts.
- vii. Elizabeth.
- viii. Frances.
- ix. Margaret.
- x. Anne.
- xi. Caroline-Amelia.

Lord Denman, a distinguished lawyer, was appointed, having previously filled the offices of Attorney and Solicitor-General, CHIEF JUSTICE OF THE COURT OF KING'S BENCH, and raised to the Peerage in March, 1834.

Lineage.

JOHN DENMAN, Esq. of Biskewell, in Derbyshire, son of Thomas Denman, Esq. of Bevercoats, Notts, and the descendant of a family long settled in that county, m. Elizabeth Buxton, and d. in 1732, leaving two sons,

JOSEPH, M.D. of Ruxton, for many years Justice of the Peace for Derbyshire, who d. in 1812.

THOMAS.

The second son,

THOMAS DENMAN, M.D. of Mount-street, Grosvenor-square, an eminent physician, b. 27 June, 1733; m. in 1770, Elizabeth, dau. of Alexander Brodie, Esq., and by her, who d. 19 Jan., 1831, left at his decease, 26 Nov., 1815, one son and two daus., viz.

THOMAS, created LORD DENMAN.
Margaret, m. to Sir Richard Croft, M.D.
Sophia, m. to Matthew Baillie, M.D.

Crestion.—28 March, 1834.

Arms.—Arg. on a chevron, between three lions' heads erased gu., three ermine spots or.

Crest.—A raven rising ppr. in the beak an annulet or.

Supporters.—On either side a lion gu., charged on the body with five ermine spots in cross or.

Motto.—*Prudentia et Constantia.*

Seat.—Middletown, Derbyshire.

DEN

DENNY.



DENNY, SIR EDWARD, of Tralee Castle, Co. Kerry; b. 2 Oct., 1796; s. as 4th Bart., at the decease of his father, in Aug., 1831.

Lineage.

SIR EDMOND DENNY, Knt., one of the Barons of the Court of Exchequer in England, in the beginning of the sixteenth century, was great-grandson of John Denny, Esq., who fell in the French wars of HENRY V., and was interred at St. Denys. The Judge d. in 1530, and there is a monument to his memory in the church of St. Bennet's, Paul's Ward, London. By his last will, he directed his body to be laid in that church, and that *twenty trentals of masses* should be said for his soul, and for the souls of his wives deceased, and those of William and Agnes, his father and mother. The 4th son of this learned person,

SIR ANTHONY DENNY, Knt., b. in 1500, was Groom of the Stole in 1518, and of the Privy-Council, to HEN. VIII. This gentleman was the only individual, amongst the courtiers, who dared to apprise his Royal Master of his approaching dissolution. HENRY had, however, so high an esteem for Sir Anthony that he could perform that sad office with impunity, and the Monarch presented him with a magnificent pair of gloves, worked in pearls, which still remain in the possession of the family. The grandson of Sir Anthony,

SIR EDWARD DENNY, Knt., was summoned to Parliament in 1604, as *Baron Denny*, and created, in 1626, EARL OF NORWICH. The latter dignity became extinct, at his decease, without male issue, in 1630, while the barony devolved upon his only dau. and heir, Honoria, wife of James, Earl of Carlisle, at the decease of whose son, James Hay, Earl of Carlisle, in 1690, without issue, it expired. Lord Norwich (Sir Edward Denny) was buried at Waltham, and the following epitaph was placed upon his tomb:

Learn, curious reader, ere you pass,

What Sir Edward Denny was;

A courtier in the chamber, a soldier in the field,

Whose tongue could never flatter,

Whose heart could never yield.

SIR EDWARD DENNY, Knt. (uncle to the deceased Earl of Norwich, and youngest son of the Rt. Hon. Sir Anthony Denny, HENRY VIIIth's Privy-Counsellor), was father of

SIR EDWARD DENNY, Knt., a Military person, who went over to Ireland, in the reign of Elizabeth, as an Undertaker in the plantation of Munster, and settled at Tralee, Co. Kerry. Sir Edward was s. by his only son,

SIR EDWARD DENNY, Knt. of Tralee Castle, who represented the Co. of Kerry in Parliament, in 1630. He m. Ruth, eldest dau. of Sir Thomas Roper, Viscount Balingham, by whom he had six sons and four daus., and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR ARTHUR DENNY, Knt., M.P. for the Co. of Kerry, in 1661; who d. in 1672, and was s. by his eldest son,

EDWARD DENNY, Esq., M.P. for the Co. of Kerry, in 1692 and 1695; who, dying in 1712, was s. by his only son,

EDWARD DENNY, Esq., M.P. for the Co. of Kerry, in 1703 and 1713; who was s. in 1727 by his eldest son,

ARTHUR DENNY, Esq., M.P. for the Co. of Kerry in 1727. At the decease of this gentleman, issueless, in 1742, the estates devolved upon his brother,

SIR THOMAS DENNY, Knt., who m. Agnes, dau. of John Blennerhasset, Esq. of Ballyneedy, and was s. at his decease, by his eldest surviving son,

WILLIAM DENNY, Esq., who was succeeded by his brother,

THOMAS DENNY, Esq., at whose decease the estates reverted to his uncle, the Rev. Barry Denny's (of Ballyvelly) eldest son,

ARTHUR DENNY, Esq., who dying *unm.*, was s. by his brother,

I. BARRY DENNY, Esq. This gentleman was created a BARONET OF IRLAND, 15 Jan. 1782. His wife, youngest dau. of his uncle, Sir Thomas Denny, Knt., by whom he had eight sons and as many daus. He was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

II. SIR BARRY, who wedded Anne, dau. of Crosbie Morgall, Esq. of Mount Morgall, Co. Limerick (but dying without issue, in Oct., 1794, the title devolved upon his brother, (his widow married General Floyd)

III. SIR EDWARD. This gentleman m. 26 May, 1765, Elizabeth, only child of the Hon. Robert Day, late one of the Justices of his Majesty's Court of King's Bench in Ireland, by whom (who d. 27 April, 1835,) he had issue,

EDWARD, present Baronet.

Robert Day, b. 21 Aug. 1800.

Henry, to Holy Orders, Rector of Chorchill, b. 20 June, Anthony, b. 1 July, 1807.

William, b. 20 Oct. 1811.

Mary-Lectitia.

Elizabeth.

Diana.

Sir Edward d. in 1831.

Crestions.—15 Jan., 1782.

Arms.—Gu. a saltire, between twelve crosses, patée, or.

Crest.—A cubit arm, vested az. turned up ar. holding five wheat-ears, or.

Motto.—Et non messis erit.

Seat.—Tralee Castle, Co. Kerry.

Note.—Tralee Castle, the ancient residence of the House of Desmond, came into the possession of the Denny family, as a reward to Edward Denny, the first settler in Ireland, for making prisoner the Earl of Desmond, who was accused of causing a dreadful massacre of the English, at a feast to which he had invited them. Mr. Denny, a Military Officer in the Army of the Earl of Essex, not only obtained the castle and possessions of Desmond, for this exploit, but was created a Knight-Banneret, and presented with a rich scarf, embroidered with gold and pearls, and a pair of gloves taken off her own hands, by Queen Elizabeth. This scarf, and those gloves (with others, presented by HENRY VIII. and JAMES I.), which were for many years out of the possession of the Denny family, were restored to it in the following manner:—In the year 1760, or 1761, the magnificent mansion of the Earl of Arran being to be sold by auction, in London, the management of the sale devolved upon Mr. Herbert (father of the late Rector of Ledbury), his Lordship's executor, and the particular friend of Sir Thomas Denny, who discovered, in making preliminary arrangements for the sale, the gloves and scarf, with an old parchment manuscript, in a purple satin bag, by which, upon perusal, he was directed to the family to which they really belonged; and, knowing how highly he should gratify his friend, by the restoration of such inestimable relics, he purchased them for him:—the gloves given to Sir Anthony Denny, by HENRY VIII., for £38. 12.; the gloves given by JAMES I. to Sir Anthony's son, Sir Edward Denny, for £22. 1.; the mittens, presented by ELIZABETH to Sir Edward Denny, Knt. Banneret, for £25. 4.

DENYS.

DENYS, SIR GEORGE-WILLIAM, of Easton-Neston, Co. Northampton; b. 20 May, 1788, m. 5 Dec, 1809, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Edward-George Lind, Esq., of Stratford-place, London, and Burton, Westmoreland, by whom (who d. 29 June, 1828), he has issue,

I. GEORGE-WILLIAM, b. 11 Dec., 1811.

II. MONTAGUE, b. 25 Oct., 1815.

III. EDWARD-LEOPOLD, b. 19 Nov. 1817.

273



IV. FRANCIS HENRY, b. 8 Oct., 1821.

V. ANNA-MARTIN MARGARET.

VI. JULIANA-LOUISA.

VII. ELLEN.

This gentleman, who is the eldest son of the late Peter Denys, Esq. of Hans-place, Middlesex, by Charlotte, only dau. of George, 2nd Earl of Portland, was created a Baronet, 23 Nov., 1813.

Arms.—Ar., a cross ponceon gu., between four fleurs-de-vert, on a chief az. a greyhound courant of the field.

Crest.—A demi-lion ermineo, collared gu. holding be tween the paws a French lilly, slipped ppr.

Motto.—Hera e sempre.

Seat.—Easton Neston, Northamptonshire.

DERBY.



DERBY, EARL OF (Edward Smith-Stanley), Baron Stanley of Bickerstaffe, and a Bart.; Lord-Lieut., and Custos-Rotulorum of the Co. of Lancaster; b. 21 April, 1775, m. 30 June, 1798, his cousin, Charlotte-Margaret, 2nd dau. of the Rev. Geoffrey Hornby, by whom (who d. 16 June, 1817) he has issue,

I. EDWARD, Lord Stanley, b. 20 March, 1790, m. 31 May, 1805, Emma-Caroline, 2nd dau. of Edward, Lord Skelmersdale, and has a son and heir,

EDWARD-HENRY, b. 21 July, 1826.

II. HENRY-THOMAS, an Officer in the Army, b. 9 March, 1803.

III. CHARLES JAMES-FOX, an Officer in the Army, b. 25 April, 1806.

IV. CHARLOTTE-ELIZABETH, m. 16 Dec., 1823, to Edward Penryhn, Esq.

V. LOUISA-EMILY, m. 18 April, 1825, to Lieut.-Col. Samuel Long, of the Gren.-Guards, and d. 11 Dec., in the same year.

VI. ELEANOR-MARY, m. 11 June, 1835, to the Rev. Frank-tieorge Hopwood, M.A.

His Lordship inherited at the decease of his father, 21 Oct., 1834, as 13th Earl of Derby, and had been created by letters patent, dated 22 Oct., 1832, Baron Stanley of Bickerstaffe, Co. Lancaster. He is Col. of the Lancashire Militia, Vice-Admiral of the Coast of Lancashire, and President of the Linnean and Zoological Societies.

Lineage.

This is one of those families, whose early heraldic origin, though from a younger branch, seems, in defiance of change of name and arms, to stand upon a satisfactory foundation. From the time of RICHARD II. it makes a very considerable figure in history, and the prominent part taken by Lord Stanley at Bosworth renders the name familiar to every person at all versant in the annals of England. Camden, Dugdale, and all our antiquaries agree that the noble house of Derby is a branch of the old Barons Audley, of Audley, Co. Stafford. The immediate founder of the Stanleys,

WILLIAM DE AUDLEIGH, who lived in the reign of King JOHN, had from his cousin, Sir Adam de Audleigh, the manor of Stanley, where fixing his abode, he as-

sumed the surname of STANLEIGH, or STANLEY. The great-grand-son of this William.

SIR WILLIAM DE STANLEY, m. Joan, eldest dau. of Sir Philip de Bainville, Lord of Stourton, in Cheshire, by which alliance he became possessed of the manor and bailiwick of Wyre Forest, and thereupon assumed the armorial bearings, since used by his descendants, in place of those borne by his ancestors: *Three stag's heads on a bend.* His grandson, another

SIR WILLIAM STANLEY,* Lord of Stanley, Great Stourton, &c., d. in the 21st RICHARD II., leaving three sons and a dau., of whom,

WILLIAM, (Sir) the eldest son, s. his father, and was also of Hooton, in Cheshire, by right of his wife Margaret, dau. and heir of William Hooton, of Hooton. From this Sir William descend the STANLEYS, Barons of Hooton.

The second son,

SIR JOHN STANLEY, K.G., m. Isabel, dau. and heir of Sir Thomas Latham, Knt. of Latham and Knowsley, Co. Lancaster (descended from Robert Fitz-Henry, whose son Robert took the name of Latham from his place of residence), and thus acquired those estates. In 1315, Sir John Stanley was Lord Deputy of Ireland, and had a grant of the manor of Blake Castle, in that kingdom. In 1410, he had a commission, in conjunction with Roger Leke, to seize on the city of York and its liberties, and also upon the Isle of Man, on the forfeiture of Henry Percy, Earl of Northumberland; and in the 7th HENRY IV., being then Treasurer of the Household to the King, obtained license to fortify a house at Liverpool (which he had newly built) with embattled walls. In the same year, having taken possession of the Isle of Man, he obtained a grant in fee of the said Isle, Castle, and Pile, anciently called Holm Town, and all the Isles adjacent, as also all the Regalties, Franchises, &c., to be holden of the said King, his heirs, and successors, by homage, and the service of two falcons, payable on the days of their Coronation. On the accession of HENRY V. he was made a Knight of the Garter, and constituted Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland for six years, in which government he d. 6 Jan., 1414, leaving two sons, the elder of whom,

JOHN STANLEY, Esq., Representative for Lancashire in Parliament, in the 2nd of HENRY V., m. Isabel, dau. of Sir Robert, and sister of Sir William, Harrington, Knt. of Hornby, and, dying in 1431, was s. by his only son,

SIR THOMAS STANLEY, Knt., who was constituted Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland, and called a Parliament there in 1432. He was subsequently elected a Knight of the Garter, and summoned to Parliament 30 Jan., 1455-6, as LORD STANLEY. His Lordship m. Joan, dau. and co-heir of Sir Robert Goushill, of Hovingham, to Nottinghamshire, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau., and at length heir, of Richard Fitzalan, Earl of Arundel and Surrey, by whom he had, beside daughters,

THOMAS, his successor.

WILLIAM, (Sir) of Holt, who was beheaded as a participant in the conspiracy for placing Perkin Warbeck upon the throne. Sir William was the richest subject in the kingdom, and no less than 40,000 marks in ready money, and £2000 a-year, to which circumstance, considering the rapacious disposition of HENRY VII., may be attributed his destruction, more than to his political principles.

John, (Sir) who m. Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Sir Thomas Weyer, Knt., of Weyer, Co. Chester, and by her acquired that estate. From this Sir John Stanley descends the present Sir John-Thomas Stanley, Bart. of Alderley Park.

James, Archbishop of Carlisle.

His Lordship d. in 1438-9, and was s. by his eldest son, THOMAS, 2nd Lord Stanley, summoned to Parliament from 30th of HENRY VI. to 1st RICHARD III. This no-

* From a younger brother of this Sir William Stanley, descends the present Edward Stanley, Esq. of Ponsonby Hall, M.P. for Cumberland. (See BURKE'S Commoners, Vol. i. p. 95.)

bleman m. 1st, Eleanor, dau. of Richard Nevill, Earl of Salisbury, and sister of Richard Nevill (the King's maker), the 1st EARL OF WARWICK, by whom he had issue.

i. GEORGE, Lord Strange, who m. Jane, dau. and heir of John, Lord Strange of Knockny, and was summoned to Parliament, as LORD STRANGE, in the 22nd of EDWARD IV. His Lordship d. 3 Dec., 1497 (his father still living), and left (with two daughters),

1 THOMAS, successor to 3 James,* (Sir) ancestor of his grandfather. of the present EARL OF DERRY.

ii. EDWARD, (Sir) of Hornby Castle, Lancashire. This gallant person commanded the rear of the English army at Flodden Field, 9 Sept., 1513, and forcing the Scots, by the power of his archers, to descend the hill, thus broke their line, and insured the triumph of the English arms; for which good service HENRY VIII., keeping his Whitehouse at Eltham the next ensuing year, 1514, commanded that Sir Edward Stanley, for those valiant acts against the Scots, where he won the hill, and vanquished all that opposed him, as also that his ancestors bore the eagle in their crest, should be there proclaimed LORD OF MONTREAL, and he had subsequently summons to Parliament in that dignity. He was also elected a Knight of the Garter. At the decease of his Lordship's grandson, WILLIAM STANLEY, 3rd Lord of Montreal, in 1581, that nobleman's only dau., ELIZABETH, became his heir, and marrying Edward Parker, Lord Morley, conveyed the BARNON of MONTREAL into that family. The dignity is now in ARKWAYNE. (See BURKE'S Extinct Peerage.)

iii. JAMES, in Holy Orders, Bishop of Ely.

Lord Stanley espoused, 2ndly, Margaret, dau. and heir of John, Duke of Somerset, widow of Edmund Tudor, Earl of Richmond, and mother of Henry, Earl of Richmond. How far his Lordship contributed to the victory of Bosworth, is recorded in history; and his placing the Crown of Richard upon the head of the victorious Richmond to the field, is also a matter of historic record. In consideration of those eminent services, the new Monarch advanced Lord Stanley, 27 Oct., 1483, to the dignity of EARL OF DERRY, and constituted him one of the Commissioners for executing the office of Lord-High-Steward of England, on the day of his Coronation. His Lordship, in the March following, had a grant of the great Office of CONSTABLE OF ENGLAND for life. He had no children by his second marriage, and, dying in 1504, was s. by his grandson,

* SIR JAMES STANLEY, youngest son of George, Lord Strange, who d. in 1479, was seated at Crowthall, Co. Lancaster, and was Marshal of Ireland. He m. Anne, sister of Sir Percival Hart, Knt. of Lollington, Castle, Co. Kent, and was s. by his elder son,

SIR GEORGE STANLEY, Knt. of Crowthall, who had two sons, Edward and Henry, who both survived their father, but died issueless, when the estates passed to Sir George's brother,

HENRY STANLEY, Esq. of Aughton, who m. Margaret, dau. and heir of Peter Stanley, Esq. of Bickerstaffe, Co. Lancaster, by whom he had two sons, Edward and James, and, dying in 1507, was s. by the elder.

1. EDWARD STANLEY, Esq. of Bickerstaffe, who was created a Bart., 26 June, 1622. Sir Edward m. 1st, Catherine, dau. of Sir Randal Manwaring, Knt. of Over Peover, by whom he had two daus. He espoused, 2ndly, Isabel, dau. of Sir Peter Warburton, of Arley, Knt., and had six sons. He was s. by the eldest,

ii. SIR THOMAS STANLEY. This gentleman m. Mary, dau. of Peter Egerton, Esq. of Shaw, and was s. by his eldest son,

iii. SIR EDWARD STANLEY, who m. in 1654, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Bosville, Esq. of Warrsworth, Co. York, and, dying in 1671, was s. by his only son,

iv. SIR THOMAS STANLEY. This gentleman m. 1st, Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of Thomas Patten, Esq. of Preston, by whom he had issue,

EDWARD, his successor as 5th Bart., who s. as 4th Earl of DERRY.

John, in Holy Orders, Rector of Liverpool and Bury.

Sir Thomas espoused, 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Thomas Holcroft, Esq. of Holcroft, Co. Lancaster, and relict of Sir Richard Stanish, Bart., but had no other issue. He d. 7 May, 1714.

THOMAS, 2nd Earl, who m. Anne, dau. of Edward, Lord Hastings, of Hungerford, and was s. at his decease, in 1592 (when it appears he bore the titles of Earl of Derby, Viscount Kington, Lord Stanley and Strange, Lord of Knaresborough, Basset, Bursall, and Lacy, Lord of Man, and the Isles), by his son.

HOWARD, 3rd Earl, K.G., Lord-High-Steward at the coronation of QUEEN MARY, and Chamberlain of Chester, in the reign of ELIZABETH. His Lordship, d. 24 Oct. 1574, and was s. by his eldest son (by his first wife Dorothy, dau. of Thomas Howard, Duke of Norfolk),

HENRY, 4th Earl, K.G. His Lordship m. Margaret, only child of Henry Clifford, Earl of Cumberland, (by his 1st wife, Alianore, dau. and co-heir of Charles Brandon, Duke of Suffolk, and Mary Dowager Queen of France, the sister of HENRY VIII.), and, dying in 1593, was s. by his eldest son,

FERNANDO, 5th Earl. This nobleman having been tampered with by one Hesketh, said to be an agent of the Jesuits, to assume the title of King in right of his grandmother, and rejecting the proposition indignantly, is supposed to have been poisoned to consequence by the conspirators. His Lordship m. Alice, dau. of Sir John Spencer, of Althorp, and had three daus., his co-heirs, viz.,

ANNA, m. to Grey, 5th Lord Chandos.

FRANCES, m. to Jobo, Earl of Bridgewater.

ELIZABETH, m. to Henry, Earl of Huntingdon.

His death occurred in 1595, when the BARONIES OF STANLEY and STRANGE fell into abeyance amongst his daus., and the Earldom devolved upon his brother,

WILLIAM, 6th Earl, K.G. This nobleman bought from his niece their claims on the Isle of Man. His Lordship m. Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Edward Vere, Earl of Oxford, and, dying in 1642, was s. by his son,

JAMES, 7th Earl, K.G., who had been summoned to Parliament in 1627, as Baron Strange, under an impression that such a barony was enjoyed by his father; that, however, not being the case, the summons amounted to the creation of a new Peerage, which eventually devolved upon the Ducal house of Atholl. His Lordship was distinguished by his devoted attachment to the Royal Cause, during the Civil War, and, falling into the hands of the enemy after the battle of Worcester, suffered decapitation, at Bolton, 15 Oct. 1651. He m. Charlotte, daughter of Claude de la Tremouille, Duke de Thouars (this lady became famous for her gallant defence of Latham House, in 1644, when it was besieged by 2000 Parliamentarians; and of the Isle of Man, in 1651); and left issue,

CHARLES, 8th Earl.

Charlotte, d. unm.

Florentia-Maria, m. to William, 2nd Earl of Strarford.

Catherine, m. to Henry Pierrepont, Marquess of Dorchester.

Amelia-Sophia, m. to John Murray, Marquess of Atholl.

The Earl was s. by his only son,

CHARLES, 8th Earl, who d. in 1672, and was s. by his son,

WILLIAM-GEORGE-RICHARD, 9th Earl, who m. Lady Elizabeth-Butler, dau. of Thomas, Earl of Ossory, and, dying in 1702 without male issue, the honors devolved upon his brother,

JAMES, 10th Earl, who m. Mary, dau. and sole heir of Sir William Morley, K.B. of Hainaker, but d. without issue, in 1735-6, when the ISLE OF MAN, with the BARONY OF STRANGE, created in 1627, devolved upon the Duke of Atholl (all the other baronies fell into abeyance between the co-heirs of Ferdinando, the 5th Earl), and the Earldom of Derby reverted to

SIR EDWARD STANLEY, Baronet, as 11th Earl (referred to as George, Lord Strange, son of Thomas, 1st Earl of Derby). This nobleman m. in 1714, Elizabeth, only dau. of Robert Hesketh, Esq. of Ruflord, Co. Lancaster, by whom he had

i. James, Lord Stanley, who m. 17 March, 1747, Lucy, dau. and co-heir of Hugh Smith, Esq. of Widd Hall, Co. Essex, and assumed, in consequence, the additional surname of Smith. His Lordship d. in June, 1771, leaving issue,

1 EDWARD, who s. his grandfather.

2 Thomas, a Major to the Army, d. in 1753, d. in 1779.

3 Elizabeth, m. in 1779, to the Rev. Sir Thomas Horton, Bart., and d. in 1796.

4 Lucy, m. to the Rev.

ii. Elizabeth, m. in 1746, to Sir Peter Warburton, Bart. of Arley Hall, and d. 2 Sept., 1780.

iii. Mary, d. unm. in 1796.

iv. Isabella, d. 21 July, 1796.

v. Margaret, d. 9 March, 1776.

vi. Jane.

vii. Charlotte, m. to Lieut. Geo. John Burgoyne, and d. 7 June, 1776.

His Lordship, d. in Feb., 1776, and was s. by his grandson,

EDWARD, 10th Earl, Lord-Lieut. and Custos Rotulorum of the Co. of Lancaster; s. 12 Sept., 1782; m. 1st, 23 June, 1774, Elizabeth, only dau. of James, 6th Duke of Hamilton and Brandon, and by that lady (who d. in 1797), had issue,

EDWARD, Lord Stanley, the present Peer.

Charlotte, m. 22 Aug., 1796, to her cousin, Edmund Hornby, Esq., and d. 25 Nov., 1829.

Elizabeth-Henrietta, m. 15 Jan., 1795, to Stephen-Thomas Cole, Esq. of Twickenham, and by him (who d. in 1833,) had issue—See BURTON'S COMMUNERS.

His Lordship wedded 2ndly, 1 May, 1797, Miss Farren, the celebrated Actress, dau. of Mr. Farren of Cork, by whom (who d. 23 April, 1821,) he had,

James, s. 9 March, 1800; d. 3 April, 1817.

Lucy-Elizabeth, d. 25 April, 1809.

Mrs. Margaret, m. 29 Nov. 1821, to Thomas, 2nd Earl of Wilton.

The Earl d. 21 Oct., 1834.

Creations.—Earl of Derby, 27 Oct., 1483. Baronet, 20 June, 1627.

Arms.—Ar., on a bend az., three bucks' heads cabossed, or.

Crest.—On a chapeau gu. turned up erm., an eagle, wings endorsed, or, feeding an infant* in its nest ppr. swaddled az. banded of the third.

Supporters.—DEXTER, a griffin; SENIESTER, a buck, both or, and ducally collared and chained az. the buck attired of the last.

Motto.—Sans changer.

Seat.—Knollsley Hall, Lancashire; and the Oaks, Surrey.

DERING.



DERING, SIR EDWARD-CHOLMELEY OF SHUTTEN-
den-Dering, Co Kent; s. 19 Nov. 1807; s. as 8th

*The crest is derived from the family of Latham, of Latham, in Lancashire, now represented by the Stanleys. In an old Visitation of the Co. of Lancaster, in the College of Arms, it is stated that a child was found in an eagle's nest upon the estate, and adopted by one of the Lathams; and this, it is assumed, was the origin of the crest.

Hart, on the demise of his grandfather, 30 June, 1811; m. 18 April, 1832, the Hon. Jane Edwardes, dau. of Lord Kensington, and has a son and heir, & 21 July, 1834.

Nurage.

This is one of the very few houses, still existing in England, of undoubted Saxon origin; an origin confirmed, not only by tradition, but by authentic family documents. One of its remote ancestors,

DERRING MILKS (from the Saxon word *Dering*, signifying *Terror*), appears as witness to a deed, by which King *ETHELRUF* granted certain lands in Cuckinstone, to the church of Rochester, in 890, and this *Dering* is said to be descended in a direct line from *ETHELWARD*, King of Diera.

To pass, however, to more recent progenitors, we find *SIR RICHARD DERRING*, Knt. of Heyton, Lieut. of Dover Castle, in the reign of *RICHARD II.* His grandson,

RICHARD DERRING, Esq. of Surrenden, d. in 1481, and was s. by his son,

JOHN DERRING, Esq. of Surrenden Dering. The 5th direct descendant from this gentleman,

I. SIR EDWARD DERRING, Knt. of Surrenden Dering, was created a Baronet on 1 Feb., 1626. This gentleman, who was Lieut. of Dover Castle, was a man of talents and learning; but he adopted, upon one occasion, a very eccentric mode of evincing his erudition, that of presenting a bill from the gallery of the House of Commons, "for the extirpation of bishops, deans, and chapters," and prefacing his motion with two verses of Ovid, the classical application of which was said to have been his sole motive for the proceeding.

"Cuncta prius tentanda; sed irremediabile vulnus
Eius recidendum est, ne pars sincera trahatur."

He m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Nicholas Tufton, afterwards Earl of Thanet, but by her (who d. in 1622,) had no surviving issue; 2ndly, Anne, 3rd dau. of Sir John Ashburnham Knt., and by that lady (who d. in 1628,) he had

EDWARD, his successor.

Elizabeth, m. to Sir John Durrell, Knight.

He wedded 3rdly, Unton, dau. of Sir Ralph Gibbes, Knt., and had

Henry of Perington, Co. Kent., who left issue.

Dorothy, m. to Thos. English, Esq. of Buckland, Kent.

Sir Edward d. 22 June, 1644, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR EDWARD, who m. Mary, dau. of Daniel Harvey, Esq., by whom (who d. in 1704,) he had issue,

I. EDWARD his successor.

II. Charles, Auditor of the Exchequer, in Ireland, m. 1 Oct., 1691 Margaret, relict of Henry, 5th Lord Blayney, and had issue,

1. Daniel, a Col. in Ireland, m. Helen, dau. of Sir John Percival.

2. Elizabeth, m. to Sir Robert Southwell.

3. Mary, m. to Sir Thos. Knatchbull, Bart.

4. Anne, m. to Worley Whorwood, Esq.

5. Catherine, m. 1st, in Feb., 1680, to Sir John Percival, Bart., and

2ndly, to Col. Butt. *6. Jane*, d. unm.

Sir Edward, d. in 1684, and was s. by his eldest son,

III. SIR EDWARD, M.P. for Kent. This gentleman m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Cholmeley, Bart., by whom he had three sons and one daughter. He was s., in 1689, by his eldest son,

IV. SIR CHOLMELEY, M.P. for Kent. This gentleman, falling in a duel, in 1711, was s. by his eldest son (by Mary, dau. and heir of Edward Fisher, Esq.)

V. SIR EDWARD, M.P. for Kent, who m. 1st, in 1728, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Edward Henshaw, Esq. of Eltham, by whom (who d. in 1735,) he had issue,

EDWARD, his successor.

He wedded, 2ndly, in 1735, Mary, dau. of Charles Fotherby, Esq. of Barham, and by her had,

Charles, m. in 1779, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thos. Par. Thomas. (only, Bart.

Mary, m. to Sir Robert Hildyard, Bart., d. 3 Nov., 1816.

Sir Edward d. 15 April 1762 and was s. by his eldest son, *VI. SIR EDWARD*, M.P. This gentleman m. 1st, in 1735, Selina, dau. and co-heir of Sir Robert Furness, Bart. of Waldershare, in Kent; by whom he had a son, *EDWARD*, his successor, and a dau., Selina, m. to Dr. Deasly. He m. 2ndly, Deborah, only dau. of John Winchester, Esq. of Nethersole, by whom (who d. 20 March, 1818,) he had,

i. Cholmeley, d. 1766, Col. of a Regt. Light Dragoons called the New Hounsey Fencibles, m. in 1790, Charlotte-Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Charles Yates, Knt., and had a son,

Cholmeley-Edward-John, m. 27 May, 1817, Maria, eldest dau. of Barrington Price, Esq., and has issue.

II. Robert Charles, Lieut. R.N., d. May, 1786.

III. George, w. his cousin Elizabeth, only dau. of Charles Dering, Esq. of Barham Court, Kent, and d. in 1820, leaving,

1. George.

2. Robert, an Officer in the Rifle Brigade, m. 4 June, 1825, Letitia,

youngest dau. of the late Sir George Shee, Bart.

3. Charlotte-Elizabeth, m.

12 June, 1834, to the

Rev. Frederick. Fitzher-

bert Haslewood.

4. Harriet-Mary.

5. Caroline.

IV. Elizabeth, m. to Daniel Matthew, Esq., late of Fella Hall, Essex.

V. Charlotte, m. 1803, to the Rev. Mr. Money Penny, and d. 1813.

Sir Edward, d. 8 Dec., 1738, and was s. by his eldest son, *VII. SIR EDWARD*, d. 1757, who m. 1782, Anne, dau. of William Hale, Esq. of King's Walden, Herts.; by whom (who d. 17 July, 1830,) he had issue,

i. Edward, d. 1783, m. Henrietta, eldest dau. and co-heir of Richard Neville, Esq. of Furness, Co. Kildare, and, dying in 1808, left

1. EDWARD CHOLMELEY,

present Bart.

2. Henrietta-Charlotte, m.

1829, to the Rev. Julius

Deedes, son of William

Deedes, Esq. of Sand-

ling, near Hythe.

Mrs. Dering m. 2ndly, the late Sir William Geary, Bart.

II. Cholmeley-Charles-William, d. in May, 1783, m. 1807, Charlotte, eldest dau. of William Hale, Esq. of King's Walden, and has,

1. Henrice-William, d.

1819.

2. Osmond, d. 1826.

3. Anne-Mary.

4. Emily Charlotte.

5. Frances.

III. Charlotte, m. 1808, to Henry Hoare, Esq., only son of Sir Richard-Colt Hoare, Bart.

Sir Edward d. 30 June, 1811, and was s. by his grandson.

Creation.—Feb., 1626.

Arms.—Quarterly, first and fourth, *az.* a fesse, *az.* in chief three torteauxes (in augmentation); second and third, *or.* a saltire, *sa.*

Crest.—On a ducal coronet, *or.* a horse passant, *sa.* maned, *or.*

Supporters.—Two horses, *sa.* maned, *or.*

Motto.—*Terrere nolo, timere nescio.*

Seat.—Surrenden-Dering, Kent.

DE ROS.



DE ROS, BARON (Henry-William Fitzgerald-De Ros), in the Peerage of England, & 1792; inherited as 19th Baron, and 22nd successor to the Barony, on the demise of his mother, 9 Jan., 1831.

"That Peter, the ancestor of this great and noble family," says Dugdale, "did originally assume his surname in the time of HENRY I., from that Lordship, in *Holderness*, called Ros, where he then had his residence, needeth not to be doubted."

This Peter *m. Adeline*, one of the sisters and co-heirs of the famous Walter Espee, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT DE ROS, who was *s.* by his son,

EYWARD DE ROS. This feudal Lord *m. Roysia*, dau. of William Trusbut, of Wartre in Holderness, and at the decease of her brothers without issue, co-heir to her father's estate; which estate was eventually inherited by her descendants the Lords Ros, her sisters and co-heirs leaving no posterity. Eyward de Ros died about the year 1126, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT DE ROS, surnamed *Furfan*. This feudal Lord in the time of RICHARD I., was imprisoned in Normandy, and forced to pay a considerable sum for his deliverance. But under King JOHN he regained the whole Barony of his great-grandfather, Walter Espee; and was soon after employed as one of the Commissioners to conduct WILLIAM, King of Scotland, into England. Robert de Ros was the founder of *Hamkys Castle*, in Yorkshire, and of *Werke Castle*, in Northumberland. During the troubles in King JOHN's reign, he espoused the Barons' interests, and was a leader in the Barons' Army. He *m. Isabel*, dau. of WILLIAM the Lion, King of Scotland, and had issue,

WILLIAM, of *Helmsley*, of whom presently.

Robert, of *Werke*, whose lineal descendant, and the eventual heir of the family, ELIZABETH DE ROS, *m. Sir William Parr*, Knt., from whom sprang the *Parrs of Kendal*.

William, of *Agnewthorpe*, from whom descended the Ros's of that place.

Having assumed the habit of the Order of Knights Templars, Robert de Ros *d.* in 1177, and was buried at London, in the Temple Church. His eldest son's eldest son,

ROBERT DE ROS, taking an active part against the King, was one of the Chief Barons, who, after the battle of Lewes in 1264, where HENRY III. and his son Prince Edward became prisoners, was summoned to the Parliament, which was called by the Barons in the King's name, as *Baron de Ros*, 24 Dec., 1264. His Lordship espoused Lady Isabel, the great heiress of William de Albini, Lord of *Belvoir*, in *Leicestershire*, and, dying in 1293, was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 2nd Baron de Ros. This nobleman was an unsuccessful competitor for the Crown of Scotland in 1292, and in 1296, he obtained from EDWARD I. a grant of *Werke Castle*, upon its forfeiture by the treason of his kinsman, Robert de Ros. His Lordship *m. Matilda*, dau. and co-heir of John de Vaux, and was *s.* in 1316, by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 3rd Baron, who *m. Margery*, eldest sister and co-heir of Giles, Lord Badlesmere, of Ledes Castle, in Kent, and, dying in 1343, was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 4th Baron. This nobleman had the glory of leading the 2nd Division of the English Army at the celebrated battle of CRESSY. He *m. Margaret*, dau. of Ralph Nevill, and, dying *s. p.* in 1362, was *s.* by his brother,

THOMAS, 5th Baron, who *m. Beatrice*, widow of Maurice Fitzmaurice, Earl of Desmond, and dau. of Ralph Stafford, 1st Earl of Stafford, and, dying in 1384, was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN, 6th Baron. This nobleman having undertaken a pious pilgrimage to Jerusalem, *d.* at Paphos in 1394, and, leaving no issue, was *s.* by his brother,

WILLIAM, 7th Baron, who was constituted, 4th HENRY IV., LORD TREASURER OF ENGLAND. His Lordship *m. Margaret*, dau. of Sir John Arundel, and, dying 1 Sept., 1414, was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN, 8th Baron. This nobleman *m. Margaret*, dau. and heir of Sir Philip Despenser, but had no issue. He was killed in France, where he served under the Duke of Clarence in 1421, and was *s.* by his brother,

SIR THOMAS DE ROS, 9th Baron. His Lordship *m. Eleanor*, dau. of Richard Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick, and, dying 18 Aug., 1431, was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS, 10th Baron, who was summoned to Parliament from 2 Jan. (27th HENRY VI.), 1449, to 30 July, 1450. "The Lord Ros (says Leland) took HENRY the 6th's part agayn King EDWARD; whereupon the Lord Rose's landes stode as confiscate, King EDWARDS prevailing; and Belvevoir Castle was given in keeping to the Lord Hastings; the which cumming thither upon a tyme to peruse the ground, and to iye in the castel, was sodenly repelled by Mr. Harrington, a man of poure therabouts, and friends to the Lord Ros; whereupon the Lord Hastings cam thither another tyme with a strong poure, and upon a raging wyllie spoiled the castelle, defacing the rofes, and taking the landes of them, wherewith they war all coverid. Then fell eile the castelle to ruine; and the tymbre of the rofes uncovered rotted away; and the soile betwene the waulles at the last grue ful of elders; and no habitation was there tyl that of late dayes the Eyrl of Rutland hath made it fairer than ever it was." His Lordship being attainted 4 Nov., 1461, his honors became forfeited; but his son (by Philippa, sister of John Tiptot, Earl of Worcester),

EDMUND, 11th Baron, obtained a reversal of the attainder in 1463: he was not, however, summoned to Parliament. Upon the demise of this nobleman, without issue, in 1468, the barony fell into abeyance between his three sisters and co-heirs, which terminated in favour of

GEORGE MANNERS, as 12th Baron, the son and heir of Eleanor, the eldest sister, by her husband, Sir Robert Manners, Knt. (the two younger sisters having died without issue.) This nobleman was never summoned to Parliament. His Lordship *m. Anna*, only dau. and heir of Sir Thomas St. Leger, Knt., by Ann Plantagenet, sister of EDWARD IV. He *d.* in 1513, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS, 13th Baron, who was summoned to Parliament 12 Nov., 1515, and created EARL OF RUTLAND, 18 June, 1525, being also installed a Knight of the Garter. His Lordship *d.* in 1543, and was *s.* by his son (by Eleanor, dau. of Sir William Paeton),

HENRY, 2nd Earl,* and 14th Baron, who *d.* in 1563, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

EDWARD, 3rd Earl, and 15th Baron. This nobleman *d.* without male issue, in 1567, when the Earldom of Rutland reverted to his brother, and the Barony of Ros descended to his only dau. and heir (by Isabel, only dau. and heir of Sir Thomas Holcroft, of Vale Royal, Cheshire),

* HENRY, 2nd Earl of Rutland, and 14th Lord of Ros, *m. Margaret*, dau. of Ralph Nevill, Earl of Westmoreland, and had issue,

EDWARD, who *s.* as 3rd Earl of Rutland.

JOHN, who became 4th Earl of Rutland. His Lordship *m. Elizabeth*, dau. of Francis Charlton, Esq., of Apley Castle, Salop, and had Roger, Francis, and Sir George, successively Earls of Rutland, besides four daus., of whom,

Bridget, *m. Thomas Tyrwhitt*, Esq., of Kettleby, Lincolnshire.

Frances, *m. William*, 3rd Lord Willoughby, of Parham, and had, with other issue,

ELIZABETH, *m.* to Richard Jones, Earl of Banetagh, and had four daus., of whom,

LADY FRANCIS JONES, *m. Thomas*, Earl of Salisbury, and had, with other issue,

LADY FRANCES CONINGSBY, who *m.* Sir Charles Hamlyn Williams,

and her younger dau. and co-heir,

CHARLOTTE WILLIAMS, marrying Admiral the Hon. Rob. Boyle, who assumed the name

of WALSHINGHAM, was mother of

CHARLOTTE, late BARONESS DE ROS.

ELIZABETH MANNERS, who m. William Cecil, 2nd Earl of Exeter. Her Ladyship d. in 1591, and the Barony of Ros was confirmed to her son and heir.

WILLIAM CECIL, as 16th Baron, 22nd July, 1616. His Lordship d. however, in two years afterwards, without male issue (his father, the Earl of Exeter, being still living), when the Barony reverted to his cousin.

FRANCIS MANNERS, 6th Earl of Rutland, as 17th Baron. This nobleman had previously contested it, as heir-general, and obtained, on the same day that it was confirmed to his cousin, 22 July, 1616, a patent, creating himself, and his heirs male, *Baron Ros, of Henslake*; he d. however, in 1632, without male issue, when the new Barony expired, but the old one devolved upon his only dau. and heir.

KATHERINA, as Baroness de Ros. This lady m. George Villiers, 1st Duke of Buckingham, and, dying in 1628, was s. in the Barony by her eldest son.

GEORGE, 2nd Duke of Buckingham, and 18th Baron, who d. in 1627, without male issue, when the Barony fell into abeyance, between the heirs of Bridget, wife of Sir Robert Tyrwhitt, Bart., and Frances, wife of William, Lord Willoughby, of Parham, sisters of Francis, 6th Earl of Rutland, and so continued, until terminated in favor of the only dau. and heir of the Hon. Robert-Boyle Walsingham, youngest son of Henry, 1st Earl of Shannon, by Charlotte, dau. of Sir Charles Hanbury Williams, Bart., the descendant of the before-mentioned Frances, Lady Willoughby of Parham.

CHARLOTTE FITZGERALD, wife of Lord Henry Fitzgerald, 4th son of James, 1st Duke of Leinster as 3rd BARONESS DE ROS. Her Ladyship had issue (by Lord Henry, who d. 8 July, 1829),

- i. HENRY-WILLIAM, present Baron.
- ii. Arthur-John-Hill, a Lieut.-Col.; b. 23 Dec., 1793, and d. 23 Feb., 1826.
- iii. William-Lennox-Lascelles, Colonial Agent for Malta, b. 1 Sept., 1797; m. 7 June, 1824, Georgiana, 3rd dau. of Charles, 4th Duke of Richmond, and has issue, 1 Dudley-Charles, b. in 2 Frances-Charlotte, 1827. 3 Blanche.
- iv. Edmund-Emilius-Boyle, b. 4 May, 1799, and d. 12 Sept., 1810.
- v. John-Frederick, Com. R.N.; b. 6 March, 1804.
- vi. Augustus, b. 23 Oct., 1805; d. unm.
- vii. Charlotte, d. unm.
- viii. Henrietta-Mabel, m. 24 Oct., 1829, to John Broadhurst, Esq. of Foster Hall, Co. Derby.
- ix. Olivia-Cecilia, m. 23 Oct., 1830, to the Hon. Henry-Richard Wellesley, eldest son of Lord Cowley.
- x. Geraldine, m. in Nov., 1839, to the Rev. Frederick Fare.
- xi. Cecilia.

Lady de Ros. d. in Jan., 1831.

Creation.—By writ of summons, 49 HEN. III., 24 Dec., 1264.

Arms.—Gu. three water bougets az. for De Ros, quartering the coat of the Duke of Leinster.

Crest and Motto.—Same as the Duke of Leinster.

Supporters.—Two falcons, wings expanded.

Seats.—Stratford, Downshire; and Boyle Farm, Kent.

DESART.



DESART, EARL OF (John-Otway-O'Connor Cuffe), Viscount Castle Cuffe, and Baron of Des-

sart, Co. Kilkenny, in the Peerage of Ireland; b. 12 Oct., 1818; s. as 3rd Earl, on the demise of his father, 22 Nov., 1820.

Kinrage.

This noble family was originally of the counties of Somerset and Northampton. Its founder in Ireland,

HUGH CUFFE, Esq., had a grant, temp. ELIZABETH, of six thousand acres of land, Co. Cork, by patent, dated 28 Nov., 1596, and settled at Cuffe's Wood. He left, at his decease, two daus., his co-heirs, viz.: Elizabeth, m. to Sir Francis Slingsby, and Dorothea to Sir Charles Coote.

The male line of the family was continued by his nephew, MAURICE CUFFE, of Ennis, Co. Clare, Merchant, who d. in 1636, leaving a large family, of which the 6th son,

JOSEPH CUFFE, having joined the Army under Cromwell, in 1649, was rewarded for his services by considerable grants of lands. He m. Martha, dau. of Col. Agmondesham Muschamp, by whom he had no less than twenty children, and was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

AGMONDESBAM CUFFE, Esq., who was attainted by King JAMES's Parliament, in 1620, and had his estates sequestered; but was restored by King WILLIAM. He m. Anne, dau. of Sir John Otway, of London, relict of John Warden, Esq. of Burnchurch, Co. Kilkenny; and, dying in 1727, was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN CUFFE, Esq. of Desart, Co. Kilkenny, M.P., who was elevated to the Peerage of Ireland, on 10 Nov., 1733, by the title of *Baron Desart*. His Lordship m. 1st, Margaret, only dau. and heir of James Hamilton, of Carnesore, Esq., but by her had no issue. He wedded 2dly, Dorothea, eldest dau. of General Georges, of Kibrew, Co. Meath, and left

i. JOHN, } successive Lords.

ii. OTWAY, }
iii. HAMILTON, in Holy Orders, m. Father, only son and heir of William Williams, Esq. of Williamstown, and left issue at his decease, in 1811,

1 JOHN-OTWAY-CUFFE, Thomas Freeman, Esq. of Williamstown, of Shorehampton, and d. Co. Meath; d. in 1833. 9 June, 1825.

2 Nicholas-Sophia, m. to 3 Lucy-Susannah.

iv. William, a Col. in the Army, M.P. for Kilkenny, d. unm., in 1792.

v. Nicholas-Sophia, m., in 1750, to Edward Herbert, Esq., and d. in 1818.

vi. Lucy-Susannah, m. to Sir John Blunden, Bart.

vii. Martha, m. 8 April, 1766, to the Rev. Nicholas Herbert.

viii. Margaretta, d. in 1742.

ix. Catherine.

Lord Desart d. in 1749, was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN, 2nd Baron, who m. in 1752, Sophia, dau. and heir of Brettidge Badham, Esq. of Rockfield, Co. Cork, and widow of Richard Thornhill, Esq., by whom he had three daughters,

Sophia, m. to — Cooke, Esq., and d. in 1815.

Lucy, m. 28 May, 1792, to William Weidon, Esq.

Catherine, m. to Sir Charles Burton, Bart., and d. in 1827.

His Lordship d. in 1767, and was s. by his brother.

OTWAY, 3rd Baron, who was advanced to a Viscounty, as *Viscount Castle Cuffe*, 6 Jan., 1781, and created EARL OF DESART, 30 Dec., 1783. His Lordship m. 18 Aug., 1785, Lady Anne Browne, eldest dau. of John, 2nd Earl of Altamont, by whom (who d. 15 Aug., 1814) he had issue,

JOHN-OTWAY, his successor.

Elizabeth, m. 1823, to Henry Wenyns, Esq. of Danesfort, Co. Kilkenny.

Dorothea-Louisa, m. 1817, to the Major-Gen. Sir James Campbell, K.C.B. and K.C.H., Col. 24th Foot.

The Earl d. 9 Aug., 1804, and was s. by his son,

JOHN-OTWAY, 2nd Earl, b. 20 Feb., 1789, m. 1817, Catharine, eldest dau. of Maurice-N. O'Connor, Esq. of Mount Pleasant, in the King's County, and had an only son, JOHN-OTWAY-O'CONNOR, the present Peer.

His Lordship d. 22 Nov., 1801; and the Countess remarried, in Jan., 1824, Rose-Lambert Price, Esq. (eldest son of Sir Rose Price, Bart.), who d. 15 Jan., 1826.

Crestions.—Baron, 10 Nov., 1738. Viscount, 6 Jan., 1781. Earl, 20 Dec., 1793.

Arms.—Ar. on a bend, dancettée, six three fleurs-de-lis of the field, between two plain cotises, az. each charged with three bezants.

Crest.—A cubit arm, erect, couped below the elbow, vested, or, charged with two bendlets, undée, az. cuff, erm. hand proper holding a pole-axe of the first, staff of the second.

Supporters.—Two leopards, regardant, ppr. each gorged with a collar, indented, six charged with three fleurs-de-lis, az. to the collar a chain of the second.

Motto.—Virtus regulare nequa sordide.

Seat.—Desart, Kilkennyshire.

DE SAUMAREZ.



DE SAUMAREZ, BARON (James Saumarez, L.L.D.), of Saumarez, in the Island of Guernsey; a Bart., a Knight Grand Cross of the Bath, an Admiral of the Red, General of the Royal Marine Forces, and Knight Grand Cross of the Royal Swedish Order of the Sword; b. 11 March, 1757; m. 27 Oct., 1788, Martha, dau. and heir of Thomas le Marchant, Esq. of Guernsey, and has issue,

- I. JAMES, 10 Holy Orders, Rector of Huggate, b. 9 Oct., 1789; m. 5 Oct., 1814, Mary, dau. of Vice-Admiral Lechmere, of Steeple Aston, in Oxfordshire.
- II. Thomas-le-Marchant, late of the 5th Regt. of Foot, who d. 4 July, 1834, having m. 1 Oct., 1829, Catherine Spencer Le Beresford, dau. of the late Lieut.-Col. Spencer Vassall, who gallantly fell at Monte Video (for which family see BURKE'S HISTORY of the COMMONERS).
- III. John-St. Vincent, Capt. in the Rifle Brigade.
- IV. Martha-Harriet.
- V. Amelia, m. in Sept., 1829, to William Young Herries, Esq. of Spottis Hall, Edinborough.

This eminent and gallant person, whose high professional reputation was established in the most brilliant epoch of our Naval history, and whose name is to be found in the same immortal roll with those of RODNEY, HOWE, HOON, JERVIS, and NELSON, was created a BART., in 1801, and elevated to the Peerage by letters patent dated Sept., 1831.

Within our confined limits, it is impossible to render any thing like justice to the exploits of this valiant seaman; but to pass them unrecorded by, would ill accord with those sentiments of admiration in which we have ever held the constitutional bulwark of England's freedom, her glorious and impregnable wooden walls.

In the year 1770, at the early age of 13, we first find young Saumarez on board the Montreal frigate, sailing for the Mediterranean, upon which

station he remained until 1775. Upon the breaking out of the American War, he embarked in the Bristol, bearing Commodore Sir Peter Parker's broad pendant, and was serving in that ship during the memorable action against Sullivan's Island, on which occasion he received his first promotion, having been appointed Acting Lieut. of the Bristol; an appointment confirmed by Lord Howe. From that period to 1779, Lieut. Saumarez was employed in America upon most important and active services connected with the Army; having had the command of an armed vessel, which he was under the necessity of destroying, to prevent her capture by the enemy's fleet, commanded by Count d'Estaing, off Rhode Island. He was afterwards engaged on shore during the siege of that place, as Aid-de-Camp to Commodore Briaume; and, finally, commanded a party of seamen and marines at one of the principal advanced posts.

After Mr. Saumarez's return to England, he was appointed Lieut. of the Victory, under Sir Charles Hardy, and he continued in that ship under different Flag Officers, until he followed Rear-Admiral Sir Hyde Parker on board the Fortitude, and was the Admiral's 2nd Lieut. during the action on the Dogger Bank. When the squadron subsequently returned to port, Lieut. Saumarez was advanced to the rank of Master and Commander, and appointed to the command of the Tisiphone Fire-ship, then fitting out at Sheerness. In the Dec. following, he sailed under the orders of Rear-Admiral Kempenfelt, and had the good fortune to be the first who discovered the enemy's fleet, consisting of nineteen sail-off-the-line, escorting a numerous convoy from Brest. Of those, several were captured, and the object of the expedition entirely defeated. To convey intelligence of this affair to Vice-Admiral Sir Samuel Hood, in the West Indies, Capt. Saumarez was detached from the fleet; and, upon his arrival, he was appointed by that Officer to the *Russel*, a vessel which he subsequently commanded in the victory achieved by Sir George Rodney over the French fleet, 12 April, 1782, and had a distinguished share in that memorable action.

At the commencement of the war, in 1793, Capt. Saumarez hoisted his pendant on board the *Crescent*, and captured, in Oct. following, the French frigate, *La Réunion*; for which service his Majesty was pleased to confer upon him the honor of Knighthood, and the city of London presented him with an elegant piece of plate.

In the month of June, in the following year, Sir James Saumarez, having the *Druid* and *Eurydice* under his orders, maintained an action with the enemy's squadron, more than triple his force, consisting of two seventy-fours cut down, two large frigates, and a corvette; and succeeded in extricating the *Eurydice* from their grasp.

Capt. Saumarez soon after obtained the command of the *Orion*, and was under the orders of Lord Bridport in the action off L'Orient, when three ships of the line were captured. The *Orion* was one of the first ships which brought the enemy to action.

In a short time afterwards, Sir James was detached from the Channel Fleet to join Admiral Sir John Jervis (subsequently Earl St. Vincent),

and had the honor to bear a distinguished part in the action of 14 Feb., 1797; for which gallant service he received the strongest marks of the Admiral's approbation, and was entrusted with the command of the advanced squadron off Cadiz. In this ship he accompanied Lord Nelson off Toulon, and was second in command in the glorious battle of the Nile, wherein he received a severe contusion on the side by a splinter, at almost the close of the conflict.

Having been ordered to Gibraltar with the captured ships, for the purpose of repair, Sir James Saumarez soon after returned to England, and a promotion of Admirals taking place, his Majesty was pleased to confer upon him one of the Colonels of Marines, and he was at the same time appointed to the command of the *Cæsar*. During two successive winters, he was entrusted with the command of the squadron employed to watch the enemy's fleet in Brest, which arduous service he performed with so much vigilance, that not a single ship escaped from the port. Sir James Saumarez was promoted to the rank of Rear-Admiral 1 Jan., 1801; and he continued with the Channel Fleet until the following June, when he was created a BART., and nominated to command a squadron appointed to watch an expedition preparing at Cadiz for the invasion of Portugal. Soon after his arrival there, the Rear-Admiral having obtained information that three French line-of-battle ships had anchored off Algeiras, he proceeded from his station to attack them. The action commenced on the following morning (6 July), and after a long and severe conflict, in which the squadron had to contend against the enemy's formidable batteries, as well as line-of-battle ships, his Majesty's ship *Hannibal* having unfortunately grounded, and the enemy having succeeded in warping his ships on shore, Sir James was compelled to withdraw from the attack, and to repair to Gibraltar Mole to refit. The enemy, meantime, being joined by a reinforcement of six sail-of-the-line from Cadiz, the utmost exertions were made by the Rear-Admiral in getting the squadron ready to renew the engagement; and the whole of the enemy's fleet having put to sea on the morning of 12 July, the *Cæsar*, which had only the day before got a new mainmast, was warped out of Gibraltar Mole, and the squadron, consisting altogether of five sail of the line, proceeded in immediate pursuit. Bearing up through the Straits of Gibraltar, Sir James was fortunate enough to overtake the foe before midnight, to attack him, and to triumph. In this gallant action, which rendered the whole of the enemy's force in Cadiz subsequently useless, two Spanish three-deckers, mounting 120 guns each, took fire and blew up, and a French seventy-four was captured.

For this important service Sir James Saumarez obtained the Order of the Bath, the unanimous thanks of both Houses of Parliament, with a pension of £1200 per annum, and the freedom of the city of London, accompanied by a splendid sword. On the eve of the late war, he hoisted his flag at the Nore, and a strong force was placed under his orders, to guard against an expected invasion, menaced by the enemy. In this station he was replaced by Lord Keith, and appointed to command upon that of Guernsey and Jersey, then threat-

ened with an immediate attack from the ports of St. Malo and Granville.

In Dec., 1806, Sir James Saumarez was promoted to the rank of Vice-Admiral, and nominated Second in Command in the Channel Fleet, under the Earl of St. Vincent; his Lordship being absent on Admiralty leave, the Vice-Admiral was employed in watching the enemy's fleet, until the following Aug., when, upon the appointment of Lord Gardner to the command of the Channel Fleet, he resumed his former station.

In March, 1808, Sir James was nominated to the Command of the Fleet destined for the Baltic; where by his able arrangements the extensive and highly important trade in that quarter was protected under extraordinary difficulties, and his firm and conciliatory conduct towards the Court of Sweden, and the Northern States, tended to detach Russia from her alliance with France, and to unite with Great Britain in the common cause of Europe. Previously to his removal from that station, in Nov., 1812, he was presented with a magnificent sword, set in diamonds, by his Majesty the King of Sweden, in testimony of the services he had rendered to that monarch's dominions. Upon the subsequent visit of the Emperor of Russia and the King of Prussia to England, Admiral Saumarez was honoured with their Majesties' personal thanks, and he received those of the Emperor of Austria through his excellency Prince Metternich, for the benefit the common cause of Europe had derived from his services while in the northern seas. Sir James Saumarez was appointed Commander-in-chief on the Plymouth station 24 March, 1824, and continued there until replaced by Admiral, the Earl of Northesk, after the usual period of service.

Burials.

The family of SAUMAREZ, originally de Saumarez, is of Norman extraction, and of great antiquity in the Island of Guernsey. By an act of EDWARD II., anno 1313, and one of EDWARD III., in the year 1331, it appears that Le Seigneur de Saumarez was appointed hereditary captain (or *châtelain*) of the Castle of Jethou, within the limits of that Fief.

MATTHEW DE SAUMAREZ of Guernsey, w. Anne Durell, and had issue.

MATTHEW.

Philip, Capt. R.N. } These gallant officers sailed
Thomas, Capt. R.N. } with Lord Anson, in his expedition to the South Seas. The elder was made Captain of the *Galcon*, captured upon that occasion. He gloriously fell commanding the Nottingham 74, in the memorable engagement of Lord Hawke, 14 Oct., 1747.*

* The remains of Captain Philip de Saumarez were interred with naval honours at Plymouth, where a monument was erected to his memory, with the following inscription:

Sacred to the memory of Philip de Saumarez, Esq.; one of the few whose lives ought rather to be measured by their actions than their days. From sixteen to thirty-seven years of age, he served in the Navy, and was often surrounded with dangers and difficulties unparalleled, always approving himself an able, active, and gallant officer. He went out a lieutenant on board his Majesty's ship the *Centurion*, under the auspicious conduct of Commodore Anson, in his expedition to the South Sea. He was Commanding Officer of the same ship, when she was driven from her moorings at the Isle of Tinian, in the year 1746; being Captain of the Nottingham, a 60-gun ship, he then alone attacked and took the *Mars*, a French ship of 64 guns. In the first engagement of the following year,

The younger was Commander of the *Antelope* of 50 guns, and captured the *Bellegueux* of 64 guns, in the British Channel.

The eldest son,

MATTHIAS DE SAUMAREZ, m. 1st Susannah, dau. of Thomas Dumaresq, Esq. of Jersey, and had a dau., Susannah, the wife of Henry Brock, Esq. of Jersey.—He wedded 2ndly, Carteret, dau. of James le Marchant, likewise of an eminent Guernsey family, and had issue,

Philip, Lieut. R.N., deceased.

John, b. in 1755, m. Judith, dau. of William Brock, Esq., and d. 2 Feb., 1837.

JAMES, Lord De Saumarez.

Thomas, (Sir) a Lieut. Gen. in the Army, m. Harriet, dau. of William Brock, Esq.

Richard, of Newington, Surrey, a Surgeon, F.R.S. and F.S.A., married, and left issue, at his decease in 1835.

Nicholas, late Collector General of the Revenue in Ceylon.

Anne, m. to Isaac Dohree, Esq.

Charlotte, m. to the Rev. Nicholas Dohree, M.A. Rector of St. Mary-de-Castro, in Guernsey.

Mary.

Carteret, m. to Peter Liston, Esq.

Arms.—Arg. on a chevron gules between three leopards' faces, sa. as many castles, triple towered, or.

Crest.—A falcon affrontant, wings expanded, proper.

Supporters.—Dexter, a unicorn ar. and charged on the shoulder with a castle, triple-towered of the last. Sinister, a greyhound, ar. collaried, cu. charged on the shoulder with an anchor erect, sa. encircled with a wreath of laurels vert.

Motto.—In Deo spero.

Sent.—Saumarez, Guernsey.

DESMOND.

DESMOND, EARL OF, Viscount Callait, and Baron Fielding in the Peerage of Ireland.—See Earl of Denbigh.

DES VŒUX.



DES VŒUX, SIR CHARLES, of India Ville, Queen's Co. b. 5 Sept., 1779; m. in June, 1801, Christina, dau. of the late Richard Hurd, Esq. of Rawdon, Co. York, and has issue,

1. CHARLES, b. 29 April, 1802.

2. Henry-William, b. 16 Dec., 1816 Lieut. of the 17th Foot.

3. Jane-Mary-Anne.

4. Louisa-Harriett.

5. Caroline, m. in May, 1825, to William Milligan, Esq., late Capt. in 2nd Regt. of Life Guards.

6. Christina-Augusta.

7. Charlotte-Sarah.

8. Georgiana-Mary.

Sir Charles s. as 2nd Bart., at the decease of his father, in Aug., 1814.

When Admiral Anson defeated a squadron of French men-of-war and Indiamen, he had an honourable share; and in the second, under Admiral Hawke, when the enemy, after a long and obstinate resistance, were again defeated in pursuing two ships that were making their escape, he gloriously, but unfortunately fell. He was the son of Matthew de Saumarez of the Island of Guernsey, Esq. by Anne Dorell, of the Island of Jersey, his wife. He was born 17 Nov., 1719, killed 4 Oct., 1747, and buried in the old church at Plymouth, with all the honours due to his distinguished merits. This monument is erected out of gratitude and affection by his brothers and sisters.

Mineage.

PARRISANT DE BAQUENCOUST, of the Parliament of Rouen, had two sons; the second of whom,

ANTHONY VINCEN or BAQUENCOUST, assumed the surname of *Des Vœux*, and took up his abode in Ireland, having incurred the displeasure of his family, by abandoning their religious faith—that of the Church of Rome. He was subsequently distinguished by his polemical works, M. Des Vœux m. Charlotte, dau. of James Deslaine, Esq., and, dying in 1709, left (with a younger son and a daughter),

1. CHARLES ORR VŒUX, Esq. of India Ville, Queen's Co., who amassed a considerable fortune in India, and, upon his return, had a seat in the Parliament of Ireland. Mr. Des Vœux m. in 1778, Mary-Anne, 3rd dau. of the Very Rev. Arthur Champagne, Dean of Clonmacnoise (sister of Jane, Countess of Uxbridge, and Harriett, Lady Burrows, and grandaun, maternally of George, Earl of Granard), by whom he had issue,

CHARLES, present Bart.

Arthur, b. in 1782.

Henry, in Holy Orders, b. in 1786, m. 1st, 1 Dec., 1812,

Frances, only dau. and heir of Daniel Delrymple,

Esq. of Barrow, Co. Derby, who d. in 1827, leaving

issue; and, 2ndly, in 1828, Fanny-Ellizabeth, eldest

dau. of George Hutton, Esq. of Carlton, Nottingham.

Benfield, Capt. in the 3rd Regt. of Foot Guards.

Charlotte, m. in Aug., 1812, to the Hon. Harry George

Crey, a Gen. Officer in the Army, and Col. of the 13th

Regt. of Light Dragoons, 2nd son of Charles, 1st Earl

Grey.

Mr. Des Vœux was created a BARONET OF IRELAND on the 1st Sept., 1797, and, dying in 1814, was s. by his eldest son, CHARLES.

Creation.—1 Sept., 1797.

Arms.—GU., on a pale or, a squirrel, sejant, in chief, and a moor's head, couped in base, ppr.

Crest.—A squirrel, sejant ppr.

Motto.—Allison in votis.

Sent.—India Ville, Queen's Co.

DE TABLE.



DE TABLEY, BARON (George Warren), of Tabley House, in the Co. Palatine of Chester, and a Bart. of Ireland; b. 28 Oct., 1811; s. as 2nd Baron, at the decease of his father, 18 June, 1827; m. 21 June, 1832, Nina, dau. of Jerome, Count de Salis, and has a son and HEIR, b. 26 April, 1835. His Lordship assumed, by sign manual, in 1832, in lieu of his patronymic, the surname of WARREN only, with the arms of that family.

Mineage.

For a full account of this nobleman's paternal ancestors, the BYRNES of TIMOGH, refer to BYRNES'S *History of the Conimere*.

THE LAYCESTERS, or LAYCESTERS (as formerly written), are of very great antiquity in the Co. of Chester, and were possessed of lands there in the time of King JOHN.* The village of Nether Tabley, manor, and

* From a younger son of the Laycesters of Tabley, descends the present RALPH LAYCESTER, Esq. of Toft Hall.

manusson, came to them with Margaret Dutton, dau. of Jeffrey Dutton, of Dutton, Co. Chester, A.D. 1272, as appears in the History and Antiquities of Cheshire, by Sir Peter Leicester, Bart. "Jeffrey Dutton (says Sir Peter), son of Adam Dutton De Dutton, gave Nether Tabley to his dau. Margaret, and her heirs, about the end of the reign of HENRY III. This Margaret first married Robert de Denbigh, and had no issue; afterwards she married Nicholas De Leicester, by whom she had issue, and to whose succeeding progeny the manor of Nether Tabley still belongeth. He was afterwards Sir Nicholas Leicester, Knt., so styled in 1292, and was senechal to Henry Lucy, Earl of Lincoln, Constable of Cheshire. His son, Roger's son and heir, Nicholas, died in 1349; and his son John Leicester, who served in the Wars of France, under John of Gaunt, in 1373 and 1380, built the old Manor Hall of Nether Tabley."

WILLIAM LEICESTER, Esq. of Nether Tabley, son and heir of the above-mentioned John, is the first that we find styled "De Tabley;" but this may be in consequence of the statute of additions passed in the 1st of HENRY V. for, previously to the enactment of that law, few were written either of the place or with the title of Esquire. Certain it is, that this William lived at his Manor-House of Nether Tabley, which his father John had recently erected, and which continues the seat of the family to the present period. He m. twice, but had issue by his wife, Agnes, sister of Sir John-Piers Dutton, Knt., only. He d. in 1420, and was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN LEICESTER, Esq. of Nether Tabley, who d. in 1461, and was s. by his eldest son,

THOMAS LEICESTER, Esq. of Nether Tabley; whose great-great-grandson,

PETER LEICESTER, Esq., the celebrated Antiquarian and Historian of Cheshire, eldest son of Peter Leicester, Esq., by Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Randle Mainwaring, the elder, of Over Peover, b. 3 March, 1613, was created a Baronet, 10 Aug., 1629. Sir Peter m. Elizabeth, youngest dau. of Gilbert, Lord Gerard of Gerard's Bromley, Co. Stafford; and, dying in 1703, was s. by his eldest son,

SIR ROBERT, 2nd Bart., b. 11 Sept., 1643; d. in 1694; and was s. by his second, but eldest surviving, son (by Meriel, dau. of Francis Watson, Esq. of Church Aston, Salop),

SIR FRANCIS, 3rd Bart., M.P. for Newtown, Co. Lancaster; b. 30 July, 1674. This gentleman married Frances, dau. and heir of Joshua Wilson, Esq. of Colton, Co. York, and widow of Bryan Thornhill, Esq., by whom he left at his decease (when the Barony expired), an only dau. and heir,

MERIEL LEICESTER, b. in 1705, who m. 1st, Fleetwood Leigh, Esq. of Bank, and by him who d. in 1725, had an only daughter,

Anne Meriel Leigh, m. to Peter Brooke, Esq. of Mere, (see BURKE'S COMMONERS,) and d. s. p.

She wedded 2ndly, Sir John Byrne, Bart.* of Timogue, in the Queen's Co., by whom she left at her decease, in 1740,

PETER BYRNE, her successor.

John Byrne, d. unm. in 1774.

Elizabeth Byrne, m. to the Rev. William Russel, and d. his widow in 1805.

Dorothea Byrne, m. to Francis Pryce, Esq. of Bryny-Pys.

Her eldest son s. his father, in 1742, as

SIR PETER BYRNE, and assumed in 1744, pursuant to the will of his grandfather, Sir Francis Leicester, that surname. He m. Catharine, youngest dau. and co-heir (with her sisters, Dorothy, the wife of Edward Wilson, Esq. of Dalham Tower, and Barbara, the wife of Edward Parker, Esq. of Brownshill, Co. York), of Sir William

Fleming, Bart., of Rydall in Westmorland, by whom he had surviving issue,

I. JOHN-FLEMING, his successor, and 1st Baron de Tabley.

II. Henry Augustus, b. 1 June, 1765, m. in 1791, Letitia Smyth, dau. of Nicholas Owen Smyth-Owen, Esq. of Condoover, Salop (see BURKE'S COMMONERS), and d. in 1816, leaving an only surviving son, Charles, and a dau., Letitia, who m. Robert Hibbert, Jun., Esq. of Birtles, and d. in 1817.

III. Charles, b. 9 Sept., 1766, m. 1st, 24 Jan., 1792, Mary, dau. of Philip Egerton of Oulton, Esq.; and 2ndly, in 1795, Louisa Harriett, dau. of N. O. Smyth-Owen, Esq. of Condoover, and d. in 1815, leaving, with other issue,

Frederick, in Holy Orders, m. in 1828, Georgiana, relict of John, 1st Lord de Tabley.

IV. Catharine, m. 1st, in 1785, to the Rev. Christopher Atkinson, of Thorp-Arch, Co. York; and 2ndly, to the Rev. Thomas Jee, Vicar of Thaxted, Essex.

Sir Peter-Byrne Leicester d. 12 Feb., 1770, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN-FLEMING, b. 4 April, 1762, who was elevated to the Peerage, as BARON OF TABLEY, of Tabley House, 16 July, 1828. He m. 10 Nov., 1810, Georgiana-Maria, youngest dau. of Lieut.-Col. Cottin, and had issue,

GEORGE, his successor.

William-Henry, b. 4 July, 1813, an Officer in the Army. His Lordship, who had been distinguished as a munificent patron of the fine arts, and supporter of native artists, died, deeply lamented, in June, 1867. Lord de Tabley was Col. of the King's Regt. of Cheshire Yeomanry. His widow m. in July, 1868, the Rev. Frederick Leicester.

Creations.—Baronet, 17 May, 1671. Baron, 16 July, 1826.

Arms.—Quarterly; first and fourth, az. a fesse between three fleurs-de-lis or, second and third, gu. a chevron between three sinister gauntlets, all within a bordure arg.

Crest.—A swan's neck, conop. ar. guttée-de-sang.

Supporters.—Dexter, a bay horse, caparisoned, ppr. collared and chained or, supporting a standard of the King's Regt. of Cheshire Yeomanry, via. gu. fringed and charged with the letters K. Ry. in or; Sinister, a swan

ar. guttée-de-sang, charged on the body with five fleurs-de-lis, in saltire, ar.

Motto.—Pro rege et patria.

Seat.—Tabley House, Cheshire.

DE VERE.



whom he has issue,

I. VERA-EDMOND OR VERA, b. 12 Oct., 1806.

II. Stephen-Edward de Vere, b. 26 July, 1812.

III. Aubrey-Thomas de Vere, b. 10 Jan., 1814.

IV. William-Cecil de Vere, b. 20 April, 1823.

V. Francis-Horatio de Vere, b. 12 Oct., 1828.

VI. Elmor-Jane-Alicia-Lucy de Vere.

VII. Mary-Theodosia-Cecil de Vere.

VIII. Catherine-Louisa de Vere.

Sir Aubrey s. as 2nd Bart., on the decease of his father, 11 Aug., 1818, and has taken the surname and arms of DE VERE only.

Kinship.

VERA HUNT, Esq. arrived in Ireland as an Officer in the CAPOWELLIAN ARMY, and settled in the year 1637, at

* Sir John was the 3rd Bart., the title having been conferred 17 May, 1671, upon his grandfather, GREGORY BYRNE, Esq. of Timogue.

Curragh, Co. Limerick, and Glangoole, Co. Tipperary. He was grandson of Henry Hunt, Esq. of Gosfield, Co. Essex (who had served the office of High-Sheriff for that Co.), by Jane de Vere, dau. of the Hon. Aubrey de Vere, 2nd son of John, Earl of Oxford, (ob. 1538), by Bridget, dau. of Sir Anthony Gibbon, of Lynn, Co. Norfolk. Mr. Hunt was appointed in 1657 and 1669, one of the Commissioners of the Co. Limerick, for raising the supplies then demanded for the public service. He d. at Curragh, at an advanced age, leaving two sons, John and Henry.

JOHN HUNT, Esq. the elder son, m. 1st, Miss Hicks, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Hicks, Rector of Kilcooley, by whom he had four sons and four daus.; and 2ndly, Miss Bods, by whom he had three sons. He d. at the advanced age of 103, in 1736, and was s. by his eldest son,

THE REV. VERA HUNT, who m. in 1712, Constantia, eldest dau. of Sir William Piers, Bart. of Tristramagh, Co. Westmeath, and grandson, (maternally) of William Fitzmaurice, Lord Kerry; by whom he had four sons, and, dying in 1757, was s. by the eldest,

VERA HUNT, Esq. of Curragh. This gentleman m. 1st, Miss Chadwick, who d. without issue; and 2ndly, 29 May, 1760, Anne, 2nd dau. of Edmund Browne, Esq. of New Grove, Co. Clare, by whom he had two sons, and a dau., and was s. at his decease by his elder son,

L. VERA HUNT, Esq. of Curragh, who was created a BART. OF IRELAND, 4 Dec., 1784. He m. 4 March, previously, Elinor, only dau. of the Rt. Hon. and Rt. Rev. William Cecil, Lord Glenworth, Bishop of Limerick, and sister of the present Earl of Limerick; by whom (who d. 25 Dec., 1801), he had an only son, AUGUST, the present Bart. Sir Vere was of the military profession, and raised and commanded three regiments of infantry, the 135th of the line, a levy, and the Co. Limerick Fencibles. He was returned to the Irish Parliament in 1797. He d. 11 Aug., 1818.

Creation.—4 Dec., 1784.

Arms.—Quarterly, gu and or, in the first quarter a mullet arg.

Crests.—First, a Bour passant, az. bristled and dented or, on a cup of malice turned up erm. Second, the Castle of Limerick, ppr.

Motto.—Vero nihil verius.

Seats.—Curragh, Co. Limerick; and Glangoole, Co. Tipperary.

DE VESCI.



DE VESCI, VISCOUNT (John Vescey), of Abbey-Leix, in the Queen's Co., and Baron Knapton, in the Peerage of Ireland, and a Bart. of the same part of the United Kingdom; Lord-Lieut. of the Queen's Co.; b. 15 Feb., 1771; m. 25 Aug., 1800, Frances-Letitia, dau. of the late Rt. Hon. William Brownlow of Lurgan, by whom he has issue,

1. THOMAS, b. 21 Sept., 1813, N.P. for the Queen's

51. William-John, b. 10 Aug., 1806. [county.]

52. Catherine, m. 30 April, 1833, to her cousin Patrick-John Nugent, Esq.

His Lordship s. as 2nd Viscount, on the demise of his father, 13 Oct., 1804.

Lineage.

This, and the illustrious family of De Burg, Marquesses and Earls of Clanricarde, derive from a common progenitor, namely,

JOHN, Earl of Camlyn and Baron of Tonsburgh, in Normandy, son of BALDWIN II., founder of the House of Biota, in France. From the eldest son of this Earl Juhus, descended the House of Clanricarde; and from the younger,

EUSTACE DE BURGO, Baron of Tonsburgh, that of which we are now to treat. This Eustace had two sons, Charles and John, both companions in arms of the Conqueror. The elder son,

CHARLES, built the Castle of Knaresborough, in Yorkshire, and was s. by his brother,

JOHN, who m. Margaret, aunt of King STEPHEN, and was s. by his eldest son,

EUSTACE FITZ-JOHN, feudal Lord of Knaresborough, who m. Beatrix, dau. and sole heir of Yvo de Vesce, by Alda, only dau. and heir of William Tysoo, Lord of Alnwick, and was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, who assumed the name and arms of Vesce, and had a grant from HENRY II. of Alnwick Castle. He was Sheriff of Northumberland during the greater part of that reign, and was a principal commander in the battle fought near Alnwick, wherein the Scottish army sustained a signal overthrow. He m. Burga, dau. of Robert Stuteville, Lord of Knaresborough; and, dying in 1184, was s. by his elder son,

EUSTACE OR VESCI, one of the twenty-five Barons appointed to enforce the observance of MAGNA CHARTA. This distinguished feudal Lord m. Margaret, dau. of WILLIAM, King of Scotland; and, dying about 1216, was s. by his son,

WILLIAM DE VESCI, who first espoused Isabel, dau. of William Longespée, Earl of Salisbury, and 2ndly, Agnes, eldest dau. of William Ferrers, Earl of Derby, and, in right of the latter, had a share of those lands assigned to him in Ireland, belonging to William Marshal, Earl of Pembroke. He d. in 1253, and was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN DE VESCI, who was summoned to Parliament as BARON VESCI, 24 Dec., 1264. His Lordship d. s. p. in 1289, and was s. by his brother,

WILLIAM OR VESCI, who was summoned to Parliament in 1290, and was one of the competitors for the Crown of Scotland, temp. EDWARD I. This nobleman was Justice in Eyre for all the Royal forests beyond Trent, and one of the Justices Itinerant touching the pleas of the forest, Governor of Scarborough Castle, and Lord-Justice of Ireland, where he was Lord of Kildare. His Lordship d. in 1297, leaving an only dau., Isabel, m. to Gilbert de Aton, Lord of Aton, in Yorkshire; and the male line of the family was continued by his brother,

THOMAS OR VESCI, who settled in Newland, Cumberland, where the family continued until his descendant,

WILLIAM VESCEY, having the misfortune to kill his antagonist in a duel, fled into Scotland, whence he removed to Ireland, in the reign of Queen ELIZABETH. He m. a dau. of the family of Ket, of Ceford, and was s. by his only son,

THE REV. THOMAS VESCEY, Archdeacon of Armagh, whose son and heir,

The Rev. JOHN VESCEY, D.D., was consecrated Archbishop of Tuam. This learned prelate, who was three times one of the Lords Justices of Ireland, left (with other children)

THOMAS,

Agmoodisham, a Privy-Counsellor in Ireland, who left, at his decease, two daus., co-heirs.

John, in Holy Orders, whose grandson, Catherine, wife of the Right Hon. James Fitzgibbon, was elevated to the Peerage of Ireland, as *Baroness Fitzgibbon* and Vesce. (See that dignity.)

His Grace was s. by his eldest son,

I. THOMAS VERRY, Esq., who was created a BARONET of IRLAND, 28 Sept., 1691. This gentleman, subsequently taking Holy Orders, was consecrated Bishop of Killaloe in 1713, and translated to the See of Ossory in the following year. His Lordship m. Mary, only surviving dau. and heir of Denny Muschamp, Esq. of Horsley, Co. Surrey, Muster-Master-General of Ireland, and his wife, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Dr. Michael Boyle, Archbishop of Armagh, by whom he had issue, JOHN-DANNY, his successor, and two daus.; the elder m. to Caesar Colelough, Esq. of Duffrey Hall, M.P. for the Co. of Wexford; the younger, 1st to William Handcock, Esq. of Willbrook, Co. Westmeath; and, 2ndly, to Agmondisham Vesey, of Lucan. He d. in 1739, and was s. by his son,

II. SIR JOHN-DANNY, who was elevated to the Peerage of Ireland, 10 April, 1759, by the title of *Baron Knapton*. His Lordship m. in 1732, Elizabeth, dau. of William Brownlow, Esq. of Lurgan, M.P. for the Co. of Armagh, by whom he had surviving issue,

THOMAS, his successor.

Elizabeth, m. 1st, in 1771, to Robert Hancock, Esq. of Watertown, in Westmeath; and, 2ndly, in 1782, to Edmund, Viscount Perry.

Anne, m. in 1753, to Thomas, Viscount Northland, and d. 21 Oct., 1803.

He d. 25 July, 1761, and was s. by his son,

THOMAS, 2nd Baron, who was created, 29d June, 1776, VISCOUNT DE VERRI, of *Abhey Leix*. His Lordship m. in Sept., 1769, Selina-Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of the Right Hon. Sir Arthur Brooke, Bart. of Colbrook, Co. Fermanagh, by whom he had issue,

I. JOHN, the present Viscount.

II. Arthur, in Holy Orders, &c. in 1773; m. in 1810, Sydney, only dau. of Edward Johnstone, Esq. of Woodpark House, in the Co. of Armagh, and d. 5 Dec., 1832, leaving,

- | | |
|------------|------------|
| 1 John. | 6 William. |
| 2 Arthur. | 7 Jane. |
| 3 Edward. | 8 Selina. |
| 4 Charles. | 9 Frances. |
| 5 George. | 10 Louisa. |

III. Charles, &c. in 1784, d. unm. in 1820.

IV. Elizabeth, d. unm.

V. Selina, m. to Andrew Nugent, Esq. of Portaferry, in the Co. of Down.

The Viscount d. 13 Oct., 1804.

Crests.—Bart., 28 Sept., 1691. Baron, 10 April, 1756. Viscount, 22 June, 1776.

Arms.—Or, on a cross, sa. a patriarchal cross of the field.

Crest.—A hand in armour, holding a laurel branch, all proper.

Supporters.—Two savages with clubs over their shoulders, ppr. crined and habited about the middle, or.

Motto.—Sub hoc signo vinces.

Seats.—Abhey-Leix, Queen's Co.

DEVON.



DEVON, EARL OF (William Courtenay), and a Bart.; & 19 June, 1777, inherited the honors at the decease of his cousin in May, 1833, m. 29 Nov., 1804, Lady Harriet Leslie, dau. of Sir Lucas Pepys, Bart., by Anne, Countess of Rothes, and has issue,

1. WILLIAM-ROGINALD, Lord Courtenay & 13 April, 1867, m. 27 Dec. 1881, Lady Elizabeth Fortescue, dau. of Hugh, present Earl Fortescue, and has issue.

WILLIAM-ROGINALD, &c. in 1832.

Hugh, &c. in 1831, and d. in 1853.

II. Henry-Hugh, &c. 4 July, 1811, m. 6 Jan., 1835, Lady Anne Leslit, sister of the Earl of Rothes.

III. Charles, &c. 31 March, 1816.

His Lordship is the 3rd only in the enjoyment of the Earldom; the dignity having remained dormant for two hundred and sixty-five years.

Lineage.

THE COURTENAYS, one of the most illustrious races amongst the English nobility, deduce their paternal descent from ATHON, who sprang himself from PHARNA-MOND, founder of the French monarchy, in 420, and common patriarch of all the Kings of France. This ATHON, &

* ATHON DE COURTANAY left a son and heir,

JUCLYNE DE COURTANAY, who m. 1st, Hildegard, dau. of Gisleulf, Count of Gastinois, and had a daughter, Hodiherne, m. to Jeffery, 2nd Count of Joigny.

He exposed 2ndly, about the year 1043, Isabel, dau. of Guy, Lord of Montlehercy, and had three sons,

Milo, ancestor of the English Courtenays.

Joceline, one of the most eminent Princes of the Crusade, patriarch of the Counts of Edessa, and Kings of Jerusalem.

Jeffery, likewise a distinguished soldier of the Cross, fell in conflict with the infidel, in 1136.

The eldest son,

MILTON DE COURTANAY, espoused, about the year 1096, Ermengarde, only dau. of Renaud (or Reginald), the 2nd Count of Nevers (by his wife Hawtise, dau. of ROBERT the Wise, King of France), and had three sons, viz.

William, who d. in the Holy Land.

Joceline, of whom nothing is known.

Reginald.

Milo de Courtanay founded, in 1124, the Abbey of Fontain-Jean, for Cistercian monks, and was buried there, in 1127. His youngest son,

ROGINALD DE COURTANAY, set out for Palestine with Lewis VII. of France, in 1147, but returned before that Prince to his native country; and upon the death of his elder brothers succeeded to the paternal inheritance. In a contest between the Monarch and his royal consort, ELEANOR, heiress of Aquitaine, Poitiers, &c., who had accompanied him to the Holy Land, arising from the King's suspicion of the lady's fidelity, Reginald de Courtenay was amongst those who vindicated the Queen's honor, and he subsequently came into England with HENRY II.

He had espoused that lady after she had been divorced from the French King. The great power of Courtenay in his native country is singularly shewn in a letter from Theobald, Count or Earl of Champagne to Sugerius, Abbot of St. Denis, Governor of the Realm during the King's absence, written after Reginald's return to the Holy Land.—"This is to let you know, that Reginald de Courtenay hath done great injury to the King, and to you, who are the Guardian of the Realm; for he hath seized on certain Royal Merchants that are the King's subjects, who have discharged their toll at Orleans and Lens, and satisfied for all the customs and duties that are paid in the King's territories, and moreover hath stripped them of all their goods: it is therefore necessary that you order him in the King's name, and in yours, that they be set at liberty, and that all that belongs to them be restored to them again; but in case he should refuse to obey this order and you should be driven to march an army against him to compel him thereto, let me know it, and I will send you aid, that you may be able to bring him to obedience." How this affair terminated is not recorded, but he must have been a powerful subject, who required an army to reduce him to submission. This Reginald de Courtenay, m. while in France, a sister of Guy de Montfort, one of the most famous knights of the age, and had two daughters, viz.

ELIZABETH, m. to Peter, youngest son of LEWIS the Great, King of France; and from this union Peter having taken the name of Courtenay sprang the illustrious branch of Courtenay in France, of which were the Emperors of Constantinople.

— m. to Avelon, Lord of Seligny.

having fortified, during the reign of ROBERT the First, the town of COURTENAY, in the Isle of France, thence assumed his surname. But as the power of the Courtenays in England principally arose from the great alliances formed by the first members of the family who settled here, we shall pass at once to their maternal pedigree.

GODFREY, Earl of Ewe and Brion, natural son of Richard, 1st Duke of Normandy, was father of

GILBERT, Earl of Brion, who had two sons, Richard, ancestor of the House of Clare; and

BALDWIN DE BRIOIS, who, for the distinguished part he had in the Conquest, obtained from King WILLIAM the BARONY OF OAKHAMPTON, the Custody of the Co. of Devon, and the Government of the Castle of Exeter, in fee. He m. Albreda, dau. of Richard, surnamed Goz, Count of Avranches, and had, with other issue,

RICHARD, surnamed DE REDVERS.

Robert, governor of Brion.

Emma, m. 1st, to William Avenal, and, 2ndly, to William De Abincis; by the latter she had issue,

ROBERT DE ABINCIS, who, upon the resignation of his uncle, Richard de Redvers, obtained a grant of the Barony of Oakhampton, the Office of Hereditary Sheriff of Devon, and the Governorship of Exeter Castle. He m. a dau. of Godwyn Dole, and left an only dau. and heir,

MAIRA DE ABINCIS, who m. 1st, — Deincourt, by whom she had a daughter,

HAWISA,* who m. Sir Reginald de Courtenay.

Maud espoused, 2ndly, Robert Fitz Edith, natural son of HENRY I., and had another daughter,

Matilda, m. to William de Courtenay.

RICHARD DE ABINCIS, surnamed DE REDVERS, having a. his father, was created, by HENRY I., EARL OF DEVON, and resigned the Barony of Oakhampton, the Sheriffship of Devon, and the custody of the Castle of Devon, to his nephew,

ROBERT DE ABINCIS, from whom that dignity, and those high offices, passed to the husband of his grandda., HAWISA, as above.

SIR REGINALD DE COURTENAY, who was a. by his eldest son,

ROBERT DE COURTENAY, as feudal Baron of Oakhampton, Viscount of Devonshire, and Governor of the Castle of Exeter. This Robert, in 1214, was made Governor of Bridgworth, in Shropshire, and the following year Sheriff of Oxfordshire, and Governor of the Castle of Oxford, when the King (JOHN) committed to him the coisage of tin in Devonshire and Cornwall. In the 4th year of HENRY III., his Lordship gave the King a palfrey for permission to hold a yearly fair in his manor of Oakhampton, on the vigil and feast-day St. James the Apostle, which fair still continues to be holden there. In the 16th year of the same Prince, most of the castles and counties of England being resumed by the Crown, the Courtenays were deprived of the honor and profit of the Viscounty of Devon, and government of the Castle of Exeter, after those had been enjoyed nearly two hundred years by themselves and their ancestors; and Robert de Courtenay was thus deprived of all his honors, save the simple Barony of Oakhampton. He m. Mary, youngest dau. of William de Redvers, surnamed Fersoun, 6th Earl of Devon, and, dying 26 July, 1242, was a. by his elder son,

JOHN DE COURTENAY, as feudal Baron of Oakhampton, m. Isabel, dau. of Hugh de Vere, Earl of Oxford, Lord-High-Chamberlain of England, and, dying in 1273, was a. by his only son,

* Much confusion exists regarding the identity of the heir, who became, through the influence of HENRY II., the wife of Sir Reginald de Courtenay. Some authorities make her the dau. and heir of Robert de Abincis, while others call her, as above, his granddaughter.

HUGH DE COURTENAY, Baron of Oakhampton. This feudal Lord m. Eleanor, dau. of Hugh de Spencer, the elder, Earl of Winchester, and was a. by his elder son,

HUGH DE COURTENAY, Baron of Oakhampton. This nobleman having distinguished himself in the Scottish wars of EDWARD I., was one of the three hundred persons of eminence knighted by that Monarch at Westminster. In the reign of EDWARD II. he was created a Knight Banneret; and was fifteen times summoned to special treaties in Parliament, as a Baron, within the first eight years of EDWARD III.; and twice to the 9th of the same Monarch, by the name of Hugh de Courtenay, EARL OF DEVONSHIRE, being the last Earl in order, as having been that year only restored to the dignity, in right of his great-grandmother, Mary, dau. of William de Redvers, Earl of Devon. His Lordship m. Agnes, sister of the Lord St. John, of Basing, and was a. at his decease, in 1340, by his eldest son,

HUGH DE COURTENAY, 2nd Earl of Devon, who had m. in 1285, Margaret, dau. of Humphry Bohun, Earl of Hereford and Essex (Lord-High-Constable of England, and his wife, the Lady Elizabeth Plantagenet, dau. of EDWARD I.), by whom he had (with nine daus.) eight sons, viz.

1. Hugh, commonly called Hugh Courtenay le Fitz, one of the gallant soldiers of the martial reign of EDWARD III., a participator in the glories of CHERBOURG, and an original Knight of the Garter. He was summoned to Parliament, as BARON COURTENAY, 8 Jan., 1371. His Lordship m. Elizabeth, dau. of Guy Brian, Lord of Tor-Brin, in Devonshire, and sister of the famous Guy, Lord Brian, K.G., Standard-bearer to the King at Cressy, and, dying in the life-time of his father, left an only son,

Hugh, who m. Matilda, dau. of Thomas Holland, Earl of Kent, by Joan Plantagenet, his wife, the celebrated FAIR MAID OF KENT, grandda. of EDWARD I. (and mother, by the Black Prince, of RICHARD II.) Hugh Courtenay d. in 1377, a few years after his father, and before his grandfather, leaving an issue. His widow espoused Waleran, Earl of St. Paul.

2. Thomas, M.P. for Devonshire, died before his father.
3. EDWARD, of Godlington (who d. also before his father) m. Knelme, dau. and heir of Sir John D'Auney, Knt., and had issue,

- 1 EDWARD, successor to his grandfather, as 3rd Earl.
- 2 Hugh, (Sir) of Haccomb, m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Cogan, and widow of Sir Fuik Fitzwarine, but by her had no issue. He espoused 2ndly, Philippa, dau. and co-heir of Sir William Atredekeene, and had an only daughter,

- Joane, m. 1st, to Nicholas, Lord Carew, and 2ndly, to Sir Robert Vere.

Sir Hugh Courtenay m. 2ndly, Maud, dau. of Sir John Beaumont, of Sherwell, in Dorsetshire, by whom he had (with a dau., Margaret, m. to Sir Theobald Grenvill, Knt.), a son and heir, HUGH, (Sir) of Bocmnock, who fell at Tewkesbury, leaving (with four daughters).

EDWARD, who was created in 1405, Baron Oakhampton, and EARL OF DEVON.

4. William, Archbishop of Canterbury in 1381, d. 1396.
5. John, M.P. for Devonshire, temp. Richard II.
6. Philip, (Sir) of Powderham Castle, of whom hereafter, as ancestor of the present Earl of Devon.
7. Peter, (Sir) K.G., Standard-bearer to EDWARD III., Countess of Windsor Castle, Governor of Calais, and Chamberlain to RICHARD II., d. m.m. in 1409.
8. Humphry.

Hugh, 2nd Earl of Devon, d. 1377, and was a. by his grandson,

EDWARD, 3rd Earl of Devon, commonly called the Blind Earl. This nobleman served to the beginning of the reign of RICHARD II. as a Naval Officer, under JOHN of Gaunt, and THOMAS of Woodstock respectively, and was appointed, in the 7th of the same Monarch, Admiral of all the King's Fleet, from the mouth of the Thames west-

ward. In the next year, being then EARL MARSHAL, his Lordship was retained to serve the King in his Scottish Wars. He m. Maud, dau. of Thomas, Lord Carno, and, dying 5 Dec., 1419, was s. by his only surviving son.

HUGH, 4th Earl of Devon, K.B., who m. Anne, dau. of Richard, Lord Talbot, and sister of the renowned Earl of Shrewsbury, and, dying in 1422, was s. by his son,

THOMAS, 5th Earl of Devon. This nobleman commenced his military career at the age of 16, and was engaged for several years in the French Wars of HEN. VI., with whom he sided on the breaking out of the unhappy conflict between the Houses of York and Lancaster; and the Courtenays ever after adhered, with *desperate* fidelity, to the RED ROSE. In 1448 a dispute regarding precedence arose between the Earls of Devon and Arundel, which was decided by Parliament in favor of the latter Lord, owing to his feudal possession of Arundel Castle. The Earl of Devon d. 3 Feb., 1458, in the Abbey of Abingdon, upon his route to London, as a mediator, with other noblemen, between the King and the Duke of York. He m. Lady Margaret Beaufort, 2nd dau. of John, Marquess of Somerset, and was s. by his eldest son,

THOMAS, 6th Earl of Devon. This nobleman, inheriting the political principles, with the honors, of his deceased father, was a strenuous upholder of the Lancastrian interests, and, falling into the hands of the Yorkists at Towtonfield, he was beheaded at York, by order of EDWARD IV., in April, 1462. His Lordship was subsequently attainted, and the honors of the house thus became eclipsed; but his next brother,

HUGH COURTENAY (7th Earl, but for the attainder), finding favor with the new King, had restoration of some part of the estates. Engaging, however, in the Lancastrian quarrel with the seal of his predecessors, he was himself attainted, 4 May, 1465, before the King and Justices at Sarum, and beheaded, with the Lord Hungerford, on the same day.

(The greater part of the Courtenay estates having been conferred upon Humphrey Stafford, Baron Stafford of Southwicks, that nobleman was created Earl of Devon in 1469; but, falling under the axe as a traitor in the Aug. following, the dignity expired.)

Upon the demise of *Hugh Courtenay*, his only surviving brother,

JOHN COURTENAY, assumed the EARLDOM OF DEVON, and the Lancastrian interest prevailing in 1470, by the expulsion of King EDWARD, his Lordship was restored to the honors and possessions of his family by the Parliament that replaced the Crown upon the head of HENRY VI. The subsequent defeat, however, of Richard Nevill, the STOUT EARL OF WARWICK, at Barnet-Field, 14 April, 1471, again placed the fortunes of the House of Devon in jeopardy; and the Earl, joining MARGARET OF ANJOU, fell, sword in hand, at Tewkesbury, 14 May following, at the head of MARGARET'S REAR-GUARD. Thus the three brothers sealed with their blood their bond of fidelity to the house of Lancaster, and with them expired the senior branch of the ancient and illustrious House of Courtenay. The last Earl was buried at Tewkesbury, and, being attainted, the *honors and estates* of DEVON became again forfeited.

This branch being thus extinguished, we proceed to that founded by

SIR HUGH COURTENAY of Ilacomb, brother of EDWARD, 3rd Earl (revert to issue of Hugh, 2nd Earl). This gentleman's only son,

SIR HUGH COURTENAY, KNT., was of Baconnocks, in Cornwall, and M.P. for that shire. He m. Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Carminow (the last heir male of that ancient family, whose other dau. and co-heir was married to Sir Thomas Carew, of Mohun's Ottery), and had issue,

EDWARD, (Sir) his successor.

Walter, (Sir) d. unmarried.

Elizabeth, m. to John Trethurffe, and had a son,

255

THOMAS TRETHURFFE, who left two daughters,

Elizabeth, m. to John Virian.

Margaret, m. to Edward Courtenay, Esq. of Larrock.

Maud, m. to John Arundel, of Talvern.

Isabel, m. to William Mohun.

Florence, m. to John Treliaway.

Sir Hugh, faithful to the *red rose*, fell with his noble kinsman, the Earl of Devon, at Tewkesbury; and his eldest son,

SIR EDWARD COURTENAY, being involved with his brother, in the conspiracy of Henry Stafford, Duke of Buckingham, in favour of Henry, Earl of Richmond, was forced to fly into Brittany, upon the failure of the plot and the decapitation of the Duke. Participating subsequently in the victory of Bosworth, he was elevated to the Peerage by HENRY VII. (26 OCT., 1485), as EARL OF DEVON, and he obtained grants at the same time of the greater part of the estates, manors, &c., which had belonged to the late Thomas Courtenay, Earl of Devon. His Lordship espoused Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Philip Courtenay of Molland, and had an only son,

William, (Sir) K.B., who m. the lady Katherine Plantagenet, dau. of EDWARD IV. In the year 1502, Sir William was arrested with Lord William de la Pole, Sir James Tyrrel, and Sir John Wyndham, and accused of holding a traitorous correspondence with Edmund de la Pole, Earl of Suffolk, then a refugee at the Court of his aunt Margaret, Duchess of Burgundy, and he was attainted in 1504. Tyrrel and Wyndham were beheaded on Tower-hill, while Courtenay was doomed to incarceration during the King's reign.

The Earl d. in 1509, and HENRY VIII. ascending the throne in the same year, that monarch immediately released

SIR WILLIAM COURTENAY, and took him into favour; but he died in three years afterwards, before he had either letters patent, or a formal restoration of the earldom. He was buried, however, "with the honors of an Earl," at the especial command of the King. By the Lady Catherine Plantagenet he left an only son,

EDWARD COURTENAY, who, having been restored to blood and honours, became second Earl of Devon of the new creation. In 1522, his Lordship obtained a grant of Caleland, in Cornwall, and of "a fair mansion" situate in the parish of St. Lawrence Poultry, in the City of London, forfeited by the attainder of Edward Stafford, Duke of Buckingham; and was advanced by letters patent, dated 18 June, 1525, to the dignity of MARQUESS OF EXETER. For some years this nobleman enjoyed the favour of the RICKS HANAY, but he fell at length a victim to that Monarch's jealousy of the House of POLES. He was committed to the Tower with Henry Pole, Lord Montacute, and Sir Edward Nevill, for conspiring to place Reginald Pole, Dean of Exeter, upon the throne, and was beheaded with Sir Edward Nevill, 9 Jan., 1539. On the subsequent attainder of the Marquess, ALL HIS HONORS EXPIRED, and the King annexed to the Duchy of Cornwall the lands in that county which thus came to the Crown. His Lordship m. 1st, Elizabeth Grey, dau. and heir of John, Viscount Lisle, but by that lady had no issue. He espoused 2ndly, Gertrude, dau. of William Blount, Lord Mountjoy, by whom he left an only child,

EDWARD COURTENAY, who, though but twelve years of age at the death of his father, was committed prisoner to the Tower, and detained there during the remainder of King HENRY'S reign, and that of EDWARD VI.; but upon the accession of Queen MARY he was released, and a patent dated at Richmond, 3 Sept., 1553, was issued, creating him EARL OF DEVON. The words of this patent, though unusual, appear to have been adapted to the particular circumstances of the case.—"In consideration," it is said "of the nobility of his birth and his proximity in blood to the Queen, she was pleased to create him Earl of Devon, with all pre-eminences, honors, &c. thereunto belonging, to hold the title and dignity of Earl of Devon, with the said honors and pre-eminences thereunto belonging to the

aforsaid EDWARD, AND HIS HEIRS MALE FOR EVER; and the patent proceeds thus, "And further of our more abundant grace we will, and by these presents do grant to the aforsaid now Earl, that HE AND HIS HEIRS MALE may have, hold, enjoy, and possess in all Parliaments and other places, the same pre-eminence as any of the ancestors of the said Earl, being hereafter Earls of Devon, hath held or enjoyed." In the Oct. following he was fully restored in blood; but as the standard of his father was never reversed, he did not succeed to the Earldom of Devon created in the 1st HENRY VII., nor to the Earldom created in the 3rd HENRY VIII., neither did he to the Marquisate of Exeter. His Lordship had some command in suppressing Wyatt's rebellion, and yet was afterwards with the Princess ELIZABETH, accused of being accessory thereto, and sent with her Highness to the Tower. He was subsequently confined in Fotheringay Castle, but released through the interposition of PHILIP of Spain, upon that Monarch's marriage with the Queen; the Lady ELIZABETH being liberated through the same influence. His Lordship after this obtained the Queen's permission to go abroad, and died at Padua, not without suspicion of poison, 4 Oct., 1556. He died *unm.*, and his estates reverted to the issue of his great aunts, and the four daus. of Sir Hugh Courtney, of Bosconock, and sisters of Edward, 1st Earl. At his Lordship's decease, the EARLDOM OF DEVON was considered to have become EXTINGUISHED, and it remained dormant for no less than two hundred and sixty-five years. It was, however, re-established in another branch of the family as *HEIRS MALE* of the deceased Lord, (to which we shall now proceed) by the decision of Parliament, 15 March, 1831. It is clear, however, that the Courtneys themselves never once previously thought of the Earldom's being in existence, or they would not have accepted a Baronetcy and a Viscountcy.

The existing branch of the Courtneys was founded by SIR PHILIP COURTNEY, of Powderham Castle (refer to issue of Hugh de Courtney, 2nd of the original Earls of Devon), who received the honor of Knighthood from Edward, the Black Prince, with his brothers, Hugh and Peter, the day before the battle of Navaret, in Spain, and was constituted, in 1383, Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland for ten years. Sir Philip m. Anne, dau. of Sir Thomas Wake, by whom he left three sons and two daus., and was s. at his decease, in the 7th HENRY IV., by his eldest son.

RICHARD COURTNEY, Lord Bishop of Norwich. This Prelate was one of the Ambassadors sent by HENRY V. to the King of France, to demand the Crown of that kingdom as his right by descent, and to denounce war in the event of non-compliance; he d. 1415, and was s. by his estates by his nephew.

SIR PHILIP COURTNEY, Knt., who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Walter, Lord Hungerford, and acquired by the alliance the manor of Molland Botreaux, in Devonshire. He had issue, beside two daus., seven sons, viz.

WILLIAM, his successor.

PHILIP, (Sir) of Molland, whose male line failed with John Courtney, Esq. of Molland, who d. in 1752, leaving a sister and heir, who m. William Pastou, Esq., and had an only daughter.

ANNA-MARIA PASTON, who wedded George Throckmorton, Esq., and was grandmother of the present ROBERT GEORGE THROCKMORTON, Esq. of Molland. (See BURKE'S COMMUNERS.)

PETER, BISHOP OF WINCHESTER. This Prelate was one of the great persons who invited Henry, Earl of Richmond (HENRY VII.), to make an effort for the Crown, and aided him in his subsequent proceedings. Edmund, (Sir) of Devick, ancestor of the Cornish Courtneys.

Walter, (Sir).

John, (Sir) Knight-Banneret.

Humphrey, whose only dau. m. Thomas Carew, Esq. Sir Philip was s. by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM COURTNEY, of Powderham Castle, High Sheriff of Devon in 1483. He m. Margaret, dau. of William, Lord Bonville, and, dying in 1485, was s. by his son,

SIR WILLIAM COURTNEY, who m. Cicely, dau. of Sir John Cheney, of Pincourt, and, dying in 1512, was s. by his son.

SIR WILLIAM COURTNEY, surnamed the Great. This gentleman m. 1st, Margaret, dau. of Sir Richard Edcombe, of Cullete, by whom he had four sons and a dau. He espoused, 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Sir John Gainsford, and had several other children. He d. in 1535, and was s. by his grandson.

SIR WILLIAM COURTNEY, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of John Powlet, Marquess of Winchester, and had an only son, William. Sir William was killed at the storming of St. Quintin, in 1557, and was s. by his son,

SIR WILLIAM COURTNEY, Knt., High-Sheriff of Devonshire in 1581, who, in 1585, was one of the undertakers to send over settlers for the better planting of Ireland, and thus laid the foundation of the prodigious estate in that kingdom enjoyed by his posterity. Sir William m. Elizabeth, dau. of Henry, Earl of Rutland, and, dying in 1630, was s. by his eldest surviving son.

FRANCIS COURTNEY, Esq. of Powderham Castle, who was s. in 1639, by his eldest son (by Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Edward Seymour, Bart. of Bury Pomeroy).

I. WILLIAM COURTNEY, Esq. of Powderham Castle, b. in 1628, who was created a Bart. in 1644; but, disclaiming the title, he never took out his patent, and was not therefore inserted in the list of Baronets; he was always, however, so styled in the Commissions sent him by the King. He m. Margaret, dau. of Sir William Waller, Knt., the celebrated Parliamentary General, and, dying in 1709, was s. by his grandson.

II. SIR WILLIAM, M.P. for the Co. of Devon, who m. in 1704, Lady Anne Bertie, dan. of James, 1st Earl of Abingdon, by Eleanor, his 1st wife, dau. and co-heir of Sir Henry Lee, of Ditchley, and had, with other issue,

1. WILLIAM, his successor.

II. Henry Reginald, M.P., m. Catherine, dan. of Allen, 1st Earl Bathurst, and had (with an elder son, William, who d. s. p.)

Henry Reginald, Lord Bishop of Exeter, who d. in 1803, leaving by his wife, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas, 2nd Earl of Effingham,

WILLIAM, Clerk-Assistant of the Parliament, who inherited the honors in 1825, and is the present EARL OF DEVON.

Thomas Peregrine,* (Rt. Hon.) b. 31 May, 1782, m. 5 April, 1805, Anne, dau. of Mayow Wynell Mayow, Esq. of Sydenham, in Kent, and has issue,

Thomas Peregrine, b. 24 Feb., 1810.	Josceline, b. in 1824.
Reginald, b. in 1813.	Anne-Mayow, m. in 1835, to Edward Ross, Esq.
George, b. in 1814.	Ross, Esq.
Francis, b. in 1816.	Elizabeth-Howard.
Edward, b. in 1818.	Mary.
Richard, b. in 1820.	Catherine.
Henry, b. in 1823.	Caroline-Wynell.

Elizabeth,* formerly Maid of Honor to Queen Charlotte.

Catherine,* m. to the Rev. Edward Berens.

Anne, d. unm.

Frances-Charlotte,* m. in 1811, to the Rev. Edward Bourcier.

III. Peregrine, d. s. p. 1796.

IV. Eleanor, m. to Francis Basset, Esq. of Heanton Court in Devon, and d. 1764.

V. Isabella, m. to John Andrew, M.D., of Exeter.

VI. Bridget, m. to William Libert, Esq. of Bowriogs Leigh.

VII. Mary, m. 1st, to John Langston, Esq. of Park, and 2ndly, to John Davie, Esq. of Orleigh, and d. 1754.

Sir William d. 1736, and was s. by his 3rd, but eldest surviving, son,

SIR WILLIAM, who was created, 6 May, 1762, a Peer of Great Britain, by the title of VISCOUNT COURTNEY, of Powderham Castle, Co. Devon. His Lordship m. Frances, dau. of Hennege, 2nd Earl of Aylesford, and had issue,

* The brother and sisters of the present Peer have obtained the precedences of an Earl's younger children.

WILLIAM, his heir.
 Mary, b. 17-46, d. 1783.
 Frances, m. 7 June 1779, to Sir John Wrottesley, Bart.,
 and d. 24 Feb., 1828.
 Lucy, m. 19 Oct., 1777, to John Cotes, Esq. of Wood-
 cote, in Salop, and d. 1786.
 Charlotte, m. to Alexander, 1st Earl of Roslyn.

He d. (in ten days after being elevated to the Peerage.)
 16 May, 1762, and was s. by his only son,

WILLIAM, 2nd Viscount t. b. 30 Oct., 1742; m. 7 May,
 1762, Frances, dau. of Thomas Clack, Esq., of Walling-
 ford, Berks, by whom he had

WILLIAM, his successor.
 Frances, m. 1779, to Sir John Honeywood, Bart., and
 d. 1806.
 Charlotte, m. to Thomas Giffard, Esq. of Chillington,
 in Staffordshire, and became a widow in 1823 (for the
 family of GIFFARD, *refer to BURN'S Commerce*).
 Isabella, d. 5 March, 1785, in consequence of her clothes
 having caught fire.
 Elizabeth, m. 7 June, 1788, to Lord Charles Somerset,
 and d. 1815.
 Lucy, m. to John, 3rd Earl of Lisburn, and d. 1821.
 Harriet, m. to George, Lord Carteret.
 Eleanor, d. Feb., 1789.
 Anne, m. to George, Earl of Mountmorris.
 Caroline-Eustacia, m. to Col. Charles Morland, who d.
 1826.
 Amelia, d. 18 March, 1789.
 Matilda-Jane, m. Maj.-Gen. John Lock.
 Sophia, m. to Lieut.-Col. Foy, who d. 1817.
 Louisa-Augusta, m. to Lieut.-Gen. Lord Robert-Edward
 Somerset, and d. 1825.

His Lordship was the 15th inheritor of Powderham Castle;
 the 16th in succession from Hugh Earl of Devonshire,
 and Margaret, his wife, granda. of KOWARN I. and the
 21st from Reginald de Courtenay, who came into England
 with HENRY II. He d. 14 Dec., 1788, and was s. by his
 son,

WILLIAM, 3rd Viscount, b. 30 July, 1769, who established
 his right to the EARLDOM OF DEVON, created by Queen
 MARY, in 1553, before Parliament, 15 March, 1831. His
 Lordship never married, and at his decease, in May, 1835,
 the EARLDOM OF COURTENAY became extinct, while
 the EARLDOM OF DEVON, and the Baronetcy devolved
 upon his cousin, WILLIAM COURTENAY, Esq. (Refer to
 children of Sir William Courtenay, 2nd Bart.)

Creations.—Earldom, 3 Sept., 1553. Bart. 1644. Vis-
 count, 6 May, 1762.

Arms.—Quarterly, first and fourth, or, three torteaux,
 for COURTENAY; second and third, or, a lion rampant,
 as for KENYON (the old Earls of Devonshire).

Crest.—A dolphin, naiant, embowed proper.

Supporters.—Two boars ar. bristled, tusked, and un-
 guled, or.

Motto.—Ubi lapsus? Quid fecit?

Seat.—Powderham Castle, Devonshire.

DEVONSHIRE.



DEVONSHIRE, DUKE OF (William-Spencer Cav-
 endish, D.C.L.), Marquess of Hartington, Earl
 of Devonshire, Baron Cavendish of Hardwicke,
 and Baron Clifford of Lanesborough, K.G., LORD
 CHAMBERLAIN OF THE HOUSEHOLD, b. 21 May,

1790; s. as 6th Duke, on the demise of his father,
 29 July, 1811. His Grace was nominated Amb-
 assador-Extraordinary, in 1826, from his Britan-
 nian Majesty, to assist at the Coronation of the
 Emperor Nicholas, of Russia. The Duke of
 Devonshire is Lord-Lieutenant and Custos-Rota-
 lorum of the Co. Derby.

Lineage.

The noble family of Cavendish, of which in the last
 century, two branches attained Dukedom, laid the founda-
 tions of its greatness, originally on the share of Abbey
 lands, obtained, at the dissolution of the monasteries, by
 Sir William Cavendish, who had been Gentleman-Usher
 to Cardinal Wolsey, and d. 1557, and, subsequently, by the
 abilities and the good fortune of Elizabeth, his widow,
 who re-married George, Earl of Shrewsbury, and d. 1607,
 aged eighty-seven. But though thence arose the exalted
 rank and extensive possessions enjoyed at present by
 the Cavendishes, be it not supposed that their remote an-
 cestors were obscure. Whether the first of the name who
 enjoyed the lordship of Cavendish, in Suffolk, was or was
 not the son of a member of the Baronial family of Gernon,
 whom genealogists have stated to have owned that estate,
 it is clearly ascertained that

SIR JOHN CAVENDISH, who acquired the lordship of
 Cavendish-Overhall, by his marriage with Alice, dau.
 and heiress of John de Olyngeles, was Chief-Justice of the
 Court of King's Bench in 1336, 1373, and 1377. In the 4th
 RICHARD II., his Lordship was elected Chancellor of the
 University of Cambridge, and was next year commissioned
 with Robert de Hales, Treasurer of England, to suppress
 the insurrection, raised in the city of York; in which
 year the mob, having risen to the number of 30,000, made
 it a point, particularly in the Co. Suffolk, to plunder and
 murder the lawyers, and, being incensed in a more than
 ordinary degree against the Chief-Justice Cavendish, his
 son John, having killed the notorious Wat Tyler, they
 seized upon, and dragged him with Sir John of Cambridge,
 Prior of Bury, into the market-place of that town, and
 there caused both to be beheaded. The younger son of the
 Judge,

SIR JOHN CAVENDISH, Esquire of the body to King
 RICHARD II., is said to be the person who actually slew
 Wat Tyler. "For William Walworth, Mayor of Lon-
 don, having arrested him, he furiously struck the Mayor
 with his dagger, but being armed hurt him not; where-
 upon, the mayor, drawing his baselard, grievously wounded
 Wat in the neck; in which conflict an Esquire of the
 King's House, called John Cavendish, drew his sword, and
 wounded him twice or thrice even unto death. For which
 service, Cavendish was knighted in Smithfield, and had a
 grant of £40 per annum from the King." The great-great
 grandson of this Sir John Cavendish, was

WILLIAM CAVENDISH, Gentleman Usher to Cardinal
 Wolsey, and the faithful attendant of that celebrated
 churchman, through all fortunes, so faithful, indeed, that
 after the death of the Cardinal, King HENRY retained
 him in his own service, especially upon the grounds of
 his attachment to his late fallen master. In 1530, Mr.
 Cavendish was appointed one of the Commissioners for
 visiting and taking the surrenders of divers Religious
 Houses, and in that year the Prior and Convent of Sheen
 surrendered their Monastery to him. He had subsequently
 grants from the Crown, received the honor of Knighthood,
 and was appointed Treasurer of the Chamber to the King;
 an office which he filled in the ensuing reigns of EOW. VI.
 and QUEEN MARY, when he was sworn of the Privy-
 Council. Sir William m. 1st, Margaret, dau. of Edmund
 Bostock, Esq. of Walcroft in Cheshire, by whom he had
 four surviving daughters. He espoused 2ndly, Elizabeth,
 dau. of Thomas Conynghby, Esq., and had two daus. He
 m. 3rdly, ELIZABETH, dau. of John Hardwick, of Hard-
 wick, Co. Derby, and widow of Richard Barley, Esq. in
 the same shire, whose large estates she inherited under

settlement. By this eminent woman he had a large family, of which,

HENRY, M.P. for the Co. Derby, was of Tuthury Priory, in Staffordshire. He m. Grace, 3rd dau. of George, Earl of Shrewsbury, but d. s. p. in 1616.

WILLIAM, succeeded to the estates at the decease of his brother.

Charles, (Sir) of Welbeck Abbey, Co. Nottingham, m. for his 2nd wife, Catherine, dau. and co-heir of Cuthbert, Lord Ogle, who became **BARONESS OGLE**. Sir Charles was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, (Sir) who succeeded his mother as Baron Ogle, and was afterwards created (with minor dignities) Marquess and Duke of Newcastle, under which latter title he acquired so much renown, as a Cavalier-General, during the Civil Wars, and was commonly styled the *Loyal Duke of Newcastle*. His Grace d. in 1676, and was s. by his only son,

HENRY, second Duke of Newcastle, who d. in 1691, without male issue, when all his honors save the Barony of Ogle, became extinct. His Grace left five daus., the third of whom, Lady Margaret Cavendish, m. John Holles, Earl of Clare, afterwards Duke of Newcastle.

Sir William Cavendish had considerable grants of forfeited church lands in the reign of EDWARD VI. He died in the 4th year of the succeeding reign, having sometime before commenced the erection of Chatsworth. Henry Cavendish, Sir William's eldest son, dying, as stated above, issueless, we pass to the second son,

SIR WILLIAM CAVENDISH, K.B., who eventually inherited the whole estate; and through his celebrated mother, possessed three of the most splendid seats ever raised by one hand within the same county (erected by her), namely CHATSWORTH, HARDWICK, and OLDCASTLE. Sir William was elevated to the Peerage as Baron Cavendish, of Hardwick, 4 May, 1695, and advanced to an Earldom, as Earl of Devonshire, 2 Aug. 1698. His Lordship m. 1st, Anne, dau. and co-heir of Henry Kighley, Esq. of Kighley, Co. York, and by her had,

WILLIAM, his successor.

Frances, m. to William, 1st Lord Maynard.

He espoused 2dly, Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Boughton, Esq. of Causton, Co. Warwick, widow of Sir Richard Wortley, by whom he had a son,

John, (Sir) K.B.

The Earl d. 3 March, 1695, and was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 2nd Earl, who m. Christian, dau. of Edward, Lord Bruce, of Kinlosse, and had,

WILLIAM, his heir.

Charles, killed in the Civil Wars on the side of the King.

Anne, m. to Robert, eldest son of Robert Rich, Earl of Warwick.

His Lordship d. in 1698, and was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 4th Earl. This nobleman m. Elizabeth, dau. of William, Earl of Salisbury, by whom he had a dau., Anne, the wife of John Cecil, 5th Earl of Exeter, and a son, his successor in 1694.

WILLIAM, 4th Earl, who was created, 12 May, 1694, Marquess of Hartington, and Duke of Devonshire, and installed a Knt. of the Most Noble Order of the Garter. His Grace was Lord Steward of the Household. He m. Mary, 2nd dau. of James, Duke of Ormonde, and had,

WILLIAM, Marquess of Hartington.

Henry, } both married, but neither left male issue.

James, }

Elizabeth, m. to Sir John Weotworth, Bart.

His Grace d. 18 Aug. 1707, and was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 2nd Duke, K.G. This nobleman m. Rachel, dau. of William, Lord Russell, and sister of Wriothesley Duke of Bedford, and had, with other issue,

WILLIAM, Marquess of Hartington.

Charles, father of HENRY CAVENDISH, the eminent Chymist and Philosopher.

Rachel, m. to Sir William Morgo, of Tredegar, K.B.

Elizabeth, m. to Sir William Lowther, Bart. of Holker Hall.

WILLIAM, K.G., 3rd Duke; Lord-Steward of the Household in 1729; m. 1718, Catherine, only dau. and heir of John Hukins, Esq., by whom (who d. in 1777,) he had four sons and three daus., viz.:

WILLIAM, his successor.

George-Augustus, d. unm. in 1794.

Frederick, 5. 1729, Field-Marshal and Col. 34th Foot, d. unm. 21 Oct., 1803.

John, d. unm. 19 Dec., 1796.

Caroline, m. to William, 2nd Earl of Besborough.

Elizabeth, m. in Sept., 1743, to the Rt. Hon. John Ponsonby, Speaker of the House of Commons in Ireland, and was mother of William Ponsonby, created Lord Ponsonby of Imokilly, and of George Ponsonby, sometime Lord Chancellor of Ireland.

Rachael, m. 1746, to Horatio, 1st Earl of Orford.

His Grace was constituted Lord-Lieut. of Ireland in 1737, and continued in that Government until 1744. He d. 3 Dec., 1755, and was s. by his eldest son.

WILLIAM, K.G., 4th Duke; b. 1729; who had been called to the House of Peers (13 June, 1751), in the father's Barony of Cavendish. His Grace m. 28 March, 1748, Charlotte, Baroness Clifford, of Lanesborough, only dau. and heir of Richard, Earl of Burlington and Cork; (by which union the Barony of Clifford, created by writ of CHARLES I., in 1628, came into the Cavendish family), and had issue,

WILLIAM, Marquess of Hartington.

Richard, d. unm. in 1781.

GEORGE-ACQUETTES HENRY, created Earl of Burlington. (See that title.) [and d. in 1794.]

Dorothy, m. 1769, to William, 3rd Duke of Portland,

His Grace, who was Lord-Lieut. of Ireland in 1753, d. 2 Oct., 1764, and was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 5th Duke, K.G., who inherited the Barony of Clifford of Lanesborough from his mother; b. 14 Dec., 1748; m. 1st, 6 June, 1774, Georgiana, dau. of John,

Earl Spencer, by whom he had issue,

WILLIAM-SPENCER, Marquess of Hertington.

Georgiana-Dorothy, m. to George, Earl of Carlisle.

Henrietta-Elizabeth, m. 24 Dec., 1809, to Granville, Earl Granville.

Her Grace, dying in 1801, the Duke m. again, 19 Oct., 1802, Lady Elizabeth Foster, widow of John-Thomas Foster, Esq. and dau. of Frederick-Augustus, 4th Earl of Bristol, but that Lady (who d. 30 March, 1824,) had no issue. His Grace d. 29 July, 1811.

Creations.—Baron, 4 May, 1695. Baron Clifford in 1628. Earl, 2 Aug. 1618. Marquess and Duke, 12 May, 1694.

Arms.—Quarterly; first and fourth, sa. three stags' heads, cabossed, ar. for CAVENDISH; second, per bend, embattled, ar. and gu. for HOYLE; third, chequy, ar. and az. a fesse, gu. for CLIFFORD.

Crest.—A snake, nowed, ppr.

Supporters.—Two stags, ppr. attired or, each gorged with a garland of roses, ar. and az. barbed, ppr.

Motto.—Cavendo tutus.

Seats.—Chiswick, Middlesex; Chatsworth House, and Hardwicke Hall, Derbyshire; Lanesborough, and Bolton Abbey, Yorkshire, and Lismore Castle, Ireland.

D I C K.



DICK, Sir WILLIAM, of Braid, North Britain; m. 26 April, 1821, Caroline, dau. of John King-

ton, Esq. of Rickmansworth, Co. Herts, and widow of Lieut.-Col. Alexander Fraser, of the 76th Regt., by whom he has one daughter.

This gentleman established, in 1821, his right to this ancient Baronetcy before a respectable jury of the magistrates of the Canongate, Edinburgh, who unanimously served him heir to the title.

Lineage.

This is the parent stock of the House of Dick, whence the Barts. of Prestonfield descend.

I. **SIR WILLIAM DICK, Knt.** (see Dick of Prestonfield, for an account of this gentleman, who was grandfather of the first Bart. of that creation), was created a *Bart. of Nova Scotia* in 1646, with remainder to his heirs male whatsoever. Sir William suffered severely during the Usurpation, that, from a state of considerable opulence, he was reduced with his family to very indigent circumstances. He repaired, in consequence, to London, to demand the re-payment of a large sum of money which he had advanced to the Government, and was there thrown into prison. He d. at Westminster, 19 Dec., 1655. Sir William m. Miss Morrison, and seems to have been succeeded by (the son of his eldest son, John, who had pre-deceased him), his grandson,

WILLIAM DICK; but it does not appear that this gentleman ever assumed the title. He m. Miss Elizabeth Duncan, and was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM DICK, Esq., who was appointed Town-Major and Deputy-Governor of New York, and d. s. p. in 1733, when his great nephew,

ROBERT DICK, Esq. of Frackfield, became representative of the family, and heir to its honors. This gentleman petitioned Parliament, during the administration of Sir Robert Walpole, for compensation for the immense sums due to the family, but, owing to the death of the Minister who had espoused his interest, the application proved abortive, and it has never since been renewed by his successors. Mr. Dick m. Miss Dixon, aunt of Lady Harris, of Belmont, Kent, and was s. by his elder son,

CHARLES DICK, Esq., who, settling in England, m. Miss Montgomery, and had issue,

WILLIAM, present Bart.

Page. Kebble.

Andrew.

Mr. Dick d. in 1806, and was s. by his eldest son.

Creation.—1646.

Arms.—A. a fesse az. between two mullets, to chief, and a crescent in base gu.

Crest.—A stag's head, erased ppr. attired or.

Supporters.—Two stags ppr. attired and unguled or.

Motto.—Over the crest, Virtute; underneath, Publica salus mea merces.

DICK.



DICK, SIR ROBERT-KEITH, of Prestonfield, Co. Mid-Lothian, and of Cuprington, Co. Air; b. 14 April, 1773; inherited the Baronetcy of Prestonfield, as 7th Bart., at the decease of his brother, 14 Dec., 1812, and s. to the Baronetcy

(29)

of Cuprington, as 6th Bart., on the demise of his cousin-german, Sir William Cunningham, in Jan., 1829. Sir Robert m. 15 May, 1807, Harriet, 3rd dau. of Thomas Hammer, Esq. of Stapleton, Co. Gloucester, by whom he has issue,

I. **WILLIAM-HAMMER,** b. 22 Oct., 1806, late a Lieut. in the King's Dragoon Guards.

II. **Alexander-Thomas,** b. 2 July, 1810, in the Hon. East India Company's Civil Service at Bengal.

III. **Henry-Lindsay,** b. 17 Sept., 1811, in the Hon. East India Company's Civil Service at Bengal.

IV. **Robert-Keith,** b. 16 Nov., 1815.

V. **James-Edward,** b. 20 Feb., 1819.

VI. **Mary-Anne.**

VII. **Margaret-Fringle.**

VIII. **Elizabeth-Emily.**

Lineage.

The surname of Dick is one of very great antiquity in North Britain, and it is supposed to have had the same origin as the Van Dyke (or Lord of the Dykes) in the Low Countries.

WILLIAM DE DYCK was Alderman, or First Magistrate of Edinburgh, 1296, before the institution of the office of Lord-Provost, and from him descended

JAMES DICK, who was designated, in a Charter under the Great Seal, dated Jan., 1539, Merchant-Burgess of Arbroath; this James left a son,

ALEXANDER DICK, who resided chiefly upon his landed property in the Orkneys; and, after the Reformation, being a person of knowledge and learning, was appointed Provost of the Cathedral Church of Orkney. He d. in 1569, and was s. by his only son,

JOHN DICK, a Merchant of great eminence, who was s. by an only son,

SIR WILLIAM DICK. This gentleman, adopting from his youth the profession of commerce, became one of the most eminent bankers in Scotland, and acquired considerable wealth, even before the decease of his father, which appears by his advancing to the King £6000 sterling, to defray the household expenses, when his Majesty held a Parliament in Scotland, in 1628. In 1626, he farmed the customs on wine, at £6222 sterling, and the Crown rents in Orkney, at £3000 sterling, per annum, and afterwards the excise. Mr. Dick was elected Lord-Provost of Edinburgh in 1636 and in 1639, and, after receiving the honor of Knighthood in 1646, was created a *Bart. of Nova Scotia*. Sir William was fined by the Parliamentarians, as a malignant, in no less a sum than £64,304; and afterwards coming to London to demand payment of monies he had previously advanced upon government security, he was thrown into prison by the Usurper CROMWELL, and d. at Westminster, 19 Dec., 1655, when the Baronetcy passed to his grandson, but was not, we believe, assumed by that gentleman (see Dick of Braid). The 4th son of Sir William,

ALEXANDER DICK, had already received from his father, in patrimony, the lands of Hleug, near North Berwick, and was s. at his decease by his only son,

I. **JAMES DICK,** a merchant of great eminence and wealth in Edinburgh, who, having purchased the lands of Priestfield, nr Prestonfield, was created a *Bart. of Nova Scotia*, 2 March, 1677, under the title of Sir James Dick, of Prestonfield. Sir James came from London, in 1682, with the Duke of York, and was with his Royal Highness in the Gloucester man-of-war, when that vessel struck upon a sand-bank. He was one of the few who took to the long-boat (the Prince and Mr. Churchill, afterwards the Great Duke of Marlborough, effecting their escape in another boat), and so saved his life; whilst several persons of the first rank, who remained in the ship, perished. Of this disaster, the following extract of a letter, dated 9 May, 1682, from Sir James to his correspondent in London, gives some interesting particulars:—"At seven

o'clock in the morning of Sunday last, the man-of-war, called the Gloucester, Sir John Berry, Captain, where his Highness was, and a great retinue of noblemen and gentlemen, whereof I was one; the said ship did strike in pieces, and did wholly sink upon the bank of sand, called the Lemon and Oar, about some twelve leagues from Yarmouth. This was occasioned by the wrong calculation and ignorance of a pilot, which put us all in such consternation that we knew not what to do, the Duke, and the whole that were with him, being all in bed when she struck; the helm of the said ship having broke, and the man being killed by the force thereof, at the first stroke. When the Duke had got his clothes on, he inquired how things stood, she being sunk nine feet of water in the hold, and the sea coming in at the gun-ports; and all the seamen and passengers were not at command, every man studying his own safety, forced the Duke to go out at the large window of the cabin, where his little boat was ordered quietly to attend him, lest the passengers and seamen should have thronged so in upon him as to drown the boat: which was accordingly so conveyed at that time but Earl Winton, and the President of the Session (Sir George Gordon, of Haddo, afterwards Earl of Aberdeen), with two of his bed-chamber men (one of these was John Churchill), went with him, but were forced to draw their swords to hold people off. We, seeing his Highness gone, did cause tackle out, with great difficulty, the ship's boat, wherein the Earl of Perth got in, and then I went, by jumping off the shrouds, into the boat; the Earl of Middleton, immediately after me, did jump into the same, upon my shoulders; withal there came the Laird of Touch, with several others, besides the seamen that were to row.

Among them that were left, were my Lord Roxburgh, and Laird Hopetoun, and Mr. Littledale, Roxburgh's servant, and Dr. Levington, the President of the Session's man; all being at the place where I jumped, would not follow, since it seems they concluded more safety to stay in the vessel, than to expose themselves to any other hazard; all which persons, in an instant, were washed off, and all drowned. There perished in this disaster above two hundred persons.*

In the same year that he had this miraculous escape, Sir James was elected Lord-Provost of Edinburgh, and again in 1683. He m. Anne, dau. of William Paterson, Esq. of Drumure, Co. Fife, by whom he had several children, but none to attain maturity, save one, Janet, who married Sir William Cunningham, Bart. of Caprington. Sir James, being thus deprived of male issue, made an entail of his estates of Prestonfield, and Corstorphine, in 1690: "to himself and the heirs male of his body: which failing, to the second and younger sons, successively of his dau., Janet, by the said Sir William Cunningham," &c. He also got a Nova Scotia Baronetcy from Queen Anne, 22 March, 1707, settling the dignity to go according to the entail of his estate. Sir James d. in 1736, and was s. in his estates by his aforesaid dau., to whom s., and to the baronetcy, her son.

II. SIR ALEXANDER DICK, (paternally Cunningham) of Prestonfield. This gentleman, previously to the decease of his brother, had studied medicine, and practised with great repute in the county of Pembroke, as Doctor Alexander Cunningham. In the year 1756, he was unanimously chosen President of the Royal College of Edinburgh; and, for seven years afterwards successively, had the same high honor conferred upon him; at his retirement, the Fellows, as a testimony of the sense which they had entertained of his eminent services, hung up a portrait of the Ex-President in their Hall, a mark of distinction never previously bestowed on any member whatsoever. Sir Alexander m. 1st, in 1736, his cousin, Janet, dau. of Alexander Dick, Esq., by whom he had three daus., and, 2ndly, in 1762, Mary, eldest dau. of David Butler, Esq., Co. Pembroke, by whom he had (with four other daus.), three sons.

WILLIAM, his successor.

John, who s. his nephew.

Robert-Keith, present Baronet.

Sir Alexander d. in the eighty-second year of his age, 10 Nov., 1785, and was s. by his eldest son,

III. SIR WILLIAM, who m. Miss Johannah Douglas, heir of Garwaddfoot, Co. Peebles, by whom he left two son and three daus.; the latter, on the decease of their cousin, Sir William Cunningham of Caprington, in 1829, inherited that estate. The Baronet b. 19 Nov., 1736, and was s. by his son,

IV. SIR ALEXANDER; at whose decease, *anno*, 2 June, 1800, the title reverted to his uncle,

VI. SIR JOHN, who d. in Dec., 1812, and was s. by his brother, ROBERT-KEITH, the present Baronet.

Creations.—First patent, 2 March, 1677; patent of entail, 22 March, 1707.

Arms.—Erms., a fesse az. between two mullets in chief, and a hart's head, erased in base, attired with two tynes, gu.

Supporters.—On a compartment below the shield whereon the words "via tota virtus," are placed: for supporters two white horses at liberty, maned and hooved, or.

Crest.—A ship in distress, in a sea. ppr.

Motto.—At spes infirma.

Seat.—Prestonfield, in the shire of Mid-Lothian.

FAMILY OF CUNNINGHAM OF CAPRINGTON.



This family is of very great antiquity in North Britain. According to Camden, the Cunninghames came originally into Scotland from England, with King MALCOLM CANMORE; and he is probably correct, for we find them settled in the shire of Ayr very soon after the time of that monarch. Frederick Van Bussan, a learned Norwegian, who wrote an account of several Scottish families, says that one Malcolm, son of Friskin, assisted MALCOLM, Prince of Scotland (afterwards King MALCOLM CANMORE), to make his escape from the tyranny of MACBETH, who had murdered his father Duncan; and, being hotly pursued, he took shelter in a barn, where Malcolm concealed the Prince by forking straw over him. The prince eventually made his escape into England, still attended by his faithful Malcolm. Prince MALCOLM was no sooner in possession of his kingdom, after his victory over MACBETH, than he rewarded his preserver by the Thanedom of Cunningham, from which his posterity assumed their surnames, and took a sheaf-fork for their arms, with "Over, fork, over," for their motto.

ROBERT DE CUNNINGHAM, of Kilmaurs (eldest son of Warnebold de Cunningham, de Kilmaurs, Co. Ayr), espoused, in 1162, RICHANNA, only dau. of Sir Humphrey de Berkeley, of Gairntully, in Scotland, and was s. by his son,

SIR ROBERT DE CUNNINGHAM, of Kilmaurs, whose grandson,

HENRY DE CUNNINGHAM, of Kilmaurs, m. Riddle, heiress of Glangarnock, and, dying in 1263, was s. by his son,

SIR WILLIAM CUNNINGHAM, of Kilmaurs, who d. 1285, and was s. by his eldest son,

EDWARD CUNNINGHAM, of Kilmaurs, who d. 1255, and was s. by his eldest son,

GILBERT CUNNINGHAM, of Kilmaurs, who was s. in 1292, by his son,

SIR ROBERT CUNNINGHAM, of Kilmaurs, who swore fealty to EDWARD I.; but, declaring afterwards for ROBERT BRUCE, had a charter from that Monarch of the superiority of the lands of Lambroughton and Grageve, in Cunningham, to be holden of the King, as Alan la Suche,

and William de Ferres held the same. He d. 1330, and was s. by his elder son,

SIR WILLIAM CUNINGHAM, of Kilmaurs, who had, by his first wife,

WILLIAM, (Sir) continuator of the line of Kilmaurs, and grandfather of ALEXANDER CUNINGHAM, of Kilmaurs, who was created EARL OF GLENCAIRN, in May, 1488, and fell the next month at Bannockburn.

Thomas, of whom presently.

Sir William espoused 2ndly, ELIZABETH BRUCE, Countess of Carrick, and was created, in her right, EARL OF CARRICK; by this lady he appears to have had no issue, and, upon his Lordship's decease, the Earldom of Carrick reverted to the Crown. His 2nd son,

THOMAS CUNINGHAM, was of Braidhead, and, dying in 1315, was s. by his son,

ADAM CUNINGHAM, who m. s. dau. of Sir Duncan Wallace, the heiress of Caprington, and dying in 1431, was s. by his son,

SIR ADAM CUNINGHAM, of Caprington, who m. Isabella, dau. of Malcolm Crawford, and, dying in 1500, was s. by his son,

JOHN CUNINGHAM, of Caprington, who m. Annabella, dau. of George Campbell, of Loudon, and widow of Thomas Boswell, of Auchmolech, and was s. by

WILLIAM CUNINGHAM, of Caprington and Broomhill, who m. —, dau. of Sir William Hamilton of Sanquhar, and d. 1590. His 2nd son,

JOHN CUNINGHAM, of Broomhill, m. Eleanor, dau. of Andrew McAdam, of Waterhead, and was s. by his son,

WILLIAM CUNINGHAM, of Broomhill, who m. 1st, Janet, dau. of Patrick Leslie, Lord Lindores, by whom he had fifteen children in nine years (the first, single; four times, twins; and three times at each birth): only three sons, however, survived. He m. 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of William Sinclair, of Ratter (great-grandfather of William, 10th Earl of Caithness), and 13th in descent from King ROBERT BRUCE. This William Cuninghame was one of the Commissioners for the Covenanters in 1639. He m. s. at his decease by his son,

I. SIR JOHN CUNINGHAM, of Lambrughton and Caprington, who was created a *Baron* of Nova Scotia, 19 Sept., 1629. This gentleman, a very eminent Lawyer, was appointed to plead against the Duke of Lauderdale, before CHALES II. in council, and succeeded in establishing the mis-government of that nobleman. He m. Margaret, dau. of William Murray, of Polmais and Touchadam, Co. Stirling; by whom he had two sons and a daughter. He d. 1624, and was s. by his elder son,

I. SIR WILLIAM, who m. Janet, only dau. and heir of Sir James Dick, Bart. of Prestonfield, and had six sons and four daughters. (The title and estate of Prestonfield devolved upon the 3rd son, ALEXANDER, as in the above pedigree of the Dicks.) Sir William d. 1740, and was s. by his eldest son,

III. SIR JOHN. This gentleman, who was esteemed one of the most learned and polished personages of the period in which he lived, spent most of his time in literary retirement, at his Castle of Caprington, (a seat which is said to have belonged to the great Sir William Wallace, and was even then considered ancient). He is reported to have read over, once every year, for the last 30 years of his life, Homer and Aristotle; he was blessed with constant good health, and his faculties continued unimpaired to the last. Sitting at supper, at Caprington, 30 Nov., 1777, with his usual cheerfulness, he was seized with a fit of apoplexy, fell back in his chair, and calmly expired, in the 12th year of his age. Sir John m. 1749, Lady Elizabeth Montgomery, eldest dau. of Alexander, 9th Earl of Eglinton, and had two sons,

WILLIAM, his successor.

Alexander, an Officer in the Army, d. unm.

He was s. by his elder son,

IV. SIR WILLIAM, b. 19 Dec., 1752; m. 19 Nov., 1796,

Mrs. Grange, and d. without issue, when the Baronetcy devolved upon his cousin, the present SIR ROBERT-KEITH DICK, of Prestonfield, the descendant of Alexander Cuninghame, 3rd son of Sir William, the 2nd Bart., who assumed the surname of DICK, upon inheriting the title and estate of Prestonfield. Owing to certain restrictions in the entail of Prestonfield, the Bart. is obliged to retain solely the surname of DICK, otherwise he would add that of CUNINGHAM (originally KENTHAM), and he contemplates doing so by the aid of Parliament.

Creation.—19 Dec., 1699.

Arms.—A f. a sheaf-fork, ss. within a border erm.

Crest.—A dexter hand holding a plumb-rule, ppr.

Motto.—Over, fork, over.

DICKSON.



DICKSON, SIR WILLIAM, of
Herdingham, Co. Norfolk;
Commander, R.N.; b. 10
June, 1798; s. as 3rd Bart.,
on the demise of his father,
17 June, 1827.

Lineage.

ARCHIBALD DICKSON, Esq. (of a Scottish family) m. and had issue,

I. WILLIAM DICKSON, Esq., Admiral of the Blue, who m. 1st June, dau. of Alexander Collingwood, Esq. of Unthank, in Northumberland, and had,

1 William, Capt. in the Army, m. in 1791, Elizabeth, only dau. of his uncle, Sir Archibald Dickson, m. d. s. p. in 1795.

2 ARCHIBALD—COLLINGWOOD.

3 Alexander, (Sir) K.C.B. and K.C.H., Lieut.-Col.

Admiral Dickson wedded, 2ndly, in 1786, Miss Elizabeth Charteris, and by her had

5 David-John, R.N.

6 Rowland.

7 Robert.

He d. in 1803.

II. ARCHIBALD, of whom presently.

III. JOHN, a Major-Gen., m. Elizabeth, dau. of Alexander Collingwood, Esq. of Unthank, and had,

1 Archibald, Capt. R.N., m. his cousin, June, dau. of Admiral Dickson.

2 Eleanor, m. to Capt. Soane.

3 Elizabeth, m. to — Burdon, Esq.

IV. MARY, m. to Archibald Smith, Esq.

V. ELIZABETH, m. to Capt. Ball.

The 2nd son,

I. ADMIRAL ARCHIBALD DICKSON, R.N., was created a Bart., 21 Sept., 1802, in consideration of his professional services, with remainder, in case of failure of male issue, to his nephew, Archibald Collingwood Dickson, Esq., son of Admiral William Dickson. Sir Archibald m. 1st, Miss Elizabeth Porter, by whom (who d. in 1779) he had an only daughter,

ELIZABETH, who wedded, 1st, in 1791, her cousin, Capt. William Dickson, R.N., and, 2ndly, 1804, Rear-Adm. John Child Purvis, of Vickers-Hill House, Hants.

He m. 2ndly, Francis-Anne, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Williams, of Norwich, which lady, outliving him, m. 2ndly, Lieut.-Col. O'Brien. Sir Archibald, dying thus without male issue, in 1803, was s. by his nephew.

II. SIR ARCHIBALD-COLLINGWOOD, Admiral of the

Red, & 30 June, 1772, who m. 17 Aug., 1776, Harriett, dau. of Admiral Bourmaster, of Tichfield, by whom he had,

WILLIAM, present Bart.

Archibald, & in 1802.

Culpoys, & in 1807.

Alexander-Collingwood-Thomas, R.N., & in 1810.

John-Bourmaster, & in 1815.

George-Collingwood, & in 1817.

Francis, & in 1822.

Harriet, m. to Thomas-Wren Carter, Capt. R.N.

Mary-Magdalen, m. to Claude Douglas, Esq. of the Hon. East India Company's Service.

Augusta-Caroline.

Sir Archibald d. 10 June, 1827.

Creation.—21 Sept., 1802.

Arms.—A. an anchor erect, encircled with an oak wreath vert, between three mullets pierced or, on a chief pale of seven of the last, and gu. a mural crown ar.

Crest.—Over an armed arm, brandishing a falchion ppr. a trident and spear in saltire or.

Motto.—Fortes fortuna juvat.

DIGBY.



DIGBY, EARL (Edward Digby, D.C.L.), Viscount Colleshill; and Baron Digby, in the Peerage of England; Lord Digby, Baron of Greshill, in the King's Co., in the Peerage of Ireland; Lord-Lieut. and Custos-Rotulorum of the Co. of Dorset, and of the Town of Poole, and of the Co. thereof; & 6 Jan., 1773; & as 2nd Earl, on the demise of his father, 25 Sept., 1793.

Miscellaneous.

The original surname of this ancient family is said to have been TILTON, assumed from their residence at Tilton, Co. Leicester, and the alteration is supposed to have taken place in 1230, when that abode was abandoned for Digby, Co. Lincoln.

In nearly two centuries afterwards, A.D. 1434, we find EVERARD DIGBY, Esq. filling the office of High-Sheriff of the Co. of Rutland, and representing that Shire in Parliament. He fell at the battle of Towton, in 1460, fighting under the banner of the unfortunate HENRY VI. He m. Jaqueta, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Ellys, of Devonshire, and left (with one dau.) seven sons, of whom the two eldest were,

EVERARD, (Sir) Lord of Tilton and Drystoke, ancestor of the celebrated SIR KENNEL DIGBY, Knt., one of the most faithful adherents of the Royal Cause in the Civil War, and so exile in consequence, during CROMWELL'S usurpation. This ornament of England, as he has been styled, wrote several learned books, was a great benefactor to the Bodleian Library, by presenting it, in 1653, with a large collection of MSS., recovered the reputation of his family, and rendered it famous throughout the Christian world. He returned to England in 1661, was appointed one of the Council on the first settlement of the Royal Society, and d. at his house in Covent Garden, 11 June, 1665. He m. Venetia, dau. and co-heir of Sir Edward Stanley, K.B. of Tonge Castle, Co. Salop, and left two sons and a daughter.

Simon, of Colleshill.

The second son,

SIR SIMON DIGBY, Knt. of Colleshill, Co. Warwick, having contributed mainly, with his six valiant brothers, to the Earl of Richmond's success at Bosworth, was rewarded, after the accession of HENRY VII., with large grants of lands, and lucrative public employments. Sir Simon m. Alice, dau. and heir of John Walley, Esq. of East Radston, Co. Devon, and, dying in 1519, was s. by his elder son,

REGINALD DIGBY, Esq. of Colleshill, Co. Warwick, who m. Anne, dau. and co-heir of John Danvers, Esq. of Calthorpe, Co. Oxford, and was s. by his son,

JOHN DIGBY, Esq. This gentleman m. Anne, eldest dau. of Sir George Throgmorton, and was s. by his son,

SIR GEORGE DIGBY, who espoused Abigail, dau. of Sir Arthur Hemmingham, of Kettering, in Norfolk, Knight-Banneret, and had, with other issue,

ROBERT, his successor.

George, who was elevated to the Peerage, in 1617, as Baron Digby of Sherbourne, and created in 1622, EARL OF BRISTOL. His Lordship was an eminent Statesman, temp. JAMES I., and a staunch adherent of the unhappy CHARLES, whom he attended at Edgehill; at the termination of the contest, the Earl was obliged to withdraw into France, having had his estates confiscated, where he d. in 1652. His Lordship's honors expired with his grandson, John, 3rd Earl, in 1678. (See Burke's *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*.)

The 2nd and heir,

SIR ROBERT DIGBY, Knt., who received that honor from Robert, Earl of Essex, at Dublin, in 1596, represented the Borough of Athy, in Parliament, in 1613, and was called to the Privy-Council. He m. Lettice, dau. and heir of Gerald, Lord Offally, and grandson of Gerald, 11th Earl of Kildare. This lady was created BARONESS OF OFFALLY for life, and brought into the Digby family the Barony of Greshill, in the King's County. Sir Robert d. 24 May, 1610, and was s. by his eldest son,

ROBERT DIGBY, who was elevated to the Peerage of Ireland, 23 July, 1620, as Baron Digby, of Greshill, in the King's County. His Lordship m. Lady Sarah Boyle, dau. of Richard 1st Earl of Cork, and was s. in 1642, by his son,

KILGORE, 2nd Baron; whose two elder sons,

ROBERT, 3rd Baron, and } succeeded in turn in the
SIMON, 4th Baron, } Barony, and both dying
without issue, a younger brother,

WILLIAM, 5th Baron, inherited in 1657. This nobleman m. Lady Jane Noel, dau. of Edward, 1st Earl of Galloway, by whom he had (with eight other children,* all of whom died young),

1. Edward, who m. Charlotte, dau. of Sir Stephen Fox, and pre-deceasing his father (he d. in 1746), left issue,

* Robert Digby, the second son of Lord Digby, and his Lordship's eldest dau., Mary, lie interred at Sherborne church, where, on a black marble tablet fixed in the wall, is the following epitaph, by Pope:—

"Go, fair example of unstained youth,
Of modest reason, and pacific truth;
Go, just of worth, in every thought sincere,
Who knew no wish but what the world might hear.
Of gentlest manners, unaffected mind,
Lover of peace, and friend of human kind;
Composed in sufferings, and in joys sedate,
Good without noise, without pretensions great;
Go, live, for heaven's eternal year is thine;
Go, and exalt thy moral to divine.
And thou, too close attendant on his doom,
Blest maid, hast hasten'd to the silent tomb;
Steer the same course, to the same quiet shore,
Not parted long, and now to part no more.
Yet take these tears, mortality's relief,
And, till we share your joys, forgive our grief;
These little rites, a stout and verse, receive,
'Tis all a father, all a friend can give."

- 1 ENWARD, 16th and 7th B. HARRY, 7th Baron.
 2 Robert, Admiral R.N. m. Eleanor, widow of — Sancy, Esq., dau. of Andrew Elliot, Esq., Governor of New York, and d. in 1818.
 4 William, L.L.D., Dean of Durham, m. Charlotte, dau. of Joseph Cox, Esq., and, dying in 1788, left,
 HANAY, Vice-Admiral of the Blue, K.C.B. m. Jane-Elizabeth, relict of Charles, Viscount Andover, and dau. of Thomas W. Coke, Esq. of Holkham, by whom he has issue,
 ENWARD - ST. VINCENT, b. 21 June, 1809.
 Kenneth-Heory, b. 8 Aug. 1811; m. in 1835, Caroline, 5th dau. of Edward Sheppard, Esq.
 Jane-Elizabeth, m. in 1824, to Lord Ellenborough, which marriage was dissolved by Act of Parliament, in 1830.
 William, in Holy Orders, Preliminary of Durham m. twice.
 Charles-George, Capt. R.N., m. in 1821, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John B. Walsh, and d. in 1829, leaving issue,
 George, b. in 1824.
 John-Almerius, b. in 1826.
 Charlotte.
 Joseph, Capt., R.N., m. Miss Jackson, and has issue.
 Charlotte-Sophia, m. 3 April, 1784, to Sir John Sheffield, Bart.
 Elizabeth - Juliana, m. to Sir John - Henry Newbolt, Knt., Chief-Justice at Madras, and d. in Nov., 1807.
 11. Wriothesley, m. Mary, dau. of John Cotes, Esq. of Woodcote, in Salop, and had
 1 Wriothesley, b. in 1749, m. in 1783, a dau. of Lieut.-Col. Lewis-Chas. Montellou, Baron of St. Hippolyte, but d. s. p. in 1827.
 2 Kenneth, b. in 1754, d. unm. in 1812.
 3 Noel, b. in 1756, in Holy Orders, d. unm. in 1830.
 4 Mary, m. in 1778, to the Hon. Hugh Somerville, and d. 8 Sept., 1794.
 5 Frances, m. in 1780, to Col. Richard Anbrey, and is now deceased.
 6 Elizabeth, m. in 1796, to William Mills, Esq., whom she survived, and d. 27 Dec., 1829.
 7 Jane, m. to Charles Mills, Esq., d. in 1826.
 Maria, m. to Henry-Thomas, 2nd Earl of Hchester.
 Caroline, m. in 1791, to Sir Thomas Neave, Bart.
 Harriet, m. to the Rev. Samuel Serrel.
 5 Stephen, b. 10 May, 1742, m. 1st, in 1771, Lucy, dau. of Stephen, 1st Earl of Hchester, and, by her, who d. in 1787, had issue,
 Charles, Canon of Windsor, b. in 1775, m. Mary, dau. of the Hon. Hugh Somerville, and has
 Charles-Wriothesley, b. in 1802, m. in 1831, Elizabeth, only dau. of the Rev. William Floyer.
 George-Somerville, in the Army.
 Stephen.
 Julia-Mary, d. 1833.
 Stephen-Thomas, Capt. R.N., d. in 1829.
 Kenneth Henry, m. and has issue,
 Charlotte-Elizabeth, m. in 1803, to her cousin, the Rev. Wm. Digby.
 Mr. Stephen Digby wedded 2ndly, in 1790, Charlotte - Margaret, eldest dau. of Sir Robert Gunning, Bart., and by that lady has Robert - Henry, a Lieut. - Col. in the Army, and Isabella, m. in 1814, to Wm.-Chester Master, Esq.
 6 Charles, b. 22 April, 1743, M. A., Canon of Wells, m. in Jan., 1773, Priscilla, dau. of William Mellor, Esq. of Castle-Cary, Co. Somerset, and by her had a dau., MARY-CHARLOTTE, m. 22 Sept., 1810, to the Rev. John Dampier, of Bulow, Somerset. He (Charles) d. in Oct., 1811.

Mary, dau. and heir of John Knowler, Esq. of Canterbury, by whom (who d. 26 Feb., 1794,) he had

EDWARD, present Earl.
 Robert, in Holy Orders, b. 10 April, 1775, d. 25 Sept., 1839.
 Stephen, b. 1776, d. 1795.
 Charlotte-Maria, m. to William Wingfield, Esq., Master in Chancery, and d. 1807.
 Elizabeth-Theresa, b. 1791, d. 1806.

His Lordship d. 1793.

Creations.—Baron (Irish, 29 July, 1620.) Baron, 19 Aug., 1765. Earl, &c., 1 Nov., 1790.

Arms.—Az., a fleur-de-lis, ar.

Crest.—An ostrich, ar., holding in the beak a horse-shoe, or.

Supporters.—Two monkeys, ppr. environed about the middle, and lined, or.

Motto.—Deo, non fortuna.

Seats.—Colehill, Warwickshire; Sherborne Castle, Dorsetshire; and Geashill, King's County, Ireland.

DILLON.



DILLON, VISCOUNT (Charles-Henry Dillon-Lee) of Costello Gallen, Co. Sligo, in the Peerage of Ireland; b. 20 April, 1810; s. to the title as 14th Viscount, on the demise of his father, 24 July, 1832; m. 1 Feb., 1833, Lydia-Sophia, dau. of P. L. Story, Esq.

Lineage.

SIR THEOBALD DILLON, Knt. of Costello-Gallen, Co. Mayo, descended from Sir Maurice Dillon, who was son of Gerald Dillon, of Drumrany, the ancestor of the Earls of Roscommon, was created VISCOUNT DILLON, of Costello-Gallen, 16 March, 1621-2. His Lordship m. Eleanor, dau. of Sir Edward Tuile, Knt. of Tulistown, Co. Wexmouth, and widow of William Tuile, of Monile, and had, with other issue,

CHRISTOPHER, (Sir) of Bealashin, Co. Mayo, who m. 1604, Lady Jane Dillon, eldest dau. of James, 1st Earl of Roscommon, and, dying before his father, left seven sons and five daughters.

LUCAS, (Sir) of Lough Glynn, Co. Roscommon, who m. Jane, dau. of John Moore, Esq. of Brees, and was s. by his eldest son,

ROBERT, who m. Rose, eldest dau. of John Dillon, of Streamstown, and left a son,

THEOBALD, who s. as 7th VISCOUNT.

The Viscount d. at an advanced period of life, in 1694, leaving so numerous a progeny that he assembled, at one time, in his House at Killeaghny, above a hundred of his descendants. He was s. by his grandson,

LUCAS, 2nd Viscount, who m. 1625, when but 15 years of age, the Lady Mary Mac Donnell, 2nd dau. of Randal, 1st Earl of Antrim, by whom he left, at his decease, in 1629, an only son, his successor,

THEOBALD, 3rd Viscount, who d. in infancy, in 1630, when the title reverted to his uncle,

THOMAS, 4th Viscount. This nobleman m. Frances, dau. of Nicholas White, Esq. of Leixlip, and was s., at his decease, by his eldest surviving son,

THOMAS, 5th Viscount, who m. Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir John Burke, Kut. of Derymacklagh, Co. Galway, but left no issue. His Lordship d. 1674, when the title reverted to his kinsman.

LUCAE, 6th Viscount, great grandson of the 1st Lord, being the eldest son of Theobald Dillon, 3rd son of his Lordship's eldest son, Sir Christopher Dillon, Knight. This nobleman dying without issue, 1682, the title devolved upon

THEOBALD DILLON, Esq. of Kilmore, as 7th Viscount (refer to Sir Lucas Dillon, 2nd son of 1st Viscount). This nobleman, an officer in the Army, attached himself to the falling fortunes of JAMES II., and was outlawed in 1690. His Lordship m. Mary, dau. of Sir Henry Talbot, of Temple-Oge, Co. Dublin, and had, with other issue,

1. **HENRY**, his successor.

2. **ARTHUR**, who went into the French Military service, and commanded an Irish Regt. In 1705, he was made a Marshal of the Camp, was Governor of Toulon, and distinguishing himself in the field, was advanced to the rank of Lieut. Gen. He m. Christians, dau. of Ralph Sheldon, Esq., and had, besides daughters,

1 Charles, 10th and 11th

2 Henry, 7 Viscounts.

3 James, Kot. of Malta,

Col. of Dillon's Regt.,

fell at its head at

Fontenoy.

4 Edward, who s. his brother

in the command of

After the decease of his Lordship, the outlawry was reversed in favour of his son and successor,

HENRY, 8th Viscount, who m. Frances, 2nd dau. of George, Count Hamilton, and was s. at his decease, in 1713, by his son,

RICHARD, 9th Viscount. This nobleman m. Lady Bridget Burke, 2nd dau. of John, 9th Earl of Clonricarde, by whom he left, at his decease, in 1737, an only dau., Frances, who m. her cousin-german, and his Lordship's successor,

CHARLES, 10th Viscount (refer to Arthur, son of Theobald, 7th Viscount). His Lordship d. without issue, 1741, and was s. by his brother,

HENRY, 11th Viscount. This nobleman, a Col. in the French service, m. 26 Oct., 1745, Lady Charlotte Lee, eldest dau., and eventually sole heir, of George Henry, 2nd Earl of Lichfield (see *BERKE's Extinct and Dormant Peerage*), by whom he had issue,

1. **CHARLES**, his successor.

2. **ARTHUR**, a Gen. in the French service, and Col. of Dillon's Regiment, who was guillotined, 13 April, 1794. He m. 1st, in 1769, Lucie, dau. of the Count de Rothe, who d. 1792; and, 2ndly, in 1784, Madame de la Touché, widow of the Count de la Touché and dau. of M. Girardine: he had two daughters,

1 **HENRIETTA**, m. 1786,

to the Count de la Tour-

du-Pin-Gouvernet.

2 **FANNY**, m. to Count

113. **HENRY**, Lieut.-Col., s. 1759, m. 27 April, 1790, Frances, dau. of Dominick-Henry Trant, Esq., and by her, who d. 12 Oct., 1828, had,

1 **CHARLES-HENRY**, s. 1808.

2 **MARIA**, m. 5 Nov., 1821,

His Serene Highness

AUGUSTUS-PHILIP, Duke

14. **FRANCES**, m. to Sir William Jerningham, and d. 1825.

15. **CATHERINE**, d. 1797.

16. **LAURA**.

17. **CHARLOTTE**, m. 1777, to Valentine, 1st Earl of Kenmare, and d. 1782.

His Lordship d. 3 Nov., 1787, and was s. by his eldest son, **CHARLES**, s. 6 Nov., 1745, who conformed to the Established Church, in 1767, and claimed, and was allowed, the Viscounty, as 12th Viscount, by the House of Lords (Ireland) in 1798. His Lordship m. 1st, 19 Aug., 1776, Henrietta-Maria, only dau. of Constantine-John, 1st Lord Mulgrave, by whom (who d. 1 Dec., 1782) he had issue,

HENRY-AUGUSTUS, his successor.

265

FRANCES-CHARLOTTE, m. 14 March, 1769, to Sir Thomas Webb, Bart., and d. 17 April, 1819.

His Lordship wedded 2ndly, a French lady, and by her, who d. 28 Aug., 1833, he had a dau., Charlotte, m. 1813, to Lord Frederick Besseler. He d. 9 Nov. 1813, and was s. by his son,

HENRY-AUGUSTUS, 13th Viscount, s. 28 Oct., 1777, m. Feb., 1807, Henrietta, eldest dau. of Dominick-Geoffrey Browne, Esq., M.P., and had issue,

HENRY-CHARLES, present Viscount.

Theobald-Dominick-Geoffrey, s. 5 April, 1811, an Officer in the Army.

Arthur-Edmund-Denis, s. 20 April, 1812.

Constantine-Augustus, s. 14 Sept., 1813, an Officer of Dragoons.

Gerald-Normanby, s. 2 Nov., 1823.

Henrietta-Maria, m. 7 Oct., 1826, to Edward-John

Stanley, Esq., eldest son of Sir John Stanley, Bart.

Margaret-Frances-Florence.

Louisa-Anne-Rose.

Helena-Matilda.

This nobleman, who assumed the additional surname and Arms of LEE, d. 24 July, 1832.

Creation.—16 March, 1621-2.

Arms.—Quarterly: first and fourth, az. a fesse, between three crescents az. for LEE; second and third, az. a lion rampant gu., deboured by a fess az. between three crescents of the second for DILLON.

Crest.—First, out of a ducal coronet or, a pillar, az. thereon a falcon az. for LEE; second, a demi-lion, rampant gu., holding between the paws an estoile az. for DILLON.

Supporters.—Two angels, ppr. vested, az. wings elevated, the DEXTER with a sash over the shoulder az. each holding in the exterior hand a palm branch, also proper.

Motto.—Dum spiro spero.

Seats.—Loughbo Castle, Mayo; and Ditchley Hall, Oxfordshire.

DILLON.



DILLON, SIR CHARLES-DRAKE, of Lismullen, Co. Meath; s. as 2nd Bart., and also to a Barony of the Holy Roman Empire, on the demise of his father in 1803; m. 1st, Charlotte, dau. of John Hamilton, Esq., by whom (who d. 1793,) he had no issue; and 2ndly, Oct., 1828, Sarah, relict of the late Rev. John C. Miller, Rector of Milton, Northamptonshire.

Lineage.

1. **JOHN DILLON**, Esq., M.P. (only son of Arthur Dillon, Esq., descended from a common ancestor with the Lords Roscommon and Dillon, by Elizabeth, dau. of Dr. Ralph Lambert, Bishop of Meath), was created a Bart. 31 July, 1801; he m. Millicent, dau. of Roger Drake, Esq. of Fernhill, Berkshire, by whom he had issue,

1. **CHARLES-DRAKE**, present Bart.

2. **ARTHUR RICHARD**, Lieut.-Gen. in the Army, m. 1814.

3. **LETTIE**, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of the late W. Knox, Esq.

4. **WILLIAM**, m. Miss Ellen Webb, and has issue.

5. **RALPH**, m. Jane, sister of Thomas-Charles-Stewart Corry, Esq., and d. 1834, leaving, with two daus., two sons, viz.,

1 John, in the Army.

2 Charles.

- v. Robert, in the Army, m. Miss Elizabeth Swenoy, and has Robert, and three daughters.
 vi. Elizabeth, m. to Richard Mills, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, both deceased.
 vii. Anne-Grace, m. to Thomas-Charles-Stewart-Corry, M.P. for Monaghan.
 viii. Millicent.

Sir John Dillon had the honor of a free Barony of the Holy Roman Empire conferred upon him in 1787, by his Imperial Majesty, JOSEPH II., with reversion to his male and female descendants.

Creation.—31 July, 1801.

Arms.—First and fourth, az. a lion rampant, gu. debruised by a fess az. between three crescents of the second; second and third, az. a lion passant, between three crescents gu.

Crest.—First on a chapeau gu. turned up, erm. a falcon rising az. beaked, legged, and belled, or; second a demilion rampant, gu.

Motto.—Auxilium ab alto.
Seat.—Lismullen, Co. Meath, Ireland.

DINORBEN.



DINORBEN, BARON (William-Lewis Hughes), of Kinnel Park, Co. Denbigh; & 10 Nov., 1767, m. 8 March, 1804, Charlotte-Margaret, dau. of Ralph-William Grey, Esq. of Buckworth, Co. Northumberland, and has had issue,

- I. Edward, b. 5 Nov., 1806, and d. 1814.
- II. WILLIAM-Lewis, b. 9 Nov., 1821.
- III. Charlotte-Mary, b. 23 June, 1806, m. 27 May, 1828, Richard, now Sir Richard Bulkeley Williams Bulkeley, Bart. of Baron Hill, in the Isle of Anglesey, and d. 11 May, 1829.
- IV. Mary-Martha, m. in 1836, to Lord Gardner.
- V. Frances-Margaret.
- VI. Louisa, d. in infancy.
- VII. Caroline-Anne, d. 19 April, 1832.
- VIII. Emily.

This nobleman obtained his Peerage, by letters patent, dated 10 Sept., 1831, to himself, and the heirs male of his body. His Lordship is Col-Commandant of the Anglesea Militia.

Lineage.

The Rev. Edward Hughes, of Kinnel Park (son of Hugh Hughes, of Lintlog), m. Mary, youngest dau. and co-heir of Robert Lewis, of Llysadulas, Co. Anglesey, and left, at his decease, in 1815,

WILLIAM-Lewis, now Lord Dinorben.

Hugh Robert, of Beach Hill, Co. Chester, b. 27 April, 1774, m. 1st, Barbara, dau. of J. B. Sparrow, Esq. of Red Hill, and by that lady, who d. 31 Dec., 1824, had four daus., Mary-Anne, Margaret, Harriett, and Anne-Barbara. He wedded 2ndly, 1828, Anne, dau. of Thomas Lance, Esq. of Waverley, and has Hugh, b. 1827, and Adelaide.
 James, b. 12 Nov., 1778, Lieut.-Col. of the 18th Hussars, and a Companion of the Bath.
 Margaret, m. to Owen Williams, Esq. of Temple House, Bricks, and d. 1821.

Aope, m. to Sir Robert Williams, Bart. of Penryn, Co. Caernarvon, who d. 1 Dec., 1850.
 Elizabeth, d. 1810, unm.
 Martha, m. 1st, to Kenrick, Lloyd, Esq., brother of Lord Mostyn; and 2ndly, in 1829, to Sir Henry Wyatt, Lieut.-Col. in the 2nd Guards.
 Mary-Hester.

Creation.—10 Sept., 1831.

Arms.—Gu. two lions passant, between three roses, per pale arg.

Crest.—Out of a crown vallery, a demilion rampant, arg. holding in his fore paws a pike-head, ppr.

Supporters.—Dexter, an ancient Briton, supporting in his dexter hand a pike; Sinister, a dragon, vert. charged on the shoulder with a rose, arg.

Seat.—Kinnel Pinnel, Denbighshire.



DIXIE.

DIXIE, SIR WILLOUGHBY-WOLSTAN, of Bosworth-House, Co. Leicester; & in Oct., 1816; s. as 8th Bart., at the decease of his father in Oct., 1827.

Lineage.

SIR WOLSTAN DIXIE, Knt. (descended from Walston Dixie, of Chaworth, Co. Huntingdon, living in the reign of EDWARD III.), seated himself at Bosworth, in Leicestershire, in the reign of ELIZABETH: which estate was presented to him by his great uncle, Sir Wolstan Dixie, Lord Mayor of London. He m. Frances, dau. of Sir Thomas Beaumont, Knight of Stoughton, and was s. by his eldest son,

I. SIR WOLSTAN DIXIE, Knt., who zealously espoused the Royal Cause at the breaking out of the Rebellion in 1641, and was presented by the King with a warrant for a Baronet's patent, but, through the confusion of the times, it was not taken until after the Restoration, 4 July, 1660; in which year he was Sheriff of the Co. Leicester. Sir Wolstan m. 1st, Barbara, dau. and heir of Sir Henry Beaumont, Bart., of Gracedieu, in Leicestershire, and relict of John Harpur, Esq., by whom he had issue,

BEAUMONT, his successor.

Henry, m. Miss Anne Stringer.

Elizabeth, m. to Thomas Cromwell, son of Sir Philip Cromwell, Knt.

Frances, m. 1st, to Giles Astley, Esq., and 2ndly, to Charles Coquest, Esq.

Barbara, m. 1st, to Richard Pyot, Esq., and 2ndly, to Thomas Pochin, Esq.

Beaumont, m. to John Ventris, Esq.

Carols, m. to N. Denton, Esq.

Lucy, m. to Mr. Finch.

He m. 2ndly, Frances, dau. of Edward Hesbriq, Esq. of Thedingworth, Leicestershire, sole heir of her brother, and widow of Walter Chetwynd, Esq. of Grindon, Co. Warwick. He d. 1682, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR BEAUMONT, who m. Mary, sister and heir of Sir William Willoughby, Bart. of Willoughby, Co. Nottingham, by whom he had,

WOLSTAN, his successor.

Beaumont, m. Jane, dau. of Anthony Eyre, Esq. of Hampston, Nottingham.

Elizabeth, m. to Francis Godolphin, Esq. of Spaiger, Cornwall.

Mary, m. 1st, to Charles, Lord Willoughby, of Parham, and 2ndly, to Cockayne, son of Lord Cullen.

He d. in 1692, and was s. by his eldest son,

III. SIR WOLSTAN, who m. Rebecca, dau. of Sir Richard Atkins, Bart. of Clapham, Surrey, and had issue,

WOLSTAN, his successor.

Beaumont, in Holy Orders, m. Elizabeth, dau. of An-

drew Corbet, Esq. of Shrewsbury, and d. 22 Feb., 1740, leaving an only son.

Beaumont, in Holy Orders, m. Margaret, dau. of Richard Shewin, and d. in 1729, leaving issue.

Beaumont-Joseph, } successive Baris.

William-Willoughby, }
Alexander, Commander, R.N., m. Rosamund-
Mary, dau. of the Rev. Joseph Dixie
Churchill, by whom (who d. in 1831) he
had issue.

Richard-Thomas, Capt. Marines, m. 3 July,
1805, Harriet, eldest dau. of T. H. Wilson,
Esq. of Painswick, Carmarthen, and d. in
1814, leaving issue.

Margaret, m. to the Rev. Henry Small.

Elizabeth, m. to Charles Dilke, Esq., son of
William Dilke, of Maxstoke Castle, Esq.

Dorothy, m. to Edward Mansel Dawkins, Esq.,
and d. in 1816.

Richard, d. unm.

Rebecca-Maria, m. to Sir Henry Atkins, Bart. of
Clapham, and d. 26 Aug., 1731.

Bridget, m. to Thomas Baillie, Esq. of Derby.

Margaret, m. to the Rev. John Godwin, Rector of Bos-
worth, and d. in 1767.

Sir Wolstan d. in 1731, and was s. by his eldest son,

IV. SIR WOLSTAN. This gentleman m. 1st, Miss Freer,
dau. of Governor Freer, by whom he had WOLSTAN, his
successor, and two daus. He espoused, 2ndly, Theodosia,
dau. of Henry Wright, Esq. of Mubberley, in Cheshire,
and had by her one son, Willoughby, and five daus., two
of whom only married, viz. Eleanor-Frances, wife of

George Pochin, Esq. of Bourne, and Rosamund, wife of
Clement Kynnersley, Esq. of Loxley. He m. 3rdly, Marg-
aret, dau. of William Cross, of Scarborough, Gent. Sir
Wolstan d. in 1796, and was s. by his eldest son,

V. SIR WOLSTAN, who d. unm. in 1806, when the title
devolved upon his first-cousin,
VI. SIR BEAUMONT-JOSEPH, who d. unm. 20 July, 1814,
and was s. by his brother,

VII. SIR WILLIAM-WILLOUGHBY-WOLSTAN, who m.
21 Nov. 1815, Bella-Anna, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Ad-
nutt, Rector of Croft, Leicestershire, by whom (who d. in
1821) he had issue,

WILLOUGHBY-WOLSTAN, present Bart.

Beaumont.

Eleanor Frances.

Juliana Mary.

Sir William d. in 1827.

Creation.—4 July, 1669.

Arms.—AL, a lion rampant or, a chief of the last.

Crest.—An eagle sejant ppr., ducally gorged or.

Motto.—Quod dixi dixi.

Seat.—Bosworth House, Leicestershire.

DODSWORTH.



DODSWORTH, SIR EDWARD,
of Newland Park, Co. York; b. 13 Aug., 1768; s. as 2nd
Bart., on the demise of his
father, 17 June, 1789; m. 29
Sept., 1804, Susan, youngest
dau. of Henry Dawkins, Esq.
of Standlynch, Co. Wilts, by
whom (who d. 12 March, 1834)
he had no issue. Sir Edward,
whose surname was Smith, as-
sumed, by royal permission, in 1821, that of
Dodsworth only, in pursuance of the testa-
mentary injunction of his uncle, the Rev.
Frederick Dodsworth, DD., Canon of Windsor.

Kinrage.

JOHN SMITH, Esq. of Newland Hall (son of John Smith,
Esq. of Eckenfield, by Priscilla Sylvester, his wife), m.

277

1st, Ann Sculthorpe, by whom he had no child; and,
2ndly, Ann, dau. of Christopher Hodgson, Esq. of West-
ton, by whom he left at his decease, in 1746, a son,

I. JOHN-SYLVESTER SMITH, Esq. who was created a
Bart. 22 Jan., 1784. Sir John m. in 1761, Henrietta-Maria,
dau. of John Dodsworth, Esq. of Thornton Watias, Co.
York, and had issue,

1. EDWARD, present Bart.

[1811.

ii. George, in Holy Orders, b. 25 Sept., 1772; d. in Feb.,
1811. Charles, of Plainville, near York, b. 22 Aug., 1775, late
Lieut.-Col. 22d Light Dragoons; m. in 1796, Elizabeth,
only dau. of John Armstrong, Esq. of Lisgoid, and
grandson of Lord Blayney, by whom he has surviving
issue,

1 John.

2 Matthew.

3 Frederick.

4 Cadwallader-James.

5 Sophia-Susan.

6 Henrietta-Maria.

7 Elizabeth.

8 Anna-Maria.

9 Frances.

10 Charlotte.

11 Catherine.

iv. Anna-Maria.

v. Harriet, m. to William Wade, late Lieut. Col. 3rd
Dragoons, and d. s. p.

iv. Charlotte, d. unm.

v. Eliza, d. unm.

He d. in 1789.

Creation.—22 June, 1784.

Arms.—Quarterly, first and fourth, ar. a bend between
three annulets, sa. for DODSWORTH. Second and third,
per saltier ar. and sa., two trefoils slipped in pale gu. for
SMITH.

Crests.—First, DODSWORTH, a cubit arm in chain mail,
or, the hand ppr., grasping a broken tilting spear of the
first. Second, SMITH, out of a ducal coronet, or, a boar's
head couped at the neck ar.

Seat.—Thornton Hall, and Newland Park, Yorkshire.

DOLBEN.

DOLBEN, SIR JOHN-ENGLISH,
of Finedon, Co. Northampton; b.
in 1750, m. in 1779, Hannah,
dau. of William Hallet, Esq.
of Cannons, in Middlesex, and
has had issue,

i. William-Somerser, who m. Frances, dau. of Capt.
Walter Saunders, and d. in 1817, leaving two daus.,
1 Anne-Juliana. 2 Frances.

ii. Juliana.

iii. Charlotte, m. in 1806, to the Rev. Samuel-Woodfield
Paul.

iv. Louisa.

Sir John s. as 4th Bart., on the demise of his
father, 20 March, 1814.

Kinrage.

This ancient family is descended from that of D'Abini,
Earls of Sussex and Barons Dutton, temp. HENRY II. The
present genealogy ascends to the reign of EDWARD IV., at
which time they had large possessions in Caernarvonshire
and Denbighshire, and were connected by marriage with
some of the first families in the Principality. In the line
of descent they stand thus: *Hugh D'Abini, Humphrey
Dolben, John Dolben, William Dolben*; this last was Rector
of Stanwick, in Northamptonshire, and nominated Bishop
of Rochester, but d. before consecration. He was first
cousin to David Doublin, or Dolben, Rector of Hackney
and Bishop of Bangor.

JOHN DOLBEN, Archbishop of York, prior to entering
into Holy Orders, was a military officer, and distinguished
himself upon active service during the Civil Wars, under

the Royal Standard, particularly at the defence of York, where he was severely wounded. He was Lord-High-Almoner and Clerk of the Closet to CHARLES II., and, during the prohibition of the Liturgy, was accustomed to read it in a house opposite All Souls' College, of which a memorial is preserved in a fine painting, by Sir Peter Lilly, at Finedon, a copy of which hangs in the hall of Christ Church, Oxford. He m. Mary, niece of Archbishop Sheldon, and was s. by his son,

I. GILBERT DOLHEN, one of the Justices of the Court of Common-Pleas in Ireland, who was created a Baronet, 1 April, 1704. Sir Gilbert m. Anne, eldest dau. and co-heir of Tanfield Mulso, Esq. of Finedon, Co. Northampton, and, dying in 1722 (two years after his retirement from the bench), was s. by his only son,

II. THE REV. SIR JOHN D., D.D., Prebendary of Durham, 8, 12 Feb., 1683-4, who m. Elizabeth, second dau. of William, Lord Digby, by whom he had

WILLIAM, his successor.

Elizabeth, m. to John Nicholls Raynsford, Esq. of Brighthelm in Northamptonshire, and d. his widow in 1810.

Frances, } d. imm.
Anne, }

He d. 30 Nov., 1736, and was s. by his son,

III. SIR WILLIAM. This gentleman, who represented the University of Oxford for more than thirty years in Parliament, m. 1st, 17 May, 1748, Judith, dau. and sole heir of Somerset English, Esq.* by whom he had JOHN-ENGLISH, present Bart.

Anne-Juliana, d. in 1804.

He wedded 2ndly, 14 Oct., 1739, Charlotte, dau. of Gilbert Affleck, Esq. of Dalham Hall, in Suffolk, and widow of John Scotchmer, Esq., but by her, who d. 12 March, 1820, had no issue. He d. 20 March, 1814.

Creation.—1 April 1704.

Arms.—Sa., a helmet close between three pheons ar.

Crest.—A griffin sejant.

Seats.—Thingdon, otherwise Finedon, Northamptonshire.

DOMVILLE.



DOMVILLE, SIR COMPTON, of Templeogue, and Santry-House, both in the Co. of Dublin, so created 22 May, 1815; m. 1st, Elizabeth-Frances, dau. of the Hon. and Rt. Rev. Charles (Lindsay), Lord Bishop of Kildare, and cousin of the present Lord Balcarras; by whom (who d. in 1812) he has a son, COMPTON-CHARLES,

d. in 1812; Sir Compton m. 2ndly, 7 Dec., 1815, Helena-Sarah, dau. of Frederick Trench, Esq. of Heywood, in the Queen's Co.; and has another son, d. 28 Feb. 1821. Sir Compton Domville is Custos-Rotulorum of the Co. of Dublin.

Lineage.

Of the family of Domville two branches were seated in the Co. of Chester. The ELNAA at Oxtan, from the CONWAY to the time of its termination in females, who carried the estate through the families of Troutbeck and Hulce, into that of the Earls of Shrewsbury. The younger at Limme Hall, of which

GILBERT DOMVILLE, Esq. (second son of William Domville, Esq. of Limme Hall), removed into Ireland in the

* By Judith, dau. and heir of Hugh Reason, Esq. of Hapnells, in Sussex, and his wife, the only dau and heir of Sir Jos. Sheldon, Knt., Lord Mayor of London.

beginning of the reign of JAMES I., and was Clerk of the Crown and Hanaper there, and M.P. for the Co. of Kildare, having for his colleague the ancestor of the Wellesley family. Mr. Domville m. Margaret, dau. of Thomas Jones, Archbishop of Dublin, LORD CHANCELLOR OF IRELAND, and was father of

SIR WILLIAM DOMVILLE, Attorney-General for Ireland, M.P. for the Co. of Dublin, and a Privy-Councillor. This gentleman m. Miss Lake, dau. of Sir Thomas Lake, of Cannons, Co. Middlesex, Secretary of State to JAMES I., and had issue,

William, (Sir) M.P. for the Co. of Dublin, and

And SIR THOMAS DOMVILLE, of Templeogue, who was created a Baronet in 1686, and was Clerk of the Crown and Hanaper. This gentleman m. 1st, the dau. of his cousin, Sir Laurence Lake, by whom he had a dau., m. to Barry, 3rd Lord Santry. He espoused 2ndly, the Hon. — Cole, dau. of Arthur Cole, Lord Ranelagh, but had no issue. Sir Thomas m. 3rdly, Anne, dau. of the Hon. Sir Charles Compton, second son of Spencer, 2nd Earl of Northampton, by whom he had

COMPTON, his successor.

Elizabeth m. to Christopher Pocklington, Esq., Admiral R.N. (only son of John Pocklington, Esq., M.P. for the Co. of Huntingdon, by Elizabeth, only dau. of Sir Thomas Hatton, Bart., of Long Stanton, Co. Cambridgeshire), by whom she had (with four daughters), CHARLES, of whom presently.

Sir Thomas was s. by his son,

SIR COMPTON DOMVILLE, Clerk of the Crown and Hanaper, and a Privy-Councillor, who represented the Co. of Dublin in Parliament for forty-four years. At the decease of this gentleman in 1768, the Baronetcy expired, and his estates devolved upon his nephew,

CHARLES POKKLINGTON, Esq., sometime M.P. for the Co. of Dublin, who assumed, pursuant to the will of his uncle, the surname and arms of DOMVILLE only. He m. Margaret, dau. of — Sheppard, Esq., and had issue,

I. COMPTON, created a Baronet as above.

II. Henry, Harry, in Holy Orders, m. Mary, dau. and heir of Wm. Russell, Esq. of Powick Court, Co. Worcester.

III. William, in Holy Orders, m. Abigail, dau. and co-heir of John Freeman, Esq., of Letton, in Herefordshire, and has issue.

IV. Christopher.

V. Elizabeth, m. in 1814, to the Rev. G. Montgomery.

VI. Margaret, m. in 1812, to the Rev. G. Wheeler, of Steeple-Ashton, Wilts.

VII. Anna-Maria.

VIII. Caroline, m. to George Wade, Esq.

IX. Louisa.

X. Mary, m. 1811, to D. Wilson Philip, M.D. of Worcester.

Creation.—22 May, 1815.

Arms.—AZ., a lion rampant ar. collared gu.

Crest.—A lion's head erased, ducally crowned.

Seats.—Templeogue and Santry House, Co. Dublin.

DOMVILLE.



DOMVILLE, SIR WILLIAM, of St. Alban's, Hert's; d. 22 March, 1774; s. as 2nd Bart., at the decease of his father, 8 Feb., 1833; m. 15 Sept., 1807, Maria, dau. of the late Isaac Solly, Esq. of Walthamstow, and has issue,

I. JAMES-GRAHAM, b. 20 June, 1812.

II. William-Henry, b. 9 Nov., 1819.

III. Ann, m. in 1832, to Dr. F. W. Horn, of Bremen.

IV. Sarah.

V. Elizabeth.

VI. Frances.

DON.

Lineage.

WILLIAM DOMVILLE, 5th son of Peter Domville, Esq. of Lynton Hall, Co. Chester, d. in 1624, leaving two sons,

WILLIAM.

Gilbert, who settled in Ireland, and from him the present Sir Compton Domville, Bart., of Santry House, materially derives.

The elder son,

WILLIAM DOMVILLE, was father of

The Rev. CHARLES DOMVILLE, of Lyme, whose son,

CHARLES DOMVILLE, a cloth-worker, d. in London, in 1704, leaving a son,

CHARLES DOMVILLE, of London, and afterwards of St. Alban's, who wedded, 1st, Anne, dau. of John Heath, of London, and, 2ndly, Sarah, dau. of the Rev. John Cole, Archdeacon of St. Alban's. He d. 27 July, 1733, leaving, by his first wife, a son,

CHARLES DOMVILLE, Esq., who m. Eleanor, dau. of Alderman William Carr, of St. Alban's, and had issue,

Charles, d. unm. in 1794.

WILLIAM.

Elizabeth, d. unm.

The younger son,

WILLIAM DOMVILLE, Esq., having served the office of Lord Mayor of the City of London, in 1813-14, and presided, during his Mayoralty, at a banquet given by the Corporation to the Prince Regent and the Allied Sovereigns, 18 June, 1814, was created a Bart. 29 July following. He m. 30 May, 1789, Sally, dau. of Archibald Finney, Gent., and by her (who d. 29 Sept., 1793) had issue,

WILLIAM, present Bart. Eleanor. Elizabeth.

Sir William d. 8 Feb., 1833.

Creation.—28 July, 1814.

Arms.—An, a lion rampant, ar. supporting a sword erect, representing the sword of the City of London ppr.; on a chief of honourable augmentation of the second, three oriental crowns, two and one, the points alternately radiated or, encircled by two branches of olive, also ppr.

Crest.—Out of a mural crown ga. a demi-lion issuant ar. supporting between the paws an escutcheon az. charged with three crowns, as in the arms.

Motto.—Pax alma reddit.

Seat.—St. Albans, Herts.



DON.

DON, SIR WILLIAM-HENRY, of Newtondon, Co. Berwick; b. 4 May, 1825; s. as 7th Bart. at the decease of his father.

Lineage.

I. ALEXANDER DON, Esq. of Newton, was created a Bart. of Nova Scotia, 2 June, 1697. Sir Alexander m. Miss Isabel Smith, by whom he had three sons and four daus., and was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

II. SIR JAMES, who was s. by his son,

III. SIR ALEXANDER, to whom s. his eldest son,

IV. SIR ALEXANDER. This gentleman m. Mary, dau. of John Murray, Esq., and had two sons and two daus. He d. 2nd Sept., 1776, and was s. by his 2nd and only surviving son,

V. SIR ALEXANDER, who m. Lady Henrietta Cunningham, sister to the 15th and last Earl of Glencairn, and had an only son,

ALEXANDER,

and two daus., Elizabeth and Mary, whose melancholy fate is thus recorded:—

“June 22nd, 1795.—The two Misses Don, daus. of Sir Alexander Don, Bart., accompanied by Miss Agnes Wilson,

290

DON

and Miss Jesse Ramsay, went for a walk by the bridge to the Island in the water of Eden. On their return home, apprehensive of being too late for dinner, they resolved to cross the water at the nearest ford, although considerably swelled by the rains, rather than go round by the bridge. Miss Don and Miss Wilson got safely through; but Miss M. Don, in following, was carried down the current, when Miss Ramsay rushed in to her assistance, but without effect. This is all that Miss Ramsay recollected; nor could she even tell how she herself was afterwards saved, for Miss Don and Miss Wilson, there is no doubt, ran in to their aid, and both shared the unfortunate fate of the younger Miss Don. The distracted state of Miss Ramsay, upon getting out of the water, and missing her companions, prevented any discovery of the fatal accident, till, going to cross the Eden bridge, she saw the body of Miss M. Don floating down the river, and immediately gave the alarm, but, alas! too late.”

Sir Alexander was s. at his decease by his son,

VI. SIR ALEXANDER, who m. 1st, Miss Montgomery, of Suffolk, but by her had no issue. He wedded, 2ndly, Grace, eldest dau. of John Stein, Esq. of Edinburgh, for several years M.P. for Bletchingley, and had by her, who survives, one son and one dau., viz.

WILLIAM-HENRY, the present Bart.
Alexina-Henrietta.

Creation.—2 June, 1697.

Arms.—Vert, on a fesse ar. three maces sa.

Crest.—A pomegranate ppr.

Motto.—Non deerit aliter aureus.

Seat.—Newtondon, near Kelso, Berwickshire, a splendid mansion in a fine park of great romantic beauty.

DONCASTER.

DONCASTER, EARL OF (Walter-Francis Scott-Douglas), and Baron Tynedale, in the Co. of Northumberland.—See Duke of Buccleuch and Queensbury.

DONEGAL.



DONEGAL, MARQUIS AND EARL OF (George-Augustus Chichester, K.P.), Earl of Belfast, Viscount Clichester, and Baron of Belfast, in the Peerage of Ireland; Baron Fisherwick, of Fisherwick, Co. Stafford, in the Peerage of Great Britain; b. 13 Aug., 1769; m. 8 Aug., 1795, Anna, dau. of the late Sir Edward May, Bart., by whom he has had issue,

I. GEORGE-HAMILTON, Earl of Belfast, b. 10 Feb., 1797; m. 8 Dec., 1822, Harriet-Anne, eldest dau. of Richard, 1st Earl of Glengall, and has a son, FREDERICK-RICHARD, Viscount Chichester, b. 25 Nov., 1827.

II. EDWARD, Dean of Raphoe, b. 11 June, 1799; m. 30 Sept., 1821, Amelia-Diana, dau. of Henry Deane Grady, Esq., and has

George-Augustus Hamilton, & 27 June, 1822.
A son, & in Sept., 1834.
Angusta-Annabella.

- III. Spencer-Augustus, & 27 Nov., 1845; & 27 May, 1845.
- IV. Arthur, & 30 Sept., 1849
- V. Hamilton-Francis, & 9 March, 1810, } all Officers
- VI. John, & in Nov., 1811. } in the Army.
- VII. Stephen-Algeron, & 26 Dec., 1814.

His Lordship, who is Lord-Lieut. of the Co. of Donegal, & 2nd Marquess, on the demise of his father, 5 Jan., 1799.

Mirragr.

The surname of the house of Donegal was anciently written O'rencester, and the family appears to have been one of the most eminent in the Co. of Devon; quartering, according to Sir William Pole, in his MS. survey of Devonshire, the arms of the Raleighs, the Beaumonts, the Willingtons, and many other noble families. The first of the family settled in Ireland was

SIR ARTHUR CHICHESTER, Knt., a distinguished military officer (2nd son of Sir John Chichester, Knt., High-Sheriff of Devonshire in 1552 and 1578, and M.P. for the same county in 1553 and 1562, by Gertrude, dau. of Sir William Courtenay, Knt., of Powderham Castle, in the Co. of Devon). In 1595, Sir Arthur commanded 200 foot, at Carrickfergus; and the end of Nov., in the following year, being garrisoned at that place, laid all the country waste within a circumference of twenty miles. In 1603, he was sworn of the Privy-Council; and, in 1604, appointed Lord-Deputy of Ireland, in which year he established two new circuits, sending the first Justices of Assize into Connaught, and reviving the circuit of Munster, which had been discontinued for more than two hundred years, so that the circuits, which had previously been confined in the English pale, thenceforward included the whole kingdom, and with such effect that, in a very short time, there were not found in all the Irish counties so many capital offenders as in the six shires of the Western Circuit in England. Sir Arthur, in consideration of his eminent services, military and civil, obtained considerable grants of land in the province of Ulster, and was elevated to the Peerage of Ireland, 23 Feb., 1612, by the title of *Baron Chichester, of Belfast*. His Lordship continued in the government of Ireland for ten years successively, and was re-appointed in July, 1613; in which year the harp of Ireland was first marshalled with the arms of England, and has since continued to be impressed upon the coin of the realm. In Nov., 1615, he retired from his high office, and was appointed, in 1616, Lord-High-Treasurer of Ireland. His Lordship chiefly resided at Carrickfergus, where he erected, in 1618, a magnificent mansion, called Joymount. In 1622, he went Ambassador to the Palatinate, and thence to treat of a peace with the Emperor. During his residence at the Imperial Court, being besieged in the city of Mainz, or Mainheim, by Count Tilly, he remonstrated against the violation of the law of nations in besieging an Ambassador; to which Tilly replying that he noticed not his being an Ambassador, his Lordship thus answered the messenger—"Had my master sent me with as many hundred men as he hath sent me on fruitless messages, your General should have known that I had been a soldier as well as an Ambassador." His Lordship m. Letitia, dau. of Sir John Perrott, sometime Lord Deputy of Ireland, widow of Vaughan Blackham, Esq., and d. in London, 15 Feb., 1624, when, leaving no issue, the Barony expired, while his large estates devolved upon his brother,

SIR EDWARD CHICHESTER, in whose favor the dignity was revived, with the additional honor of *Viscount Chichester, of Carrickfergus*, 1 April, 1635. His Lordship m. 1st, in 1645, Anne, dau. and heir of John Coplestone, Esq. of Eggesford, Co. Devon, by whom he acquired a large estate, and had two sons and a dau. He espoused, 2ndly, Mary, dau. of — Denham, Esq. of Wortham, in the

same shire, but had no other issue. His Lordship d. in 1646, and was s. by his elder son.

ARTHUR, M.P. for the Co. of Antrim, in 1639, who, in consideration of his eminent services against the rebels, when Colonel Chichester, and at the express solicitation of the Marquess of Ormonde, had been elevated to the Peerage of Ireland, 30 March, 1647, as *EARL OF DONEGAL*, with limitation of the honor to the male descendants of his father. His Lordship was one of the four hostages sent by the Marquess of Ormonde, in 1647, to the English Parliament, as surety for the delivery of Dublin and other garrisons to their commissioners. After the Restoration, he was Governor of Carrickfergus; and, in 1668, his Lordship established a mathematical lecture in the University of Dublin. He m. 1st, Dorcas, dau. of John Hill, Esq. of Honiley, Co. Warwick, by whom he had an only dau., Mary, who m. John St. Leger, Esq. The Earl m. 2ndly, Lady Mary Digby, dau. of John, 1st Earl of Bristol, but by that lady he had no surviving issue; and, 3rdly, Letitia, only surviving dau. of Sir William Hickes, Bart. of Rook-sholt, end, by her, left one surviving dau., Anne, who m. 1st, John Butler, Earl Gowran, and, 2ndly, Francis Augier, Earl of Longford, but had no issue. The Earl of Donegal d. 18 March, 1674, when his honors devolved, according to the limitation, upon his nephew,

SIR ARTHUR CHICHESTER, as 2nd Earl, (eldest son of the Hon. John Chichester, by Mary, youngest dau. of Roger Jones, Viscount Ranelagh.) His Lordship m. Jane, dau. of John Itchingham, of Dunbrody, Co. Wexford, and was s. by his eldest son,

ARTHUR, 3rd Earl. This nobleman, having distinguished himself in the military service of his own country, was appointed, by the Prince of Hesse, in 1704, Major-Gen. of the Spanish forces, and fell 19 April, 1706, at Fort Monjuich. His Lordship's 2nd lady (by the 1st, Lady Barbara Boyle, he had no surviving issue) was Lady Catherine Forbes, dau. of Arthur, Earl of Granard, upon whom the following lines were written by Swift:

Unerring heaven, with bounteous hand,
Has form'd a model for your land,
Whom love endow'd with every grace,
The glory of the Granard race;
Now destined by the powers divine
The blessing of another line.
Then would you paint a matchless dame,
Whom you'd consign to endless fame?
Invoke not Cynthia's aid,
Nor borrow from the blue-eyed maid;
Nor need you on the graces call;
Take qualities from Donegal.

By this lady he had two sons and six daus.; three of the latter, Jane, Frances, and Henrietta, were unfortunately burnt to death in the House of Belfast, consumed by the carelessness of a servant. His Lordship was s. by his elder son,

ARTHUR, 4th Earl; at whose decease without issue, in 1737, the honors devolved upon his nephew,

ARTHUR, 5th Earl (eldest son of the Hon. John Chichester, M.P. for Belfast in 1745, by Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir Richard Newdigate, Bart. of Arbury, Warwickshire), who was created a British Peer by the title of *Baron Fisherrick, of Fisherrick, Co. Stafford*, 3 July, 1790, and advanced in the Irish Peerage, 27 June 1791, to the dignities of *Earl of Belfast* and *MARQUESS OF DONEGAL*. His Lordship m. 1st, in 1761, Anne, eldest dau. of James, 5th Duke of Hamilton, by Elizabeth, dau. end heir of Edward Spencer, Esq. of Rendlesham, Co. Suffolk, end had issue,

I. GEORGE-ARCADEUS, the present Peer.

II. Arthur, & 1771, d. 1784.

III. Spencer-Stanley, & 1775, m. 1793, Harriet, dau. of John, 7th Earl of Galloway, and d. 23 Feb., 1819, leaving,

1. ARTHUR, created Baron Templemore (see that dignity).

2. George-Augustus-Frederick, in Holy Orders,

d. unmarried.

3. Anne.

4. Elizabeth, m. 16 Aug., 1822, to William Hanbury, Esq. of Shobden.

The Marques *m.* 2ndly, 24 Oct., 1708, Charlotte, widow of Thomas Moore, Esq. of Barn, Co. Tipperary, and dau. of Conway-Spencer, Esq. of Tremary, Co. Down, and 3rdly, 19 Oct., 1710, Barbara, dau. of the Rev. Doctor Godfrey (who d. 28 Dec., 1829), neither of which marriages, however, produced issue.

Creations.—Baron and Viscount, 1 April, 1625. Earl, 30 March, 1647. Earl and Marquess, 27 June, 1791. (Irish honors.) Baron, (British) 3 July, 1790.

Arms.—Quarterly, first and fourth, chequy, or, and gu. a chief vair, for CUM HENTAS; second and third, az. fretty ar. for ITHINGHAM.

Crest.—A stork per. wings expanded, holding in its beak, a sunken ar. head or.

Supporters.—Two wolves, gu. ducally gorged and chained, or.

Motto.—Invitum sequitur honor; or, Honor sequitur fugientem.

Seats.—Ormeau and Hay Park, Downshire; and Flasherwick, Antrim.

DONERAILE.



DONERAILE, VISCOUNT (Hayes St. Leger), and Baron Doneraile, of Doneraile, Co. Cork, in the Peerage of Ireland; b. 9 May, 1786; m. 14 June, 1816, Charlotte-Esther, 2nd dau. of Francis, 1st Earl of Bandon, and has an only son,

HAYES, b. 1 Oct., 1819.

His Lordship *s.* as 3rd Viscount, on the demise of his father, 8 Nov., 1819.

Lineage.

The ancient family of St. Leger is of French extraction, and derives from

SIR ROBERT SAINT LEGER, KNT., as the name was then written, one of the companions in arms of WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR; and, according to a tradition in the family, the person who supported that Prince with his arm, when he quitted the ship to land in Sussex. This Sir Robert, having overcome a Pagan Dane, who inhabited the manor of Ulcomb, in Kent, fixed his abode there: and so that place his posterity flourished for many generations. The lineal descendant of Sir Robert,

SIR ARTHUR ST. LEGER, KNT., went first into Ireland in 1557, being appointed by HENRY VIII. one of the Commissioners for letting the Crown Lands there, and, returning into England, was constituted Lord-Deputy of Ireland 7 July, 1540. In 1543, he was recalled to inform the King of his administration of affairs; which gave his Highness such satisfaction that he created him a Knt. Companion of the Garter, and sent him back Lord-Deputy, in which high office he continued until 1556, serving three Sovereigns, when, being recalled by Queen MARY, he retired to his estate in Kent, and *d.* there 12 March, 1559. This eminent person has been characterised "as a wise and wary gentleman, a valiant servitor in war, and a good justice in peace, properly learned, and having gravity interlarded with pleasantness." He *m.* Agnes, dau. of Hugh Warham, Esq. of Warham, and was *s.* by his second, but eldest surviving, son,

SIR WARHAM ST. LEGER, of Ulcomb, who was appointed Chief Governor of Munster in 1545, under the Lord-Deputy Sidney. In 1579, he was constituted Knight-Marshal of the same Province; and, in 1589, he caused James of Desmond, who was denominated a notorious rebel, to be hanged under martial law, at Cork. He was killed, eventually, in battle (in single combat), by Hugh Maguire, Lord of Fermanagh, who fell himself at the same time. Sir Warham *m.* Ursula, youngest dau. of George Nevil, Lord Abergavenny, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR WILLIAM ST. LEGER, a Privy-Councillor, and Lord-President of Munster, in 1627. Sir William represented the City of Cork in Parliament in 1639, and was appointed, in that year, Sergeant-Major-General of the Army; he was subsequently employed against the rebels in Ireland, and, dying about the year 1642, was *s.* by his son,

SIR WILLIAM ST. LEGER, KNT., M.P., who fell at the battle of Newbury in 1644, and was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN ST. LEGER, Esq. of Doneraile, Co. Cork, who *m.* Mary, only dau. of Arthur, 1st Earl of Donegal, and was *s.* by his son,

THE RIGHT HON. ARTHUR ST. LEGER, of Doneraile, who was created, 23 June, 1703, Baron Kilmesnoo and Viscount Doneraile. His Lordship *m.* in 1690, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of John Hayes, Esq. of Winchelsea, by whom he had issue,

ARTHUR, his successor.

John, killed by Arthur Blennerhasset, Esq., in a duel, to 1741, and *d.* unmarried.

Hayes, who *s.* his nephew in the honors.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Richard Aldworth, Esq. of Newmarket, Co. Cork, M.P., grandson of Sir Richard Aldworth, Knt., Provost-Marshal of Munster, and had issue ST. LEGER ALDWORTH.

The Viscount *d.* in July, 1727, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ARTHUR, 2nd Viscount, who *m.* 1st, in 1717, Mary, only child of Charles, Lord Mohun (who lost his life in a duel with the Duke of Hamilton), by whom he had an only son,

ARTHUR MOHUN, b. 7 Aug., 1718.

His Lordship espoused, 2ndly, Catherine-Sarah, dau. of Capt. John Conyngham, but by her he had no surviving issue. He *d.* 13 March, 1734, and was *s.* by his son,

ARTHUR MOHUN, 3rd Viscount. This nobleman *m.* 1st, 3 April, 1738, Mary, heir of Anthony Shepherd, Esq. of Newcastle, Co. Longford, and 2ndly, 3 June, 1739, Catherine, eldest dau. of Viscount Massarene, but, dying *s.* in 1749, the honors reverted to his uncle,

HAYES, 4th Viscount, who *m.* in 1729, Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of the Lord Chief Baron Deane, but, dying without issue, 25 April, 1757, the Viscounty, &c. became EXTINCT, while the estates devolved upon (the son of his sister) his nephew,

ST. LEGER ALDWORTH, Esq. This gentleman represented the Borough of Doneraile in Parliament, in 1749; and, upon succeeding to the estates of his maternal ancestors, assumed the surname and arms of "ST. LEGER." He was elevated to the Peerage of Ireland, 2 July, 1776, as Baron Doneraile of Doneraile, and created Viscount DONERAILE, 22 June, 1785. His Lordship *m.* Mary, eldest dau. of Redmond Barry, Esq. of Ballyclough, Co. Cork, by whom he had

1. HAYES, his successor.

2. Richard, b. in 1796, *m.* 1st, in 1779, Anne, eldest dau. of Charles Blakeney, Esq. of Holywell, Co. Roscommon, and has

1 Richard, 1st Holy Or-

dera; *m.* in 1824, Char-

lotte, second dau. of Sir

John Frederick, Bart.,

and has issue,

Richard Arthur.

Charlotte Elizabeth.

Mr. Richard St. Leger espoused, secondly, in 1809, Eliza,

only child of Daniel-Robert Bullen, Esq., and has by her,

2 Francis-Barry-Boyle,

Barrister-at-Law, *d.*

unm. in 1829.

3 Marianne, *m.* 10 Feb,

1807, the Hon. Rev. Ed-

ward Taylor.

4 Henrietta-Frances.

- 5 John, & in 1811.
 6 James-Aldworth, & in 1814.
 7 William-Henry, & 1816.
 8 Montague-Matthew, & in 1817.
 9 Edward-Richard, & in 1822.
 10 Charlotte-Henrietta.
 11 Eliza-Caroline.
 12 Louisa-Margaret.

iii. James, in Holy Orders; & in 1757, m. in 1809, Catherine, youngest dau. of Thomas Williams, Esq., by whom (who d. in 1821) he left at his decease in Nov., 1834,

- 1 William.
 2 Charles-Arthur.
 3 Caroline, m. in 1835, to Thomas - Netterton Langford, Esq., R.N.
 4 Catherine.

iv. Arthur, a Major-Gen. S.T.C.S., & unm. in 1723.

v. Barry-Boyle, Barrister-at-Law, and M.P., & in Nov. 1799.

vi. Henrietta, (deceased) m. 1st, to John Godsell, Esq., and 2ndly, to the Hon. Joseph Lysaght.
 vii. Elizabeth, m. to William-Annesley Baillie, Esq., and d. in 1831.

viii. Mary, m. to John Watkins, Esq. of Old Court, Co. Cork, and d. in 1824.

ix. Louisa-Anne, m. in July, 1805, to Lieut. Col. Francis-Knyvet Leighton, and has issue.

x. Caroline-Catherine, m. in 1802, to Col. Thomas Alcock, of Barwood House, Surrey.

xi. Charlotte-Theodosia, m. to William, Lord Riversdale.

xii. Georgiana, m. in 1798, to Pascoe Grenfell, Esq. of Taplow House, Bucks, and d. 19 May, 1818.

The Viscount d. 15 May, 1797, and was s. by his eldest son,

HAYES, 2nd Viscount, who m. in 1783, Charlotte, fourth dau. of James Bernard, Esq. of Casht Barnard, and sister of Francis, 1st Earl of Brandon, by whom he had issue,

- Hayes, present Viscount.
 Charlotte, m. to Jonas Stanvill, Esq. of Kilbrittain, Co. Cork.
 Harriet, m. to Richard Smyth, Esq. of Ballynatray, Co. Waterford.

His Lordship d. 8 Nov., 1819.

Crestions.—Baron, 2 July, 1776. Viscount, 22 June, 1785.

Arms.—Az. fretty, az. a chief, or.

Crest.—A griffin, passant, or.

Supporters.—Two griffins, or, wings elevated and in-dorsed fretty, az.

Motto.—Haut et bon.

Seat.—Doneraile House, Co. Cork.

DONOUGHMORE.



DONOUGHMORE, EARL OF (John Hely-Hutchinson), Viscount Suidrúle, and Baron Donoughmore, of Knocklofty, in the Peerage of Ireland; Viscount Hutchinson, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom, K.P.; Lord Lieut. of Co. of Tipperary and Vice-Admiral of the coast of Munster; & 1787; inherited as 3rd Earl, at the decease of his uncle, 29 June, 1832; m. 1st, 15 June, 1822, the Hon. Margaret Gardiner, 7th dau. of Luke, Lord Mountjoy, and sister of the late Earl of Blessington; by that lady (who d. 13 Oct., 1824,) he has,

1. RICHARD-JOHN, Viscount Suidrúle, & March, 1823.

His Lordship wedded 2ndly, 5 Sept., 1827, Barbara, 2nd dau. of Lieut.-Col. William Reynell, and has,

- ii. John-William, & 1 Sept., 1829.
 iii. Catherine.
 iv. Frances-Margaret.

The Earl, when Capt. Hutchinson, established a noble character for generosity and humanity by his participation in the escape from public Execution of the French Gen. Lavalette, has since succeeded to high honors, but perhaps his first title is still "Lavalette Hutchinson."

Lineage.

THE RT. HON. JOHN HELY-HUTCHINSON, an eminent Lawyer and Statesman of Ireland (son of Francis Hely, Esq. of Gertrough, by Miss Earbury), m. 8 June, 1751, Christiana, dau. of Lorenzo Narkson, Esq. of Mummy, Co. Wicklow, and niece and heir of Richard Hutchinson, Esq. of Knocklofty, Co. Tipperary; in consequence of which union he assumed the additional surname of "Hutchinson" and had issue,

1. Richard, 1st Earl.

ii. JOHN, created, Lord Hutchinson, successor to his brother.

iii. Francis-Hely, & 26 Oct., 1759; m. Miss Nixon, and, dying in 1828, left issue,

1 JOHN-HELY, M.P., who succeeded his uncle, and is the present Earl.

2 Henry, Lieut.-Col. in the Army, m. 1825, Harriet, eldest dau. of William Wrightson, Esq., and widow of the Hon. Frederick - Silvester - North Douglas, and has issue.

3 Coote, Capt. R.N., m. 26 Aug., 1834, Sophia, youngest dau. of the Rev. Sir Samuel-Syngé Hutchinson, Bart., and has a son, & 30 July, 1835.

4 George.

5 Richard.

6 Anne - Louisa, m. 18 April, 1811, to the very Rev. Dean Burgh.

7 Katherine-Henrietta, m. 29 July, 1814, to Thomas

Bernard, Esq., of Castle Bernard, M.P. for the King's County, and Col. of its Militia, by whom she has issue,

THOMAS, & in Sept., 1816.

Francis, & Dec., 1818.

John-Scrope, & May, 1820.

Richard - Wellesley, & March, 1822.

Frances.

Margaret.

Col. Bernard, & 18 May, 1824.

8 Louisa, m. 17 June, 1824, to Francis, only son of the Rev. Sir Samuel-Syngé Hutchinson, Bart., and became a widow, 3 April, 1833.

9 Charlotte - Sophia, m. 1811, to the Rev. Richard Wolfe, of Forenaghts, Co. Kildare.*

iv. Augustus-Abramham, & 20 March, 1766, a Commissioner of the Customs; m. Catharine-Maria, dau. of the late John Burke, Esq. of Clongowra, Co. Tipperary, and widow of John A. Jones, Esq., by whom (who d. 1824,) he left, at his decease, 10 June, 1834,

1 Christopher.

2 Christiana-Sophia-Frances.

v. Christopher, & 5 April, 1767, M.P. for the City of Cork; m. 1st, Anne, dau. of Sir James Bond, Bart., by whom he left one son, JOHN, & 1796; and 2ndly, Anne, dau. of the late Very Rev. Dean Crosbie, of Limerick, sister of the present Lord Brandon, and widow of Charles-Brydges Woodcock, Esq., by whom he left,

1 Henry, in Holy Orders,

3 Isabella.

m. 1830, a dau. of the

4 Emma, m. 13 July, 1831,

Rev. Mr. Morrot.

to Samuel Barton, Esq.

2 Edward.

Mr. Christopher Hutchinson d. 1826, deeply lamented by his friends, his constituents, and the public at large. He had ever maintained the highest reputation for fear- less patriotism and incorruptible political integrity.

vi. Lorenzo, & 20 Oct., 1768, in Holy Orders; m. Miss Blake, and d. 1823; leaving issue, of whom survive, Christiana-Margaretta, who m. the late Very Rev.

* The brothers and sisters of the present Earl have obtained a patent placing them in the rank and precedence of the issue of an Earl.

DOR

James-Forward Bond, Dean of Ross; and another Daughter.

vii. Christiana, d. 1825, unmarried.

viii. Mary, m. to Thomas Smith, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, d. 1821, leaving (with two daughters),

Hely-Hutchinson Smith, in Holy Orders, who d. leaving issue.

ix. Prudence, } both d. unmarried.

x. Margaret, }

Mr. Hutchinson, who was called to the Bar, in 1748; returned to the Irish Parliament in 1750, for Lanesborough, and for the city of Cork in 1761; appointed Prime Sergeant in 1762; Provost of Trinity College, Dublin, in 1764; and Secretary of State for Ireland, and Keeper of the Privy-Seal, in 1777; obtained a Peerage for his lady.

CHRISTIANA, as *Baroness Donoughmore of Knocklofty, Co. Tipperary*, 16 Oct., 1783. Her Ladyship d. 24 June, 1788, and was a. in the Barony, by her eldest son,

RICHARD-HALEY, b. 29 Jan., 1756; advanced to a Viscount, as *Viscount Sudeley*, 7 Nov., 1797; and created EARL OF DONOUGHMORE, 29 Dec., 1800, with special remainder to the male descendants of his mother, the late Baroness Donoughmore. His Lordship, who had previously a seat in the House of Lords, as one of the Representative Peers of Ireland, being elected at the Union, was enrolled among the Peers of the Empire, as *Viscount Hutchinson, of Knocklofty*, 14 July, 1821, with a similar remaindership. Lord Donoughmore was a Lieut.-Gen. in the Army, Governor of the Co. Tipperary, and Lord Treasurer's Remembrancer in the Court of Exchequer in Ireland. His Lordship d. unm. 22 Aug., 1825, when all his honors devolved, according to the limitation, upon his brother,

JOHN, Lord Hutchinson, as 2nd Earl, a Gen. Officer in the Army, Col. of the 18th Regt. of Foot, Governor of Stirling Castle, and a Knight Grand Cross of the Bath. This nobleman, who succeeded Sir Ralph Abercromby in the command of the Army in Egypt, was raised to the Peerage for his gallant services in that high station as *Baron Hutchinson, of Alexandria and Knocklofty*, 5 Dec., 1801, with a pension of £2000 per annum attached to the Barony. His Lordship d. unm. 29 June, 1832, when his own immediate dignity expired, while the honors he had inherited passed to his nephew,

JOHN-HALEY, present Earl.

Creations.—Baron, 16 Oct., 1783. Viscount, 7 Nov., 1797. Earl, 29 Dec., 1800; (Irish honors.) Baron, 5 Dec., 1801. Viscount, 14 July, 1821; (United Kingdom.)

Arms.—First and fourth per pale, gu. and az., a lion rampant, between eight cross-croissants ar.; second, ar. a fesse between three stag's heads erased in chief, and a demi-lion rampant in base, ar. third, az. a garb between three stag's heads, erased ar.

Crest.—A cockatrice, wings expanded, az. comb, wattle, and members or.

Supporters.—Two cockatrices or. collared, az. combed and wattled, gu.

Seats.—Knocklofty, Clonmell; and Palmerstown, Dublin.

DORCHESTER.



DORCHESTER, BARON (Guy Carleton), of Dorchester, Co. Oxford; b. 25 Oct., 1811; inherited

30

DOR

as 3rd Baron, at the decease of his cousin, 5 June, 1826.

Lineage.

GEN. SIR GUY CARLTON, K.B. (son of Christopher Carleton, Esq. of Newry, by Catherine, dau. of Henry Ball, Esq.), in consideration of his eminent services during the 1st American War, was elevated to the Peerage, 21 Aug., 1786, as BARON DOCHASTRE, of *Dorchester, Co. Oxford*, having previously obtained a pension of £1000 per annum for his own life and the lives of his lady and two elder sons. His Lordship m. 22 May, 1772, Maria, dau. of Thomas, 2nd Earl of Eppingham, and had issue,

i. Guy, b. 1773, d. 1798.

ii. Thomas, b. 1774, d. 1794.

iii. Christopher, Lieut.-Col. in the Army, b. 23 July, 1775, who d. 4 Feb., 1806, leaving issue by Priscilla, Martha, dau. of William Belford, Esq. (who, with her dan, Maria, was lost at sea in 1815.)

ARTHUR-HANAY, 2nd Baron.

iv. George, Lieut.-Col. in the Army, b. 25 Sept., 1781, killed at Bergen-op-Zoom in 1814, leaving issue by Henrietta, dau. of Henry King, Esq. of Ashham Hall, (This lady wedded 2ndly, Rear-Admiral James Macnamara, and is again a widow.)

1 Guy, present Peer.

2 Maria, m. 1825, to the Rev. J. King.

v. Charles, b. 1796, d. May, 1799.

vi. Dudley, b. 1799, d. 1820.

vii. Richard, in Holy Orders, b. 1792, m. 1820, Frances-Louise, 2nd dau. of Eusebius Horton, Esq. of Cation Hall, Co. Derby, and has issue,

1 DUDLEY-WILMOT, b. 1822.

viii. Maria, m. 1810, to Lord Bolton.

ix. Frances, m. 1802, to the Rev. John Orde, and d. 1812.

His Lordship d. 10 Nov., 1808, and was s. by his grandson, ARTHUR-HANAY, 2nd Baron, b. 20 Feb., 1805; d. 3 June, 1836, when the Barony descended to his cousin, GUY, the present Peer.

Creation.—21 Aug., 1786.

Arms.—Erm., on a bend az. three pheons ar.

Crest.—A dexter arm, embowed, holding an arrow ppr. the arm naked to the elbow, the shirt folded above it ar. and vested above gu.

Supporters.—Two beavers ppr. the DEXTERAS gorged with a mural coronet; the SINISTRAS with a naval coronet, both or.

Motto.—Quoniam dei vicimus arma.

Seats.—Eshott, Yorkshire; and Stollings, Berks.

DORMER.



DORMER, BARON (Joseph-Thaddeus Dormer), of Wenge, Co. Buckingham, and a Bart.; b. at Gran, in Hungary, 1 June, 1796; s. as 11th Baron, on the demise of his first-cousin, 9 Dec., 1826; m. in May, 1829, Elizabeth-Anna, eldest dau. of Sir Henry Tichborne, Bart., and has issue,

i. JOHN-BAPTIST-JOSEPH, b. 22 May, 1830.

ii. A son, b. 26 Jan., 1834.

iii. A daughter.

D O R

His Lordship is an Officer of rank in the Austrian service.

Lineage.

JEFFERY DOORMER, of West Wiccombe, in the Co. of Buckingham, ss. Eleannr, dau. and heir of Thomas Dore, alias Chobbe, and was s. by his son.

GAFFERY DORMER, of West Wiccombe, who m. Judith, dau. of Robert Badlington, Lord of the Manor of Thame, and was s. by his son.

GAFFERY DORMER, of West Wiccombe, and, in right of his mother, of the manor of Thame, in Oxfordshire. This Geoffrey increased his estate considerably by marriage with Ursula, dau. and heir of Bartholomew Collingridge, the heir-general of Arundel. He had, with other issue,

WILLIAM, his successor.

Michael, (Sir) Sheriff of London in 1529, and Lord-Mayor in 1541.

Geffrey Dormer was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM DOEMER, of West Wiccombe, who m. Anne, dau. of Sir John Launcelyn, a French Knight, and was s. by his only son.

SIR ROBERT DRAHEM, Knt., High-Sheriff of the Cos. of Bedford and Buckingham, thrice, during the reign of HENRY VIII. This gentleman, upon the dissolution of the monasteries, obtained a grant in fee to himself, and Jane, his wife (dau. of John Newdigate, Esq. of Harfield, Co. Middlesex, serjeant-at-Law), of the Manor of Wenge, in Bucks, part of the possessions of the Abbey of St. Albans. He d. in 1552, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM DORMER, K.B., M.P. for the Co. of Buckingham, in the 6th year of EDWARD VI. This gentleman had license, in the 3rd year of PHILIP and MARY, to retain thirty men, beside his menial servants; those so retained wearing only his livery, and attending on special occasions. Sir William m. 1st, Mary, dau. of Sir William Sulney, by whom he had two sons, viz. Anne, m. to Sir William Hungerford, and Jane, Maid of Honor to Queen Mary; m. to Don Gomez Suarez, Count of Ferla. Sir William Dormer espoused, 2ndly, Dorothy, dau. of Anthony Catesby, Esq. of Whiston, Co. Northampton, and, by her, had three sons and three daus. He d. 17 May, 1575, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR ROBERT DOERNER, Knt., who was created a Bart. 10 June, 1615, and elevated to the Peerage, by the title of Baron Doerner, of Wengate, 30th of the same month, in the same year. His Lordship m. the Hon. Elizabeth Browne, dau. of Anthony, Viscount Montague, and had (with daughters)

i. WILLIAM, (Sir) who m. Alice, dau. of Sir Richard Molineux, of Sefton, Co. Lancaster, Bart., and, dying before his father, left

1 ROBERT. ward Somerset, Mar-
2 Elizabeth, m. to Ed. quess of Worcester.

11. Anthony, of Grove Park, Co. Warwick, m. Margaret, dau. of Sir Henry Terringham, of Terringham, in Bucks, and was s. by his eldest son,

Robert, who m. Anne, dan. of Rowland Eyre, Esq.
of Hasop, Co. Derby, and had, with other issue,
ROWLAND, who s. as 4th Baron.

iii. Robert, of Peterley, Co. Bucks, m. Mary, dau. of Edward Banester, Esq. of Ilsworth, Co. Southampton, by whom he had, beside daus., four sons, the youngest of whom.

CHARLES, continued the line, and, marrying Mary, dau. of — Celler, Esq., was father of

CHARLES, who s. as 5th Lord Dormer.

His Lordship d. in 1616, and was s. by his grandson,

ROBERT, 2nd Baron, who was created *Viscount Aconet* and *Earl of Carnarvon*, 2 Aug., 1628. His Lordship, a Cavalier, was killed at the battle of Newbury, 20 Sept., 1643, and was s. by his only son (by Anna Sophia, dau. of Philip-Herbert, 4th Earl of Pembroke and Montgomery).

CHARLES, 2nd Earl, who m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Arthur, Lord Capel, by whom he had three surviving daus., viz.

D O R

Elizabeth, m. to Philip, 2nd Earl of Chesterfield.
Isabella, m. to Charles Coote, Earl of Mountrath.
Anna-Sophia.

His Lordship espoused 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Montagu Bertie, Earl of Lindsey, but had no other issue. He d. 29 Nov., 1719, when the Earldom and Viscounty expired; but the Barony and Baronetcy descended to his kinman.

ROWLAND, 4th Baron, (refer to the Hon. Anthony Downer, of Grove Park, Co. Warwick, 2nd son of the 1st Lord). This nobleman d. unm., in 1712, when the honors devolved upon his cousin.

CHARLES, 5th Baron (refer to the Hon. Robert Dormer, of Peterley, Co. Bucks, 3rd son of the 1st Lord), who m. 1st, Catherine, dau. of Edmund Pettyfear, Esq. of Suncombe, Co. Oxford, by whom he had two sons, CHARLES and JOHN, successive Lords. He wedded 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Biddolph, Esq., by whom he had seven sons, who all died issueless, (except the 6th, James, of Antwerp) and five daus., all of whom d. unm., except the 3rd, Frances, who wedded William Plowden, Esq. of Plowden. His Lordship d. 2 July, 1728, and was s. by his eldest son,

CHARLES, 6th Baron, who d. unm., 7 May, 1761, and was s. by his brother,

JOHN, 7th Baron, b. 2 June, 169-, m. 1719, Mary, dau. of Sir Cecil, Blisshopp, Bart. of Parham, and had issue.

J. CHARLES, his successor.

11. John, a Gen. Officer of the Austrian service, b. 18 May, 1730, m. Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Gabriel, Count Buttlar, of the kingdom of Hungary, and, dying in 1796, left, by that lady (who d. 6 April, 1824),

1 JOSEPH - THADDEUS, present Peer. O'Brien, a Gen. in the Austrian service, and d. in 1805.
2 Antonia, m. to Baron

iii. James, b. 27 May, 1733, m. Mary, dau. of Patrick Purcell, Esq. of Cadis, and by her (who d. 10 Aug., 1797,) left, at his decease, in 1817,

1 James, b. 1765, m. 1792, Lucy, dan. of Thomas Fishbeert, Esq., of Norbury and Swinerton, and d. 1810, leaving issue Charles, } both m. in Miles, } India. Catherine. Maria.	2 John, d. young. 3 Robert, m. 1816, Eliza- beth, dan. and sole heir of Richard Hill, Esq. of Kington, and d. 12 Dec., 1824. His 2ndly, Major Blahopp. 4 Ann 5 Mary, d. 1831.
---	---

iv. Elizabeth, w. to George, 13th Earl of Shrewsbury.
v. Barbara, d. unm.

His Lordship d. 7 Oct., 1785, and was s. by his eldest son, CHARLES, 8th Baron. This nobleman m. 1st, Mary Talbot, sister to George, fifteenth Earl of Shrewsbury, by whom (who d. 18 May, 1733,) he had one son, CHARLES, his successor. He m. 2ndly, the widow of Gen. Mordaunt, and by her (who d. 15 Sept., 1797) had

JOHN-EVALYN-PIERREFONT, who s. his half brother, Anne, m. 1792, Edward-Thornton Gould, Esq. of Mansfield Woodhouse, Notts., and became a widow, 15 Feb. 1830.

Elizabeth Lucy, m. 1 May, 1793, to Henry Berkeley Portman, Esq., eldest son of Henry-William Portman, Esq. of Bryanstone, Co. Dorset, and by him, who pre-deceased his father (See BUNN'S COMMUNERS, Vol. I., page 63), and d. 1804, left an only child.

CHARLOTTE-LUCY PORTMAN, who m. John, Earl
Poulet.

Frances, m. 12 June, 1791, to Robert Knight, Esq. of
Barrels, Co. Warwick.

His Lordship *d.* 29 March, 1804, and was s. by his eldest son, CHARLES, 9th Baron, who *d. unm.*, 2 April, 1819, when the Peerage devolved upon his half-brother.

JOHN-EVALYN-PINKNEY, 10th Baron. This nobleman m. 6 Nov., 1793, Elizabeth, dau. of William-John, 5th Marquess of Lothian, by whom (who d. 1822,) he had no issue. His Lordship, having conformed to the church of England, took his seat in the House of Lords. He

4. 9 Dec., 1695, when the honors devolved upon his kinsman, Col. DORSET, the present Peer (refer to issue of the 7th Baron).

Creations.—Bart., 10 June, 1615. Baron, 30 June, 1615.
Arms.—Ar. ten billets, four, three, two, and one, or, on a chief of the second, a demi-lion rampant, issuant, sa.
Crest.—A right-hand glove, ppr. surmounted by a falcon, ar.

Supporters.—Two falcons, the DEXTRA, ppr. armed, membered, and belled, or, the SINISTRA, ar. armed, &c., as the dexter.

Motto.—Cio che Dio vuole io voglio.

Seats.—Peterley Lodge, Bucks; and Grove Park, near Warwick.

DORSET.



DORSET, DUKE OF (Charles Sackville-Germain), Earl of Dorset and Middlesex, Viscount Sackville, Baron Buckhurst, Baron Cranfield, and Baron Bolebrooke, K.G.; 6. 27 Aug., 1767; s. to the Viscounty of Sackville, and Barony of Bolebrooke, at the demise of his father (the once celebrated Lord George Germain), 26 Aug., 1785; and to the Dukedom and other hereditary honors of his family on the death of his cousin, 14 Feb., 1815. His Grace is the 5th Duke.

Lineage.

The Sackvilles, or Saukewilles, as the name was originally written, have been persons of considerable power, wealth, and influence, ever since the CONQUEST; and the House of Dorset can trace its foundation to

SIR ROBERT OF SACKVILLE, Knt., 3rd son of Herbert de Salkavilla, one of the Chieftains in the Army of the CONQUEROR. From this Robert descended

JOHN SACKVILLE, Esq., Sheriff of the Co. of Sussex and Surrey, in the 19th, 32nd, and 39th of HENRY VIII., and M.P. for East Greenwich, in 4th and 5th PHILIP and MARY (being the only return ever made by Greenwich prior to the recently passed Reform Act). This John m. Anne, 2nd dau. of Sir William Boleyn, Knt., and aunt of Queen ANNA Boleyn, and had a numerous family; of which the eldest son,

SIR RICHARD SACKVILLE, Knt., was member of the Privy-Council, in the reigns of MARY and ELIZABETH; Chancellor of the Court of Augmentations in the former, and Under-Treasurer of the Exchequer in the latter; M.P. for the Co. Kent, and, subsequently, for the Co. Surrey. Sir Richard m. Winifrede, dau. of Sir John Bruges, Lord-Mayor of the city of London; and, dying in 1590, was s. by his eldest son,

THOMAS SACKVILLE, Esq., who was knighted in the presence of Queen ELIZABETH, by the Duke of Norfolk, 8 June, 1567; and on the same day created a Peer of the Realm, as Baron Buckhurst, of Buckhurst, Co. Sussex. In 1564, his Lordship was appointed Lord-HIGH-TREASURER of England; and on 13 March, 1603-4, was advanced to the dignity of EARL OF DORSET. Of this nobleman, Warton says, "At both Universities (he had been a student of Oxford and Cambridge) he became celebrated as a Latin and English Poet; and he carried his love of poetry, which he seems to have almost solely cultivated, to the Inner Temple. It was now fashionable for every

young man of fortune, before he began his travels, or was admitted into Parliament, to be initiated in the study of the law. But, instead of pursuing a science which could not be his profession, and which was unaccommodated to the bias of his genius, he betrayed his predilection to a more pleasing species of literature, by composing the tragedy of 'Gorboduck' which tragely was exhibited in the Great Hall of the Inner Temple, by the students of that society, as part of the entertainments of a grand Christmas festival; and, afterwards, before Queen ELIZABETH, at Whitehall, 18 Jan., 1591." At the trial of the unhappy Earl of Essex, this nobleman, then Lord Buckhurst, officiated as Lord-High-Steward of England. His Lordship m. Cecile, dau. of Sir John Baker, Knt. of Sisinghurst; and, dying suddenly, at the council-table at Whitehall, 19 April, 1608, was s. by his eldest son,

ROBERT, 2nd Earl, who enjoyed the family honors but a few months, and, dying 25 Feb., 1608-9, was s. by his eldest son, by Margaret, dau. of Thomas, Duke of Norfolk,

RICHARD, 3rd Earl. His Lordship m. Lady Anne Clifford, dau. and sole heir of George, Earl of Cumberland, by whom he had two daughters,

MARGARET, m. to John, Earl of Thanet.

ISABELLA, m. to James, Earl of Northampton.

He d. in 1624, when the honors devolved upon his brother, EDWARD, 4th Earl, K.G., who m. Mary, dau. and heir of Sir George Curzon, of Croxhall, Co. Derby, and had two sons,

RICHARD, his successor.

EDWARD, m. to Bridget, Baroness Norreys, of Bycote, dau. and heir of Edward Wray, Esq. This gentleman was taken prisoner, and put to death by the Parliamentarians, in 1645. He left no issue.

His Lordship, before he attained the title, was concerned in a fatal duel, which is thus mentioned by Lord Clarendon:—"He entered into a fatal quarrel, upon a subject very unwarrantable, with a young nobleman of Scotland, the Lord Bruce, upon which they both transported themselves into Flanders, and attended only by two chirurgians, placed at a distance, and under an obligation not to stir, but at the fall of one of them; they fought under the walls of Antwerp, where the Lord Bruce fell dead upon the place; and Sir Edward Sackville (for so he was then called,) being likewise hurt, retired into the next monastery, which was at hand." His Lordship, for several years after the accession of CHARLES I., was a leading Member of the Government, and the murder of his Royal master preyed so severely upon him that he never afterwards stirred out of his house. He d. 1639, and was s. by his elder, and only surviving, son,

RICHARD, 5th Earl, who m. Lady Frances Cranfield, eldest dau. of Lionel, Earl of Middlesex, and eventually sole heir of her brother, Lionel, 3rd Earl of Middlesex; by whom he had several children. His Lordship d. 1677, and was s. by his eldest son,

CHARLES, K.G., 6th Earl, who was pre-eminently distinguished as an Anacreontic Poet. This nobleman succeeding also, in right of his mother, to the estates of the Earl of Middlesex, had been created, 4 April, 1675, Baron Cranfield, of Cranfield, Co. Bedford, and Earl of Middlesex. His Lordship's 2nd wife was Mary, dau. of James Compton, Earl of Northampton, and by her he had, with a dau, Mary, m. to Henry 2nd Duke of Beaufort, a son and heir. He d. 22 Jan., 1706.

LIONEL CRANFIELD, K.G., 7th Earl; 6. 18 Jan., 1688, created DUKE OF DORSET, 7th June, 1720. His Grace m. 1700, Elizabeth, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Colyear, and niece of David, Earl of Portmore, by whom (who d. 12 June, 1708,) he had issue,

I. CHARLES, his successor.

II. JOHN PHILIP, 8. 22 June, 1713, m. 1744, Frances, dau. of John, Earl Gower, and, dying in 1780, left

JOHN-FREDERICK, who s. as 3rd Duke.

Mary, m. to Sackville, 8th Earl of Thanet.

III. GEORGE, 8. 25 Jan., 1713-16, assumed, by Act of Parliament, 16 Feb., 1770, the surname of "GERMAIN," pursuant to the wills of Sir John and Lady Elizabeth

Germaine, of Drayton, Co. Northampton. This nobleman was subsequently distinguished as a soldier and a statesman, under the designation of "Lord George Germaine." In the former character less fortunate, however, than in the latter: having incurred the displeasure of the Commander-in-Chief, Ferdinand, Prince of Brunswick, at the battle of Minden; and being censured by a court-martial, held at his own request, upon returning to England. His Lordship was endowed with extraordinary talents, and filled, subsequently to this unpleasant affair, some of the highest offices in Administration. He was elevated to the Peerage, 11 Feb., 1792, as *Baron Balcaskie*, and *Viscount Sackville*. He m. Diana, 2nd dau. and co-heir of John Sembrooke, Esq., and niece of Sir Jeremy Sambrooke, Bart., by whom (who d. 15 Jan., 1774,) he had

- | | |
|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1 CHARLES, present Duke. | John, second Earl of |
| 2 George, b. 7 Dec., 1770; | Glendore, and d. 10 1814. |
| m. in 1814, Miss Pearce, | 4 Elizabeth, m. in 1781, |
| and has by her (who d. | to Henry Arthur Her- |
| in 1835) one surviving | bert, Esq. |
| daughter, Caroline. | 5 Caroline, d. 10 Sept., |
| 3 Diana, m. in 1777, to | 1780. |

Lord Sackville, d. 26 Aug., 1785.

IV. Anne, d. m. in 1720.

V. Elizabeth, m. 6 Dec., 1726, to Thomas Thynne, 2nd Viscount Weymouth, and d. before cohabitation, 29 June, 1729, while his Lordship was on his travels.

VI. Caroline, m. 27 July, 1742, to Joseph Damer, 1st Earl of Dorchester, and d. in March, 1775.

His Grace d. 10 Oct., 1785, and was s. by his eldest son,

CHARLES, 2nd Duke, b. 6 Feb., 1711, who m. in 1743, Grace, dau. and sole heir of Richard Boyle, Viscount Shannon, but, dying without issue, 6 Jan., 1762, the honors devolved upon his nephew,

JOHN-FARNBRICK, 3rd Duke. His Grace was Lord-Lieutenant, and Custos-Rotulorum of the Co. of Kent and City of Canterbury, and Vice-Admiral of the coasts of the said County; and, in 1793, Ambassador to the Court of France. He m. in 1790, Arabella-Diana, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Cope, Bart., and, by her (who m. 2ndly, Charles, Earl Whitworth, and d. 1 Aug. 1825,) had issue,

GEORGE JOHN-FARNBRICK, Earl of Middlesex.

MARY, m. to Other- Archer, 6th Earl of Plymouth.

KILBERT, m. to George-John, Earl of Delawarr.

His Grace d. 19 July, 1790, and was s. by his son,

GEORGE JOHN-FARNBRICK, 4th Duke, b. 15 Nov., 1750; killed by a fall from his horse, while hunting near Dublin, 14 Feb., 1815: being on a visit, at the time, to his mother, and Earl Whitworth, then Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland. Dying a bachelor, the family honors devolved upon his cousin, Charles, Viscount Sackville, the present Duke; (refer to Lord George, third son of 1st Duke).

Creations.—Baron Bockhorst, 8 June, 1667, Earl of Dorset, 13 March, 1663-4. Baron Cranfield and Earl of Middlesex, 4 April, 1675. Duke of Dorset, 13 June, 1729. Viscount Sackville, &c., 11 Feb., 1782.

Arms.—Quarterly, or and gu. over all, a bend vair.

Crest.—Out of a coronet, composed of eight Scars de-lis or, an estoile of the like number of points ar.

Supporters.—Two leopards ar.

Motto.—Aut nunquam tentes, aut perire.

Seat.—Drayton House, Northamptonshire.

DOUGLAS.



DOUGLAS, BARON (Archibald Douglas), of Douglas Castle, Co. Lanark, Lord-Lieut., and

Hereditary Sheriff of the Co. Forfar; b. 25 March, 1773; s. as 2nd Baron, at the decease of his father, 26 Dec., 1827.

Lineage.

SIR JOHN STEWART, Bart. of Grandtully (brother and successor of Sir George Stewart, of Balcaskie, who inherited the estate of Grandtully, and second son of Sir Thomas Stewart, of Balcaskie, created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, 2 Jan., 1623,) m. for his second wife,

THE LADY JANE DOUGLAS, only dau. of James, second Marquess of Douglas, by whom he had two sons, (twins) Sholto the younger, who d. in infancy, and

ARCHIBALD STEWART. This gentleman, upon the demise of his uncle, Archibald, Duke of Douglas, without issue, 21 July, 1761 (when the Dukedom expired), was returned heir of line and provision to that nobleman; but the Duke of Hamilton, who had inherited his Grace's Marquessate of Douglas, disputing his return, on the ground of Mr. Stewart's birth being surreptitious, and the Scotch Courts determining in favor of Hamilton, an appeal was made to the House of Lords, which reversed the Scottish judgment, 27 Feb., 1768. This suit (known so well by the name of the "Douglas cause") made a noise all over Europe, and is one of the most extraordinary ever litigated.* Mr. Stewart, becoming thus entitled to the estates, assumed the surname and arms of "DOUGLAS," and was elevated to the Peerage as *BARON DOUGLAS, of Douglas Castle*, 9 July, 1790. His Lordship m. 1st, in June, 1771, Lucy, only dau. of William, 2nd Duke of Montrose, by whom (who d. 13 Feb., 1780,) he has issue,

ARCHIBALD, present Peer.

Charles, b. 26 Oct., 1775.

Jane-Margaret, m. in 1804, to Henry-James, Lord Montagu.

Lord Douglas m. 2ndly, 13 May, 1783, Frances, posthumous dau. of Francis, Earl of Dalkeith, and sister of Henry, 3rd Duke of Buccleuch, by whom he had

James, in Holy Orders, b. 9 July, 1787 m. 18 May, 1817,

Wilhelmina, second dau. of General the late Hon.

James Murray, but has no issue.

George, Capt., R.N., b. 2nd Aug., 1788.

Caroline-Lucy, m. 27 Oct., 1819, to Rear-Admiral Sir George Scott.

Frances-Elizabeth, m. in 1826, to William Moray-Stirling, Esq. of Ardoch, N.B.

Mary-Sidney, m. in 1821, to Robert Douglas, Esq.

His Lordship d. 26 Dec., 1827.

Creation.—9 July, 1790.

Arms.—Quarterly, first, as a lion rampant, ar. crowned with an Imperial Crown or, for the EARLDOM of GALLOWAY; second, or, a lion rampant, gu. surmounted of a bend ar. for WINDHART, of Brechin; fourth, or, a three piles gu. for WINDHART, of Brechin; fifth, or, a fesse, chequy, as, and ar. surmounted of a bend gu. charged with three bezels of the first, for STEWART of Bonkie; over all, upon an escutcheon ar. a man's heart gu. en-

* Sir John Stewart asserted that he had two sons by the Lady Jane Douglas, born at the house of a Madame le Brun, 10 July, 1748, in the Faubourg St. Germain, at Paris, her Ladyship being then in her 51st year. One of these children, Sholto, died an infant, and against the other ARCHIBALD STEWART's inheriting the estates of his maternal uncle, Archibald, Duke of Douglas, on that nobleman's decease, 21 July, 1761, to whom he was returned heir of line and provision, the guardians of James-George (the minor), Duke of Hamilton, instituted a suit-at-law, and the Scotch Courts determined in favor of His Grace; from the decision an appeal was made to the House of Lords, which eventually reversed it and confirmed Sir Archibald in the possession of the Douglas estates. One of the guardians of the Duke, and institutors of the suit, Sir Andrew Stuart, subsequently published, in Jan., 1773, some very strong letters, addressed to Lord Maclefeld, arraigning the conduct of his Lordship during the progress of this celebrated litigation, and maintaining the rectitude of the Scottish decision.

signed with an imperial crown ppr. on a chief as three stars of the first, the paternal coat of DOUGLAS.

Crest.—On a cup of maintenance, a salamander, vert, in fire, ppr.

Supporters.—Dexter, a savage man, wreathed about the middle with a laurel, nud resting upon his shoulder a club, all ppr.; Sinist., an antelope, ppr. both within park pales, also ppr.

Motto.—*Jamais arriéré*.

Seats.—Douglas and Bothwell Castles, Lanarkshire; and Amesbury, Wilts.

DOUGLAS.



DOUGLAS, SIR ROBERT-ANDREW, of Glenbervie, Co. Kincardine; Capt. 12 Regt. of Foot; b. 25 April, 1807; s. as 2nd Bart., at the decease of his father, 22 Nov., 1833; m. 1835, Martha-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Joshua Rouse, Esq.

Kinage.

If a long line of illustrious ancestors, distinguished by the highest titles of honor, and connected with the most august houses in Europe, can add importance to a name, there is not one in the empire more dignified than that of Douglas. The family has been connected with the first nobles of Scotland, England, and France; and it has intermarried no less than eleven times with the Royal Houses of Scotland, and once with that of England. The traditional, but probably fabulous, account of the origin of the house, is, that about the year 770, in the reign of SOLVATRICK, King of the Scots, one Donald Bene, of the Western Isles, having invaded the Scottish territory, and routed the Royal Army, a man of rank and figure came seasonably, with his friends and followers, to the King's assistance, who then renewed the conflict, and obtained a complete victory over the invader. The King, being desirous of seeing the person who accomplished for him so important a service, that individual was pointed out to the Monarch, by his colour, or complexion, in these words of the old Gaelic, or Celtic language, *Sholto du Glas*; in English, "Behold the black or swarthy-coloured man!" from which, the story goes, he was named *Sholto the Douglas*. The King rewarded this hero with grants of lands in the Co. of Lanark, which were denominated Douglas; and hence the family surname. This *Sholto* is said to have left two sons:—Hugh, ancestor of the Douglasses, in Scotland; and William, progenitor of the *Scotti Douglassii*, in Italy.

THE HON. SIR WILLIAM DOUGLAS, of Glenbervie, 2nd son of Archibald, 5th, and commonly called the great, Earl of Angus, obtained from his father, in patrimony, the lands and Barony of Braidwood, in Lanarkshire, about the year 1510; and by his marriage with Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Sir John Auchinleck, of Auchinleck, Co. Ayr, acquired the lands and Barony of Glenbervie, in the shire of Kincardine; which became, subsequently, the principal seat of the family; and in consequence of this marriage, Sir William and his posterity have ever since continued to quarter the arms of Auchinleck with their own. Sir William, with his brother, the Hon. George Douglas, fell

at the fatal battle of Flodden Field, in 1513, and left an only son,

SIR ARCHIBALD DOUGLAS, Knt.; whose eldest son, SIR WILLIAM DOUGLAS, Knt. of Glenbervie, obtained a charter from JAMES V., in 1521, confirming all the ancient privileges of the family of Douglas, namely:—*The first vote in Council, or Parliament; to be the King's Hereditary Lieutenant; to have the leading of the Van of the Army in the day of battle; and to carry the Crown at Coronations; to himself and his heirs male.* All these were again confirmed by a charter under the Great Seal, in 1602. Sir William, upon the demise of Archibald, the 5th Earl, of Angus, without male issue, succeeded to the Earldom as heir male, and became the 6th Earl. His Lordship m. Giles, dau. of Sir Robert Graham, of Morphy, by whom he had six sons and daus.; and, at his decease, bequeathed to his 2nd son,

THE HON. SIR ROBERT DOUGLAS, the lands of Glenbervie; which Sir Robert was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

WILLIAM DOUGLAS, of Glenbervie, who was created one of the original Barts. of Nova Scotia, with a grant of 1000 acres of land in that colony, 30 May, 1625. Sir William m. Janet, dau. of Alexander Irvine, Esq. of Druin, and was s., at his decease, by his only son,

SIR WILLIAM. This gentleman m. Anne, dau. and heir of James Douglas, of Stoney-Path and Airdrie, with whom he acquired an accession of property. He d. in the reign of CHARLES II., and was s. by his only son,

SIR ROBERT, a Gen. Officer in the Army, and Col. of the Scotch Royals, which he commanded at the battle of Steenkirk, in 1692, where he fell; and, dying without male issue, the title devolved upon his cousin,

THE REV. SIR ROBERT DOUGLAS, D.D., and Rector of Stepney. Sir Robert d. in 1750, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM. This gentleman, who was a Lawyer of great eminence and learning, was chosen, in the year 1786, Provost of the city of St. Andrews, and was annually re-elected for nineteen years. He m. Elizabeth, dau. of John Douglas, Esq. of Gurnaid, and s., without issue, in July, 1764, when the title devolved upon his brother,

SIR ROBERT (author of the Peerage and Baronage of Scotland), who m. thrice, but had issue by his second wife only, Margaret, eldest dau. of Sir James Mac Donald, Bart. of Mac Donald, namely,

I. ALEXANDER, a Physician of great eminence, who s. to the Baronetcy of Nova Scotia, and d. unm.
II. Janet, m. to Kenneth Mackenzie, of Killoey, Co. Ross, Esq., and had issue,

I. KENNETH MACKENZIE, created a Bart. in 1831; m. 18 Dec., 1804, Rachel, only child and heir of Robert Andrews, Esq. of Hythe, in Kent, and had issue,

ROBERT-ANDREW, present Bart.
Kenneth, Lieut. 50th Regt.; b. 14 July, 1809, and d. at Ceylon, 1859.
Alexander-Douglas, an Officer in the Army, b. 22 Dec., 1811; m. and has issue.
Edward, b. 14 March, 1815.
Lynedoch, b. 28 Oct., 1818.
Donald, b. 7 July, 1821.
Rachel.
Sir Kenneth d. 22 Nov., 1853, and was s. by his eldest son, the present SIR ROBERT-ANDREW DOUGLAS.
2 Donald Mackenzie, m. and had issue.
3 Alexander Mackenzie, of Bursleton, Hants, m. and had issue.

Creation.—30 Sept., 1831.

Arms.—Quarterly; first and fourth, az. a heart, gu. imperially crowned or, on a chief as three mullets of the field; second and third, ar. a cross, counter-embattled, sa.

Crest.—A salamander in flames, ppr.

Supporters.—Dexter, a savage, wreathed about the head and waist with laurel, and holding a baton, erect, ppr.; Sinist., a stag ppr., attired and unguled or.

Motto.—*Jamais arriéré*.

DOUGLAS.



DOUGLAS, SIR HOWARD, of Carr, Co. Perth, K.C.S., C.B., and F.R.S.; a Major-General in the Army; m. in 1739, Anne, eldest dau. of James Dundas, Esq., and has, with four daughters,

- i. CHARLES.
- ii. Robert-Perry.
- iii. James-Dundas.
- iv. William-Frederick.

Sir Howard s. as 3rd Bart., on the demise of his brother, 24 May, 1809.

Lineage.

I. CHARLES DOUGLAS, Esq., an eminent Naval Officer, descended lineally from James, 6th Earl of Morton (the Douglasses of Lochleven), was created a Bart., 23 Jan., 1777, for the important service he had rendered at the head of his squadron, in 1776, by forcing a passage up the river St. Lawrence, and relieving Quebec, then closely invested by the Americans. He m. Jane, dau. of John Baillie, Esq., and had issue,

WILLIAM-HENRY, his successor.
Charles, d. s. p.
HOWARD, present Bart.
Lydia-Marianne.
Anne-Irvine.

Sir Charles, after a series of other gallant exploits, d. 10 March, 1789, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR WILLIAM-HENRY, Vice-Admiral of the Blue. This gentleman dying unm. in May, 1800, the title devolved upon his brother, Major-Gen. DOUGLAS, the present Bart.

Creation.—23 Jan., 1777.

Arms.—Ar., a man's heart, gu. ensigned with a regal crown, or, on a chief as. three mullets of the first.

Crest.—An armed arm embowed, holding in the hand a dagger, all ppr.

Motto.—Lock sickle.

Seat.—Carr, Perthshire.

DOUGLAS.



DOUGLAS-SCOTT, SIR GEORGE-HENRY; b. 19 June, 1825; s. as 4th Bart., on the demise of his father in 1836.

Lineage.

GEORGE DOUGLAS, Esq., grandson of Andrew Douglas, Esq. of Friarshaw, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Patrick Scott, Bart. of Ayr, and was father of

I. SIR JAMES DOUGLAS, a Naval Officer of eminence, who was knighted in consideration of bearing home the

dispatch announcing the surrender of Quebec, in 1759, and was created a Bart., 27 June, 1786, for his subsequent professional achievements. In 1761, he commanded a fleet at the Leeward Islands, took Dominica, and had a royal pendant at the siege of Martinique, in the same year. Sir James m. 1st, Helen, dau. of Thomas Brisbane, Esq. of Brisbane, and by that lady, who d. in 1765, had issue,

- i. GARRICK, his successor.
- ii. James, Admiral of the Red, b. 3 June, 1755, m. 1st, in Nov., 1780, Elizabeth, dau. of Capt. Robert Scott, R.N., and widow of Capt. Riddell, R.N., and by her (who d. 2 May, 1819) had a son, James, who d. unm. in India. He wedded, 2ndly, 1 June, 1820, Frances, dau. of William Scott, Esq. of Great Barr, in Staffordshire, and widow of William Blathway, Esq. of Dyrham Park, in the Co. of Gloucester.
- iii. Thomas, b. 18 Nov., 1756, d. in India, in 1780.
- iv. Henry, b. 25 Oct., 1758, sometime Judge at Patna.
- v. Mary, d. in 1818.
- vi. Isabella, m. to Sir Henry Hay-Macdonald, Bart., and by him, who d. 1825, left, at her decease, in 1796,

I ANNA-MARIA HAY-MACDONALD, heir of Mackenzie, who m. Lieut.-Gen. Sir Thomas Brisbane, Bart., K.C.B.	(Refer to BURNS's <i>Commons</i> , vol. iii. p. 430.) 2 Henrietta Hay-Macdonald. 3 Elizabeth Hay-Macdonald.
--	---

He wedded, 2ndly, Lady Helen Boyle, dau. of John, Earl of Glasgow; but had no other issue. He d. in 1787, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR GEORGE, b. 1 March, 1754, m. 16 Oct., 1787, Lady Elizabeth Boyle, dau. of John, 3rd Earl of Glasgow, by whom (whn d. 1801) he had

JOHN-JAMES.
Elizabeth-Georgiana, d. 22 Aug., 1795.
Helen, d. an infant.

Sir George d. 4 June, 1821, and was s. by his son,
III. SIR JOHN-JAMES, b. 18 July, 1792, m. 15 Aug., 1822, Hannah-Charlotte, only dau. and heir of Henry Scott, Esq. of Belford, Co. Roxburgh, and assumed in consequence, by sign manual, the surname and arms of Scott, in addition to those of Douglas. He had with other issue,

GARRICK-HAY, b. 19 June, 1825.
Catherine-Elizabeth-Isabella.

Creation.—27 June, 1786.

Arms.—Ar., first and fourth, a human heart, gu. imperially crowned or, on a chief as. three mullets, all within a border engrailed of the first; second and third, or, on a bend as. a star of six points between two crescents of the first: a canton erm.

Crest.—First, a lion's head erased, in the mouth a thistle ppr.; second, a cubit arm erect, grasping a broken tilting spear, all ppr.

Supporters.—On each side a Pegasus.

Mottos.—Doe or die (for Douglas). Pro patria (for Scott).

Seat.—Spring-wood Park, Roxburghshire.

DOVER.



DOVER, BARON (HENRY AGAR-ELLIS), of Dover, Co. Kent; b. 25 Feb., 1825; inherited as 2nd Baron, at the decease of his father, 10 June, 1833.

Lineage.

The Hon. GEORGE-JAMES-WELBORN AGAR-ELLIS, eldest son of Henry, present VISCOUNT CLIFTON, b. 14 Jan., 1797, was elevated to the Peerage himself 23 June, 1831, as BARNUM DOVER. He m. 7 March, 1822, Lady Georgiana Howard, 2nd dau. of George, 6th Earl of Carlisle, and dying 10 July, 1833, left issue,

HENRY, his successor.

Leopold-George-Frederick, b. 13 May, 1829, called after his Godfather the King of the Netherlands.

George Victor, b. 21 Aug., 1830, for whom Her R. H. the Duchess of Kent stood Godmother in person.

Lucia-Caroline-Ellizabeth.

Caroline-Anne-Harriet.

Diana-Mary-Blanche-Georgiana.

The premature death of his Lordship, who was an enlightened patron of literature and the arts, was generally felt and deplored. He was a Fellow of the Royal Society, and of the Society of Arts.

Creation.—23 June, 1831.

Arms.—Quarterly; first and fourth, or, on a cross as five crescents ar. for ELLIS; second and third, az. a lion rampant, or, for AGAR.

Crest.—A demi-lion, rampant, or.

Supporters.—Two greyhounds, az. the DEXTER charged on the body with three crescents in pale or; and the SINISTER with as many crosses, moline voided, ar.

Motto.—Non huc sine numine.

Seat.—Rochampton, Surrey.

DOWNE.



DOWNE, VISCOUNT (The Rev. William-Henry Downey), of the Co. Downe, in the Peerage of Ireland; a Bart. of England; b. 20 Aug., 1772; inherited as 5th Viscount, at the decease of his brother, 18 Feb., 1832; m. 6 June, 1811, Lydia, only dau. of the late John Heathcote, Esq. of Conington Castle, and has issue,

I. WILLIAM-HENRY, b. 13 May, 1812.

II. Lydia-Frances-Catherine.

III. Payan.

Lineage.

SIR PAIRIS DAWNEY, of Downey Castle in Normandy, came into England with the CONQUERORS, and from him descended

SIR WILLIAM DAWNEY, who was made a Gen. in the 4th of RICHARD I. at Acon, where having slain a Saracen Prince, and afterwards killing a lion, he cut off the paw, and presented it to the King, who immediately, in token of approbation, took the ring * off his finger, and presenting it to DAWNEY, ordered that, to perpetuate the event, he should bear as a crest, a demi-Saracen, with a lion's paw in one hand, and a ring in the other. From this valiant soldier directly descended another equally gallant warrior,

SIR NICHOLAS DAWNEY, who had summons to Parliament, 1st EDWARD III., among the Barons, but not afterwards, owing to his absence in the Holy War against

the Infidels; whence he brought a very rich and curious melak. He d. 7th EDWARD III., leaving two sons,

THOMAS.

John, of Madfordferry, Co. Somerset, who was made a Knt.-Banneret, by EDWARD III., at the battle of CRESSY. Sir John left an only dau. and heir, EMME, who m. EDWARD COURTENAY, son and heir apparent of Hugh, 2nd Earl of Devon.

The elder son,

THOMAS DAWNEY, m. Elizabeth, dau. and heir of John Newton, Esq. of Snaith, Co. York, and settled at Estrick. From this union lineally derived

SIR GUYDO DAWNEY, Knt., who was seated at Cowick, Co. York, temp. HENRY VII. and HENRY VIII., and d. there, in 1522. He m. Joan, sister and heir of John Darrell, of Sessay, and was s. by his son,

SIR JOHN DAWNEY, Knt. of Cowick, Sheriff of Yorkshire, in the 35th HENRY VIII. This gentleman m. Dorothy, dau. of Richard, Lord Latimer, and dying 7 March, 1531, was s. by his eldest son,

SIR THOMAS DAWNEY, Knt. of Sessay and Cowick, who m. Edith, eldest dau. of George, Lord D'Arcie, of Aston, and was s. at his decease, 3 Sept., 1536, by his elder son,

SIR JOHN DAWNEY, Knight. This gentleman m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Marmaduke Tursill, Knt. of Thurland, Co. Lancaster, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR THOMAS DAWNEY, of Cowick, who m. Faith, dau. and heir of Sir Richard Ledgard, of Ryson, by whom he had five sons and four daus. The eldest son,

JOHN DAWNEY, Esq., m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Richard Hulton, one of the Justices of the Court of King's Bench, and had two sons, the elder of whom,

I. CHRISTOPHER DAWNEY, Esq. of Cowick, was created a Bart. by CHARLES I., 19 May, 1642, with remainder to his brother. Sir Christopher, dying without issue, the title devolved, according to the limitation, upon his said brother,

II. SIR JOHN DAWNEY, of Cowick, M.P. for the Co. of York in 1669, who was elevated to the Peerage of Ireland, as VISCOUNT DOWNE, 19 Feb., 1689. His Lordship sat in JAMES'S Irish Parliament in 1689. He m. Miss Ramsden, of Yorkshire, and, dying in 1695, was s. by his only son,

HENRY, 2nd Viscount, M.P. for the Co. of York, in the reigns of WILLIAM III., QUEEN ANNE, and GEORGE I. His Lordship m. Mildred, dau. of William Godfrey, Esq. of Thunick, Co. Lincoln, and had issue,

I. JOHN, who m. 10 Aug., 1724, Charlotte-Louise, dau. of Robert Pleydell, Esq. of Ampney Crucis, Co. Gloucester, and, dying in the lifetime of his father, left

1 HENRY-PLEYDOLL, BAC. 2 JOHN, 4th Viscount.

II. William.

III. Henry, D.D., Prebendary of Canterbury, m. 13 May, 1740, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir Thomas D'Aeth,* and d. 1754.

IV. Christopher, m. 26 Aug., 1749, Miss Rundall, of Menston, Co. York, and became a widower in 1769.

V. George, Capt. R.N.

VI. Godfrey.

VII. Mildred, m. 1721, to Sir William Fowles, Bart.

VIII. Dorothy, m. 1st, to Robert Shatto, Esq. of Whitworth, Co. Durham, and 2ndly, to Thomas Edan, D.D., Prebendary of Durham, and d. s. p.

The Viscount d. in May, 1741, and was s. by his grandson,

HENRY-PLEYDOLL, 3rd Viscount, F.R.S.; b. 8 April, 1737; M.P. for the Co. York, in 1749 and 1751; Lord of the Bed-Chamber to his Royal Highness the Prince of Wales, and Lieut.-Col. of the 25th Regt. of Foot, which he commanded at the battle of Minden, in 1759. Commanding the same Regt. at the battle of Camper, near Wesel, 16 Oct., 1799, his Lordship received a mortal

* This ring and the medal brought from Palestine by Sir Nicholas Downey, remain in possession of the family.

* By Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Sir John Narborough, Bart., and heir of her brother, Sir John Narborough, Bart.

wound, of which he d. 9 Dec. ensuing, when the honors devolved upon his brother.

JOHN, 4th Viscount; b. 9 April, 1738. This nobleman m. 20 May, 1761, Laura, only dau. and heir of William Burton, Esq. of Liffenham, Co. Rutland, (by his wife, Elizabeth, dau. of George Pitt, Esq. of Strathfieldsay, Co. Hants.), by whom (who d. 24 April, 1812,) he had issue,

JOHN-CRISTOPHER, his successor.

WILLIAM-HENRY, present Viscount. Married, b. 27 July, 1777, in Holy Orders; assumed the surname and arms of LANGLEY, by sign manual, in 1824.

Thomas, b. 30 May, 1779, in Holy Orders. Catherine, d. unm., 9 July, 1821.

The Viscount d. 21 Dec., 1781, and was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN-CRISTOPHER, 5th Viscount, who was created a Peer of Great Britain, 9 June, 1786, as **BARON DAWNAY**, of Cowick, Co. York, and assumed the surname of **BURTON**, in addition to, and before, that of **DAWNAY**, m. 31 Dec., 1815, Louise-Maria, dau. of George Weisid, Esq. of Apley, but died issueless, 18 Feb., 1832, when the **BARONY OF DAWNAY** expired, while that of **DOWNES**, with the **BARONETCY**, devolved upon his brother, **WILLIAM-HENRY**, now **LORD DOWNES**.

Creations.—Bart., 19 May, 1642. Viscount, 19 Feb., 1690.

Arms.—At, on a bend, cottised, az. three annulets of the field.

Crest.—A demi-Saracen, in armour, couped at the thighs, and wreathed about the temples, ppr. holding in the dexter hand a ring gold, stined az. and in the sinister a lion's gamb, erased, or, armed, gu.

Supporters.—Two lions or, gorged with a fesse, cottised, sa. charged with three annulets gold, ducally crowned of the last.

Motto.—Timet pudorem.

Seats.—Cowick Hall, Dawnay Lodge, Senny, and Danby Castle, all in the Co. of York.

DOWNES.



DOWNES, **BARON** (Ulysses Burgh, K.C.B. K.T.S. and S.A.), of Aghanville, King's Co., in the Peerage of Ireland; b. 15 Aug., 1783; m. 20 June, 1815, Maria, only dau. and heir of the late Walter Bagenal, Esq., and has two daughters,

I. **ANNE**.

II. **CHARLOTTE**.

His Lordship s. as 2nd Baron, on the demise of his cousin, 2 March, 1826. Lord Downes is a Col. in the Army, Capt. in the Grenadier Guards, and Aide-de-Camp to the King.

Kinrags.

FAMILY OF DOWNES.

The family of Downes, from which the present Peer maternally descends, and through which he inherits the peerage, appears to have been of considerable antiquity in the Co. of Suffolk; its progenitors having been seated there so far back as the 14th century. From this root branches subsequently spread into Norfolk and Northampton.

DIVE DOWNES, of East Haddon, Co. Northampton, d. in 1629, leaving an only son,

THE HON. LEWIS DOWNES, who was Rector of Thornby, in that Co. and was father of

310

DIVE DOWNES. This gentleman, having finished his education at Trinity College, Dublin, took Holy Orders, was made Archdeacon of Dublin, in 1650, and consecrated Bishop of Cork and Ross in 1660. He m. four times. By his first and second wives he had no issue; by the third, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Beecher, Esq. of the Co. of Cork, he had one dau. Elizabeth, and by the fourth, (Catherine, sister of Robert, 19th Earl of Kildare), he left a son,

ROBERT.

And a posthumous daughter,

AUNE, who m. Thomas Burgh, Esq. of Bert, Co. Kildare, and had with other children,

Thomas Burgh, Esq. who m. Anne, only dau. of David Algoin, Esq., and d. in 1610, leaving

Ulysses, present Lord Downes.

The Bishop was succeeded at his decease by his only son,

ROBERT DOWNES, Esq. of Donnybrook, M.P. for the Co. of Kildare, who m. in 1737, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Twigg, Esq. of Donnybrook, by whom he had issue,

Dive, in Holy Orders, L.L.D., who d. unm. in 1796, and

WILLIAM DOWNES, Esq., who was called to the Bar of Ireland, in 1705; elevated to the Bench there in 1792, and constituted in 1803, upon the death of Lord Kilwarden, Lord-Chief-Justice of the Court of King's Bench, and sworn of his Majesty's most honorable Privy-Council in Ireland. His Lordship retired from the judicial seat in 1822; when he was elevated to the Peerage of Ireland, (10 Dec., in the same year), by the title of **BARON DOWNES**, with remainder, in default of male issue, to his cousin, Sir Ulysses Burgh, upon whom, at the decease of his Lordship, 2 March, 1826, the dignity devolved. Lord Downes was Vice-Chancellor of the University of Dublin.

FAMILY OF BURGH.

This family claims a common progenitor with the great and illustrious house of Clanricarde, namely,

ADRIAN DE BURGH, one of whose grandsons, **SIR WILLIAM DE BURGH**, living in 1291, espoused **FINOLA**, dau. of Donagh O'Kelly (chief of the family of O'Kelly), and from that marriage lineally descended.

KOMUND BURGH, of Dromkeen, Co. Limerick, father of **The Right Rev. ULYSSES BURGH**, of Dromkeen, Bishop of Ardagh, who m. Mary, dau. of William Kingmill, Esq., and had issue,

I. **RICHARD**, in Holy Orders, who succeeded at Dromkeen.

II. **WILLIAM**, of whom presently.

III. **Thomas**, of Old Town, Co. Kildare, Engineer and Surveyor-General; m. Mary, dau. of William Smith, Bishop of Kilmore, and d. about the year 1750. He had, with other issue,

I. **Thomas**, of Old Town,

whose grandson,

The Very Rev. JOHN THOMAS

BURGH, Dean of Cloyne,

m. Anne Louise, dau.

of the late Hon. Frances

Hely Hutchinson, and

sister of the present Earl

of Donoughmore, which

Anne Louise, and her

sisters and brothers, have

been raised to the rank

of an Earl's issue, by pa-

tent of Precedency.

2 **John**, Vicar of Donna-

more, Co. Monaghan.

3 **Mary**, m. to Thomas

Burgh, Esq. of Drom-

keen.

4 **Elizabeth**, m. to Ignat-

ius Hussey, Esq. Bar-

ristar-at-Law, and had a

son,

WALTER HUSSEY, who

assumed the additional

surname of **BURGH**.

This gentleman was

distinguished as one of

the most eloquent ad-

vocates at the Irish

Bar, under the well-

known name of **HIS**

GRACE BURGH. He was

afterwards

CHIEF BARON of the

Court of Exchequer

in Ireland. He m.

Anne, dau. of Thomas

Burgh, Esq. of Bert,

and, dying 29 Oct.

1783, left

John of Dromkeen,

in Holy Orders.

Elizabeth, m. to Arch-

deacon Hill.

Catherine, m. to Sir

J. M'Carty, Bart.

Mary, m. to Richard

Griffiths, Esq. of

Millicent.

Anne, m. to B.

M'Carty, Esq.,

Barrister-at-Law.

iv. Dorothy, m. to Anthony Foster, Chief Baron of the Exchequer.

v. Catherine, m. to the Rev. Alexander Alcock, of Ferns, Co. Westford.

The second son,

WILLIAM BURGH, Esq. of Bert, Co. Kildare, m. in 1663, Margaret, dau. of Thomas Parnell, Esq. of Congleton, in Cheshire, and dying about the year 1744, was s. by his eldest surviving son,

THOMAS BURGH, Esq. of Bert, who m. Anne, dau. of the Right Rev. DRYDEN DOWNES, Bishop of Cork and Ross (as in the lineage of the family of Dowdes), and had issue,

i. WILLIAM, L.L.D., his successor.

ii. Thomas, Comptroller-General and commissioner of the revenue in Ireland.

iii. Robert, of the East India Company's Service, m. Anne, dau. of Hugh Hickman, Esq. of Fenice, Co. Clare, and left two daughters,

i. Mary, m. to the Rev. John Hussey Burgh, of Dromkeo.

2 Catherine, m. to Alexander Hamilton, Esq.

iv. Margaretta-Emilia, m. to the Right Hon. John Foster, and created *Baroness Oriel* and *Viscountess FERRARD*.

v. Anne, m. to the celebrated HUSSAY BURGH, Lord-Chief-Baron of the Exchequer.

vi. Dorothy, m. to John Rochford, Esq.

Mr. Burgh, whose will bears date 15 Nov., 1754, was s. by his eldest son.

WILLIAM BURGH, L.L.D., who m. Mary, dau. and heir of George Warburton, Esq. of Firmount, Co. Kildare, but d. issueless, when the estate devolved upon his brother,

THOMAS BURGH, Esq., who m. Anne, only dau. of David Aigoun, Esq., and left issue,

ELYSBETH, present LORD DOWNES.

Anne, m. to Nathaniel Sneyd, Esq.

Mary, m. to John Statton Rochford, Esq. of Clogrenan, Co. Carlow.

Elizabeth.

Charlotte.

Mr. Burgh d. in 1810.

Crestion.—10 Dec., 1822.

Arms.—Quarterly: first and fourth, or, a cross gu. for BURGH; second and third, ar. three palea, wavy, gu. for DOWNES.

Crests.—First, BURGH, a cat-s-mountain, sejant, ppr. collared and chain reflexed over the back, or. Second, DOWNES, a wolf's head, erased, ppr. charged on the neck with a mullet or.

Supporters.—Dexter, a lion, guardant, ppr. ducally gorged and chained, and charged on the shoulder with a portcullis, or. Sinistral, a knight, in complete armour, his right hand supporting a spear, on his left arm a shield of the arms of BURGH.

Motto.—A cruce salus.

Seal.—Bert, Co. Kildare.

DOWNSHIRE.



DOWNSHIRE, MARQUESS (of Arthur-Blundell-Sandys-Trumbull-Hill, K.P. and D.C.L.), Earl and Viscount of Hillsborough, Viscount Kilwarlin, and Baron Hill, of Kilwarlin, in the Peerage of Ireland; Earl of Hillsborough, Viscount Fair-

ford, and Baron Harwich, in the Peerage of England; Hereditary Constable of Hillsborough Fort; and Lord-Lieut. of the Co. of Downe; b. 8 Oct., 1788; s. as 3rd Marquess, on the demise of his father, 7 Sept., 1801; m. 25 Oct., 1811, Maria, eldest dau. of Other, 5th Earl of Plymouth, and has issue,

i. ARTHUR-WILLA-BLUNDELL-SANDYS-TRUMBULL-WINDSOR, Earl of Hillsborough; b. 6 Aug., 1812.

ii. William-Frederick-Arthur-Montagu, b. 10 July, 1816, in the Army.

iii. Arthur-Edwin, b. 4 Nov., 1813.

iv. Charlotte-Angusta.

v. Mary-Penelope.

Lineage.

This family, of Norman extraction, was originally called DE LA MONTAGNE. In the reign of EDWARD III., its members were styled Hill, alias De la Montagne; but in succeeding ages they were known by the name of HILL only.

SIR MOYSES HILL, Knt. (descended from the family of Hill, of Devonshire, two members of which were Judges of England in the beginning of the 15th century, and one Lord Mayor of London, anno 1484), went over to Ireland, as a Military Officer, with the Earl of Essex, in 1573, to suppress O'Neill's rebellion; and was subsequently appointed Governor of Oldfield Castle, an important fortress at the period, as it protected the harbour of Larne from the Scots. Sir Moyses represented the Co. of Antrim in Parliament in 1613, and, having distinguished himself during a long life, both as a soldier and a magistrate, d. in Feb., 1629-30, and was s. by his elder son, PATER HILL, Esq.; but we pass to his younger son, ARTHUR, who eventually inherited the estates, upon the demise of Peter's only son, Francis Hill, Esq., of Hill Hall, without male issue. The said

ARTHUR HILL, Esq. of Hillsborough, was Col. of a regiment in the service of CHARLES I., and he sat to Parliament under the usurpation of CROMWELL, as well as after the Restoration, when he was sworn of the Privy Council. He m. 1st, Anne, dau. of Sir Richard Bolton, Lord Chancellor of Ireland, by whom he had, with other issue, Moyses, who m. his cousin Anne, eldest dau. of Francis Hill, Esq. of Hill Hall, and left three daus. Arthur Hill espoused, 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Sir William Parsons, one of the Lords Justices of Ireland, and had three other sons and a dau.; the eldest of whom,

WILLIAM HILL, Esq., s. to the estates at the decease of his half brother, Moyses, without male issue. This gentleman was of the Privy Council to CHARLES II. and JAMES II., and was M.P. for the Co. of Downe. He m. 1st, Eleanor, dau. of Dr. Michael Boyle, Archbishop of Armagh, Lord Chancellor of Ireland, by whom he had an only son, MICHAEL. Mr. Hill espoused, 2ndly, Mary, eldest dau. of Sir Marcus Trevor, who was created Viscount Dungannon, in 1662, for his signal gallantry, in wounding OLIVER CROMWELL, at Marston Moor, and had two other sons. He d. in 1683, and was s. by his eldest son,

MICHAEL HILL, Esq. of Hillsborough, a Member of the Privy Council, and of the Parliaments of England and Ireland. This gentleman m. Anne, dau. and heir of Sir John Trevor, of Brinknall, Co. Denbigh, Master of the Rolls, in England, Speaker of the House of Commons, and first Lord-Commissioner of the Great Seal, and had two sons,

TREVOR, his heir.

Arthur, who, inheriting the estates of his maternal grandfather, assumed the name of TREVAS, and was created VISCOUNT DUNANNON (see that dignity).

Mr. Hill was s. by his elder son,

DOW

TAYLOR HILL, Esq. of Hillsborough, who was elevated to the Peerage of Ireland, 21 Aug., 1717, as *Baron Hill, of Hillsborough*, and *Viscount Hillsborough*, both in the Co. of Down. His Lordship m. Mary, eldest dau. and co-heir of Anthony Rowe, Esq. of Mosswell Hill, Co. Middlesex, and, dying 3 May, 1742, left (with a dau., Anne, m. to John, 1st Earl of Moira) an only son, his successor.

WILLS, 2nd Viscount, LL.D., who was created *Viscount Kilsuir* and *Earl of Hillsborough*, by letters patent, dated 3 Oct., 1751, with remainder, in default of male issue, to his uncle, Arthur Hill; and enrolled amongst the Peers of Great Britain, 20 Nov., 1756, as *Baron Harwick, of Harwick, in the Co. of Essex*. His Lordship was advanced to a British Viscounty and Earldom, 28 Aug., 1772, by the titles of *Viscount Fairford* and *Earl of Hillsborough*, and created *MARQUESS OF DOWNHILL*, 19 Aug., 1789. His Lordship was a Privy-Councillor in England and Ireland. In 1763, he was constituted First Commissioner of Trade and Plantations; in 1776, appointed Joint Postmaster-General; and, in 1780, nominated Secretary of State for the Colonies, which post he resigned in 1778. In 1779, he was re-appointed Secretary, and became one of the leaders of the Administration, which had to bear the unpopularity of the American War. His Lordship was Register of the High Court of Chancery in Ireland. He m. 1st, 1 March, 1747, Margaretta, dau. of Robert Fitzgerald, Earl of Kildare, and sister of James, 1st Duke of Leinster, by whom he had surviving issue.

AARON, his successor.

Mary-Amelia, b. 16 Aug., 1750; m. 2 Dec., 1773, to James, 1st MARQUESS OF SALISBURY, and was burnt to death at Hatfield House, 28 Nov., 1835. Charlotte, b. 18 March, 1754; m. to John, 1st Earl Talbot; and d. 7 Jan., 1804.

His Lordship espoused, 2ndly, Mary, Baroness Stawell, dau. and heir of Lord Stawell, and relict of the Right Hon. Henry Holton Legge, son of the 1st Earl of Dartmouth, by whom he had no issue. The Marquess d. 7 Oct., 1789, and was s. by his son.

AARON, 2nd Marquess, b. 3 March, 1753; m. in 1776, Mary, dau. of the Hon. Martin Sandys, and his wife, Mary, dau. of William Trumbull, Esq. of Easthamstead Park, Berks, by whom he had issue.

AARON BLUNDELL, present Marquess.

Arthur Moyses William, M.P. for the Co. of Down, a Lieut.-Col. in the Army, b. 10 Jan., 1792.

Arthur Marcus Cecil, b. 28 Jan., 1798. (1801. Arthur Augustus Edwin, b. 13 Aug., 1800, d. 10 July, George-Augusta, a Major in the Army, b. 9 Dec., 1801, m. 21 Oct., 1834, Cassandra Jane, youngest dau. of Edward Knight, Esq. of Goodmersham Park, in Kent. Charlotte, d. in 1821. Mary, d. 24 May, 1839.

The Marquess d. 7 Sept., 1800, and the Marchioness, having subsequently s. to the estates of her uncle, Edwin, 2nd Lord Sandys, was created *Baroness Sandys, of Caterley*, in the Peerage of England, 29 June, 1802, with remainder to her second and younger sons successively.

Creations.—Baron and Viscount, 21 Aug., 1717; Viscount and Earl, 3 Oct., 1751; Marquess, 19 Aug., 1789 (in the Peerage of Ireland). Baron, 29 Nov., 1756; Viscount and Earl, 28 Aug., 1772 (in Great Britain).

Arms.—First, az. on a fesse az. between three leopards passant guardant, or, spotted of the field as many escutcheons gu.; second, party per bend, sinister erm. and az. a lion rampant, az.; third, gu. a cinquefoil gu.; fourth, az. a chevron between three trefoils slipped gu.

Crest.—A reindeer's head, couped, gu. attired and collared or.

Supporters.—Dexter, a leopard or, spotted sn., ducally gorged and chained gu. Sinister, a reindeer gu. attired, unguled, or.

Motto.—Ne tentes nisi perire.

Seats.—Hillsborough, Downshire; North Aston, Ox. fordshire; Timveston, Buckinghamshire; Hill Park, Kent; and Easthamstead Park, Berks.

DOY

DOYLE.



Barl., by whom (who d. 14 Jan., 1828) he has had issue,

I. FRANCIS-HASTING-CHARLES, b. 22 Aug., 1810.

II. Diana-Emma-Flora.

III. Frances-Mary, d. 23 April, 1831.

IV. Emily-Josephine, m. 17 June, 1834, to William Leveson Gower, Esq. of Titsey Place, Surrey.

V. Selina.

Lineage.

WILLIAM DOYLE, Esq. of Clonmonee, Co. Carlow, m. Jane, dau. of Howard Egan, Esq., and left a son.

CHARLES DOYLE, Esq. of Bramblestown, Co. Kilkenny, who wedded Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Nicholas Milley, of Johnville, in the same Co., and left at his decease, in 1709,

I. William, Barrister-at-Law, King's Counsel, and Master in Chancery, in Ireland. This gentleman m. twice, and left issue by his 2nd wife, Cecilia Salvagny, an Italian lady.

II. Charles, R.N.

III. Nicholas-Milley, in Holy Orders, left two sons,

1 Charles, and some time M.P. for the Co. Carlow.
2 John - Milley, (Sir) Lieut.-Col. in the Army,

IV. John, (Sir), a Gen. Officer in the Army, Col. of the 87th Foot, and Governor of Charlemont, G.C.B., and K.C., created a Bart. 29 Oct., 1805, d. same 8 Aug., 1834, when the Baronetcy expired.

V. Welbore-Ellis.

VI. Catherine, m. to the Rev. Thomas Burke.

The youngest son,

WELBORE-ELLIS DOYLE, Esq., a Major-Gen. in the Army and Col. of the 53rd Regt., and was Commander-in-Chief of the Island of Ceylon, where he died in 1797, leaving, with other issue, FRANCIS-HASTINGS, his eldest son, who was created a Barl., and is now SIR FRANCIS-HASTING DOYLE.

Arms.—Ar., three bucks' heads erased, ppr., within a bordure compony, or, and az.

Crest.—Out of a ducal coronet, ur, a buck's head as in the arms.

Motto.—Fortitudine vincit.

D'OYLY.



D'OYLY, SIR CHARLES, of Shottisham, Co. Norfolk; s. as 7th Bart., on the demise of his father, in Jan., 1818; m. Miss Greet. Sir Charles is Collector of the Customs at Calcutta.

Lineage.

This family is of antiquity both in England and France, and the pedigree states that the D'Oyls were Lords of

OLOU OF OVLV in Normandy, long before the time of Duke WILLIAM, under whose banner they came into England.

Passing over several eminent persons, we come to HENRY D'OVLV, Esq. of Shipham, Co Norfolk, M.P. for Bucks, temp. ELIZABETH, who m. Anne, dau., and eventually sole heir of Edmund White, Esq. of Shottisham, and was s. by his son,

EDMUND D'OVLV, Esq. of Pundhall and Shottisham. This gentleman m. Catherine, dau. of Sir Henry Nevil, Knt. of Billingbere, Co. Berks, and had issue,

HENRY, (Sir) his successor.

William, who m. Elizabeth, dan. of the Rev. Richard Stokes, Archdeacon of Norwich, and had with other issue,

WILLIAM, of whom hereafter, as representative of the family.

Mr. D'Oyley was s. by his eldest son,

SIR HENRY D'OYLEY, Knt., who m. Susan, dau. of Lionel Talmash, Esq. of Helmingham, in Suffolk, and was s. by his only son,

EDMUND D'OYLEY, Esq. This gentleman m. Bridget, dau. of John Coke, Esq. of Holkham, and dying in Sept., 1630, left an only dau. and heir,

SUSAN D'OYLEY, at whose decease, s. p., the estates of Pundall, Topfield and Cosford, in Suffolk, Shottisham, &c., in Norfolk, devolved upon her cousin and heir at law,

I. SIR WILLIAM D'OYLEY, Knt., who being amongst the most zealous in the Convention Parliament, for the restoration of the Royal Family, was created a Baronet 29 July, 1663. He m. Margaret, dau. of ——— Randall, Esq. of Pulham, Co. Norfolk, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his successor.

Edmund.

Charles.

Catherine, m. to Edward Stafford, Esq. of Marlwood, Gloucestershire.

Margaret, m. to Robert Buckling, Esq. of Woodton, in Norfolk. (See BUZZARD'S *Commoners*, Vol. III. page 490.)

Mary, m. to ——— Lane, Esq.

Elizabeth, m. to Adam Banks.

Anne, d. unm.

Philippa, m. to Dr. Edward Wattenhall, Lord Bishop of Cork and Ross.

Sir William d. in 1677 and was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR WILLIAM, one of the Tellers of the Exchequer, who was Knighted in the life-time of his father. This gentleman m. Miss Hadley, sister of the first Lady of Arthur, Earl of Torrington, and had issue,

I. EDMUND, his successor.

II. Hadley, m. Miss Elizabeth Yallop, and by her had issue,

1 Edward, m. the relict of ——— Budd, Esq., and d. in 1732, s. p.

2 John, m. in Jamaica, and d. in 1746, leaving a dau., the wife of ——— Curgill, Esq.

3 HADLEY, successor to his cousin.

4 Thomas, m. Jane, dan. of Richard Walker, Esq. of Petworth, Sussex, and d. in 1761, leaving issue, Mary, m. to Robert Bunsell, Esq.

5 Mary.

Sir William was s. at his decease, in 1699, by his eldest son,

III. SIR EDMUND, who m. Dorothy, eldest dau. of Philip Bedingfield, Esq. of Ditchingham, in Norfolk; and dying in 1700, was s. by his eldest son,

IV. SIR EDMUND, who d. unm. in 1703, when the title devolved upon his cousin,

V. THE REV. SIR HADLEY, grandson of the 2nd Bart., through his third son, Hadley, D'Oyley, Esq., by Miss Elizabeth Yallop. This gentleman m. Henrietta, dau. of the Rev. Henry Osborne, Vicar of Thaxted, in Essex, by whom he had two sons and five daughters. He d. in 1760, and was s. by his elder son,

VI. SIR JOHN HADLEY, Senior Merchant on the Bengal Establishment, and Collector of Calcutta; m. in 1700,

Diana, dau. of William Rochfort, Esq., widow of William Coats, Esq., of Calcutta, and niece of Robert, 1st Earl of Belvidere, in Ireland, by whom (who d. 6 Sept. 1803) he had issue,

Charles, present Baronet.

John-Hadley, m. in 1819, to Charlotte, daughter of G. N. Thompson, Esq. of Penton Lodge, Hants.

Maynard, m. to Walter Farquhar, Esq., deceased, son of the late Sir Walter Farquhar, Bart.

Harriet, m. to George Baring, Esq., son of the late Sir F. Baring, Bart.

Sir John, who dropped the s in his name, d. at Calcutta in Jan., 1818.

Creation.—29 July, 1663.

Arms.—Gu. three bucks' heads cabossed ar.

Crest.—Out of a ducal coronet, or, two eagle's wings endorsed and erect s. beante.

Motto.—Do no yll, quoth D'Oyley.

Sent.—D'Oyley, Hampshire.

DRAKE.



DRAKE, SIR FRANCIS HENRY, of Buckland, Co. Devon; b. in Aug., 1756; m. Anne Frances, dau. of Thomas Maltby, Esq. (of the same family as Doctor Maltby, Bishop of Chester); s. as 6th Bart. at the decease of his uncle, 24 Feb., 1794.

Minorage.

This family was founded by the celebrated

SIR FRANCIS DRAKE, one of the most eminent of the naval heroes who immortalized the reign of ELIZABETH. Born of humble parents, near Tavistock, in 1545, Drake attained the height he eventually achieved by his own enterprising spirit and transcendent merit alone. He was the son of an honest sailor named Edmund Drake, and the eldest of twelve brethren. He had the good fortune, however, of being allied to Sir John Hawkins, and was brought up at the expense, and under the care of that gallant seaman. When eighteen years of age, he appears to have held the situation of Purser of a ship trading to Biscay, and at twenty, he made a voyage to Guinea. The next year he had the honour of being appointed Captain of the Judith, and, in that capacity was in the harbour of St. Juan d'Ulloa, in the Gulf of Mexico, where he behaved most gallantly in the glorious actions under Sir John Hawkins, and returned to England, rich in reputation, but in nothing else. At this period he announced his intention of making reprisals upon the King of Spain, and no sooner proclaimed the project than hundreds volunteered to embark in it. In 1570, he made his first expedition with two ships, the DRAGON and the SWAN; and the next year in the Swan alone, wherein he returned safe, if not rich. And having now means sufficient to perform greater matters, he laid before the public the plan of a more important design against his enemies. This he put into execution 24 March, 1572; on which day he sailed from Plymouth, himself in the PANGLOSS, of seventy tons' burthen, and his brother, John Drake, in the SWAN, of twenty-five tons, their whole strength consisting of no more than seventy-three men and boys. With this inconsiderable force he attacked, on the 22nd July, the town of Nombre de Dios, and took it in a few hours by storm. Here, however, he obtained but little plunder, and was obliged eventually to retire to his ships, having been severely wounded in the action. His next attempt

was upon *VERRA CAUSA*, which he carried and pillaged, and in returning to his vessels fortunately fell in with a string of mules laden with plate, of which he took possession. From this successful expedition he came back to England in Aug. 1573. He subsequently served as a volunteer in Ireland, under Walter, Earl of Essex; and upon his return, was introduced by Sir Christopher Hatton to Queen ELIZABETH, when her Majesty immediately took him under her protection; and he was enabled by her royal favour to undertake, and accomplish, within three years, his celebrated voyage round the world. This famous expedition, consisting of the *PELICAN*, commanded by Drake himself; the *ELIZABETH*, Capt. John Winter; the *MARYGOLD*, a bark of thirty tons, Capt. John Thomas; the *SWAN*, a fly-boat of fifty tons, Capt. John Chester; and the *CHRISTOPHER*, a pinnace of fifteen tons, Capt. Thomas Moon, sailed from Plymouth, 15 Nov., 1577, and returned to the same port, 3 Nov. 1580. In a few months after leaving England, Drake committed what has been termed in *gentle language*, "the least commendable action of his life," but to which a much more severe description might with justice be applied. Having arrived at Port St. JULIAN, 18 June, he took up his abode there for two months, while he made the necessary provision for passing the Straits of Magellan. Here it was, that, on a sudden, having conducted the persons engaged in the service to a desert island, lying in the bay, he called a kind of Council of War, or rather Court Martial, where he exposed his Commission, by which the Queen had granted him the power of life and death, which was delivered with this remarkable expression from her Majesty's own mouth: "We do account, that he, Drake, who strikes at thee, does strike at us." He then laid open with great eloquence (for, though his education was but indifferent, he had a wonderful flow of speech), the cause of the assembly; he proceeded next to charge Mr. John Doughty, who had been second in command during the whole voyage, when Drake was present, and first, in his absence, with plotting the destruction of the undertaking and the murder of its chief. He said, that he had the first notice of this gentleman's bad intentions before he left England; but that he had hoped his behaviour towards him would have extinguished such disposition, if there had been any truth in the information. He then appealed to the whole assembly, and to the accused himself, for his own conduct; he next exposed the practices of the Prisoner, and supported his accusation by papers under Doughty's own hand, to which the accused added a full and free confession. After this, the Captain, or as in the language of those times, he is called, the General, quitted the place, telling the assembly he expected that they should pass a verdict upon the accused, for he would be no judge in his own cause. Camden says that Doughty was tried by a jury, but other accounts affirm that the whole forty persons of which the court was composed adjudged him to death, and gave this in writing under their hands and seals, leaving the time and manner of it to the General. Upon this, Capt. Drake, having maturely weighed the whole matter, presented three points to Mr. Doughty's choice: first, to be executed upon the land where they were; next, to be set ashore on the main land; or lastly, to be sent home to abide the justice of his country. The prisoner desired that he might have until the next day to come to a determination, which was allowed him; and then, giving his reasons for rejecting the two last, he declared that he made the first his choice; and, having received the sacrament with the General, from the hands of Mr. Francis Fletcher, Chaplain to the Fleet, and made a full confession, his head was cut off with an axe by the Provost-Marshal, 2 July, 1578. It is a very remarkable fact, that the same island had been the scene of a precisely similar affair fifty-eight years before, when Magellan caused John de Carthagena, who was joined in Commission with him by the king of Spain, to be hanged under a charge of the same description; and hence it was called the Island of True Justice. Of this very

questionable proceeding upon the part of Drake, Camden says, "Some, who pretending to understand things better than others, gave out that Drake had in charge from Leicester, to take off Doughty upon any pretence whatever, because he had reported that the Earl of Essex had been made away with by the cunning practices of that Earl." In this voyage Drake completely surrounded the globe; but his great success, and the immense wealth he brought home, caused many to characterise the expedition as piratical, and as not only a direct violation of all our treaties with Spain, but likewise of our old league with the House of Burgundy. Her Majesty, however, set the question at rest, and raised the gallant and enterprising seaman above the power of his foes; for proceeding to Deptford, 4 April, 1581, she went on board Capt. Drake's ship, where, after dinner, she conferred upon him the honour of Knighthood, and ordered, at the same time, the preservation of the vessel,* that it might remain a monument of Sir Francis's and his country's glory.

In 1588, when the Spanish armada menaced the shores of England, Sir Francis Drake was appointed Vice-Admiral, under Charles, Lord Howard, of Effingham, and

* It is observed by Camden, that when the Queen went to dine on board this celebrated ship (the *GOLDEN HIND*), there was such a concourse of people, that the wooden bridge over which they passed broke, and upwards of one hundred persons fell into the river; by which accident, however, nobody was hurt; as if, he adds, the ship had been built under some lucky constellation. Upon this occasion, the following verses, made by the Scholars of Winchester College, were nailed to the main-mast.

"Plus ultra, Herculeis inscribis, Drace, Columnis,
Et magno, dicas, Hercule major ero."

"Drace, peregrini quem novit terminus orbis,
Queque simul mundi vidit uterque Polus;
Si taceant homines, facient te sidera notum.
Sul nescit comitis non memorem esse sul."

The ship remained for many years an object of public admiration at Deptford, but her timbers falling at length into decay, it was found necessary to break her up, when a chair made out of her planks was presented by John Davies, Esq. to the University of Oxford, upon which the poet Cowley made the following verses:—

To this great ship which roared the world has won,
And match'd in race the chariot of the sun;
This Pythagorean ship (for it may claim,
Without presumption, so deserved a name),
By knowledge once, and transformation now,
In her new shape, this sacred port allow.
Drake and his ship could not have wish'd from Fate
A happier station, or more blissful estate.
For lo! a seat of endless rest is given
To her in Oxford, and to him in heaven.



CHAIR

Presented to the University of Oxford.

had the good fortune to capture the Great Gallean, commanded by Don Pedro de Valder, the reputed projector of the enterprise, by which himself and his crew divided 55000 ducats of gold. As Drake's prior expedition to the West Indies, in 1585, when he took the Cities of St. Jago, St. Domingo, Cartagena, and St. Augustin, forms one of the causes of complaint of the Court of Spain, we shall give the very curious Latin verses presented to Queen ELIZABETH by the Spanish Ambassador, setting forth the terms upon which Her Majesty might avert the threatened invasion of her territories:

Tu veto ne pergas bello defendere Belgas
Quam Dracus eripuit, nunc restituentur oportet:
Quas pater everit jubeo te condere cellas
Religio Papæ fac restituitur ad ungum.

Thus translated by Dr. Fuller.

These to us are our commands:
Send no help to the Netherlands:
Of the treasure took by Drake,
Restitution you must make;
And those abbies build anew,
Which your father overthrew,
If for any peace you hope,
In all points restore the pope.

To which the Queen extemporaneously replied,

Ad Græcæ, bone res, fient mandata calendæ.

Worthy king, know this your will,
At latter lammæ we'll fulfil.

Sir Francis Drake m. Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of Sir George Sydenham, of Combe Sydenham, Co. Devon, but had no issue. He died of a fever, occasioned by disappointment and anxiety (in consequence of the failure of an expedition which he had projected in conjunction with Sir John Hawkins) 28 Jan., 1596, on board his own ship, near the town of Nombre de Dios. His widow espoused William Courtenay, Esq. of Powderham Castle. He was s. by his nephew and godson.

1. FRANCIS DRAKE, Esq., who was created a Bart., 2 Aug., 1622, and subsequently represented the Co. of Devon in Parliament. Sir Francis m. 1st, Jane, dau. of Sir Amias Bampfylde, Knt. of Poltimore, in the same shire, but had no surviving issue. He espoused 2ndly, Joan, dau. of Sir William Strode, Knt., and had,

FRANCIS, his successor.

Thomas, m. — dau. of — Grimes, Esq., and had

FRANCIS, who inherited as 3rd Bart.

— of Joybridge.

Joseph.

He was s. by his eldest son,

II. Sir FRANCIS, M.P. This gentleman m. Dorothy, dau. of — Pym, Esq. of Brymore, Co. Somerset, but dying without issue, was s. by his nephew,

III. Sir FRANCIS, M.P. for Tavistock, temp. CHAR. II., who m. 1st, Dorothy, dau. of Sir John Bampfylde, Bart. of Poltimore. Secondly, Anne, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Boon, Esq. of Mount Boon, Co. Devon, but had issue by neither. Sir Francis espoused 3rdly, — dau. of Sir Henry Pollexfen, Knt., Lord Chief Justice of the Court of Common-Pleas, and had son, FRANCIS HENRY, his successor, and a dau., who m. Thomas Martin, Esq., one of the Welsh Judges. He was s. by his son,

IV. Sir FRANCIS HENRY, M.P. for Tavistock. This gentleman m. Anne, dau. of Samuel Heathcote, Esq. of Hursley, Hants, and sister of Sir William Heathcote, Bart., by whom he had issue,

I. FRANCIS HENRY, his successor.

II. Francis-William, m. 1st, Grace-America, dau. of Col. Samuel Gledhill, Governor of Plasencia, in New-foundland, and left one surviving son,

FRANCIS HENRY, present Bart.

Mrs. Drake espoused 2ndly, Elizabeth, sister of Sir Thomas Heathcote, Bart., and had two daus., Mariana and Sophia.

III. FRANCIS-SAMUEL, Rear Admiral in Rodney's fleet, in the West Indies, and created a Bart. in consequence of the glorious victory, 12 April, 1782. Sir Francis-Samuel m. 1st, Miss Elizabeth Hayman, of Kent, and 2ndly, a dau. of George Onslow, Esq., M.P., but died in 1789, leaving no issue, when his title became extinct.

IV. Anne-Pollexfen, m. to the GEN. ELLIOTT, so celebrated by his gallant defence of Gibraltar, and created in 1787 BARON HEATHFIELD, by whom she had issue,

1. FRANCIS - AUGUSTUS ELLIOTT, who s. his father, as 2nd Lord Heathfield, and his uncle, Sir Francis-Henry Drake, in the estates of that family. His Lordship d. s. p. in 1813, when the Barony expired, but his fortune devolved upon his nephew, the present Sir THOMAS TRAYTON-FULLER-ELLIOTT DRAKE, Bt.

2. ANNE-ELLIOTT, who m.

John : Trayton - Fuller, Esq. of Ashdown House, and had issue,

THOMAS - TRAYTON-FULLER, who inherited the Elliott and Drake estates, and assumed thereupon the additional surnames of ELLIOTT and DRAKE. He was created a Bart. in 1821.

William-Stephen, } of Rose-Henry, } the Royal Navy, in remainder to their brother's title.

3. Sophia, m. to the Rev. John Pugh, and d. s. p.

The Bart. was s. by his eldest son,

V. Sir FRANCIS-HENRY, who was appointed, in 1751, Ranger and Master of Dartmouth Forest, and the next year made Clerk-Comptroller of the Board of Green Cloth. He d. 22 Feb., 1794, when the Baronetcy devolved upon his heir-male, FRANCIS-HENRY DRAKE, Esq., the son of his brother: and the estates passed to his sister's son, Francis-Augustus Elliott, Lord Heathfield.

Creation. — 2 Aug., 1622.

Arms. — Sa., a fesse wavy, between two pale stars, ar.

Crest. — A ship under ruff, drawn round a globe with a cable rope, by a hand out of the clouds all ppr.

Motto. — Over the Crest—Auxilio divino. Under the Crest—Sic parvis magna.

Residence. — Cheltenham.

DRAKE.



DRAKE-ELLIOTT-FULLER, Sir THOMAS-TRAYTON, of Nutwell Court, Co. Devon, so created 22 Aug., 1821, with remainder, failure of male issue, to his brothers, William-Stephen Fuller, and Rose-Henry Fuller; d. 8 Feb., 1855; m. 5

Aug., 1819, Eleanor, only dau. of James Halford, Esq. of Laleham, in Middlesex. Sir Thomas is a Field-Officer in the Army.

Lineage.

The paternal family of this Bart., Fuller, appears to have been settled in the Co. of Sussex since the close of the 16th century, and to have enjoyed considerable respectability there; but as his honors are derivable from the families of Drake and Elliott, our attention shall be more particularly directed to those.

The first person of any note of the name of Drake was the celebrated

Sir FRANCIS DRAKE, Knt., one of the most gallant Naval heroes of the reign of ELIZABETH (see Sir FRANCIS DRAKE, of BUCKLAND, Bart.), who d. 28 Jan., 1596, and was s. in his estates by his nephew and godson,

FRANCIS DRAKE, Esq. of Buckland, Co. Devon, who was created a Bart., 2 Aug., 1622: from this gentleman we pass to

Lineage.

SIR FRANCIS-HENRY DRAKE, the 4th Bart., who was s. by his eldest son,

SIR FRANCIS-HENRY DRAKE, 5th Bart., who m. Anne, dau. of Samuel Heathcote, Esq. of Hursley, Hants, and had issue,

I. FRANCIS-HENRY, his successor.

II. FRANCIS-WILLIAM, whose son is the present SIR FRANCIS-HENRY DRAKE.

III. FRANCIS-SAMUEL, Rear-Admiral in Rodney's Fleet, created a Bart., 12 Aug., 1792. He d. in 1799, when the Baronetcy expired.

IV. ANNE-FULLERTON, who m. the celebrated and gallant defender of Gibraltar, GEORGE ELIOTT, created, in 1767, BARON HEATHFIELD, and had issue,

I. FRANCIS - AUGUSTUS ELIOTT, 2nd Lord Heathfield.

2 ANNE-ELIOTT, who m. THOMAS-TRAYTON FULLER, Esq. of Ashdown House, in Sussex, and had three sons, viz.

THOMAS-TRAYTON FULLER, William-Stophen Fuller, Rose-Henry Fuller. } Officers of rank in the Army.

Sir Francis-Henry d. 22 Feb., 1794, when the Baronetcy devolved upon his heir-at-law, and his estates passed to his nephew,

FRANCIS-AUGUSTUS ELIOTT, 2nd Lord Heathfield, who d. in 1813, without issue, when the Barony expired, and he was s. in his estates by his nephew, Thomas-Trayton Fuller, Esq., who assumed, by sign manual, the additional surnames of ELIOTT and DRAKE, and, being created a Bart., is now SIR THOMAS-TRAYTON FULLER-ELIOTT-DRAKE.

Creation.—22 Aug., 1821.

Arms.—Quarterly; first and fourth, sa., a fesse wavy between the two poles stars, ar. for DRAKE. Second gu., on a bend, or, a baton, az., on a chief the arms of Gibraltar, viz. az., between two pillars, a castle, ar., from the gate a golden key pendent, the words "plus ultra" inscribed under, for ELIOTT. Third, ar., three barrulets, and a canton, gu. for FULLER.

Crests.—First, DRAKE, a ship under ruff, drawn round a terrestrial globe with a cable rope, by a hand out of the clouds, and, on an escroll, the words "Auxilio dirigo." Second, ELIOTT, a dexter hand in armour, couped above the wrist, grasping a cimeter, all ppr. The wrist charged with a key, sa. Third, FULLER, out of a ducal coronet, gu. a lion's head, ar.

Mottoes.—Fortiter et recte. Sic parvis magnus. Per ardua.

Seats.—Nutwell Court; Buckland abbey; and Sheaf-hayn House, all in the Co. Devon.

* For details of the family of Fuller, refer to BURKE'S Commoners.

DROGHEDA.



DROGHEDA, MARQUESS OF (Edward Moore), Earl of Drogheda, Viscount Moore of Drogheda, and Baron Moore, of Mellefont, in the Peerage of Ireland; Baron Moore, of Moore Place, Co. Kent, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom; & 23 Aug., 1779; s. as 2nd Marquess, on the demise of his father, 22 Dec., 1821.

316

From two brothers,

SIR EDWARD } MOORE, Knts., (younger descendants and of the Moores of Moore Place, Co. Sir Thomas } Kent), who went over to Ireland, as soldiers of fortune, in the reign of ELIZABETH, sprang the house of Drogheda, and the extinct house of Chastellville.

SIR EDWARD MOORE, the elder brother, obtained, for his services, from the Queen, a lease of the dissolved abbey of Mellefont, with its appurtenances, Co. Louth, which he made the principal place of his abode; and it so continued that of his descendants, until their removal to Moore Abbey, Co. Kildare, the seat of the Viscounts Loftus, of Ely, which devolved upon the Earl of Drogheda. Sir Edward m. Mildred, dau. and co-heir of Nicholas Clifford, Esq. of Chart, in Kent, and was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

SIR GARRET MOORE, Knt. of Mellefont, M.P. for the borough of Dungarvon, in 1613, who was elevated to the Peerage of Ireland, as Baron Moore, of Mellefont, 20 July, 1616, and created Viscount Moore, of Drogheda, 7 Feb., 1621. His Lordship m. Mary, dau. of Sir Henry Cotley, Knt. of Castle Carbery, Co. Kildare, and dying 9 Nov., 1627, was s. by his eldest surviving son,

CHARLES, 2nd Viscount. This nobleman was killed at Portlester, Co. Meath, in the service of CHARLES I., 15 Aug., 1643: in which he had previously distinguished himself as a gallant and enterprising officer. He m. Alice, youngest dau. of Sir Adam Loftus, Viscount Ely, and was s. by his eldest son,

HENRY, 3rd Viscount, who was advanced to the Earl-dom of Drogheda, 14 June 1661. His Lordship m. Alice, 5th dau. of William, Lord Spencer, of Wormleighton, by Lady Penelope Wrothesley, dau. of Henry, Earl of Southampton, and dying in 1673, was s. by his eldest son,

CHARLES, 2nd Earl, who m. in 1680, Lady Letitia-Isabella Roberts, eldest dau. of John, Earl of Radnor, Lord-Lieut. of Ireland; but dying in 1679, without surviving issue, the honors devolved upon his brother, (his widow m. the celebrated William Wycherley, Esq.)

HENRY, 3rd Earl, who had assumed the surname of Hamilton, upon inheriting the estates of his brother-in-law, Henry Hamilton,* Earl of Clanbrassil. His Lordship m. 1675, Mary, dau. of Sir John Cole, Bart., of Newland, near Dublin, and sister of Arthur, Baron Ranelagh, by whom he had issue,

1. CHARLES, Lord Moore, who wedded Jane, only dau. and heir of Arthur Loftus, Viscount Ely, and dying in his father's lifetime, (May 1714) left,
1 HENRY, } 4th and 5th Earls.
2 EDWARD, }

12. Arthur, d. s. p.

13. Henry, in Holy Orders, Rector of Malpas and Wilm-slow, in Cheshire, m. Catherine, only dau. of Sir Thomas Knatchbull, and widow of Admiral Sir George Rooke, and had

1 Thomas, D.D., m. Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Hare, Bart., and s. without issue.

2 John, (Sir) K.B., Bart. and Admiral of the Red, m. Penelope, dau. of Gen. Matthew, and left four sons, viz., Catherine, m. to Sir

Charles Warwick Bamfylde, Bart.

PENALOGA, m. to Ralph, 2nd son of Ralph Sneyd, Esq. of Keel.

ANNE. SALINA-MARIA.

3 Mary, m. Poulter Forrester, D.D., Prebendary of St. Paul's, and Arch-deacon of Lincoln, and d. 1799, s. p.

17. John, in Holy Orders, m. 1768, Elizabeth, widow of Edward Devenish, Esq., and youngest dau. of Sir

* This nobleman died, in 1674, all his real estates to his wife, Alice (Moore,) and her heirs, which her Ladyship bequeathed to her brother, the Earl of Drogheda, who, after an expensive law-suit, sold his interest therein, by deeds dated 18 Feb., 1679, for £2400, to Sir Hans Hamilton, Bart. and James Hamilton, Esq. of Bangor.

Charles Porter, Lord Chancellor of Ireland, and d. 1 June, 1714.
 v. William, of Moor Hall, Co. Louth, m. a sister of Stephen Cassan, Esq., of the Queen's Co., and d. 1 April, 1732.

vi. Robert, m. Anne Lennard, Baroness Dacre, widow of Richard Barret, Esq., of Nelli House, Essex, and of Henry, M.D. Teynham.

vii. Capel, m. Mary Poulet, dau. of Charles, 2nd Duke of Bolton, and relict of Henry O'Neill, Esq., of Shane's Castle, and had a daughter,

Alice, m. to Sir Gustavus Hume, Bart., of Castle Hume.

viii. Elizabeth, m. to George Rochfort, Esq.

The Earl d. 7 June, 1714, and was s. by his grandson,

HARRY, 4th Earl, who inherited the Loftus estates upon the decease of his maternal grandfather in Nov., 1735; but dying s. p. in May, 1737, (he had m. Charlotte, dau. of Hugh, 1st Viscount Falmouth) those, and the family honors and estates devolved upon his brother,

EDWARD, fifth Earl. This nobleman m. 1st, in 1727, Lady Sarah Ponsonby, dau. of Brabazon, 1st Earl of Bessborough, by whom he had (with a dau., Sarah, who m. William Pole, Esq., of Ballyfin),

i. CHARLES, his successor.

ii. Ponsonby, of Moorfield and Ballyhale, b. 29 June, 1730, m. 1st, in Nov., 1768, Elizabeth, dau. of Stephen, 1st Viscount Mountcashel. He wedded 2ndly, 3 April, 1781, Catherine, dau. of Frederick Trench, Esq., and d. in Aug., 1819, leaving issue,

1 Henry, in Holy Orders,

now of Ballyhale, (See BURKE'S COMMONERS, Vol. II. page 508, b. 19 Oct., 1784, m. 13 Feb., 1814, Lucie, dau. of Dr. Currie, and has issue.

2 Ponsonby, now of Moorfield, b. 1786, m. Barbara, dau. of J. Macconchie, Esq., and has issue.
 3 Robert, b. 1789, m. 1809,

Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. R. Warren, and has issue.*

4 Charles, in Holy Orders, m. 1815, Agnes, dau. of Dr. Cleghorn, and has issue.

5 Frederick, Capt. 12th

Hussars.
 6 Catherine, m. to R. M. Reynell, Esq.

iii. Edward, in Holy Orders, drowned in 1758.

His Lordship espoused 2ndly, in 1747, Bridget-Southwell, niece of Thomas, Lord Southwell, by whom (who d. 27 July, 1761) he had two other sons,

William, b. 11 Dec., 1742, and d. in 1762.

Robert, b. 12 Dec., 1743, m. 1st, Margaret, dau. of James Stephenson, Esq., by whom he had issue,
 Sarah-Frances-Henrietta, m. 18 June, 1798, to

William Trench, Esq., brother of Lord Ashdown.
 Mr. Moore espoused, 2ndly, Maria-Josepha, dau. of Daniel Falconer, Esq., and d. in 1831.

The Earl and his son, the Hon. and Rev. Edward Moore, were lost in their passage to Dublin, 26 Oct., 1758. He was s. by his eldest son,

CHARLES, K.F., 6th Earl, b. 29 June, 1730, who was created, 27 June, 1791, MARQUESS OF DROGHEDA, in Ireland, and enrolled amongst the Peers of the empire, 17 Jan., 1801, as *Baron Moore, of Moore Place, Co. Kent*. His Lordship m. 15 Feb., 1768, Lady Anne Seymour, dau. of Francis, 1st Marquess of Hertford, by whom he had issue,

CHARLES, present Marquess.

Henry-Seymour, m. 2d Sept., 1824, Mary-Letitia, 2nd dau. of Sir Henry Parnell, Bart., and d. in 1825, leaving a son,

HENRY-FRANCIS SEYMOUR, b. 14 Aug., 1825, heir-presumptive to the honors.

Elizabeth-Emily, m. to George-Frederick, late Earl of Westmeath.

Mary, m. to Alexander Stewart, Esq., only brother of Robert, 1st Marquess of Londonderry.

Gertrude.

Frances, m. in 1800, to the Right Hon. John Ormsby

Vandeleur, who d. 26 Nov., 1828.

* His dau. Catherine-Elizabeth, m. 22 Sept., 1805, Richard Henry Gumbelton, Esq., eldest son of the late Henry-Connor Gumbelton, Esq.

The Marquess d. 22 Dec., 1821.

Creations.—Baron, 20 July, 1816; Viscount, 7 Feb., 1821; Earl, 14 June, 1831; Marquess, 27 June, 1794—Irish honors. Baron (United Kingdom), Jan., 1801.

Arms.—As, on a chief, indented, or, three mullets, pierced, gu.

Crest.—Out of a ducal coronet or, a moor's head, ppr. wreathed about the temples, ar. and ar.

Supporters.—Two greyhounds ar.

Motto.—Fortis eadem, credens non potest.

Seat.—Moore Abbey, Ireland.

DRYDEN.

DRYDEN, THE REV. SIR HENRY, of Canon-Abbey, Co. Northampton; b. 6 July, 1787; m. 30 July, 1817, Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of the late Rev. Julius Hutchinson, of Woodhall Park, Herts, and of Owtorpe, Notts (of whose family Col. John Hutchinson, of Owtorpe, Governor of Nottingham Castle, for the Par-

liament, was a distinguished, although unfortunate member), by whom he has issue,

i. HENRY-EDWARD-LEIGH, b. 17 Aug., 1818.

ii. Alfred-Erasmus, b. 14 Oct., 1821.

iii. Elizabeth-Matilda.

Sir Henry s. to the title, as 3rd Bart., at the decease of his brother, 29 Sept., 1818.

Lineage.

The first member of the Dryden family upon record is, WILLIAM DRYDEN, or DRYDEN, whose grandson, JOHN DRYDEN, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Cope, Knt., and was s. by his eldest son,

ERASMUS DRYDEN, Esq., who was Sheriff of the Co. of Northampton, in the reign of ELIZABETH, and was created a Bart, 16 Nov., 1616. He m. Frances, 2nd dau. and co-heir of William Wilkes, Esq., of Hodnoll, in Warwickshire, by whom he had issue,

i. John, successor to his father.

ii. William, of Farndon, in Northamptonshire, m. — dau. of — Cave, Esq., of Leicestershire, and had a son,

JOHN, who succeeded his cousin in the estates and representation of the family.

iii. Erasmus, of Tichmarsh, Co. Northampton, m. Mary, dau. of the Rev. John Pickering, D.D., and had, with dau., four sons, viz.

i. JOHN DRYDEN, the

celebrated poet. This

eminent person was born

at Alderside, in North-

ampton, brought up at

Westminster School, and

thence elected Scholar

of Trinity College, Cam-

bridge, in 1650. "As to

his writings," says Con-

greve, "I may venture

to state in general terms,

that no man hath written

in our language so much,

and so various matter,

and in so various man-

ners so well. Another

thing I may say was

very peculiar to him;

which is, that his parts

did not decline with his

years; but that he was

an improving writer to

the last, even to near 70

years of age, improving

even in fire and imagina-

tion as well as in judg-

ment." Dryden m. Lady

Elizabeth Howard, dau.

of Thomas, Earl of

Berkshire, and had issue,

Charles, who d. unm.

John, who lived at

Rome, and held a situa-

tion of rank in the

Papal Court. He was

a poet, and wrote a

play called "The Hus-

band and the Cuckold."

ERASMUS, who even-

tually became repre-

sentative of the family.

2 ERASMUS, who suc-

ceeded his nephew.

3 Henry, d. at Jamaica.

4 James, who left two

daughters.

Sir Erasmus Dryden was s. by his eldest son,

Sir JOHN DRYDEN, the 2nd Bart., from whom we pass to the son of the poet,

Sir ERASMUS DRYDEN, the 5th Bart., who d. unm., at Canons Ashby, in 1711, and was s. by his uncle,

Sir ERASMUS DRYDEN, the 6th Bart., who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Mr. Edward Martyn, of the City of Westminster, and had, with two sons, a son,

EDWARD, who died before his father, leaving by his wife, Elizabeth Allen, grandaun. of Sir Thomas Allen, Knt., *inter alios*,

JOHN, successor to his grandfather.

Bevil, who m. Mary, dau. of — Duhber, Esq. of Cirencester, and left a daughter,

ELIZABETH, of whom presently, as sole heir of the family.

Sir Erasmus Dryden was s. by his grandson,

Sir JOHN DRYDEN, 7th Bart., at whose decease, s. p. the Baronetcy expired, and the estates devolved upon his uncle,

ELIZABETH DRYDEN, who m. 14 June, 1701,

I. JOHN TURNER, Esq. (brother of Sir Gregory-Page Turner, Bart.), who, by royal permission, assumed the surname and arms of "Dryden" only, 16 Dec., 1701; and was created a Bart., 2 May, 1706. Sir John served the office of High-Sheriff of the Co. of Northampton in 1702, and received the honor of Knighthood in the following year. He d. 16 April, 1707, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. Sir JOHN EDWARD, who d. unm. 20 Sept., 1816, when the title devolved upon his brother, the present Bart.

Creation.—2 May, 1706.

Arms.—A s., a lion rampant, and to chief a sphere between two estoiles, or.

Crest.—On a wreath, a demi-lion, sustaining in the right paw a sphere, as in the arms.

Seat.—Canons-Ashby, Northamptonshire.

DRUMMOND.



DRUMMOND-WALKER, Sir FRANCIS, of Hawthornden, Co. Mid-Lothian, m. Margaret-Anne, only surviving child of Sir John Forbes-Drummond, Bart., and has issue,

I. JAMES, Lieut in the Grenadier Guards.

II. Francis.

III. John-Forbes.

IV. Richard-Hay.

V. Mary.

VI. Jane.

Sir Francis s. as 2nd Bart., at the decease of his father-in-law, 23 May, 1829.

Kinship.

There is a Charter from the Crown extant,* dated 1330, conferring the Baroncy of Hawthornden on Sir Lawrence Abernethy. From Abernethy, of Saltan, it passed to Sir John Drummond, Gentleman Usher to King JAMES VI., son of Sir Robert Drummond, of Carnock, in the Co. of Stirling, and father of WILLIAM DRUMMOND, the Poet.

The estate of Carnock was many centuries in the family, and from that house descended the celebrated Queen AN-NARELLA DRUMMOND, mother of JAMES I., of Scotland.

ROBERT FORBES, Esq. of Corse, in the Co. of Banff, m. Anne, dau. of John Abernethy, Esq. of Coskie, and sister of Dr. William Abernethy-Drummond, and was father of

I. JOHN FORBES, Esq. Commander, R.N., who m. Mary, dau. of Dr. Ogilvie, M.D., and heiress, by special settlement, of her cousin, Mrs. Barbara Drummond (who d. s. p. in 1700, wife of the above-mentioned Dr. William Abernethy Drummond, and only dau. and heir of William Drummond, Esq. of Hawthornden), upon which occasion Mr. Forbes assumed the additional surnames and arms of DRUMMOND: by this lady he had an only surviving dau.,

MARGARET-ANNE FORBES-DRUMMOND, who m. Francis, eldest son of the late James Walker, Esq. of Daley, Co. Mid-Lothian, a scion of the noble families of Lauderdale and Tweeddale, which Francis thereupon assumed the surname and arms of DRUMMOND.

Mr. Forbes-Drummond was created a Bart., 27 Feb., 1806, with remainder to his son-in-law above-mentioned, and dying 26 May, 1829, was s. according to the limitation.

Creation.—27 Feb., 1806.

Arms.—Quarterly: first and fourth, or, three bars wavy within a bordure gu. for DRUMMOND; second and third az., three bears' heads couped close ar. muzzled gu. for FORBES.

Crest.—A demi-pegasus ar. winged or.

Supporters.—Two naked men wreathed about the loins, and over the exterior shoulder of each a club, all ppr.

Motto.—Hon gl'ria reddit honores.

Seat.—Hawthornden, Mid-Lothian.

DUCIE.



DUCIE, BARON (Thomas Reynolds-Morton, F.S.A.), of Tortworth, Co. Gloucester; b. 31 Aug., 1775; m. 5 Dec., 1797, Frances, only dau. of Henry, 1st Earl of Carnarvon, by whom (who d. 22 Aug., 1830) he has issue,

I. HENRY-GEORGE-FRANCIS, b. 8 May, 1802; m. 29 June, 1826, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of John, 2nd Lord Sherborne, and d. 7 Dec., 1834, leaving as only son, b. 10 Aug., 1809.

II. Augustus-Henry, b. 24 Jan., 1804.

III. Percy, b. 18 June, 1806, Lieut. 10th Hussars.

IV. Mary-Elizabeth-Kitty, m. to George, present Earl of Denbigh.

V. Julia, m. 6 July, 1834, to James-Houghton Langston, Esq. of Sanden, Co. Oxford.

VI. Charlotte, m. 30 Sept., 1834, to Capt. Maurice-Fredrick-Fitzhardinge Berkeley, R.N.

VII. Emily.

VIII. Catherine.

His Lordship s. as 4th Baron, on the demise of his father, 20 Aug., 1808.

* In possession of Sir Francis Walker-Drummond.

DU C

Lineage.

SIR ROBERT DUCIE, Knt., descended from a Norman family of distinction, having served the office of Sheriff of London in 1030, and, being subsequently chosen Alderman, was created a Bart., 28 Nov., 1626. In two years afterwards (1628) he was elected to the Civic Chair. Sir Robert accumulated immense wealth; and, although he lost more than £200,000 by CHARLES I., whose banker he had been before the breaking out of the rebellion, he is said to have died worth £400,000. He was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

SIR RICHARD, who d. unm., in 1636, and was s. by his brother,

SIR WILLIAM. This gentleman was elevated to the Peerage of Ireland, as Viscount Decene, and made one of the Knights of the Bath, at the Coronation of CHARLES II. His Lordship m. Frances, dau. of Francis, Lord Seymour, of Troubridge, but, dying without issue, the title ceased, while the estates descended to the only dau. of his younger brother, Robert Ducie, Esq. of Little Ashton,

ELIZABETH DUCIE, who m. Edward Moreton, Esq. of Moreton and Engleton, in Staffordshire, and had s. son,

MATTHEW DUCIE MORETON, who was created, 2 June, 1720, Lord Ducie, Baron of Moreton, Co. Stafford. His Lordship m. Arabella, dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Prestwich, Bart. by whom (who d. 14 March, 1750) he had issue,

I. MATTHEW, his successor.

II. Charles, who left an only dau., Anne, m. to Mark Dyer, Esq. of Alphenington, in Devon.

III. ELIZABETH, who m. 1st, Richard Syms, Esq. of Blackheath, but by him had no issue. She espoused 2ndly, Francis Reynolds, Esq. of Strangways, and had

THOMAS REYNOLDS, } who inherited successively
FRANCIS REYNOLDS, } the BARONY OF DUCIE, of
Totworth.

Mary, m. to Thomas Leigh, Esq. of Adlington, and d. 26 March, 1818.

Arabella Penelope, m. to John Bettsworth, and d. 1806.

IV. Penelope, m. to Thomas Mouton, Esq.

Lord Ducie d. 2 May, 1735, and was s. by his elder son,

MATTHEW, 2nd Baron, who was created BARON DUCIE, of Tortworth, Co. Gloucester, 23 April, 1763, with remainder to his nephews, Thomas and Francis Reynolds. His Lordship d. unm. in Dec., 1779, when the Barony of Ducie, of Moreton, expired, and that of Tortworth devolved upon his senior nephew,

THOMAS REYNOLDS, as 2nd Baron Ducie, of Tortworth. His Lordship assumed by Act of Parliament in 1771, the surname and arms of "Moreton." He m. 20 Feb., 1774, Margaret, dau. of Sir John Ramsden, of Byram, Co. York, Bart., but dying without issue, 11 Sept., 1785, the Barony devolved upon his brother,

FRANCIS REYNOLDS, as 3rd Baron, Capt. R.N., who likewise assumed the name of MORETON. His Lordship m. 1st, in 1774, Mary, dau. of Thomas Purvis, Esq. of Shepton Mallet, Co. Somerset, and had issue,

THOMAS, present Baron.

Augustus-John-Francis, b. 10 July, 1777, formerly Lieut.-Col. in the 1st Regt. of Foot Guards.

His Lordship m. 2ndly, in 1791, Sarah, widow of Robert Child, Esq., of Osterley, and dau. of Paul Jodrell, Esq., but had no other issue. He d. Aug., 1808.

Creation.—23 April, 1763.

Arms.—A. s. chev. gu. displayed three square buckles, sa.

Crest.—A demi-moor-cock, displayed ppr. comb and wattles, gu.

Supporters.—Two unicorns ar. armed, maned, and ringed or, each gorged with a ducal coronet, per pale, of the second and gu.

Motto.—Perseverando.

Seats.—Tortworth and Woodchester Park, Gloucestershire.

DU C

DUCKETT.



DUCKETT, SIR GEORGE, of Hartham House, Wilts; F.R. and F.S.; Lieut.-Col. of the West Essex Militia; b. 17 July, 1777; m. 17 July, 1810, Miss Isabella Floyd, of Shrewsbury, and has issue,

I. GEORGE-FLOYD, b. 27 March, 1811.

II. Isabella.

Sir George inherited as 2nd Bart. at the decease of his father, 22 Dec., 1822.

Lineage.

GEORGE JACKSON, Esq. of Richmond, Co. York, m. Hannah, dau. of William Warde, Esq., and by her, who survived his widow, from 1758 to 1769, had issue,

William, d. unm.

Edward, drowned at sea.

GEORGE.

Ralph, of Normanby, in Yorkshire, m. Mary, dau. of Richard Lewin, Esq. of Eltham, in Kent and d. in 1789, leaving s. son, William-Warde.

Rachel, m. to William Wilson, Esq. of Ayton, Co. York.

Dorothy, m. to Jeffery Jackson, Esq. Woodford Bridge, in Essex.

The elder surviving son,

I. GEORGE JACKSON, Esq., Judge-Advocate of the Royal Navy, m. 1st, his cousin, Mary, only dau. and heir of William Warde, Esq., and by her had three surviving daus., co-heirs of their mother, namely,

MARY, m. 1st to Gen. Mathews, and 2ndly to Richard Church, Esq. of the Supreme Council of Bombay.

KATHERINE, m. to Francis Longe, Esq. of Spixworth Park, Norfolk. See *Baron's Commentaries*, Vol. III., page 262.

ELIZABETH, m. to Thomas-Francis Berney, Esq. of Bracon House, Norfolk.

He wedded 2ndly, Grace, dau. and heir of Gwyn Goldstone of London, Merchant, by Grace, dau. and co-heir of George Duckett, Esq.* of Hartham House, and widow of Robert Nesle, Esq. of Shaw House, Wilts, and assumed by sign manual, in 1797, pursuant to the will of Thomas Duckett, Esq. of Hartham, his 2nd wife's maternal uncle, the surname and arms of DUCKETT. By his 2nd marriage, he had GEORGE, the present Bart., and a dau., Esther, who d. 1798. He d. 15 Jan., 1822.†

Creation.—28 July, 1791.

Arms.—A. s. fesse ermineois between three shell-drakes, ppr.

Crest.—A shell-drake, as in the arms, charged on the breast with a saltire, gu.

Motto.—Malo pati quam fedari.

Arms.—Sa. s. saltire, arg.

Crest.—A garb of lavender, vert.

Supporters.—Two falcons.

Motto.—Je veux le droit.

Seat.—Roydon, Essex.

* The representation of an ancient family founded by Richard Duckett, in the time of HENRY III.

† Capt. Cooke, the great navigator, to perpetuate his friendship with the Bart. then Mr. Jackson, gave the name of PORT JACKSON, to the principal harbour in New South Wales.

DUCKWORTH.



DUCKWORTH, SIR JOHN-THOMAS-BULLER, of Topsham, Co. Devon; & 17 March, 1809; s. as 2nd Bart., on the demise of his father, 1 Sept., 1817.

Lineage.

I. JOHN-THOMAS DUCKWORTH, Esq., b. Feb., 1747, (son of the Rev. Henry Duckworth, A.M. one of the Minor Canons of Windsor), a distinguished Naval Officer, having attained the rank of Admiral of the White, and the Grand Cross of the Bath, was created n Bart., 2 Nov., 1813. He m. 1st, Anne, only dau. and heir of John Willis, Esq. of Tentenwood, in Cornwall, by whom (who d. 21 Aug., 1797), he had

George Henry, b. 25 June, 1792, Col. of the 46th Foot, killed at the battle of Albuera, 16 May, 1811. He m. Penelope, dau. of Robert Fanshawe, Esq., Commissioner R.N., and left an only dau. and heir,

ANNE.
Anne-Sarah, m. in Nov., 1803, to Sir Richard King, Bart., and d. 1819.

Sir John m. 2ndly, 14 May, 1808, Susannah-Catherine, dau. of Dr. William Buller, Lord-Bishop of Exeter, and had by that lady an only surviving son,

JOHN-THOMAS, present Bart.
He d. in 1817.

Creation.—2 Nov., 1813.

Arms.—*Ar.*, on a chev., az. between two ducks, ppr. in chief, and a naval Crown of the second in base; a bomb fired between two estolles or; on a chief wavy also as. the word *St. DOMINGO* within a branch of laurel, entwined with another of oak, gold.

Crest.—A tower, the battlements partly demolished; from the top flames issuant, ppr., on the sinister side a sea-lion erect az. the paws pressing against the tower.

Supporters.—*Dexter*, a human figure holding in the exterior hand a sword erect, ppr., pommel and hilt, or, around the hilt a halo composed of seventeen estolles of the last; across the dexter shoulder a belt, az., pendent under the feet the hide of an ox, ppr.; *Sinister*, n British sailor habited, ppr., holding in the exterior hand a flag-staff, thereon a flag of *St. Adniral* of the White, ppr. inscribed with the word "*Minorca*," in letters of gold.

Motto.—*Disciplina, fide, perseverantia.*
Seat.—Topsham, Devon.

DUKINFIELD.



DUKINFIELD, SIR JOHN-LEON, of Hukinfield Hall, Co. Chester; & 3 Feb., 1785; s. as 6th Bart. on the demise of his father, 20 Oct., 1824.

Lineage.

The surname of this family is of Saxon origin, and its earliest known ancestor is

Ronnar, father of Hammond, Lord of Dokenfield. From this person descended, through a long line of distinguished individuals,

RONNAR DUNKENFIELD, Esq., who was a Col. in the Parliamentary Army. In 1649, Col. Dunkenfield was appointed Governor of Chester, being in the same year constituted High-Sheriff of the Co., by the Committees of the State, calling themselves "*Custodes libertatis Anglie*," after they had beheaded the King. He m. Martha, dau. of Sir Miles Fleetwood, Knt., and was s. by his eldest son,

I. ROBERT DUNKENFIELD, who must have pursued a different course from that adopted by his father, or have stood aloof entirely from the civil dissensions of the time, for we find him created a Bart., 16 June, 1685. Sir Robert m. twice, and was father of 24 children. By his 1st marriage with Jane, dau. of Sir Thomas Estcourt, Knt., of Cherestor Pinkney, Wilts., he had six sons and four daus., of whom

CHARLES, s. to the title.

John, of Bristol, Merchant, m. Miss Andrews, dau. of Capt. Andrews, and was father of

SAMUEL, who s. as 4th Bart.

Ellenbeth, m. 1st, to John Molyneux, and 2ndly, to Dr. Samuel Bone.

By his 2nd marriage with Susannah, dau. of Robert Thompson, Esq. of Culpho, in Suffolk, Sir Robert had 14 children, of whom

Robert, m. Anne, dau. and co-heir of John Brown, Esq., and had issue.

Nathaniel, father by his 2nd wife, Margaret, dau. of Mr. Thomas Jolly, of

NATHANIEL, who inherited n 4th Baronet.

William, m. Mrs. Patten, widow of Mr. Patten, of Warrington.

Francis, m. Thomas Butterworth, Esq.

Mary-Anne, m. Dr. Coulton.

Sarah, m. Mr. John Redish, of Manchester.

Sir Robert d. 1729, and was s. by his eldest surviving son,

II. SIR CHARLES, who m. 1st, Mary, dau. and co-heir of M. Hollinshed, of Macclesfield, Co. Chester, Esq., by whom he had no surviving issue. He m. 2ndly, Sarah, dau. and heir of Hewitt Parker, Esq. of Mobblerly, Co. Chester, and niece of Sir Samuel Daniel, Knt.,* and by her left n only surviving son,

III. SIR WILLIAM. This gentleman inherited the estates of his great uncle, Sir Samuel Daniel, of Over Talley, Co. Chester, and assumed, by Act of Parliament, the surname of "*DANIEL*." He m. Penelope, dau. of John Vernon, Esq. of Hilton, Co. Stafford, by whom (who in her subsequent widowhood wedded John Astley, Esq.), he had an only dau., Henrietta. Dying thus, 12 Jan., 1750, without male issue, the title reverted to his cousin,

IV. SIR SAMUEL (refer to John, son of 1st Bart.), who d. without issue, 12 May, 1768, when it passed to his cousin,

V. SIR NATHANIEL (refer to Nathaniel, son of the 1st Bart., by his 2nd wife). This gentleman m. 1763, Katherine, sister of John Warde, Esq. of Squieries, in Kent, by whom (who d. 20 Sept., 1823) he had issue,

Samuel, Capt., 7th Dragoons, drowned on his return from Spain, 22 Jan., 1819.

JOHN LEON, present Bart.

Henry Robert, in Holy Orders, & 1 Jan., 1791.

Charles Egerton, & 1792, in the Military Service of the E. I. Co., m. 11 July, 1803, Dorothea, dau. of John Luscombe, Esq. of Combe Royal, Co. Devon, and has a son,

Lloyd, & 25 May, 1824.

Katherine.

Sir Nathaniel d. 20 Oct. 1824.

Creation.—16 June, 1685.

Arms.—*Ar.*, a cross alaisée voided an.

* For an account of the family of De Anyers, or DANIEL, refer to BUNN's *Commoners*, Vol. 1., page 43, under WILLIS of Holmead Park.

Crest.—Out of a ducal coronet or, a dexter arm, erect vested gu. cuff ar. in the hand, ppr. the erect sun in splendour.

Motto.—Ubi amor ibi fides.

Seat.—Stanlake House, Berkshire. *

DUFFERIN.



DUFFERIN, and CLANEBOY, BARON (JAMES STEVENSON BLACKWOOD), of Ballyleidy, and Killyleagh, Co. Down, in the Peerage of Ireland; one of the Representative Lords; and a Bart.; Col. of the North Downshire Militia; b. 8 July, 1755; m. 15 Nov., 1801, Anne-Dorothea, only dau. of John, 1st Baron Oriel. His Lordship a. to the Baronetcy at the decease of his father, 27 Feb., 1799; and to the Barony on the demise of his mother, 8 Feb., 1807.

Lineage.

This family is of Scottish origin, and derives its descent from

JOHN BLACKWOOD, Esq., a gentleman of respectable lineage in the Co. Fife, who emigrated to Ireland some time towards the close of the 17th century, and, having acquired considerable property, settled in the Co. Downe, and from him descended

I. ROBERT BLACKWOOD, Esq. of Ballyleidy, in the same Co., who was created a Bart. of Ireland, 1 July, 1703. Sir Robert m. 1st, Joyce, sister of Joseph Leeson, 1st Earl of Milltown, by whom he had

JOHN, his heir.

Leeson, d. unm. 1773.

Margaret, m. to Stewart Banks, Esq.

He wedded 2ndly, Grace, only dau. of Isaac Mac Cortney, Esq.; by whom he had

William, m. Susanah, dau. of Thomas Bateman Lane, Esq.

Grace, d. unm. 1824.

Dorcas, d. unm., at the advanced age of ninety-three, in 1833.

Sarah.

Elizabeth.

He was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

II. Sir JOHN, M.P., b. 1721. This gentleman m. 1751,

* Of the Scottish family of BLACKWOOD, the celebrated ADAM BLACKWOOD, Privy Counsellor to MARY QUEEN OF SCOTS, was a distinguished member. Faithfully and zealously attached to his mistress, this eminent person published in 1567, his "Martyrdom of MARY STUART, Queen of Scotland," written with all that bitterness of resentment which such an act of flagrant injustice could not but excite in a man of feeling and spirit, who was at once deprived of his sovereign, his friend, and his benefactress. Having departed from his native shores in disgust for France, he became, and continued for many years, a Counsellor or Senator of the Presidial Court, at Poitiers, where he died in 1613, leaving ample proofs of his talents as a Civilian, a Poet, and a Divine, in his writings which were collected and published at Paris, by Sebastian Cramoisy, in 1644.

+ By Grace, sister and heir of John Aldridge, Esq., M.P. for Killyleagh, and niece of Lieut.-Gen. George Macartney.

Dorcas, eldest dau. and co-heir of James Stevenson, Esq. of Killyleagh, (see family of HAMILTON, at foot,) by whom he had issue,

I. Robert, d. unm. 1786.

II. James, present Lord.

III. John, in Holy Orders, b. 9 July, 1757, m. 1st, 1778, Sophia, dau. of Hill Benson, Archdeacon of Downe, but by that lady (who d. in 1803) had no issue, and 2ndly, 4 June, 1803, Eliza, eldest dau. of Joseph Dupré, Esq. of Wilton Park, Bucks, and a relict of Col. Brice.

IV. Hans, in Holy Orders, b. 1756, m. 1st, Mehetsabel Hester, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Robert Temple, Esq., by whom (who d. 1798) he had issue,

1 Robert, Temple, b. 13

July, 1788, Capt. 69th

Foot, killed at Waterloo.

2 Hans, b. 28 Dec., 1792,

d. unmarried.

3 Price, R.N., b. 6 May,

1794, m. 4 July, 1825,

Helen, Selma, dau. of

the late Thomas Sheri-

dan, Esq.

4 Henrietta, m. in April,

1807, to William-Stew-

art Hamilton, Esq. of

Brown's Hall, Co. Do-

negal.

Mr. Hans Blackwood wedded in 1801, 2ndly, Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of William-Henry Finlay, Esq. of Gynnetra, Co. Meath, and has

1 William-Stewart, in Holy

Orders, b. 27 April, 1802,

m. 24 March, 1832, Eliza,

dau. of Robert Hamil-

ton, Esq. of Clonsilla,

Co. Dublin.

2 Marianna, m. 15 Oct.,

1811, Archdeacon Wal-

ter Bishop Mant, son of

the Bishop of Down and

Connor.

3 Sophia-Louisa, m. 5

Jan., 1832, to Hans Ham-

ilton, Esq., who d. the

following year.

V. Price, b. 24 Jan., 1760, m. 1st, in 1787, Louisa, 2nd

dau. and co-heir of William Southwell, Esq., and 2ndly,

in 1804, Anne, 2nd dau. of Richard Cox, Esq. of Castle-

town, only son of Michael Cox, Archbishop of Cashel,

but d. s. p. in 1816.

VI. Leeson, d. 1804.

VII. Henry, (created a Bart., see Sir HANS BLACKWOOD.)

VIII. Anne, m. 1st, to the Very Rev. John Ryder, Dean

of Lismore, who d. in 1706, s. p., and 2ndly, to the Rev.

James Jones, Rector of Urry, third son of the Rt.

Hon. Theophilus Jones, of Headfort.

IX. Sophia, m. James Green, Esq.

X. Dorcas, m. to Col. P. V. Venant de Charnilly, and d.

1818.

at. Catherine, m. to Sir George Dallas, Bart.

Sir John Blackwood d. 27 Feb., 1799, and was s. by his 2nd,

but eldest surviving, son,

Sir JAMES, who inherited the Peerage (and is the pre-

sent Bart.) at the decease of his mother 18 Feb., 1806.)

DORCAS, created *Baroness Dufferin and Clonsilla*, 30

July, 1800, with remainder to her Ladyship's male issue by

her deceased husband, Sir John Blackwood.

Creation.—Bart., 1 July, 1763. Baron, 30 July, 1800.

Arms.—First and fourth, az., a salient arm on a chief of

the last, three olive leaves of the first for BLACKWOOD;

second, az. a fleur de lis between two mullets in fesse,

or; in chief, two roses, and in base, three arrows pale-

ways, points downwards, all az. for STEVENSON; third

gu. three cinquefoils, erm. and on a chief, or, a lion

passant, guardant, gu. of the first for HAMILTON.

Crest.—The sun in splendour, or, rising from clouds.

ppr.

Supporters.—Dexter, a lion gu. armed and langued,

az.; sinister, an heraldic tiger erm. both gorged with

a collar, bory, counterfory, or.

Motto.—Per vias rectas.

Seat.—Ballyleidy House, Downshire, Ireland.

FAMILY OF HAMILTON.

Of which the *seniores* Viscounts Claneboy and Earls of Clanbrassil.

Rev. HANS HAMILTON, Vicar of Dunlop, in Scotland, said to have descended from a common ancestor with the Dukes of Hamilton, m. Margaret-Deudham, dau. of the Laird of Weehills, and had, with other issue,

I. JAMES, (Sir) of Killyleagh and Bangor, Sergeant-at-Law, and Privy-Counsellor to JAMES I., who was elevated to the Peerage of Ireland 4 May, 1622, as

VISCOUNT CLANBOYE. Of this personage, Dr. King, in his *Essay on Men and Morals*, takes the following notice: "During the reign of ELIZABETH, JAMES VI. of Scotland sent James Fullerton and James Hamilton, afterwards Lord Claneboye, to Ireland, to keep up a correspondence with the English nobility, and secure his interest there when the Queen should die." His Lordship m. lat, Ursula, dau. of Edward, Lord Brabazon, of Ardee, and, dying in 1645, was s. by his son,

JAMES, 2nd Viscount of Claneboye, who was advanced to the **KARLON OF CLANBRASSIL**, Co. Armagh, by letters patent, dated 7 June, 1647. This nobleman made a will in 1659, in which was the following clause: "If it do happen that my sons decease without issue and heirs of their bodies lawfully begotten before my debts be satisfied, I do then appoint that my debts be first paid, and the remainder of my estate to be divided into five equal portions amongst the eldest sons or issue male of my five wives as the land can be laid out in most just and equal divisions." His Lordship m. Lady Anne Carey, eldest dau. of Henry, Earl of Monmouth, and had issue,

James, Lord Claneboye, who died before his father in 1658, s. p.

HENRY, who s. as 3rd EARL OF CLANBRASSIL, and d. 12 June, 1675, issueless, when all the honors expired. He left a widow, Alice, dau. of Henry Moore, 1st Earl of Drogheda, who m. 2ndly, John, Lord Bergany.

Hans, d. s. p.

Jane, d. unmarried.

II. ARCHIBALD.

The 2nd son of the Vicar of Dunlop, brother of the 1st Lord Claneboye, and uncle of the 1st Earl of Clanbrassil. ARCHIBALD HAMILTON, of Halesraig, Co. Lanark, m. 1st, Rachel Carmichael, and had issue,

1. JOHN, who died before the failure of James, 1st Earl of Clanbrassil's issue, and his claim under that nobleman's will to one-fifth share of his estate, passed to his next brother. He left two daughters,

1. Jane, m. to William Stevenson.

2. Rachel, d. unmarried.

2. ANNE, eventually sole heir of her father, m. Hans Stevenson, of Ballyrobert, and left a son, JAMES STEVENSON, who m. Anne, dau. of Nicholas Price, Esq., and

left (with two younger sons, who both d. unmarried),

DORCAS, m. to Sir John Blackwood, as in the text, and created BARONESS DUFFEIN AND CLANBOYE.

iii. GAWEN, of Killyleagh, Co. Down, m. Jane, dau. of Archibald Hamilton, and dying in 1703, was s. by his son,

ARCHIBALD, of Killyleagh, who m. Mary, dau. of David Johnstone, of Tully, Co. Monaghan, and, dying in 1747, was s. by his son,

GAWEN, who m. Jane, only child of William Rowan, Barrister-at-Law, and widow of Tichbourne Aston, of Beaulieu, Co. Louth, and dying 9 April, 1805, was s. by his son,

ARCHIBALD, who assumed, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of his maternal grandfather, the additional surname of ROWAN, and was the late ARCHIBALD-HAMILTON-ROWAN, Esq. of Killyleagh Castle, representative of the EARLS OF CLANBRASSIL and LORDS CLANBOYE. Mr. Hamilton-Rowan was b. 12 May, 1752. He m. Sarah Anne, dau. of Walter Dawson, Esq. of Carrickmacross, Co. Monaghan, and had a son, CAPT. GAWEN-WILLIAM-HAMILTON, R.N., with other issue, for which see BURKE'S *Commoners*, Vol. 1, page 348.

iv. William, d. s. p. in 1716.

v. Hugh, of Dublin, Merchant.

Archibald Hamilton, of Halesraig, m. 2ndly, Miss Simpson, by whom he left one dau., JANE, m. to Archibald Edmonstone, of Braiden Island, Co. Antrim.

DUFFUS.



DUFFUS, BARON (Benjamin Dunbar), Co. Elgin, in the Peerage of Scotland, and a Bart. of Nova Scotia; b. 28 April, 1761; m. 1783, Anne, eldest dau. of George Mackay, Esq. of Bighouse, by whom he has issue,

1. GEORGE, b. 6 Jan. 1799.

11. Robert, b. 12 April 1801.

111. Louise, m. to Gordon Duff, Esq. of Hatton.

1v. Henrietta, m. to William Sinclair Wemyss, Esq., and d. 3 Nov., 1830.

His Lordship inherited the Baronetcy at the decease of his father in 1792, and the Barony on the demise of his kinsman, James Sutherland, Lord Duffus, 30 Jan., 1827. He is the 6th Baron in succession, and the 5th in possession of the dignity.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the noble House of Sutherland, Earls of Sutherland, springing from Kenneth, 3rd Earl of Sutherland, who fell at the battle of Haldon-Hill, in 1333, and left two sons, William, inheritor of the Earldom, and

NICHOL, who m. Mary, dau. and heir of Reginald de Cheyne, and acquired by her the Barony of Duffus, Co. Elgin, when he added the arms of Cheyne to his paternal coat of Sutherland. From this marriage descended

SIR ALEXANDER SUTHERLAND, of Duffus, who was elevated to the Peerage of Scotland, 8 Dec., 1630, by the title of BARON DUFFUS. His Lordship m. four times, but had issue by his 3rd wife (only), Lady Margaret Stewart, dau. of James, 5th Earl of Moray. He d. 1674, and was s. by his only son,

JAMES, 2nd Baron. This nobleman m. Margaret, eldest dau. of Kenneth, 3rd Earl of Seaforth, by whom he had three sons, Kenneth, his heir; Sir James Sutherland (who changed his name to Dunbar, upon marrying Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Sir William Dunbar, Bart., of Hempriggs, and is the immediate ancestor of the present Peer), and William Sutherland of Roscommon. Lord Duffus d. 1705, and was s. by his eldest son,

KENNETH, 3rd Baron. This nobleman, a Naval Officer, was appointed by Queen ANNE to the command of a man-of-war; but being implicated in the Rebellion of 1715, he was obliged to fly the country; taken prisoner, at Hamburg, his Lordship was brought back, and incarcerated in the Tower of London, from which he was released by the Act of Grace, in 1717, and he then withdrew to the Continent, where he served as a Flag Officer in the Russian Fleet. He m. Charlotte, dau. of Erick de Suobade, Governor and Admiral of Gottenburgh, by whom he had an only son,

ERICK SUTHERLAND, who presented a petition to the King in 1734, setting forth his deceased father's detention at Hamburg, when he was actually on his way to England, to surrender himself in the terms of the statute

and urging, that as he was only prevented from so doing by restraint, he could not be deemed attainted within the meaning of the Act; and that, therefore, the dignity of *Baron Duffus* had, upon his father's demise, descended to him. The House of Lords, however, upon taking the petition into consideration, resolved that he had no right to the Barony of Duffus. This gentleman, who was an Officer in the Army, m. his first cousin, Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of Sir James Dunbar, of Hempriggs, and was a. at his decease, in 1708, by his eldest son,

JAMES SUTHERLAND, b. 6 June, 1747, and restored to the honors of his family, by Act of Parliament, 26 May, 1805. His Lordship dying unm. 30 Jan., 1827, the title and estates devolved upon his cousin, Sir Benjamin Dunbar, of Hempriggs, Bart., the present Baron, whose maternal lineage we shall now detail.

DUNBAR, OF HEMPRIGGS.

There are few families so remotely or distinctly traced as that of Dunbar: by a Genealogical tree, in the possession of the present Lord, the family of Dunbar is minutely laid down for no less a period than 975 years; but it is not requisite here to trace further back than the last heritable Sheriff of Murray.

LODOWICK DUNBAR, from whose seven sons every family of the name extant took its rise. This person, the undoubted chief, was succeeded, for some time, by the lineal descendants of his eldest son; by the male issue failing there, the chiefship and head of the family reverted to the descendant of the Sheriff's 2nd son, Dunbar, of Kilbush, and became vested in

WILLIAM DUNBAR, of Hempriggs, who was created a *Baron*, of Nova Scotia about the year 1608. This gentleman m. Margaret, dau. of Alexander Sinclair, of Lathorn, by whom he had one son, Benjamin, (who d. without issue, in the lifetime of his father) and a dau., Elizabeth, upon whom, and her 2nd husband, Sir William entailed his estates after the death of his son. He d. in 1711, when the title reverted to his brother, and with it the chiefship; but the male line again failing with that gentleman's son, Sir Patrick, the title and chiefship reverted to another branch of the family, while the estates of Sir William, according to the deed of entail, devolved upon his daughter,

ELIZABETH DUNBAR, and her 2nd husband (her 1st husband was Sir William Gordon, Bart. of Gordons-town),

I. THE HON JAMES SUTHERLAND, 2nd son of James, 2nd Lord Duffus, who assumed the surname and arms of Dunbar, and being created a *Baron*, in 1706, became Sir James Dunbar, of Hempriggs. The issue of Sir James's marriage were two sons and four daughters. His 2nd son, James, was killed at Carthage; and the elder,

II. SIR WILLIAM, succeeded to the title and estates. This gentleman m. 1st, in 1744, Elizabeth, dau. of Alexander Dunbar, Esq. of Woodfield, by whom he had but one dau., the wife of Capt. Thomas Dunbar, of Grange Hill. He m. 2ndly, Jane, dau. of David Sinclair, of Southdun. By these two marriages, Sir William had no less than twenty-three children, not one of whom, except the lady mentioned above, lived to maturity. He m. 3rdly, Henrietta, dau. of Hugh Rose, Esq. of Kilravock, by whom he left at his decease in 1798, an only surviving dau., Elizabeth, and an only surviving son,

III. SIR BENJAMIN, now *Lord Duffus*.

Crests.—Baron, 8 Dec., 1650. *Bart.*, 1706. *Arms*.—Quarterly; first and fourth, gu. a lion rampant, ar. within a bordure of the last, charged with eight roses of the first, for DUNBAR; second and third, or, three cushions, pendent, lozengewise, within a double tressure, fcy, counterfory, gu. for RANDOLPH, all within a bordure, gu.

Crest.—A sword and key in saltire ppr.

Supporters.—Dexter, a lion rampant; sinister, a savage holding a club over his shoulder, and wreathed round the head and loins with leaves, both ppr.

Motto.—Sub spe.

Seats.—Hempriggs Castle, and Achergill Tower, both in Calthness-shire.

DUMBLANE.

DUMBLANE, VISCOUNT, created 2 July, 1763. See Duke of Leeds.

DUMFRIES.

DUMFRIES, EARL OF. See Marquess of Bute.

DUNALLEY.



DUNALLEY, BARON (Henry Prittie), of Kilboy, Co. Tipperary, in the Peerage of Ireland; one of the Representative Lords; b. 3 March, 1775; s. as 2nd Baron, at the decease of his father, 3 Jan., 1801; m. 1st, in July, 1802, Maria, only dau. of Dominick Trant, Esq. of Dunkett, Co. Cork, and niece of John Fitzgibbon, 1st Earl of Clare, by whom (who d. 15 Oct., 1819) he had no issue. His Lordship m. 2ndly, 10 Feb., 1826, Emily, dau. of Cornwallis, 1st Viscount Hawarden.

Lineage.

The founder of this family in Ireland was COL. HENRY PRITTIE, who had a grant or confirmation, from CHARLES II., of Dunally Castle, and other estates, in the Co. Tipperary. The grandson of this gentleman,

HENRY PRITTIE, Esq., sustained a siege of twenty-one days in his Castle of Dunally, against the disbanded soldiers of the Royal Army, (JAMES II.) after the battle of the Boyne; but the besiegers at length entering, Mr. Prittie was flung headlong from the top of the castle, but miraculously escaped unhurt. He m. Elizabeth, sister of Charles Alcock, Esq., and by her, (who d. 1701-2) had issue,

HENRY, his successor, Richard.

Priscilla, m. to Mr. Hawkshaw.

Elizabeth, m. 1st, to John Foley, Esq. of Dollyrellin,

in Radnorshire, and 2ndly, to John Bayley, Esq.

Honora, m. to the Very Rev. William Gore, Dean of Down.

Catherine, m. 5 April, 1708, to the Very Rev. William Percival, Dean of Emly.

Judith.

The elder son,

HENRY PRATTY, Esq. of Dunally Castle m. 1704, Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of Col. James Harrison, of Cloughjordan and d. 1738, leaving, with three daus., an only son,

HENRY PRITTIE, Esq. of Dunally, M.P. for the Co. Tipperary, m. Deborah, dau. of Dr. O'Neale, Archdeacon of Leighlin, and telor of John Bayley, Esq. of Dethorough, and had issue,

HENRY, his successor.

DUN

Deborah, m. 22 Sept., 1755, to Matthew Bunbury, of Kilskeane, Esq.
Elizabeth, m. in Jan., 1765, to Peter Holmes, Esq. of Peterfield.
Catherine.

Martha, m. 1 March, 1757, to Thomas Otway, Esq. of Castle Otway; and 2ndly, to Thomas Parker, D.D., of Ballyvaughy, Co. Clare.

Margaret, m. to Michael Head, Esq. of Derry, Co. Louth, m. 24 June 1765, to Francis Brooke, Esq., brother of the Rt. Hon. Sir Arthur Brooke, of Colebrook, Co. Fermanagh, Bart., and d. 1819.

Mr. Prittle was s. by his son,

HENRY PRITTLIE, Esq. of Dunaleigh; who m. in 1760, Catherine, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Francis Sadleir, Esq. of Sopwell Hall, Co. Tipperary, relict of John Bury, Esq., and mother, by him, of Charles William, late Earl of Charleville, by whom he had issue,

1. HENRY, present Peer.

ii. Francis Adiborough, s. 4 June, 1779, m. 1st, Martha, only dau. of Cook Otway, Esq. of Castle Otway, Co. Tipperary, and widow of George Hartpole, Esq. of Shrule Castle, Queen's Co., by whom (win d. 1802) he had a dau, Martha, who m. in 1827, the Hon. and Very Rev. Robert Maude, Dean of Clogher. Mr. Prittle m. 2ndly, Elizabeth, only dau. of the late Rt. Hon. George Ponsonby, some time Lord-Chancellor of Ireland, by whom he has

1 Henry, 4 Jan., 1807.	5 Kate-Charlotte, m. in
2 George, 6 1808.	Nov., 1830, to Lieut.-
3 Francis, 6 1811, an	Col. William - Leader-
Officer in the Army.	Maherley.
4 Mary.	6 Maberley.

iii. Catherine, m. to Henry-Cole Bowen, Esq. of Bowen's Court, Co. Cork, and survives his widow.

iv. Deborah, m. to Samuel Perry, Esq. of Woodroff, Co. Tipperary, and d. 8 June, 1829.

v. Mary, m. to Michael Cox, Esq. of Castletown.

vi. Martha, m. to Lorenzo Jephson, Esq. of Wilmar, Co. Tipperary, and survives his widow.

vii. Elizabeth, m. 10 Sept., 1800, to Col. Thomas Bernard, and d. 20 April, 1802. Colonel Bernard m. 2ndly, Lady Katherine Heis-Hutchinson, sister of the present Earl of Donoughmore, and d. 18 May, 1854.

Mr. Prittle was returned to Parliament for the Co. of Tipperary, about the year 1790; and elevated to the Peerage of Ireland, 30 July, 1800, by the title of BARON DUNALEIGH, of Killybeg, in the same shire. His Lordship d. 3 Jan., 1809.

Creation.—20 July, 1800.

Arms.—Per pale, or, and az. three wolves' heads, erased, counterchanged.

Crest.—A wolf's head, erased, ar.

Supporters.—Dexter, a man in complete armour, holding in the exterior hand a spear, all ppr.; sinister, a stag, ppr. armed, hooved, gorged, and chained, or.

Motto.—In omnia paratus.

Seats.—Killybeg, or Dunaleigh Castle, Co. Tipperary.

DUNBAR.



DUNBAR, SIR WILLIAM-ROWE, of Mochrum, in the shire of Wigton; b. 19 Oct., 1776; m. 24 Aug., 1798, Miss Copland, only child of William Copland, Esq. of Colleston, Co. Dumfries, by

* For an account of the Sadler family see BURKE'S COMMONERS.

DUN

whom (who d. 1807) he has no surviving issue. Sir William s. as 6th Bart., at the decease of his father in 1811.

Lineage.

The Scots' charters preserved in Durham, and the registers of Kelso, leave us no room to doubt that the Earls of Dunbar and March were descended of Gospatrick, Earl of Northumberland. After Northumberland (one of the seven Saxon Kingdoms) became a Province, the Earls thereof were only official and provincial and not hereditary, and they were often changed at the pleasure of the Sovereign.

THE HON. JOHN DUNBAR, 2nd son of Patrick, Earl of March, and his Countess, the only dau. and heir of Thomas Randolph, Earl of Murray, was created, in 1579, Earl of Murray. His Lordship m. Marian, dau. of ROBERT III., and from this union lineally descended

1. JAMES DUNBAR, Esq., who had a charter under the Great Seal, of the lands and Barony of Mochrum, and was created a Bart. of Nova Scotia, 20 March, 1694. Sir James m. 1st, Isabel, dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Nicholson, of Carnock, and grandaun. (maternally) of Alexander, 2nd Earl of Linlithgow, with whom he got the lands of Plean, Co. Sterling, and by whom he had two sons and three daughters. He m. 2ndly, Jane, dau. of Kenneth, of Minnachen, and had another daughter. Sir James d. 1718, and was s. by his eldest son,

ii. SIR GEORGE. This gentleman was a Capt. in the Royal Regt. of Scots' Dragoons, and served in Queen Anna's wars, with great reputation, under the Duke of Marlborough. He m. Janet, dau. of Sir John Young, of Lenzie, by whom he had four sons and two daus. Sir George d. 1747, and was s. by his eldest son,

iii. SIR JAMES, who studied Law, and became an Advocate at the Scottish Bar. He m. Jacobina, youngest dau. and co-heir of John Hamilton, Esq., Clerk to the Signet, and was s. in 1781, by his only son,

iv. SIR GEORGE; at whose decease, without male issue, 15 Oct., 1799, the title devolved upon his cousin,

v. SIR GEORGE, (grandson of Sir George, the 2nd Bart. and son of Thomas Dunbar, Esq. of Liverpool, Merchant.) This gentleman m. 1775, Jane, dau. and co-heir of William Howe, Esq. of Liverpool, by whom (who d. 28 Dec., 1830,) he had issue,

WILLIAM-ROWE, present Baronet.

Thomas, d. 1831.

James.

Jessy.

Jane.

Louisa.

Sir George d. 1811.

Creation.—20 March, 1694.

Arms.—Quarterly; 1st and fourth, gu. a lion rampant, or, within a bordure of the last, charged with eight roses of the first, for DUNBAR; second and third, or, three cushions, with a double treasure, fretty, counterfory, gu.

Crest.—A horse's head, bridled, a dexter hand, couped, fessways, ppr. holding the bridle.

Supporters.—Two lions, sejant, guardant, each holding, in his exterior paw, a rose, ppr. slipped, vert.

Mottoes.—In prunella—and—Sub spe.

Residence.—Edinburgh.

DUNBAR.



DUNBAR, THE REV. SIR WILLIAM, of Durn, Co. Banff; b. 16 May, 1804; s. as 6th Bart., at the decease of his father, in 1813.

DUN

Lineage.

This family is descended from Patrick, 10th Earl of March, who m. Lady Agnes Randolph, only dau. and sole heir of Thomas, Earl of Murray.

I. WILLIAM DUNBAR, Esq. of Durn, the 5th in lineal descent from James, 5th Earl of Murray, was created a *Barl. of Nova Scotia*, in 1607. Sir William m. Janet Brodie, dau. of Dean of the Aldern, and was s. by his eldest son.

II. SIR JAMES. This gentleman m. Margaret, dau. of Sir James Baird, of Archinadden, by whom he had two sons,

WILLIAM, his successor.

ROBERT, who had two sons, William, the younger, and his successor.

JOHN, who m., and had,

ROBERT, who inherited as 5th Baronet.

George, d. in minority.

William, d. in 1827.

Elizabeth, m. to Hugh Fraser, Esq. of Stoney-beld, in Inverness-shire.

III. SIR WILLIAM, who m. 1st, Clementina, dau. of Sir James Grant, of Grant, and 2ndly, Miss Jane Barillet, of Bamff. He was s., at his decease, by the only surviving son of his 1st marriage.

IV. SIR JAMES, at whose decease, the title reverted to his cousin,

V. SIR ROBERT. This gentleman m. Elizabeth-Margaret, dau. of William Fyfe, M.D., of Jamaica, and had (with three daus., who d. unm., and in minority),

WILLIAM, present Baronet.

Hugh-Grant, d. unm.

Elizabeth-Margaret.

Catherine.

Janet.

He d. in 1813.

Creation.—1697.

Arms.—Quarterly; first, gu. a lion rampant, within a bordure, az. second, or, three cushions, within the royal treasure, gu.; third, az. second; and fourth, az. first; all within a bordure, nebulee quartered az. and gu.

Crest.—Two sprigs of laurel, in saltire, ppr.

Motto.—Spes dabit auxilium.

DUNBAR.



DUNBAR, SIR JAMES, Knt. and Bart., of Bonth, Co. Kairn, Capt. R.N.; b. 12 Feb., 1770; m. 2 Feb., 1814, Helen, dau. of James Coull, Esq. of Ashgrove, Co. Edgin, by whom he has several children. Sir James was created a Bart., 19 Sept., 1814.

Lineage.

This gentleman descends, like the Dunbars, Barts. of Nova Scotia, from John Dunbar, Earl of Murray.

ALEXANDER DUNBAR, Esq. of Bonth, Co. Nairn, m. Janet, dau. of Bradshe, of Whitehill, and dying in Feb., 1774, left issue,

ALEXANDER, his heir.

James, LL.D., Professor of Philosophy, at Aberdeen, d. unm.

William, Writer to the Signet, d. unm.

Margdalen, m. to Lieut. Fordyce, R.N.

Marjory, m. to Alexander Dunbar, of Nairn.

The eldest son,

ALEXANDER DUNBAR, Esq. of Bonth, m. Jane, dau. of Alexander Burnett, Esq. of Kermoy, in Aberdeenshire, and had issue,

Alexander, of Bonth, d. unm. in 1804.

George, M.D., d. unm.

DUN

JAMES, now SIR JAMES DUNBAR, Bart. William, d. unm., in 1807. Peter, in the East India Company's Service. Helen.

Creation.—19 Sept., 1814.

Arms.—Gu. a lion rampant, az., within a bordure, of the last, charged with eight roses, of the first.

Crest.—A dexter hand pausse, reaching to two earls' coronets tied together.

Motto.—Sub spe.

Seat.—Bonth, Co. Nairn.

DUNBOYNE.



DUNBOYNE, BARON OF (James Butler), Co. Meath, in the Peerage of Ireland; b. 23 July, 1780; m. 17 Aug., 1799, Eleanor, dau. of David O'Connell, Esq. of Cork, by whom (who d. 13 March, 1817) he has issue,

I. THEOBALD-PITAWALTER, b. 11 Feb., 1806, m. 14 Nov., 1832, Julia-Celestina-Maria, 2nd dau. of the late William Brander, Esq. of Morden Hall, Surrey, and has a dau., Julia-Anne, b. 3 Oct., 1834.

II. St. John, b. 24 June, 1803, m. 14 Feb., 1832, Anna-Maria, only child of Walter Archdeacon Burke, Esq. of Gortomona, Co. Galway, and widow of James Fitz-Patrick, Esq. of Spidale, in the same County.

III. Henry, b. 28 Aug., 1800, m. 14 May, 1834, Isabella-Margaret Munro-Johnstone, only dau. of the late Sir Alexander Munro.

IV. James, b. 8 Nov., 1810.

V. Edward, b. 29 Oct., 1811.

VI. Charles-Lennox, b. 29 Nov., 1813.

VII. Rosalinda-Eleanor, m. in June, 1819, to John Marshal, Esq.

His Lordship assumed the dignity, upon the decease, in 1800, of John, commonly called 12th Lord Dunboyne, and was confirmed therein by the reversal of the outlawries which had affected the Barony, in the Court of King's Bench of Ireland, in Michaelmas term, 1827, by virtue of a Royal Warrant, dated at Windsor, 26 Oct., in that year, authorising and requiring the Attorney-General for Ireland to fiat writs of error, for the Examination of the records and process of the outlawries, to confess the errors therein, and to consent to the several thereof.

Lineage.

Amongst the most eminent of the Anglo-Norman families in Ireland is that of BUTLER; at its head stands the illustrious house of ORMOND, while it boasts, beside, no less than four extant Earldoms, the attained Viscounty of Galmoye, and the Barony of which we are now about to treat.

THOMAS LE BOTTILLER, 3rd son of Theobald (from whom the whole of the illustrious race sprang, and who

flourished temp. HENRY III.), m. Sinolda le Petit, dau. and heir of William, feudal Lord of Dunboyne, and from this union descended

SIR EDMUND BUTLER, Knt., who was elevated to the Peerage of Ireland, 11 June, 1541, as BARON OF DUNBOYNE, Co. Meath. His Lordship d. 1566, and was s. by his son,

JAMES, 2nd Baron. This nobleman m. 1st, Margaret, dau. and heir of Barnaby Fitzpatrick, Lord of Upper Ossory, by whom he had two sons,

John, who d. in the lifetime of his father, anno 1602, leaving a son, Edmund.

Pierce, whose grandson and heir, Francis, s. as 5th Lord.

His Lordship m. 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Donough O'Brien, Earl of Thomond, by whom he had, with several other children,

James, of Grellagh, Co. Tipperary, who m. Lady Ellen Butler, dau. of Walter, Earl of Ormond, but his line ceased in the third generation.

Edward, of Clare, Co. Tipperary, m. Elizabeth, dan. of Mr. Alderman Nicholas Dobbin, of the city of Waterford; the great grandson of which marriage,

James Butler, Esq. of Cragmagowna Co. Clare, d. 1784, leaving an only son,

JAMES, present Lord DUNBOYNE.

JAMES, 2nd Baron, was s. at his decease, in 1624, by his grandson,

EDMOND, 3rd Baron, who d. in 1641, and was s. by his son.

JAMES, 4th Baron. This nobleman, having been implicated in rebellion, was outlawed, and, dying s. p., was s. by his cousin,

PIERCE, 5th Baron, (refer to 2nd son of 2nd Lord) who was likewise outlawed, and, dying 3 May, 1630, was s. by his only son,

JAMES BUTLER, who, but for the outlawries, would have been 6th Baron. He d. 1701, and was s. by his elder son,

PIERCE BUTLER, who assumed the title as 7th Baron, and, dying s. p., was s. by his brother,

EDMOND BUTLER, (entitled by courtesy) 8th Baron. His Lordship had four sons,

JAMES, } successive (nominal) Barons.

PIERCE, }
JOHN, in Holy Orders, nominal 12th Baron.
Edmond, d. s. p. in 1763.

His Lordship d. 1732, and was s. by the eldest,

JAMES, nominal 9th Baron; at whose decease s. p. in 1738, the Barony devolved upon his brother,

PIERCE, still by courtesy only, 10th Baron. His Lordship d. 1786, and was s. by his only son,

PIERCE-EDMOND, nominal 11th Baron; at whose decease *idem*, the dignity, yet unacknowledged, reverted to his uncle,

THE RT. REV. AND HON. JOHN BUTLER, D. D., and Catholic Bishop of Cork. His Lordship, upon inheriting, renounced the doctrines of the Church of Rome, and married.² He had no issue, however, and upon his decease in 1800, James Butler, present Lord DUNBOYNE, (refer to the younger children of the 2nd Baron,) assumed the title, and, having established his lawful right, had the outlawries reversed, as already stated, by special interference of the Crown.

Creation.—11 June, 1541.

Arms.—Or, a chief indented az., three escallop shells in bend counterchanged.

Crest.—On a wreath in a ducal coronet, or, a plume of five ostrich feathers, therefrom a demi-hawk rising, ar.

Supporters.—Dexter, a lion, rampant guardant, ar.; sinister, a horse, rampant, sa., mane, tail and hoofs or.

Motto.—Timor Domini fons vite.

* His widow m. Hubert Moore, Esq. of Shannon Grove, to the King's Co., Barrister at Law.

DUNCANNON.

DUNCANNON, BARON (John-William Ponsonby), of Besborough, Co. Kilkenny, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom.

This nobleman, who is the eldest son of the EARL OF BESBOROUGH, and, by courtesy, Viscount Duncannon, was raised to the Peerage himself in the above dignity, in 1824. (Refer to BESBOROUGH.)

DUNDAS.



DUNDAS, BARON (Laurence Dundas, D.C.L. and F.S.A.), of Aske, Co. York, and a Bart.; Lord-Lieutenant, and Vice-Admiral, of Orkney and Shetland; and an Alderman of the city of York; b. 10 April, 1766; m. 21 April, 1794, Harriot, 3rd dau. of Gen. John Hale, (of the family of Hale, of King's Walden, Hertfordshire,) by Mary, dau. of William Chaloner, Esq. of Gishorough, Co. York, by whom he has had issue,

I. THOMAS, b. 5 April, 1795, m. 6 Sept., 1823, Sophia-Jane, youngest dau. of the late Sir Hedworth Williamson, Bart.

II. Laurence, b. 1795, d. 1818.

III. John-Charles, b. 21 Aug., 1806, M.P.

IV. William, b. 1806, d. 1835.

V. Margaret-Bruce, m. 8 Feb., 1816, to her cousin, Henry-Walker Yeoman, Esq. of Woodlands, and has issue,

VI. Harriot-Frances, m. 8 Dec., 1825, to Lieut.-Col. Henry Lane.

VII. Charlotte-Jane.

His Lordship inherited the honors as 2nd Baron, at the decease of his father, 14 June, 1820.

Kinrags.

This is a branch of the northern family of DUNDAS OF DUNDAS, now represented by JAMES DUNDAS, Esq. (See BURKE'S *Commoners*, Vol. I., page 648.)

THOMAS DUNDAS, grandson and heir of Sir John Dundas, of Fingask, m. Berthen, dau. of John Baillie, of Castlecary, Co. Stirling, and had issue,

THOMAS, M.P. for Orkney and Zetland, who succeeded at Fingask, and m. Lady Janet Maitland, by whom he had

1 Thomas, a Gen. Officer, who d. 1794, leaving issue.

2 Charles, created BARRON AMASUAY, in 1852. His Lordship left an only dau. and heir, Janet, m. to Capt. James Deans.

3 Margaret, m. to A. Gibson, Esq.

4 Berthen, m. to George Haldane, Esq.

5 Mary, m. to James LAURANCE.

Bruce, Esq. of Kinnaird. 6 Janet, m. to James Deans, M.D. of Calcutta, and was mother of James Deans, Esq., who m. his cousin, the dau. of Lord Amesbury, and is the present CAPT. DEANS DUNDAS, of Barton Court, Berkshire, M.P. for Devises (see BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. III., page 113).

DUN

The second son,

1. LAURENCE DUNDAS, Esq. of Kerse, Commissary-General, and Contractor to the Army, from 1748 to 1759, was created a Bart. 16 Nov., 1762, with remainder, in default of male issue, to his brother, Thomas Dundas, Esq. of Fingask. Sir Laurence m. Margaret, dau. of Alexander Bruce, Esq. of Kennet, by whom he had an only son,

11. Sir Thomas, b. 1741, who s. to the title in 1781, and was elevated to the Peerage as Baron Dundas, of Ake, Co. York, 13 Aug., 1794. His Lordship m. 24 May, 1764, Lady Charlotte Wentworth, 2nd dau. of William, 3rd Earl Fitzwilliam, by whom he had issue,

1. LAURENCE, present Peer.

12. William Laurence, Lieut.-Col. in the Army, b. 1770, d. 1796, at St. Domingo.

13. Charles Laurence, b. 18 July, 1771, m. 1797, Lady Caroline Beauclerk, and d. 1810, leaving issue,

1 Frederick, b. 14 June, 21 Aug., 1832, to Freeman Murray, Esq.

2 Caroline-Margaret. 4 Charlotte-Amelia.

3 Catherine-Elizabeth, m.

14. Thomas Laurence, in Holy Orders, M.A., b. 12 Oct., 1775, m. 1816, Mary-Jane, eldest dau. of the Rev. James Bousquet, and by her (who d. 15 Dec., 1827) has issue,

1 Thomas-James, b. 11 4 Louise.

Nov., 1818, 3 Margaret.

2 Robert Bruce, b. 1821, 6 Anne.

3 Charlotte-Mary.

15. George-Henry-Laurence, Rear-Admiral, R.N. C.B. a Lord of the Admiralty, b. 1778, d. 7 Oct., 1834.

16. Robert-Laurence, (Sir) Major-Gen. in the Army, K.C.B., b. 1780.

17. Margaret, m. 1794, to Archibald Spiers, Esq., who d. 2 Nov., 1832.

18. Charlotte, m. 1805, to the Rev. William Wharton.

19. Frances-Laura, m. 24 Jan., 1805, to Robert Chaloner, Esq.

20. Mary, m. 8 July, 1806, to Viscount Milton, now Earl Fitzwilliam, and d. 1 Nov., 1830.

21. Isabella, m. to John-Charles Ramsden, Esq., eldest son of Sir John Ramsden, of Byrom, Co. York. Bart. He d. 14 June, 1830.

Creations.—Bart. 16 Nov., 1762. Baron, 13 Aug., 1794.

Arms.—Ar., a lion rampant, within a double tressure, bory, counterbory, gu.

Crest.—A lion's head, affrontée, struggling through an oak bush, all ppr. fructed or, crowned with an antique crown of the last.

Supporters.—Two lions ppr. crowned with antique crowns or, each gorged with a chaplet of oak leaves vert, fructed gold, a shield pendent to each, the first ar. a salient chief gu. on a canton of the field, a lion rampant sa. for BRUCE; the second loazengy, ar. and gu. for FITZWILLIAM.

Motto.—*Ensayes.*

Seats.—Ake, Richmond, and Mark Hall, Glisborough, both in Yorkshire; and Kerse House, Falkirk, Scotland.

DUNDAS.



DUNDAS, SIR WILLIAM, of Richmond, Co. Surrey, and Llanelli, in Caermarthenshire, b. 10 Dec., 1777; inherited, as 2nd Bart., at the decease of his father, 10 Jan., 1826,

DUN

Lineage.

WILLIAM DUNDAS, a younger son of Sir William Dundas, of Dundas, who was living in 1494, settled at Duddington in West Lothian. His grandson, DAVID DUNDAS, of Duddington, left two sons, JAMES (ancestor of the present Gabriel Hamilton Dundas, Esq. of Duddington, see BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. iii., page 179), and GEORGE DUNDAS, of Manour, whose grandson

RALPH DUNDAS, of Manour, Co. Clackmannan, m. Helen, dau. of Sir Thomas Burnet, and sister of Bishop Burnet, Physician to CHARLES II., and his two immediate successors, and had (with five daus.,*) three sons, viz.,

John, father of Gen. Ralph Dundas.

Thomas, a Physician.

RALPH.

The 3rd son,

RALPH DUNDAS, of Manour, m. Mary, dau. of William Berry, of Edinburgh, and, dying in 1709, left issue,

Ralph, Capt. R.N., d. unm.

DAVID, of whom presently.

James, of Edinburgh, writer to the Signet, m. Elizabeth, dau. of William Graham, of Airth, and had issue,

George, Rear-Admiral, d. at the Cape of Good Hope, in Aug., 1814, leaving William-Boulden Dundas, Major, R.A., and other issue.

DAVID DUNDAS, Esq., the 3rd son, was one of the Medical Attendants of his Majesty GEORGE III., and was created a Bart., 22 May, 1815. Sir David m. Isabella, dau. of William Robertson, Esq. of Richmond, by whom he had surviving issue,

WILLIAM, present Bart.

James-Fraser, Lieut.-Col. of the Bengal Artillery.

John-Burnet, Capt. R.N., m. 30 Dec., 1828, Caroline,

3rd dau. of the Rev. John Jeffreys, Rector of Barnes,

Surrey.

Isabella.

Sir David d. 10 Jan., 1826.

Creation.—22 May, 1815.

Arms.—Ar. a lion rampant, gu. holding between the paws a human heart of the second; in the middle chief point a crescent azure, charged with a mullet arg.

Crest.—A dexter arm erect, couped below the elbow, holding in the hand ppr. a mullet, sa.

Supporters.—Two lions rampant, reguardant, ppr. collared gu., pendant from each collar a man's heart of the last.

Motto.—*Ensayes.*

Seats.—Richmond, Surrey, and Llanelli, Caermarthenshire.

DUNDAS.



DUNDAS, SIR DAVID, of Beechwood, Co. Mid-Lothian; b. 28 Aug., 1803; s. as 2nd Bart., on the demise of his father, in 1836.

Lineage.

SIR JAMES DUNDAS, who received the honor of Knighthood from CHARLES II., left by his first wife, Marian, dau. of Robert, Lord Boyd, a son, Robert, ancestor of the Viscounts Melville; and, by his second wife, Janet, Hepburne, another son,

* Of the daus., the eldest m. Edmonstone of Newton; the 3rd, Abercromby of Tullibody, and was mother of Sir Ralph Abercromby; the fourth, Ramsay of Ochtertyre; and the fifth m. 1st, Mr. Campbell, and 2ndly, Mr. Aiken, of Wolverhampton.

JAMES, Merchant in Edinburg, who, by his wife, a dau. of Sir W. Riddell, had issue.

ROBERT, likewise a Merchant, who m. Margaret, dau. of Robert Watson, of Muirhouse, and, dying in 1703, left by her (who d. in 1794),

James, d. unm.

Robert, of whom presently.

DAVID, (Sir) a Military Officer of high reputation, who was made a Field-Marshal, K.B., Governor of Fort St. George, and Fort Augustus, and appointed, 29 March, 1809, Commander-in-Chief of the Forces, which high office he retained until 25 May, 1810. Sir David Donnas espoused Charlotte, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Oliver de Laucay, and d. 18 Feb., 1820, without issue.

Mary, d. unm, 1803.

ROBERT DUNNAS, the 2nd son, a Clergyman of the Church of Scotland, m. Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Turnbull, and d. in 1708, leaving by her (who d. in 1770),

ROBERT, created a Bart. as above.

Heary. Margaret. Mary.

The elder son,

ROBERT DUNNAS, Esq., b. 30 July, 1701, one of the principal Clerks of the Court of Session, in Scotland, was created a Baronet, 24 July, 1721. He m. in 1730, Matilda, dau. of the late Hon. Archibald Cockburn, one of the Barons of the Court of Exchequer in Scotland, by whom he had issue,

DAVID, b. 28 Aug., 1803, present Baronet.

Jane, m. to Robert Wigham, Esq. of Lockpatrick.

Elizabeth.

Matilda.

Margaret.

Charlotte, m. 12 April, 1830, to Allan E. Lochart, Jun., Esq. of Bothwick Brae and Cleghuro.

Robina.

Henrietta.

Creation.—24 July, 1721.

Arms.—A. a lion rampant gu., within a bordure erm.

Crest.—On a wreath, a lion's face in a bush pp.

Motto.—*Essaye.*

DUNDONALD.



DUNDONALD, EARL OF (Thomas Cochrane), in the Co. of Ayr, Baron Cochrane, of Renfrew, both in the Peerage of Scotland, and a Bart. of Nova Scotia; b. 14 Dec., 1775; m. Katherine Frances-Corbet, dau. of Thomas Barnes, Esq. of Essex, and has issue,

I. THOMAS-BARNES, Lord Cochrane, b. 16 April, 1814.

II. Horatio-Bernard-William, b. March, 1818.

III. Arthur-Auckland-Leopold, b. 24 Sept., 1824.

IV. Ernest-Grey-Lambton, b. 4 June, 1831.

V. Elizabeth-Katherine.

His Lordship, a Rear-Admiral, R.N., and distinguished by his gallantry, inherited, as 10th Earl, on the demise of his father, 1 July, 1831.

Lineage.

This family, which derived its surname from the Barony of Cochrane, in the Co. of Renfrew, is of great antiquity

in North Britain; and, under the name of Blair, was of baronial rank many centuries previously to its attaining the honor of the Peerage.

WARDEN DE COCHRANE, in the reign of ALEXANDER III., was witness to the grant made by Duaghal, the son of Swaine, to Walter Cumming, Earl of Monteth, of sundry lands in the Co. of Argyll; and his successor.

WILLIAM DE COCHRANE, performed homage to EDWARD I. From this person descended

WILLIAM DE COCHRANE, who erected, from the foundation, the ancient seat of Cochrane, and ornamented it with extensive plantations. This gentleman left by his wife, Margaret, dau. of Sir Robert Montgomery, of Skelmorlie, Co. Ayr, an only dau.,

ELIZABETH COCHRANE, who m. Alexander, youngest son of John Blair, of that ilk, which

ALEXANDER BLAIR assumed the surname and arms of Cochrane. Of this marriage there were seven sons and three daus. The eldest son,

SIR JOHN COCHRANE, a Col. in the Army of CHARLES I., dying without issue, was s. by his brother,

SIR WILLIAM COCHRANE, of Cowdon, Kent, who was elevated to the Peerage, 27 Dec., 1647, as Baron Cochrane of Dundonald; and advanced, 12 May, 1669, to the dignity of EARL OF DUNDONALD; being at the same time created Lord Cochrane of Palaise and Ochiltree, with remainder, in default of male issue, to the eldest of his heirs female, without division, who should bear or assume the name and arms of Cochrane, and, in failure, to his heirs general. His Lordship m. Eupheme, daughter of Sir William Scott, of Andross, Co. Fife, by whom he had (with a dau., Gristel, m. to George, 10th Lord Rose),

I. WILLIAM, Lord Cochrane, who m. Lady Catherine Kennedy, 2nd dau. of John, 6th Earl of Cassilis, and, dying before his father, left,

1 JOHN, successor to his grandfather.

2 William, of Kilmar-nock, m. Lady Gristel Graham, 2nd dau. of James, Marquess of Montrose, and, dying in 1717, left a son,

THOMAS, who inherited as 6th Earl.

3 Thomas, of Bolekelly, m. Diana, dau. and heir of Sir David Canyag-

hame, Bart. of Robertland, and d. c. p. in 1694.

4 Alexander, of Rollinshaw, the male line of whom ceased in 1710.

5 Margaret, m. to Alexander, 9th Earl of Finglison.

6 Helen, m. to John, 13th Earl of Sutherland.

7 Jane, m. 1st, to John, 1st Viscount Dundee.

and, 2ndly, to William, 8th Viscount Killyb.

II. John, (Sir) of Ochiltree. This gentleman having been concerned in the Rye-House plot, was compelled to seek an asylum in Holland during the remainder of the reign of CHARLES II.; but afterwards invading Scotland (1685) under Argyll, his estates were confiscated, and, being made prisoner with his son, John, he was ignominiously conducted by the hangman, bound and bareheaded, to the Tolbooth of Edinburgh. His life was however spared, and his lands were restored to him after the Revolution. Sir John m. Margaret, dau. of Sir William Strickland, of Boynton, in the Co. of York (one of CROMWELL's Lords of Parliament), and was s. by his elder son,

WILLIAM COCHRANE, of Ochiltree, who m. Lady Mary Bruce,* eldest dau. of Alexander, 2nd Earl of Kincardine, and heir to her brother, Alexander, 3rd Earl, by whom he had nine sons and four daughters. He was s. at his decease by his 2nd, but eldest surviving, son,

CHARLES COCHRANE, of Ochiltree, and after the decease of his mother, of Culross. This gentleman d. unm. in 1782, and was s. by his brother,

JAMES COCHRANE, who m. Miss Margaret Han-kissou, and, dying in 1736, left two daus., when the estates passed to his brother,

THOMAS COCHRANE, of whom hereafter as 8th EARL OF DUNDONALD.

* Lady Mary, on the decease of her brother Alexander, 3rd Earl of Kincardine, unm., 1706, claimed that Peerage, but unsuccessfully.

DUN

The Earl d. in 1686, and was s. by his grandson,

JOHN, 2nd Earl, who m. 1684, Susannah,* 2nd dau. of William and Anne, Duke and Duchess of Hamilton, and, dying in 1686, was s. by his elder son,

WILLIAM, 3rd Earl. This nobleman d. *unm.*, 19 Nov., 1705, when the honors devolved upon his brother,

JOHN, 4th Earl, one of the Representative Peers in 1713, and Col. of the 4th Regt. of Horse-Guards, who m. 1st, Anne, 2nd dau. of Charles, 1st Earl of Dunmore, by whom (who d. in 1711) he had,

WILLIAM, his successor.

Anne, m. 14 Feb., 1723, to James, 5th Duke of Hamilton, and d. in 1724.

Susan, m. 1st, 25 July, 1725, to Charles, 6th Earl of Strathmore, and 2ndly, in 1745, to George Forbes, her factor, and d. 24 June, 1754.

Catherine, m. 1729, to Alexander, 6th Earl of Galloway.

His Lordship m. 2ndly, Mary, Duchess Dowager Beaufort, (widow of Henry, the 2nd Duke) and dau. of Peregrine, 2nd Duke of Leeds, but had no other issue. He d. 5 June, 1726, and was s. by his son,

WILLIAM, 5th Earl. This nobleman d. *unm.*, 27 Jan., 1725, when his unentailed property descended to his nephew, James, Duke of Hamilton, and the Peerage and entailed estates devolved upon his cousin (refer to issue of William, Lord Cochrane, elder son of the 1st Earl),

THOMAS COCHRANE, Esq. of Kilmarnock, as 6th Earl. His Lordship m. Katharine, 2nd dau. of Lord Basil Hamilton, of Baldone, (6th son of William and Anne, Duke and Duchess of Hamilton,) by whom he had,

WILLIAM, Lord Cochrane.

Basil, R.N., d. in 1748.

Mary, d. *unm.*, in 1805.

Katharine, m. to William Wood, Esq. of Nether Gallowhill, and d. 4 Oct., 1776.

The Earl d. 28 May, 1757, and was s. by his elder son,

WILLIAM, 7th Earl, a Military Officer, who fell at the siege of Louisburgh, in America, in 1758, and, dying *unm.*, the honors reverted to

THOMAS COCHRANE, Esq. of Culross and Ochiltree, as 8th Earl, (refer to Sir John Cochrane, of Ochiltree, 2nd son of the 1st Lord). This nobleman m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of James Ker, Esq. of Morristown Berwick, by whom he had two children, William and Grael, who both d. *unm.* and in early life; he espoused 2ndly, 6 Sept., 1744, Jane, eldest dau. of Archibald Stuart, Esq. of Torrence, in Lanarkshire, by whom (who d. 21 May, 1806,) he had issue,

i. ARCHIBALD, Lord Cochrane.

ii. Charles, d. 23 Jan., 1749, a Major in the Army, and Aide-de-Camp to Lord Cornwallis in the first American war, in which he was slain, 18 Oct., 1781. He m. Catherine, dau. of Major Pitcairn, and had a son and a dau., both now deceased.

iii. John, Deputy-Commissioner to the Forces in North America, m. 1800, Miss Birch, and d. s. p. 1801.

iv. James-Atholl, d. 23 Oct., 1751, in Holy Orders; m. Miss Smithson, and d. in 1823.

v. Basil, d. 23 April, 1753, m. Mrs. Lawry, and d. 14 Aug., 1826.

vi. Alexander-Forrester, (Sir) G.C.B., Admiral of the Blue, d. 23 April, 1758, d. 29 June, 1832; m. 1788, Maria, dau. of David Shaw, Esq., and widow of Capt. Sir Jacob Wheate, R.N., by whom he had issue,

i. Thomas - John, (Sir) 8 Andrew - John, d. 5 April, 1799.

ii. Capt. R.N., m. 6 Jan., 1812, Matilda, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Sir Charles Roma, by whom (who d. 1812) he has issue,

2 Charles, d. 1836.

iii. George-Augustus-Frederick, d. 26 Nov., 1762, Lieut.-Col. in the Army, from which he retired in 1805.

iv. Andrew-James, d. 24 May, 1767; m. 1st, 20 Nov., 1798, Georgiana, dau. of James, 3rd Earl of Hopetoun, where he assumed the additional surname of "JOHN"

* This lady wedded 2ndly, Charles, 3rd Marquess of Tweeddale, and d. 7 Feb., 1737.

DUN

STONE," and 2ndly, 21 March, 1803, Amelia, widow of Monsieur Raymond Godel, of Martinique, and only child and heir of the late Baron de Cugny, Governor of Gaudaloupe. By his 1st Lady, Mr. Cochrane-Johnstone has one surviving dau., Elizabeth, who m. William-John, 6th Lord Napier.

The Earl d. 27 June, 1778, and was s. by his eldest son,

ARCHIBALD, 9th Earl, d. 1 Jan., 1748. His Lordship m. 1st, 17 Oct., 1774, Anne, 2nd dau. of Capt. James Gulchrist, R.N., by whom (who d. 1784) he had issue,

i. THOMAS, Lord Cochrane.

ii. Basil, Lieut.-Col. of the 36th Foot, d. 1816.

iii. William-Eskine, a Field Officer in the Army, m. Mary-Anne, dau. of Alexander Manson, Esq., and has issue,

1 William Marshall, d. 22 Dec., 1817.

iv. Archibald, Capt. R.N., m. 11 Jan., 1812, Hannah Jane, dau. of Arthur Mowbray, Esq. of Ruzburn, Co. Durham, and left issue at his decease, 6 Aug., 1829,

1 Robert - Alexander, d. 1816. 4 Arthur Mowbray, d. 1816. 5 Anna-Jane. 6 Caroline-Elizabeth. 7 Eliza-Stuart. 8 Louisa-Katharine.

The Earl m. 2ndly, 12 April, 1768, Isabella, widow of John Mayne, Esq., and dau. of Samuel Raymond, Esq., by whom (who d. 1800) he had no issue. His Lordship espoused 3rdly, 3 April, 1819, Anna-Maria, eldest dau. of Francis Plowden, Esq., by whom (who d. 1822) he had an only daughter,

Dorothy, b. 1820, and d. 1830.

In 1764, his Lordship was Cornet in the 3rd Regt. of Dragoons, but soon afterwards exchanged the Military for the Naval service of his country. The Earl's long life was principally devoted to scientific objects, chiefly with the view of benefiting the commercial and manufacturing interests. He d. 1 July, 1831.

Crestions.—Baron, 27 Dec., 1647. Earl, 12 May, 1689. Arms.—Ar. a chev. gu. between three bears' heads, erased, as.

Crest.—A horse, passant, ar. Supporters.—Two greyhounds, ar. collared and leashed, Motto.—Virtute et labore. [gu. Seat.—Culross, Abbey, Perthshire.

DUNGANNON.



DUNGANNON, VISCOUNT (Arthur Hill-Trevor), of Dungannon, Co. Tyrone, and Baron Hill, of Olderfleet, Co. Antrim, in the Peerage of Ireland; d. 2 Oct., 1763; s. as 2nd Viscount, on the demise of his grandfather, 30 Jan., 1771; m. 30 July, 1795, Charlotte, eldest dau. of Charles, 1st Lord Southampton, by whom (who d. 22 Nov., 1828) he has an only surviving son,

ARTHUR-HILL, d. 9 Nov., 1766, M.P., m. 10 Nov., 1821, Sophia, dau. of George-D'Arcy Irvine, Esq.

Lineage.

This family, and the noble House of Hill, Marquesses of Downshire, have had a common progenitor, in

MICHAEL HILL, Esq. of Hillsborough, Co. Downe, who m. Anne, only dau. of Sir John Trevor, Knt. of Brynkinalt, Co. Denbigh, Speaker of the English House of Commons, and subsequently first Lord Commissioner of the Great Seal; by whom he had two sons, Trevor, created Viscount Hillsborough, founder of the House of Downshire, and

ARTHUR, M.P., for the Co. of Downe in 1727, who inherited the estates of his maternal grandfather, Sir John Trevor, in 1702; upon which occasion he assumed the additional surname of TREVINA, and was created, 27 April, 1768, Baron Hill and Viscount Duncannon. His Lordship m. 1st, Anne, 3rd dau. and co-heir of the Rt. Hon. Joseph Deane, Chief-Baron of the Court of Exchequer in Ireland, but had no issue. He wedded 2ndly, in 1737, Anne, dau. and heir of Edmund Francis Stafford, Esq. of Brownstown, Co. Meath, by whom he had,

Arthur, M.P., & 24 Dec., 1738, who m. 27 Feb., 1762, Letitia, eldest dau. of Hervey, 1st Viscount Mountmorres, and left at his decease, in 1779, an only son,

ARTHUR, present Peer.

Anne, & 23 June, 1742, m. to Garrett, 1st Earl of Mornington, and d. 10 Sept., 1831.

Prudence, & 17 March, 1745, m. 1765, to Charles

Powell Leslie, Esq., now deceased.

The Viscount d. 1771, and was s. by his grandson.

Creation.—27 April, 1768.

Arms.—Quarterly; first and fourth, party per bend, sinister, erm. and ermine, a lion rampant, or, for Trevor; second and third, sa. on a fesse az. between three leopards, passant, guardant, or, three escallops, gu. for Hill.

Crest.—A wivern, sa.

Supporters.—Two lions ermine, ducally gorged, or.

Motto.—Quid verum atque decens.

Seat.—Brynkinalt, Denbighshire.

DUNMORE.



DUNMORE, EARL OF (George Murray), Viscount Fincastle, and Baron Murray, of Blair, Moulin, and Tillymott, in the Peerage of Scotland, and Baron Dunmore, of Dunmore, in the Forest of Atholl, Co. Perth, in that of the United Kingdom; & 30 April, 1762; & 4 Aug., 1803, Lady Susan Hamilton, 3rd dau. of Archibald, 9th Duke of Hamilton and Brandon, and has issue,

i. ALEXANDER EDWARD, Viscount Fincastle, & 1 June,

11. Charles-Augustus, M.A., & 29 Nov., 1806. [1804.]

iii. Henry-Anthony, R.N., & 10 Jan., 1816.

His Lordship s. as 5th Earl, on the demise of his father, in March, 1809, and was created a Peer of the Empire, in 1831.

Lineage.

This family is a branch of the ducal house of Atholl, springing from John, 1st Marquess of Atholl, and his wife, Amelia-Sophia, dau. of James, 7th Earl of Derby, through their 2nd son,

LORD CHARLES MURRAY, Master of the Horse to QUEEN MARY, who was elevated to the Peerage of Scot-

land, 16 Aug., 1688, in the dignities of Lord Murray of Blair, Moulin, and Tillymott, Viscount Fincastle, and EARL OF DUNMORE. His Lordship m. Katharine, dau. of Hubert Watts, Esq., and has issue,

James, Viscount Fincastle, who d. unm., 24 July, 1706.

JOHN, Viscount Fincastle.

WILLIAM, successor to his brother.

Harriet, m. to Patrick, 3rd Lord Kinnaird.

Aune, m. to John, 4th Earl of Dundonald.

Catherine, m. to John, 3rd Lord Nairne.

The Earl d. in 1710, and was s. by his eldest surviving son, JOHN, 2nd Earl, one of the representative Peers in 1713, and Col. of the 3rd Regiment of Foot-Guards, a General Officer in the Army, and Governor of Plymouth. His Lordship d. unm., 18 April, 1752, when the honors devolved upon his brother,

WILLIAM, 3rd Earl. This nobleman m. Catherine, dau. of his uncle, Lord William Murray (who became Lord Nairne, by marrying the heiress of that family); by whom he had,

JOHN, his successor.

William, Capt. R.N., d. unm.

Catherine, m. to John Drummond, Esq.

Elizabeth, m. to the Rev. John Murray.

His Lordship having been involved in the rebellion of 1745, was arraigned, at the court held at Southwark, for high treason, in 1746, and pleaded guilty, but obtained the King's most gracious pardon. He d. in Dec., 1756, and was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN, 4th Earl, one of the representative Peers from 1761 to 1784. His Lordship m. 31 Feb., 1738, Lady Charlotte Stewart, dau. of Alexander, 6th Earl of Galloway, by whom (who d. 11 Nov., 1816) he had issue,

i. GEORGE, Viscount Fincastle, present Earl.

ii. Alexander, & 12 Oct., 1764, Lieut.-Col. in the Army, m. 18 May, 1811, Deborah, dau. of Robert Hunt, Esq., Commander in Chief of the Bahamas, and has,

1 Augustus-Charles, & in 1834, to Prince Louis-Stanislas-Kotzka de la

2 Virginia, & 20 Sept., Tremouille.

1817. [Oct., 1829, & Virginia.

3 Alexander-Charles, & 8 & Alexandrine-Amelia.

4 Augusta, m. 12 Oct., 7 Another dau.

iii. John, Capt. R.N., & 1765, d. 1805.

iv. Leveson-Granville-Keith, & 16 Dec., 1770, in the Civil Service at Madras; m. 1st, Wemyss, dau. of Sir J. Dalrymple, Bart., and 2ndly, Mrs. Thursley, by the latter of whom he had issue,

1 Jack-Henry, B.N., & Dec., 1814.

26 July, 1810. 3 Jane-Wemyss.

2 Samuel-Hood, & 27 4 Augusta.

He m. 3rdly, 10 May, 1834, Louisa-Mitty, only dau. of Thomas Abraham, Esq., and d. 4 Jan., 1835.

v. Catherine, m. 24 May, 1782, to the Hon. Edward Bouverie, and d. 7 July, 1783.

vi. Augusta, assumed in 1806, by sign manual, the surname of DE ANGELINA, in place of her patronymic, to mark her descent from the ancient family of that name. Her Ladyship m. at Rome, 4 April, 1793, FAUCON-AUGUSTUS-FRANKRICH, DUKE OF SUNKER, and was re-married to his Royal Highness in the following Dec. (the 3th) at St. George's Church, Hanover-square, and had issue,

ALBERTUS-FRANKRICH, (Sir) & Col. in the Army, K.G.H., Deputy Ranger of St. James's and Hyde Parks, } who bear the surname of D'ESTR. & 13 Jan. 1794.

ELLEN-AUGUSTA.

This marriage was dissolved by the Prerogative Court, without any reflection upon her Ladyship's honor, in Aug., 1794; her Ladyship d. 5 March, 1830.

vii. Susan, m. 1st, in 1768, to Joseph Tharpe, Esq.; 2ndly, to John Drew, Esq.; and 3rdly, in 1809, to the Rev. A. E. Douglas. Her Ladyship, who d. in 1836, had by her third husband a dau., Augusta, m. to T. W. Fitzpatrick, Esq.

viii. Virginia, so named from Virginia, her birth-place, at the request of the Council, and Assembly of that Colony, of which her father was then Governor.

The Earl, who had been successively Governor of New

York, Governor of Virginia, and Capt.-Gen. of the Bahama Islands, d. 10 March, 1809.

Creation.—16 Aug., 1686.

Arms.—Quarterly; first, as three mullets ar. within a double tressure, dory, counterfury, or, for MURRAY; second, or, a fesse chequy, ar. and as. for STUART; third, pale of six, or and sa. for STRANGLER; fourth, ar. on a bend as three stags' heads cabossed for STANLEY; fifth, gu. three legs in armour, spurred and garnished or, conjoined in triangle, at the thigh, for the ISLE OF MAN; sixth, gu. two lions passant in pale ar. for STRANOR.

Crest.—A demi savage, wrestled about the head and loins with oak, holding in the dexter hand a sword erect, ppr. pomme and blit or, and in the sinister a key of the last.

Supporters.—DEXTER, a lion gu. gorged with a collar az. charged with three mullets ar.; SINISTER, a savage wrestled as the crest, ppr.

Motto.—Forth fortune and fill the fethers. (Harris.)
Seats.—Dunmore Park, Co. Slirling; and Island of

DUNRAVEN.



DUNRAVEN, AND MOUNTBARR, EARL OF (Windham-Henry Wyndham-Quin), Viscount Mountbarr and Adare, and Baron Adare, of Adare, Co. Limerick, in the Peerage of Ireland, and a Bart.; b. 24 Sept., 1782; m. 27 Dec., 1810, Caroline, dau. and sole heir of Thomas Wyndham, Esq. of Dunraven Castle, Co. Glamorgan (in consequence of which marriage, the assumption by sign manual, in 1815, of the surname of Wyndham, in addition to and before that of Quin); by whom he has issue,

- I. EDWIN-RICHARD-WYNDHAM, Viscount Adare, b. 11. Wyndham-Henry, b. 2 Nov., 1823. (19 May, 1812)
- III. ANNA-MARIA-CHARLOTTE-WYNDHAM.

His Lordship inherited, as 2nd Earl, at the decease of his father, 24 Aug., 1824. Lord Dunraven is Custos Rotulorum of the Co. Limerick.

Lineage.

This is one of the very few families to the Irish Peerage which claims a national descent. The surname is derived from "Con Cead Caha," or Con of the hundred battles, monarch of Ireland in the 2nd century; whose grandson was called QUIN, that is, the descendant of Con, when he wielded the sceptre, in 254.

JAMES QUIN, of Kilmallock, Co. Limerick (whose brother, John Quilo, a Dominican Friar, was Bishop of Limerick in 1521) had a son,

DONOUGH QUIN, who was father of DONOUGH QUIN, who m. Judith, heiress of the family of O'Riordan, which had been settled for more than five centuries in the Co. Limerick; and his grandson,

VALENTINE QUIN, Esq. of Adare, Co. Limerick, m.

- * The sisters of this Valentine Quilo (the dau. of Thady Quin, Esq.) were
Catherine, m. to John O'Grady, of Kilsballyowen.
Eleanor, m. to Standish Barry, Esq. of Lemlara.
Judith, m. to Jeffrey Haating, Esq.

Mary, eldest dau. and co-heir of Henry Windenham, Esq. of the Court, to the same Co., and was a. at his decease in 1744, by his eldest son,

WINDHAM QUIN, Esq. of Adare; who m. in 1748, Frances, dau. of Richard Dawson, Esq. of Dawson's Grove, Co. Monaghan, and, dying in 1780, left issue,

VALENTINE-RICHARD, his successor.

Wyndham, Lieut.-Col. to the Army, m. in 1783, Mary-Alice, eldest dau. of Richard Dawson, of Arlice, Esq., and niece of Thomas, Viscount Cremorne (which lady died his widow in 1831).

John, in Holy Orders, m. 1784, Catharine, dau. of Standish Grady, Esq. of Capperclue, Co. Limerick, and d. a. p. 1789.

Elizabeth, m. 1st, to Gamaliel Mayrath, Esq., and 2ndly, to George Parker, Esq.

Mary, m. to Marcus Paterson, Esq., nephew and heir of Lord Chief-Justice Paterson, of the Common Catharine, m. 1780, to the Rev. Thomas Grady.

Peter.

Frances, d. unm.

I. VALENTINE-RICHARD QUIN, Esq., the eldest son, was created a Bart. of Great Britain, 24 March, 1781, and raised to the Peerage, 31 July, 1800, as *Dunraven*. His Lordship was advanced to a Viscountcy, 22 Jan., 1816, as *Viscount Mountbarr*; and created Viscount Adare, and Earl of DUNRAVEN AND MOUNTBARR, 22 Jan., 1822. He m. 1st, 24 Aug., 1777, Frances, dau. of Stephen, 1st Earl of Ilchester, by whom (who d. 6 Nov., 1821,) he had issue,

WINDHAM-HENRY, the present Peer.

Richard-George, b. 1780; m. 1813, Emily, 2nd dau. of Sir John Smith, Bart. of Sydling, Co. Dorset.

Elizabeth, d. 1779.

Harriett, m. 1804, to Sir William-Payne Galloway, Bart., who d. 16 April, 1831.

His Lordship m. 2ndly, Mrs. Blennerhasset, widow of Col. Blennerhasset, by whom (who d. 6 Nov., 1821) he had no other issue. He d. 24 Aug., 1824.

Creation.—Bart., 24 March, 1781. Baron, 31 July, 1800. Viscount, 22 Jan., 1816. Earl, &c. 22 Jan., 1822.

Arms.—Quarterly; first and fourth, vert, a pegasus, passant, ar. a chief or, for QUIN; second and third, a chev. between three lions' heads, erased, or, for WYNDHAM.

Crest.—QUIN, a wolf's head, couped, ar. WYNDHAM, a lion's head armed, with a fetterlock and chain, or.

Supporters.—Two ravens, ppr. wings indorsed, collared and lined ar.

Motto.—Quod sursum volo videre.

Seats.—Dunraven Castle, Glamorganshire; and Adare Abbey, Limerick.

DUNSANY.



DUNSANY, BARON (Edward-Wadding-Plunkett), of Dunsany Castle, Co. Meath, in the Peerage of Ireland; b. 7 April, 1775; m. 20 June, 1803, Charlotte-Louisa, youngest dau. of Nicholas, 1st Lord Cloncurry, by whom (who d. 10 June, 1818) he has issue,

- * His Lordship's only brother George left an only dau. and heir, Headfort.

1. RANDALL, b. 5 Sept., 1804, M.P.
 11. Edward, Lieut. R.N., b. 30 June, 1806.
 111. Emily.

Lord Dunsany m. 2ndly, 26 March, 1823, Ellen, eldest dau. of George, 7th Lord Kinnaird. His Lordship s. as 14th Baron, on the demise of his father, 4 April, 1821.

Lineage.

This and the noble house of FINGALL claim a common ancestor in

SIR CHRISTOPHER PLUNKET, Knt., who was Deputy-Governor of Ireland, under Sir Thomas Stanley, Lord-Deputy, in 1432, and, subsequently, under Richard, Duke of York. He m. Joan, dau. and sole heir of Sir Lucas Cusack, Knt., Lord of Killeen and Dunsany, by whom he had, with other children, JOHN, ancestor of the Earls of Fingall, who inherited the Lordship of Killeen, and

CHRISTOPHER, that of Dunsany, of which he was created Baron by writ, 17th HENRY VI. His Lordship m. Anne, dau. and heir of Richard Fitzgerald, of Ballysoman, Co. Kildare, younger son of Maurice, 3rd Earl of Kildare, by whom he had four sons, and was s. by the eldest,

RICHARD, 2nd Baron, who m. Joan, dau. of Sir Rowland Fitz-Eustace, Lord-Treasurer of Ireland, in 1471, and Lord-High-Chancellor, in 1474; and was s. by his only son,

JOHN, 3rd Baron, K.G. His Lordship m. Catherine, dau. of Husey, feudal Baron of Galtrim, and was s. by his eldest son,

EDWARD, 4th Baron. This nobleman was slain by the rebel O'Connor, in 1521, and was s. by his son (by Anne, dau. and heir of Philip Birmingham),

ROBERT, 5th Baron, who was one of the Peers of the Parliament, held at Dublin, in 1541, when he was ranked, immediately after his kinsman, Lord Killeen. His Lordship m. 1st, Eleanor, youngest dau. of William Darcy, of Plaiton, Knt., Vice-Treasurer of Ireland, by whom he had four sons and nine daughters. He m. 2ndly, Genet, dau. of William Sarfield, Alderman of Dublin, and widow of Mr. Alderman Shillinden, by whom he had two other sons. He was s. by his eldest surviving son,

CHRISTOPHER, 6th Baron. This nobleman m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Christopher Barnewall, Knt., of Crickstown, and was s. by his eldest son,

PATRICK, 7th Baron, who m. Mary, 11th dau. of Sir Christopher Barnewall, Knt. of Turvey, and was s. by his only son,

CHRISTOPHER, 8th Baron. This nobleman m. Meud, dau. of Henry Babington, Esq. of Dethick, Co. Derby, and, dying in 1663, was s. by his only son,

PATRICK, 9th Baron, who received a patent of confirmation, from JAMES I., of the several castles of Dunsany, Corbally, &c. His Lordship was subsequently summoned to Parliament, in CHARLES I., and suffered considerably in the cause of that unfortunate Prince. A short time before the year 1541, the Lords-Justices had supplied the Lords of the pale with arms, but suddenly recalled them, which occasioned much discontent among the Catholic Lords, who, having assembled, appointed Lord Dunsany to assure the Justices of their attachment and loyalty, and of their readiness to co-operate in every measure that could be conducive to the peace of the country. The Lords-Justices, however, took no further notice of this proffered service, than by confining his Lordship in the Castle of Dublin, where he remained for several years; but, on the restoration of CHARLES II., he again took his seat in the House of Lords, and continued to sit until 1695. His Lordship m. Jane, dau. of Sir Thomas Henegge, of Hayton, Co. Lincoln, and was s. at his decease by his grandson,

CHRISTOPHER, 10th Baron (son of the Hon. Christopher Plunket, by Catherine, 4th dau. of Randal, 1st Earl of Antrim,) at whose decease, &c., the barony devolved upon his brother,

RANDALL, 11th Baron. This nobleman adhering to the falling fortunes of his legitimate sovereign, JAMES II., was outlawed in 1691, but being included in the treaty of Limerick, his estates were restored; neglecting, however, the forms necessary to re-establish himself in the privileges of the Peerage, neither his Lordship nor his immediate descendants had a seat in the House of Lords. He m. 1st, Anne, relict of Theobald, 1st Earl of Carlingford, and dau. of Sir William Pershall, but by that lady had no issue. He wedded 2ndly, in 1711, Bridget, only dau. of Richard Fleming, Esq. of Stahalmock, Co. Meath, (by his 1st wife) and dying 16 March, 1738, left an only son,

EDWARD, 12th Baron. This nobleman conformed to the established church, but took no step to confirm the Barony, and his right to a seat in the House of Peers. His Lordship m. Mary, eldest dau. of Francis Allen, Esq. of St. Wolstan's, Co. Kildare, M.P. for that shire, (see BUCKLE'S COMMONERS, Vol. II. page 364,) and had (with two daus., Bridget, wife of Hugh McGuire, Esq. of Kelston and Rose, of the Marquess de Carondelet), an only son, his successor in 1781.

RANDALL, 13th Baron, b. in March, 1738-9, who claimed, in 1791, and was allowed his seat in Parliament. His Lordship m. 1st, Margaret, widow of Edward Mandeville, of Ballydine, Co. Tipperary, and dau. of Edward Archdeacon, Esq., Co. Kilkenny, by whom (who d. 13 Sept., 1791), he had issue,

EDWARD-WARRING, present Peer.
 Randall, b. 5 April, 1780, d. 30 Oct., 1834.
 Margaret, m. to Thomas, 11th Lord Louth, and d. 1831.
 Rose.

Anna Maria, m. 1st, 11 Aug., 1803, to Philip Roche, Esq., by whom she had issue, of which the younger dau., Anna Maria Roche, was m. 29 Nov., 1820, to Thomas, present Lord Louth. Mrs. Roche wedded 2ndly, 2 July, 1822, Capt. Ryder Burton, R.N., son of the late Bishop of Kilala.

The Baron m. 2ndly, 7 Aug., 1806, Emma, sister of Sir Drummond Smith, Bart. of Tring Park, Herts, by whom (who d. his widow in June, 1829), he had no child. He d. 4 April, 1821.

Creation.—17th year of HENRY VI. (1439.)
 Arms.—Sable, a bend argent, in the sinister chief point a castle of the last.

Crest.—A horse, passant, &c.
 Supporters.—Dexter, a pegasus, per fesse, or and argent; Sinister, an antelope argent, collared, chained, armed, and
 Motto.—Festina lente. (hoofed or.)
 Seat.—Dunsany Castle, Co. Meath, Ireland.

DUNTZE.



DUNTZE, SIR JOHN-LEWIS, of Rockbere House, Co. Devon; b. 1 Oct., 1806; s. as 3rd Bart., on the demise of his father, 21 June, 1830; m. 15 March, 1834, Frances-Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. J. Coles.

Lineage.

1. JOHN DUNTZE, Esq., an eminent Merchant of Exeter, and M.P. for Tiverton, was created a Baronet, 8 Nov., 1774; he d. in Feb., 1795, leaving issue,

JOHN, his successor.
 James-Nicholas, Paymaster-General to the Forces in Sicily, m. 3 June, 1794, Jane-Harriet, dau. of Sir James Cockburn of Langton, Bart., and has issue.
 Samuel-Lewis, an Officer, 62nd Regt. of Foot, m. in Jamaica, Jane, dau. of William Shaw, Esq., Secretary

to the Governor of that Island, and *d.* in Dec., 1794, leaving a son.

FRANCES, m. to John Burridge Cholwich, Esq. of Farlington House, Devon.

Charlotte-Lewis, m. to Edmund Pusey Lyon, Esq., Agent to the Island of Jamaica.

Elizabeth, m. to the Rev. William Cholwich, Rector of Kilmington, Devon.

The eldest son,

II. Sir JOHN, succeeded as 2nd Bart. This gentleman, who was Receiver-General of the land and assessed taxes of the Co. of Devon, m. in 1804, Dorothea, dau. of Sir Thomas Carew, Bart. of Tiverton Castle, Devonshire, by whom (who *d.* 4 Nov. 1806,) he had an only son, JOHN LEWIS, the present Baronet. He *d.* 21 June, 1830.

Creation.—8 Nov., 1774.

Arms.—*Ar.*, a paschal lamb passant or.

Crest.—A mullet between two eagles wings.

Seat.—Payford, Devonshire.

DURHAM.



DURHAM, EARL OF (John George Lambton), Viscount Lambton, and Baron Durham of the City of Durham, and of Lambton Castle, Co. Palatine of Durham; & 12 April, 1792; m. 1st, in Jan., 1812, Miss Harriet Cholmondeley, by whom (who *d.* in July, 1815,) he has had issue,

I. Frances-Charlotte, m. 8 Sept., 1833, to the Hon. John Ponsonby, eldest son of Viscount Duncannon, and *d.* in a few months after.

II. Georgiana-Sarah-Elizabeth, *d.* 3 Jan. 1833.

III. Harriet-Caroline, *d.* in 1832.

His Lordship wedded 2ndly, 9 Dec., 1816, Louisa-Elizabeth, dnu. of Charles, present Earl Grey, and has had issue,

IV. Charles-William, b. 16 Jan., 1818, and *d.* 24 Dec., 1831.

V. GEORGE-FREDERICK-DARCY, Viscount Lambton, b. 5 Sept., 1820.

VI. Emily-Augusta.

VIII. Alice-Anne-Caroline.

Mr. Lambton, representative in Parliament for the Co. of Durham, whose family had sustained the highest rank for centuries amongst the commoners of England, was elevated to the Peerage, as BARON DURHAM, 29 Jan., 1828, and advanced to the higher dignities 15 March, 1833. Lord Durham is a Privy-Councillor, and now his Majesty's Ambassador at the Court of St. Petersburg.

Miscrag.

In Surtees' History of the County of Durham, the following passage occurs:—"No earlier owners of Lambton are on record than the ancient and honourable family, which still bears the local name. The regular pedigree can only be traced from the twelfth century, many of the family records being destroyed in the Civil Wars; but the previous residence of the family is well proved by at-

testations of charters and incidental evidence, from a period very nearly approaching the Norman Conquest."

ROBERT OR LAMSTON, Feudal Lord of Lambton Castle, Co. Durham, died in 1350; and from him lineally descended (the 8th in succession),

JOHN LAMSTON, Esq. of Lambton, b. in 1560. This gentleman, m. Agnes, dau. and co-heir (with her sisters, Isabella, wife of Richard Conyers, Esq. of Hordon, in Durham, and Margaret, wife of Thomas Trollop, Esq. of Thornby), of Roger Lumley, Esq. of Ludworth, niece of Richard, Lord Lumley, and great-grand-daughter of King EDWARD IV. (through his natural daughter, Elizabeth Plantagenet, wife of Thomas Lumley, eldest son of George, Lord Lumley). Mr. Lambton *d.* in 1582, and was s. by his eldest son,

ROBERT LAMSTON, Esq. of Lambton, who m. Frances, dau. of Sir Ralph Eure, Knt. (by Margaret, dau. of Sir Ralph Bowes, Knt.), sister of William Lord Eure, and 9th in descent (through the families of Clifford, Lord Clifford, Percy, Earl of Northumberland, and Mortimer, Earl of March), from Lionel, Duke of Clarence, second son of EDWARD III. Mr. Lambton *d.* in 1583, and was s. by his son,

RALPH LAMSTON, Esq. of Lambton, who m. in 1587, Eleanor, dau. of Thomas Tempest, Esq. of Stanley, and, dying in 1593, was s. by his son,

WILLIAM LAMSTON, Esq. of Lambton, Col. of Infantry, in the service of CHARLES I., who received the honor of knighthood, in 1614. Sir William m. 1st, Jane, third dau. and co-heir of Sir Nicholas Curwen of Workington, in Cumberland, by whom (who *d.* in 1608,) he had (with two daus., Elizabeth, m. to Sir Thomas Davison, Knt., and Eleanor, the wife of Henry Anderson, Esq. of Long Caslon), a son and successor, HENRY.—He wedded 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Sir Henry Widdrington, Knt. of Widdrington, in Northumberland, and had by that lady, with other issue,

William, who fell in the royal cause.

Thomas, (Sir) Col. of the Horse of the Bishoprick of Durham, and Governor of the Leeward Islands, *d.* in 1662, leaving a son,

FARVILLE, devise of his maternal grandfather, Nicholas Freville, of Hardwick. He m. thrice, and *d.* 1731, leaving a son,

THOMAS, of Hardwick, who m. Dorothy, dau. of Calveley Hewick, Esq., and left six daus., his co-heirs, viz.:

Barbara, m. to Robert Ord, Esq.

Dorothy, m. to Robert Sartree, Esq.

Thomasin, m. to — Rawling, Esq.

Margaret, m. to Henry Rudock, Esq.

Philadelphia, m. to Charles Burne, Esq.

Elizabeth, m. to Francis Mascul, Esq.

Col. Sir William Lambton fell at Marston Moor, 2 July, 1644, and was s. by his eldest son,

HENRY LAMSTON, Esq. of Lambton, who m. in 1635, Mary, dau. of Sir Alexander Davison, Knt. of Blakiston, and had

William, b. in 1640, M.P. for the Co. of Durham, in seventeen Parliaments; *d.* unm. in 1724.

Henry, b. 1642, Barrister-at-law and Attorney-General to the Bishop of Durham; *d.* unm. in 1709.

John, b. in 1663, *d.* unm., in 1722.

RALPH.

Barbara, m. to William Claverlog, Esq. of Berrington.

Eleanor, m. to Ralph Hedworth, Esq. of Chester.

Mr. Lambton *d.* 1668; and we pass to his youngest son, the continuator of the line,

RALPH LAMSTON, Esq. This gentleman m. 1696, Dorothy, dau. and co-heir of John Hedworth, Esq. of Harraton, (their general and representative of the family of D'Arcy of Harraton, and Harrington,) by whom he left at his decease, in 1717,

Henry, M.P. for the city of Durham, who s. to the estates of his uncle, William, but *d.* unm. 1761.

Hedworth, a Major-Gen. in the Army, *d.* unm. 1774.

William, who c. his brother, Henry, and d. unm. in 1774.

John.

Aune, m. to Robert Chilton.

Margaret, m. to Sir Charles Lorraine, Bart.

The youngest son,

JOHN LAMBERTON, Esq. succeeded to the estates of his brother, William, and became of Lambton Castle. This gentleman was a Major-General in the Army, and Col. of the 68th Foot. He represented Durham in six parliaments. Gen. Lambton m. in Sept., 1763, Susan, dau. of Thomas, Earl of Strathmore, by whom he had issue,

WILLIAM-HENRY, b. 16 Nov., 1764.

Ralph-John, M.P. for Durham.

Janet-Dorothy.

Susan-Mary-Anne, m. 1790, to John Wharton, Esq., M.P.

He b. 1794, and was c. by his elder son,

WILLIAM-HENRY LAMBERTON, Esq. of Lambton, M.P. for the city of Durham; m. 19 June, 1791, Anne-Barbara-Frances, dau. of George-Bussey, 4th Earl of Jersey, and had surviving issue,

JOHN-GEORGE, now EARL OF DURHAM.

William-Henry, b. 27 March, 1793; m. in Jan., 1824, Henrietta, 2nd dau. of Cuthbert Ellison, Esq., M.P., and has issue.

Hedworth, M.P., b. 26 March, 1797; m. 19 May, 1833, Anne, eldest dau. of the late Gervase Parker Bushe, Esq.

Frances-Susan, m. 1st, the Hon. Henry-Frederick Howard, who fell at Waterloo; and 2ndly, to the Hon. Henry-Frederick Compton Cavendish, M.P.

Mr. Lambton d. 30 Nov., 1797, and his widow, who m. the Hon. Charles-William Wyndham, d. in 1832.

Creation.—Jan., 1828.

Arms.—Quarterly, 1st, sa. a fesse, between three lamb passant, ar. for LAMBERTON; second ar. a fesse gu. between three popinjay, vert, collared of the 2nd for LUMLEY; third, ar. an inescutcheon sa. within an orle of cinquefoils gu. for HADWORTH; fourth, ar. three cinquefoils gu. for D'ARCY.

Crest.—First, LAMBERTON, a ram's head cabossed, ar. attired, sa.; second, HENWORTH, a woman's head ar. frontée, couped at the breast, ppr. hair flowing, or, wreathed about the temples with a garland of cinquefoils gu. pierced of the second; third, D'ARCY, out of a ducal coronet, or, an antelope's head issuant, winged, ar. attired and barbed of the first.

Supporters.—Two lions, the DEXTERA gu. the SINISTRA az. each ducally gorged and supporting a staff, or, therefrom banners of the second, the dexter banner charged with a cross, patonce, and the sinister with a lion passant guardant, of the third.

Motto.—Le jour viendra.

Sense.—Lambton Castle, Durham; Copce Hill, Wimbledon.

DURRANT.



dau. of Josias-Henry Stracey, Esq., and niece of Sir Edward Stracey, Bart., and has a dau.

Julia-Agnes-Pauline.

Lineage.

The Durrants have flourished in the Cos. of Rutland and Derby, from the time of the Conquest, and have inter-

married with the most eminent families in those shires, as will appear upon referring to the history of the former county, where the pedigree is to be found.

WILLIAM DURRANT, who migrated to Norfolk, in the early part of the 17th century, was father of DANIEL DURRANT, Esq., whose son, DATT DURRANT, Esq., m. his cousin Margaret, dau. of Thomas Durrant, Esq., and, by her, had issue,

THOMAS.

Susanah, m. Sir Randal Ward, of Bexley Park, Co. Norfolk.

Mr. Durrant was c. by his son,

I. THOMAS DURRANT, Esq., who was created a Bart. 10 Dec., 1783. Sir Thomas m. Susanah, eldest dau. of Hambleton Custance, Esq. of Weston, High Sheriff of Norfolk, in 1753, (see BURKE'S *Commoners*, Vol. I., page 495,) and had issue,

THOMAS, his successor.

William, b. 14 Jan., 1779, of Wimpole Street, London. Susanah, m. Samuel Swinfen, Esq. of Swinfen, Co. Stafford.

The Bart. d. 1790, and was c. by his son,

II. SIR THOMAS, b. 1775, who m. 1790, Sarah Crooke, dau. of Henry Stembergen, Esq. of the island of St. Christopher's, and had, by her, (who d. 9 Dec., 1833.)

THOMAS-HENRY-ESTRIDGE, the present Bart.

Emily-Mary-Swinfen, b. 1 March, 1833; m. 18 June, 1821, the Rev. Thomas Lovick Cooper, Rector of Ingoldsthorpe, &c., Co. Norfolk.

Sir Thomas d. June 1896, and was c. by his son, Sir Thomas-Henry-Estridge, present Bart.

Creation.—10 Dec., 1783.

Arms.—Erms. a cross crosslet, sa.

Crest.—A hoar ar. beattied, armed, and langued or, pierced in the side with an arrow.

Motto.—Labes peior morte.

Sent.—Scotow Hall, near North Walsham, Co. Nor.

DYER.



DYER, SIR THOMAS-RICHARD-SWINNERTON, of Tottenham, Co. Middlesex; Lieut.-Gen. in the Army; c. as 5th Bart., on the demise of his father, 21 March, 1801; m. Elizabeth, only dau. and heiress of the late James Standerwicke, Esq. of Ovington House, Co. Hants.

Lineage.

I. WILLIAM DYER, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, of an ancient Wiltshire family, was created a Bart. 6 July, 1678. Sir William m. Thomasine, only dau. and heir of Thomas Swinnerton, Esq. of Stanway Hall, Co. Essex, (which Thomas was 3rd son, and eventually heir, of Alderman Sir John Swinnerton, of the City of London, descended from the Swinnertons of Swinnerton, (see BURKE'S *History of the Commoners*, Vol. III., page 602.) by whom he had several children; and dying, in 1681, was c. by his eldest son,

II. SIR JOHN SWINNERTON. This gentleman m. Elizabeth, dau. of Rowland Johnson, Esq. of Gray's Inn, by whom he had five sons and four daughters. He d. 17 May, 1701, and was c. by his 2nd but eldest surviving son,

III. SIR SWINNERTON; at whose decease, 4 March, 1738-6, leaving an only dau., Anne, who m. Paul Whitebread, Esq., the title devolved upon his brother,

IV. SIR JOHN-SWINNERTON, who was c. in 1760, by his eldest son,

V. SIR JOHN-SWINNERTON. This gentleman, who was a Col. in the Army, and one of the Grooms of the Bed-

Chamber to his Royal Highness the Prince of Wales, m. Miss Vicary, by whom he had THOMAS RICHARD, the present Bart., and a dau., Eleanor. He d. in 1801.

Creation.—6 July, 1678.

Arms.—Or, a chief indented gu.

Crest.—Out of a ducal coronet or, a goat's head sa., armed of the first.

Seat.—Orington House, near Alresford, Hants.

DYKE.



DYKE, SIR PERCEVAL HART, of Horeham, Co. Sussex; s. as 5th Bart., on the demise of his brother, 22 Nov., 1831; m. Anne, dau. of Robert Jenner, Esq. of Chislehurst, and has issue,

I. PERCEVAL HART.

II. THOMAS HART, in Holy Orders, m. 4 Feb., 1833, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Thomas Fairfax, Esq. of Newton-Kyme, and has issue.

III. JOHN DIXON.

IV. FRANCIS HART.

V. GEORGE HART.

VI. PEGGY HART.

VII. WILLIAM HART, d. in the East Indies.

VIII. OCTAVIUS HART.

IX. AUGUSTUS HART.

X. DECIMUS TOWNSEND.

XI. HARRIET-ANNE JENNER, m. in 1835, to the Rev. Nicholas Flott, Vicar of Edwars.

XII. GEORGIANA FRANCES.

XIII. LAURA.

XIV. PHILADELPHIA.

Lineage.

I. THOMAS DYKE, Esq., son and heir of Sir Thomas Dyke, Knt. of Horeham, by Catherine, dau. of Sir John Bramston, Knt. of Skreens in Essex, Lord-Chief-Justice of the Court of King's-Bench (See BURKE'S COMMERCE), was created a Bart., 3 March, 1676-7. Sir Thomas represented the Co. Sussex in Parliament in 1685. He m. Philadelphia, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Nutt, Knt. of Mays, Co. Sussex, and was s. at his demise, 31 Oct., 1706, by his only surviving son,

II. SIR THOMAS, who removed from the ancient family seat at Horeham, to Lullingstone Castle, in Kent, having m. Anne, relict of John Bluet, Esq. of Holcombe Regis, and dau. and heir of Sir Perceval Hart, of the said Lullingstone. Sir Thomas was s. at his demise, in 1758, by his only surviving son,

III. SIR JOHN DIXON. This gentleman m. in 1756, Philadelphia, dau. of George Horne, Esq. of East Grinstead, and had issue,

THOMAS, his successor.

PERCEVAL HART, present Baronet.

GEORGE HART, Lieut.-Col. in the Guards, m. 22 April, 1822, Louisa, 3rd dau. of Sir William Lemon, Bart. Philadelphia, m. to the Hon. Beaumont Hotham, eldest son of Beaumont, 2nd Lord Hotham, which Beaumont d. in 1799, leaving a son, Beaumont, now Lord Hotham.

ANNE, m. to Col. Heneage Twysden, who d. s. p., in 1826.

HARRIET, m. to Charles Milner, Esq. of Preston Hall, Co. Kent.

Sir John d. in 1810, and was s. by his eldest son,

IV. SIR THOMAS, who d. m. m., 22 Nov., 1831, and was s. by his brother, PERCEVAL HART, the present Baronet.

Creation.—3 March, 1676.

Arms.—Or, three cinquefoils sa.

Crest.—A cubit arm in armour, ppr., garnished or, holding a cinquefoil slipped sa.

Seat.—Lullingstone Castle, Kent.

DYNEVOR.



DYNEVOR, BARON (George-Talbot-Rice), of Dynevor, Co. Caermarthen, Lord-Lieut. and Custos-Rotulorum of the same Co., and Col. of the Caermarthenshire Militia; & 8 Oct., 1765; s. as 3rd Baron, on the demise of his mother, 14 March, 1793; m. 20 Oct., 1794, Frances, dau. of Thomas, 1st Viscount Sidney, and has issue,

I. GEORGE-RICE, & 5 Aug., 1795; m. 27 Nov., 1824, Frances, eldest dau. of Lord Charles Fitzroy, by whom he has issue,

FRANCIS-EMILY.

CAROLINE-ELIZABETH-ANNE.

This gentleman, having assumed the additional surname of Trevor, is now the Hon. George-Rice Rice-Trevor.

II. FRANCES.

III. CECIL.

IV. HARRIET-LUCY.

V. CAROLINE-MARY.

VI. KATHERINE-SARAH.

VII. MARIA-ELIZABETH.

Lineage.

An illuminated pedigree of the family of Rice, drawn and attested by Ralph Brooke, York Herald, in the year 1600, and continued to the present time by different hands, is now in the possession of Lord Dynevor, by which it appears that the founder of the house,

UWYAN RAGED, Lord of Kidwelly, Carmlieu, and Yskenen, in South Wales, m. Margaret La Faye, dau. of Gorlois, Duke of Cornwall, and was ancestor of

SIR ELIOIS DRU, Knt. of the Sepulchre, temp. RICHARD I., was great grandfather of

GRYFFITH AP NICHOLAS, who had two sons, of whom the 2nd, Owen, founded the families of Bowen, of Llech-dwynny, and of REES, now seated at Killymaenllwyd. (BURKE'S History of the Commons, Vol. lib., page 811.) From the elder son and heir,

THOMAS (father of the famed Sir Rhys ap Thomas, K.B.) descended, through a long line of progenitors,

GRIFFITH RICE, Esq. of Newton, M.P. for the Co. of Carmarthen, in the last Parliament of King WILLIAM, and the four first of Queen ANNA. This gentleman m. Katherine, dau. and co-heir of Philip Hohy, Esq. of Neath Abbey, in Glamorganshire, and, dying in 1729, was s. by his grandson,

GEORGE RICE, Esq. of Newton, (son of Edward Rice Esq., M.P. for Carmarthen, by Lucy, dau. of John-Morley Trevor, Esq. of Glynd, Co. Sussex.) This gentleman represented the Co. of Carmarthen in Parliament. He m. 16 Aug., 1756, CECIL, only child of

WILLIAM TALBOT, 2nd Baron and 1st Earl Talbot, who,

having no surviving male issue, was created BARON DYKEDON, of *Dykevor*, 17 Oct., 1791, with remainder to his said only dau., Lady Cecil Rice, (by MARY, dau. and heir of Adam de Cardonnel, Esq., Secretary-at-War, temp. Queen ANNA.) His Lordship d. 27 April, 1792, and the Barony, according to the limitation, descended to her Ladyship.

CREAT. as BARONESS DYKEDON, & in 1733. Her Ladyship assumed, in 1797, pursuant to the will of her mother, the surname and arms of De CARDONNEL only. She had issue by the said George Rice (who d. 3 Aug., 1779),

i. GEORGE-TALBOT, present Peer (who resumed his paternal name of Rice in 1817).

ii. Edward, in Holy Orders, D.D., Dean of Gloucester, and Precentor of York; & 19 Nov., 1776; m. in 1800, Charlotte, 2nd dau. of the late Gen. Lascelles, and by her, who d. 26 Feb., 1832, has, with other issue,

1 Francis, in Holy Orders, son of the late Donald
m. in Jan., 1830, Harriet-
Ives, dau. of the late D.
R. Barker, Esq.

2 George.
3 Charlotte, m. 1 Sept.,
1835, to the Rev. Alex-
ander Cameron, youngest
son of the late Donald
Cameron, Esq. of Lo-
chiel.

iii. Henrietta-Cecilia, m. in 1784, to Magens Dorien-
Magens, Esq., and d. 17 Dec., 1829.

iv. Maria, m. in 1796, to Admiral Markham, and d. 1816.
The Baroness d. 14 March, 1793.

CREATION.—17 Oct., 1780.

ARMS.—Quarterly; first and fourth ar., a chevron between three crosses sa., for RICE. Second. gu. a lion rampant, within a bordure engr. or, for TALBOT. Third, ar. two chev. between three trefoils slipped vert.

CREST.—A crow ppr.

SUPPORTERS.—Dexter, a griffin, coward, paws, ar. and or, charged on the breast with a trefail, slipped vert. Sinister, a talbot ar., charged on the ear with an erm. spot.

MOTTO.—Nihil alienum.

SEATS.—Barrington Park, Oxfordshire; and Dynevor Castle, Ilandilo, South Wales. The latter is now a picturesque ruin, overhanging a woody precipice in a corner of the park in which the modern mansion is situated. Camden says, "It was the royal seat of the Princes of South Wales, whilst they flourished."

DYSART.



DYSART, COUNTERS OF (Louisa Tollemache).
Co. of Fife, and Baroness Huntingtower, Co. of Perth, in the Peerage of Scotland; & in 1745; m. in 1765, John Manners, Esq. of Grantham Grange, Co. Lincoln, eldest son of Lord William Manners, and grandson of John, Duke of Rutland; by whom (who d. 23 Sept., 1792) she has had issue,

i. WILLIAM, Lord Huntingtower, & in 1766, who assumed the surname of Talmash only (created a Bart., 5 Jan., 1793); m. in 1790, Catherine, dau. of Francis Grey, Esq. of Levens, Co. Cork, and d. 10 March, 1833, leaving issue,

1 LIONEL-WILLIAM, lower, 2nd Bart., & 18
JOHN, Lord Hunting-
tower, Nov., 1794, m. 23 Sept.,
330

1819, Maria-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the late Sweeney, Toone, Esq., and has a son, WILLIAM LIONEL-FELIX, & 4 July, 1829.

2 Felix-Thomas, & 1796, m. 1st, 1 Oct., 1823, Sarah, only child of James Grey, Esq., by whom he has two sons; and 2ndly, in 1833, Frances-Julia, youngest dau. of the late Henry Peters, Esq.

3 Arthur, & 1807, m. Miss Shepherd, and has a son, Arthur.

4 Hugh-Francis, in Holy Orders, & 19 Sept., 1802, m. 22 June, 1824, Matilda, dau. of Joseph

11. John, m. 1806, Mary, Duchess of Roxburghe, relict of William, 4th Duke, and dau. of Benjamin Bechoene, Esq.

111. Charles, m. 1st, 1797, Francis, only dau. of William Hay, Esq. of Newhall, and niece of George, 7th Marquess of Tweeddale, by whom (who d. 1801.) he has two sons;

1 Arthur. 2 Wilbraham-Francis, R.N.

He m. 2ndly, in 1803, Gertrude-Florinda, dau. of the late Lieut.-Gen. William Gardiner, and relict of Charles John Clarke, Esq., by whom he has,

3 Charles. 7 Louisa.
4 Lionel, Capt. 76 Foot. 8 Maria, m. 20 Aug., 1833,
5 William, to Charles, Marquess of
6 Henry-Bertie, of the Ailesbury.

iv. Catherine-Sophia, m. 1793, to Sir Gilbert Hesthote, Bart., of Normanton Park, Co. Rutland, and d. 26 May, 1825, leaving three sons,

v. Maria-Catherine, m. to James Duff, 4th Earl of Fife, and d. 30 Dec., 1835.

vi. Louisa-Grace, m. to Aubrey, 6th Duke of St. Albans, and d. 10 Feb., 1816, three hours after her only son Aubrey, 7th Duke of St. Albans.

vii. Laura, m. 1801, to John Dalrymple, 7th Earl of Stair; which marriage was dissolved in 1809, in consequence of a previous contract in Scotland, on the part of the Earl, with Miss Gordon, dau. of Charles Gordon, Esq., which contract was dissolved by the Lords of Session, at Edinburgh, in 1820. Lady Laura Tollemache d. 11 July, 1834.

The Countess of Dysart s. to the honors of her family at the decease of her brother, Wilbraham, Earl of Dysart, 9 March, 1821; and obtained, 30th of the same month, royal permission, for herself and her dau., Lady Laura, in consideration of her Ladyship being the heir and representative of the ancient House of "Tollemache," to adopt the surname and arms of that family, instead of those of her deceased husband. In April, 1821, her Ladyship's sons, John and Charles, obtained a similar license.

Lineage.

The very ancient family of Tollemache claims Saxon descent, and the name is said to be a corruption of the word "tollmarch," tolling of the bell. The Tollemaches having flourished with the greatest honor, in an uninterrupted male succession, Co. Suffolk, since the first arrival of the Saxons in England, a period of more than 13 centuries.

TOLLEMACHE, Lord of Bentley, in Suffolk, and Stoke-Tollemache, Co. Oxford, lived in the 6th century, and

upon the old Manor House at Bentley may still be seen the following inscription,

"Before the Normans into England came,
Bentley was my seat, and Tollmache was my name."

HUGH DE TOLLMACHE subscribed the charter, *some date* (about the reign of King STAFHEN) made by John de St. John to Eva, the 1st Abbess of Godstow, in Oxfordshire. This Hugh, in his old age, assumed the Cowl at Gloucester, and bestowed upon that monastery a moiety of the town of Hampton, which his son, PETER, confirmed, in the time of the Abbot Hamblin. The descendant of Peter,

SIR HUGH DE TOLLMACHE, in the 25th of EDWARD I. held of the Crown the manor of Bentley, and the fourth part of the village of Akeron, by Knight's service. In the 28th of the same monarch,

WILLIAM and JOHN TOLLMACHE had summons to attend the King at Berwick-upon-Tweed, previous to his expedition into Scotland. This John took the Black Cross, and his arms are now remaining in the minister at York.

SIR LIONEL TOLLMACHE, of Bentley, flourished in the reigns of HENRY VI. and EDWARD IV., and was a personage of great influence and authority. He m. the heir of Helmingham, in Suffolk, and by that alliance acquired the inheritance. His son, John, was father of

LIONEL TOLLMACHE, who was Sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, in 1521; and in 1546, obtained from HENRY VIII. grants of the manor of Wansden, with the rectory thereof; the manor and rectory of Le Church Hey; the manors of Bury-Hall Willows and Overhall, to hold of the Crown by Knight's service. This gentleman was s. by his son,

SIR LIONEL TOLLMACHE, of Helmingham, High-Sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, in 1567. In 1561, Queen ELIZABETH honored Helmingham with her presence, and remained there from the 14th to the 18th of Aug., inclusive, being most hospitably and sumptuously entertained. During her Majesty's visit she stood sponsor to Sir Lionel's son, and presented the child's mother with her lute, which is still preserved in the family. Lady Tollmache was dau. of Sir Richard Wentworth, of Nettleside. Sir Lionel was s. by his son,

SIR LIONEL TOLLMACHE, Knt., High-Sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, in 1703, who m. the dau. of Sir Ambrose Jernyn, of Rushbrooke, and was s. by his son,

I. SIR LIONEL TOLLMACHE, Knt., High-Sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, in 1688, who was created a Bart. on the institution of the order, in 1611. Sir Lionel served the office of Sheriff of Suffolk a second time, to 1617. He m. Catherine, dau. of Henry, 2nd Lord Cromwell, and grandaun, maternally, of John, Marquess of Winchester, and was s. by his son,

II. SIR LIONEL. This gentleman had previously received the honor of Knighthood. He was one of the Burgesses of Oxford, in the reigns of JAMES I. and CHAS. I. Sir Lionel m. Elizabeth, dau. of John, Lord Stanhope, of Harrington, and was s. by his son,

III. SIR LIONEL, who m. Lady Elizabeth Murray, elder dau. and heir of William Murray, 1st EARL OF DYART, and Lord Huntingtower,* upon the decease of which nobleman, she became

ELIZABETH, Countess of Dyart, and obtained, 3 Dec.,

* WILLIAM MURRAY, son of the Rev. William Murray, Minister of Dyart, Co. Fife, Preceptor to CHARLES I., when Prince of Wales, was raised to the Peerage of Scotland by that monarch, with whom he was a favourite, 3 Aug., 1643, as Lord Huntingtower, and EARL OF DYART, with remainder to his heirs, male and female. (He was descended from William Murray, Lord of Tullibardine and Huntingtower, ancestor of the Dukes of Atholl, who flourished in the 12th century.) His Lordship m. CATHERINE BACCA, of the House of Clackmannan, and had two daughters,

ELIZABETH, who married as COUNTESS OF DYART, and m., as in the text, SIR LIONEL TOLLMACHE. Margaret, m. to William, 3rd Lord Maynard.

1670, from CHARLES II. a Confirmation of her Honors, with a clause in the Charter, allowing her Ladyship to nominate any of her issue she pleased as her heir. The Countess, after the decease of Sir Lionel Tollmache, who d. in 1693, when the Baronetcy expired, m. 17 Feb., 1671-2, John, Duke of Lauderdale, K. G., his Majesty's Commissioner for Scotland, by this marriage, her Grace had no issue, but by her 1st, she had three surviving sons and two daus., viz.

LIONEL, Lord Huntingtower.

Thomas, a Military Officer of great eminence, who distinguished himself in the Wars between JAMES and WILLIAM, in Ireland, and d. of a wound received, as Commander-in-Chief of the expedition against Brest, in 1694.

William, R. N., who had the misfortune to kill the Hon. William Carnegie, in a duel at Paris, in 1691.

Elizabeth, m. to Archibald, 1st Duke of Argyll, and d. in 1735.

Catherine, m. 1st, to James, Lord Down; and, 2ndly, to John, 10th Earl of Sutherland.

The Duchess of Lauderdale d. 24 Aug., 1697, and was s. in her own Honors, by her eldest son,

SIR LIONEL TOLLMACHE, Lord Huntingtower, M. P. for Oxford, in 1678 and 1685, who then became 2nd EARL OF DYART. His Lordship represented the Co. of Suffolk, from 1688, until he ceased to be an English Commoner, by the passing of the Act of Union with Scotland. He had declined an English Baroncy, upon the accession of QUEEN ANNE. His Lordship m. in 1680, Grace, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Wilbraham, Bart., and had issue,

I. LIONEL, Lord Huntingtower, who m. Miss Cavendish, d. in 1712, leaving one son and one dau., viz.

1. LIONEL, successor to Clutterbuck, Esq. of his grandfather. Mill-Green, Essex.

2. Heiress, m. to John

II. Elizabeth, m. to Sir Robert Cotton, Bart. of Combermere, and d. s. p.

III. Catherine, m. to John, Marquess of Carnarvon, eldest son of the Duke of Chandos.

He d. in 1727, and was s. by his grandson,

LIONEL, 3rd Earl, K. T. & S. in June, 1707, m. 29 July, 1729, Lady Grace Carteret, eldest dau. of John, 1st Earl of Granville, (Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland, and afterwards Secretary-of-State to GEORGE II.), by whom he had 15 children, of which the following survived infancy:

LIONEL, Lord Huntingtower.

Wilbraham, 5th Earl.

George, an Officer R. N.; killed, in the 16th year of his age, by a fall from the mast-head of the "Modest" man-of-war.

John, Capt. R. N., killed, in the 25th year of his age, at New York, in a duel, by Lord Muncaster, 23 Sept., 1777. He m. Bridget, dau. of Robert, 1st Earl of Northington, and relict of the Hon. George - Fox Lane, and left no only son, Lionel-Robert, who entered the 1st Regiment of Foot-Guards, and was killed, in his 19th year, by the hunting of a sheil, before Valenciennes, 14 July, 1713.

William, an Officer, R. N., lost, in the 26th year of his age, in the "Replise" frigate, in a hurricane, 16 Dec., 1776.

LOUISE, present Countess.

Jane, m. 1st, 23 Oct., 1771, to John-Delap Halliday, Esq. of the Leasowes, Co. Salop, by whom she had four children; John, the eldest, an Admiral to the R. N., m. Lady Elizabeth Stratford, dau. of John, Earl of Aldborough; Lady Jane, m. 2ndly, 4 March, 1802, G. D. Ferry, Esq., and d. 28 Aug. in the same year.

His Lordship d. 10 March, 1776, and was s. by his eldest surviving son.

LIONEL, 4th Earl, who m. 1st, Charlotte, illegitimate dau. of the Hon. Sir Edward Walpole, K. B., and sister of H. R. H. Maria, Duchess of Gloucester, who d. without issue, 5 Sept., 1788; and, 2ndly, Magdalene, dau. of Lady Lewis, Esq. of Malvern-Hall, Co. Warwick. This David survived the Earl, and d. his widow, 2 Feb., 1833. His

Lordship d. 22 Feb., 1790, when the honors devolved upon his brother.

WILBRAHAM, 5th Earl, Lord-High-Steward of Ipswich. This nobleman m. Anna, dau. of David Lewis, Esq. of Malvern-Hall, but had no issue. He d. 9 March, 1821, when the Peerage devolved upon his only surviving sister, Louisa, present Countess of Dysart.

Crests.—By patent, dated at Oxford, 3 Aug., 1641; and, by new patent, with the former precedence, dated at Whitehall, 5 Dec., 1670.

Arms.—Quarterly, first and fourth, ar. a fret as for TOLLERNACHE; second and third az. an imperial crown or, between three mullets, ar. within a double tressure, fretty, counterfory, of the second, for MURRAY.

Supporters.—Two antelopes ppr. attired and unguled or.

Seats.—Helmingham Park, Suffolk, an edifice of great antiquity, surrounded by a moat and draw-bridges. The church, which adjoins the Park, contains many splendid memorials of the Tollernache family.—Ham House, Surrey, a splendid palace, near town, in which tradition says, the Cabal administration used to hold its meetings.

EAST.

EAST, THE RIGHT HON. SIR EDWARD-HYDE, Knt. and Bart. of Calcutta, F.R.S.; b. 9 Sept., 1764; m. 23 Dec., 1786, Jane-Isabella, dau. of Joseph-Chaplin Hankey, Esq. of East Bergholt, Suffolk, and has issue,

1. **JAMES-BULLER**, of Aldestrop House, Co. Bedford, b. 1 Feb., 1780, m. 27 June, 1822, Caroline-Elian, second dau. of James-Henry Leigh, Esq. of Stoneleigh Abbey, Co. Warwick.
11. **Anne-Elian**, m. in 1813, to James-William Croft, Esq. of Greenham Lodge, Berks.

This gentleman having been appointed Chief-Justice of the Supreme Court of Judicature at Calcutta, received the honor of Knighthood, at Carlton-House, 26 Feb., 1813, and was created a Baronet 25 April, 1823.

Lineage.

The elder branch of this family emigrated from Kent, in the reign of JAMES I., and was amongst the earliest settlers in the county of Armagh. One of its descendants, a Capt. in the Army, joined the adventurers under Penn and Venables, for the conquest of Jamaica; and, with other officers engaged in that enterprise, obtained, soon after the Restoration, a grant, under patent from the Crown, of a considerable estate in that island; which property has remained ever since in the family, having come by lineal descent to the present Sir Edward East. The noted "*Hortus Eatenensis*," of which Bryan Edwards, in his History of Jamaica, has given a catalogue, was founded by a member of the East family, and was purchased some years since of the Baronet, by the assembly of Jamaica, for a public horticultural institution.

FRANCIS EAST, Esq. of Jamaica, b. in 1678, m. in 1722, Sarah, dau. of — Hinton, Esq., by whom he had two sons and three daughters. The younger son,

EDWARD EAST, Esq. of Whitehall, in Lignona, Jamaica, m. 1st, in Oct., 1761, Amy, dau. of James Hall, Esq. of St. Andrew's in the same island, by whom (who d. in 1773) he had, with other issue,

EDWARD-HYDE, created a Baronet as above.
AMY-ANNE, m. to Patrick Lynch, Esq. of Jamaica.
Mr. East m. 2ndly, in 1774, Mary, dau. of James Wilkins, Esq., and by that lady (who when his widow m. John-James Digges Latourche Esq. of Jamaica), had

Hinton, an Officer in the Army.

Barth.

Mary, m. to Lieut.-Col. John Daniel Edward East, and d. in 1784.

Creation.—25 April, 1823.

Arms.—Sa., on a chev. or, between three horses' heads erased ar., two pilgrims' cross staves, chevron-wise, of the first, their heads towards the centre of the field.

Crest.—A horse arm. supporting with the dexter fore-leg a cross as in the arms.

Motto.—*Equo pede robora.*

Town Residence.—12, Stratford-place.



ECHLIN.

ECHLIN, SIR HENRY, of Clomagh, Co. Kildare, inherited as 5th Bart., at the decease of his father.

Lineage.

THE REVEREND HENRY ECHLIN emigrated from the county of Stafford into Ireland, about the time of the Reformation, and was consecrated Bishop of Down and Connor, 4 March, 1613. His Lordship was barbarously murdered at Balruderary, in his route to Dublin, 17 July, 1635, and his widow and family immediately withdrew into England. His eldest son, however,

ROBERT ECHLIN, Esq., returned to Ireland, and settled in the county of Down. The second son of this gentleman,

1. **SIR HENRY ECHLIN, Knt.**, second Baron of the Court of Exchequer in Ireland, was created a Baronet of that Kingdom 17 Oct., 1721. Sir Henry m. Agnes, dau. of the Rev. William Musset, of Belfast, by whom he had two sons and a daughter. **ROBERT**, the elder son, who represented the borough of Newry in Parliament in 1685, m. Penelope, dau. of Sir Maurice Eustace, Knt. and sister of Lord-Chancellor Eustace, by whom he had two sons, **ROBERT**, successor to the Baronetcy, and Henry, a Col. in the Army. He (Robert) d. in 1740, and at the death of his father, Sir Henry, his elder son,

11. **SIR ROBERT**, succeeded to the title. This gentleman m. in 1727, Elizabeth, one of the daus. and co-heirs of William Beltingham, Esq., but leaving an only dau., at his decease, in 1757, the title devolved upon his nephew,

111. **SIR HENRY**, who d. suddenly in 1780, when the Baronetcy reverted to his cousin.

1V. **SIR JAMES**, grandson of the Rev. Doctor Henry Echlin, Vicar of St. Catherine's, Dublin. This gentleman m. Jane, dau. of Chambre Echlin, Esq., by whom he had a son, the present **BART.**, and several other children.

Creation.—17 Oct., 1721.

Arms.—Or, an antique galleys, with sails furled, sa. forked, pennon, ppr.

Crest.—A talbot passant, ppr.

Motto.—*Rumor acerbæ tace.*

EDEN.



EDEN-JOHNSON, SIR ROBERT of West Auckland, Co. Durham; b. 25 Oct., 1774; s. as 5th Bart., on the demise of his father, 23 Aug., 1812. Sir Robert assumed by sign-manual in 1811, the additional surname of **JOHNSON**, in compliance with the request of the late Mrs.

Dorothy Johnson, widow of Peter Johnson, Esq., many years Recorder of York, whose estates he had inherited in 1810.

Lineage.

This family was resident in the Co. Durham for some generations prior to the close of the 14th century. There is no record of its genealogy, however, before the year 1413, when by inquisition of Langly, Bishop of Durham, it appears that

ROBERT DE EDEN died, seized of three messuages and ten oxgangs of land, in Preston-or-Tees, held of the Bishop, in capite, by Knight's service. His descendant.

JOHN EDEN, Esq. of Belsis, in Durham, m. Elizabeth Lambton, a co-heir of the ancient Durham family of the name, and was s. by his son,

ROBERT EDEN, Esq. of West Auckland, living in 1563, who m. Jane, dau. and co-heir of John Hutton, Esq. of Hinwick, and was s. by his son,

JOHN EDEN, Esq., who m. Margery, dau. of — Welbury, Esq. of Castle Eden, and dying about the year 1605, was s. by his son,

ROBERT EDEN, Esq. of West Auckland, and Windleston. This gentleman m. 1st, Anne, dau. and co-heir of Matthew Bee, Esq. of Ninetanks, in Northumberland, by whom he had two sons and a daughter. He espoused 2ndly, Dorothy, dau. of Sir William Wray, of Bennish, and had another son and daughter. He was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN AUCLAND, Esq., who m. Catherine, dau. of Sir Thomas Laton, Kat. of Laton, Co. York, and dying in 1675, was s. by his eldest son,

I. ROBERT EDEN, Esq. of West Auckland, who was created a Bart. 13 Nov., 1672. Sir Robert represented the Co. Durham, for several years, in Parliament. He m. Margaret, dau. and heir of John Lambton, Esq. of the city of Durham, by whom (who d. 2 July, 1730) he had, with other issue,

JOHN, his successor.

Thomas, D.D., Prebendary of Durham, m. the Hon. Dorothy Dawney, 2nd dau. of Henry, Viscount Downe, and relict of Robert Shafto, Esq., and d. a. p., 3 March, 1754.

Elizabeth, m. to Matthew Whitfield, Esq. of Whitfield, in Durham.

Hannah, m. to James Mickleton, Esq.

Sir Robert d. in March, 1730, and was s. by his eldest son.

II. SIR JOHN, M.P. for the Co. Durham, who m. the dau. of Mark Shafto, Esq. of Whitworth, and dying in 1726, was s. by his only son,

III. SIR ROBERT. This gentleman m. 8 May, 1730, Mary, youngest dau. of William Devison, Esq., by whom he had issue,

JOHN, his successor.

Robert, created a Bart. in 1776 (see SIR WILLIAM EDEN). William, elevated to the Peerage as Baron Auckland, (see that dignity).

Thomas, Deputy Auditor of Greenwich Hospital, m. Marianne, dau. of Arthur Jones, Esq., and had issue,

1 Thomas, m. 4 Jan., 1810, Frances, dau. of Hon. John Rodney, and has issue.

2 John, Major in the Army.

3 Arthur, Assistant Comptroller of the Exchequer, m. Frances, dau. of John Thompson, Esq., and has issue.

4 Henry, Capt. R.N.

Frederick, created Lord HENLEY, (see that dignity).

Dulcibella, m. to Matthew Bell, Esq.

Mary, m. to Richard Richardson, D.D., Chancellor of St. Paul's.

Sir Robert d. 25 June 1755, and was s. by his eldest son,

IV. SIR JOHN, who m. twice: by the first marriage, with Catherine, dau. of John Thompson, Esq. of Kirby Hall, Co. York, he had no issue; but by the 2nd, with Dorothea, only dau. and heir of Peter Johnson, Esq., Recorder of York, he had the following, viz.

ROBERT, present Bart.

Morton John, of Beamish, Co. Durham, b. 30 June, 1778, assumed by sign manual, 26 Oct., 1812, the surname of DAVIDSON.

Maria, m. 1st, 11 Nov., 1800, to Frederick William, 6th Earl of Athlone; and 2ndly, in 1821, to Sir William Johnstone Hope, G.C.B.

Catherine, m. 1803, to Robert-Eden-Duncombe Shafto, Esq.

Emmeline, m. 1809, to Thomas Northmore, Esq. of Cleve in Devon.

Eleanor, m. 1813, to the Rev. T. F. Wilson.

Harriet, m. 1816, to Robert-Kaye-Greville, Esq.

Sir John d. 1812, and was s. by his eldest son, the present Bart.

Creation.—13 Nov., 1672.

Arms.—Guz. on a chev. ar. between three gurbz, or. banded vert, as many escallops sa.

Crest.—A dexter arm in armor embowed, couped at the shoulder ppr. the hand grasping a gurb, bend wise as in the arms.

Motto.—Si sit prudentia.

Seat.—Windleston, Durham.

EDEN.



EDEN, SIR WILLIAM, of Truir, Co. Durham; b. 31 Jan., 1803; s. to the title, as 4th Bart., upon the demise of his brother, 24 Dec., 1814. Sir William is Custos-Brevium of the Court of Common Pleas.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the family of Eden (Barts.) of West Auckland, founded by

I. ROBERT EDEN, Esq., (2nd son of Sir Robert Eden, 3rd Bart., of West Auckland), who being Governor of the province of Maryland, was created a Bart., 19 Sept., 1776. Sir Robert m. Caroline Culvert, sister and co-heir to the last Viscount Baltimore, (a dignity which expired in 1774), by whom he had issue,

FREDERICK-MORTON, his successor. William, a Lieut.-Gen., and Member of the Board of General Officers.

Catherine, m. 1st, to John Holland, Esq.; and 2ndly, to George Simpson, Esq.

He d. 1786, and was s. by his elder son,

II. SIR FREDERICK-MORTON, who m. 1792, Anne, dau. and heir of James-Paul Smith, Esq. of New Bond-street, by whom (who d. 1808) he had issue,

FARRERIFF, his successor.

WILLIAM, present Bart.

Robert, b. 2 Sept., 1804; m. 27 Sept., 1827, Emma, 3rd dau. of Sir James-Ailan Park, one of the Judges of the Court of Common Pleas.

George-Morton, b. 10 May, 1806, an Officer in the Army.

Charles, b. 3 July, 1808; m. in 1829, Emma, second dau. of Sir Robert Williams, Bart.

Marianne, m. 1812, to Francis-Mallet Spong, Esq.

Caroline, m. 1821, to Capt. Hyde Parker, R.N.

Sir Frederick d. 14 Nov., 1806, and was s. by his eldest son,

III. SIR FARRERIFF. This gentleman, an Officer in the Army, fell at New Orleans, 24 Dec., 1814, and dying unm. the title devolved upon his brother WILLIAM, the present Bart.

Creation.—19 Sept., 1776.

Arms.—Same as Edens of West Auckland.

Motto.—Si sit prudentia.

EDMONSTONE.



EDMONSTONE, SIR ARCHIBALD, of Duntreath, Co. Stirling; b. 12 March, 1795; s. to the title, as 3rd Bart., upon the demise of his father, 1 April, 1821; m. 10 Oct., 1832, his cousin german, Emma, dau. of Rundle Wilbraham, Esq. of Rode Hall, Co. Chester.

Lineage.

The family of Edmonstone is of great antiquity in North Britain. It dates its origin about the latter end of the 11th century. Among the many foreigners who attended Margaret, dau. of Edgar Athelney, into Scotland, in 1070, and who afterwards rose to distinction, was Edmundus, supposed to be a younger son of Count Egmont, of Flanders. This Edmundus obtained a grant of land in the Co. Edinburgh, to which he gave his name, and those lands called Edmondston, thus became the distinctive appellation of the family.

SIR JOHN EDMONSTONE, Knt., had several charters of lands, temp. DAVID II., A.D. 1329. His son.

SIR JOHN EDMONSTONE, Knt., espoused the Princess, Isabel Stewart, dau. of ROBERT II., and widow of James Earl of Douglas and Marr, who fell at the battle of Otterbourne. By this lady he left two sons, Sir David Edmonstone, his successor, from whom derived the Edmonstones of Edin., the chief branch of the family, but lately extinct; and another son,

SIR WILLIAM EDMONSTONE, Knt. of Culloeden, the first of the family of Duntreath, who m. (having obtained a Papal dispensation) his 1st cousin, Mary, Countess Dowager of Angus, (in whom he was fourth husband), dau. of ROBERT III., King of Scotland. JAMES II. conferred a grant of the lands and Barony of Duntreath, upon Sir William Edmonstone and the Countess of Angus, by a charter bearing date 1432. This, which had previously been a part of the forfeited estate of the Earls of Lennox, has ever since remained the chief seat of the family. Sir William d. in 1469, and was s. by his son.

WILLIAM, of Culloeden and Duntreath, who was nominated one of the Lords of Session, by JAMES III. in 1469, and d. the following year. From this eminent person we pass to his lineal descendant.

SIR JAMES EDMONSTONE, Knt., who was constituted, in 1570, Justice-Deputy under the Earl of Argyll, the Justice-General. This gentleman, with others, was indicted for high treason, and convicted, but pardoned, although his accomplices suffered. From Sir James descended in a direct line,

1. ARCHIBALD EDMONSTONE, Esq. (eldest son of Archibald Edmonstone, Esq., by Anne, dau. of the Hon. John Campbell, of Manmore, grandaun. of Archibald, Earl of Argyll, and niece of Archibald 1st Duke of Argyll), who was created a Bart. 5 May, 1774. Sir Archibald represented the Co. Dumfries for several years in Parliament. He m. 1st, Susanna-Mary, only dau. of Roger Hazen, Esq., by whom he had issue,

Archibald, in the Army, d. 1750.

William-Archibald, d. 1803.

Charles, his successor.

George, in Holy Orders, Vicar of Potterne.

Neil-Benjamin, m. Charlotte, dau. of — Frele, Esq., and has three sons and six daus.

Susanna, m. to James Trecothick, Esq., and has issue.

Anne Mary, m. to Major Gen. Henry Read, of Crowood, Wilts, and d. 1791, leaving issue.

Sarah, d. young.

Sir Archibald espoused 2ndly, Hester, dau. of Sir Gilbert Heathcote, Bart., but had no issue. He d. 1807, and was s. by his eldest surviving son,

11. SIR CHARLES, b. 9 Oct., 1704. This gentleman m. 1st, in 1704, Emma, 5th dau. of Richard Wilbraham Bootle, Esq., and sister of Lord Skelmersdale, by whom (who d. in 1797) he had ARCHIBALD, the present Bart., and a dau., Mary-Emma. Sir Charles m. 2ndly, in Dec., 1804, Louisa, youngest dau. of Beaumont, Lord Hotham, by whom (who m. 2ndly, in 1822, Charles Woodcock, Esq.) he left,

William, b. in 1810.

Charles-Henry, b. in 1812.

George, b. in 1816.

Frederick-Neil, b. in 1818.

Louisa-Henrietta, m. 15 Dec., 1829, to J. Kingston,

Esq. of Clairmont, Demerara, and has issue.

Amelia-Frances.

He d. in April, 1821.

Creation.—3 May, 1774.

Arms.—Or, three crescents within a double tressure

hory, counterhory gu.

Crest.—Out of a ducal coronet or, a swan's head and

Supporters.—Two lions rampant gu. [neck ppr.

Motto.—Virtus auget honorem.

Scuts.—Colium, and Duntreath, Co. Stirling.

EDWARDES.



EDWARDES, SIR HENRY, of Shrewsbury; b. 8 July, 1798; s. to the title, as 3rd Bart., on the demise of his father, 23 Feb., 1816; m. 19 June, 1828, Louisa-Mary-Anne, only dau. of John-Thomas Hope, Esq. of Netley, Co. Salop, and has issue,

1. HENRY-HOPE, b. 10 April, 1829.

11. Trevor-Hope, b. 25 March, 1831.

Lineage.

This very ancient Welsh family traces its descent to Princes and Nobles, who flourished long before the Norman Conquest of England. The Baronetcy was conferred upon,

1. SIR THOMAS EDWARDES, Knt., * 21 March, 1644-5, but the patent being lost during the Civil Wars, a new one, bearing date 23 April, 1678, and granting precedence from the original creation, was conferred upon his eldest son. Sir THOMAS m. 1st, Anne, dau. of Bonham Norton, of Shelton, Co. Salop, Esq., and by her had issue,

Anne, m. to Herbert Westfaling, Esq. of Rud Hall, Co. Hereford.

Sir Thomas espoused, 2ndly, Cecily, dau. of Edward Brookes, Esq. of Stretton, Co. Salop, by whom he had, with six daus., who all d. unm.,

FRANCIS, his successor.

Thomas, m. Anne, dau. and co-heir of John Haynes, Esq.; and, dying 28 Jan., 1727, left a son, HENRY, who inherited as 5th Bart., and a daughter.

Benjamin, m. Sarah, dau. of Richard Pouke, Esq., and Herbert, d. unm. [left issue.

Jonathan, Rector of Westbury, m. Mary, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Bray, and had issue, with another son, who d. unm., Thomas, Rector of Greet, and Vicar of Cherbury, Co. Salop, who m. Martha, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Matthews, and was father of THOMAS, 7th Bart.

Brookes, d. s. p.

* The elder brother of the 1st Bart's father, Timothy Edwardes, Esq. of Kilbendre, is now represented by WILLIAM MORRALL, Esq. of Plas Ydyll (see BURKE'S COMMONERS, Vol. II. p. 324).

Sir Thomas *d.* in April, 1661, and was *s.* by his eldest son,
II. Sir FRANCIS, a Col. of Foot in the service of
William III. He m. Eleanor, dau. of Sir George Warburton, Bart. of Arley, Co. Chester, and had issue,

FRANCIS, his successor.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Andrew Corbet, Esq.
Eleanor, *m.* to the Rev. Dryden Pigot.
Hester, *m.* to ——— Davies, Esq.
Diana, *m.* to John Scrimshire, Esq.

Sir Francis, dying in Ireland, in 1680, was *s.* by his only son,
III. Sir FRANCIS. This gentleman m. Eleanor, dau.
of ——— Harvey, Esq., by whom he had a dau., Eleanor,
who m. the 5th Bart., and a son, his successor,

IV. Sir FRANCIS, who m. twice, but leaving only a
dau., Hester, by his second marriage (who m. Viscount
Malpas, and was mother of George-James, 3rd Earl of
Cholmondeley), the title reverted to his cousin and
brother-in-law,

V. Sir HENRY (grandson, as above stated, of the 1st
Bart., through his 2nd son, Thomas): by his lady,
Eleanor, dau. of Sir Francis Edwards, this gentleman
had seven children,

THOMAS, his successor.

Francis, *d.* young.

Francis, Rector of Greet and Frodesley, Co. Salop, *d.*
1700, 24 Dec., 1707.

Benjamin, in the Army, *d.* *s. p.*

Elenor, *d.* young.

Diana, *d.* young.

Mary, *m.* 21 May, 1750, to Thomas Mitton, Esq. of
Shipton Hall, and *d.* 22 Feb., 1800, aged 92.

Sir Henry *d.* in 1767, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

VI. Sir THOMAS, who m. Anne, only dau. and heir of
John Barrett, Esq. of Ealing, Co. Middlesex, by whom
he had an only dau., Helen-Esmer-Mary, who m. John-
Thomas-Hope, Esq. Dying thus without male issue, in
1790, the title reverted to

VII. The Rev. Sir THOMAS (great-grandson of the 1st
Bart., through his 5th son, Jonathan (refer to issue of 1st
Bart.)). This gentleman m. Juliana, only surviving dau.
of John Thomas, Esq. of Aston, Montgomeryshire, by
whom he had issue,

JOHN-THOMAS CHOLMONDELEY, his successor.

Benjamin, a Major in the Army, m. Catherine, eldest
dau. of John Smitheman, of West Copple, Co. Salop,
Esq., and has issue, Margaret, *b.* 30 March, 1800, and
John-Thomas-Smitheman, *b.* 25 July, 1802.

The Rev. Sir Thomas, dying in 1797, was *s.* by his elder son,

VIII. The Rev. Sir JOHN-THOMAS CHOLMONDELEY,
Rector of Frodesley, Salop. This gentleman m. Frances,
dau. of John Gask, Esq. of London, by whom he had issue,

HENRY, present Bart.

Benjamin, to Holy Orders, *m.* in 1817, Anna-Sophia,
dau. of J. B. Hall, Esq. of London.
Juliana. Charlotte.

Sir John *d.* 23 Feb., 1816.

Creation.—21 March, 1644-5.

Arms.—Gu. a chev. engr. between three tigers' heads.
Crest.—On a wreath, a man's head within a helmet
ppr., garnished, or.

Seal.—Cholmondeley Frodesley, Co. Salop.

EGERTON.



EGERTON-GREY, Sir PHILIP-DE-MALPAS, of
Egerton and Oulton Park, Co. Chester; *b.*

13 Nov., 1806; *s.* to the title, as 10th Bart.,
at the decease of his father, 13 Dec., 1829; *m.*
8 March, 1832, Anna-Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of
George-John Legh, of High Legh, Co. of
Chester, Esq., and has issue,

I. A son, *b.* 8 March, 1834.
II. A daughter.

Lineage.

The family of Egerton, one of the most ancient and
distinguished in the Co. Chester, was founded by

WILLIAM LE BELWARD, feudal Lord of Malpas, who
m. Beatrix, dau. of Kilvior, 5th Earl palatine of Chester,
and left three sons,

David, (surnamed Le Clerc, from being Secretary to the
Earl of Chester.)

Robert, who assumed the surname of CALMENDREKE,
from the Lordship of that name, and is the ancestor
of the noble houses of CHOLMONDELEY and Delamere.
Richard, who had a grant of one eighth part of Duchin-
toe.

William le Belward was *s.* by his eldest son,

DAVID LE CLERC, who, after the Earldom of Chester
was annexed to the Crown, was Sheriff of that shire, (36
HENRY III.,) he was also a Justice of the Co., and held
three Knights' fees therein. This powerful Baron m. Mar-
garet, dau. and heir of Ralph Ap-Emyon, and grandau.
maternally of the aforesaid Hugh, Earl of Chester, and
thus became possessed of the whole Barony of Malpas, a
moiety by descent, and a moiety in right of his wife. Of
this marriage there were four sons, the 2nd of whom,

PHILIP, surnamed Gough, (or the red,) having obtained
the manor of Egerton Malpas, from Wm de Egerton,
and taking up his abode there, assumed, according to the
custom of the age, the surname of "EGERTON," and
from him directly descended (the 6th or 7th in lineal
succession.)

PHILIP EGERTON, Esq. of Egerton, who m. Margery,
dau. of William Mainwaring, Esq., and, dying 13th
EDWARD IV., left two sons,

JOHN, his successor.

Ralph, (Sir) whose son, Sir Ralph, left a natural son,
THOMAS EGERTON, who, becoming Lord Chancellor
of England, was created Viscount Brackley, and from
him descended the noble House of BALDOWATER,
the EGERTONS of Tatton.

Mr. Egerton was *s.* by his elder son,

JOHN EGERTON, Esq. of Egerton, who m. Elizabeth,
dau. and heir of Hugh Done, Esq. of Oulton, Co. Chester,
and grandau. maternally of James Tuchet, Lord Audley,
and, dying in the 1st year of RICHARD III., was *s.* by his
only son,

PHILIP EGERTON, Esq. of Egerton and Oulton. This
gentleman m. Joan, dau. and co-heir of Gilbert Smith,
Esq. of Cuesdick, Co. Lancaster, and widow of Richard
Wilmington, Esq., and, dying in 1834, was *s.* by his
only son,

Sir PHILIP EGERTON, Knt., who m. Eleanor, dau. of
Sir Randle Brereton, Knt. of Malpas, and was *s.* in 1563,
by his son,

JOHN EGERTON, Esq., who m. Jane, dau. of Piers
Mostyn, Esq. of Talacre, Co. Flint, and, dying in 1590,
was *s.* by his son,

Sir JOHN EGERTON, Knt., *b.* 1531, who m. Margaret,
dau. of Sir Rowland Stanley, of Hooton, Knt., by whom
he left issue,

ROWLAND, his successor.

John, killed by Edward Morgan, after having given him
his life, in a duel, 20 April, 1608.

Peter, m. Margaret, dau. of Sir Thomas Hayes, Knt.,
Alderman of London.

Richard, *d.* *s. p.*

Frances, *m.* to John Minshul, Esq.

Margaret, *m.* 1st, to Thomas Hall, Esq., and 2ndly, to
Laurence Whittaker, Esq.

Mary, *m.* to Richard Cartwright, Esq. of Aynho, Co.
Northampton.

Katharine, m. to Sir Thomas Powell, of Horsley, Co. Denbigh, Bart.

Sir John dying in 1634, was s. by his eldest surviving son,

1. SIR ROWLAND EGERTON, Knt., of Egerton, and Oulton, who was created a Bart., 5th April, 1617. He m. Bridget, dau. of Arthur, Lord Grey de Wilton, and sister and co-heir of Thomas, Lord Grey de Wilton, (which Thomas was attainted in 1604, when the dignity ceased,) by whom he had (with four other sons, who d. issueless),

1. JOHN, his successor.

2. Philip, (Sir) who inherited the estate at OULTON. This gentleman was knighted by CHARLES II. for his loyalty during the Rebellion. He m. Catherine, dau. and sole heir of Piers Conway, Esq. of Hendre, Co. Flint, and has issue,

1. JOHN, his successor.

2. Philip, in Holy Orders, and D.D., m. Frances, dau. of William Offley, Esq., and grand-niece maternally of Miss Jane Lane, afterwards Lady Fisher, to whom CHARLES II. was indebted for his safety after the defeat at Worcester. Dr. Egerton left, with other issue, PETER, whose uncle.

Sir Philip was s. by his elder son,

JOHN EGERTON, Esq. of Oulton, who d. s. p., and was s. by his nephew,

PHILIP EGERTON, Esq. of Oulton, who m. Frances, dau. and co-heir of Sir Griffith Jefferies, Knt. of Acton, but having no issue, was s. by his nephew,

PHILIP EGERTON, Esq., only surviving son of John Egerton, Esq. of Broxton, by Elizabeth, dau. and heir of William Brock, Esq. of Upton. Mr. Egerton m. Mary, dau. and heir of Sir Francis Haskin - Eyles, Styles, Bart., and had issue,

JOHN EGERTON, Esq. of Oulton, of whom hereafter as 8th BARRIST.

PHILIP, in Holy Orders, successor to his brother.

WILLIAM, of Greenford Lodge, m. Miss Sibilla Boswell, and has issue

William.
Philip-Henry.
Robert-Eyles.
Sibilla, m. in 1833, to Handle Wilbraham, Esq. Mary-Eyles.
Anne.
Elizabeth - Frances.

Charles - Bulkeley, Lieut.-Gen. in the Army, m. Charlotte, only dau. of the late Admiral Sir Thomas Troubridge, Bart., and

Sir Rowland d. in 1646, and was s. by his eldest son,
11. SIR JOHN. This gentleman m. Anne, dau. of George Wintour, Esq. of Denham, Co. Gloucester, and, dying in 1674, left issue,

JOHN, his successor.

Bridget, m. 1st, to Ralph Thicknesse, Esq., and, 2dly, to Timothy Hildyard, of Lincoln, Esq.

343

Margaret, m. to Windsor Finch, Esq. of Rushock, Co. Worcester.

Anne, m. to John Gardener, Esq.

Sir John was s. by his only surviving son,

111. SIR JOHN, who m. 1st, Elizabeth, sister and sole heir of Edward Holland, Esq. of Heaton, in Lancashire, by whom he had issue,

HOLLAND, his successor.

John, d. 19 Dec., 1704.

Edward, of Harleston, Co. Stafford, d. unm. in 1727.

Ralph, d. unm.

Thomas, in Holy Orders, Rector of Sefton, Co. Lancaster, and Cheshire, Co. Chester; m. Frances, dau. of John Beresford, of Beresford and Beotley, Co. Derby, Esq., and d. s. p. in 1762.

William, in Holy Orders, Rector of Farthingoe, Co. Northampton; m. Mrs. Bateman, and had a dau., FRANCES.

Anne.

Elizabeth.

Sir John espoused, 2ndly, Anna, dau. and heir of Francis Wolferstan, Esq. of Stafford, Co. Stafford. He d. in 1723, and was s. by his eldest son,

IV. SIR HOLLAND. This gentleman m. Eleanor, youngest dau. of Sir Roger Cayo, Bart., and, dying in a year after his father, left surviving issue,

EDWARD, his successor.

Thomas-Grey, successor to his brother.

William, d. unm.

Mary, m. to Sir Ralph Asheton, of Middleton, Co. of Lancaster, Bart.

Charlotte-Elizabeth, m. to the Rev. Ashburnham Legh, Rector of Daveuham.

Sir Holland was s. by his son,

V. SIR EDWARD, who d. unm. in 1744, and was s. by his brother,

VI. SIR THOMAS-GREY. This gentleman m. in 1748, Catherine, dau. of the Rev. John Copley, by whom he had two sons. He d. in 1786, and was s. by his only surviving son,

VII. SIR THOMAS, who m. in 1769, Eleanor, youngest dau. and co-heir of Sir Ralph Asheton, of Middleton, Bart., by whom he had two sons and three daus.; of which, one dau. alone, Eleanor, consort of Robert, Earl Grosvenor, survived. Sir Thomas was elevated to the Peerage, 15 May, 1794, as *Baron Grey de Wilton*; and created, 26 June, 1801, *Vicomte Grey de Wilton*, and *Earl of Wilton*, with reversion, in default of male issue, to the Hon. Thomas Grosvenor, 2nd son of his dau., Eleanor, Countess Grosvenor, and to all her Ladyship's younger sons, by Earl Grosvenor, successively, in the event of failure of male descendants upon the part of the elder. His Lordship d. 23 Sept., 1814, when the Barony of Grey de Wilton expired. The Viscounty and Earldom descended, according to the patent, and the Barony reverted to his kinsman,

VIII. JOHN EGERTON, Esq. of Oulton. (Refer to descendants of Sir Philip Egerton, son of Sir Rowland, 1st Bart.) Sir John Egerton m. Maria, dau. and sole heir of Thomas-Scott Jackson, Esq., one of the Directors of the Bank of England, but, dying without issue, 24 May, 1825, the title devolved upon his brother,

IX. THE REV. SIR PHILIP, of Egerton and Oulton, Rector of Tarporley, and the higher mediety of Malpas, who m. 14 Sept., 1804, Rebecca, dau. of James Dupré, Esq. of Wilton Park, by whom (who d. in 1830) he had issue,

PETER, present Bart.

Charles-Dupré-de Malpas, b. 1809.

John-Francis.

William-Henry.

Richard-Caledon.

Mary-Anne-Elizabeth.

Eglantine.

Fanny-Sarah, d. 28 Jan., 1838.

Rebecca-Catherine.

Sir Philip assumed, by sign manual, in 1825, the additional surname of GREY, and the arms of GREY DE WILTON. He d. 13 Dec., 1825.

Creation.—5 April, 1617.

Arms.—Quarterly; first and fourth, *az.*, a lion rampant gu. between three pheons *sa.*; second and third, Barry of six *az.*

Crest.—First, on a wreath, three broad arrows, two in saltire, and one in pale *er.*, plumed and feathered *sa.*, banded with a ribbon gu.; second, on a hand, a falcon rising.

Supporters.—*Dexter*, a lion *az.*; *Sinister*, a wivern *or.*, each gorged with a plain collar *az.*, and pendant therefrom an esccheon *gu.*, charged with three pheons *az.*

Motto.—*Virtuti non armis fido.*

Seat.—Oulton Park, Cheshire.

EGLINTON.



EGLINTON, EARL OF (Archibald—William Montgomerie), and Lord Montgomerie, in the Peerage of Scotland; Baron Ardrossan, of Ardrossan, Co. Ayr, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom; b. 29 Sept., 1812; *s.* to the honors, as 15th Earl, on the demise of his grandfather, 14 Dec., 1819.

Lineage.

Eglintoun is the name of a Lordship and Castle in the Co. of Ayr, whence its owner assumed a surname, temp. King Malcolm.

BAUCE DE EGLINTOUN, son and heir of Eglin, Lord of Eglintoun, acquired certain lands from the community of the village of Irving, and from him descended, in an unbroken succession,

SIR HUGH EGLINTOUN, of Eglintoun, who was Justiciary of Lothian, in 1361. He m. Giles, dau. of Walter, Lord High-Steward of Scotland, and sister of ROBERT III., but having no male heir, his possessions devolved upon an only dau., ELIZABETH, who married

SIR JOHN MONTGOMERIE (lineal descendant of Roger de Montgomerie, kinsman of William, Duke of Normandy, and commander of the first body of the Duke's army at the Battle of Hastings, whose son, Philip de Montgomerie, settled in Scotland, temp. HENRY I., and obtained a fair inheritance in the Co. of Renfrew); which Sir John Montgomerie took a distinguished part in the Battle of Otterburn, Anno 1388, wherein James, Earl of Douglas, was slain, and, in that conflict, made prisoner of Henry Percy, the renowned Hotspur; for whose ransom he compelled Lord Percy to build the Castle of Punnington, in the Lordship of Eaglesham. Sir John Montgomerie had three sons: Alexander (the youngest), Sir Hugh, who fell in the fight of Otterburn, and whose death is thus recorded in the old ballad of Chevy Chase,

He had a bow bent in his hand,
Made of a trusty tree,
An arrow of a cloth-yard long
Unto the head drew he.

Against Sir Hugh Montgomerie,
So right his shaft he set,
The gray goose wing that was therein,
In his heart-blood was wet.

and

SIR JOHN MONTGOMERIE, who *s.* to the estates. This Sir John was one of the hostages sent into England, in 1423, for the ransom of JAMES I. He m. Agnes, dau. of

Sir Robert Maxwell, of Caerlaverock, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR ALEXANDER, who was elevated to the Peerage of Scotland, 31 Jan., 1448-9, as *Lord Montgomerie*. His Lordship m. Margaret, 2nd dau. of Sir Thomas Boyd, of Kilmarnock, and dying in 1451, was *s.* by his grandson,

ALEXANDER, 2nd Baron, (son of Alexander Master, of Montgomerie, by Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir Adam Illephum, of Hales). He m. Catherine, dau. of Gilbert, Lord Kennedy, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HUGH, 3rd Baron, who was created EARL OF EGLINTON, 20 Jan., 1567-8. This nobleman, after the fall of JAMES IV. at Flodden, was one of the Peers who met in Parliament at Stirling, 19 Sept., 1513, when the Coronation of JAMES V. was fixed for the 21st, and he was nominated one of the Queen Dowager's Councillors. He was afterwards appointed Justice-General of the northern parts of Scotland, until the new King should attain his full age of twenty-five. His Lordship m. Lady Helen Campbell, 3rd dau. of Colin, 1st Earl of Argyll, and had a numerous family. He d. 1548, and was *s.* by his grandson,

HUGH, 2nd Earl (son of John, Master of Montgomerie, by Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Archibald Edmonstoun, of Duntreath). This nobleman m. Mariota Seytoun, mistress of Berwick, sister of George, Lord Seytoun, and was *s.* in 1546 by his only son,

HUGH, 3rd Earl, who m. 1st, Lady Jean Hamilton, youngest dau. of James, Earl of Arran, Duke of Châtellherault, but as the parties were within the fourth degree of consanguinity, and a Papal dispensation not having been obtained, the marriage was dissolved in 1598; and his Lordship espoused 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Sir John Drummond, of Inverpeffer, and had issue,

HUGH, his successor.

Robert, who left an only dau., Margaret, m. to her

cousin, Hugh, 5th Earl.

Margaret, m. to Robert, 1st Earl of Winton, by whom she was mother of Alexander, 6th Earl of Eglinton.

Agnes, m. to Robert, 4th Lord Semple.

The Earl was engaged on the side of Queen Mary, at the battle of Langside, (13 May, 1568,) for which the Parliament held by the Regent Moray, in the August following, declared that he had committed treason; but the pronouncement of the sentence was superseded. His Lordship continued long a zealous partisan of Queen Mary, but at last (in April, 1571) submitted to the authority of JAMES VI. and was sent to Droune Castle. He was soon however released; appeared in the Parliament, at Stirling, in September in that year, and d. in 1585, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

HUGH, 4th Earl, who was assassinated, the following year, by the Lairds of Robertson and Aiket, and others, of the name of Cunningham, between whom and the Montgomeries a feud, carried on with much rapine and bloodshed, had subsisted for a long series of years, and which arose from Hugh, 3rd Lord Montgomerie having obtained a charter of the offices of Bailie of Cunningham, and Chamberlain of the town of Irvine, in 1496. The Earl m. Egdis, eldest dau. of Robert, 4th Lord Boyd, and was *s.* by his only child,

HUGH, 5th Earl. This nobleman m. his cousin, Margaret, dau. of the Hon. Robert Montgomerie of Griffen, 2nd son of Hugh, the 3rd Earl; but having no issue, his Lordship obtained, 20 Nov., 1611, a charter, settling the Earldom upon the younger sons, Alexander, Thomas, and John Seton) of his aunt, Margaret, by Robert, 1st Earl of Winton, which falling, to his heirs male whatsoever bearing the name and arms of Montgomerie. The Earl d. 1612, and was *s.* by his cousin,

ALEXANDER SETON, as 6th Earl, who assumed the name of Montgomerie. His Lordship m. Anne, eldest dau. of Alexander Livingstone, 1st Earl of Linlithgow, by whom he had with other issue,

s. HUGH, his successor.

11. Henry, (Sir) of Griffen.

111. Alexander (Colonel).

112. James, of Coyfield, a Col. in the Army, w. the only dau. of Aeneas, Lord Macdonald, and dying in 1675, was s. by his elder son,

1 ALEXANDER, who was s. by his brother,

2 HUGH. This gentleman w. 1st, Jean, 2nd dau. of Sir William Primrose, Bart., and had three daughters.

Mr. Montgomerie m. 2ndly, Katherine Arbuckle, relict of Hamilton, of Letham, a lady of singular beauty, by whom he had, with two sons, a son his successor,

ALEXANDER, who m. Lillias, dau. of Sir Robert Montgomerie, Bart. of Skelmorlie, by whom he had, with several other children,

HUGH, of whom hereafter as 12th Earl of Eglinton.

Alexander, of Annick Lodge, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Dr. Taylor, and left issue, at his demise, in 1802,

The Earl who had the popular appellation of *Gray Steel*, on account of his intrepid bearing, took an active part against the Crown in the unhappy times of CHARLES I. and fought on the Parliament side at Marston Moor. Subsequently he attached himself to CHARLES II., and, falling into the hands of the enemy, in 1661, remained in confinement at Berwick from that time until the Restoration. He d. in 1663, and was s. by his eldest son,

HUGH, 7th Earl. This nobleman took the Royal side during the Civil Wars; and was opposed to his father at Marston Moor. His Lordship m. 1st, Lady Anne Hamilton, dau. of James, 2nd Marquess of Hamilton, by whom he had a dau. He m. 2ndly, Lady Mary Lesly, 2nd dau. of John, 6th Earl of Rothes, and had issue,

Alexander, his successor.

Francis, of Griffen.

Mary, m. in 1662, to George, 3rd Earl of Wintoun.

Margaret, m. to James, 2nd Earl of Loudoun.

Christiana, m. to John, 4th Lord Balmerino.

Eleanor, m. to Sir David Dunbar of Balboun, Bart.

Anne, m. to Sir Andrew Ramsay, of Albotshall, Bart.

The Earl d. in 1699, and was s. by his elder son,

ALEXANDER, 8th Earl, who m. Elizabeth, eldest dau. of William, Earl of Dumfries, and had issue,

ALEXANDER, his successor.

Hugh, } d. s. p.

John, }

Mary, m. to Sir James Agnew of Loch Naw, Co. Wigton, Bart.

His Lordship d. in 1701, and was s. by his son,

ALEXANDER, 9th Earl, and one of the representative Peers, a Privy-Counsellor to KING WILLIAM, and a Commissioner of the Treasury. His Lordship m. 1st, Margaret, dau. of William, Lord Cochrane, by whom he had, with two sons who d. young,

Catherine, m. to James, 5th Earl of Galloway.

Grace, m. to Robert, 6th Earl of Carnwath.

Eupheme, m. to George Lockhart, Esq., the author of the History of Scotland.

Margaret, m. to Sir Alexander Maxwell, Bart.

The Earl m. 2ndly, Anne, dau. of George, Earl of Aberdeen, by whom he had an only daughter,

Mary, m. to Sir David Cunningham, Bart.

His Lordship m. 3rdly, Susannah, dau. of Sir Archibald Kennedy, Bart., by whom he had issue,

ALEXANDER, his successor.

ARCHIBALD, successor to his brother.

Elizabeth, m. to Sir John Cunningham of Capington, Ayrshire, Bart.

344

WILLIAM, m. Susanna, dau. of John Anderson, Esq., by whom he has issue.

Alexander, Capt. R.N. Hugh, m. Miss Romney, dau. of Lieut. Gen. Romney.

Elizabeth, m. to David Royle, Esq. (now Lord Justice Clerk), and left issue at her decease.

Hamilton, m. to Alexander W. Hamilton, Esq.

Charlotte, m. to Rev. T. Proctor.

Frances.

ARCHIBALD, m. Miss Chantry, by whom he had surviving issue at his demise, in 1831, two sons, William and Edmund, both in the East India Company's service.

Helen, m. to the Hon. Francis Stewart, 3rd son of James, 8th Earl of Murray.

Susanna, m. to John Renton, Esq.

Margaret, m. to Sir Alexander Macdonald, Bart. Frances.

Christian, m. to James Moray, Esq.

Grace, m. to — Byne, Esq.

The Earl d. in 1729, and was s. by his eldest son,

ALEXANDER, 10th Earl, who was killed by one Campbell, an Excise-man, whom his Lordship found trespassing upon his lands, and insisted he should deliver up a fowling-piece, with which he was armed; in the dispute the Earl was mortally wounded, and d. within a few hours. Campbell was tried and convicted, at Edinburgh, of the murder, but escaped a public execution by hanging himself in prison. His Lordship d. 20 Oct., 1729, and was s. by his brother,

ARCHIBALD, 11th Earl, a Military Officer of rank, and one of the representative Peers. This nobleman m. twice, but having two sons only by his 2nd marriage, with Frances,* only dau. of Sir William Twysden, Bart., the honors reverted, at his decease, in 1796, (while a large proportion of the estates devolved upon his elder and only surviving dau., Lady Mary, wife of Archibald, Lord Montgomerie, eldest son of Hugh, 12th Earl of Eglinton;) to his kinsman,

HUGH MONTGOMERIE, Esq., as 12th Earl (refer to James, of Coyfield, son of Alexander, 6th Earl). This nobleman was enrolled amongst the Peers of the empire, as Baron Ardrossan, 15 Feb., 1806, and honored with the Thistle. His Lordship m. Eleanor, dau. of John Hamilton, Esq. of Bowtreehill, Co. Ayr, by whom he had issue,

ARCHIBALD, Lord Montgomerie, a Major-General in the Army; m. Mary, elder dau. and eventual heiress of Archibald, 11th Earl of Eglinton, by whom he left issue. ARCHIBALD, the present Peer. His Lordship d. at Alicant, in 1814.

Roger, R.N. d. in 1799.

Jane, m. in 1828, to Archibald Hamilton, Esq.

Lillias, m. 1st, in 1795, to R.D. Macquenn, Esq. of Braefield; and, 2ndly, in 1817, to R.A. Oswald, Esq.

The Earl d. in Dec., 1819.

Creations.—Baron, 31 Jan., 1448-9. Earl, 20 Jan., 1507-8. New patent, 28 Nov., 1611. (Scottish honors). Baron (United Kingdom), in Feb., 1806.

Arms.—Quarterly; first and fourth, az. three fleurs-de-lis, for MONTGOMERY; second and third, gu. three rings or, gemmed az. for EGLINTON; all within a border or, charged with a double treasure, flossy, counterparty, gu. for SUTTON.

Crest.—A female figure, ppr. anciently attired, az. holding in her right hand an anchor or, and in the left, the head of a savage, couped, of the first.

Supporters.—Two dragons, vert, runcing fire ppr.

Motto.—Gardez bien.

Seats.—Eglinton Castle; Skelmorlie Castle, and Collieston House, Co. Ayr; Polnoon Lodge, Renfrewshire.

EGMONT.



EGMONT, EARL OF (Henry-Frederick-Joseph-James Percival,) Viscount Percival, of Kanturk;

* Frances, Countess of Eglinton, m. 2ndly, Francis Moore, Esq.

Baron Perceval, of Burton, in the Peerage of Ireland; Lord Lovel and Holland, of Enmore, Co. Somerset, in the Peerage of England, and a Bart. of Ireland; m. in Dec., 1828, Louisa-Maria, youngest dau. of Count d'Orsèlet, and has issue,

A son, b. 1 April, 1829.

His Lordship s. to the honors, as 5th Earl, upon the demise of his father, 31 Dec. 1835.

Kinrags.

The first member of this family who settled in Ireland was

RICHARD PERCEVAL, (eldest son of George Perceval, Esq., Lord of Tykenham and Rolleston, by Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir Edward Bampfylde, of Poltimore, Co. Devon.) The life of this ultimately successful person was chequered and eventful, in no ordinary degree. He was b. in 1550, and educated at St. Paul's school, then the most celebrated seminary in England, whence he was sent to Lincoln's Inn, to acquire some general ideas of the laws, esteemed, in those days, an accomplishment of the highest description. In both his progress was brilliant, but his conduct dissipated and disorderly, so much so indeed, that he incurred the displeasure of his father, who, upon his marriage with Joan, dau. of Henry Young, Esq. of Buchorn Weston, Co. Dorset, entirely abandoned him, observing, that as he had ruined himself by his riots, he might recover himself by his wits. Thus un-naturally cast off, Mr. Perceval found means, by the credit of his reversionary estates, and the assistance of his friends, to maintain himself several years; during which time he had three sons and two daus.: but at length, through a failure of resources, and the increasing expenses of his family, he was obliged to quit the kingdom, and travelled into Spain, where he remained about four years. Being then informed of his wife's decease, he returned to England, hoping, now that the principal cause of his father's displeasure had been removed, he might again recover his good opinion; but that hope proving delusive, his relations, and particularly Roger Cave, Esq. of Stamford, who had married the Lord Treasurer Burghley's sister, engaged on his side, and, by that gentleman's means, he contracted an acquaintance with Lord Burghley, who, being pleased with his talents, and moved by his misfortunes, and having endeavoured, in vain, to procure a reconciliation with his father, determined to promote his fortune by employing him in the management of those state affairs which required the greatest trust and secrecy. Thus he continued till the year 1596, when, whilst the Court of Spain was meditating the Armada, an English ship succeeded in taking, from a Spanish vessel, letters from the Low Countries, which, by intimations from abroad, were known to contain the secret. Those letters being brought to Lord Burghley, were laid by his Lordship before **QUEEN ELIZABETH**, in Council; but the contents being in cipher, the Lord-Treasurer proposed that the papers should be entrusted to this Richard Perceval, who returned them the next day after they were placed in his hand, to her majesty in person, deciphered, translated, and fairly transcribed, in Spanish, Latin, and English. This was the first certain intelligence of the Spanish design, and Perceval was admitted instantly into the Queen's favour, and, from that moment, his road to honor and fortune was open and unimpeded. Having subsequently filled the office of Secretary of the Court of Wards in England, for several years, he was nominated, in 1616, Registrar of the Court of Wards in Ireland, where, after obtaining considerable landed property, he d. in 1620, and was s. by his son (by his second wife, Alice, dau. of John Sherman, Esq. of Ostry St. Mary's, Co. Devon).

SIR PHILIP PERCEVAL, Knt., a very distinguished Statesman, who, having been actively employed in the government of Ireland for a series of years, obtained grants of forfeited lands there, to the extent of one hundred and one thousand statute acres. He m. Catherine, grandaun. of Sir

William Usher, Clerk of the Council, and dau. of Arthur Usher, Esq., by his wife Judith, dau. of Sir Robert Newcomen, of Moystown, Co. Longford, and, dying 10 Nov., 1647, was s. by his eldest son,

1. **SIR JOHN PERCEVAL, Knt.**, who was created a **BARONET OF IRELAND**, 9 Sept. 1661, by patent, containing this remarkable clause, that "the eldest son, or grandson, shall exist a baronet, after the age of twenty-one years, at the same time with the father or grandfather." He m. Catherine, dau. of Robert Southwell, Esq. of Kinglea, by whom he had four sons and two daus., Philip, Robert, John, Charles, Catherine, and Helen. Sir John d. at the age of thirty-six, 1 Nov., 1669, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. **SIR PHILIP**, who d. unm., 11 Sept. 1690, when the title devolved upon his brother, the third son of the first Bart. (the second son Robert having been assassinated, 5 June, 1677, in the Strand, London, by some unknown assassin who was never discovered).

SIR JOHN. This gentleman d. 29 April, 1695, of a contagious distemper caught from the prisoners at the assizes of Cork, where he had been officiating as Foreman of the Grand Jury. He left three sons and two daus. by his lady, Catherine, dau. of Sir Edward Dering, Bart. of Burenden, Kent, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR EDWARD, who d. in his ninth year, in 1691, when the title devolved upon his brother,

SIR JOHN, who, after becoming a Privy-Councillor of Ireland, and sitting for several years in the Irish House of Commons, was elevated to the Peerage of that kingdom, by patent, dated 21 April, 1715, as **Baron Perceval of Burton, Co. Cork**, with limitation to the heirs male of his father; and 25 Feb., 1722, his Lordship was created **Viscount Perceval of Kinturk**, also in the Co. of Cork; with the annual fee of twenty marks, payable out of the Exchequer, attached, to support the honor. In 1732, the Viscount obtained a charter, to Colonize the Province of Georgia, in America, and being nominated President thereof, was advanced to an Earldom in the Peerage of Ireland, by patent, dated, 6 Nov., 1733, as **EARL OF ENNORTH**. His Lordship m. in 1710, Catherine, eldest dau.* of Sir Philip Parker A'Morley, Bart. of Erwtown, Co. Suffolk, by whom he had surviving issue,

John, his successor.

Catherine, m. 14 April, 1733, to Thomas Hauser, of the Fens, Co. Flint, Esq.

Helen, m. to John Rawdon, 1st Earl of Moira.

The Earl d. 1 May, 1744, and was s. by his son,

John, 2nd Earl, b. 24 Feb., 1710-11; m. Catherine, 2nd dau. of James, 5th Earl of Salisbury, by whom he had with other issue,

JOHN-JAMES, his successor.

Edward, b. 19 April, 1744, m. in 1775, Sarah, dau. of John Howarth, Esq., by whom (who d. in 1808) he left issue at his decease, in 1824.

Catherine, m. Thomas, 1st Lord Newborough, and d. in 1822.

Her Ladyship dying 16 Aug., 1752, the Earl m. 2ndly, 26 Jan., 1756, Catherine-Compton, (3rd dau. of the Hon. Charles Compton), who was created a Peeress of Ireland, 19 May, 1770, as **Baroness Arden, of Lohort Castle**, with remainder to her Ladyship's heirs male; by whom he had **CHARLES-GEORGE**, (who s. to the Barony of Arden), and other children. (see Lord Arden). The Earl of Egmont having filled some high offices about the Court, and being sworn of the Privy-Council, was ennobled amongst the Peers of England, 7 May, 1762, by the title of **Lord Lovel**,

* This Lady's brother, Sir Philip Parker A'Morley Long, Bart., who d. in 1740, was the last male heir of the Lords Morley, a barony created by summons to William de Morley, in the 20th of EDWARD I., which came into the family by the marriage of Sir William Parker, Knt., Standard Bearer to RICHARD III., with Alice, Baroness of Morley, dau. of William Lovell, Lord Morley, second son of William, Lord Lovell, of Tichmerch, Baron of Lovell and Holland, &c. (See BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*.)

and Holland, of Emare, Co. Somerset. His Lordship d. 20 Dec., 1772, and was s. by his eldest son.

JOHN JAMES, 3rd Earl. His Lordship m. Isabella, only dau. and heir of Lord Nassau Paulet, 3rd son of Charles, 2nd Duke of Bolton, by whom he left at his demise, 25 Feb., 1822, an only son.

JOHN, 4th Earl, b. 13 Aug. 1767. This nobleman m. 10 March, 1792, Bridget, only dau. of Lieut.-Col. Glynn Wynne, brother of Thomas, 1st Lord Newborough, by whom (who d. 24 Jan., 1831,) he left an only son, HENRY-FARNHAM-JOHN-JAMES, present Peer. His Lordship d. 31 Dec., 1835.

His Lordship d. 25 Feb., 1822.

Creations.—Bart., 9 Sept., 1661. Baron, 21 April, 1715, Viscount, 25 Feb., 1722. Earl, 6 Nov., 1733. (Irish honors). Baron, (England), 7 May, 1762.

Arms.—Quarterly, first and fourth, az., on a chief indented gu. three crosses, pattee, of the field, second and third, Barry nebule of six, or and gu.

Crest.—A thistle erect, leaved, ppr.

Supporters.—Dexter, an antelope, az. attired and unguled or, ducally gorged and chained of the last; Sinist., a stag, az. attired and unguled or, ducally gorged and chained of the last, each holding in the mouth a thistle ppr.

Mottoes.—Over the crest, "Yery;" under the shield, "Sub cruce candida."

Seats.—Kewton, Suffolk; Sandon House, Herts; and Kanturk Castle, Co. Cork.

EGREMONT.



EGREMONT, EARL OF (George O'Brien Wyndham, F.R.S., and F.S.A.), Baron Cockermouth, both in the Co. Cumberland, and a Bart.; b. 18 Dec., 1751; s. to the honors as 3rd Earl, upon the demise of his father, 21 Aug., 1763. His Lordship is Lord-Lieut. and Custos-Rotulorum and Vice-Admiral of the Co. Sussex.

Lineage.

This noble family deduces its descent from *Ailwardus*, an eminent Saxon, of the Co. Norfolk, who, being possessed of an estate there, in Wyndham (subsequently called Wyndham), assumed, soon after the Norman Conquest, the surname of Wyndham. From this person lineally descended

SIR JOHN WYNDHAM, who was in the battle of Stoke, anno 1471, against the Earl of Lincoln, Lambert Sinner, and their adherents, and was knighted immediately after the victory; but being afterwards engaged in the interests of the House of York, he was condemned for high-treason, and beheaded with Sir James Tyrrell, Lieut. of Guisnes Castle, 17th HENRY VII. Sir John Wyndham, m. 1st, Margaret, dau. of John Howard, Duke of Norfolk, by whom he had THOMAS, his successor, and other children. He m., 2ndly, Eleanor, dau. of Norman Washbourne, Esq. of Washbourne, Co. Worcester, and widow of Sir Richard Scrope. Sir John was s. by his eldest son, SIR THOMAS WYNDHAM, of Felbrigge, who m. 1st, Eleanor, dau. and co-heir of Sir Richard Scrope, Knt. of Upsale, Co. York, by whom he had, with three daus.,

EDMUND, (Sir) of Felbrigge. This gentleman obtained from HENRY VIII., with whom he was a favorite, large grants out of the confiscated church lands. He m. Susan, dau. of Sir Roger Tunsend, of Raynham, Norfolk, and was s. by his son,

FRANCIS, (Sir) Barrister-at-Law, who was made one of the Judges of the Court of Common-Pleas, 21st Elizabeth. His Lordship and his two brothers, dying without issue, Felbrigge, and other estates devolved upon the heirs of their uncle, JOHN, of whom presently.

John, (Sir) of Somersetshire.

Sir Thomas espoused, 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Henry Wentworth, of Nettlesed, K.B., and relict of Sir Roger Darcy, by whom he had one son, Sir Thomas Wyndham, an eminent Naval Officer. The line of the eldest son of Sir Thomas falling as above, we proceed with the second son,

SIR JOHN WYNDHAM, who m. Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of John Sydenham, Esq. of Orchard, Co. Somerset, and thus acquired that estate, which now retains the name of Orchard-Wyndham. Sir John had, with other issue,

JOHN, who m. Florence, dau. of John, and sister and co-heir of Nicholas Wyndham, Esq. of Merfield, Co. Somerset, by whom he left at his decease, before his father, an only son,

JOHN.

Edmund, of Kentsford, grandfather of COL. FRANCIS WYNDHAM, who was created a Baronet for his devotion to the Royal Cause during the Civil Wars.

Sir John Wyndham was s. by his grandson,

SIR JOHN WYNDHAM, who m. Joan, dau. of Henry Portman, Esq., of Orchard, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.

Henry, d. unmarried.

Thomas, of Felbrigge, ancestor of the late distinguished Statesman, WILLIAM WYNDHAM.

George, ancestor of the WYNDHAMS of Cromer.

Humphrey, ancestor of the WYNDHAMS of Dunraven Castle.

Hugh, of Silton.

Wendham, (Sir) one of the Judges of the Court of King's Bench, ancestor of the WYNDHAMS of Dinton (See BUSSA'S Commoners, Vol. I., p. 160).

The eldest son,

JOHN WYNDHAM, Esq., m. Catharine, dau. and co-heir of Robert Hopton, Esq. of Wetham, Co. Somerset, and sister and co-heir of her brother, Ralph, Lord Hopton, and was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM WYNDHAM, Esq., who was created a Baronet, 9 Sept. 1661. This gentleman m. Francis, dau. of Anthony Hungerford, Esq. of Fayrly Castle, and, dying in 1663, was s. by his eldest surviving son,

SIR EDWARD, who m. Catherine, dau. of Sir William-Lerison Gower, Bart., and sister of John, Lord Gower, by whom he had a son and a dau., and was s. by the former,

SIR WILLIAM. This gentleman filled, in the reign of Queen ANNE, the high offices of Master of the Buck-Hounds, Secretary-at-War, and Chancellor of the Exchequer, and was sworn of her Majesty's Privy-Council. He m. twice; and, by his first lady, Catherine, second dau. of his Grace, Charles, Duke of Somerset, had two sons and two daughters. His second son, inheriting the estate of his uncle, Henry, Earl of Thomson, bore the surname and arms of O'Brien, and was created Earl of Thomson in Ireland. Of Sir William's second marriage, with Maria-Catharine, dau. of M. Peter D'Jong, of the Province of Utrecht, in Holland, and relict of William, Marquess of Blandford, there was no issue. Sir William Wyndham, who had a high reputation for eloquence, and was esteemed a most polished gentleman, is thus transmitted to posterity by Pope:—

"How can I Pult'ney Cheshfield forget,
While Roman spirit charms, and attic wit?
Or Wyndham just to freedom and the throne
The master of our passions and his own."

He d. 17 June, 1740, after a few day's illness, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR CHARLES, who also succeeded upon the demise of his uncle, ALBION, Duke of Somerset, without male issue, 7 Feb. 1750, to the *Barony of Cokermouth*, and EARLDOM of EDDAMONT, his Grace having obtained these dignities by patent, dated 3 Oct. 1749, with remainder to the sons of his sister, Lady Catherine Wyndham. His Lordship m. Alicia-Maria, dau. of George, 2nd Lord Carpenter, by whom he had issue,

i. GEORGE-O'BRIEN, present Peer.
ii. Percy-Charles, b. 3 Sept., 1757; Secretary and Clerk of the Courts and Prothonotary of the Common Pleas in Barbadoes; d. unm., 5 Aug. 1853.

iii. Charles-William, b. 8 Oct., 1760; m. in 1801, Lady Anne-Barbara-Frances-Lambton, second dau. of George Bussey, 4th Earl of Jersey, widow of William-Henry Lambton, Esq., and mother of the present Lord Durham; her Ladyship d. 21 April, 1832; Mr. Wyndham d. 28 July, 1828.

iv. William-Frederick, b. 6 April, 1763; m. 1st, in 1784, Frances, dau. of Frederick, Lord Baltimore, by whom he had issue,

i. GEORGE-FRANCIS, Capt. R.N. b. in 1786; m. in 1820, Jane, third dau. of the Rev. William Roberts.
2 Frances, m. to William Miller, Esq.
3 Laura, m. to the Rev. Charles Boulbee.

Mr. Wyndham espoused, secondly, Julia de Smorzewska, Countess de Spyierki, and d. in 1828.

v. Elizabeth, m. to Henry, 1st Earl of Carnarvon, and d. in 1826.

vi. Frances, m. to Charles, 1st Earl Romney, and d. in 1790.

His Lordship d. 21 Aug. 1763.

Creations.—Baronet, 9 Sept., 1661. Earl, &c., 3 Oct. 1749.

Arms.—Az, a chevron, between three lions' heads, erased or. Crest.—A lion's head, erased, or, within a fetterlock of the last, the bow company counter-company, of the first and az.

Supporters.—Dexter, a lion, rampant, az. winged or; Sinist., a griffin az guttee-de-sang.

Motto.—An bon droit.

Seals.—Petworth, Orchard Wyndham, and Witham, Co. Sussex; Cockermouth Castle, Cumberland; and Wressle Castle, Yorkshire.

ELDON.



ELDON, EARL OF (John Scott, D.C.L., F.R.S., and F.S.A.), Viscount Encombe, of Encombe, Co. Dorset, and Baron Eldon, of Eldon, Co. Durham; b. 4 June, 1751; m. Elizabeth, dau. of Aubone Surtees, Esq., of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, by whom (who d. 28 June, 1831) he has had issue,

i. JOHN, m. in 1804, Henrietta-Elizabeth, only dau. of Sir Matthew Whitto Ridley, Bart. (who was m. 2ndly, to James-William Farrer, Esq. of tingleborough, Co. York, Master in Chancery), and left at his decease, in Dec., 1805, an only son.

John, Viscount Encombe, b. in 1805; m. 1st Oct., 1831, Louisa, 2nd dau. of Charles, present Lord Feversham, by whom he has issue, Charlotte-Elizabeth.

ii. William-Henry, b. 25 Feb., 1795, d. 6 July, 1832.

iii. Elizabeth, m. in 1817, to Geo.-Stanley Repton, Esq.
iv. Frances-Jane, m. in 1820, to the Rev. Edward Bankes, Prebendary of Gloucester and Bristol.

This distinguished and highly-gifted personage owes his elevation to the same source whence the illustrious names of Bacon, Hyde, Somers, York, Murray, Erskine, and others, almost innumerable, have sprung into importance,—the profession of the law; and no matter what difference may exist regarding his Lordship's political course, it is admitted, with one accord, that his name will go down to posterity amongst the most eminent of his legal predecessors. He was called to the Bar in 1776; and, having obtained a silk gown, was appointed Solicitor-General, in 1788, when he received the honor of Knighthood. In 1793, Sir John Scott succeeded Sir Archibald Macdonald in the Attorney-Generalship; and, in 1799, he was elevated to the Bench and the Peerage; to the former, as Lord-Chief-Justice of the Court of Common-Pleas, and to the latter (18 July, 1799), in the dignity of *Baron Eldon, of Eldon, Co. Durham*. In 1799, his Lordship was appointed Lord-High-Chancellor of England; in which exalted station he continued, with the interruption of fourteen months only, (from 7 Feb., 1806, to 1 April, 1807), until 1827, when he resigned the seals. On the 7th July, 1821, his Lordship was advanced to the dignities of *Viscount Encombe* and *EARL OF ELDON*.

Lineage.

WILLIAM SCOTT, Esq., a Merchant of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, m. Jane, dau. of Henry Atkinson, Esq., and grandaun. of John Lawson, Esq. of Longbirt, by whom, who d. in 1806, at the advanced age of 89, he left at his decease in 1776, three sons and two daus., viz.,

WILLIAM, a very eminent Civilian, appointed in 1791, Judge of the Court of Admiralty, and created in 1821 *Baron Stowell, of Stowell Park*. Born in 1745, he m. 1st, in 1782, Anna-Maria, eldest dau. and co-heir of John Bagnall, Esq. of Earley Court, Berkshire, and 2ndly, in 1813, Louisa-Catharine, Marchioness Dowager of Salgo; by the former he left, at his decease, in 1836, an only surviving child.

MARIANNE, m. 1st, to Thomas Townsend, Esq., and 2ndly, to Henry, Lord Sidmouth.

Henry, who s. to his father's business, and d. in 1779, leaving an only dau., Mary, m. to Joseph Forster, Esq. of John, present Earl of Eldon.

Barbara, d. unm., in 1823.

Jane, m. to Sir Thomas Burdon, Bart., and d. in 1822.

Creations.—Baron, 18 July, 1799. Earl, &c., 7 July, 1821.

Arms.—Ar., three lions' heads, erased, gu. two and one, between the upper ones an anchor sa. on a chief, wavy, az, a portcullis, with chains or, a mullet for difference.

Crest.—A lion's head, erased, gu. charged on the neck with a portcullis, chained, or, a mullet for difference.

Supporters.—Two lions guardant, ppr. a portcullis, pendent by a chain from the neck or, to which is affixed a shield az. charged with a chaplet of laurel vert.

Motto.—Sed sine inbe decus.

Seat.—Encombe House, near Wareham, Dorsetshire.

ELFORD.



ELFORD, SIR WILLIAM, Bart., of Bickham, Co. Devon, F.R.S., m. 1st, Mary, dau. of the Rev. John Davis, of Plympton, by whom (who d. in 1817) he had issue,

1. Jonathan, m. in 1816, Charlotte, only dau. and heir of John Wynne, Esq. of Abercynlleith, Co. Denbigh, and d. a. p. 11 March, 1823.
11. Grace-Charl.

Sir William m. 2ndly, 5 July, 1821, Elizabeth, relict of Col. Walrond, and dau. and heiress of Humphrey Hull, Esq. of Manadon, Devonshire. This gentleman was created a Bart. 28 Nov., 1800, and is Recorder of Plymouth.

Lineage.

This family, of considerable antiquity in Devonshire, acquired the estate of Sheepstor, in that Co. by marriage with Joan, dau. and co-heir of John Scudamore of Scudamore, whose ancestors appear to have held that place as early as the reign of RICHARD II., JOHN ELFORD, of Sheepstor, son of Joan Scudamore, d. in 1517. From him descended

JOHN ELFORD, of Sheepstor, b. in 1604, who had for his 2nd wife, Anne, dau. of John Northcote, of Hayne, Co. Devon, by whom he had issue,

Walter, of Sheepstor, whose son John, d. s. p. in 1738, when that line became extinct.

Jonathan, of Bickham, Co. Devon, Esq., who d. in 1690, leaving a son, John, M.P. for Saltash, who d. s. p., Nov., 1755.

WILLIAM.

WILLIAM ELFORD, the youngest son, a Merchant of Plymouth, m. Mary, dau. of John Tollard, Esq., and left an only surviving son,

JOHN ELFORD, Esq. of Plymouth, who m. Jenny, dau. of Thomas Crouchmore, Esq., and dying, in 1732, left issue,

Jonathan, b. in 1717, d. s. m., in 1755.

LANCLOT, of whom presently.

Agnes, m. to William Wynt, Esq.

Jenny, m. to Thomas Veale, Esq. of Colliest.

Lucretia, m. to the Rev. John Bedford.

Sarah.

Amy, d. s. m.

TAS RAY LANCLOT ELFORD, the 2nd son, Vicar of Plympton, Co. Devon; m. Grace, dau. of Alexander Wills, Esq. of Kingsbridge, Co. Devon, and d. in Feb., 1792, leaving issue,

WILLIAM, present Bart.

Jonathan, of Devonport, m. Mary, dau. of Henry Lamore, Esq. of Ockhampton, Co. Devon.

Jenny, m. to George Leach, Esq. of Plymouth.

Arms.—Per pale az. and as. a lion rampant gu.

Crest.—A demi-lion rampant erased, ducally crowned.

Motto.—Difficilia que pulchra.

Sent.—Bickham, near Plymouth.

ELGIN, AND KINCARDINE.



ELGIN, AND KINCARDINE, EARL OF (Thomas Bruce, K.G.), Baron Bruce, of Kinloss, and of Torry, in the Peerage of Scotland; a Lieut.-Gen. in the Army; b. 20 July, 1766; s. to the honors, on the demise of his brother, 15 July, 1771; m. 11 March, 1799, Mary, only child of William-Hamilton Nisbet, Esq. of Dirlتون, Co. Haddington, by whom he had issue,

348

1. GEORGE-CHARLES-CORRANTINE, Lord Bruce, b. 5 April, 1808.
11. Mary, m. 29 Jan., 1829, to Robert-Adam Dundas, Esq.,
111. Matilda-Harriet.
- 1V. Lucy, m. 14 March, 1829, to John Grant, Esq. of Kilgraston. (See BRUCE'S CONTEMPORARY.)

His Lordship's marriage being dissolved by Act of Parliament, in 1808 (the Countess wedded subsequently, Robert Ferguson, Esq. of Raith), he m. 2ndly, 21 Sept., 1810, Elizabeth, youngest dau. of James-Townshend Oswald, Esq., by whom he has

v. James, b. 30 July, 1811.

vi. Robert, Captain in the Grenadier Guards, b. 15 March, 1813.

vii. Frederick-William-Adolphus, b. 14 April, 1814.

viii. Thomas-Charles, b. 15 Feb., 1825.

ix. Charlotte-Christian.

x. Augusta-Frederica-Elizabeth.

xi. Frances-Anne.

His Lordship is known as the collector of some splendid Grecian Antiquities, which he procured during his residence, as Ambassador-Extraordinary, in Turkey, and which are now deposited in the National Museum, under the denomination of the "Elgin Marbles." He is the 6th Earl of Elgin, and 11th Earl of Kincardine, and one of the Representative Peers of Scotland.

Lineage.

This noble family claims descent from the Royal House of Bruce, and that claim is generally admitted.

Sir DAVID BRUCE, of Clackmannan, m. Jane, dau. of Sir Patrick Blackadder, of Tulliallan, Co. Perth, and had, with other issue,

JOHN, who d. before his father, leaving a son,

Sir ROBERT BRUCE, of Clackmannan.

And

EDWARD BRUCE, of Blairhall, who m. Alison, dau. of William Reid, of Aikenhead, sister of Robert, Bishop of Orkney, President of the Court-of-Session, from 1543, to his death in France, where he was one of the Commissioners to witness the nuptials of Queen MARY with the Dauphin, 1558, and supposed to have been poisoned. Mr. Bruce had issue, ROBERT, of Blairhall; Edward; Sir George, of Carnock; and William. The second son,

* Sir GEORGE BRUCE, of Carnock, settled at Culross, where he established extensive and flourishing coal-works. He also carried on the manufacture of salt to a great extent, and was engaged in a considerable foreign trade. The coal was wrought to a distance under the sea, and was shipped at a most under the sea-mark. JAMES VI. visiting Sir George Bruce, and expressing a desire to inspect the coal-works, was conducted through them to the most, to his Majesty's no small dismay at finding himself in the midst of the sea: he was conducted back, however, in a pinnace, and sumptuously entertained by Sir George, at the Abbey of Culross. By those spirited commercial exertions, Sir George Bruce accumulated great wealth. He was M.P. for Culross, and one of the Commissioners appointed by the Parliament of Scotland to treat of a Union with England, in 1604. Sir George m. Margaret, dau. of Archibald Primrose, of Burnbrae, and had, with other issue,

GEORGE, his successor.

Robert, of Broomhall, one of the Lords of Session in 1642; m. Helen, dau. of Sir James Skene, of Curriehill, and was s. by his only son,

ALEXANDER, (Sir) of Broomhall, of whom presently, as FOURTH EARL OF KINCARDINE.

Sir George Bruce d. 6 May, 1622, and was s. by his eldest son,

EDWARD BRUCE, of Kinkoss, was appointed a Lord of Session in 1267, and accredited by JAMES VI., in 1604, with the Earl of Mar, to the Court of Elizabeth, to congratulate her Majesty upon the suppression of Essex's rebellion. He then placed the affairs of his Royal Master in such a train with Secretary Cecil, as to pave the way to the peaceable succession of the Scottish Monarch to the English Throne. Upon his return, he was created a Peer of Scotland, 2 Feb., 1604-5, as **Baron Bruce, of Kinkoss, in the Co. of Elgin**. Accompanying King James into England, on his accession, he was sworn of the new Monarch's Privy-Council, and constituted Master of the Rolls for life, when he resigned the office of Lord of Session. His Lordship m. Magdalen, dau. of Sir Alexander Clerk, of Balbirnie, in Fifeshire, and had issue two sons and one dau., Christian, with whom JAMES I. gave £10,000, with his own hands, as a marriage portion, to William Cavendish, Earl of Devonshire. The Earl d. in 1610, and was s. by his elder son.

EDWARD, 2nd Baron, K.B. His Lordship did not however, long enjoy his honors, being killed in a duel, in 1613, by Sir Edward Sackville, afterwards Earl of Dorset. Dying unm., the barony devolved upon his brother,

THOMAS, 3rd Baron, who was advanced to an Earldom, 21 June, 1633, as **EARL OF ELGIN**, with remainder to his heirs male for ever, bearing the name and arms of Bruce, and created an English Peer 13 July, 1640, as **Baron Bruce of Whorlton**, Co. York. His Lordship m. Anne, dau. of Sir Robert Chichester, Knt. of Raleigh, Co. Devon, and, dying in 1663, was s. by his only son,

ROBERT, 2nd Earl, who, for his loyalty, to the Charles's was created, 18 March, 1663-4, **Baron Bruce, of Skelton**, Co. York; *Vicecount Bruce, of Amptill*, Co. Bedford, and *Earl of Aylesbury*. His Lordship m. Diana, dau. of Henry, 1st Earl of Stamford, by whom he had eight sons and nine daughters. He d. in 1685, and was s. by his eldest surviving son,

THOMAS, 3rd Earl of Elgin, and 2nd Earl of Aylesbury. This nobleman s. twice, and had surviving issue, by his first Countess (Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Lord Beauchamp, and heir of her brother, William, Duke of Somerset).

Charles, his successor.

Elizabeth, m. to George Brudenell, Earl of Cardigan.

The Earl wedded 2ndly, Charlotte, Countess of Saxe in Brabant, and had an only dau. Charlotte, m. in 1722, to the Count of Horn, in Germany. He d. in 1741, and was s. by his son,

CHARLES, 4th Earl of Elgin, and 3rd Earl of Aylesbury, who had been called to the Upper House in the lifetime of his father, by writ, (1711,) as *Lord Bruce, of Whorlton*,

In April, 1740, his Lordship obtained a new patent, creating him *Baron Bruce of Tottenham*, Co. Wilt., with remainder to his nephew, Thomas-Bruce Brudenell, the youngest son of his sister, Lady Elizabeth, by George, Earl of Cardigan. The Earl m. thrice, but leaving no surviving male issue, although he had two sons by his first wife, Lady Anne Saville, eldest dau. and co-heir of William, Marquess of Halifax, and had, besides two daus., Mary, m. to Henry Bridges, Duke of Chandos; and Elizabeth, m. to the Hon. Benjamin Bathurst, son of Allan, Lord Bathurst, the Earldom of Aylesbury, the Viscounty of Bruce, of Amptill, and the Barony of Bruce, of Skelton, as well as that of Bruce, of Whorlton, became extinct at his decease, 10 Feb., 1747. The Barony of Bruce, of Tottenham, devolved upon his nephew, the Hon. Thomas-Bruce Brudenell, already mentioned; and the Scottish honors reverted to his heir general.

CHARLES BRUCE, 5th Earl of Kincardine (see note for Earldom of Kincardine), who then assumed the joint title of Earl of Elgin and Kincardine. His Lordship m. in 1739, Martha, only child of Thomas White, Esq., a Banker in London; by whom he had

1. **WILLIAM-ROBERT**, } successive Earls.

2. **THOMAS**,

111. **Charles**, Andrew, Governor of Prince of Wales Island, 6. 18 Jan. 1768, d. 27. Dec., 1810, having m. 1st, 20 May 1796, Anne Maria, eighth dau. of Sir Charles William Blunt, Bart., by whom (who d. 19 Sept., 1798), he had no issue; and 2ndly, Charlotte-Sophia, only dau. of Thomas Dashwood, Esq., by whom, (who was m. 2ndly, to James Alexander, Esq. of Somersetshire) he left issue,

1. **Charles-Dashwood**, 6. In 1802.

2. **Brudenell**, 6. In 1804; a Lieut. in the 3rd Regt. of Grenads, d. at Pecos, 8 Oct., 1828.

3. **Louisa**, m. 14 July, 1815, to Sir William-Michael Powlett Geary, Bart., M.P.

1V. **James**, 6. 23 March, 1760, M.P. for Marlborough, drowned while crossing the Den in Yorkshire, 10 July, 1798.

V. **Charlotte**, m. in 1790, to Vice-Admiral Sir Philip Charles Durham, K.C.B., and d. in 1816.

The Countess of Elgin filed with great credit to herself, the important station of Governess to her Royal Highness the deeply-deplored Princess Charlotte of Wales. Her Ladyship d. in 1810; the Earl in 1771, and was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM-ROBERT, who d. in a few months after his father, when the honors devolved upon his brother, **THOMAS**, the present Peer.

GEORGE BRUCE, Esq. of Carnock, who m. Mary, dau. of Sir John Preston, Bart. of Valleyfield, and was s. by his elder son,

SIR EDWARD BRUCE, of Carnock, who was elevated to the Peerage of Scotland, 26 Dec., 1647, in the dignities of *Lord Bruce of Torry*, and *EARL OF KINCARDINE*, and, dying without issue, in 1662, the honors being to heirs general, devolved upon his brother,

ALEXANDER, 2nd Earl. This nobleman took a prominent part in Scottish affairs after the Restoration, and the Government of Scotland was placed, anno 1667, in the hands of his Lordship, the Earl of Freddale, and Sir Robert Murray. Lord Kincardine was appointed an Extraordinary Lord of Session in 1667, and continued in that office until his decease, 9 July, 1680. He m. in 1659, Varonica, dau. of Cornelius Van Arson Van Sommersdyck, Lord of Sommersdyck and Spyke, in Holland, and was s. by his only surviving son,

ALEXANDER, 3rd Earl. The late Lord having died deeply involved in debt, the estate was brought to a judicial sale, by order of the Court of Session, and purchased, in 1700, by Col. John Erskine, son of David, Lord Cardross. The Earl of Kincardine was an eccentric character, and had the misfortune of losing his sight some years before his death, which happened in Nov., 1760, unm., when a competition arose for the honors between his Lordship's sister, Lady Mary Cochrane, and Sir Alexander Bruce, of Broomhall, which terminated in favor of

the latter (refer to 2nd son of Sir George Bruce, of Carnock), who s. as

ALEXANDER, 4th Earl. This nobleman m. Christian, dau. of Robert Bruce, of Blairhall, and was s. by his eldest son,

ROBERT, 5th Earl, who d. without issue, and was s. by his brother,

ALEXANDER, 6th Earl. This nobleman dying without male issue, the honors devolved upon his brother,

THOMAS, 7th Earl, who m. Rachel, dsu. of Robert Paussefont, Esq. of the Co. of Hereford, and was s. by his elder son,

WILLIAM, 8th Earl. This nobleman m. in 1726, Janet Robertson, noticed by Hamilton of Bangour amongst the first beauties of his time, dan. of James Robertson, Esq., one of the principal Clerks of Session, and had issue,

CHARLES, his successor.

JAMES, in Holy Orders, 6. in 1765; d. at Lisbon, 20 May, 1815.

THOMAS, 6. in 1738, a General in the Army, d. 12 Dec., 1797.

Rachel, d. unm., 12 Jan., 1803.

Christian, m. 28 April, 1762, to James Erskine, of Cardross, Esq., Co. Stirling, and d. 28 May, 1810.

The Earl, dying 8 Sept., 1740, was s. by his eldest son, **CHARLES**, 9th Earl of Kincardine, who s. as 5th EARL OF ELGIN, and thus united the two dignities, as stated above.

Creations.—Baron Bruce, of Kinloss, 2 Feb., 1692.
Earl of Elgin, 21 June, 1693. Baron Bruce, of Torroy,
and Earl of Kiaccardine, 26 Dec., 1647.

Arms.—Or, a saltire and chief gu. for BRUCE OF ANNAN-
DALE, on a canton ar. a lion rampant, ar. armed and
langued of the second, for BRUCE OF SKELTON.

Crest.—A lion, passant, gu.

Supporters.—Two savages, ppr. wreathed about the
temples and loins with laurel vert.

Motto.—Fidimus.

Seats.—Archerfield House, and Broomhall, Co. Fife.

ELIBANK.



ELIBANK, BARON (Alexander-Oliphant Mur-
ray), of Elbank, Co. Selkirk, in the Peerage of
Scotland, and a Bart. ; b. 23 May, 1804 ; s. to
the honors, as 9th Bart., at the decease of his
father, 9 April, 1830.

Lineage.

JOHN DE MOREFF, one of the Scots, who in 1296, swore
fidelity to EDWARD I., is believed to be the ancestor of
the Murrays of Blackbarony, who lay claim to a descent
of great antiquity, totally distinct from all other families
bearing the same name. The descendant of this John de
Moreff,

ANDREW MURRAY, of Blackbarony, who fell at Flodden,
had m., for his 2nd wife, Grizelda, dau. of John Beaton,
of Creich, Co. Fife, relict of William Scott, of Brox-
holme, ancestor of the Dukes of Buccleugh, and had left
issue,

JOHN, (Sir) of Blackbarony, from whom descended the
Murrays of Blackbarony, Havelrig, Murray Hall,
Cringie, Henderland, &c.

Andrew.

GIBSON, of whom presently.

William, (Sir) Co. Fife, whose son,

William, (Sir) of Clermont, created a Bart. of Nova
Scotia, 1 July, 1626, was ancestor of Sir James
Murray-Pulteney, Bart., M.P., and of Sir John
Murray, a Lieut.-Gen. in the Army.

Elizabeth, m. to James Borthwick, of Glenfell.

Agnes, m. to Patrick Murray, of Falfahill, and Philip-
haugh.

Mariote, m. to James Pringle, of Whitebank.

The 3rd son,

SIR GIDEON MURRAY, received the honor of Knight-
hood, in 1605, was appointed Treasurer Deputy of Scot-
land, in 1611, and a Lord of Session, in 1613. His Lordship
d. in 1621, leaving a son,

PATRICK MURRAY, Esq., who was created a Bart., 16
May, 1628, and elevated to the Peerage 18 March, 1643, as
BARON ELIBANK, of *Elbank Forest*, Co. Selkirk, with re-
mainder to his heirs male whatsoever. His Lordship was
keeper of the King's Castle of Caerlaverock, and in 1647,
he was one of the six Peers who opposed the delivering up
of CHARLES I. to the Parliament of England. He m.
1st, Margaret Hamilton, by whom he had a son, John,
who d. young ; and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir James
Dundas, of Arncliffe, and by her had issue,

PATRICK, his successor,

William, of Langherdmanston.

Thomas.

Elizabeth, m. to Sir Archibald Stirling, of Carden.

His Lordship, m. 3rdly, Agnes Nicholson, by whom he had
a son, Thomas ; and 4thly, Helen, dau. of Sir James
Lindsay, by whom he had, with two daus.,

WALTER, who settled in Ireland, and m. Jane, sister
of Edward Butler, Viscount Galmoy, and d. in 1695,
leaving a son, William, who m. Mary, dau. of Oliver
Grace, of Shanganah, now Gracefield, but d. s. p., in
1696.

George, in the Army.

His Lordship, d. in 1690, and was s. by his eldest son,

PATRICK, 2nd Baron, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of John,
1st Earl of Traquair, and was s. at his decease, in 1661, by
his son,

ALEXANDER, 3rd Baron. This nobleman m. Anne, dau.
of Alexander Burnet, Archbishop of Glasgow, and widow
of Alexander, 7th Earl of Elphinstone, and had with other
issue,

Alexander, his successor.

Mary, m. to John, 2nd Earl of Cromarty.

Helen, m. to Sir John McKenzie, of Corel.

His Lordship, dying in 1687, was s. by his son,

ALEXANDER, 4th Baron, who m. in 1698, Elizabeth,
dau. of George Stirling, Surgeon, of Edinburgh, and M.P.
for that city, by whom he had issue,

I. PATRICK, } successive Barons.
II. GEORGE, }

III. GIDEON, D.D., Prebendary of Durham, m. in 1746,
Elizabeth, only dau. of General David Montolieu, Baron
de St. Hypolite, and had two sons,

I. ALEXANDER, who s. as

7th Baron.

2 David, m. in 1763, Eli-
zabeth, 4th dau. and co-
heir of the Hon. Thomas
Harley, and, dying in
1794, left

DAVID, in Holy Orders,
m. in 1828, Frances,
dau. of John Portal,

and has issue.

Elizabeth, m. in 1819,

to Captain William-

Henry Shirreff, R.N.

Maria-Clara, m. in 1819,

to Edward Hunger-

ford Lechmere, Esq.

Louisa, m. to Sir John-

Chandos Reade, Bart.,

and d. in 1821.

IV. Alexander, an Officer in the Army, who incurred the
resentment of the Honorable House of Commons, for his
conduct at the Westminster election, in 1750,* and,
refusing to solicit the forgiveness of the House, he was
committed to Newgate, and closely confined during the
whole session of 1751. At the prorogation of Parliament,
Mr. Murray was of course liberated, and proceeded,
accompanied by Lord Carpenter, and Sir George Van-
derput, in his coach, and the Sheriffs of London in a
chariot, preceded by a great concourse of people from
Newgate to Lord Elbank's house in Henrietta-street,
a standard being carried before him, inscribed, "Murray
and Liberty." He was afterwards obliged, however, to
withdraw into France, to escape the further vengeance
of the House, but was recalled from exile by letter
under the Privy Seal, in April, 1771, and d. unm., in
1777.

V. James, who attained the rank of General in the Army,
and acquired high reputation as a commanding Officer
in Canada, of which he was appointed Governor, in
1763. General Murray was subsequently distinguished
by his gallant, though unsuccessful, defence of Minorca
in 1781, against the Duc de Crillon, at the head of a
large Spanish and French force. Crillon, despairing
of success, endeavored to corrupt the gallant Scot,
and at once proposed to him ONE MILLION STERLING
for the surrender of the fortress. Indignant at the at-
tempt, Gen. Murray immediately addressed the follow-
ing letter to his grace—

"Fort St. Philip, 16th Oct., 1781.

"When your grace's ancestor was desired by his sove-
reign to assassinate the Duke de Guise, he returned the

* At the great contest for Westminster, in 1750, Mr.
Murray took an active part in favor of the antiministerial
candidate. Peter Leigh, High-Bailiff of Westminster,
preferred to the House of Commons a complaint, 28 Jan.,
1751, that Mr. Murray, on the 15th of the previous May,
encouraged a mob to proceed to acts of violence against
him ; and to break down the doors of the vestry, saying,
with imprecations, "will nobody knock the dog down,
will nobody kill the dog."

answer which you should have done, when you were charged to assassinate the character of a man whose birth is as illustrious as your own, or that of the Duc de Guise. I can have no further communication with you but in arms. If you have any humanity, pray send clothing for your unfortunate prisoners in my possession; leave it at a distance, to be taken up for them, because I will admit of no contact for the future, but such as is hostile to the most inveterate degree." To this the Duke replied:—"Your letter restores each of us to our places; it confirms me in the high opinion I have always had of you. I accept your last proposal with pleasure."

He m. twice, but left issue only by his 2nd wife (Anne, dau. of Abraham Witham, Esq.)

1 James-Patrick, C.B., a Major-Gen. in the Army, m. Elizabeth, dau. of R. Hinchworth, Esq., and d. 5 Dec., 1834, leaving issue.

James-Edward-Ferguson Murray, Esq. of Killinure House, Co. Westmeath, Lieut. of the Coast Guard, R.N., m. 1830, Katherine-Jane, dau. of John Slaughter, Esq. Pultoe, a Capt. in the 36th Foot.

Charles.
Henry-Patrick.
Douglas-Alexander.
George-Dun.
Catherine-Ann, m. 1826.

vi. Barbara, m. to Sir James Johnstone, Bart.

vii. Elizabeth, d. unm.

viii. Anne, m. to James Ferguson, Esq., one of the Lords of Session in North Britain, and d. in Jan., 1793.

ix. Janet, m. to Sir Robert Murray, Bart.

x. Mary.

xi. Helen, m. to Sir John Stewart, of Grandtully, Bart., and d. 29 Dec., 1809.

General Murry d. in 1794.

His Lordship d. 1738, and was s. by his eldest son,

PATAICA, 5th Baron, who m. Maria-Margaretta, Dowager Lady North, widow of William, Lord North and Grey, and dau. of Cornelius de Young, Lord of Elmslet, of the House of La Marc, Receiver-Gen. of the United Provinces, but d. without issue, in 1778, when the honors devolved upon his brother,

GEORGE, 6th Baron. His Lordship having entered the Royal Navy early in life, accompanied Lord Anson in his circumnavigatory voyage, and attained the rank of Admiral. He m. Isabella, dau. of George Mackenzie, Earl Cromartie, (attainted in 1746) by whom he had two daughters,

Maria, who m. Edward Hay, Esq. of New Hall, brother to George, 8th Marquess of Tweeddale.
Isabella.

These ladies assumed the additional surname of *Mackenzie* on inheriting the Cromartie estates. His Lordship dying thus without male issue, in 1783, the honors devolved upon his nephew,

ALEXANDER, 7th Baron, (refer to Dr. Gideon Murray, 3rd son of 4th Baron.) His Lordship m. 1st, Mary-Clara Montolieu, dau. of Lewis-Charles, Baron de St. Hypolite, by whom (who d. 19 Jan., 1802) he had issue,

ALEXANDER, his successor.

Gideon, d. 25 Feb., 1784.
George, d. 10 Oct., 1787, Auditor of the Exchequer in Scotland.

Elizabeth, m. to William Buchannon, Esq. of Ardoch.
Mary, m. 12 July, 1830, Augustus-Frederick Lindley, Esq.

Lord Elibank espoused 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of James Stewart, Esq., by whom he left issue,

James, d. 4 May, 1810, an Advocate at the Scottish bar, m. 1832, Isabella, only child of James Erskine, Esq.

Robert Dundas, d. 9 Jan., 1817.

Catherine, d. in May, 1828.

Helen-Anne, d. in Dec., 1824.

Harriet-Burleigh.

Clara-Melville, d. 13 June, 1825.

His Lordship was an Officer in the 3rd Regt. of Foot Gds., and Lord-Lieut. of the Co. of Peebles. He d. 1829, and was s. by his eldest son,

ALEXANDER, 8th Baron, who m. 8 March, 1803, Janet, dau. and heir of John Oliphant, of Bachelton, Co. Perth, styled Lord Oliphant, by whom he had issue,

ALEXANDER-OLIPHANT, present Peer.

John, d. 3 July, 1808.

Thomas-Montolieu, d. 6 April, 1811.

George, d. 18 March, 1818, d. 8 June, 1823.

Patrick-Oliphant, d. 3 Nov., 1819.

Henry-Augustus, d. 3 Sept., 1822, d. 20 Dec., 1824.

Janet, m. 6 April, 1829, to John Stewart, Esq.

Clara-Mary, d. in June, 1823.

Maria, d. in Dec., 1823.

Charlotte.

Helen.

Janet-Ferguson.

Mary.

Marianne-Cleophrant.

His Lordship d. 9 April, 1830.

Creations.—Bart., 16 May, 1628. Baron, 18 March, 1643.

Arms.—Axl., a martlet or, between three mullets, ar. within a double treasure fury, counterfury, of the second.

Crest.—A lion rampant, guardant, gu. holding between the paws a Lochabar axe ppr.

Supporters.—Two horses, ar. bridled, gu.

Motto.—Virtute adeste.

Seats.—Hallencreiff, Co. Haddington; and Darnhall, Co. Peebles.

ELIOTT.



ELIOTT, SIR WILLIAM-FRANCIS, of Stobs, Co. Roxburgh, inherited the title, as 7th Bart., at the decease of his father, in May, 1812; m. 22 March, 1826, Miss Boswell, only dau. of the late Alexander Boswell, Bart., and has issue.

Lineage.

GILBERT ELIOT, of Stobs, commonly called "Gibby wi' the garden gartins," m. Margaret, dau. of Walter Scott, 2nd Baron of Harden, called "Meggy Handy," by whom he had six sons,

WILLIAM, his heir.

Gilbert, of Craigend.

Archibald, of Middlestead.

Gavin, of Grange.

John, of Godestree.

James, of Redheugh.

He was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

WILLIAM ELIOT, Esq. to whom s. his eldest son,

1. GILBERT ELIOT, Esq. of Stobs, who was created a Knight Banneret, and afterwards a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, 3 Sept., 1666. Sir Gilbert, m. 1st, Isabella, second dau. of James, master of Cranston, and grandau. (maternally), of Francis Stewart, first (of that surname) Earl of Bothwell, by whom he had an only son, William; and, 2ndly, Magdaline, dau. of Sir Thomas Nicholson, Bart. of Lanawade,

by whom he had two sons and a daughter. Sir Gilbert was s. by his eldest son,

II. Sir WILLIAM, who d. in 1629, and was s. by his eldest son,

III. Sir GILBERT. This gentleman m. Eleanor, dau. of William Eliot, Esq. of Wells; by whom he had eight sons, the youngest of whom,

GEORGE-AUGUSTUS, the celebrated General Elliott, was created Lord Heathfield, for his gallant defence of Gibraltar, in 1757. (See *BUCK'S Roll and Dormant Peerage*.)

Sir Gilbert d. in 1764, and was s. by his eldest son,

IV. Sir JOHN, who d. in 1767, and was s. by his son,

V. Sir FRANCIS. This gentleman m. Miss Dixon, and, dying in 1781, was s. by his eldest son,

VI. Sir WILLIAM, who m. in 1780, Mary, dau. of John Russell, Esq. of Roseburn, by whom he had WILLIAM-FRANCIS, present Baronet, with several other sons and two daughters. Sir William d. in 1813.

Crest.—3 Sept. 1666.

Arms.—Gn. on a bend, engr. or a baton az.

Crest.—A dexter arm holding a cutlass ppr.

Supporters.—On the DEXTER, a ram; and, on the SINISTER, a goat, both ppr.

Motto.—Peradventure.

Seat.—Stobs House, Roxburghshire.

ELLENBOROUGH.



ELLENBOROUGH, BARON (Edward Law), of Ellenborough, Co. Cumberland; s. to the dignity as 2nd Baron, at the decease of his father, 13 Dec., 1818; m. 1st, in Dec., 1813, Octavia-Catherine, youngest dau. of Robert, first Marquess of Londonderry, and niece of Marquess Camden, by whom, (who d. 5 March, 1819,) he had no issue. His Lordship m. 2ndly, 15 Sept., 1824, Jane-Elizabeth, only dau. of Admiral Digby, (which marriage was dissolved by Act of Parliament, in 1830,) and has no surviving issue. Lord Ellenborough holds the patent place of Joint-Chief-Clerk of the Pleas in the Court of King's-Bench.

Lineage.

THE RIGHT REV. EDMUND LAW, Lord Bishop of Carlisle (so consecrated in 1768,) descended from a family which had long been seated at Ashham, Co. Westmorland, the author of many religious and scientific works, m. Mary, dau. of John Christian, Esq. of Ureigge, Co. Cumberland, by Bridget, dau. of Humphrey Senhouse, Esq. of Ellenborough, (see *BUCK'S History of the Commonwealth*, Vol. I. p. 217,) and had, with other issue,

1. JOHN, in Holy Orders; consecrated Bishop of Clonfert, in 1782; translated to Kilfina in 1787; and to Elphin in 1795; m. Anne, relict of Dr. Tomlinson, and d. in 1810, leaving no issue.
- II. Ewan, m. Henrietta, eldest dau. of His Grace William (Markham) Archbishop of York. He d. 24 April, 1829, leaving issue,

1 Edward, in Holy Orders.

2 William-John, Barrister-at-Law, m. Charlotte, dau. of Robert Simpson, Esq., and has issue,

3 George-Ewan, b. 28 Oct., 1795, d. same, 6 Oct., 1829.

4 Harriette.

III. EDWARD, of whom presently.

IV. Joseph, d. unmarried.

V. Edmund, d.

VI. Thomas, m. Anne, dau. of ——— Curtis, Esq. of South Carolina, and d. in July, 1834.

VII. George-Henry, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Chester, in 1812, and translated to Bath and Wells in 1824; m. Jane, eldest dau. of General Adeane, by whom (who d. 27 Sept., 1826) he had issue,

1 James-Thomas, in Holy Orders, Chancellor of Lichfield and Coventry, and master of St. John's Hospital, Lichfield, m. 6 Dec., 1820, Charlotte Grey, eldest dau. of George, present Earl of Stamford and Warrington.

2 George, b. 24 Aug., 1794, d. 30 Dec., 1811.

3 Henry, in Holy Orders, Chancellor and Archdeacon of Wells.

4 Robert Vanburgh, in Holy Orders, Preben-

5 Maria, m. 13 Aug., 1810, to Sir George Clerk, of Penrynack, Bart.

6 Elizabeth-Frederica, m. 30 April, 1816, to the Rev. P. G. Croft.

7 Cecilia-Anne, m. 1 Oct., 1824, to the Rev. John Barlow.

8 Anne.

9 Joanna, m. in July, 1807, to Alexander Powell, of Hurdcott House, Co. Wilts, Esq.

10 Augusta, m. 28 May, 1812, to the Rev. James Slade, and d. 5 May, 1822.

11 Jane, m. in 1822, to the Rev. Robert Harkness.

12 Margaret.

VIII. Mary, m. to the Rev. James Stephen Lushington, Prebendary of Carlisle.

IX. Johanna, m. to Sir Thomas Rumbold, Bart., and d. in 1823.

His Lordship d. in his eighty fifth year, 14 Aug. 1783. His third son,

EDWARD LAW, b. in 1736, being brought up to the Profession of the Law, soon attained eminence and celebrity. Having obtained a silk gown, Mr. Law was raised to the Attorney-Generalship in 1801, when he received the accustomed honor of Knighthood; and, in the following year Sir Edward succeeded Lord Kenyon, as Lord-Chief-Justice of the Court of King's-Bench; when (April 10, 1808) he was elevated to the Peerage, as BARON ELLENBOROUGH, of Ellenborough, Co. Cumberland, a title derived from the ancient patrimony of his grandfather's family. His Lordship m. in 1785, Anne, dau. of George Philip Towry, Esq., a Capt. R.N., by whom he had issue,

I. EDWARD, present Peer.

II. Charles-Ewan, Barrister-at-Law. Recorder of the city of London; m. Elizabeth-Sophia, dau. of Sir Edward Nightingale, Bart. of Kneeworth, Co. Cambridge, and has issue,

1 Edward, b. in 1819.

2 Charles-Edmund, b. in 1820.

3 Henry - Towry, b. in 1830.

4 Anne.

5 Mary.

6 Elizabeth.

7 Selina.

8 Frederica.

9 Emily.

10 Gertrude.

III. John, b. 17 March, 1798, d. 9 May, 1834.

IV. Henry-Spencer, b. 10 May, 1802, Custos-Brevium of the King's Bench.

V. William-Towry, b. 10 June, 1809; m. 15 March, 1831, Hon. Augusta Graves, 4th dau. of Thomas North, 2nd Lord Graves, and has issue, two sons and a daughter.

VI. Mary-Frederica, m. 10 July, 1827, to Thomas Dwyer, Esq., Major Royal Engineers.

VII. Elizabeth-Susan.

VIII. Anne.

IX. Frederica-Selina, m. 8 Aug., 1829, to Capt. Ramaden, 3rd son of Sir John Ramaden, Bart.

X. Frances-Henrietta, m. 8 March, 1832, to Charles Des Voeux, eldest son of Sir Charles Des Voeux, Bart., b. 29 April, 1802, d. 9 Aug., 1833.

His Lordship d. 13 Dec., 1818.

Creation.—10 April, 1822.

Arms.—Ermine, on a bend, engr. between two cocks, gu. three maillets, pierced, or.

Crest.—A cock, gu. chained round the neck, and charged on the breast with a mitre, or.

Supporters.—Two eagles, wings elevated, sa. the dexter chained round the neck, and pendent therefrom, on the breast, a mitre, or; the sinister with a like chain, and pendent therefrom, a covered cup of the second.

Motto.—Compositum jus fasque animi.

Seat.—Rochampton, Surrey.

ELPHINSTONE.



ELPHINSTONE, BARON (John Elphinstone), of Elphinstone, Co. Stirling, in the Peerage of Scotland; b. 23 June, 1807; s. to the title as 13th Baron, upon the demise of his father, 21 May, 1813. His Lordship is one of the Representative Peers of Scotland, a Lord of the Bedchamber, and a Capt. in the Horse Guards.

Lineage.

The first of this family is said to have been a German, who, in the reign of ROBERT I., marrying Margaret, dau. of Sir Christopher Seton, ancestor of the Earl of Winton, by Lady Christian, his wife, sister to the said King ROBERT, had the lands of Lothian with the lady, to which, after his own name, he gave the designation of *Elrinton*.

SIR ALEXANDER ELPHINSTONE, Knt., was raised to the Peerage of Scotland, in 1549, by the title of BARON ELPHINSTONE, of Elphinstone, Co. Stirling. He fell at Flodden-Field, in four years afterwards, and was s. by his only son (by his wife, Elizabeth Barlow, Maid of Honor to Margaret, Queen of JAMES IV.).

ALEXANDER, 2nd Baron, who was amongst the slain at the battle of Pinkie, in 1547. His Lordship m. Catherine, eldest dau. of Robert, 11th Lord Erskine, and was s. by his eldest son,

ROBERT, 3rd Baron. His Lordship m. Margaret, dau. of Sir John Drummond, and had three sons and a daughter. James, the youngest son, was created Lord Balmerino, and the Baron was s., at his decease, by the eldest,

ALEXANDER, 4th Baron. This nobleman filled the high office of Lord-Treasurer of Scotland. He m. Jean, eldest dau. of William, 6th Lord Livingston, and dying in 1640, was s. by his elder son,

ALEXANDER, 5th Baron, who d. 1649, leaving by his wife, Elizabeth, 4th dau. of Patrick, 3rd Lord Drummond, an only dau., Lilias, who m. her father's nephew and successor,

ALEXANDER, 6th Baron. His Lordship d. 1654, and left two sons, who became successive Barons: the elder,

ALEXANDER, 7th Baron, s. his father, and d. without issue, in 1693, when the younger,

JOHN, inherited as 8th Baron. This nobleman m. Isabel, dau. of Charles, 2nd Earl of Lauderdale, by whom he had four sons and three daus., and was s. at his decease by the eldest surviving son,

CHARLES, 9th Baron, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Primrose, of Carrington, Bart., ancestor of the Earls of Roseberry, by whom he had issue,

John, m. Margery, dau. of Sir Gilbert Fleming, of Burnton, Bart., but d. before his father.

James, who also predeceased his father.

CHARLES, his successor.

Archibald, an Officer in the Army, d. at Carthage, in 1741.

Grizel, m. to Capt. Gascoigne.

Primrose, m. in 1757, to Alexander, Earl of Home.

His Lordship d. 1757, and was s. by his 3rd, and eldest surviving son,

CHARLES, 10th Baron. This nobleman, m. Clementina, dau. and sole heir of John, 9th Earl of Wigton, by whom he had issue,

i. JOHN, his successor.

ii. Charles, R.N., lost in the Prince George, in 1758.

iii. William, an East India Director, and previously Commander of an Indian, m. 24 June, 1774, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of William Fullerton, of Carnstairs, Co. Lanark, heir to her uncle, John Fullerton of Curberry; upon which occasion he assumed the additional surname of FULLERTON, before that of ELPHINSTONE; and by her (who d. 3 May, 1834) had,

1 John, resident in the East Indies.

2 Charles, R.N., lost in the Blenheim.

3 William-George-Keith, C.B., a Col. in the Army, and Aid-de-Camp to the King.

4 James - Drummond, a

Lieut.-Col. in the Army,

m. 1st, in 1820, Diana-

Maria, only dau. of

Charles Clavering, Esq.,

who d. 1821; and 2ndly,

Anna Maria, only child of

Sir Edward Buller, Bart.,

iv. George-Keith, (Sir) a Naval Officer of high reputation, who was elevated to the Peerage of England and Ireland, as LORD KEITH.

v. Mary, d. unmarried.

vi. Eleuthera, m. 1777, to the Rt. Hon. William Adam, of Blair Adam, Co. Kinross, and Woodston, Co. Kinross, a Baron of the Exchequer, in Scotland, and Lord-Chief-Commissioner, of the Scot's Jury Court. Mrs. Adam d. in Feb., 1809.

vii. Primrose, d. in 1802.

viii. Clementina, m. to James Drummond, Lord Perth, and d. 31 Aug., 1822.

Lord Elphinstone d. in 1781, and was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN, 11th Baron, one of the Representative Peers in 1784 and 1790, and Lieutenant-Governor of Edinburgh Castle. His Lordship m. Anne, dau. of James, 3rd Lord Ruthven, by whom he had surviving issue,

JOHN, his successor.

Charles, Vice-Admiral in the Navy, who assumed, upon inheriting the estates of the Wigton family, the additional surname of FLEMING, espoused a Spanish lady, and had issue, a son and two daughters. James-Ruthven, late of Bengal, d. 1 Aug., 1828. His widow d. 8 Dec., 1829.

Mounatuart.

Anne-Stuart, d. 1832.

Clementina, d. unm., 8 Aug., 1821.

Elizabeth.

Keith, m. to David Erskine, Esq.

His Lordship d. 19 Aug., 1790, and was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN, 12th Baron, a Lieut.-Gen. in the Army, and a Col. of the 96 Foot; m. 1806, Janet Hyndford, relict of Sir John Gibson-Carmichael, Bart., and youngest dau. of Cornelius Elliot, Esq. of Woodlee, Roxburghshire, by whom he had an only son, JOHN, the present Peer. His Lordship was Lord-Lieut. of Dumfriesshire, and a representative Peer, in 1803 and 1804. He d. 21 May, 1813.

Creation.—1589.

Arms.—Ar., a chev. sa. between three bears' heads, crossed, gu.

* His youngest son, William Elphinstone, was ancestor of the Elphinstones of Calder Hall and Hinton, now represented by DUNDEE, of Blair Castle, in Perthshire.

Crest.—A demi lady from the girdle, richly attired in vestments ar. and gu., holding in her dexter hand a tower of the first, masoned sa.; in her sinister hand a branch of the laurel ppr.

Supporters.—Two savages, wreathed about the head and loins with laurel, each holding in the exterior hand a club, all ppr.

Motto.—Cause caused it.

Seat.—Cumbernauld House, Dumbartonshire.

ELPHINSTONE.



ELPHINSTONE, SIR HOWARD, of Sowerby, Co. Cumberland, an Officer in the Army, C.B., and Col. of the Royal Engineers; b. 4 March, 1773; m. 1803, Frances, eldest dau. of John Warburton, Esq., by whom he has issue,

I. HOWARD, M.P., b. 9 June, 1804, m. 30 Sept., 1829, Eliza-Julia, youngest dau. of Edward J. Curteis, Esq., M.P., and has issue,

II. Frances.

III. Harriet.

IV. Louisa, m. 1 Oct., 1839, to Robert Anstruther, of Thirdpart, Co. Fife, a Major in the 73rd Foot.

Col. Elphinstone was created a Bart., 1 April, 1813.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the noble House of Elphinstone, diverging from

HOWARD, 3rd Baron Elphinstone, who m. Margaret, dau. of Sir John Drummond, and has issue,

Alexander, who s. as 4th Lord.

John, of Baberton, of whom presently.

JAMES, (Sir) of Innemochie, who was appointed a Lord of Session, in 1586. Constituted one of the eight Commissioners of the Treasury called OCTAVIANS, in 1595; appointed Secretary of State in 1598, and continuing to rise in the King's favour, the lands belonging to the Cistercian Abbey of Balmerinoch, in Fife, were erected into a temporal lordship in favour of himself, his heirs male, and heirs of tailzie, and provision, by charter under the Great Seal, dated 20 Feb., 1603-4, and he took his seat accordingly as a Peer in Parliament by the title of LORD BALMERINO. His Lordship was eventually tried and convicted of treason, for having in his capacity of Secretary of State, obtained surreptitiously the signature of his royal master, JAMES VI., to a letter addressed to POPE CLEMENT VIII., soliciting a Cardinal's hat for his kinsman, Drummond, Bishop of Valson. He did not suffer, however, under the conviction. From this nobleman we pass to his descendant.

ARTHUR, 6th Lord Balmerino, the staunch, hot ill-fated adherent of the House of Stuart. This nobleman engaged in the risings of 1718, and 1745. In the latter he was made prisoner after the battle of Culloiden, and executed for high treason, 18 Aug., 1746, when his honors became forfeited.

The 2nd son, JOHN ELPHINSTONE, of Baberton, left a son, RONALD ELPHINSTONE, who settled in Orkney, and had two sons,

Harry, a Capt. in the Danish Gds., slain in battle. Robert.

The 2nd son,

ROBERT ELPHINSTONE, was page to Prince Henry, eldest son of JAMES VI. He left an only surviving son, JOHN ELPHINSTONE, of Lopness-Wass, who left with other issue,

Robert, of Lopness, Steward Justiciary, High Admiral, and Chamberlain of the Isles of Orkney and Zealand, and a Col. of Militia.

And

JOHN ELPHINSTONE, whose son, JOHN ELPHINSTONE, of the Royal Navy, m. Anne, dau. of — Williams, Esq., and left a son,

JOHN ELPHINSTONE, a Capt. in the British Navy, and Admiral in the Russian service. Admiral Elphinstone commanded the fleet of the Czar at the battle of Tchecme, and succeeded in destroying his infidel opponents. He m. Amelia, dau. of John Warburton, Esq., Somerset Herald, and d. in 1785, leaving issue,

I. John, a Post Capt. in the Royal Navy, d. 1801.

II. Samuel-William, a Capt. in the Russian Navy, m. Catherine, dau. of Admiral Krawse, and, dying in 1789, left

ALEXANDER, a Capt. in the British Navy, and a noble in Livonia, claiming to be heir to the title of Balmerino, were the attainder removed, m. Amelia, dau. of — Loback, Esq.

III. Pensohy-Rodolph, d. young.

IV. Thomas, Post Capt. R.N., m. Isabella, dau. of — Jones, Esq., and d. 1821, leaving two daughters.

1 Isabella, m. to the Rev. 2 Amelia, m. to Col. Hol-lownay.

V. Robert-Philip, Capt. R.N., d. 1822.

VI. HOWARD.

VII. Molyneux, d. 1815.

VIII. Anna-Maria, d. young.

IX. Anna-Charlotte-Maria, m. to the late Sir Francis Hartwell, Bart., and d. 6 June, 1809.

X. Jane-Alice-Amelia, m. to the Rev. John Dymoke, (see BURKE'S COMMISSIONERS, Vol. I.)

XI. Catherine-Sarah, m. to the Rev. S. Roe.

The 6th son,

HOWARD, was created a Bart. 3 April 1815, and is the present Sir HOWARD ELPHINSTONE.

Arms.—Ar., guttée de sang, on a chev. embattée, as. between three boars' heads, erased, gu. two swords, ppr., pomels and hilt or.

Crest.—On a wreath, out of a mural Crown, gu. a demi-woman affronté, habited, in her dexter hand a sword erect, ppr., pomel and hilt, or; in the sinister an olive branch, vert.

Motto.—Semper paratus.

Seat.—Ore Place, Hastings, Sussex.

ELPHINSTONE.



ELPHINSTONE - HORN - DAL-

RYMPLE, SIR ROBERT, of Horn and Logie Elphinstone, Co. Aberdeen, so created, 16 June, 1828; m. 1800, Greame, dau. of David Hepburn, Esq., a Col. in the Army, and has had issue,

I. DAVID-RICANT, b. 14 Feb., 1804.

II. James, b. 20 Nov., 1805.

III. Hew-Drummond, b. 29 July, 1807.

IV. Francis-Anstruther, b. 18 Aug., 1813.

V. Stair, b. 29 May, 1815.

VI. Charles, b. 23 March, 1817.

VII. John-Hamilton, b. 5 Jan., 1819.

VIII. Ernest-George, b. 27 Aug., 1823.

IX. George-Augustus-Frederick, b. 6 May, 1826.

X. Elizabeth-Magdalene, d. 30 Dec., 1831.

XI. Mary-Frances, m. 17 Aug., 1830, to Patrick Boyle, Esq., son of the Rt. Hon. the Lord Chief Justice Clerk.

XII. Louisa-Sarah.

XIII. Henrietta-Marion.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the noble house of Dalrymple Viscounts and Earls of Stair, springing from

THE HON. SIR HUGH DALRYMPLE, of North Berwick (3rd son of James, 1st Viscount Stair; see that dignity), who was created a *Baron of Nova Scotia*, in 1790 (see Dalrymple Hamilton, Bart.), and in the same year appointed Lord-President of the Court of Session, an office which had remained vacant from the decease of his father, in 1695. Sir Hugh was M.P. for North Berwick, and a Commissioner to accomplish the Treaty of Union. His Lordship espoused Miss Marion Hamilton, and d. 1 Feb., 1737, leaving, with other issue.

Robert, (Sir) who d. before his father, and from whom descends the present Sir John Dalrymple Hamilton, of North Berwick, Bart.

John, ancestor of Sir Hew Whiteford Dalrymple, Bart. High.

His Lordship's 3rd son,

HUGH DALRYMPLE, Esq. of Drummore, b. 30 Nov., 1690; admitted a Member of the Faculty of Advocates in 1716, was appointed a Lord of Session in 1726, and of Justiciary in 1745, under the titular designation of Lord Drummore. His Lordship m. Anne Horn, dau. and heir of John Horn, Esq. of Horn Castle, and Westhall, in Aberdeenshire, by whom he had issue,

John, b. 4 Dec., 1714; d. unm., 1737.

Hew, b. 7 Jan., 1717, m. to Anne, dau. of Sir John Inglis, of Cramond, Bart., and d. s. p. 26 July, 1746.

ROBERT.

David, b. 27 August, 1719, appointed a Lord of Session, by the title of Lord Westhall, in 1777; m. 1761, Jean, dau. of Alexander Aberdeen, Esq., and d. 26 April, 1784, leaving issue.

Thomas, b. 12 June, 1721.

James, b. 14 March, 1724.

Campbell, b. 27 Aug., 1725, Lieut.-Col. of the 3rd Dragoons, and Governor of Guadaloupe, d. in 1767, Anne.

Marion, m. to Archibald Hamilton, of Dalziel, Esq.

Elizabeth, m. to George Browne, of Coulstoun, a Lord of Session.

Helenor, m. to James Rennie, of Leith, Esq.

His Lordship, dying in June, 1735, was s. by his eldest surviving son,

ROBERT DALRYMPLE, Esq. of Horn and Westhall, a Gen. Officer in the Army, and Col. of the 53d Regt. of Foot, who assumed his maternal surname of "Horn." Mr. Dalrymple-Horn m. 9 July, 1734, Mary, dau. and heir of Sir James Elphinstone, of Logie, and thence assuming that (additional) surname, became "DALRYMPLE-HORN-ELPHINSTONE." He d. in 1794, leaving

ROBERT, his heir, created a Bart., as above.

Janet, m. to — Davidson, Esq., and is deceased.

Mary, m. to Sir Ernest Gordon, Bart., and d. in 1812.

Margaret, m. to Sir Robert Burnett, Bart.

Marion, m. to James Mansfield, Esq.

Eleanora-Jane, m. William Wemyss, Esq.

Elizabeth, m. to George Leith, Esq.

Creation.—16 June, 1828.

Arms.—Quarterly: first and fourth, or, on a saltire sa., between a mullet in chief and two water bougets in the flanks sa., nine losenges of the field, for DALRYMPLE; second and third, or, three hunting horns gu., on an escutcheon of pretence over all ar., on a chev. sa. between three bears' heads gu., a mitre or, all within a bordure of the third.

Crest.—Two stags' horns erect, per fesse, or and sa.

Motto.—Moneo et munio.

Seats.—Horn and Logie, Aberdeenshire.

ELTON.

ELTON, THE REV. SIR ABRAHAM, of Clevedon Court, Co. Somerset, M.A.; b. in 1755; m. in Nov., 1776, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Alderman Sir John Durbin, Knt., an eminent Merchant, Alderman of Bristol, by whom he has issue,

I. CHARLES-ABRAHAM, Lieut.-Col. of the 2nd Somerset Local Militia; b. 31 Oct., 1778; m. in 1804, Sarah, eldest dau. of Joseph Smith, Esq., and had issue,

1 Abraham, { both inform-
2 Charles, { tunately
 { drowned in
 { 1812.

3 Arthur, b. in 1818.

4 Edmund, b. in 1820.

5 Henry, b. 6 May, 1825.

6 Julia, Elizabeth, m. 6

Jan., 1835, to Thomas

Clements Parr, Esq.,

Barrister-at-Law.

7 Caroline.

8 Lucy, m. 2 Jan., 1828.

II. William, a Lieut.-Col. in the Dragoon Guards, b. in

Jan., 1783.

III. Henry, Capt. in the Royal Navy, m. in 1805, Mary, dau. of Sir F. Ford, and widow of P. Touchet, Esq., and has three daughters.

IV. Julia-Maria, m. in 1807, to Henry Hallam, Esq., Barrister-at-Law.

His lady dying in April, 1822, Sir Abraham m. 2ndly, in March, 1823, Mary, eldest dau. of the late William Stewart, Esq. of Castle Stewart. The Rev. Gentleman s. to the Baronetcy upon the demise of his father, in 1790, and is the 5th Bart.

Linage.

I. ABRAHAM ELTON, Esq. descended from an ancient family of the Hazels, in the Cos. of Hereford and Gloucester, Mayor of Bristol, in 1710, and Member of Parliament for that city, was created a Bart. 31 Oct., 1717; he m. Mary, dau. of Robert Jefferies, Esq. of Pilegreen, Co. Gloucester, and had issue,

I. ABRAHAM, his successor.

II. Isaac, a Merchant, b. 22 Oct., 1714, having had two daus.

III. Jacob, Mayor of Bristol in 1733. He d. 15 June, 1765, having m. twice; 1st, Miss Small, and 2ndly, Elizabeth, relict of George Bridges, Esq. By his first wife, Mr. Elton left issue,

1 Abraham, Mayor of Bristol in 1753, m. Mary, dau. of Mr. Thrusbaw, and d. in 1762, leaving a dau., Mary.

2 Isaac, Mayor of Bristol in 1761; m. Mary, dau. of Edward Mortimer, Esq., and left issue.

IV. Elizabeth, m. to Peter Day, Esq. of Bristol.

Sir Abraham d. 9 Feb., 1727-8, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR ABRAHAM, M.P. for the city of Bristol, and Alderman and Mayor of the same, who m. Abigail, dau. of Edmund Bayley, of Frome Selwood, Co. Somerset, Esq., and has issue,

ABRAHAM, his successor.

Jacob, a Capt. in the Navy, who fell in a sea-fight, 29 March, 1745, having m. Caroline, dau. and co-heir of Charles Vate, Esq., by whom he left no issue.

ABRAHAM-ISAAC, who d. as 4th Bart.

Mary, m. to James Heywood, of Maristow House, Co. Devon, Esq.

Elizabeth, m. to Capt. Forster.

Sir Abraham d. in 1748, and was s. by his eldest son,

III. SIR ABRAHAM, an Alderman and Mayor of the city of Bristol. This gentleman dying unm., in 1761, the title devolved upon his brother,

IV. SIR ABRAHAM-ISAAC, Town-Clerk of Bristol. This gentleman m. 26 Dec., 1747, Elizabeth, dau. of James Read, Esq., by whom he had

ABRAHAM, the present Bart.

Mary, m. to Oldfield Bowles, Esq. of North Aston, Co. Oxford.

Sarah, m. to the Rev. Hector Muoro.

Sir Abraham d. in 1798.

Creation.—31 Oct., 1717.

Arms.—Pale of six gu. and or, on a bend sa. three mullets of the second.



Crest.—On a wreath, an arm embowed in armour ppr., holding in the gauntlet a cimeter, ar. pommel and hilt or, tied round the arm with a scarf vert.
Seat.—Clivedon Court, near Bristol.

ELY.



ELY, MARQUESS AND EARL OF (John Loftus, K.P. and D.C.L.), Co. Wicklow; Viscount Loftus of Ely; and Baron Loftus, of Loftus Hall, Co. Wexford, in the Peerage of Ireland; Baron Loftus, of Long Loftus, Co. York, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom, and a Baronet; b. 15 Feb., 1770; s. to the honors as 2nd Marquess, upon the demise of his father, 23 March, 1806; m. 22 May, 1810, Anna-Maria, eldest dau. of Sir Henry-Watkin Dashwood, Bart., by whom he has issue,

- i. JOHN-HENRY, Viscount Loftus, b. 19 Jan., 1814.
- ii. George-William, a Lieut. in the Gren. Gds., b. 11 May, 1815.
- iii. Adam, b. 13 May, 1816.
- iv. Augustus-William-Frederick, b. 4 Oct., 1817.
- v. Henry-Yoske-Astley, b. 9 April, 1822.
- vi. Charlotte-Elizabeth, m. in Dec., 1830, to W. T. Egerton, Esq., M.P., eldest son of Wilbraham Egerton, Esq. of Tatton-Park, Co. Chester. (See BURKE'S *Commoners*, Vol. III. p. 36.)
- vii. Anna-Maria.
- viii. Elizabeth-Caroline.
- ix. Catherine-Henrietta.

The Marquess is a Privy-Counsellor in Ireland; Custos-rotulorum of the Co. Wexford, and Col. of its Militia.

Mintage.

This very ancient Yorkshire family, whose surname was originally written "LOFTHOUSE," is said to be of consideration in that county since the time of Alfred.

ENWARD LOFTUS, of Swineshead, Co. York, left two sons, viz.

ROBERT, whose second son,

ADAM LOFTUS, an eminent lawyer, was appointed Lord Chancellor of Ireland, in 1619, and created, in 1622, VISCOUNT LOFTUS OF ELY, a dignity which expired with his Lordship's grandson, ARTHUR, 3rd Viscount, who d. in 1725, without male issue, when his Monasterevan estate passed to his only dau. Jane's son (by Charles, Lord Moore), Henry, 4th Earl of Drogheda.

Adam.

The younger son,

THE REV. ADAM LOFTHOUSE, accompanied, as Private Chaplain, the Viceroy, Thomas Earl of Sussex, into Ireland, and was consecrated Archbishop of Armagh, 29 Jan., 1562-3. In Aug., 1567, his Grace was translated to the see of Dublin, and in six years afterwards (1573) we find him Lord Keeper of the Great Seal. In 1578, he was constituted LORD HIGH CHANCELLOR OF IRELAND, and he continued to hold the seals until his decease. His Grace having a principal share in the foundation of Trinity College, Dublin, was appointed by charter, its first Provost, which he resigned in 1594. He m. Jane, eldest dau. of Adam Purdon, Esq. of Lurgan-race, Co. Louth, by whom

he had five sons and two daus., of the former two only left issue, namely, the eldest and the fourth. The latter, SIR THOMAS LOFTUS, Knt., was Constable of the Castle of Wicklow, and had the estates of Killyan and Clonard granted to him. He m. Ellen, dau. of Robert Hartpole, Esq. of Shrule, in the Queen's Co., and was great-great-grandfather of the late General WILLIAM LOFTUS, F. Lieut. of the Tower of London, and Col. of the 2nd Dragoon Grds., who d. in 1831. The Archbishop d. 5 April, 1600, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR DUDLEY LOFTUS, of Rathfarnham, who m. Anne, dau. of Sir Henry Baginel, of Newry, and had with other issue,

i. ADAM, (Sir) whose grandson,

ADAM LOFTUS, of Rathfarnham, was created in 1686, *Baron of Rathfarnham, and Viscount Laburne*. His Lordship m. Lucia, dau. and co-heir of George Hyndes, 6th Lord Chandos, by whom he had an only dau. and heir, Lucia, who m. Thomas, Lord Wharfedale, and carried the estates into that family, which her son Philip, Duke of Wharfedale, sold to William Conolly, Esq., Speaker of the House of Commons in Ireland, for £62,000. The Viscount commanded a Regiment for KING WILLIAM, at the siege of Limerick, and fell there, when the honors expired.

ii. Nicholas, of Fethard, of whose line we are about to treat.

The 2nd son of Sir Dudley Loftus,

NICHOLAS LOFTUS, of Fethard, joint clerk of the Petis and of the Treasury in Ireland, m. in 1623, Margaret, dau. and heir of Thomas Chesham, Esq. of Nuthurst, in Lancashire, and Hacketstown, Co. Dublin, and, dying in 1640, was s. by his eldest surviving son,

SIR NICHOLAS LOFTUS, of Fethard, who m. 1st, Susan, dau. of Thomas Addeley, Esq. of Innishannon, Co. Cork, by whom he had one surviving dau., Margaret, m. to Thomas Midlam, Esq. of Lishurn; Sir Nicholas m. 2ndly, Eleanor, 3rd dau. of Sir Edmund Butler, Bart. of Garryhendon, Co. Carlow, and had several children, of whom the sons died all issueless; when the estates descended to his brother,

HENRY LOFTUS, Esq. of Loftus Hall, who m. 1st, Ann, dau. of John Gorges, Esq. of Colersine, and had three

* The late General WILLIAM LOFTUS, who at one time was a member of the English and Irish Parliaments, was b. in 1732. He m. 1st, Margaret, dau. and co-heir of M. King, Esq. of Lenson Hall, Co. Dublin, and had issue, i. Henry, Col. in the Army, and Capt. in the Coldstream Gds., d. in 1823.

ii. WILLIAM-FRANCIS-BENTINCK, Col. in the Army, of Kilbride, in Wicklow, m. in 1819, Margaret-Harriett, dau. of Archdeacon Langrishe, and has issue,

- | | |
|------------------|------------------|
| 1 William-James. | 3 Mary-Harriett. |
| 2 Henry. | 4 Elizabeth. |

iii. Mary-Anne, m. to Major Henry Duke Loftus, and d. s. p., in 1811.

iv. Harriet, m. to Thomas Bourke Ricketts, Esq. of Conle House, Herefordshire, and has issue. (See BURKE'S *History of the Commoners*, Vol. I. p. 22.)

General Loftus m. 2ndly, in 1790, Lady Elizabeth Townshend, only surviving dau. of George, 1st Marquess Townshend, by whom (who d. in 1811) he had five sons and four daus., viz.,

George-Colby, of Wolland, m. in 1821, Catherine, only dau. and heir of John Feaver, Esq. of Wooland-House, Dorsetshire.

Arthur, M. A., and Rector of Fincham, Norfolk. Charles, an Officer in the Army, m. Jane, dau. of Col. John Dixon, of Gledhow, and has issue.

Ferrers, Capt. in the 1st Guards, m. in 1832, Louisa, only child of the Rev. John Bastard, of West Lodge, in Dorsetshire.

Frederick, Capt. in the Army, married.

Charlotte, m. to Lord Charles-Vere Townshend.

Elizabeth-Georgiana.

Anne-Harriet-Margaret, d. in 1823.

Jane-Percival-Compton, m. to Henry-Corbet Singleton,

Esq. of Aclure, Co. Meath.

General Loftus, who claimed to be the elder branch of the Loftus family, died at an advanced age, in 1801.

daus. He m. 2ndly, Anne, dau. and heir of Henry Crewkern, of Exeter, and widow of Oliver Keating, Esq. of Ballymurry, by whom he had two sons, and, dying in 1716, was s. by his elder son.

NICHOLAS LOFTUS, Esq., M.P. for the Co. Wexford, who was elevated to the Peerage of Ireland, as *Baron Loftus, of Loftus Hall*, 5 Oct., 1751. His Lordship was sworn of his Majesty's Privy-Council, in 1755, nominated Governor of the Co. Wexford, and advanced to a Viscount, as *Viscount Loftus, of Ely*, 19 July, 1786. He m. 1st, Anne, 2nd dau. of William, Lord Viscount Duncannon, by whom he had issue,

Nicholas, his successor.

Henry, who inherited as 3rd Earl of Ely.

Mary, m. to William Alcock, of Wilton, Co. Wexford, Esq.

Elizabeth, m. to Sir John Tottenham, Bart., and had issue,

CHARLES, of whom presently.

His Lordship, m. 2ndly, Letitia, dau. of Sir John Rowley, Knt., by whom he had no issue. He d. 31 Dec., 1763, and was s. by his elder son,

NICHOLAS, 2nd Viscount, who was advanced to the dignity of *Earl of Ely*, 23 Oct., 1766. His Lordship m. 18 Aug., 1736, Mary, eldest dau. and heir of Sir Gustavus Hume, Bart., of the Co. Fermanagh; and, dying 31 Oct., 1766, was s. by his only son,

NICHOLAS, 2nd Earl, who d. unm., 12 Nov., 1769, when the Earldom expired, but the Viscounty and Barony reverted to his uncle,

The Hon. HENRY LOFTUS, as 4th Viscount; b. 11 Nov., 1769, advanced to an Earldom, as *Earl of Ely*, 5 Dec., 1773, and installed a Knight of St. Patrick, in 1763. His Lordship m. 1st, in 1745, Frances, dau. of Henry Munroe, Esq. of Roe's Hall, Co. Devon; and 2ndly, in 1775, Anne, dau. of Hugh Bonfoy, Esq., but by neither had any issue. At his demise, therefore, 8 May, 1783, the honors all expired, while his Lordship's estates devolved upon (the son of his sister, the Hon. Elizabeth Tottenham) his nephew,

RIGHT HON. CHARLES TOTTENHAM, who then assumed the surname and arms of Loftus, and was created in two years afterwards, 31 June, 1795, *Baron Loftus, of Loftus Hall*. On 22 Dec., 1780, his Lordship was advanced to a Viscounty, as *Viscount Loftus, of Ely*; on 15 Feb., 1794, he was created *Earl of Ely*; on 29 Dec., 1809, *MARQUESS OF ELY*, and a Peer of the United Kingdom, as *Baron Loftus, of Long Loftus, Co. York*, 19 Jan., 1801. His Lordship m. 23 June, 1766, Jane, eldest dau. and co-heir of Robert Myhill, Esq. of Killarney, by whom he had two sons,

JOHN, present Peer.

Robert, in Holy Orders, Lord Bishop of Clogher, m. in 1807, Alicia, 3rd dau. of Cornwallis Maude, 1st Viscount Hawarden, and has issue.

The Marquess d. 22 March, 1865. His Lordship was a Privy-Councillor, a Knt. of St. Patrick, Joint Postmaster-General in Ireland, and Governor of the Co. Wexford.

Note.—Charles Tottenham, Esq. of Tottenham Green, Co. Wexford, M.P. for the Town of New Ross, grandfather of the 1st and late Marquess. This gentleman was well known by the name of "Tottenham in his boots," a designation thus acquired: having the inconveniences of a severe fit of gout and bad weather, Mr. Tottenham rode post from the Co. Wexford, and arriving in his boots at the critical moment, when the question, whether any redundancy in the Irish Treasury should continue there, or be transmitted to England, was under discussion, in the House of Commons, gave the casting vote in favour of his country. In memory of this patriotic conduct, a portrait of the honorable member was soon afterwards engraved in the attitude of ascending the steps of the Parliament house in his travelling dress.

Creations.—Baron, 28 June, 1745. Viscount, 22 Dec., 1799. Earl, 15 Feb., 1794. Marquess, 29 Dec., 1809. (Irish honors.) Baron, (United Kingdom), 19 Jan., 1801.

Arms.—Sa., a chev. engr. erm. between three trefoils, slipped, ar.

Crest.—A boar's head, couped and erect, az. langued gu. *Supporters*.—Two eagles, wings expanded, az. beaked and legged or, each charged on the breast with a trefoil, slipped, vert.

Motto.—Frend mol tel que je suis. Around the crest, Loyal à mort.

Seats.—Ilatharnham Castle, near Dublin; Ely Castle, Co. Fermanagh, and Loftus Hall, Wexfordshire.

ENNISKILLEN.



ENNISKILLEN, EARL OF (John-Willoughby Cole,) K.P., Viscount Enniskillen, and Baron Mountflore, in the Peerage of Ireland, and one of the Representative Lords; Baron Grinstead, of Grinstead, Co. Wilts, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom; & 23 March, 1768; s. to the Irish honors, as 2nd Earl, upon the demise of his father, 22 May, 1803; and obtained the English Barony by patent of creation, 11 Aug., 1816. His Lordship m. 15 Oct., 1805, Charlotte, fourth dau. of Henry, 1st Earl of Uxbridge, by whom (who d. 26 Jan., 1817,) he has surviving issue,

i. WILLIAM WILLOUGHBY, *Viscount Cole*, M.P. for the Co. of Fermanagh, b. 25 Jan., 1807.

ii. Henry-Arthur, b. 14 Feb., 1809, M.P., Capt. of the 7th Dragoons, and Col. of the Fermanagh Militia.

iii. John, b. 8 June, 1813.

Lord Enniskillen is *Custos-Rotulorum*, and Lord-Lieut. of the Co. of Fermanagh.

Lineage.

By a deed of WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR, extant, it appears that the Coles were of the rank of Barons, and were resident in the county of Hants in that Monarch's reign. The first of the family, however, who settled in Ireland was

SIR WILLIAM COLE, Knt., who fixed his abode early in the reign of JAMES I., in the Co. of Fermanagh, and becoming an undertaker in the northern plantation, had an assignment, in 1611, of one thousand acres of escheated lands, in the county wherein he resided: to which, in 1612, were added three hundred and twenty acres in the same shire; eighty whereof were assigned for the town of Enniskillen, and that town was then incorporated by charter, consisting of a provost and twelve burgesses, Sir William Cole being the first provost. Sir William raised a regiment which he commanded against the rebels, in 1643, with important success. He m. twice: 1st, Susannah, dau. and heir of John Croft, Esq. of Lancaster, by whom he had two sons; and 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Sir Laurence Parsons, of Birr, 2nd Baron of the Irish Exchequer, by whom he left at his demise, in 1653, two sons.

MICHAEL, his successor.

John, of Newland, Co. Dublin, M.P. for Fermanagh-shire, who was created a Baronet in 1699. Sir John m. Elizabeth, dau. of John Chichester, Esq. of Dunganstown, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR ARTHUR, who was elevated to the Peerage, in 1715, as *Baron Rowleigh of Rowleigh*, but dying without issue, in 1754, the honors became EXTINCT.

The elder son,

SIR MICHAEL COLE, Knt., M.P. for Enniskillen, m. Alice, dau. of Chidley Coote, Esq. of Killester, and was s. by his only surviving child,

SIR MICHAEL COLE, Knt. This gentleman m. in 1671, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Cole, Bart., and, dying in 1710, was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN COLE, Esq. of Florence Court, M.P. for Enniskillen, who m. Florence, only dau. of Sir Bouchier Wrey, Bart. of Trebitch, in Cornwall, and was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN COLE, Esq., M.P. for Enniskillen, who was elevated to the Peerage of Ireland, 8 Sept., 1760, as Baron Mountfleurce of Florence Court. His Lordship m. Elizabeth, dau. of Hugh Willoughby Montgomery, Esq. of Carrow, Co. Fermanagh, and had with several daus.,

1. WILLIAM, his successor.

2. Arthur, m. Letitia, dau. and heir of Claudius Hamilton, Esq., on which occasion he took the surname of Hamilton after that of Cole, and left, at his decease,

1 John, in Holy Orders, who d. 26 Feb., 1810, leaving a son,

Claudia Cole-Hamilton, Esq.

2 Arthur-Willoughby, m. 16 Dec., 1831, Emily Catherine, fourth dau. of the Rev. Charles-Cobbe

Bernard, and has issue, a daughter.

3 Isabella, m. to James Hamilton, Esq.

4 Letitia, m. to Major Stafford.

5 Elizabeth, m. to Henry Shade, Esq.

He d. 30 Nov., 1767, and was s. by his elder son,

WILLIAM-WILLOUGHBY, 2nd Baron, who was created Viscount Enniskillen, 29 July, 1776, and EARL OF ENNISKILLEN, 18 Aug., 1780. His Lordship m. 3 Nov. 1763, Anne, dau. of Galbraith-Lowry Corry, Esq. of Ahenis, Co. Tyrone, and sister of Armar Corry, Earl of Belmore, by whom he had

1. JOHN-WILLOUGHBY, present Peer.

2. Galbraith-Lowry, G.C.B., a Gen. in the Army, Col. of the 27th Foot, and Governor of Gravesend and Tilbury, and of the Island of Mauritius. Sir Lowry Cole received the repeated thanks of both Houses of Parliament, for his eminent and gallant services during the Peninsular War. He m. in 1815, Lady Frances Harris, second dau. of James, 1st Earl of Malmesbury, and has issue,

1 Arthur-Lowry, & in 1817, an Officer in the Army.

2 Florence-Mary-Georgiana.

3 Louisa-Catherine.

3. William-Montgomery, Dean of Waterford, & in 1773, & in 1804.

4. Arthur-Henry, & 28 June, 1780, M.P. for Enniskillen.

5. Henry, & young.

6. Sarah, m. in 1790, to Owen Wynne, Esq., M.P., and d. 14 March, 1833.

7. Elizabeth-Anne, m. in 1789, to Col. Richard Magennis, and d. in 1807. Her husband d. 6 March, 1831.

8. Anne.

9. Florence, m. in 1797, to Blayney Townley Balfour, Esq. of Townley Hall, Co. Louth.

10. Henrietta Frances, m. in 1805, to Thomas-Philip, present Earl of Grey.

The Earl d. 22 May, 1803.

Creation.—Baron, 8 Sept., 1763. Viscount, 20 July, 1776. Earl, 18 Aug., 1780. [Irish honours.] Baron, (United Kingdom), 11 Aug., 1810.

Arms.—Ar., a bull passant, sa. armed and unguled, or, within a bordure of the second, charged with eight bezants; on a canton, sa. a harp, or, stringed of the field.

Crest.—A demi-dragon, vert, langued gu. holding in the dexter claw a dart, ppr. and in the sinister an escutcheon, or.

Supporters.—Two dragons regardant, vert, each holding a dart and escutcheon, sa. crest.

Motto.—Deum cole, regem serva

Seal.—Florence Court, Co. Fermanagh.



ERNE, EARL OF (Abraham Creighton), Viscount Erne and Baron Erne, of Crum Castle, Co. Fermanagh, in the Peerage of Ireland; s. to the honors, as 2nd Earl, upon the demise of his father, 15 Sept., 1828.

Lineage.

This family is descended from a branch of the Creightons, Viscounts Prendraught, in North Britain, which title ceased with Lewis, the 5th Viscount, about the year 1690.

JOHN CREIGHTON, of Crum Castle, Co. Fermanagh, m. Mary, dau. of Sir Gerald Irvine of Castle Irvine, in the same shire, and was s. by his son,

ABRAHAM CREIGHTON, Esq., M.P. for the Co. Fermanagh, who commanded a regiment of Foot at the battle of Aghrim, in 1692. Col. Creighton m. Mary, dau. of the Right Rev. James Spotswood, Bishop of Clogher, and was s. at his decease, in 1703, by his only surviving son,

DAVID CREIGHTON, Esq., celebrated for his gallant defence, in 1683, of the family seat of Crum Castle, against a large body of the Royal army, (King James's). Having repulsed the assailants, young Creighton made a sally, at the instant that a corps of Enniskilleners was approaching to the relief of the Castle, which movement placed the besiegers between two fires, and caused dreadful slaughter. The enemy attempting to accomplish his retreat across an arm of Lough Erne, near Crum Castle, that spot became the scene of such carnage, that it has ever since borne the name of the "Bloody Pass." This gentleman represented Enniskillen in Parliament, and attaining the rank of Major-Gen. in the Army, was appointed Governor of the Royal Hospital of Kilmalsham. He m. 1700, Catherine, 2nd dau. of Richard Southwell, Esq. of Castle Mattress, Co. Limerick, sister of the 1st Lord Southwell, and dying in 1793, was s. by his only son,

ABRAHAM CREIGHTON, Esq., who was elevated to the Peerage of Ireland, 15 July, 1798, as Baron Erne, of Crum Castle. His Lordship m. Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Lord-Chief-Justice Rogers, of the Court of King's Bench, by whom (who d. 6 Aug., 1791,) he had issue,

David, & young.

JOHN, his successor. Abraham, Register of Forfeitures, m. 6 Nov., 1783, Mrs. Akinbush, and d. Sept., 1800, leaving an only child, Elizabeth, who was m. in 1815, to Loftus-Anthony Tottenham, Esq., and d. 29 Sept., 1819.

Melora, m. to Blayney Balfour, Esq.

Charlotte, m. to — King, Esq., and d. 24 March, 1819.

Mary, & young.

His Lordship wedded, 2ndly, 7 Sept., 1798, Jane, only dau. of John King, Esq. of Charlestown, Co. Roscommon, and widow of Arthur Acheson, Esq., by whom he had no issue.

At his decease 10 June, 1772, he was s. by his elder surviving son.

JOHN, 2nd Baron, who was advanced to the dignity of Viscount Erne 6 Jan. 1781, and created EARL OF ERNE, 18 Aug. 1789. His Lordship m. 1st, 1761, Catherine, 2nd dau. of the Rt. Rev. Robert Howard, D.D., Lord Bishop of Elphin, and sister of Viscount Wicklow, by whom (who 15 June, 1775,) he had issue,

I. ABRAHAM, present Peer.

11. John, Lieut. Col. in the Army, and Governor of Hurst Castle, m. 1797, Jane, 2nd dau. of Walter Weidun, Esq., and d. 23 March, 1853, leaving issue,

1 John, b. 30 July, 1802.

2 Henry, an Officer in the Army, b. 31 Oct., 1804.

3 Samuel, b. 9 Jan., 1811.

4 Jane Anne, m. in 1821, to Robert Fowler, Esq., eldest son of the Bishop

of Osnery, and d. in 1828.

5 Catherine, m. 1825, to the Rev. Francis Saunderson.

6 Helen.

7 Charlotte.

8 Mary.

11. Elizabeth, m. 1783, to James King, Esq., and d. 1794. Her husband d. 23 March, 1833.

12. Catherine, d. unm. 25 Nov., 1833.

The Earl m. 2ndly, in July, 1770, Lady Mary Hervey, eldest dau. of the Rt. Hon. and Rt. Rev. Frederick Augustus, Earl of Bristol, and Bishop of Derry, and had an only daughter,

Elizabeth. Caroline-Mary, m. 1799, James Archibald, Lord Wharcliffe.

His Lordship d. 15 Sept., 1829.

Creations.—Baron, 15 July, 1768. Viscount, 6 Jan., 1781. Earl, 18 Aug., 1789.

Arms.—Ar. a lion rampant, az.

Crest.—A dragon's head, couped, vert, emitting fire from the mouth and ears, ppr.

Supporters.—Two lions, az., each crowned with an Earl's coronet ppr.

Motto.—God send grace.

Seat.—Crum Castle, Co. Fermanagh.

ERROL.



ERROL, EARL OF (William-George Hay-Carr), and Baron Hay, of Salines, in the Peerage of Scotland, one of the Representative Lords; Baron Kilmarnock, of Kilmarnock, Co. Ayr, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom; Hereditary Lord-High-Constable of Scotland, and a Lord of his Majesty's Bedchamber; b. 21 Feb., 1801; s. to the honors upon the demise of his father, 26 Jan., 1819; m. 4 Dec., 1820, Elizabeth Fitzclarence, sister of the Earl of Munster, by whom he has issue,

1. WILLIAM, Lord Hay, Page of Honor to the King, b. 3 May, 1823.

11. Adelaide-Augusta.

11. Agnes-Georgiana-Elizabeth.

12. A dau., b. lately.

His Lordship is the 21st High-Constable, and 16th Earl.

Lineage.

The traditional origin of the noble house of Hay is thus related:—In the reign of KENNETH III., anno 980, the Danes, who had invaded Scotland, having prevailed, at the battle of Luncarty, near Perth, were pursuing the flying Scots from the field, when a countryman with his two sons appeared in a narrow pass, through which the vanquished were hurrying, and impeded for a moment their flight. "What," said the rustic, "had you rather be slaughtered by your merciless foes, than die honorably

in the field? Come, rally, rally!" and he headed the fugitives, brandishing his ploughshare, and crying out that help was at hand: the Danes, believing that a fresh army was falling upon them, fled in confusion, and the Scots thus recovered the laurel which they had lost, and freed their country from servitude. The battle being won, the old man, afterwards known by the name of Hay, was brought to the King, who, assembling a Parliament at Scone, gave to the said Hay and his sons, as a just reward for their valour, so much land on the river Fy, in the district of Gowrie, as a falcon from a man's hand flew over till it settled; which being six miles in length, was afterwards called Errol; and the King being desirous to elevate Hay and his sons from their humble rank in life, to the order of nobility, his Majesty assigned them a coat of arms, which was, argent, three escutcheons, gules, to intimate that the father and two sons had been the three fortunate shields of Scotland. So much for tradition. But the incontrovertible fact is, that the noble houses of Tweeddale and Errol claim a common progenitor in

WILLIAM DE HAYS, who obtained a grant of the lands of Errol from WILLIAM the Lion, and was King's Butler in that Monarch's reign. He espoused Juliana, dau. of Ranulph de Soules, Lord of Liddesdale, and had two sons, WILLIAM, his heir, and Robert, ancestor of the house of Tweeddale. The elder son,

SIR WILLIAM DE HAYS, was father of

DAVID DE HAYS, who wedded Helen, dau. of Gilbert, Earl of Strathern, and had two sons, viz.

GILBERT, his heir.

WILLIAM, from whom spring the HAYS of LEYS, of PITFOLK, SAUCIDEN, &c. (See BURKE'S *History of the Commoners*.)

From the elder son, GILBERT, descended

SIR GILBERT DE HAYS, Lord of Errol, who, adhering to ROBERT I., obtained from that Prince a grant of divers crown lands, and was created by charter, dated 19 Nov., 1315, HIGH-CONSTABLE OF SCOTLAND, to himself and his heirs for ever. The great great-grandson and lineal descendant of the Constable,

WILLIAM HAY, of Errol, Constable of Scotland, was elevated to the Peerage, 17 March, 1459-3, as EARL OF ERROL. His Lordship m. Beatrix Douglas, dau. of James, 3rd Lord Dalkeith, and, dying in 1540, was s. by his elder son,

NICHOLAS, 2nd Earl, who d. without issue in 1470, when the honors devolved upon his brother.

WILLIAM, 3rd Earl. This nobleman m. 1st, Lady Isabel Gordon, dau. of George, 2nd Earl of Huntley, by whom he had

WILLIAM, his successor.

Thomas, who m. Margaret Logy, heir of Logie-Almond, in Perthshire, and was subsequently designated therefrom. He had a son,

GEORGE, who s. as 6th Earl.

John, of Broganlesh.

Beatrix, m. to Alexander Keith, son and heir of Sir William Keith, of Innerergie.

His Lordship espoused, 2ndly, Lady Elizabeth Leely, eldest dau. of George, 1st Earl of Rothes, and had a dau., Mariana, m. to David, 7th Earl of Crawford. He m. 3rdly, Margaret, dau. of (Andrew) Ker, of Auldtonburn, and relict of Sir James Sandilands. He d. in 1506, and was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 4th Earl, who m. Elizabeth, youngest dau. of William, 1st Lord Ruthven, and, falling at Flodden Field, 9 Sept., 1513, was s. by his only son,

WILLIAM, 5th Earl, who m. Lady Helen Stewart, only dau. of John, 3rd Earl of Lennox, and left at his decease an only daughter,

Jean, who m. Andrew, 7th Earl of Errol.

His Lordship dying thus without male issue, the honors devolved upon his cousin (prefer to Thomas, 2nd son of 3rd Earl),

GEORGE HAY, of Logie-Almond, as 6th Earl. This nobleman m. 1st, Margaret, dau. of Alexander Robertson,

of Strowan, by Lady Isabel Stewart, niece of JAMES II., by whom he had four sons and a dau. His Lordship espoused, 2ndly, Helen, dau. of Walter Bruce, of Pitculen, and had another dau. He was s. by his eldest son.

ANDREW, 7th Earl, who m. 1st, Lady Jean Hay, only surviving child of William, 5th Earl of Errol, and had three sons and a dau. His Lordship espoused, 2ndly, Lady Agnes Sinclair, dau. of George, 4th Earl of Caithness, and had another son.

GEORGE, (Sir) of Killour, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Patrick Cheyne, of Eschmont, and had a son.

ANDREW, (Sir) of Killour. This gentleman m. Margaret, sister of George, 1st Lord Kinnaird, and left a son.

SIR JOHN HAY, of Killour, who s. as 11th EARL OF ERROL.

The Earl d. in 1583, and was s. by his eldest son.

FRANCIS, 8th Earl, who m. thrice, but had issue by his 3rd Countess, Lady Elizabeth Douglas, youngest dau. of William, Earl of Morton (only). His Lordship d. in 1631, and was s. by his eldest son.

WILLIAM, 9th Earl. This nobleman, who acted as High Constable of Scotland, at the coronation of CHARLES I., lived in manner so splendid, that he was obliged to dispose of his ancient paternal Lordship of Errol, granted to his ancestors by KING WILLIAM the Lion, and the lands thereunto annexed. He m. Lady Anne Lyon, only dau. of Patrick, 1st Earl of Kinghorn, and, dying in 1638, was s. by his only son.

GEORGE, 10th Earl, who d. s. p. in 1674, when the honors passed, under an especial settlement, to his kinsman (refer to George, youngest son of Andrew, 7th Earl).

SIR JOHN HAY, of Killour, as 11th Earl. His Lordship m. Lady Anne Drummond, only dau. of James, 3rd Earl of Perth, by whom he had issue.

CHARLES, his successor.
Mary, who inherited at the death of her brother.
Margaret.*

His Lordship d. in 1704, and was s. by his eldest son.

CHARLES, 12th Earl, who m. s. w. in 1717, when the honors devolved upon his elder sister.

MARY, as Countess of Errol. Her Ladyship m. Alexander Falconer, 2nd son of Sir David Falconer, of Newton, Lord-President of Session, in 1698; but, dying without issue, in 1734, the honors devolved upon (the son of her niece, Anne, relict of the unfortunate William, Earl of Kilmarnock, who was beheaded and attainted in 1746, when the Earldom of Kilmarnock ceased. Her Ladyship d. in 1747), her grand-nephew.

JAMES, Lord Boyd, as 13th Earl. This nobleman officiated as Constable of Scotland at the Coronation of GEORGE III., in 1761, and neglecting by accident to pull off his cap, when the King entered, he apologized for his negligence in the most respectful manner; but His Majesty entreated him to be covered, for he looked on his presence at the solemnity as a very particular honor. His Lordship m. 1st, in 1749, Rebecca, dau. of Alexander

* LADY MARGARET HAY, younger dau. of John, 11th Earl of Errol, m. James, 3th Earl of Linlithgow, and 4th Earl of Caithness (attainted for his accession to the rebellion of 1715), and had a son, who d. young, and an only dau.

LADY ANNE LIVINGSTONE, who obtained a lease of her father's forfeited estate for 99 years, at the rent of £472 15s. Her Ladyship m. William, 4th Earl of Kilmarnock, who, engaging in the rebellion of 1745, was attainted of high treason, and executed on Tower-hill, 1st Aug., 1746. The Countess d. 14 Sept., 1747, leaving three sons.

JAMES, who s. as 15th EARL OF ERROL, as in the text.
Charles-Boyd, who being involved in the rebellion of 1745, made his escape to France, and continued on the continent for twenty years. He returned, however, and resided at Staines Castle. He d. at Edinburgh in 1762, leaving a son and dau.

William Boyd, an Officer in the Royal Navy, on board Commodore Harriot's ship at the time of his father's execution.

Lockhart, Esq., a Lord of Session, by the title of Lord Covington, by whom he had one dau. only, Mary, m. to General John Scot, of Halcornie. His Lordship m., 2ndly, in 1702, Isabella, dau. of Sir William Carr, Bart. of Etal, Cn. Northumberland, by whom he had, with other dau., who d. w. m.

GEORGE, } successive Earls.
WILLIAM, }

James, accidentally drowned in 1797.

Charlotte, m. to Rev. W. H. Carr, and d. in 1800.

Augusta, m. to the Earl of Glasgow.

Margaret, m. to Charles Cameron, Esq.

Maria-Elizabeth, m. to Rev. George Moore, and d. in 1844.

Flaminia, m. to George Moore, Esq. and d. in 1821.

The Earl d. 3 June, 1770, and was s. by his eldest son.

GEORGE, 14th Earl, one of the representative Peers His Lordship m. in 1790, Elizabeth-Jessima, dau. of Joseph Blake, Esq. of Ardfray, Co. Galway, but, dying without issue, 14 June, 1798, the honors devolved upon his brother.

WILLIAM, 15th Earl, b. 12 March, 1772; assumed, 20 March, 1795, by Royal permission, the surname and arms of Carr, in obedience to the testamentary injunction of his maternal grandfather, Sir William Carr, Bart. His Lordship m. thrice; by his 1st Lady, Jane, dau. of Matthew Bell, Esq., he had an only dau., Dulcibella-Jane, m. to the Rev. C. W. Wodehouse; by his 2nd, Alicia, youngest dau. of Samuel Elliot, Esq. of Antigua, he had eight children:

James, Lord Hay, killed at Waterloo, 18 June, 1815.

WILLIAM-GEORGE, present Earl.

Samuel, b. 9 Jan., 1807, a Captain in the Army, m. 2

April, 1832, Louisa, only dau. of the Hon. Capt.

Pleydell Bouverie, R.N.

Isabella, m. 14 April, 1820, to Lieut.-Col. Wenyns.

Harriett-Jessima, m. to Daniel Gurney, Esq. of North

Runcton, Co. Norfolk.

Sophia. Thurst, Hants.

Caroline-Augusta, m. to John Murrat, Esq. of Brokle-

Emma, m. in 1826, to Capt. J. Wenyns, R.N., M.P.

His Lordship m. 3rdly, Harriett Somerville, sister of

Lord Somerville, by whom he left,

Somerville, b. in 1817.

Fanny, b. in 1818.

Margaret, (posthumous) b. in 1819.

The Earl was appointed Knight-Marshal of Scotland in 1805, and, in 1806, chosen a representative Peer; he was, for several years, Lord-High-Commissioner to the Church of Scotland, and Col. of the Aberdeen Militia. He d. 31 Aug., 1819.

Creations.—High Constable, 12 Nov., 1515. As Constable of Scotland, the Earl of Errol is by birth the first subject in the kingdom, after the blood Royal; and, as such, hath a right to take place of every hereditary honour. Earl, 17 March, 1552.

Arms.—Ar. three escutcheons, gu.

Crest.—A falcon, rising, ppr.

Supporters.—Two men, in country habits, each holding an ox-yoke over his shoulder.

Motto.—Serva jugum.

Seat.—Staines Castle, Aberdeenshire.

ERSKINE.



ERSKINE, BARON (David Montagu Erskine), of Restormel Castle, Co. Cornwall, Minister-

plenipotentiary to the Court of Bavaria; m. in 1800, Fanny, dau. of Gen. Cadwallader, of Philadelphia, and has issue,

- i. THOMAS-AMERICUS, m. 12 May, 1830, Louisa, dau. of George Newnham, Esq. of New Timber Place, in Sussex, and relict of Thomas Legh, Esq. of Adlington, Cheshire.
- ii. John-Cadwallader, m. 30 April, 1829, Margaret, youngest dau. of the late John Martyn, Esq.
- iii. David.
- iv. Edward-Morris, b. 26 March, 1817.
- v. James-Stuart.
- vi. Frances, m. 1824, to Gabriel Shawe, Esq.
- vii. Mary, m. 16 June, 1836, to Herman, Count de Baumgarten of Bavaria.
- viii. Sevilla, m. 23 Dec., 1830, to Henry-Francis Howard, Esq., 2nd son of Henry Howard, of Corby, Esq., and d. 12 March, 1835.
- ix. Stewart, m. 26 Oct., 1829, to Yeats Brown, Esq.
- x. Elizabeth, m. 1 April, 1832, to St. Vincent-Keene Hawkins Whitshed, Esq., only son of Admiral Sir James Hawkins Whitshed, B.G.C.B.
- xi. Harriett, m. 20 Aug., 1833, to Charles Woodmass, Esq.
- xii. Jane-Plumer.

His Lordship s. to the dignity, as 2nd Baron, upon the demise of his father, 17 Nov., 1823.

Lineage.

THE HON. THOMAS ERSKINE, 3rd son of Henry-David, 5th Earl of Buchan (see that dignity), having served both in the Army and Navy, devoted, at length, his talents to the Bar, to which he was called in 1776. Gifted with the most powerful eloquence, Mr. Erskine attained, at once, the summit of his profession as an Advocate; in which capacity he continued until the year 1804, when he was appointed LORD-HIGH-CHANCELLOR OF GREAT BRITAIN, and elevated to the Peerage 8 April, in the same year, as BARON ERSKINE, of Restormel Castle. His Lordship m. 29 May, 1779, Frances, dau. of Daniel Moore, Esq., M.P., by whom he had issue,

- i. DAVID-MONTAGU, present Peer.
- ii. Henry-David, in Holy Orders; m. Mary, 1815, Harriett, 3rd dau. of John, 1st Earl of Portarlington, by whom (who d. 16 Dec., 1827,) he has issue,

1 Henry.	5 Caroline.
2 George.	6 Fanny.
3 Harriet.	7 Agnes.
4 Louisa-Lucy.	8 Julia.
- iii. THOMAS, *Chief Justice of the Court of Bankruptcy*, a Bench of Lincoln's Inn, & 12 March, 1799, m. 10 Dec., 1814, Henrietta-Eliza, only dau. of Henry Trill, Esq., and has issue,

1 Henry-Trill, & 25 Dec., 1815.	3 Anne.
	4 Julia.
- iv. Esme-Stewart, Lieut.-Col. in the Army, & in 1799, m. in 1809, Eliza-Blond, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Smith, and had issue,

1 Thomas, & 29 March, 1810.	3 Esme-Stuart, & 8 Sept., 1811.
	5 Harry, & 11 Aug., 1811.

Col. Erskine was Deputy-Adjutant-General in the battle of Waterloo, where he lost an arm. He d. 26 Aug., 1817.

- v. Frances, m. in 1802, to the Rev. Dr. Holland, Prebendary and Precentor of Chichester.
- vi. Elizabeth, m. in 1798, to David Erskine, Esq., and d. in 1800.
- vii. Margaret. [1815.]
- viii. Mary, m. in 1805, to David Morris, Esq. who d. in Lord Erskine m. 2ndly, Miss Sarah Buck, by whom he also left issue. The success of this eminent lawyer is probably the most remarkable upon record, as to promptitude; for almost immediately after he was called to the Bar he was fortunate enough to find an opportunity for the display of his extraordinary powers. Capt. Bailie, who had been removed from the superintendence of Greenwich Hos-

pital, by the Earl of Sandwich, was proceeded against by that nobleman, for the publication of a libel, and the Attorney General, having to move the Court of King's Bench for his Lordship upon the subject, Mr. Erskine was retained by Capt. Bailie to oppose the motion. Upon which he displayed so much eloquence and spirit, that he received, when leaving the Court, no less than thirty retainers from attorneys who happened to be present. But of all Erskine's cases, those which raised the Advocate's reputation the highest were his splendid defences of Lord George Gordon, and of Admiral Keppel. He was likewise distinguished in an eminent degree for the prisoners in the memorable state prosecutions against JOHN HOSKINS TOOKER, Hardy, &c. His Lordship died of an inflammation of the chest, 17 Nov., 1823, at Almondeil, near Edinburgh, the seat of his nephew, the Hon. Henry Erskine.

Crests.—Baron, 8 April, 1806.

Arms.—As. three garbs, or.

Crest.—A deuter arm, embowed, couped below the elbow, the hand grasping a club, all ppr.

Supporters.—DEUTER, a stork, holding in the beak a snake, both ppr.; SENIATON, a griffin, gu. charged on the breast with a mullet, or.

Motto.—Trial by Jury.

Seat.—Rosamont, Ayrshire.

ERSKINE.



ERSKINE, SIR JOHN-DRUMMOND, Bart., of Torrie, Co. Fife; & 5 April, 1776; s. to the title, as 6th Bart., upon the demise of his brother, 3 March, 1825.

Lineage.

JOHN ERSKINE, 7th Earl of Mar, had for his second wife, Mary Stewart, second dau. of Esme, Duke of Lennox, by whom he had with other issue, a second son,

HENRY, created Lord Cardross during his father's lifetime; m. Margaret, dau. of Sir James Ballandon, and sister of the first Lord Ballandon, and d. in 1636, leaving an only son and successor,

DAVID, who m. 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Sir George Bruce of Carnock, a descendant of Robert Bruce, and had with other issue,

WILLIAM, of Torrie, Co. Fife, a Col. in the Army, and Deputy Governor of Blackness Castle. This gentleman m. Magdalena, dau. of Sir James Lumadune of Innergelly, Co. Fife, a Major Gen. in the service of Gustavus Adolphus, King of Sweden, and had issue, William, his successor, and James an Officer in the Army, who lost his life while serving in Flanders. The elder son.

WILLIAM, of Torrie, who succeeded his father, was a Col. in the Army. He received a wound at the battle of Fontenoy, from the effects of which he never recovered. By his wife Henrietta, dau. and co-heir of William Bailie, of Lamington, he had issue,

William.

Margaret.

Henrietta, m. to — Stirling, of Keir.

Col. Erskine d. in 1734, and was s. by his only son,

WILLIAM, who having attained high reputation as a Military Officer, was first honored with Knighthood, and then the Baronetcy, for his gallant professional services. He was a Lieut.-Gen. in the Army, and Col. of the 26th Regt. of Foot. Sir William m. 1st, Magdalena, only child of Sir Robert Myrton, of Gogar, by whom he had one child, who d. in infancy. He espoused 2ndly, Frances, dau. of James Morsy, Esq. of Abercromby, and grandau.

maternally, of Alexander, Earl of Eglinton, and had issue,
 WILLIAM, his successor.
 JAMES, 3rd Baronet.
 JOHN-DAUMOND, present Baronet.
 Christian, *d. young*.
 Henrietta, *d. unmarried*.
 Elizabeth, m. 29 April, 1806, James Moray, Esq.
 Magdalene.

He *d.* in 1798, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR WILLIAM, who also adopting the Profession of Arms, attained the rank of Lieut.-Gen. of Cavalry, and being actively engaged in the Peninsular War, fell a victim to the fatigues of the campaign, a violent fever terminating his gallant career, at Brozas, 13 Feb., 1813. Dying *unm.*, the title devolved upon his brother,

III. SIR JAMES, a Lieut.-Gen. in the Army, who m. Louisa, third dau. of the late Earl of Uxbridge, but dying *s. p.* in 1825, the title devolved upon his brother, JOHN-DAUMOND, the present Bart., an Officer in the Civil Service of the Hon. East India Company.

Creation.—28 July, 1791.

Arms.—A *z.*, a pale *sa.*

Crest.—A cubit arm erect, the hand grasping a sword, all *ppr.*, pommel and hilt *or*.

Motto.—*Fortitudine*.

Seat.—Torrie, Fifehire.

ERSKINE.



ERSKINE, SIR DAVID, Bart., of Cambo, Co. Fife; *b.* 16 Feb., 1792; so created 27 Aug., 1792; m. 27 Aug., 1821, Jane-Silence, dau. and heir of the Rev. Hugh Williams, of Conway, by whom he has issue,

i. THOMAS, *b.* 23 July, 1824.

ii. Jane-Silence *d.* 1830.

iii. Harriet.

iv. A daughter.

There was an ancient Baronetcy in the family which merged in the Earldom of Kellie, when Sir Charles Erskine, of Cambo *s.* to the Peerage, as 8th Earl, upon the demise of Archibald, 7th Earl, in 1797. The present Baronet is grandson of the late Earl of Kellie.

Creation.—27 Aug., 1821.

Arms.—Quarterly; 1st and fourth *gu.*, a regal crown within a double treasure, *flory, counterflory, or*; second and third, *ar.* a pale, *sa.* within a *bordure wavy erm.*

Crest.—A garb *fesswise or*, thereon a cork *ppr.* wings expanded, charged with a bend *wavy sinister az.*

Motto.—*Valliant at valliant*.

Seats.—Cambo House, Fifehire; and Conway, North Wales.

ESMONDE.



ESMONDE, SIR THOMAS, Bart. of Ballynastra, Co. Wexford; *b.* 10 Dec., 1786; *s.* to the title, as 8th Bart., upon the demise of his uncle, 19 Dec., 1803; but has no issue.

Lineage.

This family of very ancient establishment in the county of Wexford, where we find John Esmond consecrated

Bishop of Ferns, about the middle of the fourteenth century. This prelate was soon afterwards deprived of his see, by Pope Clement VI., but he did not submit to the papal mandate without considerable opposition, nor before the temporal authorities were obliged to come in aid of the spiritual. He was, however, appointed to another see, in 1396, in which he *d.* 4 April, 1397.

The immediate founder of the present house,

JOHN ESMONDE, Esq. of Johnstown, Co. Wexford, m. Isabel, dau. of Thomas Rosseter, Esq. of Rathmacknee Castle, and left a son,

LAWRENCE ESMONDE, Esq. of Johnstown. This gentleman m. Eleanor, dau. of Walter Walsh de Montileus, by whom he had two sons, and was *s.* by the elder,

WILLIAM ESMONDE, Esq., whose son,

SIR LAWRENCE ESMONDE, was elevated to the Peerage, as Lord Esmonde. His Lordship m. Miss O'Flaherty, by whom he had one son, THOMAS, of whom presently; but taking advantage of some informality, he m. in the lifetime of the lady, Miss Ellice Butler. He *d.* however, without any issue of the 2nd marriage, when the Peerage ceased, but his estates passed, by will, to his above-mentioned son,

I. THOMAS ESMONDE, Esq., who settled at Ballytrocan, Co. Wexford, and was created a BART. OF IRELAND, 28 Jan., 1698. This gentleman m. Ellice, dau. of Sir John Fitzgerald, of Dromana, Co. Waterford, Knt., and relict of Thomas, 4th Baron Caher, by whom he had issue,

LAWRENCE, his successor.

Patrick.

James, of Ballynastra, from whom the present Bart. Edward. [derives.]

And four daughters.

Sir Thomas was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR LAWRENCE ESMONDE, of Clonegall, Co. Carlow. Sir Lawrence *d.* in 1698, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. THE RIGHT HON. SIR LAWRENCE, who was *s.* by an only son,

IV. SIR LAWRENCE; at whose decease, *unm.*, the title reverted to his uncle,

V. SIR JOHN. This gentleman *d.* 30 June, 1758, and, leaving daus. only, the title devolved upon his brother,

VI. SIR WALTER, who *d.* without male issue in 1706, when the Baronetcy reverted to his cousin,

VII. SIR THOMAS, of Ballynastra (great-grandson of James Esmonde, Esq., third son of Sir Thomas, the 1st Bart.), eldest son of James Esmonde, Esq. by Ellis, only dau. and heir of James Whyte, Esq. of Pembrokestown, Co. Wexford. This gentleman m. twice; but dying without issue, 19 Dec., 1803, the title devolved upon his nephew, THOMAS, the present Bart., who is eldest son of the late John Esmonde, Esq., by Helen, dau. and co-heir of Bartholomew O'Callan, Esq. of Osterstown, Co. Kildare.

Creation.—28 Jan., 1698.

Arms.—*Erm.* on a chief *gu.* three mullets *ar.*

Crest.—Out of a mural coronet *gu.* a head, in profile, wearing a helmet, all *ppr.*

Seat.—Ballynastra, Wexfordshire.

ESSEX.



ESSEX, EARL OF (George Capel-Coningshy, F.S.A. and D.C.L.), Viscount Malden, of the Co

of Essex, and Baron Capel, of Hadham, Co. Hertford; Recorder and High-Steward of Leominster; & 13 Nov., 1757; m. 6 June, 1766, Sarah, dau. of Henry Bazett, Esq. of St. Helena, and relict of Edward Stephenson, Esq., by whom he has no issue. His Lordship & to the honors, as 5th Earl, at the decease of his father, 5 March, 1799, and assumed the surname and arms of CONINGSBY upon inheriting the estates of his grandmother, the Countess of Coningsby.

Mineage.

The founder of this noble family.

SIR WILLIAM CAPEL, Knt., Alderman of London, and Lord-Mayor in 1603, attracting, by the immense wealth he had acquired, the notice of Emson and Dudley, the well-known extortioners of HENRY VIII., was fined £1000, to which he submitted; but to a second imposition of £2000, in some years afterwards, under the pretence that, during his Mayoralty, he had not duly punished a party brought before him for coining, he demurred, and was committed to the Tower, where he remained until the death of the King. Sir William m. Margaret, dau. of Sir Thomas Arundel, Knt. of Lanherne, in Cornwall, and, dying in 1615, was s. by his only son,

SIR GILES CAPEL, Knt. of Rainshall, in Essex, so created for his valor at the sieges of Teroven and Tourney, and the action which ensued at Guinegate, commonly called the Battle of Spurs. Sir Giles waited on the King (HENRY VIII.) in 1520, in the expedition into France, where he and others challenged all gentlemen there, in feats of arms, for four days. He was constituted Sheriff of the Cos. of Hertford and Essex, in the 30th of HENRY VIII. This gallant person m. twice, and left issue, by Isabel, dau. and heir of Sir Thomas Newton, his 2nd wife (only). He was s. by his elder son,

SIR HENRY CAPEL, of Rainshall, who was s. by his brother,

SIR EDWARD CAPEL, of Rainshall. This gentleman m. Anne, dau. of Sir William Pelham, and was s. by his elder son,

SIR ARTHUR CAPEL, who was constituted Sheriff of Hertfordshire, in 1592, and became famous for his great hospitality. He m. Margaret, dau. of John, Lord Grey, of Pirgo, and was s. by his grandson,

ARTHUR CAPEL, Esq., (only son of Sir Henry Capel, by Theodosia, sister of Edward, Lord Montagu.) This gentleman represented the Co. of Hertford, in the Long Parliament, and was elevated to the Peerage, 6 Aug., 1641, as *Baron Capel, of Hadham*. Attaching himself zealously, at the breaking out of the Civil War, to the cause of the King, he fell a victim to his loyalty, and was beheaded, in Old Palace Yard, 9 March, 1648-9. His Lordship m. Elizabeth, dau. and sole heir of Sir Charles Morrison, of Cashibury, Co. Herts, Knt., by whom he had issue,

ARTHUR, his successor.

Henry, (Sir) K.B., Lord-Lieut. of Ireland, created *Baron Capel, of Teckesbury*, in 1692, a dignity that expired with his Lordship, in 1696.

Edward, } d. unm.

Charles, }

Elizabeth, } died young.

Theodosia, }

Mary, m. 1st, to Henry Seymour, Lord Beauchamp, son of William, 2nd Duke of Somerset, and 2ndly, to Henry, 1st Duke of Beaufort.

Elizabeth, m. to Charles Dornor, Earl of Carnarvon.
Theodosia, m. to Henry Hyde, Earl of Clarendon.
Anne, m. to John Strangways, of Melbury-Sandford, Dorsetshire, Esq.

The Baron was s. by his eldest son,

ARTHUR, 2nd Baron, who was created *Viscount Malden*, and EARL OF THE COUNTY OF ESSEX, 20 April, 1661. This nobleman filled, from 1672 to 1677, the elevated situation of Viceroy of Ireland, and, after his recall, the important office of 1st Lord Commissioner of the treasury.

He was subsequently accused, with the celebrated Lord Russell, of the *Fanatic Plot*, and being committed to the Tower, was found there, 13 July, 1683, with his throat cut. His Lordship m. Elizabeth, dau. of Algernon Percy, 10th Earl of Northumberland, by whom he had several children, but only one son and 2 dau., Anne, m. to Charles, 3rd Earl of Carlisle, who reached maturity; by the former of whom,

ALGERNON, 2nd Earl, he was succeeded. This nobleman was an Officer in the Army, and served in Flanders, under King WILLIAM. In the reign of Queen ANNA, he was Constable of the Tower of London, Lieut.-Gen. in the Army, and Col. of the 4th Regt. of Dragoons. His Lordship m. Mary, dau. of William, 1st Earl of Portland, and by her (who afterwards married Sir Conyers D'Arcy,) had issue,

WILLIAM, his successor.

Elizabeth, m. 1st, to Samuel Molyneux, Esq., who d.

1728, and 2ndly, to Nathaniel St. Andre, Esq.

Mary, m. to Alaud Brodrick, 2nd Viscount Middleton.

The Earl d. 10 Jan., 1709-10, was s. by his only son,

WILLIAM, 3rd Earl, who m. 1719, Lady Jane Hyde, eldest surviving dau. of Henry, Earl of Clarendon, by whom he had four dau.,

Caroline, } d. young.

Jane,

Charlotte, m. to Thomas Villiers, 1st Earl of Clarendon.

Mary, m. to the Hon. John Forbes, an Admiral, son of George, 3rd Earl of Granard.

The Countess dying in 1734, his Lordship m. 2ndly, 3 Feb., 1736, Elizabeth, dau. of Wriothesley, 2nd Duke of Bedford, and had to live to maturity, a son and two dau. He d. 8 Jan., 1743, and was s. by his son,

WILLIAM-ANNE, 4th Earl, & 7 Oct., 1730; m. 1st, 1754, Frances, dau. and co-heir of Sir Charles Hanbury Williams, K.B., and grandaun., maternally, of Thomas, Earl of Coningsby; by whom (who d. 19 July, 1760,) he had issue,

GEORGE, the present Peer.

Elizabeth, m. to John, 3rd Lord Monson.

His Lordship m. 2ndly, in March, 1767, Harriet, dau. of Col. Bladen, by whom (who d. 1821,) he had

i. John Thomas, & 2 March, 1769; m. 1792, Caroline, eldest dau. of Henry, 1st Earl of Uxbridge, and d. 1819, leaving issue,

1 ARTHUR-ALGERNON, &

27 Jan., 1803, m. 14 July,

1825, Lady Caroline

Jeanette Beauchamp, 3rd

dau. of William, 8th

Duke of St. Albans, and

has issue,

Arthur de Vere & 22

July, 1826.

Reginald, & 3 Oct.,

1830.

Alfred, & 28 March,

1832.

Adela-Caroline-Harriet.

2 Algernon-Henry, & 1807,

a Capt. in the Navy, m.

10 Dec., 1832, Caroline,

2nd dau. of Admiral Sir

Charles Paget, K.C.B.

3 Horatio, & 1808.

4 Adolphus-Frederic-Mo-

lineux, & 1813, m. 22 Dec.,

1834, Charlotte - Mary,

eldest dau. of Thomas,

Viscount Maynard.

5 Harriet-Jane, m. 1817,

to David-Osborne Parry-

Okefen, Esq., and d.

1819.

6 Georgiana, m. 1st, in

1821, to Ralph Smith,

Esq., and 2ndly, 18 June,

1831, to Pierce-O'Bryen-

Butler, of Dunboyne

Castle, Co. Meath, Esq.

7 Maria, m. 1821, to the

Marquess Marina, d'Es-

pinasse de Fontenelle.

8 Louisa, m. 1827, to

Count Auguste de Fonte-

nelle.

9 Horatia.

10 Jane, m. in 1835, to

D. MacLoughen, M.D.

11 Mary.

12 Amelia.

11. Thomas-Edward, Lieut.-Gen.; & 24 March, 1770.

12. William-Robert, in *Holy Orders*, & 28 April, 1777, m. 1803, Sarah, only dau. of Samuel Walter, of Rickmansworth, Co. Herts, Esq., and has issue,

1 William, m. 1831, Jane-Anne, dau. of Thomas Clutterbuck, Esq.

2 Henry, & 27 Nov., 1806, an Officer in the Army.

3 Edward, & 16 Jan., 1811.

4 Jane, m. T. T. Clarke,

Esq. of Spakeleys, Co. Middlesex.

5 Louisa, m. 1831, to the Rev. James Clutterbuck.

6 Georgiana, m. 1829, to the Rev. N. Wedebouse.

7 Isabella.

iv. Thomas-Bladen, (Sir) Rear-Admiral of the Blue

K.C.B.: *b.* 25 Aug., 1776; *m.* 1816, Harriet-Catherine, dau. of Francis George Smyth, Esq.

The Earl *d.* 3 March, 1799.

Crests.—Baron, 6 Aug., 1641. Earl and Viscount, 29 April, 1651.

Arms.—Quarterly: first and fourth, gu. a lion rampant, between three cross-crosslets, fitché, or, for CAPAT; second and third, gu. three conies, sejant, az. for CONINGSBY.

Crest.—CAERL, a demi-lion, rampant, ur, holding in the dexter paw a cross-crosslet, fitché, gu. CONINGSBY, a cony, sejant, az.

Supporters.—Two lions or, ducally crowned gu.

Motto.—Fide et fortitudine.

Seat.—Cashbury Park, Watford, Herts.

EVELYN.



EVELYN, SIR HUGH, of Wotton Place, Co. Surrey; *b.* 31 Jan., 1769. *s.* to the title, as 5th Bart., upon the demise of his brother, 14 May, 1833.

Lineage.

This family flourished originally in the Co. Salop, at a place now called Evelyn, but formerly written Avelyn and Ivelyn. From Shropshire it removed to Long Ditton, in Surrey; thence to Harrow-on-the-Hill, Co. Middlesex, temp. HENRY IV.; and to Kingston, in Surrey, in the reign of HENRY VIII.

GEORGE EVELYN, Esq., the founder of this branch of the Evelyns, in Surrey, was the first person to bring the art of making gunpowder to perfection in England; and, for the convenience of his works in the neighbourhood, purchased the estate at Wotton. This gentleman left, at his decease, six sons and two daughters. Thomas, the eldest son, was father of Edward, of Long Ditton, who was created a Bart. in 1682, but, dying without issue in 1682, the dignity expired. John, the 2nd son, was father of John, of Gadstone, who was created a Bart. in 1690, but, dying without issue, the honor ceased. His (John, the 2nd son) was also father of

GEORGE EVELYN, Esq. who *d.* in 1693, and was *s.* by his only surviving son.

RICHARD EVELYN, Esq., who *m.* Eleanor, only dau. and heir of John Stanfield, Esq. of Lewes, Co. Sussex, and, dying in 1690, was *s.* by his eldest son.

GEORGE EVELYN, Esq., M.P. for the Co. Surrey; at whose decease, *unm.*, in 1688, the estates devolved upon his brother.

JOHN EVELYN, Esq., the elegant and distinguished author of "Silva," and other celebrated literary works. Mr. Evelyn visiting, in 1647, the French capital, and being recommended to Sir Richard Broune, Bart., the King's minister there, *m.* the only dau. of that gentleman, and, in her right, became possessed of Nay's Court, near Deptford, in Kent. After the Restoration, Mr. Evelyn was most graciously received at Court, and upon the establishment of the Royal Society, about the close of the year 1662, he was appointed one of the first Fellows and Council thereof. In 1685, he was honoured with the degree of Doctor of Civil Laws, by the University of Oxford. After the Revolution, he was Treasurer of Greenwich Hospital, and, though far advanced in years, wrote some pieces, and translated others, which will confer imperishable fame upon himself and his country. The period of this learned person's life and labours terminated almost together; as he died soon after he had prepared the 4th edition of his "Silva" for the press, in the 68th year of his age, 27 Feb., 1733-6. Bishop Burnet styles him a most

ingenious and virtuous gentleman; and informs us that he was not satisfied to have advanced the knowledge of his age, by his most useful labours, about planting and divers other ways; but he was ready to contribute every thing in his power to perfect other men's endeavours. Mr. Evelyn was *s.* by his only surviving grandson,

I. JOHN EVELYN, Esq., who was created a Bart., 6 Aug., 1713. Sir John was one of the Commissioners of Customs, and a Fellow of the Royal Society. He *m.* in 1706, Anne, dau. of Edward Boschen, Esq., and had, with other issue,

1. JOHN, his successor.

11. Charles, who *m.* Susanna, dan. and heir of Peter Pridenax, Esq., and had a son, Charles, who *m.* Philadelphia, dau. of Fortunatus Wright, Esq. of Liverpool, and had issue,

JOHN, who inherited as

4th Bart.

Charles, *d.* in the East

Indies.

HUGH, present Bart.

Sydney.

William, a Lieut.-Gen.,

deceased.

Susanna, *m.* to John For-

munatus Wright, Esq.

and has issue.

Martha Boschen, *m.* to

Nicholas Vincent, Esq.,

and left issue, at her de-

cease, in 1794.

Nicholas.

Hugh.

Phillipa, *m.* 1st, to Daniel.

Francis Houghton, Esq.,

and 2dly, to William

Liarlet, Esq. Mrs.

Liarlet has issue by her

1st husband,

Charles Evelyn Daniel,

Esq. Hugh-Eve-

lyn.

Phillipa.

Fraunce, Louisa, *m.* to

Rev. John Griffith.

Anne.

Mary.

Sir John *d.* 14 July, 1763, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

11. SIR JOHN, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Hugh, 1st Viscount Falmouth, by whom he had issue,

FRANCIS, his successor.

Mary, *d.* *unm.*

Augusta, Maid of Honor to her Royal Highness

Augusta, Princess of Wales, *m.* to the Rev. Dr. Henry

Jenkin, and *d.* 2 April, 1812.

Sir John *d.* in 1767, and was *s.* by his son,

111. SIR FRANCIS, who *m.* the only dau. of William Turton, Esq. of Staffordshire, but, dying *s. p.* in 1812, the title devolved upon his cousin,

IV. SIR JOHN, (refer to issue of Charles, 2nd son of the 1st Bart.). This unfortunate gentleman had for many years laboured under insanity, and, dying *unm.*, 14 May, 1833, was *s.* by his next surviving brother,

V. SIR HUGH, present Bart.

Crestion.—6 Aug., 1713.

Arms.—Az., a griffin passant and a chief or.

Crest.—A griffin passant or, beak and forelegs az. ducal-ly gorged of the last.

Seat.—Wotton Place, Surrey.

EVERY.



EVERY, SIR HENRY, of Eg-
ginton, Co. Derby; *b.* 4 June,
1777; *s.* to the title, as 9th
Bart., upon the demise of his
father, 28 Dec., 1785; *m.*
22 Dec., 1798, Pendelope, dau.
of Sir John Parker Musley,
Bart. of Rolleston, by whom
(who *d.* in 1812) he has issue,

1. HENRY, *b.* 26 Nov., 1799; an Officer in the Life Guards; *m.* 1st, in 1825, Maria-Charlotte, dau. of the late Very Rev. Charles Talbot, Dean of Salisbury, and his wife, Lady Elizabeth Somerset, dau. of Henry, 5th Duke of Beaufort, by whom (who *d.* in 1847) he had no issue. Mr. Every *m.* 2dly, in 1829, Caroline, dau. of Henry Jeffrey, Viscount Ashbrook, and has issue, two sons and two daus.
11. Edward, *b.* 28 May, 1801; *m.* in 1835, Elizabeth, only child of the late Col. Clayton, of Carr Hall,

Lancashire, and has assumed the additional surname of Clayton.

- III. John, b. 5 Sept., 1802; d. in Sept., 1838.
- IV. Frederick-Simon, b. 5 June, 1804; m. in 1833, Mary, dau. of W. Brutton, Esq. of the Warren House, Dawlish, Devonshire.
- V. Penelope.

Lineage.

This family is a branch of the noble house of Yvery, of Nurnam extraction: it enjoyed, in the reign of Queen ELIZABETH, considerable possessions in the vicinity of Chard, in Somersetshire. The first direct ancestor of the present BART. we find upon record is

JOHN EYVAY, of Chaffcombe, Co. Somerset, who held the office of Sergeant-at-Arms to Queen ELIZABETH, and was Patron of the Rectory and Parsonage of Chardstock, the impropriation of which he bequeathed to his eldest son,

THE BART. JOHN EYVAY, who inherited in 1689. This John was of St. Mary Magdalen College, Oxford, and took the degree of Master of Arts. He m. Elizabeth, sister of William Lambert, Esq. of Oxford, and continued to reside in that city until his decease, in 1643, when he was s. in the Rectory and Parsonage of Chardstock, with other considerable property, by his only son,

I. SIMON EYVAY, Esq., who was created a BART., 26 May, 1641, and subsequently distinguished himself by his steady adhesion to the Royal Cause. He m. Anne, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir Henry Leigh, of Eggington, Co. Derby, Knt., and removed his place of residence to that seat: by this lady he had issue,

HENRY, his successor.

John, of Burton-upon Trent, d. s. p.

FRANCIS, who d. in 1708, leaving a son, JOHN, of Derby, who d. in 1746, leaving a son, HENRY, who d. in 1775, and whose son, JOHN, who d. in 1767, was father of EDWARD, who s. as 5th BART.

Simon, d. unm. in 1680.

Catherine, m. in 1647, to Mr. Cracroft, a citizen of London.

Sir Simon was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR HENRY. This gentleman m. Vere, dau. of Sir Henry Herbert, Knt., Master of the Revels to CHARLES I., by whom he had issue,

HENRY, his successor.

Charles, d. s. p.

JOHN, who inherited as 4th BART.

Simon, d. young.

SIMON, of Naunthby, who s. as 5th BART.

William, a Capt. in the Army, d. unm. in 1690.

Vere, m. to — Gaynor, Esq.

Anne, m. to Matthew Alured, Esq. of Heydon, Co. York.

Frances.

Mary.

Sir Henry d. 29 Sept., 1700, and was s. by his eldest son,

III. SIR HENRY, who m. twice, but d. without issue, in 1709, when the title devolved upon his brother,

IV. SIR JOHN. This gentleman was a distinguished Naval Officer, during the reign of WILLIAM III. He m. twice, but, dying without surviving issue, 1 July, 1729, his brother,

V. THE BART. SIR SIMON, Rector of Naunthby, Co. Lincoln, s. to the title. This gentleman m. Mary, eldest dau. of the Rev. Joshua Clark, Rector of Somerby, Co. Lincoln, and Prebendary of that Diocese, and had issue (with six other dau., who d. unm.),

HENRY, his successor.

JOHN, who s. as 7th BART.

Simon, in Holy Orders, d. unm.

Joshua Clarke.

Edward.

Anne, m. to Benjamin Tong, Esq.

Sir Simon was s. at his decease, in Jan., 1733, by his eldest son,

VI. SIR HENRY, who m. 1 July, 1741, Frances, dau. of Henry Ibbetson, Esq., and d. without issue, in 1755, when the title devolved upon his brother,

VII. THE REV. SIR JOHN, who also d. without issue, in 1779, when the Baronetcy reverted to

VIII. SIR EDWARD, the fifth in descent, as above stated, from Francis, 3rd son of the 1st BART. This gentleman m. Mary, dau. of Edward Morley, Esq. of Horsley, Co. Derby, and widow of William Elliott, Esq., and likewise of Joseph Bird, Esq., by whom (who was m. 4thly, to Ashton Nicholas Mosley, Esq. of Park Hill, Co. Derby, and d. 9 Feb., 1826) he had issue,

HENRY, present BART.

John, m. in 1813, Charlotte, only dau. and heir of William Osborne, M.D. of Old Park, Co. Kent.

Edward, a Midshipman, who was lost on board La Babet sloop, in the West Indies, in 1801.

Sophia-Anne, m. in 1804, to Sir Oswald Mosley, Bart.

Frances, m. to Major Miller, of the Royal Horse Guards Blue, and d. in 1824.

Sir Edward rebuilt the family mansion at Eggington. He served the office of High-Sheriff of Derbyshire in 1785, and d. in two years afterward.

Creation.—26 May, 1641.

Arms.—Ermine, two chevronells az., between two others gu.

Crest.—A demi-unicorn, gutté de sang, and crined or.

Motto.—Sumus culque.

Seat.—Eggington, Derbyshire.

EXETER.



EXETER, MARQUESS AND EARL OF (Brownlow Cecil), and Baron of Barghley, Co. Northampton; a Knight of the Garter, Joint Hereditary Grand Almoner to the King in fee, Lord-Lieut. of the Co. of Rutland, and Recorder of the Borough of Stamford; b. 2 July, 1795; s. to the honors, as 2nd Marquess, upon the demise of his father, 1 May, 1804; m. 12 May, 1824, Isabella, dau. of William-Stephen Poyntz, Esq. of Cowdrey, Co. Sussex, and has issue,

I. WILLIAM-ALLEVINE, Lord Burghley, b. 30 April, 1823.

II. Brownlow-Thomas-Montague, b. 27 Feb., 1827.

III. Mary-Frances.

His Lordship officiated as Grand-Almoner at the Coronation of his Majesty, GEORGE IV.

Lineage.

The surname of this noble family has been spelt at different periods Sitall, Sicell, Seyell, Cysell, and Cecil.

WILLIAM CECIL, b. at Bourne, in Lincolnshire, 18 Sept., 1520 (son and heir of Richard Cysell, an Officer of the Court, in attendance upon HENRY VIII., particularly at the celebrated interview between that Monarch and Francis King of France, upon the Field of the Cloth of Gold), having attracted the attention and attained the subsequent favor of his sovereign, by a successful disputation with two intemperate chaplains of O'Neale, the Irish Chieftain, on the power of the Roman Pontiff, the King granted him a reversion of the office of Custos-brevium; and from that period he resolved to pursue a political, rather than a forensic, course, which latter he had originally intended to adopt, having entered himself at Gray's Inn, in 1541. In

the reign of EDWARD VI., Mr. Cecil was appointed Secretary of State, when he received the honor of Knighthood, and was sworn of the Privy-Council. Under the rule of MARY, although a zealous reformist, previously, Sir William, with the tact of the renowned churchman of Bray, doffed his protestant mantle, and conformed to the ancient faith; outwardly, with his recent Biographer, Dr. Nares; but certainly so far as engaging a Catholic domestic chaplain, humbling himself at the confessional, and kneeling before the altar of the Real Presence, constitute such a conformation. This outward demonstration proved not to have been assumed in vain, for we find the wily politician enjoying again the sunshine of royal favor, and actually nominated with Lord Paget and Sir Edward Hastings, to conduct Cardinal Pole, then invested with a legatine commission, into England. In this reign Cecil represented the Co. of Lincoln in Parliament. Immediately upon the accession of Elizabeth, however (once more a staunch denouncer of Popish errors), the star of his fortune arose, and few statesmen have been guided through a more brilliant course. His first official employment was the resumption of the Secretary of State, and in that, so sensible was his Royal Mistress of his important services, that she elevated him to the Peerage, by the title of *Baron Burghley*. In 1571, although at this period his private fortune does not appear to have been much advanced, for, by a letter written by himself, just after his elevation, he says, "that he is the poorest Lord in England." A conspiracy was soon afterwards discovered against his life, and the two assassins, Barcey and Matter, declared, at their execution, that they were instigated by the Spanish Ambassador; for which, and other offences, his Excellency was ordered to depart the kingdom. As a consolation for these perils, the Secretary was honored with the Order of the Garter, in June, 1572; and in the Sept. following, at the decease of the Marquess of Winchester, appointed *Lord High Treasurer*. His Lordship m. 1st, in 1561, Mary, sister of Sir John Cheke, tutor to ENW. VI., by whom he had an only son,

THOMAS, his successor.

His first Lady dying after a short period, he m. 2ndly, in 1546, Mildred, dau. of Sir Anthony Coke, Knt. of Giddy Hall, Co. Essex, by whom he had surviving issue,

ROBERT, who was created Earl of Salisbury. (See Marquess of Salisbury.)
Anne, Countess of Oxford.
Elizabeth, m. to William, eldest son of Lord Wentworth.

The last memorable act of the Lord-Treasurer's life was an attempt to bring about a peace with Spain, in which he was vehemently opposed by Essex, then in the fire of youth. The young soldier becoming heated in the debate, the venerable Minister was induced to pull out a Prayer-Book, and point to the words "Men of blood shall not live out half their lives." Burghley has been universally condemned for his participation in the destruction of the unhappy MARY of Scotland—and justly. The whole reign of MARY of England, darkly as it has been depicted, is not stained with a more atrocious deed than the murder of that interesting, lovely, and unfortunate woman. Of the manner of living adopted by this eminent person, we are informed that, suitable to his rank and the custom of the times, he kept up an extraordinary degree of splendour in his houses and gardens, and every thing belonging to him. He had four places of residence; his lodgings at Court; his house in the Strand; his family seat at Burghley; and his own favourite seat at Theobalds. At his house in London, he had fourscore persons in family, exclusively of those who attended him at Court. His expenses there, as we have it from a person who lived many years in his family, were £30 a week in his absence, and between £40 and £50 when present. At Theobalds he had thirty persons in his family; and, besides a constant allowance in charity, he directed £10 a week to be laid out in keeping the poor at work in his gardens, &c. The expenses of his

stables were a thousand marks a-year. He kept a standing table for gentlemen, and two other tables for persons of meaner condition, which were always served alike, whether he were in or out of town. Twelve times he entertained the Queen at his house for several weeks together, at the expense of two or three thousand pounds each visit. At his decease he left about £4000 a-year to land, £11,000 in money, and in valuable effects about £14,000. His Lordship d. 4 Aug., 1598, and was s. by his older son,

THOMAS, 2nd Baron, who was created *Earl of Exeter*, 4 May, 1606, and installed a Knight of the Garter. His Lordship m. 1st, Dorothy, dau. and co-heir of John Nevill, Lord Latimer, and had (besides dau.)

i. WILLIAM, his successor.

ii. Richard, (Sir) of Wakerley, Co. Northampton, M.P., m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Anthony Cope, Knt. and Bart. of Hanwell, Co. Oxford, and had issue,

1 DAVID, who succeeded Havers, Esq. of Stoker-atoo, Co. Leicester.

2 Elizabeth, m. to John

tit. Edward, (Sir) created Viscount Wimbledon, but dying s.p. in 1618, the dignity expired.

iv. Christopher, drowned in Germany.

v. Thomas, m. Anne, dau. of Sir Robert Lee, Lord Mayor of London.

The Earl espoused 2ndly, Frances, dau. of William Bridges, 4th Lord Chandos, and widow of Sir Thomas Smith, Master of Requests to JAMES I., by whom he had an only dau., Anne. His Lordship d. 1622, and was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 3rd Earl, K.G. His Lordship m. Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of Edward Manners, Earl of Rutland, by whom (who d. 1591) he had a son,

WILLIAM, who, in right of his mother, became Lord Roos; he m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Lake, of Cannons, Co. Middlesex, but d. s.p. 1618.

The Earl espoused 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Drury, Knt. of Halsted, and had three daus., his co-heirs, viz:

Elizabeth, m. to Sir Thomas Howard, K.B., afterwards Earl of Berkshire.

Diana, m. 1st, to Henry Vere, Earl of Oxford, and 2ndly, to Thomas Bruce, Earl of Elgin.

Anne, m. to Henry, Lord Grey, of Groby, afterwards Earl of Stamford.

His Lordship d. 1640, when his honors devolved upon his nephew,

DAVID, 3rd Earl (son of Sir Richard Cecil, of Walkerley), who was s. 1643, by his son,

JOHN, 4th Earl, who was s. in 1688, by his only surviving son,

JOHN, 5th Earl. This nobleman m. Anne, only dau. of William Earl of Devonshire, and widow of Charles, Lord Rich, and dying in 1706, was s. by his son,

JOHN, 6th Earl. His Lordship m. 1st, Annabella, dau. of John, Lord Ossington, and sister to Charles, 1st Earl of Tankerville, by whom he had no issue. He wedded 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Brownlow, Bart. of Belton, Co. Lincoln, and by her had issue,

JOHN, his successor.

BROWNLOW, who inherited as 8th Earl.

William.

Francis.

Charles.

Elizabeth, m. to William Alabale, Esq. of Studley, Co. York.

His Lordship d. 21 Dec., 1721, and was s. by his eldest son, JOHN, 7th Earl, who d. unm., 9 April, 1722, when the honors devolved upon his brother,

BROWNLOW, 8th Earl. This nobleman m. in 1725, Hannah-Sophia, dau. and heir of Thomas Chambers, Esq. of Derby, by whom he had, with other issue,

BROWNLOW, his successor.

Thomas Chambers, m. Miss Charlotte Gamier, and d. 14 Aug., 1773, leaving an only son,

HENRY, who inherited as 10th Earl.

The Earl d. 7 Nov. 1794, and was s. by his eldest son,

BROWNLOW, 9th Earl, who m. in 1749, Letitia, dau. and heir of the Hon. Horatio Townshend, but dying in 1793, without issue, the honors reverted to his nephew,

HENRY, 10th Earl. This nobleman was elevated to a Marquissate, as MARQUIS OF EXETER, 4 Feb. 1801. He m. thrice: by his 1st marriage, with Emma, only dau. and heir of Thomas Vernon, Esq. of Hambury, Co. Worcester, (from whom he was divorced) he had no surviving issue: by his 2nd, with Sarah, dau. of Thomas Hoggins, of Bolas, Co. Salop, he had

BROWNLOW, present Peer.

Thomas, b. 1 Jan., 1797, M.P. for Stamford, a Lieut.-Col. of Dragoons.

Sophia, m. in 1818, to the Rt. Hon. Henry Manvers Pierrepont, and d. in 1823.

and by his 3rd, which took place in 1830, with Elizabeth, Duchess Dowager of Hamilton, dau. of Peter Burrell, Esq., he had no children. His Lordship d. 1 May, 1834.

Creations.—Baron, 25 Feb., 1578-1. Earl, 4 May, 1605. Marquess, 4 Feb., 1801.

Arms.—Barry of ten, az. and or. over all six escutcheons, three, two, and one, az. each charged with a lion rampant of the first.

Crest.—On a chapeau gu. turned up erm. a garb or, supported by two lions, the dexter az., the sinister, az.

Supporters.—Two lions erm.

Motto.—Cor unum, via una.

Seat.—Burghley, Northamptonshire.

EXMOUTH.



EXMOUTH, VISCOUNT (Edward Pellew), Baron Exmouth, of Cannontaign, Co. Devon; a Bart., b. 14 Feb., 1811; s. to the honors on the demise of his father, 2 Dec., 1833.

Lineage.

GEORGE PELLEW, Esq. of Flushing, near Falmouth, Co. Cornwall, m. Miss Judith Sparrow, by whom he had with other issue, a third son,

SAMUEL PELLEW, who m. Constance, dau. of Edward Langford, Esq., and had issue,

Samuel-Humphreys, m. Miss Jane Budden, and had issue, a son and a dau.

ENWARD, of whom presently.

Israel, (Sir) K.C.B., an Admiral in the Royal Navy. This Officer, who distinguished himself on various occasions, commanded the Conqueror at the battle of Trafalgar. He m. Mary, dau. of George Gilmore, Esq., and had issue,

Edward, a Capt. in the Life Guards, killed at Paris, 6 Oct., 1819, in a duel, by Lieutenant Theophilus Walsh, of the same Regiment.

John, an Ensign in the Army, killed at the battle of Saratoga, in North America.

Catherine, m. to Charles Louis, Count Jeverskjold, Vice Admiral of Sweden.

Jane, m. to Lieut. Spriddle, R.N.

The 2nd son,

ENWARD PELLEW, having entered early into the Naval Service of his country, soon became a distinguished member of that gallant profession, and won his way to fame and fortune. Mr. Pellew, was in 1780, appointed a Lieut.,

and in the May of the same year, received his commission of Post Captain. On 29 June, 1793, he received the honor of Knighthood; and on 5 March, 1796, he was created a Bart. for his heroic conduct, in capturing the Cleopatra, French Frigate; and, having risen to the rank of Admiral of the Blue, was elevated to the Peerage the 1st June, 1814, as Baron Exmouth, of Cannontaign, Co. Devon. His Lordship was advanced to a Viscounty by the title of Viscount Exmouth, 21 Sept., 1816, for his gallantry in bombarding and destroying the fleet and arsenal of Algiers, during that year. His Lordship m. Susannah, 2nd dau. of James Frowl, Esq., and had issue,

i. POWNOLL-BASTARD, his successor.

ii. Fleetwood-Broughton-Reynolds, C.B., Capt. R.N., b. 13 Dec., 1789, m. 3 June, 1816, Harriet, only dau. of the late Sir Godfrey Webster, Bart., by his wife, Elizabeth, present Lady Holland, and has a dau.,

Harriet-Bettina-Frances.

iii. George, in Holy Orders, Dean of Norwich and Prebendary of York, b. 3 April, 1793, m. 20 June, 1820, Frances, 2nd dau. of Viscount Sidmouth, by whom he has issue,

1 Frances-Ursula. 3 Charlotte-Angusta.
2 Georgiana-Susan. 4 A daughter.

iv. Edward, in Holy Orders, b. 3 Nov., 1799, m. 10 April, 1826, Marianne, eldest dau. of the late Stephan Winthrop, M.D., and has issue,

1 Edward-Winthrop. 2 A son, b. 20 Aug., 1833.

v. Emma-Mary, m. Dec., 1803, to Admiral Sir Lawrence-William Halsey, K.C.B., and d. in March 1835.

vi. Julia, m. 11 Jan., 1819, to Richard Harward, Esq., Captain R.N., and d. 26 Dec., 1831.

Lord Exmouth was also G.C.B., and a Grand Cross of the Foreign Orders of CHARLES III., St. Ferdinand and Merit, St. Maurice, and St. Lazare, and of Wilhelm, and an Admiral of the Red, and Vice Admiral of Great Britain. His Lordship d. 23 Jan., 1833, and was s. by his eldest son,

POWNOLL-BASTARD, 2nd Viscount. This nobleman, who was b. 1 July, 1796, was a Captain in the Royal Navy. He m. 1st, 1 Oct., 1808, Eliza-Harriet, eldest dau. of Sir George-Hillier Barlow, Bart., by which marriage, which was dissolved in 1820, he had issue,

EDWARD, present Peer.
Percy-Taylor, b. 15 April, 1814.
Juliana-Sarah.

His Lordship m. 2ndly, 15 April, 1822, Georgina-Janet, eldest dau. of Mungo Dick, Esq., and had issue,

Pownoll-Fleetwood, b. 26 July, 1823.
A son, b. 6 Nov., 1830.
A son, b. 18 April, 1833.
Caroline-Emma, d. 2 March, 1832.
A dau.

The Viscount d. 2 Dec., 1833.

Creations.—Bart., 5 March, 1796. Baron, 1 June, 1814. Viscount, 21 Sept., 1816.

Arms.—Gu. a lion passant guardant, in chief two chaplets of laurel or, on a chief of augmentation, wavy, a representation of Algiers, with a British Man-of-War before it, all ppr.

Crest.—Upon waves of the sea, the wreck of the Dutton, East Indiaman, upon a rocky shore, off Plymouth garrison, all ppr.

Supporters.—DEXTER, a lion rampant, guardant, or, navally crowned az. resting the dexter paw upon a decrescent az.; SINISTER, a male figure, representing slavery, trowsers az. striped az. the upper part of the body naked, holding in the dexter hand broken chains ppr. the sinister arm elevated, and holding a cross or.

Mottoes.—Over the crest—Deo adjuvante—Under the shield—Algiers.

Seat.—Treverry, Cornwall.

FAG

FAGG.



FAGG, THE REV. SIR JOHN, of Wiston, Co. Sussex; s. to the title, as 7th Bart., upon the demise of his father, in 1822.

Lineage.

JOHN FAGG, Esq. of Brensett, Co. Kent, m. Adryn, dau. and heir of Clement Cobb, Esq. of Canterbury, and had a son,

JOHN FAGG, seated at Rye, Co. Sussex. This gentleman m. Miss Elizabeth Hudson, and has issue,

I. SIR JOHN FAGG, of Wiston and Mystole, who was created a Bart., 11 Dec., 1660, for his Loyalty to CHARLES I., and his efforts in furtherance of the Restoration. Sir John m. Mary, dau. of Robert Morley, Esq. of Glynd, in Sussex, and had with eleven other children who d. unm.,

ROBERT, his successor.

Charles, m. Miss Mary Hyland, by whom he had with other issue,

Charles, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of William Turner, Esq., and had a son,

WILLIAM, who s. as 5th Bart.

Thomas, m. Elizabeth, widow of John Meres, and had a son, John, who m. and left issue.

Elizabeth, m. to Sir Philip Gell, Bart.

Mary, m. to John Spence, Esq.

Sir John was s. at his decease, in 1760, by his eldest son,

II. SIR ROBERT, who m. 21 Sept., 1671, Elizabeth, dau. of Benjamin Culpepper, Esq. of Landfield, Co. Sussex, and d. 31 Aug., 1715, leaving an only son,

III. SIR ROBERT. This gentleman m. Christian, dau. of Sir Cecil Bishopp, Bart., and had, with two other daus., who d. unm.,

ROBERT, his successor.

Elizabeth, who was m. in 1743, to Sir Charles Matthew Goring, Bart., and inherited a portion of her brother's estates.

Margaret, m. in 1723, to Gawen-Harris Nash, Esq. of Petworth, in Sussex.

Sir Robert was s. in 1736, by his only son,

IV. SIR ROBERT, who m. Sarah, dau. of William Ward, M.D., but, dying without issue, devised his estates in Kent and Sussex, at his decease in 1740, to his sister Elizabeth, while the title reverted to his cousin,

V. SIR WILLIAM (referred to issue of John, 1st Bart.). This gentleman m. Elizabeth, dau. of Abraham Le Grand, Esq. of Canterbury, and had issue,

JOHN, his successor.

Helen-Ward, m. to the Rev. Philip Williams, Prebendary of Winchester, whom she survived, and d. in 1633, at the advanced age of 83.

Sarah, m. 2 Feb., 1777, to Edwyn-Humphrey Sandys, Esq., and d. in 1792.

Sir William d. 14 Nov., 1791, and was s. by his son,

VI. THE REV. SIR JOHN, Rector of Chatham, in Kent, who m. 27 Aug., 1763, Anne, only dau. and heir of Daniel Newman, Esq. of Canterbury, Barrister-at-Law, by whom he had issue,

JOHN, present Bart.

John-William-Thomas, m. in 1824, Frances, youngest dau. of William Carter, Esq., M.D. of Canterbury.

John-Charles.

Sarah-Anne-Augusta, m. to the Rev. Henry Fielding.

Lucy.

Jemima.

Sir John d. 23 Sept., 1822.

Creation.—11 Dec., 1660.

Arms.—Gu., two heads vair.

Crest.—On a wreath, an ostrich, wings expanded, ar. beaked, legged, and ducally gorged, or, holding in the beak a horse-shoe, ppr.

Sent.—Mystole, Kent.

FAG

FAIRFAX.



FAIRFAX, OF CAMERON, BARON (The Rev. Bryan Fairfax), in the Peerage of Scotland; s. to the dignity, as 8th Baron, upon the demise of his cousin, 15 July, 1793; m. Miss Carey, by whom he has several children; but his Lordship being a resident of America, the names, &c. could not be ascertained.

Lineage.

RICHARD FAIRFAX, of Walton, living temp. HENRY VI., m. Anastasia, dan. and heir of John Calthorpe, and had, with other issue,

WILLIAM, of Walton, whose direct descendant (5th in succession),

SIR THOMAS FAIRFAX, of Walton, was created, in 1629, Viscount Fairfax, of Emley, Co. Tipperary, in the Peerage of Ireland, a dignity that expired with Charles Gregory, Viscount Fairfax, in 1772, when his estates eventually devolved on Charles Gregory Pigott, who assumed the surname of Fairfax, and is the present Mr. FAIRFAX, of Gilling Castle.

SIR GUY FAIRFAX, of Steeton, who, having served the office of Attorney-General, was appointed one of the Justices of the Court of King's Bench, 29 Sept., 1478. This learned person m. Margaret, dau. of Sir William Ryther, of Ryther, and was s. at Steeton Castle, Co. York, which he had erected, by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM, one of the Justices of the Common Pleas, in the reign of HENRY VIII. His Lordship m. Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir Robert Manners, Knt., ancestor of the Duke of Rutland, and was s. at his decease by his only son,

SIR WILLIAM, who was High-Sheriff of the Co. of York, in the 26th and 31st of HENRY VIII. He m. Isabel, dau. and heir of John Thwitis, Esq. of Denton Castle, Yorkshire, by whom he acquired that seat, and was s. by his eldest surviving son,

SIR THOMAS FAIRFAX, of Denton, who served the office of Sheriff for the Co. of York, in 1571. Cramford mentions that this gentleman was with the Duke of Bourbon at the sacking of Rome, and that his father, being highly offended therewith, settled Steeton on his youngest son, Gabriel. Sir Thomas m. Dorothy, dau. of George Gale, Esq. of Asham Grange, and had, besides two daus.,

THOMAS, his successor.

Edward, of Newhall, a poet, the translator of Tasso's *Godfrey of Boulogne* into English verse, and author of a *Treatise on Demonology*. He d. in 1633.

Charles, Sir, Col. in the Army, killed at the Siege of Ostend.

Sir Thomas was s. by his eldest son,

SIR THOMAS FAIRFAX, Knt. of Denton Castle, who was created a Peer of Scotland, 19 Oct., 1627, as BARON FAIRFAX OF CAMERON. His Lordship m. in 1582, Ellen, dau. of Robert Ashe, Esq., and was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

FREDERICK, 2nd Baron. This nobleman, at the beginning of the Civil War, was the Parliamentary General for York, and became eminently distinguished. After defeating the Earl of Newcastle, in 1649, Lord Byron, in 1643, and Col. Hellasis, whom he took prisoner, in April, 1644, at Selby, he had the chief command at the battle of Marston Moor, in the July of the same year, and there, defeating the royal army under Prince Rupert, he

took possession of the city of York, as Governor. His Lordship m. 1st, Lady Mary Sheffield, dau. of Edmund, 1st Earl of Mulgrave; and, 2ndly, Rhoda, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Chapman, Esq. of London, by the former of whom he had three sons and six daus.,* and was s. at his decease, in 1647, by his eldest son and companion in arms.

THOMAS, 2nd Baron, who had distinguished himself as a Republican military leader, under the name of "Sir Thomas Fairfax." He was a participator in the victory obtained by his father at Sedgely, and he commanded the right wing of the Parliamentarians at Marston Moor. In the 34th year of his age, he was appointed General-in-Chief of the Parliament's armies, and soon after routed the King at Naseby, retook Leicester, beat Col. Goring, took Bridgewater, Dartmouth, Bristol, defeated Lord Hopton, forced the Prince of Wales to retire into France, and then, reducing the entire of the West, drove the King from Oxford, in May, 1646; in which year he was made Governor of the Tower of London. After succeeding to the Barony, he reduced Colchester; but he took no part in the subsequent proceedings of the Independents, and was entirely free of any participation in the death of the King. In 1650, he resigned the command of the army to Cromwell; and, nine years afterwards, his Lordship, coalescing with Monk, assisted zealously in restoring the monarchy, and was one of the Commissioners deputed, upon that occasion, to the King. Soon after this event, Lord Fairfax represented the Co. of York in Parliament; but he passed the latter end of his life in rural retirement. His Lordship m. Anna, dau. and co-heir of Sir Horatio Vere, Lord Vere of Tilbury, by whom he had an only child, Mary, who m. George Villiers, 2nd Duke of Buckingham. He d. in 1671, when the Barony devolved upon his cousin,

HENRY, 4th Baron, grandson of the 1st Lord, through his 2nd son, the Hon. Rev. Henry Fairfax, of Oglethorpe, Co. York, by Mary, dau. of Sir Henry Cholmley. This nobleman m. Frances, dau. and heir of Sir Robert Barwick, of Tolston, Yorkshire, by whom he left two sons,

1. THOMAS, his successor.

2. Henry, of Tolston, Co. York, m. Anna, dau. and co-heir of Richard Harrison, Esq., and had, with other issue,

1. Henry, who d. s. p. 1750.

2. WILLIAM, who settled

in New England, whence

he removed to Virginia,

and became manager of

his cousin, Lord Fair-

fax's estates there. He

His Lordship d. in 1685, and was s. by the elder,

THOMAS, 5th Baron, Col. in the Gds., and M.P. for the

Co. of York, which seat he was obliged to relinquish at

the Union, upon ceasing to be a Commoner in England.

His Lordship m. Catharine, dau. and heir of Thomas,

Lord Colepepper, by whom he had

1. Thomas, his successor.

2. Henry-Colepepper, d. unm., in 1734.

3. Robert, who s. as 7th Lord.

4. Margaret, m. to the Rev. David Wilkins, D.D., Pre-

bendary of Canterbury.

5. Frances, m. to Denny Martin, Esq., and, dying in 1791,

left issue,

1. DENNY MARTIN, in

Holy Orders, who in-

herited at the decease of

his uncle, Robert, 7th

Lord, Leeds Castle, and

the other estates in Kent,

when he assumed the

name of FAIRFAX. He

d. s. p. in 1800.

2. PHILIP MARTIN, Lieut.-

Gen., in the Army who

The Baron was s. in 1710, by his eldest son,

THOMAS, 6th Baron. This nobleman inherited, from

m. twice, and had three

sons. The youngest, but

survivor,

BRYAN, a Clergyman,

s. as 8th and present

Baron.

Inherited, from his brother,

Leeds Castle, and assumed

the name of FAIRFAX. He d. unm. in

1821, when Leeds Castle

passed to the representa-

tive of his aunt and

heir-at-law, the present

FINNERS WYSEMAN-

MARTIN, Esq.

his mother, a splendid fortune, consisting of several manors in Kent, estates in the Isle of Wight, and a tract of land in Virginia, called the Northernneck, comprised within the boundaries of the rivers Potomack and Rappahannock, containing, by estimation, 5,200,000 acres. From his father he inherited Denton Hall, and other property in Yorkshire, but he was obliged by his mother and grandmother to dispose of those, in order to redeem the Colepepper manors. His Lordship had a Commission in the Horse Guards, but visiting his American estates about the year 1739, he was so captivated with the soil, climate, and beauties of Virginia, that he resolved to spend the remainder of his life there; and he soon after erected two mansions, Balvoir and Greenway Court: where he continued ever afterwards to reside in a state of baronial hospitality. His dress was plain and simple, his manners modest and unaffected, and his style of living magnificent. Such was his generosity that he gave up his English estates to his Brother Robert, and the surplus of his American income was distributed among his poor neighbours. His principal amusement was hunting; and after the chase he was wont to invite the whole field to partake his hospitality. He had been educated in revolutionary principles, and had imbibed high notions of republican liberty. He was Lieut. and Custos-Rotulorum of Frederick county, and presided at the Provincial Courts at Winchester, where, during the session, he kept an open table. His Lordship d. unm., at Greenway Court, in 1782, when the title devolved upon his only surviving brother,

ROBERT, 7th Baron. This nobleman m. twice, but d. without issue, in 1793, when his Kentish property devolved upon his nephew, the Rev. Denny Martin, and the Barony was claimed by the Rev. Bryan Fairfax (refer to Henry, second son of fourth Lord), to whom it was confirmed by Parliament, in 1800. His Lordship is the present Peer.

Creation.—18 Oct., 1627.

Arms.—Or, three bars, gemels, gu. surmounted of a lion rampant, sa.

Crest.—A lion passant guardant, sa.

Supporters.—Dexter, a lion guardant, sa; sinister, a bay horse.

Motto.—Fare—Fac.

Sense.—Beivour and Greenway Court, Virginia, United

States of America.



FALKINER.

FALKINER, SIR RIGGS, Bart.,

of Anne-Mount, Co. Cork; &

in 1789; inherited the title as

3rd Bart., at the decease of his

father, in 1825.

Lineage.

DANIEL FALKINER, of Dublin, Merchant, had, with one dau. Hannah, m. to — Travers, Esq., three sons,

1. JOHN, of Dublin, father, by Mary, his wife, of three daus. and co-heirs, namely,

1. Elizabeth, m. to Free-

man Rogers, Esq. Gibson, Esq.

2. Rebecca, m. to William

Esq. 3. Sarah, m. to — Taylor,

Esq.

2. DANIEL, Lord Mayor of Dublin, who m. a dau. of George

Spence, Esq., and had a son,

Frederick, of Cottage, Co. Dublin, who d. in 1785,

leaving two sons,

Frederick-John, Lieut.

Col. 10th Rgt. of Foot, sometime M.P. for the

Co. of Dublin.

3. DANIEL.

The third son,

CALDER FALKINER, Esq. of Cork, Merchant, m. Mary,

dau. of — Riggs, Esq., and had by her, who d. in 1798,

one son, and three daus., viz.

* Dorothy, one of the daus., m. Richard Hulton, Esq. of Popleton, Yorkshire.

Riona, his heir.
 Anne.
 Caroline, m. to John Minchen, Esq.
 Elizabeth, m. to Edward Herrick, Esq. of Shippell.

The only son and successor.

1. Riona FALRINE, Esq. of Anne-mount, Co. Cork, was created a BARONET of IRLAND, 24 Aug., 1777. He m. Mary, dau. of — Barker, Esq., and had issue,

CALIN, who pre-deceased his father, leaving by Lydia, his wife, dau. of Dr. Browne, Archbishop of Tuam, two sons, of whom,

Maria-Isabella, m. Justin McCarthy, Esq. of Carignavar.

SAMUEL, successor to his father.

Ruth, m. to Richard Chute, Esq. of Chute Hall, in Kerry.

Elizabeth, m. to Attiwell Wood, Esq., Barrister-at-Law.

Mary, m. to Thomas Parsons, Esq. of Pembroke, in Cork.

Samlr, m. to the Rev. George Warner.

Sir Riggs d. in 1796, and was s. by his only surviving son,
 II. SIR SAMUEL. This gentleman m. Sarah, dau. of Charles Leslie, M.D., and granddau. of the Very Rev. Dean Leslie, by whom he had issue,

Riona, present Baronet.

Charles.

Samuel.

John.

Sir Samuel d. in 1826.

Creation.—24 Aug., 1777.

Arms.—Or, three falcons, close, ppr. belled gu. a mullet for difference.

Crest.—A falcon's lure, ppr. between two wings, az.

Motto.—Fortuna favente.

Seat.—Anne-mount, Co. Cork.

FALKLAND.



FALKLAND, VISCOUNT (LUCIUS CARY), of Falkland, Co. Fife, in the Peerage of Scotland; Baron Hundson, of Scatterskiffe, Co. York, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom; b. 5 Nov., 1803; s. to the dignity, as 9th Viscount, upon the demise of his father, 2 March, 1809; m. 27 Dec., 1830, Miss Amelia Fitz-Clarence, and has issue,

A SON AND HEIR, b. 24 Nov., 1831.

His Lordship was created an English Peer 16 May, 1832.

Lineage.

For the early descent of the Cary family, refer to BURKE'S *Commoners*, Vol. II. p. 33.

SIR JOHN CARY, Knt. of Cockington, Co. Devon, a Baron of the Exchequer in the reign of RICHARD II., left issue, JOHN, Bishop of Exeter in 1419, and an elder son, his heir.

SIR ROBERT CARY, Knt., who, among other feats of arms, vanquished an Attagorian Knight in Smithfield, and, as a reward for his valour received the honour of Knighthood, and the permission to adopt the armorial ensigns of his defeated rival, namely, an a bend, three roses. The gal-

lant gentleman m. Margaret, dau. of Sir Philip Courtenay; of Powderham, Co. Devon, and was s. by his son,

SIR PHILIP CARY, of Cockington, m. Christian, dau. of William Orchard, Esq., and was father of SIR WILLIAM CARY, Knt. of Cockington, who, fighting for the House of Lancaster, at the battle of Tewkesbury, was taken prisoner in a church whither he had fled for sanctuary, and notwithstanding a promise of pardon, suffered decapitation. Sir William m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Paulet, and had a son,

ROBERT, of Cockington, ancestor of the CARYS of Torr Abbey, in Devon, now represented by HENRY GABRIEL CARY, Esq., and of the CARYS of Fulinton House, now represented by GEORGE STANLEY CARY.

By his 2nd wife, Alice, dau. of Sir Baldwin Fulford, Knt. of Fulford, Sir William left another son,

THOMAS CARY, Esq., who m. Margaret, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Sir Robert Spencer, by Eleanor, his wife, dau. of Edmund Beaufort, Duke of Somerset; by her he had two sons,

JENN.

WILLIAM, who m. Mary Bullen, sister of the unfortunate Queen Anne Bullen, and was ancestor of the CARYS, Lords Huselien, and Earls of Dover; and of the CARYS Earls of Monmouth, for an account of whom, see BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*.

The elder son,

SIR JOHN CARY, Knt., m. Joice, sister of Sir Anthony Denny, Knt., and left issue,

SIR EDWARD CARY, Knt. of Berkhampstead, Master of the Jewel Office to ELIZABETH, and JAMES I. This gentleman m. Catherine, dan. of Sir Henry Knaves, and widow of Henry, Lord Paget, by whom he had an only son,

SIR HENRY CARY, K.B., who was elevated to the Peerage of Scotland 19 Nov., 1629, as VISCOUNT FALKLAND. His Lordship was constituted LORD-LIEUTENANT of IRLAND, in 1622, and continued in office for seven years. He m. Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of Sir Laurence Tanfield, Chief Baron of the Exchequer, and had issue,

HENRY, his successor.

Lawrence, killed fighting under Sir Charles Coote, when he defeated the Irish, at Swords, in 1642.

Anne, m. to James, 2nd Earl of Home.

Amongst the papers of the Viscount, who was a man of letters, was found, and printed in 1690, 'The History of the most unfortunate Prince, EDWARD II., with choice political observations on him, and his unhappy favorites, Gaveston and Spencer.' His Lordship is remarkable for an invention to prevent the counterfeit of his signature—that of artfully concealing within the writing the successive years of his age. He d. in 1633, and was s. by his elder son,

HENRY, 2nd Viscount. This eminent person was born at Burford, about the year 1610, and carried by his father into Ireland, when that nobleman was appointed Lord-Deputy, in 1602, where he received part of his education at Trinity College, Dublin; he was afterwards of St. John's College, Cambridge. At the age of nineteen, he inherited the fortune of his maternal grandfather, and thus became possessed of a landed estate of about £2000 per annum, with considerable personal property. His Lordship, after the decease of his father, retired to his seat at Great Tree, and devoted himself entirely to literature. Previously to the breaking out of the Civil Wars, he was Member of Parliament for Newport, and a strenuous opponent of the Court; but so soon as actual rebellion commenced he was strenuously supported the Royal Cause. He attended the King at Edgehill, at Oxford, and at the siege of Gloucester. But a view of the calamities brought upon his country, and the still greater impending evils, entirely broke down his Lordship's spirits, and, though an military man, he sought death as a relief, in the field of battle. Frequently, when sitting amongst his friends, after a long silence and deep sighs, he would cry out with a shrill voice "PACER," declaring himself incapable of

living in such a state of perpetual grief and anxiety. This extreme uneasiness seems to have hurried him on to destruction. Putting himself into the first rank of Lord Byron's regiment, at Newbury, 20 Sept., 1643, he received a musket-shot wound, and, falling from his horse, his body was not found until the next morning. "Thus Falkland died the generous and the just." Lord Clarendon, speaking of Falkland, says that he was a person of such prodigious parts, of learning and knowledge, and of that inimitable sweetness and delight in conversation, and of so flowing and obliging a humanity and goodness to mankind, and of that primitive simplicity and integrity of life, that, if there were no other brand upon the odious and accursed Civil War, than that single loss, it must be most infamous to all posterity.

"War, civil war, was raging like a flood,
England lay weltering in her own heart's blood;
Brother with brother waged unrelenting strife,
Swords were all the charities of life.
Two passions—virtues they assumed to be—
Virtues they were—romantic loyalty,
And stern unyielding patriotism, possessed
Divided empire in the nation's breast,
As though two hearts should in one body reign,
And urge conflicting streams from vein to vein;
On either side the noblest spirits fought,
And highest deeds on either side were wrought;
Hampden in battle yesterday hath bled,
To-morrow Falkland joins the immortal dead;
The one for freedom perishes—not in vain,
The other falls—a courtier without stain."

His Lordship at one time filled the office of Secretary of State to CHARLES I. He m. Letitia, dau. of Richard Morrison, Esq. of Tooley Park, Co. Leicester, and was a. by his only son.

HENRY, 3rd Viscount. His Lordship represented, after the Restoration, Arundel in Parliament, and was nominated Lord-Lieutenant of the Co. Oxford. He was committed to the Tower during the usurpation, upon suspicion of being concerned in Sir George Booth's rising for the Restoration of CHARLES II. Lord Falkland was author of the "Marriage Night," a comedy. He espoused Margaret, dau. of Anthony Hungerford, Esq., and dying in 1663, was a. by his only son.

ANTHONY, 4th Viscount. This nobleman filled some high official situations, during the reigns of CHARLES II. and WILLIAM III., but incurred the displeasure of the House of Commons, which resolved, 17 Jan., 1694, that Viscount Falkland, one of its members, by begging and receiving £2000 from his Majesty, contrary to the ordinary method of issuing and bestowing the King's money, was guilty of a high misdemeanor and breach of trust, and that he be committed to the Tower. His Lordship m. Rebecca, dau. of Sir Rowland Lytton, of Knebworth, Herts, and, dying in 1694, left issue, a dau., Frances, m. to John Villiers, 1st Earl of Grandison, and a son and successor.

LUCIUS-HENRY, 5th Viscount, who m. 1st, Dorothy, dau. of Francis Molineux, Esq., by whom he had issue,

1. LUCIUS-CHARLES, his successor.

2. George, a General in the Army, m. Isabella, only dau. of Arthur Ingram, Esq. of the Co. of York, by whom he left issue,

1 Elizabeth, m. to Jeffrey, 2 Catherine, m. to Sir
ferrey, 1st Lord Amberst. John Russel, Bart.
and d. 22 May, 1830.

The Viscount wedded, 2ndly, Laura, dau. of Arthur Dillon, and sister of the Viscounts (Charles and Henry) Dillon, and of Arthur, Archbishop of Narbonne, by whom he had an only dau., who m. Lieut.-Gen. Comte de Rothe, Col. of the Irish regiment of Rothe, in the service of the King of France, and d. 9 Feb., 1804. His Lordship d. in 1730, and was a. by his eldest son.

LUCIUS-CHARLES, 6th Viscount. This nobleman m. 1st,

in 1734, Jane, dau. and heir of Richard Butler, Esq. of London, and widow of James, Viscount Villiers, by whom he had (with five daus.)

LUCIUS-FERDINAND, Lieut.-Col. of the 89th Foot, m. Anne, dau. of Col. Charles Leith, and, dying before his father (1780), left two sons, successive Viscounts, and five daus.,

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1 Charlotte-Maria, m. to Samuel Charteris, Esq. | 4 Almeria-Augusta, m. to the Rev. William Digby, and d. 24 July, 1811. |
| 2 Lucia, m. to Major John Gratton, late of the 10th Regt., Adjutant Gen. to his Majesty's Forces in India. | 5 Emma-Sophia, raised, in 1834, to the rank and precedence of a Viscount's daughter, m. to Charles-Thomas Grant, Esq. |
| 3 Lavinia-Matilda. | |

The Viscount espoused, 2ndly, Sarah, Duchess Dowager of Suffolk, and dau. of Thomas Inwen, Esq. of Southwark. He d. in 1785, and was a. by his elder grandson.

HENRY-THOMAS, 7th Viscount, who d. unm. in 1796, when the dignity devolved upon his brother,

CHARLES-JOHN, 8th Viscount, Capt. R.N. His Lordship m. in 1820, Miss Christiana Auton, by whom (who d. 23 July, 1827) he had issue,

LUCIUS, the present Viscount.

Plantagenet-Pierrepont, R.N., b. 8 Sept., 1806.

Byron-Charles-Ferdinand-Plantagenet, R.N., b. 5 Oct., 1808.

The Viscount was mortally wounded, in a duel, by A. Powell, Esq., 28 Feb., 1809, and d. in two days afterwards.

Creation.—Viscount, 10 Nov., 1620; Baron, 15 May, 1632.

Arms.—Quarterly; first and fourth, ar. on a bend, az. three roses of the field, barbed and seeded ppr. for CAREY; second, ar. a fesse, between six annulets, gu. for LUCAS; third, France and England quarterly, within a bordure, company, ar. and az.

Crest.—A swan ppr.

Supporters.—Dexter, a unicorn, ar. armed, maned, tufted, and hooped, or; sinister, a lion, guardant, ppr. ducally crowned and gorged with a plain collar, or.

Motto.—In utroque fidelis.

Seat.—Worley Hall, Berks.

FALMOUTH.



FALMOUTH, EARL OF (Edward Boscawen), Viscount Falmouth, and Baron Boscawen-Rose, Co. Cornwall; b. 10 May, 1787; a. to the Viscountcy and Barony, upon the demise of his father, 8 Feb., 1808; and was created Earl of Falmouth in July, 1821. His Lordship m. 27 Aug., 1810, Anne-Frances, dau. of Henry Bankes, Esq. of Kingston Hall, Dorsetshire, by whom he has an only son,

GEORGE-HENRY-BOSCawen-ROSE, Lord Boscawen-Rose, b. 8 July, 1811.

The Earl is Recorder of Christchurch and Truro.

Minority.

This is a very ancient family, deriving its surname from the Lordship and Manor of Boscawen-Rose, Co. Cornwall, of which it has been in possession since the reign of JOHN.

* From a poem by James Montgomery, in the METROPOLITAN MAGAZINE.

JOHN DE BOSCAWEN, who s. to that inheritance in 1334, m. Johan, dau. and heir of John de Tregothnan, of Tregothnan, with whom he acquired that estate, and, dying in 1357, was s. by his elder son.

JOHN DE BOSCAWEN, who espoused Johan, dau. and heir of Otho de Abalanda; from this John we pass to his lineal descendant.

HUGH BOSCAWEN, of Tregothnan, who paid a fine of four marks for not attending the Coronation of Queen MARY, 1 Oct., 1553. He m. Philippa, dau. and co-heir of Nicholas Carminow, Esq. of Carminow, and had a large family. The third son of which,

NICHOLAS BOSCAWEN, eventually continued the line. This gentleman m. Alice, dau. and co-heir of John Trevanion, Esq. of Trevanion, and, dying in 1635, was s. by his only son,

HUGH BOSCAWEN, Esq. of Tregothnan, M.P. for the Co. of Cornwall, who m. Margaret, dau. of Robert Rolle, Esq. of Henston-Satchville, Devon, and had eight sons and three daus., of which the eldest son,

NICHOLAS BOSCAWEN, Esq. s. his father. This gentleman joined the Parliamentary army with a regiment of horse raised from amongst his own tenants. He d. s. p., when the estates devolved upon his next brother,

HUGH BOSCAWEN, Esq., who m. Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Theophilus Clinton, Earl of Lincoln, by whom he had eight sons, who all died issueless, and two daus., the younger of whom,

BRIDGET, m. to Hugh Fortescue, Esq. of Filleigh, in Devonshire, became eventually sole heir.

The male line of the elder sons drawing thus to a close, we proceed with the 5th son (continuator of the family),

EDWARD BOSCAWEN, Esq., Member of the Restoration Parliament. This gentleman m. Jael, dau. of Sir Francis Godolphin, K.B., and, dying in 1635, was s. by his eldest son,

HENRY BOSCAWEN, Esq., Warden of the Stannaries, who was made Comptroller of the Household, and sworn of the Privy-Council, in 1714, upon the accession of GEORGE I., and elevated to the Peerage, 13 JUNE, 1720, as *Baron of Boscawren-Rose*, and *VISCOUNT FALMOUTH*. His Lordship m. 23 April, 1700, Charlotte, elder dau. and co-heir of Charles Godfrey, Esq., and niece, maternally, of the celebrated Duke of Marlborough, by whom he had with three other sons, and four other daus., who d. unm.,

1. HUGH, his successor.
2. EDWARD, Admiral of the Blue, R.N., & General of Marines, and Lord of the Admiralty. This distinguished commander, received, on 6 Dec., 1758, the unanimous thanks of the House of Commons, for his eminent services in North America. He d. 16 Jan., 1761, leaving issue by his wife, Frances, dau. of William Evelyn Granville, Esq. of St. Clair, Co. Kent,

1. GEORGE-EVELYN, who s. as 3rd Viscount, of Granville, 1st Marquess of Stafford.
2. Frances, m. 6 July, 1773, to Admiral John Leveson-Gower, brother
3. Elizabeth, m. to Henry, 5th Duke of Beaufort.

- III. George, & 1 Dec., 1712, a General in the Army, m. in July, 1745, Anne, dau. of Morley Trevor, of Trevallyn, Co. Denbigh, Esq., and d. 3 May, 1778, leaving issue,

1. George, & 4 Sept., 1745; m. Annabella, 2nd dau. of the late Rev. Sir William Bunbury, Bart.
2. William, & 10 July, 1752; m. 1766, Charlotte, 2nd dau. of the Rev. James Ibbotson, D.D., and, dying in 1811, left issue,

- Grace - Trevor - Chas. lotte, m. to William Fleming, Esq. Anne-Annabella, m. to the Rev. C. Parkins, and d. in 1825.
3. Catherine-Emily, m. to Henry Rowlands, Esq. Elizabeth-Mary, m. to Thomas Griffith, Esq. Julia, d. unm. in 1832.
3. Anne, d. in 1831.
4. Charlotte, d. in 1829.

- IV. John, a Major-General in the Army, & in Jan., 1714, m. Dec., 1748, Thomasine, dau. of Robert Surman, of Valentine House, Co. Essex, and d. in 1767, leaving issue.

- V. Nicholas, & 16 Aug., 1720, in Holy Orders, D.D., Dean of St. Buryan, in Cornwall, m. Jane, dau. of —

Woodware, Esq. of Stratford-upon-Avon and had issue.

VI. Lucy, m. to Sir Charles Frederick, K.B., and d. in 1764.

VII. Charlotte, m. to Henry Moore, 4th Earl of Drogheda.

VIII. Anne, m. to Sir Cecil Blashop of Farham, Co. Sussex, Bart., and d. in May, 1747.

IX. Mary, m. to Sir John Evelyn, of Wotton Place, Bart.

His Lordship d. 23 Oct., 1734, and was s. by his eldest son,

HUGH, 2nd Viscount, a General Officer in the Army, and Captain of the Yeomen of the Guard. His Lordship m. 6 May, 1736, Hannah-Catherine-Maria, widow of Richard Russell, Esq., and dau. of Thomas Smith, Esq. of Worplesdon, Co. Surrey; but, dying without issue, 4 Feb., 1780, the honors reverted to his nephew,

GEORGE-EVELYN, 3rd Viscount, b. 6 May, 1750 (refer to issue of Hugh, 1st Viscount).

This nobleman m. in 1784, Elizabeth-Anne, only dau. and heir of John Crewe, Esq. of Bolesworth Castle, Co. Chester, by whom he had issue,

EDWARD, his successor, now *Earl of Falmouth*.

John-Evelyn, in Holy Orders, Prebendary of Canterbury, & 11 April, 1790; m. in May, 1814, Catherine-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Arthur Annesley, Esq. of Bletchington Park, Co. Oxford, and has issue.

Elizabeth, m. to Lord Arthur Somerset, who d. in 1816, leaving issue.

Anno-Evelyn, m. in 1810, to the Right Hon. Sir George Warrender, Bart.

The Viscount d. 8 Feb., 1806.

Creations.—Viscount and Baron, 13 June, 1720. Earl, 14 July, 1821.

Arms.—A rose, gu. barbed and seeded ppr.

Crest.—A falcon, close, ppr. belled or.

Supporters.—Two ser. lions, erect on their tails, w. gutted of larmes.

Motto.—Patience passe science.

Seats.—Woolhampton House, near Newbury, Berks; and Tregothnan, near Truro, Cornwall.

FARMER.



FARMER, SIR GEORGE RICHARD, of Mount Pleasant, Co. Sussex; & 28 Dec., 1788; s. to the title as 2nd Bart., upon the demise of his father, 26 May, 1814; m. in May, 1825, Irene, dau. of George-Farmer Ellis, Esq. of Youghall, Co. Cork, and has an only dau.,

Irene-Sophia.

Kinrage.

CAPTAIN FARMER (of a family of that name seated at Youghall, Co. Cork), while commanding H.M.S. Quebec, off Ushant, came up with, and closely engaged, *La Surveillante*, a French frigate of greatly superior force. The contest on both sides was desperate, and Captain Farmer displayed such gallantry and intrepidity that he continued the engagement until his own ship, accidentally taking fire, was blown into the air, together with her brave captain and most of the crew.

This officer's eldest son,

1. GEORGE-WILLIAM FARMER, Esq., was created a Bart., in remuneration for the meritorious services of his father, 26 Oct., 1779. He m. 17 Oct., 1786, Sophia, 3rd dau. of Richard Kenrick, of Nantclwyd, Co. Denbigh, Esq., and had issue,

GEORGE-RICHARD, present Bart.

Sophia-Anne.

Louisa, m. in 1823, to the Rev. Robert Myddleton, of Gwynnysog, Co. Denbigh.

Emily, d. unm.

Sir George d. in consequence of a fall from his gig, 26 May, 1814.

FARNBOROUGH.



FARNBOROUGH, BARON (Charles Long, G.C.B., F.R.S., and F.S.A.), of Bromley Hill Place, Co. Kent; & 1760; m. 28 May, 1793, Amelia, eldest dau. of Sir Abraham Hume, Bart. This nobleman, who was Joint-Secretary of the Treasury, in 1800, one of the Lords of the Treasury, in 1804, and, subsequently, Paymaster-Gen. of the Forces, obtained his Peerage, by patent of creation, 8 July, 1826. His Lordship is a Trustee of the British and Hunterian museums, President of the Committee for inspection of National Monuments, and a Director of Greenwich Hospital.

Lineage.

This family boasts of great antiquity in the Co. of Wilts. **JOHN LONG**, of Netheravon, in that Co., d. anno 1630, leaving, with other issue, a 2nd son,

TIMOTHY LONG, who m. Jane, only dau. of the Rev. Oliver Brunell, Vicar of Wroughton, in Wiltshire, and d. 1691, leaving an only surviving son,

SAMUEL LONG, Esq. This gentleman having accompanied the expedition, under Penn and Venables, which conquered Jamaica, in 1655, as Secretary to CROMWELL'S Commissioners, settled there; became Col. of Horse, Chief-Justice, Speaker of the House of Assembly, and one of the Council of the Island. Col. Long d. 1692, and was s. by his only surviving son,

CHARLES LONG, Esq. of Longville, Jamaica, a Member of Council, and Col. of Horse, in the Island. This gentleman, coming to England, settled at Saxmundham, Co. Suffolk, and was returned to Parliament, for Dunwich, 1716. He m. Ist, in 1699, Amy, eldest dau. of Sir Nicholas Lawes, Knt., Governor of Jamaica, by whom he had issue,

1. Samuel, & 1700, m. Mary, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Bartholomew Tate, Esq., of De La Prê Abbey, Co. Northampton, and left issue,

EDWARD, Chief Judge of the Admiralty Court at Jamaica, m. Mary-Bal-lard, dau. and heir of Thomas Beckford, Esq., and had issue, **Edward Beeston**, father of the present **HENRY-LAWES LONG**, Esq. of Hampton Lodge, Surrey. **Robert-Ballard**, d. unm. **Charles - Beckford**, m. Elizabeth, m. to John Hamerton, Esq., and d. s. p., in 1772.

Col. Long espoused 2ndly, Jane, only dau. and heir of Sir William Beeston, Knt., Governor of Jamaica, and relict of Sir James Modyford, Bart., by whom he had three sons and five daus., of whom two were married; Jane, Ist, to Roger Drake, Esq. of Shirley, Co. Surrey, and 2ndly, to the Marquess d'Aragnona, of Modena. Anne, to the Rev. Philip Carter, of Tunstall, Co. Suffolk. Col. Long d. 1793, and was s. at Saxmundham, by the eldest son of his 2nd marriage, **Charles Long**, Esq., who m. Mary, dau. and co-heir of Dudley North, Esq., while the third son,

FARNABY.



FARNABY, SIR CHARLES-FRANCIS, of Kippington, Co. Kent; & 17 Oct., 1787; s. to the title, as 5th Bart., upon the demise of his father, in 1802; m. 29 Dec., 1810, Eliza, youngest dau. of Thos. Murland, Esq., of Court-lodge, Co. Kent.

Lineage.

I. CHARLES FARNABY, Esq. (descended from Thomas Farnaby, the celebrated classic annotator, who suffered incarceration in Newgate, and, subsequently, at Ely House, in Holborn, in 1643, for his attachment to the Royal Cause,) received the honor of Knighthood, 1715, and was created a Bart., 21 July, 1726. Sir Charles m. Elizabeth, dau. of Nathaniel Letten, Esq., of London, and has issue,

THOMAS, his ancestor.
Letten.

Sarah, m. to Sir Sydney-Stafford Smyth, Knt., Chief Baron of the Court of Exchequer.

Elizabeth, m. to William Hale, Esq. of King's Waden, Co. Hert.

Sir Charles d. 27 April, 1741, and was s. by his only son,

II. **SIR THOMAS**. This gentleman m. Mary, dau. and co-heir of the Rev. Dr. Montague Lloyd, by whom he had three sons and a daughter,

Elizabeth, m. to Charles Dering, Esq. of Barham Court, Co. Kent.

Sir Thomas d. 1760, and was s. by his eldest son,

III. **SIR CHARLES**, who assumed the name of Radcliffe, upon marrying Penelope, widow of Mr. Charleton, a London Merchant, and sister and heir of John Radcliffe, Esq. of Hitchen Priory, by whom he had no issue. He d. 1762, when the title devolved upon his brother,

IV. **SIR JOHN**, who m. Mary, only dau. and heir of Samuel Lennard, Esq., and grandaun. of Sir Samuel Lennard, Bart., of Wickham Court, Kent, by whom he had issue,

CHARLES-FRANCIS, present Bart.

John-Samuel, & 22 Oct., 1790, d. unm., 3 Dec., 1813.

Lennard-Motley, & 13 May, 1792, killed at the storming of Fort Cornelia, in the Island of Java, 11 Aug., 1811.

William-Thomas, & 31 Oct., 1795, d. unm., 20 Nov., 1809.

Penelope-Anne, m. 30 March, 1815, to Major William Cator, of the Royal Horse Artillery, and d. 6 Dec., 1833, leaving issue, three sons and three daughters.

Sir John Farnaby, who was Lieut.-Col. of the 2nd Regt. of Life-Gds., d. 1802.

Creation.—21 July, 1726.

Arms.—Quarterly; first and fourth, az. on a chev. or, between three stalks, ar. as many roses gu. barbed vert; second and third, ar. three bars gemel gu. on a bend or, a lion passant of the second.

Crest.—A stork, as in the arms.

Seat.—Wickham Court, Bromley, Kent.

HARSTON LONG, Esq., settled at Cusshilton, Co. Surrey, and marrying Susanna, dau. and heir of Abraham Cropp, Esq. of Richmond, left issue, at his decease,

- i. Samuel, m. Lady June Maitland, dau. of James, 7th Earl of Lauderdale, and d. 1807, leaving

1 Samuel, Lieut.-Col. of the 1st Foot Gds., who m. 1st, in 1825, Louisa-Emily, 3rd dau. of Edward, Lord Stanley, by whom (who d. the year of her marriage), he has no issue. He espoused 2ndly, Sydney, dau. of Arthur Atherley, Esq. 2 Charles-Maitland, b. 16 Aug., 1803, in Holy Orders. 3 Mary.

- ii. Beeston, a Director, and sometimes Governor, of the Bank of England; m. Frances-Louisa, eldest dau. of Sir R. Neave, Bart., and d. 1820, leaving, with three other daus., who d. unm.,

1 Beeston, b. 28 July, 1787, d. 28 Feb., 1830. 2 William, b. 8 Oct., 1802, m. 20 Oct., 1830, Eleonora-Charlotte, dau. of Edward Poore, Esq., and sister of Sir Edward Poore, Bart., and has a son, Beeston. 3 Maria, m. 9 Sept., 1823, to Henry Seymour Blunt, Esq., and d. 1832

- iii. CHARLES, created Lord Farnborough, as above.

- iv. William, D.C.L., in Holy Orders, Canon of Windsor, d. unm., 16 July, 1835.

- v. Sarah, m. 25 April, 1774, to the late Sir George William Prescott, Bart., and d. 1817.

- vi. Jane, m. 26 Dec., 1786, to her cousin, Charles Long, Esq., and d. 20 Aug., 1834.

- vii. Susannah, m. to the Rev. George Chamberlayne, of Ensham House, Co. Hants, and d. 12 June, 1815.

Crest.—A July, 1826.

Arms.—Sa., a lion passant, ur. holding in the dexter paw, a cross-croislet, échée, or; on a chief of the second, three cross-croislets, of the field.

Crest.—Out of a five leaved ducal coronet, or, a lion's head, ar. guttée-de-sang.

Supporters.—Two lions, regardant, ar. guttée-de-sang, ducally gorged, or, thereto pendant an escutcheon, sa. charged with a cross-croislet, ar.

Motto.—*Ingenus suscipit artes.*

Seat.—Bromley-Hill Place, Kent.

FARNHAM.



FARNHAM, BARON (John-Maxwell Barry), of Farnham, Co. Cavan, in the Peerage of Ireland; b. 18 Jan., 1767; s. to the dignity, as 5th Baron, upon the demise of his first cousin, John-James, 1st Earl of Farnham, 23 July, 1823; m. 4 July, 1789, Juliana-Lucy, eldest dau. of Arthur, 1st Earl of Mountnorris, by whom he has no issue. His Lordship is a representative Peer for Ireland, Col. of the Cavan Militia, and a Trustee of the Linen Manufacture.

Lineage.

THE REV. ROBERT MAXWELL, 2nd son of John Maxwell, Esq. of Calderwood, in Scotland, went over into Ireland, in the latter end of the reign of ELIZABETH, by Order of JAMES VI., in order to secure an interest for his Majesty in that kingdom. Mr. Maxwell was appointed Dean of Armagh, which Deanery, with other considerable church livings, he held till his decease. He m. Isabella

Sesson, of the very ancient House of Sesson, in Scotland, by whom he had three sons and a daughter. His eldest son,

RUGHAU MAXWELL, took Holy Orders, and obtained the degree of Doctor of Divinity, from the University of Dublin. Previously to the Rebellion in 1641, Doctor Maxwell was Rector of Tynam, in the diocese of Armagh, and Archdeacon of Down. In 1643, he was consecrated Bishop of Kilmore; and, in 1661, the episcopal see of Ardagh was granted to him, to hold in commendam with that of Kilmore. His Lordship m. Margaret, dau. of the Rt. Rev. Henry Echlin, Lord-Bishop of Down and Connor, by whom he had, with five daus., four sons, viz.

- i. JOHN, who built the House of Farnham, and resided there; d. 1713, without issue.

- ii. James, of Fellows-Hall, Co. Armagh, m. Jane, dau. of his uncle, Henry Maxwell, Esq., of Finbrogue, and left, with three daus., a son,

ROBERT, who s. to the estates of his uncle John.

- iii. Henry, of College Hall, Co. Armagh, 10 Holy Orders, Rector of Derrynose, in the diocese of Armagh, and Prebendary of Tynam, m. Anne, dau. of — Stewart, Esq., Co. Donegal, and had issue,

1 JOHN, who s. his cousin Rev. John Leavens, and had issue,

2 Robert, Capt. of Horse, Jane, m. to the Rt. Hon. Henry Maxwell, of Finbrogue, Grace, eldest dau. of the

The Bishop of Kilmore d. 1672, and was s. by his eldest son, **JOHN MAXWELL**, Esq. of Farnham, who d. without issue, in 1713, and was s. by his nephew, *The Reverend*

ROBERT MAXWELL, D.D. This gentleman d. s. p. 1737,

and was s. by his cousin,

JOHN MAXWELL, Esq., who represented the Co. of Cavan in Parliament, from the year 1727 until elevated to the Peerage of Ireland, 6 May, 1736, by the title of *Baron Farnham, of Farnham, Co. Cavan*. His Lordship m. 1719, Judith, dau. and heir of James Barry, Esq., of Newton Barry, Co. Wexford, by whom he had issue,

- i. ROBERT, } successive Peers.

- ii. **HENRY**, in Holy Orders, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Down, 10 March, 1760, and translated to the see of Meath in the next year. His Lordship m. Margaret, only dau. of the Rt. Hon. Anthony Foster, Chief Baron of the Exchequer, in Ireland, and sister of the late Lord Ortel, by whom he had surviving issue, two sons, viz.,

1 John, who had assumed the additional surname of **BARON**, and inherited the *Barony of Farnham*, at the decease of John James, 2nd Earl.

2 Henry, in Holy Orders, m. Lady Anne Butler, dau. of Henry-Thomas, 2nd Earl of Carrick, and has issue,

HENRY, M.P., m. 3 Dec., 1828, Anna-Frances, youngest dau. of Thos., 22nd Lord Le Despencer.

Somerset-Richard, b. 1835.

JOHN-BARRY, b. 16 May, 1807, d. 2 March, 1833.

EDWARD-William, b. Nov., 1812.

JAMES-PIERCE, b. 1813.

RICHARD-Thomas, b. 1815.

ROBERT Thomas, b. 1817.

WILLIAM-George, b. 1821.

SARAH-Juliana, m. 18 March, 1828, to Alexander-Anderson, Esq.

HARRIET-Margaret, m. 18 Feb., 1845, to Edward, present Lord Bangor.

ANNE.

The Bishop of Meath d. 1798.

Lord Farnham d. 6 Aug., 1780, and was s. by his eldest son,

ROBERT, 2nd Baron, who was created Viscount, in 1761, and **EARL OF FARNHAM**, in 1763. His Lordship m. 1st, 27 Dec., 1760, Henrietta, Countess Dowager of Stafford, and sole dau. and heir of Philip Cantillon, Esq., by whom he had one dau.,

Henrietta, who m. in 1780, the Right Hon. Dennis Daly, of Dunsandale, Co. Galway.

His Lordship m. 2ndly, in 1771, Sarah, only dau. of Poit Cosby, Esq. of Strabally Hall, Queen's Co. (see *BURKE'S COMMUNERS*), and sister of Lord Sydney, but, leaving no

male issue at his decease, 11 Nov., 1779, the honors conferred upon himself expired, while the Barony devolved upon his brother,

BARRY. 3rd Baron, who obtained a Viscounty and Earldom, as *Viscount Farnham*, in 1794, and *Earl of Farnham*, 30 June, 1795. His Lordship m. 1st, in 1781, Margaret, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Robert King, Esq. of Drewstown, Co. Meath, by whom he had a son and two daus., the elder of whom, Anne, was m. to Richard Fox, Esq. The Earl m. 2ndly, in 1771, Grace, dau. of Arthur Burdet, Esq., by whom (who d. 8 March, 1816) he had two daus., the elder of whom, Grace, was m. to Sir Ralph St. George Gore, Bart. His Lordship d. in 1800, and was s. by his only son,

JOHN JAMES, 2nd Earl. His Lordship m. Grace, only dau. of Thomas Cuffe, Esq. of Grange, Co. Kilkenny; but, dying without issue, 23 July, 1823, the Viscounty and Earldom expired, while the Barony reverted to his kinsman,

JOHN MARWELL-BARRY (refer to Henry, 3rd son of 1st Lord), the present Peer.

Creation.—6 May, 1786.

Arms.—Ar., a saltire sa., on a chief of the 1st, three pallets of the second.

Crest.—A buck's head, erased, ppr.

Supporters.—Two bucks ppr.

Motto.—*Je suis prêt.*

Seals.—Farnham, Co. Cavan; and Newton Barry, Co. Wexford.

FARQUHAR.



FARQUHAR, SIR WALTER-ROCKLIFF, of London; b. 4 June, 1810; s. his father, as 3rd Bart., in 1836.

Lineage.

This family is descended from the ancient stock of Gilmiscroft, in North Britain.

SIR ROBERT FARQUHAR, of Lentock, Co. Aberdeen, Knight-Banneret, was Protost of Aberdeen, in 1661. The great-great-grandson of this gentleman,

I. WALTER FARQUHAR, Esq., having obtained the highest eminence in the Medical profession, was created a Bart., 1 March, 1796, and was appointed Physician to his late Majesty, when Prince Regent. Sir Walter m. Anne, 4th dau. of Thomas Stephenson, Esq. of Barbadoes, by whom he had issue,

THOMAS-HARVEY, his heir.

Robert-Townshend, created a Bart. (see that title).

Walter, m. 6 March, 1805, Maynard, eldest dau. of Sir J. H. Doyley, Bart., and d. 9 Feb., 1813.

Catherine, m. to Gilbert Mathison, Esq. of Jamaica.

Anne, m. to the late Rev. James Hook, D.D., F.S.A., Prebendary of Winchester.

Charity-Greene, m. to the Rev. Anthony Hamilton, Prebendary of Wells, and rector of Loughton, Co. Essex.

Elizabeth-Margaret.

Sir Walter d. 25 March, 1819, and was s. by his son,

II. SIR THOMAS-HARVEY, b. 27 June, 1779; m. Sybella, dau. of the Rev. Morton Rockliffe, of Woodford, Essex, by whom he has issue,

WALTER-ROCKLIFF, the present Bart.

Harvie-Morton, b. 7 Nov., 1816.

Trevor-Graham, b. 5 Aug., 1826.

Caroline-Ellen.

Anne-Sybella-Martha.

Barbarina-Sophia.

Marla.

Creation.—1 March, 1796.

Arms.—Ar., a lion rampant sa. armed and langued gu.

between two sinister hands, couped and aspaumé to chief of the last, and a crescent in base sa.

Crest.—An eagle rising, ppr.

Motto.—*Mente manique.*

Seat.—Greenwood Lodge, Roshampton, Surrey.

FARQUHAR.

FARQUHAR-TOWNSHEND, SIR WALTER-MINTO, of Mauritius, b. Oct., 1809; s. to the title, as 2nd Bart., at the decease of his father, 16 March, 1830.

Lineage.

I. ROBERT-TOWNSHEND FARQUHAR, Esq., 2nd son of the late Sir Walter Farquhar, Bart., having filled the office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Mauritius, was created a Bart., 21 Aug., 1821; Sir Robert assumed the additional surname of "*Townshend*," by sign manual in 1824. He m. in Jan., 1805, Maria-Francis-Geslip, 2nd dau. of Joseph-Francis-Louis Latour, Esq. of Madras, by whom (who m. 2ndly, Thomas Hamilton, Esq.) he left, at his decease, in 1830,

WALTER-MINTO, present Bart.

Sir Robert Farquhar was one of the Directors of the East India Company.

Creation.—21 Aug., 1821.

Arms.—Same as those of Sir Thomas-Harvie Farquhar, Baronet.

Motto.—*Mente manique.*

Town Residence.—Richmond-Terrace, Whitehall.

FARRINGTON.



FARRINGTON, SIR HENRY-ANTHONY, of Blackheath, Co. Kent; s. to the title, as 4th Bart., upon the demise of his father, 4 Oct., 1834; m. 16 May, 1833, Frances-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the Rev. Dr. Warren, of Port View.

Lineage.

I. ANTHONY FARRINGTON, Esq. (son of Col. Charles Farrington, of the Artillery, and a descendant of the old Lancashire family, whose representative, **WILLIAM FARRINGTON**, Esq., is now seated at Shawe Hall, in that County, see *BURKE'S COMMONERS*, Vol. III, p. 341) entered early into the Army, and, having attained the rank of a General Officer, with the Command of the 1st Battalion of Royal Artillery, was created a Bart., 2 Dec., 1818. Sir Anthony m. 1795, Elizabeth, dau. of Alexander Colden, Esq. of New York, by whom he had issue,

Charles Colden, a Capt. in the 31st Foot; m. Caroline, dau. of Philip Roland, Esq. of Cork, and left issue, at his decease,

CHARLES-HENRY, 2nd Baronet.

HENRY-MATURIN, who inherited as 3rd Baronet.

Harriet, m. to Lieut.-Gen. Walter Cliffe.

Elizabeth, m. to James Gilbert, a Capt. of the Royal Artillery.

Mary-Sophia.

Sir Anthony d. 3 Nov., 1835, and was s. by his grandson,

II. SIR CHARLES-HENRY, b. 26 April, 1794. This gentleman, who was a Capt. in the 31st Regt. of Foot, dying unm. in 1828, the title devolved upon his uncle,

III. SIR HENRY-MATURIN, a Major in the Army, who m. 1st, Miss Clarissa Claringbold, by whom he had no issue; and 2ndly, Laura-Maria, dau. of Charles Bromley, Esq. of Madras, by whom (who d. 1846) he had a dau.,

Laura-Maria. Sir Henry espoused, 3rdly, Jane, dau. of Roger Curry, Esq., by whom (who d. in Oct., 1825,) he had issue,

HENRY-ANTHONY, Present Baronet.
Edward-Holmes.
Jane.
Mary.
Margaret.

Sir Henry Maturin, who m. 4thly, in 1834, Susanna, dau. of Robert Kekewich, Esq., d. 4 Oct., in that year.

Creation.—2 Dec., 1818.

Arms.—Erm. on a chev. gu. between three leopards' faces, sa. as many bombs, or, fired, ppr.

Crest.—A dragon, wings elevated, tail nowed, vert, besanté, gorged with a mural crown, ar. and chain reflexed over the back, or, charged on the body with two galtraps fessways of the last.

Motto.—Le bon temps viendra.

FERGUSON.



FERGUSON, SIR JAMES, of Kilkerran, Co. Ayr; b. 20 Oct., 1765; m. 1st, 8 Nov., 1799, Jean, 2nd dau. of Sir David Dalrymple, Bart., of Hailes, by whom (who d. 6 May, 1803,) he had issue,

I. CHARLES, b. 26 Aug., 1800, m. 1829, Helen, 2nd dau. of the Rt. Hon. David Boyle, Lord-Justice-Clerk.

II. Helen.

III. Anna.

Sir James m. 2ndly, in Dec., 1804, Henrietta, 2nd dau. of Admiral Lord Viscount Duncan, by whom he has,

I. Adam-Duncan, b. 8 Aug., 1806, R.N.

II. George, b. 23 Aug., 1810.

III. James-Alexander-Duncan, b. 30 July, 1812.

IV. Robert-Duncan, b. 16 Sept., 1813.

V. Henry-Duncan, b. 13 Sept., 1810.

VI. New-Hamilton, b. 6 Dec., 1817.

VII. Robert-Dundas, b. 23 Sept., 1819.

VIII. Frederick-William-Brown, b. 30 March, 1825.

IX. Henrietta-Dundas.

X. Jane-Hamilton.

XI. Catherine.

XII. Eleonora-Dalrymple.

XIII. Mary-Jemima.

Sir James s. to the title, as 4th Bart., upon the demise of his uncle, Sir Adam, 23 Sept., 1813.

Lineage.

SIR JOHN FERGUSON, Knt., of Kilkerran, was possessed of extensive properties in the shires of Ayr and Galloway; but having, by his adherence to the cause of CHARLES I., contracted large debts, the lands of Kilkerran were alienated, and the family suffered a considerable reverse of fortune, until retrieved by

I. JOHN FERGUSON, (son of Simon Fergusson, of Auchinwin, the youngest son of the above-mentioned Sir John) who having acquired great reputation, and its accompaniment, opulence, as an Advocate, advanced the necessary funds for clearing the estate of Kilkerran; and all right and title thereto being relinquished in his favor, by the elder branches of the family, he became designated "of Kilkerran," and was created a *Bart.* of Nova Scotia, in 1708. Sir John m. Jean, dau. of James Whiteford, Esq. of Dinduff, and was s. at his decease in 1729, by his eldest son,

II. SIR JAMES. This gentleman, who, like his father, pursued, with high reputation, the profession of the law, was nominated, in 1740, a Judge, both of the Court-of-Session, and Court-of-Justiciary, under the titular designation of *Lord Kilkerran*. His Lordship m. Jean, only child of James, Lord Maitland, and grandaun. of John, Earl of Lauderdale, and his wife Lady Margaret Cunningham, (eldest dau. of the last Earl of Glencairn), by whom he had nine sons and five daus. Of the former, four attained maturity, viz.

ADAM, his successor.

Charles, Merchant in London.

James, who d. upon his estates, in the Island of Tobago.

George, Lord-of-Session and Justiciary, under the title of *Lord Hermand*.

Sir James, who represented Sutherland in Parliament, was s. at his decease, 20 Jan., 1750, by his eldest surviving son,

SIR ADAM, L.L.D., who represented the Co. Ayr for eighteen years in Parliament, and the City of Edinburgh for four—in all, from 1774 to 1796. Upon the death of John, Earl of Glencairn, in 1796, Sir Adam Fergusson preferred a claim before the House of Lords, to the honors of that noble family, as lineal descendant of, and heir-general to, Alexander, created Earl of Glencairn, in 1488, and to Alexander, Earl of Glencairn, who d. in 1670, through the latter nobleman's eldest dau., (Sir Adam's great-grand-mother), Lady Margaret Cunningham, wife of John, Earl of Lauderdale, and mother of James, Lord Maitland; but the Lords decided "that, although Sir Adam Fergusson has shown himself to be heir-general to Alexander, Earl of Glencairn, who d. in 1670, he hath not made out the right of such heir to the dignity of Earl of Glencairn." Sir Adam dying in 1813, without issue, the title devolved upon his nephew, JAMES, the present Bart.

Creation.—1708.

Arms.—Az. a buckle ar. between three boars' heads, couped, or.

Crest.—A bee upon a thistle.

Motto.—Dulcius ex asperis.

Seat.—Kilkerran, Ayrshire.

FERGUSON.

FERGUSON, SIR ROBERT, of the City of Londonderry; s. to the title, as 2nd Bart., at the decease of his father, in 1811.

Lineage.

I. ANDREW FERGUSON, Esq. of Londonderry, (son of John Fergusson, Esq. of Londonderry, and grandson of the Rev. Andrew Fergusson, of Burt Co. Donegal), was created a *Bart.* 7 Oct., 1801. Sir Andrew m. Elias, dau. of Robert Alexander, Esq. of Broomhall, Co. Londonderry, and had issue,

ROBERT, the present Bart.

ANNE, m. to Lieut.-Col. William Blacker, of Carrick Blacker, Co. Armagh. (See *BURKE'S COMMERCIAL*, Vol. II. p. 48.)

JANE, m. to Hugh Montgomery, of Benvarren, Co. Antrim.

SARAH, m. 24 June, 1811, to the Rev. William Knox, soo of the Hon. and Rev. William Knox, Bishop of Derry.

ELIAS, m. to John-George Smyth, Esq.

Sir Andrew d. in 1811.

Creation.—7 Oct., 1801.

Arms.—Az. on a sailing buckle ar., between three boars' heads or, langued gu.

Crest.—On a thistle, leaved and flowered ppr. a bee or

Motto.—Dulcius ex asperis.

See Engraving to Sir James Fergusson, of Kilkerran.

Residence.—Londonderry.

FER

FERRARD.



FERRARD, VISCOUNT (Thomas-Henry-Skeffington-Foster), and Baron Oriol, of Collon, Co. Louth, in the Peerage of Ireland; Baron Oriol, of Ferrard, Co. Louth, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom; m. 20 Nov., 1810, Harriet, Viscountess Massarene, and Baroness Loughneagh, in her own right; in consequence of which union, his Lordship assumed the Viscountess's surname of Skeffington, and the Arms of her Ladyship's family. By this Lady (who d. 15 Jan., 1831) he has issue,

- I. JOHN, who s. his mother, as LORD MASSARENE, b. 30 Nov., 1812.
- II. Chichester-Thomas, an Officer in the 27th Foot, b. 14 Jan., 1815.
- III. William-Anthony, an Officer in the 80th Regiment, b. 14 Jan., 1815.
- IV. Thomas-Clotworthy, b. in Jan., 1820.
- V. Henry-Robert.
- VI. Harriet-Margaret.
- VII. Anna-Elizabeth.
- VIII. Elizabeth-Mary.

His Lordship s. to the Irish honors, upon the demise of his mother, Margaretta-Foster, a Viscountess and Baroness in her own right, 20 Jan., 1824, and to the Barony of the United Kingdom, at the decease of his father, 23 Aug., 1828. Lord Ferrard is a trustee of the linen manufacture, and Col. of the Louth Militia.

Lineage.

MARGARET-AMELIA BURGH, (dau. of Thomas Burgh, Esq. of Bert, Co. Kildare, M.P. during the whole of the reign of GEORGE II. by Anne, dau. of Doctor Dive Downes, Lord Bishop of Cork), m. 1764, the Rt. Hon. John Foster, last Speaker of the House of Commons of Ireland, by whom she left issue.

THOMAS-HENRY, the present Viscount.
Anna-Dorothea, m. to Lord Dufferin.

Her Ladyship was elevated to the Peerage of Ireland 5 June, 1790, as *Baroness Oriol of Collon, Co. Louth*, and advanced to a Viscountcy, 7 Nov., 1797, by the title of *VISCOUNTESS FERRARD*. She d. 1824. Her Ladyship's husband,

THE RT. HON. JOHN FOSTER, (eldest son of Lord-Chief-Baron Foster, of the Court of Exchequer in Ireland, by Elizabeth, youngest dau. of William Burgh, Esq. of Dublin), was created a Peer of the United Kingdom, 17 July, 1821, by the title of *Baron Oriol of Ferrard, Co. Louth*. His Lordship d. 23 Aug., 1828, and was s. by his only son, who had already s. to the VISCOUNTY of FERRARD, &c. The late Lord Oriol had one brother, the Rt. Rev. William Foster, D.D., Lord Bishop of Clogher, who m. Catharine-Lettitia, dau. of the Rev. Dr. Leslie, by whom he had (with other children),

THE HON. JOHN-LESLIE FOSTER, one of the Barons of the Court of Exchequer in Ireland.

FER

The Bishop d. in 1796. He had also one sister, Margaretta, the wife of the Rt. Rev. Henry Maxwell, Lord Bishop of Meath. She d. 1792.

Creations.—Baron, 5 June, 1790. Viscount, 7 Nov., 1797. (Irish honors.) Baro of the United Kingdom, 17 July, 1821.

Arms.—Quarterly, first and fourth, az., three bulls' heads, erased, sa. armed, or, for SHAFFINGTON; second and third, sa. a chev. erm. between three chaplets or, for CLOTWORTHY.

Crest.—A mermaid, with comb and mirror, all ppr.

Supporters.—Two huntsmen, habited ppr., the DEXTER holding in his exterior hand a bow, the SENIATER an arrow.

Motto.—*Benascentur.*

Seats.—Oriol, Temple, Co. Louth; and Antrim Castle, Co. Antrim.

FERRERS.



FERRERS, EARL (Washington Shirley), Viscount Tamworth, and a Bart.; b. 13 Nov., 1760; m. 1st, 24 July, 1781, Frances, only dau. of the Rev. William Ward, and cousin of the Earl of Dudley, by whom (who d. 4 March, 1812), he has had issue,

- I. Robert-William, Viscount Tamworth, b. 1783; m. Anne, dau. of Richard Weston, Esq., and left at his decease, 3 Feb., 1820.

WASHINGTON-SEWALL, Viscount Tamworth, b. 3 Jan., 1822.

Robert-Devereux, b. 14 Dec., 1825.

- II. Frances, d. 5 Feb. 1794.

- III. Julia-Anne, d. 23 Nov. 1825.

His Lordship s. to the honors, as 8th Earl, upon the demise of his brother, 2 May, 1827, and espoused 2ndly, 29 Sept., 1829, Sarah, dau. of William Davy, Esq., which lady d. 30 June, 1835.

Lineage.

The very ancient and honorable family of Shirley has had the good fortune to have been illustrated by an historical narrative, compiled by a distinguished member of its own house. Sir Thomas Shirley, of Botolph's Bridge, Co. Huntingdon, composed three distinct MS. histories of the Shirleys, all of which are preserved in the British Museum.

SIR RALPH DE SHIRLEY, in the 7th year of EDW. I. held the manor of Eatenston, Co. Warwick, of Edmund, Earl of Lancaster, the King's brother, by the service of two knights' fees. In the 9th of the same reign, he had the custodies of the Cos. Salop and Stafford, with the Castle of Shrewsbury committed to his charge, and was Sheriff of the Cos. Derby and Nottingham, in the 27th, 28th, and 30th, of the same King. In the 3rd EDWARD II. he was constituted one of the Justices of the Co. Warwick for the good delivery, and to two years afterwards was elected to Parliament for that County. He m. Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Walter de Waldenbief, of Fairfield, Co. Derby, cup-bearer to EDWARD II.; and dying in 1327, was s. by his son,

SIR THOMAS SHIRLEY, Knt. M.P. for the Co. Warwick, in the 14th year of EDWARD III. This Sir Thomas is said to be "the great founder of the family of Shirleys, famous in his time for his valor, and for the many services, &c. rendered to the Kings of England against the French." He m. Isabel, grandaun. of Ralph, Lord Basset, of Drayton, and eventually heir of her brother Ralph, the last Lord Basset, of that line (since whose decease that Barony has been in abeyance,—see BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*), and, dying in 1362, was s. by his son,

SIR HUDON SHIRLEY, Knt., who s. also to the estates of his uncle, Lord Basset, of Drayton. This gentleman was made Grand Falconer to HENRY IV., in 1406, and he was killed fighting on the side of the same monarch, at the battle of Shrewsbury, being one of those who was habited as the King, and taken for him by the opposite party. He m. Beatrice, sister and heir of John de Brasse, of West Newton, Co. Sussex, and was s. by his son,

SIR RALPH SHIRLEY, who was one of the chief commanders under HENRY V., at the battle of Agincourt, and took a distinguished part in the subsequent French wars of the same monarch. He m. Joan, dau. and heir of Thomas Basset, of Brailford, Co. Derby, and was s. by his only son,

RALPH SHIRLEY, Constable of Melbourne Castle, and of the Castle in the Peak of Derbyshire; m. 1st, Margaret, dau. and sole heir of John de Staunton, of Staunton Harold, Co. Leicester, by whom he had an only son, JOHN, his successor. He espoused, 2dly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Blount, Knt., and sister of Walter Blount, Lord Mountjoy, by whom he had Ralph Shirley, Esquire of the Body to HENRY VII. He m. 3rdly, Lucia, dau. of Sir John Aston, of Atherton, widow of Sir John Byron, and of Sir Barton Entwissel. He was s. by his elder son,

JOHN SHIRLEY, who m. Eleanor, dau. of Sir Hugh Willoughby, of Wollaton, Co. Nottingham, and, dying in 1435, was s. by his son,

SIR RALPH SHIRLEY, who was made a Knight-Banneret, for the valour he had displayed at the battle of Stoke, 15 June, 1487. He m. four times, and had issue by his 2nd wife, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Walsh, Esq. of Wanley, Co. Leicester, an only dau., Anne, heir to her mother, m. to Sir Thomas Pulney, of Moleton, Co. Leicester; and, by his last wife, Jane, dau. of Sir Robert Sheffield, Knt., an only son, his successor, in 1517.

FRANCIS SHIRLEY, Esq., Sheriff of the Cos. of Warwick and Leicester, in the 4th year of PHILIP and MARY. This gentleman m. Dorothy, dau. of Sir John Gifford, of Chilington, Co. Stafford, and widow of John Congreve, Esq. He d. in 1571, and was s. by his grandson,

GEORGE SHIRLEY, Esq. of Staunton Harold (son of John Shirley, Esq., and his wife, Jane, only dau. and heir of Thomas Lovett, Esq. of Astwell, Co. Northampton), who was created a Bart. at the first institution of that dignity, 22 May, 1611, being the 4th in order of precedence. Sir George m. Frances, dau. of Henry, Lord Berkeley, by Katherine, dau. of the famous Henry Howard, Earl of Surrey; and, dying 27 April, 1623, was s. by his eldest surviving son,

SIR HENRY. This gentleman m. in 1615, Dorothy, youngest dau. of Queen ELIZABETH's accomplished but unfortunate favorite, Robert, Earl of Essex, and one of the co-heirs of her brother, Robert, Earl of Essex, the celebrated Parliamentarian General: (by this alliance, the Earls of Ferrers quarter the arms of France and England with their own; the Earl of Essex having descended, maternally, from Richard Plantagenet, Earl of Cambridge, grandson of EDWARD III.) Sir Henry d. in 1639, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR CHARLES, then in his ninth year. This gentleman d. unm. in 1646, when the title devolved upon his brother,

SIR ROBERT, who was committed to the Tower by the Usurper CROMWELL, and there ended his life in captivity, not, however, without suspicion of poison, leaving two

sons and two daus., by his wife, Catherine, dan. of Humphrey Okeover, of Okeover, Co. Stafford, Esq.: the elder of whom,

SIR SEYMOUR, s. to the title, and m. Diana, dau. of Robert, Earl of Aylesbury, by whom he left an only son, who s. as 6th Bart., but survived his father a short period, when the title reverted to

SIR ROBERT (Sir Seymour's brother), who had been previously Knighted. This gentleman being grandson and heir of Lady Dorothy Devereux, the younger of the two sisters and heirs of Robert Devereux, last Earl of Essex, of that family, and the issue of the elder sister becoming extinct, his Majesty CHARLES II. was graciously pleased, 14 Dec., 1677, to terminate the abeyance of the ancient Baronies of Ferrers of Chartley, Bouchier, and Louvaine, in his favour; these Baronies being so situated since the decease of the abovementioned Robert, last Earl of Essex. Sir Robert Shirley became thus Lord Ferrers, of Chartley, &c. His Lordship was of the Privy-Councils of King WILLIAM and Queen ANNE, and was created, by the latter Sovereign, 3 Sept., 1711, Viscount Tamworth, and EARL FERRERS. He d. 26 Dec., 1717, having had issue by his 1st wife, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Laurence Washington, Esq. of Carendon, Co. Wilts, ten sons and seven daus., of whom five only survived infancy, namely,

i. Robert, who had for his 2nd wife, Anne, dan. of Sir Humphrey Ferrers, Knt.* of Tamworth Castle, and heir of her grandfather, John de Ferrers, and by her left issue, at his demise, in 1689,

1 ROBERT, who, after his grandfather's elevation to the Earldom, assumed the title of Viscount Tamworth. His Lordship d. unm. in 1714.

2 ELIZABETH, who was m. to James, 5th Earl of Northampton, and s. as heir of her brother, to the Baronies of Ferrers of Chartley, Bouchier, and Louvaine.

iii. WASHINGTON, who s. as 2nd Earl.

iv. HENRY, who s. as 3rd Earl.

v. Laurence, who m. Anne, 4th dau. of Sir Walter Clarges, Bart., and had six sons and six daus., of whom the three eldest sons, LAURENCE, WASHINGTON, and ROBERT, were, successively, 5th, 6th, and 7th Earls.

vi. Elizabeth, m. to Walter Clarges, Esq.

vii. Dorothy, m. to John Cotes, Esq. of Woodcote, Co. Salop.

By his 2nd wife, Selina, dau. of George Finch, Esq. of the city of London, the Earl had, with three other sons and two other daus., who d. unm.,

George, of Eastington, &c. in 1705, Comptroller of the Household to Queen CHARLOTTE, m. Mary, dau. of Humphrey Sturt, Esq., and d. 23 Oct. 1787, leaving issue. His grandson is the present EIGHTY-FOURTH SHIRLEY, Esq. of Eastington. (See BURKE'S *Commoners*, Vol. I. p. 50.)

Sewallis, m. Margaret, Baroness Clinton, and Countess Dowager of Orford, and d. s. p. in 1781.

Selina, m. to Peter Bathurst, Esq., brother of Allen, 1st Earl Bathurst.

Ann, m. to Sir Richard Furness, Bart., and d. 26 Feb., 1779.

His Lordship was s. in his higher dignities of Earl and Viscount by his 2nd son,

WASHINGTON, as 2nd Earl. This nobleman m. Mary, dau. of Sir Richard Levings, Bart., one of the Judges of the King's Bench in Ireland, and left, at his decease, 14 April, 1736, three daus., his co-heirs, viz.

i. Elizabeth, m. 1728, to John Gascoigne Nightingale, of Enfield, Co. Middlesex, and had issue,

* For a full account of the ancient family of FERRERS of Tamworth Castle, see BURKE'S *Commoners*.

† The fourth son, the Rev. Walter Shirley, m. Henrietta-Maria, dau. of John Phillips, Esq. of Dublin, and had issue,

Walter, in Holy Orders, m. 1794, Alicia, dau. of Sir Edward Newenham, and has issue.

Frances Anne, m. to the Rev. J. Goine.

Henrietta Eleonora, m. to the Rev. H. Rushbury.

Anna Augusta, m. to G. Maturin, Esq.

1 Washington, d. unm. mot, 4th Earl of Lis. In 1754.

2 Elizabeth, m. to Wil.

iii. Sellin, m. 1728, to Theophilus, Earl of Huntingdon.

iii. Mary, m. to Thomas Needham, Viscount Kilmory.

The Earl dying thus, without male issue, the honors devolved upon his brother.

HANBY, 3rd Earl. This nobleman d. unm. 1745, when the Peerage reverted to his nephew.

LAVERACK, 4th Earl, (refer to issue of Robert, 1st Earl) d. Aug., 1720. His Lordship m. 16 Sept., 1732, Mary, youngest dau. of Amos Meredith, Esq., son and heir of Sir William Meredith, of Henbury, Cheshire, Bart., from whom he separated without having had issue, and who, after his Lordship's death, was m. 2ndly, to Lord Frederick Campbell, brother to John, 4th Duke of Argyll. Although not always bereaved of intellect, this nobleman frequently evinced strong symptoms of constitutional insanity; and, unfortunately in one of the paroxysms of the malady, his Lordship put to death his own confidential land-steward, an aged gentleman of the name of Johnson, in Jan., 1780, for which offence he was condemned to suffer the utmost penalty of the law, and was executed accordingly at Tyburn, 5 May following. In consequence of this unlaughably event, the family honors devolved upon his brother.

WASHINGTON, 5th Earl, Vice-Admiral of the Blue. His Lordship m. Miss Anne Elliot of Plymouth, but d. without issue, 1 Oct., 1778, and was s. by his next brother.

ROBERT, 6th Earl, who m. Catherine, dau. of Rowland Cotton, Esq. of Etwell, Co. Derby, and left issue.

ROBERT, his successor.

WASHINGTON, present Earl.

His Lordship d. 17 April, 1767, and was s. by his elder son.

ROBERT, 7th Earl, F.S.A.; d. 21 Sept., 1736. This nobleman m. 1st, in 1778, Elizabeth, dau. of John Prentiss, Esq., by whom he had an only son, Robert, Viscount Temworth, who m. Sophia-Carolina, only dau. of Nathaniel, 2nd Lord Scarsdale, and d. s. p. in 1824. The Earl m. 2ndly, 28 Sept., 1790, Elizabeth, youngest dau. of the late Wrightson Mundy, Esq. of Markington, Co. Derby, but leaving no issue, the honors devolved, at his decease, in 1827, upon his brother, the present Earl.

Creations.—Bart. 22 May, 1611. Earl and Viscount, 3 Sept., 1711.

Arms.—Quarterly; first and fourth, pale of six, or, and az., a canton erm. for SHIELLY; second and third, France and England, quarterly; within a bordure az. for PLANTAGENET.

Crest.—The bust of a Saracen's head, in profile, couped ppr. wreathed about the temples or and az.

Supporters.—Dexter, a talbot, erm. eared and ducally gorged, gu. Sinister, a reindeer, gu. hilted, or, atired az. ducally gorged of the second.

Motto.—Honor virtutis promerem.

Seats.—Chartley Castle, near Lichfield, Staffordshire; Staunton Harold, near Ashby-de-la-Zouche; Bakedale, near Melton-Mowbray; Radcliffe on Wreke, near Leicester.

FETHERSTON.



FETHERSTON, SIR GEORGE RALPH, of Ardgagh, Co. Longford; b. 4 June, 1784; inherited the title, as 3rd Bart., at the decease of his father, 19 July, 1819; m. 25 Oct., 1821, Frances-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the late Richard Solly, Esq. of York Place, Portman-Square.

Lineage.

The supposed founder of this family,

CUTHBERT FETHERSTON, Esq., of the ancient stock

of the Fetherstons, of Hetherge-Cleugh, Co. Durham, removed into Ireland after the battle of Worcester, in which Sir Thomas Fetherstonhaugh was made prisoner, and afterwards beheaded at Chester. The eldest son of this Cuthbert,

CUTHBERT FETHERSTON, Esq., had three sons,

Cuthbert, ancestor of the Fetherstons of Bracklyn, Co. Westmeath, now represented by THOMAS JAMES FETHERSTON, Esq. (See BURKE'S *History of the Commons*.)

THOMAS (of whom hereafter).

Francis, ancestor of the Fetherstons of Whitelock, Co. Longford.

THOMAS FETHERSTON, Esq., the 2nd son, settled at Ardgagh, Co. Longford, and marrying Miss Sherlock, had four sons, the youngest of whom,

I. RALPH-FETHERSTON, Esq. of Ardgagh, was created a BART. OF IRELAND, 26 June, 1776. Sir Ralph m. 1st, Miss Achmuty, by whom he had an only dau., Elizabeth, (who m. her cousin, Thomas Fetherston, Esq. of Carrick.) The Bart. m. 2ndly, Sarah, dau. of Godfrey Willis, Esq., of Willis' Grove, Co. Roscommon, by whom he had three sons and four daughters. Sir Ralph d. 1780, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR THOMAS, who represented the Co. Longford for several years in Parliament. This gentleman m. Elizabeth, dau. of George Bieleyn Whiting, Esq. of New Pass, Co. Westmeath, by whom he had (with two other sons and six daughters),

GEORGE RALPH, present Bart.

Godfrey.

John.

Sir Thomas d. 19 July, 1819.

Creation.—26 June, 1776.

Arms.—Gu., on a chevron between three ostriches' feathers az. a martlet of the field.

Crest.—An antelope statant az. armed or.

Motto.—Valeans et valens.

Seat.—Ardagh House, Co. Longford.

FETHERSTONHAUGH.



FETHERSTONHAUGH, SIR HENRY, of Fetherstonhaugh, Co. Northumberland; s. to the title, as 2nd Bart., upon the demise of his father, 24 May, 1774; m. 12 Sept., 1823, Miss Mary-Anne Bullock, of Orton.

Lineage.

This family is of Saxon origin, and was seated at Fetherston, in Northumberland, before the Conquest; that part of the county having been allotted to its progenitor, a Saxon officer, for his gallant conduct against the Britons.

The surname is said to have been thus derived: The house in which the family resided was formerly upon a hill (where were two stones, called fether stones), and was mounted round as a barrier against the Scots; but, upon being destroyed, a new edifice was erected in the hollow or valley under the hill, which valley was locally denominated a haugh, and thence the appellation of "Fetherstonhaugh."

The family of Fetherstonhaugh was first raised to the

dignity of Bart. in 1690, in the person of HANNAH, grandson of CUTHBERT FETHERSTONHAUGH, of Hathersy Clogh, in the parish of Stanhope, Co. Durham, who settled in London towards the latter end of the 16th century. The honor, however, expired with his last surviving son and heir.

SIR HANRY FETHERSTONHAUGH, who enjoyed his heir-at-law to obtain a revival of the same, which heir,

I. MATTHAW FATHERSTONHAUGH, Esq. of Fetherstonhaugh Castle, Co. Northumberland, was created a Bart., 3 Jan., 1747. Sir Matthew m. 24 Dec., 1746, Sarah, only dau. of Christopher Lethbrioullier, Esq. of Belmont, Co. Middlesex, by whom he left, at his decease, in 1774, an only son, HANRY, the present Bart. Sir Matthew was a Member of Parliament, and a Fellow of the Royal Society.

Creation.—8 Jan., 1747.

Arms.—Gu., on a chev. between three ostrich's feathers, ar. a pellet.

Crest.—An antelope statant ar. armed or.

Supporters.—Two ostriches.

Seals.—Harringbrook, Essex; Up-Park, Sussex; and Fetherstonhaugh Castle, Northumberland.

FETTES.



FETTES, SIR WILLIAM, of Comely Bank, Co. Edinburgh; b. 25 June, 1750; m. Maria, 3rd dau. of Dr. John Malcolm, of Air. Mr. Fettes, who is son of William Fettes, Esq. of Edinburgh, Merchant, by his wife, Margaret, dau. of James Rae, Esq. of the same place, was created a Bart., 13 June, 1804.

Arms.—Or. a chev. between two mullets in chief, and in base, a cross crosslet, fitchée, gu.

Crest.—A bee volant ppr.

Supporters.—DEXTER, a lion; SINIST., a stag, colored and chained or.

Motto.—Industria.

Seals.—Comely Bank, Edinburgh; and Whampsey, Dumfriesshire.

FEVERSHAM.



FEVERSHAM, BARON (Charles Duncombe), of Duncombe Park, Co. York; b. 5 Dec., 1764; m. 24 Sept., 1795, Charlotte, only dau. of William, 2nd Earl of Dartmouth, by whom he has had issue,

1. WILLIAM, M.P.; b. 14 Jan., 1796; m. 10 Dec., 1823, Louisa, third dau. of George, 8th Earl of Galloway, and has issue,

1 Albert, b. 11 Feb., 1826. 4 Jane.
2 William-Ernest, b. 28 5 Gertrude.
Jan., 1829. 6 Helen.
3 Cecil, b. 27 May, 1832.

II. Henry, b. 25 Aug., 1800, in Holy Orders, m. 27 Sept., 1827, Lucy-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the Rev. Christopher Sykes, and d. 1 Oct., 1832.

III. George, b. 30 March, 1804, d. 17 Dec., 1826.

IV. Arthur, b. 24 March, 1806, R.N.

V. Adolphus, b. 29 Aug., 1802, d. 6 Jan., 1831.

VI. Augustus, b. 2 Nov., 1814.

VII. Octavius, a Cornet in the 1st Regt. of Life Guards, b. 8 April, 1817.

VIII. Charlotte, d. 22 Oct., 1811.

IX. Frances, m. 31 May, 1832, to Sir Thomas Digby Le-gart, Bart.

X. Louisa, m. 1 Oct., 1831, to Viscount Eucombe.

This nobleman obtained his Peerage by creation, 14 July, 1826.

Lineage.

ALEXANDER DUNCOMBE, Esq. of Drayton, Co. Bucks, m. Miss Paulye, and had issue,

Sir Charles Duncombe, Lord-Mayer of London in 1704, who d. unm., in 1715.

Anthony, whom Jane, eldest dau. and co-heir of the Hon. Frederick Cornwallis, 2nd son of Frederick, 1st Lord Cornwallis, and had an only son, ANTHONY, who was elevated to the Peerage, by the title of *Lord Feversham, Baron of Downton, Co. Wilts*, 23 June, 1747; but dying without surviving male issue, in 1763 (his only dau., Anne, m. Jacob, 2nd Earl of Radnor), the dignity expired.

Mary, m. to Thomas Brown, Esq. of the City of London, who, having inherited the fortune of Sir Charles Duncombe, assumed, with her husband, the surname of Duncombe, and left a dau. Mary, m. to John, Duke of Argyll and Greenwich, and an only son,

THOMAS DUNCOMBE, Esq. of Duncombe Park, High-Sheriff of the Co. York in 1728. This gentleman m. Mary, dau. of Sir Thomas Slingsby, of Scriven, Bart., by whom he had three sons and two daus., and dying in 1746, was a. by his eldest son.

THOMAS DUNCOMBE, Esq. of Duncombe Park, who m. 1st, in 1748, Diana, dau. of Henry, 4th Earl of Carlisle, by whom he had two daus.,

Anne, m. to Robert Shafto, Esq. of Whitworth.

Harriet, d. unm.

He m. 2ndly, a dau. of Sir Philip-Jennings Clarke, Bart.; and, 3rdly, Charlotte, dau. of William Hale, Esq. of King's Walden, which latter lady m. 2ndly, Thomas, Earl of Onslow. Leaving no male issue at his decease, in 1799, Mr. Duncombe was a. by his next brother,

CHARLES-SLINGSBY DUNCOMBE, Esq. of Duncombe Park. This gentleman m. Isabel, dau. of — Soleby, Esq. of Helmsley, Co. York, by whom he left at his decease, 11 Sept., 1803, (with several daughters,)

1. CHARLES, now Lord Feversham.

II. Thomas, of Copgrove, Co. York, m. in 1795, Emma, eldest dau. of the late Right Rev. Dr. John Hinchcliffe, Lord Bishop of Peterborough, and has issue,

1 Thomas-Slingsby. 5 Emma, m. to Col. Daw-
2 Henry-John, in Holy kins.
Orders. 6 Frances-Barbara, *
3 Edward, also in Holy 7 Harriet, m. 20 Feb., 1834,
Orders. to Richard-Henry Vade,
4 George. Esq.

III. Slingsby, m. and has issue.

Creation.—14 July, 1826.

Arms.—Per. chev. engr. gu. and ar. three talbots' heads, erased, counterchanged.

Crest.—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a horse's hind leg aa. shoe ar.

Supporters.—**Dexter**, an iron grey horse, gretty d'or, ducally gorged of the last. **Sinister**, a lion rampant, with a ducal coronet or, out of which a plume of feathers.

Motto.—*Duo, regi, patrie.*

Seat.—Duncombe Park, Yorkshire.

FFOLKES.



FFOLKES, SIR WILLIAM-JOHN-HENRY-BROWNE, of Hillington, Co. Norfolk, M.P. for the Western Division of that shire; b. 30 Aug., 1786; m. 21 April, 1818, Charlotte, youngest dau. of Dominick-Geoffrey Browne, Esq. of Castle Mac-Garrett, in Ireland, by whom he has issue,

- i. **MARTIN-WILLIAM**, b. 16 Jan., 1819.
- ii. **William-John**, b. 13 Jan., 1820.
- iii. **Henry-Edward**, b. 20 Dec., 1823.
- iv. **George-Howe**, b. 16 Feb., 1834.
- v. **Margaret-Charlotte**, b. in 1825.

Sir William s. to the title, as 2nd Bart., upon the demise of his father, Dec. 11, 1821.

Lineage.

Although this family has been for some generations settled at Hillington, in Norfolk, it is known to be of Staffordshire extraction, and to have been seated in that county so far back as the reign of **HENRY V.** The first member, of whom there is any authentic record, is

WILLIAM FOLKE, as the name was anciently written, who was of eminence, in Staffordshire, A.D. 1438. From this William lineally descended

MARTIN FOLKES, Esq., an eminent Lawyer, who was appointed Sol.-Gen. in 1625; and, in two years afterwards, Attorney-Gen. to **CATHERINE**, Queen Dowager of King **CHARLES II.** The grandson of this learned person,

MARTIN FOLKES, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, m. Dorothy, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Sir William Hovel, Knt., and had with other issue, a second son,

WILLIAM FOLKES, Esq., who m. 1st, Ursula, dau. of Samuel Taylor, Esq., by whom he had four daus., viz.

- Ursula, m. to Admiral John Macbride.
- Dorothy, m. to Edmund Rolfe, Esq. of Hencham.
- Mary, m. to J. B. West, Esq.
- Elizabeth, m. to M. Western, Esq.

He wedded, 2ndly, Mary, only dau. of Sir William Browne, Knt., M.D. of King's Lynn, Co. Norfolk, and by her had a son,

i. **MARTIN-BROWNE FOLKES**, Esq., F.R.S., who was created a Bart. 3 May, 1774. Sir Martin m., 20 Dec., 1775, Fanny, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Turner, Bart. of Warham, Co. Norfolk, by whom he had (with other issue deceased),

WILLIAM-JOHN, present Baronet.

Fanny, Mary, m. to Gilbert Harvey West, Esq., and d. 1823.

Lucretia-Georgiana, m. 1822, to Sir Edward West, Recorder of Bombay, and d. Oct., 1826.

Sir Martin d. 11 Dec., 1821.

Crestion.—3 May, 1774.

Arms.—Quarterly; first and fourth, per pale, vert and gu., a fleur-de-lis, ar.; second and third gu. a chevron between three lions' gambes, arused and erect, all within a bordure, or on a chief of the last, an eagle displayed, az.

Crest.—A dexter arm embowed, vested per pale, vert and gu. cuff erm. holding in the hand a spear, ppr.

Mottoes.—*Qui sera sera*, and *Principia obsta*.

Seats.—Hillington, and Congham Lodge, Norfolk.

FFRENCH.



FFRENCH, BARON (Charles Ffrench), of Castle Ffrench, Co. Galway, in the Peerage of Ireland, and a Bart.; b. 9 April, 1786; m. 29 Sept., 1809, Maria, eldest dau. of John Browne, Esq. of Moyne, Co. Galway, by whom (who d. in July, 1827), he has issue,

- i. **Thomas**, b. 1810.
- ii. **John**, b. 1812.
- iii. **Martin**, b. 1813.
- iv. **Charles**.
- v. **Jasper**.
- vi. **Margaret**.

His Lordship s. to the honors, as 2nd Baron, upon the demise of his father, 9 Dec., 1814.

Lineage.

L. CHARLES FFRENCH, Esq. of Castle Ffrench, Co. Galway, was created a Bart. in 1779. Sir Charles m. Rose Dillon, eldest dau. of Pat. Dillon, Esq. of Killeen, Co. Roscommon, by whom he had issue,

THOMAS, his successor.

Catherine, m. 1st, to Anthony Brabazon, Esq., and, 2ndly, to Edmund Whitehead, Esq., and d. 10 Jan., 1833.

Jane, m. to Lieut.-Gen. Sir Gonville Bromhead, Bart., who d. 1822.

The Bart. d. 1784, and his widow,

DAME ROSE FFRENCH, was advanced to the Peerage of Ireland, 14 Feb., 1798, by the title of **BARONESS FFRENCH**, of Castle Ffrench with remainder to her issue, by her late husband, Sir Charles. Her Ladyship d. 8 Dec., and was s. by her only son,

ii. **SIR THOMAS FFRENCH**, who had inherited the Baronetcy upon the decease of his father. His Lordship m. 1785, Margaret, eldest dau. of Thomas Reddington, Esq. of Kilmannan, Co. Galway, by whom he had issue,

CHARLES, present Baron.

Thomas, b. in Jan., 1790.

Martin, b. April, 1793, m. 1 Dec., 1825, Margaret, 2nd dau. of Major Bodkin, of Crahoone, Co. Galway, Esq., and has a son, b. in Jan., 1833.

Nicholas, b. in Feb., 1796; a clergyman of the Church of Rome.

Gonville, b. in May, 1797, m. Miss Kenny, and has issue.

Sarah, m. 14 Oct., 1810, to Edward J. Beytagh, Esq. of Cappagh, Co. Galway, who d. 19 March, 1827.

Rose, m. 14 Oct., 1810, to Francis-Blake Foster, Esq. of Ashfield, Co. Galway.

Margaret, m. to George Beytagh, Esq., and d. 1821.

His Lordship d. 1814.

Crestion.—Bart., 1779. Baron, 14 Feb., 1798.

Arms.—Erm. a chevron.

Crest.—A dolphin, volant, embowed, ppr.

Supporters.—**Dexter**, an eagle, gu. armed, membered, billed, and wings inverted, or.; **Sinister**, a unicorn, gu. armed, unguled, crined, and tufted, or., holding in the mouth a rose branch with two roses thereon.

Motto.—*Malo morti quam fedari.*

Seat.—Castle Ffrench, Co. Galway.



FIFE, EARL OF (James Duff, K.T., G.C.H.), Viscount Macduff and Baron Braco, of Kilbride, Co. Cavan, in the Peerage of Ireland; Baron Fife, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom; Lord-Lieut. of the Co. Banff; a Lord of the Bedchamber; Knight of the Spanish Order of St. Ferdinand; a. to the Irish honors, as 4th Earl, upon the demise of his father, 17 April, 1811, and obtained the Barony of the Empire by patent of creation, dated, 27 April, 1827. His Lordship m. 1799, Mary-Caroline, 2nd dau. of John Manners, Esq., and Louisa, Countess of Dysart, by whom (who d. 20 Dec., 1805), he had no issue. The Earl distinguished himself during the Peninsular war, having volunteered his services, and obtained the rank of Major-Gen., in the Spanish Patriotic Army; he was wounded at the battle of Tlaverna, and again at the storming of Fort Matagorda, near Cadiz.

Minrags.

This noble family derives from **FYFE MACDUFF**, a Chiefain of great wealth and power, who lived about the year 834, and who afforded to **KENNETH II.**, King of Scotland, strong aid against his enemies, the Picts. In reward of these services, Macduff received from the monarch a grant of all the lands then called Othellina, which he himself had conquered from the Picts, and which extended from Fifeness to Clackmannan, from east to west, and from the river Forth on the south, to the rivers Tay and Erne on the north. Of this tract of land, which he called Fife, Macduff was appointed Hereditary Thane. The 8th in descent from him was the

MACDUFF with whom the genius of Shakspeare has made the world familiar. This powerful Thane, having mainly contributed to the destruction of the usurper **MACBETH**, and to the restoration of **MALCOLM CANNONS**, the latter King confirmed to him his Co. of Fife, of which he created him Earl, in 1061. The 13th Earl,

DUNCAN, dying, in 1353, without issue male, the Earldom became extinct. His descendant, however, **DAVID DUFF**, received, in 1401, from **ROBERT III.**, a grant of considerable lands, and of the Barony of Muldavit, which continued to be one of the chief titles of the family, until alienated in the beginning of the reign of **CHARLES II.** The descendant of David Duff,

WILLIAM DUFF, Esq., was elevated to the Peerage of Ireland, by the Queen Regent **CHARLOTTE**, as **Baron Braco, of Kilbride**, 28 July, 1735; and advanced to a Viscountcy and Earldom, 26 April, 1759, by the titles of **Viscount Macduff**, and **EARL OF FIFE**. His Lordship m. 1st, Janet Ogilvie, dau. of James, Earl of Findlater and Lonsdale, and Chancellor of Ireland, but by her he had no issue. He m. 2ndly, Jane, dau. of Sir James Grant, Bart. of Grant, and had, with four other children, who d. unm.,

JAMES, his successor.

ALEXANDER, who s. his brother.

George, m. 7 April, 1757, Frances, dau. of Geo. Dalsell, and d. 23 Nov., 1818, leaving a son, George.

Lewis, m. Deborah, dau. of Griffith Davis, Esq. of Harwich, Co. Essex, and d. s. p. 14 Oct., 1811.

Anne, m. to Alexander Duff, Esq. of Hatton, North Britain, and d. in June, 1805.

Janet, m. 1st, to Sir William Gordon, Bart. of Park; and, 2ndly, to George Hay, of Mouddalry, Esq., and d. 3 March, 1738.

Jane, m. 25 Oct., 1753, to Keith Urquhart, Esq. of Mel-drum, Sheriff of Banffshire. (See *BURKE'S COMMONERS*, Vol. II.)

Helen, m. in 1764, to Robert Duff, of Loggie, Esq., Vice-Admiral of the Red, commanding at Gibraltar in 1779, and d. in 1778.

Sophia-Heurietta, m. 7 April, 1757, to Thomas Whar-ton, Esq., a Commissioner of his Majesty's Excise in Scotland.

Margaret, m. 6 March, 1768, to Thomas Brodie, of Brodie, Esq., and was accidentally burnt to death, 24 April, 1796.

His Lordship d. 30 Sept., 1763, and was s. by his second and eldest surviving son,

JAMES, 2nd Earl, who was created a Peer of Great Britain, 19 Feb., 1796, as **BARON FIFE**. His Lordship m. Lady Dorothea Sinclair, only child of Alexander, 10th Earl of Caithness, but, dying without male issue, in 1809, that Barony expired, while the other honors devolved upon his brother.

ALEXANDER, 3rd Earl. His Lordship m. Mary, dau. of George Skene, Esq. of Skene, by whom he had issue,

1. **JAMES**, the present Earl.

2. **Alexander**, a Lieut.-General in the Army, Col. of the 35th Foot, G.C.H.; m. in 1812, Anne, youngest dau. of James Stein, Esq., and has issue.

3. **Catherine**.

4. **Louisa**.

3rd. **Jane**, m. 2 Dec., 1802, to Major A. F. Taylor, of the Royal Engineers.

4th. **Anne**, m. in 1809, to Richard Wharton Duff, Esq. of Orton, and d. 24 Jan., 1829.

5th. **Sarah**, m. in 1807, to Daniel Collyer, Esq., and d. in 1811.

6th. **Mary**, d. young.

His Lordship d. 17 April, 1811.

Crestions.—Baron, 28 July, 1735. Earl, &c., 26 April, 1759, in Ireland. Baron (U. K.), 27 April, 1827.

Arms.—Quarterly; first and fourth, or, a lion rampant, gu. for **MACDUFF**; second and third, vert, a fesse, dancettee, erm. between a hart's head, cabossed, in chief, and two escallops in base or, for **DUFF**.

Crests.—First, a horse in full gallop, ar. covered with a mantling gu., bestrewn with escutcheons or, each charged with a lion, rampant of the second, on his back, a knight in complete armour, with his sword drawn, ppr. on his sinister arm, a shield, charged as the escutcheons; on the helmet, a wreath of the colours, thereon a demi-lion, rampant, gu. Second, a demi-lion, rampant, gu., holding in the dexter paw a broadsword ppr., blunted and pommel, or.

Supporters.—Two savages, wreathed about the head and wrist with laurel, and holding in their exterior hands branches of trees over their shoulders, all ppr.

Mottos.—Deo juvante. Over the second crest.—Deus iuvat. Under the shield.—Virtute et operi.

Seats.—Duff House, and Balvenie Castle, Banffshire; Innes House, Moray; Mar Lodge, and Delgaty Castle, Co. Aberdeen.

FILMER.



FILMER, SIR EDMUND, of East Sutton, Co. Kent, M.A.; s. to the title, as 5th Bart., upon the demise of his uncle, 15 July, 1834.

Minrags.

ROBERT FILMER, Esq., one of the Prothonotaries of the Common-Pleas, in the reign of **ELIZABETH**, purchased a

considerable estate in East Sutton. He m. Frances, dau. of Sir Robert Chester, Kut. of Royston, Herts, and, dying in 1585, was s. by his eldest son.

SIR EDWARD FILMER, Knt. This gentleman purchased the Manor of East Sutton, and removed to the Manor House there from Little Charlton, and kept his Sheriffship for the Co. of Kent, in the 13th year of Elizabeth. He m. Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Argel, Esq. of East Sutton, and, dying in 1629, was s. by his eldest son,

SIR ROBERT FILMER, Knt. The mansion-house of this gentleman was plundered no less than ten times during the Civil Wars, and he suffered imprisonment in Leeds Castle, for his attachment to the Royal Cause. Sir Robert m. Anne, dau. and co-heir of the Right Rev. Martin Heton, Bishop of Ely, and, dying in 1635, was s. by his eldest son,

EDWARD FILMER, Esq. who was Gentleman of the Privy-Chamber to CHARLES I. and CHARLES II. Dying unm., in 1699, the estates devolved upon his brother,

I. ROBERT FILMER, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, who was created a Bart., 24 Dec., 1674. He m. Dorothy, dau. of Maurice Tuke, Esq. of Layer-Marney, in Essex. Sir Robert d. in 1675, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR ROBERT, High Sheriff of the Co. Kent in 1689. This gentleman m. Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir W. Beverham, Kut. of Holbrook Hall, Co. Suffolk, by whom he had nine children. He d. in 1720, and was s. by his son,

III. SIR EDWARD, who m. Mary, dau. of John Wallis, Esq. of Soundess, Co. Oxford, and by her he had eleven sons and nine daus., of whom only survived three sons, who successively inherited the Baronetcy, another son, Francis, Barrister-at-Law, who d. 30 Dec., 1807, and two daus., Dorothy, m. to Sir John Honeywood, Bart., and Amy, Sir Edward d. in 1735, and was s. by his eldest son,

IV. SIR JOHN. This gentleman m. Dorothy, dau. of the Rev. Julius Deedes, Prebendary of Canterbury, but dying 22 Feb., 1707, without issue, the title devolved upon his brother,

V. SIR BEVERHAM, who m. Dorothy, dau. of William Hendley, of Gore Court, in Kent, Esq., but also d. without issue, 31 Dec., 1805, and was s. by his brother,

VI. THE REV. SIR EDMUND, in 1805. This gentleman m. 1756, Annabella-Christiana, eldest dau. of Sir John Honeywood, Bart. of Exington, Co. Kent, by whom he had issue,

- i. JOSE, his successor.
- ii. William, in Holy Orders, d. 17 July, 1830.
- iii. Edmund, Capt. in the Army, m. 1810, Miss Skene, and dying in 1816, left issue,

- | | |
|---|---|
| i. EDMUND, present Bart. | Blaythwayt, Esq. |
| 2 Margaret, m. to Robert Sullivan, Esq. of the Inner Temple, son of the late Sir Benjamin Sullivan. | 4 Annabella, d. unm. |
| 3 Charlotte, m. to John Thomas Anstey, Esq. of the E.L.C. civil service. | 5 Caroline Anne, m. to John Jervis Gregory, Esq., R.N. |
| 4 Emily, m. to William | 6 Mary Georgiana, m. 27 July, 1829, to John Hampden, Esq. |
| | 7 Anne, m. to William Henry Edmonds, Esq. |

IV. Robert, d. 1824, s. p.
v. Francis in Holy Orders, m. Aug., 1806, Mary Anne, 2nd dau. of the Rev. Henry-Jackson Hoste, Rector of Bentworth.

vi. Mary, m. to Sir John Chardin Musgrave, Bart., by whom (who d. in 1804,) her Ladyship is mother of the present Sir Christopher John Musgrave, Bart.

vii. Anne, m. 1809, to William Lewis, Esq.

Sir Edmund d. 27 June, 1810, and was s. by his eldest son,
VIII. THE REV. SIR JOHN, Vicar of Abbot's Langley, Co. Herts. This gentleman m. 1st, 12 Feb., 1795, Charlotte, dau. of Joseph Portall, Esq. of Freefolk, Co. Hants, who m. in Aug., 1813, and 2ndly, in May, 1821, Esther, dau. of Mr. John Stew, but had issue by neither lady. He d. 15 July, 1834, and was s. by his nephew EDMUND, the present Bart.

Creations.—24 Dec., 1674.

Arms.—Sa. three bars, or, in chief as many cinquefoils of the last.

Crest.—A falcon, wings expanded, ppr. beaked and legged on, standing on a ruined castle of the last.

Seal.—East Sutton Park, Kent.

FINGALL.



FINGALL, EARL OF (Arthur-James Plunkett, K.P.), Baron Killeen, of Killeen Castle, Co. Meath, in the Peerage of Ireland; and Baron Fingall, of Wollhampton Lodge, Co. Berks, in that of the United Kingdom; & 9 Sept., 1759; m. 18 Dec., 1785, Frances, only dau. of John Donelan, Esq. of Bally-Donelan, Co. Galway, by whom, (who d. 29 Jan., 1835) he has issue,

I. ARTHUR-JAMES, Lord Killeen, M.P. for the Co. Meath; & at Geneva, 29 March, 1791; m. 11 Dec., 1817, Louisa, only dau. of Elias Corbally, Esq. of Corbally Hall, Co. Meath, and has issue,

Arthur-James, & at Naples, in 1819.
 Elias-Robert, & 23 Nov., 1820.
 William-Matthew, & in 1824.
 Edmund-Luke.
 George John, & 12 Sept., 1831.
 A son, & in Jan., 1835.
 Emma-Frances.
 Henrietta-Maria.

II. Harriett, m. 11 Sept., 1817, to John Jones, jun., Esq. of Llanarth Court, Co. Monmouth.

His Lordship s. to the Irish honors, as 8th Earl, at the decease of his father, 21 Aug., 1793, and obtained the Barony of the Empire by creation, 16 June, 1831.

Lineage.

This noble family is of Danish origin, but its settlement in Ireland is so remote that nothing certain can be ascertained as to the precise period. So early as the 11th century, we find

JOSE PLUNKET was seated at Beaulieu, or Bewley, Co. Meath, the constant residence of the elder branch of his descendants. The successor, at Bewley, in the beginning of the 13th century,

JOSE PLUNKET, living temp. HENRY III., had two sons, John, ancestor of the Lords Louth, and

RICHARD PLUNKET, of Rathragan, Co. Meath, who, with his son and heir, **RICHARD PLUNKET**, by Royal Writs of Parliamentary Summons, was summoned to, and sat in, the Parliaments and great Council of 1374, the one as a Baron, and the other "de Consilio regis." To the same parliament and council was also summoned as a Baron, "Waltero de Cusacke Militi," Lord of Killeen, whose heir general afterwards, as wife of Lord Christopher Plunket, was heretofore thought to have first brought the dignity of a Parliamentary Barony into this branch of the Plunket family, but how erroneously, may best be seen

by reference to the writs of summons* of the 40th of EDWARD III., before alluded to. The younger Richard Plunket, was father of

SIR CHRISTOPHER PLUNKET, Knt. This gentleman, as a recompense for the services he had rendered in the wars of Ireland, and an indemnity for the expenses he had incurred, had a grant of a sum of money from HENRY VI., in 1466; before which time he was Sheriff of Meath, and in 1482, was Deputy to Sir Thomas Stanley, Knt., Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland. Sir Christopher m. in 1403, Joan, only dau. and heir of Sir Lucas Cusack, Knt., Lord of Killeen, Dunany, and Gerardston, Co. Meath, and became in her right, proprietor of the Barony of Killeen. He d. in 1445, and was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN PLUNKET, 2nd Lord of Killeen, who was s. by his son,

SIR CHRISTOPHER PLUNKET, (who in an Act of Parliament, 27th HENRY VI. is called "Christofre Plunket is puisne Seigneur de Killeen") 3rd Lord of Killeen. This feudal Lord m. twice: 1st Genet, dau. of — Bellew, of Bellewstown, by whom he had two sons; the younger of whom, Broughton, fell at the battle of Stoke, in 1487, fighting for Lambert Simnel; Sir Christopher espoused, 2ndly, Elizabeth dau. of Sir William Wells, Lord-Chancellor of Ireland, by his wife, a dau. of Barnwall of Crickston, by whom (who was m. 2ndly, to John Fleming of Newcastle, Lord Slane) he had dau., who m. Nicholas, 16th Baron of Howth, and two sons. Sir Christopher d. in 1467, and was s. by his elder son,

CHRISTOPHER PLUNKET, 4th Lord of Killeen, who had summons to Parliament in 1463, and is called in a statute of that year, "Christofre Plunket, Esquier, Fitz and Heire de Christofre Plunket, Chevalier, Jadedt Seigneur de Killeen." He d. without issue, and was s. by his brother and heir male,

EDMUND, Lord of Killeen, whose titles and descent are set forth in a statute of the year 1470, and who is styled in the Roll bearing date 1481, as Edmundus Plunket, Dominus de Killeen. He had issue, a son and heir,

SIR JOHN PLUNKET, Lord of Killeen, who was sworn of the Privy Council to HENRY VIII., and was found by inquisition to have had four sons:

Patrick, his heir, who d. s. p.

CHRISTOPHER, who was heir to his brother.

Henry, who d. s. p.

James.

The second son,

LOD CHRISTOPHER PLUNKET, who s. to the titles and estates, as heir to his brother Patrick, was an active and gallant nobleman, who discharged many high functions and commissions under the royal authority. He sat in the Parliament of 1569, and having married the grandaun. of the Baron of Slane, left issue, three daus., his co-heirs,

Mande, m. to the Baron of Louth.

Catherine, m. to David Sutton, Esq.

Margaret, m. to Nicholas Aymer, of Dullardston, Esq.

Lord Christopher was s. by his brother, and heir male,

JAMES PLUNKET, Lord Killeen, whose inheritance of the ancient family dignity was not opposed or questioned by the daus., co-heirs of his deceased brother, and he took his place in the House of Peers in the year 1665. On the 13 April, 1805, he enfeoffed trustees in his family estates, and was s. at his decease by his son and heir,

CHRISTOPHER PLUNKET, Baron of Killeen, when aged 31, who sat in the Parliament of 1613, and dying soon after, was s. by his eldest son,

LUCAH, the 10th Lord, styled LUCAH MORE. This nobleman had a large grant of territory, in 1613, and was created

* The writs of summons as taken from the ancient close rolls in Ireland will be found in a recent legal work on Irish titles "Case Illustrative of the Law and Usage of the Prescriptive Baronies of Ireland, as distinguished from the law of Baronies by writ peculiar to England," by William Lynch, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, London, Sweet, Chancery Lane, 1855.

EARL OF FINGAL, 26 Sept., 1628, JAMES I. prebending the honor by a most flattering letter, dated Westminster, 26 June, in that year, beginning thus:—"That having received good testimonies of the virtuous and many good parts of his right trusty and well-beloved subject, the Lord Baron Killen, being one of the ancient nobility of Ireland, his Majesty was pleased," &c. &c. His Lordship m. four times, and had issue by his 2nd marriage with Susannah, 5th dau. of Edward, Lord Brabazon (only), of which,

CHRISTOPHER, the eldest son, succeeded to the honors. George, the 4th son, a Captain of Foot, at the siege of Drogheda, in 1641, and afterwards Colonel in the Rebel army. He m. Cicely, dau. of Sir William Hill, of Allenton, Co. Meath, and had

JAMES, who m. 1st, Catherine, dau. of Edward Plunket, of Loughcrew, and niece of Oliver Plunket, Titular Primate of all Ireland, in 1681, a clergyman of great virtues and ability, who fell a victim to the times in which he lived, being most unjustly executed in 1681, as one of the conspirators in the pretended Popish plot. By this lady he had a dau., Mary, m. to William O'Mara. He m. 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Robert Cusack, Esq., of Jerristown, Co. Meath, and had with other issue,

ROBERT, who s. as 6th Earl.

His Lordship d. in 1657, and was s. by his eldest son,

CHRISTOPHER, 2nd Earl. This nobleman, having been made prisoner at the battle of Rathmines, d. in the Castle of Dublin fourteen days afterwards, A.D. 1648, and was s. by his son, (by Mabel, dau. of Nicholas, Viscount Kingsland),

LUCAH, 3rd Earl, who was restored to his estates and honors, by the Court of Claims, and was s. at his decease by his only son,

PETER, 4th Earl. This nobleman was outlawed, by the name of Luke, in 1691, for his loyalty to his legitimate sovereign JAMES II., but the outlawry was reversed in six years afterwards, A.D. 1697. His Lordship m. Frances, 3rd dau. of Sir Edward Hales, Bart., and, dying 34 Jan., 1717, left issue,

JUSTIN, his successor.

Margaret, m. to J. Nugent, of Coolamber, Esq.

Emilia, m. to Robert, Earl Nugent.

Mary, m. to Maurice O'Connor, Esq., of Mount Pleasant, Klog's Co.

His Lordship was s. by his only son,

JUSTIN, 5th Earl, who d. in 1733, without issue, and intestate, and was s. in his titles and estates by his cousin and heir male,

ROBERT, 6th Earl, (refer to George, 2nd son of LUCAH, 1st Earl), who enjoyed the honors without opposition or question, on the part of the three daus. and heirs lineal of Peter, 4th Earl. In about a century afterwards, however, the grandson of the youngest dau., Maurice O'Connor, Esq., made claim to the Barony of Killeen, as a Barony created by writ, and as such inheritable through females. Like all other claims of the same nature, it has been unsuccessful, though brought forward at a time when the feelings of the Irish Government were violently excited against the Earl of Fingall. Robert, 6th Earl of Fingall, was a Captain in Berwick's regiment, in the service of France. He m. Mary, dau. of Roger Magenis, Esq., and dying in 1730, was s. by his eldest son,

ARTHUR-JAMES, 7th Earl, then in his seventh year. His Lordship m. in 1755, Henrietta-Maria, only dau. and heir of William Woolacot,* Esq., of Wolsampten, Co. Berks, by whom (who d. 12 March, 1806) he had issue,

* William Woolacot is imposed by the Rev. Thomas Wharton, in his "History and Antiquities of Kiddington," to be of the same family as the Wellescots or Wellesmascots, who formerly held that manor. "Of the name of Wellescote, corrupted from Wellesmascott, there is," says Mr. Wharton, "a family seated at Woolhampton, near Newbury, in Berkshire. They write Woolhampton. The last heiress, as I apprehend, intermarried with the Earl of Fingall, an Irish peer, within these last twenty years (1733) who is now living in that place."

FIT

ARTHUR JAMES, present Earl.

Lake, a Capt. in the Austrian Service, killed at Alexandria, in Italy, in 1794.

William, b. 15 Sept., 1765, and d. unm. in 1823.

William, b. in 1779; a Col. in the Austrian Service; d. at Prague, in 1806.

Theresa, m. to the late James Dease, Esq. of Turbotstown, Co. Westmeath, and has with other children, Gerard Dease, Esq. of Turbotstown.

His Lordship d. 21 Aug., 1798.

Creations.—Baron, 1811. Earl, 26 Sept., 1828. Baron of the United Kingdom, 1831.

Arms.—Sa., a bend ar., in the sinister chief a tower, triple-towered of the second.

Crest.—A horse, passant, ar.

Supporters.—Dexter, a pegasus, per fesse, or and ar.; Sinister, an antelope ar. horned, unguled, ducally gorged, and chained or.

Motto.—Festina lente.

Seat.—Killean Castle, Co. Meath.

FISHERWICK.

FISHERWICK, BARON, Co. Stafford.

See Marquess of Donegal.

FITZGERALD AND VESCI.



FITZGERALD AND VESCI, BARON (William Vesey-FitzGerald), of Clure and Inchicronan, Co. Clare, in the Peerage of Ireland, to which title he is, at the decease of his mother, 5 Jan., 1832; Baron Fitz-Gerald of Desmond and Clan Gibbon, Co. Cork, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom. His Lordship assumed, by sign manual, in 1815, the additional surname of **VESCI**. He is a Privy Counsellor and Lord-Lieutenant for the Co. of Clare.

Lineage.

His Lordship is maternally of the family of Vesey. Viscounts De Vesey.

THE MOST REV. JOHN VESCY, Archbishop of Tuam (great-grandfather of the 1st Viscount De Vesey, see that dignity), d. 29 March, 1716, leaving, with other issue,

Thomas, father of **Thomas**, 1st Lord Knapton. Agmondesham, who m. Charlotte, niece of the hero, Patrick Sarsfield, Earl of Lucan, and had two daus., Anne, m. to Sir John Bingham, Bart., and Charlotte, m. to Cesar Colclough, Esq. of Thurnham Abbey, in Wexford.

JOHN.

The third son,

THE REV. JOHN VESCY, Archdeacon of Kilfenora, who m. Miss Shaw, dau. of Fielding Shaw, Esq., and had issue three sons; the second of whom,

THE REV. HENRY VESCY, m. Mary, dau. and co-heir of George Gerry, Esq., by whom he left, at his decease, in 1774, with two daus.,

JOHN VESCY, Esq. of Oranmore, Co. Galway, who is to the estates of his uncles, John and Agmondesham Vesey, and, dying unm. in 1779, bequeathed those estates to his two sisters, with an injunction that their heirs male should bear the surname and arms of Vesey. The younger of these ladies,

FIT

CATHERINE VESCY, was elevated to the Peerage of Ireland, as Baroness Fitzgerald and Vesey, 27 June, 1826. She m. the Right Hon. James Fitzgerald, one of His Majesty's Privy-Council in Ireland, and formerly Prince Serjeant-at-Law there. This gentleman held high situations in the government of his native country for several years, and until a Legislative Union between that kingdom and Great Britain was proposed by the Minister; a measure which Mr. Fitzgerald, deeming prejudicial to the best interests of Ireland, exerted every nerve to oppose, and

—“All his honors—all his trusts resigned,”

retiring, when opposition proved fruitless, into private life. Her Ladyship left issue, at her decease, in Jan., 1832,

i. **WILLIAM**, present Peer.

ii. **Henry**, in Holy Orders, Dean of Kilmore, who assumed, in 1815, the additional surname of **VESCY**. He m. in 1825, Elizabeth, dau. of Standish O'Grady, Esq. of Elton, Co. Limerick, and has by her (who d. 1834) five daus., viz.,

1 Mabella.

2 Letitia.

3 Elizabeth.

4 Geraldine-Catherine.

5 Georgina.

iii. **Mary-Geraldine**, m. in 1809, to Sir Ross Mahon, Bt.

iv. **Letitia**, m. in 1814, to John-Leslie Foster, Esq., one of the Barons of the Exchequer in Ireland.

v. **Catherine-Geraldine**.

Creation.—27 June, 1826.

Arms.—Quarterly; first and fourth, arg. a saltire gu., for **FITZGERALD**; second and third, or, on a cross sa., a patriarchal cross of the field, for **VESCY**.

Crest.—A soldier equipped on horseback, at full speed, and holding a sword erect ppr., for **FITZGERALD**. A dexter hand in armour, holding a laurel branch ppr., for **VESCY**.

Supporters.—Dexter, a griffin; Sinister, a wild man, supporting on his exterior shoulder a club ppr.

Motto.—Shanet a boo.

Seat.—Inchicronan, Co. Clare.

FITZGERALD.



FITZGERALD, **SIR JAMES**, of Castle Ishen, Co. Cork, inherited the title at the decease of his father; m. 27 Sept., 1826, Augusta, second dau. of the late Vice-Admiral Sir Thomas Freemantle, and sister of the present Sir Thomas Francis Freemantle, Bart., by whom he has issue, Sir James is the 8th Bart., in succession, but the 3rd only in the enjoyment of the dignity.

Lineage.

This ancient family descends from **GERALD FITZGERALD**, surnamed **McCarroll**, from whom also sprang the extinct house of Fitzgerald, Earls of Desmond. Thus—His son, **MAURICE**, was father of **THOMAS FITZGERALD**, who had two sons, **MAURICE**, created **EARL OF DESMOND**, and **JOHN FITZGERALD**, of Callan, first Lord of Cleughish, whose son,

JOHN MORRIS FITZGERALD, was father of **GERALD FITZGERALD**, of Cleughish, whose son, **MAURICE FITZGERALD**, was ancestor of **THOMAS FITZGERALD**, Lord and owner of Cleughish, Co. Limerick, who m. Mary, dau. of Cormack McDermott McCarthay, Esq. of Muskerry, Co. Cork, and had issue,

EDMUND, his successor.

Maurice.

Eleanor.

Ellen.

Mr. Fitzgerald d. in 1635, and was s. by his elder son,

i. **SIR EDWARD FITZGERALD**, Knt. of Cleughish, who was created a **BARONET OF IRELAND**, 8 Feb., 1644. Sir

Edmund m. Honora, dau. of James Fitzgerald, grandson of John, 11th Earl of Desmond, of that family, by whom he had an only son, Maurice. Sir Edmund, during the revolutionary times of the Commonwealth, burnt his Castle of Clenglish, to prevent its falling into the hands of the Rebels, and raised and maintained, at his own expense, a regiment of horse, in support of the Royal Cause. After the Restoration, he presented a petition to CHARLES II., praying to be reinstated in the property of which CROMWELL had deprived him; but the Act of Settlement having passed, his petition was in vain. In consequence of the destruction of the Castle of Clenglish, the Baronet established himself at the Castle of Ishen, Co. Cork, which, with considerable estates in that county, as well as in Kerry and Tipperary, are still in possession of the present Bart. Sir Edward was s. at his decease, by his son,

(II. SIR) MAURICE, who, in consequence of the diminution of the family estates, never assumed the family dignity. This gentleman m. Lady Honora McCarthy, dau. of the Earl of Clancarty, and was s. by an only son,

(III. SIR) GARRETT, who, actuated by the same motive as his father, declined assuming the title. He m. Catherine, 4th dau. of Connor O'Brien, 2nd Viscount Clare, of that family, by whom he had an only son, his successor,

(IV. SIR) JAMES. This gentleman declined also assuming the title. He m. Emily, dau. of Thomas Fitzgerald, Esq., of Kerry, and was s. at his decease by his son,

(V. SIR) MAURICE, who refused, likewise, the assumption of the title. Mr. Fitzgerald m. Helen, dau. of Walter, son of Richard Butler, Esq. of Kilkash, by whom he had,

Richard.

Mary, who m. thrice: 1st, in 1731, Justin, 5th Earl of Fingall; 2ndly, in 1735, Valentine, Viscount Kenmare; and 3rdly, Lord Belvoir.

Maurice Fitzgerald was s. at his decease by his only son,

VI. SIR RICHARD, who resumed the family dignity, and had his right acknowledged, and confirmed by the College of Arms in Ireland, 18 Nov., 1739. Sir Richard m. Johannah, only dau. and heir of James Trant, Esq. of Dingle, Co. Kerry; by whom he had an only son, his successor,

VII. SIR JAMES. This gentleman m. Bridget-Anne, dau. of Robert Dalton, Esq. of Thurnham Hall, Co. Lancaster, by his 2nd wife, Bridget More, of Barnborough Hall, Haldenbury Park, in Yorkshire, and who was the heiress and last lineal descendant of the celebrated Chancellor, Sir Thomas More. Sir James Fitzgerald had issue,

JAMES, present Bart.

Maria, m. to Count Oulain.

He d. —.

Creation.—8 Feb., 1644.

Arms.—Erm., a saltier, gu.

Crest.—A boar, passant, gu. bristled and armed, or.

Motto.—Shammet a boar.

Seal.—Castle Ishen, Co. Cork.

FITZGERALD.



FITZGERALD-JUDKIN, SIR JOHN, of Lisheen, Co. Tipperary; s. 1788; s. to the title, as 2nd Bart., upon the demise of his father, in 1810; m. 1816, Mrs. Moore, 5th dau. of E. Pennefather, Esq. of Cashel, and has issue.

Lineage.

MAURICE UNIACKA, Esq., Co. Cork, m. a dau. of Garrett Fitzgerald, Esq., and had a son,

THOMAS UNIACKA, Esq., M.P. for Youghall. This gentleman wedded Helena, dau. and co-heir of Christian

36

Borr, Esq. of Borr-Mount, Co. Wexford, and had, with other issue, a 2nd son,

ROBERT UNIACKA, Esq. of Corkbeg, Co. Cork, who assumed the name of FITZGERALD, in compliance with the will of his grandmother's brother. Mr. Fitzgerald m. for his 2nd wife, Frances, dau. of John Judkin, Esq. of Ballymore, Co. Tipperary, and had issue, two sons, the younger of whom,

L. THOMAS FITZGERALD, Esq. of Lisheen, assumed the name of Judkin, in addition to, and before that, of Fitzgerald, (in compliance with the testamentary injunction of his maternal uncle, John Judkin, Esq. of Cashel,) and m. Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Joseph Capel, Esq., by whom he had issue,

JOHN, present Bart.

Joseph-Capel.

Robert-Uniacka.

Mr. Judkin-Fitzgerald was created a Bart., 5 Aug., 1801. He d. suddenly, 24 Sept., 1816.

Creation.—5 Aug., 1801.

Arms.—Quarterly; first a fourth, erm. a saltier, gu.; second and third, az. a chevron, gu. between three boars' heads, m. langued of the second.

Crest.—A chevron in complete armour, on horseback, at full speed, his sword drawn and beaver up, all ppr.

Seal.—Lisheen, Co. Tipperary.

FITZGERALD.



FITZGERALD, SIR WILLIAM, of Newmarket-on-Fergus, Co. Clare, s. to the title, as 2nd Bart., on the demise of his brother, in 1834.

Lineage.

I. SIR AUGUSTINE FITZGERALD, a Lieut.-Gen. in the Army, was created a Bart., 5 Jan., 1821, with remainder, in default of male descendants, to his brother, William-Fitzgerald, Esq. Sir Augustine espoused Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Thomas Barton, Esq. of Grove, Co. Tipperary, but died without issue, in 1834.

Creation.—5 Jan., 1821.

Arms.—Erm. a saltier, gu.

Crest.—Same as Fitzgerald of Lisheen.

Seal.—Newmarket-on-Fergus.

FITZGIBBON.

FITZGIBBON, BARON, of Sidbury, Co. Devon, created 24 Sept., 1799.

See Earl of Clare.

FITZHERBERT.



FITZHERBERT, SIR HENRY, Bart. of Tissington-Hall, Co. Derby; b. 4 Aug., 1733; s. to the title, as 3rd Bart., upon the demise of his brother, 2 April, 1798; m. 27 Dec., 1805, Agnes, dau. of the late Rev. William Berensford, by whom he has issue,

I. WILLIAM, s. 2 June, 1806.

II. Richard-Henry, b. 20 Oct., 1809, Lieut. in the Rifle Brigade.

III. Alleyne, b. 9 May, 1815.

- iv. Anthony, b. 10 May, 1618.
- v. John-Knight, b. 27 March, 1626.
- vi. Selina, m. 12 Aug., 1680, to Francis Wright, Esq. of Lenton House, Nottinghamshire.
- vii. Harriet-Maria.
- viii. Judith.
- ix. Frances-Rafela, b. 23 Nov., 1693.
- x. Augusta-Isabella.

Lineage.

The component parts of this eminent surname alone denote the antiquity of the family, which was founded by one of the companions of WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR, and has flourished in different branches, Co. Derby, ever since the Norman Conquest. (For a more detailed account refer to the descent of the FITZHERBERTS of Swinerton, — BURKE'S *History of the Commoners*, Vol. I.)

WILLIAM FITZHERBERT, Esq. of Tissington, Co. Derby, (an estate acquired by his progenitor, Nicholas Fitzherbert, of Upton, with his wife Cely, dau. and co-heir of Robert Frauncis, Esq. of Foremark,) succeeded his uncle in 1626. He was a barrister of some eminence, and Recorder of Derby, where he chiefly resided. He m. Rachel, dau. and, at length, heir of Thomas Bagshaw, Esq. of Bakewell and Ridge, Co. Derby, and was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM FITZHERBERT, Esq. of Tissington, M.P., who m. Mary, eldest dau. of Littleton-Pointe Meynell, Esq. of Bradley, Co. Derby, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his successor.

John, d. young, in the East Indies, in 1776.

Thomas, a Lieut. in the Army, d. unm., in 1767.

ALLYN, created Lord St. Helens (see that title).

Selina, m. to Henry Gales Knight, Esq., Barrister-at-Law of Langold, Co. Nottingham, and d. Jan., 1825, leaving a son, Henry Gales Knight, Esq.

Catherine, m. in 1755, to Richard Bateman, Esq. of Hartington Hall, in Derbyshire, and had a son, Sir Hugh Bateman, Bart.

Mr. Fitzherbert was s. by his eldest son,

I. WILLIAM FITZHERBERT, Esq., of Tissington Hall, who was created a Baronet 10 Dec., 1783. He m. 14 Oct., 1777, Sarah, only dau. of William Perrin, Esq., of the Island of Jamaica, by whom (who d. in 1798,) he had two surviving sons. Sir William, who was Recorder of the Borough of Derby, d. 30 July, 1791, and was s. by his elder son,

II. SIR ANTHONY PERRIN, b. 21 July, 1779, who d. unm., 2 April, 1798, when the title devolved upon his brother,

HENRY, the present Baronet.

Creation.—10 Dec., 1783.

Arms.—Gu. three lions rampant or.

Crest.—A cubit arm in armour erect, the hand appearing clenched within the gauntlet, all ppr.

Seats.—Tissington Hall, near Ashbourne, Derbyshire; and West Farleigh, Kent.

* For a more minute account of this family, see the *House of Lord St. Helens*.

FITZWILLIAM.



FITZWILLIAM, EARL (Charles-William-Wentworth Fitzwilliam, D.C.L.), Viscount Milton of

Norborough, Co. Northampton; and Lord Fitzwilliam, Baron of Milton, in the Peerage of England; Earl Fitzwilliam, Viscount Milton, and Baron Fitzwilliam, of Lifford, in the Peerage of Ireland; & 4 May, 1786; s. to the honors as 5th Earl, upon the demise of his father, 8 Feb., 1833; m. 8 July, 1806, Mary, fourth dau. of Thomas, 1st Lord Dundas, by whom (who d. 1 Nov., 1830,) he had issue.

- i. William-Charles, Viscount Milton, b. 18 Jan., 1812, m. 15 Aug., 1833, Selina Jenkinson, second dau. of the Earl of Liverpool, and d. in 1835, leaving a posthumous daughter.
- ii. WILLIAM-THOMAS-SPENCER, Viscount Milton, b. 12 Oct., 1815.
- iii. George, b. 3 May, 1817.
- iv. Charles-William, b. 18 Sept., 1820.
- v. Charlotte.
- vi. Mary, m. 2 May, 1831, to Leonard Thompson, Esq. of Sheriff Hutton Park.
- vii. Frances-Laura.
- viii. Anne.
- ix. Dorothy-Henrietta.
- x. Alfrede-Elizabeth.

Lineage.

In 1565, Hugh Fitz William, Esq. of Sprotburgh, Co. York, collected the records of his family, and from these records the following particulars are partly deduced.

SIR WILLIAM FITZ GODRIC, cousin to King EDWARD the Confessor, left a son and heir,

SIR WILLIAM FITZWILLIAM, who, being Ambassador at the Court of WILLIAM, Duke of Normandy, attended that Prince in his victorious expedition against England, as Marshal of the Army, A.D. 1066; and for his valor at the battle of Hastings, the Conqueror presented him with a scarf from his own arm. This Sir William was father of

SIR WILLIAM FITZWILLIAM, Knt., who m. Eleanor, dau. and heir of Sir John Elmley, of Elmley and Sprotburgh, by which marriage the Fitzwilliams obtained the lordships of Elmley and Sprotburgh, which continued with them until the reign of HENRY VIII., when those lordships were carried, by co-heirs, into the families of Suthill and Copley. Sir William was s. by his son,

SIR WILLIAM FITZWILLIAM, Lord of Elmley and Sprotburgh, living in 1117, as appears from a grant made by him of a piece of the wood in Elmley to the Monks of Piland. To this grant, in a round seal, is represented a man on horseback, completely armed, and circumscribed, S. Willm filij Willm Dni de Elmleia; and on the reverse, the arms of Fitzwilliam, viz. Lozenge. This Sir William, or one of his descendants, caused a cross to be set up in the high street of Sprotborough, with these words engraven on brass:—

"Whoso is hungry, and list, will eate,
Let him come to Sprotburgh to his meate;
And for a night, and for a day,
His horse shall have both corn and hay,
And no man shall ask him where he goeth away."

Which cross was pulled down in 1526. From this Sir William we pass to his descendant,

SIR JOHN FITZWILLIAM, who founded, in 1372, the Chantry of St. Edward, in the Church of Sprotburgh; and, having m. Elizabeth, dau. of William, Lord Clinton, had three sons, the eldest of whom,

SIR WILLIAM FITZWILLIAM, m. Maud, dau. of Ralph, Lord Cromwell, of Tattershall, and co-heir of the Lord-Treasurer Cromwell, by whom he had one son and two daus., and was s. by the former,

SIR JOHN FITZWILLIAM, who m. Eleanor, dau. of Sir Henry Green, of Drayton, and had six sons and a dau. The youngest son,

JOHN FITZWILLIAM, Esq. of Milton and Green's-Norton, 2 C 2

in Northamptonshire, *m.* Eleanor, dau. of William Villers, Esq. of Brokesby, Co. Leicester, by whom he had three sons and two daus., and was *a.* by his eldest son.

SIR WILLIAM FITZWILLIAM, of Milton, of Gainspark, Co. Essex, and also of the city of London, of which he was Sheriff, in 1506, and subsequently Alderman of Breadstreet Ward. He had been for some time in the train of Cardinal Wolsey, and retiring afterwards to his house at Milton, there gave his old master, the Cardinal, in the hour of his disgrace, a kind reception: for which conduct, being brought to task by King HENRY, he replied, that he had not acted in contemptuous disobedience of his Highness's orders, but in gratitude to the fallen minister, who had been his master, and partly the founder of his good fortune: at which answer the King was so pleased, that he immediately knighted Mr. Fitzwilliam, and made him one of his Privy-Council. Sir William *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of Sir John Hewes, Knt. of the city of London, and had WILLIAM, his heir, with another son and dau. He espoused, 2ndly, Mildred, dau. of Richard Sackville, of Buckhurst, Co. Sussex, and had three sons and two daus. He *d.* in 1534, and was *a.* by his eldest son.

SIR WILLIAM FITZWILLIAM, Knt., who *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Richard Sapote, of Elton, Co. Huntingdon, and was *a.* by his eldest son.

SIR WILLIAM FITZWILLIAM, who was Lord-Deputy and Lord-Justice of Ireland, from 1560 to 1594. This eminent person is thus noticed by Fuller in his *Worthies of England*:—"Sir William Fitzwilliam was five times Lord-Deputy of Ireland, a sufficient evidence of his honesty and ability, Queen ELIZABETH never trusting twice, where she was once deceived, in a Minister of State. And she also preserved him in the power of his place, that sending over Walter, Earl of Essex, to be Governor of Ulster, the Earl was ordered to take his commission from the Lord-Deputy." Sir William *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir William Sydney, and aunt of the 1st Earl of Leicester, and, dying in 1599, was *a.* by the elder of two sons.

SIR WILLIAM FITZWILLIAM, Knt. of Milton and Gaires Park Hall, who *m.* Winifred, dau. of Sir Walter Mildmay, Knt., Chancellor of the Exchequer and Under-Treasurer of England, and, dying in 1638, was *a.* by his elder son.

WILLIAM FITZWILLIAM, Esq., of Milton and Gaires Park Hall, who was elevated to the Peerage of Ireland, by letters patent, dated at Westminster, 1 Dec. 1620, by the title of *Lord Fitzwilliam, of Lifford, Co. Donegal*. His Lordship *m.* Catherine, dau. of William Hyde, Esq. of South Denchworth, Co. Berks, and, dying 6 Jan., 1643-4, was *a.* by his elder son.

WILLIAM, 2nd Lord, who *m.* Jane, dau. and co-heir of Hugh Perry, Esq., otherwise Hunter, Alderman of London, and was *a.* in 1626, by his 2nd and eldest surviving son.

WILLIAM, 3rd Lord: *b.* 29 April, 1643; advanced to an Irish Viscounty and Earldom, 21 July, 1706, as *Viscount Milton, Co. Westmeath*, and EARL FITZWILLIAM, Co. Tyrone. His Lordship *m.* Anne, dau. and sole heir of Edmund Cremer, Esq. of West Winch, Co. Norfolk, by whom he had four sons and six daus. He *d.* 28 Dec., 1719, and was *a.* by his 3rd, but eldest surviving son.

JOHN, 2nd Earl, who *m.* Anne, dau. and sole heir of John Stringer, Esq. of Sutton-upon-Lound, Co. Nottingham, and, dying 28 Aug., 1726, was succeeded by his only son.

WILLIAM, 3rd Earl. His Lordship was enrolled amongst the Peers of Great Britain, by GEORGE II., 19 April, 1742, in the dignity of *Lord Fitzwilliam, Baron Milton, Co. Northampton*; and advanced 6 Sept., 1746, to an English Viscounty and Earldom, as *Viscount Milton*, and EARL FITZWILLIAM, of Northborough, in the same County. He *m.* 1744, Lady Anne Wentworth, eldest dau. of Thomas, Marquess of Rockingham, and sister and co-heir of Charles, 2nd Marquess, (see *BURKE'S Extinct and Dormant*

Peerage), by whom (who *d.* 4 May, 1756,) he had, with another son and four other daus., who *d.* unm.,

WILLIAM, his successor.

Charlotte, *m.* to Thomas, 1st Lord Dundas. Frances-Henrietta.

His Lordship *d.* 9 Aug., 1756, and was *a.* by his eldest son.

WILLIAM, 4th Earl, in the Peerage of Ireland, and 2nd Earl, in that of England, *b.* 30 May, 1748. This nobleman was Lord-Lieut. of Ireland for a very short period, in 1793. He *m.* 1st, 11 July, 1770, the Lady Charlotte Ponsonby, 2nd dau. of William, 2nd Earl of Besborough, by whom (who *d.* 13 May, 1822) he had an only child.

CHARLES-WILLIAM WENTWORTH, present Peer.

His Lordship wedded 2ndly, 21 July, 1823, Louisa, 4th dau. of Richard, 3rd Viscount Molesworth, and widow of William, 1st Lord Ponsonby, by whom (who *d.* 1 Sept., 1824,) he had no issue. He *d.* 8 Feb., 1833.

Crests.—Baron, 1 Dec., 1620, Viscount and Earl, 21 July, 1716; (Irish honors). Baron, 19 April, 1742, Viscount and Earl, 6 Sept., 1746; (British honors).

Arms.—First and fourth, lozenge, *ar.* and *gu.*; second and third, *sa.* a chevron between three leopards' heads, *or.* *Crest*.—Out of a ducal coronet, *or.* a triple plume of ostrich feathers, *ar.*

Supporters.—Two savage men, wreathed about the heads and waists with leaves, and in their exterior hands a tree, eradicated, the top broken, *all ppr.*

Motto.—Appetitus rationis prestat.

Seats.—Milton, near Peterborough, Northampton; Wentworth House, near Rotherham, Yorkshire; and Malton, Co. Wicklow.

FITZWYGRAM.



FITZWYGRAM, SIR ROBERT, of Walthamstow, Co. Essex, *m.* Selina, dau. of the late Sir John Hayes, Bart., and sister of the present Sir Thomas-Pelham Hayes, (by Anne dau. of the Hon. Henry White), by whom he has,

1. ROBERT.

ii. George-Augustus-Frederick, to whom his late Majesty GEORGE IV. and the present King WILLIAM, stood sponsors.

iii. Frederick-Wellington, to whom the late Duke of York and the Duke of Wellington were sponsors.

iv. FITZROY.

v. LOUIS.

vi. Selina-Frances.

vii. Augusta-Catherine.

Sir Robert, whose patronymic is WIGRAM, assumed the surname of Fitzwygram, in 1832, and inherited the title, as 2nd Bart., at the decease of his father, 6 Nov., 1830. He is a Deputy-Lieut. for the Co. of Essex, D.C.L., in the University of Oxford, and for 25 years a Representative in the Imperial Parliament.

Lineage.

1. ROBERT WIGRAM, Esq. of Walthamstow House, Co. Essex; *b.* at Wexford, 20 Jan., 1743; *m.* 1st, Catherine, youngest dau. of Francis Broadhurst, Esq. of Mansfield, Co. Nottingham, by whom (who *d.* 1766,) he had issue,

ROBERT, present Baronet.

William, sometime M.P. for Weaford and New Ross, a Director of the East India Company.

Catherine, m. to Charles Tottenham, Esq. of Ballycurry, late M.P. for New Ross, and first cousin to the Marquess of Ely.

Maria.

He espoused Emily, Eleanor, youngest dau. of John Watts, Esq., and had further issue.

Money, m. Mary, dau. of Charles-Hampden Turner, Esq. of Book's-nest Park, Surrey, and has issue.

Henry-Lofius.

James, m. Anne, dau. of Richard Arkwright, Esq. of Willesey Castle, in Derbyshire.

Ely, Capt. Coldstream Guards.

Charles.

Joseph, in Holy Orders.

Octavian, m. Isabella, dan. of the late Hon. and Rt. Rev. William Knox, Lord Bishop of Derry, and niece to the Earl of Banbury.

Edward, m. Catherine Smith, niece of Lord Carrington, Loftus, Barrister-at-Law.

George, m. Ist, Fanny Bligh, dau. of the Lady Theodosia Bligh, and niece to the late Earl of Darley, Marquess of Londonderry, and the Dowager Countess of Roden. Mr. George Wigram (his first wife dying 11 March, 1834), m. Emily, Catherine, only dau. of William Parnell, Esq. of Arundale.

William-Pitt, in Holy Orders.

Eleanor, m. to Unwin Heathcote, Esq. of Shephallbury, Herts.

Anne, m. the Rev. Joseph Arkwright, of Markhall, Essex.

Anna-Maria.

Mr. Wigram, who was a Member of Parliament and Lieut.-Col. Commandant of the 6th Regt. of Loyal London Volunteers, was created a Bart., 30 Oct., 1865.

Creation.—30 Oct., 1865.

Arms.—Ar. on a pale, gu. three escallops, or, over all a chev. engr. counterchanged; on a chief, waves of the sea, thereon a ship, representing an English vessel of war of the 16th century, with four masts, sails furled, ppr. colours flying, gu.

Crest.—On a mount vert, a hand in armour, couped at the wrist, fesswise, ppr. charged with an escallop holding a fleur-de-lis, erect, or.

Supporters.—On either side an eagle, wings elevated, az. collared, gu. and charged on the breast with a trefoil, vert.

Motto.—Dulcis amor patrie.

Seats.—Walhamston House, Essex; and Belmont, Co. Worcester.

FLEMING.

FLEMING, THE REV. SIR RICHARD, of Rydal, Co. Westmorland, M.A.; s. to the title, as 6th Bart., upon the demise of his brother, in 1821; m. 6 Sept., 1825, Sarah, 3rd dau. of the late W. R. Bradshaw, Esq., of Alton Hall, Co. Lancaster, and has issue,

I. MICHAEL, b. 6 April, 1828.

II. William, b. 17 Oct., 1836.

III. Elisabeth-Sarah-Anne Bradshaw.

IV. Isabella-Maria.

Sir Richard is Rector of Grassmere and Wildermere, in Cumberland.

Lineage.

The founder of this very ancient and highly honorable family was

SIR MICHAEL LE FLEMING, Knt., a kinsman of Baldwin, the 5th Earl of Flanders, who, being sent to assist WILLIAM the Norman, Baldwin's brother-in-Law, was some years afterwards employed by the successful monarch against the Scots upon the borders; for which, and other services, he obtained the Castle of Gleston, the manor of Aidingham, and other lands in Furness, all in the Co.

of Lancaster, together with the Castle of Caversham, the Lordship and Manor of Beckenmet, and other estates in Cumberland. From the 2nd son of this Sir Michael,

SIR RICHARD LE FLEMING, lineally descended, through a long line of valiant and distinguished ancestors.

SIR DANIEL FLEMING, Knt. of Rydal Hall, Co. Cumberland, M.P. for Cockermouth, in the latter end of the 17th century; for which borough, his election being contested, the contest cost him the sum of £201. Sir Daniel, who was a distinguished antiquarian, m. Barbara, eldest dau. of Sir Henry Fletcher, of Hutton, Bart., and had, with other issue,

I. WILLIAM, } successive Baronets.
II. GEORGE, }

III. a distinguished soldier, Major in the Army, and M.P. for Westmorland, m. Miss Dorothy Benson, and left issue,

I WILLIAM, who s. as 3rd 2 Susan m. to Michael
Baronet. Knott, of Ridali, Esq.

IV. Roger, in Holy Orders, Vicar of Brigham, m. Margaret Moorhouse, and left issue, an only son,

DANIEL, Land Surveyor of Whitehaven, who m. Mary, dau. of Joseph Dixon, of the same town, by whom, he had, with other issue, a son, ROGER, father of

DANIEL, who inherited as 5th Bart.
RICHARD, present Bart.

Sir Daniel Fleming dying in 1700, was s. by his eldest son,

I. WILLIAM FLEMING, Esq. of Rydal Hall, who represented the Co. of Westmorland in Parliament, from 1686 to 1707, and was created a Bart., 4 Oct., 1705, with remainder, in default of male issue, to the male descendants of his father. Sir William m. Dorothy, dau. of Thomas Rowlandson, Esq. of Kendal, by whom he had three daughters,

Dorothy, m. to Edward Wilson, Esq.

Barbara, m. to Edward Parker, Esq.

Catherine, m. to Sir Peter Leicester, Bart.

Sir William dying thus without male issue, in 1735, the title devolved upon his brother,

II. SIR GEORGE, in Holy Orders, and Lord Bishop of Carlisle, to which see he was appointed, 31 Oct., 1734. His Lordship m. Catherine, dau. of Robert Jefferson, Esq., and had issue,

William, M.A., Archdeacon of Carlisle, m. 1739, Dorothy, dau. of Daniel Wilson, of Dalham Tower, Co. Westmorland, Esq., and d. in the lifetime of his father, leaving an only dau., Catherine, m. to Thomas Ayscough, Esq.

Mary, m. to Humphrey Senhouse, Esq. of Netherhall, in Cumberland.

Barbara, d. young.

Catherine, m. to Joseph Dacre Appleby, Esq. of Kirklington.

Mildred, m. to Edward Stanley, Esq. of Pomeoys Hall, Co. Cumberland, for an account of whose family, see BURKE'S *History of the Commoners*, Vol. I.

His Lordship d. 2 July, 1747, but leaving no male issue, the title devolved upon his nephew and heir in tail,

III. SIR WILLIAM, (refer to issue of Sir Daniel Fleming, father of the 1st Bart.), who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Christopher Petyt, Esq. of Skipton, in Craven, Co. York, by whom he had issue,

MICHAEL, his successor.

Amelia, d. unm.

Barbara, m. to Edward Parker, of Browholme, Co. York.—(See BURKE'S *Commoners*, Vol. III.), and d. 23 April, 1813.

Elizabeth, m. to Andrew Huddleston, Esq. of Hutton-John, Co. Cumberland.

Dorothy, m. to George-Edward Stanley, Esq.

Sir William, from his veneration for antiquity, being desirous of restoring the original orthography of the family name, by re-adopting the particle "le," incorporated it with his son's Christian name at the baptismal font; which see s. at his decease, in 1796, as

IV. SIR MICHAEL-LE FLEMING, the 3rd in succession from Sir Richard Le Fleming, the progenitor of the family. Sir Michael m. Diana, only dau. and heir of Thomas, 14th Earl of Suffolk and Berkshire, by whom he



FLE

had an only dau. and heir, Anne-Frederica-Elizabeth, who was m. to his successor (in 1806).

V. SIR DANIEL, (refer to issue of Sir Daniel Fleming, father of the 1st Baronet). This gentleman dying without male issue, in 1821, the title devolved upon his brother, the Rev. Richard Fleming, the present Baronet.

Creation.—4 Oct., 1795.

Arms.—Gn., a fret, ar.

Crest.—A serpent, nowed, holding in his mouth a garland of olives and vines, all ppr.

Motto.—Fas, copia, sapientia.

Seat.—Rydal Hall, Westmorland.

FLETCHER.



FLETCHER, SIR HENRY, of Clea Hall, Co. Cumberland, b. 18 Sept., 1807; s. to the title, as 3rd Bart., upon the demise of his father, 19 Aug., 1821; m. 26 June, 1834, Emily-Maria, 2nd dau. of George Browne, Esq. of Bombay.

Lineage.

HENRY FLETCHER, Esq., of Cockermouth Castle, had the trust of Mary Stuart, when that Princess journeyed from Workington. Mr. Fletcher treated his royal charge with all deference due to her princely station, and received from her a letter of thanks for the presentation of a robe of velvet. This gentleman d. 1574, leaving with other issue, a 6th son.

THOMAS, who m. Miss Jane Boleyn, and had, with other issue,

Richard, whose son, Sir Henry Fletcher, was created a Bart., in 1640, and fell fighting for the House of Stuart, at the skirmish of Rawton Heath, in 1645, leaving a son, George, 2nd Bart., father of

Henry, 3rd and last Bart., and of three daus., the youngest of whom, Catharine, was m. to Lancelot Vane, Esq. of Long Newton, ancestor of Sir Francis Fletcher-Vane, Bart.

Philip.

The younger son,

PHILIP FLETCHER, Esq., was grandfather of

RICHARD FLETCHER, Esq., whose grandson,

JOHN FLETCHER, Esq. of Clea Hall, m. 2ndly, Isabella, dau. and co-heir of John Senhouse, Esq. of Netherhall, Co. Cumberland, and had an only surviving son.

I. HENRY FLETCHER, Esq. of Clea Hall, who having been engaged in the sea-service of the East India Company, and subsequently chosen a Member of its Court of Direction, was created a Bart., 30 May, 1782. He m. in 1778, Catherine, dau. and sole heir of Henry Lintot, Esq. of Southwater, Co. Sussex, by whom he had a son and daughter. Sir Henry represented the Co. of Cumberland in Parliament for 34 years, from 1738 to 1802. He d. 20 March, 1807, and was s. by his son,

II. SIR HENRY, who m. 19 March, 1801, Frances-Sophia, 4th dau. of Thomas Vangham, Esq. of Woodstone, Co. Lincoln, by whom he had surviving issue,

HENRY, present Bart.

John-Philip, b. 31 March, 1815.

Sir Henry d. 10 Aug. 1821.

Creation.—20 May, 1782.

Arms.—Sa., a cross engr. ar. between four plates, each charged with an arrow, of the first.

Crest.—A horse's head, ar. charged with a trefoli gu.

Motto.—Martis non cupidinis.

Seat.—Ashley Park, Surrey.

301

FLO FLETCHER.



FLETCHER, SIR RICHARD-JOHN, of Carrow, Co. Cork; b. 3 Feb., 1805; s. to the title as 2nd Bart., upon the demise of his father in 1813. Sir Richard is a Capt. in the Army.

Lineage.

I. LIEUT.-COL. RICHARD FLETCHER, of the Royal Engineers, son of the Rev. Richard Fletcher, having distinguished himself as chief Engineer during the Peninsular War, was created a Bart. 14 Dec., 1812. He m. Elizabeth, dau. of John Mudge, Esq., M.D., of Plymouth, by whom he had issue,

RICHARD-JOHN, the present Bart.

Charles-Orlando.

Elizabeth-Mallock.

Harriet.

Jane Mudge, m. 27 Oct., 1829, to George Broadbuck, of Hamphill Stubbs, Co. Cork, Esq.

Sir Richard terminated his gallant career before St. Sebastian, in Aug., 1813.

Creation.—14 Dec., 1812.

Arms.—Sa., on a cross engr. erm. between four plates, each charged with a pheon, erect, az. a sword impale, ppr.; on a canton or, a wreath of laurel, vert.

Crest.—Out of a mural crown or, a horse's head erm. gorged with a wreath of laurel, vert.

Seat.—Carrow, Co. Cork.

FLOWER.



FLOWER, SIR JAMES, of Lobb, Co. Oxford; b. 14 Dec., 1794; s. to the title on the demise of his father, 15 Sept., 1834; m. 2 Jan., 1816, Mary-Jane, eldest dau. of Sir Walter Stirling, Bart.

Lineage.

CHARLES FLOWER, Esq., having realised a large fortune by trade in London, was chosen an alderman of that city, in 1801, and having served the office of Lord-Mayor in 1803, was created a Bart. 1 Dec., 1806. Sir Charles espoused Anne, eldest dau. and co-heir of Joseph Squire, Esq. of Portsmouth, by whom (who d. 1803) he had issue,

JAMES, his successor.

Anne-Mary, m. to Michael-Henry Percival, Esq., Collector of the Customs at Quebec, who d. 12 Oct., 1829. Elizabeth, m. 17 Aug., 1809, to Thomas-Wildman Goodwyn, Esq. of Blackheath, who d. 1830.

Caroline, m. 16 Oct., 1824, to Christopher-James Mag-nay, Esq., who d. 12 Aug., 1829.

Clariara, m. 7 Feb. 1835, to the Rev. Charles Martyn.

Maria.

Jemima, m. 11 Aug., 1835, to the Rev. William Holmes,

B.A., of West Newton, Co. Norfolk.

Sir Charles d. 15 Sept. 1834.

Arms.—Per pale, az. and gu. a unicorn statant or, on a chief erm. three gillyflowers, ppr.; over the centre flower,

a sword in bend dexter, also ppr. pommel and hilt, gold, surmounted saltirewise by a key of the last.

Crest.—A demi-lion, per pale, ermine and ermines, gorged with a chain within a collar gemel, or, in the dexter paw, a gillyflower, ppr.

Supporters.—Dexter, a unicorn, or, collared & therefrom pendant an escutcheon erm. charged with a key, erect of the first; Sinister, a stag, ppr. collared & therefrom pendant an escutcheon erm. charged with the city mace erect, or.

Motto.—Perseverando.

Seats.—Lobbs Farm, Oxfordshire; and Woodford, Essex.

FLOYD.



Henry is a Lieut.-Col. in the Army.

Lineage.

GENERAL JOHN FLOYD, Col. of the 8th Regt. of Dragoons, was created a Bart., 30 March, 1816. Sir John m. in 1791, Rebecca, dau. of Charles Drake, Esq. of Madras, by whom (who d. in Feb., 1801) he had issue,

HENRY, the present Bart.

Miranda, m. 18 Nov., 1813, Major-Gen. Fuller.

Julia, m. 8 June, 1820, to the Rt. Hon. Sir Robert Peel, Bart.

The Gen. m. 2ndly, 29 July, 1805, Lady Denny, relict of Sir Barry Denny, Bart. of Tralee Castle, and dau. of Crosbie Morgell, Esq. of Mount Morgell, Co. Limerick. Sir John d. 10 Jan., 1818.

Creation.—30 March, 1816.

Arms.—Sa., a lion rampant regardant, ar. on a chief embattled or, a sword erect ppr. pommel and hilt gold, enfiled with an eastern crown gu. between two tigers' faces, also ppr.

Crest.—A lion rampant regardant ar. murely crowned gu., bearing a flag representing the standard of Tipoo Sultan, flowing to the sinister, ppr.

FLUDYER.



FLUDYER, SIR SAMUEL, of the city of London; & 31 Jan., 1800; & to the title, as 3rd Bart., on the demise of his father, 17 Feb., 1833.

Lineage.

SAMUEL FLUDYER, Esq. an eminent Clothier of London, left, at his demise, two sons,

SAMUEL, of whom presently.

THOMAS, who received the honor of Knighthood, 9 Nov., 1761, from GEORGE III., when that monarch and several of the Royal Family honored his brother, Sir Samuel Fludyer, then Lord Mayor, with their presence at a banquet. Sir Thomas, who sat in Parliament for Great Bedwin, and afterwards for Chippenham, m. Mary, dau. of Sir George Champion, Knt., an Alderman of the city of London, and left at his decease, 19 Mar., 1760, an only dau., Mary, who m. 2 March, 1773, to Charles-Trevor Roper, 16th Baron Dacre (see that title).

The elder son,

791

1. SAMUEL FLUDYER, Esq. of Lee Place, Co. Kent, being chosen Alderman, and having served the office of Sheriff of London, received the honor of Knighthood, 19 Sept., 1755, on presenting an Address from the Lord Mayor, Aldermen, and Common Council of the City of London, to GEORGE III., on his safe arrival from his German dominions. Sir Samuel was created a Bart., 14 Nov., 1756. He represented in Parliament the borough of Chippenham; was Lord-Mayor in 1761, and had the honor, during his mayoralty, of entertaining his Majesty, GEORGE III., and his Royal Consort, at a civic feast. He m. 1st, Miss Jane Clarke, by whom he had no issue, and, 2ndly, Caroline, dau. of the Hon. James Brudenell, and grand-dau. of the Earl of Cardigan, by whom he had issue,

1. SAMUEL BRUDENELL, his successor.

2. George, of Ayleson, Co. Rutland, & in 1761; m. 16 Jan., 1792, Mary, dau. of John, 9th Earl of Westmoreland, and had issue,

1. George.

2. William.

3. John-Henry, in Holy

Orders, m. 7 May, 1807,

Augusta, dau. of Sir

Richard Borough, Bart.

4. Mary, m. to Arthur

George, Earl Onslow,

and d. 1 March, 1830.

5. Caroline, m. to Earl

Brownlow, and d. 1824.

6. Elizabeth, m. to the

late Sir P. Musgrave, Bt.

7. Katherine.

Sir Samuel d. 18 Jan., 1798, and was s. by his elder son,

11. SIR SAMUEL BRUDENELL, 2nd Bart., & 8 Oct., 1798.

This gentleman m. in Oct., 1794, his cousin, Maria, dau. of Robert Weston, Esq., by whom (who d. 23 Nov., 1818) he left issue,

SAMUEL, the present Bart.

Maria.

Caroline-Louisa, m. 13 Nov., 1828, to Cobbett Derby, Jun., Esq.

Sir Samuel d. 17 Feb., 1833.

Creation.—14 Nov., 1759.

Arms.—Sa., a cross patonce, between four escallops, ar. each charged with a similar cross of the field.

Crest.—On a wreath, an escallop, as 16 the arms, between two wings elevated, ar.

Seat.—Felinstowe, near Harwich.

FOLEY.



FOLEY, BARON (Thomas-Henry Foley), of Kidderminster, Co. Worcester; & 11 Dec., 1808; & to the dignity, as 4th Baron, on the demise of his father, 16 April, 1833.

Lineage.

RICHARD FOLEY, of Sturbridge, being engaged in the iron-manufactory of that place, amassed a considerable fortune. He d. in 1607, leaving, by his 2nd wife, Allice, dau. of William Brimley, of Hyde, Co. Stafford (with other issue.)

THOMAS FOLEY, Esq. of Whitley Court, Co. Worcester, who m. Anne, dau. of John Browne, Esq. of Spelmorden, in Kent, by the addition of whose great fortune to his paternal inheritance, he left at her decease a large landed property, in several counties. He had (with two daus.) three sons, of whom,

1. THOMAS, became his successor.

11. Paul, of Stoke Edith Court, Herefordshire, was chosen **SPEAKER OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS**, 14 March, 1694-5, m. Mary, dau. of Alderman John Lane, of the city of London, and dying in 1699, left two sons, the elder of whom,

THOMAS, who was of Stoke Edith, m. Anne, dau. and sole heir of Essex Knightley, Esq. of Fawcley, Co. Southampton, and dying in 1737, left (with two daus., Anne, the wife of Anthony Lechmere, Esq., and Mary, of the Rev. N. Wickens,) a son and successor.

THOMAS, of Stoke Edith, who m. five wives, and was s. by the only son by his 1st wife, Hester, dau. and heir of Thomas Andrews, Esq., of London,

THOMAS FOLEY, of whom hereafter, as 1st **LORD FOLEY**, under the second creation.

Mr. Foley was s. by his eldest son,

THOMAS FOLEY, Esq., of Whitley Court, M.P. for the Co. Surrey. This gentleman m. Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Ashe, Esq. of Heytesbury, Co. Wilts, and was s. by his eldest son,

THOMAS FOLEY, Esq., M.P. for the Co. Worcester, who was elevated to the Peerage 31 Dec., 1711, as **Baron Foley, of Kidderminster**. His Lordship m. Mary, only dau. and heir of Mr. Serjeant Strode, by whom he had four sons and two daughters. He d. 23 Jan., 1739-3, and was s. by his only surviving son,

THOMAS, 2nd Baron, who d. unm. 9 Jan., 1766, when the Barony **RETIRED**, while the estates passed to his cousin,

THOMAS FOLEY, Esq., of Whitley Court, (refer to descendants of Paul Foley, Esq., Speaker of the House of Commons), who was elevated to the Peerage as **BARON FOLEY, of Kidderminster**, 20 May, 1756. His Lordship m. in 1740, Grace Granville, dau. and co. heir of George, Lord Lansdowne, by whom he had issue,

1. **THOMAS**, who s. to the title.

11. Edward, m. 1st, Lady Anne Coventry, dan. of George-William, 6th Earl of Coventry, from whom he was divorced in 1787. Mr. Foley espoused, 2ndly, in 1790, Miss Maria, dau. and heir of John Hodgetts, Esq., and dying in 1803, left issue,

1 Edward-Thomas, M.P., d. 21 Dec., 1791, m. 16 Aug., 1832, the Lady Emily Graham, 4th dau. of the Duke of Montrose.

2 John - Hodgetts, b. 17 July, 1787, who has assumed the surname of **HODGETTS** before that

of **FOLEY**. He m. 20 Oct., 1825, Charlotte, dau. of John Gage, Esq., and has a son, b. 1828.

3 Elizabeth-Maria, m. to Henry, present Viscount Gage.

4 Anna-Maria, m. to Sir Henry-John Lambert, Bart.

111. Andrew, m. Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Boulter Tomlinson, Esq. and dying 26 July, 1818, left by her (who d. 22 July, 1811) four daughters,

1 Elizabeth.

2 Grace-Mary.

3 Harriet, m. 7 July, 1801, to the Ven. Archdeacon

Richard Francis Osborn.

4 Anna-Maria, m. 24 Feb.,

1823, to Lieut. John Lechmere, R.N.

1V. Grace, m. 21 May, 1774, to James, last Earl of Clarendon, and d. 9 Jan., 1813. [Oxford.]

V. Mary, m. to Richard Clerke, Esq. of Kingston, Co. VI. Elizabeth, d. unm., 13 Oct. 1776.

VII. Anne, m. 12 Sept., 1776, to Sir Edward Winnington, Bart. and d. 9 Dec., 1794.

LORD FOLEY d. 18 Nov., 1777, and was s. by his eldest son,

THOMAS, 2nd Baron, b. 7 July, 1742; m. 15 March, 1776, Henrietta, 4th dau. of William, 2nd Earl of Harrington, by whom (who d. 2 Jan., 1781) he left issue,

THOMAS, his successor.

Harriet, m. to Christopher-Bethell Codrington, Esq. of Doddington Park.

His Lordship d. 2 July, 1783, and was s. by his only son,

THOMAS, 3rd Baron, b. 29 Dec., 1780. This nobleman m. 18 Aug., 1806, Cecilia-Olivia-Geraldine Fitzgerald, 5th dau. of William-Robert, 2nd Duke of Leinster, by whom he had issue,

* By his 2nd wife, Mr. Foley left a son, Robert D.D., Dean of Worcester, who d. s. p. in 1783, and a dau., Sarah, m. to Boulter Tomlinson, Esq.

THOMAS-HENRY, the present Peer.

Augustus-Frederick, a Lieut. in the Grenadier Guards.

St. George Gerald, in the Army, b. 10 July, 1814.

Fitzgerald-Algeron-Charles, b. 5 Sept., 1823.

Cecilia-Olivia, m. 5 Aug., 1834, to Charles - Rushout

Cockerell, Esq., 2nd son of Sir Charles Cockerell,

Geraldine-Augusta. [Bart.]

Georgiana-Louisa.

Adelaide-Georgiana-Frederica.

His Lordship d. 16 April, 1833.

Creation.—20 May, 1766.

Arms.—Ar., a fesse, engr. between three cinquefoils as all within a bordure of the last.

Crest.—A lion rampant, r. holding between the fore

paws an escutcheon charged with the arms.

Supporters.—Two lions ar. semée of cinquefoils, sa.

Motto.—U. proslam.

Seal.—Whitley Court, Worcestershire.

FORBES.



FORBES, LORD (James-Ochonaor Forbes), in the Peerage of Scotland, one of the Representative Lords, and a Bart. of Nova Scotia; b. 7 March, 1765; m. 2 July, 1792, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Walter Hunter, Esq. of Polmood, Co. Peebles, by whom (who d. 1 Oct., 1830) he has issue,

1. **JAMES**, b. 9 April, 1796; Lieut.-Col. of the Coldstream-Guards, d. 25 Feb., 1833.

11. **WALTER**, b. 29 May, 1798; m. 31 Jan., 1825, Horatia, 7th dau. of Sir John-Gregory Shaw, Bart. of the Co. Kent, and has issue,

Jonathan Barrington, b. 4 Jan., 1828.

Horace-Courtenay, b. 24 Feb., 1829.

Charles-Murray Hay, b. 13 March, 1830.

A son, b. 14 May, 1834.

Emily.

111. **John**, a Lieutenant in the 75th Regiment of Foot, b. 28 Dec., 1806.

1V. **Robert**, in the E.I. Co's. civil service, b. 1 June, 1808; m. in March, 1828, Frances-Dorothy, 2nd dau. of Thomas-Law Hodges, Esq. of Hemsted, M.P. for the Co. Kent, and has three sons.

V. **Caroline-Elizabeth**, m. to George Fairholme, Esq. of Greenknow, Co. Berwick, and has issue.

VI. **Charlotte-Elizabeth**, m. 1825, to Sir John Forbes, of Craigievar, and has issue.

VII. **Mary-Stewart**.

VIII. **Elizabeth-Jane**.

IX. **Isabella-Drummond**.

His Lordship, who is a General Officer in the Army, and Col. of the 21st Regt. of Foot, s. to the honors upon the demise of his father, 29 July, 1804, as premier Baron of Scotland, and 17th in succession. Lord Forbes was constituted in 1826, his Majesty's High Commissioner to the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland. He is a Knight of the Royal Sicilian Order of St. Januarius.

Lineage.

The surname of Forbes was assumed from the lands of Forbes, Co. Aberdeen, granted by **ALEXANDER II.**, about

the middle of the 13th century, to the progenitor of this noble family.

JOHN DE FORBES, the first upon record, was a man of rank and importance in the reign of KING WILLIAM the Lion. He was father of

FAEUS DE FORBES, from whom all the Scottish families of the name have descended. The eldest son and successor of this Fergus,

ALEXANDER DE FORBES, a man of great personal valor, lost his life in defence of the Castle of Urquhart, in Murray, against ENWAEN I. The fortress was taken by storm, after a gallant resistance, and the whole garrison put to the sword, none escaping, but the wife of the Governor, who fled into Ireland, and there gave birth soon afterwards to a son,

ALEXANDER FORBES, who returned to Scotland, and attaching himself to the fortunes of King ROBERT BRUCE, obtained grants of lands equivalent to those of which his father had been despoiled. He fell at the battle of Duplin, in 1320, and was s. by his son,

SIR JOHN FORBES, Knt., who lived, and was eminently distinguished in the reigns of ROBERT II. and III. He m. Elizabeth, dau. of Kennedy of Dunure, (an ancestor of the noble house of Castila) by whom he had four sons, viz.,

ALEXANDER, (Sir) his ancestor and 1st Lord.

William, (Sir) ancestor of the Lords Pittisligo.

John, (Sir) ancestor of the Forbes's of Colloiden Water-toun and Forvarn.

Alexander, the younger ancestor of the Forbes's of

Brux, &c.

Sir John d. 1405, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR ALEXANDER OR FORBES. This gentleman, who was distinguished as a patriot, went to France to oppose the English, under HENRY V., and carried with him, in his train, one hundred horse, and forty lances. He was elevated to the Peerage of Scotland, by JAMES II., prior to 1436, by the title of BARON FORBES. His Lordship m. Lady Elizabeth Douglas, dau. of George, Earl of Angus, and grandaun. of ROBERT II., and dying in 1448, was s. by his eldest son,

JAMES, 2nd Baron. This nobleman m. Lady Egilda Keith, dau. of William, the 1st Earl Marischal, by whom he had one dau. and three sons,

WILLIAM, his successor.

Duncan, of Corvintie, ancestor of the Forbes's of Pittisligo, and other families of the name.

Patrick, of Corse, Armour-Bearer to JAMES III., whose grandson, Sir Arthur Forbes, was progenitor of the Forbeses, Earls of Granard, in Ireland.

His Lordship was s. at his decease (about 1490) by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 3rd Baron, who m. Christian, dau. of Alexander, 1st Earl of Huntley, and was s. by his eldest son,

ALEXANDER, 4th Baron; at whose decease, without issue, the dignity devolved upon his brother,

ARTHUR, 5th Baron, who, dying also issueless, was s. by his brother,

JOHN, 6th Baron. This nobleman m. 1st, Catherine, dau. of John, Earl of Atholl, uterine brother of JAS. II., of Scotland, by whom he had one surviving dau., Elizabeth, m. to John Grant, of Grant. His Lordship m. 2ndly, Christian, dau. of Sir John Lundin, of Lundin, by whom he had (with four daughters),

John, Master of Forbes, who was convicted of High Treason, and executed at Edinburgh, 17 July, 1537, alleging his innocence as to the Treason charged, but acknowledging that he ought to die, for the murder of the Laird of Meldrum.

WILLIAM, 7th Baron.

Lord Forbes m. 3rdly, Elizabeth, relict of Alexander, 1st Lord Elphinstone, and had a son, Arthur of Putachie, and dau., Janet, m. 1st, to John, Earl of Atholl; 2ndly, to Alexander Hay, of Dalgety; and 3rdly, to William Lesly, of Balquhain. He d. in 1547, and was s. by his son,

WILLIAM, 7th Baron. His Lordship m. Elizabeth, dau.

and co-heir of Sir William Keith, of Inverugie, and was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN, 8th Baron, who m. (for his 2nd wife,) Jane, dau. of James Seton, of Touch, and was s. by his son,

ARTHUR, 9th Baron, who m. Jean, 2nd dau. of Alexander, 4th Lord Elphinstone, and was s. by his only surviving son,

ALEXANDER, 10th Baron. This nobleman adopting the profession of arms, served with considerable renown, under Gustavus Adolphus of Sweden against the Imperials, and attained the rank of Lieut.-General. Upon his return to Scotland, he was one of the Commanders sent to Ireland, in 1643, for the purpose of suppressing the rebellion there. His Lordship m. 1st, Anne, dau. of Sir John Forbes, of Pittisligo, by whom he had an only son, WILLIAM, his successor. He espoused, 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Forbes, of Rives, in Fifeshire, by whom he had several children. He was s. by his son,

WILLIAM, 11th Baron, who was s. in 1681, by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 12th Baron. This nobleman was of the Privy-Council of King WILLIAM, and Lieut.-Col. of the Horse-Guards. His Lordship m. 1st Margaret, dau. of Alexander, Earl of Kelly, and 2ndly, Anne, dau. of James Brodie, Esq. of Brodie; and, dying in 1716, was s. by his elder son,

WILLIAM, 13th Baron, who m. 1730, Dorothy, dau. of William Dale, Esq. of Covent-Garden, Westminster. This lady lost a fortune of £20,000 by the South Sea bubble. His Lordship d. 1730, and was s. by his only son,*

FRANCIS, 14th Baron; as whose decease, during minority, and without issue, in 1734, the dignity reverted to his uncle,

JAMES, 15th Baron. His Lordship m. Mary, relict of John Forbes, Esq. of Monimusk, and sister of Alexander Forbes, Lord Pittisligo; and, dying in 1761, was s. by his only son,

JAMES, 16th Baron, who m. 1760, Catherine, only dau. of Sir Robert Innes, Bart. of Orton, and had issue,

JAMES-OSBORNE, present Baron.

Robert-Alasser-Cam, Capt. R.N., d. 1795, unm.

Andrew, d. 1804, unm.

William, a Lieut. R.N., d. 1792, unm.

Marjory, m. 1st, to John McKensie, Lord Macleod; and, 2ndly, (after his Lordship's decease,) to John, 4th Duke of Atholl.

Mary-Elizabeth, m. to Sir John Hay, Bart., and d. 3 Nov. 1803.

His Lordship was appointed Deputy-Governor of Fort William, in 1764, and d. there 29 July, 1804.

Creations.—The Barony of Forbes is the first on the onlook roll, and as such, takes rank before all the Lords of Parliament: the date of creation is not precisely ascertained; Lord Forbes is so designated, 1442. Bart. of Nova Scotia, 1629.

Arms.—As. three bears' heads, comped, ar. muzzled, gu.

Crest.—A stag's head, attired, ppr.

Supporters.—Two greyhounds, ar. collared, gu.

Motto.—Grace me guide.

Seal.—Castle Forbes, Aberdeenshire.

FORBES.

FORBES, SIR JOHN, of Crni-gievar Castle, Co. Aberdeen; s. 2 July, 1783; s. to the title, as 6th Bart., at the decease of his father, 15 Feb. 1816; m. 15 Sept., 1825, Charlotte-Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of the Rt. Hon. Gen. Lord Forbes, by whom he has a son, s. 8 Aug. 1829, and two daughters.



* The 13th Lord left two sons, Jean m. to James Dundas, of Dundas, and Elizabeth, m. to John Gregory, M.D.

FOR Muirage.

This is a branch of the noble House of Forbes, Lords Forbes, springing from

THE HON. PATRICK FORBES, of Corse, (Armour-Bearer, by charter, dated 13 OCT., 1486, to JAMES III.) 3rd son of James, 2nd Lord Forbes, by Lady Egidia Keith, dau. of William, 1st Earl Marischal. This Patrick was father of

DAVID FORBES, Esq., Laird of Corse, whose great grandson,

THE RT. REV. PATRICK FORBES, of Corse, was, for 17 years, Bishop of Aberdeen, and a distinguished ornament of the Reformed Church. His Lordship d. 1635, and his male line failing with his grand-children, the representation of the family reverted to the descendants of his brother,

WILLIAM FORBES, Esq. This gentleman having realised a large fortune by commercial pursuits at Danzig, purchased the unfinished Castle of Craigvar, from the family of Mortimer, and having completed the structure in a splendid manner, furnished it after the most sumptuous fashion of the period, A.D. 1635, and took his designation therefrom. The castle is seven stories high, and though not inhabited, is still kept in good repair. The name of Craigvar, or in Gaelic, "Creg a Mhar," means the rock of Mer; and the place, from tradition, derives considerable interest. In its immediate vicinity are two or three long trenches on the top of the hill of Corse, supposed to be a camp or fortification of Macbeth; and near this, there are a great number of small tumuli, now overgrown with short heath, the last memorials of those who fell, "when Birnie wood came to Dunsinane." At a small distance from these, and upon the same hill, the spot is shown where Macduff killed Macbeth; and there is still a large cairn called Macbeth's, in which ancient arms were found some years ago. This William Forbes m. Margaret Urdard, dau. of the Lord-Provost of Edinburgh, and was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

I. WILLIAM FORBES, Esq. of Craigvar, who was created a *Baron of Nova Scotia*, 20 April, 1630. Sir William appears to have engaged on the side of the Parliamentarians during the Civil Commotions. In 1641, he was appointed, by the Republicans, one of the Commissioners for planting kirks; in 1645, one of the Committee of Estates; in 1648, one of the Commissioners for selling Malcontents' Estates; and in 1647, Sheriff of Aberdeen. He m. Bethia, dau. of Sir Archibald Murray, of Blackbarony, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR JOHN, who m. Margaret Young, dau. of the Laird of Aulbar, and was s. by his eldest son,

III. SIR WILLIAM, who m. Margaret, dau. of Hugh Rose, of Kilwarock, and was s. by his eldest son,

IV. SIR ARTHUR. This gentleman m. 1st, Christian, eldest dau. of Provost Rose, of Aberdeen, by whom he had two sons; and 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Strachan, of Balgall, and relict of John Burnett, Esq. of Elrick, by whom he had five sons and two daus., and was s. at his decease by his 2nd, and eldest surviving son,

V. SIR WILLIAM, who m. the Hon. Sarah Semphill, eldest dau. of John, 18th Lord Semphill, by whom he had, with seven daus., (of whom the 2nd, Margaret, was m. to Robert Wallace, Esq. of Kelly, Ayrshire,) two sons,

JOHN, his successor.
Hugh.

Sir William d. 15 Feb., 1816, and was s. by his son, JOHN, the present Bart.

Creation. 20 April, 1650.

Arms.—As a cross, pattée fitchée, between three bears' heads, couped, or, muzzled sa.

Crest.—A cock ppr.

Motto.—Watch and pray.

Seats.—Flintray House, and Craigvar Castle, N.B.

FOR FORBES.



FORBES, SIR JOHN-STUART, of Pitaligo, Co. Aberdeen; & 25 Sept., 1814; s. to the title, as 8th Bart., upon the demise of his father, 24 Oct., 1828.

Muirage.

This family, by the death of the attained Lord Pitaligo's son, without issue, became, in right of the 4th Bart.'s 2nd wife, the only descendant of that noble family. It is a branch of the noble house of Forbes, Lord Forbes springing from

THE HON. DUNCAN FORBES, of Corsindae, 2nd son of James, 2nd Lord Forbes, who was s. by his son,

WILLIAM FORBES, Esq., whose 2nd son,

DUNCAN FORBES, Esq., 1st of Moynymusk, and afterwards of Pitaligo, m. Agnes, dau. of Bailie William Gray, of Aberdeen, and had issue, three sons and three daus. He d. in 1587, and was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM FORBES, Esq. This gentleman m. Lady Margaret Douglas, dau. of William, 9th Earl of Angus, by whom he had five sons and three daus. He d. previously to 1618, and was s. by his eldest son,

I. WILLIAM FORBES, Esq. who was created a *Baron of Nova Scotia*, by patent, dated 2 April, 1626, to himself and his heirs male whomsoever, of the lands, barony, and regality of Forbes, within the region of Nova Scotia, in North America. Sir William m. Elizabeth, dau. of — Wishart, Esq. of Pittarrow, by whom he had three sons and three daus., and was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR WILLIAM, who m. Jean, dau. of Sir Thomas Burnet, Bart. of Leys, by whom he had one dau., who m. George Rickart, of Auchanant, and an only son, his successor.

III. SIR JOHN. This gentleman m. 1st, Margaret, dau. of Robert, Viscount Arbutnot, by whom he had two sons and a dau. He m. 2ndly, Barbara, dau. of Sir — Dalmahy, by whom he had two sons and three daus. Sir John was s. by his eldest son,

IV. SIR WILLIAM, who m. Lady Jean Keith, dau. of John, Earl of Kintore, by whom he had two sons and four daus. John, the eldest son, m. Mary Forbes, dau. of John, Lord Pitaligo, and, dying before his father, left two sons; by the elder of whom Sir William was s. at his decease, namely,

V. SIR WILLIAM, who was s. at his decease in 1743, by his eldest surviving son,

VI. SIR WILLIAM. This gentleman was a banker of great eminence in Edinburgh; and Sir Walter Scott says, in his notes to "Marmion," that "he was unequalled, perhaps, in the degree of individual affection entertained for him, by his friends, as well as in the general esteem and respect of Scotland at large." Sir William was indeed a person of more than ordinary accomplishments, of the most fascinating manners, and of considerable literary abilities, as his "Life of Beattie" sufficiently attests. He m. Miss Hay, dau. of Sir James Hay, of Hayston, Bart., and was s. at his decease in 1806, by his eldest son,

VII. SIR WILLIAM, who m. in 1797, Miss Stuart, sole child and heir of Sir John Stuart, Bart., of Fettercairn,

FOR

whose name and arms are to be borne by his successors. By this lady he had a numerous family, and, dying in 1826, was s. by his son,

JOHN STUART, the present Bart.

Creation.—2 April, 1626.

Arms.—First and fourth **GRAND-QUARTERS**, first and third az. on a chev. between three bears heads, couped ar. muzzled gu. a heart of the last; second and fourth quarterly; first and fourth az. three bears heads couped ar. muzzled gu.; second and third, az. three cinquefoils ar. **SECOND AND THIRD GRAND-QUARTERS**, ar. a bend gu. surmounted of a fesse chequy az. and ar.

Crest.—First, a heart between two wings expanded, second, out of a Baron's coronet a hand holding a scimitar all ppr., third, a dexter arm grasping a sword.

Supporters.—Two bears sa.

Mottoes.—*Nec timida nec timere*,—and *Fax mentis honeste gloria*.

Seats.—Pitligo, Aberdeenshire; and Fettercairn, Kincardineshire.

FORBES.

FORBES, SIR CHARLES, Bart. of Edinglassie, Co. Aberdeen; b. 3 April, 1773; m. 28 Feb., 1800, Elizabeth, dau. of John Cotgrave, Esq., a Major in the East India Company's Service, by whom he has issue,



- i. JOHN, b. 15 Dec., 1801, m. 3 Dec., 1828, Mary Jane, eldest dau. of Henry Lanny Hunter, Esq. of Beech Hall, Berks.
- ii. Charles, b. in 1803, Capt. 17th Lancers, m. 21 Aug., 1839, Caroline, 2nd dau. of George Battye, Esq. of Camden Hill.
- iii. George, b. 13 Sept., 1805.
- iv. James-Stewart, b. 10 Feb., 1813.
- v. Catherine Stewart.

This gentleman, formerly a Merchant at Bombay, was created a Baronet 4 Nov., 1823.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the noble house of Forbes, and said to be the parent stock, whence the Baronets of Pitligo descended.

SIR JOHN FORBES, who obtained a charter of the barony of Pitligo and Kynally, 10 Oct., 1476, m. Christian, dau. of Sir John Ogilvy, of Lintretham, and left two sons,

Sir John, whose direct descendant, Alexander Forbes, was created Lord Forbes of Pitligo, 24 June, 1653, which honor expired under the attainder of Alexander, 4th Lord, after the rising of 1745, and the line terminated with his Lordship's son, John, master of Pitligo, in 1781;

And

WILLIAM FORBES, of Dauch and New, whose junior descendant (this senior branch terminated in Major Forbes, of New, who d. 1 Feb., 1792, leaving an only dau., Mary, m. to Sir Archibald Grant, of Monymusk, Bart.; as heir of the next branch Sir Charles Forbes now claims the male representation),

GEORGE FORBES, of Ballabeg, m. 1st, Isabel, dau. of William Forbes, Esq. of Aslown, and 2ndly, Isabel, dau. William Meldrum, Esq. of Hatton, by the latter of whom he had issue a son,

JOHN FORBES, Esq. of Ballabeg, b. in 1707; m. Christian, dau. of the Rev. John Shepherd, of Logie Coldstone, and was s. by his son.

FOR

THE REV. JOHN FORBES, of Lochell, who m. Katharine, only dau. of Gordon Stewart, Esq. of Invermay, by whom, with several other children, he had CHARLES, created a Bart., as above.

Creation.—4 Nov. 1823.

Arms.—Quarterly; first and fourth az. three bears heads, couped ar. muzzled gu., for FORBES; second and third, az. three cinquefoils ar., for FRASER; in the centre a crescent for difference.

Crest.—A dexter arm embowed in armour ppr. garnished or, holding in the hand a highland broadsword also ppr.

Mottoes.—Above the crest, *Nec timida nec temere*. (Under the arms), *Alitius ibunt, qui ad summa nituntur*.

Seat.—Edinglassie, Aberdeenshire.

FORD.

FORD, SIR FRANCIS, Bart. of Ember Court, Co. Surrey; b. 15 Feb., 1787; s. to the title as 2nd Bart., upon the demise of his father, 7 June, 1801; m. in 1807, Eliza, only dau. of the late Henry Brady, Esq. of Limerick, by whom he has two sons.



Lineage.

THOMAS FORD, Esq. of the Ridge, in Barbadoes, the descendant of a respectable family of that name, in Devonshire, had a son,

FRANCIS FORD, Esq., Member of the Assembly of Barbadoes, who m. Martha, dau. of — Barrow, Esq., and had issue,

FRANCIS FORD, Esq. of the Leas, in Barbadoes, also a Member of the Assembly. This gentleman wedded Elizabeth, dau. of John Hotherall, Esq., and relict of Samuel Osborne, Esq., both of Barbadoes, and had issue,

Francis, m. to William Becher, Esq. of Howbury, Co. Bedford.
Anne, m. to John Swinfen, Esq. of Swinfen Hall, Staffordshire.
Elizabeth, m. to John, Lord Colville.

Mr. Ford, d. in 1772, and was s. by his only son,
1. FRANCIS FORD, Esq. of Ember Court, Co. Surrey, b. 15 Nov., 1728. This gentleman, who was a Member of Council, in Barbadoes, and Member of the British Parliament in 1790, was created a Baronet, 22 Feb., 1793. Sir Francis, m. 23 Jan., 1785, Mary, eldest dau. of George Adams, Esq., and niece of Thomas, Viscount Anson, by whom he had issue,

FRANCIS, present Baronet.
George.
Charles.
Mary, m. 1st, to Peter Touchet, Esq., and 2ndly, to Capt. Henry Elton, R.N., son of Sir Abraham Elton, Bart.
Georgiana, m. to I. W. F. Welch, Esq. of Elworth Park, Co. Gloucester.
Sophia-Catherine, m. to Col. Chichester of Arlington, Devonshire.
Caroline, m. to John Hyde, Esq. of Aridwick, in Lancashire.
Anne.

Sir Francis d. at Barbadoes, 7 June, 1801.

Creation.—22 Feb., 1793.

Arms.—Per pale gu. and or, two bends vair, on a canton of the second a greyhound courant, sa.

Crest.—A greyhound's head sa. erased gu. muzzled or.

Motto.—*Omnium rerum vicissitudo*.

Seat.—Ember Court, Surrey.

FOR FORESTER.



FORESTER, BARON (John-George-Weld Forester), of Willey Park, Co. Salop; b. 9 Aug., 1801; s. to the dignity as 2nd Baron, at the decease of his father, 23 May, 1828.

Lineage.

This ancient Shropshire family springs from **RICHARD FORASTARIUS**, who lived in the reign of HENRY III. John Forester, of Watling Street, Co. Salop, held from HENRY VIII., a grant of the privilege of wearing his hat in the Royal presence, the original of which grant is now in possession of Lord Forester. From this John lineally descended.

FRANCIS FORESTER, of Dothill, Co. Salop, who m. Mary, dau. of Richard, Lord Newport, of Ercall. His son,

SIR WILLIAM FORESTER, Knt., of Dothill, m. Cecil, dau. of James, 3rd Earl of Salisbury, and was s. by his son,

WILLIAM FORESTER, Esq., who m. 1714, Catherine, dau. of William Brooke, Esq., and had issue,

BROOK FORESTER, Esq., who m. in 1734, Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of George Weld, Esq. of Willey Park, Co. Salop, by whom he had two sons, George, (who d. unm., in 1811, and devised his fortune to his nephew the late Peer,) and

CECIL FORESTER, Esq., who m. Anne, dau. and co-heir of Robert Townsend, Esq., by whom (who died at an advanced age 24 May, 1825) he had

Cecil-Wald Forester, Esq., who inherited the estates of his uncle, and was elevated to the Peerage as **BARON FORESTER, of Willey Park, Co. Salop**, 17 July, 1821. His Lordship m. 16 June 1800, Katharine-Mary, 2nd dau. of Charles, 4th Duke of Rutland, by whom (who d. 10 May, 1829) he had issue,

JOHN-GEORGE WALD, present Peer.

George-Cecil-Wald, M.P., b. 10 May, 1807, an Officer in the Horse-Guards.

Charles-Robert-Weld, b. 28 Dec., 1811, Lieut. of the 12th Lancers.

Orlando-Walton-Weld, b. 18 April, 1813.

Emilius-John, an Officer in the Army.

Henry-Townsend, b. 19 Jan. 1821.

Anne-Elizabeth, m. 1802, to the Earl of Chesterfield.

Elizabeth-Katharine, m. 1822, to the Hon. Robert-John-Smith, and d. 22 July, 1832.

Isabella-Elizabeth-Anabella, m. 30 Nov., 1830, to the Hon. George Anson.

Henrietta-Maria, m. 6 July, 1833, to Lord Albert Conyngham.

Selina-Louisa.

The Baron d. 1828.

Creation.—17 July, 1821.

Arms.—Quarterly, first and fourth, quarterly, per fesse, dancettée, ar. and sa. in the first and fourth quarters, a bugle horn of the last, garnished, or, for **FORASTAR**; second and third, as a fesse, embattled between three crescents, two and one arm, for **WALD**.

Crest.—Of **FORASTAR**, a talbot, passant, ar. collared, sa. and line reflexed, or.

Crest.—Of **WALD**, a wivern, sa. guttée d'or, collared, and interior of the wings of the last; line reflexed over the back, gu.

Supporters.—Two talbots, ar. collared sa. therefrom

FOR

pendent a bugle-horn as in the arms, line reflexed over the back, or.

Motto.—Semper eadem.

Seat.—Willey Park, Shropshire.

FORRESTER.

FORRESTER, BARON of Corstorphin, in the Peerage of Scotland. (See Earl of Verulam.)

FORTESCUE.



FORTESCUE, EARL (Hugh Fortescue, F.S.A. and D.C.L.), Viscount Ebrington, of the Co. Gloucester, and Baron Fortescue, of Castle Hill, Co. Devon; Lord-Lieutenant and Custos-Rotulorum of Devonshire; High-Steward of Barnstaple, and South Molton; b. 12 March, 1753; m. 10 May, 1782, Hester, dau. of the Rt. Hon. George Grenville, by whom he has issue,

I. **HUGH**, Viscount Ebrington, b. 13 Feb., 1783 m. in 1817, Lady Susan Ryder, dau. of the Earl of Harrowby, by whom (who d. 30 July, 1827) he has issue,

HUGH, b. 4 April, 1818.

John, b. 14 July, 1819.

Dudley, b. 4 Aug., 1823.

Lord Ebrington is Col. of the East Devon Militia, and M.P. for the Northern Division of the Co. Devon.

II. **George-Matthew**, b. 22 May, 1791, m. 19 Feb., 1833, Lady Louisa-Elizabeth Ryder, 5th dau. of the Earl of Harrowby, and has issue, a son, b. 3 Jan., 1835, and a daughter.

III. **John**, b. 5 May, 1790, in Holy Orders.

IV. **Hester**, m. 26 May, 1804, to the late Lord King.

V. **Catherine**, m. 24 June, 1820, to the Hon. Newton Fellows.

VI. **Anna**, m. in 1814, to George Wilbraham, Esq. of Delamere House, Co. Chester, M.P.

VII. **Mary**, m. 15 Feb., 1823, to Sir James Hamlyn Williams, Bart.

VIII. **Eleanor**.

IX. **Elizabeth**, m. 27 Dec., 1830, to Reginald, Lord Courtney, eldest son of the Earl of Devon.

The Earl s. to the Barony of Fortescue, as 3rd Baron, at the demise of his father, 10 July, 1785, and was created Viscount Ebrington, and Earl Fortescue, 1 Sept., 1789.

Lineage.

This noble family deduces its origin from Sir Richard le Forte, a distinguished soldier in the invading army of WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR, who protected his royal master, at the celebrated battle of Hastings, by bearing a strong shield before him; from which event, the French word "*escue*," (a shield) was added to the original surname of "*Forte*," and thus Fortescue produced. The son of this gallant warrior,

SIR ARAN FORTESCUE, Knt., being also a Commanding

Officer in the same conflict, obtained, from the successful monarch, a grant of Wimondston, or, as it is now written, Winston, Co. Devon, of which he became Lord. The descendant of this Sir Adam,

WILLIAM FORTESCUE, m. Elizabeth, sister and co-heir of Thomas Beauchamp, of Ryne, Co. Dorset, and widow of Richard Branscomb, by whom he left two sons,

WILLIAM, of Winston, ancestor of the FORTESCUES of Winston, Prestoe, and FALLAFLIT. Of the last, the representative in the female line is the present

WILLIAM BLUNDELL FORTESCUE, Esq. of Fallaflit.—See BURKE'S *Commoners*, Vol. II., page 545.

JOHN (Sir).

The 2nd son,

SIR JOHN FORTESCUE, one of the great soldiers of the martial reign of HENRY V., m. Joan, dau. and heir of Henry Norreis, and had with other issue, HENRY, Lord-Chief-Justice of the Common-Pleas in Ireland, and

SIR JOHN FORTESCUE, Knt., who being bred to the bar, was constituted Lord-Chief-Justice of ENGLAND, in 1442, and is said to have been made Lord Chancellor by HENRY VI., after that monarch was forced to fly into Scotland. Sir John was esteemed a very eminent Lawyer, and was the author of a celebrated treatise entitled "*De Laudibus Legum Angliæ*," in which he calls himself *Cancellarius Angliæ*. Sir John retired after the final overthrow of his Royal Master, HENRY VI., to his seat at Ebrington, and died there, at the advanced age of 90. He m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Miles Stapleton, and was s. by his son,

MARTIN FORTESCUE, Esq., who m. Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Richard Deynall, of Filleigh and Wear Gifford, Co. Devon, by whom he obtained those estates, and had two sons; from the younger of whom, William, descended the Fortescues, who became Viscounts Clermont, in Ireland, and the Fortescues of Buckland Filleigh, now represented by JOHN INGLATT FORTESCUE, Esq.; and from the elder,

JOHN FORTESCUE, Esq., of Buckland Filleigh and Wear Gifford descended, illegally,

HUGH FORTESCUE, Esq., who m. Mary, dau. of Robert Rolle, Esq., and dying in 1661, left, with other issue,

ARTHUR FORTESCUE, Esq., whose eldest son,

HUGH FORTESCUE, Esq., of Buckland Filleigh and Wear Gifford, m. Bridget, only dau. and heir of Hugh Boscawen, Esq. of Tregetham, Co. Cornwall, and Margaret, his wife, 5th dau., and eventually co-heir, of Theophilus Clifton, Earl of Lincoln, (whose eldest sister m. Robert Rolle, Esq., of Heanton Sackville Court, Co. Devon,) and had issue,

Hugh, his successor.

Margaret, co-heir to the Barony of Clinton.

Mr. Fortescue, m. 2ndly, Lucy, dau. of Matthew, 1st Lord Aylmer, and had issue,

Matthew, successor to his brother, to the Barony of Clinton.

Lucy, m. to George, Lord Littleton.

He was s. at his decease by the eldest son of his first marriage,

SIR HUGH FORTESCUE, K.B., who was summoned to Parliament, 16 March, 1721, as *Lord Clinton*, in right of his maternal grandmother, the above-mentioned Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Theophilus, Earl of Lincoln, and Baron Clinton, and was created *Baron Fortescue, of Castle Hill, Co. Devon*, 5 July, 1746, and *Earl of Lincoln*, the Barony of Fortescue to revert, in default of male issue, to his half-brother, Matthew Fortescue, Esq. The Earl dying s. p., 3 May, 1751, the Earldom expired; the Barony of Clinton passed eventually on the decease of Margaret Fortescue, the other co-heir, to Margaret, only dau. and heir of Samuel Rolle, Esq. of Heanton Sackville Court, Co. Devon, widow of Robert, 2nd Earl of Orford, and grandaun of Robert Rolle, mentioned above; while the Barony of Fortescue devolved, according to the limitation, upon

MATTHEW FORTESCUE, Esq., as 2nd Baron. His Lord-

ship m. 8 June, 1752, Anne, 2nd dau. of John Campbell, Esq. of Calder, North Britain, and of Stackpole Court, Co. Pembroke, by whom (who d. 26 May, 1812) he had issue,

i. HUGH, present Peer.

ii. Matthew, 6. 12 April, 1754, Capt., R.N., m. 1st, 1 Nov., 1778, Henrietta, dau. of Col. Archer, and has issue,

i. Matthew, m. 1811, Esq.

ii. kine, 4th dau. of James Christie, Esq., and has issue,

Matthew, 6. 14 Aug.,

1812.

James, 6. 12 May, 1814.

Thomas, 6. 20 July,

1821.

A son, 6. 16 Oct., 1833.

Mary.

Harriet.

Capt. Fortescue espoused, 2ndly, 6 June, 1795, Henrietta-Anne, only dau. of Sir Richard Hoare, Bart., and widow of Sir Thomas Acland, Bart., and has a son,

Henry, who m. 2 Nov., 1824, Caroline, 2nd dau. of the Rt. Hon. Sir Henry Russell, Bart., and has a son, Francis-Henry, 6. 19 Aug., 1826.

iii. Lucy, m. to the Rev. W. Harrington.

iv. Sophia, 6. 12 Dec., 1833.

The Baro d. 1785.

Creations.—Baron, 5 July, 1746. Viscount and Earl, 1 Sept., 1780.

Arms.—First and fourth, az. a bend engr. ar. cottised or. for FORTESCUE; second and third, az. six cross crosslets fitchée az. three, two and one, on a chief, az. two mullets, or, pierced, gu. for CLINTON.

Crest.—An heraldic tiger supporting with his forepaw, a pale shield, ar.

Supporters.—Two greyhounds, ar. each ducally colored and lined, gu.

Motto.—*Fortis Scutum salus ducum.*

Seats.—Castle Hill, Devonshire; and Ebrington, Gloucestershire.

FOSTER.

FOSTER, the REV. SIR THOMAS, of Tullaghan, Co. Monaghan; m. Dorcas, dau. of the Rev. Archdeacon Howse, of the Co. Cork, by whom he has issue,

i. GEORGE.

ii. Letitia-Anne.

iii. Sophia-Maria.

Mr. Foster was created a BART. OF IRELAND, 15 Jan., 1794.

Lineage.

JOHN FOSTER, Esq., a Lieut.-Col. to the Royal Army, went to Ireland with Lord Conway and Sir Thomas Rawdon; but after the King's death, and the arrival of CROMWELL in that kingdom, Col. Foster joined the ranks of the Usurper, and was rewarded by a grant of the great Tullaghan estate, A.D., 1650, which grant was confirmed by CHARLES II. in 1658. He d. in 1676, and was s. by his eldest son,

THE REV. JOHN FOSTER, who was s. in 1704, by his eldest son,

JOHN FOSTER, Esq., to whom s. in 1730

NICHOLAS FOSTER, Esq. This gentleman m. Charlotte, dau. of John Foster, Esq. of the Co. Louth, and aunt of the Rt. Hon. John Foster, 1st Lord Oriel, by whom he had nine children, the third eldest of whom, the Rev. Thomas Foster, was created a BART. OF IRELAND, as stated above, and s. to the estates of his family upon the demise of his elder brother, John, without male issue.

Creation.—15 Jan., 1794.

Arms.—Sa. a chev. erm. between three pheons, ppr.

Crest.—An arm embowed, in armour, the hand bare, grasping the butt end of a broken spear, all ppr.

Seat.—Tullaghan, Co. Monaghan.

FOSTER.



I. FRANKICA-GEORGE.
II. Cavendish-Hervey.
III. Vere-Hobart.

This gentleman, who is Envoy-Extraordinary and Minister-Plenipotentiary to the Court of Sardinia, was created a Bart. 30 Sept., 1831.

Lineage.

JOHN FOSTER, Esq. of Dunleer, Co. Louth, m. 10 Dec., 1704, Elizabeth, youngest dau. of William Fortescue, Esq. of Newrath, Co. Louth, and d. 16 May, 1747, leaving issue,

Anthony, Lord Chief Baron of the Court of Exchequer, in Ireland, whose son, the Rt. Hon. John Foster, last Speaker of the Irish House of Commons, was created Lord Ortel. See *Baronets of Ferrard*.

THOMAS, of whom presently.

William, of Dunleer, who m. Patience, dau. of John Fowke, Esq. of Dublin, and d. 24 Aug., 1748, leaving issue, an only son, John-William, b. 1745, who m. Rebecca, dau. of Hamilton McClure, Esq. of Dublin, and has four sons and three daughters.

Samuel, d. young.

Margaret, m. to Stephen Silthorpe, of Brownston, Co. Louth, Esq.

Susanna, d. unm.

Charlotte, m. to Sir Nicholas Foster, Bart.

The 2nd son,

THE REV. THOMAS FOSTER, D.D., Rector of Dunleer, Co. Louth, m. Dorothy, dau. of William Burgh, Esq. of Birt, Co. Kildare, and was s. by his son.

JOHN-THOMAS FOSTER, Esq. of Dunleer, some time M.P., who m. Lady Elizabeth Hervey, dau. of Frederick-Augustus, 4th Earl of Bristol and Bishop of Derry, by whom (who was m. after his decease, to William, 5th Duke of Devonshire) he had issue,

Frederick-Thomas, b. 2 Oct., 1777.

AUGUSTUS JOHN, created a BART. as above.

Mr. Foster d. in 1793.

Creation.—30 Sept., 1831.

Arms.—Ar. a chevron, vert. between three eagles, sa. stringed gu.

Crest.—A stag, ppr.

Seat.—Stonehouse, Stonehouse, Co. Louth.

Residence.—Sardinia.

FOULIS.



eldest dau. of John Grier, Esq. of Edinburgh, by whom he has issue,

280

I. WILLIAM, b. 27 July, 1612.

II. John.

III. Agnes.

IV. Jane.

Sir James s. to the honors of the family upon the demise of his kinsman, Sir James Foulis, in 1823, and is the 7th Bart. of Colinton.

Lineage.

It is universally admitted, that the surname of Foulis is of Norman Origin. The progenitor of the family came into England either at, or before the Conquest, and his armorial bearings being three leaves, called *Feuilles*, in the old Norman, it is certain that the name was either given to the family whilst residing in South Britain, or else assumed by the individual who first took up his abode in Scotland, in the reign of MALCOLM CAN-MORR, when surnames were for the first time adopted.

JAMES FOULIS, Esq. of Colinton, living temp. Queen MARY, and JAMES VI., of Scotland, m. Agnes Heriot, heir of Lumphoy, and had four sons,

JAMES, his successor.

George, progenitor of the Ravelston family.

David, progenitor of the English Baronets Foulis, of Ingleby Manor, Co. York.

John, of Leadhills; whose grandaun, Anne, heir of Leadhills, m. Sir James Hope, of Hopetoun, from whom the Earls of Hopetoun descend.

This James Foulis was s. at his decease, by his eldest son, SIR JAMES FOULIS, Knt. This gentleman m. Mary, dau. of Sir John Lauder, of Hatton, and was s. by his only son,

I. ALEXANDER FOULIS, Esq., who was created a *Baron of Nova Scotia*, with remainder to his heirs male whatsoever, 7 June, 1634. Sir Alexander m. Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Hepburn, Esq. of Ford, great-grandau. of the Earl of Bothwell, and relict of the great Sheriff of Bute; (by whom she had a son, the progenitor of the Marquess of Bute). By this lady, Sir Alexander had one dau., who was m. to the first Earl of Haddington, and an only son, his successor.

II. SIR JAMES. This gentleman had the honor of knighthood conferred upon him during the lifetime of his father, and was actively engaged in the unfortunate warfare which ravaged Scotland after the death of King CHARLES I. Having, along with others, attended a Convention of the Committee of Estates, at Elliot, in Angus, he was betrayed into the hands of the English, and, with his companions, the Earls of Leven, Crawford, Marischal, Lord Ogilvy, and several gentlemen of rank, surprised on Thursday morning, 29 Aug., 1651, by a squadron of Dragoons, commanded by Col. Aldridge, who carried the whole party to Bragty, and consigned them thence in a vessel to London. After the restoration of the Monarchy, Sir James was constituted, in 1661, one of the Senators of the College of Justice; and, in 1684, appointed Lord-Chief-Justice Clerk, which high offices he held under the titular designation of *Lord Colinton*. His Lordship m. Barbara, dau. of Alexander Ainslie, Esq. of Dolphington, by whom he had two sons. He d. 19 Jan., 1618, and was s. by the elder.

III. SIR JAMES, a Lord of Session, Privy-Councillor, and Member of the last Scottish Parliament, in 1706, at which time he joined the Duke of Hamilton, and Atholl, and many others of the nobility and gentry, in their celebrated protest, made by Lord Errol, the Earl Marischal, respecting the most constitutional military defence of the House of Legislature. He also joined in the protest which declared that an incorporating union of the two nations was inconsistent with the honor of Scotland. Sir James had, subsequently a seat in the first British Parliament. He m. Margaret, dau. of John Boyd, Esq., Dean of the Guild of Edinburgh, descended of the family of Kilmar-nock, by whom he had seven sons, of whom six died. s. Sir James d. in 1711, and was s. by his eldest son,

IV. SIR JAMES: at whose decease, *unm.*, in 1749, the title devolved upon his nephew,

V. SIR JAMES, eldest and only surviving son of Henry Foulis, Esq. (third son of Sir James, the 3rd Bart.,) by Jean, dau. of James Foulis, Esq., Merchant, in Edinburgh, and niece of Sir John Foulis, of Ravelston, Bart., (so created in 1661.) This gentleman m. Mary, dau. of Archibald Wightman, by whom he had two sons and three daus., and was s. at his decease in Jan., 1791, by his only surviving son,

VI. SIR JAMES. This gentleman m. twice: 1st, a Spanish lady; and 2dly, Miss Dallas; but having no issue, the title devolved upon his kinsman, JAMES FOULIS, Esq. of Woodhall, the present Bart., great-great-grandson of Sir John Foulis, of Ravelston, Bart., which Sir John was cousin of the 1st Bart. of Colinton. The present Sir James represents, therefore, the house of Colinton, Woodhall and Ravelston. The second Bart. of Ravelston, (who was son of the 1st Baronet's eldest son, George-Primrose Foulis, Esq., by whom the lands of Dunhaug were inherited in right of his mother, Margaret, dowager of Sir Archibald-Primrose and mother of the first Earl of Rosebury), bore the designation of Sir Archibald, Primrose, of Ravelston; which Sir Archibald m. his cousin, Lady Mary Primrose, dau. of the 1st Earl of Rosebery, and had an only son, Archibald, who d. in early life, issueless. Sir Archibald was involved in the rebellion of 1745, and beheaded at Carlisle, when his honors ceased.

Creations.—7 June, 1634.

Arms.—As, three bay-leaves slipped vert.

Crests.—A dexter hand, fesseways, grasped at the wrist, holding a sword in pale, sustaining a wreath of laurel, all *ppr.*

Mottos.—(House of Colinton), "Mente manuque pugno." (House of Woodhall), "Non jure deficiat." (House of Ravelston), "Tunc et jure."

Seat.—Woodhall, near Edinburgh.

FOULIS.

FOULIS, SIR WILLIAM, of Ingleby Manor, Co. York; b. in 1790; s. to the title, as 8th Bart., upon the demise of his father, in 1802; m. 11 May, 1825, Mary-Jane, 2nd dau. of the late General Sir Charles Ross, Bart., (and Lady Mary Ross, dau. of the 2nd Duke of Leinster,) by whom he has issue,

Mary.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the house of Foulis, Barts. of Nova Scotia, springing from

I. SIR DAVID FOULIS, (3rd son of James Foulis, Esq. of Colinton, by Agnes Heriot), who accompanied JAMES I. into England, and having obtained a grant of Ingleby, in Yorkshire, was created a Bart., 6 Feb., 1619. In the subsequent reign, however, he fell into disgrace and for resisting, in 1632, the commission issued to compel gentlemen to compound for neglecting to receive the honor of Knighthood, he was brought before the Star-Chamber, when he was deprived of his official employments, committed to the Fleet, and fined £800. His son and heir was also sent to the Fleet, and fined £500. Sir David m. Cordelia, dau. of Mr. Sergeant Fleetwood, Recorder of London in the reign of Elizabeth, and, dying in 1642, was s. by his son,

II. SIR HENRY, who m. Mary, eldest dau. of Sir Thomas Clayton, of Sexhowe, Co. York, and had with other issue,

DAVID, his successor.

Henry, Fellow of Lincoln College, Oxford, author of several works on Divinity.

Thomas, a Captain in the Navy, who lost his life in the Wars of CHARLES II., with the Dutch.

Mary, m. to Robert Shafto, Esq., of Benwell, Co. Northumberland.

Catherine, m. to Sir Ralph Cole, Bart.

Sir Henry was s. by his eldest son,

III. SIR DAVID. This gentleman, m. Catherine, eldest dau. of Sir David Watkins, Knt., and had with other issue, who d. *unm.*,

William.

Henry, m. to William, eldest son of Sir Edward Chaulser, Knt. of Gosborough, Co. York.

Mary, m. to William Turner, Esq.

Catherine, m. to John Rudd, Esq.

Anne, m. to Sir Reginald Graham, Bart.

Sir David, who represented Northallerton in Parliament, in the 1st year of JAMES II., d. 13 March, 1694, and was s. by his 3rd and eldest surviving son,

IV. SIR WILLIAM, who m. Anne, dau. of John Lawrence, Esq. of Westmoreland, widow of Sir Lumley Robinson, Bart., and was s. in 1741, by his only son,

V. SIR WILLIAM. This gentleman m. in 1721, Mildred, eldest dau. of Henry, 2nd Viscount Downe, by whom he had issue,

WILLIAM, his successor.

Mildred.

Anne, m. in 1776, to William Preston, Esq.

Catherine, m. to Robert Jubb.

Mary, m. to Boynton Langley, Esq. of Wykeham Abbey, Co. York.

Sir William d. in 1756, and was s. by his only son,

VI. SIR WILLIAM, who m. in 1758, Hannah, only dau. of John Robinson, Esq. of Buckton, Co. York, and has issue,

I. WILLIAM, his successor.

II. John-Robinson, m. 16 Nov., 1795, Beatrice, eldest dau. of Sir Christopher Sykes, Bart., and d. 29 April, 1826, leaving issue,

1 John-Robinson.

2 Mark.

3 Hannah.

4 Elizabeth.

5 Beatrix.

6 Lucy.

Sir William, d. in 1790, and was s. by his elder son,

VII. SIR WILLIAM. This gentleman m. in 1789, Mary-Anne, 2nd dau. of Edmund Turner, Esq. of Pantou House, Lincolnshire, by whom he had issue,

WILLIAM, present Bart.

Henry.

Hannah, m. in 1815, to the Rev. D.R. Curren.

Mary-Anne, m. in 1822, to Sir Tatton Sykes, Bart.

Sophia, m. 21 Aug., 1825, to Philip P. Duncombe, Esq.

Sir William was appointed High-Sheriff of the Co. York in 1801, and d. before the expiration of his Sheriffalty, 5 Sept., 1802.

Creation.—6 Feb., 1619.

Arms.—Ar. three laurel or bay-leaves, erect, vert.

Creast.—Ar. a cross fitchée sa.

Seat.—Ingleby Manor, Co. York.

FOWKE.

FOWKE, SIR FREDERICK, GUSTAVUS, of Lowesby, Co. Leicester; b. in Jan., 1782; m. in Oct., 1815, Mary-Anne only dau. and heir of the late Anthony Henderson, Esq., M.P., by whom he has issue,



I. Frederick-Thomas, b. 29 June, 1816.

II. GUSTAVUS-Woodlston, b. 9 April, 1818.

III. Anthony-Henderson, b. 25 Sept., 1819.

IV. George-Augustus-Frederick, b. 12 Aug., 1824.

V. Lawrence-Woodlston, b. 1 July, 1827.

VI. Anne-Elizabeth.

This gentleman was created a Bart., 7 Feb., 1814.

Lineage.

JOHN FOWKE, Esq., descended from the Fowkes of Bromond, and Gunston, Co. Stafford, acquired estates in Stepney, Co. Middlesex, by his marriage with Joyce, dau. of Richard March, Esq., of Limehouse, Master of the Ordnance, in the Tower of London, during the reigns of CHARLES I. and II. He left with other issue, a 4th son,

THOMAS FOWKE, Esq., father of

THOMAS FOWKE, a Lieut.-Gen. in the Army. This distinguished Officer m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Ingoldsbay, Bart., by whom he had issue, and 2ndly, Dorothea, dau. of Edward Randall, Esq. of Salisbury, Wiltshire, by whom he had an only son,

SIR THOMAS FOWKE, Groom of the Bed-Chamber to Henry, Duke of Cumberland. This gentleman, who in 1773, received the honor of Knighthood, m. 13 Aug., 1773, Anne, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Sir Isaac Woolaston, Bart. of Lowesby Hall (See BURKE'S *Commoners*, Vol. III.), and had surviving issue,

FREDERICK GUSTAVUS, his successor.

Henry - Anne, (which names she received from her sponsors, Henry, Duke of Cumberland, and Anne, his Duchess), m. to Col. John-Dick Burnaby, 3rd son of the late Dr. Burnaby, Archdeacon of Leicester.

Sir Thomas d. the 30 Nov., 1786, and was s. by his son, I. FREDERICK-GUSTAVUS, created a Bart. as above,

Creation.—7 Feb., 1814.

Arms.—Vert, a fleur-de-lis ar.

Crest.—A dexter arm, embowed, habited vert, cuff ar. holding in the hand an arrow or, barbed and flighted of the second, point downwards.

Sent.—Lowesby Hall, Leicestershire.

FOXFORD.

FOXFORD, BARON, of Stackpole Court, Co. Clare, created 11 Aug., 1815.
See Earl of Limerick.

FRANKFORT.



FRANKFORT, DE MONTMORENCY, VISCOUNT (Lodge-Raymond De Montmorency), and Baron Frankfort of Galmoye, Co. Kilkenny, in the Peerage of Ireland; b. 24 Nov., 1806; m. 12 Jan., 1835, Georgina - Frederica, dau. of Peter Fitz-Gibbon Hinchey, Esq., and has issue,

A son, b. 21 Sept., 1835.

His Lordship s. to the honors, as 2nd Viscount, upon the demise of his father, 21 Sept., 1822. He is an Officer in the 10th Hussars.

Lineage.

The noble and ancient family of Morris, or Morris, descended from the ducal House of Montmorency, (of which this is a branch,) came into England with the Norman Conqueror, and having obtained a grant of lands in the principality of Wales, soon after settled in the Isle of Angleyer.

HENRY DE MONTE MARISCO, the nephew of Richard,

469

Earl Strongbow, accompanied his uncle in the expedition to Ireland, and obtained considerable territorial grants in the counties of Wexford, Tipperary, and Kerry, some of which still remain in the possession of the family, but the great part has been carried by intermarriages into the Houses of Leinster and Ormonde. From this Hervey descended

SIR JOHN MORRES, Bart., of Knock, Co. Tipperary, whose grandson,

HARVEY MORRES, Esq., settled in the Co. Kilkenny, upon lands obtained from CAOMWELL, and through his influence with the usurper (into whose service he had entered,) preserved the property of his elder brother from confiscation. After the Restoration, Mr. Morres had the Cromwellian grant confirmed by CHARLES II., and erected into the manor of Castlemorris, with ample privileges attached. This gentleman m. thrice, and left, by his last wife, Frances, dau. of the Hon. Pierce Butler, (son of Lord Viscount Galmoye,) an only son,

FRANCIS MORRES, Esq., who m. in 1796, Catherine, dau. and heir of Sir William Evans, of Kilsreen, Co. Kilkenny, and left issue,

John, his successor.

Hervey, ancestor of the Lord Mountmorres.

Redmond.

The 3rd son,

REDMOND MORRES, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, and M.P. for the City of Dublin, m. Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of Francis Lodge, Esq., of that City, by whom he had issue,

1. LOUIS-EVANS, of whom presently.

11. Redmond, in Holy Orders, m. Mary-Eyre, only dau. and heir of Edward D'Alton, Esq. of Deer Park, Co. Clare, and had (with junior issue),

1. Raymond - Hervey,

Lieut.-Col. of Hussars,

and M.P.; who left, at

his decease, in 1827, by

Letitia, dau. of the Rev.

N. C. Proby,

Hervey-Francis, b. 20

July, 1802.

Redmond-Hervey, b. 26

Aug., 1808, m. 1830,

Anne-Matilda, dau. of

Henry Revell, Esq.

2 Edward D'Alton, Lieut.

R.N.; m. 1802, Mary-

Anne, only child of John

Peat, Esq., and has issue,

William - Raymond, b.

1818.

Jane-Lodge, b. in May,

1821.

Jane - Frances, m. to

Henry Holder, Esq.,

Lieut. R.N.

Elizabeth-Holden.

Adelaide-Antoinette.

III. Eleanor, m. to Robert Browne, Esq., of Browne's

Hill, and d. 1819.

IV. Francis, m. to Andrew Prior, Esq. of Rathdowny,

Queen's County.

V. Elizabeth, m. to E. Hutchinson, Esq., and d. his

widow, 26 Jan., 1837.

Mr. Morres, d. 1784, and was s. by his eldest son,

LOUIS-EVANS MORRES, Esq., who performed a distin-

guished part in the political arena of Ireland, from 1768,

when first returned to Parliament, until that country

ceased to be an independent kingdom, in 1801. In 1789,

Mr. Morres was nominated Secretary to the Lord-Lieut.,

and sworn of the Privy-Council. Upon the 30th July, 1800,

the Rt. Hon. Gentleman was called to the Upper House,

by the title of Baron Frankfort, of Galmoye, 22 Jan., 1816,

advanced to a Viscounty as VISCOUNT FRANKFORT DE

MONTMORENCY, during which year his Lordship obtained

royal permission to adopt the ancient family surname of

"De Montmorency," only. His Lordship m. twice: 1st,

Mary, dau. and sole heir of Joseph Fade, Esq., of

Dublin, by whom he had no child; and, 2ndly, Catharine,

dau. of Mr. George White, of Castle Bellingham, and by

her (who d. July, 1827,) had

LOUIS-EVANS, present Peer.

Catharine-Penelope, m. to the Hon. Henry Montagu

Brown.

Emilia-Elinor, m. to Richard - Wordsworth Cooper,

Esq.

Mary-Elizabeth, m. April, 1833, to Joseph Radcliffe,

Esq.

His Lordship d. 21 Sept., 1822.

Creations.—Baron, 30 July, 1800. Viscount, 22 Jan., 1816.

Arms.—Ar. a cross, gu. between four eagles displayed, or.

Crest.—A peacock in its pride, ppr.

Supporters.—Two angels, ppr. hair and wings, or, vested, or.

Motto.—Dieu ayde.

Seats.—Frankfort, Kilkenny, and Maryville, Dublin.

FRANKLAND.



FRANKLAND, SIR ROBERT,
of Thirkelby, Co. York; b.
16 July, 1784; m. 30 Nov.,
1815, Louise-Anne, 3rd dau.
of the late Rt. Hon. and Rt.
Rev. Lord George Murray,
Bishop of St. David's, and
his issue,

- I. Augusta-Louisa.
- II. Caroline-Agnes.
- III. Emily-Anne.
- IV. Julia-Roberta.
- V. Rosalind-Alicia.

Sir Robert s. to the title, as 7th Bart., at the de-
cease of his father, 4 Jan. 1831.

Kinrags.

This family is undoubtedly of great antiquity in the
Co. of York, where it is probable it first settled at the
time of the Conquest: soon after that event, we find
the Norman names of Julian, Sigge, Gilbert, William, and
Robert Frankland or Frankland attached to grants of
lands to the Abbies and Priories of Coultin-North, Carle-
ton, near Thirk, and to several other places in the Co. of
York. WILLIAM FRANKLAND, of Rye, in Hertfordshire,
acquired a considerable fortune in trade as a Clothworker,
and was one of the principal persons who, in 1530, obtained
a charter for the incorporation of the Clothiers' Company:
he died in 1570, leaving all his wealth to his brother,

RICHARD FRANKLAND, who quitted Herts and returned
to Yorkshire. He settled at Thirkelby in that Co. and m.
Lucy, dau., of Sir Henry Butler, of Hatfield Woodhall
Herts, by whom he had a son and successor.

SIR HENRY FRANKLAND, Knt. of Thirkelby, m. Anne,
dau. of Sir Arthur Harris, Knt. of Crokesey, Co. Essex,
and left a son,

I. SIR WILLIAM FRANKLAND, of Thirkelby, who had
been created a Baronet, 24 Dec., 1699, prior to the decease
of his father. Sir William m. Arabella, dau. of the Hon.
Henry Bellayse, eldest son of Thomas, Viscount Faucon-
berg, by whom he had

THOMAS, his successor.

Henry, of Suwerby, d. nam., in 1736.

John, in Holy Orders, Vice-Chancellor of the University
of Cambridge, and Dean of Ely, who m. Miss Mary
Turton, by whom he had a son,

John, late Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge,
Vicar of East Bourne, in Sussex, and Rector of
Sundridge, Kent, m. 1st, Margaret, dau. of Dr.
Green, Dean of Ely, and 2ndly, Mrs. Mary Pier-
son, but left no issue.

Grace, m. to Leonard Smelt, of Kirkby-Fleetham, Esq.,
from whom descends the present Leonard Smelt, Esq.,
of Leases in the Co. of York.

The Baronet was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR THOMAS. This gentleman, upon marrying
Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Russell, Bart., by Frances,
dau. of the usurper Cromwell, obtained a considerable
estate at Chiswick, by deed of gift from his uncle, Thomas,
Earl Fauconberg, who had married Mary, another dau. of

Cromwell's, and d. s. p., 31 Dec., 1701. The issue of this
marriage were seven sons and two daus., of whom

TUNHAM, the eldest son, s. his father.

Henry, the fourth son, d. Governor of Bengal, in 1704,
leaving by Mary, dau. of Alexander Cross, Esq., be-
sides other children

CHARLES Henry, 4th Baronet.

THOMAS, 5th Baronet.

Frederick, Barrister-at-Law, a Commissioner of the
Revenues in Ireland, and afterwards of the excise in
England, m. 1st, Kilmeth, relict of Adam Cardonnel,
Esq., Secretary to John, 1st Duke of Marlborough, and
2ndly, Ann Lumley, dau. of the 1st Earl of Scarbo-
rough.—By his first wife he left issue at his decease
8 March, 1704, an only dau. and heir.

Anne, who was m. to Thomas, 1st Earl of Chil-
chester.

Robert, nam., met with the following death. This gen-
tleman was supercargo of the ship of his brother,
Thomas, the Governor, from Calcutta to the Persian
Gulph, and, having finished his trading voyage, was
preparing to leave Judda, and to return to Bengal,
when, unfortunately, the natives of the former place
discovered some Lascar sailors, who had died on
board his ship, and whose bodies, buried below high-
water-mark, had floated up the river. In consequence,
with real, or pretended fury, they plundered and slew
Mr. Frankland, and every other European they could
find.

Mary, was m. to Thomas Worsley, Esq. of Hovingham,
in Yorkshire.

Frances, was m. to Roger Talbot, Esq.

Sir Thomas d. in 1736, and was s. by his son,

III. SIR THOMAS, M.P. This gentleman m. 1st, Dinah,
dau. and heir of Francis Topham, Esq. of Agelthorpe, Co.
York, by whom he acquired a considerable fortune, and
had two daus., Betty, m. to John-Morley Trevor, Esq. of
Glim-Bourne, Sussex, M.P., and Dinah, m. to George-
Henry Lee, Earl of Lichfield. Sir Thomas m. 2ndly,
Sarah, dau. of Mr. Mosely, of the Co. of Worcester, but
had no surviving issue. His d. in 1747, and was s. by his
nephew,

IV. SIR CHARLES-HENRY. This gentleman was Consul-
General to the Court of Portugal, and was at Lisbon
during the celebrated earthquake of 1755, being buried for
upwards of an hour under some of the ruins. He m. Miss
Agnes Brown, but dying issueless, in 1763, was s. by his
brother,

V. SIR THOMAS, a Naval Officer of high reputation,
and Admiral of the White. He m. in May, 1743, Sarah
Rhett, grandaun. of the Chief-Justice of the Province of
South-Carolina, by whom he had a numerous family, of
whom,

THOMAS, s. his father.

William, M.P., was a Lord of the Admiralty, and d.
10 June, 1816.

Roger, Rector of Yarlinton, Somersetshire, m. Ca-
tharine, dau. of John, 7th Lord Colville, and left at
his decease, 25 March, 1829, ten children.

Mary, was m. to Sir Boyle Roche, Bart.

Anne, was m. 1st, to John Lewis Esq., and 2ndly, to
the Rev. R. Baze, of Hurstmoor, Sussex.

Dinah, was m. to William Bowler, Esq.

Catharine, was m. to Thomas Whittaker, Esq.

Charlotte was m. to Robert Nicholas, Esq.

Grace, was m. to M. Gosset, Esq.

Sir Thomas d. 20 Nov., 1784, and was s. by his eldest
surviving son,

VI. SIR THOMAS, b. in 1750; m. in 1775, Dorothy, dau.
of William Smelt, Esq., by whom, (who d. 19 May, 1820,)
he had an only surviving son, ROBERT, present Baronet.

Sir Thomas d. 4 Jan., 1831.

Creation.—24 Dec. 1699.

Arms.—Az. s. dolphin, volant, embowed, or, on a chief
of the second, two saltires, gu.

Crest.—A dolphin ar. hauriant, and entwined round an
anchor erect ppr.

Motto.—Libera terra, liberque nolumus.

Seat.—Great Thirkelby Hall, North Riding, Yorkshire.

FRA FRASER.



FRASER, SIR WILLIAM-AUGUSTUS, of Ledecune, Co. Inverness, &c. in 1825; s. to the title, as 4th Bart, upon the demise of his father, 5 June, 1834.

Lineage.

The founder of the family of Fraser is said to have been one Pierre, a Frenchman (See Lord Saltoun), who arrived in Scotland in the reign of ACHAIUS, when the famous league was entered into with France. The posterity of this individual became Thanes of the Isle of Man, and afterwards settling in Tweeddale, generally adopted the surname of Fraser, when such designations came into use.

I. WILLIAM FRASER, Esq. (directly descended from Hugh Fraser, first Lord Lovat,* through Alexander, his second son), was created a Baronet, 27 Nov., 1666. Sir William was in the Naval service of the East India Company, and commanded two of their ships, viz. the Lord Mansfield in 1772, which was lost in coming out of the Bengal river in 1773; and the Earl of Mansfield from 1777 to 1783. He m. Elizabeth, dau. of James Farquharson, Esq., a Merchant of London, by whom he had issue,

WILLIAM, his successor.

James-John, successor to his brother.

Keith, an Officer in the Army, d. 28 May, 1826.

Eliza-Anne.

Jemima-Maria, m. in 1820, to the Rev. Joseph Henry Taylor of Brighton.

Anna, m. 17 Jan., 1818, to Major H. E. Keane, third son of Sir John Keane, Bart.

Jeau Helen, m. 17 Jan., 1818, to John Grove, M.D., 2nd son of Thomas Grove, Esq. of Fern, in Wiltshire.

Henrietta-Sophia, m. 31 Aug., 1819, to J. M. Standon, Esq.

Elleanor-Caroline.

Mary-Octavia, m. 7 July, 1825, to the Rev. H. Cockeran, of Beckenham, Kent.

Elizabeth-Amelia, d. in 1833.

Kenna.

Louisa.

Georgiana.

Sir William dying 10 Feb., 1818, was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR WILLIAM, at whose decease *miss.*, in India, 23 Dec., 1827, where he held an Official employment, the title devolved upon his only surviving brother,

III. JAMES-JOHN, who m., and had issue,

WILLIAM-AUGUSTUS, present Bart.,

Charles.

James.

Sir James d. 5 June, 1834.

Creation—27 Nov., 1666.

Arms.—Quarterly: first and fourth, az. a bend, engr. ar. (for Fentius) between three cinquefoils (or frairs) of the last, (for FRASER); a dexter canton, gironny of eight, or and sa. (to show the descent of the family of FARRA-LINE, by marriage with the only dau. of GARTHERO, who was descended from the family of ARVILL; second and third, ar. three antique crowns, gu. (the latter quartering was granted to Sir Simon Fraser, for having twice saved the life of Robert Bruce, at the battle of Methven.)

* For a full account of the FRASERS of Lovat, see BURN'S *Commons*, Vol. iii.

FRE

Crest.—A buck's head, erased, gu.

Supporters.—Ratified, and confirmed to the 1st Bart., by the Lord Lion King of Arms in Scotland, by patent from the Lyon Office, bearing date, 3 Jan., 1807. Two stags, ppr. attired and anguled, or, collared az. pendant therefrom an escutcheon, gironny of eight, or, and sa. each resting one foot on an anchor of the last.

Motto.—Je suis prest.

Sent.—Ray Lodge, Woodford.

FREDERICK.



FREDERICK, SIR RICHARD, of Burwood House, Co. Surrey; & 30 Dec., 1780; inherited the title, as 6th Bart. at the decease of his father, 16 Jan., 1825.

Lineage.

This family deduces its descent from

SIR JOHN FREDERICK, Knt., a Merchant of great opulence, who was elected Lord Mayor of the city of London, in 1662. Sir John was President of Christ's Hospital, to which establishment he was a liberal benefactor, by rebuilding the hall after the fire of London, at the expense of £5000, and greatly promoting the formation of a mathematical school; for which very important services his picture was suspended in the great room of the hospital. This wealthy citizen d. in 1685, and was s. by his son,

THOMAS FREDERICK, Esq. of Westminster, who m. Leonora, dau. and heir of Charles Marescoe, of London, Merchant, and had issue,

I. JOHN, his successor.

II. THOMAS, (Sir) Governor of Fort St. David, in the East Indies, who, dying in 1730, left, with other issue, by Mary, dau. of—Moncrief, Esq. of Scotland, (which lady m. 2ndly, William Foynt, Esq.)

1 JOHN, who s. as 4th

Bart.

2 Charles, K.B., Surveyor-

General of the Ordnance,

m. Lucy, dau. of Hugh,

1st Lord Falmouth, and

had issue,

Charles, & 9 Oct. 1748.

Thomas-Lennox, & 23

March 1750, who m.

Miss Anne Greigson.

Edward Roscamen, a

Col. in the Army.

Augusta, m. to Thomas,

son of Sir G. Prescott,

Knt.

Mr. Frederick d. in 1730, and was s. by his elder son,

I. JOHN FREDERICK, Esq., who was advanced to a Baronetcy, 16 June, 1725, with eventual remainder to his brother, Sir Thomas-Frederick. Sir John m. Miss Kinnersley, by whom he had two sons, and dying in 1735, was s. by the elder,

II. SIR JOHN, who d. *unm.* in 1737, when the title devolved upon his brother.

III. SIR THOMAS. This gentleman m. Elizabeth, dau. of Peter Bathurst, Esq. of Clarendon Park, Wilts, and had

Elizabeth, m. to Sir John Morshend, Bart.

Selina, m. to Robert Thistlethwaite, Esq.

Sir Thomas being thus without issue male, the title, at his decease 16 Dec., 1770, reverted to his kinsman,

IV. SIR JOHN, (referred to issue of Thomas-Frederick, father of the 1st Bart.), who m. in 1741, Susannah, dau. of Sir Roger Hudson, of Sunbury, Knt., and one of the co-heirs of her brother, Vansturt Hudson, Esq., by whom

he had two sons and three daughters. Sir John d. 9 April, 1763, and was s. by his only surviving son,

V. Sir John, b. 18 March 1749; m. Mary, youngest dau. and co-heir of Richard Garth, Esq., of Morden, by whom (who d. in 1794) he had issue,

John, b. 20 Sept., 1779, a Lieut. in the Coldstream Regt. of Foot-Guards, who d. in consequence of a wound received on the landing at Aboukir Bay, in Egypt, and was buried on Nelson's Island.

Richard, present Bart. and Lieut.-Col. of the 2nd Regt. of the Surrey Militia.

Thomas-Nathan, b. 11 July, 1788, a Lieut. in the Royal Navy; m. Charlotte, dau. of Robert Berney, Esq. of Anningsley, Co. Surrey, and d. 1818.

Christopher, b. 10 Dec., 1785, in Holy Orders, Rector of Leoston, Lincolnshire.

Edward-Henry, an Officer in the Army, b. 6 Aug., 1788.

Roger, an Officer in the Army, b. 24 Nov., 1791.

Susan-Elizabeth, m. to Robert Jenkins, Esq.

Charlotte, m. to the Rev. R. A. St. Leger of Star Cross, in Devon.

Mary, m. to James Chamness Fyler, Esq. of Twickenham, and d. 2 April, 1823.

Frances, m. to Robert, 2nd son of Robert Fellowes, Esq. of Shottisham, Co. Norfolk.

Sir John-Frederick, who represented the Co. Surrey for several years in Parliament, d. 16 Jan. 1825.

Creation.—10 June, 1723.

Arms.—Or, on a chief, az., three doves, ar.

Crest.—On a chapeau, az., turned up, erm., a dove, as in the arms, holding in his beak an olive branch, ppr.

Seat.—Burwood House, Surrey.

FREELING.



FREELING, SIR FRANCIS, of Ford and Hutchings, Co. Sussex; b. 25 Aug., 1764; m. 1st, 24 April, 1787, Jane, dau. of Mr. Christian Karstadt, of London, by whom (who d. 5 May, 1796,) he has issue,

i. GEORGE-HENRY, Assistant-Secretary of the Post-Office, b. 22 Sept., 1789; m. 22 Feb., 1816, Jane, dau. of Robert Lang, Esq. of Moor Park, Co. Surrey, and has issue,

Francis, b. 11 Dec., 1816.

4 Jane.

2 Henry-Hill, b. 12 Jan., 1818.

5 Gertrude.

6 Lucy.

3 Walter-Turner, b. 12 June, 1827.

7 Barbara-Dyneley, d. in 1828.

ii. John-Clayton, Secretary to the Board of Excise, b. in 1794; m. in 1818, Mary, dau. of Edward Cox, Esq. of Hampstead, and has issue,

1 Edward, b. 26 April, 1819.

4 Charles-William, b. 22 Jan., 1827.

2 Henry, b. in 1820.

5 Georgiana.

3 James-Robert, b. 3 June, 1825.

iii. Charlotte, m. in 1891, to James-H. Markland, Esq., Barrister-at-law.

Sir Francis m. 2ndly, 24 Feb., 1800, Mary, dau. of Francis Newberry, Esq. of Addiscombe, Co. Surrey, by whom (who d. in 1804) he has an only dau., Mary-Martha; and, 3rdly, in 1805, Emily-Henrietta, dau. of the late Rev. Sir Peter Rivers, Bart., by whom he has

Francis-Rivers, b. 31 July, 1800.

Charles-Rivers, b. 2 May, 1811.

Frances-Emilia, m. 23 Jan., 1803, to Thomas Bulkeley, Esq., of the 1st Life Guards.

This gentleman, who has filled the office of Secretary to the General Post-Office for more than thirty years, obtained his Baronetcy by patent of creation, dated 11 March, 1828.

Arms.—Per fesse indented or and gu., three unicorns' heads, two and one, erased, counterchanged.

Crest.—A unicorn's head erased, per pale indented erm. and gu., armed, tufted, and crined or.

Motto.—Nunquam nisi honorificientissime.

Seals.—Ford, and Hutchings, Surrey.

FREEMANTLE.



FREEMANTLE, SIR THOMAS-FRANCIS, Bart. of Swanburne, Co. Buckingham, so created, with eventual remaindership to the issue of his deceased father, 14 Aug., 1821; m. in 1824, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Gen. Sir George Nugent, Bart., and has four sons and two daughters. Sir Thomas is a Baron of the Austrian Empire.

Lineage.

JOHN FREEMANTLE, Esq., descended from an ancient family of that name in Hampshire, a Merchant in Lisbon, left a son,

JOHN FREEMANTLE, Esq., Secretary to the Customs' Board, who d. 30 Dec., 1766, leaving issue,

JOHN FREEMANTLE, Esq. of Aston Abbots, Co. Bucks, who m. Frances, dau. and co-heir of John Edwards, Esq. of Bristol, and left at his decease, in 1784,

i. John-Edwards, a Col. in the Coldstream Guards, who m. 27 March, 1790, Catherine, dau. of Robert Henley, 1st Lord Onley, and d. s. p. in 1798.

ii. Stephen-Francis-William, a Col. in the Army, who m. Albinia, dan. of Sir John Jefferys, Bart., and d. in 1794, leaving issue,

1 John, a Lieut.-Col. in the Coldstream Guards, C.B., who m. 17 Feb., 1829, Agnes, third dau. of David Lyon, Esq.	3 Albinia, m. to Henry Wells, Esq.
2 Georgiana.	4 Frances-Arabella, m. 29 Aug., 1815, to George-John-Butler Danvers, Esq.

iii. THOMAS-FRANCIS, of whom presently.

iv. William-Henry, (the Right Hon. Sir) K.G.H., a Privy-Councillor, Treasurer of the Household, Ranger of Windsor Great Park, who m. Selina Mary, only dau. of Sir John Elwill, and relict of Felton-Lionel Harvey, Esq.

v. Sarah-Bridget, m. 12 Dec., 1784, to the late Vice-Admiral Wells.

vi. Frances-Henrietta, m. 3 June, 1790, to the Hon. and Rev. Archibald-Hamilton Cathcart, and d. 20 April, 1821.

vii. Marianne, m. to Charles Bishop, Esq.

The third son,

SIR THOMAS-FRANCIS FREEMANTLE, an eminent Naval Officer, a participant in the triumphs of Copenhagen and Trafalgar, attained the rank of Vice-Admiral of the Blue, and the Grand Cross of the Bath, with several Foreign Orders. Sir Thomas m. in 1786, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Richard Wynne, Esq. of Falkingham, Co. Lincoln, and had

THOMAS-FRANCIS, created a Bart. as above.

Charles-Howe, Capt. R.N., b. 1 June, 1800.

William-Robert, b. 30 Aug., 1807.

Stephen-Francis, b. 30 Aug., 1810.

Emma-Eugenia-Elizabeth.

Augusta-Henrietta, m. 27 Sept., 1826, to Sir James Fitzgerald, Bart.

Cecilia.

Admiral Freemanite was created, by the Emperor Francis, 29 Nov., 1816, a Baron of the Austrian Empire; a dignity which his son, the Bart., obtained royal permission, 29 Jan., 1822, to inherit.

Crestion.—14 Aug., 1821.

Arms.—Vert, three barbuets, erm. in chief, two pistes over all, a lion rampant gu., murally crowned or.

Crest.—Ont of a mural crown gold, a demi lion rampant gu., charged on the shoulder with a plate, and holding in the paws a standard, quarterly ar. and or, staff of the host.

Supporters.—Two eagles aa.

Seal.—Susanburn, Bucks.

GAGE.



GAGE, VISCOUNT (Henry-Hall Gage), of Castle Island, Co. Kerry; Baron Gage, of Castlebar, Co. Mayo, in the Peerage of Ireland; Baron Gage, of High Meadow, Co. Gloucester, in the Peerage of Great Britain, and a Bart.; b. 14 Dec., 1791; s. to the honors, as 4th Viscount, upon the demise of his father, 29 Jan., 1808; m. 8 March, 1813, Elizabeth-Marie, eldest dau. of the late Hon. Edward Foley, by whom he has issue,

I. **HENRY-EDWARD-HALL**, b. 9 Jan., 1814, s. Lieut. in the Rifle Brigade.

II. William, b. 12 Sept., 1820.

III. Edward-Thomas, b. 26 Dec., 1825.

IV. Elizabeth-Marie.

V. Anna-Maria.

VI. Caroline-Harriet.

VII. Fanny.

Lineage.

The family of Gage, which is of Norman extraction, derives its descent from De Gage, Guage, or Gage, who accompanied WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR into England, and was rewarded with large grants of land in the Forest of Dean, and the Co. Gloucester; adjacent to which Forest he fixed his abode, and erected a seat at Clere-well, otherwise Clurewell; he also built a large mansion-house in the town of Cirencester, where he died, and was buried in the Abbey there. The ancestor of the present Lord Gage,

JOHN GAGE, whose name is found in deeds temp. HENRY IV., and who was lineally descended from the Norman, left a son,

JOHN GAGE, who m. Joan, dau. and co-heir of John Sudgrove, of Sudgrove, Co. Gloucester. The son and successor of this John,

SIR JOHN GAGE, Knt. made great additions to his Estate, by purchases, and, further, by marrying Eleanor, dau. and heir of Thomas St. Cler, Esq., Lord of the Manor of Aston Clinton, Co. Bucks. The grandson of Sir John, another

SIR JOHN GAGE, Knt., was a distinguished soldier and statesman, in the reigns of HENRY VIII., EDWARD VI., and QUEEN MARY, and his services are thus detailed in an ancient MS. written by his 3rd son, Robert Gage, of Haling, Co. Surrey:

"Sir John Gage, Knt., who was, after his father's death, in ward in W. Stafford, Duke of Buckingham; and after his marriage to my mother, dau. of Sir Richard Gulde-

ford, was preferred by the said Duke to HENRY VIII.'s service, and distinguishing himself at the siege of Trevon, was thereupon made Captain of the Castle of Calais (usually called Guynes), shortly after was sent for home, and Knighted, and made of the Privy-Council, Vice-Chamberlain, and Captain of the Guards; few years after, for services done on the borders of Scotland, at his return, was made Comptroller of the Household, and Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, in one day. In a few days after, he was made Constable of the Tower of London, and, the next St. George's Feast, Knight of the most noble Order of the Garter; at the winning of Bullen, (36th HENRY VIII.), he was in joint commission with Charles, Duke of Suffolk, Lord-Lieutenant of His Majesty's Camp, and for sundry services there with Sir Anthony Brown, Knt., Master of the Horse, was made General Captain of the Bands of Horsemen. After the death of our Sovereign Lord, EDWARD VI., at the coming of Queen Mary, was made her Lord-Chamberlain. Thus, having served in all these rooms and offices, truly, faithfully, and painfully, from the 1st year of our Sovereign Lord, HENRY VIII., of famous memory, unto the 8th year of QUEEN MARY, untouched with any reproach, or unfaithful service, at this time, being seventy-seven years of age, he ended his life, in favour with his Prince, at his own house, at Firle, in Sussex."

This eminent person m. Philippa, dau. of Sir Richard Guldeford, K.G. and was s. by his eldest s. son,

SIR EDWARD GAGE, K.H., who m. Elizabeth, dau. of John Parker, Esq. of Willingdon, in Sussex, and, dying in 1568, was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN GAGE, Esq., at whose decease, s. p. the estates, including no less than fifteen manors, devolved upon his nephew,

I. **JOHN GAGE**, Esq. who was created a Bart. 26 March, 1622. Sir John m. Penelope, widow of Sir George Trem-chard, and dau. and co-heir of Thomas Darcy, Earl Rivers, by Mary his wife, dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Kilton, Knt. of Hengrave, Co. Suffolk. (See BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*), by whom he had four sons and five daus.: of these,

John, the 2nd son, d. without issue.

Edward, succeeding to his mother's inheritance, at Hengrave, was created a Bart., and became the founder of the Gages, of Hengrave, (see that title).

Henry, whom Henrietta, dau. of Thomas, Lord Jernyn, of Rushbrook, and left a son, John Gage, Esq. of Princethorpe, Co. Norfolk, and a dau., Mary, who took the veil.

Sir John Gage was s. by his eldest son,

II. **SIR THOMAS**, of Firle, who m. Mary, eldest dau. and co-heir of John Chamberlain, Esq. of Sherburn, Co. Oxford, and had (with three daus.),

I. **THOMAS**, } 3rd and 4th Barts.
II. **JOHN**, }

III. **JOSEPH**, who inherited Sherburn from his mother, whereby Sherburn Castle became the family seat, but was sold, with the appurtenant estate, in 1716, to Thomas, Earl of Macclesfield. Mr. Joseph Gage m. Elizabeth, dau. of George Penruddock, Esq. of Hampshire, and eventually heir to her brothers: by this Lady he acquired a considerable fortune, and has issue,

I. **THOMAS**, who was created a Peer of Ireland, by letters patent dated 14 Sept., 1720, as *Baron Gage, of Castlebar, and Viscount Gage, of Castle Island*.

In 1722, his Lordship received the thanks of the House of Commons, for detecting the fraudulent sale of the forfeited estates of Lord Derwentwater. In 1744, he became representative of the family, and inherited the Barony of the Banquet. 2 Joseph, who acquired an immense fortune by the Mississippi scheme, but lost it all upon that bubble's bursting. He subsequently retired into Spain, and engaging in the mines of that Kingdom, again obtained wealth and honor. He became eventually a grandee of the first class,

* From John, the second son of Sir John Gage, descended the family of GAGE of Bentley, now represented by WILLIAM HERICE, Esq. of Beaumanor.

and Commander-in-Chief of the Army in Lombardy. He m. Lady Lucy Herbert, dau. of William, 1st Marquess of Poys.

3 Elizabeth, m. to John

Sir Thomas d. about the year 1655, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR THOMAS, et whose decease *unm.*, 22 Nov., 1690, the title devolved upon his brother,

SIR JOHN, who m. 1st, Mary, dau. of Thomas Middlemore, Esq. of Edgebaston, in Warwickshire; * by whom he had two daus., Mary, m. to Sir John Shelley, Bart., and Bridget, m. to Thomas Belland, Viscount Fauconberg. Sir John Gage m. 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Sir William Stanley, Bart. of Horton, and had three sons and an only dau., Mary, m. to Lord Teynham, but died without issue. The Baronet was, at his decease by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN. This gentleman d. in Jan., 1700, and was s. by his brother,

SIR THOMAS, at whose decease, upon his travels, in 1713, the title and large estates devolved upon his only surviving brother,

SIR WILLIAM, who, conforming to the church of England, was elected to the last Parliament of GEORGE I., as Representative of the town of Seaford, in Sussex, for which place he served until his decease. Sir William was installed a Knt. of the Bath, 17 July, 1725, and, dying *unm.*, 23 April, 1744, the estates devolved upon his sisters, Lady Shelly and Viscountess Fauconberg, while the title reverted to his kinsman,

THOMAS GAGE, VISCOUNT GAGE, of Castle Island, and Baron Gage of Castleter, and has since merged in the superior honors. His Lordship m. 1st, Benedicta-Maria-Theresa, only dau. and heir of Benedict Hall, Esq. of High Meadow, Co. Gloucester, by whom he had issue,

1. WILLIAM-HALL, his successor.

2. THOMAS, the celebrated General Gage, Com.-in-Chief of his Majesty's forces in North America, who m. Margaret, dau. of Peter Kemble, Esq. President of the Council of New Jersey, and, dying in 1783, left issue,

1. HENRY, who s. as 3rd Viscount.

2. John, d. in 1767, m. in 1763, Mary, only dau. and heir of John Milbanke, Esq., and has issue,

Thomas Wentworth, in Holy Orders, m. in 1831, Mary-Elizabeth, dau. of the Marquess of Queensberry, and has a son and 2 daus. John William, m. 1832, Mary-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of William Lushington, Esq. Mary, m. to Henry-Peter Delme, Esq. of Cam Hall, Hants. Charlotte-Margaret, m. to John Hodgetts-

Hodgetts Foley, Esq., M.P.

Frances.

3. William-Hall, Rear Admiral of the Red, d. in 1779.

4. Maria-Theresa, m. to Sir James Crawford, Bart., and d. 21 April, 1832.

5. Louisa-Elizabeth, m. to Sir James Henry Blake, Bart., and d. 21 April, 1832.

6. Harriet.

7. Charlotte-Margaret, m. Rear-Admiral Sir Chas.

Ogle, Bart., and d. in 1814.

8. Emily, m. to the Earl of Abingdon.

111. Theresa, m. to George Tashbury, Esq. of Rodney, Norfolk, and d. s. p., in Aug., 1775.

His Lordship m. 2ndly, Jane, relict of Henry Jermyn Bond, Esq. of Bury St. Edmunds, by whom he had no child. He d. in 1754, and was s. by his elder son,

WILLIAM-HALL, 2nd Viscount, d. 1 Jan., 1718, created a British Peer, 7 Oct., 1709, by the title of Baron Gage, of Firie, in the Co. of Sussex. His Lordship m. in 1757, Elizabeth, sister of Sampson, Lord Eardley, by whom he had an only son, who d. in infancy. The Viscount, thus deprived of direct descendants, obtained 1 Nov., 1790, another British Peerage, as Baron Gage, of High Meadow, Co. Gloucester, with remainder to his heir pre-

sumptive, and nephew, Major-General Henry Gage, son of the American Commander-in-Chief. His Lordship d. 11 Oct., 1791, when the Barony of Gage, of Firie, became extinct, and the other honors devolved upon the above-mentioned

4 Anne, m. to Richard Arundel Bealing, Esq. of Langherne, in Cornwall.

Major-General HENRY GAGE, as 3rd Viscount, d. 4 March, 1761, who m. 12 Jan., 1732, Susannah-Maria, only dan. and heir of William Skinner, Esq., by whom he had issue,

HENRY-HALL, the present Peer. Thomas-William, who m. in 1824, Arabella-Cecil, dau. of Thomas-William St. Quintin, Esq. of Sampson Hall, Co. York, and has a son, d. 26 Oct., 1826, and a daughter.

His Lordship d. 29 Jan., 1806.

Crestions.—Baronet, 26 March, 1622. Baron, (British) 1 Nov., 1700. Irish Viscount, 14 Sept., 1720.

Arms.—Quarterly; first and fourth, gyronny of foot, s. s. and ar. a saltier gu.; second and third, as. the sun in splendour, or.

Crest.—A ram, passant, ar. armed and unguled, or.

Supporters.—Two greyhounds, tenre, each gurged with a coronet, composed of fleurs-de-lis, or.

Motto.—Courage sans peur.

Seats.—Firie Place, Lewes, Sussex; and Westbury House, Hants.

GAGE,

GAGE, SIR THOMAS, Bart. of Hengrave, Co. Suffolk; d. 5 Sept., 1810; s. to the title as 8th Bart. upon the demise of his father, 27 Dec., 1820.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the noble house of Gage, Viscounts Gage, springing from

1. EDWARD GAGE, Esq., 3rd son of Sir John Gage, of Firie, Bart., by Lady Penelope Darcy, * dau. and co-heir of Thomas, Earl Rivers, grandaun. maternally of Sir Thomas Kyton, of Hengrave, and widow of Sir George Trenchard, through whom he inherited the Hengrave estate. Mr. Gage was knighted at the Coronation of CHARLES II., and created a Bart. 15 July, 1632. Sir Edward m. 1st, Mary, dau. of Sir William Hervey, by whom he had

WILLIAM, his successor.

Penelope, m. to Edward Sulyard, Esq. of Haughly Park, Suffolk.

Mary, m. to William Bond, Esq.

He wedded 2ndly, Frances, 2nd dau. of Walter, Lord Aston, by whom he had a son,

Francis, who inherited Packington Hall, Staffordshire, in right of his mother.

Sir Edward m. 3rdly, Miss Anne Watkins, by whom he had a son, Edward who d. *unm.* and 4thly, the Lady Elizabeth Fielding dau. of George, Earl of Desmond, and by her had issue, four sons, and two daus., the younger of whom, Basil, was Maid of Honor to Mary D'Este, Queen of JAMES II. Sir Edward m. 5thly, Mrs. Bridget Fielding of the Denbigh family, relict of — Slaughter, Esq., by whom he had no issue. He d. in 1709, and was s. by his eldest son,

11. SIR WILLIAM, who m. 1st, Mary-Charlotte, only dau. of Sir Thomas Bond, Bart., of Peckham, Surrey, by whom he had issue,

* Lady Penelope Darcy. This fair lady and wealthy heiress was wooed by three suitors at the same time, and the Knights, as in chivalry bound, were disposed to contest the prize with targe and lance; but the lady herself forbade the battle, and menaced the disobedient Knights with her eternal displeasure, promising joyfully that if they had but patience, she would have them all in their turns, and she actually fulfilled her promise, for she espoused 1st, Sir George Trenchard, of Wolverton, Dorsetshire; 2ndly, Sir John Gage, of Firie; and 3rdly, Sir William Hervey, of Ickworth.

* For the eventual dispossession of Edgebaston, see BURKE'S COMMONERS, article GOWAN.

GALLOWAY.



GALLOWAY, EARL OF (Randolph Stewart), and Lord Garlies, in the Peerage of Scotland; Baron Stewart, of Garlies, in the Peerage of Great Britain; Lord-Lieutenant of Wigtownshire, and the Stewartry of Kirkcubright; b. 16 Sept., 1800; m. 9 Aug., 1833, Blanche, 7th dau. of the Duke of Beaufort, and has issue,

Helene-Blanche.

His Lordship s. to the honors as 9th Earl, upon the demise his father, 27 March, 1834.

Lineage.

The first of this family upon record is

SIR WALTER STEWART, son of Sir James Stewart, of Bonkyl, and grandson of Alexander, High-Steward of Scotland (whose great grandson, through his 2nd son, James, also High Steward, ascended the Scottish throne, in 1371), which Sir Walter obtained the Barony of *Garlies* from John Randolph, Earl of Moray, by charter, wherein the Earl denominates Sir Walter his uncle. Sir Walter Stewart was father of

SIR JOHN STEWART, of Dalswinton, who, according to Rymet, was made prisoner at the battle of Durham, in 1346. He was likewise one of the hostages for King DAVID BRUCE, in 1357. This Sir John left issue.

SIR WALTER STEWART, of Dalswinton, whose dau. and heir,

MARION STEWART, espoused, 17 Oct. 1366,

SIR JOHN STEWART, son of Sir William Stewart, of Jedworth, Sheriff of Tiviotdale (said to be of the house of Darnley), and left two sons,

WILLIAM.

John, Provost of Glasgow.

The elder son,

SIR WILLIAM STEWART of Dalswinton and Garlies, obtained the estate of Minto in 1429, after much opposition from the Turnbulls, the former possessors. He was living in the year 1479, and had issue,

ANDREW, who pre-deceased his father, a. p.

ALEXANDER, (Sir) his successor.

Thomas, (Sir) of Minto, ancestor of Lord Blantyre.

Walter, of Tonderghie.

Sir William was s. by his eldest surviving son,

SIR ALEXANDER STEWART of Garlies, who was s. by his only surviving son,

SIR ALEXANDER STEWART, of Garlies, whose grandson,

SIR ALEXANDER STEWART, of Garlies, was one of the prisoners taken at the rout of Solway, in Nov., 1542; and appears to have been released in 1543, on giving his son and heir, ALEXANDER, as his hostage. He m. twice, and had issue, by his second wife, Margaret, dau. and heir of Patrick Dunbar, Esq. of Clugston (only). Sir Alexander d. in 1590, and was s. by (the son of his son ALEXANDER, by Catherine, second dau. of William, 4th Lord Herries, which Alexander was killed with the Regent Lennox, in 1571) his grandson,

SIR ALEXANDER STEWART, of Garlies, who m. Chris-

1. Thomas, who m. Delarivière, dau. and co-heir of Sir Symond D'Ewes, Bart., and predeceased his father, 1 March, 1716, leaving issue,

1 THOMAS, who s. as 3rd 8 Edward, killed in the

Bart. [Bart. Austrian service, in 1741.

2 WILLIAM, who s. as 4th

11. John, whom Elizabeth, only child and heir of Thomas Rookwood, Esq. of Coldham Hall, in Suffolk, and had issue,

1 THOMAS - ROOKWOOD, 2 John, in Holy Orders, who s. as 5th Bart. of the Catholic Church.

111. Charlotte, m. to FITZGERD LAMBE, Esq., of Throston, Suffolk.

114. Henrietta, d. unm. 1757.

115. Mary, m. to Henry Huddleston, Esq. of Durham.

116. Penelope, a nun.

117. Katherine, m. to Henry Sorrel, of Bury, in Suffolk, M.D.

118. Anne, d. unm. in 1760.

Sir William espoused 2ndly, Meredina Jernyn, dau. and co-heir of Thomas, Baron Jernyn, of St. Edmundsbury, also co-heir to Henry Jernyn, Earl of St. Albans, and to Henry Jernyn, Lord Jernyn of Dover; and relict of Sir Thomas Spring, Bart. of Pakenham, in Suffolk, by whom he had no child. Sir William d. 8 Feb., 1737, and was s. by his grandson,

111. SIR THOMAS, who d. unm., in 1741, when the title devolved upon his brother,

114. SIR WILLIAM, who m. Frances, dau. of Robert Harland, Esq. of Sproughton, Co. Suffolk, and relict of John Ellis, Esq. of Cotton, in the same Co., but d. in 1767, without issue, when the title reverted to his cousin,

V. SIR THOMAS ROOKWOOD, (refer to issue of Sir William, 2nd Bart.) who m. in 1746, Lucy, dau. and heir of William Knight, Esq. of Kingery, Lincolnshire, and by her had issue,

THOMAS, his successor.

LUCY, m. to George Maxwell, of Munches, Dumfriesshire, Esq.

Elizabeth, m. to Henry Darrell, of Cale Hill, Kent, Esq.

Mary, m. to John Dalton, of Thurnham Hall, Lancashire, Esq.

He d. in 1798, and was s. by his only son,

VI. SIR THOMAS, who m. 1st, in 1779, Charlotte, dau. of Thomas Fitzherbert, Esq. of Swinerton, in Staffordshire, and had surviving issue,

THOMAS, his successor.

Robert, of Coldham, who assumed the surname of Rookwood; m. 1st, Mary, dau. of Thomas Worwick, Esq. of Lancaster, who d. 27 Sept., 1807; and 2ndly, Eliza, only child of General Count O'Donnel, who d. 18 Aug., 1827, and by neither had surviving issue.

William, a Major in the Army, d. unm., 25 March, 1828. John, of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law, who has compiled a history of Hengrave, and the Gage family, with portraits and views.

And, 2ndly, in 1796, Charlotte, dau. of John-Hook Campbell, Esq., Lord Lyon of Scotland, cousin of John, Lord Cawdor, by whom he had two daus., the younger of whom, Emma, was m. 31 July, 1806, to John Collett, Esq., eldest son of Ebenezer-John Collett, Esq. of Locker's House, Hemel Hempstead. Sir Thomas d. 1 Dec., 1798, and was s. by his eldest son.

VII. SIR THOMAS. This gentleman m. Mary-Anne, dau. of Valentine, Earl of Kenmare, by whom he had two sons, THOMAS, the present Bart., and Edward. Sir Thomas d. 27 Dec. 1820.

Crest.—15 July, 1662.

Arms.—Gyronny of four, az. and ar., a saltier, gu.

Crest.—A ram passant, ar. armed, or.

Seats.—Hengrave Hall, Suffolk.

* * * For ENGRAVING, see ARMS of Lord Gage, without the quartering and supporters.

than dau. of Sir William Douglas, of Drumlanrig, and was *s.* in 1596, by his eldest son.

SIR ALEXANDER STEWART, who, after receiving the honor of Knighthood, was elevated to the Peerage, 19 July, 1607, by the title of *Baron of Gardies*, and upon 9 Sept., 1633, his Lordship was advanced to the *Earldom of Galloway*, when he was sworn of the Privy Council to JAMES VI. He *m.* Grisel, dau. of Sir John Gordon, of Lochinvar, and, dying in 1619, was *s.* by his only surviving son.

SIR JAMES STEWART, Baronet (so created in 1627), as 2nd Earl, who was served heir to his elder brother, Alexander, Lord Gardies, in 1643. His Lordship *m.* Nicole, dau. of Sir Robert Grierson of Luy, and, dying 1671, was *s.* by his eldest son.

ALEXANDER, 3rd Earl. This nobleman *m.* Mary, dau. of James, 2nd Earl of Queensberry, by whom he had three sons. His Lordship was *s.* by the eldest.

ALEXANDER, 4th Earl, who *d. unm.*, in 1694, when the honors devolved upon his brother.

JAMES, 5th Earl, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Alexander, 9th Earl of Eglington, and, dying in 1746, was *s.* by his eldest son.

ALEXANDER, 6th Earl. This nobleman *m.* 1st, Lady Anne Keith, by whom he left an only surviving child, Mary, *m.* to Kenneth, Lord Fortrose, eldest son of the attainted Earl of Seaforth. Lord Galloway espoused 2ndly, Catherine, youngest dau. of John, 4th Earl of Dundonald, and had issue.

1. JOHN, his successor.

ii. George, killed at Ticonderago, in 1755.

iii. Keith, an Admiral, who *m.* 13 May, 1782, Georgiana-Isabella, dau. of Simba D'Aguiar, Esq., and *d.* 5 May, 1796, leaving issue.

1 James-Alexander, who *m.* Mary, Lady Hood, eldest dau. and co-heir of Francis, Lord Seaforth, & assumed the surname of Stewart-Mackenzie.

2 Leveson-Douglas, who *m.* 16 Oct., 1808, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Dalrymple Hay, Bart., and *d.* in 1816.

iv. Catherine, *m.* to James Murray, Esq. of Broughton, and *d.* 11 Dec., 1816.

v. Susannah, *m.* to Granville, 1st Marquess of Stafford.

vi. Margaret, *m.* to Charles Gordon, 4th Earl of Aboyne.

vii. Euphemia, *d.* 9 Nov., 1818.

viii. Harriet, *m.* to Archibald, 9th Duke of Hamilton.

ix. Charlotte, *m.* to William, 5th Earl of Dunmore.

Under the act for abolishing hereditary jurisdictions, in 1747, the Earl was allowed for the Bailiary of Regality of Wethorn, and Stewartry of Gardies, in full of his claim, £10000. He *d.* in 1773, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

JOHN, 7th Earl, K.T., and one of the Lords of the Bedchamber to his Majesty, GEORGE III. His Lordship *m.* 1st, in 1762, Charlotte-Mary, dau. of Francis, 1st Earl of Warwick, by whom he had a son, who *d.* in infancy. He espoused in 1764, Anne, dau. of Sir James Dashwood, Bart., by whom (who *d.* 8 Jan., 1839,) he had sixteen children, of whom reached maturity.

1. GEORGE, his successor.

ii. William, *d.* in 1772, a Lieut.-Gen. in the Army, G.C.B., *m.* in 1804, Frances, dau. of the Hon. John Douglas, and left issue, at his decease in 1827.

1 Horatio, *d.* 3 Aug., 1806, and *d.* 1805.
 2 Louis, *m.* 29 Oct., 1829, to David Bullie, Esq. Montgomery Stewart.

iii. Charles-James, *d.* in 1775, in Holy Orders, D.D., and Bishop of Quebec.

iv. Montgomery-Granville-John, *d.* in 1780; *m.* in 1801, Catherine, dau. of Patrick Honeyman, Esq., and has issue.

1 Alexander, *d.* 12 April, 1808, *m.* in 1833, Miss Mary Lawson.
 2 James, *d.* 22 June, 1819.
 3 Anne, *m.* 1831, to the Rev. Mr. Lockhart.
 4 Susan, *m.* to the Rev. E. W. Sewell.

5 Mary.
 6 Sophia, *m.* in 1833, to Capt. Horatio Stewart.
 7 Catherine.
 8 Caroline, *m.* 7 Nov., 1835, to John Heron Maxwell, Esq., R.N., 2nd son of the late Sir John

Maxwell, of Sprinkell, Bart. 9 Jane.
 10 Harriet, *d.* in 1833.

v. Edward-Richard, *d.* in 1782; *m.* in 1803, Lady Catherine Charteris, third dau. of Francis, Lord Elcho, and has issue.

1 Edward, *d.* 9 Oct., 1805.
 2 Algernon, *d.* 7 March, 1811, *m.* at Colombo, in Ceylon, Oct., 1831, Charlotte, dau. of Lieut.-Col. James A. Clement, R.A.

3 Arthur, *d.* 12 Dec., 1813.
 4 Susan Catherine.
 5 Katherine.
 6 Jane-Frances-Clinton.

vi. James, C.B., Lieut.-Col., in the Army, *d.* in 1783; *m.* Henrietta Anne, second dau. of the Rev. Spencer Madan, D.D., and has issue.

1 Spencer, *d.* 24 June, 1820.
 2 Henry Keith, *d.* 17 Feb., 1822.

3 Charles-Patrick, *d.* 27 May, 1823.
 4 Charlotte.

vii. Catherine, relict of Sir James Graham, Bart.

viii. Susan, Duchess of Marlborough.

ix. Anne-Harriet, relict of Lord Spencer Chichester.

x. Elizabeth-Euphemia, *m.* to William-Phillips Inge, Esq. of Thorpe Constantine, in Staffordshire. (See *HERRAS'S COMMUNERS*, Vol. I. page 322.)

xi. Charlotte, relict of Sir Edward Crofton, Bart.
 xii. Caroline, *m.* in 1803, to the Hon. and Rev. George Rushout, and *d.* in 1818.

xiii. Georgiana-Charlotte, *m.* to Hon. W. Bligh, and *d.* in 1809.

The Earl of Galloway was enrolled amongst the Peers of Great Britain, as *Baron Stewart, of Gardies, Co. Wigton*, 6 June, 1796. His Lordship *d.* 13 Nov., 1806, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

GEORGE, 9th Earl, K.T., Admiral of the Blue, *d.* 24 March, 1793. This distinguished nobleman *m.* 18 April, 1797, Jane, 2nd, dau. of Henry, 1st Earl of Uxbridge, by whom he left issue.

RAVENELPH, present Earl.

Keith, a Lieut. in the Navy, *d.* 3 Jan., 1814.
 Jane, *m.* to George, Marquess of Blandford.

Caroline.
 Louise, *m.* to the Hon. William Duncombe, M.P., eldest son of Lord Feverham.

His Lordship *d.* 27 March 1834.

Creations.—Baron, 19 July, 1607. Earl, 9 Sept., 1623; Scottish honors. Baron, 6 June, 1796; Great Britain. Bart., 1627.

Arms.—Or, a fesse, chequy, ar. and az., surmounted of a bend, engr. gu. within a treasure, fery counterfory, of the last.

Crest.—A pelican ar. winged or, in her nest, feeding her young, ppr.

Supporters.—Dexter, a savage, wreathed about the head and loins with laurel, holding a club over his dexter shoulder, all ppr. Sinister, a lion, gu.

Motto.—Virescit vulnere virtus.
Sent.—Galloway House, Wigtonshire, Cantioden Newtown Stewart, North Britain.

Note.—The Earl of Galloway claims the representation of the Darnley family, and Andrew Stewart, in his "Genealogical History of the Stuarts," admits (while he argues against the probability) that if it can be established that Sir William Stewart, of Jedworth, was the brother of Sir John Stewart, of Darnley, then the Earl of Galloway must be undoubtedly heir male and representative of the Darnley family, after the death of Cardinal York.



GALLWEY.

GALLWEY-PAYNE, SIR WILLIAM, *s.* to the title, as 2nd Bart., upon the demise of his father, 16 April, 1831.

Lineage.

This family assumed its name from Payne, in Normandy, and settled in England at the Conquest.

RALPH PAYNE, distinguished for his attachment to CHARLES I., early joined the Royal Standard, and was present at the battle of Worcester. His left issue,

Abraham.

Charles, created a Bart., 31 Oct., 1737, which title is now extinct.

Nathaniel, who left an only dau., who m. William Woodley, Esq., Governor of the Leeward Islands.

The eldest son,

ABRAHAM PAYNE, Esq., m. Anne, dau. of Ralph Willet, Esq., and was s. by his son,

RALPH PAYNE, Esq. This gentleman m. 1st, Alice, dau. and heir of Francis Carlisle, of Antigua, Esq., and had issue,

RALPH, created, 1 Oct., 1795, BARON LAVINGTON, a dignity which expired with his Lordship.

John.

Elizabeth.

He m. 2ndly, Miss Margaret Galloway, by whom he had, with other issue,

Stephen, who assumed the name and arms of Galloway. John, Rear-Admiral of the Red, appointed Commander-in-Chief of the squadron sent to conduct her late Majesty Queen Caroline to England, and d. unm.

William.

Martha.

Lucretia.

The youngest son,

I. WILLIAM PAYNE, Esq. was created a Bart., 8 Dec., 1812, and assumed by sign manual, in 1814, the surname and arms of Galloway, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of Tobias Wall Galloway, Esq. of the Island of St. Christopher. Sir William, who was a Lieutenant in the Army, m. 18 Nov., 1804, Lady Harriet Quin, only dau. of Valentine Richard, Earl of Dunraven, by whom he had issue,

WILLIAM, present Bart.

Fanny.

Louisa.

Caroline.

Sir William d. 16 April, 1831.

Crestion.—A Dec., 1812.

Arms.—Quarterly; 1st and fourth, per fesse, or. and gu. In Chief, an eagle displayed, sa. In base a castle ar. for GALLOWAY; second and third gu. a fesse between two lions passant ar. for PAYNE.

Crest of Galloway.—A cat passant, guardant.

Crest of Payne.—A lion's gamb erased, holding the lower part of a tilting lance in bend.

GALWAY.

GALWAY, VISCOUNT (George-Edward Arundel Monckton), and Baron Killard, Co. Clare, in the Peerage of Ireland; b. 1 March, 1805; s. to the honors as 6th Viscount, at the demise of his father, 2nd Feb., 1834.

Lineage.

This noble family deduces its descent from

SIMON MONCKTON, Esq. of Monckton, Co. York, which

301

lordship his posterity enjoyed, until converted into a nursery in 1326, and hence denominated Nun Monckton. From this Simon descended lineally

ROBERT MONCKTON, Esq., who became possessed of the lordship of Cavil, Co. York, by intermarriage with (the great-great-grandau. of Sir John Cavil, Knt. of Cavil,) Eleanor, eldest dau. and co-heir of William Mostyn, Esq. of Hunsot, Co. Warwick. The great-grandson of this marriage,

SIR PHILIP MONCKTON, Knt. of Cavil, b. in 1376; m. Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Francis Sutton, Esq., and was s. by his son,

SIR FRANCIS MONCKTON, Knt., who m. Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Savile, of Northgatehead, Co. York, and was s. by his son,

SIR PHILIP MONCKTON, Knt. of Hotheroid, Co. York. This gentleman suffered fine, imprisonment, and exile, in the cause of CHARLES I. He m. Anne, dau. and heir of Robert Kyre, Esq. of Highlow, in the Peak, and Co. Derby, Sheriff of that shire, in 1636, (which Anne was maternally descended from William de Ferrers, Earl Ferrers, Derby, and Nottingham), and was s. by his elder son,

ROBERT MONCKTON, Esq., an active promoter of the Revolution, and after the accession of King WILLIAM, a Commissioner of trade and plantations, and Member of Parliament. Mr. Monckton m. Theodora, dau. and co-heir of John Fountain, Esq. of Melton, by whom he left an only surviving son,

JOHN MONCKTON, Esq., who was created a Peer of Ireland, 17 July, 1727, as *Baron Killard, Co. Clare, and Viscount GALWAY*. In 1734, his Lordship was appointed one of the Commissioners of his Majesty's revenue in Ireland, and took his seat in the House of Lords there, 4 Oct., 1735. He m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of John, Duke of Rutland, by whom (who d. 22 March, 1730,) he left issue,

WILLIAM, his successor.

Robert, a Lieut.-Gen., Governor, and Com.-in-Chief of New York, and Governor of Berwick and Holy Island, d. 3 May, 1832.

The Viscount m. 2ndly in 1734, Jane, 4th dau. of Henry-Warner Westera, Esq., by whom (who d. in 1788) he had with other issue,

i. John, of Finstade Abbey, Northamptonshire, who was b. 2 Aug., 1739, m. Miss Adams, and d. 8 Jan., 1830, leaving issue by her (who d. 20 Sept., 1802.)

Mary Anne, m. to Sir George Pigot, Bart., and d. 20 Oct., 1833.

ii. Edward, m. Sophia, dan. of George, Lord Pigot, by whom he has eight sons and three daus., of whom,
Henry, the fourth son, is 1820, leaving three sons a Major-General, and two daughters,
Philip, the fifth son, Hugh, the tenth son, is in Holy Orders, and
Judge at Gorruckpore in the East Indies, m. Rector of Seaton, Rutlandshire.
Miss Carter, and d. in

iii. Mary, m. in 1786, to Edmund, 7th Earl of Cork and Orrery.

He d. in 1781, and was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 2nd Viscount, who had been appointed, in 1748, Receiver-General of his Majesty's crown and feefarm rents, in the counties of York, Westmorland, Durham, &c. His Lordship m. Elizabeth, dau. of Joseph de Costa Villa-Rami, Esq., a lady of considerable fortune, by whom he left issue,

HENRY-WILLIAM, b. 15 May, 1749, his successor.

Robert, who s. his brother.

Elizabeth, m. 1st, 2 Sept., 1774, to Sir Francis Sykes, Bart., and 2ndly, to Sir Drummond Smith, Bart., and d. 12 July, 1835.
Frances-Charlotte, m. 15 Feb., 1765, to the late Anthony Burlton, Bennet, Esq., and d. 12 Sept., 1823.

His Lordship obtained a license in 1769, granting to himself, his eldest son, his heirs male, and all others in re-

* Sir Philip's nephew, JOHN MONCKTON, of Melton, was a Major in the service of CHARLES I. He left an only child, Elizabeth, m. to JOHN FOUNTAINE, Esq.

mainder, as they should come into possession of certain real estates devised to them by the will of his Lordship's aunt, Lady Frances Arundel, sister of John, Duke of Rutland, and widow of Richard Arundel, only brother of John Lord Arundel, of Trearise, to take upon them, and to use respectively, the surname of "Arundel," and to bear the arms of that family. The Viscount d. in 1772, and was s. by his elder son,

HENRY-WILLIAM, 3rd Viscount, who d. unm., 2 March, 1774, when the honors devolved upon his brother,

ROBERT-MONCKTON-ARUNDEL, 4th Viscount, K.B., and a Privy-Councillor. This nobleman m. 1st, 1 March, 1779, Elizabeth, dau. of Daniel Matthew, Esq. of Felix Hall, Essex, by whom he had surviving issue,

WILLIAM-GEORGE, his successor.

Carlton-Thomas, Capt. in the Army, b. 9 Jan., 1797, and d. 11 May, 1830.

Elizabeth-Mary.

Henrietta-Maria, m. in 1808, to Robert-Pemberton Milnes, Esq. of Frystone Hall, Yorkshire.

Frances-Jane.

His Lordship m. 2ndly, in 1803, Mary-Bridget, relict of Peter-Auriol-Hay Drummond, Esq. and only child of Pemberton Milnes, Esq. of Wakefield, Co. York, by whom he had no issue. He d. 23 July, 1810, and was s. by his elder son.

WILLIAM-GEORGE, 5th Viscount, b. 28 March, 1782. This nobleman obtained a license in 1826, permitting him thenceforward to discontinue the use of the surname of Arundel before his titles of honor, but allowing his successors in the Peerage, notwithstanding, to use that designation, and to be called by the surname of Monckton-Arundel. The surname of the younger children of his Lordship is Monckton alone. He m. 4 June, 1804, Catherine-Elizabeth, only surviving child and heir of George Hatfield, Esq., by whom he had issue,

GEORGE-EDWARD-ARUNDEL, present Viscount.

Charles-Gustavus, a Capt. in the Army, b. 11 May, 1806, killed in a tumult at Corfu, 9 Aug., 1831.

Augustus-William, Commander in the Royal Navy, b. 8 April, 1808, d. in Feb. 1833.

Edmund-Gambler, an Officer in the Army, b. 21 Dec., 1809.

Frederick Smyth, b. 31 May, 1811.

Horace-Manners, b. 8 May, 1824.

Elizabeth-Celia.

Caroline-Isabella.

His Lordship d. 2 Feb. 1834.

Creation.—17 July, 1727.

Arms.—Quarterly; first and fourth, az. six swallows, three, two, and one, az. for ARUNDEL; second and third, az. on a chev. between three martlets or, as many mullets of the field, for MONCKTON.

Crest.—Of ARUNDEL, on a chapeau, az. turned up erm, a swallow az.

Crest.—Of MONCKTON, on a wreath, a martlet or.

Supporters.—Two unicorns erm. crined, armed, and unguled, and each gorged with an eastern diadem ur.

Motto.—Cruci dum spiro fido.

Seat.—Scriby Hall, Nottinghamshire.

GARDINER.



Mosley, Baronet.

GARDINER-SMITH- WHALLEY, SIR JAMES, of Roche Court, Co. Hants; b. 2 Sept., 1795; s. to the title, as 3rd Bart., upon the demise of his father, 21 Aug., 1805; m. 1807, Frances, 2nd dau. of the late Oswald Mosley, Esq. of Bolesworth Castle, Co. Chester, and sister to the present Sir Oswald by whom he had issue,

I. JAMES, b. 5 Sept., 1812.

II. John-Brocas, b. 18 March, 1814

III. Frances-Elizabeth.

IV. Barbara.

V. Grace-Emily.

VI. Mary-Anne.

Lineage.

I. JOHN WHALLEY, Esq., M.P., (eldest son of Dr. Robert Whalley, of Oxford, by Grace, only dau. and heir of Dr. Bernard Gardiner, and his wife Grace, dau. and ultimately sole heir of Sir Sebastian Smythe, Knt., Physician to his Majesty King WILLIAM III.), assumed the surname and arms of Gardiner, upon inheriting the estates of his kinsman, Sir William Gardiner, Bart., of Roche Court, (who d. without issue, in 1779, when that title expired), and was created a Bart., 28 Dec., 1782, with remainder, in default of male issue, to his brothers and their issue male. Sir John-Whalley Gardiner, at the demise of his great-aunt, 27 June, 1787, m. Miss Smythe, (an heir,) of Cuddesden, Co. Oxford, and having also succeeded to her estates took the surname of "Smythe," before that of Gardiner. Dying in 1797, without issue, the title and estates devolved upon his brother,

II. SIR JAMES, who also assumed the additional surnames. This gentleman m. 1784, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of the Rev. Dr. Ashton, by whom he had one son, JAMES, the present Bart. He m. 2ndly, in 1788, Jane, eldest dau. of the Rev. Dr. Masters, of Croston, Co. Lancaster, by whom he had (with four daughters,)

ROBERT, b. 7 Oct., 1794, who s. to his father's estate of Clerk Hall, Co. Lancaster.

John, b. 1 Jan., 1795.

William, b. 29 July, 1797.

Elizabeth.

Barbara.

Grace.

Caroline.

Sir James d. 21 Aug., 1806.

Creation.—21 Dec., 1782.

Arms.—Or, on a chev. gn. between three griffins' heads erased, az. two lions counter-passant of the field, (quartering WHALLEY and SMYTHE.)

Crest.—A saracen's head, couped at the shoulders, ppr. on the head, a cap, or, wreathed about the temples, gu. and az.

Seat.—Roche Court, Hampshire.

GARDNER.



GARDNER, BARON (Alasd-Legge Gardner), in the Peerage of Ireland; Baron Gardner, of Uxtoxeter, Co. Stafford, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom, and a Bart. of England; b. 29 Jan., 1810; s. to the honors, as 2nd Bart., upon the demise of his father, 27 Dec., 1815; m. in 1835, the Hon. Miss Hughes, dau. of Lord Dinorben.

Lineage.

WILLIAM GARDNER, Esq. of Coleraine, who commanded a company, within the walls of Derry, during the celebrated siege of that city, left a son,

WILLIAM GARONER, Esq. Lieut.-Col. of the 11th Regiment of Dragoons, who m. in 1729, Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of Valentine Farrington, Esq. of Preston, Co. Lancaster, M. D., by whom, with eleven other children, he had

1. ALAN GARONER, who entered into the Royal Navy in 1755, was appointed Lieutenant of the *Bellona* in 1760, and raised to the rank of Post-Captain in 1766; in 1765, Captain Gardner was appointed Commodore and Commander-in-Chief of his Majesty's ships at Jamaica; in 1793, he was elected to Parliament for the Borough of Plymouth, and constituted in the same year one of the Lords of the Admiralty; in 1793, he was promoted to the rank of Rear-Admiral of the Blue; and in the following year, made Rear-Admiral of the White, Major-Gen. of the Marines, and presented with a gold chain, by the king in person, as a mark of the royal approbation of the Rear-Admiral's conduct in the memorable actions of the 29 May and 1 June, 1794, under Earl Howe. On the 4 July following, Rear-Admiral Gardner was promoted to the rank of Vice-Admiral of the Blue, and created a Bart. on the 6th of the ensuing August. On 3 Nov., 1795, Sir Alan received the thanks of the House of Commons for his conduct in the action off Port L'Orient, under Lord Bridport, where he was 2nd in command; in 1796, he was returned to Parliament for Westminster; and in 1798, advanced to the rank of Admiral of the Blue. Sir Alan Gardner was elevated to the Peerage of Ireland 29 Dec., 1800, as **BARN GARONER**. His Lordship was re-elected for Westminster in 1800, and created a Peer of the United Kingdom, by the title of **BARN GARONER, of Uttoxeter, Co. Stafford**, 15 Nov., 1805. His Lordship m. Susannah-Hyde, only dau. and sole heir of Francis Gale, Esq. of Lliguanla, in the island of Jamaica, by whom he had issue,

1. ALAN, his successor.

ii. Francis Farrington, Rear-Admiral R. N., m. in 1819, Miss C. Stranbenzie, and d. in 1821, leaving issue,

- | | |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| 1 FRANCIS CHARLES, b. 25 March, 1810. | 3 Alan-Hyde, b. 25 Jan., 1814. |
| 2 Stewart-William, b. 18 July, 1812. | 4 Catherine-Georgiana, b. Susannah-Amelia. |

iii. William-Henry, Col. commanding Royal Artillery at Malta, b. 6 Oct., 1774; m. 20 Feb., 1803, Elizabeth-Lydia, 3rd dau. of the late Lieut.-Gen. Fyrrer, and has issue,

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1 William-Bethell, a Lieut. in the Royal Artillery, b. 19 Aug., 1815. | to T. L. Gooch, Esq. |
| 2 Alan-Henry, b. 25 Aug., 1817. | 7 Eliza, m. in 1830, to Lieutenant J. Buckner, of the Rifle Brigade. |
| 3 Edward-Cornwall, b. 2 May, 1820. | 8 Susannah, m. 16 March, 1829, to Lieutenant John James, of the 90th Light Infantry. |
| 4 Herbert-Calthorpe, b. 30 Aug., 1822. | 9 Mary, d. 20 Aug., 1834. |
| 5 (a son), b. 15 May, 1827. | 10 Augusta. |
| 6 Anne, m. 20 Feb., 1829. | |

iv. Herbert, b. 20 Aug., 1781; m. 7 Nov., 1804, Mary-Anne, youngest dau. of the late John Cornwall, Esq., and has issue,

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1 Marianne, m. 6 March, 1834, to Robert-Shore Milnes Bouchette, Esq., and d. in the July of the same year. | 2 Sophia. |
| | 3 Georgiana, m. 6 March, 1834, to Charles Serpigny Smith, Esq. |
| | 4 Eleanor. |

v. Edward, b. 9 March, 1784.

vi. Samuel Morton.

vii. Susannah-Hall, widow of John Cornwall, Esq.

He d. in 1800, and was s. by his eldest son,

ALAN-HYDE, 2nd Baron, K.C.B., and Admiral in the Royal Navy. His Lordship m. 1st, 9 March, 1794, Maria-Elizabeth, only dau. of Thomas Addier, Esq. of Innishannon, Co. Cork, and his wife, Margaretta (whose 2nd husband was Robert, 4th Earl of Buckinghamshire) from which Maria-Elizabeth, Lord Gardner was divorced in 1805, and she re-married Henry Judies, Esq. His Lordship m. 2ndly, 10 April, 1800, Charlotte, 3rd dau. of Robert, Lord Carrington, by whom he had ALAN-LEGER, the present Peer, and a dau., Charlotte-Susannah. He d. in 1815.

Crestions.—Bart., 6 Aug., 1794. Baron, (Ireland) 29 Dec., 1800. Baron, (United Kingdom) 15 Nov., 1806.

Arms.—Ar. on a chevron gu. between three griffins' heads, erased as an anchor, between two lions, passant, combatant, or.

Crest.—A demi griffin az. collared and lined, and supporting an anchor, erect, or.

Motto.—Valeat anchora virtus.

Seats.—Uttoxeter, Staffordshire, and Court Garden, Bucks.

Note.—Upon the demise of Alan-Hyde, 2nd Lord Gardner, the honours were claimed by John-Fenton Gardner, Esq., the son of his 1st and divorced lady; but after a long investigation, the House of Lords decided against the claim, and declared his Lordship's son by his second marriage (Alan-Legger, the present Peer), to be the rightful heir.

GARVAGH.



GARVAGH, BARON (George Canning, F.R. and S.A.), of Garvagh, Co. Londonderry, in the Peerage of Ireland; b. 15 Nov., 1778; m. 1st, 13 July, 1803, Georgiana, 4th dau. of Robert, 1st Marquess of Londonderry, by whom (who d. 17 Nov., 1804,) he had no issue. His Lordship m. 2ndly, 9 July, 1824, Rosabelle-Charlotte-Isabella, eldest dau. of the late Henry Bonham, Esq. of Titnes Park, Co. Berks, M.P., by whom he has issue,

i. CHARLES-HENRY-SPENCER-GEORGE, b. 18 March, 1826.

ii. A son, b. 24 Aug., 1832.

iii. Emmeline-Rosabelle.

His Lordship obtained his Barony by creation, 28 Oct., 1818.

Lineage.

The family of Canning has been of distinction in England since the reign of HENRY VI. (see BUREK'S *Commoners*, article CANNING of *Fusete*); and the branch, of which the present Peer is a member, removed into Ireland, in the reign of ELIZABETH, when

GEORGE CANNING, Esq. (a Military Officer, it is presumed) obtained a grant of the manor of Garvagh, Co. Londonderry, and settled there. This gentleman d. about the year 1646, and was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM CANNING, Esq. of Garvagh, to whom a his son,

GEORGE CANNING, Esq. of Garvagh, who was s. by his son,

GEORGE CANNING, Esq. of Garvagh, Lieut.-Col. of the Londonderry Militia. This gentleman m. Abigail, fourth dau. of Robert Stratford, Esq., M.P. for the Co. of Wicklow in 1693, and sent of John, 1st Earl of Aldborough, by whom he left an only son,

STRATFORD CANNING, Esq. of Garvagh, who m. Letitia, dau. and heir of Obadiah Newburgh, Esq. of Ballyhouse. Co. Cavan, by whom he had issue,

GEORGE, of the Middle Temple. This gentleman, who was author of a volume of Poems, &c. in 1771 (having incurred the displeasure of his father, and the penalty of disinheritorship, by an improvident marriage, leaving an only child, then an infant,

GEORGE, who having passed through Eton and Oxford, with more than ordinary eclat, entered early into public life, and became distinguished as a political writer, and one of the most eloquent Parliamentary orators. Mr. Canning filled, for several years, some of the higher offices in the government, until eventually, sustained by his own transcendent talents and enlightened views alone, he reached the summit of a statesman's ambition, and became, in 1827, his Sovereign's *Prima Minister* (First Lord of the Treasury, and Chancellor of the Exchequer), but scarcely had the hopes of the nation been raised by this most popular appointment, than it pleased Providence to render those hopes delusive—the Right Hon. gentleman's death ensuing a few months after his elevation. See *Viscountess Canning*.

PAUL, who *s. at* Garvagh-Stratford, a Merchant of London, who left at his decease, in 1787,

1 Henry, Consul-General at Hamburg.

2 William, in Holy Orders, Canon of Windsor.

3 Charles, Aid-de-Camp to the Duke of Wellington, killed at Waterloo.

4 Stratford, (the Rt. Hon. Sir) G. C. B., M. P., who m. 1st, Harriet, dau. of

Mary, m. to the Rev. Henry Bernard, son of William, Lord Bishop of Londonderry, and d. in 1770.

Elizabeth, m. to Westby Percival, Esq.
Mr. Canning d. 13 Sept., 1775, and was *s. by* his 2nd son, **PAUL CANNING**, Esq. of Garvagh. This gentleman m. Jane, dau. of Conway Spencer, Esq. of the Co. of Antrim, and was *s. at* his decease, in 1760, by his only son, **GEORGE**, now Lord Garvagh.

Creation.—28 Oct., 1818.

Arms.—Quarterly, first and fourth, *ar.* three Moors' heads in profile, couped, ppr. wreathed about the temples; second gu. three spears' heads, erect (in fess, *ar.*) third, *sa.* a goat salient *ar.*

Crest.—A demi-griffin *az.*

Supporters.—Dexter, a griffin regardant, *az.* guttée d'or; Sinister, an eagle regardant *sa.*

Motto.—Ne cede malis sed contra.

Seat.—Garvagh, Co. Londonderry.

GEARY.

GEARY, SIR WILLIAM-RICHARD-POWLETT, of Oxenheath, Co. Kent, M. P.; & 20 Nov., 1810; m. 14 July, 1835, Louisa, dau. of the late Hon. Charles Bruce; *s. to the title*, as 3rd Bart., at the decease of his father, 6 Aug., 1825.

Blucage.

1. **FRANCIS GEARY**, son of William Geary, Esq. of Cheddington, Bucks, entered, in 1727, as a volunteer, into the Royal Navy, under an Admiralty order, which, according to the earlier usage of the service, was termed the King's Letter, and attained the rank of Captain in 1749, was appointed Rear-Admiral of the White in 1758, Vice-Admiral of the Blue in 1763, Vice-Admiral of the Red in 1770, Admiral of the Blue in 1775, and Admiral of the White in 1778. Admiral Geary was created a Bart., 17 Aug., 1782. He m. Mary, only child of Philip Bartholomew, Esq., by whom (who d. 25 Aug., 1778) he had issue,

Francis, an Officer in Gen. Burgoyne's Dragoons, slain in America.

William, who *s. his father*.

Mary, m. to Sir Thomas Hare, Bart. and d. 1891.

Judith.

Elizabeth, m. to Sir John Papillon Twissden, Bart., and d. 1816.

Sir Francis d. 7 Feb., 1796, and was *s. by* his only surviving son,

11. **SIR WILLIAM**, who obtained the manor of Oxenheath, Co. Kent, by gift from his uncle, Leonard Bartholomew, Esq. Sir William m. 15 Jan., 1810, Mrs. Dering, relict of Edw. Dering, Esq., and dau. of Richard Neville, Esq. of Furnace, Co. Kidder, by whom he had issue, **WILLIAM-RICHARD**, present Bart., and Francis, & 12 April, 1816. Sir William Geary represented the Co. Kent in Parliament, in 1790 and 1802. He was a magistrate and Deputy-Lieutenant of the county, and a Director of Greenwich Hospital. He d. 6 Aug., 1825.

Creation.—17 Aug., 1792.

Arms.—Quarterly: first and fourth, gu. two bars or, charged with three martlets, *az.* two and one; on a canton, *ar.* an anchor, *sa.*; second and third *ar.* a chev. vuided between three fleurs-de-lis, within a bordure, gu.

Crest.—Out of a naval crown, a sinister hand and arm in naval uniform, supporting a flag, *ar.* charged with a cross, gu.

Motto.—Chase.

Seat.—Oxenheath, Kent.

GEORGE.

GEORGE, SIR RUPERT-DENNIS, of Park Place, Middlesex; & 9 Oct., 1796; *s. to the title*, as 2nd Bart., upon the demise of his father, 25 Jan., 1823.

Bl in cage.

The family of George is of Irish extraction, springing from

JOSHUA GEORGE, of Claphook, in the Queen's Co., who m. a dau. of Luke Delaney, Esq. of the same Co., and sister of the Rev. the Dean of Down, and d. in 1730, leaving with other issue, a younger son,

DANIS GEORGE, Esq. of Claphook, who m. Miss Sarah Young, and left issue,

Delaney, & in 1743, Capt. in the Royal Irish Artillery, who m. Miss Dawson, and dying in 1779, left a son George, also a Capt. in the same Artillery, who d. unmarried.

Luke, in Holy Orders, Rector of Killaney and Essexford, Co. Louth, and of Ballyadema, Queen's Co., & 1745, m. 1783, Miss Dorothea Maxwell, dau. of the Archdeacon Maxwell, and d. 3 June, 1806, leaving issue,

RUPERT, of whom presently.

Edward, d. 1774.

Dennis, & 21 Dec., 1752; Recorder of the city of Dublin, and a Baron of the Exchequer in Ireland, who m. Dorah, dau. of the Rev. Edward Moore, of Moore's Fort, Co. Monaghan, and had four sons and three daughters.

Sarah, m. to John Colles, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, and d. in 1793.

The third son,

1. **RUPERT GEORGE**, Esq., & 16 June, 1749; m. in 1782, Margaret, dau. of Thomas Cochran, Esq. of the province of Halifax, by whom he left issue,

REPERT-DENNIS, present Bart.
Charlotte, m. in 1820, to Richard Verity, Esq.
Jane-Harriet, m. to J. B. Brady, Esq.
Frances-Wentworth.
Susan.

Mr. George, who was 1st Commissioner of the Transport Board, was created a Bart. 18 Sept., 1893. He d. 25 Jan., 1823.



Crestion.—18 Sept., 1809.

Arms.—Ar. on a fesse, engr. gr. between three falcons, rising, ar. beaked legged, and belled or, as many bezants, each charged with a lion's head, erased, sa. on a canton vert a harp, of the fourth, stringed of the field.

Crest.—A falcon, as in the arms.

GERARD.



GERARD, SIR JOHN, of Bryn, Co. Lancaster; b. 8 Dec., 1804; s. to the title, as 12th Bart., upon the demise of his uncle, 2 AUG., 1826; m. 3 Dec., 1827, Monica, dau. of Thomas-Strickland Standish, Esq. of Standish Hall, Co. Lancaster, and of Sizergh, Co. Westmorland.

Lineage.

This very ancient family springs from a common ancestor with the Dukes of Leinster, in Ireland, and the Earls of Plymouth in England, namely:

OTHO, or OTHER, a rich and powerful Lord, temp. King ALFRED, descended from the Dukes of Tuscany. According to Sir William Dugdale, this Otho was a Baron of England in the 10th of EDWARD the Confessor, and was father of

WALTER FITZOTON, or FITZOTHER, who, at the General Survey of the kingdom, in 1070, was Castellan of Windsor, and appointed by WILLIAM the Conqueror, Warden of the Forests in Berkshire. This Walter left three sons:—Robert, the 2nd son, was Baron of Eaton, or Estaines in Essex, which Barony continued with his descendants until purchased by Sir Henry Maynard, temp. Queen ELIZABETH, and it now gives title to Sir Henry's descendant, Lord Maynard, of Estaines. William, the youngest son, was ancestor of the Lords Windsor: from which Lords descended the Earls of Plymouth; and the eldest son,

GERALD or GERRAD, generally surnamed Fitzwalter, having m. Nesta, dau. of Rees, son of Theodore the Great, Prince of South Wales, had three sons, viz.,

William, of whom presently.

Maurice-Fitzgerald, who accompanied Strongbow, Earl of Pembroke, into Ireland, and was founder of the Fitzgeralds, Earls of Kildare, now Dukes of Leinster, and other eminent houses in that kingdom.

David, Bishop of St. David's in 1148.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM FITZGERALD, of the Castle of Kerrin, in Carnarthen-shire, d. 1173, and left

Odo, from whom the Carews descend.

Raymond-Crahan, who went to Ireland, and had a principal share in the Conquest of that kingdom.

And

WILLIAM, whose son,

WILLIAM, m. Emma, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir Richard Kingsley, of Kingsley, Cheshire, Knt., and was s. by his elder son.

WILLIAM. This gentleman m. Matilda, dau. of Henry de Glaschouse, and left two sons, the younger of whom, Thomas, was ancestor of the Gerard, of Crewe, in Cheshire, the heiress of which family was m. to Edward Norris, Esq. of Spake, in Lancashire; and

WILLIAM, the elder, s. his father, and m. the dau. and heir of Peter de Bryn, or Brynhill, in Lancashire. He was s. by his son,

SIR PETER GERARD DE BRYN, Knt., who d. 1831, leaving three sons, of whom, PETER, of Kingsley, the 2nd son, was great-grandfather of Sir THOMAS GERARD, Knt., of whom hereafter: John, the youngest, was ancestor of the Earls of Macclesfield, and of other distinguished branches; and

SIR THOMAS OF BRYN, Knt., the eldest, s. his father, and left a son,

SIR THOMAS, whose son, of the same name, left issue a son, Sir THOMAS, Knt., at whose death, without issue, the estates devolved on

SIR THOMAS GERARD, Knt., of Kingsley, (refer to issue of Sir Peter Gerard) who m. Dows, dau. of Sir Thomas Asheton, of Asheton-under-Line, Lancashire, Knt., and was s. by his grandson,

SIR THOMAS GERARD, Knight. This gentleman m. Margaret, dau. of Sir Edward Trafford, Knt., of Trafford, Lancashire, widow first, of — Longford, Esq., and 2ndly, of Sir John Port, of Etwal, Derbyshire, Knt., and left an only son and successor,

THOMAS, High-Sheriff of Lancashire, in 1548, and M.P. for that Co. in 1550. This gentleman m. Jane, dau. of Sir Peter Legh, of Lyme, and left, with other issue, a son and successor,

SIR THOMAS GERARD, Knt., High Sheriff of Lancashire, in 1558, who m. Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir John Port, of Etwal, in Derbyshire, Knt. Sir Thomas, a staunch adherent of MARY, Queen of Scots, was for his seal in the cause of that Princess, twice imprisoned in the Tower of London, and, to obtain his liberty, was forced to give the noble estate of Bromley to his kinsman, Sir Gilbert Gerard, the then Attorney-General. Sir Thomas was s. by his elder son,

1. SIR THOMAS GERARD, Knt., who was created a Bart. on the 1st day of the Institution of the Order, 2d May, 1611, and received back the CLERM which he had given for the dignity, in consideration of the sufferings of his father, Sir Thomas Gerard, in behalf of MARY, Queen of Scots. The Bart. m. 1st, Cecily, dau. of Sir Walter Murray, Knt., by whom he had,

THOMAS, his successor.

Frances, m. to Ralph Standish, Esq. of Standish, in Lancashire.

Sir Thomas m. 2dly, Mary, dau. of Sir James Hawes, Knt., Lord Mayor of London, and widow of Mr. John Smythe, a Citizen of London, and, 2ndly, of Sir Robert Lee, Knt., but by her had no issue. He wedded 3dly, Mary, dau. of William Dornier, Esq., and widow of — Browne, Esq., by whom he had also no issue. At his decease he was s. by his only son,

II. SIR THOMAS. This gentleman m. 1st, Frances, dau. of Sir Richard Molineux, of Sefton, Bart.; by whom he had with four other sons and a dau., Frances, who took the veil, at Gravelines, in Flanders,

WILLIAM, his successor.

Richard, of Ince, b. in Oct., 1612, a distinguished soldier, whose grandson,

RICHARD, left issue,

WILLIAM, of Ince, who d. s. p.

Mary, co-heir of her brother, m. to John Walmsley, Esq., and was grandmother of the present CHARLES WALMSLEY, Esq., of Westwood House, Lord of the Manor of Ince. (See BERRA's *Commoners of Great Britain*.) Elizabeth, co-heir to her brother, d. unm.

Sir Thomas was s. by his eldest son,

III. SIR WILLIAM, who expended a large estate in the cause of CHARLES I., and lost considerable property beside, by sequestration. Sir William m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Cuthbert Clifton, Bart., and had issue,

WILLIAM, his successor.

Thomas, who held a Commission in the Army, and died a Monk.

Cuthbert, d. s. p.

John, m. and d. s. p.

Frances, m. to Francis Howard, Esq. of Corby.

He was s. by his eldest son,

IV. SIR WILLIAM. This gentleman m. 1st, Anne, dau. of Sir John Preston, Bart., and by her had, with other issue,

WILLIAM, his successor.

Anne, m. to Charles Waterton, Esq. of Walton, in Yorkshire.

Sir William espoused 2ndly, Mary, sister of Sir Edward Montyn, Bart., and relict of James Pool, Esq. of Pool, Cheshire, but had no issue. He was a. by his eldest son.

V. **SIR WILLIAM**, who m. Mary, 2nd dau., and eventually heir, of John Canfield, Esq., of Canfield, and was a. at his decease, in 1721, by his eldest son.

VI. **SIR WILLIAM**, who m. Elizabeth, 4th dau. of Thomas Clifton, Esq. of Lytham, Lancashire, and had issue, three sons, who inherited successively, the Baronetcy, and a dau., Mary. He d. 9 Dec. 1739, and was a. by his eldest son.

VII. **SIR WILLIAM**, who d. in minority, 22 March, 1740, when the title devolved upon his brother.

VIII. **SIR THOMAS**. This gentleman m. Elizabeth, dau. of ——— Tashborough, Esq., by whom he had two daus., the youngest of whom, Clara, d. in 1798, and bequeathed a large portion of her fortune to the poor. Sir Thomas d. 1798, and was a. by his brother.

IX. **SIR ROBERT CANFIELD**, who m. Catherine, dau. of William Anderton, Esq., of Euxton, and left issue,

1. **ROBERT**, his successor.

II. **WILLIAM**, who a. his brother.

III. **JOHN**, of Widdle Hall, Co. Lancaster; m. 22 Feb. 1801, Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Ferrers, Esq., of Baddesley Clinton, Co. Warwick, and d. 22 May, 1822, leaving,

1 **JOHN**, present Baronet.

2 **WILLIAM**, d. 18 May,

1806, m. to March, 1825,

Mary, dau. of B. Bre-

therton, Esq. of Ralo-

hill, Co. Lancaster.

3 **ROBERT**, d. 12 May, 1806.

4 **FREDERICK**, Scawall, of

Aspect House, Lan-

cashire, d. 23 Dec. 1811,

m. 2 Sept., 1835, Mary-

Elizabeth.

v. **MARIA**, m. to Thomas Staptyton, Esq., of the Grove, Richmond, Yorkshire, and d. 9 Feb. 1827.

vi. **CATHERINE**, m. to Thomas Strickland Standish, Esq., of Standish Hall, Lancashire.

Sir Robert d. 6 March, 1794, and was a. by his eldest son.

X. **SIR ROBERT**; at whose decease in minority, 36 Aug. 1791, the title devolved upon his next brother.

XI. **SIR WILLIAM**, b. 19 July, 1773; m. Anna-Maria, 2nd dau. of Miles Staptyton, Esq., of Richmond, Co. York, by whom he had no issue. Sir William d. 2 Aug. 1826, and was a. by his nephew, **JOHN**, present Baronet.

Creation.—22 May, 1611.

Arms.—Ar. a suttler, gu.

Crest.—A lion rampant, erm.

Motto.—En Dieu est mon espérance.

Seat.—Garewood Hall, near Warrington, Lancashire.

GETHIN.

GETHIN, SIR PERCY, of Gethinsgrott, Co. Cork; a. to the title, as 6th Bart., upon the decease of his father; m. in June, 1786, Anne, dau. of Thomas Nagel, Esq. of Mount Nagel, Co. Cork, and aunt of the present Sir Richard Nagel, Bart., by whom he has **RICHARD**, and other children.

Mineage.

I. **RICHARD GETHIN**, Esq., settled in Ireland, during the usurpation of **CHARLES II.**, and represented the Borough of Limerick in Parliament, after the Restoration, in

1661, when he obtained considerable grants of lands, Co. Cork, from the restored monarch, upon an understanding that he should establish an English colony, and erect manufactories thereupon. Mr. Gethin was created a **BART. OF IRELAND**, 1 Aug. 1663, and, subsequently obtained letters patent, by which the lands of Carlinglenary, (part of the grant,) and others, were erected into a manor by the name of Gethinsgrott, and a power conferred to secure 400 acres for a demesne, with Courts Leet, Court Baron, and a Court of Record, to hold Pleas to the value of 20s. &c. Sir Richard was a. at his decease by his eldest son.

II. **SIR RICHARD**, who was a. by his grandson.

III. **SIR RICHARD**. This gentleman left three sons, and was a. by the eldest son.

IV. **SIR RICHARD**, who m. Margaret, dau. of Col. KEMAR, and had two sons and a daughter. Sir Richard was a. by his eldest son.

V. **SIR RICHARD**. This gentleman m. in Aug. 1750, Mary, eldest dau. of William, 26th Baron of Howth, by whom he had two daus., and an only son, **SIR PERCY**, the present Bart.

Creation.—1 Aug. 1665.

Arms.—Vert, a stag, courant ar. armed or.

Crest.—On a cap of dignity ppr. a stag's head, erased, ar. armed and ducally gorged or.

Motto.—Try.

Seat.—Percy Mount, Co. Sligo.

GIBBES.



GIBBES, SIR SAMUEL - OSBORNE, Bart. of Fackley, Co. Oxford; d. 27 Aug., 1803; a. to the title, as 2nd Bart., upon the demise of his grandfather, in June, 1815; m. 28 Sept., 1825, Margaret, dau. of the late Henry Moore, Esq. of Crenmorgun, in the Queen's Co., and niece of John, 1st Earl of Chancell, by whom he has issue,

PHILIP OSBORNE, b. 24 Aug., 1826.

Mineage.

PHILIP GIBBES, Esq. of Springhead, in the island of Barbadoes, and of Fackley, Co. Oxford, son of Philip Gibbes, Esq. of Barbadoes, by Elizabeth, dau. of John Harris, Esq. (and great-grandson of Philip Gibbes, Esq., who settled in Barbadoes, in 1633,) was created a Baronet, 30 May, 1774. Sir Philip m. in 1753, Agnes, dau. and heir of Samuel Osborne, Esq. of Barbadoes, by whom he had issue,

Philip, m. 19 May, 1807, Maria, third dau. of Robert Knipe, Esq., and d. 14 Dec. 1812.

Samuel Osborne, m. Miss Bishop, of Easter, and, dying

in 1807, left

SAMUEL OSBORNE, present Baronet.

Elizabeth, m. to the Rt. Hon. Charles Abbott, afterwards (by creation) Lord Colchester.

Sir Philip lived to an advanced period of life, and was a. at his demise, in 1815, by his grandson, the present Bart.

Creation.—30 May, 1774.

Arms.—Per fesse, sr. and erm., three battle-axes, m.

Crest.—An arm embowed in armour, garnished ur. and charged with a cross, couped gu., in the hand ppr. a battle-axe as in the arms.

Motto.—Tenax propositi.



GIBBONS.



GIBBONS, SIR JOHN, Bart. of Stanwell Place, Middlesex; b. 8 Jan., 1774; m. in 1795, Elizabeth, dau. of the late Richard Tayler, Esq. of Charlton House, Middlesex by whom (who d. 20 Oct., 1835,) he has,

- I. JOHN, b. 1803, m. in 1824, his Cousin, Charlotte, dau. of Sir Charles Watson, Bart. of Fulmer, by whom (who d. in 1833) he has issue,

- 1 John. 3 Frederick.
2 Charles. 4 Charlotte.

- II. Richard, b. in 1807, Capt. in the 60th Rifles.

- III. Joseph, b. in 1813.

- IV. Eliza.

- V. Louise, m. in 1827, to her cousin, Robert Gibbons, Esq.

- VI. Emily.

- VII. Charlotte.

Sir John s. to the title as 4th Baronet, at the decease of his father, 26 Nov., 1816.

Kinship.

I. WILLIAM GIBBONS, Esq., Speaker of the House of Assembly in the island of Barbadoes, was created a Bart., 21 April, 1752. He d. in May, 1781, and was s. by his son,

II. SIR JOHN, K.B., M.P. for Wallingford, who m. Frances, dau. of the Rev. Dr. Scawen Kenrick, and had issue,

WILLIAM.

John, 10 Holy Orders, Rector of Brasted, Kent.

Scawen.

Robert.

Edward.

Martha, m. to Charles Bacon, Esq. of Moor Park, Hants.

Sir John dying in 1776, was s. by his son.

III. SIR WILLIAM, L.L.D. This gentleman m. in 1771, Rebecca, dau. of Vice Admiral Watson, and sister of Sir Charles Watson, Bart. by whom he had issue,

JOHN, his successor.

William, Com., R.N.

George, a Capt. in the Army, killed at Albuera, 16 May, 1811.

Edward, who m. Miss Harriet Prescott, and d. in 1835, leaving issue, a dau., Juliana.

Rebecca, m. to the Rev. T. C. May, Rector of Dreamore, Hants.

Martha, m. to the Rev. Roger Hitchcock.

Juliana, m. to the Rev. T. Crisp.

Sir William d. in 1814, and was s. by his eldest son, JOHN, the present Baronet.

Creation.—21 April, 1752.

Arms.—Gu. a lion rampant or, debruised by a bend ar. charged with a tortoise between two crosses formé, fitché, sa.

Crest.—On a wreath, a lion's gamb erased and erect gu. charged with a besant, holding a cross, formé, fitché, sa.

Seat.—Stanwell Place, near Staines, Middlesex.

GIBSON.



GIBSON-MAITLAND, SIR ALEXANDER-CHARLES, of Clifton Hall, Co. Middletham; b. 21 Nov., 1755; m. 30 April, 1786, Helen, dau. and heir of Alexander-Gibson Wright, Esq. of Clifton Hall, and Kersc, a scion of the Gibsons of Durie, in Fifeshire, and cousin of the present Sir Thomas-Gibson Carmichael, Bart., by whom he has had issue,

- I. ALEXANDER, (at the Scottish Bar), b. 14 Sept., 1787; m. in 1819, Susan, eldest dau. of George Ramsay, Esq. of Barnton, N.B., by whom (who d. in Sept., 1831) he left at his decease, in Sept., 1828,

- II. James, b. 1789, d. 1805.

- III. Charles, b. 1792, d. 1863, Midshipman, R.N.

- 1 Alexander-Charles, b. in 1820.

- 2 George-Ramsay, b. in 1823.

- 3 William-Ramsay, b. in 1825, d. in 1831.

- 4 Keith-Ramsay, b. 1827.

- 5 Jane-Hamilton.

- 6 Helen.

- IV. Augustus, Writer to the Signet, b. in 1800.

- V. John, b. in 1803, Accountant in Edinburgh.

- VI. Frederick-Charles, b. in 1812, a Merchant in London.

- VII. Margaret, m. in 1819, to William-Logan White, Esq. of the Scottish Bar, and has issue.

- VIII. Anne-Charlotte, m. in 1822, to Captain William Stirling, of the 1st Dragoon Gds., (only son) by the 2nd marriage of James Stirling, Esq. of Kerr, and heir by his mother to the estates of Milton, and Castlehill, Co. Lanark, who d. in Dec., 1825, leaving issue.

- IX. Helen, m. in 1827, to James-Maitland Hog, Esq. of Newtoun, Co. Linlithgow, and has issue.

- X. Penelope-Madan.

- XI. Charlotte.

Sir Alexander s. to the title, as 2nd Bart., upon the demise of his father, 14 Feb., 1820.

Kinship.

I. THE HON. GENERAL ALEXANDER MAITLAND, 5th son of Charles, 6th Earl of Lauderdale (see that Peerage), and uncle to the present Earl, was created a Bart., 30 Nov., 1818. He m. in 1754, Penelope, dau. of Col. Martin Madan, of the Foot Gds., M.P., and Groom of the Bedchamber to Frederick, Prince of Wales, by Judith, dau. of Spencer Cowper, brother of Earl Cowper, Lord Chancellor, and had issue,

- I. ALEXANDER, present Bart.

- II. William, b. in 1787, drowned in the Bay of Bengal, in 1781, while a Midshipman on board the Portsmouth, East Indiaman.

- III. Augustus, an Officer of rank in the Army, mortally wounded at Egmont-Op-Zee, 6 Oct., 1797.

- IV. Frederick, b. in 1763, a Gen. in the Army, member of the Board of General Officers, m. in 1790, Catherine dau. of John Prettyjohn, Esq. of Barbadoes, and has issue,

- 1 John Madan, b. 12 Aug.,

- 1793, m. 24 Oct., 1822, to

- Ellenor, only dau. of the

- late Gilbert Ancestey,

- Esq., by whom (who d.

- 15 Oct., 1828) he has an

- only child, Ellenor Jane

- Susan, Mr. Maitland m.

- Judith, in 1825, Harriet,

- eldest dau. of the Rev.

- Joseph Pratt.

- 2 Frederick-Thomas, &

- 18 Sept., 1807, an Officer

- in the Army.

- 3 Charlotte, wife of Capt.

- Garth, R.N., of Hainabill,

- Wiltshire, and has

- issue.

- 4 Harriet, m. in 1827, to

- Thomas Maclean, Esq.,

- M.P., 2nd son of Sir

- Fitzroy-Grafton Mac-

- lean, Bart.

v. Penelope, m. to Rev. Thomas Marsham.
vi. Charlotte.

Sir Alexander d. 14 Feb., 1820.

Creation.—30 Nov., 1818.

Arms.—Or, a lion rampant dechaussé within a double treasure story, counterstory gu.

Crest.—On a wreath, a lion sejant, guardant gu. ducally crowned, and holding in his dexter paw a drawn sword pommel and hilted or, and in the sinister a fleur-de-lis as.

Motto.—Consilio et animis.

GIFFORD.



GIFFORD, BARON (Robert-Francis Gifford), of St. Leonard's, Co. Devon; b. 19 March, 1817; s. to the dignity, as 2nd Baron, upon the demise of his father, 4 Sept., 1826.

Lineage.

SIR ROBERT GIFFORD, Knt., b. 24 Feb., 1779, having attained reputation as a Lawyer, was appointed Solicitor-General, 9 May, 1817; Attorney-General in 1819, and elevated to the Bench, as Lord-Chief-Justice of the Court of Common-Pleas, 8 Jan., 1824, when he was created a Peer of the realm, (30 Jan., 1824), by the title of BARON GIFFORD, of St. Leonard's, Co. Devon. His Lordship was appointed Master of the Rolls, (having resigned the Chief-Justiceship), in the April following, and constituted Deputy-Speaker of the House of Lords. He was also a Benchman of the Middle Temple, and Recorder of Bristol, Lord Gifford m. 6 April, 1816, Harriet-Maria, dau. of the Rev. Edward Drewe, of Broad Hembury, Co. Devon, by whom he had issue,

ROBERT-FRANCIS, present Baron.

John, b. 27 Nov., 1821.

Edward-Scott, b. 26 May, 1825.

George-Robert, (posthumous) b. 14 Nov., 1826.

Charlotte-Dorothy.

Harriet-Jane.

Caroline.

His Lordship d. 4 Sept., 1826.

Creation.—30 Jan., 1824.

Arms.—As, a chev. between three stirrups, with leathers, or, within a bordure engr. ar. charged with eight torteaux.

Crest.—A panther's head, coupé, affrontée, between two branches of oak, ppr.

Supporters.—DEXTER, a hay horse ppr., charged on the shoulder with a porcupine, or.; SINISTER, a greyhound ar. charged on the body with three ermine-spots, in pale.

Motto.—Non sine numine.

Seats.—Putney Common, Surrey.

415

GLASGOW.



GLASGOW, EARL OF (George Boyle, F.R.S. and S.A.), Viscount Kelburn, and Lord Boyle of Kelburn, Stewarton, Cumbræ, Fenwick, Largs, and Dalry, in the Peerage of Scotland, Baron Ross, of Halkhead, Co. Renfrew, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom, Lord-Lieut. of the Co. Ayr; b. 26 March, 1766; s. to the Scottish Honors, as 4th Earl, upon the demise of his father, 7 March, 1775, and obtained the Peerage of the Empire, by creation, 11 Aug., 1815. His Lordship m. 4 March, 1788, Augusta, dau. of James, 14th Earl of Errol, by whom he has issue,

i. JOHN, Viscount Kelburn, b. in Aug., 1789, a gallant Naval Officer, who d. 5 March, 1818.

ii. James-Carr-Boyle, Viscount Kelburn, b. 10 April, 1792. R. N. assumed the additional surname of Carr, by sign manual, in 1822; m. 4 Aug., 1821, Georgiana, dau. of the late Edward Hay Mackenzie, Esq. of Newall and Cronarty.

iii. Augusta, m. 19 May, 1821, to Col. Lord Frederick Fitzclarence.

The Countess dying 23 July, 1822, his Lordship m. 2ndly, 13 Nov., 1824, Julia, dau. of the Right Hon. Sir John Sinclair, Bart. by whom he has,

i. George-Frederick, b. in Oct., 1825.

ii. Diana, b. 1 July, 1828.

Lineage.

SIR RICHARD DE BOYLE, Knt. of Kelburn, living temp. ALEXANDER III., m. Margery, dau. of Sir Walter Cumming, and had issue.

ROBERT DE BOYLE, of Kelburn, who swore allegiance as a Scottish Baron, in 1296, to EDWARD I. of England. From this Robert descended

HUGH DE BOYLE, who in 1300, gave his lands to the monastery of Paisley, for the good of his soul, and from whom lineally sprang

JOHN BOYLE, slain at the battle of Bannockburn, in 1489; whose son,

JOHN BOYLE, obtained from JAMES V. a grant of divers lands in the Isle of Cumbræ, near Bute, and marrying Agnes, of the family of Ross, of Hawkhead, in Renfrew, the estate of Hawkhead was inherited by his 2nd son, John, while his own property devolved upon (his eldest son David's son) his grandson,

JOHN BOYLE, of Kelburn, who was s. by his son,

JOHN BOYLE, of Kelburn, who adhered to the party of QUEEN MARY, the m. Marston, dau. of Hugh Crawford, of Kilbrinie, and was s. by his son,

JOHN BOYLE, of Kelburn. This gentleman m. Agnes, only dau. of Sir John Maxwell, Bart. of Pollock, and left an only dau. and heiress,

GEORGE BOYLE, who m. her kinsman, } The eldest son of
DAVID BOYLE, Esq. of Halkhill, } this marriage.

JOHN BOYLE, of Kelburn, was M.P. for the Co. Bute in 1801. He m. 1st, Marion, dau. of Sir Walter Stewart, of Allantoun, Co. Lamsak, and dying in 1825, was s. by his eldest son,

DAVID BOYLE, Esq. of Kelburn, who, having represented the Co. Bute in the Convention Parliament, and being sworn of the Privy-Council, was elevated to the Peerage of Scotland, 31 Jan., 1699, as *Lord Boyle, of Kelburn, Stewarton, Cumbray, Largo, and Dalry*, with remainder to his issue male and heirs male whatsoever; and created by patent, dated 12 April, 1703, *Baron Boyle, of Stewarton, Cumbray, Fenwick, Largo, and Dalry, Viscount Kelburn, and Earl of Glasgow*. His Lordship m. 1st, Margaret, dau. of Patrick Crawford, Esq. of Kithirny, by whom he had issue,

JOHN, his successor.

Patrick, a Lord of Session in 1746, d. unm. 31 March, Charles, d. unm. [1761] William.

The Earl wedded 2ndly, Jane, dau. and heir of William Mure, Esq. of Rowallan, Ayrshire, and by her (who d. 3 Sept., 1724) had two daughters,

Jane, heir of Rowallan, m. to Sir James Campbell, K.B., of *Lawers*, slain at Fontenoy, by whom she was mother of John, 5th Earl of Loudoun.

Anne, d. unm.

His Lordship d. 1 Nov., 1735, and was s. by his eldest son, JOHN, 2nd Earl, who m. Helen, dau. of William Morrison, Esq. of Prestongrange, Co. Haddington, and had, with other issue,

1. JOHN, his successor.

2. Patrick, m. 1st, Agnes, dau. of William Mure, Esq., by whom (who d. in 1736) he had no issue; and, 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Alexander Dunlop, Esq., by whom he left at his demise, in 1798,

1 John, of Shewallton.

2 David, Lord-Chief-Justice-Clerk, m. 1st, 24 Dec., 1804, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Alexander Montgomery, Esq. of Annick, by whom he has issue,

Patrick, b. 29 March, 1806; m. in 1830, Mary-Frances, dau. of Sir Robert Elphinstone, Bart.

Alexander, b. 9 March, 1810.

John, b. 9 Sept., 1819.

William, b. 25 Jan., 1821.

Archibald Thomas, b. 14 April, 1822.

Elizabeth, m. 2 Dec., 1824, to James Hope, Esq.

The Earl d. in 1740, and was s. by his eldest surviving son, JOHN, 3rd Earl. This nobleman m. 11 July, 1755, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of George, Lord Ross, of Halkhead, and eventually, heir to her brother, William, the 13th and last Lord Ross, of that line, by whom he left issue, GEORGE, the present Peer, and Elizabeth, who was m. to the late Sir George Douglas, Bart., and d. in 1801. His Lordship filled the important office of High Commissioner to the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland, from 1764 to 1772. He d. 7 March, 1775.

Crests.—Baron, 31 Jan., 1699. Earl, &c., 12 April, 1703, in Scotland. Baron of the United Kingdom, 11 Aug., 1815.

Arms.—Quarterly; first and fourth, or, an eagle displayed, with two heads, gu. (a coat of augmentation); second and third, per bend, embattled, ar. and gu. for Boyle; over all an escutcheon, or, charged with three stag's horns, erect, gu. two and one, for the paternal coat of Boyle of Kelburn.

Crest.—Au eagle, displayed, with two heads, per pale, embattled ar. and gu.

Supporters.—Dexter, a savage wreathed about the temples and loins, holding in the dexter hand a branch of laurel, all per. Sinister, a lion, per pale, embattled ar. and gu.

Motto.—Dominus providebit.

Seats.—Hawkhead, 1½. Renfrew Kelburn House, Ayrshire; and Etal, Co. Northumberland.

GLENELG.



GLENELG, BARON (Charles Grant), of Glenelg, Co. Inverness.

His Lordship, who is a Privy Councillor, and his Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for the Colonial Department, was raised to the Peerage, by letters patent, bearing date 8 May, 1836. Previous to his elevation, Lord Glenelg for many years ably represented in Parliament the Co. of Inverness.

Lineage.

Lord Glenelg descends from the ancient house of Grant of Grant.

In 1380 Dominus Laurentius Grant was Sheriff of Inverness. JOHN GRANT, the Chief of the name, m. Margaret, dau. of Sir James Ogilvie, of Deskford, ancestor of the Earls of Findlater, and had issue,

JAMES, from whom sprang the elder branch;

and

JOHN, surnamed Oieg, or the younger, who in 1500 obtained a charter from JAMES IV. of certain lands in Glenurquhart, Co. Inverness, called the Braes, comprehending Shewglic, Mielkie, Corrimony, &c. He m. a dau. of Strachan of Culloden, and left a son and successor.

JOHN OIG GRANT, of the Braes, who by his wife Mary-Jory, dau. of John Roy Grant, of Ballindalloch, left a son,

ALEXANDER GRANT, of Shewglic, who m. Lillias, dau. of Peter Grant, of Glenmoriston, and left a son and successor,

ROBERT, of Shewglic. This gentleman wedded Margaret, dau. of James Fraser, of Ballachraggan, a junior branch of the Livat family, and left issue.

Robert, killed at Aldern.

James, who continued the line of Grant of Shewglic, and Heddacastle, and of Moy.

Patrick.

The third son,

PATRICK GRANT, m. a dau. of Hugh Fraser of Erebet, and had a son and successor,

ROBERT GRANT, Esq., who by his wife, the niece of Chisholm, Chief of that name, left

ALEXANDER GRANT, Esq., who m. Margaret, dau. of Donald Macbren, Esq., a descendant of the Macbrens of Kinchyle, and by her had

CHARLES GRANT, Esq. This gentleman for many years represented the Co. of Inverness in Parliament, and was one of the most distinguished Directors of the East India Company. He m. Jane, dau. of Thomas Fraser, Esq., a younger son of Fraser of Balmaln, in Inverness-shire, by whom he had (with several daus., of whom one was m. to S. March Phillips, Esq., and another to Patrick Grant, Esq. of Redcastle), three sons, viz.,

CHARLES, now LORD GLENELG.

Robert, (the Rt. Hon. Sir) G. C. H., Governor of Bombay, who m. Margaret, dau. of Sir David Davidson, of Cantray, Co. Naism, and has a daughter.

Thomas William.

Arms.—Gu. on a fess, between three antique crowns, or, a lion passant, guardant, of the field, imperially crowned ppr., between two cinquefoils, also of the field.

Crest.—First, a burning mount, ppr.; Second, a banyan tree, also ppr.

Supporters.—Dexter, a tiger. Sinister, a stag, both ppr., the latter gorged with an eastern crown, or.

Mottoes.—Stand Sûr.—Reviviscimus.

GLENGALL.



GLENGALL, EARL OF (Richard Butler), and Viscount and Baron Caher, of Caher, Co. Tipperary, in the Peerage of Ireland; a Representative Peer; & 17 May, 1794; & to the honors, as 2nd Earl and 13th Baron, upon the demise of his father, 30 Jan., 1819; m. 20 Feb., 1834, Margaret-Lauretta, youngest dau. of the late William Mellish, Esq., and has a daughter.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the noble house of Ormonde, springing from

JAMES, 3rd Earl, who, besides legitimate children, had two illegitimate sons, Thomas, Prior of Kilmalham, and Lord-Deputy of Ireland, in the reigns of HENRY IV. and HENRY V., and

JAMES LA BOTTILLER, whose descendants, by the settlement of Thomas, the 10th Earl, were made next in remainder to the house of Ormonde, after the family of Dunboyne. From this James lineally descended

THOMAS BUTLER, Esq. of Caher, who m. Elice, dau. of the Earl of Desmond, and was father of

EDMUND BUTLER, Esq. This gentleman m. Catherine, dau. of Sir Pierce Poer, Co. Waterford, by whom he had two sons, the younger of whom, Pierce, was father of Theobald, 3rd Baron Caher, and the elder,

THOMAS BUTLER, Esq., was elevated to the Peerage of Ireland, 10 Nov., 1543, by the title of Baron of Caher. His Lordship m. Eleanor, fifth dau. of Pierce, Earl of Ormonde, and was & by his only surviving son,

EDMUND, 2nd Baron, who d. without issue, when the Barony expired, and his two half-sisters became his heirs. The dignity was, however, revived, 6 May, 1663, by a new patent, granted to his Lordship's first cousin,

SIR THOROLD BUTLER, Knt., who became thus 3rd Baron Caher. This nobleman received the honor of knighthood, in 1567, from the Lord-Deputy Sidney, who thus mentions him, in a letter to the Lords of the Council, dated Limerick, 27 Feb., 1577:—"There were with me that descended of English race, Sir Maurice Fitzgarrold, brother to the Vicounte Decies; Sir Thibald Butler, whose uncle and cozen-germaine were Barones of the Cayre, whose lands he lawfullye and justlye enjoyete, and better deserveth that title of honour than any of them ever did; for whome I entende more speciallie to write, for trulye, for his deserts, he is worthie any commendation." His Lordship m. Mary, dau. of Sir Thomas Cusack, of Cusington, Co. Meath, LORD CHANCELLOR OF IRELAND, and left issue,

THOMAS, his successor.

Edmund, of Cloghculle, Co. Tipperary, m. Eleanor, dau. of Pierce Butler, Esq. of Cullin, Co. Kilkenny, and left a son,

THOMAS, who & as 5th Baron.

James, who was involved in the rebellions of 1598 and 1641.

Ellen, m. to Richard Butler, Esq. of Ballyboe, Co. Tipperary.

Mary, m. to Sir Cormac McCarthy, of Blarney.

Lord Caher d. in 1598, and was & by his eldest son,

THOMAS, 4th Baron. This nobleman d. in 1627, and leaving an only dau. and heir, Margaret, who m. Edmund, 3rd Lord Dunboyne, the Barony devolved upon his nephew,

THOMAS, 5th Baron (refer to third son of 3rd Lord). His Lordship m. Eleanor, grandaun. of Lord Poer, by whom he had seven children, and was & by his grandson,

PIERCE, 6th Baron (only son of the Hon. Edmund Butler, by Eleanor, second dau. of Edmund, Lord Dunboyne). His Lordship m. in 1663, Elizabeth, dau. of Toby Matthew, Esq. of Thurles, by whom (who was m. 2ndly, to McCarty, of Carriganavar) he had four dau.; but, dying in 1676, without male issue, the dignity devolved upon his kinsman,

THOROLD BUTLER, Esq. of Knockanamagh, as 7th Baron (grandaun. of Sir Theobald Butler, Lord Caher, through his third son, the Hon. Pierce Butler). This nobleman was outlawed in 1691, for his adhesion to JAMES II., and suffered much privation in consequence, having had his estates for sometimes laid waste, and afterwards seized upon by the Crown. The outlawry was, however, reversed in Michaelmas Term, 1693; and his Lordship restored to his honors and estates. He m. 1st, Mary, eldest dau. of Sir Redmond Everard, of Fethard, Bart., by whom he had one son and two dau.; and, 2ndly, Margaret, second dau. of Pierce, 6th Lord Caher, and had one son and two dau. His Lordship d. in 1700, and was & by his eldest son,

THOMAS, 8th Baron, who m. in 1700, Frances, eldest dau. of Sir Theobald Butler, Knt., Solicitor-General to JAMES II., and, dying in 1744, was & by his eldest son,

JAMES, 9th Baron; at whose decease, without issue, in 1768, the title devolved upon his brother,

PIERCE, 10th Baron, who d. unm. in 1781, when, this branch of the family becoming extinct, the title and estates devolved upon

RICHARD BUTLER, Esq., as 11th Baron (son of James Butler, Esq. of Fethard, Co. Tipperary, and grandson of Richard Butler, Esq. of Glengall, who was descended from Sir Theobald Butler, 3rd Lord Caher, through his third son, the Hon. Pierce Butler). His Lordship m. 13 Aug., 1793, Emily, youngest dau. of James St. John Jeffreys, Esq. of Blarney Castle, Co. Cork, by whom he had issue,

RICHARD, present Peer.

Harriet-Anne, m. in 1822, to George-Hamilton, Earl of Belfast.

Charlotte, m. in Dec., 1835, to C. R. M. Talbot, Esq., M.P. of Margam, Glamorganshire.

Emily-Arabel-Georgiana.

Lord Caher was advanced to the dignities of Viscount Caher, of Caher, Co. Tipperary, and EARL OF GLENGALL, 28 Jan., 1816. His Lordship d. 30 Jan., 1819.

Creations.—Baron, originally, 10 Nov., 1543; revived, 6 May, 1663. Earl and Viscount, 30 Jan., 1816.

Arms.—Quarterly; first, or, a cross calvary on three greces gu., thereon a representation of our Saviour or, (borne in memory of the family having fought against the Infidels); second, or, a chief, indented, az. with a crescent for difference; third, gu., three covered cups or, for BUTLER; fourth, erm. a salter gu., for FITZ-GERALD, of Desmond.

Crest.—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a plume of five ostrich feathers ar., therefrom a demi-falcon, rising, of the last.

Supporters.—Dexter, a falcon, ar., beaked and membered or. Sinister, an heraldic tiger, per fesse, az. and or, beaked, collared, and chained, of the last.

Motto.—God be my guide.

Seat.—Caher Castle, Co. Tipperary.

GLENLYON.



GLENLYON, BARON (James Murray, F.R.S.), of Glenlyon, Co. Perth; b. 29 May, 1782; m. 19 May, 1810, Emily-Francis, second dau. of Hugh, 2nd Duke of Northumberland, by whom he has issue,

- I. GEORGE-AUGUSTUS-FREDERICK-JOHN, b. 30 Sept., 1814, a Cornet in the 3d Dragoons.
- II. James-Charles-Plantagenet, b. 8 Dec., 1819.
- III. Charlotte-Augusta-Leopoldina.
- IV. Frances-Juliet.

His Lordship (who is second son of John, 4th Duke of Atholl) obtained his Peerage by patent of creation, dated 9 July, 1821. Lord Glenlyon is a Major-Gen. in the Army, and one of the Lords of his Majesty's Bedchamber.

Mineage.

See Duke of Atholl.

Creation.—9 July, 1821.

Arms.—At. three stars ar., with a treasure or; a crescent for difference.

Crest.—A demi-savage ppr., wreathed about the head and waist with oak-leaves vert, holding in his dexter hand a dagger ppr., hilted and pommelised or; in the sinister a key, erect of the last.

Supporters.—DEXTER, a lion gu., gorged with a collar ar., charged with three mullets ar.; SINISTER, a savage, wreathed about the head and waist as in the crest, holding in the exterior hand the end of a chain, wherewith his feet are fettered.

Motto.—Forth Fortune, and fill the fetters.

GLYN.

GLYN, SIR LEWEN-POWELL, of Ewell, Co. Surrey; b. in Aug., 1801; s. to the title, as 3rd Bart., upon the demise of his father, 4 Sept., 1814.

Mineage.

THE REV. ROBERT GLYN, Rector of Little Rissington, Oxfordshire, descended from an ancient family of the same name in Flintshire, left a son,

ROBERT GLYN, Esq. of Ewell, Co. Surrey, who was b. in 1673, and m. Miss Anne Maynard, niece of Sir William Lewen, Lord-Mayor of London, and d. in 1746, leaving an only son,

I. SIR RICHARD GLYN, Knt., a Banker and Alderman of London, filled the Civic Chair, in 1758, and was created a Bart. 25 Sept., 1759; he m. 1st, Susannah, only dau. and heir of George Lewen, Esq. of Ewell, in Surrey, by whom

he had three sons, one of whom, his successor, alone survived. Sir Richard m. 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Robert Carr, Esq. (of the ancient family of Carrs of Etal, Co. Northumberland) by whom (who d. 14 April, 1814) he left issue,

Richard Carr, created a Bart. as below.

Thomas Clayton, a Col. in the Army, b. in 1756, m. Henrietta-Elizabeth Sackville, dau. and heiress of the Very Rev. Thomas Hollingbery, Archdeacon of Chester, and by her (who d. 24 May, 1813) he had issue,

- | | |
|---|-------------------------------|
| 1 Thomas Clayton, b. in 1789, in Holy Orders; m. and has issue. | 3 George-Henry, b. in 1796. |
| 2 Richard Carr, b. in 1794, a Writer in India. | 4 Robert-Spencer, b. in 1798. |
| | 5 Henrietta. |
| | 6 Elizabeth. |
| | 7 Amelia-Mary. |

Mr. Glyn m. 2ndly, 30 April, 1820, Jemima-Julia, youngest dau. of William Hammond, Esq. of St. Alban's Court, Hants.

Sir Richard d. 31 Dec., 1772, and was s. by his eldest son, II. THE REV. SIR GEORGE, who m. 1st, Jane, dau. of the Rev. Walkin Lewes, of Tredever, Co. Pembroke, by whom he had two sons, both deceased. He m. 2ndly, in 1790, Catharine, youngest dau. and co-heir of the Rev. Gervase Powell, of Llanharan, Co. Glamorgan, and had issue,

LEWEN-POWELL, present Bart.

George-Lewen, b. in 1803.

Anne-Margaret.

Sir George d. 4 Sept., 1814.

Creation.—25 Sept., 1759.

Arms.—Quarterly; first and fourth, ar. an eagle displayed with two heads sa. guttée d'or for GLYN; second and third, per pale, ar. and gu. three stags' heads or, upon an inescutcheon, ar. a man's leg and thigh couped, sa. for LEWEN.

Crest.—Ao eagle's head erased sa. guttée d'or, in the beak an escallup ar.

Seat.—Ewell, Surrey.

GLYN.

GLYN, SIR RICHARD-CARR, of Gaunts, Co. Dorset, so created 22 Nov., 1800; b. 2 Feb., 1755; m. 2 July, 1785, Mary, only dau. of John Plumtree, Esq. of Fredville, Co. Kent, and sometime M.P. for Nottingham, by whom (who d. 2 Aug., 1832) he has issue,



I. RICHARD-PLUMTREE, b. 13 June, 1787, a Banker in London.

II. Robert, b. 5 Sept., 1788; m. 30 June, 1829, Frederica-Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of Henry Harford, Esq. of Down Place, Berks, and has issue.

III. Thomas-Christopher, b. 5 Oct., 1789; Barrister-at-Law; m. 24 March, 1817, Julia Grace, dau. of Thomas-Charles Bigge, Esq. of Benton House, Co. Northumberland, and d. 19 Aug., 1867, leaving issue, three sons.

IV. George-Carr, b. in 1797, Banker in London; m. 13 March, 1823, Mary-Anne, dau. of Pascoe Grenfell, Esq. of Taplow House, M.P., and has issue.

V. Carr-John, b. 15 June, 1799, in Holy Orders, Rector of Whitehampton, Dorset; m. in July, 1831, Augusta, dau. of John Granville, Esq. of Cadogan Place, and has one daughter.

V. Mary-Elizabeth, m. 14 Aug., 1811, to Edward Greathead, Esq. of Uddings, Co. Dorset, and has issue.

This gentleman, who is the eldest son of Alderman Sir Richard Glyn, the 1st Bart., of Ewell, Co. Surrey, by his 2nd wife, Elizabeth, dau. and



co-heir of Robert Carr, Esq., has been for many years an eminent Banker in London; of which city he was chosen Alderman, and served the office of Lord-Mayor in 1798. Sir Richard represented St. Ives in Parliament.

Creation.—22 Nov., 1800.

Arms.—Quarterly; first and fourth, *az.* an eagle displayed with two heads *sa.* guttée d'or, for GLYN; second and third, *gu.* on a chev. *az.* three mullets of the field, for CARR; an escutcheon, surmount *az.* charged with a man's leg and thigh, couped *sa.*

Crest.—An eagle's head erased *sa.* guttée d'or, in the beak an escallop *az.*

Motto.—Firm to my trust.

Seat.—Gauze House, Wimborne, Dorsetshire.

GLYNNE.



GLYNNE, SIR STEPHEN-RICHARD, of Hawarden Castle, Co. Flint; *b.* in 1807; *s.* to the title, as 9th Bart. upon the demise of his father, 5 March, 1815.

Lineage.

This ancient family derives its origin from Climin Droad-Dw, one of the fifteen tribes of North Wales, who flourished in 843, and from whom a direct descent may be traced to

SIR WILLIAM GLYNNE, Knt. of Glyn-Levon, in Carnarvonshire, who *m.* Jane, dau. of John Griffith, Esq. of Carnarvon, and was *s.* by his elder son.

SIR JOHN GLYNNE, Knt., an eminent Crown-Lawyer and Politician in the reign of CHARLES I., who accepted the Lord-Chief-Justiceship during the Usurpation, but made his peace with the restored Monarch, and received the honor of Knighthood from his Majesty, 16 Nov., 1660. By his 1st wife, Frances, eldest dau. of Arthur Squibb, Esq., one of the Tellers of the Exchequer, Sir John left at his decease, 15 Nov., 1696, an eldest son, and successor,

I. WILLIAM GLYNNE, Esq., who was created a Bart. 30 May, 1661. Sir William *m.* Penelope, dau. of Stephen Anderson, Esq. of Eyworth, and great grandau. of Sir Edmund Anderson, of Eyworth, Knt., Chief-Justice of the Court of Common-Pleas in the reign of ELIZABETH, by whom he had issue,

WILLIAM, his successor.

STEPHEN, successor to his brother.

Catherine, *m.* to Thomas Lister, Esq. of Hawtry, Co. York, Cup-Bearer to Queen MARY.

Frances.

Penelope, *m.* to Mr. Arnold.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Mr. Crackenthorpe.

Anne, *m.* to Edward Hill, Esq. of Teddington, in Middlesex.

SIR WILLIAM was *s.* about the year 1690, by his eldest surviving son,

II. SIR WILLIAM, who *m.* Mary, second dau. and co-heir of Sir Edward Evelyn, Bart., by whom he had one surviving dau., Mary; and, dying in 1721, the title devolved upon his brother,

III. SIR STEPHEN. This gentleman *m.* Sophia, youngest dau. and co-heir of Sir Edward Evelyn, and had issue,

STEPHEN, his successor.

Francis, in Holy Orders, Rector of Hawarden, Co. Flint, *d. s. p.*

WILLIAM, who *s.* as 5th Bart.

JOHN, who *s.* as 6th Bart.

Sophia, *m.* to Henry Belasyse, Esq.

Penelope, *m.* to Sir William Wheeler, Bart.

Mary, *m.* in Ireland, to John Weidon, Esq., and had an

only dau., who was *m.* to the Rev. Mr. Burgh, and *d. s. p.* Catherine.

SIR STEPHEN, dying in April, 1729, was *s.* by his eldest son, IV. SIR STEPHEN, who *d. unm.* in a few months afterwards, when the title devolved upon his brother,

V. SIR WILLIAM. This gentleman *d. also unm.* in 1730, when the title devolved upon his only remaining brother,

VI. SIR JOHN, who *m.* 1st, Honora, dau. of Henry Conway, Esq., son and heir of Sir John Conway, Bart. of Bodrydden, Co. Flint, and by her had several children, of whom,

STEPHEN *s.* his father.

Sophia was *m.* to John York, Esq. of Richmond.

Penelope was *m.* to Sir William-Earle Welby, Bart.

Frances was *m.* to the Rev. Randolph Crewe.

Lacy was *m.* to James Gordon, Esq.

Mary was *m.* to Simon Gordon, Esq.

SIR JOHN *m.* 2ndly, Miss Augusta Beaumont, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, Peregrine Courtenay) he had no issue.

SIR JOHN *d.* 1 June, 1777, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

VII. THE REV. SIR STEPHEN, who *m.* in 1779, Mary, only dau. and heir of Richard Bennet, Esq. of Farmcot, and, dying in April, 1789, was *s.* by his posthumous son,

VIII. SIR STEPHEN-RICHARD, *b.* in May, 1780; *m.* 11 April, 1806, Mary, dau. of Richard-Aldworth, 2nd Lord Bryshrooke, by whom he had issue,

STEPHEN-RICHARD, the present Bart.

Henry, *b.* in 1812.

Catherine.

Mary.

SIR STEPHEN *d.* 5 March, 1815.

Creation.—20 May, 1661.

Arms.—*Ar.* an eagle displayed with two heads *sa.* This Baronet quarters *az.* three brands ragulè *sa.* fired ppr., with an escutcheon of pretence *az.* charged with a human leg and thigh, couped *sa.* (supposed to have been borne originally from the name of their ancestor, CLIMIN-DROAD TR, the latter word being Welsh for black-leg).

Crest.—On a wreath an eagle's head erased, in the beak a brand ragulè *sa.*, fired ppr.

Seat.—Hawarden Castle, Co. Flint.

GODFREY.



GODFREY, SIR JOHN, of Bush, field, Co. Kerry; *b.* 17 June, 1763; *m.* 26 Nov., 1796, Eleanor, eldest dau. of John Cromie, Esq. of Cromie, Co. Derry, by whom he had issue,

I. WILLIAM M-DUNCAN, *b.* 30 Aug., 1797; *m.* 14 Oct., 1824, Maria-Theresa, 2nd dau. of John Colman, Esq. of Drounboomer Castle, Co. Kerry, and has issue,

John-Fermor, *b.* 5 Oct., 1828.

William, *b.* 8 Jan., 1831.

Henry-Arthur, *b.* 21 May, 1834.

Christiana.

Eleanor-Isabella.

II. John, in Holy Orders, *b.* 30 Aug. 1803.

III. Henry-Alexander, *b.* 14 Aug., 1803, *m.* Mary, only dau. of — Wood, Esq. of the Co. Sligo, and has issue, two daus., Dora and Mary.

IV. Robert, *b.* 6 Oct., 1807, *d. unm.*

V. James-George, *b.* 4 June, 1808.

VI. Richard-Frankland, *b.* 10 March, 1810, *d. unm.*

VII. Anne.

viii. Agnes, d. unm.

ix. Eleanor, m. to the Rev. John Godfrey-Day, Rector of Valentia, Co. Kerry.

Sir John s. to the title as 2nd Bart., upon the decease of his father, 21 Jan., 1817.

Lineage.

COL. JOHN GODFREY, of Ludlow's regiment of horse, (a member of the ancient family of Godfrey, of Roumney, Co. Kent, obtained for his services in Ireland, during the Rebellion of 1641, a grant of 4200 Irish acres of land in the Co. Kerry, and settled in that Kingdom. He m. Miss Davies, and was s. by his only son,

WILLIAM GODFREY, Esq. of Bushfield, Co. Kerry, and of Knockgraffa, Co. Tipperary, who m. Deborah, only child of Alderman Luke Lowther, of the city of Dublin, and was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

JOHN GODFREY, Esq. of Bushfield. This gentleman m. Philippa, dau. of Anthony Chearnley, Esq. of Burncourt, Co. Tipperary, and had issue,

William, m. Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Richard Dowling, but died, viti patrio, without issue male, leaving three daus., Arabella, Deborah, and Anna-Maria Amelia.

JOHN, successor to his father.

Mr. Godfrey d. in 1712, and was s. by his only surviving son,

JOHN GODFREY, Esq. of Bushfield, who m. Barbara, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Hathway, and grandaun. (maternally) of the Earl of Conynghy, and had issue,

i. WILLIAM, his successor.

ii. Luke in Holy Orders, D.D. Rector of Middleton, Co. Cork, m. Mary, dau. of the Rev. David Cope, Rector of Killislagh, Co. Kerry, and had issue,

1 John, a Lieut.-Col. in the Army, m. Letitia,

dau. of Major King, of the Co. Fermanagh.

2 Henry, B.N., deceased.

3 Mary.

4 Barbara, m. to the late

Marquess of Donegal,

and d. 26 Dec., 1829.

5 Philippa-Letitia, m. to

George Crookshank, Esq.

eldest son of the Hon. Alexander Crookshank,

some time one of the

Justices of the Court of

King's Bench, in Ire-

land.

iii. Edward, } d. without male issue,

iv. Anthony,

v. Letitia.

vi. Philippa.

Mr. Godfrey, dying in 1752, was s. by his eldest son,

i. WILLIAM GODFREY, Esq. of Bushfield, who was

created a BART. OF IRELAND, 17 JUNE, 1795. Sir William,

who represented the boroughs of Tralee and Belfast in the

Irish Parliament, m. 15 Aug., 1791, Agnes, only dau. of

William Blennerhasset, Esq. of Elm Grove, Co. Kerry,

by whom he had surviving issue,

i. JOHN, present Bart.

ii. William, in Holy Orders, Rector of Kenmare, Co.

Kerry, m. Lucy, dau. of the Very Rev. Edward Day,

L.L.D., Archdeacon of Ardfoort, eldest brother of the

Hon. Robert Day, some time one of the Justices of the

Court of King's Bench, in Ireland, and had issue,

1 Edward, b. 18 April,

1803.

2 Barbara, m. to James

Hickson, Esq. of Lans-

down House, Co. Kerry.

3 Agnes.

4 Lucy-Margaret, m. 1st

to John Curry, Esq. of

Milltown, Co. Kerry,

and 2ndly, to the Rev.

Charles-Peter Thomas,

of the Co. Carlow.

iii. Luke, late a Major in the Army, m. Susanna, dau. of

Sir Barry Coles Meredith, Bart., and has two daus.,

Elizabeth, m. to — Barnes, Esq. of Dublin, and

Isabella.

iv. Letitia, m. Norton Charles Martell, Esq., a Capt. in

the Army.

v. Agnes.

vi. Philippa, m. to Richard Frankland, Esq. of Ashgrove,

Co. Cork, Barrister-at-law.

vii. Arabella, m. to the Rev. John Day, Rector of Killis-

lagh, Co. Kerry.

viii. Margaret, m. to John Mahony, Esq. of Dromore,

ix. Elizabeth, m. to Jacob Mark, Esq. of Cork.

Sir William d. 21 Jan., 1817.

Creation.—17 June, 1795.

Arms.—A griffin, passant, wings indorsed, sa., between three lions' heads, erased, gu.

Crest.—A griffin passant, sa., holding a sceptre, or, in the dexter fore paw.

Motto.—Godfried. Deus et Libertas.

Seat.—Kilcolman Abbey, formerly Bushfield, Co.

Kerry. This estate, consisting of six thousand, three

hundred and thirty-one acres, was granted by letters

patent, bearing date 30 June, 19 CHARLES II. to Major

John Godfrey, ancestor of the present Bart., for his ser-

vices against the rebels in 1641. Sir William Petty, in

his "Reflections on Matters and Things in Ireland," calls

this donation "by no means an equivalent for the Major's

services."

GODOLPHIN.



GODOLPHIN, BARON (Francis-Godolphin Osborne,) of Farnham Royal, Co. Buckingham, s. created, 14 May, 1832; b. 18 Oct., 1777; m. 31 March, 1800, the Hon. Elizabeth-Charlotte Eden, dau. of William, 1st Lord Auckland, and has issue,

i. GEORGE-GODOLPHIN, b. 16 July, 1809, m. 21 Oct., 1834, Miss Stewart, and has issue.

ii. William-Godolphin, b. in March, 1804.

iii. Sydney-Godolphin, in Holy Orders, R.A., b. 3 Feb., 1804, m. 29 May, 1834, Emily, dau. of Pascoe Gren-

fell, Esq., and has issue.

iv. D'Arcy-Godolphin, b. 30 Oct., 1814.

v. Charlotte-Godolphin, m. to Sir Theodore H. L. Broadhead, Bart.

Lineage.

For his Lordship's descent, &c., refer to the lineage of his elder brother, the DUKE OF LEINSTER.

GOOCH.



GOOCH, SIR THOMAS-SHERLOCK, of Benacre Hall, Co. Suffolk, and late M.P. for that shire; s. to the title as 5th Bart., at the decease of his father, 7 April, 1826; m. 1796, Mariana, dau. of Abraham Whitaker, Esq. of Lyster House, Co. Hereford, and sister of Charlotte-Maria, present Countess of Stair-

broke, by whom he has issue,

i. EDWARD-SHERLOCK, m. 23 Jan., 1820, Louisa, 2nd dau. of Sir George Prescott, Bart.

ii. Charles-John, in Holy Orders, Rector of South Cove, and Toppsfield, Essex, m. 17 July, 1823, Agatha, youngest dau. of Charles Hanbury, Esq. of Sloe Farm, Halesowen, Essex.

iii. Thomas-Lewis, m. 2 Feb., 1825, Anne-Europa, dau. of Col. the Hon. W. H. Gardner.

iv. Anna-Maria, m. 1 Feb., 1823, to Andrew Lawson, Esq. of Aldenough Lodge, Co. York.

- v. Charlotte-Matilda, m. 17 June, 1824, to Stephen Clissold, Esq. of Hill House, Co. Gloucester.
vi. A daughter.

Lineage.

This family has flourished for a very long period in the Co. Suffolk.

WILLIAM GOOCH, Esq., resided at Mettingham, in that shire, and was a Justice of the Peace, in 1664. He m. Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Richard Baspoole, of St. Margaret's, in the same Co., by whom he had two sons; Richard, who predeceased him, leaving a family; and

THOMAS GOOCH, Esq., who m. in 1682, Frances, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Lane, Esq. of Worlingham, Suffolk, by whom he had two sons and two daughters. Mr. Gooch d. in 1688. The second son,

I. WILLIAM GOOCH, Esq., b. 21 Oct., 1681, having adopted the profession of arms, distinguished himself during the wars of Queen ANNA, and being appointed Lieut.-Governor of Virginia, was created a Baronet 4 Nov., 1746, with remainder in default of male issue, to his brother, and the heirs male of that gentleman. Sir William d. s. p. 17 Dec., 1751, when the title devolved, according to the limitation, upon his brother aforesaid.

II. THE RT. REV. THOMAS GOOCH, Esq., successively President (1716), and Vice-Chancellor (1717), of Caius College, Cambridge, Bishop of Bristol (1747), Bishop of Norwich (1739), and Bishop of Ely (1747). His Lordship m. 1st, Mary, sister of the Rt. Rev. Thomas Sherlock, Bishop of London, by whom he had an only son, THOMAS, his successor. He m. 2ndly, Harriet, dau. of Sir Thomas Miller, Bart., by whom he had issue.

John, DD. Rector of Dilton, and Weilingham, Co. Cambridge, and Prebendary of Ely, who m. Mary, dau. of George Sayer, Esq., and had issue,

1. Mary, m. to the Rev. 2. Rachel, m. to Dr. Beadon, Bishop of Bath and Wells.
3. Rachel, m. to Dr. Beadon, Bishop of Bath and Wells.

His Lordship m. 3rdly, Mary Compton, niece of the Rt. Rev. and Rt. Honorable Henry, Earl of Northampton, Bishop of London, in 1675, by whom he had no child. He d. 1754, and was s. by his elder son,

III. Sir THOMAS. This gentleman m. 1st, Mrs. Anne Bates, dau. and heir of John Attwood, Esq., by whom he had issue,

- I. THOMAS, his successor.
II. William, who m. Elizabeth, dau. and heir of ——— Villia Reed, Esq. of Edwinstow, Co. North, and had issue,
1. William, m. Miss More, 2. Henry-Robert, a Capt. of the Isle of Man. In the Army, b. 30 Sept., 1629.

III. John, Archdeacon of Sudbury, Rector of Benacre, in Suffolk, &c., who m. Barbara, dau. of Ralph Sneyd, Esq. of Keele Hall, Co. Stafford, by whom (who d. 30 March, 1821) he left issue, at his decease, in 1823, four sons and a dau., Caroline Barbara, m. 26 July, 1818, to the Rev. Walter Davenport, son of D. Davenport, Esq. of Capes-thorne, Cheshire.

IV. Robert, d. in 1796.

V. Matilda, m. in 1776, to Paul Cobb Methuen, Esq. of Cornham House, Co. Wilts.

Sir Thomas wedded 2ndly in 1771, Phoebe, widow of John Birtles, Esq. and dau. of ——— Norton, Esq. by whom he left one daughter,

Georgiana, m. to Thomas Farr, Esq. of Bectles, Co. Norfolk, and d. 29 Sept., 1828.

Sir Thomas d. in Sept., 1781, and was s. by his eldest son,

Sir THOMAS, who served the Office of High Sheriff for the Co. of Suffolk, in 1785. He m. Anna-Maria, dau. of William Hayward, Esq. of Surrey, (lineally descended from William Patten, commonly called William of Wainfleet, sole founder of Magdalene College, Oxford,) by whom he had issue,

THOMAS SHERLOCK, present Baronet.
William, an Officer of Rank in the Army; m. Jane, dau. of James Wilkinson, Esq. of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 431

and has issue: his dau., Matilda-Mary, m. in 1824, the Rev. William Venables Vernon.

Thomas, also an Officer of Rank in the Army; m. Hannah, dau. of Sir Robert Barker, and relict of Philip Webb, Esq. of Milford House, Surrey.

Richard.

Paul.

Elizabeth.

Matilda. d. 17 May, 1834.

Sophia, m. to Captain Manby.

Sir Thomas d. 7 April, 1826.

Creation.—4 Nov., 1746.

Arms.—Per pale ar. and sa. a chev. between three talbots passant counterchanged; on a chief gu. as many leopards' heads or.

Crest.—A talbot passant, per pale ar. and sa.

Motto.—Fide et virtute.

Seats.—Bennacre Hall, and Bramfield Hall, Suffolk.

GOODRICKE.



GOODRICKE, Sir THOMAS, of Ribstone Hall, Co. York; & 24 Sept., 1762; s. to the title as 8th Bart., on the demise of his cousin in 1833; m. Harriet, dau. of Henry Goodricke, Esq.

Lineage.

This family was originally of the county of Somerset, and thence removed into Lincolnshire at the marriage of

HENRY GOODRICKE, Esq., third son of Robert Goodricke, Esq. of Nortlingey, with a Lincolnshire heir, Miss Strickford. In this county the Goodrickes flourished for six subsequent generations, until

HENRY GOODRICKE, Esq. (youngest son of William Goodricke, Esq., and brother of the Rt. Rev. Thomas Goodricke, Bishop of Ely, and Lord-Chancellor of England, temp. EDWARD VI.) purchased Ribstone and other estates, in the Co. York, from Charles Brandon, Duke of Suffolk. Mr. Goodricke, m. Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Sir Christopher Lawson, Knt. of London, and, dying in 1536, was s. by his eldest son,

RICHARD GOODRICKE, Esq. of Ribstone, in the Co. of York, High-Sheriff of that shire in 1579, who m. Clare, dau. of Richard Norton, Esq. of Norton Conyers, and was s. by his son,

RICHARD GOODRICKE, Esq., High Sheriff of Yorkshire in 1601. This gentleman m. Meriel, dau. of William Lord Eure, and, dying in 1601, was s. by his son,

Sir JOHN GOODRICKE, Knt. who m. Jane, dau. of Sir John Savile, of Methley, Co. York, Knt., and was s. at his decease by his son,

I. Sir JOHN GOODRICKE, Knt., of Ribstone Hall. This gentleman was a great sufferer during the civil wars, having been confined, first at Manchester, and then in the Tower, whence he was fortunate enough to escape into France, where he continued to reside until the Restoration. Sir John, who was created a Baronet, 14 Aug., 1641, m. 1st, Catherine, dau. and heir of Stephen Norcliffe, Esq., by whom he had a son, his successor; and, 2ndly, Elizabeth, Viscountess Dowager Fairfax, by whom he had another son, John. He was s. in 1679, by the elder,

II. The Right Hon. Sir HENRY, Lieut.-General of the Ordnance, Envoy Extraordinary from CHARLES II.

to CHARLES II., King of Spain, and a Privy-Councillor. This gentleman m. Mary, dau. of Col. William Legge, and sister to George, Lord Dartmouth, but d. s. p. 5 March, in 1704-5, when the title devolved upon his half-brother, III. Sir JOHN, who m. Sarah, dau. of Sir Richard Hoppkine, Knt., Sergeant-at-Law, by whom he had issue,

HENRY, his successor.

Francis, who m. Mrs. Jane Prescott, and had a dau.

Richard, d. unm.

John-Sartile, who m. Mrs. Adeline Herbert, and left two daus., Adeline and Mary.

William, who m. Mrs. Mary Russell, and had a son,

Henry, Rector of Coulson, in Surrey, and two daus.

Mary, m. 8 Nov., 1807, to William Stamford, Esq.,

Mayor of York.

Katherine, m. 1st, to Mr. Mosely, and, 2ndly, to the

Rev. Dr. Jacques Stierne.

Elizabeth, m. to William Thompson, Esq., of Holdby,

Co. York.

Henrietta, m. to the Rev. Mr. Hill.

Sarah, m. to John Botterell, Esq. of Luddon.

Sir John d. 10 Dec., 1705, and was s. by his eldest son,

IV. Sir HENRY. This gentleman, who was b. 8 Sept.,

1677, m. 28 April, 1704, Mary, only child of Tobias Jen-

kyns, Esq. of Grimsdon, Co. York, and by her (who d.

14 March, 1767) left issue,

JOHN, his successor.

Henry,

Thomas-Francis, a Lieut.-Col. in the Army, who m.

Elizabeth, dau. of James Button, Esq. of Rochester,

and d. in July, 1803, leaving issue,

THOMAS, the present Bart. Harriott.

HARRY, Prebendary of York, and Vicar of Hunsingore,

who m. 1st, Margaret, dau. of John Taylor, Esq. of

Beverley, and, 2ndly, Anne, dau. and heir of Philip

Harland, Esq. of Sutton Hall, Co. York, and relict of

Charles Hoar, Esq., and d. s. p. 24 Oct., 1801.

Elizabeth, d. unm. 1761.

Sarah, m. to T. Clough, Esq. of Otley, Co. York, and d.

in Jan., 1797.

Jane, m. to the Rev. Francis Wanley, D.D., Dean of

Ripon.

Sir Henry d. 21 July, 1738, and was s. by his eldest son,

V. Sir JOHN, who was sworn of his Majesty's Most

Hon. Privy-Council, and resided at Stockholm, an Envoy-

Extraordinary from the Court of London. Sir John re-

presented Ripon in Parliament. He m. in 1731, Mary,

natural dau. of Robert Benson, Lord Hingley, and had

issue,

HENRY, who was b. 6 April, 1741, and d. with patris-

9 July, 1784, leaving by his wife, Lavinia Benjamin,

dau. of Sieur Peter Neaser, of Namur,

1 HENRY, who s. his 3 Mary, m. to Charles

grandfather. Gregory Fairfax, Esq. of

2 HARRIET, who was s. Gilling Castle, Co. York.

to her cousin, Sir Thomas 4 Elizabeth.

Goodricke, present Bart.

Sir John d. 3 Aug., 1789, and was s. by his grandson,

VI. Sir HENRY, who was b. 12 Oct., 1765, and m.

30 Nov., 1786, Charlotte, 2nd dau. of the Right Hon.

James Fortescue, and sister of Viscount Clermont, by

whom he left at his decease, 23 March, 1802, an only son,

his successor.

VII. Sir HARRY, who was b. 16 Sept., 1797, and, dying

unm. 21 Aug., 1803, was s. by his cousin (prior to issue of

Henry, 4th Bart.), Sir THOMAS, the 8th and present Bart.

Creation.—14 Aug., 1641.

Arms.—Ar. on a fesse gu., betw. two lions passant guardant sa., a fleur-de-lis or, betw. as many crescents of the field.

Crest.—A demi-lion ermine, armed and langued gu., issuing out of a ducal coronet or, holding in the hands a battle-axe ppr., helved of the third.

Supporters.—Two naked boys, as appear on the monument of Richard Goodricke, Esq., High-Sheriff of York-shire, anno 1579.

Motto.—Forth leone justus.

Seat.—Ribston Hall, Co. York.

GOODRICKE.



GOODRICKE-HOLYOAKE, SIR FRANCIS-LYTTELTON, Bart. of Ribston Hall, Co. York, and of Studley Castle, Warwickshire, so created in Feb., 1835; & 13 Nov. 1797; m. 2 Aug., 1827, Elizabeth-Martha, dau. of George Payne, Esq. of Sulby Hall, in Northamptonshire, and has issue,

i. Laura.

ii. Caroline.

iii. Elizabeth.

iv. Harriet.

The Baronet, whose patronymic is HOLYOAKE, by the bequest of the late Sir Harry Goodricke, Bart., inherited the estates, and assumed the surname of GOODRICKE, in 1833. He served as High-Sheriff of Warwickshire, in 1834, and is M.P. for Staffordshire.

Lineage.

The family of HOLYOAKE has for more than two centuries possessed considerable landed property in the Co. of Warwick. For a detailed account of its early ancestry, refer to BURKE'S *History of the Commoners*.

FRANCIS HOLYOAKE, Esq. of Tettenhall, Co. Stafford,

b. 14 March, 1766, m. in 1796, Dorothy-Elizabeth, dau. of

Robert Lyttelton, Esq., and niece and heir of Philip

Lyttelton, Esq. of Studley Castle, by whom he had issue,

FRANCIS-LYTTELTON, created a BARONET as above.

Thomas, b. 29 June, 1800, Capt. in the 56th Regt.

George, b. 26 Nov., 1801.

Henry, b. 5 July, 1804, Capt. in the 70th Regt.

Caroline, d. in 1804.

FRANCES-ELIZABETH, m. to Henry Hordern, Esq. of Dun-

stall Hall, Staffordshire.

Emma, m. to the Rev. Benjamin-Lucas Cobbitt, a

younger son of the Norfolk family.

Creation.—Feb., 1835.

Arms.—Quarterly; first and fourth, arg. on a fess gu. between two lions passant guardant sa. a fleur-de-lis arg. between two crescents or; a canton gu. for difference; second and third, per pale, or and gu. a buck's head caboshed, between two crosses, patée, in pale, all counter-changed.

Crests.—First, out of a ducal coronet or, a demi-lion, ermine, holding in the paws a battle-axe, or, and charged on the shoulder with a cross crosslet of the last for difference; second on a mount vert, an oak fructed ppr. around the lower part of the stem an escrol, thereon a cross, patée, gu. between the words, "Sacra quercus."

GOOLD.



GOOLD, SIR GEORGE, of Old Court, Co. Cork; m. 13 May, 1802, Lady Charlotte Browne, eldest dau. of Valentine, Earl of Kenmare (only child, by his 1st marriage, with the Hon. Charlotte Dillon, sister of Charles, 12th Viscount Dillon), by whom he has issue,

i. HENRY-VALENTINE.

ii. George.

iii. Edward, in the Austrian service.

iv. William-Beddingfield.

v. Charlotte.

vi. Ellen-Frances.

vii. Georgiana.

VIII. Marcellus.
IX. Frances.

Sir George 2. to the title, as 2nd Bart., upon the demise of his uncle, 20 Aug., 1818.

Lineage.

This is a very ancient family of the Co. of Cork. One of its members, William Gould, Esq., was Mayor of the city of Cork so far back as the reign of HENRY VII., and the same office has been frequently filled by individuals of the family since that period.

HENRY GOULD, Esq. (who changed the spelling of his name for the purpose of designating his name) had an only son,

GEORGE GOULD, Esq. of Old-Court, who m. Mary-Anne, eldest dau. of James Galway, Esq. and had, (with other issue),

- i. Henry-Michael, m. in 1778, Catharine, dan. of Donatt O'Callaghan, Esq. of Kilgory, Co. Clare, and left
 - 1 GEORGE, present Bart.
 - 2 Henry, m. in 1801, Eleanor, dan. of Thomas Hawkins, Esq. of Nash Court, Kent.
- 3 Marcellus, m. Thomas Gillibrand, Esq. of Gillibrand Hall, near Chorley, Lancashire.
- 4 Mary, d. unm.

II. FRANCIS, 1st Bart.

III. William.

IV. George.

V. Anne, m. to John Donnellan, Esq. of Nutgrove.

VI. Margaret, to William Seagrave, Esq.

The second son,

FRANCIS GOULD, Esq. was created a Bart., 6 Aug., 1801, with remainder, in default of male issue, to the heirs male of his deceased father. Sir Francis d. unm. 20 Aug., 1818, when the Baronetcy devolved, according to the limitation, upon his nephew, George Gould, Esq.

Creation.—8 Aug., 1801.

Arms.—Az. on a fesse or, betw. five goldfinches, three in chief and two in base, ppr. three mullets gu.

Crest.—A demi-lion rampant or.

Motto.—Deus mihi providet.

Seat.—Old Court, Co. Cork.

GORDON.



GORDON, DUKE OF (George Gordon, G.C.B.), Marquess and Earl of Huntly; Earl of Ezzie, Viscount Inverness, Baron Gordon, of Strathbogie, Lord of Badenoch, Lochabar, Strathaven, Achindoun, Balmore, Garthie, and Kincardine, in the Peerage of Scotland; Earl of Norwich, and Baron Gordon, of Huntly, Co. Gloucester, Baron Beauchamp, of Bletchloe, and Baron Mordaunt, of Turvey, Co. Bedford, in the Peerage of England; Premier Marquess, and Keeper of the Great Seal of Scotland, hereditary Governor of Inverness Castle, Governor of Edinburgh Castle, and Chancellor of Marischal College, Edinburgh; a General Officer in the Army, and Col. of the 1st Regiment of Foot; b. 1 Feb., 1770; s. to the honors, as 5th Duke, at the decease of his father, 17 June, 1827, having been previously

(11 April, 1807,) summoned to Parliament in his father's Barony of Gordon, of Huntly. His Grace m. 11 Dec., 1813, Elizabeth, dau. of the late Alexander Brodie, Esq. of Arn Hall.

Lineage.

Although there are numerous histories of this illustrious family extant, yet the historians do not coincide as to its origin and first settlement in Great Britain. Some bring the Gordons from Greece to Gaul, and thence into Scotland, at least a thousand years ago; while others convey them from Spain, Flanders, &c. The most probable conjecture, however, is that some of those Gordons came into England with WILLIAM, Duke of Normandy, and into Scotland with KING MALCOLM CANMORE. Indeed, there is a tradition in North Britain that the first of the name who crossed the Tweed was a valiant Knight, a favourite of MALCOLM's, who, having killed a wild boar which greatly infested the borders, obtained a grant of lands in the Merse, or Berwickshire, which he called Gordon, after his own surname; and, settling there, assumed the boar's head for his armorial bearing, in commemoration of the exploit. Be the early origin, however, what it may, and there is no doubt that it was distinguished, the ducal family of which we are about to treat deduces its direct maternal descent from

SIR JOHN DE GORDON, Knt., who obtained, in the 90th year of DAVID II., a charter, dated 29 March, 1337-8, confirming the donation which ROBERT I. had made to his grandfather, Sir Adam de Gordon, of the lands of Strathbogie, and was a, by his son,

SIR JOHN DE GORDON, who obtained a confirmatory charter of the same lands from ROBERT II., dated 16 June, 1376. In the next year, the Earl of March having attacked and burned the town of Roxburgh, the English borderers retaliated on the lands of Sir John Gordon, who, passing the border, encountered Sir John de Lillburn, and, after a desperate affray, defeated him at Carham. Sir John Gordon had also a chief hand in the defeat and capture of Sir Thomas de Musgrave, Governor of Berwick, in 1378, after a severe conflict. Sir John fell, eventually, at the battle of Otterburn, in Aug., 1388, leaving a son,

SIR ADAM GORDON, Knt., of Huntly, who was slain in 1402, at the battle of Homildon, and was a, in his estates by his only dau. (by his wife, Elizabeth, dan. of Sir William de Keith, great-marshal of Scotland),

ELIZABETH GORDON, who m. Alexander Seton (2nd son of Sir William Seton, of Seton), and obtained, in conjunction with her husband, from Robert, Duke of Albany, a charter, dated 20 July, 1406, to their joint heirs, and, in default, to the heirs of the said Elizabeth, of the Baronies of Goudoun and Huntly, &c., and thenceforward the said Alexander was styled Lord of Gordon and Huntly. Of this marriage there were two sons and a dau.,

ALEXANDER.

William, ancestor of the Setons of Meldrum.

Elizabeth, m. to Alexander, Earl of Rosa.

The eldest son,

ALEXANDER SETON, Lord of Gordon and Huntly, was created, 29 Jan., 1440-50, Earl of Huntly, with limitation to his heirs male by his 3rd wife, Elizabeth, dau. of William. Lord Crichton, Chancellor of Scotland, such heirs assuming the surname and bearing the arms of Gordon. His Lordship m. thrice: 1st, Jane, dau. of Robert, son and heir of William, 1st Earl-Marshall, by whom he acquired a great estate, but had no issue; 2ndly, Egidia, dau. and heir of Sir John Hay, of Tulibody, by whom he had a son, Sir Alexander Seton, who s. to his mother's estates, and was progenitor of the Setons, of Touch: the Earl m. 3rdly, Elizabeth, dau. of Lord Crichton, by whom he had (with other children) his successor,

GEORGE, 2nd Earl of Huntly, who m. 1st, Princess Annabella, dau. of JAMES I. of Scotland, and relict of James, Earl of Angus, by whom he had

ALEXANDER, his successor.

Adam, Lord of Aboynne, who, marrying Elizabeth, Countess of Sutherland, became Earl of Sutherland, in her right.

William, (Sir) ancestor of the Gordons of Gight, fell at Flodden.

James, (Sir) of Letterfourie, Admiral of Scotland in 1813.

And six daus.

Lord Huntly, m. 2ndly, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of William, 1st Earl of Errol, and relict of Patrick, master of Grey, and, dying in 1470, was s. by his eldest son,

ALEXANDER, 3rd Earl, who m. 1st, Lady Johanne Stewart, eldest dau. of John, Earl of Atholl, by whom he had four sons * and two daus.; the (second, but) eldest son at maturity, John, Lord Gordon, m. Margaret, natural dsu. of JAMES IV. and, dying in 1517, left two sons, the elder of whom s. to the honors, at the decease of his grandfather. The s. m. 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Andrew, Lord Gray, and relict of John, 6th Lord Glamis. He d. in 1523, and was s. by his grandson,

GEORGE, 4th Earl, who was constituted LORD-CHANCELLOR OF SCOTLAND, and had the great seal delivered to him 10 June, 1540. His Lordship took an active part in the political affairs of his country, during the reign of King JAMES V., the Regency of that Monarch's Dowager, and the reign of the unfortunate MARY, his daughter; and having taken up arms in the feuds which then agitated Scotland, he was defeated by his rival, the Earl of Moray, at Corrichie, near Aberdeen. The consequences of the loss of this battle were most disastrous to the family of Huntly. The Earl himself, thrown from his horse, and too unwieldy to rise from the ground, was smothered in the retreat, 28 Oct., 1562, and his body brought to town on a pair of paniers, was afterwards produced in Parliament, when a doom of forfeiture was pronounced against him and his family, which was not reversed until 19 April, 1607. His son, Sir John Gordon, condemned to be beheaded, was butchered at Aberdeen by an unskillful executioner. The Earl was s. by his eldest surviving son (by Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Robert, Lord Keith, and sister of William, 4th Earl Marischal),

GEORGE, 5th Earl. This nobleman, after the unhappy death of his father, was tried for High Treason in 1563, sentenced to be hanged, drawn, and quartered. He was, however, pardoned by the Queen, and appointed LORD-CHANCELLOR OF SCOTLAND in 1563. His Lordship m. Lady Anne Hamilton, dau. of James, Earl of Arran, Duke of Chatelherault, Regent of Scotland, and, dying in May, 1576, was s. by his only son,

GEORGE, 6th Earl, who had been created 17 April, 1588, Baron of Budeoch, Lochaber, Strathaven, Achindoun, Balmore, Garthie, and Kincairdine, Viscount Inverness, Earl of Enzie, and MARQUESS OF HUNTLY. His Lordship m. Lady Henrietta Stewart, eldest dau. of Enzie, Duke of Lennox, by whom he had a numerous family. This nobleman was heard to say "that he never drew a sword in his own quarrel. In his youth, a prodigal spender; in his old age, more wise and worldly; yet never counted for cost in matters of credit and honor; a great householder, a terror to his enemies, whom he ever with his pious knell held under subjection and obedience: just in all his bargains, and never heard for his true debt; he was mightily envied by the kirk for his religion, and by others for his greatness, and thereby had much trouble." His master, King JAMES, loved him dearly, and he was a good and loyal subject to that prince. He d. 16 June, 1626, and was s. by his eldest son,

GEORGE, 2nd Marquess. His Lordship was a staunch adherent of the unfortunate CHARLES I., and was beheaded,

in consequence, 30 March, 1649. He m. Lady Anne Campbell, dau. of Archibald, 7th Earl of Argyll, and had (with daughters),

GENEVE, Lord Gordon, who, joining the Marquess of Montrose, fell at the battle of Alford 2 July, 1645, *et seq.*

JAMES, who, upon his father's succeeding to the Earldom, inherited the VISCOUNTY OF ABOYNE, that dignity having been conferred upon him when Lord Gordon, 20 April, 1635, under such a stipulation. This nobleman joined the banner of Montrose during the Civil Wars, but was eventually obliged to fly into France, where he died of grief upon hearing of the melancholy fate of CHARLES I., in 1649; dying *et seq.*, the Viscounty expired.

LEWIS, successor to his father.

Charles, created Lord Gordon, of Strathaven, and EARL OF ABOYNE in 1660. (See Earl of Aboynne).

Henry, who was in the service of the King of Poland, and d. *et seq.*

The Marquess was s. by his eldest surviving son,

LEWIS, 3rd Marquess, who was restored to his honors and estates by CHARLES II. His Lordship m. Isabel, dau. of Sir James Grant, of Grant, and was s. in 1653, by his only son,

GEORGE, 4th Marquess. His Lordship was elevated to a Dukedom, as DUKE OF GORDON, 1 Nov., 1684. His Grace m. Lady Elizabeth Howard, 2nd dau. of Henry, Duke of Norfolk, and EARL OF NOAICH, by whom he had a son and a dau., Jane, m. to James Drummond, son of James, 4th Earl of Perth. The Duchess retiring to a convent in Flanders, the Duke instituted a process of adherence in 1697. In 1711, her Grace excited no small attention, by sending to the Dean and Faculty of Advocates a silver medal, with the head of the Chevalier on one side, and on the other the British isles, with the word *Reddite*. The Dean having presented the medal to the Faculty at their next meeting, a debate ensued about the propriety of admitting it into their repositories, when the affirmative was carried, and a vote passed, to return thanks to the Duchess for her present. Two Advocates, delegated for that purpose, waited upon her Grace, and expressed their hopes that she would soon have an opportunity to compliment the Faculty with a second medal on the *Restoration*. The Duke was bred up in the Catholic religion, which his family always professed. He was a military character, and served under Turenne at the battle of Strasbourg. In 1673, he went over to Flanders, and made a campaign in the Army of the Prince of Orange. He d. 7 Dec., 1716, and was s. by his only son,

ALEXANDER, 2nd Duke, a zealous adherent of the Chevalier St. George in 1715, but it does not appear that he suffered thereby more than a brief imprisonment. His Grace m. 1706, Lady Henrietta Mordaunt, dau. of the celebrated General, Charles, Earl of Peterborough and Monmouth, by whom he had four sons and seven daus., whom her Grace brought up in the Protestant religion, and of whom

COSMO-GEORGE, s. his father.

Adam, a Gen. in the Army, and Commander-in-Chief of the Forces in Scotland, m. 2 Sept., 1767, Jane, dau. of John Drummond, Esq., and widow of James, 2nd Duke of Atholl, and d. in 1801.

Anne, m. to William, Earl of Aberdeen, and d. 25 Betty, m. the Rev. John Skelly, and had a son,

Capt. Gordon Skelly, R.N., and a dau., Katherine Skelly, m. to Charles Grey, Esq. of Morwick.

Catherine, m. Francis, 5th Earl of Wemyss.

The Duke d. in 1728, and was s. by his eldest son,

COSMO-GEORGE, 3rd Duke, K.T. The name of Cosmo was given to the Duke in compliment to COSMO II. MENTIS III., Grand Duke of Tuscany, with whom his father was on the closest habits of friendship. In Gordon Castle there is a fine bust of the Grand Duke, presented by that Prince himself to the Duke of Gordon, in 1781. His Grace m. in 1741, Catherine, dau. of William, Earl of Aberdeen, by whom he had issue,

* From the third son, Alexander, descended the Gordons of Clunie, Brimmore, &c., and Gen. Gordon, Governor of Pennsylvania, whose dau., Philadelphia, m. Col. Abraham Taylor, and was great grandmother of the present DA. TAYLOR of Clifton. (See BURKE'S *Commoners*, Vol. IV.)

ALEXANDER, his successor.

William, b. 15 Aug., 1774, Deputy-Ranger of St. James's Park; m. 1 March, 1781, Frances, dau. of Charles, 9th Viscount Irvine, and d. 1 May, 1823, leaving a daughter, Frances, who d. unm., 2 Sept., 1831.

George, so well known as Leader of the Riots, in 1790; d. in 1793, unmarried.

Susan, m. 1st, to John, 9th Earl of Westmorland; and, 2ndly, to Lieut.-Col. John Woodford. Her Ladyship d. 11 Dec., 1814.

Anne, m. to the Rev. Alexander Chalmers, and d. 7 June, 1816.

Catherine, m. to Thomas Booker, Esq.; d. 3 Jan., 1797.

His Grace was one of the representative Peers of Scotland. He died in France, 1752, when he was s. by his eldest son,

ALEXANDER, 4th Duke, K.T., b. 18 June, 1743 (O.S.), who was enrolled amongst the Peers of Great Britain, 12 Feb., 1784, in the dignity of *Baron Gordon, of Huntly*, and (in consequence of his descent from Lady Elizabeth Howard, eldest surviving dau. of Henry, Earl of Norwich, which Earldom expired in 1777), *Earl of Norwich*. His Grace inherited the Barony of Beauchamp, of Bletshoe (created by writ, 1 June, 1363), and the Barony of Mordaunt, of Turvey (created also by writ, 5 May, 1532), as heir-general of Charles, 3rd Earl of Peterborough (refer to Alexander, 2nd Duke), and Elizabeth Howard, his wife, only dau. and heir of William Howard, Lord Edingham, and his wife, Anne, dau. and sole heir of John, Lord St. John, of Bletshoe, at the decease of Mary-Anastasia, Baroness Mordaunt, issueless, in 1819. (See BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerages*.) The Duke m. 1st, in 1767, Jane, dau. of Sir William Maxwell, Bart. of Monteith, Co. Wigton, and by her (who d. 11 April, 1812), he had issue,

GEORGE, present Duke.

Alexander, b. in 1763, a Military Officer, d. unm., 8 Jan., 1828.

Charlotte, m. in Sept., 1789, to Charles, 4th Duke of Richmond.

Madeline, m. 1st, to Sir Robert Sinclair, Bart., and, 2ndly, to Charles-Fryse Palmer, Esq. of Luckley Park.

Susan, m. to William, present Duke of Manchester, and d. 26 Aug., 1828.

Louisa, m. to Charles, 2nd Marquess Cornwallis.

Georgiana, m. to John, present Duke of Bedford.

His Grace espoused 2ndly, in 1820, Mrs. Christie, by whom (who d. 27 July, 1824), he had no issue. He d. 17 June, 1827.

Creations.—Lord Gordon, 10 June, 1576. Earl of Huntly, 29 July, 1449-50. Marquess of Huntly, 17 April, 1599. Duke of Gordon, 1 Nov., 1664 (Scottish honours). Baron Beauchamp, 1 June, 1263. Baron Mordaunt, of Turvey, 4 May, 1532, in the Peerage of England. Earl of Norwich, &c., 12 Feb., 1784, in Great Britain.

Arms.—Quarterly; first, az. three boars' heads, erased, or, for GORDON; second, or, three lions' heads, erased, gu. for BADENACH; third, or, three crescents, within a double treasure bory, counterfory, gu. for MORDAUNT; fourth, az. three cinquefoils, ar. for FRASER.

Crest.—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a stag's head, guardant, ppr.

Supporters.—Two greyhounds, ar. collared, gu. the collar charged with three buckles, or.

Motto.—Animo non astutis.

Seats.—Huntly Castle, Aberdeenshire; and Gordon Castle, Banffshire.

GORDON.

GORDON, VISCOUNT, of Aberdeen, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom, so created, 18 June, 1814. See EARL of Aberdeen.

GORDON



GORDON, SIR JAMES, of Gordonstown, and of Letterfourie, Co. Banff; s. to the title, as 7th Bart., upon the demise of his kinsman, Sir William Gordon; m. 1801, Mary, eldest dau. and heir of William Glendonwyn, Esq. of Glendonwyn, by whom he has issue,

I. WILLIAM, b. 1802.

III. Charles, b. 1808.

II. James, b. 1803.

IV. Helen.

Sir James is premier Bart. of Nova Scotia.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the ducal House of Gordon.

GEORGE, 2nd Earl of Huntly, m. Jean, dau. of King James I., of Scotland, and had issue,

ALEXANDER, his successor.

Adam, of whom presently.

William, ancestor of the Gordons of Gight.

James, of Letterfourie, Admiral of Scotland in 1513.

The Earl was s. by his eldest son; while the 2nd,

TUR HON. ADAM GORDON, of Aboyne, having m. Elizabeth, Countess of Sutherland, assumed, by courtesy, that title.

The grandson of this marriage,

JOHN GORDON (eldest son of Alexander, Master of Sutherland, who d. in Jan., 1529), s. as 10th Earl of Sutherland, in right of his grandmother, who d. 1535. His Lordship m. Elizabeth, only dau. of Colin, 3rd Earl of Argyll, and relict of James, Earl of Moray, and was s. by his only son,

ALEXANDER, 11th Earl of Sutherland, who m. Jean, dau. of George, 4th Earl of Huntly, by whom he had issue,

JOHN, successor to the Earldom,

Robert, of whom presently.

William (Sir).

His Lordship's second son,

I. THE HON. ROBERT GORDON, of Gordonstown, was a man of very eminent abilities, and, having filled the high offices of Vice-Chamberlain of Scotland, Sheriff Principal of the Co. Inverness, Lord of the Privy-Council, &c., was created a *Bart. of Nova Scotia*, with remainder to his heirs male whatsoever, 26 May, 1625. Sir Robert d. in 1626, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR LUDOVICK, who d. in 1638, and was s. by his eldest son,

III. SIR ROBERT; to whom s., in 1701, his eldest son,

IV. SIR ROBERT. This gentleman, upon the demise of William, 21st Earl of Sutherland, claimed that dignity; but the House of Lords, 1771, adjudged it to the deceased Earl's dau., Elizabeth, present Marchioness of Stafford. Sir Robert m. Agnes, dau. of Sir William Maxwell, Bart. of Calderwood, and was s. at his decease, in 1772, by his eldest son,

V. SIR ROBERT, at whose decease, unm., 2 June, 1776, the title devolved upon his only surviving brother,

VI. SIR WILLIAM, who d. unm., 5 March, 1785, when his estates passed, by bequest, to Sir Alex. Cuning Gordon; but the Baronetcy devolved upon James Gordon, Esq. of Letterfourie, the present Bart., who is the lineal descendant of Sir James Gordon, of Letterfourie, Admiral of Scotland in 1513, 4th son of George, 2nd Earl of Huntly.

Creation.—26 May, 1625.

Arms.—Quarterly; first, az. three boars' heads couped, or; second, or, three lions' heads, erased, gu.; third, or, three cushions, within a double treasure, flowered and counter-flowered, gu.; fourth, az. three cinquefoils ar. all within a bordure, indented, ar.

Crest.—A stag at gaze, ppr.

Motto.—Dum alio vultu.

Seat.—Letterfourie, Banffshire.

G O R GORDON.



GORDON, SIR FRANCIS, of Lismore, Co. Aberdeen.

Lineage.

This gentleman is descended from Sir James Gordon, of Lismore, who was created a *Bart.* of *Nova Scotia*, with remainder to his heirs male, 2 Sept., 1625.

Arms.—As, a fesse, chequy, az. and of the field, between three boars' heads, erased, or.
Crest.—A hart's head, couped, ppr.
Supporters.—Dexter, a griffin. Sinister, a naked man, both ppr.
Motto.—Bydand.

GORDON.



GORDON, SIR ORFORD, of Embo, Co. Sutherland; s. to the title, as 9th *Bart.*, upon the decease of his brother, 12 Nov., 1804; s. 20 Dec., 1813, Frances, dau. of Lieutenant-General Gore Brown, Colonel of the 44th Regiment, by whom he has issue,

- I. WILLIAM-HOME.
- II. Charlotte-Mackenzie.
- III. Louisa-Charlotte-Melville.
- IV. Frances-Amelia.

Sir Orford was formerly a Captain in the 78th Highland Regiment.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the Ducal family of Gordon, diverging from Adam Gordon, Dean of Caithness (3rd son of Alexander, 1st Earl of Huntly, by Elizabeth, eldest dau. of William, Lord Crichton, High-Chancellor of Scotland), who m. the heir of Sutherland, and had issue,

WILLIAM, Chancellor of Dunkeld, Rector of Pitty, and Treasurer of Caithness.
George, of Beldorney.
John, of whom presently.
Elizabeth, m. to Lord Findlater.

The Dean d. in 1628. His 3rd son,

JOHN GORDON, Esq. of Drummoyle, left a son,

JOHN GORDON, Esq. of Embo, who was s. by his only son,

I. JOHN GORDON, Esq. of Embo. This gentleman was created a *Bart.* of *Nova Scotia*, 29 Jan., 1631, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR ROBERT, who m. the Hon. Miss Sutherland, dau. of James, 2nd Lord Duffus, by whom he had four sons and three daus., and was s. by his eldest son,

III. SIR JOHN. This gentleman d. 16 Oct., 1677, and was s. by his eldest son,

426

G O R

IV. SIR WILLIAM, who was s. by his eldest son,

V. SIR JOHN. This gentleman m. 1st, a dau. of the Right Hon. Kenneth, Lord Duffus, by whom he had two sons and two daus.; 2ndly, in 1777, Margaret, dau. of William Sutherland, Esq., and widow of James Sutherland, Esq. of Proudy, by whom he had three sons and four daus. Sir John d. in 1779, and was s. by his eldest son,

VI. SIR JAMES; at whose decease the title devolved upon his brother,

VII. SIR WILLIAM, b. in 1736. This gentleman, who was a Captain in the 19th Regiment, s. Sarah, only dau. of Crosby Westfield, Esq., R. N., by whom he left issue,

JOHN, his successor.

Oxford, present *Bart.*

Charlotte, m. to Lieut. Gen. William Neville Cameron. Amelia, m. to Major Charles Stewart, of the Hon. East India Company's Bengal Army.

Sir William d. 7 Jan., 1804, and was s. by his eldest son,

VIII. SIR JOHN, a Lieut. of Engineers in the Hon. East India Company's Bengal Army; at whose decease, s. m., at Prince of Wales's Island, 12 Nov., 1804, the title devolved upon his only surviving brother, Oxford, the present *Bart.*

Crestion.—29 Jan., 1631.

Arms.—As, three boars' heads erased, or.

Crest.—A boar's head, as in the arms.

Motto.—Forward, without fear.

Seat.—Embo, Co. Sutherland.

GORDON.

GORDON, SIR JOHN-BENJAMIN, of Park, Co. Banff, a Captain in the 13th Light Dragoons, s. in 1780; s. to the title, as 6th *Bart.*, upon the demise of his father, in 1781; m. in Sept., 1815, Margaret Erskine, 4th dau. of Richard Campbell, Esq. of Craigm House, Ayrshire, and has no issue.

Lineage.

SIR ADAM GORDON, Knt. of Park, and of Edinglassie, m. Christian, dau. of Sir John Gordon, of Gight, a descendant of the Sir William Gordon who was the 3rd son of the Earl of Huntly, by the dau. of James I. of Scotland, and was s. by his eldest son,

I. SIR JOHN GORDON, who was created a *Bart.* of *Nova Scotia*, in 1686. He m. Helen, 4th dau. of James, 2nd Earl of Airlie, and was s. by his son,

II. SIR JOHN. This gentleman m. Catherine, dau. of Francis, 14th Baron Forbes, and was s., at his decease, by his only son,

III. SIR JAMES, who m. 1st, Helen, eldest dau. of William, Lord Saltoun, by whom he had a son, William; and, 2ndly, Margaret, 2nd dau. of John, 8th Lord Elphinstone, and widow of George, Count Leslie, of Balquhain, by whom he had two sons and two daus. He was s., at his decease, by his eldest son,

IV. SIR WILLIAM. This gentleman, joining CHARLES-EDWARD, in 1745, was attainted, but escaped into France. The attainder was, however, subsequently reversed. Sir William m. Janet, 3rd dau. of William, Earl of Fife, by whom he had two sons and a dau. Sir William Gordon had been Lieut.-Col. in Lord Ogilvie's Regiment, and, for his services to the Emperor of Germany, was allowed, for himself and heirs, the rank of the first class of nobility in Hungary. He d. at Douay, 5 June, 1751, and was s. by his eldest son,

V. **SIR JOHN JAMES**, who was a Lieut. in the service of the Hon. East India Company, and fell at the siege of Bauden 1700; he m. Hannah Comer, 3rd dau. of T. Comer, Esq. of Middlesex, and left a dau., *Jessie-Hannah*, m. to Richard Creed, Esq. of London; and an infant son, **JOHN-BENJAMIN**, present Bart.

Creation.—1686.

Arms.—Az. a dexter hand, vambraced, grasping a sword, erect in pale, ppr. hilted and pommelised or, between three boars' heads, couped, of the third, langued gu.

Crest.—A sinister gauntlet ppr.

Supporters.—**Dexter**, a unicorn sr., **Sinister**, a savage ppr. wreathed about the loins.

Motto.—*Sic tutus*.

GORDON.



GORDON, SIR JOHN, of Earlston; b. 4 Oct., 1780; s. to the title, as 5th Bart., upon the decease of his uncle, 17 Oct., 1795; m. 1st, 10 April, 1803, *Juliana*, dau. of Jervis Gallimore, Esq. of Greenfield, in the Island of Jamaica, who d. without issue, in 1824; and 2ndly,

22 April, 1825, *Mary*, only dau. of William Irving, of Gribton, Dumfriesshire, Esq., by whom he has issue,

- I. John, b. 29 March, 1835.
- II. William, b. 20 Oct., 1830.
- III. Jane.
- IV. Mary-Christina.
- V. Julia.

Lineage.

This is a junior branch of the house of Lochinvar, whose chief has the honor of a Peerage, under the title of Viscount Kenmure.

ALEXANDER GORDON, Esq. of Earlston, Member in the Scottish Parliament for Kirkcudbrightshire, m. in 1612, *Elizabeth*, dau. of William Gordon, of Muirfad, and dying in 1650, was s. by his son,

WILLIAM GORDON, Esq. of Earlston, who fell at the battle of Bothwell Bridge, in 1679, leaving issue by his wife, *Mary*, eldest dau. of Sir John Hope, Lord Craighall, (whom he m. in 1646, and who d. in 1686) two sons,

ALEXANDER, his successor, who inherited as 2nd Bart., on the demise of his brother.

William.

The younger son,

I. **WILLIAM GORDON**, Esq. of Afton, was a Lieut.-Col. in the Army under the Duke of Marlborough, and was created, 9 July, 1706, for his services, a *Bart. of Nova Scotia*, with remainder, in default of male issue, to his elder brother, and his male descendants. Sir William m. *Mary*, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir George Campbell, of Cenock; but, dying without issue in Dec., 1718, the title devolved upon his elder brother,

II. **SIR ALEXANDER**, b. in 1650, who had s. his father, in 1679, at Earlston. This gentleman, during the troubles in Scotland, was distinguished for his active and resolute conduct, and for several years remained a state prisoner in the Castle of Blackness. He m. 1st, in 1676, *Janet*, eldest dau. and heir of Sir William Hamilton, of Preston, by whom he had several children; and 2ndly, in 1696, *Marion*, 2nd dau. of Alexander, 15th Viscount Kenmure, by whom (who d. 18 May, 1748,) he had one son, William, and one dau. *Grizell*. Sir Alexander d. 10 Nov., 1726, and was s. by his eldest son,

427

III. **SIR THOMAS**, b. 26 Oct., 1665; m. 30 Jan., 1710, *Anne*, dau. and heir of William Boick, Esq., by whom he had, with other issue,

I. **John**, his successor.

II. **James**, of Jamaica, who m. 4 Oct., 1779, *Christiana*, dau. of James Scarlett, Esq. of Jamaica, and d. 1793, leaving issue,

I. **John**, who s. as 5th Bart.

2. *Francis*, d. s. p.

3. **William**, who m. Miss Anne Carr Mowatt, of Jamaica, and has issue, John, who m. Miss Caroline Tulk, and has a daughter,

Anne, m. to Samuel Barrett, Esq. of Jamaica.

4. *Anne*, m. 1st to Alexander Innes, Esq., and 2ndly to Jonathan Brown Esq. of Jamaica, and has issue.

Sir Thomas d. 23 March, 1706, and was s. by his 5th, but eldest surviving, son,

IV. **SIR JOHN**, b. in 1739; m. in 1773, *Miss Anne Mylne*, dau. of the celebrated London Engineer, but dying without issue, 17 Oct., 1795, the title devolved upon his nephew,

V. **JOHN GORDON**, Esq., the present Bart.

Creation.—9 July, 1706.

Arms.—Az. a bezant, between three boars' heads, erased, or.

Crest.—A dexter hand, issuing out of a wreath, grasping a shackle, ppr.

Motto.—*Dread God*.

Seats.—Earlston House, and Carlton, Kirkcudbrightshire.

GORDON.



GORDON-CUMMING, SIR WILLIAM, of Gordonstoun, Co. Elgin; b. 20 July, 1787; s. to the title, as 2nd Bart. upon the demise of his father, 10 Feb., 1806; m. 11 Sept., 1815, *Elizabeth*, eldest dau. of John Campbell, jun., Esq. of Shawfield, by Lady Charlotte-Maria Campbell, dau. of John, Duke of Argyll, by whom he has issue,

I. **ALEXANDER-FRANKLIN**, b. 17 Aug., 1816.

II. **Ronald**, b. 15 March, 1820.

III. **Henry**, b. 14 Nov., 1822.

IV. **John-Randolph**, b. 21 June, 1826.

V. **Anne-Seymour-Conway**.

VI. **Adela-Eliza**.

Lineage.

The family of Cumming springs from the ancient house of Comines, in France. Their earliest authenticated ancestor in Scotland is

ROBERT COMES DE COMYN, a nobleman of the first rank in the reign of King Malcolm Canmhor, who fell at the battle of Alnwick, in 1093, and from whom, through a long line of distinguished ancestors, descended,

I. **ALEXANDER-FRANKLIN CUMMING**, Esq., eldest son of Alexander Cumming, Esq. of Altyr, in Elgin, by Grace

Penrose, niece and sole heir of John Penrose, Esq. of Penrose, Co. Cornwall, who, being heir and representative of the last Sir William Gordon, Bart. of Gordonstoun, assumed, in obedience to the testamentary injunction of that gentleman, the name and arms of Gordon, and was created a Bart., 21 May, 1804. Sir Alexander M. Helen, dau. of Sir Ludovick Grant, Bart. of Grant, North Britain, by whom he left issue,

WILLIAM, present Bart., who represents, in the male line, as chief of the name, the ancient family of Cumming, and inherits, through female descent, the estates of the knightly house of Gordon, or Gordonstoun, premier Baria. of Nova Scotia, whose dignity, in the terms of the regulating patent, under the sign manual of King WILLIAM, now merges in the ducal house of Portland. The present Bart. is also heir-general of the very ancient family of Penrose, of Penrose, in Cornwall, which family was settled there antecedent to the Conquest.

Charles-Lennox-Cumming-Bruce, M.P., 6. 20 Feb., 1780, m. Miss Mary Bruce, of Kilmaird, grandaun. of James Bruce, the Abyssinian traveller, and has issue, Elizabeth-Mary.

Margaret, m. to Major Madden.

Helen, m. to Sir Archibald Dunbar, Bart.

Louisa, m. to John-Hay Forbes, Lord Medwyn, of the Court of Session.

Janet.

Mary.

Amelia.

Scyllia.

Edwina, m. to Thomas Miller, Esq. of Glenlee, son of Sir William Miller, Bart., Lord Glenlee.

Sir Alexander d. 10 Feb., 1806.

Creation.—21 May, 1804.

Arms.—Quarterly; first and fourth, az. three garbs or; second and third, ar. three hearts sa. each charged with as many roses of the field, barbed or; over all, upon an escutcheon of pretence, the arms of GORDON of GORDONSTOWN, viz.: first and fourth grand quarterings, quarterly, first, az. three boars' heads couped or, armed and langued gu. for GORDON; second, or, three lions' heads erased gu. for BAODENOC; third, or, three crescents within the royal treasure, for SATON; fourth, az. three cinquefoils ar. for FRASER; second and third grand quarters, gu. three stars or, all within a bordure of the last.

Motto.—Above the crest—Sans crainte.

Supporters.—Dexter, a greyhound ppr. collared gu. charged with three buckles or; sinister, a savage ppr. wreathed about the head and waist with laurel vert, brandishing a club, also ppr.

Crest.—A lion rampant or, in the dexter paw a dagger ppr.

Motto.—Over the crest—Courage.

Supporters.—Two horses ar.

Seals.—Altyr, and Gordonstoun, Co. Elgin, N.B.

GORDON.

GORDON - DUFF, SIR ALEXANDER-CORNWALL, of Halkin, Co. Ayr; & 3 Feb., 1811; & s. to the title, as 3rd Bart., upon the demise of his father, 8 March, 1823.

Lineage.

WILLIAM DUFF, Esq. of Crombie, Co. Banff, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Robert Dalrymple, Bart. of Castleton, by whom he had issue,

1. James.

2. Janet, m. to Sir Hugh Dalrymple, Bart.

3. Anne, m. 1st, to William, Earl of Dumfries, by whom she had no issue; and, 2ndly, to the Hon. Alexander Gordon, Lord Rockville, of the Court of Session, 3rd son of William, 2nd Earl of Aberdeen, and grandaun. of Alexander, 2nd Duke of Gordon, by whom she had,

1. Charles, m. and has issue.

2. William, of whom presently.

3. Alexander, Lieut.-Col. 83rd Foot, fell at Talavera, 1808.

4. Cosmo, an Officer in the Army, m. and has issue.

5. Anne, m. to John Cathcart, Esq.

6. Janet, m. to the Hon. Hugh Lindsay.

7. Catherine, m. to Robert Hepburn, Esq.

8. Margaret, m. to Sir Coutts Trotter, Bart.

Mr. Duff's only son,

1. JAMES DUFF, Esq., having filled for a series of years the office of British Consul at the Port of Cadiz, was created a Bart. 12 Nov., 1813, with remainder to his nephew, William Gordon, Esq., who s. at Sir James's decease, in 1815; and having assumed, by royal licence, the additional surname of Duff, became

II. SIR WILLIAM DUFF-GORDON, & 8 April, 1777; m. in 1810, Caroline, dau. of Sir George Cornwall, Bart., by whom he had issue,

ALEXANDER-CORNWALL, present Bart.

Cosmo-Louis, & 23 Feb., 1812.

Georgiana-Catherine.

Alicia-Frances.

He d. in 1825.

Creation.—12 Nov., 1813.

Arms.—Vert on a fesse dancettée, erm. between a buck's head cabossed in chief, and two escallops in base or, a mullet gu.

Crest.—A demi-lion gu. holding in the dexter paw a sword erect, ppr. hilt and pommel or, charged on the breast with a mullet ar.

Seals.—Kintail, Ayrshire; and Crombie, Banffshire.

GORDON.

GORDON, THE RIGHT HONORABLE SIR JAMES - WILLOUGHBY, of Niton, in the Isle of Wight, G.C.B.; & 21 Oct., 1772; m. 15 Oct., 1805, Julia, dau. of Richard H. A. Bennett, Esq. of Braham, in Somersetshire, and first-cousin to the Duke of Northumberland, by whom he has issue,

I. HENRY-PRYCE, & 21 Oct., 1806.

II. Julia-Emily.

Lieut.-Gen. Gordon was created a Bart., 5 Dec., 1818, in consideration of his Military services. Sir James is Col. of the 23rd Regiment of Foot, and Quarter-Master-General of the Forces.

Lineage.

CAPT. FRANCIS GRANT, of the R.N. assumed, by sign manual, in 1780, the surname and arms of "GORDON," in pursuance of the testamentary injunction of his maternal uncle, James Gordon, Esq. of Moorplace, Co. Kent. Capt. Gordon m. in 1770, Mary, dau. of Sir Thomas Aston, Bart., and sister and sole heir of Sir Willoughby Aston, Bart. and left at his decease, in 1803,

JAMES WILLOUGHBY, created a Bart. as above.

Creation.—5 Dec., 1818.

Arms.—Quarterly; first and fourth, az. a rose ar. between three boars' heads erased or, for GORDON; second and third, gu. a tilting spear, fessways, ppr. between three ancient crowns or, for GRANT; the whole within a bordure embattled, quarterly, ar. and or.

Crest.—Out of a mural crown, a dexter arm embowed in armour, ppr. charged with a mullet gu. garnished gold, the hand grasping a fishbone, also ppr. enfiled with a boar's head erect and erased or.

Motto.—Animus non astutus.

Seal.—Niton, Isle of Wight.



GORE.



I. ST. GEORGE.
II. GRACE.

III. Martha.
IV. Elizabeth.

Lineage.

This family is the parent stock whence the noble house of Gore, Earls of Arran, branched.

I. PAUL GORE, a Captain of Horse, settled in Ireland, during the reign of ELIZABETH, and, having obtained large territorial grants, which he condensed into a manor, by the designation of Manor Gore, was created a BART. OF IRELAND, 2 Feb., 1621. Sir Paul m. Isabella, dau. of Francis Wickliffe, Esq., and niece of Sir Thomas Wentworth, Earl of Strafford, by whom he had six sons and seven daus.; from the second eldest of whom,

RALPH, the eldest, s. his father.

Arthur, the second, created a BART. in 1662, was ancestor of the Earls of Arran, and of the GORES of Woodford, Co. Leitrim, now represented by WILLIAM GENESEY-GORE, Esq., M.P.

Sir Paul d. in 1625, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR RALPH, who m. Anne, 2nd dau. of William, 2nd Lord Canfield, of Charlemont, by whom he had an only son, his successor,

III. SIR WILLIAM. This gentleman, who was a Privy-Councillor in Ireland, and Custos-Rotulorum of the Co. Leitrim, m. Hannah, dau. and co-heir of James, son and heir of Sir F. Hamilton, Knight, of Manor Hamilton, Co. Leitrim, by whom he had three sons and five daus., and, dying in 1706, was s. by his eldest son,

IV. SIR RALPH, M.P. for the Co. Donegal, a Privy-Councillor, Chancellor of the Exchequer, and subsequently in 1728, Speaker of the House of Commons in Ireland, upon the retirement of the Rt. Hon. William Connolly. This gentleman succeeded, in right of his mother, to the estate of Manor Hamilton, and, beautifying the Island of Ballymacmanus, in Lough Earne, gave it the name of Belle Isle. Sir Ralph m. 1st, Miss Colville, dau. of Sir Robert Colville, of Newtown, Co. Leitrim, by whom he had two daus.; and, 2dly, Elizabeth, only dau. of the Right Rev. Dr. St. George Ashe, Bishop of Clogher, by whom he had three sons and four daus., and, dying 23 Feb., 1728, was s. by his eldest son,

V. SIR ST. GEORGE GORE - ST. GEORGE, M.P. for the Co. Donegal, who assumed the latter surname upon inheriting the estates of his maternal ancestors, his mother being, first, co-heir, and eventually, sole heir of her brother, Sir Richard St. George, of Dunmore. Sir St. George m. 22 Sept., 1743, Anne, only dau. of the Right Hon. Francis Burton, of Buncragh, and sister of Francis-Pierpoint Burton Lord Conyngham, but, having no issue, the title at his decease, in 1746, devolved upon his brother,

VI. SIR RALPH GORE, a distinguished Military Officer, who, having obtained the command of a battalion, at the battle of Laffeldt, 2 July, 1747, when only a Captain, owing to the fall of his senior officers, distinguished himself so highly that he received the thanks of the Duke of Cumberland on the following day, at the head of his regiment. He, subsequently, represented the Co. Donegal in Parliament, and was elevated to the Peerage of Ireland, in 1764, by the title of Baron Gore. In 1768, the Earl was advanced to the Viscounty of Belleisle, and in 1771, created

EARL OF ROSS. In 1768, his Lordship, who had attained the rank of Lieut.-Gen., was appointed Commander-in-Chief in Ireland, in the absence of Lieut.-Gen. Pitt. Lord Ross m. 1st, 23 Feb., 1734, Catherine, dau. of the Right Hon. Thomas Connolly, by whom he had no issue; and, 2ndly, Alice, dau. of the Right Hon. Nathaniel Clements, and sister of Robert, Lord Leitrim, by whom he had an only son, Ralph, Viscount Belleisle, who d. issueless, in 1789. His Lordship d. 1802, when the Peerage expired; but the Baronetcy devolved upon his nephew, RALPH GORE, Esq., the present Bart., eldest son of the deceased Lord's brother, Richard Gore, Esq. of Sandymount, Co. Wicklow.

Creation.—2 Feb., 1621.

Arms.—Gn. a fesse az. between three cross crosslets, fitchée, or.

Crest.—A wolf, rampant, az. collared gu.

Motto.—Sola salus servit Deo.

GORE.

GORE-BOOTH, SIR ROBERT, of Lisadell, Co. Sligo; s. to the title, as 3rd Bart., upon the demise of his father; m. 23d March, 1827, Caroline, second dau. of Viscount Lorton, by whom (who d. in 1828) he has no issue. Sir Robert wedded, 2ndly, 2 April, 1830, Caroline-Susan, second dau. of Thomas Gooch, Esq. of Dublin.

Lineage.

This family is a branch of the house of Gore, of Manor Gore, Baronets, springing from

SIR FRANCIS GORE, Knt. of Artaman, Co. Sligo (fourth son of Sir Paul Gore, Bart. of Manor Gore, and brother of Sir Arthur Gore, ancestor of the Earls of Arran). Sir Francis m. Anne, dau. and heir of Robert Parke, Esq. of Newtown, Co. Leitrim, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR ROBERT GORE, Knt. of Newtown, who m. in 1678, Frances, eldest dau. of Sir Thomas Newcomen, Knt. of Sutton, Co. Dublin, and was s. at his decease, in 1703, by his eldest surviving son,

NATHANIEL GORE, Esq. of Artaman and of Newtown Gore. This gentleman m. in 1711, Lettice, only dau. and heir of Humphry Booth, Esq. of Dublin, by whom he had two sons and three daus.

John, the second son, s. to the estates of Salford, Co. Lancaster, through his cousin, Robert Booth, Esq., and assumed the surname of Booth, but d. unm. in 1769.

Mr. Gore was s. by his eldest son,

I. BOOTH GORE, Esq. of Lisadell, Co. Sligo, who was created a BARONET OF IRELAND, 30 Aug., 1769. Sir Booth m. Emily, dau. of Brabazon Newcomen, Esq. of the Co. of Carlow, by whom he had two sons. He d. 22 Aug., 1773, and was s. by the elder,

II. SIR BOOTH, of Lisadell, Co. Sligo, and of Huntercombe House, Co. Bucks, at whose decease, unm. 17 June, 1804, the title devolved upon his only brother,

III. SIR ROBERT, who assumed, by sign manual, 30 Aug., 1804, the additional surnames and arms of BOOTH. This gentleman m. a dau. of Henry Irwin, Esq. of Streamstown, Co. Sligo, and had issue.

ROBERT, present Bart.

Another son.

Anne, m. to the Hon. Robert King, eldest son of Viscount Lorton.

Creation.—30 Aug., 1769.

Seats.—Lisadell, Co. Sligo; Huntercombe, Bucks; and Salford, Lancashire.

GOR

GORING.



GORING, SIR CHARLES-FORSTER, of Highden, Co. Sussex; b. 11 July, 1768; m. 7 Nov., 1799, Bridget, dau. of Henry Dent, Esq., and has issue,

- i. HARRY-DANT, b. 30 Dec., 1802, M.P.; m. 2 Aug., 1837, Augusta, dau. of Lieut-Col. Harvey, of Thorpe Lodge, Co. Norfolk, and has issue,
 - 1 Charles, b. 2 June, 1838. 2 Augusta-Elizabeth.
- ii. Charles, b. 17 May, 1803, in Holy Orders; m. 2 Oct., 1833, Maria-Arabella, eldest dau. of Gen. the Hon. F. St. John.
- iii. George, b. 29 Aug., 1806, a Capt. in the 64th Regt.
- iv. Forster, b. 9 April, 1810.
- v. William, b. 5 Dec., 1811.
- vi. Bridget.
- vii. Anna, d. 14 Aug., 1830.
- viii. Elizabeth, m. 19 May, 1831, to Robert Minnitt, Esq. of Annaberg, Co. Tipperary.
- ix. Ida, m. 13 Feb., 1834, to Aubrey-William Beaucherk, Esq. M.P., of Ardglas, Co. Down.

Sir Charles s. to the title, as 6th Bart., upon the demise of his father, 1 Dec., 1824, and served the office of High-Sheriff for Sussex in 1827.

Lineage.

This very ancient Sussex family deduces its descent from

JORE, Lord of Goring, in that Co., living temp. EDWARD I., from whom descended lineally

SIR WILLIAM GORING, Knt., Gentleman of the Privy-Chamber to EDWARD VI., who m. Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of William Covert, Esq. of Slaughan, Co. Sussex, and had two sons,

Henry, of Burtoo, whose grandson, William Goring, Esq., was created a Bart., in 1622, an honor that expired with Sir William, the 3rd Bart., in 1724.

And

GEORGE GORING, Esq., of Oving Dean, who m. Mary, dau. and co-heir of William Everard, Esq., and had two sons,

George, whose son GEORGE was elevated to the Peerage as *Baron Goring*, in 1632, and created *Earl of Norwich*, in 1644, dignities which ceased with his only son and successor, CHARLES, 2nd Earl, in 1672.—(See *BRUCE's Extinct Peerage*.) Edward, whose descendant,

L. HENRY GORING, Esq., eldest son of Henry Goring, Esq. of High Denne, s. to the dignity of Bart., upon the demise of Sir James Bowyer, Bart. of Leighton, Co. Sussex (whose grandfather had been so created, 23 July, 1607), agreeably to a new patent, dated 10 May, 1670, obtained by Sir James, entailing the title upon Mr. Goring, with precedence, according to the original creation. Sir Henry m. Diana, dau. of Sir Edward Bishopp, Bart., of Parham, and grandaun. of Nicholas, 1st Earl of Thanet, by whom he had two sons,

HENRY, who was killed in his father's life-time, by Sir Edward Dering, Bart., in one of the theatres. He left, by his 1st wife, a son, CHARLES, and by his 2nd wife, the dau. of Sir John Covert, Bart., of Slaughan, Co. Sussex, a son, HENRY.

Charles, L.L.D., who m. Miss Bridger, and d. s. p.

Sir Henry was s. at his decease, in 1709, by his eldest grandson,

11. SIR CHARLES; at whose decease, without issue, in 1714, the title devolved upon his half-brother,

GOR

111. SIR HARRY, who m. Miss Matthews, dau. and co-heir of Admiral Sir George Matthews, Knt., by whom he had eleven children, nine sons and two daughters. He d. 1732, and was s. by his eldest son,

IV. SIR CHARLES-MATTHEWS, who m. 1st, Mary, youngest dau. of William Blackburn, Esq., by whom he had issue,

HARRY, his successor.

Elizabeth, m. to Timothy Burrell, Esq. of Cuckfield, Sussex.

A dau., m. to Colvill Bridge, Esq.

Sir Charles m. 2ndly, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Sir Robert Fagg, Bart., and eventually heir of her brother, Sir Robert Fagg, Bart., by whom he had one son, Charles, who inherited the Fagg estates in Kent and Sussex. Sir Charles-Matthews was s. in 1709, by his eldest son,

V. SIR HARRY. This gentleman m. 1st, Miss Forster, only child of Governor Forster, of Fort William, in Bengal (this Lady was a legatee and relative of Gray, the poet), by whom he had issue,

CHARLES-FORSTER, present Baronet.

Anna-Maria, m. to Thomas Lewys, Esq.

Frances, m. 1st, to the Rev. John Driug; and, 2ndly, to the Rev. J. Ridout.

Sir Harry m. 2ndly, Miss Elizabeth Fisher, and by her (who d. 1780), had a son, Harry, b. 25 July, 1778. He d. 1 Dec., 1824.

Creation.—23 July, 1627.

Arms.—Or, a chevron between three annulets, gu.

Crest.—A lion rampant, guardant, sa.

Seat.—Highden, Sussex.

GORMANSTON.



GORMANSTON, VISCOUNT (Jenico Preston), of Gormanston, in the Cos. of Dublin and Meath, in the Peerage of Ireland; b. 4 Jan., 1775; s. to the dignity, as 12th Viscount, upon the demise of his father, 15 Dec., 1786; m. 19 Dec., 1794; Margaret, eldest dau. of Thomas-Arthur, 2nd Viscount Southwell, by whom (who d. 26 Jan., 1820), he has had issue,

1. EDWARD-ANTHONY-JOHN, b. 3 June, 1796.

11. Arthur-Anthony, b. 2 June, 1796, d. 1827.

111. Jenico-Charles, b. 24 Sept., 1801.

1v. Robert, b. 23 Jan., 1802, an Officer in the Army.

v. Charles, b. 29 April, 1803, also an Officer in the Army.

vi. Edmund, b. 16 Feb., 1806, and d. 1826.

vii. Melilla.

His Lordship obtained, in 1800, permission from the Crown to institute proceedings in the Court of King's-Bench for the reversal of the outlawries of Nicholas, the 6th Viscount (which had been reversed at the Restoration), and of Jenico, the 7th Viscount, against whom the outlawry did not pass until after his decease; and a favorable judgment having been pronounced in the Easter term of that year, a writ of summons was issued

to the Viscount, 2 Aug., 1800, to take his seat in the House of Peers.

Lineage.

The first member of this very ancient and distinguished family which we find upon record, in Ireland, is

PHILIP DE PRESTON, whose grandson, **ROGER DE PRESTON**, was Justice of the Court of Common-Pleas in the first year of EDWARD III., and, in 1331, one of the Justices of the Court of King's Bench. The son and heir of this learned person,

SIR ROBERT DE PRESTON, who was Knighted in the Field, 1361, by Lionel, Duke of Clarence, and obtained a grant for ever of the Manor of Gormston, in the Cos. of Dublin and Meath, was Lord of Preston, in Lancashire, and filled the office of Lord-HIGH-CHANCELLOR OF IRELAND. Being possessed of Carbery, Co. Kildare, he made that the chief place of his residence. His Lordship m. Margaret, dau. and heir of Walter de Birmingham, Lord of Carbery, and was s. by his only son,

SIR CHRISTOPHER PRESTON, Knt. This gentleman was imprisoned in the Castle of Trim, for corresponding with the Prior of Kilmalmainham. He m. Elizabeth, dau. and heir of William Laundes, Baron of Naas, in right of his mother, Emma, dau. of William Fitzmaurice, Baron of Naas, (so created by HENRY II.) and his wife, Helen, sister of Richard, Earl of Pembroke (by which marriage the Prestons obtained the Barony of Naas). Sir Christopher was s. by his only son,

CHRISTOPHER PRESTON, Baron of Naas, in right of his mother, who m. Jane, dau. of Sir Jenico D'Arleis, Knt., and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR ROBERT PRESTON, who was appointed Deputy to Sir John Dynham, Lord-Chancellor of Ireland; and Richard, Duke of York, youngest son of EDWARD IV., being constituted Lord Deputy of Ireland, 5 May, 1478, Sir Robert was appointed that Prince's Deputy (he being in minority), with power to elect a Deputy to himself. On the 7th Aug. in the same year (1478), he was elevated to the Peerage of Ireland, by the title of **VISCOUNT GORMANSTON, of Gormston**. His Lordship sat in the Parliament of 1480, and in that of 1493. He d. in 1500, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM, 2nd Viscount. This nobleman filled the office of Deputy to Sir James Ormonde, Lord-Treasurer in 1493. In 1504, his Lordship attended the Earl of Kildare, Lord-Deputy, to the famous battle of Knocktough, in the Province of Connaught, where, with Lord Killeen, he led the wings of the Bowmen; and in 1515, he was appointed Lord-Justice of Ireland. His Lordship was s. at his decease, by his eldest son,

JENICO, 3rd Viscount, who d. in 1559, and was s. by his eldest son,

CHRISTOPHER, 4th Viscount. This nobleman left, with several daus., three sons, namely,

JENICO, his successor.

Thomas, created **Viscount Tara**, which title ceased with his Lordship's grandson, Thomas, 3rd Viscount, who was killed 6 July, 1674, by Sir Francis Blundell, Knt. of the King's Co., and his brothers, William and Winwood Blundell. These gentlemen being all, however, acquitted of murder, received his Majesty's pardon in the December of the same year.

William.

His Lordship was s. by his eldest son,

JENICO, 5th Viscount, who was s. by his eldest son, **NICHOLAS, 6th Viscount**, who m. Mary, dau. of Nicholas, 1st Viscount Kingsland, and had issue,

JENICO, his successor.

Nicholas, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Anthony, 2nd Viscount Tarsgh, and had issue,

JAMES, who s. as 8th Viscount.

ANTHONY, who s. as 9th Viscount.

His Lordship was s. by his eldest son,

JENICO, 7th Viscount. This nobleman having adhered

431

to his legitimate sovereign, **JAMES II.**, was indicted for high-treason, and outlawed upon that indictment, 16 April, 1691. His Lordship deceasing, however, without male issue, in the March preceding, was s. by his nephew,

JENICO, 8th Viscount, but the title was not acknowledged, although borne by his Lordship and his three immediate successors. He was s. by his brother,

ANTHONY, 9th Viscount, who m. in 1700, Mary, only child of his uncle Jenico, 7th Viscount, and was s. by his only son,

JENICO, 10th Viscount, who m. 9 Feb., 1720, Thomasine, eldest dau. of John, 11th Lord Trimlestown, and had, with other issue,

I. ANTHONY, his successor.

II. James, who m. Perefoy, 2nd dau. of Sir Willoughby Aston, Bart., by whom (who d. in 1792,) he left issue,

1 Edward.	4 Mary.
2 Philip.	5 Sydney.
3 Catherine.	6 Frances.

III. Jenico.

IV. Jobo.

V. Catherine, m. to Anthony Count Doria.

VI. Frances.

VII. Bridget.

VIII. Elizabeth.

IX. Margaret.

His Lordship d. 31 Oct., 1757, and was s. by his eldest son,

ANTHONY, 11th Viscount, who m. Henrietta, dau. of John Robinson, Esq. of Denaton Hall, Co. Suffolk, and dying 15 Dec., 1780, left issue by her (who was m. 2ndly, to Lieut.-Gen. Christopher Jefferson, of Salingham House, Co. Cambridge, and d. 6 Feb., 1809) an only son,

JENICO, present Viscount.

Crest.—7 Ang., 1478.

Arms.—Or, on a chief sa. three crescents gold.

Crest.—On a chapeau, gu. turned up arm. s. fox, statant, ppr.

Supporters.—On each side, a fox, ppr.

Motto.—Saxo tache.

Seat.—Gormanston Castle, Co. Meath.

GORT.



GORT, VISCOUNT (Charles Vereker), and Baron Kiltartan, Co. Galway, in the Peerage of Ireland, and one of the Representative Lords; Constable of the City of Limerick, Col. of its Militia, and a Privy-Councillor in Ireland; s. in 1768; m. 1st, in 1789, Jane, relict of William Stamer, Esq. of Cornelly, Co. Clare, and dau. of Ralph Westropp, Esq. of Allyfern, by whom he has issue,

I. JOHN-PRENDARGANT, b. 21 April, 1790; m. 13 Dec., 1814, Maria, eldest dau. of the Rt. Hon. Standish O'Grady, Lord-Chief-Baron of the Court of Exchequer, in Ireland, now Viscount Guilmamore, and has three sons.

II. Juliana, m. 31 Aug., 1819, to Col. White of Woodlands.

III. Georgiana, m. 2 Aug., 1817, to John Hamilton, Esq. The Viscount m. 2ndly, in 1810, Elizabeth, eldest

dau. of John Palister, Esq. of Derrylascan, Co. Tipperary, by whom he has a son,

Charles, b. 21 April, 1818.

His Lordship, who distinguished himself in opposing the progress of the French, at Colony, 5 Sept., 1798, s. to the Peerage, as 2nd Viscount, upon the demise of his uncle, 23 May, 1817.

Kineage.

WILLIAM SMYTH, of Rosdale, Co. York, passed over into Ireland in the reign of CHARLES I., and settling at Dundrum, in the Co. of Down, became ancestor of the Smyths of Drumcree, Barbavilla, Gaybrook, &c. (see BURKE'S *History of the Commons*, Vol. iv.) His great grandson.

THE RT. REV. THOMAS SMYTH, elder son of William Smyth, Esq. of Dundrum, b. in 1630, was, for his great piety and learning, at the recommendation of Dr. Tension, Archbishop of Canterbury, promoted by Queen MARY to the see of Limerick 30 April, 1696. His Lordship m. Dorothea, dau. of the Rt. Rev. Dr. Ulysses Burgh, Bishop of Ardagh, and, dying 4 May, 1725, left issue,

William, Dean of Ardref, who m. and d. s. p.

CHARLES, of whom presently.

John, Chancellor of the diocese of Cloyne, d. in 1781.

Michael, a Capt. in the Army.

Henry, Archdeacon of Glendaloch, who m. 8 Oct., 1738,

Diana, eldest dau. of the Rev. Stackpole Pery, and

sister of Edmund, Viscount Pery, and d. in 1765.

Thomas, d. unmarried.

George, a Baron of the Exchequer, in Ireland; d. in 1772,

leaving issue.

Arthur, (The Rt. Rev.) Archbishop of Dublin, d. s. p.

in 1772.

Edward, M.D.

James, d. in 1768, leaving issue.

Mary, m. 1st, to Sir Nicholas Osborne, Bart., and

2ndly to Col. John Ramsay, and d. 9 Feb., 1762.

Dorothea,

Elizabeth.

The second and eldest surviving son,

CHARLES SMYTH, Esq., who s. in the estates of his father, represented the city of Limerick in Parliament for forty-five years. He m. Elizabeth, sister and heir of Sir Thomas Prendergast, last Bart. of that name, and relict of John-Dixon Haman, Esq., and d. in 1784, leaving issue,

Thomas, M.P. for the City of Limerick, who d. unm.

15 Jan., 1785.

JOHN-PRENDERGAST, of whom presently.

Charles Lennox, d. unmarried.

Juliana, m. to Thomas Vereker, Esq. of Roxburgh, Co.

Limerick, and d. in 1811, leaving issue,

1 CHARLES, present Peer.

2 John, whom, Elizabeth,

dau. of George Black,

Esq., and has issue,

John.

Charles.

Henry.

Juliana, m. to Thomas

Jervis Esq.

Jane.

3 Elizabeth, m. to Henry

D'Esterre, Esq. of Castle

The second son,

JOHN-PRENDERGAST SMYTH, Esq., b. in 1745, was elevated to the Peerage of Ireland, 15 May, 1810, as Baron Kinterton, with remainder to his nephew, Charles Vereker the son of his sister, Juliana. His Lordship was advanced to a Viscounty, as VISCOUNT GORT, with the same reversion, 22 Jan., 1816, and d. unm., 23 May of the following year.

Crests.—Baron 15 May, 1810. Viscount, 22 Jan., 1816.

Arms.—Quarterly; first and fourth az. on a chevron the scalp of a stag, with two antlers sa.; second, gu. a lion

rampant ar.; on a chief of the second, a mullet of the first between three torteaux; third, gu. a salient, vair, or and az.

Crests.—First, out of a mural crown gu. a stag's head attired ppr.; second, a lion's head couped arg.; and third, an antelope trippant, ppr.

Supporters.—Dexter, a lion ppr. gorged with a plain collar gu. rimmed and chained, or, supporting the flag of the Limerick Militia, with "September, 1798," inscribed thereon. Sinister, an antelope ppr. gorged with a plain collar gu. rimmed and chained or.

Motto.—Vincit Veritas.

Seat.—Loughcooter Castle, Galwayshire.

GOSFORD.



GOSFORD, EARL OF (Archibald Acheson), Viscount and Baron Gosford, of Market-Hill, Co. Armagh, in the Peerage of Ireland, Baron Worlingham, of Beccles, Co. Suffolk, in that of the United Kingdom, Representative Peer of Ireland, a Bart. of Nova Scotia, Lord-Lieut. and Custos - Rotulorum of the Co. of Armagh, and Col. of its Militia; m. 20 July, 1805, Mary, only dau. of Robert Sparrow, Esq. of Worlingham Hall, Co. Suffolk, by whom he has issue,

1. Archibald, Lord Acheson, M.P., b. 20 Aug., 1806;

m. 22 June, 1832, Theodora, only dau. of John

present Earl of Meath, and has issue, two daus.

11. Mary, m. 9 July, 1835, to the Hon. James Hewitt.

111. Millicent.

1V. Olivia.

v. Annabella.

His Lordship s. to the Irish honors, as 2nd Earl, upon the demise of his father, 14 Jan., 1807, and was created a Peer of the United Kingdom in 1835.

Kineage.

The founder of this noble family in Ireland was

ARCHIBALD ACHESON, Esq. of Gosford, Co. Haddington, North Britain, who settled in that kingdom in the beginning of the 17th century. In the year 1611, we find Mr. Acheson obtaining a large grant of lands in the Co. of Antrim, and, in the following year, another grant in the Co. of Cavan. In Sept., 1628, he was created Bart. of Ness Scotia, and, in 1630, he obtained a tract of land in that province. Sir Archibald was Solicitor-General, a Senator of Justice, and many years Secretary of State for Scotland; which latter office he continued to fill until his decease, at Letter Keny, in the Co. of Donegal, in 1634, when he was s. in his title and estates by his eldest son,

SIR PATRICK; at whose decease, without issue, in 1636, the title devolved upon his brother,

SIR GEORGE, who d. in 1665, and was s. by his only son,

SIR NICHOLAS, M.P. for the Co. of Armagh, in 1666, who d. in 1701, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR ASTRUC. This gentleman m. Anne, dau. of the Rt. Hon. Philip Savage, Chancellor of the Exchequer, m

Ireland, by whom he had issue five sons and two daughters. He d. in 1748, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR ANCHIRALO, who was elevated to the Peerage of Ireland, 20 July, 1776, in the dignity of *Baron Gosford, of Market Hill, Co. Armagh*; and advanced to the Viscounty, as *Viscount Gosford*, 20 June, 1785. His Lordship m. in 1749, Mary, youngest dau. of John Richardson, Esq. of Rich Hill, Co. Armagh, by whom (who d. in 1792,) he had (with other issue, who d. young),

ARTHUR, his successor.

Anna-Maria, m. 1st, to Alexander Boyd, Esq., and 2ndly, to the Rev. Henry Maxwell.

Nicholas, m. to Michael Obyus, Esq. of Portdown, Co. Antrim.

Julia-Henrietta, m. to Alexander Macaulay, Esq. of Glenvil, and d. 23 May, 1829.

Lucinda, m. 1st, to Thomas St. George, Esq., and 2ndly, to Jeremiah French, Esq.

Mary, m. to Hugh Montgomery, Esq. of Castle Hume, Co. Fermanagh, and d. 10 April, 1790.

He d. 5 Sept., in 1790, and was s. by his eldest son, ARTHUR, 2nd Viscount, who was created EARL of GOSFORD, in Feb., 1806. His Lordship m. in 1774, Millicent, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Edward Pole, by whom he had issue,

ANCHIRALO, present Peer.

Edward, C.B., Lieut.-Col. in the Army, d. m.m., 24 July, 1828.

Olivia, m. 14 March, 1797, to Brigadier-General Robert Bernard Sparrow, and is a widow.

Mary, m. 19 Feb., 1803, to Lieut.-Gen. Lord William H. C. Bentinck, G.C.B., brother of William, 4th and present Duke of Portland.

Millicent, m. 12 Sept., 1826, to the Rev. J. Hurt Barber, M.A.

His Lordship d. 14 Jan., 1807.

Crestions.—Bart. of Nova Scotia, Sept., 1628. Baron, 20 July, 1776. Viscount, 20 June, 1785. Earl, Feb., 1806. Baron, of the United Kingdom, 1805.

Arms.—A. an eagle displayed, with two heads, as beaked and membered, or; on a chief, vert, two mullets gold, pierced of the chief.

Crest.—A cock, gu., standing upon a trumpet, or. *Supporters*.—Dexter, a leopard ppr.; sinister, another regardant, both collared and chained or.

Motto.—Vigilantibus.

Seat.—Gosford Castle, Co. Armagh.

GRACE.



GRACE, SIR WILLIAM, of Grace Castle, Co. Kilkenny; s. to the title upon the demise of his cousin, Sir Richard-Grace Gamon, of Minchenden, Co. Middlesex, M.P., 8 April, 1818, and is the 2nd Bart.

Lineage.

This very ancient family deduces its descent from RAYMOND FITZWILLIAM, or LE GRAS, 2nd son of William Fitzgerald, or de Carew, who was eldest son of Gerald Fitzwalter, or de Windsor, 3rd son of Baron Walter Fitz-Other, Governor of Windsor Castle, in 1080.

* ANNE, m. to Walter Cope, Bishop of Leighlin and Ferns.

Nichola, m. to Robert French, Esq. of Monvera.

433

This Raymond was one of the most powerful Barons, who, with Richard de Clare, surnamed Strongbow, achieved the Conquest of Ireland, of which kingdom, he, the said Raymond, became Viceroy, in 1176, and Commander of the English Forces there. By his marriage with Basilia, dau. of Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Pembroke, and sister of Earl Strongbow, he acquired the extensive district in the Co. Kilkenny, still denominated the "cantred of Grace's country." From the 2nd son of this marriage, Maurice Fitz-Raymond, Lord of Lixnau and Clannauice, the noble house of Fitzmaurice derives, while from the eldest,

WILLIAM LE GRAS, or FITZ-RAYMOND, Lord of Leiston, descended (the 12th in succession)

SIR JOHN LE GRAS, (surnamed *criss iarnas*, the Iron belted,) Baron of Courtstown, and Lord of Grace's country, living in 1580 and 1534, who m. Catharine, dau. of Pierce, Lord le Poer, of Curraghmore, Co. Waterford, and had two sons,

John, Baron of Courtstown and Lord of Grace's country, M.P. for the Co. Kilkenny, in 1568. This line terminated in 1744, on the death of Robert, only son of John, the last Baron of Courtstown, whose adherence to JAMES II. occasioned the forfeiture of 32,000 acres of land, which had been in the possession of his ancestors for 530 years.

And

SIR OLIVER GRACE (surnamed *riolmsher*, the wise), of Ballylinch and Legan Castles, Co. Kilkenny, Lord of Carney, in Tipperary, and M.P. for that Co., in 1550, who d. circa 1580, having m. Mary, sister of Sir Maurice Fitzgerald, created Viscount Decies, in 1600, and dau. of Gerald, 2nd Baron Decies, by his wife, Ellis, dau. of Pierce Butler, 8th Earl of Ormonde, and had issue,

GERALD GRACE (surnamed *marnech*, the horseman), of Ballylinch Castle, &c., who d. 4 March, 1610, having m. Margaret, dau. of Sir Robert Hartpole, of Shrule Castle, Queen's Co., and had issue,

OLIVER GRACE (surnamed *skerragh*, the handsome), of Ballylinch Castle, who m. Margaret, dau. of Edmund Butler, 2nd Viscount Mountgarret, and dying 27 Aug., 1626, was s. by his son,

GERALD GRACE (surnamed *venier*, the traveller), of Ballylinch Castle, &c., who fell at the battle of Kilsrush, 15 April, 1642, and a confiscation, by the Commonwealth, of 17,000 acres of his estates ensued. He m. Ellen, eldest dau. and eventually co-heir of Edmund Butler, 3rd Lord Dunboyne, and his wife, Margaret, dau. and heir of Thomas Butler, 4th Lord Caher, and was s. by his son,

WILLIAM GRACE, who was denominated of Ballylinch Castle, but resided at BASHOWNOUNT, Co. Kilkenny; m. Ellinor, sister of Edward, 2nd Viscount Galway, and dying in 1669, left issue,

I. Oliver, of whom presently.

II. John, of the Grange, in the Queen's Co., who m. Anne, dau. and heir of John Grace, Esq. of Thomastown, and had an only dau. Elizabeth, who espoused Richard Gamon, Esq. of Datchworthbury, Co. Herts, and left two children,

I RICHARD-GRACE GAMON, of Minchenden, Co. Middlesex, M.P. for the city of Winchester, created a BART., 11 April, 1795, with remainder to his cousin, Richard Grace, of Boley, Esq., M.P.

2 Anna-Eliza Gamon, m. to James Brydges, 3rd Duke of Chandos, whose only dau. and sole heir, Lady Anna-Eliza Brydges, espoused Richard Grenville, present Duke of Buckingham and Chandos.

The elder son,

OLIVER GRACE, Esq. of Shangnash (now Gracefield), Queen's Co., M.P., m. Elizabeth, only surviving child of John Bryan, Esq. of Bawnmore, Co. Kilkenny, (by his 2nd wife, Ursula, 2nd dau., and eventual co-heir, of Walter Walsh, Esq. of Castle Hoel, by his wife, the Hon. Magdalen Sheffield, sister of Edmund, 2nd Earl of Mulgrave, grand-aunt, and eventually sole heir, of Ed-

2 F

mund Sheffield, last Duke of Buckingham and Normanby, and dying 8 June, 1706, left, (with other children, one of whom, Anne, m. 1st, Richard, eldest son of Sir Richard Nagle, Secretary of State for Ireland, temp. JAMES II.; and 2ndly, Edmund Butler, 8th Lord Dunboyne), a son,

MICHAEL GRACE, Esq. of Gracefield, who inherited as co-heir, at law, the undivided estates of the Sheffield family, in the Cos. Sussex, Middlesex, and York. He d. 19 Feb., 1795, having m. Mary, dau. of John Galewy, Esq. of Lots House, Co. Cork, and had (with other children, one of whom, Helena, m. Simon Kavanagh, Esq. of Inch, whose grandson, Henry, was created, in 1826, a Baron of Hungary, and appointed Chamberlain to the Emperor of Austria, and chief of the military department of the Council of War,) two sons,

1. OLIVAR, of Gracefield, who d. 24 Aug., 1781, leaving by Mary, dau. and heir of John Dowell, Esq. of Mantua House,

1 Michael, of Gracefield, d. 25 Aug., 1785, and left by Mary, dan. and co-heir of Nicholas Plunket, Esq. of Dunsoyly Castle, an only child,

Alicia Grace, of Gracefield, who m. Morgan, 3rd son of Thomas Kavanagh, Esq. of Borris House, and of Lady Susan Butler, dan. of Walter, 16th Earl of Ormonde, and

H. WILLIAM.

The 2nd son, (of the 1st Michael Grace, of Gracefield,)

WILLIAM GRACE, Esq., who resided chiefly at St. Germain, in France, m. Mary, dau. and heir of Richard Harford, Esq. of Marshfield, Co. Dublin, by whom he had issue,

1. RICHARD, his successor.

II. JOHN, Capt. of Carabiniers in the Imperial Service; d. at the siege of Belgrade, 31 Oct., 1789.

III. CLARA-LOUISA, m. to William Middleton, of Stokeld Park, Co. York, and has issue living,

1 Peter, m. Juliana, dan. of Charles, 16th Lord Stourton.

2 Francis, m. to a dau. of

Osory.

2 John-Dowell, of Mantua House, Co. Roscommon; d. 25 April, 1811, and left, by Mary, dau. and co-heir of Patrick Hussey, Esq. of Ardmore,

Oliver - Dowell - John Grace, Esq. of Mantua House, who m. Frances, dau. of Sir Richard Nagle, and has issue.

Arms.—Quarterly; first, gu. a lion rampant per fess ar. and or, for GRACE, modern; second, gr. a salter ar., between twelve cross crosslets or, for GRACE, ancient, *alias* WINNOR; third, or, a chief indented azure, in bend three escallop shells counter-changed, for BUTLER; Lord Dunboyne; fourth, ar. a chevron between three garbs gu., for SHEFFIELD, Duke of Buckingham and Normandy.

Crests.—First, on a wreath, a demi-lion, rampant, ar. for GRACE; second, on a wreath, a boar's head and neck erased, or, for SHEFFIELD.

Supporters.—Dexter, a lion ppr; sinister, a boar ar.; anciently a lion and a talbot, as appears on the monument of Sir Oliver Grace, at Jerpoint Abbey, Co. Kilkenny.

Mottos.—Over the crests, "En grace alle," under the arms, "Concordant nomine facta."

Seat.—Boley.

GRAFTON.



GRAFTON, DUKE OF (GEORGE-HENRY FITZROY), in the Co. of Northampton; Earl of Easton, and Earl of Arlington; Viscount Thetford, Viscount Ipswich; Baron Arlington, of Arlington, and Sudbury, of Sudbury; Lord-Lieut. Vice-Admiral, and Custos-Rotulorum of the Co. of Suffolk; Hereditary Receiver-Gen. of the profits of the Seals in the Court of King's Bench and Common Pleas; Hereditary Ranger of Whitebury Forest, Co. Northampton; and Recorder of Thetford; b. 14 Jan., 1760; m. 16 Nov., 1784, Charlotte-Maria, dau. of James, 2nd Earl of Waldegrave (by his Countess, who became, after his Lordship's decease, the wife of his Royal Highness the Duke of Gloucester, brother to his Majesty, GEORGE III.), by whom (who d. 1 Feb., 1808) he had issue,

I. HENRY, Earl of Easton, M.P., Ranger of Salrey Forest, Col. of the West Suffolk Militia, b. 10 Feb., 1791; m. 20 June, 1812, Mary-Caroline, third dau. of the late Admiral the Hon. Sir George-Cranfield Berkeley, G.C.B., and has issue,

1 WILLIAM-HENRY, Viscount Ipswich, b. 4 Aug., 1819.	3 Frederik - John, b. 4 April, 1823.
2 Augustus-Charles-Lemmon, b. 22 June, 1821.	4 Mary-Elinbeth.
	5 Maria-Louisa.

II. Charles, M.P., b. 28 Feb., 1791, a Lieut.-Col. in the Army; m. Lady Anna Cavendish, dau. of George, present Earl of Burlington, and has issue,

1 Elizabeth-Mary.	2 Maria-Georgiana.
-------------------	--------------------

III. James-Henry, b. 19 April, 1804; d. *nam.* 26 July, 1834.

IV. Maria-Anne, m. 4 June, 1810, to Sir William Oglander, Bart.

V. Georgiana-Laura.

VI. Elizabeth-Anne, relict of her cousin, John-Henry Smyth, Esq. of the Henth, Co. York.

VII. Isabella-Frances, m. 29 Aug., 1828, to Joseph St. John, Esq.

Mr. Grace d. 25 Nov. 1777, and was s. by his eldest son,

RICHARD GRACE, Esq. M.P. of Boley, Queen's Co., upon whom the Baronetcy, conferred in 1795 on Richard Grace Gamon, Esq. of Minchenden, was entailed, (refer to the great-grand-children of William Grace of Ballylinch and Hartwoodmount, who d. in 1600.) This gentleman m. Jane, dau. of the Hon. John Evans, grandfather of John Evans Freke, 6th and present Lord Carberry, and dying 9 Jan., 1801, left issue,

I. WILLIAM, who s., upon the demise of Sir Richard Grace Gamon, Bart., 8 April, 1814, to that dignity, and is the 2nd and present Bart. (The said Sir Richard Grace Gamon m. 1st, Grace, dau. and co-heir of Col. Jefferies, and half-sister of Augustus, 3rd Duke of Grafton, and of Charles, 1st Lord Southampton, but had no issue. He m. 2ndly, Amelia, dau. of John, 3rd Duke of Atholl, by whom he had an only dau., Charlotte-Amelia Gamon.)

II. Sheffield, Barrister-at-Law, LL.D., and F.S.A.; m. in 1829, Harriet-Georgiana, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Sir John Hamilton, Bart., and has issue,

1 Sheffield, b. in 1834.	3 Emily-Anne.
2 Harriet-Alicia.	

III. Percy, Capt. R.N.

IV. Jane, m. to George-Frederick Brooke, Esq., brother of Sir Henry Brooke, Bart.

V. Louisa-Caroline, d. 14 April, 1835.

Mr. Grace d. 9 Jan., 1801, and was s. by his eldest son, who subsequently inherited the Baronetcy, as stated above.

Crestion.—11 April, 1796.

His Grace of Grafton s. to the honors, as 4th Duke, upon the demise of his father, 14 March, 1811.

Lineage.

HENRY FITZROY, second illegitimate son^d of his Majesty, CHARLES II., by Barbara Villiers, Duchess of Cleveland; s. 30 Sept., 1663; was created 16 Aug., 1673, *Baron of Sudbury, Viscount Ipswich, and Earl of Euston*; and, 11 Sept., 1763, *Duke of Grafton*. In 1683, his Grace was installed a Knight of the Most Noble Order of the Garter. The Duke m. Lady Isabella Bennet, only dau. and sole heir of Henry, Earl of Arlington, Viscount Thetford, and Baron Arlington, by whom he had an only son, CHARLES. His Grace performed, at the Coronation of JAMES II., the office of Lord High Constable of England; and, on the landing of the Duke of Monmouth, in 1685, he commanded a part of King JAMES's forces, and behaved with great gallantry in the action of Philips Norton Lane, in the Co. of Somerset, narrowly escaping with his life. He was, however, one of the first who deserted his Royal Master for the Prince of Orange, in whose cause he was wounded, in storming the city of Cork, and d. within a fortnight, 9 Oct., 1690. His Grace w. a. by his son,

CHARLES, 2nd Duke, K. G., who inherited, in right of his mother, on her decease, 7 Feb., 1722-3, the Earldom of Arlington and Viscounty of Thetford, creations of the 22nd of April, 1673, and Barony of Arlington, of Arlington, creation of the 14 March, 1663. His Grace m. Henrietta, dau. of Charles, Marquess of Worcester, and grandson of Henry, Duke of Beaufort, by whom he had issue,

i. GEORGE, Earl of Euston, s. 24 Aug., 1715, d. July, 1747, s. p., having m. in 1741, Dorothy, eldest dau. of the Earl of Burlington.

ii. AUGUSTUS, who w. s. 16 Oct., 1716, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Col. William Cosby, and d. 24 May, 1741, leaving issue,

1 AUGUSTUS-HENRY, who s. his grandfather.

2 CHARLES, created BARON SOUTHAMPTON.

iii. CHARLES, s. 23 April, 1718, d. 29 July, 1739.

iv. CAROLINE, m. to William, 2nd Earl of Harrington.

v. ISABELLA, m. to Francis, 1st Marquess of Hertford.

vi. HARRIET, d. unm.

His Grace d. 6 May, 1737, and w. a. by his grandson,

AUGUSTUS-HENRY, 3rd Duke, who was installed a Knight of the Garter, and filled the Offices of Secretary of State, and 1st Lord of the Treasury, in 1765 and 1766, and that of Lord-Privy-Seal in 1771. His Grace m. 1st, in 1736, the Hon. Anne-Liddell, dau. and sole heir of Henry, Lord Ravensworth, from whom he was divorced, by Act of Parliament, in 1739, having had issue,

i. GEORGE-HENRY, present Duke.

ii. CHARLES, a General Officer in the Army, m. 1st, Frances, dau. of Edward Miller Mundy, Esq., of Shipley, Co. Derby, by whom (who d. in 1797,) he had one son, Charles, Lieut.-Col., s. 10 June, 1795, m. 11 March, 1820, Mary, dau. of Charles, 4th Duke of Richmond, and has issue,

1 Charles-Augustus-

Lennox, s. 20 Sept.,

1821.

2 George Henry, s. 13

Sept., 1826.

3 Arthur-George, s.

20 March, 1827.

4 Mary-Caroline.

General Lord Charles Fitzroy m. 2ndly, 10 March, 1799, Frances-Anne, eldest dau. of Robert, 1st Marquess of Londonderry, by whom (who d. 9 Feb., 1810) he left issue, at his demise, 20 Dec., 1823,

i. George, s. in June, 1806, of the 1st Life-Guards, m. 6 July, 1830, Louisa, youngest dau. of the late John Harris, Esq., and has two sons.

2 Robert, s. June, 1805, R. N.

3 Frances, m. to Hon. George-Rice Rice Trevor.

iii. Georgiana, m. to the Right Hon. John Smyth, of Henb, Co. York, and d. in 1759.

* His elder brother was created **DUKE OF CLEVELAND**, and his younger **DUKE OF NORTHUMBERLAND**, both which titles are now extinct.

His Grace m. 2ndly, 24 June, 1709, Elizabeth, dau. of the late Rev. Sir Richard Wrottesley, Bart., by whom (who d. 23 May, 1822) he left

i. Henry, in Holy Orders, s. 9 April, 1776, Prebendary of Westminster; m. 2 Oct., 1800, Caroline, youngest dau. of the late Admiral Pigot, and d. 7 June, 1828, leaving issue,

1 Henry, s. 22 Aug., 1806, m. 24 July, 1830, Jane, dau. of Charles-George Beauclerk, and has issue, Algernon-Henry, s. 10 March, 1834.

2 Hugh, s. 14 May, 1808, an Officer in the Army, m. 9 Aug., 1831, Lucy-Sarah, dau. of Sir Thomas Lethbridge, Bart. and has a daughter, Amy-Sarah.

3 Augustus, s. 9 Dec., 1809, in Holy Orders, m. 7 May, 1833, Angelina-

Mary, eldest dau. of Stafford O'Brien, Esq., of Blatherwick Park, in Northamptonshire, and has a son,

Ernest-James-Augustus, s. 9 Jan., 1831.

4 Francis, s. 15 March, 1811, m. 30 July, 1833, Caroline-Octavia, youngest dau. of Sir George Pigot, Bart.

5 George, an Officer in the Army, s. 21 Oct., 1812.

6 Caroline.

ii. Frederick, s. 16 Sept., 1774, and d. in 1801.

iii. William, Capt. R. N., s. June, 1782, m. in 1816, Georgiana, 2nd dau. of Thomas Raikes, Esq., and has issue,

1 Francis-Horatio, s. 6

June, 1823.

2 Harriet-Elizabeth.

3 Elizabeth-Georgiana.

4 Charlotte-Louisa.

iv. John, s. 24 Sept., 1783.

v. Charlotte.

vi. Elizabeth, m. 4 July, 1811, to the Hon. Lieut.-Gen. William-Fitzroy.

vii. Augusta, m. 19 Nov., 1811, to the Rev. O. F. Travel, who d. 27 April, 1829.

viii. Frances, m. 25 Nov., 1800, to Francis, Lord Churchill.

ix. Isabella, widow of Harrington-Pope Blachford, Esq., of Osborne, in the Isle of Wight.

The Duke d. 14 March, 1811.

Creations.—Baron Arlington, 14 March, 1663. Earl Arlington and Viscount Thetford, 27 April, 1672. Earl Euston, &c., 16 Aug., 1672. Duke of Grafton, 11 Sept., 1675.

Arms.—Quarterly; first and fourth, France and England, quarterly; second, Scotland; third, Ireland; over all a sinister haion, company, ar. and as.

Crest.—On a chapeau gu. turned up erm. a lion, statant, gardant, or, crowned with a ducal coronet as. and gorged with a collar, countercompany, ar. and of the fourth.

Supporters.—*Dexter*, a lion gardant ar, crowned with a ducal coronet as. and gorged with a collar, countercompany, of the first and second; *Sinister*, a greyhound ar, gorged as the *Dexter*.

Motto.—Et decus et pretium recti.

Seats.—Walshead Lodge, Stoney Stratford; and Euston Hall, Thetford.

GRAHAM.

GRAHAM, EARL, and Baron, Graham, of Bedford, Co. Northumberland, created 23 May, 1722. See Duke of Montrose.

GRAHAM.

GRAHAM, SIR ROBERT, of Esk, Co. Cumberland; s. 1 Oct., 1769; s. to the title, as 8th Bart., upon the demise of his brother, in 1795, m. 25 April, 1810, Elizabeth, only dau. of John Young, Esq., of Battle, Co. Sussex, by whom he has issue,



- I. ROBERT, b. 14 Aug., 1813.
- II. William-Charles, b. 24 May, 1816.
- III. Richard-John, b. 23 Nov., 1817.
- IV. Edward, b. 1 Jan., 1820.
- V. Stuart-Frederick, b. 12 Nov., 1823.
- VI. Reginald-Fergus, b. 23 July, 1828.
- VII. Elizabeth-Susannah.
- VIII. Euphemia-Harriet.
- IX. Frances-Anne.
- X. Mary-Stuart.
- XI. Cecilia-Jane-Maria.

Sir Robert is one of the claimants to the Earldom of Annandale and Hartfell, as descendant of Sir George Graham and Lady Mary Johnston (see note).

Lineage.

This family claims descent from the renowned GRAHAM, who, anno 404, commanded King Fergus the Second's Army, and was Governor of Scotland in the minority of his grandchild, EUGENE II. In the year 420, this gallant person made a breach in the mighty wall, which the Emperor Severus had erected between the rivers Forth and Clyde, which has ever since borne the name of GRAHAM'S DYKE. From the time of this eminent man, the GRAHAMS are to be found in the records of Scotland, enjoying the very highest influence: but our limits prohibit individual detail: we therefore pass to

SIR DAVID GRAHAM, of Montrose; who was taken prisoner with King DAVID BAUCA, at the battle of Durham, in 1346, and whose son,

SIR PATRICK GRAHAM, Lord of Dundaff and Kincardine, was appointed one of the hostages for the said King DAVID's ransom, in 1357. This Sir Patrick m. twice; from his 1st marriage descend the Dukes of Montrose; and of the 2nd, (with Eupheme, dau. of Sir John Stewart, of Railston, brother to King ROBERT II.) there was a son,

SIR ROBERT GRAHAM, of Eliotson, Knt., who m. Eupheme, only dau. and heir of David Stewart, Earl of Strathern, and obtained in consequence that Earldom. (From this alliance, the family quarters the Royal Arms of Stuart.) This Sir Robert being slain by John Sir Drummond, in 1413, was s. by his son,

MALISE, Earl of Strathern, who changed the title to Monteith, that of Strathern being annexed to the Royal House by King ROBERT II. This nobleman m. Anne, dau. of Henry Vere, Earl of Oxford, and had three sons and two daus., the 2nd of which sons,

THE HON. SIR JOHN GRAHAM, of Killbride, called "John with the bright sword," left

RICHARD GRAHAM, from whom are lineally descended the GRAHAMS of the borders, both of the English and Scottish side, but chiefly the Houses of Netherby and Plomp, Co. Cumberland.

FERGUS GRAHAM, Esq., of Plomp; m. Sibill, dau. of William Bell, Esq. of God's Brigg, in North Britain, and had four sons, the 2nd of whom,

I. RICHARD GRAHAM, Esq., Gentleman of the Horse to JAMES I., was created a Bart., 20 March, 1629, by the style of Sir Richard Graham, of Esk, Co. Cumberland. This gentleman purchased Netherby, and the Barony of Liddell, in the same County, of Francis, Earl of Cumberland. Sir Robert subsequently distinguished himself under the Royal Banner, particularly at Edge-Hill, where he was severely wounded, and lay amongst the slain for an entire night. He m. Catherine, dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Musgrave, of Camcatch, Cumberland, and was s. in 1653, by his elder son, (the younger, Richard, was created a Bart., in 1652, see GRAHAM, of NOTTON-CONYER).

II. SIR GEORGE, who m. Lady Mary Johnston, dau.

of James, 1st Earl of Hartfell,* and had, with other issue,

- I. RICHARD, his successor, of whom presently.
- II. William, in Holy Orders, D.D., and Dean of Carlisle and Wells, Clerk of the Closet, and Chaplain to Queen ANNE: left issue,

I Charles, in Holy Orders, Rector of South Church, in Essex; m. Priscilla, dau. of — Hillsdale, Esq. of Tottenham, and has issue,

WILLIAM, in Holy Orders, who inherited the Baronetcy, upon the decease of the last Viscount Preston.

Thomas-Fane-Charles, in Holy Orders, m. Anne, dau. of Joseph Harrington, Esq. of Clare, Co. Suffolk, and widow of the Rev.

Francis Greenwood, (by which 1st husband she had an only son, Charles Greenwood, Esq. the eminent Army-Agent, and a dau., Anne, m. to Thomas Hamersley, Esq. of Pall-Mall.)

Bridget, m. to Thomas Elkington, Esq. of Coventry.

2 Robert, in Holy Orders, D.D., who succeeded to the Preston estates upon the decease of Lady Widdrington.

Sir George d. in 1637, and was s. by his eldest son,

III. SIR RICHARD, who was advanced, in 1629, to the Peerage of Scotland, as *Viscount Preston*, and took his seat in the Scottish Parliament in that dignity. His Lordship was British Ambassador to the Court of France for many years, and subsequently Secretary-of-State to JAMES II. Upon the revolution, the Viscount was committed to the Tower, but soon released from imprisonment. Being afterwards, however, apprehended in an attempt to escape to his old master, in France, he was sent to Newgate, arraigned for high-treason, and condemned, but pardoned through the intercession of his friends, under the sign-manual, in June, 1691. He m. Anne, 2nd dau. of Charles Howard, 1st Earl of Carlisle, by whom he had (with two daus.) his successor, in 1696.

IV. EDWARD, as 2nd Viscount (the stander of the deceased Lord not affecting his Scottish Peerage, as no

* JAMES JOHNSTON, of Johnston, had charters of the Barony of Newbie, in 1609; of the lands of Bremell, in Annandale, in 1622; and of other estates, in 1629. He was elevated to the Peerage, 1635, as Lord Johnston, of Lochwood; and created, 1644, Earl of Hartfell, with remainder to his heirs male for ever. His Lordship m. 1st, Lady Margaret Douglas, eldest dau. of William, 1st Earl of Queensberry, and had issue,

JAMES, his successor.

MARY, m. 1st, to Sir GEORGE GRAHAM, ancestor of the present SIR ROBERT GRAHAM, as in the text. Her Ladyship espoused 2ndly, Sir George Fletcher, of Huttonhall.

Janet, m. to Sir William Murray, of Stanhope, Bart. Margaret, m. to Sir Robert Dalzell, of Glasne.

The Earl espoused 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Samuel Johnston of Elphinstone; and 3rdly, Lady Margaret Hamilton, dau. of David, 1st Earl of Haddington, and widow of David, Lord Carnegie, but had no further issue. He d. 1653, and was s. by his son,

JAMES, 2nd Earl of Hartfell. This nobleman made a resignation of his Peerage to the Crown, 1661, and the Earldom of Annandale having become extinct, by the death of James Murray, 2nd Earl of Annandale, he had a new patent, creating him Earl of Annandale and Hartfell, Viscount of Annand, Lord Johnston of Lochwood, &c., to the heirs male of his body; falling which, to the eldest heirs female of his body, and the eldest heir male of the body of such heirs female, bearing the name and arms of Johnston; whom all falling, to the nearest heirs whatsoever of his Lordship, with the former precedence of 18 March, 1643. The son and successor of the Earl,

WILLIAM, Earl of Annandale and Hartfell, was created Marquess of Annandale, 1701. He was s. by his son,

JAMES, 2nd Marquess, who was s. by his brother, GEORGE, 3rd Marquess, a lunatic, who d. 1792, issueless, when the Marquisate expired, and the Earldom of Annandale and Hartfell has since been claimed by different branches of the family. It continues DORMANT,

act of forfeiture passed against him in Scotland). His Lordship m. Mary, dau. and co-heir of Sir Marmaduke Dalton, of Hawkswell, Co. York, and, dying in 1705, was s. by his only son,

V. CHARLES, 3rd Viscount, who m. Anne, dau. of Thomas Cox, Esq. of London, and sister of Mary, Countess of Peterborough, but dying s. p. in 1730, the Peerage expired. His Lordship's extensive estates passed to his aunts, Lady Widdington and the Hon. Mary-Susan Graham, dau. of the 1st Viscount, and devolved, by the will of the former of those ladies, in 1737, upon the Rev. Robert Graham, D.D., father of Sir James Graham of Netherby, (see that title), while the ancient Baronets of the family reverted to the deceased Lord's cousin,

VI. THE REV. WILLIAM GRAHAM, (refer to the younger son of Sir George, the 2nd Bart.), who m. Susannah, dau. of ——— Reeva, Esq. of Ashburnham, Co. Sussex, and relict of Richard Trevel, Esq., by whom he had with three daus., who d. unm.,

CHARLES, his successor.

ROBERT, present Bart.

William, & in Aug. 1771.

Sir William d. 21 Sept., 1774, and was s. by his eldest son, VII. SIR CHARLES, who was b. 11 Nov., 1764, and d. unm. in 1795, when the title devolved upon his brother, ROBERT, the present Bart.

Creation.—29 March, 1629.

Arms.—Quarterly: first and fourth, or, on a chev. sa. three escallops of the field, for GRAHAM; second and third, or, a fesse chequy az. and az. in chief a chev. gu. for STEWART.

Crest.—Two wings endorsed or.

Motto.—Reason contents me.

Seat.—Eak, Cumberland.

GRAHAM.



has issue,

1. George-Bellingham, b. 8 Jan., 1812.

2. Harriet, m. 29 Oct., 1833, to Lieut.-Col. Ashworth.

Sir Bellingham m. 2ndly, in July, 1831, Harriett, 3rd dau. of the late Rev. Robert Cottam, and has a daughter.

Lineage.

"This ancient and powerful family of Graham," says Sir Walter Scott, in the *Lady of the Lake*, "held extensive possessions in the counties of Dumbarton and Stirling. Few families can boast of more historical renown, having claim to three of the most remarkable characters in the Scottish annals; Sir John Graham, the faithful and undaunted partaker of the labours and patriotic warfare of Wallace, fell in the unfortunate field of Falkirk, in 1298. The celebrated Marquess of Montrose, in whom De Rets saw realized his abstract ideas of the heroes of antiquity, was the second of these worthies; and notwithstanding the severity of his temper, and the vigour with which he executed the oppressive mandates of the Furies, whom he served, I do not hesitate to name, as the third, John Graham, of Claverhouse, Viscount of Dundee, whose heroic death, in the arms of victory, may be allowed to

cancel the memory of his cruelty to the non-conformists, during the reigns of CHARLES II. and JAMES II."

The Grahams, of Norton Conyers, (of which we are about to treat), the Grahams of Esk, and the Grahams of Netherby, derive their descent from the same common ancestor, namely,

SIR RICHARD GRAHAM, who was created a Bart. in 1629 (see Graham of Esk), and whose 2nd son,

I. RICHARD GRAHAM, Esq. of Norton-Conyers, Co. York, was advanced to the same rank, 17 Nov., 1762, in consideration of the services he had rendered to the Royal cause during the Civil War. Sir Richard m. Elizabeth, dau. of Col. Sir Chichester Fortescue, Knt. of Dramesken, in Ireland, by whom he had, with other issue, who d. unmarried,

Chichester, who m. Miss Twyny, and s. p. vitâ patrie. REGINALD, who s. his father.

Richard, who s. a dau. of William Chaloner, Esq. of Gisborough, Co. York.

Elizabeth, m. to Sir Robert Fenwick, Bart.

Susan, m. to the Rev. Dr. Younger, Dean of Sarum.

Mary, m. to Mr. Fenwick, of Newcastle, Merchant.

Jane, m. to the Rev. James Musgrave, Rector of Grandden, in Cambridgeshire, third son of Sir Richard Musgrave, Bart.

Anne, m. to Thomas Hesket, Esq. of Rufford, Co. Lancaster.

Sir Richard was s. by his third and eldest surviving son,

II. SIR REGINALD, who had been Page of Honor to JAMES II. He m. 1st, Frances, dau. and heir of Henry Bellingham, Esq., by whom he had issue,

BELLINGHAM, his successor.

REGINALD, successor to his brother.

Richard.

Sir Reginald m. 2ndly, Anna, dau. of Sir David Foulis, Bart. He d. 30 May, 1728, and was s. by his eldest son,

III. SIR BELLINGHAM, who d. unm. 11 April, 1760, when the title devolved upon his brother,

IV. SIR REGINALD, This gentleman m. a dau. of Col. Graham, of Pickill, Co. York, and de-Camp to John, Duke of Marlborough, by whom he had issue,

I. BELLINGHAM, his successor.

II. Reginald, Capt. in the Royal Marines, who m. a dau. of Gen. Jackson, of the Royal Marines.

III. Mitchell, Admiral R.N., who d. 8 March, 1795, having m. 1st, another dau. of Gen. Jackson, and, 2ndly, Miss Maria Rebecca Bowater, by the latter of whom he left issue,

1 John - Bellingham, s. 2 Maria.

Capt. in the R. Marines.

Sir Reginald, dying 4 Nov., 1755, was s. by his eldest son, V. SIR BELLINGHAM, who m. Miss Hudson, of Bridlington, Co. York, by whom he had a son and two daus.,

BELLINGHAM, his successor.

Catherine, m. to Henry-Francis-Fulke Greville, Esq.

Elizabeth, m. to John Smith, Major-Gen. in the Army.

Sir Bellingham was High-Sheriff of Yorkshire in 1770. He d. in 1790, and was s. by his only son,

VI. SIR BELLINGHAM. This gentleman m. Priscilla, dau. of Sir Charles Whitworth, Knt., and sister to Charles, Earl Whitworth, by whom he had BELLINGHAM, the present Bart., and two daus., Priscilla-Elizabeth, m. 1st, to Lieut.-Col. S. G. Newport, and, 2ndly, to Lieut.-Col. Bellingham-John Smith; and Caroline, m. to Algernon Greville, Esq. Sir Bellingham d. 13 April, 1795.

Creation.—17 Nov., 1762.

Arms.—Or, on a chief sa. three escallops of the field.

Crest.—On a wreath, a crown vallery or.

Seats.—Hill Place, near Braxford, Hants; Quarndon Hall, Leicestershire; and Norton-Conyers, and Kippax, Co. York.

G R A GRAHAM.



glass, by whom he has issue,

- i. **FERDINAND ULBRICK**, b. 2 April, 1820.
- ii. **Constance-Helen**.
- And other issue.

Sir James *s.* to the title, as 2nd Bart., upon the demise of his father, 13 April, 1824.

Lineage.

THE HON. CATHERINE GRAHAM, surviving aunt and heir of Charles, last Viscount Preston, and wife of William, Lord Widdrington, of Blankney, dying in 1757, without issue, devised her estates to her cousin,

THE REV. ROBERT GRAHAM, D.D., grandson of Sir George Graham, 2nd Bart., of Esk (see that title), who m. Frances, dau. of Sir Reginald Graham, of Norton Cyggers, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

i. **JAMES GRAHAM**, Esq. of Netherby, who was created a Bart., 20 Dec., 1782. Sir James m. in 1785, Catherine, eldest dau. of John, 7th Earl of Galloway, by whom he had issue,

JAMES-ROBERT-GEORGE, present Bart.
William, in Holy Orders.
Charles.

George.
Elizabeth-Frances, d. in 1810.
Elizabeth-Anne, m. 4 March, 1816, to the Rev. William Waddell, only son of the Dean of Ripon.
Catherine-Maria.
Caroline, m. 1821, to Wilfrid Lawson, Esq. of Broughton House, Co. Cumberland.
Georgiana-Susan.
Harriet-Anne, m. 10 July, 1832, to Capt. Frederick Madan, of the East India Company's service.
Charlotte, m. 26 June, 1828, to Sir George Musgrave, Bt. Caroline.

Creation.—28 Dec., 1782.
Arms.—Or, on a chief, three escallops of the field.
Crest.—A crown vallery or.
Motto.—Reason contents me.
Seat.—Netherby, Co. Cumberland.

GRAHAM



A son, b. 6 March, 1804.

Sir Sandford *s.* to the title, as 2nd Bart., at the decease of his father, 21 March, 1825.

* The eldest son, **CHARLES**, who pre-deceased his father, left an only dau., m. to John Webb Weston, Esq.

438

G R A Lineage.

THOMAS GRAHAM, Esq. of Edmund Castle, Co. Cumberland, descended from a branch of the **Grahams of Esk**, m. Margaret, dau. of Thomas Coulthard, Esq. of Scotchby, and by her (who d. at the advanced age of 91, in 1816) left issue,

i. Thomas, of Lincoln's Inn, who was b. in 1751, and m. Elizabeth-Susannah, dau. of John Davenport, Esq. of Clapham, Surrey, and has issue,

- | | |
|--------------|-------------|
| 1 Thomas. | 4 Emily. |
| 2 John. | 5 Harriett. |
| 3 Elizabeth. | 6 Anne. |

ii. James, of whom presently.

iii. William.

iv. Mary, m. to Richard Graham, of Stonehouse, Esq.

v. Elizabeth.

vi. Margaret.

The second son,

i. **JAMES GRAHAM**, Esq., was created a Bart., 3 Oct., 1808. Sir James was b. 18 Nov., 1753, and m. in 1781, Anne, only dau. of the Rev. Thomas Moore, of Kirkstall, and, eventually, heiress of her brother, Major Moore; by whom he had an only surviving son, Sandford, the present Bart., and two daus., Anne, m. to Col. Dalrymple, and Margaret. Sir James, who was M.P. for Carlisle, and Recorder of Appleby, d. 21 March, 1805.

Creation.—3 Oct., 1808.

Arms.—Per pale indented ermine and sa., on a chief per pale of the last, and or, three escallops counter-changed.

Crest.—Two armed arms issuing out of the battlements of a tower ppr., holding an escallop sa.

Seats.—Kirkstall, Co. York; and Edmund Castle, Co. Cumberland.

GRANARD.



GRANARD, EARL OF (George Forbes), Viscount Forbes, and Baron of Clanehugh, in the Peerage of Ireland, a Baronet of Nova Scotia; to which honors he *s.* as 6th Earl upon the demise of his father, 16 April, 1780, and was created a Peer of the United Kingdom, as Baron Granard, of Castle Donnington, Co. Leicester, 15 Feb., 1806. His Lordship was b. 14 June, 1760; and m. 10 May, 1779, Selina-Frances, fourth dau. of John, 1st Earl of Moira, by whom (who d. in 1827) he has had issue,

- i. **GEORGE-JOHN**, Viscount Forbes, b. 3rd May, 1786, M.P., Lord-Lieut. and Custos-Rotulorum for the Co. of Longford, a Major-Gen., in the Army, and Col. of the Longford Militia; m. in Oct., 1832, Frances-Mary, dau. of William Terrell, Esq., and has a son, b. 5 Aug., 1833.
- ii. **Francis-Reginald**, b. 17 Sept., 1794, Minister Plenipotentiary to the Court of Saxony.
- iii. **Hastings-Brudenell**, b. 5 Dec., 1795, Capt. 3rd Foot-Guards; fell at Waterloo.
- iv. **Elizabeth-Maria-Theresa**, m. in 1807, to George-Augustus, Lord Ranciffe.

v. Adelaide-Dorothea.
vi. Caroline-Selina.

Lord Granard is a Lieut.-Gen. in the Army, and Clerk of the Crown and Hanaper in Ireland.

Mineage.

The surname of Forbes is said to be a corruption of "Forbest" which was originally assumed by the founder of the family in Scotland, to commemorate the achievement of having destroyed a ferocious bear, which had infested the country.

SIR ARTHUR FORBES, Knt., (directly descended from the Hon. Patrick Forbes, of Corse, younger son of James 2nd Lord Forbes, of Scotland, and Egidia, his wife, dau. of William Keith, Earl Marshal of the same Kingdom), settled in Ireland in 1620, and was made by patent, dated at Dublin, in 1622, a free Denizen of that Kingdom. In 1628, Sir Arthur was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*; and having, by petition to the king, made discovery that several royal fishings in the province of Ulster belonged to the Crown, an inquiry was thereupon instituted, and Sir Arthur, eventually, rewarded by a grant of such proportion of the said fisheries as he thought proper to demand, besides the sum of £300 from the first profits of the remainder. He had previously obtained extensive territorial possessions from the Crown, particularly a grant of sundry lands in the Co. of Longford, in all 1200 acres, which were erected into the manor of Castle Forbes, with the usual manorial privileges. Sir Arthur m. Jane, dau. of — Lowther, Esq., and falling in a duel at Hamburg, in 1632, where he had accompanied his regiment (he was Lieut.-Col. in the Army) to assist Gustavus Adolphus of Sweden, was s. by his eldest son,

SIR ARTHUR, b. in 1623. This gentleman, who zealously espoused the Royal Cause, in Scotland, was rewarded, after the Restoration, by being sworn of the Privy-Council in Ireland, (A.D. 1670,) and appointed Marshal of the Army in that Kingdom. In 1671, Sir Arthur was constituted one of the Lord's Justices, and again, in 1673, when he was elevated to the Peerage (by patent, dated 22 Nov.), as *Baron Clonough and Viscount Granard*. In 1684, his Lordship was made Col. of the Royal Regt. of Foot, in Ireland, and Lieut.-Gen. in the Army; and on the 30th Dec., in the same year, created *Earl of GRANARD*. He m. Catharine, dau. of Sir Robert Newcomen, of Moss Town, Co. Longford, Bart., and widow of Sir Alexander Stewart, by whom he had five sons and a daughter. His Lordship d. in 1696, and was s. by his eldest son,

ARTHUR, 2nd Earl, b. in 1686; m. in 1678, Mary, eldest dau. of Sir George Rawdon, Bart. of Molra, Co. Down, and, dying in 1734, was s. by his only surviving son,

GRANARD, 3rd Earl, b. in 1695, who had been called to the House of Peers, in the lifetime of his father, as *Lord Forbes*. His Lordship was a Naval Officer of great eminence, and, at the time of his decease, was Senior Admiral of the British Navy. In 1733, he was appointed his Majesty's Plenipotentiary to the Court of Muscovy, and, upon his recall, in 1734, was highly complimented by the Czarina. He m. Mary, elder dau. of Sir William Stewart, 1st Viscount Mountjoy, of that family (now extinct), and widow of Phineas Preston, Esq. of Ardsallagh, Co. Meath, and had

1. GARRICK, his successor.

2. John, Admiral of the Fleet, and Gen. of Marines. This gallant Officer obtained a high reputation, and was particularly distinguished against the combined Fleets of France and Spain, off Toulon, in 1743. He m. Lady Mary Capel, fourth dau. of William, 3rd Earl of Essex, and had issue,

1 Catherine-Elizabeth, m. 2 Maria-Eleanor, m. to William, Lord Mary- John - Charles, present borough. Earl of Clarendon.

Admiral Forbes d. 10 March, 1796.

The Earl d. 29 Oct., 1765, and was s. by his elder son,

GARRICK, 4th Earl, b. 1710, s. Lieut.-Gen. in the Army, and Col. of the 29th Regt. of Foot. His Lordship m. in 1736, Letitia, dau. of Arthur Davys, Esq., and was s. at his decease, in 1780, by his only son,

GRANARD, 5th Earl, b. 2 April, 1740; m. 1st, in 1759, Dorothea, 2nd dau. of Sir Nicholas Bayley, Bart., and sister of Henry, 1st Earl of Uxbridge; by whom (who d. 1764) he had one surviving son, GRANARD, present Earl. His Lordship espoused 2ndly, 20 April, 1766, Georgiana-Augusta, eldest dau. of Augustus, 4th Earl Berkeley, (who, after Lord Granard's decease, m. the Rev. Samuel Little, D.D., and d. 24 Jan., 1826,) by whom he had issue,

HENRY, b. 6 Sept., 1767; m. 1794, Elizabeth, dau. of John Preston, Esq., and sister of John, late Lord Tern.

Frederick, b. 7 Nov., 1776, Georgiana Anne, m. in 1796, to Archibald M'Neill, Esq. of Colonsay, N.B. Augusta, widow of Lieut.-Gen. Sir James Leith, G.C.H. Louisa-Georgiana, m. 19 June, 1800, to Sir William Pratt Call, Bart., and d. 25 Jan., 1830.

Elizabeth, d. 10 Oct., 1834.

His Lordship d. 16 April, 1780.

Crestion.—Bart. of Nova Scotia, 1628. Baron and Viscount, 22 Nov., 1673. Earl, 30 Dec., 1684; Irish honours. Baron, 15 Feb., 1696; United Kingdoms.

Arms.—As three bears' heads, couped, ar. muzzled, gu. *Crest*.—A bear, passant, ar. guttée de sang, muzzled, gu. *Supporters*.—Dexter, a unicorn erm. armed, maned, tufted and unguled, or; Sinister, a dragon, wings expanded erm.

Motto.—Fax mentis incendium glorie.

Seat.—Castle Forbes, Longfordshire.

GRANDISON.

GRANDISON, VISCOUNT, in the Peerage of Ireland.

See Earl of Jersey.

GRANT.



GRANT, SIR ALEXANDER, of Dalvey, b. 30 Nov., 1782; s. to the title, as 6th Bart., upon the decease of his father, 25 July, 1825.

Mineage.

This is a branch of the very ancient family of Grants, of Grant, which diverged from the main stem, about the close of the 15th century.

JOHN GRANT, who, for his poetic talents, was designated by his countrymen, "Bard Roy," m. Margaret, dau. of Sir James Ogilvie, of Deskford, by whom he had two sons and a daughter. The 2nd son,

DUNCAN GRANT, m. Mary, dau. of Hugh Rose, Baron, of Kilwarock; by whom he had, with several other children,

John, progenitor of the 1st Bart.

Suction, ancestor of the present Bart.

Mr. Grant's elder son,

JOHN GRANT, Esq., left an only son.

SWETON GRANT, Esq., whose eldest son,

I. JAMES GRANT, Esq. of Dalvey, having served the office of King's Advocate, was created a *Baron* of Nova Scotia in 1688, with remainder to his heirs male whatsoever. Sir James d. in 1805, and leaving no issue the Baronetcy and estates devolved upon his kinsman,

II. SIR PATRICK GRANT, of Inverlaiden (the lineal descendant of Sweton Grant, Esq., 2nd son of Duncan Grant, Esq. mentioned above), who sold the estate of Dalvey soon after his accession, to Brigadier Grant, and dying in 1756, (in the 101st year of his age), was s. by his eldest son,

III. SIR ALEXANDER: at whose decease the title devolved upon his brother,

IV. SIR LEOVETICK. This gentleman m. Margaret, dau. of Sir James Funes, Bart. of Glenelvie, and was s. at his decease, in 1793, by his eldest son,

V. SIR ALEXANDER, who m. Sarah, dau. and heir of Jeremiah Cray, Esq. of Ibsley, Co. Hants, and dying in July, 1825, was s. by his eldest son, ALEXANDER, the present Bart.

Creation.—1688.

Arms.—Gul. three antique crowns, or, within a bordure, argent, of the last.

Crest.—The trunk of an oak tree, sprouting out leaves, with the sun shining thereon, all ppr.

Supporters.—By warrant under the sign manual of GEORGE III., dated 8 July, 1761, countersigned by the Earl of Bute; DUKTER, a highlander; SINISTRA, a negro, ppr.

Motto.—Te favente vireth.

Town Residence.—Whitehall gardens.

GRANT.



GRANT, SIR JAMES, of Monymusk, Co. Aberdeen; b. 17 Feb. 1791; s. to the title, as 5th Bart., upon the demise of his father, Sir Archibald, in April, 1820.

Lineage.

This family is descended from the very ancient family of Grant, of Grant, now Earl of Seafield, Viscount Redhaven;—as follows

James Grant, of that Ilke, a man of bold and daring disposition, of good parts, and in great favour with JAMES V., from whom he obtained a charter, exempting him from attendance in any Court of Judicature whatsoever, for his good services done and to be done, &c., dated Stirling, anno 1535, afterwards got a charter under the Great Seal from Queen MARY, "Jacobus de Freuchy, Terrarum de Locheloh, Lochcarton, Lochbrine, &c.," in Inverness-shire, dated 4 March, 1548. He m. 1st, Lady Janet Leslie, dau. of George, 4th Earl of Rothes, widow of Crighton, of Naughton, by whom he had no issue. He m. 2ndly, Barbara Erskine, a dau. of the family of Mar, by whom he had two sons,

JOHN, his heir, who carried on the line of his family, and

ARCHIBALD GRANT, who got a charter under the Great Seal, Archibald Grant, frater Johannis Grant de Freuchy, &c., dated 8 March, 1559. He was progenitor of the Grants of Ballantomb, Cullen, Monymusk, &c.

From him the first of Ballentomb, we proceed to trace the descent of the Monymusk family. He m. a dau. of Cummin, Laird of Inneside, by whom he had issue,

DUNCAN, his heir.

JAMES, of Tombreck.

Margaret, m. Leslie, of Drumferrach.

Isabel, m. Barclay, of Allanbawie.

Jane, m. James Grant, of Dalvey.

The eldest son,

DUNCAN GRANT, of Ballentomb, succeeded his father, and m. Helen, dau. of Alexander Gordon, of Tulloch, by whom he had issue,

ARCHIBALD, his heir.

Alexander, of Allachie.

William, of Aroddillie.

The eldest son and successor,

ARCHIBALD GRANT, m. Isabel, dau. of Gordon, of Lichenstoun, by whom he had issue,

ARCHIBALD, his heir.

Patrick.

Elizabeth, m. Robert, 2nd son of John Grant, of Gartmore.

Helen, m. Jobo Leslie, of Kinninville.

The son and heir,

ARCHIBALD GRANT, m. Christian, dau. of Nairne, Baron of Cromandie, by whom he had issue,

FRANCIS, his heir.

Alexander, succeeded to Ballentomb.

Helen, m. to William Grant, of Loxry.

Archibald d. 1717, and was s. by his eldest son.

I. SIR FRANCIS GRANT, Lord Cullen. He was bred to the Bar, and displayed such ability and integrity as an Advocate, that soon after the Revolution, he was appointed one of the Senators of the College of Justice, by the title of Lord Cullen, from an estate which he possessed in Buchan. About the end of the 17th century, he purchased the Estate of Monymusk, from the ancestor of the present Sir John Stuart Forbes, Bart. of Pitligo, in 1705, he was raised to the dignity of a Bart. of Nova Scotia by Queen ANNE, and 17 May, 1730, he received a special warrant under the hand of his Majesty GEORGE I., granting him the unusual armorial addition of a Bordure Ermine, as a testimony of his Sovereign's favor, and a memorial of his Judicial eminence,—together with Two Angels as Supporters, the motto "Sum cuique," on a scroll above, and the motto "Jehovah Jireh," on a scroll below,—the only instance in Scottish Heraldry of a Hebrew motto. His early foresaw the important advantages that would accrue to Scotland from a union with England; and to this great measure he gave his zealous and influential support. He was endowed with great mental qualities. Exalted piety, inflexible integrity and unbounded benevolence shone in every action of his life; and among his many generous acts, he bequeathed a sum of money to build and endow a school in the northern part of the parish of Monymusk, which was executed some years ago, is now in full operation, and is attended by highly beneficial consequences to all classes, especially to the children of the indigent, who receive a free education. He m. 1st, Jean, dau. of the Rev. William Meldrum, of Meldrum, by whom he had no issue, and 2ndly, Sarah, dau. of the Rev. Alexander Fordyce, of Aytoun, by whom he had issue,

II. ARCHIBALD.

He was admitted Advocate, in 1722, and making great proficiency by the Law, was promoted in 1745, to the office of his Majesty's Advocate for Scotland. He represented the Boroughs of Elgin, &c., in Parliament, and for his valuable services he was appointed one of Senators of the College of Justice, and a Commissioner of the Court of Justiciary by the title of Lord Presbyonrange. These high offices he filled with the becoming dignity of a learned, able, and impartial

GRANTLEY.



GRANTLEY, LOHO (Fletcher Norton), Baron of Markenfield, Co. York, and High Steward of Guildford, b. 14 July, 1796; s. his uncle 12 Nov. 1822; m. 26 July, 1825, Charlotte-Earle, 2nd dau. of Sir William Beechey, Kent.

Lineage.

ROGER COCHNER (a member of the baronial family of that name which came into England in the reign of the Conqueror, and obtained considerable grants of land in the county of York), m. Margaret, only dau. and heiress of Richard Norton, of Norton, Yorkshire, and was s. by his son.

ADAM, who, in conformity with the custom of those times, assumed the surname of his mother's family, and called himself Norton of Norton. He m. Alice, dau. of Sir Thomas Nowicke, who was generally denominated the Great Forester, and had two sons: John, the younger, ancestor of the Nortons of Suffolk; and the elder, Richard, ancestor of the Nortons of Yorkshire, whose representatives in the early part of the last century.

FLETCHER NORTON, Esq., of Grantley, b. in 1716, having applied himself successfully to the study of the law, was appointed Solicitor-General 14 Dec. 1761, received the honor of knighthood in 1765, and was raised to the Attorney-Generalship in Dec., 1763. Sir Fletcher, having a seat in the House of Commons, was elected to the Speaker's chair, upon the resignation of Sir John Cust, in 1769; and filling that distinguished post for many years with the highest reputation, he was elevated to the Peerage, upon his retirement, by patent dated 9 April, 1782, as LORD GRANTLEY, Baron of Markenfield, Co. York. His Lordship was also a Member of the Privy Council, Recorder of Guildford, and LL.D. He m. Grace, eldest dau. of Sir William Chaplin, Kat., one of the Judges of the Court of King's Bench, and had issue.

WILLIAM, his successor.

Fletcher, b. 16 Nov., 1744, appointed one of the Barons of the Exchequer in Scotland; m. in 1793, Caroline-Elizabeth, dau. of James Balmains, Esq., and left at his decease in 1800.

FLETCHER, present Peer.

George-Chapple, Recorder of Guildford, and a Police Magistrate, b. in Aug., 1800, m. in 1827, Caroline-Elizabeth-Sarah, dau. of the late Thomas Sheridan, Esq., by whom he has

1 Fletcher, b. 1833. 2 Thomas-Bridley.

3 William-Charles-Chapple.

Charles-Francis, b. 4 Feb., 1807, m. in 1831, Maria-Louis, eldest dau. of Major-General Sir Colin Campbell, K.C.B., and d. in 1835, leaving issue.

James, b. 2 January, 1806, in holy orders.

Grace-Conyers-Charlotte, m. in 1816 to Sir Neil Menzies, Bart.

Caroline-Elizabeth.

Mary-Ellen. Augusta-Anne.

Chapple, a General Officer in the army; d. in 1816.

Edward, barrister-at-law; d. in 1780.

Grace, m. to John-Charles, Earl of Portsmouth, and d. in 1813.

His Lordship d. 1 January, 1780, and was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 2nd Baron, who m. Anna-Margaretta,

Judge. He m. a dau. of the Rev. Mr. Millar, and had 1 Janet, m. to the Earl of Hyndford, d. s. p. 2 Agnes, m. to Sir Geo. Suttle, Bart., of Balgonie, and has issue.

3 Jane, m. to the Hon. Robert Dundas, of Arncliffe, Lord President of the Court of Session, and has issue four sons.

111. Jean, m. Garlen, of Troop, and has issue.

14. Christina, m. George Buchan, Esq., of Kellie, and has issue.

v. Helen, m. McDowall, of Bankton, a Senator of the College of Justice, and Author of a much esteemed Institute of the Law of Scotland.

Lord Cullen m. 3rdly, Agnes, dau. of Henry Hay, Esq., by whom he had no issue. He d. 1725, and was s. by his eldest son.

II. SIR ARCHIBALD, who represented the Co. of Aberdeen in Parliament for many years. He m. 1st, Anne, dau. of James Hamilton, Esq., of Pencarthland, by whom he had two daus., who d. young. He m. 2ndly, Anna, dau. of — Potts, Esq., of Derbyshire, by whom he had, Archibald, and Mary, m. to Dr. Grant, of Edinburgh. Sir Archibald m. 3rdly, Elizabeth Clark, widow of Dr. James Callander, of Jamaica, by whom he had no issue. He m. 4thly, Mrs. Millar, widow of Andrew Millar, Esq., of London, by whom he had no issue. He d. 1778, and was s. by his only son.

III. SIR ARCHIBALD GRANT. He raised a company, and served for several years in the East Indies; but at the peace he returned to his native country, and m. 1st, Mary, dau. of Dr. James Callander, of Jamaica, by whom he had issue.

ARCHIBALD.

James-Francis, a Clergyman of the Church of England. He m. Anne, dau. of the Rev. Arthur Oughterson, by whom he had issue, two sons and several daus.

Mary, m. the Rev. J. Pickford, 2nd son of Sir Joseph Radcliffe, Bart., of Milnesbridge House, Co. York, by whom she had an only son, (who s. his grandfather,) Sir JOSEPH, the present and 2nd Baronet.

Sir Archibald m. 2ndly, Jessie, dau. of M^{rs} Leod of Colbecks, by whom he had no issue. He d. 1796, and was s. by his eldest son.

IV. SIR ARCHIBALD, who m. Mary, only child of John Forbes, Esq., of Newe, by Anna, dau. of Duff of Muirton, by whom he had issue.

1. Archibald, predeceased his father.

11. JAMES, present Baronet. 111. Isaac.

14. Robert, of Tillyfour, a Magistrate and Deputy Lieut. for the Co. of Aberdeen. He m. Charlotte, youngest dau. of Sir William Walter Yea, Bart., of Pyland Hall, Co. Somerset, by whom he has issue.

1 Archibald, b. 21 Sept., 1823. 3 Mary-Jane-Forbes.

2 Francis-William, b. 10 Feb., 1828. 4 Louisa-Charlotte-Yea.

v. Mary-Anne, m. John Farquharson, Esq., of Hanghton, and has issue. (See BURNA'S *Commons*.)

vi. Sophia.

vii. Jessie, m. Henry Iveson, Esq., of Blackbank, Co. York, and has issue.

viii. Louisa-Bridley. ix. Anne.

Sir Archibald d. 1820, and was s. by his eldest surviving son, Sir JAMES, the present and fifth Bart.

Crest.—1765.

Arms.—Gules, three antique crowns, or, within a bordure, ermine.

Crest.—A Bible displayed, ppr.

Supporters.—Two angels, ppr.

Motto.—Above the crest, *Suum cuique*. Below the arms, *Jehovah Jireh*.

Seat — Monymusk, Aberdeenshire.

duo. of Jonathan Midgley, Esq., of Beverley, Co. York; but leaving no issue at his decease, 12 November, 1822, the Barony devolved upon his nephew, **FITCHES NUNTON, Esq.**, the present peer.

Note.—The brothers and sisters of Lord Granville have been raised to the rank which they would have enjoyed, had their father inherited the barony.

Creation.—9 April, 1782.

Arms.—As a maunch erma. over all a bend gn.

Crest.—A moor's head, couped at the shoulders, wreathed round the temples with ivy, ppr. tied ar. and az.

Supporters.—**DEXTERA**, a lion or, collared az. buckled of the first; **SINISTRA**, a griffin ar. collared az.

Motto.—*Avi oumeratoris avorum.*

Seats.—Granville Park, Yorkshire; and Wouerb, near Guildford, Surrey.

GRANVILLE.

GRANVILLE, EARL (Granville Leveson-Gower), and Viscount of Stone Park, Co. Stafford, G.C.B., Baron Leveson, of Stone; b. 12 Oct., 1773; m. 24 Dec., 1809, Henrietta-Elizabeth, dau. of William, 5th Duke of Devonshire, K.G.; by whom he has issue,

I. **GRANVILLE GEORGE**, Lord Leveson, M.P., b. 11 May, 1815.

II. **Granville-William**, b. 1816; d. 1833.

III. **Edward-Frederick**, b. 3 May, 1819.

IV. **Susan-Georgiana**, m. 2 Feb. 1833, to Lord Rivers.

V. **Georgiana-Charlotte**, m. 1833, to Alexander-George Follerton, Esq.

This nobleman, who is youngest son of Granville, 1st Marquess of Stafford, and great-grand-nephew, maternally, of Grace Granville, Countess of Granville, was created **VISCOUNT GRANVILLE**, of Stone Park, 15 July, 1815, and advanced to an Earldom in 1833. His Lordship is Ambassador-Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Court of Paris, and a Privy-Councillor.

Lineage.

See Duke of Sutherland, for descent and arms.

Creations.—15 July, 1825. Earl, 1825.

Seat.—Stooc Park, Staffordshire.

GRAVES.



GRAVES, BARON (William-Thomas Graves) Baron of Gravesend, Co. Londonderry, in the Peerage of Ireland; b. 18 March, 1804; s. to the title, as 3rd Baron, at the decease of his father, 7 Feb. 1830; m. Sophia-Theresa, dau. of General Berthier, and relict of General Count Brugere, Lady Graves d. 2 Aug., 1833. His Lordship is an Officer in the Guards.

Lineage.

THOMAS GRAVES, Esq. (descended from an ancient Yorkshire family) being bred a Naval Officer, distinguished himself upon several occasions, but particularly as *Leader* of the British Van, in the decisive and glorious conflict between Admiral Earl Howe and the French fleet, 1 June, 1794; for which gallant service he was elevated to the Peerage of Ireland in the July

following, by the title of **LORD GRAVES, Baron of Gravesend, Co. Londonderry**. His Lordship m. in 1771, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of William-Peere Williams, Esq. of Cadleigh, in Devonshire, by whom he had with other issue,

THOMAS-NORTH, his successor.

Peere-Williams, b. 4 Sept., 1778, and d. Jan., 1801.

Elizabeth-Anne, m. 22 Dec., 1802, to William Bagwell,

Esq., of Kilmore, Co. Ireland.

Ance-Elizabeth, m. 15 Jan., 1803, to Sir Thomas Hare,

Bart., and d. 11 Sept., 1823.

Margaret-Anne, m. to Captain Nesbitt, R.N.

His Lordship d. 9 Feb. 1802, and was s. by his eldest son,

THOMAS-NORTH, 2nd Baron, b. 28 May, 1775, m. 27 June, 1803, Mary, youngest dau. of Henry, 1st Earl of Uxbridge, and sister of the present Marquess of Anglesey, by whom he had issue,

WILLIAM-THOMAS, present Peer.

George-Augustus-Frederick-Clarence, b. 17 Feb., 1816,

in the Army.

Henry-Richard, b. 9 Oct., 1818.

Adolphus-Edward, b. 20 Jan., 1821.

Jane-Anne, m. in 1829, to Captain J. W. Catberr.

Caroline-North.

Louisa-Elizabeth, m. 28 Aug., 1827, to Charles Henneage,

Esq., of the Life Guards, son of Thomas-Fieschi

Henneage, Esq., and the Hon. Arabella Pelham, 4th

dau. of Charles, 1st Lord Yarborough.

Augusta-Champagne, m. 15 March, 1831, to the Hon

William Law.

Hester-Charlotte, m. in Jan., 1832, to Edward Hob-

house, Esq. of the Coldstream-Guards.

Isabella-Letitia.

His Lordship, who was one of the Lords of the Bed-chamber, a Member of Parliament, and Comptroller of the Household to His Royal Highness the Duke of Sussex, d. 7 Feb. 1830.

Creation.—July, 1794.

Arms.—Gn., an eagle displayed, ducally crowned, or; on a canton ar. an anchor, ppr.

Crest.—A demi-eagle displayed and erased, or, encircled round the body and below the wings by a ducal coronet, ar.

Supporters.—Two eagles, or.

Motto.—*Aquila non capit muscas.*

Seat.—Bishop's Court, Devonshire.

GRAY.



GRAY, BARON (Francis Gray, F.R.S.) of Gray, Co. Perth, in the Peerage of Scotland, and one of the Representative Lords; b. 1 Sept. 1765; m. 17 Feb. 1794, Mary, dau. of Major James Johnson, by whom he has had issue,

I. **JOHN**, Master of Gray, b. 12 May, 1796; m. 23

July, 1833, Mary-Anne, dau. of the late Lieut-

Col. C. P. Ainslie, 2nd son of the deceased Sir

Philip Ainslie.

II. **Madeline**.

III. **Margaret**, m. to John Grant, Esq. of Kilgraston,

N.B.; d. 24 March, 1821.

IV. **Jane-Anne**, m. to Capt. Ainslie, of the 1st Royal

Dragoons, only son of the late Lieut-Col. C.

P. Ainslie.

His Lordship s. to the dignity, as 15th Baron, upon the demise of his brother, 12 Dec. 1807.

Lineage.

This family is descended from a common progenitor, with the extinct Ducal houses of Suffolk and Kent, the Baronial houses of Gray and Warwick, and the existing houses of Dorset, Tankerville, and Stamford; namely, Anscettel de Croy, one of the companions in arms of WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR, who obtained large grants of land in the Co. Oxford and other places. From this person sprang

SIR ANDREW GRAY, of Chillingham, Co. Northumberland, who, in reward for his good and faithful services, obtained from King ROBERT BRUCE, in 1366, the Manor of Longford, Co. Perth, with other lands in the Co. Forfar, and the lands of Browfield and Broxmouth. From this Sir Andrew directly descended

SIR ANDREW GRAY, of Broxmouth, who was created a Lord of Parliament before 9 Oct., 1437, by the title of LORD GRAY, of Gray. (There is a doubt, however, whether this was the 1st Lord, as the precise date of creation is not ascertained,—see Creation, at foot.) His Lordship m. 1st, Janet, dau. of Sir Roger de Mortimer, with whom he obtained the Barony of Foulis, and by her had a son, Andrew, and six daughters. He m. 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Walter Buchanan, Knt., and had four sons and a daughter. He d. in the year 1449-50, and was s. by his eldest son,

ANDREW, 2nd Baron, one of the eminent persons who became hostages for the Scottish King JAMES I. in 1424. His Lordship was Ambassador to England in 1449 and 1451. He d. in 1462. This nobleman obtained a license from the crown to build the strong and beautiful Castle of Huntly, in the County of Gowrie, (which his family possessed for some ages,) now called Castle Lyon, and belonging to the Earl of Strathmore. His Lordship m. Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir John Wemyss, of Bires, and was s. by his grandson,

ANDREW, 3rd Baron, (son of Patrick, Master of Gray, by Annabella, dau. of Alexander, Lord Forbes.) This nobleman was one of the Privy-Council to JAMES IV., and Justice-General of Scotland. He m. 1st, Janet, only dau. of John, Lord Keith, son of William, Earl Marischal, by whom he had PATRICK, his successor, and two daughters. He m. 2ndly, Lady Elizabeth Stewart, 3rd dau. of John, Earl of Atholl, uterine brother of JAMES II., and had a numerous family, of which the eldest surviving son,

GILBERT, of Buttergask, m. Egilda, dau. of Sir Laurence Mercer, of Aiddie, and had, with other issue,

PATRICK, who inherited as 5th Lord.

His Lordship d. in 1514, and was s. by his eldest son,

PATRICK, 4th Baron. This nobleman m. Janet, 2nd dau. of George, 2nd Earl of Huntly, by whom he had three daus., viz., Margaret, m. to Sir William Keith, of Innergie; Isabel, m. to Sir Adam Crichton, of Ruthven; and ———, m. to ——— Monorgond, of Monorgond. His Lordship d. in 1541, and was s. by his nephew,

PATRICK, 5th Baron, (son of Gilbert Gray, of Buttergask,) who m. Marion, dau. of James, Lord Ogilvy, of Airlie, and, dying in 1582, was s. by his eldest son,

PATRICK, 6th Baron. This nobleman m. Barbara, 4th dau. of William, Lord Ruthven, and was s. in 1600, by his son,

PATRICK, 7th Baron, who m. Lady Mary Stewart, eldest dau. of Robert, Earl of Orkney, and was s. in 1619, by his elder son,

ANDREW, 8th Baron. This nobleman was Lieut. of the Gens d'Armes in France, under Lord Gordon, in 1624; and was much employed in the wars there. He resigned the Heritable Sherifship of Forfarshire to CHARLES I., for which he got his Majesty's bond for 50,000 marks, which was never paid. He was banished the kingdom by the Parliament for being with Montrose, in 1645, but this sentence

does not appear to have been carried into effect. He was excommunicated by commission of the General Assembly, in 1649, on account of his being a Roman Catholic; and had a fine of £1,500 imposed upon him by CROMWELL's act of grace and pardon, in 1654. He was prevailed upon by CHARLES II. and the Duke of York, then in exile, to resign the Lieutenancy of the Gens d'Armes in France, in favour of Mareschal Schomberg, which office had long been enjoyed by Scotsmen, and never afterwards could be recovered. His Lordship m. 1st, Anne Ogilvy, sister of the 1st Earl of Findlater, relict of James, Earl of Buchan, and had

PATRICK, Master of Gray, killed in France, and d. unm. before his father.

ANNE, Mistress of Gray, who m. William Gray, son of Sir William Gray, of Pattendrum, by whom, (who was slain to a duel, by the Earl of Southesk,) she had, with two other sons,

PATRICK, who s. as 9th Lord.

His Lordship espoused, 2ndly, Dame Catherine Cadell, by whom he had one daughter,

Frances, m. to Capt. Mackenzie, son of the Bishop of Moray.

His Lordship having thus no surviving male issue, obtained a new patent, dated 8 Jan., 1638-9, by which the dignity descended to the son of his only dau., Anne, Mistress of Gray, by Sir William Gray, of Pattendrum, which son s. at his Lordship's decease, in 1663, as

PATRICK, 9th Baron, but, having no male issue, was himself obliged to obtain a new patent, in 1707, in favour of the husband of his only dau., Marjory, Mistress of Gray.

JOHN GRAY, Esq. of Crichto, who inherited, accordingly, at his father-in-law's demise, in 1711, as 10th Baron. His Lordship d. in 1724, and was s. by his son,

JOHN, 11th Baron, who d. in Dec., 1738, and was s. by his son,

JOHN, 12th Baron. This nobleman m. in 1741, Miss Blair, of Kinfauns, an heiress, by whom he had issue,

ANDREW, Master of Gray, who d. unm.

CHARLES, his successor.

WILLIAM, successor to his brother.

FRANCIS, present of Peer.

Jane, m. to Francis, Earl of Moray.

Heien, m. to William Stirling, Esq. of Keir, and d. 29 July, 1775.

Margaret, d. unm.

Barbara, d. unm.

Elizabeth, m. 1774, to Sir Philip Ainslie, of Pitlo, and d. 24 Aug., 1787.

Anne, m. to George Paterson, Esq. of Castle Huntley, and d. 10 Sept., 1802.

His Lordship d. in 1782, and was s. by his eldest surviving son,

CHARLES, 13th Baron, who d. 18 Dec., 1796, unm., when the title devolved upon his next brother,

WILLIAM-JOHN, 14th Baron, who also d. unm., 12 Dec., 1807, when the Baroncy descended to his brother, FRANCIS, the present Peer.

Creation.—Lord Gray was created a Peer of Parliament before 9 Oct., 1437, when Domus Gray occurs among the Lords of Articles for the Peers. At the election of Peers of Scotland, 12 May, 1739, Lord Gray protested for precedence, and against the calling of Lord Forbes, or any other Baron before himself. Patent, with the former precedence, to John Gray, of Crichto, his sons, and the heirs of their bodies; which failing, to his daughters, and the heirs of their bodies; which failing, to the nearest heir male of Patrick Lord Gray, 27 Feb., 1707.

Arms.—Gn. a lion rampant, within a bordure engr. ar.

Crest.—An anchor (arms cable) in pale or.

Supporters.—Two lions guardant gu.

Motto.—Anchor, first anchor.

Seat.—Kinfauns Castle, Perthshire.

GRESLEY.



GRESLEY, SIR ROGER, of Drakelow, Co. Derby; & 27 Dec., 1799; s. to the title as 8th Bart., upon the demise of his father, 26 March, 1808; m. 2 June, 1821, Sophia-Catherine, youngest dau. of Geo. William, 7th Earl of Coventry.

Lineage.

This family, which is of Norman extraction, traces its descent from Malahucius, uncle to Rolo, Duke of Normandy, the renowned ancestor of WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR.

NIGELL, younger son of Roger de Toeny, standard-bearer of Normandy, son of the said Malahucius, arrived in England with an elder brother, Robert, (ancestor of the noble race of the Staffords) in the train of William; and, at the time of the survey, held extensive possessions in the Cos. of Derby and Stafford, of which *Gresleu* or *Gresley* in the former, where he fixed his abode, was one. This Nigell left a son,

WILLIAM FITZ NIGELL, surnamed 'de Griesley,' who was founder of the Castle and Monastery of Griesley, in honor of St. George, and left a son,

ROBERT DE GRESLEY, who, in 1134, founded an Abbey of Cistercian Monks, at Swineshead, in Lincolnshire. From this person lineally descended through a long line of distinguished individuals,

SIR WILLIAM GRESLEY, Knt. (eldest son and heir of Sir George Gresley, created a Knt. of the Bath at the Coronation of Queen ANNA BULLEN, in 1533), who served the office of High-Sheriff for the Co. of Stafford, in the 4th year of Queen ELIZABETH, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR THOMAS GRESLEY, Knt. of Drakelow. This gentleman served the office of Sheriff of Staffordshire, in the 25th of Queen ELIZABETH, and of Derbyshire, in the 35th and 45th years of the same reign. Sir Thomas m. 1st, Catherine, dau. of Sir Thomas Walsingham, Knt. of Stradbury, in Kent, by whom he had five sons, and three daus.; and 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Sir Richard Southwell, Knt. of Norfolk, by whom he had no issue. He was s. by his eldest surviving son,

I. GEORGE GRESLEY, Esq. of Drakelow, who was created a Baronet, 29 June, 1611. To this gentleman, Sir William Dugdale owed his first elevation, through an introduction from him to Thomas, Earl of Arundel, then Earl Marshal. Sir George served the office of Sheriff of Derbyshire, and represented Newcastle-under-Lyne in Parliament. He m. Susan, dau. of Sir Humphrey Ferrars, Knt., by whom he had issue,

1. Thomas, who m. Bridget, dan. of Sir Thomas Burdet, and d. during the life of his father, leaving issue,

1. THOMAS, who s. as 2nd Baronet.

2. George, who m. Jane, dan. of Thomas Nelson, and d. s. p.

3. Frances, m. to John Whitehall, Esq. of Pipe-Ridway, Staffordshire.

4. Bridget, m. to Thomas Brome, Esq. of Fishwick, Co. Stafford.

11. Elizabeth, d. unmarried.

12. Dorothy, m. 1st, to Robert Milward, Esq., and 2ndly, to Edward Wilmot, DD.

Sir George was s. by his grandson,

11. Sir THOMAS, who m. Frances, dau. and co-heir of Gilbert Morewood, Esq. of Netherseale, in Leicestershire, and had issue,

1. WILLIAM, his successor.

444

11. Thomas, of Netherseale, who m. Elizabeth, dan. of John Lee, Esq. of Ladyshole, Co. Derby, and had issue,

1. Lee, d. unm.

2. John, of Netherseale,

ancestor of the present

Rev. WILLIAM NIGELL

GRESLEY, of Nether-

seale.

3. Anne.

4. Elizabeth.

111. Charles, of Dunstall, who m. Anne, dau. and co-heir of John Bott, Esq. of Dunstall, and left three daughters,

1. Elizabeth, m. 1st, to

Thomas Bott, Esq. of

Coventry, and 2ndly, to

S. Beardsley, Gent.

2. Frances, d. unm.

3. Anne, m. to Edward

Mathew, Gent.

1V. Frances, m. to William Inge, Esq. of Thorp Constantine, Co. Stafford.

v. Dorothy, m. to Thomas Ward, Esq.

vi. Mary, m. to Daniel Watson, Esq. of Burton, Co. Stafford.

vii. Grace, m. to Robert Roby, Esq. of Donnington Castle, Co. Leicester.

viii. Letitia.

ix. Isabella.

x. Sarah, m. to Paul Ballard, Esq. of Stapenhill, Co. Derby.

Sir Thomas d. 15 June, 1699, and was s. by his eldest son,

111. SIR WILLIAM. This gentleman m. Barbara, dau. of John Walcot, Esq. of Walcot, Salop, and relict of Richard Oakley, Esq., of Oakley, in the same Co., and, dying 17 Oct., 1711, left issue, a dau., Bridget, m. to Adam Ottley, Esq. of Pichford, Salop, and a son and successor.

1V. SIR THOMAS, who m. 1st, in 1719, Dorothy, dau. and co-heir of Sir William Bowyer, Bart., by whom he had surviving issue,

THOMAS, his successor.

Nigel, who s. his brother.

He m. 2ndly, Gertrude, dau. and co-heir of John Grammar, Esq., and had one son,

Geoffrey, who d. in America, leaving a dau., m. to the Rev. Mr. Willoughby.

Sir Thomas d. in 1746, and was s. by his eldest son.

V. SIR THOMAS, M.P., who m. Wilmot, dau. of Mr. Hood, of Leicester, and had an only dau., Wilmot, and at whose decease, in 1753, the title devolved upon his brother,

VI. SIR NIGEL. This gentleman m. in 1753, Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Wynne of Cheshire, by whom he had issue,

NIGEL-BOWYER, his successor.

Anne, m. to Sir John Hesthote, Knt., and d. in 1797.

Elizabeth.

Frances.

Louisa, m. to the Rev. William Gresley, of Netherseale, Co. Leicester.

Harriet, m. to John Jelly, Esq.

Mary, m. to the Rev. T. Levett, of Lichfield.

Sir Nigel d. 7 April, 1797, and was s. by his son,

VII. SIR NIGEL BOWYER, who m. 1st, his cousin, Wilmot, only dau. of his uncle, Sir Thomas Gresley, the 5th Bart., and thus obtained the estates which had been separated from the title, upon the demise of that gentleman.

By this union he had issue,

Wilmot-Maria, m. to the Rev. T. Levett, of Lichfield.

Emma-Sophia, m. 15 Aug., 1808, to Richard Edensor

Hesthote, Esq. of Longton Hall, Co. Stafford.

Elizabeth-Augusta, d. in Nov., 1808.

Her Ladyship dying 4 Dec., 1790, he m. 2ndly, 26 June,

1790, Maud-Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Caleb Garway,

Esq. of Worcester, by whom he had surviving issue,

ROGER, the present Bart., and Louisa-Georgiana-Maria,

m. to the Rev. Edward Woodyn, M.A. Sir Nigel d.

26 March, 1860.

Creation.—29 June, 1611.

Arms.—Vair, erm. and gu.

Crest.—A lion passant, erm. armed, langued, and collared gu.

Motto.—Mellors fide quam fortuna.

Seals.—Drakelow, Derbyshire; and Knipersley, Co. Stafford

GREY.



GREY, EARL (Charles Grey), Viscount Howick, and Baron Grey, of Howick, Co. Northumberland, and a Bart., K.G.; b. 13 March, 1764; m. 18 Nov., 1794, Mary-Elizabeth, only dau. of William Brabazon, Lord Ponsonby, of Inokilly, and grandda. (maternally) of Viscount Molesworth, by whom he has issue,

- I. HENRY-GEOFFREY, Viscount Howick, b. 28 Dec., 1802, M.P., Secretary-at-War; m. 9 Aug., 1832, Maria, youngest dau. of Sir Joseph Copley, Bart., of Sprotborough.
- II. Charles, b. 15 March, 1804, M.P.; a Lieut.-Col. in the Army.
- III. Frederick-William, b. 23 Aug., 1805, Capt. in the Royal Navy.
- IV. George, b. 16 May, 1806, Commander in the Royal Navy.
- V. John, M.A., b. 6 March, 1812.
- VI. Francis-Richard, b. 31 March, 1813.
- VII. Henry-Cavendish, b. 16 Dec., 1814.
- VIII. William-George, b. 15 Feb., 1819.
- IX. Louisa-Elizabeth, m. 9 Dec., 1816, to J. G. Lambton, Esq., M.P. for the Co. Durham, now Earl of Durham. (See that dignity.)
- X. Elizabeth, m. 13 May, 1826, to J. C. Bullell, Esq. of Fleet House, Co. Devon.
- XI. Caroline, m. 15 Jan., 1827, to the Hon. George Barrington, Capt. R.N., who d. 2 June, 1833.
- XII. Georgiana.
- XIII. Mary, m. 30 July, 1829, to Charles Wood, Esq., M.P., eldest son of Sir F. L. Wood, Bart.

His Lordship succeeded to the Peerage, as 2nd Earl, upon the demise of his father, 14 Nov., 1807; and to the Baronetcy, as 3rd Bart., at the demise of his uncle, Sir Henry Grey, of Howick, in 1808. Lord Grey was first returned to Parliament by the Co. of Northumberland, in 1786, and he maintained, for twenty-one years afterwards, an eventful era in the annals of England, a leading position in the House of Commons. Upon the accession of the Whig Administration in 1806, Mr. Grey came into office, as First Lord of the Admiralty, a post which he exchanged upon the lamented decease of Charles Fox, for that of Secretary for Foreign Affairs. He retired with his party in 1807; was called to preside over the Councils of his Sovereign in 1830, as First Lord of the Treasury; and again succeeded from office. His Lordship is a Commissioner of the Land Tax, a Trustee of the National Gallery, and a Governor of the Charter House.

Miscellaneous.

That the family of Grey has been of great antiquity in the Co. Northumberland, and celebrated for military achievements, is attested by numerous authorities; and that it was first ennobled in the reign of the fourth EDWARD, is also upon record.

GREY.

SIR JOHN GREY, of Berwick, Knt., living in 1379, was father of

SIR THOMAS GREY, of Berwick and Chillingham, Knt., who d. in 1402, leaving issue, by Jane, dau. of John Mowbray, Duke of Norfolk,

Sir John Grey, of Heston, styled Earl of Tankerville, in Normandy.

Sir Thomas Grey, of Werke.

William, Dean of York, and Bishop of London, 1426, translated to Lincoln, 1431.

Sir Henry Grey, of Keitteringham, Co. Norfolk.

Matilda, wife of Sir Robert Ogile, Knt.

SIR THOMAS GREY, of Werke, the second son above mentioned, m. Alice, dau. of Ralph Neville, Earl of Westmorland, and had four sons, the third of whom,

SIR RALPH GREY, became eventually heir. He m. Elizabeth, dau. of Henry, Lord Fitzbough. The great grandson of this marriage.

SIR RALPH GREY, of Chillingham, m. Isabel, dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Grey, of Horton, Co. Northumberland, and had issue,

I. THOMAS, (Sir) who d. s. p. in 1590.

II. RALPH, (Sir) who upon the death of his elder brother succeeded to the estates. He m. Anne, dau. of William Ardington, Esq. of Ardington, and was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, (Sir) who was created a Bart. in 1619, and elevated to the Peerage in 1623, as LORD GREY, of Werke, a dignity that expired with Ralph, 4th Lord, in 1706.

III. EDWARD, (Sir) of whose descendants we are about to treat.

IV. Henry, of Newminster-Abbey, in Northumberland, m. Mary, dau. of John Widdrington, Esq. of Widdrington, and left an only daughter,

ISABEL GREY, who m. in 1612, John Pemberton, Esq., of Alsbay, Co. Durham. The great-grandson of this marriage,

WILLIAM PEMBERTON, m. Elizabeth, dau. of John Killinghall, Esq. of Middleton St. George, Co. Durham, and, dying in 1730, left a dau.,

ELIZABETH PEMBERTON, who m. James Allan, Esq. of Blackwell Grange, and was great-grandmother of the present

WILLIAM ALLAN, Esq. of Blackwell Grange, Co. Durham. (See Buiss's History of the Commons, Vol. I.)

The third son,

SIR EDWARD GREY, of Howick, Co. Northumberland, Knt., who m. Catherine, dau. of Roger le Strange, of Hunstant, and, dying in 1622, was s. by his grandson,

EDWARD GREY, Esq. of Howick (son of Philip Grey, Esq., by the dau. and co-heir of Westwood, of Westwood, Co. Northumberland.) This gentleman dying in 1653, was s. by his eldest son,

PHILIP GREY, Esq. of Howick. This gentleman was s. by his nephew,

JOHN GREY, Esq. of Howick, (the only son of John Grey, Esq. of Acton, Co. Northumberland.) This gentleman was s. by his eldest son,

L. HENRY GREY, Esq. of Howick, who was created a Bart. 11 Jan., 1746. Sir Henry served the office of Sheriff for the Co. Northumberland in 1736. He m. Hannah, dau. of Thomas Wood, Esq. of Fallowden, Co. Northumberland, by whom he had five sons and four daus., of whom were,

HENRY, his successor, as 2nd Baron, who d. unm., in 1808, when the Baronetcy devolved upon the present Thomas, who fell in a duel with Lord Pomfret. (Earl Charles, of whom presently.

Margaret, m. to Sir Grey Cooper.

Elizabeth, m. to Sir James Penoyman, Bart.

Sir Henry d. in 1749. His fourth son,

SIR CHARLES GREY, K.B., b. in 1749, having adopted the profession of arms, attained the rank of Major-Gen. in 1777, Lieut.-Gen. in 1782, and Gen. in 1796. Sir Charles dis-

* The 3rd son, John Grey, Esq., was grandfather of the present Col. GRAY, of Morwick.

tinguished himself as a Commanding Officer, during the first American war, was appointed in 1794, upon the breaking out of hostilities with the French Republic, to the chief command of the Land Forces, sent in conjunction with the Naval Armament under Lord St. Vincent, to reduce the West India Islands; and, after his return, was nominated to the command of the Southern District in England: in 1797, he was sworn of the Privy-Council; and elevated to the Peerage, 23 June, 1801, by the title of *Baron Grey de Howick*. His Lordship was advanced to a Viscounty and Earldom 11 April, 1806, as *Viscount Howick*, and *Earl Grey*. He m. in 1792, Elizabeth, dau. of George Grey, Esq. of Southwick, by whom (who d. 26 May, 1822) he had issue,

I. CHARLES, Lord Howick, present Earl.
II. Henry-Grey, (Sir) G.C.B. G.C.H., a General in the Army, and Col. 13 Light Dragoons; d. 23 Oct., 1796, m. 20 Aug., 1812, Charlotte, only dau. of the late Sir Charles Lee Voeur, Bart.
III. George, (Sir) Captain R.N., (see Sir George Grey, Bart.) d. 3 Oct., 1828.

IV. William, Lieut.-Col. in the Army, who was d. 20 Oct., 1777, and, dying 10 Aug., 1817, left issue by his wife, Maria, dau. of William Sturges, Esq., R.N.

1 William-Thomas, d. 22 Jan., 1817.
2 Charles-Conrad, d. 2 Emily-Hannah.

V. Edward, (The Right Rev.) Bishop of Hereford, Prebendary of Westminster, d. 25 March, 1762, m. 1st, 21 March, 1809, Charlotte-Elizabeth, dau. of J. Croft, Esq. by whom (who d. 26 May, 1821) he has issue,

1 Edward, d. 11 June, 1818.
2 Charles, d. 13 June, 1812.
3 Leopold-James, d. 28 Jan., 1816.
4 William, d. 26 March, 1814.

And, 2ndly, 9 Sept., 1824, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Adair, Esq., and has issue,

1 Frederick-Septimus, d. 3 Francis-Douglas, d. 11 12 June, 1836. April, 1828.
2 Alexander-Thomas, d. 4 A son, d. 7 Feb., 1834.
12 June, 1826. 3 A dau., d. 22 Sept., 1832.

VI. Elizabeth, widow of the late Samuel Whitbread, Esq., by whom she has issue.

VII. Hannah-Althea, m. 1st, to Captain Bettessworth, R.N., and, after his decease, to Edward Ellice, Esq., M.P., and d. 28 July, 1832.

His Lordship d. 14 Nov., 1807. Lord Grey was Aide-de-Camp to Prince Ferdinand at the battle of Minden, and received a wound in the conflict.

Creations.—Bart., 11 Jan., 1746. Baron, 23 June, 1801. Earl, &c., 11 April, 1806.

Arms.—Gn. a lion rampant, within a bordure engr. ar. Crest.—A sculling ladder, ar.

Supporters.—DEATH, a lion, guardant, purp. ducally crowned or; SINISTRA, a leopard, guardant, ppt.

Motto.—De bono voluit servire le roy.
Seat.—Howick, Northumberland.

GREY.



GREY DE RUTHYN, BARONESS (Barbara-Rawdon-Hastings), BARONESS Hastings, of Ashley-Weyford and Valence; d. 20 May, 1810; s. to

the honors in the same year as 2nd Baroness, (29 Oct., 1810), upon the demise of her father, Henry, 19th Lord Grey de Ruthyn, m. 1 Aug., 1831, to George, present MARQUESS OF HASTINGS.

Kinship.

The descent of this family is deduced by a French genealogist and antiquary, of great repute, (Francis de Belleforest, of Comines), from Rollo, Chamberlain to Robert, Duke of Normandy, who obtained by grant, from his master, the Castle and Honor of Croy, in Picardy; whence the surname of De Croy, (changed into De Grey) is said to have originated. In the 6th year of RICHARD I., that Monarch conferred the manor of Thurrock, Co. Essex, afterwards called Thurrock-Grey, upon

HANAY DE GRAY, which grant was confirmed by King JOHN, who vouchsafed, by especial charter, to permit the said Henry to hunt the bare and fox in any lands belonging to the crown, save the king's own demesne parks. Henry de Grey m. Isolda, niece and heir of Robert Bar-dolf, and had, with other issue,

SIR JOHN DE GRAY, of Eaton, near Fenny Stratford, Bucks, who was Sheriff of the Counties of Buckingham and Bedford, 22d HANAY III.; and afterwards had summons to attend the King in his Wars in France. In the 30th of the same Monarch, he was appointed Constable of the Castle of Gannock, in North Wales; in seven years afterwards, he was made Governor of Northampton Castle, and the next year, constituted Steward of all Gascon; but, in two years subsequently, being, according to Matthew Paris, "an aged Knight of much esteem, for his courtesy and valour, as also chief of the King's Council, and being weary of the vanities of the Court, he withdrew himself." This Sir John d. 50 HANAY III., and was s. by his only son,

RODINALD DE GRAY, who was Justice of Chester, 9th EDWARD I., and obtained from that Monarch, with other grants, the Castle of Ruthyn, Co. Denbigh. He m. Maud, dau. and heir of Henry de Longcamp, a great Baron, whose principal seat was at WILTON CASTLE, in Herefordshire, and, dying in 1307, was s. by his only son,

JOHN DE GRAY, of Wilton, who, 4th EDWARD II., was summoned, with other noblemen, to be at London, to attend the General Council; and, in the 10th of the same Monarch, was appointed Justice of North Wales, and Governor of Caernarvon Castle. This nobleman m. for his 2nd wife, Maud, dau. of Ralph, Lord Bassett, of Drayton, by whom he had an only son, (by his 1st wife he had a son, HANAY, his successor, ancestor of the Greys, of Wilton.)

RODINALD DE GRAY, who had, with other considerable estates from his father, the Castle of RUTHYN. In 1319, he was summoned to meet the King at Winchester, the second Sunday in Lent, to confer with him before his departure into Aquitaine, and was called to the Parliament, held at York, in 1322, as LORD GRAY DE RUTHYN. His Lordship m. Elizabeth, dau. of John, Lord Hastings, of Berghaveny, and Isabel, his wife, dau. of William de Valence, and sister and co-heir of Aymer de Valence, Earl of Pembroke (whereby his posterity became heirs to the last John de Hastings, Earl of Pembroke, who was killed in a tournament at Woodstock, in Dec., 1320 (see BRUCE'S *Erliect and Dormant Peerage*), and, dying 6 March, 1322-3, was s. by his only surviving son,

RODINALD, 2nd Baron, who d. in 1326, and was s. by his eldest son,

RODINALD, 3rd Baron, who, on the death of John de Hastings, Earl of Pembroke, was found to be his next heir. He had afterwards a great contest in the Court of Chivalry, with Sir Edward de Hastings, touching the title of Lord Hastings, and bearing the entire arms of the said John de Hastings, late Earl of Pembroke, which came coming to a definitive sentence, 11th HANAY IV., the right and title to the said name and arms was adjudged to

Lord Grey and his heirs, as Lord Hastings; and Sir Edward de Hastings, thenceforth prohibited to bear them, was sentenced to pay such costs of suit as should be appointed by the Court. His Lordship m. Margaret, dau. of William, Lord Roos, and had an only son,

John, (Sir) who, dying in the life time of his father, left two sons, by his wife, Constance, dau. of John Holland, Duke of Exeter, and widow of Thomas, Lord Mowbray.

EDMUND, who s. his grandfather.

THOMAS, created Baron Grey, *of Rougemont*, but, being an active Lancastrian, was attainted 1st Edward IV., when his honors expired, and he d. s. p.

Lord Grey espoused, 2ndly, Joane, dau. and heir of William, Lord Ashley, and had three sons, of whom, EDWARD, the eldest, m. the heir of Ferrers, of Groby, and was ancestor to the Duke of Suffolk and the present Earl of Stamford. His Lordship d. in 1440, and was s. by his grandson,

EDMUND, 4th Baron, created EARL OF KENT, 3 May, 1465, and appointed Lord-high-Treasurer of England, in which superior dignity (the Earldom of Kent) the Barony merged for one hundred and seventy-four years, until the Earldom became extinct at the demise of

HENRY, 8th Earl and 11th Baron, without male issue, in 1630. His Lordship's great-grandfather, Henry Grey, 4th Earl and 7th Baron, never, owing to his poverty, assumed the family honors. Upon the demise of this 8th Earl of Kent, his nephew (the son of his Lordship's sister, Lady Susan Grey, who m. Sir Michael Longueville),

CHARLES LONGUEVILLE, claimed the Barony, and had his claim admitted, in 1640, as 12th Baron Grey de Ruthyn, in despite of the opposition of Anthony Grey, the then Earl of Kent, grounded upon the plea, that "when a Barony by writ was once involved in an Earldom, it should wait upon such Earldom, and might not be subsequently transferred to another family by a dau. and heir, so long as the Earldom continued in the male." The decision upon this case established the principle, that an Earldom, or other superior dignity, does not attract a Barony in fee. His Lordship, who m. Frances, dau. and co-heir of Edward Neville, Esq., d. in three years afterwards, and was s. by his only daughter,

SUSAN LONGUEVILLE, who then became Baroness Grey de Ruthyn. Her Ladyship m. Sir Henry Velverton, * Bart.

* FAMILY OF VELVERTON.

The Velvertons are of great antiquity in the Co. of Norfolk.

ROBERT VELVERTON, seated at Rackheath, near Norwich, temp. EDWARD III., m. Cecelia, dau. of Sir Thomas Bardolf, and was s. by his son,

JOHN VELVERTON, Esq., of Rackheath, whose second son,

SIR WILLIAM VELVERTON, was Burgess for Yarmouth, 14 HENRY VI., in the Parliament then held at Westminster, and by his abilities in the study of the common law, gained so great a reputation, that in the 16th HENRY VI., he was elected to the degree of Sergeant-at-Law, and, in four years afterwards, constituted one of the Judges of the King's Bench. He was continued in that employment by EDWARD IV., and was created a Knight of the Bath at that monarch's coronation. Nevertheless, when HENRY VI. recovered for a short interval the reins of government, Sir William was constituted one of the Judges of the Court of Common-Pleas, by patent, dated 4 Oct., 1740. From this learned and eminent person we pass to his lineal descendant,

WILLIAM VELVERTON, Esq., of Bougham, who m. Anne, dau. and heir of Sir Henry Fermor, of East Barsham, Co. Norfolk, by whom he had five sons and four daus., of whom the eldest son,

HENRY, s. his father, and left a son,

WILLIAM, created a Bart., in 1620, a title that expired with his son,

SIR WILLIAM, 2nd Bart.

The third son,

SIR CHRISTOPHER VELVERTON, an eminent Lawyer,

of Easton Mauduit, Co. Northampton, and, dying in 1676, was s. by his son,

SIR CHARLES VELVERTON, Bart., as 13th Baron, who d. unm., in 1679, when the Barony devolved upon his brother,

HENRY, 14th Baron, who bore the spurs at the coronation of JAMES II. and WILLIAM and MARY, and was created 21 April, 1689, *Vicomte Longueville*. His Lordship m. Barbara, dau. of John Talbot, Esq. of Laycock, Co. Wilts, and was s. at his decease, 24 March, 1703-4, by his elder son,

TALBOT, 15th Baron and 2nd Viscount, who was advanced to an Earldom, as EARL OF SUSSEX, 26 Sept., 1717. His Lordship was appointed Deputy-Earl-Marshal of England, in 1720, and elected a Knight of the Bath upon the revival of that Order in the same year. The Earl officiated as Earl-Marshal at the coronation of GEORGE II. His Lordship m. Lucy, dau. of Henry Pelham, Esq. of Lewes, Co. Sussex, and niece of Thomas, Lord Pelham, by whom he had two sons. He d. 27 Oct., 1731, and was s. by the elder,

GEORGE-AUGUSTUS, 2nd Earl. This nobleman d. unm., in 1750, when the honors devolved upon his brother,

HENRY, 3rd Earl, d. in 1789. His Lordship m. 1st, Hester, dau. of John Hall, Esq. of Mansfield Woodhouse, Notts, by whom he had one surviving child,

Barbara, m. 27 Oct., 1775, to Edward Thornton Gould, Esq., and d. 8 April, 1791, leaving issue,

HENRY-EDWARD, successor to the Barony.

Barbara, d. unm.

Mary, m. to the Hon. and Rev. Frederick Powys, son of Lord Lilford, and has Frederick Henry and other issue.

The Earl m. 2ndly, Mary, dau. of John Vaughan, Esq. of Bristol, by whom he had no child. His Lordship dying thus, in 1789, without male descendants, the Earldom of Sussex and the Viscounty of Longueville ceased, but the Barony of GREY DE RUTHYN devolved upon (the son of his deceased dau., Lady Barbara Gould) his grandson,

HENRY-EDWARD GOULD, Esq., who thus became 19th Baron Grey de Ruthyn, and assumed, in 1860, the name and arms of VELVERTON. His Lordship m. 21 June, 1800, Anna-Maria, dau. of Mr. William Keilm, of Ryton-upon-Dunsmore, Co. Warwick, by whom he left at his decease, in 1810, an only child and heir, BARBARA, the present

was appointed Queen's Sergeant in the 31st ELIZABETH. He was afterwards chosen Speaker of the House of Commons, and constituted one of the Judges of the Queen's Bench, in the 44th of the same reign. Upon the accession of King JAMES, his patent as a Judge was renewed, and he received the honor of Knighthood. He d. at EASTON MAUDUIT, a seat in Northamptonshire which he had purchased, and was buried in the church there in 1607. His Lordship was s. by his elder son (by Margaret, dau. of Thomas Catesby, Esq. of Ecton, in Northamptonshire,) HENRY VELVERTON, Esq. of Easton Mauduit, Barrister-at-Law, Recorder of Northampton, and M.P. for that borough. In 1613, Mr. Velverton was appointed Solicitor-General, when he received the honor of Knighthood. In four years afterwards, he was constituted Attorney-General; but, incurring the hostility of the favorite, Buckingham, he fell under the displeasure of the King, and suffered loss of place, fine, and imprisonment. He subsequently resumed his practice at the Bar, and, being reconciled to the favorite, was constituted one of the Justices of the Court of Common-Pleas. This venerable and learned person d. 24 Jan., 1629-30, and was s. by his eldest son (by Margaret, dau. of Robert Beale, Esq., Clerk of the Council to Queen ELIZABETH, the bearer of the warrant for the execution of the Queen of Scots to Fotheringhay),

SIR CHRISTOPHER VELVERTON, Knt. of Easton Mauduit, who was created a Bart., 30 June, 1639. He m. Anne, youngest dau. of Sir William Twiss, Bart. of Rydon Hall, and was s. by his only son,

SIR HENRY VELVERTON, Member for the Co. of Northampton in the Restoration Parliament. This gentleman m. Susan Longueville, Baroness GREY DE RUTHYN, as in the text.

Baroness. Her Ladyship inherits the Barony of *Hastings*, of *Ashley*, from Elizabeth, sister of John Hastings, 3rd Baron, who m. Roger de Grey, of Ruthyn, and to whose descendant, Reginald, Lord Grey de Ruthyn, the right to bear the arms of Hastings was confirmed, as stated above.

Creations.—Baroness Hastings, of *Ashley*, 14 Dec., 1264. Grey de Ruthyn, 30 Dec., 1324.

Arms.—Quarterly: first and fourth, ar. three lions rampant, and a chief gu. for *YELVERTON*; second and third, Barry of six ar. and az. in chief, three torteaux, for Grey DE RUTHYN.

Supporters.—Dexter, a wivern, or. Sinister, a lion rampant, regardant, gu.

Sent.—Brandon House, Warwickshire.

GREY.



GREY, SIR GEORGE, M.P.; b. 11 May, 1799; m. 16 Aug., 1827, Anna-Sophia, eldest dau. of the Hon. and Right Rev. Henry Ryder, D.D., Lord Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry, and has issue, a son, b. in March, 1835. Sir George s. to the title, as 2nd Bart., at the decease of his father, 3 Oct., 1828.

Lineage.

I. THE HON. SIR GEORGE GREY, K.C.B., Capt. R.N. (fourth son of Charles, 1st Earl Grey); b. 10 Oct., 1767; was created a Bart., 2 July, 1814. Sir George m. 18 June, 1796, Mary, dau. of Samuel Whitbread, Sen., Esq. of Bedford Park, Co. Hertford, and sister of the late Samuel Whitbread, M.P. for Bedford, by whom he had issue,

Georgina, present Bart.

Charles-Samuel, b. 22 Jan., 1811.

Mary, m. 26 Nov., 1824, to Capt. Thomas-Monck Mason, R.N.

Elizabeth, m. in 1817, to the Hon. C. Noel Noel (now Lord Barham), and d. in 1818.

Harriet-Caroline Augusta, m. 17 March, 1830, to the Rev. John S. Jenkinson.

Hannah-Jane, m. 26 Feb., 1829, to Sir Henry Thompson, Bart., and d. 5 June, 1829.

Jane, m. 7 April, 1829, to Francis Baring, Esq., M.P., eldest son of Sir Thomas Baring, Bart.

Sir George, who was resident Commissioner of Portsmouth Dock-yard, and Marshal in the Island of Barbadoes, d. 3 Oct., 1828.

Creation.—2 July, 1814.

Arms.—Gu. a lion rampant, within a bordure engr. ar.

Creol.—A scaling ladder ar.

Motto.—De bon vouloir servir le roy.

GRIERSON.



GRIERSON, SIR ROBERT, of Lag, Co. Dumfries; s. to the title, as 5th Bart., upon the demise of his father, in 1813.

Lineage.

This family claims descent from Gilbert, second son of Malcolm, Lord of Margregor, who died in 1374; but whether the claim be well founded or not, it is certain that the Griersons, of Lag, have been settled in that part of Scotland for a period exceeding four centuries.

THOMAS GRIERSON, Laird of Arde, obtained, 6 Dec., 1408, a charter from his cousin, John M'Rath de Lachs, conveying to him all right and claim which he, the said

John, had to the lands of Lag. From this Thomas lineally descended.

SIR WILLIAM GRIERSON, Knt. of Lag, who was appointed, in 1623, the Keeper of certain Rolls. He m. in 1593, Miss Maxwell, sister of William, Lord Herries. Sir William d. about the year 1629, and from this time the family of Lag seem to have made an alteration in their surname, calling themselves "Grier," instead of "Grierson," for some generations. Sir William was s. by his son,

SIR ROBERT GRIERSON, Knt., M.P., in 1629. This gentleman m. in 1629, Margaret, eldest dau. of Sir James Murray, of Cockpool, by whom he had four sons and a dau. Sir Robert d. in 1634, and was s. by his eldest son, Sir John Grier, Knt., but his male issue failing, the line of descent is carried on by the posterity of the second son,

JAMES GRIERSON, Esq., who left a son,

I. ROBERT GRIERSON, Esq., who s. in 1693, to the estates of his cousin, Sir John Grierson, Knt. of Lag, and was created a Bart. of Nova Scotia, 28 March, 1695. Sir Robert m. Henrietta, dau. of James, 2nd Earl of Queensberry, by whom he had four sons. This gentleman, who enjoyed a pension from the crown of £200 a-year, was s. at his decease, by his eldest son,

II. SIR WILLIAM, who m. Anne, dau. of Sir Richard Musgrave, of Haytont; but, dying without male issue, the title devolved upon his brother,

III. SIR GILBERT. This gentleman m. Elizabeth, dau. of Col. Maitland, of the Coldstream Regt. of Guards, and, dying 7 Feb., 1766, was s. by his son,

IV. SIR ROBERT, who m. Margaret, eldest dau. of the Hon. Alexander Dalzell, of Glenae, by whom he had four sons and six daus., and, dying in 1813, was s. by his son, ROBERT, the present Bart.

Creation.—28 March, 1695.

Arms.—Gu. on a fesse or, between three quadrangular locks or fetter-locks: ar. a mullet az.

Creol.—A lock, as is the arms.

Motto.—Huc securus.

Sent.—Lag, Dumfriesshire.

GRIMSTON.

GRIMSTON, VISCOUNT, and Baron Dunboyne, in the Peerage of Ireland. See Earl of Verulam.

GRINSTEAD.

GRINSTEAD, BARON, of Grinstead, Co. Wilts., created 18 July, 1815. See Earl of Enniskillen.

GUILFORD.



GUILFORD, EARL OF (Francis North), and Baron Guilford, of Guilford, Co. Surrey; b. 17 Dec., 1772; s. to the honors, as 6th Earl, at the decease of his Cousin, 14 Oct., 1827; m. 1st, 20 Feb., 1798, Esther, dau. of the Rev. John

Harrison, by whom (who d. 10 Aug., 1823) he had no issue. His Lordship m. 2ndly, 4 May, 1826, Harriett, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Sir Henry Warde, K.C.B., and has issue,

1. DUDLEY, Lord North, b. 7 Aug., 1829.

2. A son, b. 1 July, 1834.

The Earl, who is in Holy Orders, is Rector of Southampton, and Alverstoke, Prebendary of Winchester, and Master of St. Cross Hospital in that City.

Lineage.

EDWARD NORTH was born about the year 1406, and brought up to the profession of the Law; in which he made so fair a progress that he was elected one of the Council for the City of London. In the 2nd HENRY VIII., Mr. North was appointed Joint Clerk of the Parliament, and in six years afterwards (1536) he became one of the King's Serjeants-at-Law. On the surrender of the former post, he was made Treasurer of the Court of Augmentations, an office newly erected upon the dissolution of the monasteries; and he became afterwards Chancellor of the Court. He was soon after knighted, and returned to Parliament as representative of the Co. Cambridge. We next find Sir Edward a Privy Councillor, and in such favour with the King, as to obtain various grants of lands from the Crown. But knowing how transitory were HENRY's smiles, he seems to have always been in a state of alarm, of which the following occurrence is a sufficient illustration. One morning a messenger from the King came to Sir Edward to command his immediate presence at Court. He then resided at the Charter House, and one of his servants, an attendant in his bedchamber, when the message was delivered, observed his master to tremble at it; but Sir Edward made the utmost haste to wait upon the King, and took with him his said servant. On his admittance, he found HENRY walking, who continued doing so with great earnestness, looking at him with an angry eye, which was relieved with a very still and sober carriage. At last the king broke out in these words: "We are informed you have cheated us of certain lands in Middlesex." And receiving no other than a plain and humble negation, the King, after some little pause, replied, "How was it then, did we give those lands to you?" Whereunto Sir Edward answered, "Yes, Sir, your majesty was pleased so to do." The King on this, after a brief pause, put on a milder countenance, and, calling him to a cupboard, conferred privately with him a long time; whereby his servant (as Dudley, the 2nd Lord North was informed) saw the King could not spare his master's service as yet. From this period Sir Edward advanced still higher in the estimation of the King, and at his Highness's death, was appointed one of his executors, with a legacy of £300. After the accession of EDWARD VI. he was re-sworn of the Privy Council, and re-elected for Cambridgeshire. But upon the decease of that monarch, Sir Edward seems to have exposed the curse of Lady Jane Grey. He made his peace, however, very soon with QUEEN MARY, for, on her accession, he was again sworn of the Privy Council, and elevated to the Peerage in the first year of her reign, 17 Feb., 1553-4, being then summoned to Parliament as Baron North, of Kirtling, Co. Cambridge, (a manor which he purchased about the time he was appointed Clerk of the Parliament). In the reign of ELIZABETH, Lord North was constituted Lord-Lieutenant of Cambridgeshire and the Isle of Ely. His Lordship m. 1st, Alice, dau. of Oliver Squyer, Esq. of Southby, Co. Southampton, and widow of Edward Myrfin, Esq. and of John Brigadiere, Esq. of Southampton. By this Lady he acquired a considerable fortune, and had (besides daus.) two sons, viz.

ROBERT, (Sir) his successor.

THOMAS, (Sir) a learned man, who translated into English *Guercus's Horologium Principum et Prætorum's Lives*.

Lord North d. 31 Dec., 1564, and was s. by his elder son,

SIR ROGER NORTH, Knight Banneret, as 2nd Baron. This nobleman, who was Ambassador Extraordinary from QUEEN ELIZABETH to CHARLES IX. King of France, was sworn of the Privy Council, and constituted Treasurer of the Household in the 37th year of her majesty's reign. He m. Winifred, dau. of Robert, Lord Rich (Chancellor of England), and relict of Sir Henry Dudley, by whom he had two sons,

JOHN, (Sir) who m. Dorothy, dau. and co-heir of Sir Valentine Dale, L.L.D., master of the requests, and, dying before his father, left, with other issue, DUDLEY, successor to the title.

HENRY, (Sir) of Mildred Hall, Co. Suffolk.

His Lordship d. 3 Dec., 1600, and he is thus briefly characterised by Camden: "He was a person of great business and vivacity, with a head and heart fit for the service." He was s. by his grandson,

DUDLEY, 3rd Baron, who, according to Camden, "was a person full of spirit and flame; yet, after he had consumed the greatest part of his estate in the gallantries of KING JAMES's Court, or rather his son's (Prince Henry), retired and lived more honorably in the country, upon what was left, than ever he had done before." His Lordship m. Frances, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Brockett, of Brockett Hall, Co. Hertford, and, dying 16 Jan., 1660, was s. by his eldest son,

DUDLEY, 4th Baron, K.B. His Lordship m. Anne, dau. and co-heir of Sir Charles Montagu, Knt., and niece of Henry, Earl of Manchester, by whom he had six sons and four daus., of which the two senior were

CHARLES, his successor.

FRANCIS, who, applying himself to the study of the law in the Middle Temple, became one of the great law luminaries of England. In 1671 he was appointed Solicitor-General, and received the honor of Knighthood. In 1673, he succeeded Sir HENRI FINCH in the Attorney-Generalship, and, in the next year, was appointed Lord Chief Justice of the Court of Common Pleas. Upon the death of the Earl of Nottingham, in 1682, Sir Francis North was appointed Lord-Keeper of the Great Seal, and created, 27 Sept., 1683, BARON GUILFORD, of Guilford, Co. Surrey. The life of this celebrated man was written by his youngest brother, ROBERT NORTH, to which we must refer for a full account of his many virtues. His Lordship m. Frances, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Thomas Pope, Earl of Down, and, dying in Sept., 1685, was s. by his son,

FRANCIS, 2nd Baron Guilford; his Lordship m. 1st, in 1694, Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of Fulk, Lord Broome, by whom he had no surviving issue; and, 2ndly, Alice, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Sir John Brownlow, of Belton, Co. Lincoln, Bart., by the co-heir of George Brydges, Lord Chandos, and, dying in 1729, was s. by his only son,

FRANCIS, 3rd Baron Guilford, who inherited the Barony of NORTH, at the decease of William, the 6th Baron, but of that presently.

Dudley Lord North d. in 1677, and was s. by his eldest son,

CHARLES, 5th Baron, who having m. Catharine, dau. of William, Lord Grey, of Werke, and relict of Sir Lord Moseley, of the Hough, Co. Lancaster, Bart., had been summoned to Parliament in the lifetime of his father, 25th CHARLES II., by the title of Lord Grey, of Rollerton, Co. Stafford. His Lordship d. in 1686, and was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 6th Baron North, and 2nd Lord Grey, a Military Officer, who served under the Duke of Marlborough in all his campaigns, and had his right hand shot off at the battle of Blenheim. His Lordship d. without issue, in 1734, when the Barony of Grey ceased; but that of North devolved upon his cousin,

FRANCIS, 3rd Baron Guilford (refer to Sir Francis North, 2nd son of Dudley, 4th Baron North). His Lordship was s. in 1704, and m. 1st, in 1738, Lady Lucy Montagu, dau. of George, Earl of Halifax, by whom he had one son, FREDERICK, his successor. He m. 2ndly, in 1738, Elizabeth,

Viscountess-Dowager of Lewisham, dau. of Sir Arthur Kaye, by whom he had two surviving children,

1. Brownlow, in Holy Orders, 6. 17 July, 1741, Bishop of Lichfield (1771), Bishop of Worcester (1774), and Bishop of Winchester (1781), successively. His Lordship m. 17 Jan., 1771, Henrietta-Maria, dau. and co-heir of John Bannister, Esq., and, dying 12 July, 1820, left issue,

- | | |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1 FRANCIS, present Earl. | and has a son, 6. 10 |
| 2 Brownlow, 6. in 1778, | March, 1831. |
| and d. 28 Sept., 1829. | Rachel. |
| 3 Charles-Augustus, Pre- | Henrietta. |
| bendary of Winchester, | Caroline. |
| 6. 23 June, 1765, m. 16 | Louisa. |
| 1809, Rachel, 2nd dau. | 4 Henrietta, m. to the |
| of Thomas Jarvis, Esq., | Rev. W. Garner, M.A., |
| and d. 18 Aug., 1829, | Prebendary of Winchester. |
| leaving | 5 Lucy. |
| Brownlow, 6. 6 Jan., | 6 Elizabeth, m. in 1802, |
| 1810, m. in Dec., 1828, | to Thomas, present Lord |
| Grace-Anne, dau. of | Walsingham. |
| the Rev. Isaac Cuffey, | |

11. Louisa, m. to John Peyto, 14th Lord Willoughby de Broke, and d. in 1798.

The Baron m. 3rdly, Anne, Countess-Dowager of Rockingham, dau. and co-heir of Sir Robert Farnese, Bart., by whom he had no issue. His Lordship was created EARL OF GUILFORD, by letters patent, dated 8 April, 1752; and dying 4 Aug., 1760, was s. by his elder son,

FREDERICK, 2nd Earl of Guilford, and 8th Lord North. This nobleman, who was 6. 13 April, 1732, was installed a Knight of the Garter, and filled the highest official situations, between the years 1759 and 1763, under the well-known designation of *Lord North*, being Prime-Minister of Great Britain within that period. His Lordship m. 20 May, 1756, Anne, dau. and co-heir of George Speke, Esq. of White Lackington, Co. Somerset, by whom he had issue,

GEORGE-AUGUSTUS, Lord North.

Francis, } 4th and 5th Earls.

Catherine-Anne, m. in 1789, to Sylvester Douglas, Lord Glenbervie, and d. 6 Feb., 1817.

Anne, m. in 1794, to John, 1st Earl of Sheffield.
Charlotte, m. 2 April, 1800, to Lieut.-Col. the Hon. John Lindsay, who d. 6 March, 1826.

The Earl d. 5 Aug., 1792, and his character is thus briefly delineated by EDMUND BURKE: "He was a man of admirable parts, of general knowledge, of a versatile understanding, fitted for every sort of business; of infinite wit and pleasantness; of a delightful temper, and with a mind most disinterested." His Lordship was s. by his eldest son,

GEORGE-AUGUSTUS, 3rd Earl. This nobleman m. 1st, 20 Sept., 1758, Maria-Frances-Mary, dau. of George, 3rd Earl of Buckinghamshire, by whom (who d. 23 April, 1794,) he had a daughter,

Maria, m. to John, 2nd Marquess of Bute.

The Earl m. 2ndly, 28 Feb., 1766, Susan, dau. of Thomas Courts, Esq., the late opulent Banker, by whom he had two more daughters,

Susan, m. 18 Nov., 1835, to Capt. John Sydney Doyle, 2nd son of Major-Gen. Sir Charles Doyle.
Georgiana, d. 25 Aug., 1835.

Between these three ladies the ancient Barony of North of Kent, fell into abeyance upon his Lordship's demise, 28 April, 1802 (see BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*), and the other honors devolved upon his brother,

FRANCIS, 4th Earl. His Lordship, who was 6. 23 Dec., 1761, m. Maria, 5th dau. of Thomas Boycott, Esq., but dying s.p. in 1817, the Peerage devolved upon his brother,

FREDERICK, 5th Earl, 6. 7 Feb., 1766, Chancellor of the University of the Ionian Islands, and Knight-Grand-Cross of the Ionian Order, at whose decease, *nam.*, 14 Oct., 1827, the honors reverted to his cousin, the REV. FRANCIS NORTH, the present Peer (revert to Brownlow, 2nd son of the 1st Earl).

Creations.—Baron, 27 Sept., 1683. Earl, 8 April, 1752.
450

Arms.—As a lion passant, or, between three fleurs-de-lis, ar.

Crest.—A dragon's head, erased *sa.*, scaled, ducally gorged and chained, or.

Supporters.—Two dragons, *sa.*, ducally gorged and chained, or.

Motto.—La vertu est la seule noblesse; and *Animo et fide.*

Seats.—Wroton Abbey,* Co. Oxford, and Walsingham Kent.

GUILLAMORE.



GUILLAMORE, VISCOUNT (Standish O'Grady), of Cahir Guillamore, Co. Limerick, and Baron O'Grady, of Rockbarton, in the Peerage of Ireland, m. Katherine, 2nd dau. of the late John Thomas Waller, Esq., and has issue,

1. STANDISH, Lieut.-Col. in the Army, m. 16 Dec., 1826, Gertrude-Jane, dau. of Hon. Berkeley Paget, and has issue.

- | | |
|------------------------------|---------------------|
| 1 Standish, 6. 8 July, 1832. | 3 Gertrude. |
| 2 Katherine. | 4 Another daughter. |

11. Waller, Barrister-at-Law, Commissioner of the Insolvent Court in Ireland, m. 26 June, 1823, Grace-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Hugh, 3rd Lord Massey, and has issue,

- | | |
|-------------|---------------------|
| 1 Standish. | 5 Katherine. |
| 2 Hugh. | 6 Charlotte. |
| 3 Waller. | 7 Another daughter. |
| 4 Evelina. | |

- III. William, in Holy Orders.

- IV. Richard, Chief Examiner of the Court of Exchequer in Ireland.

- V. John, R.N.

- VI. Thomas, an Officer in the Army.

- VII. Maria, m. 13 Dec., 1814, to Hon. J. P. Vereker.

* WROTON PARISH, founded by Michael Belet, early in the reign of HENRY III. for Canons Regular of St. Augustin, after the dissolution, falling into the hands of Sir Thomas Pope, the founder of Trinity College, Oxford, was given (part of it at least), to the endowment of that Society. But his brother, John Pope, had a seat at that place at least as early as the reign of EDWARD VI. This John Pope d. in 1583, and was s. by his only surviving son, SIR WILLIAM POPE, who was created a Bart. in 1611, and elevated to the Peerage of Ireland, in 1629, as *Baron of Britburth*, and EARL OF DOWN. This nobleman built from the ground the present mansion at Wroton, which he finished in 1618. He m. in 1595, Anne, dau. of Sir Owen Hopton, Lieutenant of the Tower of London, relict of Henry, Lord Wentworth, and was succeeded by his grandson, Thomas Pope, as 2nd Earl of Downe, who m. Lucy, dau. of John Hurst, Esq. of Sherborne, and dying in 1652, left an only dau. and heir, married to Sir Henry Lee, of Ditchley. His Lordship was s. by his uncle, Sir Thomas Pope, as 3rd Earl of Downe, who was s. by his son, Thomas, 4th Earl of Downe, who d. s.p. in 1666, when the honors expired, while the estates devolved upon his sisters as co-heirs, viz.

ANNE, m. to Sir Edward Broughton, and d. s.p.

Beata, m. to William Soames, Esq. of Thurlow, (who was afterwards created a Bart.) and d. s.p.

FRANCIS, m. to the LORD KRAFER (SIR FRANCIS) NORTH.

Finetta, m. to Robert Hyde, Esq., son of Alexander, Bishop of Salisbury.

VIII. Katherine, m. to Dudley Percy, Esq. of Roxburgh, Co. Galway, and d. 11 Dec., 1829.
IX. Isabella. X. Henrietta. XI. Julia.

This nobleman, who for several years presided as Chief Baron of the Exchequer, in Ireland, obtained his Peerage by Patent dated 28 Jan., 1831.

Lineage.

The family of O'Grady boasts an equal antiquity, and a common descent with that of O'Brien, from the ancient monarchs of Ireland. The immediate ancestor of Viscount Guilmamore,

DARCY O'GRADY, of Kilballyowen, m. Faith, dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Standish, Knt. of Bruff, Co. Limerick, and of Sandon Cheyne, Co. Surrey, a descendant of the Standishes of Lancashire, and left no eldest son,

THOMAS O'GRADY, of Kilballyowen, who m. Frances, dau. of John Anketel of Faribry, Co. Limerick, and left a son,

JOHN O'GRADY, Esq., who, by his 1st wife, was ancestor of the present O'GRADY of Kilballyowen (see BURKE'S *Commoners*, Vol. II. p. 60); and by his 2nd wife, Honora, dau. of Gen. Patrick Allen, of St. Wolstans, Co. Kildare, left a son,

STARLISH O'GRADY, Esq. This gentleman wedded Honora, dau. and heir of Jeremiah Hayes, Esq. of Cahir Guilmamore, and left issue,

John O'Grady, Esq., High Sheriff of Limerick, who m. 1st, Miss Mary Roe, of Rockwell, Co. Tipperary, and 2ndly, Charity, dau. of John Croker, Esq. of Rawlston, Co. Limerick, but d. without issue male.

DARCY.

The 2nd son,

DARCY O'GRADY, Esq. of Mount Prospect, Co. Limerick, High-Sheriff in 1780, m. Mary, dau. of James Smyth, Esq., & in 1804, leaving, with several daughters,

STANCOISH, created Viscount Guilmamore.

James.

— (in Holy Orders.)

— an Officer in the Army.

Hayes, Capt. R.N., m. Susan, dau. of James Finocave, Esq.

Durby, m. Miss George, dan. of Baron George, of the Court of Exchequer, in Ireland.

Carew-Smith.

Edward, Assistant Barrister, at Waterford.

William.

Creation.—28 Jan., 1831.

Sent.—Rockbarton, Co. Limerick.

GUISE.

GUISE, SIR JOHN-WRIGHT, of Highnam, Co. Gloucester, K.C.B.; a Major-Gen. in the Army; 6. 20 July, 1777; a. to the title, as 3rd Bart., upon the demise of his brother, 23 July, 1834; m. 12 Aug., 1815, Charlotte-Diana, youngest dau. of John Vernon, Esq. of Clontarf Castle, Co. Dublin, and has



issue,

I. WILLIAM - VERNON, 6. 9 Aug., 1816.

II. Henry-John.

III. Francis-Edward.

IV. Vernon-George.

V. John-Christopher.

VI. Georgiana-Maria.

VII. Jane-Elizabeth.

Lineage.

The family of GUISE, or GUISE, originally of Normandy, settled in England at the time of the Conquest.

* The ancient family of Allen of St. Wolstans is now represented by Lieut.-Col. ALLEN, C.B. (See BURKE'S *Commoners*, Vol. II. p. 363.)

451

SIR WILLIAM DE GUISE obtained from his victorious chief, Duke WILLIAM, after the accession of that Prince to the Crown of England, several lordships in Bedfordshire, of which the estate and seat of ASLEY GUISE formed part. A descendant of SIR WILLIAM,

ANSELME DE GUISE, espoused in HANSY II.'s time, Magotta, one of the daus. of the celebrated HICBERT or BURON, Earl of Kent, with whom he acquired the manor and royalty of ELMORE, near Gloucester, where the family flourished for a long subsequent period. From this Anselme we pass to

SIR WILLIAM GUISE, K.B., living temp. HENRY VII., who m. Mary, dau. of William Ratsey of Colemore, and had issue,

JOHN GUISE, Esq., who m. the dau. of Richard Poucefort, Esq. of Radfield, and left a son,

SIR WILLIAM GUISE, Knt. of Elmore, High-Sheriff of Gloucestershire in the 6th of JAMES I. He m. Miss Ken, eldest dau. and co-heir of Christopher Ken, Esq. of Ken, in Somersetshire, and had an only son,

WILLIAM GUISE, Esq. of Elmore, who was Sheriff of Gloucestershire in 1647. He m. Cecilia, dau. of John Denial, Esq. of Pucklechurch, and had issue,

I. CHRISTOPHER, who succeeded at Elmor, and was created a BARONET in the thirteenth of CHARLES II. He m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Laurence Washington, Knt. of Garsdon, Wells, by whom he had no issue, and 2ndly, Rachel Correll, the action of a noble family of that name in Italy, by whom he had an only son and successor,

SIR JOHN GUISE, 2nd Bart., M.P. for the Co. of Gloucester, temp. CHARLES II. and WILLIAM III. He m. Elizabeth, second dau. of John-Grubham Howe, Esq. of Langnor, Notts., and had issue,

JOHN, his successor.

Anne, m. to Edward Blount, Esq.

of Blagdon, Devonshire,

and

Rachel, m. to Sir Roger Bradshagh, Bart. of Haigh, in Lancashire.

Sir John d. in 1695, and was s. by his son,

SIR JOHN GUISE, 3rd Bart., M.P. for the Co. of Gloucester, who was s. in 1732 by his only child,

SIR JOHN GUISE, 4th Bart. This gentleman was a Col. in the Guards, and M.P. for Ailenbury. He was s. by his son,

SIR WILLIAM GUISE, 5th Bart., who d. a. p. in 1752, when the Baronetcy expired.

II. John, m. to Hester, dau. of Major Stratford.

III. William, d. unmarried.

IV. HANRY, of whom presently.

V. Elizabeth, m. to Thomas Horton, Esq. of Coomend.

VI. Eleanor, m. 1st, to Lawrence Washington, Esq. of Garsdon, Wilts, whose dau. and heir, Elizabeth, m. Robert, Earl Ferrars. Mrs. Washington espoused 2ndly, Sir William Fargiter, Knt. of Greetworth, Northamptonshire.

VII. Frances, m. to John Codrington, Esq. of Didmorton, in Gloucestershire.

The youngest son,

HANRY GUISE, Esq. who m. Philippa, sister of Sir Thomas Brydges, Knt., and was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM GUISE, Esq., who m. Dorothy, dau. and heir of John Snell, Esq., and had a dau., Theodosia, m. to Denis Cooke, Esq. of Highnam, Co. Gloucester, and a son and successor,

HANRY GUISE, Esq. of Upton St. Leonards, in the Co. of Gloucester, who m. Mary, dau. and co-heir of Edward Cooke, Esq., and dying in 1740, was s. by his only surviving son,

I. JOHN GUISE, Esq. of Highnam, Co. Gloucester, 6. in 1733, who, upon the failure of the elder branch of the family, and extinction of the Baronetcy vested therein, was created a BARONET by letters patent, dated 10 Dec., 1793. Sir John m. Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Thomas Wright, Esq., by whom he had issue,

BEKKLEY-WILLIAM, his successor.

JOHN-WRIGHT, present Baronet.

Powell-Colchester, b. 18 Dec., 1778, in Holy Orders; m. 13 Oct., 1808, Maria, dau. of Nathaniel Clifford, Esq., and has issue,
 Martin-George,
 Maria.

Jane-Mary-Catherine, m. 27 July, 1807, to Edward Webb, Esq., and d. in 1814.

Sir John, who was Lieut.-Col of the Gloucestershire Militia, d. in 1794, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. Sir BEAURAY WILLIAM, M.P. for Gloucester, who was b. 14 July, 1773, and d. 23 July, 1834, *unm.*, when the title devolved on his brother, Sir JOHN WATKIN, the present Baronet.

Crest.—10 Dec., 1783.

Arms.—Gu. seven lozenges vair, three, three, and one, on a canton or, a mullet pierced sa.

Crest.—Out of a ducal coronet or, a swan rising ppr.

Seat.—Highnam Park, Gloucestershire.

GUNNING.



GUNNING, SIR ROBERT-HENRY, of Horton, Co. Northampton; b. 26 Dec., 1795; s. to the title, as 3rd Bart., upon the demise of his father, 7 April, 1823. Sir Robert represented in Parliament, during the Session of 1830, the Borough of Northampton.

Lineage.

Of the Gunning family there were two branches, which possessed, about the era of the Reformation, considerable estates in the Co. of Kent, Somerset, and Gloucester. The Kentish Branch (of which was the Right Rev. Peter Gunning, Bishop of Ely, who d. *unm.* in 1694, and lies interred in the Cathedral there), is now represented by

GUINER GUNNING, Esq., Lieut. 1st Dragoons, who m. Lady Staines, dau. and co-heir of Robert Tournay Bargeave, Esq. of Estry Court, Kent.

RICHARD GUNNING, Esq., sprung from the Kentish family, who settled in Ireland in the beginning of the reign of JAMES I., and was father of

JOHN GUNNING, Esq. of the Co. of Roscommon, who m. Miss Malone, dau. of Edward Malone, Esq. of Castlecoote, and had two sons, viz.

I. BARNABY, whose successor,

BAYAN GUNNING, Esq. of Castlecoote, Co. Roscommon, left issue,

1 JOHN, of whom presently,

2 George.

3 Margaret, m. 1st, to

John Edwards, Esq. of

Dublin; 2ndly, to William

Lister, Esq. of Ath-

lone, Roscommon-

shire; 3rdly, to Capt.

Francis Houston, of Ash-

grove; and, 4thly, to The-

ms. Gunning was s. by his elder son,

JOHN GUNNING, Esq. of Castlecoote, who m. in

1731, the Hon. Helget Bourke, youngest dau. of

Theobald, Viscount Bourke, of Mayo, and had

issue,

1 JOHN, a General Officer

in the Army, who distin-

guished

himself at Bré-

scy. Her Ladyship

survived her last hus-

band.

4 Elizabeth, m. to William

Mitchell, Esq. of Hunt-

ington, Hereford-

shire.

5 Mary, m. 1st, to

Kelly, Esq.; and, 2ndly,

to the Hon. Henry

Charles Caulfield.

John Gunning was s. by his elder son,

JOHN GUNNING, Esq. of Castlecoote, who m. in

1731, the Hon. Helget Bourke, youngest dau. of

Theobald, Viscount Bourke, of Mayo, and had

issue,

1 JOHN, a General Officer

in the Army, who distin-

guished himself at Bré-

scy. Her Ladyship

survived her last hus-

band.

and left an only dau. and heir,

MISS GUNNING, who m. James Fumkett, Esq.,

a Major in the Army, and left, with other issue.

GUNNING FLENNARTY, Esq. of the Co. of Roscommon.

2 MARY, m. in 1752, to

George William, 6th Earl

of Coventry, and her

grandson is the present

Earl.

3 ELIZABETH, m. 1st, to

James, Duke of Hamilton

and Brandon, and,

2ndly, to Col. John

Campbell, who inherited

the Dukedom of Argyll,

in 1794. This lady was

created BARONESS HAM-

ILTON.

4 Catherine, m. in 1769, to

Robert Travis, Esq.

11. John.

The younger son,

JOHN GUNNING, Esq., m. Mary, dau. of William Maron,

Esq. of the Co. of Dublin, and was s. by his son,

ROBERT GUNNING, Esq., who m. his cousin, Catherine,

dau. of Thomas Edwards, Esq., and had issue,

i. ROBERT, his successor.

ii. William, an Officer in the Army, who was distin-

guished at the taking of Guadaloupe, where he lost his

life.

* Of this lady and her sisters, so well remembered as

the beautiful Misses GUNNING, the following account

appears in the Gentleman's Magazine of January, 1834,

given *verbatim et literaliter*, as written by the Parish Clerk

of Hemingford Grey, in Huntingdonshire, to James Mad-

den, Esq. of Cole House, Fulham.

"Sir,

"I Take the Freedom, in writing to you, from an In-

formation of Mr. Warrinton, that you would be Glad

to have the account of my Townswomen the Noted, the

Famous, Beautiful Miss Gunning, Born at Hemingford-

Grey, tho they left the Parish before I had Knowledge

Enough to Remember them, and I was Born in 32 (1732).

But I will give you the Best account I Can, which I be-

lieve is Better than any man in the Country besides

Myself, tho I have not the Birth Register for so long a

Time, and since Dr. Dickens is dead, I don't know where

it is, but the Best account I Can Give you is, Eliza, the

Eldest,* married to his Grace the Duke of Hamilton, after

his Decease, to the Duke of Argyll; the second Mary to

the Viscount of Coventry; the third I never knew Bitingly

to house, but I believe to some private Gentleman. I

Remember a many years ago at least 30, seeing her picture

in a print Shop; I believe in St. Paul's Church yard, as

follows.

the youngest of these Beauties here we have in view,

so like in person to the other two,

tho Ever views her Features and her fame,

will see at once that Gunning is her Name.

which is the Best account I Can Give you of them three;

but then there was two more, which perhaps you don't

know any thing about, which I will Give you the True

Mortalick Register off, from a black marble which lies in

our church, as follows:

Sophia Gunning, the youngest of 4 Daughters,

all Born at Hemingford, in Huntingdonshire,

to John Gunning, Esq. Died an Infant, 1737.

Lizzy Gunning, his 5 Daughter, Born in Ireld.

Died Dec 31, 1732. Aged 8 years 10m.

Suffer little Children and forbid them not to Come unto

me, for of such is the Kingdom of Heaven.—*Matth.*

19. 14.

This, Sir, is the Truest and Best Information I Can

Give, or you Can Get; and if this is of any use to you, I

should be much obliged to you to let me have a Line or

two from you, that I may be satisfid that it was not in

vain. And am, Sir, your most obedient and humble

servant,

Hemingford Grey.

August 14, 1796.

WM. CRISWELL.

* This is wrong; Elizabeth was the second daughter.

† The print alluded to is an oval, painted by *Cotes*, and

engraved by *Sponser*. Beneath is the name, "Miss Gun-

ning," and a little lower the following lines:

"This youngest Grace, so like her sisters' Frame"

Her kindred Features tell from whence she came,

"This needless o'ce to mention Gunning's name."

life. He m. Miss Christie, of Stirling, and left two daughters,

1 Catherine, m. to William Campbell, Esq. 2 Margaret, m. to James Baird, Esq.

Mr. Gunning was s. by his elder son,

1. Sir ROBERT GUNNING, G.C.B. of Horton, Co. Northampton, who, after residing at the Courts of Berlin and St. Petersburg, as Minister-Plenipotentiary, was created a Bart., 17 Oct., 1778. Sir Robert m. in 1767, Anne, dau. of Robert Sutton, Esq. of Scoffon, Co. Nottingham, and had issue,

GEORGE-WILLIAM, his successor.

Charlotte, Maid of Honor to Queen CHARLOTTE, consort of GEORGE III., who was m., 3 Jan., 1796, to the Hon. Stephen Digby, brother of Henry, 1st Earl Digby, and d. in May, 1794.

Barbara-Freya Isabella, m. 15 Oct., 1795, to Major Gen. Ross.

Sir Robert was s. at his decease, 22 Sept., 1816, by his eldest son,

11. Sir GEORGE WILLIAM, 6 Feb., 1763, m. 1794, Elizabeth, dau. of Henry, 1st Lord Bradford, by whom (who d. 5 May, 1810), he had issue,

ROBERT-HANAY, present Bart.

George-Orlando, b. 19 Dec., 1796, Lieut. 10 Hussars, killed at Waterloo.

Henry-John, in Holy Orders, Rector of Wigan, m. 1825, Mary-Catherine, dau. of William-Ralph Cartwright, Esq. of Aynho, late M.P. for the Co. of Northampton, and has issue.

Orlando-George-Sutton, b. 12 May, 1799, Capt. R.N., m. Mary, dau. of the late Admiral Sir Michael Seymour, Bart., and has a daughter.

Spencer-Greswode, b. 27 Oct., 1809.

John, b. 21 Dec., 1801, m. Jessie, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Biddington, and has three daughters. [1864.]

William-Octavius, a Capt. in the Army, b. 28 July, Elizabeth, d. 16 March, 1835.

Sir George d. 7 April, 1843.

Crestion.—17 Oct., 1778.

Arms.—On a fesse, erm. between three doves, az. as many crosses formée, or. [ppr.]

Crest.—A pigeon, holding in the dexter paw a caduceus, Supporters.—Dexter, a stag, ppr. collared; pily; Sinist., a fox, ppr. collared as the dexter.

Motto.—Imperio regit unus aequo.

Seat.—Horton, Northamptonshire.

HADDINGTON.



HADDINGTON, EARL OF (Thomas Hamilton), and Baron of Binning and Byres, in the Peerage of Scotland, Hereditary Keeper of Holyrood Park, and a Peer of the United Kingdom, as Baron Melrose, of Tynninghame, Co. Haddington, P.C.; b. 21 June, 1780; m. 23 Nov., 1802, Maria, only surviving child of George, 4th Earl of Macclesfield, but has no issue. His Lordship v. to the Scottish honors, as 9th Earl, upon the demise of his father, 17 March, 1828, and obtained the Barony of the Empire by patent of creation, dated in July, 1827. The Earl was for a short period in 1833-4, Lord-Lieut. of Ireland.

Haddington.

This branch of the ducal House of Hamilton springing from

THOMAS HAMILTON, of Orcharfield, who acquired, in 1522, from John, Earl of Lennox, the Barony of Bathgate, Co. Linlithgow; and, in 1524, purchased the lands of Balincreeff in the same shire. He was s. by his son.

THOMAS HAMILTON, who fell at the battle of Pinkie, 10 Sept., 1547, leaving two sons,

THOMAS.

John, a Secular Priest, who leaving Scotland on account of his religion, took up his abode at Paris in 1573, and was appointed Professor of Philosophy in the College of Navarre. He became tutor to the Cardinal de Bourbon, in 1576; and to Francis de Joyeuse, afterwards a Cardinal, in 1578; was chosen Rector of the University of Paris, in 1584, the next year was presented by the University of the parishes of St. Cosmus and Damian, at Paris. He was a zealous partisan of the League, and one of the council who offered the Crown to PHILIP II., of Spain, in 1591. When HENRY IV. entered Paris, in 1594, Hamilton was arrested, but had liberty soon after to depart from Paris. He retired to Brussels, and, in 1601, ventured to revisit his native country, after an absence of nearly 30 years. He found a temporary asylum at the Castle of Lord Orlivie; but in 1609 was arrested by a party of Life-Guards, and committed to the Tower of London, where he died.

The elder son,

Sir THOMAS HAMILTON, of Priestfield, had a charter of Balhyn, Drumcrair, and Priestfield, in the year 1397. He was admitted a Lord of Session in 1607, but resigned his seat on the Bench to his second son the next year. Sir Thomas m. Elizabeth, dau. of James Heriot, of Tra-brown, and had issue (besides daughters)

THOMAS, his successor.

Andrew, (Sir) of Redhouse, having m. Jean, dau. and heir of John Laing of that place. Sir Andrew s. his father as a Lord of Session.

John, (Sir) of Magdalene, Co. Linlithgow, an Extraordinary Lord of Session, and Lord Register of Scotland.

Patrick, Under Secretary of State to his brother, the Earl of Haddington.

Alexander, General of Artillery, who had a high command in the troops sent to the assistance of GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS, King of Sweden, under the 1st Duke of Hamilton.

The eldest son,

Sir THOMAS HAMILTON, of Priestfield, b. in 1593; studied the law in France; was admitted Advocate in 1607; and soon distinguishing himself at the Bar, was appointed a Lord of Session in 1608, by the title of Lord Drumcrair. He was subsequently one of the Commissioners of the Treasury of Exchequer, called *Osteriarius*, and King's Advocate. In 1604 he was nominated a Commissioner by Parliament, to treat of a union with England. In 1612, he was received Lord Clerk Register of Scotland, and in the same year succeeded Sir Alexander Hay, as Secretary of State. He was elevated to the Peerage, 30 Nov., 1613, as Lord Binning and Byres, was appointed Lord President of the Court of Session in 1616, and created EARL OF MELROSE 20 March, 1618. His Lordship m. 1st, Margaret, dau. of James Bothwick, Esq. of Newbyres, by whom he had an only dau., Christian, m. 1st, to John, Lord Lindley, and, 2ndly, to Robert, Lord Boyd. He m. 2ndly, Miss Foulis, dau. of Sir James Foulis, Bart., by whom he had three sons and three daughters, and, 3rdly, Miss Ker, by whom he had no issue. His Lordship, with the approbation of the Crown, after the death of Sir John Ramsay, Viscount Haddington, changed the title of Earl of Melrose for that of EARL OF HADDINGTON, but with the precedence of the original patent. This nobleman acquired by the lucrative offices he enjoyed, one of the largest fortunes of his time, which was considerably augmented by the discovery of valuable mines upon his estates. He d. in 1637, and was s. by his elder son,

THOMAS, 2nd Earl, who m. 1st, Katherine, 4th dau. of John, Earl of Marr, by whom he had four sons and a dau.; and, 2ndly, in 1640, Jane, 3rd dau. of George, Marquess of Huntly, by whom he left one (posthumous) dau., Margaret, m. to John, 1st Earl of Kinross. The Earl of Haddington having actively espoused the cause of the Covenanters, was unfortunately blown up in the Castle of Douglas, of which he was Governor, 30 Aug., 1640, with several of his kindred and adherents, by the treachery of his page, one Paris, an English boy, who perished in the conflagration. He was s. by his eldest son.

THOMAS, 3rd Earl, who m. the celebrated and beautiful Henrietta de Coligny, eldest dau. of Gaspard, Comte de Coligny, and great-grandson of the celebrated Admiral de Coligny, but d. in minority, s. p., 8 Feb., 1643. The Countess m. 2ndly, Gaspard de Champagne, Comte de la Suse, a Huguenot nobleman, from whom she got herself separated, and turned Catholic, in order, said Christina, Queen of Sweden, that she might never more see him in this world or the next. She died at Paris 10 March, 1673. The Earl was s. by his brother.

JOHN, 4th Earl. This nobleman m. Christian, 2nd dau. of John, 15th Earl of Crawford and Lindsay, and had issue.

CHARLES, his successor.

Margaret, m. to John Hope, Esq. of Hopetoun, who was lost with the Duke of York, in his passage to Scotland, 5 May, 1682, leaving issue.

Charles, 1st Earl of Hopetoun.

Helen, m. to Sir William Anstruther.

Susan, m. to Adam Cockburn, Esq. of Ormestoun.

His Lordship d. 1 Sept., 1688, and was s. by his eldest son.

CHARLES, 5th Earl. His Lordship m. in 1674, Margaret, eldest dau. of John, Duke of Rothes, Lord-Chancellor of Scotland, who, upon the demise of her father, without male issue, in 1681, (when the Dukedom ceased), became Countess of Rothes. To prevent the junction of the two Earldoms, it was contracted, however, at the period of her Ladyship's nuptials with the Earl of Haddington, that the Earldom of Rothes should be inherited by the eldest son of the marriage, and the Earldom of Haddington by the second; in consequence of which contract, Lord Haddington was s. at his demise, in 1685, by his second son.

THOMAS, 6th Earl, who obtained a charter of the Earldom of Haddington, 25 Feb., 1687, and was appointed also, by charter, 23 Jan., 1691, Hereditary Keeper of Holyrood Park. His Lordship m. Helen, dau. of John Hope, Esq. of Hopetoun, and sister of the 1st Earl of Hopetoun, and had, with other issue.

1. CHARLES, LORD BINNING, who, dying 13 Jan., 1733, left (with other issue), by his wife, Rachel, dau. and heir of George Baillie, Esq. of Jerviswood, Co. Lanark, and of Erskine, Co. Roxburgh.

1. THOMAS, who s. his grandfather.

2. George, who assumed the surname and arms of Baillie, upon inheriting the large estates of his maternal grandfather, and marrying Miss Andrews, had issue.

George, of Jerviswood, who m. Mary, youngest dau. of Sir James Fringle, and had issue.

George, d. in 1802; m. in 1824, Georgiana, dau. of Archdeacon Robert Markham, and has a son and daughter.

Charles, d. 3 Nov., 1804.

James-Fringle, d. 30 Jan., 1806.

Robert, d. 25 June, 1807.

A son, d. 23 Jan., 1810.

A son, d. 30 May, 1811.

Elizabeth, m. to the Marquess of Breadalbane.

Charles, d. 27 Nov., 1764, in Holy Orders, m. 16 April, 1797, Charlotte, 3rd dau. of Alexander, 9th Earl of Home, and d. 19 June, 1820, leaving issue.

George (Sir), K.C.H., d. 4 Oct., 1798.

Charles-John, d. 4 Jan., 1800; m. 23 Jan., 1821, Caroline, dau. of Willoughby, 4th Earl of Abingdon, and has issue.

William-Alexander, R.N., d. 1803.

Ker, d. in 1804.

Thomas, d. in 1805.

Gerrard, d. 17 March, 1808, m. in 1830.

Augusta, 4th dau. of the late Col. H.A.

Moreshead.

Cospatrick.

Eleanor.

3. Charles, Lieut.-Col. and Governor of Blackness.

11. John, who d. 11 Feb., 1772, leaving issue.

1. Margaret, m. to Sir George Home, Bart. of Blackadder.

2. Catherine.

3. Catherine, m. to Sholto.

111. Margaret, d. m.m.

17. Christian, m. to Sir James Dalrymple, Bart.

The Earl d. 28 Nov., 1735, and was s. by his grandson, THOMAS, 7th Earl. His Lordship m. 1st, in 1750, Mary, dau. of Rowland Holt, Esq. of Redgrave, Co. Suffolk, and widow of — Lloyd, Esq., by whom he had a son,

CHARLES; and 2ndly, 6 March, 1786, Anna, eldest dau. of Sir Charles Gascoigne, Knt., by whom he had an only dau.

who d. in infancy. The Earl d. 19 May, 1794, and was s. by his son.

CHARLES, 8th Earl, b. 5 July, 1753; m. 30 April, 1779, Sophia, dau. of John, Earl of Hopetoun, by whom (who d. 8 March, 1813,) he left, at his decease, 17 March, 1828, an only son.

THOMAS, present Earl.

The Earl was Lord-Lieutenant of the Co. of Haddington, and one of the Representative Lords of Scotland.

Creations.—Baron, 30 Nov., 1613. Earl, 28 March, 1619, in Scotland. Baron (U.K.), July, 1827.

Arms.—Quarterly; first and fourth, gu. on a chevron, between three cinquefoils ar. a buckle as. between two muschets, ar. spots of ermine, all within a bordure or, charged with eight thistles ppr. for HAMILTON or BYRNE; second and third, s. a fesse, wavy, between three roses gu. barbed and seeded ppr. for the title of MALCOLM.

Crest.—Two flexile hands, conjoined, fesswise, issuing from clouds, and holding between them a branch of laurel, erect, all ppr.

Supporters.—Two talbots ar. collared gu.

Motto.—Presto et peristo.

Seats.—Tynninghame Castle, Haddingtonshire; and Lepnel House, Serwickshire.

HAGGERSTON.



HAGGERSTON, SIR THOMAS, of Haggerston Castle, Co. of Northumberland, d. 13 July, 1785; s. to the title as 6th Bart., upon the demise of his uncle, 3rd Dec., 1831; m. 24 Jan., 1815, Margaret, only dau. of William Robertson, Esq. of Ladykirk, Co. Berwick, by whom (who d. 26 Oct., 1823,) he has issue;

1. Marianne-Sarah, m. 19 Sept., 1834, to David Majoribanks, Esq., and that gentleman assumed in consequence the surname of Robertson.

11. Margaret.

111. Winifred.

1v. Emma.

v. Charlotte.

Lineage.

Of this ancient family, we find William and Richard Haggerston witness to a donation, in 1190; John da Haggerston, one of the Scottish Barons, who swore fealty to King EDWARD, in 1296; Robert de Haggerston, a witness to a donation to the Abbey of Cuthbert, in 1408; and Thomas Haggerston, Knt., travelling tutor or governor to Prince Alexander Stuart, son of King JAMES IV.

1. THOMAS HAGGERSTON, Esq. of Haggerston Castle, Commanding Officer of a Regt. in the service of King CHARLES I., was created a Baronet 15 Aug., 1643. Sir

Thomas m. Alice, dau. and heir of Henry Banaster, Esq. of Bank, Co. Lancaster, by whom he had two sons and four daus., and was s. by the second, and only surviving son.

II. SIR THOMAS. This gentleman m. 1st, Margaret, dau. of Sir Francis Howard, Knt. of Corby Castle, by whom he had nine sons and a dau.; and 2ndly, Jane, dau. and heir of Sir William Carnaby, but had no issue. Sir Thomas's eldest son, Thomas, fell in the service of King James II., in Ireland: the third, fourth, and fifth sons, took Orders in the Church of Rome (the family still adheres to the Roman Catholic religion); while the second son, William, m. Anne, dau. of Sir Philip Constable, Bart., and, dying before his father, left, beside three daus., a son.

III. SIR CARNABY, who, to the title upon the demise of his grandfather, Sir Thomas. This gentleman m. Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Peter Middleton, Esq. of Stockeld, Co. York, by whom he had (with other issue),

I. THOMAS, his successor.

II. WILLIAM HAGGERSTON-CONSTABLE, of Everingham, who m. Lady Winifred Maxwell, only surviving dau. and heir of John, Lord Maxwell, (who assumed the title of Earl of Nithsdale, at the decease of his father, the attainted Lord Nithsdale, in 1744—and inherited the estates, the attainder affecting the life interest of the attainted Lord only). Mr. Haggerston-Constable had issue,

I. MARNADURA - WILLIAM CONSTABLE-MARWALL, Esq. of Everingham and Carlsberg, d. in 1819, leaving, with other issue, a son, the present WILLIAM CONSTABLE-MARWALL, Esq. of Everingham. (See BURTON'S *Commoners*, Vol. I. p. 337.)

2 William, who assumed the surname of MARNADURA, m. Clara-Louisa,

III. Edward, of Ullingham, d. in 1804.

IV. Mary, d. unm., 13 Jan., 1829.

V. Anne, m. to Thomas Clifton, Esq. of Lytham in Lancashire.

Sir Carnaby d. in 1736, and was s. by his eldest son,

IV. SIR THOMAS, who m. in 1754, Mary, dau. of George Silvertop, Esq. of Minsteracres, Co. Northumberland, and has issue,

I. CARNABY, his successor.

II. Thomas, of Landoe, m. Winifred, dan. of Edward Charlton, Esq., and d. in 1829, leaving

1 THOMAS, present Bart.

2 Edward.

3 William, d. unm. 1817.

4 John, in the Army.

5 George.

6 Mary, m. in 1829, to H.

8. Stephens, Esq.

7 Frances-Emily, m. to Henry John-William

Collingwood, Esq. of Lillingston Tower.

8 Winifred.

III. Edward.

IV. Mary.

V. Bridget.

Sir Thomas d. 1 Nov., 1777, and was s. by his son,

V. SIR CARNABY, who m. Frances, dau. of Walter Smythe, Esq. and grandaun. of Sir John Smythe, Bart. of Easby, Co. Durham, by whom he had an only daughter,

Mary, m. to Sir Thomas Stanley, Bart. of Hooton, Co. Chester.

Sir Carnaby d. 3 Dec., 1831. He was one of the heirs to the Barony of Untravill, now in abeyance (see BURTON'S *Extinct Peerage*).

Creation.—13 Aug., 1643.

Arms.—As. on a bend cotised ar. three hillels, &c.

Crest.—A lion rampant, ar.

Sect.—Ellingham, Northumberland.

HALFORD.



HALFORD, SIR HENRY, of Wintow-Hall, Co. Leicester; b. 2 Oct., 1766; m. 31 March, 1796, Elizabeth-Barbara, 3rd dau. of John, Lord St. John, of Bletslow, by whom he has issue,

I. HENRY, b. in 1796, M.P. for South Leicestershire, m. his cousin, Barbara, 2nd dau. of Mr. Baron Vaughan, of the Court of Exchequer.

II. Louisa, m. in 1819, to Frederick Coventry, Esq., eldest son of the Hon. John Coventry, and nephew of George, 7th Earl of Coventry.

This gentleman, whose patronimic is Vaughan, assumed, in place of that surname, and the armorial bearings attached to it, the surname and arms of "HALFORD," upon inheriting the estates of Sir Charles Halford, Bart., at the decease of his widow, Lady Denbigh, in 1815. He had previously attained the highest reputation in the practice of medicine, and, being appointed Physician-Extraordinary to his late Majesty, Geo. III. (in which situation he continues with the present King,) he was created a Bart. 27 Sept. 1809.

Lineage.

JAMES VAUGHAN, of Leicester, M.D., m. Hester, 2nd dau. of Alderman Smalley, of the same place, grandaun. of Sir Richard Halford, Bart., and cousin of the last Bart. of that family. Sir Charles Halford, who d. in 1780, by whom he had issue,

HENRY, present Bart.

John, one of the Barons of the Exchequer, who m. 1st, Augusta, 2nd dau. of Henry, Lord St. John, of Bletslow, who d. in 1813, leaving issue; and 2ndly, in 1823, Louisa, Baroness Dowager St. John, of Bletslow. Peter, in Holy Orders, D.D., Dean of Chester, d. 1826. Charles, (Sir), Envoy-Extraordinary to the United States.

Edward.

Almerina-Selina.

Creation.—27 Sept., 1809.

Arms.—Ar. a greyhound, passant, sa. on a chief, ar. three fleurs-de-lis, or. By Royal warrant of augmentation in 1827, a rose, ar. was substituted for the centre of fleurs-de-lis, and, as further augmentation, on a canton, erm., a staff entwined with a serpent, ppr., and ensigned by a coronet composed of crosses pattée and fleurs-de-lis.

Crest.—First, (of augmentation,) a staff entwined by a serpent, ppr., and ensigned by a coronet composed of crosses pattée and fleurs-de-lis; second, a greyhound's head, couped at the neck, sa. collared, or.

Motto.—*Mors in gloria colat.*

Sect.—Wintow Hall, Leicestershire.

HALKET.



HALKET, SIR CHARLES, of Pitfirman, Co. Fife; s. to the title, as 5th Bart. upon the decease of his father, 7 Aug., 1793.

Kinrags.

DAVID OR HALKET was proprietor of the lands of Balfour, in Fife, under King DAVID BRUCE. His grandson, DAVID OR HALKET, was designed of Pitfirran in a charter of 1437; his direct descendant.

PATRICK HALKET, of Pitfirran, m. Marjory, dau. of Ogilvy, of Balfour, and d. in June, 1573, leaving issue, GEORGE HALKET, of Pitfirran, who, by Isabel, dau. of Sir Patrick Hepburn, of Wauington, left three sons,

ROBERT, his successor.

John, progenitor of the Halkets in Holland.

Patrick, progenitor of the Halkets in England.

The eldest son,

SIR ROBERT HALKET, of Pitfirran, was knighted by JAMES VI., and was s. at his decease by his son,

SIR JAMES HALKET, Knt. of Pitfirran, who was returned to Parliament for the Co. Fife in 1640. He m. 1st, Miss Montgomery, dau. of Sir Robert Montgomery, of Skelmorley, by whom he had one son and two daus.; and, 2dly, ANNE, dau. of Mr. Thomas Murray, Provost of Eton, and Preceptor to CHARLES I., by whom he had no issue. Sir JAMES was s. at his decease by his son,

CHARLES HALKET, Esq. of Pitfirran, who was created a Bart. of Nova Scotia, 25 Jan., 1692. This gentleman was a Member of the Convention formed by the Scottish Parliament at the Revolution, and afterwards, one of the Commissioners appointed to treat regarding the union with England. Sir Charles m. Janet, dau. of Sir Patrick Murray, Knt. of Pittendreich, by whom he had one son and six daus., and was s. at his decease by his son,

SIR JAMES, at whose decease, in 1705, without issue, the Baronetcy ceased, but the estates devolved upon his eldest sister,

JANET HALKET, of Pitfirran, who had married

I. SIR PETER WEDDERBURN, of Gosford, Bart. of Nova Scotia, so created in 1697 (eldest son of Sir Peter Wedderburne, a Lord of Session, as Lord Gosford, who was second son to James Wedderburne, of Blackness), which Sir Peter assuming, in consequence of his marriage, the surname of Halket only, for himself and his eldest son, became Sir Peter Halket, of Pitfirran. The issue of this union were four sons and three daus., of whom were

PETER, his successor.

Charles Wedderburne, of Gosford, who m. Mary, dan. of Sir Henry Wardlaw, Bart., and left, with other issue,

JOHN, who c. as 4th Bart.

Sir Peter d. 1745, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR PETER HALKET, who had entered the army, represented Dumfriesshire in Parliament in 1734, and was Lieut.-Col. of Lee's regiment at the battle of Gladsuir, where Sir John Cope was defeated, in 1745. Sir Peter was taken prisoner by the Chevalier's troops, and dismissed on his parole; and was one of the five officers (the others being the Hon. Mr. Ross, Capt. Lucy Scott, and Lieuts. Farquharson and Cumming) who refused, in Feb., 1746, to rejoin their regiments on the Duke of Cumberland's command and threat of forfeiting their commissions. Their reply, "that his Royal Highness was master of their commissions, but not of their honor," was approved by government, and Sir Peter, in 1754, embarked for America, in command of the 44th Regt. He fell, with his youngest son, James, in Gen. Braddock's defeat by the Indians, 9 July, 1755. By the Lady Amelia Stewart, second dau. of Francis, 8th Earl of Moray, he had three sons; PETER, his successor; Francis, Major in the Black Watch, d. unm. in 1760; and James, Lieut. 44th Regt., who fell as stated above. Sir Peter was s. by his eldest son,

III. SIR PETER, who, dying unm. in 1779, was s. by his first cousin,

IV. SIR JOHN WEDDERBURN, of Gosford (refer to issue of 1st Bart.), who, in consequence, assumed the surname of Halket (Gosford devolving in a younger brother, whose dau. and heir sold it, in 1791, to an account-

ant, who disposed of it to the Earl of Wemyss). Sir John m. 1st, in 1768, Elizabeth, dau. of Andrew Fletcher, Esq. of Saltoun, one of the Senators of the College of Justice, Lord Justice-Clerk and Keeper of his Majesty's Signet in Scotland, by whom he had a dau., Elizabeth, who m. the Marquess Lally Tolendal, Peer of France, by whom (who d. in 1830) she had a dau., m. to Henry Raymond, Count D'Aus de Lescant. Sir John m. 2ndly, Mary, dau. of the Hon. John Hamilton, by whom he had

CHARLES, present Bart.

Peter, Vice Admiral of the Red, created Grand Cross of the Guelphic Order in 1812; m. Elizabeth, dau. of William Todd, Esq., and has, with two daus., a son,

JOHN, m. to Amelia, dau. of Col. Conway, and has a son and a dau.

John, late Governor of the Bahama, and First Commissioner for West India Accounts; m. in 1815, Lady Katherine Douglas, dau. of Dunbar, 4th Earl of Selkirk, and has issue.

Alexander, Lieut.-Gen., m. Miss Sprowel, and has issue.

Margaret.

Charlotte, m. Gen. Pringle.

Helen.

He d. 7 Aug., 1793.

Crest.—1697.

Arms.—Ss. three piles conjoined in base ar. on a chief gu. a lion, passant guardant, or.

Crest.—A falcon's head erased, ppr.

Supporters.—Two falcons ppr., jessed and beited, or.

Motto.—Over the crest: Fides sufficit. Under the arms: Honestate vivat.

Sent.—Pitfirran, Fifeshire.

HALL.

HALL, SIR JOHN, of Dungle, Co. Haddington; s. to the title, as 5th Bart., upon the demise of his father, 23 June, 1832; m. 23 Jan., 1823, Julia, dau. of James Walker, Esq. of Dalry, N.B., and has issue,

- I. JAMES.
- II. Douglas.
- III. Basil-Francis.
- IV. Henry-John.
- V. Anna.

Kinrags.

ROBERT HALL, Esq. of Dungle, m. Joanna, dau. of Andrew Wardlaw, Esq. of Torrie, and left a son and successor,

ROBERT HALL, Esq., who m. Helen, dau. of David Crichton, Esq. of Longtown, and was s. by his only son,

I. JOHN HALL, Esq. of Dungle, who was created a Bart. of Nova Scotia, 2 Oct., 1697. Sir John m. 1st, Anne, dau. of Sir Patrick Hume, 8th Baron of Polworth, by whom he had no issue; and, 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of George Fleming, Esq. of Kilconner, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR JAMES, who m. 1st, Lady Anne Hume, dau. of the Earl of Marchmont, and, 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Sir John Pringle, Bart. of Stirling, dying in 1749, he left issue,

JOHN, his heir.

William.

Isabella.

Katherine, m. to William Hamilton, Esq. of Bangour.

The elder son,

III. SIR JAMES, was one of the Grand Jury for the trial of the Rebels at Edinburgh, in 1748. He m. Magdalen, dau. of Sir Robert Pringle, Bart. of Stirling, and was s. at his decease, 3 July, 1776, by his eldest son,

IV. SIR JAMES, M.P. for St. Michael's, President of the Royal Society of Edinburgh, and Author of various



works of Architectura and the Sciences, m. Lady Helen Douglas, 2nd dau. of Dunbar, 4th Earl of Selkirk, and had issue,

Joan, his heir.

Basil, Capt. R.N., author of various works, m. 1825, Margaret, dau. of Sir John Hunter, late Consul Gen., in Spain, and has issue.

James.

Magdalen, m. 1st, 1815, to Sir William Delancy, quarter-Master-Gen. to the Army at Waterloo, where he lost his life; and, 2ndly, 1819, to Henry Harvey, Esq., and d. 1822, leaving issue.

Elizabeth, m. 1824, to the Rev. G. P. Boileau Poileu, and has issue.

Katherine.

Creation.—8 Oct., 1687.

Arms.—A chevron, or, between three cranes' heads, erased at the necks, or.

Crest.—A crane, or, standing upon a mount, vert, holding in the dexter foot a stone, ppr.

Motto.—*Dei Cura quietem.*

Seat.—Dunglass, near Dunbar.

HAMILTON.



HAMILTON, DUKE OF (Alexander-Hamilton-Douglas, F.R.S. and S.A.), Marquess of Hamilton, Co. Lanark, Marquess of Douglas and Clydesdale, Earl of Angus, Arran, and Lannrk, Lord of Macanshire, Polmont, Abernethy, Aberbrothock, in the Peerage of Scotland; Duke of Brandon, Co. Suffolk, and Baron of Dutton, Co. Chester, in the Peerage of England; and a nobleman of France, as Duke of Chatehernaut; Premier Peer of Scotland; Lord-Lieut. of Lanarkshire, Hereditary Keeper of Holyrood-House, and Col. of the Lanarkshire Militia; b. 3 Oct., 1767; m. 26 April, 1810, Susan-Euphemia, 2nd dau. of William Beckford, Esq., late of Fonthill Abbey, Co. Wilts, (for details of the Beckford family, see *BURKE'S History of the Commoners*), by whom he has issue,

1. **WILLIAM-ALEXANDER-ANTHONY-ARCHIBALD**, Marquess of Douglas and Clydesdale, Grand Master of the Freemasons of Scotland, b. 18 Feb., 1811.

2. **Susan-Catherine-Harriet**, m. 27 Nov., 1832, to Henry, Earl of Lincoln, eldest son of the Duke of Newcastle.

His Grace s. to the honors, as 10th Duke and 12th Marquess, 16 Feb., 1819.

Lineage.

This family is said to be descended from Sir William de Hamelden, one of the younger sons of Robert de Belknot, 3rd Earl of Leicester, which Sir William de Hamelden's son, Sir GILBERT HAMILTON, having expressed himself at the Court of EDWARD II., in admiration of King ROBERT BARCLAY, received a blow from John de Spencer, which led the following day to an encounter wherein Spencer fell; and Hamilton sought security in Scotland, about the year 1323. Being closely

pursued, however, in his flight, he and his servant changed clothes with two woodcutters, and taking their saws, were in the act of cutting through an oak-tree when his pursuers passed by. Perceiving his servant notice them, Sir Gilbert hastily cried out to him, "Through," which word, with the oak and saw through it, he took for his crest in commemoration of his deliverance. This detail is, however, liable to many objections. Sir William Dugdale, in his account of the Earls of Leicester, is totally silent as to the descent of the Hamiltons from Robert, 3rd Earl. That nobleman, according to Sir William, had three sons,

Robert, 4th Earl of Leicester.

Roger, Bishop of St. Andrew's, and Chancellor of Scotland, d. 1322.

William, a leper, founder of the Hospital of St. Leonard, at Leicester.

That this last William pre-deceased his eldest brother without issue is evident, from the circumstance of the great inheritance of the Earls of Leicester devolving, on the death of the 4th Earl, in 1304, upon his sisters, and Simon de Montfort, the husband of the eldest, having, in her right, the title of Earl of Leicester. (See *BURKE'S Extinct Peerage*.)

William de Hamilton occurs frequently in "Rymer's Fœdera," from 1274 to 1306, being employed by EDWARD I. in various negotiations and transactions of importance. He was appointed Dean of York, in 1298, and Honorary-CHANCELLOR OF ENGLAND, 16 Jan., 1306. This is the first of the names noticed in the "Fœdera;" it appears somewhat earlier, however, in Scotland:

GILBERT DE HAMILTON being on record, in the Chancery of Paisley, in 1272; the younger son of this Gilbert, John, was ancestor of the Earls of Haddington; the elder,

SIR WALTER DE HAMILTON, swore fealty to EDWARD I. in 1292 and 1294; attaching himself to KING ROBERT, he had diverse grants of lands, amongst others, the Barony of Kenel (Kinnell) and Cadyow, (now Hamilton), in the Sheriffdom of Lanark. From this Sir Walter lineally descended.

SIR JAMES HAMILTON, of Cadyow, who m. Janet, eldest dau. of Sir Alexander de Levingston, and had with other issue,

JAMES, his successor.

Alexander, ancestor of the Hamiltons of Silverton Hill, Baronets.

He was s. by his eldest son,

SIR JAMES HAMILTON, of Cadyow, who was created a Lord of Parliament, by Royal Charter, 28 June, 1445, as *Lord Hamilton*. This nobleman obtained a grant, dated 1 July, 1455, of the Office of Sheriff of the Co. Lanark, and, subsequently, grants of extensive territorial possessions. He m. 1st, Lady Euphemia Graham, eldest dau. of Patrick, Earl of Strathern, Dowager of Archibald, 5th Earl of Douglas, by whom he had an only dau., Elizabeth, m. to David, 4th Earl of Crawford. Lord Hamilton, m. 2ndly, in 1474, Mary, eldest dau. of JAMES II., and relict of Thomas Boyd, Earl of Arran, and, dying in 1479, was s. by his only son,

JAMES, 2nd Lord, who obtained a charter of the lands and *Earldom of Arran*, dated 11 Aug., 1503, to himself and his heirs male, in failure of which to revert to the Crown. This nobleman, who took a prominent part in the affairs of Scotland, was constituted Lieut.-Gen. of the Kingdom, Warden of the Marches, and one of the Lords of Regency, in 1517. And his Lordship obtained, on the forfeiture of the Earl of Angus, the Lordship of Bothwell. He d. about 1529, and was s. by his eldest son,

JAMES, 2nd Earl. This nobleman, upon the death of JAMES V. in 1542, was unanimously chosen REGENT of Scotland, by the nobles assembled for that purpose; the public voice applauding their choice; the next year he was declared by Parliament *HAIR PRÆSUMPTIVE* to the Crown, appointed Guardian to QUEEN MARY, and Governor of the Realm during her Majesty's minority. In 1548, his

Lordship was invested with the French Order of St. Michael, and created, by HENRY II. of France, DUKES OF CHATELHARAULT, in Poitou. His Grace, one of the most eminent persons in Scottish history, m. Lady Margaret Douglas, eldest dau. of James, 3rd Earl of Morton, and had issue,

JAMES, his successor.

JOHN, successor to his brother.

David, d. unm.

Claude, ancestor of the Marquess of Abercorn.

He d. 23 Jan., 1575, when the Earldom of Arran (the Dukedom of Chateharault having been resumed by the Crown of France) passed to his eldest son,

JAMES, 3rd Earl. This nobleman, upon the arrival of QUEEN MARY, in 1561, openly aspired to her hand, but opposing the Queen's enjoying the exercise of her religion, and entering a protestation against it, his Lordship entirely forfeited her favour. His love, however, inflamed by disappointment, and his impatience exasperated by neglect, gradually preyed upon his reason, and after many extravagancies, broke out at last in ungovernable frenzy. He was, in consequence, declared to be in a state of insanity, by the cognition of an inquest, passed on a brief directed out of the Court of Chancery, and the estates of his deceased father devolved upon his brother,

LORD JOHN HAMILTON, who, with his younger brother, Claude, was banished from Scotland in 1579; but, returning in 1585, the act of forfeiture, which had been passed, was annulled, and he was elevated to the Peerage, 17 April, 1589, as *Marquess of Hamilton*. This nobleman never allowed his fealty to his unhappy QUEEN MARY to waver one moment; and, so conscious was the unfortunate Princess of his unshaken fidelity, that one of her last acts was to transmit to him a ring (which is still treasured in the family), through the medium of an attendant. His Lordship m. Margaret, only dau. of John, 8th Lord Glamis, and, dying 19 April, 1604, was s. by his only son,

JAMES, 2nd Marquess, K.G., who, upon the demise of his uncle, James (already mentioned as insane), Earl of Arran, in 1609, inherited that nobleman's honors. His Lordship obtained an English Peerage, 16 June, 1619, by the titles of *Baron of Essendole, in Cumberland, and Earl of Cambridge*, and was installed a Knight of the Garter, at Windsor, 7 July, 1623. He m. Lady Anne Cunningham, dau. of James, 7th Earl of Glencairn, by whom he had issue,

JAMES, his successor.

WILLIAM, successor to his brother.

Anne, m. to Hugh, 7th Earl of Eglington.

Margaret, m. to John, Earl of Crawford and Lindsay.

Mary, m. to James, 2nd Earl of Queensberry.

He d. 2 March, 1625, and was s. by his eldest son,

JAMES, 3rd Marquess, K.G., who was created, 17 June, 1623, *Marquess of Cypresland*; and on 19 April, 1643, DUKES OF HAMILTON, to him, and the heirs male of his body, and in default thereof to his brother, William, Earl of Lanark, and his male issue; and in default of such issue to the eldest daughter of the said James, Duke of Hamilton, and her male issue, and in default of such issue, to the heirs whatsoever of the said James' body. His Grace espousing warmly and actively the cause of his Royal Master, CHARLES I., was defeated and taken prisoner at the battle of Preston, and suffered decapitation, in Old Palace Yard, 9 March, 1649. He m. Mary, dau. of William, 1st Earl of Denbigh, by whom he had four sons, all of whom d. in infancy, and two daus., ANNE, of whom presently, and SUSANNA, who m. John, Earl of Camilla. His Grace was s. by his brother,

WILLIAM, 4th Marquess and 2nd Duke, who had himself been elevated to the Peerage, 31 March, 1638, as *Lord Macenshire and Polmont, and Earl of Lanark*. His Grace m. in 1638, Lady Elizabeth Maxwell, dau. and co-heir of James, Earl of Dirlinton, by whom he had a son, who d. in infancy, and five daus., viz.

Anne, m. to Robert, 2nd Earl of Southesk.

Elizabeth, m. 1st, to James, Lord Kilmaurs, and, 2ndly, to Sir David Cunningham, of Robertson.

Mary, m. 1st, to Alexander, 2nd Earl of Calder, 2ndly, to Sir James Livingstone, and 3rdly, to James, 3rd Earl of Findlater.

Margaret, m. to William Blair, of Blair.

The Duke received a mortal wound in the service of CHARLES II., at the unfortunate battle of Worcester, and by Cromwell's Act of Grace, passed in 1654, he was excepted from all benefit thereof, and his estates forfeited, reserving out of them £400 a year for his Duchess for life, and after her death, £300 a year each to his four daus., and their heirs for ever. His Grace's own honors fell under the attainder, and his English dignities expired, while the Dukedom of Hamilton, in virtue of the patent of 1643, devolved upon (the eldest dau. of James, the 1st Duke) his niece,

LADY ANNE HAMILTON, as Duchess of Hamilton, who married

LORD WILLIAM DOUGLAS, eldest son of William, 1st Marquess of Douglas, by his 2nd wife, Lady Mary Gordon, 3rd dau. of George, 1st Marquess of Huntly, and obtained, by petition, for her husband, in 1659, the title of Duke of Hamilton for life. His Grace had been previously elevated to the Peerage as *Earl of Selkirk*, (see that dignity.) The issue of this marriage were, besides three daughters,

i. JAMES, 4th Duke.

ii. William, d. s. p.

iii. Charles, who, upon his father's resignation, was created Earl of Selkirk.

iv. John, created Earl of Hagles, and s. his brother in the Earldom of Selkirk.

v. George, created Earl of Orkney.

vi. Basil, who m. Mary, dan. and sole heir of Sir David Dunbar, Bart.

vii. Archibald, an Admiral, Governor of Greenwich Hospital, and Governor of Jamaica, who d. 5 April, 1754, leaving issue by his wife, Jane, dau. of James, 6th Earl of Abercorn.

i. Charles, who m. Mary

Catherine, dau. of Col.

Dufresne, and d. 10 Sept.,

1751, leaving an only

dan., Mary, m. to John

Dickinson, Esq.

2 Frederick, in Holy Or-

ders, Vicar of Wellings-

borough, Co. Northamp-

ton.

viii. Catherine, m. to John, 1st Duke of Atholl.

ix. Susanna, m. to John, 2nd Earl of Dundonald.

x. Margaret, m. to James Maule, Earl of Panmure.

The Duke d. in 1694, and was s. by his eldest son,

JAMES, Earl of Arran, who (upon the Duchess, a few years afterwards, surrendering her honors), became then, by patent, dated 30 Aug., 1698, Duke of Hamilton, &c. with the precedence of the original creation, 12 April, 1643, in the same manner as if he had regularly inherited. His Grace was installed a Knight of the Garter, and created an English Peer, 11 Sept., 1711, as *Baron of Dorton, Co. Chester, and DUKES OF BRANDON, Co. Suffolk*; but, upon applying for his seat in the House of Lords, it was objected that, by the 23rd article of the Union, "no Peer of Scotland could, after the Union, be created a Peer of England;" and the House of Lords so resolved, after a protracted debate. His Grace m. 1st, Anne, dau. of Robert, Earl of Sunderland, by whom he had two daus., who d. young; and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. and sole heir of Digby, Lord Gerrard, of Gerrard's Bromley, by whom he acquired a large estate in the Cos. Lancaster and Stafford, and had issue,

i. JAMES, his successor.

ii. William, who m. Anne, dan. and sole heir of Francis Hawes, Esq., and d. s. p. in 1734.

iii. Anne, so called after his godmother, Queen ANNE, who m. Mary, dau. and sole heir of ——— Powell, Esq., and left issue,

1 James, who m. 29 July, 1767, Lucy, dau. of Sir Richard Lloyd, and widow of Sir John Barker, Bart., and d. 22 Jan., 1804, leaving an only dau., m. to Gen. R. Anstruther.

2 Charles-Powell, an Admiral, who m. Lucretia, dau. of ——— Proaser, Esq., and d. 12 March, 1838, leaving issue, Hamilton Charles-James, who m. 15 April, 1829, Maria-Susanah, 2nd dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Sir F. Phillips Robinson, K.C.B. Augustus-Barrington-Price, Lieut. R.N., who m. 2 April, 1848, Maria Catherine, dau. of the late John Hyde, Esq., and has issue,

iv. Susan, m. to Anthony Tracy Keck, of Great Tee, Esq., Co. Oxford, and d. 3 June, 1755.
v. Charlotte, m. to Charles Edwin, Esq., and d. 5 Feb., 1777.

The Duke, having accepted a challenge from Charles, Lord Mohun, engaged that nobleman in Hyde Park, on Sunday, 15 Nov., 1712; and, having slain his opponent, fell himself, it was suspected, through the treachery of Gen. Macartney, Lord Mohun's second, for whose apprehension a reward of £500 was subsequently offered; the General eventually surrendering, was tried, 18 June, 1716, in the Court of King's Bench, and acquitted of the murder, but found guilty of manslaughter. He d. in Kensington-square, in 1730. His Grace was s. by his son,

JAMES, 5th Duke of Hamilton, and 2nd Duke of Brandon, K.T. This nobleman m. thrice. By his 1st wife, Anne, dau. of John, Earl of Dundonald, he had an only son JAMES, his successor; by the 2nd, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Strangways, Esq. of Melbury Sampford, Co. Dorset, he had no issue; and by the 3rd, Anne, dau. and sole heir of Edward Spencer, Esq. of Rendlesham, Co. Suffolk, he had

ARCHIBALD, who s. as 9th Duke.

Spencer, s. in 1742, a Lieut.-Col. in the Gds., d. in 1791. Anne, m. in 1761, to Arthur, 1st Marquess of Douglas. His Grace d. in 1743, and was s. by his eldest son,

JAMES, 6th Duke, K.T., who m. in 1752, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of John Gunning, Esq. of Castle Couste, Co. Roscommon; by whom he had two sons, who inherited successively as 7th and 8th Dukes, and a dau. Elizabeth, m. to Edward, 12th Earl of Derby. His Grace d. 17 Jan., 1758, and was s. by his elder son,

JAMES-GEORGE, 7th Duke, who s. to the *Marquise of Douglas, and Earl of Angus*, upon the demise of Archibald, but Duke of Douglas, in 1761. The guardians of his Grace (one of whom, Andrew Stuart, Esq. published in 1773, a series of letters to Lord Mansfield, remonstrating on the course taken in this affair, by his Lordship) asserted his right to the Douglas estates, upon the ground that Mr. Stewart, son and heir of Lady Jane Stewart, sister of the Duke of Douglas, was not her son, and the celebrated "Douglas cause" ensued. (See Lord Douglas, of Douglas.) His Grace dying unm., 7 July, 1769, the honors devolved upon his brother,

DOUGLAS, 8th Duke, who, in 1769, again mooted the point decided against his predecessor, James, 4th Duke, relative to his seat in the House of Lords; and obtaining, after the opinion of the Judges had been taken, a resolution in his favour, was summoned to the House of Lords, as *Duke of Brandon*. His Grace m. 4 April, 1778, Elizabeth-Anne, dau. of the late Peter Burrell, Esq. of Beckenham, Kent, which marriage was dissolved by the Scotch

Augustus-John, s. 25 May, 1807.

A son, s. 7 Oct., 1808, Francis - Seymour, Lieut. R. Art., s. 12 Jan., 1811, m. 6 Sept., 1834, Emma-Catherine - Frances, 2nd dau. of Thomas Coventry, Esq.

Douglas, s. 5 Jan., 1814.

Frederick, s. 12 May, 1815.

High St. Vincent, an Ensign in the Army, Octavius, s. 15 Feb., 1821.

Rosabel-Maria, Alexandrina - Idonia - Charlotte-Susan.

3 Lucretia-Charlotte Susan, m. to ——— Buggs, Esq., R.N.

Commissary Court, in 1794, and, dying without issue, s. Aug., 1790, the honors reverted to his uncle,

ARCHIBALD, 9th Duke of Hamilton, and 8th Duke of Brandon, eldest son of James, 5th Duke of Hamilton. His Grace m. 25 May, 1765, Harriet, dau. of Alexander, 6th Earl of Galloway, by whom he had issue,

ALEXANDER, present Duke, who was summoned to Parliament in the lifetime of his father, in the *Barony of Duffton*.

Archibald, M.P. s. 16 March, 1769, d. unm., 28 Aug., 1827.

Charlotte, m. to the Duke of Somerset, and d. 10 June, Susan, m. to the Earl of Dunmore. (1827).

The Duke d. 16 Feb., 1819.

Crestations.—Earl of Angus, 1327. Lord Hamilton, 1445, Earl of Arran, 1503. Marquess of Hamilton, 1509. Marquess of Douglas, &c. 1635. Earl of Lanark, &c. 1639. Duke of Hamilton, &c. 1643, with remainder to the 1st Duke's brother and his heirs male; in failure of which, to the eldest heir female of the said; and all failing, to the nearest male heir of his Grace (Scottish honors). Duke of Brandon, &c. 1711 (in England). Duke of Chatelherault, 1549, (in France); the right to which was never formally relinquished by the Hamilton family. Heritable Keeper of Holyrood House, 1646.

His Grace of Hamilton, upon the decease of the last Duke of Douglas, became chief of the ancient and illustrious family of Douglas.

Arms.—Quarterly; four grand quarters, viz., first quarter, quarterly; first and fourth, gu. three cinquefoils erm. for HAMILTON; second and third, az. a ship, with her sails furled, sa. flags flyng gu. for Arran; second quarter, ar. a human heart, imperially crowned ppr. on a chief, az. three mullets of the field, for DOUGLAS; third quarter as the second, fourth as the first.

Crest.—Out of a ducal coronet or, an oak tree, fructed and penetrated transversely in the main stem by a frame saw, ppr. the frame of the first.

Supporters.—Two antelopes ar. ducally gorged and chained or, armed and hooped of the last.

Mottos.—"Through" (for Hamilton.) "Jamais arriere" (for Douglas.)

Seats.—Hamilton Palace, Lanarkshire; Kinnell House, Lanthgoshire; Brodick Castle, Bute-shire; and Ashtou Hall, Lancashire.

HAMILTON.

HAMILTON, BARON (Robert-Montgomery Hamilton), in the Peerage of the United Kingdom. See BELHAVEN.

HAMILTON.

HAMILTON, SIR WILLIAM, Bart. of Preston, Co. Haddington; m. in 1829, his cousin, Miss Marshall, dau. of the late Hubert Marshall, Esq. This Baronetcy of Nova Scotia was created in 1675.

HAMILTON.



HAMILTON-DALRYMPLE, SIR HEW, of North Berwick, Co. Haddington; s. in 1814; s. to the title as 6th Bart., upon the decease of his father, 26 May, 1835.

Kinage.

I. THE HON. HUGH DALRYMPLE, of North Berwick, 3rd son of James, 1st Viscount Stair, was created a *Bar.* of *Novo Scotia*, 29 April, 1694. This gentleman, who had attained eminence as a Lawyer, was constituted one of the Lords of Session, in the room of his father, in 1696. In 1703, he represented North Berwick in the parliament of Scotland; and, in 1706, he was one of the Commissioners appointed to arrange the articles of Union. Sir Hugh held the high office of Lord President of the Session, and was also a Commissioner and Trustee for improving the Fisheries and Manufactures of Scotland. He m. 1st, Marion, dau. of Sir Robert Hamilton, of Pressmanen, by whom he had (besides three daughters),

1. ROBERT, (Sir) who m. 1st, Johannah, dau. of the Hon. John Hamilton, Master of Bargany, and, pre-deceasing Sir Hew, left, with dau., by this marriage,
- 1 HUGH, successor to the
- 2 John, who had the es-

arms of HAMILTON of Bargany. He d. s. p. in 1796, when the estates devolved upon his nephew, Sir Hew, 6th Bart.

11. HEW, of Drummore, a Lord of Session, and one of the Lords-Justiciary, by the title of Lord Drummore; m. Anne Horn, heir of Horn and Westall, in Aberdeenshire, and had
- 1 Robert, a Gen. in the Army, who assumed, on his marriage with Mary, dau. of Sir James Elphinstone, the additional surname of ELPHINSTONE, and was father of the present Sir Robert Dalrymple-Horn Elphinstone, Bart.

- 2 David, a Lord of Ses.
112. James, of Nunaw.
13. John, a Capt. in the Enniskillen Dragoons.
14. William, whose lady was barbarously murdered in her own house, in Cavendish Square, in 1746, by a foot-boy, having received upwards of forty wounds.

Sir Hew m. 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of John Hamilton, Esq. of Oliveston, and widow of John Hamilton, Esq. of Bangour, by whom he had no issue. He d. 1 Feb., 1737, and was s. by his grandson,

11. Sir HUGH, M.P. for Haddingtonshire, and King's Remembrancer in the Exchequer for Scotland. This gentleman m. twice, and was s. at his decease, 30 Nov., 1790, by the only surviving child of his first wife, Miss Saint-hill,

111. Sir HUGH, who assumed the additional surname of Hamilton, upon inheriting the Bargany estates from his uncle, John Hamilton, Esq. Sir Hugh Hamilton-Dalrymple, m. Janet, dau. of William Duff, Esq. of Crombie, and left issue,

Haw, who, upon succeeding to the title, assumed the surname of Hamilton, after Dalrymple, and became Sir Hew Dalrymple-Hamilton.

JOHN, a Major-Gen. in the Army, successor to his brother.

JAMES, m. 1815, Mary-Christina, 3rd dau. of Sir James Nasmyth, Bart., by whom he left, at his decease, an only dau., *Jemima*.

ROBERT-STAIR, d. in 1819.

MARGARET MARTHA, m. to Capt. W. F. Browne.

JANET, m. to Robert Dundas, present Earl of Camperdown.

ANNE, m. to Alexander Oswald, Esq.

Sir Hew was for some years in the Army, and represented the Co. Mid Lothian in Parliament. He d. 14 Feb., 1800, and was s. by his eldest son,

IV. Sir HEW DALRYMPLE HAMILTON, b. 3 Jan., 1774, m. 19 May, 1804, Hon. Jane Duncan, eldest dau. of Adam, 1st Viscount Duncan, and has an only daughter,

HENRIETTA DUNDAS, m. in 1822, to Augustin-Louis-Joseph-Alexis Gustave de Frankfort, Duc de Croigny.

Sir Hew d. 23 Feb., 1834, and was s. by his brother, V. Major-Gen. Sir JOHN DALRYMPLE-HAMILTON, who m. 30 July, 1804, Charlotte, only dau. of the late Sir Patrick Warrender, Bart., and had issue,

Hew, present Baronet.

John.

Helen-Jane.

Georgina.

Charlotte.

Janet.

Patricia.

Sir John d. 26 May, 1835.

Creation.—29 April, 1697.

Crest.—A rock, ppr.

Supporters.—Dexter, a lion, guardant, gu.; Sinister,

8 falcon, ppr.

Motto.—Firm.

Seals.—North Berwick House, Haddingtonshire; and Bargany, Ayrshire.

HAMILTON.



HAMILTON, Sir Frederick, of Silverton Hill, Co. Lanark; b. 14 Dec., 1777; s. to the title, as 5th Bart., at the demise of his grandfather, Sir Robert; m. 14 Feb., 1800, Elizabeth-Ducarel, youngest dau. of John Collic, of Calcutta, M.D., and has surviving issue,

1. ROBERT-NORTH-COLLIE, b. 7 April, 1809, Assistant Judge and Magistrate of Benares, m. 6 Oct., 1831, Constantia, 3rd dau. of Sir George Anson, K.C.B., and M.P.

11. Arthur, b. 2 Feb., 1806, B.C.L., in Holy Orders.

111. Frederic-William, b. 31 Jan., 1808, Captain 12th Lancers.

12. Henry-Charles, b. 23 Sept., 1818, Bengal Civil Service.

13. Charles-Dillon, b. 1 Oct., 1811.

14. Elizabeth-Anne, m. to Charles Harding, Esq., of the East India Company's Civil Service.

Sir Frederick is in the East India Company's Service, as Collector of Revenue for the District of Benares.

Kinage.

This branch of the Hamiltons springs from ALEXANDER DE HAMILTON, 2nd son of Sir James Hamilton, Lord of Cadyow, and brother of Sir James, afterwards Lord Hamilton. He had a charter in 1448, from Alexander, Earl of Crawford, wherein he was styled "Alexander de Hamilton of Quhitcamp, afterwards Silverton-hill. In a charter of settlement of the Hamilton estates granted to his brother, the 1st Lord Hamilton, of date, 23 Oct., 1455, this Alexander was called next in succession after his brother's dau., Elizabeth, and his natural sons. He appears to have left issue, two sons,

JAMES, his heir.

William, ancestor of the Hamiltons, of Westport.

The elder son,

JAMES HAMILTON, of Silvertownhill, in a charter of settlement of the Hamilton estates granted to James, 1st Earl of Arran, of date, 16th Jan., 1512-13, was called next in succession after Sir James Hamilton, of Fyner, Patrick Hamilton, of Kineavil, and John Hamilton, of Brumehill. He m. a dau. of the family of Douglas, with whom he got the lands of Newton, in the Barony of Drumsargard, and by whom he had issue,

JOHN, his heir.

—(deu.), m. to James, Viscount Teriot.

He was s. by his son,

JOHN HAMILTON, designed of Newton, who obtained from Hugh, Lord Somerville, a charter of the lands of Tweedie, Cetscastle, &c., confirmed under the Great Seal of the date, 26 March, 1331. He m. a dau. of Sir John Somerville, of Quodquan, by whom he had issue,

ANDREW.

Margaret, m. to Archibald Hamilton, of Raplock.

He d. 1535, and was s. by his grandson,

ANDREW HAMILTON, who on his father's resignation, had a charter, "Andree Hamilton, filio et heredi apparenti James Hamilton de Newton, terrarum de Goslingtown, infra Baroniam de Stonehouse. Dated, 17 Sept., 1528." He d. before his father, and left issue,

ANDREW.

Alexander, tutor of Silvertownhill, who carried on the line of this family.

John Hamilton, of Cubarday.

The eldest son,

ANDREW HAMILTON, of Silvertownhill, had a charter under the Great Seal, "Andree Hamilton, nepoti heredi et successori Joannis Hamilton de Newton, terrarum de Madinburn, Overtown, &c., dated 19 Nov., 1541. He had another charter, of the same date, of the lands of Newton, and superiority of the lands of Braconrig, in a charter of settlement of the Hamilton estates, granted to the Duke of Chathelherault, of the date, 15 Sept., 1540; he was called next in succession after David Hamilton, of Brumehill. He m. a dau. of James Hamilton, of Stanhouse, and d. in the beginning of the reign of Queen Mary, leaving issue, an infant son,

ANDREW HAMILTON, of Silvertownhill, who was carefully educated under the guardianship of his uncle, Alexander. He m. Elspeth, a dau. of Baillie, of Carlin, by whom he had issue, several children, but only one son survived him,

FRANCIS HAMILTON, of Silvertownhill, a very enthusiastic, wrong-headed man; he fancied himself bewitched by Dame Isabel Boyd, Lady Blair, which appears by several extravagant petitions to Parliament from him in 1641. He d. not long after this, having greatly squandered away the family estate; and, as he never was married, this branch of the family expired, and the representation devolved on the descendants of his grand uncle, Alexander, which

ALEXANDER HAMILTON, tutor of Silvertownhill, got from his father the lands of Goslingtown, which some time continued to be the title of his family. He had a charter under the Great Seal, "Alexandro Hamilton, tutori de Sil. terrarum de Longkip, &c., Dated 16 Jan., 1545. He m. Catherine Hamilton, by whom he had issue,

SIR ANDREW HAMILTON, of Goslingtown. This gentleman was a faithful and loyal subject of QUEEN MARY, who conferred on him the honor of Knighthood; he was at the battle of Langside, for which he was attainted; but had his possessions restored to him by the treaty of Perth, in 1572. He d. in 1592, leaving issue, and was s. by his son,

SIR ROBERT HAMILTON, of Goslingtown, who m. Elizabeth, dau., and at length sole heir, of Sir William Beillie, of Provan, and d. in 1642, leaving issue, and was s. by his 2nd son,

EDWARD HAMILTON, designed 1st, of Balgray, afterwards of Silvertownhill. He had a Charter under the Great Seal, of the lands of Tweedie, Goslingtown, Provan, &c.,

containing an entail, first to himself and the heirs male of his body, which failing, to his brother James, &c., dated 8 July, 1633. In this Charter, there are some lands mentioned which had been evicted from Francis Hamilton, of Silvertownhill, by John Crawford, and again acquired by Edward, all of which are now confirmed to him, and he accordingly took the title of Silvertownhill, which afterwards continued to be that of the family. He d. in 1649, and was s. by his son,

I. SIR ROBERT HAMILTON, of Silvertownhill, a steady loyalist, and in great favor with CHARLES I., who made him a Bart. of Nova Scotia, about the year 1646. He m. the Hon. Anne Hamilton, 2nd dau. of John, 1st Lord Belhaven, by whom he had, with other issue, his successor,

II. SIR ROBERT, of Silvertownhill, who embraced a military life, and rose to the rank of Colonel in the Army; dying at Fort William in 1708, he was s. by his eldest surviving son,

III. SIR JOHN, who d. in 1748, leaving issue. The title came to his eldest son,

IV. SIR ROBERT. This gentleman having adopted the profession of arms, attained the rank of Lieut.-Gen., and was Col. of the 10th Foot, a regiment reduced at the peace in 1763, when General Hamilton was appointed to the Command of the 54th. Sir Robert m. 1st, Mary, dau. of W. Pier Williams, Esq., by whom he had a son,

JOHN WILLIAM, who was a Captain in the 54th Regiment, and retired from the Army to become under Secretary-at-War for Ireland. He m. Mary-Anne, dau. of Richard St. George, Esq. of Kilrush, Co. Kerry, and had, with other issue,

1 FRANCIS, who s. his grandfather, and is the present BART.	Sir Charles Dillon, Bt.
2 Charlotte, widow of	8 Frances, m. to Lieut.-Gen. Sir George Anson, M.P. K.C.B.

Captain Hamilton d. in 1779, before his father.

Sir Robert m. 2ndly, in 1775, Anne, dau. of Sir John Heathcote, Bart. of Normanton, Co. Rutland. He d. —, and was s. by his grandson, FRANCIS, the present Bart.

Creation.—1646.

Arms.—Gu. three cinquefoils, erm. within a bordure of the last.

Crest.—10 a ducal coronet, or, an oak tree fructed and penetrated transversely in the main stem by a frame saw, ppr. the frame or.

Supporters.—Two envelopes ar. gorged with ducal coronets and chains affixed thereto.

Motto.—Over the crest, "Through." Under the arms, "Sola nobilitat virtus."

HAMILTON.



whom he has an only son,

CHARLES-JOHN JAMES, b. 3 April, 1810, an Officer in the Guards, m. 14 Dec., 1833, Catherine-Emily, 2nd dau. of William Wynne, Esq.

Linrag.

THE HON. WILLIAM HAMILTON, of Chilston, Kent, brother to James, 6th Earl of Abercorn, left by his wife, Margaret, 2nd dau. of Sir Thomas Colepeper, Bart. of Hollingborne, Kent, and sister to Frances, Baroness Colepeper, a son,

JOHN HAMILTON, Esq. of Chilton, who m. Miss Wright, dau. of Dr. Wright, of London, and had a son,

1. CAPTAIN JOHN HAMILTON, R.N., who was created a Bart., 6 July, 1776, for the gallantry and professional skill he had displayed during the preceding year at the siege of Quebec. He m. 4 Oct., 1796, Cassandra-Agnes, dau. of Edward Chamberlayne, Esq. of Maugersbury, Co. Gloucester, by whom (who d. 26 Oct., 1826) he had,

CHARLES, the present Bart.

EDWARD, (Sir) Rear-Admiral of the Red, who had the honor of Knighthood conferred upon him, in 1800, for gallant achievements in his professional capacity, and was, subsequently, created a BART.

Sir John d. 24 Jan., 1794.

Creation.—6 July, 1776.

Arms.—Quarterly: first and fourth, gu. three cinquefoils ar.; second and third, ar. a lymphad, with her sails furled sa.

Crest.—Out of a ducal coronet or, an oak tree, fruited and traversed with a frame saw ppr., the frame gold.

Motto.—Through.

Seat.—The Mount, Uxbridge, Middlesex.

HAMILTON.



HAMILTON, SIR JAMES-JOHN, of Woodbrook, Co. Tyrone; & 1 March, 1802; s. to the title, as 2nd Bart., on the demise of his father, 24 Dec., 1835; m. 14 Jan., 1834, Marianna-Augusta, only dau. of Major-Gen. Sir James Cockburn, Bart. Sir James Hamilton is a Major in the Army.

Lineage.

CLAUD, 1st Lord Paisley, m. Margaret, dau. of George, Lord Seton, and had issue,

JAMES, from whom the Marquess of Abercorn and Viscount Strabane derive.

CLAUD, (Sir) of whom hereafter.

FREDERICK, (Sir) ancestor of the Viscounts Boyle.

The second son,

SIR CLAUD HAMILTON, a gentleman of the Privy-Chamber, m. the dau. and heir of Sir Robert Hamilton, of Manor Ellistown, Co. Tyrone. He d. in 1639, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM HAMILTON, of Madoc Eldestown. This gentleman m. twice and had issue by both marriages.

His eldest son (by his second wife, Lady Beatrix Campbell),

CLAUD HAMILTON, of Montalony, Co. Tyrone, m. Isabella, dau. of — Lowry, Esq. of Pomeroy, Co. Tyrone, and had, with other issue,

CLAUD HAMILTON, of Strabane and Montalony, who was father of

JAMES HAMILTON, of Woodbrook and Strabane, who m. Eleanor, sister of Andrew, Earl of Castle Stewart, and dan. of Robert Stuart, of Stuart Hall, Co. Tyrone, Esq. He d. at the advanced age of ninety-two, and was s. by his eldest son,

1. JOHN-JAMES HAMILTON, b. 4 Aug., 1735, a distinguished Military Commander. This gallant Officer entered upon active service at an unusually early age, and for a period of upwards of fifty years, ending with the General Peace of 1815, he was never unemployed, was never on half-pay, and, what is perhaps without parallel in the British Army, he was never, during more than half a century, relieved from duty, by official leave of absence, excepting for one fortnight only; a relaxation to which he was solely prompted by filial affection. Having distinguished himself by extraordinary intrepidity and judgment at the cascade of the fortress of Guadix, the storm-

ing of the strong forts of Lahar and Bangalore, and in many similar daring exploits, he was permitted, while still extremely young, and while even in the subordinate situation of Lieutenant, to raise an Indian regiment; a favor which, as it had never before, and has never since been, conferred upon any Officer beneath the rank of Colonel, marks, in the very strongest manner, the universal and high sense entertained of his personal merits. In 1756, he commanded a Light Brigade at the capture of St. Domingo, and his services elsewhere in the West Indies were likewise eminently conspicuous. While in Africa it devolved upon him, as Military Commissioner, to make, in 1803, the mortifying surrender to the Dutch of our newly-acquired territory at the Cape of Good Hope. Being appointed, in 1806, to the command of the Northern District of Ireland, the city of Londonderry being the headquarters of his staff, he evinced, in a manner at once openly decisive and *wholly unprecedented*, his respect for the laws and tranquility of his country, and his generous abhorrence of wanton insult towards his unprotected and inoffensive Catholic fellow-subjects, by forcibly suppressing all exhibitions of religious party triumph. During the recent conflict in Spain, Portugal, and France, his professional science and exemplary courage were still more importantly exhibited in discharging the many arduous duties of the trust imposed in him by the Duke of Wellington, who confided to his command a large division of the Allied Army. While Inspector-General of Portugal, the national force of that kingdom became, through his indefatigable exertions, as effective and as distinguished for high discipline as it had previously been for want of energy and military character. For this and other valuable services, his Portuguese Majesty conferred upon him the insignia of the highest class of the Royal Order of the Tower and Sword. Nor did his active merit as a British General both there and in Spain pass unrecorded in the Duke of Wellington's official dispatches. Few achievements, even amidst numberless scenes of brilliant exploit, was more gallant or more deservedly the theme of universal admiration than his unexampled and almost incredible defence of the unfortified town and dismantled castle of Albu de Tormes, in the latter kingdom, with fifteen hundred men exhausted by a fatiguing retreat, against the pursuing army of the celebrated Marshal Soult, fifteen thousand strong, and supported by twenty pieces of artillery. For this most important service, the dignity of a Bart. of Great Britain was conferred upon him by patent, 21 Dec., 1814, and he likewise received his Majesty's permission to bear an augmentation in his arms commemorative of this signal instance of military skill and personal heroism. Sir James m. 1 May, 1794, Emily-Sophia, dau. of George-Paul Monck, Esq., and Lady Ariminta Beresford, sixth dau. of Marcus, first Earl of Tyrone, by whom he had issue,

JAMES-JOHN, present Bart.

Emily-Louisa.

HARLETTE-Georgiana, m. in 1829, to Sheffield Grace, Esq. of Knole House, Sussex, brother to Sir William Grace, Bart.

ARIMINTA-Anna, m. in 1834, to William Henry Hoare, Esq., 2nd son of William-Henry Hoare, Esq. of Staplehurst, in Kent.

Eleanor-Frances-Elizabeth.

Sir James d. 24 Dec. 1835.

Creation.—21 Dec. 1814.

Arms.—Quarterly: 1st and fourth gu. three cinquefoils, pierced erm.; for HAMILTON; second and third ar. a lymphad sa. for ARMAN; on a chief of honorable augmentation ar. a mount, thereon a castle, a Spanish flag flowing from the battlements, all ppr. beneath inscribed *Albu de Tormes*.

Crest of Augmentation.—On a wreath, a mount, thereon a castle, as in the arms; over it an escroll *Albu de Tormes*.

Family Crest.—Out of a ducal coronet or, an oak-tree, traversed with a frame saw, all ppr.

H A M

Mottoes.—Through. Under the Arms.—Sola militat
vires.

Seal.—Woodbrook, Tyreneshire.

HAMILTON.



HAMILTON, SIR EDWARD,
of Trebinshun House, Co.
Brecon Rear Admiral of the
Red, K.C.B., M.A.; & 12
March, 1772; m. 1 Nov., 1804,
Frances, dau. of John Mac-
namara, Esq. of Langoed cas-
tle, Co. Brecon, by whom he
has issue,

- i. JOHN JAMES-EDWARD, b. 11 July, 1808.
- ii. Arthur, b. 14 March, 1810.
- iii. Frances-Mary, m. 15 Aug., 1831, to Henry, Baron
Von Donop, of Weobella, in Westphalia, and d. in
1833.
- iv. Agnes-Catherine-Anna-Bella.

This gentleman (second son of the late Capt.
Sir John Hamilton, Bart., R.N.) was knighted
and obtained the gold medal for his gallantry
in cutting out his Majesty's ship *Hermione* from
under the batteries of Porto Cavallo, in South
America. He also received the freedom of the
city of London in a gold box, value fifty gui-
neas, and from the inhabitants of Jamaica, va-
lue three hundred guineas. He subsequently
obtained the Grand Cross of the Bath, and was
created a Bart., 20 Oct. 1818.

Lineage.

See that of Sir Charles Hamilton, Bart., Sir Edward's
elder brother.

Creation.—20 Oct., 1818.

Arms.—Quarterly: first and fourth gu. three cinquefoils
erm.; second and third, ar. a lymphad with her sails
furled sa.

Crest.—Out of a ducal coronet or an oak tree ppr.
fructed or, traversed with a frame saw, also ppr.

Motto.—Through.

Seal.—Trebinshun, Breconshire. Down Court, Kent.

HAMMICK.



HAMMICK, SIR STEPHEN
LOVE, of Cavendish Square,
Middlesex; & 28 Feb., 1777;
m. 7 Feb., 1800, Frances, only
dau. of Peter Turquand, Mer-
chant of London, and by her,
who d. in 1829, has issue,

- i. STEPHEN LOVE, M.D., & 9 Nov., 1804.
- ii. St. Vincent-Love, in Holy Orders, Minister of
Brunswick Chapel, St. Mary-la-bonne, & 9 July,
1806.
- iii. Frances.

This gentleman, who is a Member of the College
of Surgeons, and Surgeon of the Royal Naval
Hospital at Plymouth, was created a BARONET,
25 July, 1834.

Lineage.

STEPHEN HAMMICK, Esq. of Plymouth, Commander in
the Royal Navy, left an only son,

H A M

STEPHEN HAMMICK, Esq., Alderman of Plymouth,
who m. in 1776, Margaret, dau. of John Love, Esq. of Ply-
mouth Dock, and had

STEPHEN LOVE, created a BARONET as above.

John-Love, Lieut., R.N., d. unm.

Frederick-Love, d. unm., in Poland.

Elizabeth, m. to Capt. William Henry Douglas, R.N.
Charlotte.

Creation.—1834.

Arms.—Paly of four or and vert, a bordure ermine,
charged with seven harts, on a chief az. a lion passant,
arg.

Crest.—A demi-lion per pale or and vert, holding an
escarbuncle guld.

HAMOND.



HAMOND, SIR GRAHAM-EDEN
of Holly Grove, Co. Berks,
Rear-Admiral of the White,
K.C.B., and Deputy-Lieut. of
the Co. of Norfolk, and of the
Isle of Wight; & 30 Dec., 1779;
m. 30 Dec., 1806, Elizabeth,
dau. of John Kimber, Esq. of
Fowey, Co. Cornwall, and has
issue,

- i. ANDREW-SNAPE, & 3 Oct., 1811.
- ii. Graham-Eden-William, & 3 March, 1814.
- iii. Anne.
- iv. Elizabeth-Jane.
- v. Caroline.

Sir Graham s. to the title, as 2nd Bart., upon the
decease of his father, 12 Sept., 1828.

Lineage.

SAMUEL HAMOND, Esq. of Blackheath, Co. Kent, having
m. Lydia, dau. of William Meadows, Esq., and left issue,
at his decease, in 1715, one dau., Anne, m. to Henry Mid-
dleton, Esq., and a son,

ROBERT HAMOND, Esq., who was a Merchant, and a
considerable Ship-Owner, of London. He m. at New-
castle-upon-Tyne, about the year 1732, Susannah, dau.
and sole heir of Robert Snape, Esq. of Limekilns, near
Blackheath, and niece of Dr. Andrew Snape, one of
Queen ANNA's Chaplains, and subsequently Provost of
King's College, Cambridge, by whom he had issue,

- i. ANDREW-SNAPE, so named after his great-uncle and
godfather, Dr. Andrew Snape.
- ii. Lydia, m. to William Douglas, Esq. of Leth, and had,
with other issue, Sir ANDREW-SNAPE DOUGLAS, a dis-
tinguished Naval Officer, who participated in the glorious
Victory of the 1st June, 1794, as Capt. of Lord Howe's
Flag-Ship, the Queen Charlotte. Sir Andrew d. 4 June,
1797, leaving issue, by his wife, Miss Anne Burgess, of
New York.
- i. Andrew Snape, & 6 Jan., 1688, sometime Secretary
of Legation at the Court
of the King of Holland.
2. Anne-Hammond, m. 19
Nov., 1808, to Sir George
Bower, Bart.
- 8 Harriett.

iii. Jane, d. unm. in 1806.

iv. Bidia, m. to Thomas Hunter, Esq., and d. without
issue.

Mr. Hamond d. 1775, and his eldest son,

i. ANDREW-SNAPE HAMOND, Esq., having entered the
Royal Navy, attained considerable eminence in that
gallant profession. In the action between Hawke and
Confans, 20 Nov., 1749, Mr. Hamond was Lieut. of
H. M. S. *Magnanime*, and was promoted to the rank of
Post-Capt. in 1776. Captain Hamond commanded the
Roebuck during the greater part of the first American
war, and received the honor of Knighthood at the close
of the year 1779, for his very distinguished conduct,
having been constantly employed in the most arduous

services against the enemy. After the siege of Charleston, Sir Andrew was appointed Lieut.-Governor of the Province of Nova Scotia, and a Commissioner of the Navy at Halifax, which post he held until the peace, when he was created a Bart., 10 Dec., 1763, with remainder, in default of male issue, to his nephew, Capt. Andrew-Snape Douglas, R.N. After holding the appointments of Commodore and Commander-in-Chief in the river Medway, from 1765 to 1788, Sir Andrew became Deputy-Comptroller of the Navy in 1793, and in 1794 succeeded Sir Henry Martin as Comptroller; the duties of which responsible office he continued to fulfil until the year 1801, when he retired from public life. Sir Andrew m. 8 March, 1779, Anne, dau. and heir of Henry Grange, Esq. of Hanwell, Co. Middlesex (a Major in the Army, who was severely wounded in the battle of Minden, in 1759, when a Capt. in the 37th Regt., and d. at St. Helena, in 1786, of which island he was Lieut.-Governor), by whom he had issue,

GAARDAN-EDEN, present Baronet.

Caroline, m. 11 Oct., 1803, to the Hon. Capt. Wheeler Hood (eldest son of Henry, Viscount Hood), Lieut.-Col. of the 3rd Regt. of Foot-Gds., who fell at the battle of Orthes, in 1814, leaving a son, SAMUEL, present Lord Hood.

Sir Andrew d. 12 Sept., 1828.

Creation.—10 Dec., 1763.

Arms.—Ar. on a chev. sa. between two pellets, each charged with a martlet of the field in chief, and in base a wreath of oak leaves, ppr. two escallops of the first, all within a bordure, engr. vert.

Crest.—Out of a naval crown, or, an eagle's head, sa.

Motto.—Paratus et fidelis.

Seat.—Hamond Lodge, near Lynn, Norfolk.

HAMPSON.



HAMPSON, Sir GEORGE-FRANCIS, of Taplow, Co. Buckingham; b. 28 Sept., 1823; s. to the title, as 9th Bart., upon the demise of his father, 8 May, 1833.

Lineage.

I. THOMAS HAMPSON, Esq., son of Sir Thomas Hampson, Knt., and Alderman of the City of London, in 1598, was created a Bart., 3 June, 1642. Sir Thomas m. Anne, eldest dau. and co-heir of William Dancombe, Esq., of London, by whom he had issue,

THOMAS, his successor.

Robert, Barrister-at-Law, whose elder dau., Elizabeth, was m. to Charles Bill, Esq.

Ambrose, d. s. p.

George, M.D., who m. Grace, dau. of Edward Holte, Esq., and sister of Sir Robert Holte, Bart., and left, besides two daus., Anne and Elizabeth, a son, GEORGE, who s. as 4th Bart.

Catherine, d. unm., 22 June, 1678.

Mary, m. to Sir John Lawrence, Bart., and d. 18 Aug., 1677.

Elizabeth, d. unm., 1647.

Rebecca, m. to Ambrose Bennet, Esq., and d. 1 May, 1695.

Margaret, m. to Sir Giles Hungerford, Knt., and d. 4 Dec., 1811.

Sir Thomas was s. in 1653, by his eldest son,

II. Sir THOMAS, who m. Mary, eldest dau. and co-heir of Anthony Dennis, Esq. of Orleigh, Co. Devon, by whom he had three sons and a dau., who all d. unm. except his successor. He d. 22 March, 1679, and was s. by his eldest son,

III. Sir DANNIS, who d. without issue, in 1719, when the title reverted to his cousin,

IV. Sir GEORGE, a physician (refer to issue of the 1st

Bart.). This gentleman m. Mary, dau. of John Coghill, Esq. of Blechingdon, Co. Oxford, by whom he had issue,

GEORGE, his successor.

Dennis, d. unm.

Mary, d. unm.

Rebecca, m. 1st, to James Walter, M.D., and 2ndly, to William Austen, Esq.

Elizabeth, m. to George Cure, Esq., and d. s. p.

Jane, Woman of the Bedchamber to the Princess Dowager of Wales, m. to Charles Payne, Esq.

Catherine-Margaret, m. to I. C. Freeman, Esq.

He d. 9 Sept., 1724, and was s. by his eldest son,

V. Sir GEORGE, who m. 1st, Sarah, dau. of Mr. Thomas Serocold, by whom he had no issue, and 2ndly, Miss Jane Sill, by whom he had a dau., Elizabeth-Frances, m. to Thomas Diggle, Esq. of Vately, Hants; and an only surviving son, his successor in 1754.

VI. Sir GEORGE-FRANCIS, who m. Mary, eldest dau. of Thomas Pincock, Esq. of Pincock, in Jamaica, by whom he had a son, and a dau. Mary, m. to Samuel Stevenson, Esq. of Riverhead, Jamaica. He d. 25 Dec., 1774, and was s. by his son,

VII. Sir THOMAS-PHILIP, b. in 1763. This gentleman, m. 25 June, 1788, Jane, eldest dau., and eventually, co-heir of Peter Hudson, Esq. of the Co. Cumberland, and, dying 12 Feb., 1820, was s. by his only surviving child.

VIII. Sir GEORGE-FRANCIS, b. 22 Oct., 1788. This gentleman m. 26 Aug., 1822, Mary Foreman, eldest dau. of the late Admiral William Browne, and had issue,

GEORGE-FRANCIS, the present Bart.

A son, b. Dec., 1830.

Mary-Alian.

Jane.

A daughter.

Sir George-Francis, d. 8 March, 1833.

Creation.—3 June, 1642.

Arms.—Ar. three hemp brakes, sa.

Crest.—Out of a mural crown ar. a greyhound's head sa. collared of the first, rimmed or.

Motto.—Nunc aut nunquam.

Town Residence.—27, Holton-Street.

HANHAM.



HANHAM, THE REV., Sir JAMES, of Dean's Court, Co. Dorset; m. 1st, 16 April, 1793, Anne, dau. of the late Edward Pike, Esq. R.N., by whom (who d. 15 July, 1801) he has issue,

I. WILLIAM, m. 6 Nov., 1823, Harriet, dau. of — Morgan, Esq. of Mount Clare, Co. Surrey.

II. Phelps.

III. Jane-Penelope.

The Bart. m. 2ndly, 14 Dec., 1815, Miss Elizabeth Patter, by whom he has another daughter, Sir James, who is Rector of Winterborne Lelston, Co. Dorset, s. to the title, as 7th Bart., at the demise of his father, 11 March, 1806.

Lineage.

This family came originally from Gloucestershire, and take their name from a place called Hanham, in that County. The first on record is PETER DE HANHAM, whose grandson PETER HANHAM, of Exton, living temp. EDWARD III., was grandfather of RICHARD HANHAM, who m. a dau. of John Triptry, of Somersetshire, and had two sons,

William, whose line became extinct. And

JOHN HANHAM, Esq., who m. Alice, dau. and heir of —Orange, Esq. of Wimbourne, and left a 2nd son, eventually his heir.

THOMAS HANHAM, Esq. of Wimbourne, Serjeant-at-Law, and M.P. for Melcomb Regis, temp. ELIZABETH. The grandson of Mr. Serjeant-Hanham.

JOHN HANHAM, Esq., m. in 1640, Frances, sister of John Doddington, Esq. of Bremese, Hamts, and left, with other issue, a son and successor.

I. WILLIAM HANHAM, Esq. of Dean's Court, who was created a Bart., 24 May, 1667. Sir William m. Elizabeth, dau. of George Cooper, Esq. of Clarendon, Park, Co. Wilts, and niece of Anthony Ashley, 1st Earl of Shaftesbury, by whom he had an only son, his successor, in 1671.

II. SIR JOHN, who m. Jane, only dau. and heir of William Kyre, Esq. of Neston Park, Co. Wilts, by whom he had four surviving sons, and was s. by the eldest.

III. SIR WILLIAM, who m. in 1717, Mary, eldest dau. of William Norris, Esq. of Nonsuch, Co. Wilts, by whom he had four sons (of which the eldest and youngest succeeded eventually to the title), and one dau., Eleanor, m. to John Grove, Esq. of Feron. He d. in 1763, and was s. by his eldest son.

IV. SIR WILLIAM, Lieut. Col. of the Dorsetshire Militia, and Deputy-Lieutenant of that County. This gentleman m. 1st, Anne, dau. of James Jennings, Esq. of Shiplake Oxon, by whom he had no issue; and 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Dr. William Lynch, Dean of Canterbury, by whom he had an only son. He m. 3rdly, Harriot, 3rd dau. of Henry Drax, Esq., by whom he had no issue. Sir William d. 11 Feb., 1776, and was s. by his son.

V. SIR WILLIAM-THOMAS, who was b. in 1763, and d. without issue, 19 Aug., 1791, when the title reverted to his uncle.

VI. THE REV. SIR JAMES, youngest son of Sir William, the 3rd Baronet. This gentleman m. Jane, niece and sole heir of William Phelps, Esq. of Corfe Mullen, Co. Dorset (See BURKE's *Commoners*, Vol. iii.), by whom he had, with other issue.

JAMES, present Baronet.

William, d. in 1698.

Edward, Lieutenant, R.N., d. in 1808.

Charles, m. Anne, dau. of Philip Ashle, Esq. of Jersey.

John, d. in 1860.

Jane-Penelope.

Elizabeth, d. in 1783.

Harriet, d. 1800.

Eleanor.

Maria, m. to Richard Bentley, Esq.; grandson of Dr. Richard Bentley, Master of Trinity College, Cambridge, and d. 26 Nov. 1811.

Penelope.

Sir James d. 11 March, 1806.

Creation.—24 May, 1667.

Arms.—Quarterly; or, and gu. on a bend engr. sa. three crosses pattée of the first.

Crest.—A griffin's head erased, or.

Seats.—Dean's Court, near Wimbourne, Co. Dorset; and Neston Park, Wilts.

HANMER.

HANMER, SIR JOHN, of Hammer, Co. Flint; b. 22 Dec., 1809; s. to the title, as 3rd Bart., at the decease of his grandfather, 4 Oct., 1828; m. 3 Sept., 1833, Georgiana, youngest dau. of Sir George Chetwynd, Bart. of Grendon Hall, Warwickshire.

Lineage.

In the reign of EDWARD I.

SIR JOHN OR HANMER, Knt., was appointed Governor of Caernarvon Castle. This gentleman, who was possessed

of Hammer, in the year 1250, m. Hawys, dau. of Eynion ap-Griffith ap-Gwynwyn, Lord of Powys, from which marriage the descent in the male line is unbroken to the present day. Sir John was one of the first who assumed their surname from the place of their residence, as appears by a letter from the celebrated Camden, to Mr. John Hammer, preserved among the Harleian Manuscripts, in the British Museum. The grandson of Sir John Hammer,

SIR DAVID HANMER, was appointed a Judge in the Court of King's Bench, in the 6th year of RICHARD II., and received the honor of Knighthood from that monarch. His Lordship left a dau., Margaret, m. to the famed Owen Glendower, and a son and successor.

SIR JOHN HANMER, Knt., who fell under the banner of his brother-in-law at the battle of Shrewsbury. The grandson of this Sir John,

RICHARD HANMER, Esq. of Hammer, m. Margaret, dau. of Sir Roger Kynaston, of Hordley (by Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Grey, Earl of Tankerville, by Antigone, dau. of Humphrey Plantagenet, Duke of Gloucester), and had a son and successor.

SIR THOMAS HANMER, who received the honor of Knighthood from HENRY VIII. at Boulogne. He m. Jane, dau. of Sir Randle Brereton, Knt., and left a son.

SIR THOMAS HANMER, knighted, by royal mandate, 1st EDWARD VI., whose son,

JOHN HANMER, Esq. of Hammer, M.P. for the town of Flint, m. Jane, dau. of Sir John Salisbury, of Llewenny, Knt., and left issue.

SIR THOMAS HANMER, Knt., who was M.P. for the Co. of Flint, and one of the Council of the President of the Marches of Wales. He also attended the Earl of Derby into France, with the Ensigns of the Garter to HENRY III. from Queen ELISABETH, and was himself knighted by JAMES I., in 1603. He m. 1st, Anne, dau. of John Talbot, Earl of Shrewsbury, by whom he had no issue; and 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Sir Thomas Mostyn, Knt. of Mostyn, by whom he had a son and successor.

SIR JOHN HANMER, Knt., who was created a Bart., 8 July, 1680, and represented the Co. of Flint in Parliament, in 1681. Sir John was s. by an only son.

SIR THOMAS HANMER, M.P. for the Co. of Flint, and Cup-Bearer to CHARLES I., in whose cause he raised, during the Civil War, two troops of horse. Sir Thomas was to have been one of the Knights of the Royal Oak, had the institution of that Order actually taken place. He m. 1st, Elizabeth Baker, of Wittingham, Co. Suffolk, Maid of Honor to Queen HENRIETTA-MARIA, by whom he left a son, JOHN; and 2ndly, Susan, dau. of Sir William Hervey, of Ickworth, Knt., by whom he also left issue. He was s. in 1678, by his elder son.

SIR JOHN HANMER, M.P. for the Co. of Flint, and Col. of a regiment under King WILLIAM, at the battle of the Boyne. Sir John attained the rank of Major-Gen. in the Army, but, dying without issue, in 1701, the title devolved upon his nephew.

SIR THOMAS HANMER, b. in 1676, son of William Hammer, Esq. (eldest son of Sir Thomas, the 2nd Bart., by his 2nd marriage), by his wife, Peregrine, sister and heir of Sir Henry North, Bart. of Milken Hall. Sir Thomas Hammer was returned to Parliament, at the accession of Queen ANNE, for the Co. of Flint; elected, in 1707, for the Co. of Suffolk; and chosen Speaker of the House of Commons in 1712. Alluding to this latter event, Dr. Johnson says,

Illustrious age! how bright thy glories shone

When Hammer filled the Chair, and Anne the Throne.

Sir Thomas was no less distinguished as a man of letters than a statesman; and a superb edition of Shakespeare's Plays, with his annotations, published by the University of Oxford (to which he presented the MS.), in six vols., fully establish his refined taste and critical acumen. Sir Thomas m. 1st, in 1686, Isabella, Duchess Dowager of Grafton, only dau. and heir of Henry Bennet, Earl of Arlington, by whom he had no issue; and 2ndly, Elizabeth,



only dau. and heir of Thomas Folkes, Esq. of Barton, Co. Suffolk, which lady also died issueless. Sir Thomas d. in 1746, when the Baronetcy expired. The estate of Mildred Hall, Co. Suffolk, devolved upon his heir-at-law, Sir William Bunbury, Bart. of Bunbury, son of Sir Thomas's eldest sister, who was m. to Sir Henry Bunbury, Bart. of Stanney, Co. Chester, and the estate of Hammer, by settlement, upon his first cousin of his own name.

WILLIAM HANMER, Esq., whose brother and successor, HUMPHREY HANMER, Esq., built a noble mansion thereupon; but, dying without issue, in 1773, the succession devolved on

JOS HANMER, Esq., second son of Thomas Hanmer, Esq. of the Fennes (whose father, John Hanmer, Esq., was to have been, with his cousin, Sir Thomas Hanmer, the 2nd Bart., one of the Knights of the Royal Oak), by Jane, dau. of Sir Job Charlton, Bart. of Ludford, and grand-dau. of Sir Job Charlton, Bart., Speaker of the House of Commons. Mr. Hanmer (who was one of the Benchers of the Hon. Society of Lincoln's Inn) m. Susanna, dau. and heir of Thomas Walden, Esq. of Simpson-place, Co. Bucks, and was s. by his only son.

1. WALDEN HANMER, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, and M.P. for Sudbury, who was created a Bart., 3 May, 1774. Sir Walden was fifteenth in descent from Sir John de Hammere, Governor of Caernarvon Castle, temp. EDWARD I. He m. Anne, youngest dau. and co-heir of Henry Vere Graham, Esq. of Holbrook Hall, Co. Suffolk, and had issue,

i. THOMAS, his successor.

ii. Job, of Holbrook Hall, Capt. R.N.; m. Maria, dau. of John Nyer, Esq. of Lavenham, Co. Suffolk, and d. in 1814, leaving issue, with a dau., who was m. 1st, to ——— Waring, Esq., and, 2ndly, 11 May, 1826, to William Powke, Esq., two sons,

1 William Walden, Esq. of Thomas Dawson, Esq. of Feb., 1823. Edwardstone Hall, Co. Suffolk, who d. 10 Oct., 1831.

2 Job, Capt. R.N., who m. 13 May, 1823, Harriet, youngest dau. of the late

iii. Graham, in Holy Orders, Rector of Sympton, Co. Bucks, and Vicar of Hammer, who m. Miss Elizabeth Child, and had issue.

iv. Edward, Barrister-at-Law, m. Arabella, dau. of Thomas Pennant, Esq., and d. in 1821.

v. Walden-Henry, one of the Six Clerks in Chancery.

vi. Anne-Eleanora, m. to the Rev. George Turner.

Sir Walden d. in 1783, and was s. by his eldest son,

ii. SIR THOMAS, who m. in 1779, Margaret, eldest dau. and co-heir of George Kenyon, Esq. of Peel, Co. Lancaster, and had issue,

1 Thomas, M.P. for St. Alban's, &c. in 1781; m. 14 July, 1808, Arabella-Charlotte, eldest dau. and co-heir of Thomas-Skip-Dyot Bucknall, Esq., M.P. for St. Alban's, and d. 5 Nov., 1816, leaving issue,

1 John, present Bart. 4 Henry.
2 Wyndham-Edward, a 5 Charlotte-Emma.
Capt. in the Royal Horse 6 Margaret-Maria.
Guards. 7 Caroline.
3 Thomas.

iii. Job-Walden, Barrister-at-Law.

iii. John, in Holy Orders, m. in 1816, Catherine, dau. of Sir Thomas Whycheote, Bart., and has issue,

1 Anthony-John. 4 Sophia.
2 Francis. 5 Catherine.
3 Humphrey. 6 Frances.

iv. George-Edward, in Holy Orders.

v. Henry, Lieut.-Col. in the Army, M.P. for Aylesbury, m. Sarah, dau. of Sir M. Kimenes.

vi. William, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law; m. 7 Feb., 1820, Euphemia-Maria, only dau. and heir of John Forbes, Esq. of Bodnod, Denbighshire, by whom he has issue,

1 William. 6 Margaret.
2 Thomas, } twins.
3 John. 7 Arabella-Elizabeth.
4 Kenyon James. 8 Emma-Georgina.
5 Euphemia Maria. 9 Jane-Sarah.

vii. Margaret, m. 1 Feb., 1803, to George, Lord Kenyon and d. 24 Feb., 1815, leaving issue.
Sir Thomas d. 4 Oct., 1828.

Creation.—3 May, 1774.

Arms.—Ar. two lions passant guardant az., armed and langued gu.

Crest.—On a chapeau az., turned up erm, a lion guardant sejant ar.

Motto.—Gardes l'honneur.

Seat.—Hammer Hall, and Bettisfield Park, Co. Flint.

HANNAY.



HANNAY, SIR SAMUEL, of Mochrum, Co. Kirkcubright. This gentleman is in the service of the Emperor of Austria, and holds an official post at Vienna.

Lineage.

1. PATRICK HANNAY, Esq., descended from Patrick Hannay, Esq. of Sorbie, was created a Bart. of Nova Scotia, 31 March, 1629, with remainder to his male heirs whatsoever; and upon the failure of his lineal descendants.

SIR SAMUEL HANNAY, of Kirkdale and Mochrum, was served, and returned his male heir, 26 Sept., 1783.

Creation.—31 March, 1629.

Arms.—Ar. three roebucks' heads, couped, az. collared or, a bell pendent from each collar.

Crest.—A cross-crozier fitché, issuing out of a crescent az.

Motto.—Per ardua ad alta.

Seat.—Kirkdale House, Kirkcubrightshire.

HARBERTON.



HARBERTON, VISCOUNT (John-James Pomeroy), and Baron Harborton, of Carbery, Co. Kildare, in the Peerage of Ireland; b. 29 Sept., 1790; m. 2 March, 1822, Caroline, 6th dau. of the late Rev. Sir John Robinson, Bart., and has a daughter. His Lordship s. to the honors, as 5th Viscount, at the decease of his father, 4 July, 1833.

Lineage.

The family of POMEROY, according to Prince, is one of great antiquity; and the particular branch from which the noble house of Harborton springs, was seated at Engesdon, Co. Devon, temp. JAMES I.; of this branch was the

REV. ARTHUR POMEROY, M.A., of the University of Cambridge, who went to Ireland, in 1679, as Chaplain to the Lord-Lieutenant, Arthur Capel, Earl of Essex, and obtained the Deanery of Cork. He m. Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Sir John Osborne, of Ballintaylor, Co. Waterford, and had surviving issue, a daughter, Mary, m. to Richard, eldest son of Sir Richard Cox, Bart., Lord Chancellor of Ireland; and a son, his successor,

THE REV. JOHN POMEROY, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Edmund Donnellan, Esq. of Cloghan, Co. Roscommon, by whom he had issue,

ARTHUR,

John, a Lieut.-Gen. in the Army, and a Privy Councillor in Ireland. He d. unm.

Mr. Pomeroy was s. by his eldest son,

ARTHUR POMEROY, Esq., who was elevated to the Peerage of Ireland, 20 Sept., 1783, by the title of *Baron Harborough, of Carbery*, and advanced to the Viscountcy, 5 July, 1791. His Lordship m. 20 Oct., 1747, Mary, dau. and heir of Henry Colley, Esq. of Castle Carbery, Co. Kildare, and niece of Richard, 1st Lord Mornington, by whom he had issue,

HENRY, his successor,

ARTHUR JAMES, successor to his brother,

JOHN, 10 Holy Orders, who s. as 4th Viscount.

George, b. 1 March, 1764.

Henrietta-Judith, m. to Viscount Lifford, and d. in 1778.

Mary, m. to the late Sir John Craveau Carden, Bart., and d. 29 Sept., 1778.

His Lordship d. 9 April, 1796, and was s. by his eldest son, **HENRY**, 2nd Viscount, b. 8 Dec., 1749; m. 20 Jan., 1798, Mary, dau. of Nicholas Grady, Esq. of Grange, Co. Limerick, by whom (who d. 22 Jan., 1823) he had one son,

HENRY, b. in 1789; d. 10 March, 1804.

His Lordship d. 30 Nov., 1829, and was s. by his brother,

ARTHUR JAMES, 3rd Viscount, b. 3 March, 1753, m. Oct., 1800, a dau. of Thomas Kinsley, Esq. His Lordship d. s. p. 27 Sept., 1832, and was s. by his brother,

THE REV. JOHN, 4th Viscount, b. 19 Dec., 1758. This nobleman m. 31 Oct., 1785, Esther, eldest dau. and co-heir of James Spencer, Esq., and had issue,

JOHN JAMES, present Viscount.

Arthur-William, in Holy Orders, b. 17 July, 1795.

George-Francis, Lieut. R.N., who assumed the surname of COLLEY, b. 11 Nov., 1797, m. 22 July, 1825, Frances, 3rd dau. of the Very Rev. Thomas Trench, Dean of Kildare, and niece of Lord Ashdown, and has issue,

Henry Fitz-George, b. 1 July, 1827.

John-Thomas, b. 31 July, 1828.

Spencer-Stewart, b. 9 March, 1803, d. 23 June, 1812.

Henry, b. 29 Sept., 1803, m. 7 Feb., 1829, Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of the Rev. Robert Truell, D.D., and has one daughter, Editha.

William-Knox, b. 15 June, 1813.

Elizabeth-Esther.

His Lordship d. 4 July, 1833.

Crests.—Baron, 20 Sept., 1783. Viscount, 5 July, 1791.

Arms.—Or, a lion rampant, gu. holding in the dexter paw an apple ppr. within a bordure engr. aa.

Crest.—A lion rampant, gu. holding an apple, as in the arms.

Supporters.—Two wolves, the DEXTER, ppr.; SIXTEEN, ar. both collared and chained, or.

Motto.—Virtutis fortuna comes.

Seat.—Carbery Castle, Co. Kildare.

HARBOROUGH.



HARBOROUGH, EARL OF (Robert Sherard), and **Baron of Harborough**, Co. Leicester, in the Peer-

age of Great Britain; **Baron Sherard of Leitrim**, in the Peerage of Ireland; & 30 Aug., 1797; s. to the honors, as sixth Earl upon the demise of his father, 10 Dec., 1807.

Lineage.

The noble house of Harborough deduces its descent from the family of Sherard, which was powerful and opulent at the period of the Conquest, in the counties of Chester and Lancaster. The immediate founder of its dignities, however, was

WILLIAM SHERARD, Esq. of Stapleford, Co. Leicester, descended, through a long line of eminent ancestors, from Robert Sherard, Lord of Bromhall, in Cheshire, (temp. King STEPHEN), who received the honor of Knighthood from JAMES I. at Oatlands, 3 July, 1622, and was elevated to the Peerage of Ireland, by the succeeding monarch, 10 July, 1627, as *Baron Sherard, of Leitrim*. His Lordship m. Abigail, eldest dau. and co-heir of Cecil Cave, Esq., and Anne, his wife, dau. and sole heir of Anthony Bennet, Esq. of Greenwich, by whom he had seven sons and four daus., of which,

BENNET, succeeded to the honors.

PHILIP (the second son) was seated at Whissendine, an estate settled on him by his father, and was representative of the Co. of Rutland in all the Parliaments called by CHARLES II. He m. Margaret, dau. of Thomas Denton, Esq. of Hillersden, Co. Bucks, and widow of John Poulsenay, Esq. and of the Hon. William Eure, and, dying in 1685, was s. by his eldest son,

BENNET, Member in the Convection Parliament, for Rutlandshire, who m. Dorothy, dan. of Henry, Lord Fairfax, widow of Robert Stapilton, Esq. of Wighall, and had surviving issue,

PHILIP, who s. as 2nd Earl of Harborough. Margaret, m. to Dr. John Gilbert, Archbishop of York.

Lord Sherard d. 16 April, 1640, and was s. by his eldest son,

BENNET, 2nd Baron, who m. Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir Robert Christopher, Knt. of Alford, in Lincolnshire, and dying in 1700, was s. by his only surviving son,

BENNET, 3rd Baron, who was enrolled amongst the Peers of Great Britain, as *Baron Harborough, of Harborough, Co. Leicester*, 19 Oct., 1714, with remainder, in default of male issue, to Philip Sherard, Esq. of Whissendine, Co. Rutland (refer to Philip, second son of the 1st Lord). His Lordship was advanced to a Viscountcy, 31 Oct., 1718, by the title of *Viscount Sherard, of Stapleford*; and created 8 May, 1712, *EARL OF HARBOROUGH*, with the like reversionary clause in the patent of creation (of the Earldom), as had already been granted in that of the Baroncy. His Lordship m. Mary, dau. and sole heir of Sir Henry Calverley, Knt. of Ayerholme, in the Bishoprick of Durham, and, dying s. p. 16 Oct., 1723, the Viscountcy became extinct; but the Earldom and Baroncy, with the estates, devolved, according to the limitation, upon

PHILIP SHERARD, Esq. of Whissendine, as second Earl, who inherited also, as direct heir, the Irish dignity. This nobleman m. Anne, only dau. and heir of Nicholas Pedley, Esq., eldest son of Sir Nicholas Pedley, Knt. of Huntingdon, Serjeant-at-Law; by whom he had issue,

BENNET, his successor.

John, d. unm., 1746.

ROBERT, who s. as 4th Earl.

Daniel, R.N., d. unm., 1744.

Philip, a Lieut.-Gen. in the Army, d. unm., 14 Sept., 1790.

Dorothy, m. to the Rev. James Torkington, of Great Stewkeley, Co. Huntingdon.

Lucy, d. 1751.

Susan, d. 1765.

Ursula, d. 1745.

His Lordship, who represented the Co. of Rutland in Par-

lament, prior to inheriting the Peerage, d. 30 July, 1750, and was s. by his eldest son,

BENNETT, 3rd Earl. This nobleman m. four times: 1st, 27 June, 1748, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Ralph, Earl of Verney, by whom he had several children, who all d. in infancy; 2ndly, 3 July, 1757, Frances, dau. of the Hon. William Noel, one of the Judges of the Court of Common-Pleas, by whom he had a dau., Frances, m. 18 April, 1770, to Major-Gen. George Morgan; 3rdly, 21 March, 1761, Margaret, dau. of Thomas Hill, Esq. of Tern, in Shropshire, M.P., by whom he had no surviving issue; and 4thly, in 1767, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir Thomas Cave, Bart., L.L.D., of Stanford Hall, Co. Leicester, which lady d. issueless. His Lordship d. 23 Feb., 1770, and thus leaving no male issue, the honors devolved upon his brother;

THE REV. ROBERT SHERARD, Prebendary and Canon Residentiary of Salisbury, as 4th Earl, d. 21 Oct., 1712. His Lordship m. 1st, in 1702, Catherine, eldest dau. and co-heir of Edward Hearst, Esq. of Salisbury, by whom he had no child; 2ndly, in 1707, Jane, dau. of William Reeve, Esq., by whom he had s. dau., Lucy, who was m. 1st, to Sir Thomas Cave, Bart., M.P., and 2ndly, to the Hon. Philip Pusey; and a son, PHILIP, his successor; and 3rdly, in 1772, Dorothy, dau. of William Roberts, Esq. of Glaston, Co. Rutland, by whom he had s. dau., Dorothea-Sophia. He d. 21 April, 1780, and was s. by his son,

PHILIP, 5th Earl, b. 10 Oct., 1767; m. 4 July, 1794, Eleanor, youngest dau. of the Hon. John Mordaunt, of Fineshade, Co. Northampton, by whom, who d. 9 Oct., 1809, he had issue,

ROBERT, present Peer.

Lucy-Eleanor, m. 19 May, 1817, to Col. the Hon. Henry-Cecil Louthier, second son of William, Earl of Lonsdale, K.G., and has a son, b. 27 May, 1818.

Anna-Maria, m. 7 March, 1816, to William Cuffe, Esq. of St. Alban's, Co. Kilkenny.

Sophia, m. 9 April, 1818, to the late Sir Thomas Whichcote, Bart.

Jane,

Charlotte.

Susan, m. 11 July, 1821, to Lieut.-Col. John Reeve, of the Gren.-Gds., and has a son, b. 1 June, 1822.

His Lordship d. 10 Dec., 1807.

Creations.—Baron (Ireland), 10 July, 1627. Baron, 19 Oct., 1714. Earl, 8 May, 1719, (British honors).

Arms.—Ar. a chevron, gu. between three torteaux.

Crest.—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a peacock's tail, erect, ppr.

Supporters.—Two rams, ar. armed and unguled, or.

Mottoes.—*Le roy et l'estat*. Hostis honoris invidius.

Seats.—Stapleford, Leicestershire; and Glaston, in the county of Rutland.

HARDINGE.

HARDINGE, THE REV. SIR CHARLES, of Belleisle, Co. Fermanagh; b. 22 March, 1780; m. 18 June, 1816, Emily-Bradford, 2nd dau. of Kenneth Callander, Esq. of Craigforth, Co. Stirling, by whom he had issue,

1. A son, b. 28 March, 1833.

11. A son, b. 2 July, 1834.

111. Mary Henrietta.

1v. Caroline-Bradford.

1v. Julia.

vi. Harriet-Elliza.



vii. Emily-Frances.

viii. Maria-Yates.

Sir Charles s. to the title, as 2nd Bart., upon the demise of his uncle, 5 Nov., 1828.

Lineage.

This family descends from **NICHOLAS HARDINGE**, of King's Newton, Co. Derby, living temp. HENRY VII., whose great-grandson,

SIR ROBERT HARDINGE, Knt. of King's Newton, Co. Derby, m. Anne, dau. of Sir Richard Spignell, Knt., and d. 1709, leaving,

THE REV. GIBSON HARDINGE, Vicar of Kingston-upon-Thames, who was father of

NICHOLAS HARDINGE, Esq. of Canbury, Co. Surrey, Barrister-at-Law, Chief Clerk of the House of Commons in 1731, Attorney-Gen. to the Duke of Cumberland, and, in 1732, Joint Secretary to the Treasury. Mr. Hardinge, m. 19 Dec., 1730, Jane, dau. of the Right Hon. Sir John Pratt, Lord-Chief-Justice of the Court of King's-Bench, by whom he had nine sons and three daus.; of which,

1. George, the 3rd son, was a Welsh Judge, and Attorney-Gen. to the Queen, m. Lucy, dau. and co-heir of Richard Long, Esq., and d. s. p. 26 April, 1816.

11. Henry, the 7th son, b. 2 Sept., 1754, was in Holy Orders, and Rector of Stanhope, Co. Durham; he m. 4 June, 1779, Frances, dau. of James Best, Esq., and left, at his decease, 7 Sept., 1820,

1. CHARLES, present Bart.

2. George-Nicholas, b. 11

April, 1761, a gallant

and highly distinguished

Naval Officer, who fell

in action, commanding,

as Capt., H. M. S. the

Florence, after capturing

the Piedmontaise frigate.

3. HENRY, (Sir) K.C.B.,

M.P., a distinguished

Military Officer and

Statesman, b. 30 March,

1783; m. 10 Nov., 1821,

Emily-Jane, dau. of Ro-

bert, 1st Marquess of

Londonderry, and relict

of John-James, Esq., by

whom he has issue,

Charles-Stewart.

Frances,

Emily-Caroline.

4. Richard, an Officer of

Artillery, b. 14 April,

1790; m. 1st, Anne, eldest

dau. of Thomas Papiillon,

of Actrie, Kent, Esq., by

whom he has a son,

Henry, and a dau., Fran-

ces. He m. 2ndly, 15

August, 1827, Caroline

Johnson, youngest dau.

of Kenneth Callander,

Esq. of Craigforth.

5. Frederick, b. 27 Feb.,

1801, m. 10 Sept., 1829,

Hannah, 3d dau. of

Warren Maude,

Esq., of Green Bank,

Darlington.

6. Frances, m. to the Rev.

Stephen Woodgate, of

Pembury, Kent.

7. Caroline.

The 8th son,

1. **RICHARD HARDINGE**, Esq. of Belleisle, Co. Fermanagh, b. 10 Nov., 1756, was created a Bart., 4 Aug., 1801, with remainder to the heirs male of his father. Sir Richard m. 1st, 6 May, 1793, Mary, dau. of Ralph Gore, Lord Ross, by whom he had no issue; and, 2ndly, 14 March, 1800, Caroline, dau. of Major-Gen. Wolf. He d. s. p. 5 Nov., 1826, when the Baronetcy devolved, according to the limitation, upon his nephew, **THE REV. CHARLES HARDINGE**, present Baronet.

Creation.—4 Aug., 1801.

Arms.—Gu. on a chev. ar. embriated, or, three escallops, sa. and, as an honorable augmentation, on a chief wavy of the second, a damasted French frigate, with her colors struck, towed by an English frigate, all ppr.

Crest.—Of augmentation, on a wreath, s. hand fesse-wise, couped above the wrist, habited in naval uniform, holding a sword erect, surmounting a Dutch and French flag in saltire, on the former inscribed, *Atalanta*, on the latter, *Piedmontaise*; the blade of the sword passing through a wreath of laurel near the point, and a little below, through another of cypress, with the motto, *Postera laude recens*.

Family Crest.—A mitre, gu. charged with a chev. as in the arms.

Seats.—Vicarage, Tunbridge; Belleisle, Fermanagh; Great Kilton, Durham.

HARDWICKE.



HARDWICKE, EARL OF (Charles-Philip Yorke), Viscount Royston, and Baron Hardwicke, of Hardwicke, Co. Gloucester; b. 2 April, 1799; m. 4 Oct., 1833, Susan, 6th dau. of Lord Ravensworth. The Earl s. to the title as 4th Earl, 18 Nov., 1834.

Kinship.

SIMON YORKE, of Dover, Merchant, a person of good landed property, d. in 1602, leaving, with other issue, two sons,

PHILIP, Simon, who m. Anne, sister and heir of John Meller, Esq. of Erthig, Co. Denbigh, and was ancestor of the present

SIMON YORKE, Esq. of Erthig. (See BURKE'S *Commoners*, Vol. I. page 345.)

The elder son,

PHILIP YORKE, a Solicitor of respectability at Dover, m. Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Richard Gibbon, of the same place, gent., and relict of Edward Gibbon, Esq. of Westcliffe, Co. Kent (whose brother Matthew was ancestor of the great historian Gibbon), and left at his decease, 18 June, 1721, an only son,

PHILIP YORKE, who, having attained the highest eminence in the legal profession, was appointed Solicitor-General in 1720, at the early age of 29, and Attorney-General in four years afterwards, which office he continued to hold until 1733, when he was elevated to the Bench and Peerage, as Lord Chief Justice of England, and (23 Nov.) *Baron Hardwicke*, of Hardwicke. In 1767, his Lordship was constituted Lord High Chancellor of Great Britain, and advanced, 2 April, 1754, to a Viscounty and Earldom, by the titles of *Viscount Royston*, and *EARL OF HARDWICKE*. His Lordship was appointed, in 1746, Lord High Steward of England, for the trials of the Earls of Kilmarnock and Cromartie, and the Lords Balmerino and Lovat. He was one of the Lords Justice for the administration of the government during the King's absence in 1740, 1748, 1762, and was unanimously chosen High Steward of the University of Cambridge in 1748. His Lordship m. Margaret, dau. of Charles Cocks, Esq. of the City of Worcester, by whom he had five sons and two daughters, viz.

i. **PHILIP**, 1st Lord Royston.

ii. **Charles**, b. 30 Dec., 1722, an eminent Lawyer, (who having filled the office of Solicitor and Attorney-General, was appointed Lord High Chancellor, when he suddenly died, Jan. 22, 1770, at the moment that a patent conferring the title of Baron Morden upon him was in progress of completion. He m. 1st, 19 May, 1753, Catherine, only child and heir of Wm. Freeman, Esq. of Asforden, Co. Herts, by his wife Catherine, dau. of Sir Thomas Pope Blosant, Bart. of Tillesdinger, by whom he had

PHILIP, who s. his uncle, as 3rd Earl.

He m. 2ndly, 30 Dec., 1762, Agneta, dau. and co-heir of Henry Johnston, Esq. of Great Berkhamstead, Herts, by whom he had issue,

409

Charles-Philip, (the Rt. Hon.) one of the Tellers of the Exchequer, F.R. and S.A., b. in 1764; m. 1 July, 1790, Harriott, dau. of Charles Manningham, Esq., and d. s. p. 13 March, 1834.

2 **Joseph - Sydney**, (Sir) Vice Admiral, K.C.B. & M.P., b. 6 June, 1766; m. 1st, in 1790, Elizabeth-Weake, dau. of James Rattray, Esq., and by her (who d. 29 Jan., 1812) had issue,*

CHARLES - PHILIP, present Peer.

Henry Reginald, in Holy Orders, M.A., b. 30 Oct., 1803, m. 19 Nov., 1833, Flora Elizabeth, youngest dau. of the late Sir Alexander Campbell, Bart.

Eliot-Thomas, M.P., b. 29 April, 1805, m. 31 Jan., 1833, Emily-Anne - Mellicent, only

dau. of the late Emilia Henry - Delmé Radcliffe, Esq.

Grantham - Munter, b. 14 Feb., 1809, m. 19 March, 1830, Marian-Emily, eldest dau. of the late Sir Henry C. Montgomery, Bart., by whom he has a son, b. 23 Sept., 1831, and a daughter.

Agneta - Elizabeth, m. 24 Feb., 1836, to Robert C.L. Bevan, Esq., eldest son of David Bevan, Esq. of Belmont, Herts.

Sir Joseph m. 2ndly, 22 May, 1813, Urania-Anne, Marchioness Dowager of Clanricarde, and widow of Colonel Kingston. He was accidentally drowned, 5 May, 1831.

3 **Caroline**, Countess of St. Germans, d. 26 July, 1818.

iii. **Joseph**, (Sir) an Officer of Rank in the Army, and Aide-Camp to his Royal Highness the Duke of Cumberland, at the battle of Fontenoy. He m. 22 June, 1783, Christiana - Charlotte - Margaret, only dau. of Hans-Henry, Baron de Stocken, of Denmark. He was elevated to the Peerage, as *Baron Dover*, 18 Sept., 1788, but died issueless, 2 Dec., 1792, when the title ceased.

iv. **John**, b. 17 Aug., 1734, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Reginald Lygon, Esq., Co. Worcester, and d. in 1769, leaving a daughter, *Jemima*, who was m. to the Rt. Hon. Reginald Pole Carew, and d. in 1804.

v. **James**, in Holy Orders, Bishop of Ely, b. 9 March, 1730; m. 29 June, 1762, Mary, dau. of the Right Rev. Isaac Madocks, Bishop of Worcester, and, dying 26 Aug., 1806, left

1 **Joseph**, b. 1765, m. 17 Nov., 1800, Catherine, dau. of James Cocks, Esq., and, dying 9 Dec., 1830, left issue,

Joseph, of Southampton Court, Gloucestershire, b. 11 Jan., 1807, m. 31 Dec., 1834, Frances - Antonia, dau. of the late Rt. Hon. Reginald-Pole Carew.

James - Charles, b. 6 Feb., 1816.

A son, b. 3 May, 1827. **Catherine - Harriett**, m. 12 Aug., 1834, to Henry Clifford, Esq.

2 **Philip**, in Holy Orders, Preliminary, of Ely, b. 1771, m. 1797, the Hon.

Anna - Maria Cocks, dau. of Charles, 1st Lord Somers, and d. 29 May, 1817, leaving issue by her (who d. 27 July, 1835).

Philip - James, Capt. 3rd Guards, b. 13 Oct., 1799.

Charles - Isaac, b. 7 Oct., 1801, in Holy Orders.

Reginald, Com. R.N., b. 24 Nov., 1803.

Henrietta-Amabel, Caroline.

Anna-Maria.

Jemima-Catherine.

Juliana-Caroline.

Charlotte-Anna.

vi. **Elizabeth**, m. to George, Lord Anson, and d. in 1760.

vii. **Margaret**, m. to Sir Gilbert Heathcote, Bart., and d. 10 Aug., 1769.

His Lordship d. 6 March, 1746, and was s. by his eldest son, **PHILIP**, 2nd Earl, b. 9 Dec., 1730, who m. 22 May, 1740, Lady *Jemima Campbell*, only dau. of John, 3rd Earl of Breckinridge (by Amabel, eldest dau. and co-heir of Henry de Grey, 1st Duke of Kent, of that line), who became, upon the demise of her maternal grandfather, Baroness Lucas, of Crudwell, and Marchioness de Grey. The issue of this marriage were,

Amabel, late Countess de Grey, (see that title.)

Jemima, who was m. in 1780, to Thomas, second Lord Grantham, and d. in 1830.

His Lordship dying 16 May, 1793, without male issue, the magnificent seat at Wreat, with the appendant estates of

* The younger children of the late Sir Joseph have obtained the rank and precedence of an Earl's issue.

H A R

the Dukes of Kent, went to his dau., and the honors devolved upon his nephew.

PHILIP YOUNG, 3rd Earl, (revert to Charles, 2nd son of the 1st Earl), b. 31 May, 1757, K.G., D.C.L., F.R., & A.S. This nobleman m. 24 July, 1782, Elizabeth, dau. of James, 3th Earl of Balcarres, by whom he left issue.

Anne, m. to John, present Earl of Mexborough.
Catherine-Freeman, m. to the Earl of Caledon.
Elizabeth-Margaret, m. to Lord Stuart de Rothsay.
Caroline-Harriet, m. to Viscount Eastnor.

His Lordship had besides three sons, the eldest of whom, Philip Viscount Royston, was lost in a storm off Lubeck, 1 April, 1808, in his twenty-fourth year, the second d. in his thirteenth year, and the youngest did not survive infancy. The Earl, who was Lord Lieut. of Ireland from 1801 to 1806, dying thus without male issue, 18 Nov. 1834, the honors devolved on his nephew, **CHARLES-PHILIP**, the 4th and present Earl.

Creations.—Baron, 23 Nov., 1738. Viscount and Earl, 2 April, 1754.

Arms.—Ar. on a saltire az. a bezant.

Crest.—A lion's head erased, ppr. collared gu., thereon a bezant.

Supporters.—Dexter, a lion rampant, guardant, or, collared gu. charged with a bezant; sinister, a stag ppr. attired and unguled, or, collared as the lion.

Motto.—Nec cupiam, nec metuar.

Residence.—Wimpole Hall, near Arrington, Cambridgeshire; and Tittenbanger Hall, Herts.

HARDY.



HARDY, SIR THOMAS MASTERMAN, G.C.B. and Bart., of Holcott, Co. Northampton; & 5 April, 1769; m. 17 Nov., 1807, Louisa-Emily-Ann, dau. of the Hon. Admiral Sir George - Granfield Berkeley, G.C.B., by whom he has issue,

1. Louisa-Georgiana.
- II. Emily-Georgiana.
- III. Mary-Charlotte, m. 14 Nov., 1833, to John Atholl-Murray M. Gregor, Esq., eldest son of Sir Evan M. Gregor, Bart.

This gentleman, who is a Rear-Admiral of the White and Governor of Greenwich Hospital, was created a Bart. 4 Feb., 1806, for the gallantry he had displayed, as Capt. of the Victory (Lord Nelson's flag-ship), in the glorious engagement off Cape Trafalgar.

Lineage.

The immediate founder of this family,

JONATHAN HARDY, of Portsmouth, in the Co. of Dorset, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Weare, Esq. and had issue one son and a dau. He was by his only son,

JONATHAN HARDY, of Portsmouth, who m. Nanny, dau. of Thomas Masterman, Esq., and had issue,

Joseph, b. 15 April, 1818, m. Miss White.

THOMAS, created a Bart. as above.

John, b. 7 Aug., 1771, d. unm., 1821.

Elizabeth, m. to John Thresher, Esq. of Corton, Dorsetshire, and has issue.

Anne.

Mary, m. to James Balston, Esq. of Martinstown, and d. 1819.

Catherine, m. to John Callard Mansfield, Esq.

Martha.

Augusta-Masterman.

Creation.—4 Feb., 1806.

Arms.—Pearl, on a chev. between three escallops ar. as many griffin's heads erased of the field, langued gu.

Crest.—Out of a naval crown, or, a griffin's head, as in the arms.

H A R

HARE.



HARE, SIR THOMAS, of Stow Hall, Co. Norfolk; & 18 July, 1807; s. to the title as 2nd Bart., on the demise of his father, 15 Feb., 1834.

Lineage.

THOMAS LAIGH, Esq. m. Mary, dau. of Sir Thomas Hare, Bart., and eventually co-heir of her brother Sir George Hare, at whose death in 1764, the baronetcy, created in 1641, became extinct. By this lady Mr. Leigh left a son,

THOMAS LAIGH, Esq. of Iwer, Co. Bucks, who m. Anne, dau. of the Rt. Rev. Robert (Clavering) Lord Bishop of Peterborough, and had with two daus., Anne, m. to Robert Williams, Esq., and Mary, m. to Thomas Threwern, Esq., an only son and heir.

1. **THOMAS**, who assumed the surname of **HARE**, and as the representative of that ancient family, was created a Bart. 14 Dec., 1818. This gentleman m. first, Mary, dau. of Sir Francis Geary, Bart., by whom (who d. in 1801) he had no issue. He wedded 2ndly, Anne-Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas, 1st Lord Graves, by whom (who d. 11 Sept., 1823,) he had issue,

THOMAS, the present Bart.
Elizabeth-Anne,

Sir Thomas d. 15 Feb., 1834.

Arms.—Gu. two bars or on a chief indented of the last.
Crest.—A demi-lion rampant ar. gorged with a ducal coronet, or.

Seat.—Stow Hall, Norfolk.

HAREWOOD.



HAREWOOD, EARL OF (Henry Lascelles), Viscount Lascelles, and Baron Harewood, of Harewood, Co. York, Lord-Lieutenant and Custos-Rotulorum of the West Riding of Yorkshire, and High-Steward of Allerton; & 25 Dec., 1767; m. 3 Sept., 1794, Henrietta, eldest dau. of the late Lieut.-Gen. Sir John Saunders Sebright, Bart., by whom he has issue,

1. **EDWARD**, Viscount Lascelles, b. 18 July, 1796, m. Miss Louisa Rowley.

II. **Henry**, b. 11 June, 1797; m. 5 July, 1823, Louisa, 2nd dau. of Thomas, 2nd Marquess of Bath, and has issue,

Henry-Thynne, b. 18 June, 1824.

Freemont, b. 28 July, 1828.

George-Edwin, b. 19 Oct., 1828.

Algernon-Francis, b. 21 Jan., 1828.

Alfred, b. 26 Feb., 1829.

James, b. in Nov., 1831.

A son, b. 20 Sept., 1835.

Charlotte.

A daughter.

HAR

- III. William-Saunders-Sebright, b. 29 Oct., 1796; m. 14 May 1823, Caroline-Georgiana, eldest dau. of George, 6th Earl of Carlisle, and has issue, Claude, b. in Oct., 1811.
A son, b. 27 Sept., 1813.
Georgiana-Caroline.
- IV. Edwin, b. 25 Dec., 1796.
- V. Arthur, b. 25 Jan., 1807, m. 18 Nov., 1834, Caroline-Frances, fourth dau. of Sir Richard Brooks, Bart.
- VI. Harriet, m. to the Earl of Sheffield.
- VII. Frances-Anne, widow of John-Thomas Hope, Esq.
- VIII. Emma, m. 16 June, 1827, to Edward-Berkeley Portman, Esq. of Bryanston House, Co. Dorset. (See *BURKE'S COMMONERS*, Vol. I. page 62.)
- IX. Louisa, m. 4 July, 1833, to the Hon. George-Henry Cavendish.

His Lordship s. to the honors, as 2nd Earl, upon the demise of his father, 3 April, 1820.

Lineage.

The family of Lascelles has been of importance in the Co. York, since the reign of EDWARD I. when Roger de Lascelles was summoned to Parliament as Baron, A.D. 1260. His Lordship d. 1297, leaving no male issue, but four daus., his co-heirs, when the Barony fell into abeyance, and has so continued to the present day. The heir of those ladies, were that person to be found, would of course be entitled to its revival. (See *BURKE'S Extinct and Dormant Peerage*.)

JOHN DE LASCELLES, of Hinderthelpho (now Castle Howard), was living in 1315, and from him lineally descended, through a long line of highly respectable ancestors.

FRANCIS LASCELLES, Esq. of Stank and North Allerton, M.P. for the North Riding of Yorkshire, in 1653, and Col. in the Parliament's Army. Col. Lascelles was father of

DANIEL LASCELLES, of Stank and North Allerton, who served the office of Sheriff of York in 1719, and represented North Allerton in Parliament. He m. 1st, Margaret, dau. of William Metcalf, Esq. of North Allerton, and had with other issue,

HENRY.

He espoused Jolly, Mary, dau. of Edward Lascelles of London, Esq., and had an only surviving son,

EDWARD, Collector of the Customs at Barbadoes, who m. 1 Jan., 1732, Frances, dau. of Gay Hall, Esq., and left issue, at his decease in 1747.

Edward, who eventually inherited the family estates, and was created *Baron Harewood*.

Mr. Daniel Lascelles d. in 1734, and his son by his 1st wife,

HENRY LASCELLES, Esq., became of Harewood, Stank, and North Allerton, which latter place he represented in Parliament. This gentleman obtained a seat in the Court of Directors of the Hon. East India Company: he m. Janet, dau. of John Whetstone, Esq. of the Island of Barbadoes, and was s. at his decease in 1745, by his eldest son,

EDWIN LASCELLES, Esq., who was elevated to the Peerage, 9 July, 1790, by the title of *Lord Harewood*, of *Harewood Castle*, Co. York. His Lordship m. twice, but dying without issue, 25 Jan., 1796, the Barony expired; but his Lordship's estates passed to the heir-at-law.

EDWARD LASCELLES, Esq., b. 7 Jan., 1740 (refer to issue of Daniel Lascelles, who d. in 1734). This gentleman represented North Allerton in several Parliaments, and was elevated to the Peerage 18 June, 1796, by the title of *Baron Harewood*, of *Harewood*, Co. York. His Lordship m. 12 May, 1761, Anne, dau. of William Chaloner, Esq. of Guisborough, by whom (who d. 22 Feb., 1800) he had issue,

Edward, d. w.m. 3 June, 1814.

HENRY, present Peer.

Frances, m. 4 Oct., 1784, to the late Hon. John Douglas, and d. 31 March, 1817.

HAR

Mary-Anne, m. 1801, to Richard York, Esq., of Wighill Park, and d. 10 June, 1831.

His Lordship was advanced to a Viscounty and Earldom, 7 Sept. 1812, by the titles of *Viscount Lascelles*, and *Earl of Harewood*. He d. 3 April, 1820.

Crest.—Baron, 18 June, 1796. Viscount and Earl, 7 Sept., 1812.

Arms.—Sa., a cross, flossy, within a bordure or.

Crest.—A bear's head, couped at the neck, erm. muzzled gu. buckled or, collared of the second, studded gold.

Supporters.—Two bears erm. muzzled and collared gu. chained or, the collar studded with five bezants, and pendent thereto, a shield of the arms.

Motto.—In solo Deu salus.

Seat.—Harewood House, Yorkshire.

HARINGTON.



JOHN, b. 22 May, 1621.

HARINGTON, SIR JAMES, of

Ridlington, Co. Rutland; b. 30

Sept., 1788; s. to the title, as

9th Bart., upon the demise of

his father, 9 June, 1831; m. in

1816, Sophia, dau. of —

Steer, Esq., and has, with other

issue,

Lineage.

This ancient family derives its name, formerly written

HAVERINGTON, from their estate, a Lordship bearing that

appellation in Cumberland. In the reign of EDWARD I.,

they removed to Aldingham, in Lancashire, a manor

granted to Robert de Haverington, or Harrington, on his

marriage to Agnes, sister and heir of its possessor, William

de Cancefield. The eldest son of this Robert,

JOHN DE HARINGTON, K.B., who attended EDWARD I.,

in his invasion of Scotland, anno 1305, was summoned to

Parliament from the 10th EDWARD II. until the 21st

EDWARD III. (1347), in which latter year he died, leaving

two grandsons, (the sons of his deceased son, Sir Robert,

by Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of John de Multon, Lord

Egremund.) The elder,

JOHN, 2nd Baron, was s. by his son,

ROBERT, 3rd Baron, who d. in 1405, and was s. by

his son,

ROBERT, 4th Baron, to whom s. his elder brother,

JOHN, 5th Baron, at whose decease in 1457, the

Barony passed, with his only dau., Elizabeth,

to the family of her husband, William, Lord

Bonville, and was carried by her Ladyship's grandaun,

Cicily, dau. and heir of William,

Lord Bonville and Harrington, into the family

of her 1st husband, Thomas Grey, Marquess

of Dorset, K.G. (See *BURKE'S Extinct and*

Dormant Peerage).

The younger grandson,

SIR ROBERT DE HARINGTON, left a son,

JOHN HARINGTON, who m. Agnes, dau. of Laurence

Flete, Esq. of Flete, Co. Lincoln, and, dying in 1421, was

s. by his son,

ROBERT HARINGTON, who m. one of the dau. and co-

heirs of John de la Laund, and was s. by his son,

JOHN HARINGTON, who m. Katharine, dau. and co-heir

of Sir Thomas Colepepper, Knt. of Exton, Co. Rutland,

and was s. by his son,

ROBERT HARINGTON, Esq. This gentleman served the

office of Sheriff of the Co. Rutland, in 1492 and 1498, and

dying in 1501, left, by Maud, dau. of Sir John Prissett, Knt.,

Chief Justice of the Court of Common-Pleas, a son,

SIR JOHN HARINGTON, Knt. of Exton, Sheriff of Rut-

land, who m. Alice, dau. of Henry Southill, and was s.

by his eldest son,

H A R

Sir JOHN HADINGTON, Knt. of Exton, High Sheriff of the Co. Rutland, and Treasurer of the Army to HENRY VIII. at Boulogne. Sir John m. Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Robert Moton, of Pockleton, Co. Leicester, and, dying 1 May, 1554, was s. by his eldest son,

Sir JAMES HADINGTON, Knt. of Exton, who m. Lucy, dau. of Sir William Sidney, of Penshurst, and sister of Sir Henry Sidney, K.G., and, dying in 1592, left three sons:

I. JOHN, created in 1603, Baron *Hadington*, of *Exton*. His Lordship was tutor to the Princess Elizabeth, dau. of JAMES I. He left one son, John, 2nd Lord (at whose decease, s. p. in 1613, the Barony expired), and two daus., Lucy, Countess of Bedford, and Frances, Lady Chichester.

II. Henry, (Sir) who m. Cecilia, dau. and heir of John Auzar, Esq. of Elmscliffe, Leicestershire, and left two sons,

I Sir John Hadington, m. to John, Lord Fethville,
whose dau., Sarah, was 2 Jacob.

And

I. JAMES HADINGTON, Esq. of Ridlington, Co. Rutland, High-Sheriff of that shire in the 30th of ELIZABETH, who was created a Bart. 29 June, 1611. Sir James m. Frances, dau. and co-heir of Sir Robert Sapcote, of Elton, Co. Bedford, and has issue,

EDWARD, his successor.

Sapcote, (Sir, Knt.) who m. 1st, Jane, dau. of Sir William Samwell, Knt. of Upton, Northamptonshire, by whom he had, with other issue, JAMES HADINGTON, Groom of the Bedchamber to CHARLES I., and author of the "*Oceana*," who d. s. p. in 1677. Sir Sapcote m. 2ndly, Jane, dau. of Sir John Woodward, Knt., by whom he also had issue.

John, who m. Frances, dau. of Terringham Norwood, Esq. of Astwood, Bucks, and d. s. p.

Sir James d. 2 Feb., 1633, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. Sir EDWARD, who received the honor of Knighthood in the life-time of his father, and served the Office of Sheriff for the Co. Rutland twice; in the 19th year of JAMES I., and 12th of CHARLES I. This gentleman m. Margery, dau. and co-heir of John Doyley, Esq. of Merton, Co. Oxford, by whom he obtained that estate, and had issue, a dau., Bridget, m. to Sir Edward Gize, Knt. of New Place, Herts, and an only son and successor,

III. Sir JAMES, M. P. for the Co. Middlesex in 1654, and one of the Commissioners named for trying King CHARLES I.; he never, however, officiated; but was, nevertheless, attainted, although the forfeiture was limited to his own life. Sir James m. Catherine, dau. and co-heir of Alderman Sir Edward Wright, Lord-Mayor of London, by whom he had a numerous family. He was s. by his eldest son,

IV. Sir EDMUND, who m. twice, but d. without issue, when the title devolved upon his brother,

V. Sir EDWARD, who d. also without issue, when it reverted to his nephew,

VI. Sir JAMES, of Burton, Co. Oxford. This gentleman m. 1st, Catherine, dau. of William Boucher, Esq. of the Middle Temple, by whom he had issue,

JAMES, his successor.

Richard, in Holy Orders, who m. 1st, Jane, dau. and heir of Arthur Champenowne, Esq. of Dartington, Co. Devon, by whom he had a son, Arthur, M.P., who assumed the name and Arms of Champenowne, on inheriting the estate of his maternal grandfather, and m. Louisa, dau. of John Buller, Esq. of Mervall, Co. Devon, by whom he left issue at his decease in 1819. The Rev. Richard Hadington m. 2ndly, Hannah, dau. of — Hussey, Esq. of Truro, Co. Cornwall, and 3rdly, Elizabeth, dau. of Abraham Chambers, Esq. of Tulleridge, Herts, and relict of William Hallett, Esq. of Cannons.

Sir James m. 2ndly, Mrs. Moore, who d. without issue. He d. 24 Jan., 1782, and was s. by his elder son,

472

H A R

VII. Sir THOMAS, who m. Anna, dau. of James Ashenhurst, Esq., of Park Hall, Co. Stafford, by whom he left issue,

JOHN-EDWARD, his successor.

Catherine-Ann, m. to Thomas Hayward, Esq. Theodosia-Lucy, m. to the Rev. Thomas Williams.

Mary-Ann.

Caroline-Hannah, m. to Robert Morgan Kinsey, Esq., and d. 18 Dec., 1831.

Sir Thomas d. in 1793, and was s. by his only son,

VIII. JOHN-EDWARD, b. 1769. This gentleman m. in 1797, Marianne, dau. of Thomas Philpot, Esq. by whom. (who d. 20 Dec., 1823) he had issue,

JAMES, the present Bart.

Edward-John, b. 26 Oct., 1798.

Richard, b. 26 April, 1800, M.A., in Holy Orders, Rector of Old, Northamptonshire; m. 1 Aug., 1831, Cecilia, fourth dau. of the Rev. Samuel Smith, D.D., Prebendary of Durham.

Robert, b. 22 Sept., 1801; m. 16 July, 1830, Charlotte, youngest dau. of Andrew Stort, Esq. of Terrence, Co. Lanark.

Maria, m. to Charles Balfour, Esq.

Sir John d. 9 June, 1831.

Creation.—29 June, 1811.

Arms.—Sa. a fret ar.

Crest.—On a wreath, a lion's head erased or, collared gu. and impaled of the first.

Motto.—Nodo firmo.

Seat.—Bognor Lodge, Sussex.

HARLAND.



HARLAND, Sir ROBERT, of Sproington, Co. Suffolk; b. in 1765; s. to the title, as 2nd Bart., upon the demise of his father, 21 Feb., 1784; m. in 1801, Arethusa, dau. of the late Henry Vernon, Esq. of Great Thurlow, Co. Suffolk, and niece of Francis, Earl of Shipbroke (a dignity now extinct), by whom he has no issue.

Lineage.

I. ROBERT HARLAND, Esq., only son of Capt. Robert Harland, of the Royal Navy, having been brought up to the profession of his father, attained, through the various gradations, the highest rank of Admiral, and was created a Bart., 16 March, 1771. Sir Robert was appointed one of the Commissioners of the Admiralty in 1782. He m. 1st, Miss Marlow, with whom he had a fortune of £30,000, but by whom he had no issue; and, 2ndly, Miss Reynolds, dau. of Col. Rowland Reynolds, and grandaun. and heir of Col. John Duncombe, with whom he had a fortune of £40,000, and by whom he had issue,

ROBERT, present Bart.

Frances, m. to Count Edward Dillon, and d. in the year of her marriage, 1777.

Marianne-Morphy, m. to Major-Gen. Dalrymple, and had issue,

John-William-Henry Dalrymple, who s. as 7th and present Earl of Stair.

Mrs. Dalrymple d. in 1783.

Susan-Edith, m. to Sir William Rowley, Bart.

Sir Robert d. 21 Feb., 1784.

Creation.—16 March, 1771.

Arms.—Or, on a bend wavy, between two sea-lions sa., three buck's heads cabused ar.

Crest.—A sea-lion sa. supporting an anchor, ppr.

Seat.—Orwell Park, Suffolk.

HARNAGE.



HARNADE, SIR GEORGE, of Belleswardine, Co. Salop; b. 5 July, 1767; m. 19 July, 1791, his cousin, Mary, eldest surviving dau. of his maternal uncle, Henry Harnage, Esq. of Belleswardine, Co. Salop, Lieut.-Col. in the Army, by whom he has issue,

- i. GEORGE, a Commander in the Royal Navy; b. 19 July, 1792; m. 26 Jan., 1826, Caroline-Helena, youngest dau. and co-heir of the late Bartlett Goodrich, Esq. of Saling Grove, Co. Essex, and has a son,

Henry-George, b. 24 June, 1827.

- ii. Henry-Harnage, in Holy Orders, b. 7 Nov., 1794.

- iii. Edward, b. 18 Oct., 1798; m. 3 June, 1830, Eliza, eldest dau. of the Rev. Mark Drury.

Sir George had another son,

- iv. John-Lucie, an Officer in the Coldstream Guards, who fell at Waterloo, in 1815, unm.

The paternal surname of this gentleman was Blackman, and under that he was created a Bart., 28 July, 1821. Sir George Blackman assumed, by royal permission, 13 Oct., 1821, the surname of "HARNAGE" only, as representative of that very ancient family,—a family which held a high rank in the Co. of Salop so far back as the time of EDWARD III., A.D. 1330. In the 9th year of RICHARD II., A.D. 1386, we find Richard de Harnage (the Bart.'s direct maternal progenitor) a very leading personage amongst the gentry of that part of the kingdom. The grandson of this Richard, Hugh de Harnage, was High-Sheriff for the Co. of Salop, A.D. 1423, temp. HENRY VI.; and his son, Thomas, purchased Belleswardine from the Dudley family, in the 33rd year of HENRY VIII., A.D. 1542.

Lineage.

JEREMY BLACKMAN, Esq. of London, had for his 2nd wife, Elizabeth, dau. of John Lucie, Esq., sister, and eventually co-heir, of Jacob Lucie, Esq., Merchant, and relict, 1st, of A. Regimont, M.D. of London, and, 2ndly, of William Armiger, Esq. of North Creek, Co. Norfolk. By this lady Mr. Blackman left issue, at his demise, in 1636, a dau., Susan, m. to Sir John Rayney, Bart., and a son and heir,

LUCIE BLACKMAN, Esq. This gentleman m. Anne, youngest dau. of John Thurston, Esq. of London, and d. in Aug., 1666, leaving, with other issue, who d. unm., a dau., m. to John Longuet, Esq., and a son and heir,

JOHN-LUCIE BLACKMAN, Esq. of London and Barbadoes, Merchant, who m. Miss Anne Williams, and d. in 1725, leaving, with other issue, who d. unm.,

- i. Rowland, who m. Priscilla, dau. of Robert Warren, M.D. of Barbadoes, and d. 1780, leaving issue,
1 Anna-Maria, d. unm. 2 Mary, m. to the Hon. W. Iley.

- ii. JOHN-LUCIE, of whom presently.

- iii. Anna-Maria, m. to George Hannay, Esq. of Barbadoes, and d. 1799.

- iv. Margaret, m. to Mr. Maynard, of Barbadoes.

The second son,

JOHN-LUCIE BLACKMAN, Esq. m. Anne, dau. of George Walker, Esq. of Barbadoes, and d. in 1780, leaving issue,

JOHN-LUCIE.

Frances, d. unm.

Dorothy, m. to Joshua Gettens, Esq. of Barbadoes.

Anna-Maria, m. to Thomas Best, Esq. of Barbadoes.

The son,

JOHN-LUCIE BLACKMAN, Esq., Merchant, of London, b. 27 Nov., 1735, m. Mary, dau. of Henry Harnage, Esq. of London, by whom (who was m., subsequently, to Admiral Sir Edmund Naile, K.C.B.) he left at his decease, 10 Jan., 1797, an only son,

GEORGE BLACKMAN, Esq., created a Bart. as above.

Creation.—28 July, 1821.

Arms.—Quarterly; first and fourth, ar. six torteaux, three, two, and one, for HARNAGE; second and third, erm. three lions, rampant, ar. within a bordure, or, semées of crescents, az. for BLACKMAN.

Crest.—Of HARNAGE, out of a ducal coronet, a lion's gamb, holding a tortoise; over the motto, Deo duce decreti.

Crest.—Of BLACKMAN, on a wreath, a demi griffin, or, semée of crescents, az. collared, gu.; over the motto, Fide et fiducia.

Sent.—Belleswardine.

HARRINGTON.



HARRINGTON, EARL OF (Charles Stanhope), Viscount Petersham, of Petersham, Co. Surrey, and Baron Harrington, of Harrington, Co. Northampton; b. 8 April, 1780; s. to the honors, as 4th Earl, upon the demise of his father, 5 Sept., 1829; m. 7 April, 1831, Miss Maria Foote, the celebrated Actress, and has had issue,

- i. CHARLES, Viscount Petersham, b. 18 Dec., 1831; d. to April, 1836.
- ii. Jane-St.-Maur-Blanche.

His Lordship is a Col. in the Army.

Lineage.

This, and the noble House of Chesterfield, derive from a common ancestor,

SIR JOHN STANHOPE, Knt., of Elvaston, Co. Derby, who m. 1st, Cordell, dau. and co-heir of Richard Allington, Esq. and had an only son,

PHILIP, 1st EARL OF CHESTERFIELD.

He espoused 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Thomas Trentham, Esq. of Rochester Priory, Co. Stafford, by whom he had, with other issue,

SIR JOHN STANHOPE, Knt., of Elvaston, Member for the Co. Derby, in the reigns of the 1st JAMES and the 1st CHARLES, and in the 5th year of the latter Monarch, Sheriff for the same shire. He m. 1st, Olive, dau. and heir of Edward Berrisford, Esq. of Berrisford, Co. Stafford, and had an only dau., m. to Charles Cotton, Esq. Sir John espoused 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Sir John Radcliffe, Knt. of Ordsal, in Lancashire, and, dying in 1607, was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN STANHOPE, Esq. of Elvaston, who m. Jane, dau. of Sir John Curzon, of Kedleston, Co. Derby, Bart. The eldest son and heir of this marriage,

JOHN STANHOPE, Esq. m. Dorothy, dau. and co-heir of Charles Agard, Esq. of Foston, Co. Derby, and had issue,

THOMAS, who s. at Elvaston, and was M.P. for the Co. of Derby. He d. s. p. in 1730, when the estates passed to his next brother,

CHARLES, Secretary of the Treasury, and Treasurer of the Chamber, temp. GEORGE I., who d. unm. 1769, when the estates passed to his nephew, William, 2nd Earl of Harrington.

William.

The youngest son,

WILLIAM STANDISH, Esq., was a distinguished soldier and statesman during the reigns of the two first sovereigns of the House of Brunswick. From 1715 to 1729, he was engaged in diplomatic missions of the first importance, and having concluded, in the latter year, the pacific treaty of Seville, (commenced at the Congress of Soissons), he was elevated to the Peerage, 30 Nov., 1729, by the title of *Baron Harrington, of Harrington, Co. Northampton*. In 1730, his Lordship was appointed Principal Secretary of State, and continued to hold the Seal, until a change of Ministry took place, in 1742, when he was appointed Lord-President of the Council, and on the 9th Feb., in that year, raised to the dignities of *Viscount Petersham, of Petersham, Co. Surrey, and EARL OF HARRINGTON, Co. Northampton*. The Earl subsequently resumed the office of Secretary of State; and, in 1746, was appointed *LORD-LIEUT. GEN. and GEN. GOVERNOR OF IRELAND*, in which important Government he continued until the year 1751, when he was replaced by the Duke of Dorset. His Lordship m. Anne, dau. and heir of Col. Edward Griffith, one of the Clerks controllers of the Green Cloth (by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Dr. Thomas Lawrence, first Physician to Queen ANNE), by whom he had two sons (twins). He d. 8 Dec., 1694, and was s. by his only surviving son,

WILLIAM, 2nd Earl, b. 18 Dec., 1719, a General Officer in the Army, and Col. of the 2nd troop of Horse-Grenadier-Guards. His Lordship m. 11 Aug., 1746, Caroline, eldest dau. of his Grace Charles, 2nd Duke of Grafton, by whom (who d. 26 June, 1784), he had issue,

I. CHARLES, Viscount Petersham.

II. Henry-Fitzroy, m. Eliza, dau. of — Falconer, Esq., and, dying 20 Aug., 1823, left,

I ROBERT-HENRY, R.N., dau. of James Ward, Esq.,
Gentleman Usher to the Queen, b. 21 April, 1802, m. 29 March, 1830, Elizabeth - Rosamond, eldest
II Harriet, m. to Charles, present Lord Southampton.

III. Caroline, m. 7 Oct., 1765, to Kenneth Mac Kenzie (grandson of William, 5th Earl of Seaforth, in the Peerage of Scotland, who was attainted in 1715, created Baron of Ardrere, Viscount Fortrose, and EARL OF SAFFORD, in the Peerage of Ireland; honors which expired at his Lordship's decease, without male issue, in 1761.) Her Ladyship d. 9 Feb., 1767, and an only dau. survived, Caroline, m. to Count Melford.

IV. Isabella, m. to Charles-William, late Earl of Sefton, and d. in 1819.

V. Amelia, m. to Richard, 6th Earl of Barrymore; d. in 1790, leaving issue.

Richard, } successive Earls of Barrymore, a dig-
and } nity which ceased with the latter in
Henry, } 1823.

VI. Henrietta, m. to Thomas, 2nd Lord Foley, and d. 1781.

VII. Anna-Maria, m. 1st, to Thomas, 1st Duke of Newcastle, and, 2ndly, to the late Lieut.-Gen. Sir C. G. Crauford, G.C.B., and d. in April, 1821.

His Lordship d. 1 April, 1779, and was s. by his eldest son, CHARLES, 2nd Earl, b. 17 March, 1733; m. 23 May, 1779, Jane, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Fleming, Bart. of Brompton Park, Co. Middlesex, by whom (who d. 3 Feb., 1824) he had issue,

I. CHARLES, Viscount Petersham, present Earl.

II. Lincoln-Edwin-Robert, C.B., b. 26 Nov., 1761; a Col. in the Army.

III. Leicester-Fitzgerald-Charles, C.B., b. 2 Sept., 1784; a Lieut. Col. in the Army; m. 23 April, 1831, Elizabeth, only child and heir of William Green, Esq. of Jamaica (of the family of Green of Welby, Norfolk), by his wife, Anne Rose, 4th dau. of the late Cosley Hall, of Hyde Hall, Jamaica, Esq., and has a dau., Anna.

IV. Fitzroy Henry-Richard, b. 24 April, 1787, in Holy Orders; m. 8 Nov., 1808, Caroline, dau. of the Hon. Charles Wyndham, and has issue,

I Charles - Wyndham, b. 2 Percy, b. 27 Aug., 1829. 16 Aug., 1869.

V. Francis-Charles, K.C.H., b. 29 Sept., 1788; a Major in the Army; m. Hannah, dau. of — Wilson, Esq., and has issue,

I Charles.

3 Augusta.

2 Frances.

VI. Henry-William, b. 2 Aug., 1790.

VII. Augusta, b. 25 March, 1794, and d. 6 Dec., 1830.

VIII. Anna-Maria, m. to the Marquess of Tavistock.

IX. Caroline-Anne.

X. Charlotte Augusta, m. to the Duke of Leinster. The Earl of Harrington, who is a General Officer in the Army, Col. 1st Regt. of Life Guards, Captain, Governor, and Constable of Windsor Castle, and a Knight Grand Cross of the Bath, d. 5 Sept., 1826.

Crestions.—Baron, 20 Nov., 1729. Earl, &c., 9 Feb., 1742.

Arms.—Quarterly: erm. and gu. a crescent of caducy.

Crest.—A tower az. a demi lion, rampant, issuant from the battlements or, holding between the paws a grenade, fired ppr.

Supporters.—DEXTER, a talbot, guardant, ar. gatteé de pois; SINKER, a wolf, ermine, each gorged with a chaplet of oak vert, fructed or.

Motto.—A Deo et rege.

Seats.—Gawsworth, Cheshire; and Elvaston, Co. Derby.

HARRIS.



HARRIS, BARON (William-George Harris), of Seringapatam and Mysore, in the East Indies; and of Belmont, Co. Kent; b. 17 Jan., 1782; s. to the title, as 2nd Baron, at the decease of his father, 19 May, 1829. His Lordship m. 1st, 17 Oct., 1809, Eliza-Serena-Anne, dau. of William Dick, Esq., by whom (who d. 25 Jan., 1817) he has issue,

I. GEORGE-FRANCIS-ROBERT, b. 14 Aug., 1810.

II. William-Lushington-Thomas, b. 18 Jan., 1814.

III. Charlotte-Rice.

Lord Harris espoused, 2ndly, 20 May, 1824, Isabella, only child of Robert-Hancock Temple, Esq. of Watertown, Co. Westmeath, and has

Robert-Temple, b. 6 May, 1830.

A son, b. in Feb., 1833.

His Lordship is a Major-General in the Army, and a Companion of the Bath. He is also a Knight Companion of the Hanoverian Order, and Knight of the Order of William, in the Netherlands.

Mingate.

GEORGE HARRIS, Esq., b. 18 March, 1746, son of the Rev. George Harris, of Brasted, Co. Kent, by Sarah, dau. of George Twynyman, Esq. of Baintree, in Cumberland, having adopted the profession of arms, attained the rank of General, and the Colonelcy of the 73rd Foot. Commanding in chief at the siege and capture of Seringapatam, and gallantly distinguishing himself there, Gen. Harris was rewarded by being elevated to the Peerage, 11 Aug.,

1815, as **BARON HARRIS**, of Seringapatam and Mysore, in the East Indies, and of Belmont, Co. Kent. His Lordship m. 9 Dec., 1778, Anne-Carteret, youngest dau. and co-heir of Charles Dixon, Esq. of Bath, and had issue,

i. **WILLIAM**, present Peer.

ii. **Michael-Thomaa**, b. 13 Sept., 1783; m. 23 March, 1807, Emma Mary, dau. of William Money, Esq., Consul-General at Venice, and d. 17 May, 1824, leaving issue,

1 Thomas, b. 1811.

2 George.

3 Emma-Money, m. 14

June, 1831, to Archibald Douglas, Esq., a Capt.

In the Madras Service.

4 Martha-Frances, m. 31

Dec., 1831, to Capt. Archibald-Spiers Logan, of

the Madras Army.

iii. **Charles**, b. 14 Dec., 1793, fell in the act of leading on the troops to the assault of New Orleans, 8 Jan., 1815.

iv. **Muagrove-Alfred**, b. 5 Sept., 1801, in the East India Company's Civil Service, m. 16 June, 1835, Georgina, dau. of the late William Fosbery, Esq.

v. **Anne-Elizabeth**, m. 9 Dec., 1797, to the Rt. Hon. Stephen Rumbold Lushington, M.P.

vi. **Sarah**, m. to the Rev. John Hodson.

vii. **Phoebe-Frances**.

viii. **Sybella-Mary**.

ix. **Matilda**.

x. **Mary-Jane**, m. 3 Sept., 1822, to Francis Bradley, Esq.

His Lordship d. 19 May, 1823.

Creation.—11 Aug., 1816.

Arms.—Vert, upon a chevron embattled, erminois, between three hedgehogs or, as many bombas, fired ppr. upon a chief of augmentation the gates and fortress of Seringapatam, all ppr.

Crest.—On a mural crown or, a royal tiger, passant, guardant, vert, striped or spotted, of the first, pierced in the breast with an arrow of the last, vulned gu. charged on the forehead with a Persian character for Ryder, and crowned with an eastern coronet, both of the first.

Supporters.—**Dexter**, a grenadier soldier of the 73rd regiment, in his regimentals, ppr. supporting with his exterior hand a staff, thereon hoisted the union-flag of Great Britain over that of the standard of Tipoo Sultan, and beneath the tri-coloured flag, entwined, inscribed with the word *République*; **Sinister**, a Malay soldier, in his uniform, ppr. supporting a like staff, thereon hoisted a banner ar. striped barwise, gu. with a canton over that of the standard of Tipoo Sultan, with the tri-coloured flag, entwined beneath as on the dexter, inscribed with the word *France*, all ppr.

Motto.—My price and my country.

Seat.—Belmont, Co. Kent.

HARROWBY.



HARROWBY, **EARL OF (Dudley Ryder, P.C., D.C.L., and F.S.A.)**, Viscount Sandon, of Sandon, Co. Stafford; and Baron Harrowby, of Harrowby, Co. Lincoln; High-Steward of Tiverton, and an Official Trustee of the British Museum; b. 22 Dec., 1762; m. 30 July, 1795, Susan, dau. of Granville, 1st Marquess of Stafford, by whom he has issue,

i. **DUDLEY**, Viscount Sandon, M.P. for Liverpool, b. 23 May, 1798; m. 15 Sept., 1823, Frances, fourth dau. of John, 1st Marquess of Bute, and has issue,

1 Dudley, b. 5 Jan., 1828. 3 Frances.

2 A son, b. 16 Jan., 1831.

ii. **Granville-Dudley, R.N.**, b. in November, 1799; m. 30 May, 1825, Georgiana-Augusta, third dau. of Henry-Charles, 6th Duke of Beaufort, and has issue, three sons and two daughters.

iii. **Susan**, m. to Viscount Ebrington, and d. 30 July, 1827.

iv. **Mary**, m. 15 July, 1828, to Capt. Edward Saurin, R.N.,

son of the Right Hon. William Saurin, of the Irish Bar.

v. **Georgiana-Elizabeth**, m. 12 Dec., 1825, to the Hon.

John-James Stuart-Wortley.

vi. **Harriet-Charlotte-Sophia**.

vii. **Louisa**, m. 19 Feb., 1833, to the Hon. George Fortescue.

His Lordship s. to the Barony, upon the demise

of his father, 20 June, 1803, and was advanced

to the Viscounty and Earldom, 18 July, 1809.

Lord Harrowby filled the office of President of

the Council.

Lineage.

The family of Rythre, Ryther, or Ryder, as at different periods the word was spelt, is of Yorkshire, and the name is derived from Ryther, in the hundred of Barkston, in that county.

SIR DUDLEY RYDER, Knt. (second son of Richard Ryder, of the Cloisters, West Smithfield, Merchant), a Barrister of eminence, was appointed Solicitor-General in 1733, Attorney-General in 1736, and **Lord-Chief-Justice** of the Court of King's Bench in 1754. A patent was signed by the King, 24 May, 1756, for his Lordship's elevation to the Peerage, but he d. on the 25th, prior to its completion. Sir Dudley m. Anne, dau. of Nathaniel Neunham, Esq. of Streatham, Co. Surrey, by whom he left an only son.

NATHANIEL RYDER, Esq., b. 3 July, 1735, who was created **Baron Harrowby**, of Harrowby, Co. Lincoln, by letters patent, dated 30 May, 1776. His Lordship m. 22 Jan., 1762, Elizabeth, dau. of the Right Rev. Richard Terrier, D.D., Bishop of London, by whom he had issue,

i. **DUDLEY**, present Peer.

ii. **Richard**, M.P., and Privy-Councillor, Registrar of the Consistory Court, and a Becher of Lincoln's Inn; b. 5 July, 1766; m. 1790, Frederica, dau. of Sir John Skynner, by whom (who d. 8 Aug., 1821) he had no surviving issue, and d. 18 Sept., 1852.

iii. **Henry**, Lord Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry; b. 21 July, 1777; m. 15 Dec., 1802, Sophia, dau. of the late Thomas-March Philips, Esq. of Garrendon Park, Leicestershire, and d. in 1836, having had issue,

1 Henry-Dudley, in Holy

Orders; m. 30 April,

1828, Cornelia, dau. of

George Cornish, Esq.,

and has two sons,

2 George-Dudley, b. 11

April, 1810, m. 5 June,

1834, Sophia-Lucy,

youngest dau. of the late

Rev. John Sargent.

3 Arthur-Dudley, b. 24

Dec., 1811.

4 William-Dudley, b. 13

Oct., 1815.

5 Thomas-Dudley, b. 17

April, 1815.

6 Edmund-William, b. 20

Aug., 1818.

7 Alfred-Philips, b. 27

Nov., 1820.

8 Richard-Calthorpe-

Whitmore, b. 22 July,

1822.

9 Spencer-Charles-Dud-

ley, b. 29 June, 1825.

10 Anna-Sophia, m. 1827,

to Sir George Grey, Bart.

11 Harriet-Amelia.

12 Sophia.

iv. **Elizabeth**, d. 20 Oct., 1830.

His Lordship d. 20 June, 1803.

Creations.—Baron, 20 May, 1776. Earl, 18 July, 1809. *Arms*.—Az. three crescents, or, on each an ermine-spot, sa.

Crest.—Out of a mural coronet, or, a dragon's head, ar. on the neck, an ermine-spot, sa.

Supporters.—Two griffins, ar. on the shoulder of each an ermine-spot, each gorged with a plain collar, sa. charged with three crescents, or, chained of the last.

Motto.—Serrata fides cineri.

Seat.—Sandon Hall, near Lichfield, Staffordshire.

H A R HARTLAND.



HARTLAND, BARON (The Rev. Maurice Mahon), of Strokestown, Co. Roscommon, in the Peerage of Ireland; b. 8 Oct., 1772; m. 24 Nov., 1813, Isabella Jane, dau. of — Hume, Esq., but has no issue. His Lordship s. to the title, as 3rd Baron, on the demise of his brother, in 1835.

Lineage.

This family claims an ancient Irish descent. The immediate ancestor of the present Peer,

NICHOLAS MAHON, Esq., a distinguished person in the Civil Wars, m. Magdalene, dau. of Arthur-French, Esq., of Movilla Castle, Co. Galway, and had surviving issue,

i. **JOHN**, his successor.

ii. **Peter**, Dean of Elphin, who m. Catherine, grandda. of Sir Arthur Gore, Baronet.

iii. **Nicholas**, who m. 14 Feb., 1709, Eleanor, dan. of Henry, 5th Lord Blayney, and left issue,
1 Nicholas, who m. Mary, 2 Elizabeth, m. to Charles, only son of Cadwallader, 8th Lord Blayney.
7th Lord Blayney.

Mr. Mahon d. 16 Oct., 1680, and was s. by his eldest son,
JOHN MAHON, Esq., who m. 11 Feb., 1677, Eleanor, dau. of Sir Thomas Butler, Bart., and was s. by his eldest surviving son,

THOMAS MAHON, Esq., M.P., b. 1701. This gentleman m. 16 Jan., 1733, Jane, eldest dau. of Maurice, Lord Brandon, and sister of William, Earl of Glendore, and had issue,

MAURICE, his successor.

Thomas, in Holy Orders, d. 8 June, 1740, m. Honora, 2nd dau. of Dennis Kelly, Esq. of Castle Kelly, and d. 19 March, 1811, leaving issue,

Dennis, who m. 17 Sept., 1822, Henrietta, dau. of the Rt. Rev. Charles Bathurst, Lord Bishop of Norwich.

Anne, m. to David Ross, Esq., of Bonfort.

Jane, m. to George Knox, Esq.

Theodosia, m. to Conolly McCausland, Esq.

Mr. Mahon d. 13 Jan., 1782, and was s. by his eldest son,

MAURICE MAHON, Esq., who having represented the Co. Roscommon in Parliament, from 1782 until the dissolution of the separate legislative assembly of Ireland, by act of Union, was elevated to the Peerage 30 July, 1800, as **BARON HARTLAND**. His Lordship m. 1 June, 1765, Catherine, youngest dau. of Stephen, 1st Viscount Mountcashell, by whom he had issue,

THOMAS, his successor.

Stephen, Lieut.-Gen. in the Army, b. 6 Feb., 1768, d. 27 May, 1828.

MAURICE, present Peer.

His Lordship d. 4 Jan., 1819, and was s. by his eldest son,

THOMAS, 2nd Baron, b. 2 Aug., 1795. This nobleman early in life adopted the Military profession. He was gazetted a Major, 26 Nov., 1794, and rose to the rank of Lieut.-Gen., 12 Aug., 1819. His Lordship m. 16 Aug., 1811, Catherine, eldest dau. of James Toppling, Esq. of Whatecroft Hall, Co. Chester, but had no issue. He d. 8 Dec., 1835.

Creation.—30 July, 1800.

Arms.—Or, a lion rampant, az. armed and langued, gu.

476

H A R

Crest.—An barulic tiger, statant, holding in the dexter paw a spear.

Supporters.—**Dexter**, a lion, guardant az.; **Sinister**, a stag, ppr., ducally gorged and chained ur.

Motto.—Periculum fortitudine evasi.

Seat.—Bawn House, Strokestown, Ireland.

HARTOPP.



HARTOPP-CRADOCK, SIR EDMUND, Bart., of Freethby, Co. Leicester, D.C.L.; b. in May, 1789; s. to the title as 2nd Bart., on the demise of his father, 10 June, 1833; m. 1st, 1808, Anna—Eleonora, eldest dau. of the late Sir Bouchier Wrey, Bart., which Lady d. 1813; and 2ndly, 23 Sept., 1824, Mary-Jane, dau. of Morton, first Lord Henley.

Lineage.

WILLIAM HARTOPP, who d. in 1586, left, with other issue,

EDWARD, his heir.

George, of Little Dalby, ancestor of the present **EDWARD BOUCHIER HARTOPP**, Esq. of Dalby House, in Leicestershire. (See *Burns's Commoners*, Vol. iii. p. 491.)

The eldest son,

EDWARD HARTOPP, Esq. of Freethby, was created a Baronet, 24 Oct., 1619. Sir Edward served the office of Sheriff of Leicestershire, in the 15th of JAMES I., and represented that county in Parliament, in the succeeding reign. He d. in 1632, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN HARTOPP, who raised a Regt. for the Parliament, during the Civil Wars, and was s. at his decease, in 1656, by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN HARTOPP, M.P. for the Co. of Leicester, during the reign of CHARLES II. Sir John m. Elizabeth, dau. of Gen. Charles Fleetwood, (the celebrated Parliamentary Commander, and son-in-law of the usurper, Cromwell), by his 1st wife, Frances, dau. and heir of Thomas Smith, Esq. of Wiston, Co. Norfolk, and was s. at his decease, in 1722, by his only son,

SIR JOHN HARTOPP, who d. in 1762, leaving two daus., his co-heirs, by his 1st wife, Sarah, dau. of Alderman Sir Joseph Woolfe, of the city of London, when the Baronetcy expired;

Elizabeth, the younger dau., m. Timothy Dalowe, M.D., but dying without issue, the whole of the property devolved upon

Anne, the elder dau., who m. Joseph Hurlock, Esq. of Fort Marlborough, Governor of Benccolen, and afterwards one of the Directors of the East India Company, by whom she had an only daughter,

ANNE HURLOCK, who, at the decease of her parents, became heir and representative of the family of Hartopp; and, at the demise of her kinswoman, Mrs. Jane Fleetwood, succeeded, by bequest, to the Fleetwood property, in the Co. of Norfolk. Miss Hurlock was m. in 1777, to **EDMUND BUNNEY**, Esq. (son of Joseph Bunney, Esq. of Newark, Co. Nottingham, by Mary, dau. of Edmund Cradock, Esq.), who assumed, by authority, the surnames of Cradock and Hartopp, and was created a Bart., 12 May, 1796. Sir Edmund, by this lady, had issue, with six other children, who d. unm.

George-Harry-William, b. 20 Aug., 1785, M.P. for Dundalk, who assumed the additional surname of *Fleetwood* in memory of his lineal descent from General Charles Fleetwood, whose estates eventually vested in Lady Cradock Hartopp. He d. unm. in 1824.

EDMUND, the present Bart.

William-Edmund, b. 1794, m. Miss Keena

Anna Maria, m. 6 June, 1811, to Charles-Clement Adelerley, Esq. of Hans Hall, Co. Warwick, and d. a

H A R

widow 20 April, 1827, leaving, with other issue, a son, the present **CHARLES ROWYER ANDERLEY**, Esq. of Hams Hall, in Warwickshire.
Emilia, m. 16 May, 1809, to Edward Grova, Esq. of Shenstone Park, Co. Stafford.
 Sir Edmund d. 10 June, 1833.

Creation.—12 May, 1796.

Arms.—Sa. a chev. erm. between three others passant ar.

Crest.—Out of a ducal coronet or, a pelican ar. vaining herself, ppr.

Sent.—Four Oaks' Hall, Warwickshire.

HARTWELL.



HARTWELL, SIR BRODRICK, of Dale Hill, Co. Essex; b. 17 July, 1813; s. to the title, as 2nd Bart., upon the demise of his grandfather, 28 June, 1831; m. 28 Oct., 1834, Alicia, eldest dau. of the Rev. William Gunthorpe, of Antigua.

Lineage.

I. FRANCIS-JOHN HARTWELL, Esq. (son of Robert Hartwell, Esq., Lieut.-Gov. of Greenwich Hospital), b. in 1757, was knighted in 1802, upon the occasion of acting as proxy for Lord Keith, on the installation of that nobleman, as Knt. of the Bath; and was created a Bart., 5 Oct., 1803. He m. 1st, in 1781, Anne-Charlotte-Marie, eldest dau. of Capt. John Elphinstone, R.N., by whom he had (with other issue, deceased),

Houlton, in Holy Orders, M.A., Chaplain to the Prince Regent, m. in 1812, Ruth, dau. of David Bull, Esq. of Bishop Hall, and dying in 1819, left by her (who m. 2ndly, Joseph Jackson, Esq. of St. Vincent's), two surviving sons,

BRONARICK, present Baronet.

Sydney Houlton, b. in 1817.

Sir Francis m. 2ndly, in 1812, Louisa, dau. of John Aldridge, Esq. of New Lodge, Sussex, by whom he had an only dau., Louisa, b. in 1813. The Baronet, who was Col. of the Deptford and Woolwich Volunteers, and Director of Greenwich Hospital, d. 28 June, 1831, and was s. by his grandson, Brodrick, the present Baronet.

Creation.—5 Oct., 1803.

Arms.—Sa. a buck's head cabossed, ar. attired or, between the attires a cross pattée fitchée of the last; in chief a lion passant guardant per pale, of the second and third; on a canton erm. two bars, per fesse az. and gu.

Crest.—On a mount vert, surrounded with seven pales, the second and fifth charged with a spear's head, sanguinated ar. a hart lodged, the dexter foot on a well of the last, and in the mouth a sprig of oak vert.

Motto.—Sorte sua contentus.

Sent.—Dale Hall, Essex.

HARTY.



HARTY, SIR ROBERT, of Prospect House, Co. Dublin; b. 8 Sept., 1815; s. to the title as 2nd Bart., on the demise of his father.

Lineage.

TIMOTHY HARTY, Esq. of Kilkenny, m. Margaret, dau. of John Lockington, and grandau. of Robert Way, Esq. of Kiltree: by whom he had issue,

H A S

ROBERT WAY.

William, of Dublin, M.D.

Joseph, a Major in the Army.

Susannah, m. to Sir Thomas McKenny, Baronet.

The eldest son,

I. ROBERT-WAY HARTY, Esq., b. 27 Dec., 1779, of Prospect House, in the vicinity of Dublin, who was an Alderman of that City, and Lord Mayor in 1830-1, was created a Bart., 7 Sept., 1831. He m. 21 March, 1807, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the late John Davis, Esq., of Eden Park, in the same shire, and has issue,

ROBERT, his successor and present Baronet.

Marcus, b. 27 Nov., 1819.

Charles-Ailsop, b. 3 Nov., 1821.

Henry-Lockington, b. 9 May, 1826.

Louisa-Matilda.

Elizabeth-Henrietta.

Adelaide-Emma-Jane.

This gentleman, an alderman of the City of Dublin, served the Office of Lord-Mayor in 1830-31, and was created a Bart., 7 Sept., 1831.

Creation.—7 Sept., 1831.

Arms.—Or, on a fesse, az. three doves volant.

Crest.—An eagle's head, wings expanded.

Motto.—Malo mori quam foedari.

Sent.—Prospect House, Roebuck, Co. Dublin.

HASILRIGGE.



HASILRIGGE, SIR ARTHUR-GREY, of Nosely Hall, Co. Leicester; b. 20 Oct., 1812; s. to the title, as 12th Bart., upon the demise of his father, 24 Oct., 1819.

Lineage.

This family traces its genealogy to Roger de Hasilrigge, one of the Knights in the invading Army of WILLIAM the Conqueror, and it ranks amongst the most ancient gentry of the kingdom.

I. THOMAS HASILRIGGE, Esq. son and heir of Thomas Hasilrigge, Esq. of Nosely Hall, by Ursula, dau. of Sir Thomas Andrews, Knight, of Charwelton, Co. Northampton, was created a Bart., 21 July, 1622. Sir Thomas served the Office of Sheriff of the Co. Leicester, in the 10th year of JAMES I. He m. Frances, dau. and heir of Sir William Gorges, Knight, of Alderton, and, dying in 1629, was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR ARTHUR, who was an active Parliamentarian during the Civil Wars, and high in the confidence of the Protector. Sir Arthur commanded, as Colonel, a Regiment of Cuirassiers, called the "Lobsters," which performed some signal services, and he was also Governor of Newcastle. The day preceding the battle of Dunbar, in 1650, he received the following letter from the Usurper:

"Deere Sir,

"Wee are upon an engagement very difficult; the enemy hath blocked up our way at the passe, at Coperspath, through which wee cannot get without almost a miracle. He lieth so upon the hills, that we knowe not how to come that way without great difficulty; and our lying here daily consumeth our men, who fall sick beyond imagination. I perceive your forces are not in a capacity for present reliefe; wherefore, (whatever becomes of

us), it will be well for you to get what forces you can together in the south, to help what they can; the business nearly concerneth all good people. If your forces had been in readiness to have fallen upon the back of Copperspeth, it might have occasioned supplies to come to us, but the only wise God knows what is best; all shall work for good; our spirits are comfortable (praised be the Lord, of whose mercy we have had large experience.) Indeed, do you get together what forces you can against them; send to friends in the south to help with more. Lett H. Vane know what I write. I would not make it publick, least danger should accrue thereby. You know what use to make hereof. Let me hear from you. I rest your servant.

"It is difficult for me to send to you: let me hear from you after."

"Sept. 3, 1650."

"OLIVER."

"For the Hon."

"Sir Ar. Haselrigge, at Newcastle, or elsewhere.
Thence. Haste."

He m. twice: 1st, Frances, dau. of Thomas Eime, Esq. by whom he had two sons and two daus.; and, 2ndly, Dorothy, sister of the Parliamentary General, Robert, Lord Brooke, by whom he had three sons and five daus. He d. in 1663, and was s. by his eldest son,

III. SIR THOMAS, who m. Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of George Fenwick, Esq. of Brunton Hall, Co. Northumberland, and had issue,

THOMAS, his successor.

Mary, m. to Francis Blith, Esq. of Allesley, Co. Warwick.

Arabella, m. to R. Hart, Esq.

Sir Thomas, dying in 1690, was s. by his only son,

IV. SIR THOMAS, M. P. for Leicester. This gentleman d. unm., in 1700, when the title reverted to his uncle,

V. SIR ROBERT, the only surviving son of Sir Arthur, by his 2nd marriage. This gentleman m. Bridget, dau. of Sir Samuel Rolle, Knt., of Heanton, Co. Devon, and was s. at his decease in 1713, by his only surviving child,

VI. SIR ROBERT, who m. Dorothy, 2nd dau. of Banaster, 3rd Lord Maynard, and, dying in 1721, left, with a dau., Dorothy, who m. the Rev. Mr. Battle, a son and successor,

VII. SIR ARTHUR. This gentleman m. Miss Hannah Sturgess, from whom Richardson drew his character of Pamela, and had issue,

ROBERT, his successor.

Arthur, d. in 1791.

THOMAS-MAYNARD, 10th Baronet.

Charles, m. Miss Sarah Wall.

Grey, m. Bridget, dau. of the Rev. Richard Buckley, and was father of

ARTHUR-GARY, who inherited as 11th Baronet.

Elizabeth, m. to the Rev. Richard Buckley,

Bridget, } d. unm.

Hannah, }

Arabella, m. to Charles Roberts, Esq. of Thornby, in Northamptonshire.

Sir Arthur was s. at his decease in 1763, by his eldest son,

VIII. SIR ROBERT, who m. Sarah, dau. of Nathaniel Waller, Esq., and had (with two daus., Sarah, m. to David Henley, Esq., and Hannah, m. to the Rev. Thomas Abbott) an only son,

IX. SIR ARTHUR, who d. without issue at Bengal in 1805, when the title reverted to his uncle,

X. SIR THOMAS-MAYNARD. This gentleman m. twice, but had no issue. He d. in 1817, when the title reverted to his kinsman,

XI. SIR ARTHUR-GARY, grandson of Sir Arthur, the 7th Bart., through his youngest son, Colonel Grey Haselrigge. This gentleman m. in 1816, Henrietta-Anne, dau. of John Bourne, Esq. of Stanch Hall, Hants, by whom he had issue,

ARTHUR-GARY, present Baronet.

Thomas-Maynard, b. 15 April, 1815, deceased.

Grey, b. 13 March, 1816.

Henrietta-Susan.

He d. in 1819.

Creation.—21 July, 1622.

Arms.—Ar. a chevron between three haseel-leaves vert.

Crest.—On a chapeau ga. turned up erm. a Scot's head ppr.

Supporters.—Dexter, a stag ppr.; Sinister, a talbot ar. puled sa. and gorged with a plain collar gu.

Motto.—Pro aris et focis.

Seat.—Naseby Hall Leicestershire.

HASTINGS.



HASTINGS, MARQUESS OF (George-Augustus-Francis Rawdon-Hastings), Earl of Rawdon, and Viscount Loudoun, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom; Baron Rawdon, of Rawdon, Co. York, in the Peerage of Great Britain; Baron Hastings, Hungerford, Newmarch, Botreaux, Molins, and Moels, in the Peerage of England; Earl of Moira, and Baron Rawdon, in the Peerage of Ireland; a Bart. of England; and one of the co-heirs to the Barony of Montague, (See BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*, article POLK, BARON MONTAGUE); 6. 4 Feb., 1808; m. in Aug., 1831, BARBARA, BARONESS GREY DE RUTHYN, in her own right, and has with a dau., a son,

PAULYN-RODINALD-SARLO, EARL OF RAWDON.

His Lordship inherited the honors of his family, as 2nd Marquess, upon the demise of his father, 28 Nov., 1826.

Lineage.

The illustrious family of Rawdon deduces the pedigree from Paulinus de Rawdon, to whom WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR granted considerable estates (part of which the present Marquess enjoys), by the following deed:

"I, William King, the third year of my reign,
Give to Paulyn Bloydon, Hope and Hopetowne,
With all the bounds both up and downe;
From heven to yerthe, from yerthe to hel,
For the and thynge ther to dwell,
As truly as this kinglyng is myn;
For a crossbow and an arrow,
When I sal come to hunt on Yarrow.
And in token that this thing is sooth,
I bit the whyt wax with my tooth.
Before Meg, Mawd, and Margery,
And my third sonne, Henry."

This Paulyn, or Paulinus, commanded a band of Archers in the Norman invading army, and derived his surname of Rawdon, from the lands of that denomination, near Leeds, which constituted a portion of the royal grant. From this successful soldier lineally sprang (19th in descent), through a line of eminent ancestors,

GAZOR RAWDON, Esq. (only son of Francis Rawdon, Esq. of Rawdon), who settled in Ireland, and took an active part as a Military Commander during the Rebellion in 1641, in that kingdom, and subsequently, until his decease, in 1684, in the general affairs of Ireland. Mr. Rawdon was created a Bart. of England, 20 May, 1663, being denominated, of Moira, Co. Down. Sir George m.

1st, Ursula, dau. of Sir Francis Stafford, of Bradney, Co. Salop. and widow of Francis Hill, Esq. of Hill Hall, by whom he had no surviving issue. He espoused, 2ndly, Dorothy, eldest dau. of Edward, Viscount Conway, by whom he had, with other issue,

John, a Military man, killed in France, in 1656.

Arthur, his successor.

Mary, m. 1678, to Arthur, Earl of Granard.

The Bart. d. 1684, and was s. by his eldest surviving son.

Sir Astruc, who m. Helena, dau. and heir of Sir James Graham, and grandson of William, Earl of Monteth, and had with a dau., Isabella, m. to Sir Richard Levinge, Bart., an only son.

Sir John. This gentleman m. 1717, Dorothy, 2nd dau. of Sir Richard Levinge, Bart., Speaker of the House of Commons in Ireland, by whom he had, with other children, his successor.

Sir John, who was elevated to the Peerage of Ireland, 9 April, 1750, as *Baron Rawdon, of Rawdon, Co. Down*, and created *Earl of Moira*, 15 Dec., 1761. His Lordship m. 1st, in 1741, Helena, youngest dau. of John, Earl of Egmont, by whom he had two daus.,

Catherine, m. 1764, to Joseph Henry, Esq. of Straffen, Co. Kildare, and d. 1780.

Helena, m. 1769, to Stephen, Earl of Mountcashell, and d. 1792.

The Earl m. 2ndly, 1746, Anne, dau. of Trevor, Viscount Hillsborough, by whom he had no issue; and, 3rdly, 1752, Elizabeth Hastings, eldest dau. of Theophilus, 9th Earl of Huntingdon (by his Countess, Selina, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Washington, Earl Ferrers), who inherited the Baronies of Hastings, &c. (created by summons, in the 14th and 16th centuries), upon the demise of her brother, Francis, 10th Earl of Huntingdon, without issue, 1780. By this last union, his Lordship had issue,

Francis, his successor.

John-Theophilus, who m. Frances, dau. of John-Hall Stevenson, Esq. of Skelton Castle, Co. York, (the *Eugenia* of Sterne), and, dying in 1808, left an only dau., Elizabeth-Anne, who m. Lord George-William Russell.

Anne-Elizabeth, m. to the Earl of Allesbury, and d. 1813.

Selina-Frances, m. George, present Earl of Granard.

Charlotte-Adelaide-Constantia, m. 1814, to Hamilton-Fitzgerald, Esq., and d. 1834.

His Lordship d. 30 June, 1793, and was s. by his eldest son, Francis, 2nd Earl; b. 9 Dec., 1754, K.G., G.C.B., F.R.S., F.S.A., and M.R.I.A., a gallant soldier, an eloquent senator, and a popular statesman. His Lordship inherited, upon the demise of his mother, in 1808, the ancient Baronies of Hastings, Hungerford, &c., and was created, 7 Dec., 1816, a Peer of the United Kingdom, by the titles of *Viscount Loudoun, Earl of Rawdon, and Marquess of Hastings*. His Lordship had been previously created a Peer of Great Britain, 5 March, 1783, by the title of *Baron Rawdon, of Rawdon, Co. York*. The Marquess m. 12 July, 1804, Flora-Muir (Campbell), Countess of Loudoun in her own right, by whom he had issue,

George-Augustus-Francis, present Earl.

Flora-Elizabeth.

Sophia-Frederica-Christina.

Selina-Constance.

Adelaide-Augusta-Lavinia.

His Lordship had been Governor-General of India, and was, at his decease, Governor, and Commander-in-Chief of the Island of Malta and its dependencies, Constable and Chief-Governor of the Tower of London, Lord-Lieut. and Custos-Rotulorum of the Tower Division, a General Officer in the Army, and Colonel of the 27th Regiment; a Governor of the Charter House, and Council of the King in Cornwall and North Britain. The Marquess assumed, by royal permission, his maternal surname of "HASTINGS," in addition to and after that of Rawdon. He d. 29 November, 1826.

Creation.—Baron Botzenau, 1368. Baron Hungerford, 1426. Baron Molines, 1446. Baron Hastings, 1461. Re-

ronet, 20 May, 1665 (in England). Baron Rawdon, 5 March, 1783 (in Great Britain). Marquess, &c., 7 Dec., 1816 (in the United Kingdom). Earl Moira, &c., 15 Dec., 1761 (in Ireland).

Arms.—Quarterly; first and fourth, ar. a maunch, sa. for HASTINGS; second and third, ar. a fesse, between three pheons sa. for RAWDON.

Crest.—Of HASTINGS, a bull's head, erased, sa. armed and ducally gorged, or; of RAWDON, on a mural crown ar. a pheon sa. with a laurel branch issuant thereout, ppr.

Supporters.—Two bears ar. muzzled gu. chains affixed to the muzzle and reflexed over the back, or, and fastened by a staple to a trunk of a tree, erect, ppr. held between the fore-paws.

Motto.—Et nos quoque tela sparsimus.

Seats.—Donnington Park, Leicestershire; Rawdon Hall, Yorkshire; Loudoun Castle, Ayrshire; and Moira, Co. Downe.

HASTINGS.



HASTINGS. — ABNEY, SIR CHARLES, of Willesley Hall, Co. Derby; b. 1 Oct., 1792; s. to the title, as 2nd Bart., upon the demise of his father, 30 Sept., 1823; and obtained royal permission for himself and his late brother, Frank Hastings, Esq., to assume the surname and arms of "ABNEY,"

in addition to those of their own family, as Representatives of the ancient House of Abney, through their maternal grandfather, Thomas Abney, Esq. of Willesley, Co. Derby.

Lineage.

I. Lieut.-Gen. CHARLES HASTINGS, illegitimate son of Francis Hastings, Earl of Huntingdon, was created a Bart. 28 Feb., 1806. He m. Parnell, dau. and sole heir of Thomas Abney, Esq. of Willesley Hall, and grandaun. of Sir Thomas Abney, Knt., one of the Judges of the Court of Common Pleas, (for a full account of the ancient family of Abney, see *Bucks's Commoners*, Vol. i. p. 573), by whom he had two sons.

CHARLES, present Bart.

Frank, b. 14 Feb., 1794; d. unm., at Zante, 1 June, 1828, of a wound received in action with the Turks.

Selina, d. young.

Sir Charles, who was Colonel of the 11th Regt. of Foot, and Knight Grand Cross of the Royal Hanoverian Guelphic Order, d. 30 Sept., 1823.

Creation.—28 Feb., 1806.

Arms.—Ar. a maunch, within a bordure engr. or.

Crest.—A buffalo's head erased ermine, armed and ducally gorged, ar.

Motto.—In veritate victoria.

Seat.—Willesley Hall, Derbyshire.

HATHERTON.



HATHERTON, BARON (Edward-John Littleton), of Hatherton, Co. Stafford; b. 18 March, 1791;

m. 21 Dec., 1812, Hiacinthe-Mary, dau. of Richard Marquess Wellesley, and has issue,

- I. EDWARD-RICHARD, b. 31 Dec., 1815.
- II. Hiacinthe-Anne.
- III. Emily, m. in 1833, to Charles, Viscount Newark.
- IV. Caroline-Augusta.

His Lordship, who succeeded to the estates of his great uncle, Sir Edward Littleton, Bart., in 1812, and adopted by sign manual that surname in place of his patronymic WALHOUSE, was elevated to the Peerage in 1835. He had previously for many years represented Staffordshire in Parliament, and held office under the Crown, as Chief Secretary for Ireland.

Lineage.

The family of Littleton has been of long standing in the Co. of Worcester, and had considerable possessions in the Vale of Evesham, particularly at South Littleton, whence the name was probably assumed in the beginning of the 13th century.

For a detailed account of the descent, see BURKE'S *Commoners*, Vol. I. page 389.

Creation.—1835.

Arms.—Ar. a chev. between three escallops, sa.

Crest.—A stag's head caboshed, sa. attired or; between the attires a bugle-horn of the second, hanging and fastened by a bend gu.

Supporters.—Dexter, a stag ppr., gorged with a collar or, thereupon pendent an escocheon ar., charged with a bugle, stringed sa.; Sinister, a lion gu., gorged with a ducal coronet or, thereupon pendent an escocheon, charged as the dexter.

Motto.—*Ung Dieu et ung Roy.*

Seat.—Teddlesley Park, Staffordshire.

HAWARDEN.



HAWARDEN, VISCOUNT (Cornwallis Maude), of Hawarden, Co. Tipperary, and Baron de Montalt, in the Peerage of Ireland, a Bart. of the same Kingdom; b. 28 March, 1780; a. to the honors, as 3rd Viscount, upon the demise of his brother, 26 Feb., 1807; m. 8 July, 1811, Jane, youngest dau. of Patrick-Crawford Bruce, Esq. of Taplow Lodge, Co. Bucks, by whom he has issue,

- I. CORNWALLIS, b. 4 April, 1817.
- II. Adelaide, m. 19 Dec., 1831, to the Hon. Charles [Pelham, M.P.]
- III. Isabella.

Lineage.

The family of Maude deduces its descent from EUSTACE DE MONTREALTO, styled the Norman Hunter, who came to the assistance of Hugh Lupus, Earl of Chester, at the period of the Conquest, and, having participated in the glory of that great event, shared in the spoil, and obtained, amongst other considerable grants, the Castle, Lordship, and Manor of Hawarden, Co. Flint. From this personage lineally descended

CHRISTOPHER MAUDE, Esq. of Helling Hall and Woodhouse, patron of Ilkley in 1554, who had issue,

THOMAS, his heir.

John, of Staynland, ancestor of the MAUDS of Alver-

thorpe Hall, Co. York, from whom descend FRANCIS MAUDE, Esq. of Hatfield Hall; JOHN MAUDE, Esq. of Moor House, author of an interesting work, "A Visit to the Falls of Niagara;" THOMAS HOLME MAUDE, Esq. of Kendal; JACOB MAUDE, Esq. of Snodspide; &c. (See BURKE'S *Commoners*, Vol. II. p. 85—91.)

Isabel, m. to William Carrer, Esq. of Marley.

The elder son,

THOMAS MAUDE, Esq. of West Riddlesden, d. 3 Jan., 1633. His grandson,

ROBERT MAUDE, Esq. of West Riddlesden and Ripon, Co. York. Patron of Ilkley in 1640, disposed of those estates and purchased others in the Cos. of Kilkenny and Tipperary, whither he removed. Dying in 1625, he was s. by his only son,

ANTHONY MAUDE, Esq. of Dundrum, M.P. for Cashell, in 1625, who was s. by his only son,

ROBERT MAUDE, Esq., M.P., who was created a BARONET OF IRELAND 9 May, 1705. Sir Robert m. Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Francis Cornwallis, Esq. of Abermarley, Co. Carmarthen, by whom he had several children. He d. 4 Aug., 1750, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR THOMAS, who was elevated to the Peerage, 18 July, 1796, as *Baron de Montalt*; but, dying without issue, in 1777, the Barony ceased, while the Baronetcy devolved upon his brother,

SIR CERNWALLIS. This gentleman represented the Borough of Roscommon in Parliament, and was elevated to the Peerage of Ireland, 4 May, 1783, by the title of *Baron Montalt*; and created 10 June, 1791, VISCOUNT HAWARDEN. His Lordship m. 1st, in 1756, Letitia, dau. of Thomas Vernon, Esq., by whom he had one daughter, Elizabeth-Letitia, who m. John Vaughan, Esq.

The Viscount m. 2ndly, in 1766, Mary, dau. of Philip Allen, Esq. and niece of Ralph Allen, Esq. of Prior Park, Co. Somerset, by whom he had,

THOMAS RAUPE, his successor.

Sophia-Maria, m. in 1807, to George-Hay Dawkins-Pennant, Esq., and d. in 1812.

Emma, m. in 1794, William-Ralph Cartwright, Esq., M.P., of Aynho, in Northamptonshire, and d. in 1805.

His Lordship m. 3rdly, Anne-Isabella, dau. of Thomas Monck, Esq. Barrister-at-Law, and niece of Viscount Monck, by whom he had issue,

I. CERNWALLIS, present Viscount.

II. Robert-William-Henry, in Holy Orders, Dean of Clogher, and Archdeacon of Dublin; b. 21 Aug., 1784, m. in 1807, Martha, eldest dau. of the Hon. Francis Pitt-Rivers, and has a son, b. in 1829.

III. James-Ashley, Capt. in the Royal Navy, C.B.; b. 6 Nov., 1786; m. in 1817, Albina, second dau. of the late Most Rev. Charles Brodrick, Archbishop of Cashell, and has issue, a daughter.

IV. John-Charles, in Holy Orders; b. 16 Sept., 1792; m. in 1815, Mary-Coely, eldest dau. of William Coely Trevelian, Esq.

V. Francis, b. in 1798, B.N.; m. 4 Sept., 1827, Frances, dau. of A.H. Brooking, Esq.; and has issue,

1 Charles-Henry. 2 Francis-Cornwallis.

VI. Isabella-Elizabeth.

VII. Georgiana (deceased), m. to Lord William Stuart.

VIII. Alicia, m. to Lord Robert Ponsonby Tintenhams Loftus.

IX. Charlotte, m. to Peter Latouche, Jun., Esq. who d. 11 Feb., 1830.

X. Mary-Anne, m. to James, present Lord Lifford.

XI. Emily, m. to Lord Dunally.

XII. Catherine, d. young.

His Lordship d. 23 Aug., 1803, and was s. by his eldest son,

THOMAS RAUPE, 2nd Viscount, who m. Frances-Anne Agar, only dau. of his Grace, Charles, Earl of Normanton, Archbishop of Dublin; but dying without issue, 26 Feb., 1807, the honors devolved upon his half-brother, CERNWALLIS, the present Viscount.

Creations.—Baronet, 9 May, 1705. Baron, 4 May, 1785. Viscount, 10 June, 1791.

Arms.—Quarterly; first and fourth, sa. a lion rampant, ar.; second and third arg. three bars gemmees sa. and

over all a lion rampant gu. charged on the shoulder with a cross crosslet fitchée or.

Crest.—A lion's gamb. erased and erect, grasping an oak branch, ppr. scored or.

Supporters.—Two lions, rampant, charged on the breast with a cross crosslet, fitchée, or.

Motto.—Virtute securus.

Sent.—Dundrum, Co. Tipperary.

HAWKE.



HAWKE, BARON (Edward-William-Harvey-Hawke), of Towton, Co. York; b. 15 July, 1799; m. 1 Aug., 1821, Elizabeth-Frances, 2nd dau. of Sir John Ramsden, Bart., by whom (who d. 26 Aug., 1824,) he had no issue. His Lordship s. to the dignity, as 4th Baron, upon the demise of his father, 29 Nov., 1824.

Lineage.

EDWARD HAWKE, Esq. (son of Edward Hawke, Esq. Barrister-at-Law, by Elizabeth, relict of Col. Ruthven, and dau. of Nathaniel Bladen, Esq.), having attained, by a series of gallant services, the highest reputation as a Naval Officer, was installed a Knt. of the Bath, in reward for a splendid victory which he had achieved, in 1747, over the French Fleet, in the West Indies. In 1753, Sir Edward was appointed Vice-Admiral of the White. In 1758, he got the command of a grand expedition, destined to act against the French coast, and in the Nov. of that year, obtained a decisive victory over the enemy's Fleet, for which he was honored by the thanks of Parliament, and rewarded with a Pension of £2000 a year. In 1768, Sir Edward was promoted to the rank of Vice-Admiral of Great Britain, and, appointed first Lord of the Admiralty; and 30 May, 1776, the gallant officer was elevated to the Peerage, as BARON HAWKE, of Towton, Co. York. His Lordship m. Catherine, dau. and sole heir of Walter Brooke, Esq. of Burton Hall, Co. York, by whom he had three sons and a daughter. He d. 17 Oct., 1793, and was s. by his eldest son,

MARTIN-BLADEN, 2nd Baron, b. 20 April, 1744; m. in Feb., 1771, Cassandra, youngest dau. of Sir Edward Turner, Bart. of Ambrosden, Co. Oxford, by whom he had,

EDWARD, his successor.

MARTIN-BLADEN-EDWARD, b. 1 April, 1777; m. 18 March, 1815, Miss Nisbet, dau. of Thomas Nisbet, Esq. of Merington, and has a son, b. in 1815.

CASSANDRA-JULIA, m. 1st, to Samuel Estwicke, Esq.; 2ndly, to the Rev. Stephen Sloane; and, 3rdly, to Thomas Green, Esq.

ANABELLA-ELIZA-CASSANDRA, d. unm. in 1818.

His Lordship d. 27 March, 1805, and was s. by his elder son,

EDWARD, 3rd Baron, b. 3 May, 1774; m. 20 Aug., 1798, Frances-Anne, dau. and heir of Stanhope Harvey, Esq. of Womersley Park, Co. York (when his Lordship assumed the surname and arms of Harvey, in addition to those of his own family), by whom he had issue,

EDWARD-WILLIAM, present Baron.

STANHOPE, b. 18 Jan., 1804, Capt. in the Army.

MARTIN, b. in 1806.

461

His Lordship d. 29 Nov., 1824.

Creation.—29 May, 1776.

Arms.—Quarterly; first and fourth, ar. a chev. ermine, between three bent-arms' whistles az., for HAWKE; second and third, or, a chev. engr. between three leopards' faces gu., for HARVEY.

Crests.—Of HAWKE, a hawk, with wings endorsed, erm. beaked, belled, and charged on the breast with a fleur-de-lis or. Of HARVEY, a leopard, statant, ppr. colored gu.

Supporters.—Dexter, Neptune, mantled, and standing upon a dolphin vert, crowned with an eastern crown or, his arm elevated, darting his trident ppr.; Sinister, a sea-horse or, sustaining with the left foot a banner az.

Motto.—Strike.

Seats.—Womersley Park, Towton Hall, and Searthingwell Park, all in the Co. of York.

HAWKINS.



HAWKINS, SIR JOHN-CESAR, of Kelton, Co. Somerset; b. 9 Feb., 1782; s. to the title, as 3rd Bart., upon the demise of his brother, 2 July, 1793; m. 11 Aug., 1804, Charlotte, eldest dau. of William Surtees, Esq. of Sention - Burr, Co. Northumberland, by whom he has issue,

I. **JOHN-CESAR**, b. 2 Dec., 1805; m. 7 April, 1836, Louisa, youngest dau. of Thomas Bourke Ricketts, Esq. of Combe, in Herefordshire. (See BURKE'S *Commoners*, Vol. i.)

II. **George-Cesar**, b. 18 March, 1807.

III. **Henry-Cesar**, b. 19 March, 1800.

IV. A son, b. in 1814.

V. A son, b. in 1816.

VI. **Elizabeth-Anne**.

Lineage.

I. **CESAR HAWKINS, Esq.** of Kelton, Serjeant-Surgeon to the King, was created a Bart., 25 July, 1778. Sir Cesar m. Miss Cox, by whom he had several children, the eldest of whom,

John, d. 7 May, 1785, leaving issue by Anne, eldest dau. of Jos. Colborne, Esq., three sons and a daughter,

I. **CESAR**, who s. his grandfather. 3 George. 4 A dau., m. in 1749, to 2 JOHN-CESAR, present George Thorobill, Esq. Bart.

Sir Cesar d. 13 Feb., 1796, and was s. by his grandson,

II. **SIR CESAR**, at whose decease, unm., 2 July, 1793, the title devolved upon his brother, **JOHN-CESAR**, the present Bart.

Creation.—25 July, 1778.

Arms.—Az. on a saltier engr. az. five fleurs-de-lis, or.

Crest.—On a mount vert, a hind ledged or.

Sent.—Kelton House, Co. Somerset.

HAWLEY.



HAWLEY, SIR JOSEPH-HENRY, of Leybourne-Grange, Co. Kent; b. 27 Oct., 1813; s. to the title, as 3rd Bart., upon the demise of his father, 29 March, 1831.

21

Lineage.

JOHN HAWLEY, of Auler, in Somersetshire, m. Dorothy, sister of William Walton, and had two sons,

WILLIAM, of Auler, ancestor of the Barons Hawley, and JEREMY HAWLEY, from whom descended

I. HENRY HAWLEY, Esq., only son of James Hawley, of Leybourne Grange, M.D. and F.R.S., by Elizabeth, dau. of Joseph Banks, Esq. of Revesby Abbey, Co. Lincoln, was created a Bart., 14 May, 1795. Sir Henry m. 1st, in 1779, Dorothy, only dau. and heir of John Ashwood, Esq. of Madeley, Co. Salop, by whom he had issue,

HENRY, his successor.

Dorothy-Elizabeth, m. in 1809, to Sir Brooke-William Bridges, Bart., and d. in 1816.

Harriott.

Charlotte, m. 1st, in 1810, to the Rev. Brooke-John Bridges, who d. in 1812; and, 2ndly, in 1823, to Thomas Gardiner Beaumont, Esq. of Skreens, Co. Essex.

Sir Henry m. 2ndly, in 1785, Anne, eldest dau. of William Humphreys, Esq. of Liwyn, Co. Montgomery, by whom he had

James, in Holy Orders; m. in 1831, Henrietta-Margaret, eldest dau. of the late Peter Pegg, Esq. Frances Anne, m. in 1829, to Capt. Charles Shaw, 2nd son of Sir J. G. Shaw, Bart.

Eliza.

Louisa, m. in 1825, to the Rev. Tatton Brockman.

Sir Henry d. 30 Jan., 1831, and was s. by his only son, II. SIR HENRY, b. 20 Oct., 1776. This gentleman m. 29 Nov., 1805, Catherine-Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John-Gregory Shaw, Bart. of Kenward, Kent, by whom he had issue,

JOSEPH-HENRY, present Bart.

Henry-James, b. 14 July, 1815.

Henry-Edward, b. 31 July, 1823.

Catherine-Anne, m. in 1851, to George John Smart, Esq., Capt. in the Army.

Theodosia.

Marianne-Dorothy.

Augusta Harriot.

Frances Charlotte.

Caroline-Elizabeth, d. in 1832.

Ellen Catherine.

Sir Henry d. 29 March, 1831.

Creation.—14 May, 1795.

Arms.—Vert a saltire engr. ar.

Crest.—A dexter arm in armour, ppr., garnished or, holding in the hand a spear in bend sinister, point downwards, also ppr.

Seat.—Leybourne-Grange, near Maidstone, Kent.

HAY.

HAY, BARON, of Pedwardin, Co. Hereford, created 1 Jan., 1712.

See Earl of Kinnoul.

HAY.

HAY, SIR JOHN, of Park, Co. Wigtown, b. 29 Aug., 1799; s. to the title, as 7th Bart., upon the decease of his cousin, Sir William Hay, 7 Oct., 1801. Sir John was called to the Scottish Bar in 1821.

Lineage.

THOMAS HAY, Esq. (younger son of Hay of Dalgety, a Cadet of the noble house of Errol), soon after the Refor-

* His only sister, Elizabeth, m. John Crawley, Esq. of Stockwood, in Bedfordshire.

mation in Scotland, acquired the estate of Park, a part of the Abbey lands of Glenluce, Co. Wigtown, which have been possessed by his lineal descendants to the present period. The great-grandson of this gentleman,

I. SIR THOMAS HAY, Knt. of Park, was created a Bart. of Nova Scotia, 25 Aug., 1663. He m. an illegitimate dau. of James, Duke of Hamilton, and was s. at his decease by his son,

II. SIR CHARLES, who m. Miss Agnew, dau. of Sir Patrick Agnew, Bart. of Lochmaw, Hereditary Sheriff of Wigtown, by whom he had two sons,

Thomas, who pre-deceased his father, leaving issue, by his wife, Mary, dau. of Sir William Maxwell, of Montreith, THOMAS, successor to the title, and several other sons.

James.

Sir Charles was s. at his decease by his grandson,

III. SIR THOMAS, who m. Jean, dau. of Blair of Dunskey, and had issue,

THOMAS, his successor.

Susannah, m. to John Dalrymple, Esq. of Donraght, who assumed the surname of HAY on his wife's succession to her brother, Sir Thomas, in 1794. Sir Dalrymple-Hay was created, 20 April, 1798, a Bart. of the United Kingdom.

Sir Thomas was s. by his only surviving son,

IV. SIR THOMAS, at whose decease, 30 April, 1794, without issue, the estate of Park devolved upon his sister, Susan, while the Barony reverted to his cousin, the descendant of James Hay, Esq., second son of Sir Charles, the 2nd Bart., namely,

V. SIR THOMAS, eldest son of William Hay, Esq. of Crawfordstone, who was s. by his son,

VI. SIR WILLIAM, at whose decease, 7 Oct., 1801, the title devolved upon his cousin, JOHN, the present Bart., who is only son of the late Lieut.-Col. Hay (second son of William Hay, of Crawfordstone), of the Royal Engineers, who fell at the Helder, 27 Aug., 1796, by Barbara, dau. of John Cragie, Esq. of Glendoick, Co. Perth.

Creation.—25 Aug., 1663.

Arms.—Ar. three escutcheons, within a bordure gu.

Crest.—The yoke of a plough, erect, in pale, or, with two bows gu.

Motto.—Serve jugum.

Town Residence.—Edinburgh.

HAY.



HAY, SIR JOHN, of Smithfield and Hayston, Co. Peebles, M.P.; b. 3 Aug., 1789; s. to the title, as 6th Bart., at the decease of his father, 23 May, 1830.

Lineage.

The Hays have been, from time immemorial, considerable proprietors in the Co. Tweeddale, and have resided at Smithfield Castle, Co. Peebles, for more than three hundred years.

JOHN HAY, eldest son of John, Lord Hay, of Vester, by a dau. and co-heir of John Dickson, Esq. of Smith-



HAY

field, having succeeded to his mother's property, because "of Smithfield," in 1525. He m. Janet Scott, and left three sons,

James, his successor.

Thomas, who s. his eldest brother.

John, of Kingsmeadows, from whom the present Bart. descends.

Mr. Hay was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

JAMES HAY, Esq., who dying without issue, was s. by his brother,

THOMAS HAY, Esq., who d. in 1570, and was s. by his son,

JOHN HAY, Esq. of Smithfield, who was s. at his decease in 1620, by his only surviving son,

I. JAMES HAY, Esq. of Smithfield. This gentleman was appointed by JAMES VI. in 1624, Esquire of his Majesty's body, and was created a *Bart. of Nova Scotia*, 20 July, 1635. The patent being accompanied by a grant of land in Nova Scotia, extending three miles along the river Grand Solibon, in Capricorne and Stretchburg, thence northward for six miles, to be thenceforward denominated the Barony and Regality of Smithfield. Sir James m. Miss Mupey, by whom he had two sons and a daughter,

JOHN, his successor in the title, but whom he disinherited with a legacy of one thousand pounds.

William, who s. to the estates, and d. without issue.

Mary, m. to Sir James Douglas, afterwards Earl of Morton.

Sir James d. in 1654, and was s. in the Baronetcy by his eldest son,

II. Sir JOHN, who d. 1659, and was s. by his eldest son,

III. Sir JAMES. This gentleman, who was b. in 1659, was the last male representative of the Smithfield branch, being the nephew and heir of William Hay, Esq. of Smithfield, whose property, from various causes, became so reduced that Sir James had nothing to inherit. Sir James d. without male issue, in 1683, when the Baronetcy became dormant, and so continued until revived in favor of his kinsman.

VI. Sir JAMES HAY, M. D., eldest son of John Hay, Esq. of Haytown, (which John was great-great-grandson of John Hay, Esq. of Kingsmeadows, youngest son of the 1st John Hay, of Smithfield.) This gentleman, who succeeded to the property of his father in 1769, preferred, in 1803, his claim to the Dormant Baronetage, which was allowed by a jury, assembled at Peebles, 9 Nov., in the same year. Sir James m. in 1671, Dorriel, youngest dau. and co-heir of Daniel Campbell, Esq. of Greenyards, and, dying 21 Oct., 1810, was s. by his eldest son,

V. Sir JOHN, b. 15 Jan., 1755; m. 9 July, 1785, Mary-Elizabeth, youngest dau. of James, 16th Lord Forbes, by whom (who d. 2 Nov., 1803) he had issue,

JOHN, present Baronet.

Robert, b. 27 Feb., 1793.

Adam, b. 14 Dec., 1796.

Samuel, b. 5 Aug., 1803.

Catherine.

Mary, m. 8 Feb., 1819, to George Forbes, Esq.

Elizabeth, m. in 1825, to Sir David Hunter Blair, Bart. Grace, m. 26 July, 1831, to Matthew-Norman Macdonald, Esq.

Jane, m. in 1817, to Colonel Charles Fraser.

Jemima-Barbara.

Sir John d. 23 May, 1830.

Creation.—20 July, 1635.

Arms.—Quarterly; first and fourth, az. three cinquefoils ar. for FRASER; second and third, gu. three bars erm. for GYFFORD, of Yester, all within a bordure, vert, charged with unicorns' heads, couped, and stars alternately, ar. in surmount the paternal coat of HAY az. three inescutcheons gu.

Crest.—An os yoke, in bend, or, bows gu.

Supporters.—On the dexter, a husbandman, habited ppr. holding over his shoulder an os yoke as the former, and on the sinister a royal stag ppr.

Motto.—Pro patria.

Seats.—Smithfield and Hayston, Peeblesshire.

HAY

HAY.



HAY - DALRYMPLE, Sir

JAMES, of Genluc, Co. Wigton; b. 26 July, 1789; in-

herited the title, as 2nd Bart.,

upon the demise of his father,

in May, 1812; m. 1st, in Sept.,

1819, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir

John-Heron Maxwell, Bart. of

Springkell, by whom (who d. in Feb., 1821) he has issue,

JOHN-CHARLES, b. 11 Feb., 1821.

He espoused 2ndly, in 1823, Anne, dau. of George Hathorn, Esq., by whom he has,

I. Sarah-Georgiana.

II. Susan.

III. Grace Maria.

IV. Mary-Heron.

V. Houston.

Lineage.

JOHN DALRYMPLE, of Dunragget, Co. Wigton, son of James Dalrymple, of Stair, and Jean Agnew, m. Jean, dau. of J. Blair, Esq. of Dunskey, and was s. by his son,

JAMES DALRYMPLE, Esq., who m. Grace, dau. of Patrick Mac Dowall, Esq. of Freugh, and, dying 15 May, 1776, left

JOHN, his successor.

Grace, b. 19 Feb., 1745; m. in 1769, to Sir Alexander Gordon, of Culvennan, and had issue.

The son and successor,

I. JOHN DALRYMPLE, Esq. of Park Place, in the same Co., who m. Susanah, only dau. of Sir Thomas Hay, 3rd Bart., of Park, by Jean, dau. of Blair, of Dunskey, and heir of her brother, Sir Thomas Hay, 4th Bart.; upon inheriting whose estates, in 1794, Mr. Dalrymple assumed the additional surname of Hay, and was created a Bart. of the United Kingdom, 20 April, 1796. Sir John had issue,

JAMES, the present Baronet.

Jean, m. to Vane Hathorn, of Garthland, Esq.

Grace.

Elizabeth, m. in 1808, to Leveson-Douglas Stewart, Esq.,

R.N., second son of Admiral Keith Stewart, and has issue,

Susanah.

Margaret.

Mary.

He d. in May, 1812.

Creation.—20 April, 1796.

Arms.—Ar. a yoke, ppr. a crescent az. in chief and in base three escutcheons gu.

Crest.—A falcon, ppr., charged on the breast with an escutcheon gu.

Motto.—(For Dalrymple), Firme. (For Hay), Serva jngum.

Seat.—Park Hay, Glanluc; and Dunragget, Wigtonshire.



HAYES.

HAYES, Sir THOMAS PEL-

HAM, of Westminster, Co. Mid-

dlesex; b. in 1794; s. to the

title, as 3rd Bart., upon the

demise of his father, 19 July,

1809.

Kinrage.

I. JOHN MACNAMARA HAYES, M.D., grandson of Capt. Daniel Hayes, and son of John Hayes, Esq. by Margaret, dau. and co-heir of S. Macnamara, Esq. of Ballyhally, t'o. Clare, having filled the office of Physician to his Majesty's forces during the first American war, was created a Bart., 6 Feb., 1797. Sir John m. in 1767, Anne, eldest dau. of Henry White, Esq., one of his Majesty's Council, of New York, by whom he had issue,

THOMAS-PALMAM, present Bart.

Jobo Warren, & lo 1793.

Anno-Maria, m. to the Rev. Thomas Robertson.

Selina, m. in 1812, to Sir Robert Fitz-Wygram, Bart.

Sir John Macnamara d. in 1809.

Creation.—6 Feb., 1797.

Arms.—Quarterly; first and fourth, ar. a chev. az. be tween three escutcheons, gu. each charged with a leopard's face or; second and third, ar. a floc rampant gu. between three pheasants az.

Crest.—On a perch ppr. a falcon, wings endorsed or, an escutcheon pendent from the beak, as lo the arms.

HAYES.



HAYES, SIR SAMUEL, of Drumboe Castle, Co. Donegal; s. to the title, as 2nd Bart, upon the decease of his father, 21 July, 1807.

CHALLIN-HAYES, Esq., son of Chellis Hayes, Esq. of Bridgewater, Vice-Consul at Lisbon, m. Deborah, dau. of — Holditch, Esq. of Totness, and left an only surviving son.

SAMUEL HAYES, Esq., who m. Mary, dau., and heir of William Basil, Esq. of Drumboe Castle, Co. Donegal, and of Wilton Park, Co. Bucks, by whom he had issue,

SAMUEL, his successor.

Mary, wife of the Rev. Andrew Hamilton.

Frances, wife of John Boyd, Esq. of Ballymacool, Co. Donegal.

Mr. Hayes was created a BARONET OF IRELAND, 27 Aug., 1789, and, dying in 1807, was s. by his only son, the present Baronet.

Creation.—27 Aug., 1789.

Arms.—Ar. a chev. between three herald tigers' heads, erased, az.

Sent.—Drumboe Castle, Co. Donegal.

HEAD.



has issue,

I. EDMUND-WALKER, & lo 1805.

II. Anne.

Lineage.

This family, which is of antiquity in Kent, derives its surname from the Kentish port now called Hythe, but formerly known as "De Hede." The Baronetcy was conferred, 19 June, 1676, upon

I. RICHARD HEAD, Esq., 2nd son of Richard Head, Esq. of Raynham, Co. Kent, by Anne, dau. of William Hartridge, Esq. of Cranbrook, in the same County. Sir Richard m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Alderman Merrick, of Rochester, by whom he had three sons and a daughter,

Francis, Barrister-at-Law, d. s. p., leaving by Sarah his wife, only dau. of Sir George Fot, M.D., with two sons, Sarah, m. to John Lynch, Esq. of Grove, and Elizabeth, a soo,

PAANCIA, successor to his grandfather.

Henry, whose issue is extinct.

Merrick, D.D., whose dau. Elizabeth m. Theophilus De l'Angle, Esq.

Elizabeth, m. to Sir Robert Faunce, Knt.

He m. 2ndly, Elizabeth, co-heir of — Whilly, Esq. of Wrotham, Kent, by whom he had (with three daus. and another son),

JOHN, a Merchant of London, m. Anne, dau. and co-heir of John Dawes, Esq. of London, and left, in 1667, an only son,

DAWAS, of Ravenstoneale, Co. Westmorland, who m. Miss Taylor, and had an only son,

JOHN, of Liverpool, Merchant, m. Haonah, dau. of the Rev. Edmund Wickins, Rector of Kirby Thoru, Westmorland, by whom he left, in 1739, a soo, EDMUND, who s. as 6th Baronet.

Richard.

Anne.

Jane, m. 1st, to Herbert Price, Esq., and 2ndly, to John Boys, Esq.

Frances, m. 1st, to Thomas Foley, Esq., and 2ndly, to Adam Lawrey, Esq.

Sir Richard Head, who represented Rochester in Parliament, and resided in that city, received King JAMES, upon his abdication, and was presented by that monarch with a valuable emerald ring. He d. 1688, and was s. by (the only son of his deceased son, Francis), his grandson.

II. SIR FRANCIS, who m. Margaret, dau. and co-heir of James Smythby, Esq., and grandau. of Sir James Smythby, Knt., by whom he had, with other issue, a dau., Anne, m. to the Rev. William Egerton, L.L.D., Prebendary of Canterbury, and a son,

III. SIR RICHARD, who d. unm., 1721, when the title devolved upon his brother,

IV. THE REV. SIR FRANCIS. This gentleman m. 1762, Mary, dau. and co-heir of Sir William Boys, Knt., M.D., by whom he left three co-heirs:

Maria-Wilhelmina, m. to Henry Roper, who s. as 11th Lord Tynem, and d. 1784.

Anne-Gabriella, m. 1st, to Moses Mendes, Esq. of London, and had two sons, who both assumed the name of HEAD. The elder m. a sister of Sir Thomas Stepney, and had a dau., m. to the late Hon. and Rev. George Herbert. The younger, James Roper Head, m. a sister of the late Sir James Bland Burges, and was father of Sir FRANCIS HEAD, Lieut-Governor of Upper-Canada, who has distinguished himself in the literary world. Mrs. Mendes m. 2ndly, Capt. the Hon. John Roper, and d. 1771.

Elizabeth-Campbell, m. to the Rev. Dr. Lill.

The Bart. dying thus, without male issue, in 1788, the title devolved upon his brother,

V. THE REV. SIR JOHN, Archdeacon of Canterbury. This gentleman d. 1789, without issue, when the Baronetcy, after lying dormant a considerable time, was claimed and confirmed to

VI. SIR EDMUND, (revert to descendants of John Head, Esq., son of Sir Richard, 1st Baronet). This gentleman m. 1st, Mary, only dau. of Daniel Raines, Esq. of Dublin, by whom he had JOHN, the present Bart.; and, 2ndly, in 1786, Dorothy, dau. of Maximilian Western, Esq. of Coke Thorpe, Co. Oxford, a Director of the Hon. East India Company, by whom he had no child. Sir Edmund d. in Nov., 1796.

Creation.—19 June, 1676.

Arms.—Ar. a chev. ermine, between three unicorns' heads, couped, &c.

Crest.—A unicorn's head, couped, ermine.

Motto.—Study quiet.

Seat.—Warton Place, near Maidstone, Kent.

HEADFORT.



HEADFORT, MARQUESS OF (Thomas Taylor), Earl of Beccive, of Beccive Castle, Viscount Headfort, and Baron of Headfort, in the Peerage of Ireland; Baron Kenlis, of Kenlis or Kells, Co. Meath, in that of the United Kingdom, a Bart. of Ireland; b. 4 May, 1787; m. 29 Jan., 1822, Olivia, dau. of the late Sir John Stevenson, and widow of Edward Tuite Dalton, Esq., by whom (who d. 21 July, 1834), he has issue,

i. THOMAS, Earl of Beccive, b. 1 Nov., 1822.

ii. Robert, b. 7 Nov., 1826.

iii. John-Henry, b. 12 Dec., 1831.

iv. Olivia.

v. Mary-Juliana.

vi. Virginia-Frances-Zertina.

His Lordship, who is Col. of the Meath Militia, and Lord-Lieutenant of the Co. Cavan, &c. to the Irish honors, as 2nd Marquess, at the decease of his father, 24 Oct., 1829, and obtained the Barony of the Empire by creation, Sept., 1831.

Kinrags.

THOMAS TAYLOR, Esq., of Rigmere, Co. Sussex, d. in 1629, and was s. by his son,

JOHN TAYLOR, Esq., who d. in 1630, leaving an only son,

THOMAS TAYLOR, Esq., who emigrated to Ireland, in the year 1633, in the train of Sir William Petty. In which kingdom he purchased lands in 1639, of which the town and townlands of Kells formed a portion, having disposed of his estates in England. After the Restoration, Mr. Taylor was appointed one of the Sub-Commissioners of the Court of Claims. In 1669-70, he was Deputy Receiver General under Sir George Carteret, and immediately before his death he officiated as Vice-Treasurer and Treasurer-at-War. Mr. Taylor m. in 1658, Anne, dau. of William Axtell, Esq., of Berkhamstead, Co. Hertford, and dying in 1689, was s. by his only surviving son,

i. THOMAS TAYLOR, Esq., who was created a BART. OF IRELAND 12 July, 1704, and sworn of the Privy Council, in 1726. Sir Thomas m. Anne, dau. of Sir Robert Cotton, Bart. of Combermere, and dying in 1736, was s. by his eldest son,

ii. Sir THOMAS, M.P. and a Privy Councillor, who m. Mary, dau. of John Graham, Esq. of Platten, Co. Meath, and was s. by his only son,

iii. Sir THOMAS, M.P., b. 30 Oct., 1724; m. 4 July, 1754, Jane, eldest dau. of the Right Hon. Hercules-Langford Rowley, by Elizabeth, Viscountess Langford, by whom he had issue,

i. THOMAS, late Marquess.

483

ii. Robert, b. 26 Nov., 1766, a Gen. Officer in the Army, and Col. of the 6th Dragoon Guards.

iii. Clotworthy, created Baron Langford. (See that dignity.)

iv. Henry Edward, in Holy Orders, b. 13 Nov., 1768; m. in 1807, Marianne, eldest dau. of the Hon. Richard St. Leger, and has issue,

1 Thomas-Edward, b. in

1811, Lieut. 6th Dragoon

Guards.

2 Richard - Chambre -

Hayes.

3 Hercules - Langford -

Barry.

4 Marianne-Jane.

5 Elizabeth Augusta.

6 Louisa-Catherine.

7 Henrietta-Frances.

v. Henrietta, m. in 1791, to Chambre-Brabazon Pousonby-Barker, Esq.

Sir Thomas was elevated to the Irish Peerage, 6 Sept., 1790, as Baron Headfort, of Headfort, Co. Meath; created, 12 April, 1792, Viscount Headfort, and advanced to an Earl, as Earl of Beccive, of Beccive Castle, 24 Oct., 1796. His Lordship was installed, in 1783, a Knight of St. Patrick, and sworn of the Privy Council in Ireland. He d. 14 Feb., 1785, and was s. by his eldest son,

THOMAS, 2nd Earl, b. 18 Nov., 1757; m. 4 Dec., 1778, Mary, only dau. and heir of George Quin, Esq. of Quinborough, Co. Clare, by whom he had issue,

i. THOMAS, present Marquess.

ii. George, b. 10 March, 1762, assumed the name of QUIN; m. in 1814, Georgiana Charlotte, 3rd dau. of George John, 2nd Earl Spencer. Her Ladyship d. in 1825, leaving issue,

1 George-Thomas, b. in

1815.

2 Richard-Robert, b. in

1820.

3 Lavinia-Jane.

iii. Mary, Lady of the Bedchamber to H.R.H. the Princess Augusta.

iv. Elizabeth-Jane.

His Lordship was created Marquess of Headfort. He was one of the Lords of the Bedchamber, and died 20 Oct., 1829.

Creations.—Baronet, 12 July, 1704. Baron, 6 Sept., 1760. Viscount, 12 April, 1762. Earl, 24 Oct., 1796. Marquess, 29 Dec., 1800. Barony of the Empire, Sept., 1831.

Arms.—Erm. on a chief go. a fleur-de-lis between two boars' heads, couped and erect, or.

Crest.—A naked arm, embowed, holding an arrow ppr.

Supporters.—Dexter, a lion; sinister, a leopard, both guardant, collared, and lined or.

Motto.—Consequitur quodcumque petit.

Seat.—Beccive Castle, Co. Meath.

HEADLEY.



HEADLEY, BARON (Charles Allanson-Winn), of Aghaloe, Co. Kerry, in the Peerage of Ireland, and a Bart. of England; b. 25 June, 1784; s. to the honors, as 2nd Baron, upon the demise of his father, 9 April, 1798; m. 19 Nov., 1825, Miss Matthews.

Kinrags.

This is a branch of the ancient family of Winn, Barts., of Nostell Abbey, Co. York.

i. GEORGE WYNN, Esq. (great grandson of Sir George Winn, the 1st Bart., of Nostell Abbey, through his 2nd

son, George, and only son of Pelham Winn, Esq., by Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Gilbert Wighton, and his wife, Elizabeth Allanson, great-grandson of Sir William Allanson, Lord-Mayor of York, in 1639, having been bred to the legal profession, was constituted, in 1764, English Baron of the Court of Exchequer in Scotland. His Lordship was created a Bart. of England in 1776, and elevated to the Peerage of Ireland, as BARON HEADLEY, 14 Nov., 1797. He m. 1st, in 1765, Anne, dau. of Sir Rowland Winn, Bart. of Nostell Abbey, by whom he had a dau., who d. in minority. His Lordship m. 2ndly, in 1783, Elizabeth, eldest dau. and heir of Arthur Bennerhasset, Esq. of the Co. Kerry, and had

I. CHARLES, the present Baron.

II. George-Arthur Mark-Way, M.P., b. 14 Aug., 1785; m. in 1807, Elizabeth Mary, eldest dau. of Louis Majendie, Esq., and, dying 5 Nov., 1827, left, with other issue,

- | | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1 MARE, b. 27 Jan., 1808, | 4 Rowland; b. in 1816, |
| d. in 1830. | 5 Arthur-Archibald, b. in 1819. |
| 2 Charles, b. in 1810. | |
| 3 George, b. in 1812, d. in 1828. | 6 Walter, b. in 1819. |
| | 7 Jane-Mary. |

III. Jane-Elizabeth, m. in 1805, to John Kulght, Esq.
IV. Maria.

Lord Headley inherited, in 1767, the estates of Mark Winn, Esq. of Little Warley, Co. Essex; and, in 1775, those of his maternal cousin, Charles Allanson, Esq., upon which occasion he assumed the surname of Allanson before that of Winn. He d. 9 April, 1798.

Crests.—Bart., 1776. Lord Headley, Baron Allanson and Winn, of Aghadoo, Co. Kerry, 14 Nov., 1797.

Arms.—Quarterly, first and fourth, erm. on a fesse vert, three eagles, displayed, or, for WINN; second and third, pale, wavy, of six, or and az. on a chief gu. a lion passant, guardant, or, for ALLANSON.

Crest.—Of WINN, a demi-eagle, displayed, or.

Crest.—Of ALLANSON, a demi-lion, rampant, guardant, or, holding a cross gu.

Supporters.—Dexter, an eagle or, ducally gorged az.; sinister, a lion guardant, or, holding in the dexter paw a plain cross gu.

Motto.—Virtute et labore.

Seat.—Braugham Hall, Yorkshire.

HEATHCOTE.



HEATHCOTE, SIR GILBERT, of London, M.P. for the Co. Rutland; b. in Oct., 1773; s. to the title as 4th Bart. upon the demise of his father, 4 Dec., 1785; m. 1st, in 1793, Catherine-Sophia, 4th dau. of the late John Munners, Esq. of Grantham Grange, Co. Lincoln, by Louisa Tollemache, present Countess of Dysart, in her own right, by whom (who d. in 1825) he has issue,

1. GILBERT-JOHN, b. 16 Jan., 1795, M.P. for Lincolnshire; m. 8 Oct., 1827, Clementina, eldest dau. of Lord Willoughby de Eresby, and has issue.
- II. Lionel-Edward.
- III. George-Henry, m. in 1833, Sophia-Matilda, only dau. of Thomas Wright, Esq. of Upton-Hall, Co. North.

Sir Gilbert m. 2ndly, 10 Aug., 1825, Mrs. Eldon, of Park Crescent.

Lineage.

I. GILBERT HEATHCOTE, Esq., (eldest son of Gilbert Heathcote, Esq., an Alderman of Chesterfield, by Anne, dau. of Thomas Dickens, Esq.) having been one of the projectors of the Bank of England, an Alderman, repre-

sentative in Parliament, and Lord-Mayor of the City of London, received the honor of Knighthood from QUEEN ANNA, and was created a Bart. 17 Jan., 1732-3. Sir Gilbert m. Heather, dau. of Christopher Rayner, Esq., by whom he had a son, JOHN, and two daus., Anne, m. to Sir Jacob Jacobson, Knt., and Elizabeth, m. to Sir Sigmund Trafford, Knt. of Dunstons Hall. He d. 25 Jan., 1732-3, and was s. by his son,

II. SIR JOHN, M.P., who m. in 1739, Bridget, dau. of John White, Esq., of Wallingwells, M.P., by whom he had,

1. GILBERT, his successor.
II. John, m. Lydia, dau. and heir of John Moyer, Esq., and had issue,

1 John, m. Miss Thorn. 2 Julia, m. to the Hon. John Dorney.

III. Bridget, m. to James, 14th Earl of Morton.

IV. Anne, m. to Sir Archibald Edmonstone, Bart.

V. Heister, m. to Sir Robert Hamilton, Bart.

VI. Henrietta, m. to Henry Courthope Camplin, Esq.

Sir John d. 5th Sept., 1759, and was s. by his elder son,

III. SIR GILBERT. This gentleman m. 1st, in 1749, Marguerite, youngest dau. of Philip, Earl of Hardwicke, Lord-Chancellor of England, by whom he had no issue; and, 2ndly, in 1770, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Hudson, Esq., by whom he had,

GILBERT, present Bart.

John, d. in 1802.

Robert, m. in 1807, Miss Searle, and d. in 1825, leaving issue.

Elizabeth, m. to Gen. Grosvenor, nephew of the 1st Earl Grosvenor.

Sir Gilbert d. 4 Dec., 1785.

Creation.—17 Jan., 1732-3.

Arms.—Quarterly; first and fourth, erm. three pellets, each charged with a cross or; second and third, az. a saltier engr. erm.

Crest.—On a mural crown az. a pelmet, as in the arms, between two wings, displayed erm.

Seat.—Normanton Park, Co. Rutland; Stockton Hall, Lincolnshire; and Dardans, Essex.

HEATHCOTE.



HEATHCOTE, SIR WILLIAM, of Hursley Park, Co. Hants; b. 17 May, 1801; s. to the title, as 5th Bart., upon the demise of his uncle, 29 Feb., 1825; m. 8 Nov., 1825, Caroline-Frances, youngest dau. of Charles-George, Lord Arden, by whom he has issue,

1. WILLIAM-PERCIVAL, b. 7 Sept., 1836.

II. George-Parker, b. 24 July, 1828.

III. Gilbert-Vivyan, b. 21 July, 1830.

IV. Caroline-Elizabeth.

Sir William is in remainder to the Earldom of Macclesfield.

Lineage.

This and the family of Sir Gilbert Heathcote, Bart. of Normanton Park, are descended from a common progenitor, namely, Gilbert Heathcote, Esq., Alderman of Chesterfield, whose third son, Samuel, having realized a considerable fortune at Danzig, returned to his native country, and m. in 1620-1, Mary, second dau. of William Dawsonne, Esq. of Hackney, by whom, with other children, he had his successor, in 1704,

1. WILLIAM HEATHCOTE, Esq., M.P. for Buckingham, who m. in April, 1729, Elizabeth, only dau. of Thomas, Earl of Macclesfield, Lord-High-Chancellor of Great Britain, upon whose male descendants the honors of her

HEN

father are entailed, in default, at any period, of the direct male line. The issue of this marriage were six sons and three daus. Mr. Heathcote was created a Bart., 16 Aug., 1733, and, dying in 1734, was s. by his eldest son,

II. **SIR THOMAS**. This gentleman m. 1st, Elizabeth Henton, by whom he had three sons and a dau., Elizabeth, m. to William Wyndham, Esq. of Dinton, Wilts; and, 2ndly, Anne, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Tollett, by whom he had several children. He d. 27 June, 1787, and was s. by his eldest son,

III. **SIR WILLIAM**, M.P. for the Co. of Hants, who m. Frances, dau. and co-heir of John Thorpe, Esq. of Embley, Co. Hants, by whom he had issue,

I. **THOMAS**, his successor.

II. William, in Holy Orders, Prebendary of Winchester, m. in 1798, Elizabeth, dau. of Lovelace-Bigg Withers, Esq. of Manydown, Co. Hants, and d. in 1807, leaving an only son,

William, present Bart.

III. Samuel, m. 1st, Catherine, dau. of Isaac Pickering, Esq. of Foxlesse, Co. Hants, by whom he has issue,

I. Thomas.

2. Arthur.

And three daughters.

He m. 2ndly, Anne, eldest dau. of Francis Brownwood Bullock, Esq. of Ardington, Co. Berks.

IV. Henry, (Sir) Capt. R.N.; s. in 1777; m. Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Guscott, Esq., and has issue,

I. William-Lovell, in the Army.

6. Leocorn-Maccesfield.

2. Henry, Major in the 86th Foot, d. 1829.

7. Susanna-Maria-Ouseley.

3. Thomas Hamilton.

8. Anne-Forbes.

4. George-Gage.

9. Harriet-Furber.

5. Frances, m. to Capt. Henry Somerset.

10. Maria-Frances.

11. Georgiana-Jamesina-Somerset.

V. Gilbert, R.N.; s. in 1779; m. Anne, dau. of Charles Speil, Esq. of Kynard, N.B., and has issue.

VI. Harriet, m. to Langford Lovell, Esq.

VII. Maria, m. in 1824, to Charles Wyndham, Esq. of Sunbury.

Sir William d. 26 June, 1819, and was s. by his eldest son,

IV. **SIR THOMAS**, who m. in 1789, Elizabeth, only dau. of Thomas-Edwards Freeman, Esq. of Batsford, Co. Gloucester, and assumed the additional surname of "Freeman," before Heathcote; but, dying without issue, in 1835, the title reverted to his nephew, William Heathcote, Esq., the present Bart.

Creation.—16 Aug., 1733.

Arms.—Erm. three ponies, each charged with a cross or.

Crest.—On a mural crown az. a pomel, as in the arms, between two wings, displayed erm.

Sout.—Hursley Park, near Winchester.

HENDERSON.



HENDERSON, SIR ROBERT-BRUCE, of Fordell, Co. Fife; s. to the title, as 6th Bart., upon the demise of his brother.

Lineage.

The ancestors of this family have been settled in the Western part of Fifeshire for four centuries at least;

HEN

and the surname of Henderson (or Henryson) is one of considerable antiquity in Scotland.

JAMES HENDERSON, the first of Fordell, was appointed King's Advocate in 1494, and, afterwards, Lord Justice Clerk. But accompanying **JAMES IV.** in his expedition against the English, he fell with his Royal master, as did his eldest son, at Floddenfield, in 1513. From the only surviving son of this eminent person,

GEORGE HENDERSON, Esq. of Fordell, lineally descended **SIR JOHN HENDERSON**, Kat. of Fordell, a Military Officer, who had a distinguished command in the army of **CHARLES I.** Sir John m. Margaret Menteith, heiress of Randolph; by whom he had five sons and five daus., and was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

I. **JOHN HENDERSON**, Esq., who was created a Bart. of Nova Scotia, 15 July, 1664. Sir John m. Margaret, dau. of Sir John Hamilton, of Orkney, Lord Chief Justice Clerk; by whom he had two sons and two daus., and dying in 1683, was s. by his second, and only surviving, son,

II. **SIR WILLIAM**. This gentleman m. Miss Hamilton, dau. of John Hamilton, Esq. of Mountain Hall, by whom he had four sons and a daughter. He d. in 1709, and was s. by his eldest son,

III. **SIR JOHN**, who m. Christian, dau. of Sir Robert Anstruther, Bart. of Balkaskie; by whom he had three sons and five daus., and was s. at his decease by his second, and eldest surviving, son,

IV. **SIR ROBERT**. This gentleman m. 3 Oct., 1748, Isabella, dau. of Archibald Stuart, Esq. of Torrence, and widow of George McKenzie, Esq. of Fimie; by whom he had issue,

John, his successor.

Rossat-Baur, present Baronet.

And five daughters.

Sir Robert d. 19 Oct., 1781, and was s. by his eldest son,

V. **SIR JOHN**, who was called to the Scottish Bar in 1774, but never practised as an Advocate. He m. in 1745, Miss Robertson, dau. of General Robertson, of Newbiggin, by whom he had an only dau. and heir; who m. Vice-Admiral Sir Philip Durham, G.C.B. Sir John had a seat in Parliament for several years, and was returned, in 1780, for the Co. of Fife. In 1808 he represented Stirling. Sir John leaving no male issue, the title devolved upon his only brother, **ROBERT**, the present Baronet.

Creation.—15 July, 1664.

Arms.—Gu. three piles, issuing out of the sinister side az. on a chief of the last a crescent az. between two ermine spots az.

Crest.—A dexter hand ppr. holding a star or, surmounted by a crescent az.

Supporters.—Two martlets erm.

Motto.—Sola virtus nobilitat.

HENLEY.



HENLEY, BARON (Robert Henley Henley), of Chardstock, in the Peerage of Ireland; b. 3 Sept., 1789; m. 11 March, 1824, Harriet, dau. of the late Sir Robert Peel, Bart., and has issue,

I. Anthony-Henley, b. 12 April, 1825.

II. Robert, b. 7 March, 1831.

His Lordship, when s. to the title, as 2nd Baron, at the decease of his father, 6 Dec., 1830, assumed by sign manual in 1831, the name and arms of Henley only.

Lineage.

FRANCIS-MORTON EDEN, Esq. youngest son of Sir Robert Eden, Bart., and brother of William, 1st Lord Auckland, having been accredited as a Diplomatist of the first class at different Courts in Europe from 1776 to 1799, was created a Peer of Ireland, 9 Nov., 1799, as BARON HENLEY, of Chardstock. His Lordship m. in Aug., 1783, Elizabeth, youngest dau. of Robert Henley, 1st Earl of Northampton, and, eventually, co-heir of her brother Robert, 2nd Earl (at whose decease, in 1796, that Peerage expired) by whom (who d. in 1821) he had issue,

i. ROBERT-HENLEY, present Peer.

ii. William, in Holy Orders, 6. 9 Nov., 1792, m. 19 Jan., 1820, Anna-Maria, Dowager Lady Grey de Ruthyn, by whom he has issue,

- | | |
|---|---------------------|
| 1 William-Henley, b. in 1821, d. in 1833. | 3 A son. |
| 2 Arthur. | 3 Selina-Elizabeth. |

iii. Mary Jane, m. in 1824, to Edmund-Cradock Hartopp, Esq., eldest son of Sir Edmund Cradock-Hartopp, Bart. Lord Henley d. 6 Dec., 1830.

Creation.—9 Nov., 1799.

Arms.—Gu. on a chevron between three garbs or, banded vert, as many escallops sa. an annulet for difference.

Crest.—A dexter arm in armour, couped at the shoulder ppr. charged above the elbow with an annulet, gu. an. below with a ribbon of the last, grasping a garb, or, banded vert.

Supporters.—Dexter, a lion, ar. semée of torteaux, ducally crowned, or, collared of the last, thereon three escallops, sa.; Sinist., a stag, ar. attired and hooped, or, collared as the lion, to each collar a shield pendent, or, charged with an eagle, displayed with two heads, sa.

Motto.—Si sit profectus.

Seat.—Russell Farm, Hertis.

HENNIKER.



HENNIKER, BARON (John Henniker-Major), of Stratford-upon-Avon, Co. Warwick, in the Peerage of Ireland, and a Bart. of England; b. 3 Feb., 1801; s. as 4th Baron, at the decease of his father, 22 July, 1832.

Lineage.

JOHN MAJOR, Esq. of Worlingworth Hall, Co. Suffolk, was created a Bart., 8 July, 1765, with remainder, in default of male issue, to John Henniker, Esq. (son of John Henniker, Esq., an eminent Russia Merchant) the husband of his eldest dau., Anne (his 2nd and only other dau., Elizabeth, m. Henry Brydges, 2nd Duke of Chandos and, upon his demise, in 1781, was s. in his title, and a moiety of his estates, by his said son-in-law).

SIR JOHN HENNIKER, who, by his marriage with Miss Major, had issue,

i. JOHN, his successor.

ii. Major, m. 24 June, 1776, Mary, dau. of John Phoenix, Esq., of Rochester, and, dying in 1789, left issue,

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1 JOHN - MINET, 3rd Baron. | thick Henniker, Bart., and has issue, |
| 2 Major-Jacob, Captain R.N., b. 19 Aug., 1769, m. 28 April, 1829, Anne-Eliza, 2nd dau. of the late Sir Brydges-Treco- | 3 Mary-Anne, m. to Sir F. W. Sykes, Bart., and d. 1804. |
| | 4 Elizabeth-Dale, m. to the late John Simon Harcourt, Esq., and d. 1811. |

iii. Brydges-Trecothick, b. 10 Nov., 1767, a Lieut.-Gen. in the Army, created a Bart., 2 Nov., 1815. (See that title).

iv. Anne-Elizabeth, m. 1st, Edward-Augustus, 2nd Earl of Aldborough; and, 2ndly, George Powell, Esq., and d. s. p. 14 July, 1802.

Sir John Henniker was elevated to the Peerage of Ireland, as BARON HENNIKER, of Stratford-upon-Avon, 30 July, 1800, and, dying 18 April, 1803, was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN, 2nd Baron. His Lordship was called to the Bar in 1777, and had a seat in the House of Commons, for different Kentish Boroughs, from that period until 1802. He was a learned Antiquary, and a Member of several Literary Societies. He m. Emily, dau. of Robert Jones, Esq. of Duffryn, Co. Glamorgan; but, dying a. p. 5 Dec., 1821, the honors devolved upon his nephew,

JOHN-MINET HENNIKER, Esq., b. 20 Nov., 1777, m. 1 Jan., 1798, Mary, dau. of the Rev. William Chasle, Minor Canon of Canterbury, by whom he has issue,

JOHN, b. 3 Feb., 1801.

Major, b. 21 July, 1810.

William-Charles, b. 13 March, 1813.

Anne-Elizabeth, m. 1824, to John Heaton, Esq., of Pils Heath, Co. Denbigh.

Mary, m. 24 June, 1829, to John-Longville Bedingfield, son of J. J. Bedingfield, Esq. of Ditchingham, Norfolk.

Emily, m. 10 Feb., 1835, to Thomas Lovett, Esq. Elizabeth, m. 1825, to Sir Augustus Brydges Henniker, Baronet.

Frances.

His Lordship d. 22 July, 1832.

Creations.—Bart., 8 July, 1765. Baron, 30 July, 1800.

Arms.—Quarterly; first and fourth, or, a chevron, gu. between two crescents in chief, and to base an escallop, sa. for HENNIKER; second and third, as three columns or pillars of the Corinthian order, on the top of each a ball, or, for MAJOR.

Crest.—Of MAJOR, a dexter arm, embowed, habited, gu. cuff, ar. charged on the elbow with a plate, holding in the hand, ppr. a baton, or.

Crest.—Of HENNIKER, an escallop or, charged with an estoile gu.

Supporters.—Dexter, a stag ar. gorged with a chaplet of oak-leaves ppr., therefrom pendent a shield gu. charged with an escallop or; Sinist., an otter ar. ducally gorged or, pendent therefrom a shield of the arms of MAJOR.

Motto.—Deus major columba.

Seats.—Stratford House, Essex; Major House, Stonham; Worlingworth Hall, Suffolk; Broad Stairs, Kent.

HENNIKER.

HENNIKER, THE REV. SIR AUGUSTUS-BRYDGES, of Newton Hall, Co. Essex; b. 24 Jan., 1795; inherited the title, as 3rd Bart., upon the demise of his brother, 6 Aug., 1825; m. 1st, Frances-Amelia, dau. of J. Henry Stewart, Esq., by whom (who d. 17 June, 1823) he has a dau., Frances-Elizabeth. Sir Augustus espoused, 2ndly, 14 Feb., 1826, Elizabeth, youngest dau. of John-Minet, 3rd Lord Henniker, and has

- | | |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|
| 1. A son, b. 3 Sept., 1835. | iv. A daughter. |
| ii. Elizabeth Mary. | v. A daughter. |
| iii. Louisa-Augusta. | vi. A daughter. |

HEP

Hineage.

I. LIEUT.-GEN. THE HON. BRYDGES-TARBOOTH HENRIK, youngest son of John, 1st Lord Henniker, was created a Bart., 2 Nov., 1813. Sir Brydges m. Mary, eldest dau. of William Press, Esq., by whom he had issue,

FREDERICK, his successor.

AUGUSTUS-BYDGES, present Bart.

Aldborough-Brydges-John, b. 4 Jan., 1797.

John, b. 7 June, 1800.

Anne, m. to John Wythe, Esq.

Anne-Eliza-Elizabeth, m. 28 April, 1829, to Capt. Major Jacob Henniker, B.N.

Sir Brydges d. 3 July, 1816, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR FREDERICK, at whose decease, without issue, 6 Aug., 1863, the title devolved upon his brother, AUGUSTUS-BYDGES, the present Bart.

Creation.—2 Nov., 1813.

Arms.—Same as Lord Henniker's, without the supporters.

Motto.—Deus major colimnd.

Seat.—Newton Hall, Essex.

HEPBURN.



HEPBURN-BUCHAN, SIR THOMAS, of Smeaton, Co. Haddington; b. 30 Sept., 1804; s. his father, 8 Oct., 1833.

Hineage.

I. GEORGE BUCHAN-HEPBURN, Esq. (son of John Buchan, Esq. of Leitham, which John, who was descended from the old Earls of Buchan, assumed the name of Hepburn, upon marrying Elizabeth, dau. of Patrick Hepburn, Esq. of Smeaton), was created a Bart., 6 May, 1815. Sir George m. 1st, Jane, eldest dau. of Alexander Leith, Esq. of Glenkindy and Fairfield, Co. Aberdeen, by whom he had an only son,

JOHN.

And, 2ndly, Margaretta-Henrietta, dau. of John Zacharias Beck, Esq. of Saxs-Gotha, and widow of Brigadier-Gen. Fraser, but had no issue. Sir George, at the demise of his maternal uncle, George Hepburn, Esq. in 1764, s. as heir of line of that ancient family. He d. 3 July, 1819, and was s. by his son,

II. SIR JOHN, b. 17 June, 1796; m. 29 May, 1800, Mary-Turner, only dau. of Thomas Hogg, Esq. of Newliston, Co. Linlithgow, and had issue,

THOMAS, present Bart.

John, b. 29 May, 1806.

Mary-Juliana.

Sir John d. 8 Oct., 1833.

Creation.—6 May, 1815.

Arms.—Quarterly: first and fourth, gu., on a chev. ar. a rose between two lions rampant of the first, for HARBURN; second, ar. three lions' heads, erased, gu., for BUCHAN; third, ar. an anchor in bend, az. on a chief of the last, three cranes, or, for HARA.

Crests.—First, a horse, ar. furnished gu. tied to a yew.

403

HER

tree, ppr. for HEPBURN; second, the sun in the dexter chief, with a sunflower in full blow open to it, ppr., for BURNAS.

Supporters.—DARTER, a lion gu.; BISMETRA, a heron with a snake in its beak, ppr.

Mottoes.—Bismetrum antiquum redintegrare. Keep trust. Non inferiora secutus.

Seat.—Smeaton, Co. Haddington.

HEREFORD.



HEREFORD, VISCOUNT (Henry-Fleming Devereux), and a Bart.; b. 9 Feb., 1777; s. to the honors, as 14th and PREMIER Viscount of England, upon the demise of his father, 31 Dec., 1804; m. 12 Dec., 1805, Frances-Elizabeth, third dau. of the late Sir George Cornwall, Bart. of Moccas Court, Co. Hereford, by whom he has issue,

I. HENRY-CORNWALL, b. 21 Nov., 1807.

II. Robert, b. 3 May, 1800.

III. Walter-Bourchier, b. 3 Nov., 1810, R.N.

IV. Humphrey-De Bohun, b. 29 June, 1812.

V. George-Talbot, b. 12 Jan., 1818.

VI. Frances-Catherine.

Lord Hereford is Capt. of the Band of Gentlemen Pensivaters.

Hineage.

This noble family derives its surname from EVEREUX, a considerable town of Normandy; and it traces its pedigree from

ROBERT DE EWREUX, youngest son of Walter de Ewreux, Earl of Rosmar, one of the leaders in the Norman army, at the battle of Hastings, from whom descended through a junior line,

SIR WILLIAM DEVEREUX, Knt. of Bodynham, and Whitechurch, Co. Hereford, who served the office of Sheriff for that shire in 1371 and 1376. Sir William m. Anne, dau. of Sir John Barre, Knt., and was s. by his son,

SIR WALTER DEVEREUX, who was Sheriff of Herefordshire in the 50th EDWARD III., and obtained the year after, (1379,) a license for a market and fair, at his Manor of Bodynham. He m. Agnes, dau. of Thomas Crophull, cousin and heir of Sir John Crophull, in whose right he became seized of the Manor of Wobley, Co. Hereford. Sir Walter d. in the 4th HENRY IV., and was s. by his son,

WALTER DEVEREUX, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Bromwich, Knt., and was s. by his son,

SIR WALTER DEVEREUX, who m. Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Sir John Merbury, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR WALTER D'EYREUX, Knt., whom Anne, only dau. and heir of William, Baron Ferrers, of Chartley; in consequence of which alliance, he was summoned to Parliament, 26 July, 1461, in the dignity of his deceased father-in-Law, Baron Ferrers, of Chartley. By her, he had, with other issue,

JOHN, (Sir) his heir.

Sibell, who m. Sir James Baskerville, of Erdistley, High Sheriff of Herefordshire, 30th HENRY VI., 4th EDWARD IV., and 14th HENRY VII., and from this marriage descended the Baskervilles of Erdistley, Nether-

wood, Aberdow, Richardson, &c. For a full account of the eminent house of Baskerville in all its branches, refer to BURKE's *History of the Commons*, Vol. I. page 49.

His Lordship received, subsequently, (in 1470), a grant for life of the Co. Caernarvon; was appointed Chief-Forester of Snowdon Hills, in North Wales; and installed a Knight of the Most Noble Order of the Garter. Attaching himself to the interests of RICHARD III., Lord Ferrers fell at Bosworth Field, 22 Aug., 1485, and was s. by his eldest son.

SIR JOHN DAVENREUX, Knt., 2nd Baron Ferrers, of Chartley, who was summoned to Parliament from the 3rd to the 12th year of HENRY VII. His Lordship m. Cecily, sister and sole heir of Henry, (Bourchier,) Earl of Ewe and Essex, and Beroness Bourchier, in her own right, (maternally descended from Thomas Plantagenet, Duke of Gloucester, youngest son of EDWARD III. See BURKE's *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*.) by whom he had a dau. Anne, who m. Henry, Lord Clifford; and a son, his successor.

WALTER, 3rd Baron Ferrers, of Chartley, who inherited the Barony of Bourchier from his mother. This nobleman, in consideration of the active and distinguished part he had taken in the French wars of HENRY VIII., was created by that Monarch, 2 Feb., 1540-50, VISCOUNT HEREFORD, with an annual rent of twenty marks out of the revenues of the County of Hereford, to himself, and his heirs male, for ever. His Lordship was also installed a Knight of the Most Noble Order of the Garter. He m. 1st, Mary, dau. of Thomas Grey, Marquess of Dorset, by whom he had three sons,

1. Henry, who d. young.

2. Richard, (Sir) who died in the lifetime of his father, possessed the Manor of Bodegham, and left, with other issue, by his wife, Dorothy, dau. of George, 1st Earl of Huntingdon.

WALTER, who inherited the honors.

III. WILLIAM, (Sir) who m. Jane, dau. of John Scudamore, Esq. of Home Lacy, Co. Hereford, and left two daus., his co-heirs, viz.,

1. Barbara, m. 1st, to Edward Care, Esq., and 2ndly, to the Hon. Sir Edward Hastings, Knt.

2. Margaret, m. to Sir Edward Littleton, of Pillaton Hall, Co. Suffolk.

The Viscount m. 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Robert Garolsh, Esq. of Kinton, in Suffolk, by whom he had an only son,

EDWARD, of Castle Bromwich, created a Bart. 25 Nov., 1612. Sir Edward m. Catherine, eldest dau. of Edward Arden, Esq. of Park Hall, Co. Warwick, and left, in 1622, with other children,

1. WALTER, who s. as 5th Viscount.

2. George, (Sir) of Sheidoo Hall, Warwickshire, m. Hinch, dau. and heir of Sir John Ridge, of Ridge, Shropshire, and had George, who m. Bridget, dau. and heir of Arthur Price, Esq. of Vaynor, Co. Montgomery, and had Paice, who d. in 1666, (before his father)

leaving an only son, PRICE, who inherited as 9th Viscount.

Mr. George Devereux had a second son, Vaughan, of Nanteribbs; whose son, Arthur, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Glynn, Esq., and left a son, EDWARD, who inherited as 11th Viscount.

His Lordship d. 27 Sept., 1558, and was s. by his grandson, WALTER, 2nd Viscount, then in his 19th year, who was created EARL OF EWE, 4 May, 1572, being likewise styled EARL OF EWE, Viscount Hereford, and Baron Ferrers, of Chartley, Bourchier, and Lecoin, and installed a Knight of the Garter. His Lordship m. Lettice, dau. of Sir Francis Knolles, K.G., and had issue,

ROBERT, his successor.

Walter, killed before Rouen.

Penelope, m. 1st, to Robert, Lord Rich, and 2ndly, to Charles Mount, Earl of Devon.

Dorothy, m. 1st, to Sir Thomas Perrot, Knt. and 2ndly, to Henry, Earl of Northumberland.

420

The Earl d. at Dublin (where he was residing, as Earl-Marshal of Ireland), 22 Sept., 1576, and was s. by his eldest son,

ROBERT, 2nd Earl, the distinguished and unfortunate favourite of Queen Elizabeth; to which unhappy predilection of royalty his Lordship fell a victim, and lost his head upon Tower Hill, in the thirty-fourth year of his age, 25 Feb., 1601. He was esteemed as an able statesman, a gallant soldier, and one of the most accomplished noblemen of the period in which he lived. He was a Knight of the Garter, a Privy-Councillor, Master of the Horse, Earl-Marshal of England, Lord-Deputy of Ireland, and Chancellor of the University of Cambridge. His Lordship m. Frances, dau. and heir of Sir Frances Walsingham, and relict of the celebrated Sir Philip Sidney, by whom he left three children, who were restored in blood, in 1603, viz.,

Frances, m. to William Seymour, Marquess of Hertford; who was subsequently restored to the Dukedom of Somerset.

Dorothy, m. 1st, to Sir Robert Shirley, Bart. of Stanton Harwood; and, 2ndly, to William Stafford, Esq. of Bitherwick, Northamptonshire.

And his successor,

ROBERT, 3rd Earl. This nobleman was installed a Knt. of the Garter, in May, 1638, and was attached to the Royal cause until 1642, when he accepted a General's Commission, and a command in the Parliamentary army. His Lordship d. 14 Sept., 1646, and was interred with national obsequies, in Westminster Abbey, 29 Oct., the two Houses of Parliament attending at his funeral. His Lordship m. 1st, when but fourteen years of age, Frances, dau. of Thomas Howard, Earl of Suffolk, from whom he was divorced; (the lady became subsequently notorious as the wife of Robert Carr, Earl of Somerset.) and, 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Powlett, of Eddington, Wilts, one of the natural sons of William, 3rd Marquess of Winchester, by whom he had an only son, who d. in infancy. His Lordship leaving thus no issue, the Earldoms of Ewe and Essex expired: the Barony of Ferrers, &c., fell into abeyance, and so continued, until revived by CHARLES II., to the person of Sir Robert Shirley, afterwards Earl Ferrers; and the Viscounty of Hereford devolved upon his kinsman,

SIR WALTER DEVEREUX, Bart., as 5th Viscount (revert to Edward, youngest son of Walter, 1st Viscount). His Lordship m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Robert Baypoole, Esq. of Aldeby, Co. Norfolk, by whom he had no issue. He espoused 2ndly, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Thomas Knightley, Esq. of Borough Hall, Co. Stafford, and was s. by his eldest surviving son,

LEICESTER, 6th Viscount, who m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Withipole, Knt., by whom he had one dau., Frances, m. to William, Viscount Tracy. His Lordship espoused 2ndly, Priscilla, dau. of John Catchpole, Esq. of the Co. of Suffolk, by whom he had two sons and two daughters. His Lordship d. 1 Dec., 1676, and was s. by his elder son,

LEICESTER, 7th Viscount, who d. in his 9th year, in March, 1682-3, when the honors devolved upon his only brother,

EDWARD, 8th Viscount. This nobleman d. without issue, 9 Aug., 1700, and the Viscounty reverted to

PRICE DEVEREUX, Esq., as 9th Viscount (revert to descendants of EDWARD, youngest son of 1st Viscount). This nobleman m. Mary, second dau. of Samuel Sandys, Esq. of Ombersley Court, by whom he had a dau., and his successor (in 1749),

PRICE, 10th Viscount, who d. without issue (although m. twice), 27 July, 1748, when the Viscounty reverted to

EDWARD DEVEREUX, Esq., as 11th Viscount (revert to descendants of EDWARD, youngest son of the 1st Viscount). His Lordship m. Catharine, dau. of Richard Mytton, Esq. of Garth, Montgomeryshire, and had issue,

EDWARD, } successive Peers.
GEOFFREY, }
Bridget, m. to Price Jones, Esq.

HER

Catharine, m. to the Rev. John Acland.
His Lordship dying 21 Aug., 1794, was s. by his eldest son,
EDWARD, 13th Viscount, who d. 1 Aug., 1793, when the
Peerage devolved upon his brother,
GEORGE, 13th Viscount, b. 23 April, 1744, m. in 1768,
Mariana, only dau. and heir of George Devereux, Esq. of
Tregoyd, Co. Brecon, by whom he had surviving issue,

HENRY, present Viscount.
Marian, m. to Sir James Cockburn, Bart.
Charlotte-Henrietta-Mariana, m. to Henry Wellington,
Esq.
Julian-Stratford-Mariana, m. in 1820, to Henry Eyre,
Esq. of Botleigh Graunge, who d. in 1830.
Catherine-Eliza-Mariana, m. in 1806, to Walter Wilkins,
Esq. of Moelsough Castle, who d. in May, 1831, and
2ndly, to William-Richard Stretton, Esq.
Georgiana, widow of Thymne-Howel Gwynne, Esq., who
d. 26 Feb., 1826.

His Lordship d. 31 Dec., 1804.

Creation.—2 Feb., 1549-50.
Arms.—A. s. fesse gu. in chief three torteaux.
Crest.—Out of a ducal coronet or, a talbot's head ar.
gu.
Supporters.—DEXTER, s. talbot ar. eared gu. ducally
gorged of the last; SINISTRE, s. rein-deer gu. attired ar.
gorged with a ducal coronet and hood or.
Mottoes.—Virtutis comes invidia; and Basis virtutum
constantia.
Seats.—Nanterbix Hall, Montgomeryshire; Tregoyd,
Breconshire.

Note.—In the patent creating the Viscounty of Hereford, there is a clause, "that the grantee and his heirs male should enjoy the rank and degree of Viscount Hereford in all Parliaments and Councils within the realm of England, and other the King's territories and kingdoms;" which clause, in the opinion of Sir Richard St. George, Garter King-at-Arms, entitled the Viscounts Hereford to a seat in the Parliament of Ireland as well as that of England.

HERON.



HERON, SIR ROBERT, of
Newark-upon-Trent, Co. Not-
tingham; b. 27 Nov., 1765; m.
9 Jan., 1792, Amelia, dau. of
Sir Horatio Mann (and Lady
Lucy Mann, dau. of Baptist
Noel, Earl of Gainsborough),
by whom he has no issue. Sir
Robert s. to the title, as 2nd
Bart., upon the demise of his uncle, in Jan., 1805.

Lineage.

This family traces its settlement in England to the era of the Norman Conquest, and the name (as then written "Herion") is found amongst the persons of distinction in the train of the Conqueror.

ROBERT HERON, Recorder of Newark, son of John Heron, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Brecknock, Esq. of Thorny Abbey, and d. 16 Aug., 1753, leaving four sons,

JOHN, Recorder of Newark, d. shortly after his father, leaving two daughters.

THOMAS, of Chilham Castle, Kent, Recorder of Newark, who m. 1st, Anne, dau. of Sir Edward Wilmot, Bart., Physician to the King, and had, with two daus., Anne and Elizabeth, a son,

ROBERT, present Bart.

He wedded, 2ndly, Miss Sawbridge.

Robert, in Holy Orders, d. a. p.

RICHARD,

The youngest son,

I. RICHARD HERON, Esq., Lord-Treasurer's Remembrancer in the Court of Exchequer, having been appointed Chief Secretary to the Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland (the Earl of Buckinghamshire), in 1777, was sworn of the Privy-Council of that kingdom, and created s. Bart. of

HER

England, 25 July, 1778, with remainder to the issue male of his brother, Thomas Heron, Esq. of Chilham Castle, Co. Kent. The Right Hon. Sir Richard Heron d. in Jan., 1805, and, leaving no issue, the title devolved, according to the limitation, upon his nephew, ROBERT HERON, Esq., the present Bart.

Creation.—25 July, 1778.

Arms.—Of HERON of BORENFELD, gu. a chey. between three herons ar.

Crest.—Out of a ducal coronet or, a heron's head ppr.

Arms.—Of HERON of FURN-CATTLE, quarterly; first and fourth, az. three herons, ar.; second and third, Barry of six az. and az. a bend gu. charged with a plate.

Crest.—A heron, as in the arms.

Motto.—Ardus petit ardea.

Seat.—Stubbers, Lincolnshire.

HERTFORD.



HERTFORD, MARQUESS AND EARL OF (Francis-Charles Ingram-Seymour-Conway), Earl of Yarmouth, Viscount Beauchamp, of Hache, and Baron Conway, of Ragley, in the Peerage of Great Britain; Baron Conway, of Killultagh, Co. Antrim, in the Peerage of Ireland, K.G.; Warden of the Stannaries, Recorder of Coventry and Bodmyn, and Chief-Steward and Vice-Adm. of the Duchy of Cornwall; b. 11 March, 1777; m. 18 May, 1798, Maria Fagninni, by whom he had issue,

I. RICHARD, Earl of Yarmouth, b. 22 Feb., 1800, s. Military Officer.

II. Henry, b. 18 Jan., 1806.

III. Frances-Marie, b. 2 Feb., 1790; m. in 1822, to the Marquis de Chevigné, and is deceased.

His Lordship s. to the honors, as 3rd Marquess, upon the demise of his father, 17 June, 1822.

Lineage.

SIR EDWARD SEYMOUR, 1st Duke of Somerset (THE PROTECTOR), m. 1st, Catherine, dau. and co-heir of Sir William Filhol, of Filhol Hall, Essex (see BURKE'S *Estimate Peerage*), and had two sons,

EDWARD (Sir).

John, who d. s. p., leaving his estates to his brother.

The elder son,

SIR EDWARD SEYMOUR, received the honor of Knighthood for his conduct in the battle of Munselburgh. He was seated at Berry Pomeroy, in Devonshire; and he obtained, in the 7th EDWARD VI., an Act of Parliament, restoring him in blood, so far as to enable him to enjoy lands that might subsequently come to him from any collateral ancestor. Sir Edward was Sheriff of Devon in the 25th ELIZABETH. He m. Mary, dau. of Mr. Justice Walsh, of the Court of Common Pleas, and was s. by his son,

EDWARD SEYMOUR, Esq. of Berry Pomeroy, M.P. for the Co. of Devon, who was created a Bart., 29 June, 1611. He m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Arthur Champenon, Knt., of Dartington, in Devonshire, and, dying 11 April, 1613, was s. by his eldest son,

SIR EDWARD SEYMOUR, 2nd Bart., who had received the honor of Knighthood from JAMES I., and was returned to two Parliaments by the Co. of Devon, in that monarch's reign. In the latter part of his life he lived in retirement at the Castle of Berry Pomeroy, upon which he is said to have expended upwards of £20,000. He m. Dorothy, dau. of Sir Henry Killigrew, and, dying in 1639, was s. by his eldest son.

SIR EDWARD SEYMOUR, 3rd Bart., M. P. for the Co. Devon in the two last Parliaments of CHARLES I. Adhering to that unhappy Prince, Sir Edward had his seat, Bury Castle, (the ancient abode of the Pomeroy) plundered and burnt to the ground. He m. Anne, dau. of Sir William Portman, and, dying 7 Dec., 1689, was s. by his eldest son.

SIR EDWARD SEYMOUR, 4th Bart. This gentleman made a distinguished figure, both in Court and Parliament, during four successive reigns. He served constantly after his first election to the time of his death, and few had more weight in the House of Commons. In 1667, he promoted the impeachment of Lord Clarendon; was the first that moved it, and carried it up to the house of Lords. In Feb., 1672-3, he was unanimously chosen SPEAKER of the long Parliament, on the resignation of Sir Job Charlton. In the April following he was sworn of the Privy Council, and made soon after Treasurer of the Navy. Burnet describes Sir Edward as "the ablest man of his party, the first Speaker of the House of Commons that was not bred to the law; a graceful man, bold and quick, and of high birth, being the elder branch of the Seymour family." He m. 1st, Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Sir William Wall, Knt., an Alderman of the City of London, by whom he had two sons, and was s. in the Baronetcy by the elder, EDWARD, whose eldest son, EDWARD, inherited the Dukedom of Somerset. Sir Edward m. 2ndly, Letitia, dau. of Alexander Popham, Esq. of Littlecote, Co. Wilts; and his eldest son by that Lady,

POPHAM SEYMOUR, Esq., inherited the estates of his cousin, EDWARD CONWAY, Earl of Conway, who d. a. p., under the will of the said Earl, dated 19 Aug., 1683, and assumed, in consequence, the surname of CONWAY. This gentleman fell in a duel with Colonel Kirk, 4 June, 1693, and, dying unm., those estates devolved upon his next brother,

FRANCIS SEYMOUR, Esq., who also assumed the surname and arms of CONWAY, and was elevated to the Peerage, 17 March, 1702-3, as Lord Conway, Baron Conway, of Ragley, Co. Warwick. Part of his extensive inheritance being situated in the north of Ireland, his Lordship was created a Peer of that Kingdom, likewise, 16 Oct., 1703, by the title of Baron Conway, of Killybegh, Co. Antrim. He did not, however, take his seat to the Irish House of Lords until Oct., 1791. In Oct., 1747, he was sworn of the Privy Council of Ireland, and, in the following year, constituted Governor of Carrickfergus. His Lordship m. 1st, to 1703, Mary, 3rd dau. of Lawrence Hyde, Earl of Rochester, by whom he had four daus., the 2nd of whom, Mary, m. Nicholas Price, Esq. of Saintfield, in Downshire. Lord Conway m. 2ndly, Jane, dau. of — Bowden, Esq., of Drogheda, by whom he had a son, who d. in infancy, and a dau., who d. unm.; and 3rdly, in 1718, Charlotte, dau. of Alderman Sir John Shorter, Knt., Lord-Mayor of London in 1689, and sister-in-law of the celebrated minister, Sir Robert Walpole, afterwards Earl of Orford; by whom he had (with three daus., one of whom, Anne, m. John Harris, Esq.), four sons, of whom

FRANCIS, s. to the honors.

HENRY, was a General Officer in the Army, and commanded, with high reputation, the British forces in Germany, under Prince Ferdinand of Brunswick, in 1761, during the absence of the Marquess of Granby. He was one of the Grooms of the Bedchamber, but was dismissed from that office and his military commands, in 1764, for voting against the Ministry, on the great question of general warrants. In 1765, he was sworn of the Privy Council, and appointed Secre-

tary of State for the northern Department. General Seymour Conway m. in 1747, Caroline, widow of Charles Bruce, Earl of Aylesbury, and only dau. of Lieut.-Gen. John Campbell, afterwards 4th Duke of Argyll. He d. in 1780, leaving an only dau., Anne, m. to John, eldest son of Joseph Damer, Lord Milford.

His Lordship d. at Lisburn, in Ireland, 3 Feb., 1731-2, and was s. by his eldest son,

FRANCIS, 2nd Baron, who was created Viscount Beauchamp and Earl of Hertford, 3 Aug., 1730 (similar honors had been conferred upon his Lordship's ancestor, Edward, Duke of Somerset, which expired with Algernon, the 7th Duke), with remainder, in default of male issue, to the male descendants of his brother, General the Right Hon. Henry Seymour Conway. His Lordship was appointed, in 1757, Lord-Lieut. and Custos Rotulorum of the Co. Warwick, and installed, 30 Aug., in the same year, a Knight of the Most Noble Order of the Garter. In 1763, he was constituted Viceroy of Ireland; and, in 1766, nominated Lord-Chamberlain of the Household, having previously filled the Office of Master of the Horse. He m. 20 May, 1741, Isabella, youngest dau. of Charles, 2nd Duke of Grafton, by whom he had seven sons and six daus., viz.

I. FRANCIS, Earl of Yarmouth.

II. Henry, of Norris Castle, Isle of Wight, Joint Clerk of the Crown, &c. King's-Bench, Ireland, who d. in 1830.

III. Robert, Joint-Clerk of the Crown, &c. King's-Bench, Ireland, & 20 Dec., 1744; m. 1st, Anne, dau. of Peter Delme, Esq., and last issue,

1 Henry, who m. Emily,

4th dau. of George, 4th Viscount Torrington, and is a widower.

2 Elizabeth, m. 1st, 10 Dec., 1805, to William Davies, Esq.; and, 2ndly, in 1817, to Herbert Evans, Esq.

Lord Robert m. 2ndly, Anderlechtia, dau. of William, 4th Viscount Chetwynd, and d. in Nov., 1831.

IV. Edward, to Holy Orders, Canon of Christ Church, Oxford; d. unm. in 1785.

V. Hugh, b. 1759; m. 1786, Anne-Horatia, 3rd dau. of James, 2nd Earl of Waldegrave, and, dying in 1801, left issue,

1 George - Francis, (Sir) Capt. R.N., K.C.H., and C.B., m. 1811, Georgiana-Mary, dau. of the Hon. Admiral Sir G. C. Berkeley, and has issue,

Francis-George-Hugh, Capt. Scots Fusilier Gds., b. 1812.

Henry-George, b. 1818.

Fitzroy-William, d. 1833.

Georgiana-Isabella.

Horatia-Louisa, d. 1829.

Emily-Charlotte.

Matilda-Horatia.

Laura-Wilhelmina.

2 Hugh - Henry, Lieut.-Col. in the Army, m. Charlotte-Georgiana, only dau. of George, 1st Marquess of Cholmondeley, by whom (who d. 1829), he left at his decease, in 1821, an only son, Hugh-Horatio, b. 1821.

3 Horace - Beauchamp, (Sir) M.P., Esquerry to the King, b. 1791, m. 1st, 1818, Elizabeth-Mallet, eldest dau. of Sir Lawrence Palk, Bart., by whom (who d. 1827), he has two sons and one dau., viz.,

Charles-Francis, b. 1819,

3 Frances-Elizabeth, m. to George, 2nd Lord Southampton.

4 Anna-Maria.

5 Gertrude, m. in 1812, to J. H. Allen, Esq. of Cresselly, and d. in 1825.

Lord Robert m. 2ndly, Anderlechtia, dau. of William, 4th Viscount Chetwynd, and d. in Nov., 1831.

IV. Edward, to Holy Orders, Canon of Christ Church, Oxford; d. unm. in 1785.

V. Hugh, b. 1759; m. 1786, Anne-Horatia, 3rd dau. of James, 2nd Earl of Waldegrave, and, dying in 1801, left issue,

an Officer in the Scots Fusilier Guards. Frederick - Beauchamp Paget, b. 1821.

Adelaide-Horatia-Elizabeth.

Sir Horace Seymour m. 2ndly, in July, 1838, Frances-Isabella, Dowager Lady Clinton, dau. of William - Stephen Poynts, Esq., of Cowdray Park, M.P.

4 William-John-Richard, b. 1795, d. 1801.

5 Frederick-Charles-William, m. 1st, 1822, Lady Mary Gordon, dau. of the Earl of Aboyne, by whom (who d. 1829), he has issue,

Conway - Frederick-Charles, b. 1823.

Mary-Frederica.

He m. 2ndly, 18 Sept., 1832, Lady Augusta Hervey, eldest dau. of the Marquess of Bristol, and has by her several children.

6 Horatia, m. to John-Philip Morier, Esq.

7 Mary-Georgiana, m. to the Hon. George-Lionel Dawson.

vi. William, b. 1760, m. Martha, dau. of James Clitherow, Esq., and has issue,

- 1 Edward, b. 1801,
2 Henry, b. 29 Nov., 1802,
m. 16 Aug., 1831, Jane,

youngest dau. of the late Thomas Willan, Esq., and has issue.

vii. George, b. 1763, m. Isabella, dau. of the Hon. and Rev. George Hamilton, and has issue,

- 1 George-Hamilton, (Sir) Trevor, and has issue,
K.C.H., Envoy Extra-ordinary and Minister-Plenipotentiary to Florence, m. 21 July, 1831,
Gertrude-Brand, dau. of the Hon. Major-Gen. H. 2 Isabella-Horatia, m. to the Hon. Henry-Thomas Liddell.
3 Emily - Henrietta, m. 1832, to Richard, Viscount Boyle.

viii. Anne, m. to Charles, 6th Earl of Drogheda.

ix. Sarah-Frances, m. to Robert, 1st Marquess of Londonderry.

x. Gertrude, m. to George, Earl of Grandison.

xi. Frances, m. to Henry, Earl of Lincoln.

xii. Elizabeth, d. 1825.

xiii. Isabella-Rachel, m. to George Hatton, Esq.

His Lordship was advanced, 29 June, 1793, to the dignity of *Earl of Yarmouth, Co. Norfolk, and Marquess of Hertford*. He d. 14 June, 1794, and was s. by his eldest son,

FRANCIS, 2nd Marquess. K.G., b. 12 Feb., 1743: Lord-Chamberlain of the Household, Lord-Lieut. and Custos-Rotulorum of the Co. Warwick, and Governor of the Co. Antrim. His Lordship m. 1st, 1768, Alice-Elizabeth, youngest dau. and co-heir of Herbert, 2nd Viscount Windsor, by whom (who d. 1773) he had no surviving issue; and, 2ndly, in 1776, Isabella-Anne, dau. and heir of Charles Ingram, Viscount Irvine, of Scotland, (at the decease of which nobleman, the Marquess of Hertford assumed, by royal permission, the additional surname and arms of Ingram), by whom he had an only son, FRANCIS-CHARLES, Viscount Yarmouth, present Marquess of Hertford. His Lordship d. 1822.

Creations.—Baron, 17 March, 1762-3. Earl and Viscount, 3 Aug., 1769. Earl and Marquess, 29 June, 1793: British honors. Baron, 16 Oct., 1793: Irish dignity.

Arms.—Quarterly; first and fourth, az. on a bend, cottised, ar. a rose between two annulets, gu. for CONWAY. Second and third, quarterly; first and fourth, or, on a pile, gu. between six fleurs-de-lis, az. three lions passant, guardant, in pale, or, second and third, gu. two wings conjoined in fess, or, for SAYMOUR.

Crest.—First, CONWAY. The bust of a moor, face in profile, couped, ppr. wreathed about the temples, ar. and az. Second, SAYMOUR. Out of a ducal coronet, or, a phoenix, in flames, ppr.

Supporters.—Two moors, wreathed as the crest, holding in their exterior hands a shield, az. garnished, or, the dexter charged with the suo to splendor, gold; the other with a crescent, ar.

Motto.—Fide et amore.

Seats.—Ragley, Warwickshire; Sudbourn Hall, Suffolk; and Lisbourn, Co. Antrim.

HERVEY.

HERVEY - BATHURST, SIR FREDERICK HUTCHINSON, of Lainston, Hants; b. in June, 1807; s. to the title, as 3rd Bart., upon the demise of his father, 30 Sept., 1824; m. 14 May, 1832, Louisa-Mary, dau. of the late Walter Smythe, Esq., and has n son, b. 13 March, 1833. Sir Frederick

is Capt. in the Grenadier-Guards.

Lineage.

THE HON. FELTON HERVEY (8th son of John, 1st Earl of Bristol, by his 2nd Countess, Elizabeth, only dau. and

heir of Sir Thomas Felton, Bart., of Playford, Co. Suffolk), m. Dorothy, dau. of Solomon Ashley, Esq., and relict of Charles Pittfield, Esq., by whom he left a son,

FELTON-LIONEL HERVEY, Esq., who m. Selina-Mary, only dau. and heir of Sir John Elwell, Bart. (by Selina, dau. of Peter Bathurst, and widow of the last Earl of Ranelagh), and had issue,

FELTON-ETWELL, his successor.

FREDERICK-ANNE, 2nd Baronet.

Lionel-Charles, m. in 1825, to Frances Mary, dau. of the late Vice-Admiral Thomas Wells, and has issue, Felton-William and Frances Selina.

Selina Mary, m. in 1813, to Sir Charles Knightly, Bart. Elizabeth.

Mr. Hervey was s. at his decease, in 1785, by his eldest son,

1. FELTON-ELWELL HERVEY, Esq., a Colonel in the Army, who assumed, by royal permission, in 1801, the surname and arms of BATHURST, in addition to those of his own family, and was created a Bart., 3 Oct., 1818, with remainder to his brother, Frederick-Anne Hervey, Esq. Sir Felton m. in 1807, Louisa-Catherine, 3rd dau. of Richard Caton, Esq. of Maryland, in the United States of America (who m. 2ndly, Francis, Marquess of Carmarthen), but dying without issue, 24 Sept., 1819, the title devolved, according to the limitation, upon

II. SIR FREDERICK-ANNE HERVEY, who likewise assumed, by royal license, the surname of BATHURST. He m. Jane, dau. of John Hutchinson, Esq., and had issue,

FREDERICK HUTCHINSON, present Baronet.

Lionel, b. in 1810.

William-Henry, b. in 1815.

Thomas, b. in 1818.

Selina.

Sir Frederick-Anne d. in 1824.

Creation.—3 Oct., 1818.

Arms.—Quarterly; first and fourth, HERVEY, gu. on a bend ar. three trefoils, slipped vert; second and third, BATHURST, az. two bars erin. In chief three crosses formée or.

Crest.—Of HERVEY, on a wreath, a leopard's head, collared and liced, or, holding in the dexter paw a trefoil slipped vert.

Crest.—Of BATHURST, a dexter arm, embowed, habited to mail, holding in the hand ppr. a club with spikes or.

Sent.—Clarendon Park, Wilts.

HESKETH.



HESKETH, SIR THOMAS DALRYMPLE, of Rufford Hall, Co. Lancaster; b. 13 Jan., 1777; s. to the title as 3rd Bart., upon the demise of his grandfather, 30 Dec., 1796; m. 1st, in Feb., 1798, Sophia, only dau. of the Rev. Nathaniel Hinde, by whom (who d. in 1817) he has issue,

1. THOMAS-HENRY, b. 11 Feb., 1799; m. in 1824, Annette-Maria, dau. of the late R. Bomford, Esq. of Rahanstown House, Co. Meath.

II. Harriett.

III. Sophia-Elizabeth.

IV. Another daughter.

Sir Thomas m. 2ndly, in 1821, Miss Louisa Allemand, by whom (who d. 6 Sept., 1832) he has n dau., b. in 1825.

Lineage.

THE HESKETHS (like many other great Northern families) owed their original elevation to martial achievements, and they have flourished in the County Palatine of Lancaster for more than seven centuries up to the present



period, being now in the actual enjoyment of the greater part of the landed property acquired at the commencement of that remote era.

The direct or authenticated founder of the family, was Richard de Heskayth, Lord of Heskayth, Rufford, &c., in the 12th century.

I. THOMAS HESKETH, Esq. (eldest surviving son of Thomas Hesketh, Esq., Lord of Hesketh, Rufford, &c., who represented the town of Preston in Parliament, by Martha, only dau. of James St. Amand, Esq.) was created a Bart. 5 May, 1761. Sir Thomas m. Harriet, dau. and heir of Ashley Cooper, Esq., but dying s. p. in March, 1778, the title devolved upon his brother,

II. SIR ROBERT, in whose favor the patent contained a reversionary clause. This gentleman obtained permission to assume the surname and arms of his maternal grandfather, Sir William Juxon, Bart., which he continued to bear during his life. He m. Sarah, dau. of William Plumbe, Esq. of Wavertree, Co. Lancaster; by whom he had two sons, Thomas and Robert, who both died before himself. The elder,

THOMAS, m. Jacintha, dau. of Hugh Dalrymple, Esq., and left issue,

THOMAS-DALRYMPLE, present Bart.
Harriet-Anne, m. to Lieut-Gen. Despard.
Dorothy, m. to Arthur Barry-Shears, Esq.
Jacintha-Catherine, m. to Sir Thomas Lethbridge, Bart., and d. leaving issue.
Anne-Charlotte, m. in 1796, to the Hon. and Very Rev. Edmund Knox, Dean of Downe.
Lucy, m. to Edward Pearson, Esq., and d. in 1836.

Sir Robert d. in 1796.

Creation.—5 May, 1761.

Arms.—A. an eagle displayed with two heads ppr.

Crest.—A garb ppr.

Seat.—Rufford Hall, Lancaster.

Note.—The HESKETHS of RUSSELL and of GWYNCE CASTLE are branches of the Rufford family; the former are represented by PETER HESKETH-FLEETWOOD, Esq., M.P. for Preston; the latter, by LAURENCE H. BAMFORD HESKETH, Esq.

HEWETT.



HEWETT, THE RT. HON. SIR GEORGE, Bart. of Nethersall, Co. Leicester; b. in 1750; m. in July, 1785, Julian, dau. of John Johnson, Esq. of Blackheath, Co. Kent; by whom he has issue,

I. GEORGE, Lieut-Col. in the Army; b. 18 May, 1791; m. Louisa, dau. of the Rt. Rev. Dr. Majendie, Lord Bishop of Bangor, and has issue,

1 George-John-Boulter-
He, b. in 1818.

3 Louisa-Julia-Anne.

2 Frank-William, b. in 1820.

4 Mary-Anne.

II. John, b. 17 July, 1794, deceased.

III. William, a Major in the Army, b. in 1796, m. in June, 1826, Sarah, 2nd dau. of Gen. Sir James Duff.

IV. Charles, b. in 1796.

V. Philip, b. in 1799, m. in 1826, Anne, youngest dau. of Gen. Sir James Duff.

VI. Julia, m. to Gen. Carey.

VII. Eliza, m. Major John Johnson.

VIII. Anne, m. to Dr. Miller, of Exeter, and d. in 1833.

IX. Charlotte.

X. Catharine.

XI. Mary-Anne.

This gentleman, having adopted the profession of arms, attained the rank of General in the Army, with the Colonelcy of the 61st Regt. of Foot, and was recently Commander-in-Chief of the Forces in India. Sir George, who is a G.C.B., was created a Baronet 6 Nov., 1813.

Lineage.

WILLIAM HEWETT, Esq. of Dunston Bassett (son of William Hewitt, Esq. of Dunston) was High Sheriff of Leicestershire, in 1647. He m. Frances, dau. of Edward Neale, Esq. and was s. at his decease, in 1692, by his son,

NEL HEWETT, Esq. of Dunston Bassett, who m. Mary, sister of Sir Henry Halford, Bart., and was s. by his third, but eldest surviving, son,

WILLIAM HEWETT, Esq. of Dunston Bassett, whose seventh son,

SHUCKBURN HEWETT, Esq. of Melton Mowbray, b. in 1719, a Major in the Army, m. Anne, dau. of — Ward, Esq. of Leicester, and d. 10 Dec., 1793, leaving an only son, the present Sir GEORGE HEWETT, Bart.

Arms.—Gn. on a chev. embattled between three owls ar. on the head of each an eastern crown or, as many bombs, fired ppr.

Crest.—out of a mural crown or, the stump of an oak tree with branches, thereon a hawk ppr. gorged with an eastern coronet and belted of the first.

Seat.—Alcomb, Co. Somerset.

HEYGATE.

HEYGATE, SIR WILLIAM, Bart. of Southend, Co. Essex; b. 24 June, 1782; m. 19 May, 1821, Isabella, fourth dau. of Edward-Longdon Mackmurdo, of Upper Clapton, Middlesex, Esq., and has issue,



I. FREDERICK-WILLIAM, b. 4 Sept., 1822, baptised at the Mansion-House during the Mayoralty of his father, and in the presence of H. R. H. Duke of York, who stood sponsor, and at whose wish the Baronetcy was conferred.

II. William-Unwin, b. 12 March, 1824.

III. Edward-Nicholas, b. 23 June, 1827.

IV. Robert-Henry-John, b. 28 March, 1830.

This gentleman, an Alderman of the City of London, having served the office of Lord Mayor in 1822, was created a Baronet in Sept., 1831.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the ancient family of HEYGATE, seated in the counties of Essex and Suffolk.

THOMAS HEYGATE, of Hayes, in Middlesex, was Provost-Marshal-General of the Army, before St. Quinton, and subsequently Provost-Marshal in Scotland. He m. Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Stonor, of Stonor, and dying in 1576, was s. by his eldest son,

THOMAS HEYGATE, Esq. of Hayes, a Justice of the Peace for the Co. of Middlesex, and Provost-Marshal-General under the Earl of Essex, at the capture of Cadix, in 1596, who m. Margery, dau. of Ralph Skipwith, Esq. of Parkbury, Co. Herts, (of the ancient family of Skipwith of St. Alban's), and had surviving issue,

THOMAS, of Hayes, Barrister-at-Law. This gentleman, who was obliged, through various losses and misfortunes, to alienate his paternal estates, died male issueless, in 1686. He left an only dau., Sophia, m. to — Lancaster, Esq., Barrister-at-Law.

RALPH, of whom presently.

Anne, m. to Edward Heylin, Esq. of Minster Lovell, Co. Oxford.

Katherine, m. to Robert Tyrwhitt, Esq., Master of the Back-bounds to CHARLES I.

Letitia, m. to Dr. Peter Heylin, Prebendary of Westminster, well known as an historian, and a controversial writer.

The second son,

RALPH HEYGATS, settled in London, and married twice; but had issue by his 2nd wife (Anne, dau. of Nicholas Spicer, Esq. of the city of Exeter) only. His elder son,

NICHOLAS HEYGATS, who was one of the Court of Assistants of Merc'ant Taylors' Company, and a collector of curious books and writings, espoused Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Cotton, Esq. of Loughton, and grandau. of Edward Shuckburgh, Esq. of Naseby, Co. Northampton, by whom he had an only surviving child,

ROBERT HEYGATS, Esq. of Husband's Bosworth, Leicestershire, who m. Anne, dau. of John Freeman, Esq., and left, at his decease in 1735, an only surviving son,

NICHOLAS HEYGATS, Esq. of West Haddon, Co. Northampton, b. 7 Sept., 1705. This gentleman espoused Mary, dau. of John Cooke, Esq. of Hill Merton, Warwickshire, and had issue,

I. THOMAS, of Husband's Bosworth, m. Mary, dau. of Benjamin Snelson, Esq., and left, with junior issue, THOMAS, of Husband's Bosworth, and of Mansfield, Co. Notts.

II. Robert, of West Haddon, m. Elizabeth, dau. of John Underwood, Esq., and left at his decease, in 1807, two sons, Robert and John.

III. Charles, m. Martha, dau. of Thomas Lucas, Esq. of Holywell, and has issue,

- | | |
|------------|--------------|
| 1 Charles. | 4 Martha. |
| 2 Thomas. | 5 Anne. |
| 3 William. | 6 Elizabeth. |

IV. James, of Aldermanbury, in the City of London, Banker, and of Hackney, Middlesex, and Southend, Essex, b. 11 Jan., 1747; m. 11 Jan., 1781, Sarah, 2nd dau. of Samuel Unwin, Esq. of Sutton, Nottinghamshire, and had issue,

- | | |
|----------------------|-----------------------|
| 1 WILLIAM, created a | 2 James, of Hampstead |
| Bart. as above. | Heath, Middlesex. |
| | 3 Elizabeth-Anne. |

Creation.—Sept., 1831.

Arms.—Gules. Two bars ar. on a bend or, a tortoise between two leopard's faces ar.

Crest.—A wolf's head erased gules.

Motto.—Boulogne et Cadix.

Seats.—Southend, Essex, and North Myms, Herts.

HEYTESBURY.



HEYTESBURY, BARON (William A'Court, G.C.B.), of Heytesbury, Co. Wilts, and a Bart.; b. 11 May, 1779; m. in Oct., 1800, Maria-Rebecca, 2nd dau. of the Hon. William-Henry Bouverie, and grandau. of the 1st Earl of Radnor, by whom he has surviving issue,

I. WILLIAM-HENRY-ASHE, b. 11 July, 1809, m. 3 Oct., 1833, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the late Sir Leonard-

Worsley Holmes, Bart., and has a son, b. in 1835. He has assumed the additional surname of HOLMES.

II. Frederick-Ashe, b. 15 Dec., 1818.

III. Cecilia-Mary, b. 2 Oct., 1811.

His Lordship s. to the Baronetcy upon the decease of his father, 22 July, 1817, and obtained the Barony, by Patent of Creation, dated in Jan., 1828. Lord Heytesbury is a Privy Councillor, and was lately Ambassador-Extraordinary, and Plenipotentiary at the Court of St. Petersburg.

Lineage.

PIERCE A'COURT, Esq. of Ivy Church, Co. Wilts, M.P. in 1722, for Heytesbury (son and heir of John A'Court, Esq. of Radnor, by Mary, dau. of Robert Pierce, Esq. of Bath, M.D.), m. in 1705, Elizabeth, dau. of William Ashe, Esq. of Heytesbury, by Anne, his wife, dau. of Alexander Popham, Esq. of Littlecombe (see *BRISKE'S COMMONERS*, Vol. II. p. 577, under ASHE, of ASHFIELD, for an account of the Ashe family), and left, with other children, in 1706,

GENERAL WILLIAM A'COURT, Col. of the 11th Regiment of Foot, and M.P. for Heytesbury, who m. Annabella, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Vernon, Esq. of Twickenham Park, and, dying in 1781, was s. by his only son,

I. WILLIAM-PIERCE-ASHE A'COURT, Esq., b. in 1747, M.P. for Heytesbury, a Col. in the Army, and Lieut.-Col. of the 2nd Wiltshire Militia, who was created a Bart. 4 July, 1798. Sir William m. 1st, Katherine, dau. of Lieut.-Col. John Bradford, by whom (who d. in 1796,) he had no issue. He m. 2ndly, Letitia, dau. of Henry Wyndham, Esq. of Salisbury, and had

WILLIAM, his successor, elevated to the Peerage as above.

Edward-Henry, Captain R.N.

Charles-Ashe, Lieut.-Col. in the Army, and Knight of the Guelphic and other Orders; m. 10 May, 1815, Mary, only dau. of Abraham Gibbs, Esq. and has issue.

Letitia, m. to the Hon. William Elliot, now Earl of St. Germans, and d. in 1810.

Annabella, m. in 1805, to Richard Bendon, Esq., son of the Rt. Rev. Richard Bendon, late Bishop of Bath and Wells.

Maria, m. in 1811, to the Hon. Philip Pleydell Bouverie, youngest son of the late Earl of Radnor.

Caroline, m. in 1817, to Steward Crawford, M.D., of Bath.

The Bart. d. 22 July, 1817.

Creation.—Bart., 4 July, 1795. Baron, 17 Jan., 1828.

Arms.—Per fesse, or, and pale of six, ermine and as. In chief, an eagle, displayed, sa. charged on the body with two chevrons ar.

Crest.—An eagle, displayed, sa. charged with two chevrons or, beaked and legged gu. holding in the beak a lily, slipped ppr.

Supporters.—On either side an eagle, wings elevated, each holding, in the beak, a lily ppr.

Motto.—Grandæscunt aucta labore.

Seat.—Heytesbury House, Heytesbury, Wilts.

HICKS.

HICKS-BRACH, SIR MICHAEL-HICKS, of Beverton, Co. Gloucester; b. 25 Oct., 1809; s. as 8th Bart., upon the demise of his great-uncle, Sir William Hicks, Bart., 23 Oct., 1834; m. 14 Aug., 1832, Harriet-Victoria, dau. of John Strutton, Esq. of Farthinghoe Lodge, in Northamptonshire.



Lineage.

The founder of this ancient family, SIR ELLICR HICKS, was made a Knight-Banneret in the reign of EDWARD III., and obtained for his arms three fleurs-de-lis, in consideration of his gallant achievements in the French wars, under Edward the Black Prince, and particularly for taking, with his own hand, one of the enemies' standards. From this distinguished warrior lineally descended

JOHN HICKS, of Tortworth, Co. Gloucester, whose only son,

ROBERT HICKS, was an eminent and opulent citizen of London, and left three sons, the youngest of whom,

SIR BAPTIST HICKS, having amassed considerable wealth as Silk-Merchant to the Court, built Hick's Hall, in 1612; and, about the same period, erected a market-house and hospital at Campden, Co. Gloucester, and founded an almshouse there. Sir Robert was elevated to the Peerage, in the 4th year of CHARLES I., by the title of Baron Hicks, of Ilmington, Co. Warwick, and Viscount Campden, of Campden. His Lordship d. in 1629, and was s. in the Peerage, according to the patent, by the husband of his eldest dau., Edward Noel, Esq. (See BURKE'S Extinct and Dormant Peerage.) The Viscount's eldest brother,

SIR MICHAEL HICKS, Knt., was bred to the Bar, and became Secretary to the Lord-Treasurer Burghley. He purchased the estate of Beverton, Co. Gloucester, and was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

I. WILLIAM HICKS, Esq. of Beverton, who was created a Bart., 21 July, 1619. Sir William m. Margaret, dau. of William, Lord Paget, by whom he had several children, but only three survived, viz.

1. WILLIAM, his successor.

II. MICHAEL, (Sir) m. Susan, youngest dan. of Sir Richard Howe, Knt., and left issue,

I Howe, of Whitcombe, 2 Alice, m. to William whose son, HOWE, s. as Somerford, Esq. of 6th Bart. Wiltshire.

III. LETITIA, m. to Arthur, Earl of Donegal.

Sir William d. in 1639, and was s. by his elder son,

II. SIR WILLIAM, who m. Marthage, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir Henry Coningsby, Knt., by whom he left issue,

HENRY, his successor.

Charles, of Wild, Herts, who m. a dan. of — Coningsby, Esq., and had, with one dau., a son, JOHN-BAPTIST, who inherited as 5th Bart.

Mary, m. to James Darcy, Esq. of Sedburgh, Yorkshire. Margaret, m. to Anthony Wharton, Esq. of Gillingwood, Yorkshire.

Sir William d. in 1708, and was s. by his elder son,

III. SIR HENRY, who was s. in 1734, by his eldest son.

IV. SIR ROBERT. This gentleman (who had the misfortune of being blind) dying without issue, in 1708, the title devolved upon his cousin,

V. SIR JOHN-BAPTIST (refer to issue of the 2nd Bart.), who also d. without issue, in 1791, when the title reverted to

VI. SIR HOWE (refer to issue of the 1st Bart.) This gentleman m. Martha, dau. of the Rev. John Browne, by whom he had (with three daus., Martha, m. to the Rev. John Pettit; Alice, to Thomas Lofield, Esq. of Bath; and Anne, to James King, Esq. of Stanton, in Herefordshire,) two sons, viz.

1. WILLIAM, his successor.

II. MICHAEL, of Beverstone Castle, who assumed the additional surname of BEACH, upon marrying, 7 Oct., 1779, Henrietta-Maria, only dau. of William Beach, Esq. of Netheravon, and d. in 1830, having had issue,

I Michael - Beach, d. 22 Oct., 1780, m. 26 Jan., 1809, Caroline - Jane, eldest dau. of William Mount, Esq. of Wasing-Piece, Berks, and, dy-

ing 27 Sept., 1815, left issue, MICHAEL - HICKS, present Bart. WILLIAM - HICKS, d. 19 Nov., 1810,

Caroline-Jane-Hicks, d. in 1821.

2 William, of Oakley-Hall,* Hants, and of Keovil, Wilt., s. 24 July, 1783; m. in 1826, Jane-Henrietta, dau. of John

Browne, Esq. of Salperton, and had issue, William - Wither-Bramston, d. in 1826. Mary-Jane. Henrietta-Maria.

Sir Howe d. in 1801, and was s. by his son,

VII. SIR WILLIAM, b. in 1754, who m. 1st, in 1785, Judith, third dau. and co-heir of Edward Whitcombe, Esq. of Orleton, by whom he had no surviving issue; and, 2ndly, in 1793, Anne-Rachel, eldest dau. of Thomas-Lobb Chute, Esq. of the Vine, by whom he had an only dau.,

Anne-Rachel. m. in 1816, to Sir Lambert Cromie, Bart. Dying without male issue, 23 Oct., 1834, Sir William was s. by his grand-nephew, the present SIR MICHAEL-HICKS HICKS-BEACH.

Creation.—21 July, 1619.

Arms.—Gu. a fesse wavy between three fleurs-de-lis or. Crest.—On a wreath, a buck's head, couped at the shoulder ar., gorged with a chaplet of roses gu.

Motto.—Tout en bonne heure.

Seat.—Whitcombe Park, Gloucestershire.

HILL.



HILL, BARON (Rowland Hill, D.C.L., G.C.B., K.T.S., K.M.T., and K.S.G.), of Almaraz, and of Hawkestone, Co. Sulop; and Baron Hill, of Almaraz, and of Hawkestone and Hardwicke, in the same Co. This nobleman, who is fourth son of the late Sir John Hill, Bart., of Hawkestone, Co. Sulop, having adopted the profession of arms, attained the rank of Lieut.-General, with the command of the 72nd Regt. of Foot, and eminently distinguishing himself during the Peninsular War, was rewarded with the Grand Cross of the Bath, and subsequently elevated to the Peerage, 17 May, 1814, in the Barony first specified. His Lordship obtained a second patent, dated 16 Jan., 1816, conferring a similar dignity, with the additional designation "of Hardwicke," and in remainder, to the male issue of his deceased brother, John Hill, Esq. of Hawkestone. Lord Hill is now a General Officer in the Army, COMMANDER OF THE FORCES, Col. of the Royal Horse Guards, and Governor of Hull.

Lineage.

See that of Sir Rowland Hill, Bart.

Creation.—17 May, 1814; limitation of patent enlarged 16 Jan., 1816.

Arms.—Erm. on a fesse az. a castle, triple-towered, ar.

Crest.—A tower ar. from the battlements, a chaplet of laurel, ppr.

Supporters.—DEXTER, a lion ar. murally crowned, or, gorged with a wreath of oak, fructed, ppr.; SINIST., a horse ar. bridled and saddled ppr. murally gorged gu.

* For an account of the WITAKE family, whence, through the Blanches, the estate of Oakley descends to Mr. HICKS-BEACH, refer to BURKE'S History of the Commoners, Vol. II. p. 367.

Motto.—Avançer.
Sent.—Hardwicke, Shropshire.

HILL.



1831, Anne, only dau. of Joseph Clegg, Esq., and has a son,

Rowland-Clegg, b. 5 Dec., 1833.

Sir Rowland represents the Co. of Salop in Parliament.

Ménage.

The residence of this distinguished family in the Co. of Salop can be traced to a period antecedent to the reign of EDWARD I.: but the name, instead of Hill, was formerly spelt Hull, or de la Hull.

HUMPHRY HILL, of Buntingdale, living temp. HENRY V., m. Agnes, dau. and co-heir of John Bird, and had three sons,

WILLIAM, of COURT HILL, ancestor of the HILLS of Court Hill, in Shropshire, whose last male heir,

THOMAS HILL, Esq. of Court Hill, M.P., d. in 1776, leaving two daus., his co-heirs, viz.

LUCY, m. 1st, to Thomas-Humphrey Lowe, Esq. of Bromsgrove; and 2ndly, to Thomas Fowler, Esq. of Abbey-cwm-hir. (See BUSSEY'S *Commoners*, Vol. i. p. 654.)

ANNA-MARIA, m. to Theophilus Richard Salway, Esq.

RALPH, of whom presently.

Rowland, whose son was the celebrated Sir Rowland Hill, Lord Mayor of London.

The second son,

ROWLAND HILL, Esq. of Hawkestone, had issue, by Margaret, dau. of Richard Whitehall, Esq.,

Rowland, who d. unm.

Richard, (Sir) a Privy-Councillor and eminent Statesman and Diplomatist in the reigns of King WILLIAM, Queen ANNA, and King GEORGE I., who d. a bachelor, possessed of a very considerable property; a great portion of which he devised to his nephews, Samuel Barber and Thomas Hawwood, who both assumed the surname of Hill, and the latter of whom was father of Noel Hill, elevated to the Peerage as Lord Berwick. The Hawkestone estate passed, however, from Sir Richard to his nephew and heir-at-law, ROWLAND, of whom presently.

John, of Lightwick, who m. Miss Stubbs, and left a son, I. ROWLAND HILL, Esq., who s. to the Hawkestone estate, upon the decease of his uncle, the Right Hon. Sir Richard Hill, and in consideration of the important services of that eminent person, was created a Bart. 20 Jan., 1726-7, with remainder, in default of male issue, to three other nephews of his said uncle, namely, Samuel Hill, of Shenstone, Thomas Hill, of Term (whose eldest son, as already stated, was elevated to the Peerage, as Baron Berwick), and Rowland Hill, his brother. Sir Rowland m. in 1732, Jane, dau. of Sir Brian Broughton, of Broughton, Bart., and had (with two daus.), one of whom, Elizabeth, m. Clement Tudway, Esq., M.P. for Wells,

RICHARD, } successive Barts.
JOHN, }

Rowland, in Holy Orders, and celebrated as a Dissenting Preacher, b. 12 Aug., 1744; m. Mary, sister of Clement Tudway, Esq. of Wells, Co. Somerset, and d. in 1830.

Robert, in Holy Orders; m. Mary, dau. and sole heir of John Willbraham, Esq., and has issue,

- | | |
|---|--------------------------------|
| 1 Robert, in Holy Orders,
Rector of Walter Upton,
m. and has issue. | 4 Samuel, m. and has
issue. |
| 2 John, Barrister-at-Law,
m. and has issue. | 5 Richard. |
| 3 Rowland-Alleyne. | 6 Thomas. |
| | 7 Bryan. |

Bryan, in Holy Orders, b. 29 Feb., 1756.

The Bart. m. 2ndly, Mary, widow of Thomas Powis, Esq., and dau. of — Pole, Esq. of Radbourne, Co. Derby, by whom he had no issue. Sir Rowland was High Sheriff of Shropshire in 1772, and M.P. for the city of Lichfield in 1734. He d. in 1783, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. Sir RICHARD, who represented the Co. of Salop in Parliament, from an early period of life, until the infirmities of advanced age compelled him to retire. He d. unm., 26 Nov., 1800, when the title devolved upon his brother,

III. Sir JOHN, b. 1 Aug., 1740; m. 1760, Mary, dau. and co-heir of John Chambre, Esq. of Petton, Co. Salop (see BURKE'S *Commoners*, Vol. II. p. 241), by whom (who d. in 1806) he had issue,

1 John, b. 1760, who m. Elizabeth-Rhodes, dan. of Philip Cornish, Esq., and, dying before his father, (27 Jan., 1814,) left

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1 ROWLAND, present
Bart. | 4 Philip, an Officer in the
Army, b. in 1806, m. in
1833, Charlotte - Catharine-Emma, eldest dau.
of George Norbury,
Esq. |
| 2 John, in Holy Orders,
b. in 1802, m. 17 Dec.,
1833, Charlotte, eldest
dau. of the Hon. Thomas
Kenyon. | 5 Clement-Delves, of the
Horse Guards, b. 1808. |
| 3 Richard-Frederick, b.
14 Jan., 1804, an Officer
in the Army, and Aid-de-
Camp to the Comman-
der-in-Chief, m. in April,
1834, Maria-Jane, only
dau. of Lt.-Col. Bring-
hurst. | 6 Rachel - Stephens, m.
in 1820, to Andrew V.
Corbet, Esq. |
| | 7 Mary-Emma, m. 1823,
to Andrew W. Corbet,
Esq. |

IV. ROWLAND, now Lord Hill.

III. Robert-Chambre, (Sir) b. 25 March, 1778, a Col. in the Army, m. Ellen, dau. of Henry Lumley, Esq., and has

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1 George - Staveland, b. in
1801, m. in 1832, Jane,
dau. of Thomas Borough,
Esq. | 2 Alfred - Edward, b. 19
March, 1810. |
| | 3 Percy, b. 24 Dec., 1817. |
| | 4 Mary-Julia. |

IV. Francis-Brian, (Sir) b. in 1779, m. 1st, Johanna, dan. of Christian Falbe, Esq., by whom (who d. in 1806,) he has one son, John-Francis-Richard, b. in Oct., 1806. Sir Francis m. 2ndly, Emily - Lissey, youngest dau. of Thomas-Jeff Powys, Esq., and has another son, Arthur, b. in 1820.

V. Clement-Delves, b. in 1782, Lieut.-Col. Royal Horse Guards, and a Col. in the Army.

VI. Thomas-Noel, (Sir) K.C.B., b. in 1784, a Col. in the Army, and Deputy Adjutant General in Canada, m. in 1821, Anna-Maria, 4th dau. of Lord Teignmouth, and left at his decease, 4 Jan., 1832, two sons and two daus., viz.,

- | | |
|--|------------------------|
| 1 Henry-Noel, b. in 1824,
d. in 1833. | 3 Charles, b. in 1829. |
| 2 Horace-Frederick, b. in
1827. | 4 Anna-Maria. |
| | 5 Louisa-Charlotte. |
| | 6 Caroline. |

VII. Mary.

VIII. June.

IX. Elizabeth, m. to the Rev. Edward Neville.

X. Harriet.

XI. Emma.

Sir John d. in 1824, and was s. by his grandson, Sir Rowland, the present Baronet.

Crestion.—20 June, 1726-7.

Arms.—Erm. on a fess sa. a castle, triple towered ar.

Crest.—A tower ar. surmounted with a garland of laurel, ppr.

Motto.—Avançer.

Sent.—Hawkestone, Shropshire.

HILL

HILL.



HILL, THE RIGHT HON. SIR GEORGE-FITZGERALD, of Brooke Hall, Co. Londonderry; a Privy Councillor in Ireland; a Trustee of the Linen Manufacture, Colonel of the Londonderry Militia, and Recorder of the City of Londonderry; m. in Oct., 1788, Jane, 3rd dau. of the Right Honorable John Beresford, brother of George, 1st Marquess of Waterford, by whom he has no issue. Sir George s. to the title, as 2nd Bart., upon the demise of his father, in 1795, and has been appointed recently Governor of St. Vincent.

Kinrage.

ROWLEY HILL, Esq. of Ballykelly, Co. Londonderry, M.P., m. Sophia-Beresford, 2nd dau. of George Lowther, Esq. of Kilbrue, Co. Meath, and, dying in 1730, was s. by his eldest son,

I. HUGH HILL, Esq., M.P. for Londonderry, and Collector of that port, who was created a BART. OF IRELAND 6 July, 1779. Sir Hugh m. Hannah, dau. of John McClintock, Esq. of Dunmore, Co. Donegal (see BURKE'S COMMONERS, Vol. ii. p. 257), and had issue,

GEORGE, present Bart.

MARCUS, m. in 1790, Miss Bernard, dau. of the Rev. Dr. Bernard.

He d. in 1795.

Creation.—6 July, 1779.

Arms.—Sa. a chev. ermine, between three leopards' faces ar.

Crest.—A talbot's head, couped, sa. gusted d'ean, collared gu. studded and ringed or.

Motto.—Ne tentes aut perdes.

Seat.—Brooke Hall, Co. Londonderry.

HILLARY.



HILLARY, SIR WILLIAM, Bart. of Danbury Place, Co. Essex, and of Rigg House, Co. York; so created 8 Nov., 1805; Lieutenant-Colonel Commandant of the 1st Essex Legion; m. 21 Feb., 1800, Frances-Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of the late Louis Disney-Fytche, Esq. of Flintham, Co. Nottingham, and of Swinderby, Co. Lincoln, (by Elizabeth, sole representative of the ancient family of Fytche, of Danbury Place,) by whom he has issue,

1. AUGUSTUS-WILLIAM, late of the 6th Dragoon Guards; b. 19 Nov., 1806, (to whom H.R.H. the Duke of Sussex stood sponsor,) m. 30 Sept., 1829, Susan-Curwen, eldest dau. of J. Christian, of Ungerigg Hall, Cumberland, Esq.
11. Elizabeth-Mary, twin with her brother, m. in 1818,

* See BURKE'S COMMONERS.

HILL

to Christopher-Richard Preston, Esq. of Blackmore Priory, Co. Essex, and has issue.

Sir William m. 2ndly, 30 Aug., 1813, Emma, youngest dau. of the late Patrick Tobin, Esq. of the Isle of Man. Sir William Hillary passed much of his early life upon the Continent of Europe, partly with H.R.H. the Duke of Sussex, to whom he is Esquerry. Upon the renewal of the war with France in 1803, Sir William raised, at his own expense, and many years commanded, the 1st Essex Legion of Infantry and Cavalry, amounting to 1400 men, the largest force then offered by any private individual for the defence of the country; in consideration of which, and other services, the Baronetage was conferred by the personal direction of his Majesty King GEORGE III. The Baronet has since become the projector, and through his successful efforts, happily, the founder, of the Royal National Institution for the Preservation of Life from Shipwreck.

Kinrage.

There are few names of greater antiquity in Italy, France and England, than that of Hillary, St. Hilaire, or St. Hillary, as it has been variously written. In the 5th century, according to the Roman calendar, it gave a successor to St. Peter; and, in the third, fourth, and fifth centuries no less than three Saints in the Church of Rome, two of whom are recorded as of ancient and noble families. The name was ennobled in France long before the time of William the Conqueror, and it still so continues, in the person of the Marquess St. Hilaire, of Normandy.

HILLARY, afterwards Bishop of Chichester, accompanied HENRY II. into England; and, according to Fuller, "was in great favour with that monarch, and had charge of the shire of Surrey."

Dugdale, in his Baronetage, states the marriage of Roger, Earl of St. Clare, with MAUD, dau. of James de St. Hillary. These and numerous other proofs which could be adduced, confirm the ancient dignity and high importance of the family. The Hillarys subsequently settled in the Cos. of Warwick and Stafford, and continued to maintain their rank in those shires, until the era of the Reformation, when the last and remaining branch of the family removed into Wensley Dale, in the North Riding of the Co. York, and purchased estates there.

WILLIAM HILLARY, of Wensley, m. in 1361, Elizabeth Jayken, and was s. by his son,

MATTHEW HILLARY, of Wensley, whose grandson,

WILLIAM HILLARY, Esq., m. for his second wife, Ann, only child of Trinian Metcalf, Esq. of Birkirg, (by whom the estates of Birkirg and Rigg House came into the Hillary family), and was s. by his only child,

JOHN HILLARY, Esq. of Birkirg, who m. Mary, dau. of Richard Robinson, Esq., by whom he had six daus. (of whose descendants none now remain), and three sons: the eldest son, Isaac, b. in 1694, s. his father, and d. unm. in 1768; the second, William, b. in 1696, was an eminent physician and author, and d. unm. in 1763, and the third,

RICHARD HILLARY, Esq., b. in 1703, m. in 1764, Hannah, dau. of George Wynne, Esq., by Elizabeth Lancelin, of the Co. York, by whom he had surviving issue,

Richard, who s. to his father's Yorkshire and Jamaica estates, and d. unm. at the latter place, 17 Nov., 1805, being a member at that time of the House of Assembly of the Island.

WILLIAM, present Bart., and last remaining male representative and heir of this ancient family.

Mary, m. in the Rev. Henry Rolin, Rector of Aldenham, and has issue.

Mr. Hillary inherited his eldest brother's estates; and, dying in 1789, was s. by his eldest son, Richard; as whose

demise, as stated above, they devolved upon the only remaining son, the present Sir WILLIAM HILLARY, Bart.

Creation.—8 Nov., 1865.

Arms.—Ar. three fleurs-de-lis an. between six cross crosslets an., within a bordure of the second.

Crest.—Out of a mural crown gu. a culit arm ppr. the gauntlet holding a cheval trap or.

Supporters.—Two lions ducally gorged or.

Motto.—*Virtuti nihil invidum.* [shire.

Seats.—Danbury place, Essex; and Riggs House, York.

HILSBOROUGH.

HILSBOROUGH, EARL OF, Viscount Fairfield, creations of 1772; and Baron Harwich, creation of 1756, in the Peerage of England.

See Marquess of Downshire.

HIPPISLEY.



HIPPISLEY, SIR JOHN - STUART, of Warfield Grove, Co. Berks; b. 16 Aug., 1790; s. to the title, as 2nd Bart., upon the demise of his father, the late Sir John-Coxe Hippisley, 3 May, 1825.

Lineage.

I. JORY-COXE HIPPISELEY, Esq. son of William Hippisley (great-great-grandson of John Hippisley, Esq. of Yattion, recorder of Bristol, in the reign of EDWARD VI.), by Anne, eldest dau. of Robert Webb, Esq. of Cromhall, Co. Gloucester, having been engaged in the East India Company's service in India, and subsequently by his sovereign, in diplomatic negotiations in Europe, was created a Bart., 30 April, 1796. Sir John m. 1st, in 1780, Margaret, 2nd dau. of Sir John Stuart, Bart., by whom he had issue,

JOHN STUART, present Baronet.

Margaret-Frances, m. to Thomas Strangeways Horner, Esq. of Mells Park, Co. Somerset.

Windham-Barbara.

Louisa-Anne.

He espoused, 2ndly, Elizabeth, relict of Henry-Hippisley Coxo, Esq. of Stone-Easton House, and dau. of Thomas Horner, Esq. of Mells Park, by whom he had no issue.

Sir John, in consequence of being engaged in negotiating the marriage between the Princess Royal of England, and his late Majesty of Wirtemberg, obtained letters patent from that Prince, granting to himself and his descendants the right of bearing the arms of the House of Wirtemberg, accompanied with the inscription of the grand order of that Principality,—

"*Amicitie virtutisque fœdus.*"

"The league of friendship and virtue."

Sir John served the office of Sheriff of the Co. of Berks, in 1800. He was a Fellow of the Royal and Antiquarian Societies, one of the Managers of the Royal Institution, and a Member of the Government Committee of the Turkey Company.

Creation.—30 April, 1796.

Arms.—Sa. three mullets pierced in bend between two bendlets and as many annulets, or.

Crest.—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a hind's head, erased, sa. gorged with a collar of gold.

490

Supporters.—On either side an eagle regardant, wings expanded penn. benked and membered or, on the breast, pendent by a chain from the neck, gold, a shield, thereon the arms of WIRTEMBERG, viz. or, three stags' horns, barways, sa.

Motto.—*Amicitie virtutisque fœdus*: the inscription of the great order of WIRTEMBERG; and Non mihi sed patrie.

Seat.—Stone Easton House, Somersetshire.

HISLOP.



HISLOP, SIR THOMAS, of Tothill, Co. Devon; b. 5 July, 1764; m. 30 Oct., 1823, Emma, dau. of the Rt. Hon. Hugh Elliot, and has issue a dau., Emma-Eleanor-Elizabeth.

This gentleman, who is the youngest son of the late Lieut.-Col. Hislop, of the Royal Artillery, having adopted the Military profession, attained the rank of Lieut.-Gen. in the Army and Grand-Cross of the Bath, with the Command of the 23rd Regt. of Foot, and was created a Bart., 2 Nov., 1813. Sir Thomas is now Col. of the 48th Regiment.

Creation.—2 Nov., 1813.

Arms.—Ar. on a mount, a buck couchant under a tree, all ppr., and for honourable augmentation, on a chief of the arms, a mount, thereon a lion, in the act of tearing the standard of a Holkar, and beneath the word Mahidpore.

Crest.—First (of augmentation), a soldier of our 22nd Regt. of Light Dragoons, mounted, and in the position of attack, ppr.; second, out of a mural crow, a buck's head, couped, ppr.

Motto.—"Over the first crest" Deekan."

Seat.—Charlton Villa, near Blackheath, Kent.

HOARE.



HOARE, SIR JOSEPH-WALTERS, of Annabell, Co. Cork; b. 9 March, 1775; m. 11 April, 1800, Lady Harriet O'Brien, sister of the Marquess of Thomond, by whom he has issue,

I. EDWARD, b. 23 Dec., 1801.

II. WILLIAM-O'BRYAN, b. 23 March, 1807.

III. JOSEPH-JAMES-SPAGHET, b. 22 March, 1810.

IV. SARAH-MARIA-CLOTILDA.

V. HARRIET.

VI. MARY.

VII. CATHERINE-DIANA.

Sir Joseph s. to the title, as 3rd Bart., upon the decease of his father.

Lineage.

This family appears to have settled in Ireland in the early part of the 17th century.

ABRAHAM HOARE, Esq., the original settler, d. 1670, and in his will, which was proved in that year, he mentions his brother,

MAJOR EDWARD HOARE, of Cromwell's Army, who obtained considerable grants of lands in the Co. Cork. This gentleman left three sons,

EDWARD, of whom presently.

JOSEPH, a Quaker, and Merchant of Cork.

2 K 2

Faach.

Kather, who m. Samuel Terry, Esq.

The eldest son,

EDWARD HOARE, Esq. of Dunkettle, Co. Cork, served the Office of Mayor of Cork in 1698. He m. Sarah, dau. of Alderman Bull, of London, by whom he had four sons and two daus., and, dying in 1709, was s. by his eldest son,

EDWARD HOARE, Esq. of Dunkettle, who served the office of Sheriff of Cork in 1708, and Mayor in 1710, in which latter year he was returned to Parliament for the City of Cork, and continued to represent it for seventeen years. He m. Grace, 2nd dau. of Benjamin Burton, Esq., M.P. for Dublin in 1703, and Lord Mayor of that city in 1706, by whom he had four sons and a daughter. Mr. Hoare was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

EDWARD HOARE, Esq., who d. without issue in 1741, and was s. by his brother,

1. JOSEPH HOARE, Esq. of Annabell, Co. Cork, M.P., who was created a BART. of IRELAND 10 Dec., 1784. Sir Joseph m. Catherine, dau. of Sir James Somerville, Bart. of Cookstown, Co. Dublin, by whom he had an only son and three daughters. He d. 24 Dec., 1801, having attended, not long before, in his place in Parliament, at the advanced age of ninety-three, to oppose the Union. Sir Joseph was s. by his only son,

II. SIR EDWARD, M.P. for Carlow, from 1769 to 1776. This gentleman, who was a Captain of Dragoons, m. in 1771, Clotilda, 2nd dau. and co-heir of William Wallis, Esq. of Ballycrenan Castle, Co. Cork, by whom he had issue,

JOSEPH WALLIS, present Bart.

Edward Wallis, R.N.; m. Mary, 3rd dau. of Robert-Unlucke Fitzgerald, Esq.

Thomas, in Holy Orders; m. Mary Anne, eldest dau. of Jess Lloyd, Esq. of Castle Incey, Co. Tipperary.

Clotilda, only dau. of Sir Edward Dering, Bart. of Surrenden Dering, and has issue, a dau.,

Catherine, m. to Henry-Pendergast Garde, Esq.

Creation.—10 Dec., 1784.

Arms.—An eagle displayed within a bordure en-crent.—A leopard's face, or. [grailed, as]

Seal.—Annabell, Co. Cork.

HOARE.



HOARE, SIR RICHARD-COLT, of Stourhead, Co. Wilts; & in 1758; m. in 1783, Hester, dau. of William-Henry, 1st Lord Lyttelton, by whom (who d. in 1785) he has an only son, Henry, who m. in 1800, Charlotte, only dau. of Sir Edward Dering, Bart. of Surrenden Dering, and has issue, a dau.,

Anne. Sir Richard s. to the title, as 2nd Bart. upon the demise of his father, in 1787.

Kinrag.

SIR RICHARD HOARE, Knt. (son of Henry Hoare), was Lord Mayor of London in 1713, and represented the city in Parliament. He m. Susanna, dau. of John Austin, Esq. of Brittons, in Essex, by whom he had issue,

RICHARD, ancestor of WILLIAM HOARE, Esq. of Milchem Grove, Surrey.

John, who d. in 1721, leaving a son John, who d. unm., and three daughters.

HENRY, of whom presently.

Benjamin, left issue.

Mary, m. to Sir Edward Littleton.

The third son,

HENRY HOARE, Esq., a Banker in London, purchased the estate of Stourhead, Co. Wilts. from Lord Stourton. Mr. Hoare m. Jane, dau. of Sir William Benson, Knt. of Bromley by whom he had two sons,

(200)

Henry, succeeded to the Banking business of his father, and dying in 1765, left issue,

Susannah, m. 1st, to Charles, Viscount Dungarvon;

and, 2ndly, to Thomas, 1st Earl of Aylesbury.

Anne, m. to Sir Richard Hoare, 1st Bart.

And

SIR RICHARD HOARE, Knt., who was Lord Mayor of London in the memorable year of the Scottish rebellion, 1745. This gentleman m. 1st, Sarah, dau. of James Tully, Esq., by whom he had one son, Richard; and, 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of John Rust, Esq., by whom he had a son, Henry, who m. Mary, dau. of William Hoare, Esq. of Bath, and d. without issue. Sir Richard's elder son,

1. RICHARD HOARE, Esq. of Barn Elms, was created a Bart. 10 June, 1785. Sir Richard m. 1st, Anne, dau. of Henry Hoare, Esq. of Stourhead, by whom he had an only son, RICHARD-COLT, the present Bart. He m. 2ndly, Frances-Anne, dau. of Hugh Acland, Esq. of Beckenham, Co. Kent, and had

1. Henry-Hugh, m. Maria-Palmer, dau. of Arthur Acland, Esq. of Fairfeld, Co. Somerset, and has issue,

1. Hugh-Richard, & in 1787, m. to 1819, Anne, dau. of Thomas-Tyrrwhitt Drake, Esq. of Shards-loes in Bucks.

2. Henry-Charles, & in 1790, m. in 1821, Anne Penelope, dau. of Gen. Alnatic, and widow of John Priece, Esq., by whom he has issue.

3. Richard, & in 1788, Capt. R.N.; m. 1st, in 1823, Matilda, dau. of Rear-Admiral Sir W. C. Fabie, K.C.B., by whom he has issue; and 2ndly, in 1834, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of William Praed, Esq.

4. Henry-Arthur, & 1804. 5. Henrietta-Maria.

6. Julia, m. in 1827, to T. H. Lethbridge, Esq.

7. Frances-Anne.

11. Charles, Banker in London, m. Frances-Dorothy, dau. of Sir G. Robinson, Bart.

111. Henry-Merrick, m. Sophia, dau. of Henry Thrale, Esq., by whom (who d. in 1806) he had no issue.

1v. Peter-Richard, m. Arabella-Penelope-Eliza, dau. of James Greene, Esq. of Turton, Co. Lancaster, and has issue.

v. Henrietta-Anne, m. 1st, to Sir T. Dyke Acland; and, 2ndly, to the Hon. Matthew Fortescue.

Sir Richard d. in 1787.

Creation.—10 June, 1786.

Arms.—An eagle displayed with two heads ar. charged on the breast with an ermine spot, a bordure of the second.

Creel.—An eagle's head erased ar. charged with an ermine spot.

Seal.—Stourhead, Wilts.

HOBHOUSE.



HOBHOUSE, THE RT. HON.

SIR JOHN-CAM, of Westbury College, Co. Gloucester; & 27 June, 1786; s. to the title, as

2nd Bart., upon the demise of his father, 15 Aug., 1831; m.

28 July, 1828, Lady Julia Hay, youngest dau. of the late

and sister of the present, Mar-ques of Tweeddale, by whom

(who d. 3 April, 1835) he has issue,

1. Julia-Hay. 11. Charlotte.

Sir John Hobhouse is M.P. for Nottingham, and President of the Board of Control.

Kinrag.

The family of Hobhouse came originally from Ger-mao, and settled at Minehead, Co. Somerset, whence

towards the close of the 17th century they removed in Bristol, of which City soon afterwards they became con-siderable merchants.

BENJAMIN HOBHOUSE, Esq., & in 1682, m. Mary, dau. and heir of — Sprague, Esq., and had issue,

i. JOHN, his heir.

ii. Henry, of Clifton, s. in 1714, who m. in 1738, Jane, dau. of James Bannister, Esq., and left issue.

i. Henry, s. in 1742, who m. Sarah, dau. of the Rev. Richard Jenkins, Canon of Wells, and was father of
The Rt. Hon. HENRY HODGKINS, of Haden-pet House, in Somersetshire, some time
2. Jane, m. to John Freeman, Esq. of Letton, Herefordshire.

iii. Betty, m. to John Maidman.

The elder son,

JOHN HODGKINS, Esq., of Westbury College, Gloucestershire, was twice offered the representation of the city of Bristol. He left an only surviving son and successor,

i. BENJAMIN HODGKINS, Esq. who was created a BART. 22 Dec., 1812. He m. 1st, Charlotte, dau. and heir of Samuel Cam, Esq. of Chantry House, Wilts, by whom he had issue,

JOHN CAM, present BART.

Benjamin, an Officer in the Army, who fell at Waterloo. Henry-William, m. and has issue. Charlotte.

Sir Benjamin m., 2ndly, in 1793, Amelia, dau. of the Rev. Joshua Parry, and aunt of Sir Edward Parry, by whom he had issue,

Thomas-Benjamin.

Isaac.

Amelia.

Sophia-Elizabeth, m. 17 Jan., 1828, to Boyd Alexander, Esq., a younger son of Alexander, of Balliolmyle.

Harriet-Theodora, m. 27th May, 1823, to the Rev. George Trevor Spencer.

Julia, m. 21 July, 1830, to the Rev. C. F. Moore.

Sarah-Matilda, m. in May, 1837, to Count Ranghlaeschi-Bancaloni.

Catherine, m. 30 Nov., 1826, to John Fane, Esq.

Joanna, m. to the Rev. F. S. A. Fane.

Sir Benjamin Hodgkins was bred to the Bar, but adopting political in preference to forensic pursuits, was appointed Secretary to the Board of Control in Mr. Addington's administration, and in the coalition of 1806, Chairman of Ways and Means. In 1804 he was selected by the East India Directors as one of the Commissioners for paying the debts of the Nabob of Carnatic, and subsequently for liquidating those of the Rajah of Tanjore, an office which he resigned a short time previously to his death. He was a fellow of the Royal and of the Antiquarian Societies, and was one of the founders or encouragers of almost all the literary and scientific institutions that have arisen in his time. He d. 15 Aug., 1831.

Creation.—22 Dec., 1812.

Arms.—Per pale az. and gu. three crescents ar. issuant therefrom as many estoilles bradated or.

Crest.—Out of a mural crown per pale az. and gu. a crescent and estoille as in the arms.

Motto.—Spec rite meliora.

Seats.—Chantry House, Wilts; Westbury College, Gloucestershire.

HODSON.

HODSON, SIR GEORGE-FREDERICK-JOHN, of Hollybrook House, Co. Wicklow; b. 25 Oct., 1806; s. as 3rd BART., at the decease of his brother, 19 Oct., 1831.

Lineage.

THE RT. REV. DOCTOR JOHN HODSON, Lord-Bishop of Elphin, d. 14 Feb., 1680, and was s. in his estates by his eldest son,



THE REV. WILLIAM HODSON, Rector of Anns, Co. Cavan, who was s. by his son,

WILLIAM HODSON, Esq. of Tullstown, Co. Westmeath. This gentleman m. Miss Lestrangle, and was s. in 1713, by his only son,

WILLIAM HODSON, Esq., who m. Mary, dau. of John Cooke, Esq. of Cooksborough, Co. Westmeath, and was s. at his decease by his only son,

WILLIAM HODSON, Esq. of Tullstown, Co. Westmeath, and of Old Court, Co. Wicklow. This gentleman m. Eleanor, dau. of Robert Adair, Esq. of Hollybrook, Co. Wicklow, and was s. in 1768, by his only son,

i. ROBERT HODSON, Esq., High-Sheriff of the Co. Westmeath in 1776; for the Co. Wicklow, in 1786; and for Cavan, in 1791; m. 1st, Anne, only dau. and heir of Furter Adair, Esq. of Hollybrook, Co. Wicklow, M.P., by whom he obtained that estate, and was thenceforward designated from it. By this marriage there was no surviving issue. Mr. Hodson was created a BART. OF IRELAND 28 Aug., 1797. He m. 2ndly, Jane, eldest dau. of Brent Neville, Esq. of Ashbrook, Co. Dublin, by whom he had issue,

ROBERT, his successor.

GEORGE-FREDERICK-JOHN, present BART.

Helena-Jane.

Jane.

Sir Robert was Lieut.-Col. of the Cavan Militia, and had the command of the town of Wicklow, in the year of the Irish Rebellion, 1798. He d. 19 July, 1820.

Creation.—28 Aug., 1797.

Arms.—Sa. a chev. between three martlets or.

Crest.—A dove, close az. holding in its beak a sprig laurel ppr.

Seats.—Hollybrook House, Co. Wicklow; and Green Park, Co. Westmeath.

HOGHTON.



HOGHTON-BOLD, SIR HENRY, of Houghton Tower, Co. Lancaster; b. 3 Jan., 1799; s. his father as 8th BART., 27 Nov., 1835; m. 23 May, 1820, Dorothea, 2nd dau. and (on the death of her elder sister, Mary, wife of the Prince Sapieha of Poland) heir of the late Peter Patten Bold, Esq. of Bold, in Lancashire (for the BOLD family see BURKE'S *History of the Commons*), and has issue,

i. HENRY, b. 9 Aug., 1821.

ii. Charles, b. 20 Nov., 1823.

iii. Richard, b. 20 May, 1828.

iv. Mary.

v. Dora.

Lineage.

This is a family of great antiquity, and in point of precedence the second in the Baronetage.

SIR RICHARD DE HOGHTON, KNT., represented the Co. of Lancaster in Parliament, in the reign of EDWARD II., and his only son,

SIR ADAM DE HOGHTON, was KNT. of the same shire, in the reign of EDWARD III. He d. in 1366, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR RICHARD DE HOUGHTON, M.P. for Lancashire, in the reigns of RICHARD II. and HENRY IV. This gentleman had license in the 38th of EDWARD III., to inclose and impark at Houghton. The great-grandson of this Sir Richard,

SIR ALEXANDER HOUGHTON, having distinguished himself as a Military Officer under the Duke of Gloucester, in Scotland, was made a Knight-Banneret in the 22nd year of EDWARD IV. Sir Alexander had an only dau., to whom he bequeathed a moiety of his estates, and the remainder to his brother,

SIR WILLIAM HOUGHTON, from whom lineally descended,

THOMAS HOUGHTON, Esq., who served the office of Sheriff of Lancashire, in the 6th year of the reign of Queen Elizabeth, and fell in a duel with Langton, of Newton, commonly called Baron of Walton and Newton, in the 49th of the same reign. He had m. Anne, dau. of Henry Kighley, Esq., son and heir of Sir Henry Kighley, Knt., by whom he had several children, and was s. by his eldest son,

I. SIR RICHARD HOUGHTON, Knt. of Houghton Tower, who was created a Baronet, 22 May, 1611 (upon the institution of the order). This gentleman m. Catharine, dau. of Sir Gilbert Gerard, Kat. of Bromley, Co. Stafford, Master of the Rolls, by whom he had five sons and eight daus. Sir Richard represented the Co. of Lancaster in Parliament. He d. in 1639, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR GILBERT, who had previously, 21 July, 1606, received the honor of Knighthood, and subsequently distinguished himself in the ranks of the Cavaliers. He m. Margaret, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir Roger Aston, Knt., by whom he had four sons and four daus., viz.

RICHARD, his heir.

Roger, slain in the battle of Hessian Moor, in 1643.

Gilbert, m. Lettice, dau. and co-heir of Sir Francis Ga-

bull, and d. in 1661.

Henry, m. Mary, dau. of Peter Egerton, Esq. of Shaw, and relict of Sir Thomas Stanley, Bart.

Catharine, m. to Thomas Preston, Esq. of Holker.

Mary, m. to Sir Hugh Calverley.

Margaret, m. to Alexander Rigby, Esq.

Anne.

He d. in 1647, and was s. by his second and eldest surviving son,

III. SIR RICHARD. This gentleman, who represented the Co. of Lancaster in Parliament, m. Sarah, dau. of Philip, 1st Earl of Chesterfield, by whom he had several children. He d. in Feb. 1677-8, and was s. by his only surviving son,

IV. SIR CHARLES, M.P. for the Co. of Lancaster, who m. in 1676, Mary, eldest dau. of John Skeffington, second Viscount Massarene, by whom he had

HENRY, his heir.

Philip, who m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Sclater, Esq. of Denkese, in Lancashire, and had by her, who d. in March, 1731, two daus., who d. unw., and a son,

HENRY, who s. his Uncle as 6th Bart.

Mr. Philip Houghton wedded, 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Edward Rigby, Esq. of Middleton, and had by her a daughter,

Anne, m. to the Rev. Humphrey Shuttleworth, Vicar of Preston and Kirkham, and was mother of the present Rev. PHILIP NICHOLAS SHUTTLEWORTH, D.D. of New College, Oxford. (See *HOLKERS' Commemorative*.)

Cordelia, m. to Robert Davis, Esq.

Anna, m. to Samuel Crook, Esq.

Margaret, m. to Samuel Winton, Esq.

Elizabeth, m. to Thomas Fenton, Esq.

Lucy, m. to Thomas Lutridge Esq.

Sir Charles, who was thrice M.P. for Lancashire, d. in 1710, and was s. by his eldest surviving son,

V. SIR HENRY, M.P. for Preston. This gentleman m. thrice, but having no issue, the title devolved, at his demise, in 1728, upon (the only son of his brother Philip, by Miss Sclater, dau. of Thomas Sclater, Esq.), his nephew,

262

VI. SIR HENRY, b. 25 Oct., 1706; m. 1st, in 1731, Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of William Ashurst, Esq. of Heddington Castle, Co. Essex, by whom he had an only dau., Elizabeth, who m. in 1733, Lewis Majendie, Esq. Sir Henry m. 2ndly, in 1736, Fanny, dau. and co-heir of Daniel Booth, Esq. of Hutton Hall, Co. Essex, by whom he had HENRY PHILIP, the present Baronet, and another son, Major-Gen. Daniel Houghton, who fell at the battle of Albuera, while gallantly leading his Regt. against them. Sir Henry represented the Borough of Preston in Parliament for thirty years. He d. in 1795, and was s. by his son,

VII. SIR HENRY PHILIP, b. 12 June, 1768, who m. 13 Nov., 1797, Susannah, only dau. and heir of Peter Brooke, Esq. of Asley Hall, and relict of Thomas Towneley-Parker, Esq., by whom he had,

HENRY, his successor.

Fanny-Elizabeth.

Sir Henry d. in 1835.

Creation.—22 May, 1611.

Arms.—Ss. three bars ar. with the augmentation of the rose of England, and the thistle of Scotland, impaled in a canton or. Quarterly with the arms of Bolton, viz. a. s. griffin segreant ss.

Crest.—(Modern) A bull passant ar.

Crest.—(Ancient) A bull's head ar. collared with three bars, ss.

Supporters.—Over the gates of Houghton Tower, put up in the beginning of the reign of EDWARD IV., two bells ar. Motto.—Malgré le tort.

Seat.—Houghton Tower, Lancashire.

HOLBURNE.



HOLBURNE, SIR THOMAS WILLIAM, of Menstrie, Co. Edinburgh; s. to the title, as 5th Bart., upon the demise of his father, 13 Sept., 1820.

Mineage.

The surname of this family, which is of respectable antiquity, was originally written "*Holburne*."

JAMES HOLBURNE, Esq. of Menstrie, m. Janet, dau. of John Inglis, Esq. of Cramond, and had issue,

I. JAMES HOLBURNE, Esq. of Menstrie, who was created a *Baronet*, of Nova Scotia 21 June, 1706, and left, with other issue,

JAMES, his successor.

Francis, Admiral of the White, Rear-Admiral of Great Britain, Governor of Greenwich Hospital, and M.P. for Plymouth. He m. Frances, dau. of Guy Ball, Esq. of Barbaresco, and widow of Edward Lascelles, by whom he had an only son,

FRANCIS, who s. as 4th Baronet.

Sir James was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

II. SIR JAMES, who d. 26 July, 1738, and was s. by his 2nd son, (the elder James, having fallen previously in battle)

III. SIR ALEXANDER, a Captain in the Royal Navy; at whose decease, without issue, 22 Jan., 1779, the Baronetcy devolved upon his cousin,

IV. SIR FRANCIS (refer to issue of 1st Bart.) who m. 19 June, 1736, Alicia, dau. of Thomas Brayne, Esq. of the Co. Warwick, by whom he had,

FRANCIS, of the 3rd Foot Guards, who d. of a wound received before Bayonne, 14 April, 1814.

THOMAS WILLIAM, present Baronet.

Alicia Sophia.

Catherine.

Mary-Anne.

Sir Francis d. 13 Sept., 1820.

Creation.—21 June, 1706.

Arms.—Quarterly; first and fourth, gu. a fesse, couped, between three crescents or; second and third, or, an orle gu.

Crest.—A demi-lion, touching with his dexter paw a mullet ar.

Motto.—Decussumum virtus.

HOLLAND.



HOLLAND, BARON (Henry-Richard Vassal-Fox), F.R.S., and F.S.A., of Holland, Co. Lincoln; and Baron Holland, of Foxley, Co. Wilts; Recorder of Nottingham; & 21 Nov., 1773; s. to the honors, as 3rd Baron, upon the demise of his father, 26 Dec., 1774; m. 9 July, 1797, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Richard Vassal, Esq. (who had been previously m. to the late Sir Godfrey Webster, Bart.), by whom he has issue,

I. HANAY-EDWARD, b. 7 March, 1802, Secretary of Legation at Vienna; m. 9 May, 1833, Lady Mary-Augusta Coventry, only dau. of the Earl of Coventry.

II. Mary-Elizabeth, m. 22 May, 1830, to Thomas, present Lord Ullford.

His Lordship, in consequence of his marriage, assumed the surname of "VASSAL." Lord Holland is a Cabinet Minister, and Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster.

Lineage.

This noble family, and that of Fox, Earls of Ilchester, have had a common progenitor in

Sir STEPHEN FOX, a distinguished Senator during the reigns of CHARLES II., JAMES II., WILLIAM III., and QUEEN ANNE. By his marriage, in 1703, with Christian, dau. of the Rev. Charles Hope, of Naseby, Co. Lincoln, this gentleman had two sons; Stephen, created Earl of Ilchester, (see that dignity.) and

HENRY FOX, who filled several high official situations in the reign of GEORGE II. (amongst others, those of Secretary-at-War, and Secretary of State,) from 1735, when he was first returned to Parliament for Hendon, until the accession of his Majesty GEORGE III., at which period he was a Member of the Privy Council, and enjoyed the office of Paymaster-General to the Forces, but which he soon afterwards resigned. The Right Hon. gentleman m. in 1744, Georgiana-Carolina, eldest dau. of Charles, 2nd Duke of Richmond, and had issue,

I. STEPHEN, his successor.

II. CHARLES-JAMES (b. JAN., O.S. 1748-9), one of the most eminent Statesmen of modern times, distinguished alike by the soundness of his political principles, the force of his senatorial eloquence, and the ardour of his attachment to freedom. Mr. Fox first came into parliament from Midhurst, in 1768, before he was of age. In 1770, he was appointed a Lord of the Admiralty, which post he retained till May, 1772. In 1773, he was made Lord of the Treasury, an office he resigned the following year, to oppose Lord North, and the American war. Upon the fall of the North Adminis-

313

tration, March, 1792, Mr. Fox was constituted SECRETARY OF STATE, but held the Seals only till the death of Lord Rockingham, in the following July. When the brief-lived Lansdown cabinet ceased, Mr. Fox formed the celebrated coalition with Lord North; and became again Secretary of State, 2 April, 1803. His power was as feeble, however, as before, and he retired on the 19th of Dec. following, to make room for Mr. Pitt, who at once became Premier. After the death of Mr. Pitt, Mr. Fox came again into office, and he died deeply lamented, in 1806, when nominally Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, but virtually Prime Minister of England. He had m. Elizabeth-Bridget Armstrong, but had no issue.

III. Henry-Edward, a General Officer in the Army, and Col. of the 16th Foot; m. Marianne, dau. of William Clayton, Esq., and d. 1811, leaving,

1 Henry-Stephen, b. 1791, Sir H. E. Bunbury, Bart., and d. 1829.

2 Envoys Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the United States. 3 Caroline, m. to Lieut. Col. William Napier.

2 Louisa-Amelia, m. to

Lady Georgiana Fox was elevated to the Peerage, as Baroness Holland, of Holland, Co. Lincoln, 6 May, 1792; and Mr. Fox himself was created BARON HOLLAND, of Foxley, Co. Wilts, 10 April, 1793. His Lordship m. 1 July, 1774, and was s. by his eldest son,

STEPHEN, 2nd Baron, who inherited likewise the Barony of Holland, of Holland, at the demise of his mother, the 24th of the same month, in the same year. His Lordship m. 1796, Mary, eldest dau. of John Fitzpatrick, 1st Earl of Upper Ossory, by whom he had surviving issue,

HANAY-RICHARD, present Peer.

Caroline.

He d. 10 Dec., 1774, and was s. by his only son, HENRY-RICHARD, present Peer.

Creations.—Baron Holland, of Holland, 6 May, 1792. Baron Holland, of Foxley, 10 April, 1793.

Arms.—Erm. on a chev. ar. three foxes' heads, erased, or, on a canton of the second a fleur-de-lis of the third.

Crest.—On a chapeau, ar. turned up erm. a fox, sejant, or.

Supporters.—The DEXTER, a fox, ar. gorged with a collar, gobony, gu. and of the first, thereon roses of the second, and holding in the mouth a rose slipped and leaved, ppr.; the SINIST., a fox, ar. gorged as the dexter, thereto a chain affixed, or.

Motto.—Et vitam impendere vero.

Seats.—Foxley, Wiltshire; and Ampthill, Bedfordshire.

HOMAN.



HOMAN, SIR WILLIAM-JACKSON, of Dunlum, Co. Westmeath; & 1771; m. 13 June, 1797, Charlotte, 2nd dau. of John, 1st Marquess of Eute, by whom he has an only son,

PHILIP-GEORGE-STUART, b. 6 Sept., 1802.

This gentleman, who is 2nd son of the Rev. Philip Homan, and grandson of George Homan, Esq. of Surrock, Co. Westmeath, and his wife, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of the Rev. William Jackson, D.D., of Maghul, Co. Lancaster, was created a Bart., 1 Aug., 1801.

Arms.—Vert, on chev. or, between three pheons, points downwards, ar.

Crest.—A lion's head, erased, or, on the head a chapeau, gu. turned up, erm.

Motto.—Homo sum.

Seat.—Dunlum, Co. Westmeath.

HOME.



HOMER, EARL OF (Alexander Ramey-Home), Baron Home, and Baron of Dunglass, in the Peerage of Scotland, and one of the Representative Lords; Lord-Lieut. of the Co. of Berwick, and Col. of its Militia; b. 11 Nov., 1769; s. to the honors, as 10th Earl, upon the demise of his father, 8 Oct., 1786; m. 9 Nov., 1798, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Henry, 3rd Duke of Buccleuch and Queensberry, by whom he has one surviving son,

COSPATRICK-ALEXANDER, Lord Dunglass, b. 27 Oct., 1799; m. 4 Dec., 1832, the Hon. Lucy-Elizabeth Montague, eldest dau. of Lord Montague, and has a son and heir,

CHARLES-ALEXANDER, b. 11 April, 1834.

The Earl assumed the surname of his maternal grandfather, "Ramey," in addition to that of Home, by Royal permission, in 1814.

Lineage.

This noble family yields to few of its native country in antiquity of descent, being a branch of the great house of Dunbar and March, springing from

THE HON. PATRICK DUNBAR, second son of Cospatrick, Earl of Dunbar and March; whose son,

WILLIAM DUNBAR, m. for his second wife, Ada, dau. of Patrick, Earl of Dunbar, and widow of — Courtenay, who had obtained from her father the lands of Home in free marriage. Courtenay d. s. p., and the lady brought those lands to her second husband, whence his posterity assumed the name of "Home." This Ada made a grant to the monastery of Kelso, for the salvation of her soul and the souls of her father and mother, prior to the year 1240. The son of her marriage with William Dunbar,

WILLIAM DE HOMES, confirmed, under that designation, the grant of his mother to the Abbot of Kelso, in 1298. From this William lineally descended

SIR ALEXANDER HOMES, of Home, who founded the Collegiate Church of Dunglass, for a Provost and several Prebendaries. He m. Mariota, dau. and heir of Sir Robert Lauder, of Bass, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR ALEXANDER HOMES, of Home, who was Ambassador-extraordinary to England, in 1420, and was created Lord of Parliament, as *Baron Home*, 2 Aug., 1473. He m. 1st, Mariota, dau. and heir of Landais, of Landais, in Berwickshire, by whom he had, with other issue,

ALEXANDER, Master of Home, who m. Elizabeth Hepburn, and dying before his father, left issue,

ALEXANDER, successor to the title.

John, of Whiterers and Eridition, who was Ambassador to England in 1491, and dying soon afterwards, was s. by his son,

MONROE, of Coldingknows, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of James, Earl of Buchan, and was s. by his son,

JOHN, (Sir) of Coldingknows, who m. Margaret, dau. of Sir Andrew Ker, of Cessford, and was s. by his son,

JAMES, (Sir) who d. in 1590, and was s. by his son,

JOHN, whose son,

JAMES, (Sir) m. Lady Anne

HOM

Home, eldest son, and co-heir of George, Earl of Dunbar, and left a son,
JAMES, who s. as 3rd Earl of Home.

Lord Home espoused 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Alexander, Master of Montgomery, by whom he had two sons. His Lordship d. in 1490, and was s. by his grandson,

ALEXANDER, 2nd Baron, who m. Nicholas, dau. of George Ker, of Samuelton, and, dying in 1506, was s. by his eldest son,

ALEXANDER, 3rd Baron. This nobleman commanded the van with the Earl of Huntly, at the battle of Flodden-field, dispersed the English opposed to him, and was one of the few who escaped the carnage of that disastrous day. His Lordship joined the Queen Dowager and her husband Angus, in 1515; and embraced the English interest in opposition to the Regent Albany, who took Home Castle and Fast Castle, the fortlets of Lord Home, and ravaged his lands. Albany having caused the French Ambassador to offer an amnesty, and to send a pardon to Lord Home, with a request of a conference, he agreed to meet the Regent at Dunglass, where he was instantly arrested, and committed to Edinburgh Castle, then under the governorship of the Earl of Arran; but Lord Home prevailed on Arran to permit him to escape, and to accompany him to the Borders. Lord Home made his peace with the Regent in 1516, and was restored to his honours and estates; but visiting the court in the September of that year, with his brother, William, they were arrested, tried for treason, and convicted. Lord Home was executed, 8 Oct., 1516, his head placed on the tombstone of Edinburgh, and his honours and estates forfeited to the Crown. His brother suffered the next day. His Lordship left by his wife, Agnes Stewart, two daughters,

Janet, m. to Sir John Hamilton, natural brother of James, Duke of Châtelleraut.
Alison.

His honours and estates were restored, in 1529, to his brother,

GEORGE, as 4th Baron. His Lordship m. Mariot, dau. and co-heir of Patrick, sixth Lord Halyburton, of Durlinton, and was s. in 1547, by his only surviving son,

ALEXANDER, 5th Baron, to whom succeeded his only son (by his second wife, Agnes, dau. of Patrick Lord Gray, and widow of Sir Robert Logan),

ALEXANDER, 6th Baron, who was created, 4 March, 1604-5, *Baron Dunglass*, and *Earl of Home*, with remainder to his heirs male whatsoever. His Lordship m. 1st, Christian Douglas, sister of William, Earl of Morton, and widow of Lawrence, Master of Oliphant, by whom he had no issue. He espoused 2ndly, Mary, eldest dau. of Edward Sutton, Lord Dudley, and was s. in 1619, by his only son,

JAMES, 2nd Earl; upon whose demise, without issue, in 1633, the honours reverted to his kinsman,

SIR JAMES HOME, Knt. of Coldingknows, as 3rd Earl (refer to second son of Alexander, Master of Home, eldest son of Alexander, 1st Lord Home). This nobleman m. Jane, dau. of William, 2nd Earl of Morton, by whom he left three sons, all of whom succeeded, in turn, to the family honours, namely,

ALEXANDER, } 4th and 5th Earls, both of whom d. without issue.
JAMES, }

CHARLES, 6th Earl. This nobleman m. Anne, dau. of Sir William Purves, Bart. of Purves Hall, Co. Berwick, by whom he had six children,

ALEXANDER, his heir.

James, of Aytoun, who engaged in the rising of 1715, and had his estate confiscated. He d. in 1764, leaving two sons, viz.

1 **Marian**, m. to Alexander, 2 **Jane**, m. to Dr. James Hunter, of Montfroid.

George, who d. in 1777, leaving two sons, one of whom, **Betty**, wedded James Murray, Esq.

Jane, m. to Patrick, Lord Polwarth.
Margaret, m. to Alexander Bothwell, Esq.

His Lordship d. in 1706, and was s. by his eldest son.

ALEXANDER, 7th Earl, who suffered imprisonment in the castle of Edinburgh, from the breaking out of the rebellion in 1715, until the revival of the Habeas Corpus Act in 1716. His Lordship m. Anne, second dau. of William, 2nd Marquess of Lothian, by whom he had eight children, the eldest and youngest surviving of whom inherited successively the family honors. The former,

WILLIAM, as 8th Earl, upon the demise of his father, 1730; and the latter,

THE REV. ALEXANDER, as 9th Earl, upon the decease of his brother, s. p., in 1761. His Lordship m. 1st, Primrose, second dau. of Charles, Lord Elphinstone, by whom he had a son and dau. The former, William, Lord Dundas, fell at the battle of Guilford; and the latter, Elizabeth-Eleanora, m. Gen. Dundas, who d. in 1794. The Earl m. 2dly, Marian, second dau. of the Hon. James Home, of Aytoun (his uncle), by whom he had no issue; and, 3rdly, in 1764, Abigail, only dau. and heir of John Hamey, Esq. of Yarmouth, by whom he had issue,

ALEXANDER, present Peer.

Charlotte, m. to the Rev. Charles Baillie-Hamilton, Archdeacon of Cleveland, who d. in 1820.

His Lordship d. in 1796.

Crestions.—Baron, 2 Aug., 1473. Earl, &c., 4 March, 1604-5.

Arms.—Quarterly: first and fourth, vert, a lion rampant, ar., armed and langued gu., for HOME; second and third, ar. three popinjays vert, beaked and membered gu., for PERDUE OF DUNOLAS; over all, an escutcheon or, charged with an orle az., for LANDBALL.

Crest.—A lion's head erased ar., on his head a chapeau gu., turned up erm.

Supporters.—Two lions ar.

Mottoes.—Over the crest: A home, a home, a home. Under the arms: True to the end.

Seat.—Hirsel, Berwickshire.

HOME.



HOME, SIR JAMES, of Blackader, Co. Berwick; s. to the title, as 7th Bart., at the decease of his father, in 1803; m. in 1828, Anna, dau. of the late Andrew Stirling, Esq. Sir James is in the Civil Service of the East India Company.

Lineage.

SIR DAVID HOME, of Thurston (second son of Home of that ilk), m. Alice, heir of Wedderburne, Co. Berwick, and obtained a charter, in 1430, of that Barony, from the superior, Archibald, 4th Earl of Douglas, which was confirmed by Royal Charter, dated 10 April, 1430; and again by Charter of Renunciation under the Great Seal, dated at Stirling, 16 May, 1450, confirming the lands and Barony of Wedderburne to Sir David and his wife, Alice, and the survivor, and after their death to their grandson, George, son of the deceased David, eldest son to Sir David and Alice, the resigners. The eldest son and successor of the said George,

SIR DAVID HOME, of Wedderburne, who fell at Flod-

503

den Field, in 1513, had issue seven sons, well known in border song as "The Seven Spears of Wedderburne," viz.

George, who shared the fate of his father.

David, who s. to the estates, from whom descended the houses of Wedderburne, Barts., the Earls of Marchmont, &c.

Alexander, of Manderston, ancestor of the Earl of Dunbar, of the surname of Home.

JENN, of whom presently.

Andrew, Abbot of Dryburgh.

Patrick, of Broomhouse.

Robert, who m. Margaret, youngest dau. and co-heir of Robert Blackader, of Blackader.

JOHN HOME, Esq. (the fourth son) m. Beatrice, eldest dau. of one of the two heirs portioners of Robert Blackader, of Blackader, and was s. by his grandson,

JOHN HOME, Esq. of Blackader, who was s. by his son,

I. JOHN HOME, Esq. of Blackader, who was created a Bart. of Nova Scotia, in 1671. Sir John m. Mary, eldest dau. of Sir James Dundas, of Arncliffe, by whom he had two sons,

JOHN, his successor.

Sir David, one of the Lords-Commissioners of Justiciary under the title of Lord Crocree.

And two daughters;

And was s. at his decease by his elder son,

II. SIR JOHN. This gentleman m. his cousin, Mary, eldest dau. of Sir James Dundas, by whom he had two sons, and was s. by the elder,

III. SIR JOHN, who m. Catherine, dau. of Sir John Pringle of Stichell, and was s. by his eldest son,

IV. SIR JOHN; at whose decease, without issue, the title devolved upon his brother,

V. SIR JAMES. This gentleman, who was Clerk to the Signet, m. Catharine, dau. of George Livingstone, Esq., one of the deputy Clerks of Session, and was s. by his only son,

VI. SIR GEORGE, who m. in 1784 or 5, his cousin, Helen, 3rd dau. of James Buchanan, Esq. of Drumpellier, by whom he had JAMES, the present Bart., with another son, and two daughters. Sir George, who entered early into the naval service, attained the rank of Vice-Admiral. He d. in 1803.

Crestion.—1671.

Arms.—Quarterly: first, az. on a chev. ar. three roses gu., for BLACKADER; second vert, a lion rampant ar. for HOME; third, ar. three popinjays vert, for PERDUE; fourth, ar. a cross, engr. az. for SINCLAIR OF HERMANSTON.

Crest.—An adder az. in pale, holding in its mouth a rose gu., leaved and stalked vert.

Supporters.—Dexter, an otter; sinister, a falcon, both ppr.

Motto.—Vise a la fin.

Seat.—Blackader, Berwickshire.

HOME.



HOME, SIR JAMES-EVERARD, of Well-Moor Farm, Co. Southampton, Com. R.N.; b. 25 Oct., 1798; s. his father, 31 Aug., 1832.

Lineage.

WILLIAM HOME, Esq. of Greenlaw Castle, Co. Berwick, who m. Anne, dau. of Sir Alexander Purvis, of Purvis Hall, had a son,

ROBERT HOME, Esq. of Greenlaw Castle, who m. Mary, dau. of Col. Alexander Hutchinson, and had four sons and three daus., viz.,

Hutchinson.

Robert, m. Anne Paterson, and had issue.

William, Capt. in the Military Service of the East India Company, m. and had issue.

EVERARD, of whom presently.

Anne, m. to John Hunter, Esq., Surgeon-General to the Army.

Mary, m. to Robert Miloe, Esq.

Elizabeth, d. unm.

The youngest son,

I. EVERARD HOME, Esq., b. 6 May, 1746, having been nominated Serjeant-Surgeon, to the King, was created a Bart., 2 Jan., 1813. He m. 3 Nov., 1799, Jane, dau. and co-heir of James Tunstall, D.D., and Widow of Stephen Thompson, Esq., and had issue,

JAMES EVERARD, his successor.

William-Archibald, in Holy Orders, b. 17 June, 1800.

Jane, m. in 1822, to Capt. Henry Forbes, R.N., 3rd son of Gen. Forbes of Haas, Surrey.

Mary Elizabeth, m. in 1815, to Charles-Powlett Rushworth, Esq.

Harriet-Catharine.

Charlotte, m. in 1823, to Capt. Bernard Yeoman, R.N.

Sir Everard d. 31 Aug., 1832, and was s. by his eldest son, the present Bart.

Arms.—Vert, a lion rampant between two piles engr. issuant from the chief ar., all within a bordure engr. of the last, charged with six poppings of the field, beaked and membered gu.

Crest.—A lion's head erased ppr. thereon a label of three points ar. the middle point charged with a fleur-de-lis ar. the others with the cross of St. George, gu.

Supporters.—On either side a lion rampant regardant ar.

Seats.—Well Manor Farm, Southampton; and Ham, Surrey.

HONEYMAN.



HONEYMAN, SIR RICHARD-BENNETT-JOHNSTONE, of Armadale, Co. Orkney; b. 6 May, 1787; s. to the title, as 2nd Bart., upon the demise of his father, 5 Jan., 1825.

Lineage.

SIR ROBERT STEWART, of Strathdon, natural son of JAMES V. of Scotland, obtained a grant of the crown lands in Orkney and Zetland, from QUEEN MARY, in 1565, and was created EARL OF ORKNEY in 1581. His Lordship was s. by his eldest son,

PATRICK, 2nd Earl, who was beheaded for high-treason, at Edinburgh, 8 Feb., 1614, when the Earldom expired. This nobleman left an only daughter,

MARY, who m. Stewart, of Grimsay, Co. Orkney, and left an only daughter,

MARY STEWART, heir of Grimsay, and representative of the Earls of Orkney. This lady m. Andrew Honeyman, Bishop of Orkney, who d. in 1678, and was s. by his eldest son,

ROBERT HONEYMAN, Esq. This gentleman was s. in 1747, by an only son,

306

WILLIAM HONEYMAN, Esq., who m. Cecilia, dau. of Patrick Graham, Esq. of Graham Hall, and, dying in 1738, was s. by his eldest son,

PATRICK HONEYMAN, Esq., who m. Ist, Margaret, dau. of John Mackay, Esq. of Strathay, and 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Patrick Slocclair, Esq. of Durwin. By the latter he had issue:

Robert, Capt. R.N., m. and has issue.

John, of London, Merchant.

By the former, he was father of

I. WILLIAM HONEYMAN, Esq. of Armadale, a Lawyer of eminence, who was appointed one of the Lords of Session, and Justiciary in the Supreme Courts of Scotland, and assumed the titular designation of *Lord Armadale*. He m. Mary, eldest dau. of the Rt. Hon. Robert M'Queen, Lord-Chief-Justice-Clerk, by whom he had surviving issue,

RICHARD-JOHNSTONE-BENNETT, present Baronet.

Order John, Captain Grenadier-Guards; m. 7 April,

1818, Elizabeth-Essex, dau. of Admiral Bowen.

William, m. Miss Thompson.

Catherine.

Margaret.

Sarah-Jewitina.

His Lordship was created a Bart. 11 May, 1804. He d. 10 1825.

Arms.—At a bend engr. voided gu.

Crest.—An arrow paleways, point downwards or, feathered ar.

Supporters.—Two lions rampant guardant ppr.

Seats.—Armadale and Grimsay, in Orkney.

HONYWOOD.



HONYWOOD, SIR JOHN-EDWARD, of Evington, Co. Kent; b. 16 March, 1812; inherited the title, as 7th Bart., at the demise of his father, 12 Sept., 1832; m. 17 April, 1834, Mary, 2nd dau. of the Rev. Charles Hughes Hallett, of Higham, in Kent.

Lineage.

This very ancient family has resided in the Co. Kent since the reign of HENRY II., when

WILLIAM HENYWOOD, died, (about the year 1169), and left a son,

THOMAS HANWOOD, whose son and heir,

EDWIN DE HONYWOOD, in the reign of HENRY III. is remembered, in the ledger-book of Horton Priory, among the chief of those who were munificent benefactors to that convent, and is mentioned there as having been of Pottling, in Kent. From this Edwin lineally descended

JOHN HONYWOOD, who m. Ist, Agnes, dau. and heir of Henry Martin, Esq. and had a son JOHN, of whom presently. Mr. Honywood m. 2ndly, a dau. of ——— Barnes, Esq. of Wye, in Kent, and had

ROBERT, of Charing, Kent, and Marks-hall, in Essex, who m. Mary, dau. and co-heir of Robert Waters, Esq. of Lentham, in the former shire, and from that marriage descended

Lieut.-Gen. PHILIP HONYWOOD, of Marks Hall, who devised his estates, in 1783, to Filmer Honywood, Esq.

The eldest son,

JOHN HONYWOOD, Esq. of St. George's Priory, Canterbury, who represented Hythe in Parliament, temp. Elizabeth, m. Mildreda, dau. of Mr. Baron Hales, of the Exchequer, and had three sons and two daus. The eldest and youngest sons, Thomas and Christopher, were members of Parliament for Hythe, but d. s. p.

The 2nd son,

JOHN HONEYWOOD, who became eventually heir, m. 1st, JOHANNA, dau. and heir of ——— Perry, Esq. of Chatham, and had a son, THOMAS. He m. 2ndly, Jane, dau. of Peter Heyman, Esq. (and sole heir of her mother, Mary, dau. of ——— Tirrell, Esq. of Beches, in Essex), by whom he had an only dau., Catherine, (sole heir of her mother), who m. Sir Edward Scott, of Scott's Hall, K.B. Mr. Honeywood was a. by his son,

SIR THOMAS HONEYWOOD, Knt. of Greenwich, who m. Jane, dau. of Edward Hales, Esq. of Tenderden, by whom he had six sons and two daus., of which family,

William, (the 2nd son), was Sheriff of London in 1639. Edward, (3rd son), m. Mary, dau. of John Baker, Esq. of Withiam, Sussex, and had a son, Isaac, of Hampstead, whose son, Mr. Honeywood, of London, Banker, bequeathed his property to Sir John Honeywood, the 3rd Baronet.

Sir Thomas d. in 1693, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN HONEYWOOD, High-Sheriff of the Co. Kent, in 1697-8, and 9. This gentleman m. Mary, dau. of Thomas Godfrey, Esq. of Lid; and, dying in 1698, was s. by his eldest son.

I. SIR EDWARD HONEYWOOD, Knt. of Evington, in Kent, who was created a Bart. 19 July, 1690, in consideration of three thousand pounds, which he had remitted to CHARLES II. during his exile, and which were never refunded. This gentleman m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Maynard, Knt. of Tooting, Surrey, by whom he had two sons and a dau. He d. in 1699, and was s. by his eldest son.

II. SIR WILLIAM, b. in 1703, who m. Anna-Christiana, dau. of Richard Newman, Esq. of Fifeheld-Magna, Co. Dorset, and had two sons and three daus., viz.

I. WILLIAM, of Cherdon, who m. Frances, dau. of William Raleigh, Esq., and, dying s. p. in 1719, left

1 JOHN, (Sir) successor Andrews, of Hinkskull, to his grandfather, in Kent, Esq.

2 Frances-Newman, m. to Thomas, 4 Thomasine, m. to Thomas Hodgson, Esq., of Laron Wareborn, in Kent, Thomas Randolph, D.D., President of Christ Church College, Oxford.

3 Martha, m. to Thomas

II. EDWARD, Judge-Advocate of the Royal Navy, m. Mary, dau. of Thomas Weng, Esq. of Kensington, and had two daus., his co-heirs,

1 Mary, m. to James of Stafford Smith, Esq. Smith, Esq., third son 2 Anne.

III. ANNA-CHRISTIANA, m. 1st, to John Dodd, Esq., of Cheshire, and, 2ndly, to Walter Brame, Esq. of Bridge.

IV. THOMASINE, m. to Joseph Burchett, Esq., Secretary to the Admiralty.

V. ELIZABETH, m. to Joseph Dodd, Esq., of Chatham.

VI. MARY, d. unm. in 1706.

Sir William d. 1748, and was s. by his grandson,

III. SIR JOHN. This gentleman served the office of Sheriff of Kent in 1732; and upon the death of his kinsman, Frazer Honeywood, Esq. of London, Banker, in 1754, s. under that gentleman's will, to his seats, at Malling Abbey, in Kent, and at Hampstead, Middlesex. Sir John m. 1st, Annabella, dau. of William Goodenough, Esq. of Langford, Co. Berks, by whom he had two sons and three daughters, viz.,

I. WILLIAM, of Malling Abbey, Kent, b. 1731, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Clack, Esq. of Wallingford, in Berkshire, and had issue,

1 JOHN, successor to his grandfather.

2 William, of Leminge, in Kent, and Marshal, in Essex, who s. to the estates of his uncle, Philip Honeywood, Esq.

He m. Mary, sister of James Drake Brockman, Esq. of Bechborough, and has issue,

3 Edward, in Holy Orders,

II. EDWARD, d. at Norwich, in 1752.

III. MARY, m. the Rev. Edmund Filmer, Rector of Crundish, Haats.

IV. Christian.

V. THOMASINE, m. to William Western Hugessen, Esq. of Provender.

Sir John wedded 2ndly, Dorothy, dau. of Sir Edward Filmer, Bart., by whom he had two sons and a dau., Mary, m. to J. W. Emmet, Esq. of Winton, the sister of whom, Filmer Honeywood, Esq. of Mark's Hall, Co. Essex, succeeded to that seat, and the other large estates of Gen. Philip Honeywood, by bequest, in 1765. This gentleman's son and successor, William Philip Honeywood, Esq., recently represented the Co. of Kent in Parliament. Sir John d. 1781, and was s. by his grandson,

IV. SIR JOHN. This gentleman m. 1778, Frances, dau. of William, 2nd Viscount Courtenay, by whom he had issue,

JOHN, COURTENAY, his successor.

Frances-Elizabeth, m. to Aubone Surtees, Esq. Charlotte-Dorothea, m. to Col. Francis-Grey Cooper, and d. 1811.

Annabella-Christiana, m. to Sir Edward Knatchbull, Bart., and d. 1814.

Caroline, m. 1807, to Edward Dalbie Tempie, Esq.

Ellen-Augusta.

Louisa-Catherine, m. 1820, to the Rev. Henry R. Quartly, and d. 1822.

Sir John d. 1806.

V. SIR JOHN COURTENAY, b. 1787, who m. 27 July, 1808, Mary-Anne, eldest dau. of the Rev. Sir William Henry Cooper, Bart., and had issue,

JOHN EDWARD, present Baronet.

Mary, d. unm., 6 April, 1829.

Isabella-Charlotte, d. unm., 24 Feb., 1812.

Mary-Anne Elizabeth, m. 1834, to Frederick Barne, Esq., son of Col. Barne, of Sotterley, in Suffolk.

Sir John d. 12 Sept., 1832.

Creation.—19 July, 1690.

Arms.—Ar. a cher. between three hawks' heads, erased, az.

Crest.—On a wreath, a wolf's head, couped, erm.

Motto.—Omne bonum desuper.

Seat.—Evington-place, Kent.

HOOD.



HOOD, VISCOUNT (Samuel Hood), of Whitley, Co. Warwick; Baron Hood, of Catherington, Co. Hants, in the Peerage of Great Britain; a Bart. of England; and Baron Hood, of Catherington, in the Peerage of Ireland; b. 10 Jan., 1808; s. to the title, as 3rd Viscount, upon the demise of his grandfather, in 1836.

Lineage.

The family of Hood possessed considerable landed property in the Co. of Dorset more than two centuries ago.

THE REV. SAMUEL HOOD, Vicar of Thorncombe, Co. Devon (2nd son of Alexander Hood, Esq. of Monsterton, Co. Dorset), m. Mary, dau. of Richard Hoskins, Esq. of Beaminster, Co. Dorset, and had issue,

SAMUEL, of whom presently.

Alexander, Admiral of the Red, created LORD BRINTON. (See that dignity.)

Elizabeth, m. to Alderman Edward Walker, of Exeter, and was mother of Capt. Hood Walker, of the Artillery, who fell in the expedition to Ostend, in 1798.

The elder son,

ADMIRAL SIR SAMUEL HOOD, K.C.B., was created a Bart., as a reward for his previous professional achievements, 19 May, 1778, and elevated to the Peerage of Ireland, 12 Sept., 1792, as *Baron Hood, of Catherington*, for the decisive victory he had gained in that year over the French fleet, under the Count de Grasse, in the West India seas. His Lordship was enrolled amongst the Peers of Great Britain, 1 June, 1796, by the title of Viscount Hood, of Whitley, Co. Warwick. He m. 1749, Susannah, dau. of Edward Lindzee, Esq. of Portsmouth, (which lady was elevated to the Peerage of England, as *Baroness Hood, of Catherington*, Co. Hants, 27 March, 1796), by whom he had one surviving son, HENRY. His Lordship lost his consort, 25 May, 1806, and died himself, 27 Jan., 1816, when his son,

HENRY, 2nd Baron Hood, of Catherington (a title inherited from his mother), s. as 2nd Viscount. He was b. 26 Aug., 1753; m. 1774, Jane, only dau. and heir of Francis Wheeler, Esq. of Whitley, Co. Warwick, by whom he has had,

i. Francis-Wheeler, Lieut. Col. in the Army, killed at the battle of Orthes, in March, 1814, leaving issue, by Caroline, only dau. of the late Sir Andrew-Snape Hammond, Baronet,

1 SAMUEL, b. 10 Jan., 1808, 3 Caroline, m. 25 Feb., present Peer. 1814, to Arthur-Francis Gregory, Esq.
2 Francis - Grosvenor, Capt. in the Guards; &
4 March, 1859.

ii. SAMUEL, present Lord Bridport, to the Peerage of Ireland.

iii. Susannah, m. to the Rev. R. G. Richards, and d. 1 Nov., 1823.

iv. Selina, m. 1805, to Capt. Francis Mason, R.N., C.B. His Lordship d. in 1836.

Crestions.—Bart. 19 May, 1778. Baron, 12 Sept., 1792; (in Ireland.) Baron, 27 March, 1796. Viscount, 1 June, 1796; (in Great Britain.)

Arms.—Az. a fret, az., on a chief sa. three crescents or.

Crest.—A Cornish chough ppr.

Supporters.—Dexter, a merman, in his exterior hand a trident; sinister, a mermaid, in her exterior hand a mirror, all ppr.

Motto.—*Ventis secundis.*

Seats.—Whitley Abbey, near Coventry; and Catherington House, Hants.

HOOD.



HOOD, SIR ALEXANDER, of Tidlake, Co. Surrey; b. 5 July, 1793; s. to the title, as 2nd Bart., upon the demise of his uncle, the late gallant Adm. Sir Samuel Hood, K.C.B., K.M.T., and K.F., 24 Dec., 1814; m. 3 August, 1815, Amelia - Anne, youngest dau. and co-heir of Sir Hugh Bateman, Bart. of Hartington Hall, Co. Derby, by whom he has issue,

i. ALEXANDER-BATEMAN-PERIAM, b. 20 April, 1819.

ii. Arthur-William-Acland, b. 14 July, 1824.

iii. Emily-Periam.

iv. Sophia-Mary.

v. A daughter.

Sir Alexander is in remainder to the Irish Baron of BALDFORD, after the present Lord Bridport and his male descendants.

Lineage.

This family is descended from a common ancestor with the noble house of Hood, Viscount Hood.

ALEXANDER HOOD, Esq. of Mosterton, in Dorsetshire, m. Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Bench, and had issue,

ALEXANDER.

Arthur, in Holy Orders, d. unm.

Samuel, Vicar of Thornecombe, father of Lords HOOD and BRIDPORT.

Elizabeth.

The eldest son,

ALEXANDER HOOD, Esq. of Mosterton, was father of two sons,

Arthur, who sold the Mosterton estate, and d. unm., and

SAMUEL HOOD, Esq. of Kingsland, in Dorsetshire, who m. Anne, dau. of James Berne, Esq. of Westbury, in Wilts, and had three sons,

Arthur, lost in a hurricane, in the West Indies.

ALEXANDER, Capt. R.N., who accompanied Capt. Cook in one of his voyages round the world, and after a long series of services, was slain on board his ship, the Mars. He m. Elizabeth, dau. of John Periam, Esq. of Butley Wootton, and had

ALEXANDER, successor to his uncle, and present Bart.

Elizabeth Periam.

SAMUEL.

The youngest son,

SAMUEL HOOD, Esq., entered the Royal Navy at the age of fourteen, as a Midshipman, on board the *Courageux*, then commanded by his father's first-cousin, Samuel, the 1st Viscount Hood, and having, by a series of splendid services, too numerous even to epitomise here, attained the rank of Vice-Admiral of the White, was installed Knight of the Bath, returned to Parliament for the City of Westminster, and created a Bart. 13 April, 1809, with remainder, in default of male issue, to his nephew, ALEXANDER, the present Bart. Sir Samuel Hood m. the Hon. Mary-Frederica-Elizabeth Mackenzie, eldest dau. of Francis, Lord Somforth; but having no issue, the title devolved at his decease, 24 Dec., 1814, according to a reversionary clause in the patent.

Crestion.—13 April, 1809.

Arms.—Az. a fret or, on a chief sa. three crescents or.

Crest.—A Cornish chough holding an anchor on the dexter side in bend sinister ppr.

Motto.—*Zealous.*

Seat.—Wootton, Co. Somerset.

HOPE.



HOPE, SIR JOHN, of Craighall and Pinkie, Co. Fife; s. as 11th Bart., upon the decease of his half-brother, 26 June, 1801; & 13 April, 1781; m. 17 June, 1805, Anne, 4th dau. of the late Sir John Wedderburn, Bart. of Balindenn, (by his 2nd lady, Alicia Dundas, of Dundas,) and has issue,

i. ARCHIBALD, b. 28 Feb., 1809.

ii. John-David, b. 27 April, 1809.

iii. Thomas, b. 10 July, 1810, Lieut. R.N.

iv. Hugh, b. 3 June, 1813.

v. William, b. 12 Jan., 1819, in the Army.

vi. James-Wedderburn, b. 4 Sept., 1823.

vii. Alexander, b. 22 Oct., 1824.

VIII. Charles-Augustus, b. 7 Aug., 1827.

IX. Alicia.

X. Elizabeth.

Lineage.

The founder of the family of Hope, of Craighall, appears to have been

JOHN DE HOPE, who is said to have come from France in the train of Magdalen, Queen of King JAMES I. He m. Elizabeth Cummin, and left a son,

EDWARD HOPE, whose son,

HENRY HOPE, a very eminent Merchant, m. Jacqueline de Tott, a French lady, and left two sons: Thomas, of whom presently, and Henry, ancestor of the Hopes of Amsterdam.

I. SIR THOMAS HOPE, Knt. (the elder son,) of Craighall, Co. Fife, having been bred to the Bar, attained great eminence in his profession. In 1636, he was appointed Joint Lord Advocate along with Sir William Oliphant, and, his colleague dying in two years afterwards, he enjoyed the office alone. Sir Thomas obtained many substantial favors from the Crown, and was created a *Baron of New Scotland* 18 Feb., 1638. In 1643 he was appointed Commissioner to the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland, a dignity which, it is said, no commoner has since enjoyed. "He took the place proudly upon him, for the honors (crowns, sword, and sceptre) were daily carried when he went out and into this assembly before him; and at preaching, he sat in the King's loft." Sir Thomas m. Elizabeth, dau. of John Blomig, of Wallyford, by whom he had fourteen children: three of whom were upon the Bench, when he pleaded as Lord Advocate before them; and to this circumstance tradition assigns the privilege which that officer of the Crown enjoys, of pleading covered in the Supreme Court of Judicature, it being deemed indecorous that a father should stand uncovered before his sons. He d. 10 Nov., 1646, and was s. by eldest son.

II. SIR JOHN, who was appointed a Lord of Session in 1632, and assumed the title of Lord Craighall. His Lordship m. Margaret, dau. of Sir Archibald Murray, of Blackbarony, by whom he had two sons,

THOMAS.

Archibald, of Rankellor.

And six daughters.

Sir John d. in 1655; and was s. by his eldest son,

III. SIR THOMAS, who was s. by his son,

IV. SIR THOMAS. This gentleman m. Anne, dau., and eventually sole heir, of Sir William Bruce, Bart., of Kinross, and was s. by his eldest son,

V. SIR WILLIAM, at whose decease, *unm.*, the title devolved upon his brother,

VI. SIR THOMAS, *who.*, at the demise of his mother, to the Kinross estate, but dying *unm.*, was s. by his brother,

VII. SIR JOHN-BAPTISTE. This gentleman, adopting the profession of arms, attained the rank Lieutenant-General. He m. 1st Charlotte, dau. of Sir Charles Talbot, Bart., by whom he had three sons, all of whom pre-deceased himself. Sir John m. 2ndly, Marianne Demene, of the family of Demene, of Cathol, Co. Ross, by whom he had one dau. He d. in 1756, when the Baronetcy devolved upon his cousin.

VIII. SIR THOMAS, eldest son of Sir Archibald Hope, Knt., of Rankellor, one of the Lords of Session, and a Lord of Justiciary (2nd son of Sir John Hope, the 2nd Bart.). This gentleman m. in 1749, Margaret, eldest dau. of Ninian Lewis, Esq. of Merchiston, by whom he had five sons* and three daus.; and, dying in 1771, was s. by his grandson,

IX. SIR ARCHIBALD, who m. 1st, in 1758, Elizabeth, dau. of William Mac Dowal, by whom he had two sons and five daus.,

Archibald, d. in 1782.

THOMAS, successor to his father.

Isabella, m. to William Cullen, Esq.

* The second son, John, Merchant in Edinburgh, left two daus., one m. to Stewart of Ballechin, and the other to — Learmouth, Esq.

Catherine d. in 1825.

Graham.

Elizabeth, d. in 1827.

Sir Archibald m. 2ndly in 1779, Elizabeth, dau. of John Patoun, Esq., by whom he had three sons and one dau., viz.,

JOHN, present Bart.

Hugh, m. in 1819, Isabella, dau. of James Mackay, Esq., and d. in 1822, leaving a son, Archibald-Hugh, and a dau., Helen.

William, Master Attendant at Calcutta.

Magdalen, m. to John Scott, Esq. of Gala.

Sir Archibald d. 10 June, 1794, and was s. by his eldest surviving son,

X. SIR THOMAS. This gentleman m. Miss Pierce, but, dying without issue, in 1801, the title devolved upon his half-brother, JOHN, the present Baronet.

Crest.—11 Feb., 1628.

Arms.—As a chev. or, between three besants.

Crest.—A broken globe surmounted of a rainbow, with clouds at each end, ppr.

Supporters.—Two females vested vest. winged or, on their heads garlands of roses ppr. each sustaining, in her exterior hand, an anchor az.

Motto.—At spes non fracta.

Seat.—Craighall, Fifeshire.

HOPETOUN.



HOPETOUN, EARL OF (John Hope), Viscount Aithrie, and Baron Hope, of the Co. of Lanark, in the Peerage of Scotland; Baron Hopetoun, of Hopetoun, and Baron Niddry, of Niddry Castle, Co. Linlithgow, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom; Lord-Lieutenant and Hereditary Sheriff of the Co. Linlithgow, and Hereditary Keeper of Lochmaben Castle; b. 15 Nov., 1803; s. to the honors, as 5th Earl, upon the demise of his father, 27 Aug., 1823; m. 4 June, 1826, Louisa, eldest dau. of Godfrey, 3rd Lord Mac Donald, and has A SON AND HEIR.

JOHN ALEXANDER, Viscount Aithrie, b. 22 March, 1831.

Lineage.

The surname of Hope is one of great antiquity in Scotland; and the ancestor of the present family.

JOHN DE HOPE is said to have come from France in the retinue of Magdalen, Queen of JAMES V. in 1537, and settling in Scotland, left a son,

EDWARD HOPE, who was one of the most considerable inhabitants of Edinburgh in the reign of Queen Mary; and being a great promoter of the Reformation, was chosen one of the Commissioners for the Metropolis to the Parliament in 1560. He left a son,

HENRY HOPE, a very eminent Merchant, who m. a French lady, Jacqueline de Tott, and had two sons,

THOMAS.

Henry, from whom the opulent family of HOPE, of Amsterdam, derive.

THOMAS HOPE, the elder son, being bred to the Scottish Bar, first attained eminence in 1646, by his defence of the

six ministers (clergymen) tried for high-treason, for denying that the King possessed authority in matters ecclesiastical, and acquired, eventually, the largest fortune ever accumulated by a member of the legal profession in Scotland. He was subsequently appointed King's Advocate, and created a *Baron of Nova Scotia*, 11 Feb., 1698. (See lineage of Sir John Hope, Bart., the chief of the house of Hope, for a further account of this learned person.) Sir Thomas left a very large family, from the eldest son of which descend the Hopes of Craighall. The sixth son,

Sir John Hope, of Hopetoun, a Member of the Scottish Bar, marrying Anne, only dau. and heir of Robert Foulies, of Leithhills, Co. Lanark, acquired the valuable mines there, and applying himself to mineralogy, brought the art of mining to the highest perfection ever before known in Scotland. Sir John was appointed, in 1641, Governor of the Mint, and constituted a Lord of Session, in 1649. He m. 2ndly, Lady Mary Keith, eldest dau. and one of the co-heirs of William, 7th Earl Marischal; by the 1st marriage he had several children; by the second an only surviving son, William, of Balcomie, who was created a Bart., in 1688, (having had previously the honor of Knighthood), a dignity that expired with his grandson, Sir William Hope, 3rd Baronet, a Capt. in the East India Company's Service, who was killed in Bengal, in 1763. Sir John d. in 1661, and was a. by his eldest surviving son,

JOHN HOPE, Esq. of Hopetoun, who took up his residence at the castle of Niddry, the barony of which he purchased from Lord Winton, and he also purchased about the same time (1670) the barony of Abercorn, with the office of heritable Sheriff of the Co. of Linlithgow, from Sir Walter Seton. Mr. Hope represented the shire of Linlithgow in Parliament, in 1684. He m. Margaret, eldest dau. of John 4th Earl of Haddington, by whom he had a son, and a dau., Eleanor, who m. Thomas, 6th Earl of Haddington. Mr. Hope having embarked with the Duke of York, and several other persons of distinction, in the Gloucester frigate, in 1692, was lost in the wreck of that vessel, a few days after going abroad, in the 32nd year of his age. His son,

CHARLES HOPE, who was b. in the previous year, a. to the family estates, and was elevated to the Peerage of Scotland 5 April, 1703, by the titles of *Viscount Athliss*, *Baron Hope*, and *Earl of Hopetoun*. His Lordship, who was one of the Representative Peers of Scotland, from 1722, until his decease, was invested with emblems of the Order of the Thistle at Holyrood House, in 1736. He m. in 1699, Henrietta, only dau. of William (Johnstone), 1st Marquess of Annandale, and had thirteen children, of whom,

1. JOHN, Lord Hope, succeeded to the honors.
2. Charles, on the death of his uncle, James, 2nd Marquess of Annandale, in 1799, inherited the estate of Craighall, and upon his marriage in 1783, with Catherine, only dau. and heir of Sir William Vere, Bart. of Blackwood, Co. Lanark, assumed the surname and arms of VERE, by this lady he had (with other issue),

1 William, who m. Sophia, dau. of Joseph Corrie, Esq., and, dying in 1811, left issue,
JAMES-JOSEPH HOPE-VERE, Esq. of Blackwood and Craigie, m. in 1813, Elizabeth, dau. of George, seventh Marquess of Tweeddale, and has issue.
Edward-Hamilton.
Jane-Sophia, m. to the Hon. E. S. P. Knox.
2 John, a Merchant of London, m. Mary, only dau. of Elias Breston, Esq., and left
CHARLES, (Rt. Hon.),
Lord President of
SIO

THE COURT OF SESSION, 8. 29 June, 1763; m. 8 Aug., 1793, Charlotte, eighth dau. of John, 2nd Earl of Hopetoun, and has issue,
John, b. in 1794; m. Miss Irving, and has issue,
Charles, Capt. R.N.; m. in 1805, Anne, eldest dau. of 4th Earl of Hopetoun.
William - Henry, Welby Perry, R.N., and has issue.
James, m. in 1828, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the Rt. Hon.

David Royle, and has issue. (Foot.
William, Capt. 7th
Elizabeth.
Mary.
Sophia.
Charlotte.
Jane.

Margaret.
Anne-Wilhelmina, m. to H. J. Robertson, Esq.
Louisa-Augusta.
John, (Sir) a Lieut.-Gen. in the Army, m. 1st, Margaret, only dau. and heir of Robert Scott, Esq., by whom he has three daughters,
Mary-Anne.
Charlotte, m. to L. Mackinnon, Esq.
Margaret-Sophia.
General Hope exposed 2ndly, in 1814, Jane-Hester, dau. of John Macdonald, Esq., and has surviving issue,
John-Thomas, b. in 1816, in the Army.
Henry-Philip, b. in 1818.
Charles-William, b. in 1824.

The Earl d. 26 Feb., 1742, and was a. by his eldest son,

JOHN, 2nd Earl, who m. in 1738, Anne, 2nd dau. of James, 3th Earl of Findlater, and Seaford, and had several children. His Lordship espoused 2ndly, in 1762, Jane, dau. of Robert Oliphant, Esq. of Rosie, Co. Perth, and had, with other issue, Sir JOHN HOPE, of Rankinehouse, who succeeded as 4th Earl. The Earl of Hopetoun m. 3rdly, in 1767, Lady Elizabeth Leslie, 2nd dau. of Alexander, 5th Earl of Leven and Melville, and had

1. Charles, a General Officer in the Army, who m. Louisa-Anne, eldest dau. of George Finch-Hatton, Esq. and d. in 1828, leaving an only dau.

ELIZABETH.

2. Alexander, (Sir) a General in the Army, and Lieut.-Governor of Chelsea Hospital, G.C.B., M.P., b. 9 Dec., 1769; m. in 1805, Georgiana, dau. of George Brown, Esq., and has issue,

1 John-Thomas, M.P., b. in 1807, m. 2 March, 1835, Lady - Frances - Anne-Lancelles, 2nd dau. of the Earl of Harewood, and died on the 17th of the following month.
2 George, b. in 1809.
3 James, b. in 1812.
4 Alexander, b. in 1814, d. in 1835.
5 Louisa-Dorothea, m. to Lord Henry Kerr.

3. Elizabeth, m. to the Rev. John Kemp, D.D., and d. in 1801.

4. Charlotte, m. to the Rt. Hon. Charles Hope.
5. Margaret, m. to Alexander Marjane, Esq.
6. Mary-Anne, m. to Sir Patrick Murray, Bart.

His Lordship d. in 1781, and was a. by his eldest son,

JAMES, 3rd Earl. This nobleman, at the demise of his grand-uncle, George, Marquess of Annandale, in 1799, inherited the large estates of that nobleman, and the Earldoms of Annandale and Hartfell, neither of which dignities did he, however, assume, but simply added the family name of the deceased Lord, JOHNSTONE, to that of HOPE. His Lordship was nominated Lord-Lieut. and Hereditary-Sheriff of the Co. Linlithgow, and Hereditary-Keeper of Lochmaben Castle, and enrolled amongst the Peers of the United Kingdom 28 Jan., 1809, as *Baron Hopetoun, of Hopetoun*; with remainder, in default of male issue, to the heirs male of his late father. The Earl m. in 1766, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of George, 6th Earl of Northesk, by whom he had six daus.; of whom

A daughter.
William (Sir) JOHNSTONE HOPE, Vice-Admiral, G.C.B., m. 1st, in 1792, Lady Anne-Hope Johnstone, eldest dau. of James, 3rd Earl, by whom he had issue,
JOHN-JAMES-HOPE-JOHNSTONE, A. in 1796; m. to Adeline-Anne, dau. of George Gordon, Esq., and has issue.
William-James, Capt. R.N.; m. Eliza, eldest dau. of Sir Thomas Kirkpatrick, Bart., and has issue,
Charles-James, Capt. R.N.; m. Eliza, dau. of Joseph Wood, Esq., and has a dau.
George-James, Capt. R.N.; m. Maria, dau. of Joseph Ranking, Esq., and has issue.
Elizabeth.
Mary.
Admiral Johnstone-Hope m. 2ndly, Maria, Countess Dowager of Athlone, and d. 2 May, 1831.

HOP

Anne, inheritor of the Annandale estates, m. Admiral Sir William Johnstone-Hope, G.C.B. and K.T.S. and d. in 1818.

His Lordship d. 29 May, 1816, when the honors devolved upon his half-brother.

Sir JOHN HOPKINS, of Rankellour, then Loan Ninnar, as 4th Earl, a General Officer in the Army, Col. of the 42nd Regiment of Foot, and Knight-Grand-Cross of the Bath, who, for his gallant achievements in the Peninsular War, had been elevated to the Peerage of the United Kingdom 17 May, 1814, by the title of *Baron Niddry, of Niddry Castle, Co. Linlithgow*. His Lordship m. twice: 1st, in 1798, Elizabeth, youngest dau. of the Hon. Charles-Hope Wier, of Craigiehall, by whom he had no issue; and, 2ndly, in 1803, Louisa-Dorothea, 3rd dau. of Sir John Wedderburn, Bart. (by his 2nd wife, Alicia Dundas, of Dundas), by whom he had

John, present Peer.

James, Captain 2nd Foot-Guards, M.P., 6 July, 1807. Charles, 5. 11 Sept., 1808.

George, 6. 12 April, 1811, Lieut. R.N.

Henry, 6. 6 Oct., 1812, d. in March, 1831.

William, 6. 24 June, 1816.

Lewis, 6. 25 Oct., 1817.

Thomas, 6. 20 Oct., 1819.

Adrian, 6. 3 March, 1821.

Alicia.

Jane, d. 2 April, 1834.

His Lordship d. 27 Aug., 1823.

Creations.—Earl, K.C. 5 April, 1703: (in Scotland.) Baron, 24 Jan., 1809. Baron, 17 May, 1814 (in the United Kingdom).

Arms.—Az. on a chev. or, between three besants, a laurel-leaf, alipped vert.

Crest.—A globe, fracted at the top, under a rainbow with clouds at each end, all ppr.

Supporters.—Two females in loose garments, hair dishevelled, each holding in the exterior hand an anchor, all ppr. the emblem of Hope.

Motto.—*All spes non fracta*.

Seats.—Hopetoun House, Linlithgowshire; Rachilla, Dumfriesshire; and Ormliston, Haddingtonshire.

HOPKINS.



HOPKINS, SIR FRANCIS, of Athboy, Co. Meath. This gentleman was bred to the Bar, but very soon retired to his seat at Athboy, where, as a Magistrate, at the head of a company of Foot, he dispersed a large body of Insurgents a few years previous to the breaking out of the Irish rebellion of 1798, and was in consequence created a BARONET OF IRELAND, 23 July, 1793. Sir Francis represented Kilbeggan in the Irish Parliament.

Lineage.

THE RT. REV. ESPRIEL HOPKINS, Lord Bishop of Derry, d. 19 Jan., 1680, leaving with two elder sons.

FRANCIS HOPKINS, Esq., who was s. by his son, FRANCIS HOPKINS, Esq. This gentleman m. in 1757, Martha, dau. of Walter Burton, Esq., by whom he had issue.

FRANCIS, created a Bart. as above.

Martha, m. to John Read, Esq. of Woodtown, Co. Meath.

Mr. Hopkins d. 13 July, 1789.

Creation.—25 July, 1793.

311

HOR

Arms.—Sa. on a chev. between three dexter gauntlets or, as many roses gu. seeded and barbed vert.
Crest.—A tower ar. fired ppr.
Seat.—Athboy, Co. Meath.

HORT.



whom he has issue,

I. JOHN-JOHN, 6. 14 Jan., 1824.

II. William-Fitzmaurice, 6. 20 Jan., 1827.

III. Georgiana-Louisa.

Lineage.

JOHN HORT, Esq. of Markfield, Co. Gloucester, was father of

JOHN HORT, D.D., Lord Archbishop of Tuam, who m. 19 Feb., 1725, the Hon. Elizabeth Fitzmaurice, sister of Thomas, 1st Earl of Kerry, and had issue.

JENNIFER-GEORGE, 6. In 1732, m. 14 June, 1766, Jane-Maria, dau. and co-heir of John Hawks, Esq. of Pontenive, Co. Longford, and d. in 1786, s. p.

JOHN, of whom presently.

Anne.

Elizabeth, m. to Sir James Caldwell, Bart. of Castle Caldwell.

Frances, m. to John, Lord Boringdon.

Mary, m. to John Cramer, Esq. of Bellaville.

His Grace d. 14 Dec., 1751. His second son, JOHN HORT, Esq., having been appointed his Majesty's Consul General at Lisbon, in 1767, was created a Bart. 8 Sept. in the same year. Sir John m. in 1789, Margaret, dau. of Sir Fenton Aylmer, Bart., by whom he left issue.

JOHN-WILLIAM, present Bart.

Fenton, 6. in Aug., 1794; m. in 1825, Anne, eldest dau. of the Rev. Anthony Collet, of Kelsall Hall, Co. Suffolk.

Mary-Anne.

Sir John d. in Sept., 1807.

Creation.—8 Sept., 1767.

Arms.—Az. a cross or, in the first quarter a rose ar.

Crest.—An eagle regardant, wings expanded ppr. in the beak a chaplet vert.

Seat.—Hortland, Co. Kildare.

HORTON.



HORTON - WILMOT, THE RIGHT - HON. SIR ROBERT-JOHN, of Osmaston, Co. Derby; 6. in Dec., 1784; inherited the title, as 3rd Bart. at the demise of his father, 23 July, 1834; m. 1 Sept., 1806, Anne, eldest dau. of the late Eusebius Horton, Esq. of Canton, in Derbyshire, assumed, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of that gentleman, the additional surname of Horton, and has had issue.

- I. ROBERT-EDWARD, b. in 1808.
- II. Christopher, b. in 1800, Lieut. and Capt. in the Coldstream Guards.
- III. Frederick, b. in 1819, R.N.
- IV. George, b. in 1825.
- V. Anne-Augusta, m. 29 June, 1830, to Henry Tufnell, Esq., and has issue.
- VI. Harriet-Louisa, d. in 1831.
- VII. Emily-Julia.

Sir Robert Wilmot-Horton is Governor and Commander-in-Chief at Ceylon.

Lineage.

This is a junior branch of the family from which the celebrated State Physician, Sir Edward Wilmot, of Chaddesden, Bart., descended. (See that title.)

SIR NICHOLAS WILMOT, Knt., Sergeant-at-Law, and Deputy Recorder of Nottingham (2nd son of Robert Wilmot, Esq. of Chaddesden) inherited under the will of his father Osmaston and other estates in Derbyshire; and, marrying Dorothy, dau. of Sir John Harpur of Calke, was a. by his eldest son,

ROBERT WILMOT, Esq., Member for Derby in the first Parliament of WILLIAM and MARY. This gentleman m. Elizabeth, dau. and sole heir of Edward Eardley, Esq. of Eardley, Co. Stafford, by whom he had seven sons and one daughter. He d. in 1732, and was a. by his eldest son,

ROBERT WILMOT, Esq., who m. Ursula, dau. and co-heir of Sir Samuel Marrow, Bart. of Berkswell, Co. Warwick, and had, with two dau., two sons,

ROBERT, his heir.

JOHN-EARDLEY, an eminent Lawyer, who received the honor of Knighthood, and was constituted one of the Judges of the Court of King's Bench; from which (after being appointed one of the Commissioners of the Great Seal) he was promoted to the Chief Justiceship of the Court of Common Pleas in 1766. (See Sir Eardley Wilmot, Bart.)

Mr. Wilmot was a. by his elder son,

I. ROBERT WILMOT, Esq. of Osmaston, who was for more than thirty years Secretary to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, and was created a Bart., 15 Sept., 1772. Sir Robert m. Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Foot, Esq., by whom he had issue,

ROBERT, his successor.
William.
Elizabeth.

Sir Robert d. 14 Nov., 1772, and was a. by his son,

II. SIR ROBERT, who m. 1st, 23 Sept., 1783, Juliana-Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of the Hon. Admiral John Byron, and relict of the Hon. Mr. Byron, by whom (whn d. 15 March, 1788) he had an only son,

ROBERT-JOHN, the present Baronet.

Sir Robert m. 2ndly, 1796, Mariana, dau. and heir of Charles Howard, Esq. of Pipe Grange, Co. Staffordshire, and had issue,

Charles-Foley, b. in 1796, Secretary of Legation to the Swiss Cantons.
Eardley-Nicholas, b. in 1800, a Major in the Army.
Montagu, b. in 1803, in the Civil Service at Ceylon.
Elizabeth-Augusta, m. 17 Aug., 1826, to General Sir Richard Church, K.C.H.
Augusta-Anne, m. in 1816, to Valentine, present Earl of Kenmare.

Sir Robert d. in 1834.

Creation.—15 Sept., 1772.

Arms.—Sa. on a fesse or, between three eagles' heads, couped, ar. as many escallops gu. all within a bordure engr. of the second.

Crest.—An eagle's head, erased, ar. in the beak an escallop gu.

Seats.—Osmaston Hall, and Catton Hall, Derbyshire; Sudbrooke, Surrey.

HOSKYNs.



HOSKYNs, SIR HUNGERFORD, of Harwood, Co. Hereford; a. in 1776; a. to the title, as 7th Bart., upon the demise of his father, in July, 1802; m. 5 Aug., 1803, Sarah, youngest dau. of John Phillips, Esq. of Bank Hall, Co. Lancaster, by whom he has issue,

- I. HUNGERFORD, b. 19 Sept., 1804.
- II. Catherine-Sarah, deceased.
- III. Sarah, m. to John Arkwright, Esq.
- IV. A daughter.

Lineage.

JOHN HOSKYNs, Esq., Sergeant-at-Law (youngest son of John Hoskyns, Esq., M.P. for the City of Hereford) a. Benedicta, dau. of Robert Moyle, Esq. of Buckwell, Co. Kent, by whom he had one son and a daughter. Mr. Sergeant Hoskyns was at one time committed to the Tower, for alluding, in his place in Parliament, to mercenary or Scottish favorites. He was a man of sarcastic wit, considerable talents, and much humour. At an entertainment which he gave to JAMES I. at Morehampton Park, he amused his Majesty with a morris-dance, by ten persons whose united ages exceeded a thousand years, "a nest of Nestors," as they have been termed. The learned Serjeant was a. in his estates by his only son,

I. BENNETT HOSKYNs, Esq., M.P. for the Co. Hereford, who was created a Bart. 16 Dec., 1676. Sir Bennet m. Anne, dau. of Sir John Bingley, Knt. of Templecombe, Co. Somerset, by whom he had two sons, and was a. by the elder,

II. SIR JOHN, M.P. for Hereford, and one of the Masters in Chancery, who received the honor of Knighthood in the lifetime of his father. This gentleman m. Jane, dau. of Sir Gabriel Low, Knt. (who was maternally descended from Walter, Lord Hungerford, a Knight of the Garter in the reign of HENRY VI.), and had issue, his two immediate successors, and two other children. He was a. at his decease by his eldest son,

III. SIR BENNET. This gentleman dying a. p., the title devolved, at his decease, upon his brother,

IV. SIR HUNGERFORD, M.P. for Hereford, who m. Mary, dau. of Theophilus Leigh, Esq. of Addiscombe, Co. Gloucester, and niece, maternally, of the Duke of Chandos (see BRANK'S History of the Commons, Vol. II.), by whom he had two sons and two daughters. He d. in 1766, and was a. by his elder son,

V. SIR CHANDOS. This gentleman d. in 1773, and was a. by his eldest son,

VI. SIR HUNGERFORD, High-Sheriff of Herefordshire, in the 26th year of GEORGE III., who m. in 1774, Catherine, sister of Sir Edwin-Francis Stanhope, Bart. of Staveland House, Co. Middlesex, and had issue,

HUNGERFORD, present Baronet.
Chandos.
Bennet, in Holy Orders; m. in 1815, Amelia, dau. of the late Admiral Chamberlain.

John.
Catherine, m. to George Bende, Esq.
Caroline-Rebecca.

Maria-Jane, m. in 1809, to George-Compton Reside, Esq.
Sir Hungerford d. in 1802.

Creation.—18 Dec., 1676.
Arms.—Per pale, az. and gu. a chev. between three lions rampant, or.

Crest.—A lion's head erased, or, issuing out of a ducal coronet, flames of fire from the mouth ppr. covered of the first.

Seats.—Harwood; and Morehampton Park, Herefordshire.

HOT HOSTE.



HOSTE, SIR WILLIAM-LEGG-GEORGE; b. 19 March, 1818; *s.* to the title, as 2nd Bart., at the decease of his father, 6 Dec., 1828.

The first of this family whom we find in England. **JACQUES HOSTE**, (son of Jacques Hoste, Governor of Bruges,) fled from the Low Countries thither in 1569, from the persecution of the Duke of Alva. The direct descendant of this Jacques.

THEODORE HOSTE, Esq., son of James Hoste, Esq., by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Sir Edward Walpole, K.B., m. Mary Helmore, and had issue.

DIXON.

William, who m. Anne, only child and heir of Robert Glover, Esq. of Barwick, and d. in 1824, leaving Derrick, of Barwick House, b. in 1799, m. in 1828, Anne, youngest dau. of Dixon Hoste, Esq. of London.

The eldest surviving son,

DIXON HOSTE, Esq., m. Margaret, dau. of Henry Stanforth, Esq. of Salthouse, Co. Norfolk, by whom he had

i. **WILLIAM**, of whom presently.

ii. **George-Charles**, (Sir) C.B., Lieut.-Col. Royal Engineers; m. in 1812, Mary, only dau. of James Burkin Burroughes, Esq. of Burlington Hall, in Norfolk, and has issue.

1 George-Charles, b. in 1813.

4 Mary.

2 James-William.

5 Jane-Margaret.

3 Dixon-Edward.

iii. **James**, in Holy Orders, b. in 1797, m. in 1817, Theophila-Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Richard Turner, and has issue.

1 James-Richard-Phillip.

4 Katharine-Charlotte.

2 William-Dashwood.

5 Theophila.

3 Elizabeth-Mary.

iv. **Jane-Sarah**, m. in 1818, to Henry Negus Burroughes, Esq. of Burlington Hall. (See *BRASSA'S COMMONERS*.)
v. **Anne**, m. to Derrick Hoste, Esq. of Barwick House.

The eldest son,

1. **WILLIAM HOSTE**, Esq., having adopted the naval profession, attained the rank of Captain, and was created a Bart. 21 Sept., 1814, in consideration of his gallant services upon divers occasions, but particularly for the victory he had achieved over the combined French and Italian squadrons, at the head of four frigates, after a brilliant action of six hours, 13 March, 1811, off the island of Lysaa. Sir William m. 15 April, 1817, Harriet, 3rd dau. of Horatio, 2nd Earl of Orford, and left at his decease, in 1828,

WILLIAM-LEGG-GEORGE, present Bart.

Theodore Orford-Raphael, b. 21 July, 1819.

Wyndham Horatio-Nelson, b. 2 Feb., 1823.

Caroline-Harriet.

Psyche-Rose.

Priscilla-Anne.

Sir William Hoste was a Knight Grand Cross of the Bath, and K.M.T.

Creation.—21 Sept., 1814.

Arms.—As a bull's head affronté, couped at the neck ar., between two wings or; and, as an honorable augmentation, to chief a naval crown, pendant therefrom by a ribbon, a representation of the gold medal given to the 1st Bart. by the Prince Regent, for his distinguished conduct on March 13th, 1811, subscribed "L.A.S.A."

Crest.—Of augmentation, out of a naval crown, the rim encircled with a branch of laurel, an arm embowed, vested in naval uniform, grasping a flag staff, flowing therefrom a flag, inscribed "CAPTAIN."

Family Crest.—Two wings adorsed, or.

Motto.—Fortitudine.

513

HOT HOTHAM.



HOTHAM, BARON (Beaumont Hotham), of South Dutton, in the Peerage of Ireland, and a Bart. of England, b. 9 Aug., 1794; *s.* as 3rd Baron, on the demise of his grandfather, in 1814. Lord Hotham is a Lieut.-Col. in the Army, and M.P. for Leominster.

Lineage.

SIR JOHN DE TASHOFAR, for the good services he had rendered to the Congruous, at the battle of Hastings, obtained a grant of the Castle and Manors of Colley Weston, in Northamptonshire, and of Hotham, in Yorkshire. His great-grandfather.

PETER DE TASHOFAR, assumed the surname of Hotham from the place of his residence, which has ever since been that of his descendants. This Peter was living in 1188, and was great-grandfather of

JOHN DE HOTHAM, an ecclesiastic, and one of the most eminent persons in the reigns of EDWARD II. and EDWARD III. By the former Monarch, (to whom he had been Private Chaplain,) he was constituted Bishop of Ely, and appointed Treasurer of the Exchequer; and, by the latter, constituted LORD HIGH CHANCELLOR OF ENGLAND. The elder brother of this distinguished prelate.

SIR JOHN HOTHAM, K.B., was summoned in Parliament, as a Baron, in the reign of EDWARD II. He m. Agnes, dau. and heir of Sir John Hasleton, Knt. of Hasleton, Co. York, by whom he had two sons, Sir John, his heir, and

THOMAS HOTHAM, from whom lineally descended.

SIR JOHN HOTHAM, Knt., who was created a Bart. 14 Jan., 1621. This gentleman was Governor of Hull, in the reign of CHARLES I., and being discovered, with his son, in 1643, to be in correspondence with the Royalists, they were both tried before a Court-Martial at Guildhall, and both suffered decapitation upon Tower-Hill; the latter, Sir John Hotham, Bart., a few days before his father. Sir John Hotham, Bart., had five wives, and was *s.* by his grandson,

SIR JOHN, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sapcott, Lord Beaumont, of Ireland, and was *s.* in 1689, by his eldest son, **SIR JOHN**, at whose decease, without male issue, in 1691, the title reverted to the eldest son of the Rev. Charles Hotham, Rector of Wigan, (eldest son of the 1st Bart., by his 2nd wife, Anne, dau. of Ralph Rokeby, Esq. of York.)

SIR CHARLES, Col. of Dragoons, and M.P. for Beverley. This gentleman m. 1st, Bridget, dau. of William Gee, Esq. of Bishop's Burton, by whom he had two sons and three daus.; and, 2ndly, Lady Mildred Cecil, youngest dau. of James, Earl of Salisbury, by whom he had one son. Sir Charles was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR CHARLES, Col. of the Horse-Grenadier-Guards, a Groom of the Bed-Chamber, and M.P. for Beverley; who m. in 1734, Gertrude, eldest dau. of Philip, Earl of Chesterfield, and was *s.* at his decease, in 1757, by his only son,

SIR CHARLES. This gentleman, who was a Groom of the Bed-Chamber, dying without issue in 1767, was *s.* by his uncle,

2 L

SIR BEAUMONT, who m. Frances, dau. of the Rev. William Thompson, and had issue,

i. CHARLES, his successor.

ii. John, in Holy Orders, Bishop of Clogher, to Ireland, who m. Sarah, dau. of Sir Herbert Macworth, and left an only son, CHARLES (of whom presently).

iii. William, Admiral of the Blue, (created Baron Hotham.)

iv. BEAUMONT, Baron of the Court of Exchequer, who s. eventually to the honors of the family.

v. George, & in 1741, a General Officer in the Army, and Col. of the 14th Regiment of Foot, & in 1805, leaving issue, by Diana, youngest dau. of Sir Warton Pymman, Baronet,

1 George, Lieut.-Col., m. 1st, in March, 1792, Caroline, dau. of Roger Gee, Esq., and had issue, William, Captain R.N., & in 1794,

George, of the Royal Engineers.

Charles, in Holy Orders.

John, of the East India Company's Artillery.

Sarah, m. to Rev. Stephen Creyke.

Charlotte, m. to Robert Denison, Esq.

Gertrude, m. to the Rev. Christopher Neville.

Frances, Diana.

Harriet, m. in 1833, to John - William Lubbock, Esq.

Col. Hotham m. 2ndly, Miss West, by whom he left, at his decease in

1825, an only child, Maria.

2 William, (Sir) K.C.B., Vice-Admiral of the Red, m. 1st, Anne, dau. of Sir Edward Jeynes, Knt., who d. in 1827; and

2ndly, in 1825, Jane Seymour, widow of Roger Pettward, Esq. By the

1st wife, he has issue, Augustus, & in 1805.

Edwin, in Holy Orders, & in 1807.

John William, R.N., & in 1809.

Frederick-Earle, & in 1812, d. on his passage to India, in 1831.

Anne, m. to Robert Harvey, Esq.

3 Maria, m. in 1805, to Captain Lord Edward O'Brien, R.N.

4 Harriet, m. to Sir Giffen Wilson.

Sir Beaumont d. in 1771, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR CHARLES; at whose decease without male issue, in 1794, the title devolved upon his next brother,

THE RIGHT REV. SIR JOHN, Lord Bishop of Clogher, who was s. in 1796, by his only son,

SIR CHARLES (abovementioned); at whose decease without issue, in 1811, the title reverted to his uncle,

THE RT. HON. WILLIAM, Baron Hotham, of South Dalton, in the Peerage of Ireland, so created 7 March, 1799, with remainder, in default of direct descendants, to the heirs male of his deceased father, in consideration of his gallant achievements, as a Naval Commander, at the commencement of hostilities with republican France.

Mr. Hotham, who had previously attained the rank of Rear-Admiral, was advanced to that of Admiral of the White (1st of Feb., 1793), appointed second in command of the fleet ordered to the Mediterranean, under Lord Hood, of which he obtained the chief command in a few months afterwards, upon Lord Hood's return to England, and but a short time subsequently elapsed until Admiral Hotham had the good fortune to bring the French Squadron to action (14 March, 1796), and to obtain a decisive victory over it, for which he received the thanks of both Houses of Parliament, and was promoted to the rank of Admiral of the Blue.

His Lordship d. unm. 2 May, 1813, when the honors devolved upon his brother,

SIR BEAUMONT HOTHAM, Knt., one of the Barons of the Court of Exchequer, who s. as 18th Bart., and 2nd Baron. His Lordship m. in 1767, Susannah, 2nd dau. of Sir Thomas Hankey, Knt., and relict of James Norman, Esq., by whom he had issue,

1. Beaumont, & 30 Aug., 1769; m. 29 May, 1799, Philadelphia, dau. of Sir John Dixon-Dyke, Bart., and d. in 1799, leaving issue,

1 BEAUMONT, present Peer.

2 George-Frederick, Captain R.N., & 20 Oct., 1799, m. 12 Aug., 1824,

Lady Susan-Maria O'Brien, eldest dau. of William, 2nd Marquess of Thomond, and has issue, William-Henry, & 15 June, 1825.

George-Frederick, & 2 July, 1827.

Beaumont, & 3 Sept., 1833, Augusta-Elizabeth.

iii. Frederick, in Holy Orders, Prebendary of Rochester; m. in 1802, Anne-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Thomas-Hallett Hodges, Esq., and has issue,

1 Charles, Capt. R.N., & in 1806.

2 John Hallett, & in 1811.

3 Henry, & in 1814.

4 Augustus-Thomas, & in 1817.

5 William-Francis, & in 1819.

6 Anne.

7 Louisa.

8 Frederick.

9 Amelia-Dorothea.

10 Henrietta-Gertrude.

iiii. Henry, K.C.B., Vice-Admiral of the Red; m. in 1816, Lady Frances Anne-Juliana Rous, dau. of John, 1st Earl of Strathmore, and has issue,

1 Henry-John, & in 1822.

2 Frederick-Harry, & in 1824.

3 Beaumont-Williams, & in 1825.

v. Frances, m. to Admiral Sir John Sutton, K.C.B., who d. in 1826.

v. Amelia, m. to the late John Woodcock, Esq., and d. in 1804.

vi. Louisa, m. in 1804, to the late Sir Charles Edmonstone, Bart.; and, 2ndly, in 1832, to Charles Woodcock, Esq.

His Lordship d. 4 March, 1814, and was s. by his grandson.

Creations.—Baronet, 14 Jan., 1621. Baron, 7 March, 1797.

Arms.—Barry of ten, az. and az., on a canton or, a Cornish chough, ppr.

Crest.—A demi-seahorse, issuing out of the water, ppr., holding in his dexter hand a flaming sword az., hilt and pommel or; on his sinister arm, a shield of the arms of HOTHAM.

Supporters.—Two seamen habited, and each holding a sword, the point resting on the ground, all ppr.

Motto.—Land on.

Seat.—South Dalton Hall, Yorkshire.

HOWARD-DE-WALDEN.



HOWARD-DE-WALDEN, BARON (Charles-Augustus Ellis), Co. Essex; & 5 June, 1799; s. to the dignity upon the demise of his great-grandfather, Frederick-Augustus, 4th Earl of Bristol, and Baron Howard-de-Walden, 8 July, 1803; m. 8 Nov., 1828, Lucy, third dau. of William-Henry, present Duke of Portland, by whom he has issue,

1. FREDERICK-GEORGE, & 9 Aug., 1830.

ii. Another son, & 22 July, 1833.

iii. Harriet-Georgiana.

Lineage.

LORD THOMAS HOWARD (son of Thomas, 4th Duke of Norfolk, by Margaret, dau. and heir of Thomas, Lord Audley, of Walden, K.G.) was summoned to Parliament, 34 Oct., 1287, as BARON HOWARD DE WALDEN, and created, 21 July, 1293, *Earl of Suffolk*. His Lordship was a Knight of the Garter, and constituted, in 1604, one of the Commissioners for executing the office of Earl Marshal of England, in which capacity he was mainly instrumental in discovering the gunpowder plot (see Earl of Suffolk). The

HOW

Earl m. 1st, Mary, dau. and co-heir of Thomas, Lord Dacre, of Gillesland, but by that lady had no issue. He espoused, 2ndly, Catherine, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir Henry Knevit, of Charlton, and widow of Richard, eldest son of Robert, Lord Rich, and, dying in 1626, was s. by his eldest son,

THOMAS, 2nd Earl, who had been summoned to the House of Lords in his father's lifetime, as LORD HOWARD DE WALDEN. His Lordship m. Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of George, Earl of Dunbar, and was s. by his eldest son,

JAMES, 3rd Earl. This nobleman m. 1st, Susan, third dau. of Henry Rich, Earl of Holland, by whom he had an only daughter,

Essex, who m. Edward Griffin, Esq., afterwards created Lord Griffin of Braybrooke, by whom (who d. in the Tower, 10 Nov., 1716) she had, with two daus.,

JAMES, 2nd Lord Griffin. This nobleman m. Anne, dau. and sole heir of Richard Bainesford, Esq. of Dallington, Northamptonshire, and had issue,

EDWARD, 3rd Lord Griffin, who d. s. p. in 1742, when the Barony of Griffin expired. (See BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*.)

Elizabeth, m. 1st, Henry Grey, Esq. of Billingbery; and, 2ndly, John, Earl of Portsmouth, but d. s. p.

Anne, m. William Whitwell, Esq. of Oundle, Northamptonshire, and had, with other issue,

JOHN GRIFFIN WHITWELL, of whom hereafter, as Lord Howard de Walden.

The Earl espoused, 2ndly, Barbara, dau. of Sir Edward Villiers, and widow of Sir Richard Wentworth, by whom he had also a daughter,

Elizabeth, m. to Sir Thomas Felton, Bart. of Plymford, in Suffolk, who d. in 1691, and left an only daughter,

Elizabeth Felton, who m. John Hervey, afterwards Lord Hervey, of Ickworth, and 1st Earl of Bristol, and had issue,

JOHN, Lord Hervey, who, dying in the lifetime of his father, left

George-William, 2nd Earl of Bristol.

Augustus-John, 3rd Earl of Bristol.

FREDERICK, 4th Earl of Bristol, of whom presently, as Lord Howard de Walden.

JAMES, 3rd Earl of Suffolk, dying thus without male issue, in 1698, when the Earldom passed to his eldest surviving brother, GEORGE, and the Barony of Howard de Walden fell into abeyance between his two daus., until called out by the Crown in favor of

SIR JOHN GRIFFIN WHITWELL (refer to line of the elder dau., Essex), who assumed the name of GRIFFIN, in 1749, and was summoned to Parliament, 3 Aug., 1764, as LORD HOWARD DE WALDEN. He was created, 5 Sept., 1768, *Baron Braybrooke*. His Lordship, who had distinguished himself in arms, and retained the rank of Field-Marshal, d. without issue, in 1797, when the Barony, by creation, devolved, according to a special limitation in the patent (see Braybrooke), and that, by summons, fell again into abeyance between the deceased Lord's sister, Mrs. Parker, and the descendants of Lady Elizabeth Felton. On the death of Mrs. Parker, however, 17 Nov., 1798, s. p., there was an entire extinction of the issue of Lady Essex Griffin; and then the exclusive right to the Barony of Howard de Walden devolved upon

THE MOST REV. FREDERICK-AUGUSTUS HERVEY, 4th Earl of Bristol (see Marquess of Bristol), Lord Bishop of Derry (refer to line of Lady Elizabeth Felton, younger dau. of James, 3rd Earl of Suffolk). This nobleman m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Jermyn Danvers, Bart., and had, with other children,

John-Augusta, Lord Hervey, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of — Drummond, Esq. of Meggerach Castle, Perthshire, and, dying in his father's lifetime (1796), left an only dau. and heir,

515

HOW

Elizabeth-Catherine-Caroline, m. in Aug., 1798, to Charles Rose Ellis, Esq. (who was created, in 1820, *Baron Seaford*), and left, at her decease, in 1803,

CHARLES-AUGUSTUS, present Baron.

Augustus Frederick, Capt. 10th Lancers, & 1800, Ellis, d. in 1829.

Mr. Ellis d., as stated above, in May, 1803, and the Earl of Bristol in the July following; when the ancient Barony of Howard de Walden devolved upon his Lordship's great-grandson, CHARLES-AUGUSTUS ELLIS (present Peer), and was confirmed to him upon petition to the Crown, in 1805, by the decision of the House of Lords.

Creation.—24 Oct., 1507.

Arms.—Or, on a cross sa. five crescents ar.

Crest.—A lion's head or.

Supporters.—Two lions, regardant, er. mane and tufts m., each gorged with a chaplet of laurel vert.

Motto.—Non quo sed quomodo.

Seat.—Claremont, Surrey.

HOWARD.



HOWARD OF EFFINGHAM, BARON (Kenneth-Alexander Howard), Co. Surrey; & 29 Nov., 1767; m. 27 May, 1800, Charlotte, dau. of Neil, 3rd and late Earl of Rosebery, and has issue,

I. HENRY, b. 23 Aug., 1806; m. 18 Aug., 1832, Elias, only dau. of Gen. Sir Gordon Drummond, G.C.B.

II. Charles, of the 2nd Foot Guards, & 6 Dec., 1807.

III. William, b. 23 April, 1815.

IV. Charlotte.

V. Arabella.

His Lordship, who is a Knight-Grand-Cross of the Bath, a Lieut.-Gen. in the Army, and Col. of the 70th Regt. of Foot, s. as 11th Baron, upon the demise of Richard, Earl of Effingham, 11 Dec., 1816.

Lineage.

LORD WILLIAM HOWARD, eldest son of Thomas, 2nd Duke of Norfolk, by Agnes, his 2nd Duchess (sister and heir of Sir Philip Tynney, of Boston, Co. Lincoln), having been employed by HENRY VIII. and EDWARD VI. in numerous confidential missions to Foreign Courts; amongst others, to the Czar of Muscovy, in 1553 (being the first embassy from England to the Russian Empire), was elevated to the Peerage, in the first year of the reign of Queen MARY, 11 March, 1554, as BARON HOWARD OF EFFINGHAM, and was constituted, upon the 20th of the same month, Lord-High-Admiral of her Majesty's dominions. His Lordship was installed a Knight of the Garter in the Dec. of the same year. Lord Howard of Effingham, in the reign of ELIZABETH, held the office of Lord-Chamberlain to the Household, and afterwards that of Lord-Privy-Seal. He m. 1st, Katharine, sister and co-heir of John Broughton, Esq., by whom he had an only dau., Agnes, who m. William Paulet, 3rd Marquess of

9 L 2

Winchester. His Lordship m. 2ndly, Margaret, second dau. of Sir Thomas Grimmeage, Knt. of Cuiery, Co. Glamorgan, by whom he had (with other issue.)

I. CHARLES, his successor.

II. WILLIAM, (Sir) of Lingfield, Co. Surrey; d. in 1600, leaving issue, by his wife, Frances, dau. of William Gouldwell, Esq. of Goldwell Hall, Co. Kent.

1 EDWARD, (Sir) Cup-bearer to JAMES I.

2 Francis, (Sir)

3 Charles, (Sir)

The elder son a. to the estates of his father, but dying s. p. in 1620, those devolved upon the younger.

SIR FRANCIS HOWARD, of Great Bookham, who m. Jane, dau. of Sir William Moulton, Knt. of Kinnersley, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR CHARLES HOWARD, m. Frances, dau. of Sir George Courthorpe, of Whilgh, Co. Sussex, and dying in 1672, left two sons,

FRANCIS, who s. as 5th Baron;

GEORGE HOWARD, Esq., who m. Anne, dau. of Thomas Kidder, Esq. of Lewes, and left, in 1684, an only son,

LEWIS. GEN. THOMAS HOWARD, Governor of Berwick, who m. Mary, youngest dau. of William Morton, Bishop of Meath, and had, with other children,

HENRY HOWARD, Esq. of Arundel, who left, at his decease in 1811, by his 2nd wife, Maria, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Kenneth McKennie, Viscount Fortrose, an only son, KENNETH-ALEXANDER, present Baron.

Lord Howard of Effingham d. 21 Jan., 1575, and was s. by his eldest son,

CHARLES, 2nd Baron, who was installed a Knight of the Garter, 24 April, 1574; and having been appointed, by Queen ELIZABETH, Commander-in-Chief of the Fleet fitted out to oppose the formidable Spanish Armada, in 1588, his Lordship (a Roman Catholic) had the high honor of preserving the shores of his country inviolable, by dispersing and totally destroying that powerful armament. On the 22nd Oct., 1596, Lord Howard was created EARL OF NOTTINGHAM, and, after the accession of JAMES I. (at whose coronation he officiated as Lord High Steward of England,) his Lordship was engaged in several diplomatic missions of importance. The Earl m. 1st, Catharine, dau. of Henry Cary, Lord Hunsdon, by whom he had two sons and three daus.; and, 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of James Stewart, Earl of Murray, by whom he had two sons. Fuller, in his quaint manner, thus speaks of this gallant and eminent personage:

"An hearty gentleman, and cordial to his sovereign, of a most proper person, one reason why Queen ELIZABETH (who, though she did not value a jewel by, valued it the more for, a fair case) reflected so much on him.

"His services in the 80th is notoriously known, when, at the first news of the Spanish approach, he towed at a cable with his own hands to draw out the harbour-bound ships into the sea: I dare boldly say, he drew more, though not by his person, by his presence and example, than any ten in the place. True it is, he was no deep seaman, (not to be expected from one of his extraction,) but had skill enough to know those who had more skill than himself, and to follow their instructions; and would not starve the Queen's service, by feeding his own sturdy wilfulness, but was ruled by the experienced to sea matters, the Queen having a navy of oak, and an Admiral of Oiler."

His Lordship d. at the advanced age of 67, 14 Dec., 1624, and was s. by his 2nd, but eldest surviving son,

CHARLES, 2nd Earl, who d. without male issue, 3 Oct., 1642, when the honors devolved upon his half-brother.

SIR CHARLES HOWARD, Knt., as 3rd Earl. His Lordship d. without issue, 26 April, 1681, when the Earldom of Nottingham expired—(See BYRKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*)—but the Barony of Howard of Effingham reverted to

FRANCIS HOWARD, Esq. of Great Bookham, Co. Surrey, as 5th Baron, (revert to descendants of Sir William Howard, 2nd son of the 1st Lord.) This nobleman m. Philadelphia, dau. of Sir Thomas Pelham, Bart., by whom he had three sons and three daughters. He d. 30 March, 1624, and was s. by his 2nd, but eldest surviving, son,

THOMAS, 6th Baron, who d. without male issue, 10 July, 1725, when the Barony devolved upon his brother,

FRANCIS, 7th Baron. His Lordship was a Military Officer of high rank, and was advanced to the Earldom of EFFINGHAM, 8th Dec., 1731, in consideration of professional services. In the same year he was constituted Deputy Earl Marshal of England. He m. 1st, Diana, dau. of Major-Gen. O'Farrell, by whom he had an only son, Thomas, his successor; he m. 2ndly, in 1736, Anne, sister of Robert Bristolow, Esq., one of the Commissioners of the Board of Green Cloth, but by that lady had no surviving issue. The Earl d. 12 Feb., 1742-3, and was s. by his only son.

THOMAS, 2nd Earl, also a Military Officer of rank, and, by appointment, Deputy Earl Marshal. His Lordship m. in 1744-5, Elizabeth, dau. of Peter Beckford, Esq. of the Island of Jamaica, and had issue,

THOMAS, } successive Earls.
RICHARD, }

Elizabeth, m. to the Right. Rev. Dr. Henry-Reginald Conrenay, Bishop of Exeter, and d. in 1815.

Anne, m. to Lieut.-Col. Christopher Carleton, who d. in 1787.

Maria, m. to Guy, 1st Lord Dorchester, who d. in 1808.

The Earl, d. 19 Nov. 1763, and was s. by his elder son,

THOMAS, 3rd Earl, also Deputy-Earl-Marshal, who d. without issue, 15 Nov., 1791, when the honors devolved upon his brother,

RICHARD, 4th Earl of Effingham, at whose demise, 11 Dec. 1836, the Earldom of Effingham ceased; but the Barony reverted to his kinsman, KENNETH-ALEXANDER HOWARD, Esq., the present Baron. (Refer to the descendants of Sir William Howard, of Longfield, 2nd son of the 1st Baron Howard of Effingham.)

Creation.—11 March, 1553-4.

Arms.—Gn. on a bend between six cross crosslets, fitché, ar. two escutcheons or, charged with a demi-lion, rampant, pierced through the mouth with an arrow, within a double treasure, story, counter-story, gu. a mullet for difference.

Crest.—On a chapeau gu. turned up eris. a lion, statant guardant, his tail extended or, gorged with a ducal coronet ar.

Supporters.—Two lions ar. on the shoulder of each a mullet for difference.

Motto.—Virtus mille scuta.

Seat.—The Grange, Rotherham, Yorkshire.

HOWDEN.



HOWDEN, BARON (John-Francis Cradock), of Grimsdon, in the Peerage of Ireland; and Baron Howden, of Howden and Grimsdon, Co. York, in that of the United Kingdom; d. 12 Aug., 1762; m. 17 Nov., 1790, Theodosia-Sarah-Frances, 3rd dau. of John, 1st Earl of Clanwilliam,

HOW

grandau. of the Earl of Dornley, and finally descended from Edward Hyde, Earl of Clarendon; by whom he has an only son,

JOHN HOWART, b. 16 Oct., 1796, a Lieut.-Col. in the Army, Steward of the Halmot Court of Howdenshire, Deputy Lieut. of the Co. York, and Knt. of the Guelphic Order of Hanover, Legion of Honor of France, St. Anne of Prussia, Leopold of Belgium, Rodemier of Greece, and Charles III. of Spain. Col. Caradoc m. 10 Jan., 1834, Catharine, dau. of his Excellency, Paul, Count Skavronsky and great niece of Prince Potemkin.

This nobleman, who obtained the Irish Peerage by patent of creation, 19 Oct., 1819, and the English honors, 7 Sept., 1831, is the only son of his Grace, John, (Craddock) Archbishop of Dublin, Lord Primate of Ireland, (who d. 11 Dec., 1788), by Mary, relict of Richard St. George, Esq. of Kilrush, and dau. of William Blaydwin, Esq. of Boston, Co. Lincoln. His Lordship is a General Officer in the Army, Col. of the 43rd Regt. of Foot, a Knt.-Grand-Cross of the Bath, and Knt.-Grand-Cross of the Imperial Ottoman, Order of the Crescent, which orders were bestowed upon his Lordship for his distinguished services in Egypt.

Lineage.

The family of Lord Howden is of the most ancient Welsh origin, claiming descent from Caradoc, and the earliest Prince of Wales. After the final defeat of Cradoc (the Caractacus of the Romans) near a mountain still called Cae Cradoc, in the neighbourhood of Shrewsbury, his descendants settled partly in Leicestershire, and partly in Staffordshire, but a larger portion went as far north as Richmond, in Yorkshire; some even crossed the sea, and took refuge in Brittany; where a village, not far from Rennes, still bears their name. His Lordship is descended from a younger son of

SIR MATTHEW CRADOCK, of Caversham Castle, Co. Stafford, and his wife the Lady Katherine Gordon, called the White Rose of Scotland, upon whose tomb, in St. Herbert's Isle, Swansen Church, the following inscription appears: "Here lies Sir Matthew Cradock, Knt., sometime Deputie unto the Right Honorable Charles Erie of Worcester, in the countie of Glamorgan: R. Attor-& R. Chanceller of the same, Steward of Gower and Helvie; and my Lady Katherine his wife."

Sir Matthew Cradock and his lady above mentioned, had two daughters. The elder, Mary, was m. to Sir Edward Herbert, son of the 1st Earl of Pembroke; and from that union descended the Earls of Pembroke, and Powis, Hans Stanley, Esq., George Price, Esq., &c. The younger, less fortunate, espoused the famous Perkin Warbeck, whose life was as extraordinary as his death was ignominious, though his real pretensions are to this day a subject of dispute.

The elder branches of the Cradocks of Staffordshire terminated in heiresses, by whom the estates were carried into other families.

Creation.—19 Oct., 1819.

Arms.—Ar. on a chevron as. between three boars' heads as. as many garbs or.

Crest.—A man, in a coat of mail with a crown of three points, kneeling upon one knee, presenting a sword all ppr.

Supporters.—Two ibexes, wings elevated and endorsed, holding to their beaks a serpent.

Motto.—Traditus, non victus.

Seats.—Grinston Park, Tadcaster; Spaldington Hall, Howden, Yorkshire.

HOW

HOWE.



HOWE, EARL (Richard-William-Penn-Curzon-Howe), of Langar, Co. Nottingham; Viscount Curzon, Baron Curzon, of Penn Howe, Co. Buckingham, and Baron Howe, of Langar, Co. Nottingham; b. 11 Dec., 1796; s. to the Viscounty and Barony of Curzon, on the demise of his grandfather, 19 March, 1820, to the Barony of Howe, on the decease of his mother, in 1826; assumed the name of Howe, and obtained the Earldom of Howe, by creation, 14 July, 1821. His Lordship m. 19 March, 1829, Harriett-Georgiana, 2nd dau. of Robert, 6th Earl of Cardigan, and has issue,

- I. **GEORGE-AUGUSTUS-FREDERICK-LOUIS**, Viscount Curzon, b. 16 Jan., 1821.
- II. Richard-William-Penn, b. 14 Feb., 1822.
- III. Frederick, b. 16 July, 1823.
- IV. Henry-Dugdale, b. 20 Sept., 1824.
- V. William, b. 1 June, 1827.
- VI. Ernest-George, b. 12 Aug., 1828.
- VII. Leicester, b. 25 Oct., 1829.
- VIII. Georgiana-Charlotte.
- IX. Another daughter.

Earl Howe is Lord-Chamberlain to the Queen.

Lineage.

HANRY HOWE, living temp. HANRY VIII., left a son, **JOHN HOWE**, of Hunsell de la Heles, Co. Somerset, who d. 1574, and was s. by his son,

JOHN HOWE, who m. Jane, dau. of Nicholas Grubham, Esq. of Bishop's Lydiard, Co. Somerset, and sister of Sir Richard Grubham, of Wishford, in Wilts, and with other issue, had

JOHN, of whom presently.

George, (Sir) of Cold Berwick, whose eldest son and successor, Sir George-Grubham Howe, was created a Bart. in 1660, which honor expired at the decease, s. p., of his son and successor, Sir James, in 1735.

The eldest son,

I. **SIR JOHN HOWE**, obtained the manor of Compton, Co. Gloucester, and other estates, by gift of his uncle, Sir Richard Grubham, and was created a Bart., 22 Sept., 1680. Sir John m. Bridget, dau. of Thomas Rich, Esq. of Norton Cerney, Co. Gloucester, one of the Masters in Chancery, and had, with a younger son,

RICHARD, who s. to his father's estates and Baronetcy, both of which passed, at the decease in 1730, of his son, Sir Richard, the 3rd Bart., to the descendants of Sir John Howe, the 1st Bart.'s second son, which second son,

JOHN-GRUBHAM HOWE, Esq., M.P. for the Cn. of Gloucester, obtained the manor of Langar, Co. Nottingham, (where he fixed his abode), by marrying Annabella, illegitimate dau., but co-heir of Emanuel Scrope, Lord Scrope, of Bolton, and Earl of Sunderland. (The said Earl having no issue by his wife, Lady Elizabeth Manners, settled his estates upon his natural children, by Martha Jones, and the only son of this connexion dying unm. in 1816, the

three daus. of the same became co-heirs.) In 1663, CHARLES II., granting to Mrs. Howe the precedence of an Earl's legitimate dau., she became, thenceforward, Lady Annabella Howe. Of this marriage there were four sons and five daus.; the second son, the Right Hon. John Grubham Howe, M.P. for Gloucestershire, made a distinguished figure in Parliament, in the reigns of King WILLIAM and Queen ANNA, and was remarkable for his strenuous opposition to a standing army. The eldest son,

SIR SCOTCH HOWE, a Knt., Representative for the Co. of Nottingham in the Convention Parliament, was elevated to the Peerage of Ireland, 16 May, 1701, as *Baron Clenawley*, Co. Fermanagh, and VISCOUNT HOWE. His Lordship m. 1st, in 1705, Lady Anne Manners, sixth dau. of John, 8th Earl of Rutland, and had issue,

John-Scrope, who d. young.
Annabella, m. to ——— Goding, Esq.
Margaret, m. to Capt. Mugg.

He wedded, 2ndly, Juliana, dau. of William, Lord Allington, of Horseheath, and by that lady had

EMANUEL SCOTCH, his successor.

Mary, Maid of Honor to CAROLINA, Queen Consort of GEORGE II.; m. 1st, 14 June, 1725, Thomas Herbert, 8th Earl of Pembroke and Montgomery; and, 2ndly, in Oct., 1733, the Hon. John Mordaunt, brother of the Earl of Peterborough. Her Ladyship d. 12 Sept., 1749.

Judith, m. to Thomas Page, Esq. of Battlesden, Co. Bedford, second son of Sir Gregory Page, Bart., and d. s. p. in 1780.

Anna, m. 8 May, 1728, to the Hon. Lewis Mordaunt.

The Viscount d. 26 Jan., 1712, and was s. by his son, EMANUEL SCOTCH, 2nd Viscount, who inherited, subsequently, as 4th Bart., in 1730, on the demise of Sir Richard-Grubham Howe, the ancient Baronetcy of the family (refer to issue of Sir John Howe, 1st Bart.) His Lordship m. in 1719, Mary-Sophia, eldest dau. of the Hanoverian Baron Kleinmissege, Master of the Horse to GEORGE I., as Elector of Hanover, by whom he had

GEORGE-AUGUSTUS, his successor.
RICHARD, successor to his brother.
John, d. in 1769.
WILLIAM, (Sir) 5th Viscount.
Thomas, d. to 1771.
Caroline, m. to John Howe, Esq. of Hanslop, Bucks.
Charlotte, m. in 1750, to Robert Fettiplace, Esq. of Swinbrook, Co. Oxford.
Juliana, d. in March, 1803.
Mary, m. to Sir William-Augustus Pitt, K.B., brother of George, 1st Lord Rivers, and d. in 1812.

The Viscount d. in 1736, and was s. by his eldest son, GEORGE-AUGUSTUS, 3rd Viscount, who served as Brigadier-Gen. in the first American war, and fell at Ticouderago, 5 July, 1756, when the title devolved upon his brother,

RICHARD, 4th Viscount, (the celebrated Admiral Howe,) who, for his gallant professional services, was created a Peer of Great Britain, 30 April, 1782, by the title of VISCOUNT HOWE, and advanced, 19 Aug., 1786, to the *Earldom of Howe*, being, at the same time, created *Baron Howe*, of Langar, with reversion of the latter dignity, in default of male, to his female issue. His Lordship was elected a Knight of the Garter, in 1797. He m. in 1758, Mary, dau. of Chiveron Hartopp, Esq. of Welby, in Nottinghamshire, and had three daus., viz.

Sophia-Charlotte, who inherited the Barony of Langar.
Maria-Juliana, who d. unm.
Louisa-Catherine, m. 1st, to John Dennis, Marquess of Sligo, and, after his decease, to Sir William Scott, Knt., afterwards Lord Stowell, and d. in 1817.

Lord Howe d. 5 Aug., 1799, when the Viscountcy and Earldom of Howe expired. The Barony devolved upon his eldest dau., of whom presently, and the Irish honors of Viscount Howe and Baron Clenawley, with the Baronetcy, reverted to his brother,

SIR WILLIAM HOWE, a General Officer in the Army,

and Col. of the 19th Regt. of Dragoons, Governor of Plymouth, and a Knight of the Bath, at whose demise (his Lordship m. Frances, fourth dau. of the Right Hon. Thomas Conolly, of Castleown, Co. Kildare), in 1814, without issue, those dignities were also extinguished. This nobleman was one of the principal officers employed in America during the war for independence, and had the chief command from the return of Gen. Gage, in 1776, to 1778.

Earl Howe's eldest dau., having, at the decease of her father, inherited the Barony, became

SOPHIA-CHARLOTTE, Baroness Howe of Langar. Her Ladyship m. 1st, 31 July, 1797, the Hon. Penn Asheton Curson, eldest son of Asheton, 1st Viscount Curson, by whom she had issue,

George-Augustus, b. 1788, and d. 1805.
RICHARD-WILLIAM, present EARL HOWE.
Marianne, d. 1820.

Mr. Curson dying in 1797, the Baroness m. 2ndly, in 1812, Sir Jonathan Wathen Waller, Bart., by whom she had no child. Her Ladyship d. 1836, and was s. by her son RICHARD, present EARL HOWE.

Creations.—Baron, 15 Aug., 1794. Viscount, 27 Feb., 1802. Earl, 14 July, 1821.

Arms.—Quarterly; first and fourth, or, a fesse between three wolves' heads erased sa.; for Howe; second and third, az. on a bend sa. three popinjays or, beaked and legged, gu.; for Curson.

Crests.—Howe, out of a ducal coronet or, a plume of five feathers az.; Curson, a popinjay, rising or, colored gu.

Supporters.—On either side a cockatrice, wings elevated or, tail bowed, with a head at the end thereof.

Motto.—Let Curson holde what Curson helde.
Seats.—Gopsall, Leicestershire; Penn House, Co. Bucks; and Whalley Abbey, Lancashire.

HOWLAND.

HOWLAND, BARON (Francis Russell, Marquis of Tavistock), eldest son of the Duke of Bedford, was summoned to Parliament, in 1832, in his father's Barony. (See Duke of Bedford.)

HOWTH.



HOWTH, EARL OF (Thomas St. Lawrence), Viscount St. Lawrence, and Baron of Howth, in the Peerage of Ireland; b. 16 Aug., 1803; s. as 3rd Earl and 29th Baron, at the demise of his father, 4 April, 1822; m. 9 Jan., 1826, Lady Emily de Burgh, dau. of the late Earl, and sister of the present Marquess, of Clanricarde, and has issue,

- I. WILLIAM, Viscount St. Lawrence, b. in 1826.
- II. Elizabeth.
- III. Margaret.
- IV. Another daughter.

Lineage.

The original surname of this very ancient family was *Tristram*, and it is said to have been exchanged for the present one of *St. Lawrence*, under the following circumstances:—A member of the house of *Tristram*, having the command of an army against the invaders of his native soil, attacked and totally routed them on *St. Lawrence's day*, near *Clontarf*, and assumed, in consequence of a vow made previously to the battle, the name of the saint, which his descendants have ever since borne. The sword, with which this warrior fought and vanquished, still hangs in the Hall of *Howth*, where the family has resided since its first arrival in Ireland, a period of six centuries at least.

SIR AMORICUS TRISTRAM, the brother-in-law and companion in Arms of *Sir John Courcy*, having, in the year 1177, effected a landing at *Howth*, defeated the Irish in a pitched battle, at the bridge of *Ivora*, and obtained the lands and barony (by tenure) of *Howth*, as a reward for his distinguished valour during the conflict. After this successful commencement, *Sir Amoricus*, with his brother-in-law, *Sir John Courcy*, reduced the whole province of *Ulster*; but in 1189, when *Sir John* was removed from the government of Ireland, by *Richard I.*, *Sir Amoricus*, who was then in *Connaught*, being attacked by *O'Connor* the King of that Province, and overwhelmed by numbers, himself and his whole party, consisting of thirty knights and two hundred infantry, perished to a man. Prior to the battle, the horse evincing a disposition to seek safety in flight, *Sir Amoricus* thus addressed them:—

"Who will may save his life by flight on horseback, if he can; but, assuredly, my heart will not suffer me to leave these my poor friends in their necessity, with whom I had rather die in honor, than live in disgrace; but to all those that will stand this day, I can say no more than this: as our lives shall together depart, so shall my soul accompany with yours to the latter day; and in doing this I give you all my most humble thanks, and this day will live and die in the field. And my fellows and friends, all bear witness with me the latter day, that to God I render and yield my soul; my service to my natural prince; my heart to my brother, *Sir John Courcy*, and my wife; my force, might, pain, and good will, to my poor friends and fellows here." This he spoke kneeling, and kissing the cross of his sword, thrust it through his horse, saying, "he should never serve against them, with whom he so worthily and truly had served afore." His example was followed by all the horsemen, except two young gentlemen, whom he ordered to stand upon the next hill, to witness the conflict, and after it was over, to convey the news to his brother; which they accordingly did, and testified all the circumstances of this transaction. "Thus died *Sir Amorey Tristram*, who, among a thousand knights might be chosen for beauty and heroic courage: for humility and courtesy to his inferiors; yielding to none but in the way of gentleness." By the sister of *Sir John Courcy*, Earl of *Ulster*, *Sir Amorey* left three sons; the two younger of whom were slain on Good Friday, 1203, in assisting their uncle *Courcy*, against *Lacie's* men, in the churchyard of *Downpatrick*; and the eldest,

SIR NICHOLAS FITS AMOREY, 2nd Baron, was obliged to content himself with the lands of *Howth*, and relinquished to religious houses, the conquests of his father in *Ulster*. From this *Sir Nicholas* the Barony descended uninterruptedly, to

SIR ROBERT ST. LAWRENCE, the 15th Baron, who was appointed 23 Feb. 1467, Chancellor of the green-wax of the Exchequer; and constituted 10 July, 1493, Lord-Chancellor of Ireland. His Lordship was *John*, 2nd dau. of *Edward Beaufort*, Duke of *Somerset*, by whom he had four sons and two daus.; and the deed of *seoffment* by which he settled all his estates on Trustees for the uses and purposes of that marriage, and which contains most of the names of the prime nobility of England, as the Lady's Trustees is duly enrolled in Ireland. By this marriage

Lord *Howth's* descendants derived descent from *Eow. III.*, and became inheritors of the Blood Royal. Further, it is well deserving here of observation that it was formerly and long considered that the instrument by which the children of *John of Gaunt*, "time honored Lancaster," were legitimated had a special reservation of their right to inherit the Royal dignity, but the accuracy of modern research has discovered the fallacy of this opinion and torn away the mystery with which the fact was surrounded. The Act of Parliament confirming the legitimation was lately found on strict examination to contain no such clause or reservation, and consequently, though King *HENRY IV.'s* right to the throne became questionable, if, as was thought, any of the Dukes of Lancaster's children happened to have been born before him, and he thereby had a positive interest in inserting such a clause in his Patents, and did so, yet in England, the King's Letters or Patents never have had the power to annul or defeat the express Statute Law of the Realm. Hence *HENRY VII.* but truly described himself when he said he was heir lineal of *John of Gaunt*, and representative of the House of Lancaster. The second son, *Thomas*, was appointed in 1532, Attorney-General of Ireland, and, in 1535, second Justice of the Court of King's Bench, he left an only dau., *Margaret*, m. to *William*, son of *Patrick Birmingham*, Chief Justice of the King's Bench, in 1530. *Sir Robert* was s. by his eldest son,

SIR NICHOLAS ST. LAWRENCE, the 16th Baron. This nobleman, for his fidelity to *HENRY VII.* in the affair of *Lambert Simnel*, was presented by that monarch with three hundred pieces of gold, and confirmed by charter, dated 4 March, 1489, in the lands of *Howth*, &c. He subsequently attended the Lord-Deputy *Kildare*, at the famous battle of *Knocktough*, in *Connaught*, fought against the Irish, 19 Aug. 1504, where his Lordship headed the bill-men on foot. *Sir Nicholas* was made Lord Chancellor of Ireland, 10 June, 1509, and dying in 1536, was s. by his eldest son, by his first wife, *Gemot*, only dau. of *Sir Christopher Plunkett*, 3rd Lord of *Killen*.

SIR CHRISTOPHER ST. LAWRENCE, the 17th Baron, who was s. by his eldest son,

EDWARD, 18th Baron. This nobleman, dying without male issue, in 1549, was s. by his brother,

SIR RICHARD ST. LAWRENCE, 19th Baron; at whose decease, without issue, in 1550, the lineal heirship of whatever honors accrued to the family of Lord Robert's intermarriage as above, with *Joan*, one of the co-heiresses of "the most illustrious and powerful Prince *Edward*, Duke and Earl of *Somerset*, Marquess of *Dorset*, and Earl of *Moreton*, by his wife the noble Princess *Eleanor*, dau. and co-heiress of the most noble Lord *Richard Beauchamp*, Earl of *Warwick* and *Albemarle*," (as the record has it) devolved on Lord Richard's two sisters, *Anna*, wife of *B. Dillon*, Esq. of *Keptoch*; and *Alison*, wife of *John Goulding*, Esq., while the Irish dynasty of Baron of *Howth* passed over undisputedly to the nearest heir male of the family according to the usual course. This happened to be his brother,

CHRISTOPHER, 20th Baron, generally called the "blind Lord;" who m. *Elizabeth*, dau. of *Sir John Plunkett*, of *Beaulieu*, by his wife, *Anne*, dau. of *Robert Barnewall*, Esq. of *Dromenagh*, and was s. at his decease, in 1581, by his eldest son,

SIR NICHOLAS ST. LAWRENCE, 21st Baron. This nobleman m. 1st, *Margaret*, 5th dau. of *Sir Christopher Barnewall*, of *Turvey*; and, 2ndly, *Mary*, dau. of *Sir Nicholas Whyte*, of *Leislip*, Master of the Rolls. His Lordship d. 14 May, 1606, and was s. by his eldest son, (by his 1st marriage,) his eldest son,

SIR CHRISTOPHER ST. LAWRENCE, 22nd Baron. This nobleman, who was a Colonel of Infantry, commanded the rear of the vanguard at the battle of *Carlingford*, 13 Nov. 1690, under the Lord-Deputy Mountjoy, against *Tyrone*. His Lordship m. *Elizabeth*, dau. of — *Westworth*, Esq. of *Pickering*, Co. *York*, and dying in 1619, was s. by his eldest son,

NICHOLAS ST. LAWRENCE, 23rd Lord of *Howth*, who m.

HOW

in 1645, Jane, only surviving dau. and heir of Dr. George Montgomery, Bishop of Meath, and was s. at his decease in 1653, by his only surviving son.

WILLIAM, 34th Lord. This nobleman m. Elizabeth, widow of Colonel Fitzwilliam, and dying in 1671, was s. by his elder son.

THOMAS, 25th Lord. This Peer sat in King JAMES's Parliament, of 1605, as he did in 1626, the first Parliament after the revolution, and signed the association and declaration 2 Dec. 1627, in defence of the person and government of King William, and the succession as settled by Act of Parliament. He m. in 1637, Mary, eldest dau. of Henry, Viscount Kingsland, and dying in 1727, was s. by his eldest son.

WILLIAM, 96th Lord, who m. in 1729, Lucy, younger dau. of Lieutenant-General Richard Gorges, and dying in 1746, was s. by his elder son.

THOMAS, 27th Baron, who was created, 3 Sept. 1767, Viscount St. Lawrence, and EARL of HOWTH. His Lordship was sworn in the following year of his Majesty's Privy Council in Ireland and in consideration of his own and his ancestors' services, obtained, 7 June, 1776, a pension of 5000. a year. His Lordship m. Isabella, dau. of Sir Henry King, Bart., and sister of Edward, 1st Earl of Kingston, by whom he had issue,

1. WILLIAM, his successor.
- II. THOMAS, 6. In 1755, in Holy Orders, and Bishop of Cork and Ross, m. Frances, eldest dau. and co-heir of the Rev. Henry Coghlan, D.D., and left at his decease, 10 June, 1811,

1. THOMAS, in Holy Orders; who m. in 1816,

Harriet, dau. of Lieutenant John Grey.

2. EDWARD, in Holy Orders, Archdeacon of Ross, and Prebendary of Cork, m.

Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Nicholas Colthurst, Bart.

3. ROBERT, Kingsborough, in Holy Orders.

4. EMMA, m. in 1805, to the Rev. William Lewis Beauport.

5. ISABELLA, m. in 1808, to Right Rev. Dr. John Leslie, Bishop of Elphin, and d. 3 Nov. 1830.

6. LETITIA, m. 18 Oct. 1830, to Rev. Richard Jephson Hothe.

7. FRANCES.

III. ISABELLA, m. 16 Nov. 1773, to Dudley Cosby, Lord Sydney.

IV. ELIZABETH, m. 7 Feb. 1786, Sir Paulus Emilius Irving, Bart., and d. in 1798.

V. FRANCES, m. 15 Oct. 1808, to the Rev. Dr. James Philpott.

The Earl d. 20 Sept., 1801, and was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 2nd Earl and 28th Baron; b. 4 Oct., 1752; m. 1 June, 1777, Lady Elizabeth Birmingham, dau. and co-heir of Thomas, Earl of Louth, of that family (on whose decease in 1769, the earldom expired) by whom (who d. in 1783) he had issue,

Harriet, m. 22 Jan., 1801, to Arthur-French St. George, Esq. of Tyrone, Co. Galway.

Isabella, m. in May, 1803, to William-Richard, 3rd and present Earl of Annesley, which marriage was dissolved in 1820.

Matilda, m. Major William Burke.

Mary, m. to Clifford Trotter, Esq., and d. in 1825.

His Lordship m. 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of William Burke, Esq. of Glinsk, Co. Roscommon, by whom he left

TOMAS, present Earl.

Catherine, m. in 1828, to Viscount Hungarvan.

Elizabeth, m. 12 May, 1831, to Edward-Richard Brough, Esq., eldest son of Sir Richard Brough, Bart.

His Lordship d. 4 April, 1822.

Creations.—Baron by tenure, temp. Henry II. by King John's patent of confirmation; and, again, temp. HENRY VII., 4 March, 1482. Viscount and Earl, 3 Sept., 1767.

Arms.—Gin. two swords, in saltire, ar. hills and pommels or, between four roses of the second, barbed and seeded ppr.

Crest.—A seahorse, rampant, per fesse ar. and ppr.

Supporters.—Dexter, a seahorse, as in the crest; sinister, a mermaid, holding in her exterior hand a mirror, all ppr.

Motto.—Qui pence.

Seat.—Howth Castle, Co. Dublin.

529

HUG

HUDSON.



HUDSON, SIR CHARLES VILLAVINCE, of Melton Mowbray, Co. Leicesters, F.R.S.; b. 14 Sept., 1755; s. as 7th Bart., upon the demise of father, 18 Oct., 1773.

Lineage.

I. HENRY HUDSON, Esq., 2nd son of Robert Hudson, Esq. of Melton Mowbray, was created a Bart., 3 June, 1690. Sir Henry m. 1st, Mary, dau. of Alderman Sir Edward Bromfield, Knt., Lord Mayor of London, by whom he had three sons and three daus.; 2ndly, Mary, only dau. of Thomas Nevinston, Esq., by whom he had one daughter, Sir Henry d. 1620, and was s. by his eldest son.

II. SIR EDWARD. This gentleman m. 1st, Frances, dau. of Nathaniel Wright, Esq., Merchant of London, by whom he had three sons; and, 2ndly, Eleanor, dau. of Peter Sergeant, Esq., by whom he had two sons and a daughter. He d. 1702, and was s. by his eldest son.

III. SIR BENJAMIN, who was s. by his only son.

IV. SIR CHARLES. This gentleman d. without issue, in 1752, when the title reverted to his late father's half-brother.

V. SIR SKEFFINGTON, who d. 1709, and was s. by his eldest son.

VI. SIR CHARLES. This gentleman m. Deborah, dau. of the Rev. Peter Villavince, by whom he had an only son CHARLES, present Baronet. Sir Charles was a Capt. in the Naval service of the East India Company. He d. 18 Oct., 1773.

Creation.—3 June, 1690.

Arms.—Per chevron, embattled, ar. and gu., three escallop shells, counter-changed.

Crest.—A griffin's head erased, ar., gorged with a mural coronet, gu. charged with three escallops of the first.

Seat.—Wanlop Hall, Leicestershire.

HUGHES.



HUGHES, SIR RICHARD; b. 10 Oct., 1803; s. his father, as 5th Bart., 3 Jan., 1833. Sir Richard is a Barrister-at-Law.

Lineage.

I. CAPT. RICHARD HUGHES, of the Royal Navy, (eldest son of Richard Hughes, Esq. of Deptford, also a Naval Officer, and great-great-grandson of Sir Thomas Hughes, Knt., Recorder of the City of Bath), a Commissioner of the dock-yard at Portsmouth, had the honor, in that capacity, of entertaining GEORGE III. during his Majesty's sojourn at that celebrated arsenal, and was created a Bart. in consequence, 17 July, 1773. Sir Richard m. Joanne, dau. of William Collyer, Esq., Capt. in the Royal Navy, by whom he had two sons and two daus., Mary, m. 1st, to Thomas Collingwood, Esq., Capt. R.N., and, 2ndly, to Col. Nathaniel Heywood. He d. 1780, and was s. by his elder son.

II. SIR RICHARD, a Naval Officer, and Admiral of the Red, who m. Jane, dau. of William Sloane, Esq., of South Stoneham, in Hampshire, by whom he had, with other issue,

Richard, a Capt. in the Royal Navy, who d. 1810.

Rose Mary, m. to Major John Browne.

Sir Richard d. 5 Jan., 1812, when the title devolved upon his brother.

III. THE REV. SIA ROSART, Rector of Frimley St. Mary, Co. Suffolk, who m. first, Gratiana, dau. of Thomas Mangles, Esq. and had issue,

I. RICHARD.

II. Robert, in Holy Orders; m. Judith, dau. of Robert Porteus, Esq., and has issue,

1 Robert. 2 Frederick 3 Emily.

Sir Robert m. 2ndly, Bethia, dau. of Thomas Hiscutt, Esq., and had,

Thomas Collingwood, m. Elizabeth, dau. of—Butcher, Esq., and has issue.

William.

Arthur.

Mary.

Sir Robert d. 1814, and was s. by his son,

IV. THE REV. SIR RICHARD, b. 2 June, 1798, who m. 8 Dec., 1798, Sarah Perring, dau. of the Rev. Richard Stearns, Vicar of Tavistock, and had issue,

Richard, present Baronet.

Edward, b. 31 March, 1807.

Sarah-Catherine.

Gratiana-Mary.

Alice-Rose.

Sir Richard d. 3 Jan., 1833.

Creation.—17 July, 1778.

Arms.—Ae. a lion, rampant, or.

Crest.—A lion, couchant, or.

Seat.—East Bergholt, Suffolk.

HULSE.

HULSE, SIR CHARLES, of Lincoln's-Inn-Fields, Co. Middlesex; b. 1771; m. 5 July, 1808, Maria, 2nd dau. of the late John Buller, Esq. of Morval, Co. Cornwall, and has issue,

I. EDWARD, b. 2 April, 1806.

II. Charles.

III. Richard-Samuel, an Officer in the Army.

IV. John-Buller.

V. Henry-Gore.

VI. Maria.

Sir Charles s. as 4th Bart. upon the demise of his father, 30 Sept., 1816.

Lineage.

I. EDWARD HULSE, M.D., first Physician to his Majesty GEORGE II., was created a Bart. 7 Feb., 1734-9. He m. in 1713, Elizabeth, dau. of Alderman Sir Richard Levett, Knt., who served the Office of Lord Mayor of London, by whom he had four sons and a dau., Elizabeth, m. to John Calvert, Esq. of Albury Hall, Herts. Sir Edward d. 10 April, 1739, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIA EDWARD, of Broomere, Co. Hants. This gentleman served the Office of Sheriff of Hampshire in 1765. He m. Hannah, dau. of Samuel Vanderplank, Esq. of London, and had issue,

EDWARD, his successor.

Samuel, (Rt. Hon. Sir) K.G.H., Field Marshal in the Army, Col. of the 62nd Regiment, and Governor of Chelsea Hospital.

Weston, in Holy Orders, Chaplain to the East India Company, d. in 1797.

Hannah, m. to Richard Benyon, Esq. of Glides Hall, Essex.

Elizabeth, m. to Joseph Berens, Esq.

Mary-Anne, m. to Gen. Edmund Stevens.

Dorothy, d. unm.

Charlotte-Matilda, m. to Sir Thomas Bernard, Bart.

Sir Edward dying in 1807, was s. by his eldest son,

III. SIA EDWARD. This gentleman m. in 1799, Mary, dau. of Charles Lethieullier, Esq., and heir of her uncle, Smart Lethieullier, Esq. of Aldersbrook, Co. Essex, by whom he had, with other issue,

CHARLES, present Baronet.

Richard, Major-Gen. in the Army, who d. in Spain, in Sept., 1812.

Thomas, Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford.

Mary, m. in 1816, to Edward Berkeley Portman, Esq. of Bryanston House, Dorsetshire.

Frances, m. to George Eyre, Esq. of Bramshaw, Hants, and d. in 1820.

Harriet, m. to John Buller, Esq. of Morval, in Cornwall. Charlotte.

Sir Edward d. in 1816.

Creation.—7 Feb., 1738-9.

Arms.—Ar. three piles, one issuing from the chief, between the others reversed sa.

Crest.—On a wreath, a buck's head, couped ppr. attired or, between the attires a sun of the last.

Seat.—Broomere House, Hants.

HUMBLE.



HUMBLE, SIR JOHN-NUGENT, of Clonckorran, Co. Waterford; b. 25 May, 1818; s. his father as 2nd Bart. in 1834.

Lineage.

This family was raised to the degree of Bart. in the person of SIA WILLIAM HUMBLE, by CHARLES II., 21 June, 1679, for services to the Crown. That honor is now however extinct.

REV. JOHN HUMBLE, Rector of Donagh, in the diocese of Derry, left issue,

I. Charles, in Holy Orders, of Derryloran, Co. Tyrone, m. Anne, dau. of Charles Crawford, Esq. of Newtown-Stewart, Co. Tyrone, and left two daughters,

1 Catherine, m. to Sam. 2 Mary, m. to John Siree, muel Lawson, Esq. Esq.

II. JOHN, of whom presently.

III. Adam, of Dublin, M.D.

IV. Margaret.

V. Elizabeth.

The 2nd son,

JOHN HUMBLE, in Holy Orders, of Donagh, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Jones, Esq., and had issue,

CHARLES, his successor.

Catherine, m. to the Rev. John Usher, D.D.

Mr. Humble was s. by his son,

CHARLES HUMBLE, Esq., a Military Officer. This gentleman m. Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Edmund Nugent Shanahan, Esq. of Clonckorran,* Co. Waterford, and had issue,

JOHN NUGENT.

Barbara, m. to Richard Goldsbury, Esq., Co. Longford.

* This estate came into the Nugent family with JOHN, dau. and heir of Richard Butler, Esq. of Clonckorran, as then written, the wife of Edward Nugent, 3rd son of Richard, 2nd Baron of Delvin.

The son and heir,

JOHN-NUGENT HUMBLE, Esq. of Clonskoran, Co. Waterford, b. 12 1785, was created a BART. in Sept., 1831. He m. in 1807, Mary, 3rd dau. of Richard Power, Esq. of Clashmore, M.P. for the Co. Waterford, and had issue,

JOHN-NUGENT, present Baronet.

Eliza, m. to Thomas Fitzgerald, Esq. of Ballina-Parker, Co. Waterford.

Mary, m. to Walter Carew, Esq. of Mayfield, and d. s. p. Dorothea, m. to Thomas Carew Hunt, Esq. Catherine.

Harriet.

Margaret.

Sir John d. 1834.

Creation.—Sept., 1831.

Arms.—Quarterly, first and fourth, az. a stag trippant, or; on a chief dancette f. a trefoil vert. for HUMBLE. Second and third, er. two bars gules a fleur-de-lis, for calceny for NUGENT.

Crest.—A demi-stag, ppr. horned or. charged on the breast with a trefoil vert.

Sent.—Clonskoran House, Co. Waterford.

HUME.



HUME, SIR ABRAHAM, of Wormleybury, Co. Hertford, F.R.S. and S.A.; b. 20 Feb., 1749, O.S.; m. in April, 1771, Amelia Egerton, dau. of the Right Rev. John Egerton, D.D., Lord Bishop of Durham, and sister of the two last Earls of Bridgewater, by whom (who d. 1809,) he has one surviving dau., Amelia, wife of the Right Hon. Charles, Lord Farnborough; and had another, Amelia-Sophia, late Countess of Brownlow, who d. 21 Feb., 1814. Sir Abraham s. as 2nd Bart., on the demise of his father, 10 Oct., 1772.

Lineage.

I. ABRAHAM HUME, Esq., Commissary-Gen. of the Army, son of Robert Hume, was created a Bart., 4 Aug., 1769. He m. 1746, Hannah, youngest dau. of Sir Thomas Frederick, Knt., by whom he had issue.

ABRAHAM, present Baronet.

Alexander, of St. Clero, Co. Kent, who m. Frances, dau. and only remaining child of William Evelyn, Esq., M.P. for Hythe, and assumed the surname and arms of "Evelyn."

Hannah, m. to the late James Hare, Esq., M.P., and d. 1827.

Sir Abraham, who represented Steyning and Tregony in Parliament, d. 10 Oct., 1772.

Creation.—4 Aug., 1769.

Arms.—Vert. a lion rampant or.

Crest.—A lion's head erased or.

Motto.—True to the end.

Sent.—Wormleybury, Herts.



HUNLOKE.

HUNLOKE, SIR HENRY, Bart., of Wingerworth, Co. Derby; b. 29 Sept., 1812; s. as 6th Bart., upon the demise of his father, 19 Jan., 1816.

Lineage.

NICHOLAS HUNLOKE possessed considerable estates in the time of HENRY VIII., at Hadley, in Middlesex, and in

the neighbourhood of Bramcot, and Stapleford, in Nottinghamshire. He m. Alice, dau. of Bryche, of Bryche-Hall, Co. Lancaster, and was s. by his son,

NICHOLAS HUNLOKE, Esq. This gentleman purchased the manor of Wingerworth, in Derbyshire, from Richard Curson, Esq., and that has ever since been the principal seat of the family. He m. Elizabeth, dau. of Barlow, Esq., of Barlow, in Derbyshire, and, dying in 1552, was s. by his son,

HENRY HUNLOKE, Esq. of Wingerworth, who m. let, Margaret, dau. of Nicholas Walker, Esq., by whom he had a son, HENRY. He espoused, 2ndly, Edith, dau. of William Heresby, Esq. of Thisburgh, in Yorkshire, and widow of George Markham, Esq. of Idleston, in the same shire. Mr. Hunloke d. 1612, and was s. by his son,

HENRY HUNLOKE, Esq. of Wingerworth. This gentleman espoused Anne, dau. of Henry Needham, Esq. of Kirtlington, Notts, and relief of Lawrence Blundeston, Esq. of Hexgrave Park, in the same shire; but had no issue. He m. 2ndly, Anne, dau. and heir of Richard Alvey, of Corber, in Derbyshire, by whom he had a son, HENRY, and a dau., Anne, m. to Henry Powtrel, Esq. of West Hallam. Mr. Hunloke being High-Sheriff of Derbyshire, in 1624, thought it his duty to meet JAMES I. in his Majesty's journey from Scotland to London, but being of advanced years, the fatigue was greater than he could bear, and the effort cost him his life. He fell down dead in the presence of the King, 17 Aug., in that year. He was s. by his only son,

I. HENRY HUNLOKE, Esq. of Wingerworth. This gentleman was an active and enterprising Officer in the Royal Army during the Civil War, and so signalized at the battle of Edge Hill, that he was knighted on the field, by King CHARLES, and soon afterwards, 28 Feb., 1642, created a Baronet. Sir Henry made, subsequently, a daring attack upon the enemy at Bestwood Park, near Nottingham, and received so severe a sabre wound in the elbow, that his right arm ever afterwards hung uselessly in a scarf. He m. Marina, dau. of Dacey Hickman, Esq. of Kew, and grandson of Thomas Windore, Lord Windsor, by whom he had two sons, and a dau., Marina, who took the veil at the Benedictine convent, at Brussels. Sir Henry d. 1648, and was s. by his elder son,

II. SIR HENRY, who m. Catherine, only dau. and heiress of Francis Trywhit, Esq. of Kettleby, Co. Lincoln (see BURKE'S *History of the Commoners*), and had issue,

THOMAS-WINDSOR, his successor. Robert, who m. Anne, dau. of Marmaduke Carver, Esq., but had no issue.

Elizabeth, m. to George Henneage, Esq. Marston, Lady Abbess of the English Benedictine Nunn at Pentecost.

Sir Henry d. 3 Jan., 1714, and was s. by his eldest surviving son,

III. SIR THOMAS-WINDSOR. This gentleman m. Charlotte, dau. of Sir Robert Throckmorton, Bart., by whom he had four sons and seven daus. He d. in 1726, and was s. by his eldest son,

IV. SIR HENRY, who m. in 1729, Margaret, eldest dau. of Wenman Coke, Esq. of Longford, Co. Derby, by whom he had issue, Thomas-Windsor, and eight daus., of whom, Charlotte-Susanna, m. in 1822, Charles-William, Earl of Albemarle, and Henrietta-Frances, m. Sir John-Sheffes Sidney, Bart. of Penshurst. Sir Henry d. 15 Nov., 1804, and was s. by his son,

V. SIR THOMAS-WINDSOR. This gentleman m. 18 Oct., 1807, Anne, eldest dau. of Thomas Eccleston, Esq. of Scarisbrick Hall, Co. Leicester, by whom he had issue,

HENRY, present Baronet.

Charlotte.

Eliza-Margaret.

Sir Thomas d. 19 Jan., 1826.

Creation.—28 Feb., 1642.

Arms.—AZ. a fess between three tigers' heads, craned, or.

HUN

Crest.—On a chapeau as, turned up erm. a cockatrice with wings expanded ppr. comb, beak, and wattles or. *Seut*.—Wingersworth, Co. Derby.

HUNTER.



HUNTER, SIR CLAUDIUS STEPHEN, of the City of London, D.C.L.; b. 24 Feb., 1775; m. 16 July, 1797, Penelope-Maria, only dau. of John Free, Esq., an opulent Merchant of London; by whom he has had issue,

- I. **JOHN**, b. 26 May, 1790; m. in 1820, Sarah, dau. of W. N. W. Hewett, Esq., and has issue, Claudius-Stephen-Paul, b. in 1824.
- II. **Thomas-Claudius**, b. 10 April, 1804, d. in Feb., 1832.
- III. **Samuel**, b. 8 Aug., 1806, d. 17 Feb., 1834.

This gentleman, having been chosen an Alderman of the City of London, filled the Civic Chair in 1811-12, and was created a Bart., 11 Dec., 1812.

Lineage.

HENRY-HUNTER, Esq. of Beech Hill, in Berkshire, the descendant of ancestors, citizens and Merchants of considerable eminence in the City of London, temp. CHAR. I., m. Mary, 3rd dau. of William Sloane, Esq., great-nephew of Sir Hans Sloane, and had issue,

- I. **HENRY-LANSVOY**, of Beech Hill, b. in Nov., 1774, who m. in 1801, Harriett, dau. of Thomas Boycott, Esq. of Rudge, in Shropshire, and has issue,
I. **Henry-Lansvoy**, b. in 2 Mary-Jane, m. to John 1802. Forbes, Esq.
3 Harriet-Louisa.
- II. **CLAUDE**, created a Bart. in 1812.
- III. **Eleanor**, m. to John Cumming, Esq. of Treit Park, Middlesex.
- IV. **Mary**, m. to William Manning, Esq. of Comb Bank, Kent.

Arms.—Or, a lion rampant gu. between eight crosses pattée stichée az.

Crest.—On a wreath, a demi-lion, holding between the paws a cross pattée stichée, as in the arms.

Seut.—Mortimer Hill, near Reading.

HUNTINGDON.



HUNTINGDON, EARL OF (Francis-Theophilus-Henry Hastings), b. 28 Nov., 1808; s. as 12th Earl, at the decease of his father, 9 Dec., 1828, m. 8 Sept., 1835, Elizabeth-Anne, dau. and heir of the late Richard Power, Esq. of Clashmore, Co. Waterford.

HUN

Lineage.

This illustrious house, so renowned in the cabinet and the field, derives its surname from the sea-port of Hastings, in Sussex (the lastage of which its senior members farmed for many years from the Crown), and deduces its pedigree from Robert de Hastings, Portgrave of Hastings, Lord of Fillongley, in Warwickshire, and Dispensator, or Steward, to WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR. The successor of this Robert was

WALTER DE HASTINGS, who became Steward to HENRY I., as owner of the manor of Ashill, Co. Norfolk, a grant from the Crown, upon the condition of taking care of the *naperie* (table linen) at the coronation. From this Walter descended

HENRY, LORD HASTINGS, who m. Ada, 4th dau. of David, Earl of Huntingdon, by Maud, dau. of Hugh, and sister and co-heir of Ranulph, Earl of Chester. (refer to BURKE's *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*, article Meschines, Earls of Chester), and was s. by his only son,

HENRY, LORD HASTINGS, who, adhering to Simon Montford, Earl of Leicester, against HENRY III., was Knighted, and was made Governor by that nobleman of the Castles of Scarborough and Winchester in 1264; and in the following year of Kenilworth Castle. This feudal Baron m. Joane, dan. of William, and sister and co-heir of George de Cantilupe, Barons of Bergavenny; and, dying in 1295, was s. by his elder son,

JOHN DE HASTINGS, Lord Hastings and Bergavenny, seneschal of Aquitaine, and, in 1298, one of the aspirants to the Scottish throne, in right of his grandmother, Ada, who was niece of MALCOLM IV. and WILLIAM the Lion, Kings of Scotland. This nobleman had summons to Parliament from 1295 to the time of his death. He m. Isabel, dau. of William, and sister and co-heir of Aylmer de Valence, Earls of Pembroke, by whom he had two sons and three daus.; the 2nd of which daus., Elizabeth, m. Roger, Lord Grey de Ruthyn, and her Ladyship's grandson, Reginald, Lord Grey, of Ruthyn, eventually inherited the estates of this branch of the family, with the Baronies of Hastings, Bergavenny, and Weishford. His Lordship m. 2ndly, Isabel, 5th dau. of Hugh Despenser, Earl of Winchester, and had two sons. He d. 9 March, 1312-13, and was s. by the elder son of the first marriage,

JOHN, LORD HASTINGS, *Bergavenny and Weishford*, Governor of Kenilworth Castle, in 1325, who d. in 1325, and was s. by his only son,

LAURENCE, who, upon the decease of his grand-uncle, Aylmer de Valence, Earl of Pembroke, s. p., was created *Earl of Pembroke*, by patent, dated 13 Oct., 1380; a dignity that expired with John, 3rd Earl, who was accidentally slain in a tournament, by Sir John St. John, at Woodstock. His Lordship's minor honors, however, Lord Hastings, Bergavenny, and Weishford, devolved upon Reginald, Lord Grey of Ruthyn. This terminated the elder branch of the noble house of Hastings; but a younger, deriving from

THOMAS DE HASTINGS, great-grandson of Walter de Hastings, Steward to HENRY I., and elder son of William de Hastings, by his second wife, Ida, dau. of Henry, Earl of Ewe, laid the foundation of the present Earldom of Huntingdon. From this Thomas lineally descended

SIR WILLIAM DE HASTINGS, Knt., who was dominated, by EDWARD IV. Master of the Mints, at London and Calais, Steward of the honor of Leicester, and of the manors and castles of Donnington, Higham Ferrers, and Daventry; and created by the same monarch, 26 July, 1461, *Baron Hastings, of Ashby-de-la-Zouch*, when his Lordship was installed a Knt. of the most noble Order of the Garter. His Lordship m. Catharine, relict of William, Lord Bonville and Harrington, and dau. of Richard Nevill, Earl of Salisbury, by whom he had four sons, and two daughters. In 1465, we find this nobleman entering into an agreement with Dame Elizabeth Grey, late wife of Sir John Grey, Knt. and heir of Edward Grey, late Lord

Ferrers, that he should have the wardship of her son, Thomas, afterwards Marquis of Dorset, on whose part it was stipulated, that he should within five or six years afterwards, marry the eldest dau. of Lord Hastings, that might then be living. His Lordship about this time undertook in his capacity of Master of the Mint, a new coinage of gold, consisting of pieces of eight shillings and four-pence sterling each, called *nobles*; other pieces of one-half, and a third of one-fourth that value. For several years afterwards, Lord Hastings was one of the most powerful persons in the kingdom. In 1474, he obtained a license from EDWARD IV., to impark three thousand acres of land and wood in Ashby-de-la-Zouch, and he accordingly built, at Ashby, a magnificent castle for the residence of his family, which it continued to be for two hundred years. This castle was afterwards remarkable as the temporary prison of MARY, Queen of Scots. Of his Lordship, Fuller says, "The reader needeth not my dim candle to direct him to this illustrious person, whom King EDWARD IV., or rather Edward Plantagenet (because more in human than his royal capacity), so delighted in, that he made him his Lord-Chamberlain, Baron Hastings of Ashby-de-la-Zouch," &c. Lord Hastings fell a victim, eventually, to the Protector, Gloucester (RICHARD III.), and was beheaded in the Tower, 13 June, 1483, when his estates were confiscated, but soon afterwards restored, partly by RICHARD, and the remainder by HENRY VII. to his son,

EDWARD, K.B., 2nd Baron, who having m. Mary, dau. and sole heir of Thomas, Baron Hungerford, Botreaux, Moulins, and Moels, had been summoned to Parliament, 15 Nov., 1482, as Lord Hungerford. By this union, his Lordship had a dau., Anne, who became the wife of Thomas Stanley, Earl of Derby, and, after his decease, of John Radcliffe, Lord Fitz Walter; and a son, his successor, at his demise, 8 Nov., 1507.

GEORGE, third Baron. This nobleman attended HENRY VIII., in 1513, at the taking of Cerouane and Tournay, and was created, by that Monarch, 3 Nov., 1525, EARL OF HUNTINGDON. His Lordship m. Anne, dau. of Henry Stafford, 2nd Duke of Buckingham, and widow of Sir Walter Herbert, Knt., and, dying 21 July, 1544, was s. by his eldest son,

FRANCIS, 2nd Earl, K.G., who m. Katherine, dau. and co-heir of Henry Pole, Lord Montagu, and grandson of Margaret, Countess of Salisbury (which Margaret was dau. and sole-heir of George Plantagenet, Duke of Clarence, brother of EDWARD IV.). On new year's day, 1553, we find this nobleman presenting to EDWARD VI. in a purse of red silk, *five sovereigns and eight half sovereigns*, and receiving in return a gilt cup and cover, weighing twenty ounces. His Lordship d. 20 June, 1561, having had six sons and five daus.; of the youngest dau., the beautiful Lady Mary Hastings, the following circumstance is related: "John Vasilivich, Great Duke and Emperor of Russia, having a desire to marry an English lady, was told of the Lady Mary Hastings, who being of the Blood Royal, he began to affect; whereupon making his desires known to Queen ELIZABETH, who did well approve thereof, he sent over Theodore Pisemskoke, a nobleman of great account, his Ambassador, who, in the name of his master, offered great advantages to the Queen in the event of the marriage. The Queen hereupon caused the lady to be attended with divers ladies and young noblemen, that so the Ambassador might have a sight of her, which was accomplished in York House garden, near Charing Cross, London. There was the Envoy brought into her presence, and casting down his countenance, fell prostrate before her, then rising back with his face still towards her, (the lady with the rest, admiring at his strange salutation), he said, by his interpreter, 'it sufficed him to behold the angelic presence of her, who he hoped would be his master's spouse and Empress.' The alliance did not, however, take place, and the Lady died unmarried. Of the Earl's sons,

HENRY, } became successive Earls.
GEORGE, }
William, d. s. p.

EDWARD, (Sir) of the Abbey of Leicester, m. Barham, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir William Devereux, Knt. of Mirevale Abbey, Co. Warwick, 2nd son of Walter, Viscount Hereford, and widow of Edward Cave, Esq. of Ingarsby, Co. Leicester, by whom he had two sons (the younger, Walter, d. s. p.) and was s. in 1603, by the elder,

HENRY, (Sir) Sheriff of Leicester in 1619, who m. Mabel, dau. of Anthony Faust, Esq. of Fauston, by whom he had four sons and two daughters. The second and third sons died without issue; the fourth settled in Ireland and left descendants there. Sir Henry Hastings d. in 1629, and was s. by his eldest son,

HENRY HASTINGS, Esq. of Humberston, who m. Jane, dau. of Goodhall, of Belgrave, Co. Leicester, by whom he had five sons and five daus.: of the sons, the eldest m., but d. s. p.; the second m., and left two daughters and a son, Henry, of Castle Donington, who d. unm.; the fourth and fifth d. unm.; while the line of the family was continued by the third son,

RICHARD HASTINGS, Esq. of Welford, Nottinghamshire, whose only son,

HENRY HASTINGS, was left an orphan at the age of fourteen, in 1791, and the trustees appointed by his father dissipated a large proportion of his property. He m. Elizabeth, dau. of Hudson, Esq., and had three sons and two daughters:

THEOPHILUS HANAY, the eldest, 1st Holy Orders; m. twice, and d. in 1804, a. p. This reverend gentleman, for some time after the 19th Earl's death, assumed the dignity of Earl of Huntingdon, (to which he was entitled.) Ferdinand, the third son, d. in his fourteenth year.

GEORGE HASTINGS, the 2nd son, was taken, with his brother Theophilus, under the protection of Theophilus, 9th Earl of Huntingdon, and educated with that nobleman's son, Lord Francis Hastings, by the Rev. Mr. Wheeler. He subsequently entered the Army, and attained the rank of Lieut. Col. in the 3rd Regt. of Foot-Guards. Col. Hastings m. in 1769, Sarah, dau. of Col. Thomas Hodges, by whom he had four sons,

Henry, } d. Officers in
Ferdinando, } the Army, in
the West
Indies, unm.

Francis, d. in infancy.
HANS-FRANCIS, who eventually succeeded as 11th EARL OF HUNTINGDON.

Col. Hastings d. in 1802.

Francis, 2nd Earl of Huntingdon, was s. by his eldest son, HANAY, the 3rd Earl, K.G. His Lordship d. without issue, 14 Dec., 1595, when the honors devolved upon his brother,

GEORGE, 4th Earl. This nobleman m. Dorothy, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Sir John Port, Knt. of Etwal, Co. Derby, by whom, who brought him Dale Abbey, in the same shire, he had three sons and two daughters. His Lordship's eldest son, FRANCIS, Lord Hastings, died before himself, in 1595, leaving, by Sarah, dau. of Sir James Harrington, and sister of Lord Harrington, of Exton, three sons and two daus.: the eldest of whom,

HANAY, became 5th Earl, and marrying (in his seventeenth year) Elizabeth, youngest dau. and co-heir of Ferdinand, Earl of Derby, was s. at his decease, in 1643, by his eldest son,

Ferdinando, 6th Earl, who d. 13 Feb., 1655, and was s. by his eldest son.

Theophilus, 7th Earl. This nobleman was one of the Peers who protested against the Act of Settlement, in 1701. He m. 1st, in 1671, Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir John Lewis, of Ledstone, Kent, and Bart., by whom he had a son and two daus.; and, 2ndly, in 1680, Frances, dau. and sole heir of Francis Leveson Fowler, Esq., by whom he had two sons and five daughters. His Lordship d. 30 May, 1701, and was s. by his eldest son.

Gronow, 8th Earl. This nobleman carried the sceptre at the coronation of Queen Anna, 23 April, 1702; and dying unm. 22 Feb., 1704-5, the honors devolved upon his half-brother.

Theophilus, 9th Earl, who carried the sword of state at the coronation of George III., 11 Oct., 1737. His Lordship m. Selina (celebrated after his Lordship's decease, by her attachment to the sect of Christians called Methodists), 2nd dau. and co-heir of Washington, Earl Ferrars, by whom he had four sons, of whom Francis, his successor, alone attained maturity, and two daus.; Selina, the younger, d. in 1753, upon the eve of her marriage with Capt. George Hastings, grandfather of the present Earl. Elizabeth, the elder, m. John, 1st Earl of Moira (see Marquess of Hastings), and was distinguished for a strong natural understanding, cultivated by a very refined taste. Her Ladyship (Lady Moira) d. in 1808. The Earl d. 13 Oct., 1746, and was s. by his only son.

Francis, 10th Earl. This nobleman carried the sword of state at the coronation of George III., 22 Sept., 1761. His Lordship dying without issue, 2 Oct., 1769, the ancient Baronies of Hastings, &c., devolved upon his eldest sister, Elizabeth, Countess of Moira, and were carried by her Ladyship into the Rawdon family, and the Earldom of Huntingdon became suspended, and so continued, until claimed by Hans-Francis Hastings, Esq. (revert to younger descendants of Francis, 2nd Earl), who succeeded in establishing his right thereto, and had summons accordingly, 14 Jan., 1819, as

Hans-Francis, 11th Earl, b. 14 Aug., 1779; m. 1st, 2 May, 1803, Frances, 3rd dau. of the Rev. Richard Chalmers Cobb, Rector of Great Marlow, Co. Bucks, by whom (who d. 31 March, 1829) he had issue.

Francis-Theophilus-Henry, present Earl.

George-Fowler, b. in 1813.

Edward-Plantagenet-Robin-Hood, b. 12 Aug., 1818.

Hans, b. 26 March, 1820.

Frances-Theophila-Anne, m. 10 April, 1822, to Henry Parker, Esq., Commander R.N.

Selina Arabella-Lucy.

Arabella-Georgiana, m. in 1835, to George Frederick Brooke, Esq.

Loocia.

The Earl m. 2ndly, 20 Sept., 1830, Eliza-Mary, eldest dau. of Joseph Bettessworth, Esq., and widow of Alexander Thistlethwayte, Esq. His Lordship, who was a Captain in the R.N., d. in Dec., 1829.

Creation.—3 Nov., 1529.

Arms.—Ar. a martlet, sa.

Crest.—A buffalo's head, erased, sa., crowned and gorged with a docal coronet, and armed, or.

Supporters.—Two man-ligers, affronted, or, their visages resembling the human face ppr.

Motto.—In virente victoria; and Honorantes me honorabo.

Sent.—Cbm. H're. Radnorshire.



HUNTINGFIELD, BARON (Joshua Vanneck), of Heveningham Hall, in the Peerage of Ireland, and a Bart. of Great Britain; b. 12 Aug., 1778; m. 1st, 2 April, 1810, Catherine, eldest dau. of Chaloner Arcebeckne, Esq. of Glevering Hall, Co. Suffolk, by whom (who d. 3 Aug., 1815) he has issue.

i. **JOSHUA**, b. 19 Aug., 1813, d. unm. 31 May, 1835.

ii. **Maria-Louisa**, b. 29 Sept., 1811, m. in 1830, to Capt. Rowley, son of Sir William Rowley.

His Lordship espoused 2ndly, 6 Jan. 1817, Lucy-Anne, 3rd dau. of Sir Charles Blois, Bart. of Corkfield Hall, Co. Suffolk, by whom he has a son,

Charles-Andrew, b. 12 Jan., 1818.

His Lordship s. as 2nd Baron, on the demise of his father, 15 Aug., 1816.

Lineage.

The family of Vanneck claims a very ancient and honorable Dutch descent.

JOSHUA VANNAEK, Esq. (2nd son of Cornelius Vanneck, Esq., Paymaster of the Land Forces of the United Provinces), an eminent and opulent Merchant of London, was created a Bart. 14 Dec., 1751. He m. in 1730, Mary Daubuz, and had issue.

GERARD, } successive Baris.
JOSHUA, }

Elizabeth, m. in 1753, to the Hon. Thomas Walpole.

Mary-Anne, m. to Henry Unthoff, Esq.

Gertrude.

Margaret, m. to the Hon. Richard Walpole.

Sir Joshua d. 6 March, 1777, and was s. by his eldest son.

SIR GERARD, who d. unm., 23 May, 1791, when the title devolved upon his brother.

SIR JOSHUA. This gentleman m. 29 Sept., 1777, Maria, 2nd dau. of Andrew Thompson, Esq. of Roehampton, Co. Surrey, by whom he had issue.

JOSHUA, present Peer.

Gerard, b. 23 Aug., 1796, m. 29 Dec., 1810, Charlotte, 2nd dau. of Robert Lovelace, Esq., and d. 29 Dec., 1829, leaving two daus., Caroline and Harriet.

Thompson, b. 27 Jan., 1791, m. in 1816, Mary-Anne, eldest dau. of — Palmer, Esq.

Maria, m. in 1817, to Charles Lovelace, Esq.

Caroline, m. in 1817, to Alexander Donovan, Esq. of Framfield Park, Sussex (see BURNA's *Commoners*, Vol. II.), and has issue.

Sir Joshua was created a Peer of Ireland, 16 July, 1796, by the title of **BARON HUNTINGFIELD, of Heveningham Hall**, and d. 13 Aug., 1810.

Creations.—Bart. 14 Dec., 1751. Baron, 16 July, 1796.

Arms.—Ar. a tortoise, between three hagle-borns gu. stringed or.

Crest.—A bugle-born gu. stringed or, between two wings, expanded, per fesse of the second and ar.

Supporters.—Two greyhounds erm. collared company, ar. and gu. lined or.

Motto.—Droit et loyal.

Sent.—Heveningham Hall, Suffolk.

HUTCHINSON.

HUTCHINSON, VISCOUNT, of Knocklofty, Co. Tipperary, and Baron Hutchinson, of Alexandria, and Knocklofty.

See Earl of Donoughmore.

HUTCHINSON.



Francis.

He espoused 2ndly, in 1801, Dorothy, dau. and co-heir of John Hatch, Esq. of Dublin, by whom he has issue,

FRANCIS HUTCHINSON, b. 18 Jan., 1802; m. in June, 1824, Louisa-Frances, dau. of the late Hon. Francis-Hely-Hutchinson, and niece of the Earl of Donoughmore. His d. 3 April, 1833.

Sir Samuel s. as 3rd Bart., upon the demise of his maternal uncle, the Rev. Sir James Hutchinson, and has assumed, in addition to his paternal surname and arms, SYNGE, those of HUTCHINSON.

Lineage.

EDWARD HUTCHINSON, Esq. of Carlington, Co. Derby, had three sons, the two younger of whom settled in Ireland, namely,

THE RT. REV. DR. FRANCIS HUTCHINSON, Lord Bishop of Down and Connor (consecrated in 1780), who d. in 1739; and

SAMUEL HUTCHINSON, Esq. of Portlanoon, an Ensign in the Regt. of Lord Forbes, at the battle of the Boyne, who d. in 1748, leaving an only son.

THE RT. REV. DR. SAMUEL HUTCHINSON, Lord Bishop of Kilaloe (consecrated 29 April, 1766). His Lordship m. Sophia, dau. of the Rev. James Hamilton, of Ballygraffan, Co. Down, by whom he had issue,

I. FRANCIS, } successive Baronets.

II. JAMES, }
III. Sophia, b. in Jan., 1729; m. in 1753, to Edward Syngé, M.A. of Syngefield, by whom she had,

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1 Edward, D.D. of Magdalen College, Oxford. | Co. Meath, created a Bart. of the United Kingdom. (See Syngé, Bart.) |
| 2 Samuel, present Bart. | 5 Francis, of Hamwood, Co. Dublin. |
| 3 George, of Rathmore, in the King's County. | |
| 4 Robert, of Kiltrough, | |

The Bishop d. 27 Oct., 1780, and was s. in his estates, by his eldest son,

I. FRANCIS HUTCHINSON, Esq. of Castle Sallagh, Co. Wicklow, who was created a BARONET OF IRELAND, 8 Oct., 1782, with remainder to his brother James, and after him to his nephew Samuel Syngé. Sir Francis served the office of Sheriff of the Co. of Wicklow, in 1782, and was returned to Parliament in the same year for Jamestown. He m. Elizabeth, dau. of Frederick Trench, Esq. of Moat, Co. Galway; but, dying without issue, in 1807, the title devolved upon his brother,

II. THE RT. REV. SIR JAMES, who m. in 1773, Elizabeth, dau. of Charles Tottenham, Esq., M.P., but having no issue, the title passed, at his demise, according to the limitation, to his nephew, the Rev. SAMUEL SYNGE, present Bart.,

Creation.—8 Oct., 1782.

Arms.—Quarterly; first and fourth, per pale, az. and

gu. a lion rampant, erm. between nine cross-crosslets or; second and third quarterly; first and fourth az. three mill-stones ar; second and third az. an eagle displayed, with two heads, az.

Crests.—First, a cockatrice, issuing out of a ducal coronet, all ppr. Second, an eagle's talon, issuing from a ducal coronet, all ppr.

Motto.—Fortiter gerit crucem.

Seat.—Castle Sallagh, Co. Wicklow.

IBBETSON.



IBBETSON, SIR CHARLES, of Leeds, Co. York; b. 26 Sept., 1779; m. 4 Feb., 1812, Charlotte-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Thomas Stoughton, Esq., Co. Kerry, and has issue,

I. CHARLES-HENRY, b. 24 July, 1814.

II. Frederick-James, b. 20 April, 1822.

III. Laura.

Sir Charles, who inherited, as 4th Bart., at the demise of his brother, on the 5th June, 1825, resumed then his paternal surname of IBBETSON, which he had relinquished for that of SELWYN, by sign manual in 1817, under the will of his maternal great-uncle, Thomas Selwyn, Esq. of Down Hall, in Essex.

Lineage.

This family has flourished in the Co. of York from time almost immemorial.

HANAY IBBETSON, Esq. of Red Hall, m. one of the dms. and co-heirs of James Nicholson, Esq. of West Rainton, in Durham (her sister Jane wedded Thomas, 8th Earl of Strathmore) and had issue,

SAMUEL, of Denton Park, Co. York, m. Miss Cholmondeley, and had two daughters, viz.

Alice, m. to Frances Vernon, 1st Earl of Shipbrooke, in the Peerage of Ireland, a dignity now extinct.
Jane, m. to Sir Henry Every, Bart.

HENRY.

The younger son,

I. HENRY IBBETSON, Esq., having raised a corps of a hundred men, at his own expense, during the rebellion of 1745, was, in consideration thereof, created a Bart. 24 May, 1748, in which year he served the office of Sheriff of the Co. York. He m. in 1741, Isabella, dau. of Ralph Carr, Esq. of Cocken, Co. Durham, and had issue,

JAMES, his successor.

Henry, m. Miss Morton, and had two daughters, Isabella, m. to Cuthbert Ellison, Esq. of Hepburn, in Durham.

Sarah, m. to John Smyth, Esq. of Heath, near Wakefield, Co. York, son of the Right Hon. John Smyth, and nephew of the Duke of Grafton. She d. in 1812.

Carr, Capt. of Dragoons, m. Miss Fletcher, niece of Sir Hugh Palliser, Bart.

Denzil, killed by the accidental discharge of his gun, 2 Feb., 1776, while on a shooting party at the seat of his uncle.

Isabella, m. in 1764, to Major Thomas Ren Cole, 2nd son of Stephen Cole, Esq. of Henthall Place, Middlesex, and had issue.

Harriet.

Elizabeth, d. in 1752.

Margaret.

Catherine.

Thomasine, m. to James Fenton, Esq. of Loresa, Co. Anne-Frances, m. in 1814, to T. Iredale, Esq. of Wentworth.

Sir Henry d. in 1761, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR JAMES, who m. in 1768, Jane, dau. of John

Caygill, Esq. of Shaw, Co. York, (and his wife, Jane, sister of Charles Selwyn, Esq. of Down Hall, in Essex), and had issue,

HENRY-CARR, his successor.

CHARLES, who inherited the Selwyn estates, but eventually succeeding his elder brother, those passed to his younger brother,

James, killed by a fall from his horse in 1801.

John-Thomas, who acquired the Selwyn estates on his brother Charles inheriting the Baronetcy in 1825, and assumed, in consequence, the surname of Selwyn. He m. in that year Isabella, dau. of Gen. John-Leveson-Gower of Bill Hill, Berks, and has a son,

Henry, b. 26 Sept., 1826.

Sir James d. 4 Sept., 1795, and was s. by his eldest son,

III. SIR HENRY-CARR, Lieut.-Col. of the West York Militia, and High-Sheriff of Yorkshire, in 1803; m. 14 Nov. in that year, Alicia-Mary, only dau. of William-Fenton Scott, Esq. of Woodhall; but dying s. p. 5 June, 1825, the title devolved upon his brother, CHARLES, present Baronet.

Creation.—12 May, 1748.

Arms.—Gu. on a bend cottised ar. between two fleeces, or, three escallops of the field.

Crest.—A unicorn's head erased per fesse ar. and gu. charged with three escallops, two ad one, counter-changed.

Motto.—Vital liber et moriar.

Seat.—Denton Park, Yorkshire.

ILCHESTER.



ILCHESTER, EARL OF (Henry-Stephen-Fox Strangways), D.C.L., Lord Ilchester, Co. Somerset; Baron Strangways, of Woodford Strangways, Co. Dorset; Lord Ilchester and Stavordale, and Baron of Redlynch, Co. Somerset; b. 21 Feb., 1787; inherited as 3rd Earl, on the demise of his father, 5 Sept. 1802; m. in Feb. 1812, Caroline-Leonora, dau. of late Right Hon. and Right Rev. Lord George Murray, Bishop of St. David's; by whom (who d. 8 Jan., 1819,) he has issue,

- i. HENRY-THOMAS-LEOPOLD, Lord Stavordale, b. 7 Jan., 1819.
- ii. Stephen, b. 21 March, 1817.
- iii. Theresa-Anna-Maria, Lady of the Bedchamber to the Duchess of Kent.
- iv. Caroline-Margaret.

Lineage.

The founder of this, and the noble family of Holland,

SIR STEPHEN FOX, Knt., was distinguished by his faithful adherence to CHARLES II., during that Prince's exile, and after the restoration of his Royal master, by many high marks of the Monarch's esteem and gratitude.—He was sworn of the Privy Council, constituted one of the Lords of the Treasury, and granted an augmentation of his paternal coat armour, viz.—"In a canton, a fleur-de-lis" in himself and his heirs for ever. Sir Stephen wedded 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of William Whittle, Esq. of Lancashire, and by her (who d. in Aug., 1696) had issue,

Charles, Prymaster of the Forces to CHARLES II., d. s. p. in 1715.

Elizabeth, m. to Charles, Lord Cornwallis.

Jane, m. to George, Earl of Northampton.

Sir Stephen m. 2ndly, (in 1703) Christiana, dau. and co-heir of the Rev. Charles Hope, and by that lady (who d. in 1718) had two other sons and two daus., viz.

STEPHAN, of whom presently.

HENRY, created BARON HOLLAND.

Christiana, d. unmarried.

Charlotte, m. Edward, 3rd son of William, Lord Digby.

Sir Stephen Fox was the projector of the great Military Hospital at Chelsea, and contributed himself £13,000 to the undertaking. He d. 26 Oct., 1716, aged 99. The elder son of his 2nd marriage.

STEPHAN FOX, Esq., was raised to the Peerage, 11 May, 1741, as Lord Ilchester of Ilchester, Co. Somerset; and Baron Strangways, Co. Dorset. His Lordship was subsequently (3 Jan., 1746-7,) created Lord Ilchester and Stavordale, Baron of Redlynch, Co. Somerset, with remainder, in default of male issue, to the heirs male of his brother, then Henry Fox, Esq.; and on the 14th of June, 1756, he was elevated to the EARLDOM OF ILCHESTER, with the same reversionary clause, to the patent. He m. in 1735, Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of Thomas-Strangways Horner, Esq. of Mells Park, in Somersetshire, and eventually heir of her brother, Thomas Strangways, Esq. of Melbury Samford, Co. Dorset; by whom he had issue,

i. HENRY-THOMAS, his successor.

ii. Stephen-Strangways Digby, Lieut.-Col. in the Army, b. 3 Dec., 1751.

iii. Charles Redlynch, in Holy Orders; b. 27 April, 1761; m. to 1787, Jane, dau. of the Rev. Dr. Haines, by whom (who d. 8 June, 1830,) he has issue,

1 Charles, Capt. R.N., b. 25 Dec., 1789, d. unm., in June, 1835.

2 Thomas, Capt. Royal Artillery, b. 28 Dec., 1790, m. 20 July, 1793, Sophia - Eliza, eldest dau. of the late Benjamin Harenc, Esq., and has a daughter, Sophia.

3 Henry, in Holy Orders, b. 25 Feb., 1793, m. 26 June, 1827, Hester-Eleanor, dan. of James Bul-ler, Esq., and has Henry and Walter-Aston.

4 George, an Officer in the Army, b. in 1802.

5 Edward, in Holy Orders, b. 2 April, 1806.

6 Stephen, b. 10 Aug., 1811.

7 Susannah, m. 9 Oct., 1830, to Lieut. Col. Alexander Macdonald.

8 Frances.

iv. Susannah-Sarah-Leonia, m. to 1764, to the late William O'Brien, Esq. of Stinsford, Dorsetshire, and d. in 1827.

v. Lucy, m. to 1771, to the Hon. Stephen Digby, and d. in 1797.

vi. Christian-Henrietta-Caroline, m. in 1770, to Col. Acland, and d. in 1815.

vii. Frances-Muriel, m. to 1777, to Sir Valentine Richard Quin, Bart., afterwards Lord Adair, Viscount Mount-earl, and Earl of Dunraven. Her Ladyship d. in 1817.

His Lordship, who assumed upon his marriage, the additional surname and arms of Strangways, d. 29 Sept., 1776, and was s. by his eldest son,

HENRY-THOMAS, 2nd Earl, b. 9 Aug., 1747, who m. 1st, 20 Aug., 1773, Mary-Theresa, dau. of Standish Grady, Esq. of Cappercullen, Co. Limerick; by whom (who d. 14 June, 1790,) he had issue,

HENRY-STEPHEN, present Earl.

Elizabeth-Theresa, m. 1st, 17 April, 1796, to William-Davenport Talbot, Esq.; and 2ndly (24 April, 1804), to Capt. Fielding, R.N.

Mary-Lucy, m. 1st, in Feb., 1774, to T. M. Talbot, Esq.; and 2ndly (28 April, 1815), to Sir Christopher Cole, Capt. in the Royal Navy, R.C.B., Col. of Marines.

Harriot, m. to 1799, to James Frampton, Esq.

* By his wife Susannah Strangways, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Strangways, Esq. of Melbury, Co. Dorset. This lady, on the death of her sister Jane, Duchess of Hamilton, became sole heir of that old and opulent family.

Charlotte Anne, w. to Sir Charles Lemon, Bart., and d. in 1826.
 Louisa Emma, w. to the present Marquess of Lansdowne.

This Lordship w. 2ndly, 26 Aug. 1704, Juliana, dau. of the Hon. and very Rev. William Digby, Dean of Durham; by whom he had three other sons,

William-Thomas-Horner, b. 7 May, 1706.
 Giles-Digby-Robert, b. 26 May, 1708; d. 12 Feb., 1827.
 John-Charles, b. 6 Feb., 1800.

The Earl d. 5 Sept., 1802.

Crestions.—Baron, 11 May, 1741. Baron, (with extended limitation), 3 Jan., 1746-7, Earl, 3 June, 1756.

Arms.—Quarterly: first and fourth, az. two lions passant, in pale, ar. each charged with three bendlets gu. for STRANOWAYS; second and third erm. on a chev. ar. three fox's heads, erased, or, on a canton of the second, a fleur-de-lis of the third, for FOX.

Crest.—On a chapeau az. turned up erm. a fox, sejant or.

Supporters.—Two foxes, the Dextera, erm. fretty or, collar dovetail az. charged with three fleurs-de-lis of the second; the Sinistral, ppr. collared as the dexter.

Motto.—Faire sans dire.

Seats.—Melbury House, Dorsetshire; Redlynch, Somersetshire; and Abbotsbury Castle, near Dorchester.

INGILBY.



INGILEY-AMCOTTS, SIR WILLIAM, of Kettlethorpe Park, Co. Lincoln, and of Ripley Castle, Co. York, M.P. for Lincolnshire; b. in 1703; s. in the Baronetcy of Kettlethorpe Park, as 2nd Bart., at the demise of his maternal grandfather, Sir Wharton Amcotts, 26 Sept., 1807; and to that of Ripley, as 2nd Bart., upon the death of his father, 8 May, 1815. Sir William assumed, by Royal permission, in 1812, the name of AMCOTTS, before that of INGILBY. He m. in the same year, Louisa, dau. of John Atkinson, Esq. of Maple Haynes, Co. Stafford, but has no issue.

Lineage.

SIR THOMAS INGILBY, Knt., one of the Justices of the Court of Common Pleas, was father of

THOMAS INGILBY, Esq., M.P. for the Co. of York, in the 23rd year of EDWARD III.; from whom lineally descended, through a line of knightly ancestors,

SIR WILLIAM INGILBY, Knt., who was created a Bart. in the 16th year of CHARLES I., a dignity that expired at the demise of his great grandson.

SIR JOHN, the 4th Bart., 14 July, 1779, without legitimate issue. The title was, however, revived, and a Baronetcy conferred upon his illegitimate son.

I. JOHN INGILBY, Esq. of Ripley, 24 March, 1781. This gentleman m. in 1780, Elizabeth, dau. and sole heir of Wharton Amcotts, Esq. of Kettlethorpe, Co. Lincoln, by whom he had surviving issue,

WILLIAM, present Bart.
 Elizabeth.

Augusta, m. to Robert Crocrot, Esq.
 Diana, m. in 1814, to William-Gunning Campbell, Esq. of Fairfield, in Ayrshire. (See BURKE'S COMMONERS.)
 Julia-Wharton, m. in 1816, to Capt. Barrie, R.N.
 Constance, m. in 1819, to Mark-Theodore de Morslot, M.D.

His father-in-law, the above-mentioned

I. WHARTON AMCOTTS, Esq., was created a Bart., 30 April, 1796, with remainder to the eldest son of his dau., Lady Ingilby; and, dying in the same year, the title, with his estates, devolved upon Sir William, the present Bart., who subsequently inherited the title of his father, at his decease, 13 May, 1815.

Crestion.—24 March, 1781; 30 April, 1796.

Arms.—Sz. an estoile ar.

Crest.—On a wreath, a bear's head erect, couped ar. tusked or.

Seats.—Ripley Castle, Yorkshire; and Kettlethorpe Park, Co. Lincoln.

INGLIS.



INGLIS, SIR ROBERT-HARRY, of Milton-Bryant, Co. Bedford, LL.D., F.R.S., and F.S.A.; b. 12 Jan., 1786; m. 10 Feb., 1807, Mary, eldest dau. of Joseph-Seymour Briscoe, Esq. of Penhill, Co. Surrey, but has no issue. Sir Robert s. as 2nd Bart., upon the demise of his father, 21 Aug., 1820. He is one of the Representatives of the University of Oxford in Parliament.

Lineage.

I. HUGH INGLIS, Esq., grandson of Robert Inglis, Esq., M.P. for Edinburgh, and youngest son of Robert Inglis, Esq. of Edinburgh, Writer to the Signet, and Procurator-Fiscal (by Mary, only dau. and heir of James Russell, Esq.), was created a Bart., 6 June, 1801. He m. 1st, in 1784, Catherine, one of the co-heirs of Harry Johnson, Esq. of Milton-Bryant, Co. Bedford, by whom he had issue,

ROBERT-HARRY, the present Bart.
 Stephen-Anne.
 Mary-Louisa.

Sir Hugh m. 2ndly, Mary, only surviving dau. and heir of George Wilson, Esq., by whom he had no child. Sir Hugh Inglis went out to the East Indies, in 1792, and returning in 1795, was successively elected a Director of the East India Company in 1794, Deputy-Chairman in 1797, Chairman 1798, again Deputy-Chairman in 1799, and Chairman a second time in 1801. He d. 21 Aug., 1820.

Creation.—6 June, 1801.

Arms.—Az. a lion rampant ar. armed and langued gu. within a bordure of the second; on a chief or, three estoiles of the field.

Crest.—A demi-lion rampant ppr., in the dexter paw an estoile or.

Motto.—Above the crest: Nobilis est ira leonis. Below the arms: Recte faciendo securus.

Seats.—Milton-Bryant, Bedfordshire; and Battersea Rise, Surrey.

INNES.



INNES, SIR JOHN, of Balveny, Co. Banff; s. as 10th Bart., at the decease of his father, 23 March, 1829.

Lineage.

WALTER INNES, Lord of Innermarkie, was s. by his son,

ROBERT INNES, whose great-grandson,

I. ROBERT INNES, 5th Baron of Innermarkie, and 1st of Balveny, was created a Bart. of Nova Scotia 15 Jan., 1626, with remainder to his heirs male whatsoever. Sir Robert left issue at his decease,

• His eldest brother, JOHN INGLIS, Esq., assumed the surname of Wightman, on inheriting the estates of his great-uncle, John Wightman, Esq. of Mauldrie. He m. and had issue.

WALTER, his successor.
William, of Kinsiermonie.
James, a Col. in the Army.

He was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR WALTER, who m. LILIAN, dau. of Sir John Grant, of Grant, and was s. at his decease by his only son,

III. SIR ROBERT: at whose decease, without issue, the title devolved upon his cousin,

IV. THE REV. SIR GABRIEL, of Dunoon, a Clergyman of the Church of Rome (son of Colonel James Innes), at whose decease the title reverted to

V. SIR JAMES, of Orisoun, grand-nephew of the 1st Bart., who m. Margaret, dau. of Thomas Fraser, Esq. of Cairnibiddy, by whom he had five sons and three daus., and, dying in 1729, was s. by his eldest son,

VI. SIR ROBERT. This gentleman m. Margery, dau. of Col. WILKIN, by whom he had an only surviving dau., Catherine (m. to James, 17th Lord Forbes), and, dying without male issue, the title devolved upon his next brother,

VII. SIR CHARLES, a Captain in the Army, who m. Isabel, dau. and heir of — Paton, Esq. of Kinnaldie, by whom he had a son, John, who pre-deceased him. Sir Charles d. in 1763, and was s. by his only surviving brother,

VIII. SIR WILLIAM. This gentleman m. 1st, Sarah, dau. and heir of Thomas Hodges, Esq. of Ipswich, by whom he had two daus. and, 2ndly, in 1774, Mary-Maria, dau. and heir of Major Parsons, of the City of York, by whom he had no issue. He d. in 1817, when the title reverted to (the lineal descendant of John Innes, of Edengight, who was great-uncle of Sir Robert Innes, the 1st Bart.) his kinsman,

IX. SIR JOHN, of Edengight, b. 26 June, 1737, m. to 17th, Barbara, 3rd dau. of George Forbes, Esq., and had issue,

JOHN, present Baronet.
James.
Christina-Susan.
Heien.
Georgina-Forbes.
Barbara-Susannah.

Sir John d. 23 March, 1825.

Creation.—15 Jan., 1628.

Arms.—A sword, in pale, az. hilted and pommelised or, between three stars of six points of the second.

Crest.—An arm from the shoulder, holding a dagger, ppr.

Motto.—Slac erimioe fiat; and Pro patria.

Seat.—Edengight House, N. B.

IRVING.

IRVING, SIR PAULUS-EMILIIUS, of Woodhouse, Co. Dumfriess; b. 19 Jan., 1792; s. to the title, as 2nd Bart., at the decease of his father, 31 Dec., 1828.

Lineage.

CHRISTOPHER IRVING, of Bonshaw, Co. Dumfriess, who commanded the Light-Horsemen at the battle of Flodden, was father of

EDWARD IRVING, whose son,

CHRISTOPHER IRVING, m. in 1595, Margaret, dau. of John Johnson, of that ilk, (ancestor of the Marquess of Annandale), and had a son,

EDWARD IRVING, whose great-great-grandson,

WILLIAM IRVING, Esq. of Bonshaw, m. Emilia, eldest dau. of Andrew, Lord Rollo, and grandaun, maternally, of Balfour, Lord Burleigh, by whom, with other children, he left

PAULUS-EMILIIUS IRVING, Esq. of Woodhouse and Boigill Tower, Co. Dumfriess; who, having adopted the profession of Arms, attained the rank of Lieut.-Col., and was appointed Governor of Upnor Castle. Col. Irving m. Judith, dau. of Captain William Westfield, of Dover, and had issue,

PAULUS-EMILIIUS.

Emilia-Susannah, m. in 1796, to Sir Joseph Dacre-Appleby Gilpin, Esq., M.D.

Judith, m. to Lieut.-Col. John Irving.

Governor Irving d. 22 April, 1796, and was s. by his son,

I. PAULUS-EMILIIUS IRVING, Esq., b. 30 Aug., 1751, who, having adopted the profession of Arms, passed through the various ranks from Ensign to Lieut.-Gen., when he was appointed Commander of the Forces in the West Indies, and received the thanks of GEORGE III. through his Royal Highness the Duke of York, Commander-in-Chief, 23 Nov., 1795, for the decisive victory he had achieved at La Vigie. Lieut.-Gen. Irving was created a Bart., 19 Sept., 1809, and attained the rank of Gen. in the Army. He m. in 1786, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Thomas, 1st Earl of Howth, by whom (who d. 5 Jan., 1790), he had issue,

PAULUS-EMILIIUS, present Baronet.

Thomas St. Lawrence, an Officer of the 51st Regt., b. 18 Feb., 1795.

Elizabeth, m. to Eaglesfield Smith, Esq., Co. Derby, and d. in 1828.

Sir Paulus d. in 1898.

Creation.—19 Sept., 1809.

Arms.—Ar. three holly leaves, vert, a martlet for difference.

Crests.—First, a chapeau gu. turned up erm. wreathed round the crown with oak or; second, a dexter arm armed and embowed ppr. garnished or, holding in the hand two holly leaves as in the arms.

Residence.—Carlisle.

ISHAM.



ISHAM, SIR JUSTINIAN, of Lamport, Co. Northampton; b. 24 April, 1773; m. in May, 1812, Mary, eldest dau. of the Rev. Samuel Close, of Drumbanagher and Elm Park, Co. Armagh, and grandaun, maternally, of the Rev. Arthur Champagné,

Denn of Clonmacnoise, (see BURKE'S *Commoners*, Vol. iii. p. 250), by whom he has had issue,

I. JUSTINIAN VASS, b. in 1816.

II. Charles-Edmund, b. in 1829.

III. Mary, d. in 1828.

Sir Justinian inherited the title, as 8th Baronet, at the decease of his father, 1 April, 1818.

Lineage.

The surname of "de Isham" has been adopted from the manor of Isham, Co. Northampton.

ROBERT ISHAM, the first of the family that suppressed the *de* before his name, d. in 1494, and left a son,

ROBERT ISHAM, who was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM ISHAM, one of the gentlemen of Nottinghamshire to whom RICHARD III. sent a letter requiring a loan of £40. He was s. at his decease, in 1510, by his only son,

THOMAS ISHAM, Esq. of Picheley, who m. Eleanor, dau. of Richard Vere, Esq. of Addington, by whom he had three sons, and was s. by the eldest,

EUSEBY ISHAM, Esq. This gentleman m. Anne, eldest dau. of Giles Poultton, Esq., by whom, in twenty years, he had twenty children. His fourth son,

JOHN ISHAM, Esq. of Lamport, b. in 1525, was made free of the city of London, and of the Mercers' Company, (of which he became afterwards warden), in the 5th year of EDWARD VI. He was also Governor of the English Merchant Adventurers, in Flanders, and Sheriff of Northamptonshire in 1581. The grandson of this gentleman,

SIR JOHN ISHAM, Knt. High Sheriff of Northamptonshire, in the 10th year of JAMES I., was created a Baronet, 30 May, 1627. Sir John m. in 1607, Judith, dau. of Dr. William Lewys, the learned civilian, Judge of the Prerogative Court of Canterbury, &c., by whom he had two daus., and his successor, at his decease in 1651.

II. SIR JUSTINIAN, who m. 1st, Jane, dau. of Sir John Gerrard, Knt. Bart., by whom he had four daus., Jane, d. unm.; Elizabeth, m. to Sir Nicholas L'Estrange; Judith, d. unm.; and Susan, m. to Sir Nicholas Carew, Bart.; and 2ndly, Vere, dau. of Thomas, Lord Leigh, and grandaun. maternally, of Thomas Egerton, Viscount Brackley, Lord-Chancellor of England, by whom he had six sons and two daughters: the elder, Mary, m. to Sir Marmaduke Dayrell, Knt. He d. 2 March, 1674, and was s. by his eldest son,

III. SIR THOMAS, who d. without issue, in 1681, when the title devolved upon his brother,

IV. SIR JUSTINIAN, M.P. in 1689, for the Co. Northampton. This gentleman m. Elizabeth, only dau. of Sir Edmund Turner, Knt. of Stoke Rochford, in Lincolnshire, by whom he had eight sons and six daughters, of whom,

I. JUSTINIAN, { became successive Baronets.

II. EDMUND, {

III. EUSEBY, in Holy Orders, Rector of Lamport, m. in 1739, Mary, dau. of the Rev. Matthew Panting, D.D., Master of Pembroke College, Oxford, and had
I. JUSTINIAN, who s. as 7th Baronet.
2. Euseby, Rector of Lamport, b. 1742, m. Diana, dau. of Thomas Draper Baber, Esq., and, dying in 1814, left issue,
 Charles Euseby, in Holy Orders, Rector of Folebrook and Oun-

Sir Justinian d. in May, 1739, and was s. by his eldest son, **V. SIR JUSTINIAN, M.P.** for the Co. Northampton, who m. in 1724, Mary, only surviving child of L'Isle Hacket, Esq. of Moxhal, in Warwickshire, by Dorothy, his second wife, dau. of Sir John Bridgeman, but d. without issue, in 1736, when the title devolved upon his brother,

VI. SIR EDMUND, M.P. for the Co. Northampton. This gentleman m. 1st, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Edward Wood, Esq. of Littleton, and 2ndly, in 1751, Philippa, only dau. of Richard Gee, Esq. of Orpington, but having no issue, was s. in 1772, by his nephew,

VII. SIR JUSTINIAN, D.C.L., who m. in 1760, Susannah, dau. of Henry Barrett, Esq., and left issue,

I. JUSTINIAN, present Baronet.

II. Vere, in Holy Orders, Rector of Lamport; m. Jane, dau. of John Chambers, and has issue,

1. JOHN-VIKAR. **4. Edmund**.
2. Robert. **5. Kilia**, m. in 1829, to
3. Thomas. **Col. Henry Packe**.

III. Henry Charles, in Holy Orders, Rector of Strangton, Leicestershire; m. Marianna, dau. of Richard Buller, Esq. of Deronsshire-Piece, and, dying in 1833, left two sons, Henry and Arthur.

IV. Susannah, m. to George Brietake, Esq.

V. Harriet.

VI. Sophia, m. to Thomas Palmer, Esq., eldest son of Sir John Palmer, Bart. of Carlton, which Thomas d. in 1810, leaving

THOMAS, who s. as 6th Bart. of Carlton, and d. in 1817.

VII. Lewis, m. to Ralph Caldwell, Esq. of Hliborowe, Co. Norfolk.

VIII. Maria.

IX. Anna-Philippa.

Sir Justinian d. 1 April, 1816.

Creation.—30 May, 1627.

Arms.—Gu. a fesse wavy, and in chief three piles also wavy, points meeting in fesse ar.

Crest.—A demi-swan, wings endorsed, ppr.

Mottoes.—(Over the crest), *Ostendo, non ostendo*. (Under the arms), *On things transitory resteth no glory*.

Seat.—Lamport, Northamptonshire.

JACKSON.



JACKSON, SIR GEORGE, Bart. of Fork-Hill, Co. Armagh, and Benchill, Co. Surrey; m. 10 Sept., 1814, Anne, dau. of William Woodville, Esq. of Edgchill, Co. Lancaster, by whom he has no surviving issue.

This gentleman, having served in the Army, and attained military rank, was created a Baronet, 21 April, 1813.

Lineage.

THOMAS JACKSON, Esq. of Kirkby-Lonsdale, Co. Westmorland, and of Coleraine, Co. Londonderry, m. Miss Susannah Beresford, by whom he had a son,

WILLIAM JACKSON, Esq., who m. in 1729, Frances, dau. of George Eyre, of Eyre Court, Co. Galway, and grandaun. of Thomas, Earl of Coningsby, and had, with a dau., Mary, m. to the Reverend Edward Goulding, Archdeacon of Derry, a son,

RICHARD JACKSON, Esq., a Privy-Councillor, M.P. for Coleraine, and Chief Secretary for Ireland, who m. 1st, Lydia, niece of William Richardson, Esq., M.P.; 2ndly, Nicola, dau. and co-heir of Arthur Cecil Hamilton, Esq. of Castle Hamilton, Co. Cavan; and 3rdly, 16 Dec., 1768, Anne, dau. of Charles O'Neal, Esq. of Shanes Castle, Co. Antrim, and sister of John, 1st Viscount O'Neale. By his two first wives he had no child, but by the third he had issue,

Geonora, created a Baronet as above.

Richard, a Lieut. in the 69th Foot, d. unm., 1797.

Mary, m. to the Rev. Edward Goulding, Archdeacon of Derry.

Creation.—21 April, 1813.

Arms.—Gu. a fesse between three shorelivers, tufted on the head and breast ar., each charged with a trefoil, slipped vert.

Crest.—On a wreath, a shoreliver, as in the arms.

Seats.—Fork Hill, Armaghshire; and Beach Hill, Surrey.

JACKSON.



JACKSON, SIR KEITH-ALEXANDER, of Ardsley, Co. Bedford; b. 8 Jan., 1798; s. to the title, as 2nd Bart., upon the demise of his father, 17 May, 1820; m. 4 Feb., 1834, Amelia, only dau. of the late George Waddell, Esq. of the East India Company's Service, and has issue.

Lineage.

I. JOHN JACKSON, Esq. (son of Robert Jackson, Esq. of Jamaica), b. 30 Dec., 1763, was created a Bart., 22 May, 1815. Sir John m. Charlotte, dau. of Gen. Goreham, of Goreham Point, Nova Scotia, by whom he had issue,

KARTH-ALEXANDER, present Bart.
John, b. 28 April, 1799; m. 8 March, 1832, Honoria Anna Maria, dau. of James Darrell, Esq.
Welby-Browne, b. 30 Dec., 1802, in the Civil Service of the East India Company.
Colville-Coverley, b. 7 May, 1804.
Margaretta-Anne, b. 25 Jan., 1806; m. 24 April, 1828, to George Reoule, Esq.

He d. in 1820.

Creation.—22 May, 1815.

Arms.—Ar. on a fesse between a goat's head couped in chief gu., and a ship in full sail in base ppr.; a greyhound courant between two pheons or.

Crest.—A goat's head couped or, guité de sang, armed and bearded or, gorged with a collar gu., charged with three besants, ringed and line reflexed of the third.

Seal.—Arley, Bedfordshire.

JAMES.

JAMES, SIR WALTER, of Langley-Hall, Co. Berks; b. in 1816; s. to the title, as 2nd Bart., upon the demise of his grandfather, in 1829.

Lineage.

This family, whose patronymic was **HEAD**, has been seated at Langley Hall, Co. Berks, since the time of **HENRY VIII.**, and is a branch of the Kentish Barouets of the same name.

RICHARD HEAD, Esq. of Langley Hall (son of Richard Head, by Elizabeth, dau. of John Wallis, Esq. of Soundess House, Oxfordshire), left issue,

THOMAS, his successor.

Richard, in Holy Orders, left at his decease, in 1780, an only dau. and heir,

Harriet James-Head, who m. in 1778, the Rev. Morgan Graves, M.A., and had issue,

Richard-Charles Graves, of Pembroke Hall, Oxford, who m. in 1806, the Hon. Cassandra Twisleton, youngest dau. of Thomas, 10th Lord Saye and Sele.

Elizabeth, m. to **JOHN JAMES**, Esq. of Denford Court, Berks, last male heir of the ancient family of James.

Mr. Head was s. by his elder son,

SIR THOMAS HEAD, Knt., so created by **GEORGE II.**, in 1744; in which year he was High-Sheriff for Berkshire. He m. in 1750, Jane, sister of Mary, Countess of Huddington, and dau. of Rowland Holt, Esq. of Redgrave Hall, Suffolk, nephew of Lord Chief Justice Holt, by whom he had issue,

WILLIAM, who, succeeding to the estates of his uncle, John James, Esq. of Denford Court, in 1772, assumed, by Act of Parliament, the surname of **JAMES** only. He d. unm., when those estates devolved upon his brother,

WALTER-JAMES, of whom presently.
Jane, m. to George Osbaldeston, Esq. of Hottow Bushell, Co. York.

The elder son, William James (olim Head), dying unm., the entire estates, paternal and heritable, devolved eventually upon the younger son, Walter-James, who, assuming likewise the surname of **JAMES**, became

1. **WALTER-JAMES JAMES**, Esq. of Langley Hall and Denford Court, both in the Co. of Berks. He m. 25 April, 1780, Jane, youngest dau. of Charles, 1st Earl of Camden, and had issue,

Francis, Captain 81st Regiment, fell at Badajoz, 10 April, 1812.

JOHN, Minister Plenipotentiary to the Netherlands, m. 29 June, 1814, Emily-Jane, dau. of Robert, 1st Marquess of Londonderry, by whom (who m. after his decease, Sir Henry Hardinge, K.C.B. and M.P.), he left at his decease, in 1819, an only son,

WALTER, present Baronet.

Jane, m. in 1833, to John Trower, Esq. of Berkeley Square, and d. leaving issue.

Mary-Anne, m. to Lieut. Gen. Sir John Byng, K.C.B., now Lord Strathford.

Frances, m. in 1853, to Horatio Davies, Esq.
Charlotte-Elizabeth, m. to Francis-Frederick de Lerber, a Member of the Sovereign Council of the Town Republic of Berne, a Major of Artillery, and attached to the Staff of the Swiss Confederation. She d. at Geneva, in 1870.

Mr. James was created a Bart. 30 June, 1791, and, dying in 1829, was s. by his grandson.

Arms.—Gu. a dolphin naiant in fesse or.

Crest.—First, an ostrich ppr. beaked and legged or; second, on a ducal coronet or, two laurel branches, in saltire vert, environed with a snake, ppr.

Motto.—*J'ai me à jamais.*

Seal.—Langley Hall, Berkshire.

JAMES.

JAMES, SIR JOHN-KINGSTON, Knt. and Bart. of the City of Dublin; b. 28 April, 1784; m. 1812, Charlotte-Rebecca, dau. of Mr. Alderman-John Cash, of Dublin, by whom he has surviving issue,



i. **JOHN-KINGSTON**, b. 26 Feb., 1813, a Lieut. in the 6th Dragoons.

ii. **Francis-Edward**, b. 11 May, 1836.

iii. **Benjamin-Robert**, b. 20 July, 1839.

iv. **Charles-Henry**, b. 1 April, 1838.

v. **Alfred**.

vi. **Charlotte-Isabella**.

This gentleman, grandson of John James, Esq. of Rathbeg, and son of the late Francis James, by Alice, his wife, sister of John Kingston, Esq., some time M.P. for Lymington, Hunts, having served the Office of Sheriff of the City of Dublin in 1812, was chosen Alderman in 1817, and elected to the Civic Chair in 1821-2, when he received the honor of Knighthood from his Excellency the Marquess of Wellesley, Lord-Lieut. of Ireland, and was subsequently created a Bart. 19 March, 1823.

Arms.—Quarterly: vert. and gu. a cross ar. charged with a ship in full sail ppr. between four anchors erect ar. In the first and fourth quarters, a dolphin naiant of the third, between three cross crosslets or, in the second and third, a lion passant guardant of the last between three trefoils slipped ar.

Crest.—Issuing from a ducal coronet or, a swan ppr. beaked gu. holding therein a dart, gold, feathered ar. pointed towards the breast.

Mottoes.—(Over the crest), "A Jamais." (Under the arms), "Pro Deo, patria, et rege."

Seal.—Kilfinny.

J E P JARDINE.



JARDINE, SIR WILLIAM, of Applegirth, Co. Dumfriesshire; b. 24 Feb., 1806; m. Miss Lizars, by whom he has issue. Sir William s. to the title as 6th Bart., upon the demise of his father.

Lineage.

ALEXANDER JARDINE, Esq. of Applegirth, the representative of a very ancient family, m. Lady Mary Douglas, sister of the 1st Duke of Queensberry, and was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

I. ALEXANDER JARDINE, who was created a *Baron* of Nova Scotia, 25 May, 1672, with remainder to his male heirs whatsoever, and, dying without issue, the title devolved upon his brother,

II. SIR JOHN, who m. 1st, Catherine, dau. of Sir James Lockhart, Bart. of Carstairs, by whom he had a son and dau.; and 2ndly, Jane, dau. of ——— Charteris, Esq. of Amisfield, by whom he had a son and four daus. He d. in 1737, and was s. by his son,

III. SIR ALEXANDER. This gentleman having embraced the Roman Catholic religion, went abroad, and entering upon a Military life, was elected one of the Knights of Malta. He d. nam., in accordance with the vows of his Order, in 1790, when the title devolved upon his half-brother,

IV. SIR WILLIAM, who m. Barbara de la Motte, a French Lady, and was s. at his decease, 17 March, 1807, by his only son,

V. SIR ALEXANDER. This gentleman m. Jane, dau. of Thomas Maule, Esq., heir male and representative of the Earls of Panmure, by whom he had, with other issue,

WILLIAM, present Bart.

Thomas, b. in 1801.

Alexander, b. in 1803; m. in 1826, Elizabeth, dau. of the late Charles Curtis, Esq. of Clons, King's Co.

Sir Alexander was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, present Bart.

Creation.—25 May, 1672.

Arms.—A saltire and chief gu., the last charged with three spur-rowels, of six points, of the field.

Crest.—A spur-rowel, of six points, as in the arms.

Motto.—Cave adeum.

Seat.—Applegirth, Dumfriesshire.

JEPHSON.



JEPHSON, SIR RICHARD-MOUNTENEY, of the Spring Vale, Co. Dorset; s. to the title, as 2nd Bart., at the decease of his father, in 1825.

Lineage.

THE VERY REV. WILLIAM JEPHSON, D.D., Dean of Lismore, grandson of Sir John Jephson, of Floyle, Co.

312

J E R

Hants, and of Malloy, Co. Cork,* and son of Major-Gen. Jephson, m. Anne, dau. of Redmond Barry, Esq. of Rathcormac, Co. Cork, and had, with two daus., Mary, m. to the Hon. James O'Brien, and Anne, m. to Sir Winwood Mowet, Bart., an only son,

THE REV. JOHN JEPHSON, Archdeacon of Cloyne, whose son,

WILLIAM JEPHSON, Esq., b. in 1734, m. Thomasine, youngest dau. of Richard Mounteneay, Esq., and sister of the Hon. Richard Mounteneay, one of the Barons of the Exchequer in Ireland, and had

John, in Holy Orders, who m. 1st, Charlotte, dau. of Nicholas Smith, Esq. of Castle Park, Co. Limerick; and 2ndly, Anna-Maria, dau. of David Burleigh, Esq. By both he has issue.

RICHARD-MOUNTENEY.

William.

Robert, m. Sarah Codrington, of Drogheda, and d. 1804.

The second son,

I. RICHARD-MOUNTENEY JEPHSON, Esq., one of the Judges of the Admiralty, and Judge-Advocate at Gibraltar, was created a Bart., 1 June, 1815; m. 1st, Catherine, dau. of ——— Jolliffe, Esq. of Wolverton, in the Isle of Wight, by whom he had issue,

RICHARD-MOUNTENEY.

James-Summers.

Sir Richard m. 2ndly, Charlotte-Rochford, eldest dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Smith, of the Royal Artillery, and had

William-Malone.
Stanhope-William.
George.

Charlotte-Julia, m. to Ed.
ward Fitzgerald, Esq.
Julia.
Ellis.

The Baronet d. in 1825.

Creation.—1 June, 1815.

Arms.—As a fesse embattled or, between three cocks' heads crested ar.

Crest.—A cubit arm, vested paly ar. and az., cuff of the second, surmounted of a bend gu.; in the hand a panny or heart's ease, ppr.

Motto.—Veritas magna est.

Seat.—Spring Vale, Dorsetshire.

JERSEY.



JERSEY, EARL OF (George Child-Villiers), Viscount Villiers, of Dartford, and Baron Villiers, of Hoo, Co. Kent, in the Peerage of England; Viscount Grandison, in the Peerage of Ireland; b. 19 Aug., 1773; m. 23 May, 1804, Sarah-Sophia, eldest dau. of John, 10th Earl of Westmorland, by Anne, dau. and sole heir of Robert Child, Esq. of Osterley Park, Co. Middlesex, by whom he has issue,

I. GEORGE-AUGUSTUS-FREDERICK, Viscount Villiers, M.P., b. 4 April, 1806.

II. Augustus-John, b. 10 July, 1810, of the Royal Horse Guards; m. in Sept., 1831, the Hon.

* Sir John Jephson's lineal descendant and representative is the present CHARLES-DENNAM-ORLANDO JEPHSON, Esq. of Malloy, M.P. A. in 1799; m. in 1826, Catherine Cecilia-Jane, dau. of William Franks, Esq. of Carrig, Co. Cork.

Georgiana-Augusta-Henrietta-Elphinstone, second dau. of George, Viscount Keith.

III. Frederick-William, b. 20 July, 1815, in the Coldstream Guards.

IV. Francis-John, b. 11 Oct., 1819.

V. Sarah-Frederica-Caroline.

VI. Clementina-Augusta-Wellington.

VII. Adela-Corissanda-Maria.

His Lordship s. to the honors, as 5th Earl, upon the demise of his father, 22 Aug., 1805, and obtained royal permission, in 1812, for his Countess (who eventually inherited the large possessions of her grandfather) and himself to assume the additional surname and arms of CHILD.

Lineage.

This noble family deduces its descent from the ancient and honorable house of Villiers, Seignours of Lille-Adam, in Normandy; and its establishment in England is fixed at the period of the Conquest. For six centuries, subsequently, it ranked amongst the most considerable gentry, serving the office of Sheriff, receiving the honor of Knighthood, &c. &c., and was amongst the earliest distinguished by a Baronetcy, that dignity having been conferred, 19 July, 1619, upon

WILLIAM VILLIERS, Esq. of Brookesby, eldest son of Sir George Villiers, Knt. (by his 1st marriage with Audrey, dau. and heir of William Sanders, Esq. of Harrington, Co. Northampton). The title, however, ceased in 1711, at the demise of the grandson of the first possessor, without issue. The eldest son, by his 2nd marriage, of Sir George Villiers, and the half-brother of Sir William, the 1st Earl, was George, DUKE OF BUCKINGHAM, the celebrated favorite of JAMES I. and CHARLES I., who fell by the hand of the assassin, Felton, 23 Aug., 1628, (for an account of VILLIERS, DUKE OF BUCKINGHAM, See *BIRKEN'S Extinct and Dormant Peerage*). The 2nd son of the above Sir George Villiers, Knt., by his 1st wife, and consequently, brother of Sir William Villiers, aforesaid,

EDWARD VILLIERS, received the honor of Knighthood 7 Sept., 1616, and from him the present Earl of Jersey directly derives. This gentleman having been employed, in 1620, as Ambassador to Bohemia, was nominated in 1622, through the interest of his half-brother, the Duke of Buckingham, President of the Province of Munster, in Ireland, upon the decease of the Earl of Thomond. Sir Edward m. Barbara, eldest dau. of Sir John St. John, of Lidiard Tregeose, Co. Wilts, and niece of Sir Oliver St. John, created, 3 Jan., 1630, *Viscount Grandison*, in the Peerage of Ireland, with limitation of the honor to her (Lady Villiers's) posterity. By this marriage, Sir Edward had four sons and three daughters. He d. 7 Sept., 1626, lamented more deeply than any Governor who had previously ruled the Province, and was interred in the Earl of Cork's chapel, at Youghall, where the following lines were engraven on his tomb:

"Munster may curse the time that Villiers came,
To make us worse, by leaving such a name
Of noble parts, as none can imitate;
But those whose hearts are married to the state:
But if they press to imitate his fame,
Munster may bless the time that Villiers came."

WILLIAM VILLIERS, Esq., the eldest son of Sir Edward, succeeded to the estate of his father, and, upon the demise of his uncle, in 1630, became Viscount Grandison. Actively espousing the cause of CHARLES I., his Lordship received a wound at the siege of Bristol, 26 July, 1643, of which he died in the following month, at Oxford, leaving, by Mary, dau. of Paul, Viscount Barmyn, an only dau., Barbara, (wife of Roger Palmer, Earl of Castlemain, in Ireland,) afterwards Duchess of Cleveland, and Mistress of CHARLES II., and transmitting his title to his brother,

JOHN, 2nd Viscount Grandison, who d. s. p., when the honors devolved upon his brother,

GEORGE, 4th Viscount, who m. Lady Mary Leigh, 2nd

dau. and co-heir of Sir Francis Leigh, Bart., created *Lord Dunmore*, in 1626, and *Earl of Chichester*, in 1644; (honors which expired with his Lordship, in 1653), and had two sons and two daus. The elder son,

EDWARD, s. Brigadier-Gen. in the Army, and Lieut.-Col. of the Queen's Regt. of Horse, m. in 1677, Catherine, dau. and heir of John Fitzgerald, Esq. of Dromana, Co. Waterford, by whom he obtained a considerable landed property in that county. He d. in 1693, leaving

1 John, who s. to the Viscounty.

2 William.

3 Mary, m. to Brigadier-Gen. Stewart.

4 Harriet, m. to Robert Pitt, Esq., by whom she was mother of WILLIAM PITT, FIRST EARL OF CHATHAM.

Mrs. Villiers obtained a patent from King WILLIAM in 1699, granting her the privilege to enjoy the same title and precedence, as if her husband had survived his father, and had actually been possessed of the honor of VISCOUNT GRANDISON. She married with Lieut.-Gen. William Stewart, appointed in 1711, Commander-in-Chief of the Army during the Duke of Ormonde's absence. General Stewart was M.P. for the Co. of Waterford, and a Privy-Councillor in Ireland.

Lord Grandison d. 1699, and was s. by his grandson,

JOHN, 5th Viscount, who was created EARL GRANDISON, of Limerick, 11 Sept., 1721. His Lordship m. Lady Frances Carey, dau. of Anthony, Viscount Falkland, by whom he had issue,

JAMES FITZGERALD, *Lord Villiers*, M.P. for the Co. of Waterford, m. Jane, dau. and heir of Richard Butler, Esq. of London, and, dying in 1732, left an only dau., who d. 1736.

WILLIAM, *Lord Villiers*, died also before his father and unmarried.

ELIZABETH, who became eventually heir of her father, and was elevated to the Peerage 10 April, 1746, as *Viscountess Grandison*, of Dromana, in the Co. of Waterford, and created *Countess Grandison*, in 1766. Her Ladyship m. in 1739, Aland-John Mason, Esq., M.P. for the Co. of Waterford, and was s. by her only surviving child,

GEORGE, Earl of Grandison, who m. Lady Gertrude Conway, 4th dau. of Francis, Earl of Hertford, and, dying in July, 1800, when the honors expired, left an only dau. and heir,

GERTRUDE-AMELIA, who m. Lord Henry Stuart, son of John, 1st Marquess of Bute, by whom (who d. in 1805,) she had, with other issue,

HENRY-VILLIERS STUART, Esq. of Dromana, Lord-Lieut. of the Co. of Waterford.

Her Ladyship d. 1809.

His Lordship d. 14 May, 1766, when the Earldom expired, but the Viscounty of Grandison devolved, as will appear presently, upon the 3rd Earl of Jersey. Return was now to

EDWARD VILLIERS, Esq., the youngest son of the Governor of Munster, who, for his gallantry, as a Military Officer of rank, during the Civil War, was knighted by CHARLES II., 7 April, 1680; and appointed Knight-Marshal of the Household, and Governor of Tinnmouth Castle. He had likewise a grant from the same Monarch, of the royal house and manor of Richmond; and his Lady was appointed Governess to the Princesses, MARY and ANNE, afterwards Queens of England. Sir Edward m. Frances, youngest dau. of Theophilus, Earl of Suffolk, by whom he had two sons and six daus., viz.,

EDWARD.

Henry, Governor of Tinnmouth Castle.

Elizabeth, m. to George Hamilton, 1st Earl of Orkney.

Catherine, m. 1st, to James Leurs de Vassen, Marquis de Puissars, and 2ndly, to George, son of Lord Grandison.

Barbara, m. to John, Viscount Fitzhardinge.

Anne, m. to William, 1st Earl of Portland.

Henrietta, m. to John, 2nd Earl of Breadalbane.

Mary, m. to William, 3rd Earl of Inchiquin.

He d. in June, 1688, and was s. in his estates, as well as

in the Post of Marshal of the Household, by his elder son,

EDWARD, who had been constituted Master of the Horse in Feb., 1698-9, in Queen MARY, and Knighted. Sir Edward, advancing further in Royal favor, was elevated to the Peerage of England, 20 March, 1698-1, by the titles of *Baron Villiers of Wrotham*, and *Viscount Villiers of Dartford*, both in the Co. Kent; and being appointed Ambassador-Extraordinary to the States-General, in 1697, was created EARL OF THE ISLAND OF JERSEY, 13 Oct., in that year. His Lordship subsequently filled the highest diplomatic situations, and, upon the accession of Queen ANNE, was constituted Lord-Chamberlain of the Household. He m. Barbara, dau. of William Chiffinch, Esq., Closet-Keeper to CHARLES II., by whom he had two sons and a dau., Mary, m. 1st, to Thomas Thynne, Esq., and 2ndly, to George Granville, Lord Lansdowne. The Earl d. 26 Aug., 1711, and was s. by his elder son,

WILLIAM, 2nd Earl, who m. Judith, only dau. of Frederick Herne, Esq. of the City of London, son of Sir Nathaniel Herne, Knt. and Alderman (see BURKE'S *Commoners*, Vol. II.), by whom he had two sons and one dau., Barbara, m. 1st, to Sir Walter Blackett, Bart., and 2ndly, to Bunsy Mansel, Esq. His Lordship's 2nd son, THOMAS, was created EARL OF CHARENDON (see that dignity), and the elder,

WILLIAM, succeeded upon his father's demise, in 1721, to the family honors, as 3rd Earl, and at the death of his cousin, John Villiers, Earl of Grandison, in 1744, became Viscount Grandison, of Ireland. His Lordship m. 23 June, 1723, Anne, dau. of Scroop (Egerton), 1st Duke of Bridgewater, and relict of Wriothesley, Duke of Bedford, by whom he had two sons, and was s. at his decease, 20 Aug., 1729, by the younger and only surviving.

GEORGE-BUSSEY, 4th Earl, b. 9 June, 1735. His Lordship m. 10 March, 1779, Frances, only dau. and heir of the Rt. Rev. Philip Twysden, D. D., Lord Bishop of Raphoe, in Ireland, son of Sir William Twysden, Bart. of Hovden Hall, Kent, by whom (who d. 25 July, 1821), he had issue,

GEORGE, present Earl.

William-Augustus-Henry, b. 15 Nov., 1780, assumed, by Royal permission, in 1802, the surname of MANSELL, pursuant to the testamentary injunction of Louisa-Barbara, Baroness Vernon, and d. unm. in 1813.

Charlotte-Anne, m. to Lord William Russell, and d. in 1808.

Anna-Barbara-Frances, m. 1st, to William-Henry Lambton, Esq., and, after his decease, to the Hon. Charles William Wyndham. Her Ladyship d. 21 April, 1832.

Caroline-Elizabeth, m. 1st, to Henry-William, present Marquess of Anglesey, which marriage being dissolved at her Ladyship's mlt., in 1819, she m. 2ndly, the Duke of Argyll.

Sarah, m. in 1799, to Charles-Nathaniel Bayley, Esq. Frances, m. to Lord Ponsonby.

Henrietta, m. in 1806, to the Hon. and Rev. Richard Bagot.

The Earl, who had filled the offices of Lord of the Admiralty, Lord Chamberlain of the Household, and Master of Buckhounds, d. 22 Aug., 1805.

Creations.—Viscount Grandison, in Ireland, 3 Jan., 1620. Baron and Viscount, 20 March, 1698-1. Earl, 13 Oct., 1697, in the Peerage of England.

Arms.—Ar. on a cross gu. five escallops or.

Crecl.—A lion rampant, ar. ducally crowned or.

Supporters.—Two lions ar. ducally crowned or, each gorged with a plain collar gn. charged with three escallops of the second.

Motto.—Fidel corticula crux.

Seats.—Osterley Park, Middlesex, and Middleton Park, Oxfordshire.

JERVIS.



JERVIS-WHITE, SIR HENRY-MEREDYTH JERVIS, of Bally Ellis, Co. Wexford; b. 20 Nov., 1793; m. Marian, 3rd dau. of William Campbell, Esq. of Fairfield, in Ayrshire, by Catherine, his 2nd wife, dau. of Captain George Gunning, of the Guards (See BURKE'S *Commoners*, Vol. ii.), and has issue,

i. JOHN, b. 16 Sept., 1819.

ii. Humphrey, b. 1 Jan., 1821.

iii. Henry, b. in March, 1823.

iv. Jocelyn.

v. Augusta.

vi. Marian.

vii. Alice.

Sir Henry, who is in the Royal Navy, s. to the title, as 2nd Bart., at the decease of his father, in 1830.

Mintage.

The paternal surname of this family is White, and its progenitor,

JOHN WHITE, Esq., settled in Ireland in the reign of CHARLES II., and purchasing the estate of Bally Ellis, Co. Wexford, took up his residence there. He is supposed to have been of a knightly English family, and to have m. a Lady Margaret Seymour. He d. in 1685, and was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN WHITE, Esq. of Bally Ellis, who m. in 1697, Catherine, dau. and, eventually, sole heir of Sir Humphrey Jervis, Lord-Mayor of Dublin, in the years 1691 and 1692, (which Sir Humphrey derived from John Jervis, Esq. of Offerton, Co. Salop, whose descendant, through a junior branch, Admiral Sir John Jervis, was created Earl of St. Vincent in 1801), by whom he had issue,

JOHN JERVIS-WHITE (the family names having been so conjoined according to the marriage settlements), and two daughters.

Mr. White d. in 1783, and was s. by his only son,

JOHN JERVIS-WHITE, Esq. of Bally Ellis. This gentleman m. in 1724, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Meredith, Esq. of Dollardstown, Co. Meath, a Lieut.-Gen. in the Army, by whom he had four sons and a dau. He d. 7 Nov., 1769, and was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN JERVIS-WHITE, Esq. of Bally Ellis, Barrister-at-Law, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of George Whitborne, Esq., by whom he had issue,

JOHN JERVIS.

Thomas-Jervis, of the Co. Wicklow.

Humphrey-Jervis, a Major in the Army, d. in 1800.

Elizabeth, d. unm.

Mary, m. to the Rev. Joseph-Liddell Furrer.

Charlotte, m. to John Crampton, Esq., M.D. of Dublin.

Mr. Jervis-White d. 12 July, 1780, and was s. by his eldest son,

i. JOHN-JERVIS-WHITE-JERVIS, Esq. of Bally Ellis, b. 10 June, 1760; m. 1st, in 1780, Jane, dau. of Henry Niblett, Esq. of Ashmore, Co. Longford, by whom he had issue,

i. HENRY-JERVIS, present Baronet.

ii. Thomas-Jervis, b. 1 Jan., 1797; m. in June, 1819, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the late ———— Stretell, Esq., Advocate-General in Bengal, and has issue,

1 HENRY.

4 Catherine.

2 Hamilton-Joyes.

5 Frances.

3 Jane.

Mr. White-Jervis was created a BART. OF IRELAND 10 Nov., 1797. He m. 2ndly, in 1825, Mary, dau. of the late Thomas Bradford, Esq. of Sandbach, Co. Chester. Sir John d. in 1830.

Creation.—10 Nov., 1797.

Arms.—Quarterly; first and fourth, *sa.* a chevron between three eaglets close *az.*, for *JERVUAS*. Second and third, *gu.* a chevron vair between three lions rampant or, for *WHITE*.

Crests.—First, an eagle close *az.*; second, three arrows, one in pale, and two in saltire entwined.

Motto.—*Venale nec auro.*

Seats.—Bally Ellis, Co. Wexford; and Bell Camp, Co. Dublin.

J E R V O I S E.



J E R V O I S E - C L A R K E, THE REV. SIR SAMUEL, of Idsworth Park, Co. Hants, so created 13 Nov., 1813; & 25 Nov., 1770; m. Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Nicholas Griffen-hoffe, of Woodham Mortimer, Co. Essex, by whom he has issue,

- I. **J E R V O I S E - C L A R K E**, b. 28 April, 1804; m. 15 June, 1829, Georgiana, youngest dau. of Nisbet Thompson, Esq. of Chapel-street, Grosvenor-Place, and has,

1 Jervoise, b. in 1830.

2 Henry, b. in 1831.

- II. Samuel, b. 2 Jan., 1806; m. 23 Feb., 1830, Emily-Anne, eldest dau. of Major-General Sir Henry Cumming, K.C.B., and has issue.

- III. Anne, m. 1st, in 1817, to R.W. Grey, Esq. of Backworth-House, Co. Northumberland; and, 2ndly, 26 Dec., 1827, to John - Abel Smith, Esq., eldest son of John Smith, Esq. of Dale Castle, Co. Surrey, M.P.

- IV. Elizabeth, m. in 1821, to Sir Charles-Edward Grey, Knt., Chief-Justice at Calcutta.

- V. Harriot-Mary, m. in July, 1831, to Neil, eldest son of N. Malcolm, Esq. of Poltalloch, Argyleshire.

- VI. Lucy, m. 23 Jan., 1828, to J.W. Scott, Esq., eldest son of James Scott, Esq. of Rotherfield, Co. Hants.

L i n e a g e.

MR. (SHERIFF) SAMUEL CLARKE, of the City of London, received the honor of Knighthood in 1712. He left a son,

SAMUEL CLARKE, Esq. of West Bromwich, Co. Stafford, who m. Mary-Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Jervoise, Esq. of Herriod, Co. Southampton, and, dying in 1767, was s. by his only son,

J E R V O I S E CLARKE, Esq. of Idsworth, who represented the Co. Southampton in Parliament, and assumed, by Act of Parliament, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of his maternal grandfather, the surname of "**J E R V O I S E**." He m. Kitty, only dau. and heir of Robert Warner, Esq. of Bedhampton, Hants, and, dying in 1778, left, with two other sons,

SAMUEL CLARKE-J E R V O I S E, created a Bart. as above.

Arms.—First and fourth, *sa.* a chev. between three eaglets close *az.* for *J E R V O I S E*; second and third, *sa.* three escallops in pale or, between two fanches, erm. each charged with a cross, pattee, fitchée, *gu.* for *CLARKE*.

Crests.—*J E R V O I S E*, an heralid tiger's head *az.*; *CLARKE*, within a gold ring set with a diamond ppr. a roundel per pale, *gu.* and *az.* charged with a pheon, *az.*

Seat.—Idsworth Park, Hants.

J O D R E L L.



J O D R E L L, SIR RICHARD-PAUL, of Sall Park, Co. Norfolk, M.A.; m. in 1814, Miss Amelia-Caroline King, dau. of the Earl of Kingston, by whom he has issue,

I. **RICHARD-PAUL-HASE**, b. 3 Aug., 1818.

II. Edward-Repps, b. 20 June, 1825.

III. Henry-Sheldon, b. 15 May, 1827, d. 1832.

IV. Amelia-Vertue.

Sir Richard s. to the title, as 2nd Bart., at the demise of his maternal great-uncle, Sir John Lombe, 27 May, 1817.

L i n e a g e.

This family derives from **PATER J O D R E L L**, a landed proprietor in the Peak, Co. Derby, as early as the middle of the 13th century: from whom lineally descended

ROGER J O D R E L L, Esq. of Yearlsey, Co. Chester: *

from a younger branch of whose family, sprang **PAUL J O D R E L L**, Esq. of Duffield, Co. Derby, Clerk of the House of Commons, who d. 1738, and was s. by his eldest son,

PAUL J O D R E L L, Esq. of Duffield, who m. 1712, Judith, dau. and co-heir of Gilbert Sheldon, Esq., and was s. in 1744, by his eldest son,

PAUL J O D R E L L, Esq. of Duffield, Solicitor-General to Frederick, Prince of Wales; m. Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Warner, Esq. of North Elmham, Co. Norfolk, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Edward Lombe, Esq. of Weston, and had issue,

RICHARD-PAUL, his heir.

Paul, (Sir) M.D., m. Jane Bewicks, and d. 1805, leaving one daughter.

Henry, of Bayfield Hall, Norfolk, M.P., m. Johanna, eldest dau. of John Weyland, Esq., d. s. p. in 1814.

Elizabeth, m. to Richard Warburton Lytton, Esq.

Mr. Jodrell dying 30 June, 1751, was s. by his eldest son,

RICHARD-PAUL J O D R E L L, Esq., F.R.S., and M.P., who m. 19 May, 1772, Vertue, eldest dau. and co-heir of Edward Hase, Esq. of Sall, Co. Norfolk, and niece of

JOHN HASE, Esq., who assumed, by Act of Parliament, in 1762, his maternal ancestor's name of Lombe, (being descended from an elder branch of the family of Alderman Sir Thomas Lombe, of London, Knt., the person who,

under the disguise of a silk-weaver, procured a model of the silk machine from Piedmont, and introduced into

England the process of silk-throwing: for which national service he received a reward of £14,000 from Parliament, in 1732), and was created a Bart., 22 Jan., 1764, with

remaindership (in default of direct male issue) to his brother, Edward Hase, and to the male descendants of

his niece, Vertue, the wife of Richard-Paul Jodrell,

above mentioned; the children of which Richard-Paul Jodrell were,

RICHARD-PAUL, present Baronet.

Edward, m. 1812, Mary, 3th dau. of William Lowndes-Stone, Esq. of Brightwell Park, Co. Oxford, and has issue. (See *BURKE'S COMMUNES*, Vol. III. page 299.)

* The **J O D R E L L**s of Yearlsey and Twynlow, preserved a male succession until the middle of the 18th century.

FRANCIS J O D R E L L, Esq. the last male heir, left two daus., **FRANCE**, who m. 1775, John Bower, Esq. of Manchester, and was grandmother of the present

JOHN-WILLIAM J O D R E L L, Esq. of Yearlsey. (See *BURKE'S HISTORY OF THE COMMONS*, Vol. I. p. 227.)

ELIZABETH, m. to Egerton Leigh, Esq. of East Hall, in High Leigh.

Sheldon, in Holy Orders.

Sophia.

Louisa, m. to Richard Jennings, Esq., and d. 1826.

The Mr. Hase, (especially named in the patent,) dying in 1804, without male issue, and Sir John Lombe (olim Hase) devising ann., 1817, the Baronetcy, according to the limitation, devolved upon his great-nephew, the present Sir RICHARD-PAUL JODRELL.

Creation.—22 Jan., 1784.

Arms.—Erms., a trefoil, slipped, nr. between three round buckles, az., tongues pendant.

Crest.—A demi-cock, wings erected, nr. combed and wattled, gu., issuant out of a wreath of roses, of the last, seeded, gold.

Motto.—Non sibi sed patriæ natua.

Seat.—Sall Park, Norfolk.

JOHNSON.



JOHNSON, SIR ADAM-GORDON, of Twickenham, Co. Middlesex; & 5 May, 1781, s. to the title, as 3rd Bart., at the decease of his father, in 1830.

Lineage.

I. WILLIAM JOHNSON, Esq., descended from an Irish family, having risen to the rank of a Col. in the Army, and distinguished himself as a Military Commander, during the first American war, and as a Negotiator with Indian tribes, was created a Bart., 27 Nov., 1755. He d. 1774, at his seat, Johnson's Hall, New York, leaving with two daughters.

JOHN, his heir.

Grey, a Col. in the Army, whose only dau. m. Col. John Campbell.

The elder son,

II. Sir JOHN, m. 1773, Polly, dau. of John Watts, Esq. of New York, by whom (whn d. 7 Aug., 1815), he had issue,

I. William, Lieut-Col. in the Army, m. Sarah, dau. of Stephen de Lancy, Esq., and d. in 1811, leaving three daughters,

I. Charlotte, m. to Count 2 Mary, d. in Sept., 1814.
Balmain, Russian Commissioner at St. Helena.

II. ANAN-GORDON, present Baronet.

III. Charles-Christopher, a Field Officer in the Army, m. 1818, Susan, eldest dau. of Rear-Admiral Griffith.

IV. Archibald-Kennedy, b. 1792.

V. Anne, m. to Lieut-Col. Macdonald.

VI. Catherine-Maria, m. 1805, to Major-Gen. Bowes, who fell at the siege of Salamanca, 1812.

VII. Marianne.

Sir John d. 1830.

Creation.—27 Nov., 1755.

Arms.—Ar., two lions, couler-rampant, supporting a dexter hand, gu., in chief, three estoiles, and in base, a salmon, naiant.

Crest.—An arm embowed, the hand grasping a sword, ppr.

Motto.—Deo regique liber.

JOHNSON.



JOHNSON, SIR HENRY, of the City of Bath; & in 1748; m. in 1782, Rebecca, dau. of David Franks, Esq., by whom he has an only son living.

536

HENRY-ALLEN, Knt. of the Royal Military Order of William of the Netherlands, who served as Aide-de-Camp to the Prince of Orange, during the late Peninsular war.

He had another son,

George-Pigot, who gallantly fell in the same glorious contest.

This gentleman, who is a Gen. Officer in the Army, Col. of the 5th Regt. of Foot, Governor of Ross Castle, in Ireland, and Knight-Grand-Cross of the Bath, was created a Bart., 3rd Oct., 1818.

Arms.—Per pale az. and sa. on a saltier az. between three towers or, fired ppr., one in chief and two in fesse, and two tilting spears, saltierwise, in base of the second, five cocks of the first.

Crest.—A tower az., on the battlements a cock ppr.

Motto.—Viciati et vivimus.

Residence.—Bath.

JOHNSTON.



JOHNSTON, SIR WILLIAM, Bart. of Johnston; m. 1st, in 1784, Mary, dau. of John Bacon, Esq. of Shrubland Hall, Co. Suffolk, by whom (who d. 1802,) he had no issue. He espoused 2ndly, Maria, only dau. of John Bacon, Esq. of Friem House, Co. Middlesex, and has,

I. WILLIAM-BACON.

II. D'Arcy, in the East India Company's Service, d. unm., in 1830.

III. Arthur.

IV. Georgiana-Francis-Anny.

V. Anna-Maria, m. to Patrick Bannerman, Esq. of Aberdeen.

VI. Clara.

VII. Emily.

Sir William s. to the title, as 7th Bart., upon the decease of his father, in 1794.

Lineage.

The first member of this very ancient family * upon record is

STIVEN DA JOHNSTON, who lived in the reign of King DAVID BRUCE. He was brother to the Laird of Johnston, in Annandale, and was denominated Clerk, on account of his learning, which was rare in those days. Retiring from the troubles in his own country, he removed to the North of Scotland, and was well received by Thomas, Earl of Marr, then one of the most powerful persons there. This Stiven m. Margaret, dau. and heir of Sir Andrew Garloch, Knt., Caskieben, with whom he obtained a very considerable fortune; and from this marriage lineally descended, through a long line of distinguished ancestors,

JOHN JOHNSTON, of that ilk, living in 1593, who m. 1st, Janet, dau. of Turing, of Foveran, and had issue,

GEORGE, his heir.

JOHN, d. s. p.

Elizabeth, m. to Bannerman, of Elrick.

Jean, m. to William Forbes, of Knappary.

He wedded 2ndly, Katherine, dau. of William Lundie, of that ilk, and had by her,

Thomas, of Craig, who m. Mary, dau. of Irvine, of Kingcaulie, a cadet of the family of Drum, and had issue,

* For ample details of the early ancestry of this distinguished family, see an interesting "Genealogical account of the JOHNSTONS," by Alexander Johnston, Junior; published in Edinburgh in 1862.

John, of Bishopstoun, who m. in 1672, Margaret, dau. of Alexander Alexander, Esq., and had issue,

WILLIAM, of Craig and Bishopstoun, who s. as 5th Baronet.

John, to Boginjosa, ancestor of David Morice-Johnston, Esq. of the Inner Temple, London.

Thomas, d. unm.

Gilbert, d. s. p.

Margaret, m. to Parson Chryce.

Christian, m. to Jobo Forbes, of Pittsaculdi.

I. GEORGE JOHNSTON, Esq. of Johnston, who was created a *Baron*, of *New Scotia*, 21 March, 1686. Sir George m. Elizabeth, dau. of William Forbes, Esq. of Tolquhoun, by whom he had

GEORGE, his successor.

John, of New-place, father of JOHN, the 4th Bart.

William, whose dau. Marjory, m. Alexander Leith, of Bucharna.

Jean, m. to Irvine, of Brakely.

Christian, m. to William Keith, of Lenturk.

Sir George was made Sheriff of Aberdeen, upon the removal of George, 6th Earl of Huntley, in 1630. He was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

II. SIR GEORGE, who m. the 3rd dau. of Sir William Leslie, Bart. of Warden, and was s. by his eldest son,

III. SIR JOHN. This gentleman having entered early into the Army, and served in King WILLIAM's wars in Flanders, was afterwards a Capt. under that Prince, at the battle of the Boyne. He had subsequently, however, the misfortune to assist his friend, the Hon. Capt. James Campbell, in carrying off and marrying Miss Mary Wharton, a young and rich heiress, related to Lord Wharton, the great favourite of King WILLIAM, who obtained a proclamation for arresting all the parties. Campbell escaped into Scotland; but Sir John being betrayed by his landlord for fifty pounds, was tried at the Old Bailey, and condemned, and executed in Dec., 1690; although it appeared upon the trial, by the evidence of the clergyman who performed the marriage ceremony, and the people of the house in which the parties lodged, and where they remained two days, as well as by Miss Wharton's own letter to her aunt, informing her of her marriage, that no force had been used, but that she had acted with her free will. The marriage was ultimately dissolved by Act of Parliament, and Capt. Campbell, marrying in Scotland, became the father of Gen. Campbell, afterwards Duke of Argyll. Sir John Johnston dying unm., the title devolved upon his cousin,

IV. SIR JOHN (son of John Johnston, Esq. of New-place), who m. Miss Mitchell, sister of Provost Mitchell, of Aberdeen, by whom he had one son and two daughters. Sir John was strongly attached to the House of Stuart, and greatly averse to the union of England and Scotland. In the year 1715, he took the field, with his only son, and as many of his clan as he could assemble, and joined the Earl of Marr, in support of Chevalier St. George. In the battle of Sheriff Muir, young Johnston fell, and Sir John, being obliged to fly, sunk into the grave, broken hearted, his hopes frustrated, and his branch of the family extinct. He died at the close of the year, 1724, when the Baronetcy devolved upon his cousin,

V. SIR WILLIAM, of Craig and Bishopstoun. This gentleman m. Jean, eldest dau. of John Sandilands, Esq. of Craibston, by whom he had two sons and three daus., and was s. at his decease, in 1750, by his elder son,

VI. SIR WILLIAM, Captain R. N., who purchased the lands of Hilton, near Aberdeen. This gentleman m. 1st, Sarah, dau. of Thomas Kirby, Esq., by whom he had no surviving issue; 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Captain William Cleland, R. N., by whom he had six sons and five daus.; * and, 3rdly, Amy, dau. of Newman French, Esq. of Bellechamp, Co. Essex, and widow of John Pudsey, Esq., by whom he had no issue. Sir William d. in 1794,

* The second dau., Mary-Selby, m. Peter Gourlay, Esq.; and the fourth dau., Helen-Sandilands, m. to the Rev. William Cleland Uvedale.

and was s. by his eldest son, WILLIAM, the present Baronet.

Creation.—21 March, 1626.

Arms.—Ar. a saltire, engr. sa. on a chief gu. three cushions or.

Crest.—A sword and dagger, in saltire, points upwards all ppr.

Mottoes.—Paratos ad arma; and Vire et postea vivas.

Seats.—Hilton, North Britain; and Burnham Grove, Berkshire.

JOHNSTONE.



JOHNSTONE, SIR GEORGE-FREDERICK, of Westerhall, Co. Dumfries; b. in Dec., 1810; s. as 7th Bart., upon the decease of his father, 24 Dec., 1811.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the family of Johnston, of Johnston, and the representative of the ancient house of Johnston of Annandale.

In the year 1385, the King of France sent forty thousand francs to be divided amongst his faithful allies, the Scotch nobility; of which, three hundred were allotted to

SIR JOHN DE JOHNSTON, Knt., who d. in 1420, and was s. by his son,

SIR ADAM JOHNSTON, Knt., a distinguished Commander under the Earl of Douglas and Ormonde, at the battle of Sark, in 1448, where the Scots obtained an important victory over the English. Sir Adam m. twice, and had issue, by his 1st wife,

JOHN, his heir; whose descendant, James Johnston, was elevated to the Peerage, in 1655, by the title of Lord Johnston, of Lochwood, and created, in 1645, Earl of Hartfell, which latter title was exchanged by James, the 2nd Earl, for that of Annandale. William, the 2nd Earl of Annandale, was created, in 1701, Marquess of Annandale; but all these honors expired at the decease of George, 3rd Marquess of Annandale, unm., in 1792, when the present branch became the chief of the family.

MATTHEW, of whom presently.

Sir Adam had, by his 2nd wife (the Lady Janet Dunbar, dau. of George, Earl of March, and widow of John, Lord Seton), three more sons.

MATTHEW JOHNSTON, Esq., second son of Sir Adam, took up his abode at Westerhall, and from him lineally descended

SIR JAMES JOHNSTON, Knt. of Westerhall, Member of the Convention Parliament, in 1689, who d. in 1699, and was s. by his eldest son,

I. JOHN JOHNSTONE, Esq. of Westerhall, who was created a *Baronet* of *New Scotia*, 25 April, 1704. Sir John represented Dumfries in the Scottish Parliament, and voted for the Union. He d. in 1711; and, leaving an only dau., Philadelphia, who m. James Douglas, Esq. of Dorcnock, the title devolved upon his only brother,

II. SIR WILLIAM, who d. in 1727, and was s. by his elder * son,

III. SIR JAMES. This gentleman was appointed Provost of Lochmaben in 1740. In 1719 he m. Barbara, eldest dau. of Alexander, 4th Lord of Kilbank, by whom he had fourteen children, of whom

JAMES, was his successor.

WILLIAM, became eventually inheritor of the Baronetcy, m. Miss Pulteney, niece of the Earl of Bath and of General Pulteney, by whom he acquired an immense

* From his second son, Lieut. Col. John Johnstone, descends the present Bart. of Hackness Hall.

JOHNSTONE.



JOHNSTONE-BEMPDE-VAN-DEW, SIR JOHN, of Hackness Hall, Co. York; M. P. for Scarborough; *b.* in 1799; *s.* as 2nd Bart., upon the demise of his father, 14 July, 1807; *m.* 14 June, 1825, Louisa-Augusta Vernon, 2nd dau. of his Grace, Edward (Vernon), Archbishop of York, by whom he has issue,

- i. HARCOURT, *b.* 3 Jan., 1829.
- ii. Caroline.
- iii. Elizabeth-Margaret.
- iv. Blanche-Maria.
- v. Georgiana-Emily.

Lineage.

LIEUT. COL. JOHN JOHNSTONE, younger son of Sir William Johnstone, 2nd Bart. of Wester-Hall, North Britain, *m.* Charlotte, Marchioness Dowager of Annandale, and dau. and heir of John Vanden-Bempde, Esq. of Pall Mall, and, dying in 1741, left two sons,

- i. RICHARD, his heir.
- ii. Charles, *m.* Mary, dau. of John Beddoe, Esq., by whom he left, at his decease, in 1805, six sons and six daughters,

- | | |
|---------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1 William. | 7 Charlotte, <i>m.</i> to Sir |
| 2 Charles-Phillips. | Charles Knowles, Bart. |
| 3 John. | 8 Maria-Harriet. |
| 4 George. | 9 Catharine. |
| 5 Richard. | 10 Louisa. |
| 6 Bempde. | 11 Jane. |
| | 12 Laura. |

I. RICHARD JOHNSTONE, Esq., the elder son, assumed the surname and arms of "VANDEN-BEMPDE," by Act of Parliament, in 1793; and obtained royal permission, by sign manual, in 1795, to take the surname of "JOHNSTONE," in addition to and after Vanden-Bempde, in which latter year (6 July) he was created a Baronet, with remainder, in default of his own male issue, to his brother, Charles Johnstone, Esq. Sir Richard *m.* 1st, Catherine, dau. of James Agnew, Esq. of Bishop's Auckland, Co. Durham, by whom (who *d.* in 1798) he had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, in 1799, Margaret, dau. of John Scott, Esq. of Charter-House-Square, London, and had

- i. JOHN, present Baronet.
- ii. Charles, *b.* in 1800; *m.* 13 Sept., 1827, Amelia, 2nd dau. of R. Hawksworth, Esq., and has issue,

- | | |
|----------------------------|------------|
| 1 Charles, <i>b.</i> 1828. | 3 William. |
| 2 Frederick-Richard. | 4 Laura. |

- iii. Margaret, *m.* to George Johnstone, Esq., and *d.* in 1819.
- iv. Charlotte, *m.* to William-Lister-Fenton Scott, Esq. of Wood-Hall, Co. York.

Sir Richard *d.* in 1807.

Creation.—6 July, 1795.

Arms.—Quarterly; first and fourth, *az.* a saltire *sa.* in base, a human heart ensigned with a regal crown or, on a chief *gu.* three woolpacks of the third; second and third, *per fesse*, the first or, the last *per pale gu.* and vert, a demi-eagle with two heads displayed, issuing in chief *sa.*, the dexter base charged with a tower, the sinister with five towers, in saltire of the first, the gate and portcullis of each *ppr.*

Crest.—A winged spur erect or, stragg *gu.*, buckle *az.*

Scut.—Hackness Hall, Yorkshire.

fortune, and changed his name, by sign manual, in 1767, to Pulteney.

George, Commodore R.N., was father of

JOHN LOWTHIAN, who inherited as 6th Baronet.

John, grandfather of the present JAMES JOHNSTONE, Esq. of Alva. (See BURNS'S *Commoners*.)

Sir James *d.* 13 Dec., 1770, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

IV. SIR JAMES, a Lieut.-Col. in the Army, and Member of Parliament. This gentleman, who, for many years during the life-time of his father, had been occupied in search of lead in the lands of Glendinning, in the parish of Westerkirk, was fortunate enough, in 1728, to discover a valuable mineral vein, which, however, when analyzed, proved to be antimony. Fully impressed with the importance of the discovery, Sir James commenced the undertaking of working the mine, having retained for himself two quarter shares, and sold the others to some gentlemen, who formed a company. Sir James *d.* in 1797, and, leaving no male issue, the title devolved upon his brother,

V. SIR WILLIAM PULTENEY. This gentleman represented, first, Cromarty, and afterwards Shrewsbury, for seven successive Parliaments. He founded the Professorship of Agriculture in the University of Edinburgh, and became an extensive speculator in American lands, a large proportion of which he afterwards sold to great advantage. He *m.* a second time, in 1804, Mrs. Stewart, widow of Andrew Stewart, Esq. of Castlemilk, and dau. of Sir William Skirling, of Airdock, by whom he had no issue. Sir William *d.* 30 May, 1805, when the greater part of his fortune devolved upon Sir James-Murray Pulteney, who had *m.* in 1794, his only dau.; but the Westerhall estates and title passed to (the son of his brother, Commodore George Johnstone, of the Royal Navy, M.P., by Miss Dee) his nephew,

VI. SIR JOHN-LOWTHIAN JOHNSTONE, who *m.* 16 Jan., 1804, Charlotte, youngest dau. of Charles Gordon, Esq. of Clugby, by whom he had

GEORGE-FREDERICK, present Bart.
Charlotte-Margaret, *m.* in Sept., 1831, to the Rev. Henry Bulkeley, second son of Sir. and Lady Georgiana Bulkeley.
Another daughter.

Sir John was elected to Parliament for Weymouth in 1810, and *d.* in the following year.

Creation.—25 April, 1790.

Arms.—*Ar.* a saltire *sa.* on a chief *gu.* three cushions or, in base a man's heart, ensigned with an imperial crown *ppr.*

Crest.—A spur, with wings or, leather *gu.*

Motto.—Nunquam non paratus.

Scut.—Westerhall, Dumfriesshire.

JOHNSTONE.

JOHNSTONE, SIR WILLIAM, of Gilford, Co. Down; *s.* to the title as 2nd Bart., upon the demise of his father, in 1795.

Lineage.

SIR WILLIAM JOHNSTONE, Knt. of Gilford, Co. Down, *m.* Nicholam, dau. of Sir Nicholas Achison, Bart. (ancestor of Lord Gosford), by whom he had four sons and a dau. Sir William *d.* 22 Sept., 1722, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

I. RICHARD JOHNSTONE, Esq. of Gilford, who was created a **BART. OF IRELAND**, 27 July, 1772. Sir Richard *m.* Anne, dau. of William Alexander, Esq., by whom he has issue,

WILLIAM, present Baronet.

Mary-Anne, *m.* to Henry Burgess, Esq. of Wood Park, Co. Armagh.

Catherine, *m.* to Joseph Mason Ormsby, Esq.

Sir Richard *d.* in 1795.

Creation.—27 July, 1772.

Scut.—Johnstone Hall, Gilford, Downshire.

JOLLIFFE.



JOLLIFFE, SIR WILLIAM-GEORGE - HYLTON, of Merstham, Co. Surrey; b. 7 Dec., 1800; m. 8 Oct., 1825, Eleanor, second dau. of the Hon. Berkeley Paget, and has issue,

- i. HYLTON, b. 10 July, 1826.
- ii. Hedworth-Hylton, b. 23 June, 1829.
- iii. Eleanor.
- iv. Allads-Harriot.
- v. Wilhelmina-Charlotte.
- vi. Julia-Agnes.

This gentleman, who is eldest son of the Rev. William Jolliffe, by Julia, dau. of Sir Abraham Pytches, Knt. of Streatham, Co. Surrey, was created a Bart., 20 Aug., 1821. Sir William is Member of Parliament for Petersfield.

Lineage.

The family of Jolliffe, originally Joll or Jolley, is of considerable antiquity in the Cos. of Stafford and Worcester. For the early descent, see BURKE'S *History of the Commoners*, Vol. i. p. 517.

BENJAMIN JOLLIFFE, Esq. of Cofton Hall, m. Mary, dau. of John Jolliffe, Esq. of London, and had with two daus., Rebecca, m. to Humphrey Lowe, Esq. of Brunsgrange, and Anne, to Robert Biddulph, Esq. of Ledbury, a son,

JOHN JOLLIFFE, Esq., M.P. for Petersfield, who m. 1st, Katherine, dau. of Robert Mitchell, and, 2ndly, Mary, dau. and heir of Samuel Holden, Esq. By the latter he had issue,

- i. WILLIAM, his heir.
- ii. Thomas-Samuel, M.P., m. in 1778, Mary-Anne, dau. and heir of ———— Teyford, Esq. of Kilmersdon, in Somersetshire, and had issue,
1 John-Teyford, of Am- 2 Thomas - Robert, in
merdown Park, in So- Holy Orders.
meretshire.

- iii. Charles, slain at Waterloo.
- iv. Mary-Anne.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM JOLLIFFE, Esq., M.P. for Petersfield, m. Eleanor, dau. and heir of Sir Richard Hylton, Bart., of Hayton Castle, in Cumberland, and had issue,

- i. HYLTON, b. in 1773; m. in 1804, Eleanor, natural dau. of Robert Shirley, Earl Ferrers, by whom he had no issue.
- ii. William-John, in Holy Orders, m. Julia, dau. and co-heir of Sir Abraham Pytches, Knt. of Streatham, and d. in 1850, leaving issue,

- 1 WILLIAM - GEORGE - HYLTON, present Bart.
- 2 Gilbert - East, Lieut. 19th Light Dragoons, m. Margaret-Ellen, dau. of Sir Edward Banks, and d. in 1838, aged 32.
- iii. George, Lieut. R.N., killed at the battle of the Nile.
- iv. Eleanor Mary, m. 1st, to Sir Gilbert Frost, Bart. of Hall-Place, Berkshire; and, 2ndly, in 1854, to the Hon. Lieut. Col. John-Craven Westcote.
- v. Mary, m. to Major Trevor.
- vi. Eleanor-Frances, m. to Lieut.-Col. Ralitt.

Arms.—Ar. on a pile az., three dexter gauntlets or.
Crest.—An arm erect couped and in armour, holding a broad sword, all ppr.
Motto.—*Tant que je puis.*
Seat.—Merstham, Surrey.

JONES.



JONES, SIR THOMAS-JOHN-TYRWITT, of Stanley Hall, Co. Salop; b. 12 July, 1793; s. as 2nd Bart., upon the demise of his father, 24 Nov., 1811; m. in 1821, Elizabeth, youngest dau. of the late John Macnamara, Esq. of the Island of St. Christopher, by whom he has a son and heir, b. April, 1824, and another son, b. 16 Oct., 1825.

Lineage.

This is a very old family of the Co. of Lincoln, descending lineally from Sir Hercules Tyrwhitt, who was living 1166. (For details of the family in all its branches, see BURKE'S *Commoners*, Vol. i. p. 583.)

THE REV. ROBERT TYRWITT, D.D., Residentiary of St. Paul's, and Canon of Windsor, m. Elizabeth, dau. of the Right Rev. Edmund Gibson, D.D., Lord Bishop of London; by Margaret, his wife, dau. and co-heir of the Rev. John Jones, D.D., Rector of Selatyn, and, dying in 1742, left (with other issue)

Thomas, A.M., the Annotator of Shakespeare and Chaucer.

Edmund, in Holy Orders, Prebendary of St. Paul's, who m. Margaret, dau. of Thomas Gilbert, Esq., brother to John Gilbert, Archbishop of York, and had (with a younger son, Edmund, who d. unm.),

SIR THOMAS TYRWITT, Knt., Gentleman-Usher of the Black Rod.

John.

The third son,

JOHN TYRWITT, Esq. of Netherclay House, Co. Somerset, m. Katherine, only child and heir of the Rev. Penyston Booth, D.D., by whom he had issue,

Thomas, his heir.

John, of Worcester, sometime Marshal to the Admiralty, m. a dau. of the late Hon. Champion Dymoke, and had issue.

Richard, of Nantyr, Recorder of Chester, d. 1836, leaving issue. (See BURKE'S *Commoners*, Vol. i. p. 385.)

Elizabeth, d. unm.

Catherine.

Margaret.

Frances.

The eldest son,

J. THOMAS TYRWITT, Esq., M.P. for Bridgenorth, assumed, upon inheriting the estates, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of his cousin, Sir Thomas Jones, of Stanley Hall, Knt., by sign manual, in 1794, the surname and arms of Jones only, and was created a Bart., 3 Oct., 1800. Sir Thomas Jones m. in 1791, Harriet-Rebecca, 4th dau. of Edward Williams, Esq. of Eaton, Co. Salop, and had issue,

THOMAS-JOHN-TYRWITT, present Bart.
Charles-Tyrwhitt, b. 24 March, 1801.
Harriet-Emma, m. in 1818, to John Mytton, Esq. of Halston, Co. Salop, and d. in 1820.
Charlotte, m. in 1819, to James Bradshaw, Esq., and is deceased. Mr. Bradshaw espoused, 2ndly, Miss Tree.

Sir Thomas d. 24 Nov., 1811.

Creation.—8 Oct., 1800.

Arms.—Ar. a lion rampant vert, vulned in the mouth, ppr.

Crest.—On a wreath, the sun in splendour, each ray innamed or.

Motto.—*Esto sol testis.*

Seat.—Stanley Hall, Shropshire.

KAY

JONES.



- I. LAWRENCE, b. 10 Jan., 1817.
- II. Willoughby, b. 24 Nov., 1830.
- III. Herbert-Walsingham, b. 10 Oct., 1826.
- IV. Emily-Florence.

This gentleman, after a long course of active and confidential service as an Officer in the Corps of Royal Engineers, being considered by the Duke of Wellington as meriting some public mark of distinction, was created a Baronet in Sept., 1831.

Lineage.

JOHN JONES, Esq. of Fakenham, in Norfolk, s. 1704, m. 1730, Mary, dau. of John Roberts, Esq., a Military Officer, and d. 1806, leaving issue,

JOHN-THOMAS, created a BARONET.

George-Matthew, R.N., d. unm. 1831.

William-Daniel, Major R.A., m. 1828, Elizabeth, dau.

of George Smith, Esq. of Nottingham, and has issue.

Henry-Taylor, m. 1828, Caroline Munster, dau. of

Major-Gen. Wolff, and widow of Sir Richard Har-

dingle, Bart., and has issue.

Harry-David, Capt. Royal Engineers, m. 1824, Charlotte,

dau. of the Rev. Mr. Hornsby, and has issue.

Mary Anne, m. to Michael Novosielski, Esq. of Bath.

Ellis-Ham-Wace, m. to Major-Gen. Uolitt, R.N.

Creation.—Sept., 1831.

Arms.—As. on a fesse or, three grecoes fired ppr., in

chief a castle, and in base a lion couchant arg.

Crest.—In front of a castle ar. a lion couchant or.

Motto.—Marte et arie.

Seats.—Woolwich and Cranmer Hall; Fakenham, Nor-

folk.

KAYE.



KAYE, SIR WILLIAM, of East Sheen, Co. Surrey; s. to the title, as 2nd Bart., upon the demise of his great-uncle, Sir Brook Watson, 2 Oct., 1807.

Lineage.

I. BROOK WATSON, Esq. who had in early life adopted the Naval profession, but was obliged to abandon it in consequence of accidentally losing his right leg by the bite of a shark, while bathing in the Havannah, to 1740, settled in London as a Merchant, in 1750, having previously served as a Commissary abroad. He was appointed Commissary-General to the Army in North America, in 1780, and, upon his return, to 1784, was elected one of the Representatives of the City of London, chosen Alderman, nominated Sheriff in 1785 (which office he served), and placed in the Civic chair in 1796. In 1794, he received a commission as Commissary-General of England, and was created a Baronet, 2 Dec., 1803, with remainder, in default of male issue, to his grand-nephews successively, William and Brook Kaye, the sons of his niece, Anne Webber (dau. of Richard Webber, Esq., and Elizabeth Watson, Sir Brooke's sister), by her husband, William Kaye, Esq. of Montreal, Sir Brook d. 2 Oct., 1807,

KAY

when the title devolved, according to the limitation in the patent, upon WILLIAM KAYE, Esq., present Baronet.

Creation.—5 Dec., 1803.

Arms.—Ar. on a bend engr. as. between two griffins' heads erased gu. an annulet between two crescents or.

Crest.—A griffin's head erm. collared as. charged with three crescents, and holding in the beak a key, or.

Motto.—Fidem parit integritas.

Seat.—Mortlake, Surrey.

KAYE.



- I. LISTER, b. 3 Sept., 1807.

- II. Alice, b. 2 Jan., 1833.

- III. Arthur, b. 2 May, 1834.

- IV. Emma.

- V. Laura.

- VI. Amelia.

Sir John s. to the title, as 2nd Bart., at the demise of his father, 28 Feb., 1827.

Lineage.

SIR JOHN KAYE, Knt. of Woodsome, (illegally descended from Sir John Kaye, Knt., who lived temp. WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR, and m. the heir of Sir John Wood-

some, Knt. of Woodsome) was created a Baronet, 4 Feb., 1641, and was s. at his demise, in 1692, by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN KAYE, M.P. for the Co. York. This gentleman m. Anne, dau. of William Lister, Esq. of Thornton,

to the same thire, and sister and heir of Christopher Lister, Esq., and was s. at his demise, in 1706, by his eldest son,

SIR ARTHUR KAYE, M.P. for the Co. of York. This gentleman left at his demise, in 1730, an only dau. and heir, Elizabeth, who m. 1st, George, Viscount Lewisham;

and 2ndly, Francis, Lord North and Guildford. The Baronetcy, at Sir Arthur's demise, devolved upon his nephew,

SIR JOHN LISTER-KAYE, of Grange, M.P. for the City of York, who d. in 1732, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN LISTER-KAYE, of Grange, Sheriff of Yorkshire, in 1761; at whose demise, without issue, in 1780, the title only devolved upon his half-brother,

THE VERY REV. SIR RICHARD KAYE, LL.D., Dean of Lincoln, Prebendary of Southwell, &c., who m. Mrs. Malouwing, relict of Thomas Mainwaring, Esq. of Goltso,

Lincolnshire, and dau. of William Fenton, Esq. of Glasco; but dying without issue, 25 Dec., 1808, the Baronetcy expired. The estates had already passed, under the will of Sir John-Lister Kaye, 5th Bart., to his illegitimate son,

I. JOHN LISTER-KAYE, Esq., who was created a Bart., 28 Dec., 1812. Sir John m. 18 Oct., 1800, Lady Amelia Gray,

6th dau. of George-Harry, 8th Earl of Stamford, by whom he had issue,

JOHN-LISTER, present Baronet.

George-Lister, b. 14 Nov., 1803, Capt. 10th Hussars.

Arthur-Lister, b. 14 Jan., 1805, 10 Holy Orders, d. in Feb., 1814.

Henry-Lister, b. 14 June, 1814, in the 4th Regiment.

Sophia-Charlotte, m. Oct., 1831, to the Rev. Henry Spencer Markham, Residentary of York, and Rectoe of Clifton, Notts, and has issue.

KEI

Louisa.
Henrietta.
Maria.
Georgiana.

Sir John, who assumed, by sign manual, in 1806, the additional surname of KAYE, d. 28 Feb., 1827.

Creation.—28 Dec., 1812.

Arms.—Quarterly; first and fourth, er. two bendlets, sa. for KAYE; second and third, erm. on a fesse, sa. three mullets or, for LESTER; the whole within a bordure wavy az.

Crest.—Of KAYE, a goldfinch ppr. charged on the breast with a rose gu.

Crest.—Of LESTER, a buck's head ppr. erased wavy or, attired sa., in the mouth a hind-bolt bendways of the third lighted ar.

Motto.—Kyn kyn knawne keps.

Seat.—Grange, Yorkshire.

KEANE.

KRANK, SIR RICHARD, of Belmont, Co. Waterford, and Lieut.-Col. of the Waterford Militia; b. 1780; m. 20 Nov., 1814, Mrs. Penrose, relict of Samuel Penrose, Esq. of Waterford; s. as 2nd Bart., 19 April, 1829.

Lineage.

I. JOHN KRANK, Esq. of Belmont, Co. of Waterford, was created a Bart., 1 Aug., 1801. He m. 1st, Miss Keiley, sister of John Keiley, Esq. of Belgrave, and had issue,

1. RICHARD, present Baronet.

II. John, (Sir) K.C.B., b. 1791, a Lieut.-Gen. in the Army, and Col. of the 94th Foot, m. 1804, Grace, 2nd dau. of Gen. John Smith, Royal Artillery, and has issue,

1. Edward-Arthur-Well-

ington, b. 1815.

2. John-Manny-Arbut-

not, b. 1816.

3. George-Disney, b. 1817.

4. Hussey-Fane, b. 1822.

5. Charlotte-Amelia.

6. Georgiana-Isabella.

7. Grace.

III. Henry-Edward, a Field Officer of Hussars, m. 1818, Anne, 3rd dau. of Sir William Fraser, Bart. of Leitchfield, and had one child.

Sir John espoused, 2ndly, Dorothy, widow of Richard-Champion Crespiigny, of Aldborough, Co. Suffolk, by whom he had one son,

George-Michael.

He d. 19 April, 1829.

Seats.—Belmont House, Waterford, and Marchwood Lodge, Hants.

KEITH.



KEITH, BARONESS (Margaret-Mercer Elphinstone), of Banheath, Co. Dumbarton, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom; and Baroness Keith, of Stonehaven Marischal, in the Peerage of Ireland; b. 12 June, 1788; m. 28 July, 1817, Auguste-Charles-Joseph, Comte de Flahault-de-la-Billardrie, by whom she has issue,

KEL

- I. EMILY-JANE.
- II. Clementina Marie-Henriette.
- III. Georgiana-Gabricille.
- IV. Adelaide-Elizabeth-Josephine.
- V. Sarah-Sophia-Louisa.

Her Ladyship s. to the Peerage on the demise of her father, the late Viscount Keith, in 1823.

Lineage.

THE HON. GEORGE KEITH ELPHINSTONE, b. 1747, 4th son of Charles, 10th Lord Elphinstone, having adopted the Naval profession, attained the rank of Post-Capt. in 1775, became Rear-Admiral in 1794, and Vice-Admiral in 1798; in which year he commanded the Naval department of the successful expedition against the Cape of Good Hope, and was created, 7 March, 1797, a Peer of Ireland, by the title of Baron Keith, of Stonehaven Marischal. In 1801, his Lordship was advanced to the rank of Admiral of the Blue, and enrolled 15 Dec. in that year, amongst the Peers of the United Kingdom, by the same title and in the same rank as he bore in Ireland. On the 17 Sept., 1803, he obtained the BARONY OF KEITH, of Banheath, Co. Dumbarton, with remainder, in default of male issue, to his then only dau., MARGARET-MERCER KEITH, on whom the Irish Barony had been conferred in remainder; and, 1 June, 1814, his Lordship was created VISCOUNT KEITH. He m. 9 Aug., 1797, Jane, dau. and sole heir of William Mercer, Esq. of Abbie, Co. Perth, by whom (who d. 12 Dec., 1789), he had an only child, the said MARGARET-MERCER. His Lordship wedded 2ndly, 1808, Hester-Maria, eldest dau. and co-heir of Henry Thrake, Esq. of Streatham, Co. Surrey, and had another dau., GEORGINA-AUGUSTA-HENRIETTA; m. in Sept., 1831, to the Hon. Augustus Villiers, 2nd son of the Earl of Jersey. His Lordship d. 1823, when the Barony of 1801, and the Viscounty expired; but the other honors devolved, according to the reversionary clause in the patent, upon his elder dau., the present Baroness.

Creations.—Barony of Ireland, 7 March, 1797. Barony, United Kingdom, 17 Sept., 1803.

Arms.—Ar. a chev. sa. between three hoars' heads, erased, gu.

Supporters.—DAYTON, a savage ppr. wreathed about the head and waist with laurel, vert. in his exterior hand a club; on the breast suspended from the neck by a ribbon ps. an escutcheon az. charged with a sunlet, within the horns of an increscent, or, SINGING, a stag ppr. collared az. charged with three cinquefoils ar. and pendant therefrom a shield of the last, with a chief gu. charged with three pallets or, for MARISCAL.

Seats.—Aldie, Perthshire; Tulliallan Clackmannanshire; East-Cliff Lodge, Kent.

KELLET.

KELLET, SIR RICHARD, Knt. and Bart., of Lots, Co. Cork; so created, with remainder, after his own male issue, to the heirs male of his father, 6 Aug., 1801; b. 16 May, 1761; m. 9 Feb., 1788, Jane, dau. of John Galway, Esq. of Westcourt, Co. Kilkenny, and has two sons,

- I. RICHARD, b. 16 May, 1790; m. in 1817, Mary, dau. of James Blackney, Esq. of Carlow.
- II. William, b. 10 Oct., 1794.

Lineage.

Of this family which had been settled in the Co. Norfolk for three or four centuries, and which obtained a grant of arms in the reign of EDWARD IV., a branch went over to Ireland with WILLIAM III., and purchased estates in the Co. Tipperary.

KEM

CAPTAIN RICHARD KELLETT, of the 37th Foot, m. Deborah, dau. and heir of Thurston Haddock, Esq. of Kinsale, and falling at the battle of Falkirk, left issue.

RICHARD KELLETT, Esq., an Alderman of the City of Cork, who m. Jane-Susannah, dau. of Jacob Laulibe, Esq., and niece of Abraham de Castres, Envoy to the Court of Portugal, by whom he had issue,

1. RICHARD, created a Bart. as above.
11. William-Augustus, b. to Jan. 1766, m. in 1796, Jane M'Donell Napier, only dau. of Colonel William Napier, of Culcreagh and Milliken, Co. Renfrew, and, dying 6 Nov., 1822, left issue,

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1 RICHARD, M.D. in the East Indies. | heir of James Hunter, Esq., Co. Ayr, and has issue. |
| 2 Augustus-Henry, Capt. R.N., d. in 1828. | 4 George-Houston, in the East India Service. |
| 3 Robert John Napier, Captain Royal Highlanders, m. 4 Dec., 1823, Emma, only dau. and | 5 James Fitter, in the East India Company's Service. |

111. Henry-de-Castres, m. Miss Hickman, dau. of Henry Hickman, Esq. of Cork, and has three sons.

Alderman KelleTT d. at the advanced age of ninety-five, 25 Jan., 1826.

Creation.—6 Aug., 1801.

Arms.—Quarterly; first and fourth, ar. on a mount, vert, a bear passant, sa.; second and third, ar. a cross, gu.; in the first quarter a fleur-de-lis of the last.

Crest.—An armed arm, embowed, garnished, or, holding in the hand a baton, of the last.

Motto.—Peret ad astra virtus.

KEMP.



KEMP, THE REV. SIR WILLIAM-ROBERT, of Gissing, Co. Norfolk; b. in Nov., 1791; a. as 10th Bart., on the decease of his father, 11 Oct., 1804. Sir William Kemp is Rector of Flordon and Gissing, both in the Co. Norfolk.

Lineage.

The name of Kemp is derived from the Saxon word *kemp*, or *combat*, which in Norfolk is retained to this day; a foot-ball match being called *Camping* or *Kemping*; and thus, in Saxon, a *Kemper* signifies a combatant, a champion, a man of arms.

The family of Kemp has been of long standing in the Cos. of Kent, Essex, Suffolk, and Norfolk; and we meet with two very eminent churchmen of the name—John Kemp, LL.D., Bishop successively of Rochester, of Chichester, and of London, then Archbishop of York, and finally Archbishop of Canterbury; and Thomas Kemp, his Grace's nephew, who was consecrated Bishop of London, in 1448.

1. SIR ROBERT KEMP, Knt., (only surviving son of Robert Kemp, Esq., by Dorothy, dau. of Arthur Herrie, Esq. of Crixeth, Co. Essex), was created a Baronet, 4 March, 1641. He m. Jane, dau. of Sir Matthew Browne, of Beechworth Castle, Co. Surrey, by whom he had four sons and a dau., Jane, m. to Thomas Waldegrave, Esq. of Smallbridge. He d. 20 Aug., 1647, having suffered much in his real and personal estate by the sequestration of those times, and was s. by his eldest son,

11. SIR ROBERT, M.P. for Norfolk, in 1690, who m. 1st, Mary, dau. of John Kerridge, Esq. of Shelly Hall, Co. Suffolk, by whom he left no surviving issue; and, 2ndly, Mary, dau. and sole heir of John Sene, Esq. of Ubbeston Hall, Co. Suffolk, by whom he had three sons and two daus., Mary, m. to Sir Charles Blois, Bart., and Jane, m. to John Dade, Esq.; d. dying 26 Sept., 1710, he was s. by his eldest son,

KEN

111. SIR ROBERT. This gentleman m. four times: 1st, Letitia, dau. of Robert King, Esq. of Great Thorlow, by whom he left an only dau., Mary, (wife of Sir Edmund Bacon, Bart. of Garboldisham, Co. Norfolk; 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of John Brand, Esq. of Edwardstone, Co. Suffolk, by whom he had five sons and two daus.; 3rdly, Martha, dau. of William Blackwell, Esq. of Edwardstone, Co. Surrey, by whom he had three children; and 4thly, Amy, dau. of Richard Phillips, Esq., and relict of John Burrough, Esq. of Ipswich, by whom he had no issue. Sir Robert d. 18 Dec., 1734, having several times represented the Borough of Dunwich, and twice the Co. of Norfolk, in Parliament; and was s. by his eldest son,

IV. SIR ROBERT, M.P. for Orford, Co. Suffolk; at whose decease, *nam.*, in 1715, the title devolved upon his brother,

V. SIR JOHN. This gentleman m. Elizabeth, widow of Isaac-Brand Colt, Esq. of Brightingsea, Co. Essex, but dying s. p. 25 Nov., 1761, the title reverted to his nephew,

VI. SIR JOHN, who d. in minority and *nam.*, 16 Jan., 1771, when the title devolved upon his uncle,

VII. SIR BENJAMIN. This gentleman m. Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Mann, Esq., and relict of John Colt, Esq. of Tooting, Co. Surrey; but dying s. p. in 1777, was s. by his kinsman,

VIII. SIR WILLIAM (son of William Kemp, Esq. of Antingham, Co. Norfolk, by Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of Alderman Shardlow, which William was second son of Sir Robert, the 2nd Bart.). This gentleman m. Mary, dau. of — Ives, Esq., and, dying in 1790, was s. by his eldest son,

IX. SIR WILLIAM-ROBERT, who m. in 1768, Sarah, dau. and heir of Thomas Aldcock, Esq. of Carleton, Co. Norfolk, and had issue,

WILLIAM-ROBERT, present Baronet.
Thomas-John, b. in 1793.

Sir William d. 11 Oct., 1804.

Creation.—4 March, 1641.

Arms.—Gu. three garbs within a bordure engr. or.

Crest.—A pelican ruining herself, ppr. upon a garb, or.

Motto.—Lucem spero.

Seat.—Gissing Hall, Co. Norfolk.

KENLIS.

KENLIS, BARON, of Kenlis or Kells, Co. Meath, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom.
See Marquess of Headfort.

KENMARE.



KENMARE, EARL OF (Valentine Browne), Viscount Castlerosse and Kenmare, and Baron of Castlerosse, in the Peerage of Ireland, and a Baronet of the same part of the United Kingdom; b. 15 Jan., 1788; s. to the honors, as 2nd Earl, upon the demise of his father, 3 Oct., 1812; m. 1 July, 1816, Augusta, 2nd dau. of Sir Robert Wilmot, Bart. of Osmaston, Co. Derby, by whom he has no issue.

Kinrage.

This family deduces its descent from

SIR VALENTINE BROWNE, of Crofts, Co. Lincoln, Knt., who was constituted Auditor-General of Ireland, and d. in 1597, leaving

SIR VALENTINE BROWNE, his heir, who in 1553, received instruction, jointly with Sir Henry Wallop, for the surveying several escheated lands in Ireland. He was subsequently sworn of the Privy-Council, and represented the Co. of Sligo in Parliament, in 1565. On the 29th June, in the same year, Sir Valentine purchased from Donald, Earl of Cincarty, all the lands, manors, &c., in the Cos. of Kerry and Cork, which had been in the possession of Teige Dermot Mac Cormac, and Rorie Donoghmore. Sir Valentine m. Thomazine, sister of the Lord-Keeper (Sir Nicholas) Baron, and had two sons, the second of whom,

SIR NICHOLAS BROWNE, of Ross, Co. Kerry, Knt., d. in 1616; and was s. by his eldest son,

VALENTINE BROWNE, Esq., who was created a BART. OF IRELAND, 16 Feb., 1622. Sir Valentine, after his father's decease, presented a petition to JAMES I., praying an abatement of the yearly rent reserved on the estate, which he held from the Crown as an undertaker, at the annual sum of £113. 6. 8., in regard of the small profit he made of it, being set out in the most barren and remote part of the county of Kerry; which request was complied with, and he received a confirmation, by patent, of all his lands at a reduced rent. Sir Valentine m. Elizabeth, 5th dau. of Gerald, Earl of Kildare, and was s. by his grandson,

SIR VALENTINE, b. in 1630, who was sworn of the Privy-Council of JAMES II., and created by that Monarch, subsequently to his abdication, 30 May, 1685, *Baron of Castlemaize*, and *Viscount Kenmare*. His Lordship, who was Colonel of Infantry in the Army of KING JAMES, forfeited his estates by his inviolable fidelity to that unfortunate Monarch. He m. Jane, only dau. and heir of Sir Nicholas Plunket, and had five sons and four daus. He d. in 1694, and was s. by his eldest son,

NICHOLAS, 2nd Viscount, an Officer of rank in the Service of KING JAMES, and attainted in consequence. His Lordship m. in 1681, Helen, eldest dau. and co-heir of Thomas Brown, Esq. of Hospital, by whom he obtained a very considerable fortune, but which, with his own estates, became forfeited for his life. The Crown, however, allowed his lady a rent-charge of £400 per year, for the maintenance of herself and children. His Lordship d. in 1720, leaving four daus., and his son, and successor,

VALENTINE, 3rd Viscount, who continued outlawed by the attainder of his father and grandfather. His Lordship m. in 1730, Honoria, 2nd dau. of Thomas Butler, Esq., and great-grand-niece of James, Duke of Ormonde, by whom he had issue, Thomas, his successor, and two daus., one of whom, Helen, m. John Wogan, Esq. His Lordship m. 2dly, in 1735, Mary, Countess-Dowager of Fingal, only dau. of Maurice Fitzgerald, Esq. of Castle Inch, by whom he left a posthumous dau. He d. in 1736, and was s. by his only son,

THOMAS, 4th Viscount. This nobleman m. in 1730, Anne, only dau. of Thomas Cooke, Esq. of Palmetown, Co. Carlow, by whom he had a son and a dau., Catharine, m. to Count Dürfort Severac. His Lordship d. 9 Sept., 1795, and was s. by his son,

VALENTINE, 5th Viscount, who was created (the Viscountcy of JAMES II. never having been acknowledged in Law), 12 Feb., 1798, *Baron of Castlemaize*, and *Viscount Kenmare*, and advanced to the *Viscountcy of Castlemaize*, and *Earldom of Kenmare*, 20 Dec., 1806. His Lordship m. 1st, in 1777, Charlotte, dau. of Henry, 11th Viscount Dillon, by whom he had an only dau., Charlotte, who m. in 1802, Sir George Gould, Bart. His Lordship m. 2dly, in 1765, Mary, eldest dau. of Michael Aylmer, Esq. of Lyons, Co. Kildare, by whom he had issue,

i. VALENTINE, present Earl.

ii. Thomas, b. 15 Jan., 1789; m. in 1822, Catherine, dau. and co-heir of the late Edmund O'Callaghan, Esq. of Kilgory, and has issue,

1 Valentine-Augustus, b. 2 Ellen.
16 May, 1821. 3 Catherine.

iii. William, b. 1 Nov., 1791; m. 26 April, 1826, Anne-Frances, dau. of the late Thomas Segrave, Esq.

iv. Michael, b. 18 May, 1798, wounded at Waterloo, and d. in 1825.

v. Marianne, m. in 1809, to the late Sir Thomas Gage, Baronet.

His Lordship d. 3 Oct., 1812.

Crestion.—Bart., 16 Feb., 1622. Viscount and Baron, 12 Feb., 1798. Earl, 29 Dec., 1809.

Arms.—Ar. three martlets, in pale, between two branches sa., each charged with a lion passant guardant, of the first, armed and langued gu.

Crest.—A dragon's head, couped, ar. guttée de poix, between two wings sa., guttée d'azur.

Supporters.—Two wolves ar. guttée de poix, collared and chained or.

Motto.—Loyal en tout.

Seat.—Castlerosse, Co. Kerry.

KENMURE.



KENMURE, VISCOUNT (John Gordon), and Lord Lochinvair, in the Peerage of Scotland, restored by Act of Parliament, 17 June, 1824, to the honors forfeited by the 6th Viscount, was b. in 1750; m. in 1791, Miss Morgan, by whom (who d. in 1815), he has no issue. The Viscount is Vice-Lieut. of the Stewarty of Kirkcubright, in the 10th Viscount in succession, and the 7th in the enjoyment of the dignity.

Kinrage.

The Gordons are believed to have come from Gaul to England with WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR; and thence to Scotland with MALCOLM III., in whose reign the public records exhibit Richard de Gordon, the head of this family, as holding the Barony of Gordon and other extensive possessions in the Merse, in the Southern frontiers of Scotland. From this Richard descended

SIR ADAM DE GORDON, a Knight of great renown, and the representative of the family in the momentous period of Scottish History, who, though his possessions were almost on the borders of England, long held out against the tyranny of EDW. I., and for a long time resisted the bond of fealty and submission prescribed by EDWARD, in 1292; but that bond having become generally subscribed by the successively conquered Scotch nobility, and Sir Adam's own son, William de Gordon, having been obliged to do so, the valiant Knight was compelled to succumb, 30 July, 1296. Balliol's subsequent resignation of the Crown to EDWARD gave Sir Adam a pretence to fly to arms, and thereafter, like Wallace and others, he leagued his fortunes with those of ROBERT BRUCE, from whom he obtained for his services a grant of the lands of Strathbeggie in the North, forfeited by the desertion of the Earl of Athol. These Sir Adam never however possessed, for the donation became ineffective, by the return of the Earl to his alle-

giance. Sir Adam had another son who shone conspicuously at Hatfield Hall, in 1331, but it has not yet been ascertained whether William or Alexander was the elder son. But it appears from the records, that Sir Adam in 1366 took a charter of his Barony of Stithill in life-rent to himself, and in fee to his son,

Sir WILLIAM DE GORDOUN, who subscribed the bond of fealty 12 July, 1296, and was designated in a writ, in 1331, as Signor de Stithill. He was s. by his son,

ROBERT DE GORDOUN, who was s. by his son,

Sir ALEXANDER DE GORDOUN, who d. in 1432, leaving a son and successor,

WILLIAM DE GORDOUN, who fixed his residence in Galloway, and was the first who designed himself of Lochinvar. He d. in 1450, and was s. by his son,

Sir JOHN GORDON, of Lochinvar, who had three sons,

ALEXANDER, a valiant knight, who d. before his father, falling with his Sovereign JAMES IV., at Flodden, in 1513.

ROBERT, (Sir) successor to his father.

William, of Craichlaw and Culreunan. (See BURR'S *Comyns*.)

Sir John d. in 1517, and was s. by his son,

Sir ROBERT GORDON, who m. Marion, dau. and sole heir of John Accarson, of Glenishreburne, and, dying in 1550, was s. by his eldest son,

Sir JAMES GORDON, of Lochinvar, who m. Margaret, dau. and sole heir of Robert Crichton, of Kilpatrick, and had, with other issue,

JOHN, his successor.

William, of Pennyngame, who m. Helen, dau. of Alexander Stewart, of Garlies, and was s. by his son,

JOHN, of Pennyngame, who was s. by his son,

ALEXANDER, of Pennyngame, who d. about the year 1645, was s. by his son,

WILLIAM, of Pennyngame, who left two sons,

John, d. s. p. in 1662.

ALEXANDER, of whom hereafter, as 5th

VISCOUNT KENMURE.

Sir James fell at the battle of Pinkie, 10 Sept., 1547, and was s. by his elder son,

Sir JOHN GORDON, of Lochinvar. This gentleman m. 1st, in 1563, Juliana, dau. of Home, of Wedderburne, and had an only dau., Margaret, m. to Hugh, 1st Lord Loudoun. Sir John espoused 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of John, Lord Herries, and dying in 1604, was s. by his eldest son,

Sir ROBERT GORDON, of Lochinvar, remarkable for his great bodily strength and activity, who, at a tournament, proclaimed by JAMES VI., obtained, as one of the three successful champions, a prize from the hands of the Princess Elizabeth. He m. Lady Isabel Ruthven, dau. of William, 1st Earl of Gowrie, and, dying in 1628, was s. by his eldest son,

Sir JOHN GORDON, of Lochinvar. This gentleman disposed of Stithill, the ancient inheritance of the family, and is said to have given the produce in a purse to the Duke of Buckingham, to insure his Grace's interest, in forwarding his claim to the Earldom of Gowrie. But the Duke falling the very next day, by the hand of the assassin Felton, the expectation proved abortive. Sir John was, however, elevated to the Peerage, as *Lord Lochinvar*, and VISCOUNT KENMURE, by patent, dated 8 May, 1633, with remainder to his heirs male whatsoever, bearing the surname and arms of Gordon. His Lordship m. Jane, dau. of Archibald, 7th Earl of Argyll, and dying in 1634, was s. by his only son,

JAMES, 2nd Viscount, who d. without issue, in 1652, when the Peerage reverted to (the eldest son of) James Gordon, of Barmcrouh, by Margaret, dau. of Sir John Vane, and relict of John Gledoswyn, of Drumrash, his Lordship's cousin, and next male heir.

JAMES, 3rd Viscount. This nobleman d. unm., in Oct., 1643, when the honors devolved upon his brother,

ROBERT, 4th Viscount, s. in Nov., 1622. This nobleman was a devoted adherent of the House of Stuart, and

suffered in consequence. He d. s. p. in 1663, when the Peerage descended to his cousin,

ALEXANDER GORDON, Esq., of Pennyngame, as 5th Viscount. His Lordship m. thrice, and was s. in 1683, by his eldest son (by his 2nd wife, Marian, dau. of Macculloch, of Ardwell),

WILLIAM, 6th Viscount. This unfortunate nobleman, inheriting the attachment of his family to the Stuarts, took up arms in 1715, against GEORGE I. He was made prisoner at Preston Pass the following year and thence conveyed to London, where he was tried, condemned and executed on Tower Hill, 24 Feb. ensuing, when the honors of his house fell under an attainder. He m. Mary Dalzell, only sister of Robert, 6th Earl of Carnwath (a title also forfeited, and recently restored), by whom he left three sons (the eldest and youngest d. unm.) and a dau., Harriet, m. to John Dalzell, Esq. When his Lordship's estate was brought to the hammer, his Dowager purchased it; and when her son Robert came of age, delivered it up to him free of debt, which son,

ROBERT GORDON, was styled 7th Viscount. He d. unm.,

1 Aug., 1741, when the estates devolved on his brother,

JOHN GORDON, by courtesy 8th Viscount, who m. Frances, only dau. of William, 3rd Earl of Seaforth, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his successor.

JOHN, present Viscount.

Adam, who d. in 1806, leaving issue, by Miss Davies, dau. of — Davies, Esq.,

Adam, of the R.N., heir-presumptive to the Peerage.

And other children.

This John d. in June, 1770, and was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM GORDON, by courtesy 9th Viscount, a Capt. in the Army, who d. 7 Feb., 1773, unm., and was s. by his brother, JOHN, now VISCOUNT KENMURE.

Creation.—8 May, 1633. Restoration, (with remainder-ship, we believe, to the heirs male only of the body of the restored Lord), 17 June, 1824.

Arms.—A. three boar's heads, erased, or, armed and langued, gu.

Crest.—A demi savage, wreathed about the head and loins with laurel, ppr.

Supporters.—Two savages, wreathed about the head and loins with laurel, each holding in the exterior hand a club, all ppr.

Motto.—Dread God.

Seat.—Kenmure Castle, Kirkcudbright.

KENNAWAY.



KENNAWAY, Sir JOHN, of Escot, Co. Devon; s.

as 2nd Bart., on the demise of his father, in 1836;

m. 28 April, 1831, Emily-

Frances, dau. of the late

Thomas Kingscote, Esq., of Kingscote, in Gloucestershire.

Miscrage.

I. JOHN KENNAWAY, Esq. (descended from William Kennaway, Esq., a Merchant, by Joyce, dau. of Sir William Bastard, of Garston, Devon), having entered early into the service of the Hon. East India Company, received his commission as Captain in 1790, and served in the Bengal part of the Grand Army, commanded by Lieut.-Gen. Sir Eyre Coote, K.B., in the Carnatic, during the invasion of Hyder Ali, until the battle and siege of Cuddalore. A general peace soon after taking place, Capt. Kennaway returned to Bengal, was appointed, in 1796, Aide-de-Camp to Marquess Cornwallis, and sent by his Lordship, in 1798, as Envoy to the Court of Hyderabad, to demand from the Nizam the cession of the maritime province of Guntoor,

which, contrary to treaty, had for many years remained in his Highness's possession; Capt. Kennaway was in this embassy eminently successful, and soon after concluded with the Nizame a treaty of alliance against Tippoo Sultan, for which services his Majesty was pleased to create him a Bart., 25 Feb., 1791, and the Court of Directors of the East India Company to take out his patent at the public expense. In 1799, he was appointed by Marquess Cornwallis Commissioner to adjust, in concert with agents of the Nizame and the Mahrattas, a preliminary and definitive treaty of Peace with the Commissioners of Tippoo Sultan, by which the latter Prince ceded half his dominions, and agreed to the payment of three millions three hundred thousand pounds to the three allied powers, for the expenses of the war, and to deliver up two of his sons as hostages for the due performance of the treaty. His health having suffered by his residence in India, Sir John Kennaway returned to England on furlough in 1794, was promoted to be Major, and subsequently Lieut.-Col., by Brevet, in his Majesty's service in India. The East India Company, in 1796, under the sanction of the Board of Commissioners for the Affairs of India, conferred upon Col. Kennaway a pension of £500 per annum, as a reward for his services. He m. in 1797, Charlotte, second dau. of James Amyatt, Esq., M.P., by whom he had issue,

JOHN, present Bart.

Charles-Edward, m. 17 June, 1830, Emma, fourth dau. of the Hon. and Rev. Gerold T. Noel.

Laurance, in the Bengal Civil Service, d. at Allahabad, 4 April, 1827.

William, Richard, m. 17 May, 1831, Eliza, dau. of the late George-Poyntz Ricketts, Esq., of the Bengal Civil Service.

Charlotte, Eliza, m. in 1835, to William Templer, Esq., of Whitehill, Devon.

Maria.

Frances.

Augusta.

Musan.

Arms.—Ar. a fesse az. between two eagles displayed in chief, and in base, through an annulet gu. a slip of olive, and another of palm, in saltire ppr.

Crest.—An eagle rising ppr., from the beak an escutcheon pendant az., charged with the sun in splendour, also ppr.

Seal.—Escot, Devonshire.

KENSINGTON.



KENSINGTON, BARON (William Edwards), in the Peerage of Ireland; & 24 April, 1777; m. 2 Dec., 1797, Dorothy, dau. of — Thomas, Esq., by whom he has had issue,

I. Henry-Edward, b. 5 Nov., 1798; d. 16 Aug., 1825.

II. WILLIAM, R.N., b. 3 Feb., 1801; m. 12 Oct., 1833, Laura-Jane, 4th dau. of Cuthbert Ellison, Esq., of Hepburn, in Durham, and has issue.

III. George Warren, b. 28 May, 1802, Capt. in the Army.

IV. Richard, b. 25 Oct., 1807.

V. Charles, b. 7 Aug., 1813.

VI. Thomas, b. 24 Oct., 1819.

VII. Caroline, m. in 1825, to Henry Handley, Esq., M.P.

VIII. Elizabeth-Georgiana.

IX. Jane, m. 10 April, 1822, to Sir Edward Cholemeley Dering, Bart.

His Lordship s. as 2nd Baron, on the demise of his father, 6 Dec., 1801.

Lineage.

OWEN EDWARDS, Esq. of Trefgarne, the descendant of an ancient family, m. about the middle of the 17th century, Damaris, dau. of James Perrott, Esq., and had issue,

JOHN, of Trefgarne, whose representative in the male line is the present

WILLIAM EDWARDS-TUCERA, Esq. of Sealgham, in Pembrokeshire. (See BURR'S *Commoners*, Vol. ii. page 313.)

FRANCIS.

The 2nd son,

FRANCIS EDWARDS, Esq., wedded Lady Elizabeth Rich, only dau. of Robert, 2nd Earl of Holland, 5th Earl of Warwick, and Baron Kensington, and had issue,

Edward, d. unmarried.

WILLIAM.

Lucy, m. to Essex Meyrick, Esq. of Bush.

The only surviving son,

WILLIAM EDWARDS, Esq., having inherited, at the demise of his first cousin, Edward-Henry, 7th Earl of Warwick, s. p. in 1791, the estates of the Rich family, was elevated to the Peerage of Ireland 20 July, 1796, by the title of BARON KENSINGTON. (The Barony of Kensington, enjoyed by the Earls of Holland and Warwick, expired in 1750.) His Lordship m. 1792, Elizabeth, youngest dau. and co-heir of William Warren, Esq. of Longridge, Co. Pembroke, by whom he had an only son, WILLIAM, the present Peer. He d. 1801, at the advanced age of ninety.

Crestion.—20 July, 1776.

Arms.—Quarterly: first and fourth, erm. a lion rampant, sa.; second and third, gu. a chev. between three crosses, pale or.

Crest.—Upon a mount vert, a wivern, wings expanded, ar.

Supporters.—Two rein-deer ppr. attired or.

Motto.—Gardez la foi.

Seats.—Johnston, and Westmead, both in the Co. of Pembroke.

KENT.

KENT - EGLETON, SIR CHARLES-WILLIAM, of Farnham St. Genevieve, Co. Suffolk; & 15 Feb. 1819; s. as 3rd Bart., upon the demise of his father, 5 Dec., 1834.

Lineage.

SAMUEL KENT, Esq. of Farnham St. Genevieve, Co. Suffolk, M.P. for Ipswich, Purveyor of Chelsea Hospital, and High-Sheriff of Surrey, in 1730 (son of Thomas Kent, an eminent Norway Merchant), m. Sarah, only dau. of Richard Denue, Esq. of London, and had two sons, both of whom d. issueless, and an only daughter,

MARY KENT, who married

SIR CHARLES EGLETON, Knt., High-Sheriff of the City of London, in 1741, and left an only son,

I. CHARLES EGLETON, Esq. of Farnham St. Genevieve, who assumed the additional surname of Kent, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of his grandfather, and was created a Bart., 3 Aug., 1792. Sir Charles m. Mary, dau. and co-heir of Josias Wordsworth, Esq. of Wadworth, Co. York, by whom he had issue,

CHARLES.

Mary, m. 1 Oct., 1811, to the late Sir John Hayford Thorold, Bart., and d. in 1819.
 Sarah Anne, m. 1807, to Leonard Walbanke Childers, Esq. of Cantley.
 Louisa-Ellizabeth, m. 1820, to Sir John Litchford, of Boothby, Co. Lincoln.

Sir Charles d. 14 March, 1811, and was s. by his son.

II. SIR CHARLES, who m. 4 March, 1818, Sophia-Margaret, dau. of William, 1st Earl of Beauchamp, and, dying 5 Dec., 1834, left an only child, the present Baronet.

Crest.—A lion, 1782.

Arms.—Gn. three roses erm.

Crest.—A lion's head erased and collared.

KENYON.



KENYON, LORD (George Kenyon, L.L.D. and F.S.A.), Baron of Gredington, Co. Flint, and a Bart.; Custos-Brevium of the Court of King's Bench, and a Benchet of the Middle Temple; d. 22 July, 1776; s. as 2nd Baron, on the demise of his father, 4 April, 1802; m. 1 Feb., 1803, Margaret-Emma, dau. of Sir Thomas Hamner, Bart. of Hamner, Co. Flint, by whom (who d. 24 Feb., 1815) he has had issue,

- i. LLOYD, b. 1 April, 1808, m. 29 June, 1833, the Hon. Georgina De Grey, 4th dau. of Lord Walsingham, and has issue.
- ii. Edward, b. 11 June, 1810.
- iii. Margaret-Emma, m. 19 June, 1829, James-Hay Langham, Esq., eldest son of Sir James Langham, Bart., and d. 3 Feb., 1829.
- iv. Marianne, m. 25 Aug., 1835, to the Hon. Capt. Thomas Best, R.N.
- v. Peregrine, d. 12 April, 1830.

Lineage.

The remotest ancestors of the family of Kenyon which can be traced, is

JORDAN KENYON, Lord of Kenyon, in the parish of Wivlock, Co. Lancaster, temp. HENRY III., which property was carried away by

ALMARICA KENYON, an heiress, who m. Thurston Holland, Esq. of Denton; on the occurrence of this event the family of Kenyon removed to Park-head, near Blackburn; and thence to Peel Hall, on the marriage of

ROGER KENYON, Esq., with Alice, dau. and heir of George Rigby, Esq., which mansion of Peel Hall is still in the possession of the Kenyons. The branch of the family, raised to the Peerage, removed into Flintshire in the beginning of the eighteenth century, and acquired the estates and mansion of Gredington, by the marriage of

LLOYD KENYON, Esq., in 1736, with Jane, eldest dau. of Robert Eddowes, Esq., of Eagle Hall, Co. Chester. The issue of this marriage were

THOMAS, b. 3 Sept., 1731, who d. unmarried, 20 May, 1750.

LLOYD, 1st Lord Kenyon, of whom presently.

Richard, d. unmarried.

Roger, m. Mary, dau. of Edward Lloyd, Esq. of Penylan, Co. Denbigh, and left issue.

LLOYD KENYON, Esq., the 2nd son, b. at Gredington, in Flintshire, 5 Oct., 1732; having received the elementary part of his education at Ruthin, in Denbighshire, was articled at an early age to Mr. W. J. Tomkinson, an eminent attorney at Nantwich, in Cheshire. At the expiration of his articles, Mr. Kenyon determined to pursue the higher walk of the profession, and became accordingly, in Trinity Term, 1734, a Member of the Society of Lincoln's Inn, by which he was called to the Bar in Hilary Term, 1761. His subsequent success was slow, but not the less certain, and about the year 1773, we find him enjoying very considerable practice in the Court of Chancery; his reputation was, however, firmly established in 1780, by his able defence, in conjunction with Mr. (afterwards Lord) Erskine, of Lord George Gordon. In 1782, soon after the accession of the Rockingham administration, Mr. Kenyon was appointed Attorney-General, without serving the intermediate office of Solicitor-General, and was constituted at the same time, Chief-Justice of Chester. In March, 1784, he was appointed Master of the Rolls, and created a Bart. Upon the Rolls' Bench Sir Lloyd continued until the end of May, 1788, when he succeeded Lord Mansfield as Lord-Chief-Justice of the Court of King's Bench, and was elevated to the Peerage (9 June, 1788), in the dignity of LORD KENYON, Baron of Gredington, Co. Flint. His Lordship m. 16 Oct., 1773, Mary, 3rd dau. of George Kenyon, Esq. of Peel Hall, and had issue,

- i. GEORGE, present Peer.
- ii. Lloyd, b. in 1775; d. in 1806.
- iii. THOMAS, clerk of the outwards in the Court of King's Bench; b. 27 Sept., 1780; m. in 1803, Louisa-Charlotte, 2nd dau. of the Rev. John-Robert Lloyd, of Aston Park, Shropshire, and has issue,

1 Lloyd, of the Royal Horse Guards, b. 15 June, 1804.	6 Charles-Oriando, b. 1816.
2 Thomas, Capt. of Infantry, b. 3 Aug., 1806.	7 Arthur-Richard, b. in 1818.
3 John-Robert, b. in 1807.	8 Rowland-Whitehall, b. in 1824.
4 George, R.N., b. in 1811.	9 Charlotte, m. 17 Oct., 1833, to the Rev. John Hill.
5 William, b. in 1815.	10 Emma-Jane.

Lord Kenyon d. 4 April, 1802. His widow d. 8 Aug., 1806.

Crest.—Baronet, 1784. Baron, 9 June, 1788.

Arms.—Sa. a chev. engr. or, between three crosses, Sory ar.

Crest.—A lion couchant, ppr. holding a cross, Sory ar, as in the arms.

Supporters.—DEXTER, a female figure, representing Prudence, robed ar., holding in her dexter hand a mirror of the last, framed or, rays surrounding her head; SINIST., Fortitude, represented by a female figure, habited in a coat of mail, ppr., robed gu., her lower drapery or, supported by a pillar, also ppr., and holding in her dexter hand a sprig of laurel vert.

Motto.—Magnanimiter crucem sustine.

Sent.—Gredington, Flintshire.

KERR.

KERR, BARON, of Kersheugh, Co. Roxburgh, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom.
 See Marquess of Lothian.

KERRISON.



KERRISON, SIR EDWARD, of Oakley and Brome, Co. Suffolk, a Major-Gen. in the Army, K.C.B., and a Knight Commander of the Royal Guelphic Order; b. in 1774; m. Mary, eldest dau. of Alexander Ellice, Esq. of Pittencrief, in Fifeshire, N. B., by whom he has issue,

KIL

I. EDWARD-CLARENCE, b. 2 Jan., 1812.

II. Anna.

[hon. M.P.

III. Emily-Harriet, m. in 1834, to the Viscount Mar-
IV. Agnes.

The General, who is only son* of Matthias Kerri-
son, Esq. of Hexen Hall, Co. Suffolk, and
Buccles, Norfolk, by Mary, dau. of Edward
Bernea, Esq. of Bureham, in the same shire,
was created a Bart., 8 Aug., 1821. Sir Edward
is Recorder and Representative in Parliament of
Eye.

Creation.—27 July, 1821.

Arms.—Or, a pile az. charged with three galtraps of
the field.

Crest.—On a wreath, on a mount vert, a tiger pas-
sant ppr., collared and lined or, the dexter fore-paw rest-
ing upon a galtrap, as in the arms.

Motto.—Rien sans Dieu.

Seats.—Briem Hall, and Oakley Park, Suffolk; Buccles
Hall, Norfolk.

KERRY.

KERRY, EARL OF, in the Peerage of Ireland.
See Marquess of Lansdowne.

KEY.

KEY, SIR JOHN, of Thorn-
bury, Co. Gloucester; & 16
Aug., 1795; m. in 1814, Char-
lotte, youngest dau. of Francis
Green, Esq. of Denmark Hill,
Surrey, and has issue,

I. KINGSMILL-GROVE, b. 7 May, 1815.

II. Thomas-Kelly, b. 10 June, 1819.

III. Elizabeth-Susan.

IV. Lucy-Wilson.

V. Charlotte-Marian.

This gentleman, who is the eldest son of the late
John Key, Esq. of Denmark Hill, was elected Lord
Mayor of the City of London in the years 1830
and 1831, and created a Baronet, on the 2nd of
Aug., in the latter.

Creation.—Aug., 1831.

Arms.—Per chev. dovetail erm. and gu. three keys erect,
the wards upwards or.

Crest.—A mount vert, thereon a hart lodged, full faced,
pqr. charged on the body with three mullets fesseways az.
Seat.—Thornbury, Gloucestershire.

KILKENNY.



KILKENNY, EARL OF (Edmund Butler), and
Viscount Mountgarret, in the Peerage of Ireland;
& 6 Jan., 1771; m. 8 June, 1793, Mildred, eldest

* Sir Edward's sister Mary, m. Reginald Rabett, Esq.
of Brimsfield Hall, Suffolk.

KIL

dau. of the Most Rev. Robert Fowler, Archbishop
of Dublin, but has no issue. Her Ladyship d.
30 Dec., 1830. His Lordship s. to the Viscounty,
on the demise of his father, 16 July, 1793, and
was advanced to the Earldom by patent dated
20 Dec., 1793.

Kincage.

This is a branch of the noble house of Butler, Earls and
Marquesses of Ormonde, springing from

THE HON. RICHARD BUTLER (2nd son of Pierce, 1st
Earl of Ossory, and 8th Earl of Ormonde), who was created
Viscount Mountgarret of the Kingdom of Ireland, 23 Oct.,
1550. He m. 1st, Eleanor, dau. of Theobald Butler, Esq.
of Nethum, Co. Kilkenny, and had one son, Edmund.
He m. 2ndly, Catherine, dau. and heir of Peter Barnewall,
Esq. of Stackallan, Co. Meath, and had Barnewall, who
d. unm., Pierce, and other issue. His Lordship m. 3rdly,
in 1641, Anne, dau. of John, Lord Killeen, from whom he
was divorced in the first year of his marriage. He d.
30 Dec., 1671, and was a. by his eldest son,

EDMUND, 2nd Viscount, who m. Grissel, dau. of Bar-
naby, 1st Lord of Upper Ossory, and, dying in 1602, was
a. by his eldest son,

RICHARD, 3rd Viscount. This nobleman took up arms
in 1642, under an apprehension that the extirpation of
the Catholics was in contemplation, and obtaining pos-
session of the City of Kilkenny, was appointed General of
the Irish forces. He was soon afterwards defeated by the
Earl of Ormonde, at Kilrush, and forced to fall back upon
Kilkenny, where he was chosen President of the Supreme
Council assembled there in the summer of 1642. He con-
tinued, subsequently, an active leader in the War, until
his decease, in 1651, when (although dead) he was ex-
cepted from pardon for life or estate, by Cromwell's Act,
passed in 1650, for the settlement of Ireland. His Lord-
ship m. 1st, Margaret, eldest dau. of Hugh O'Neill, Earl
of Tyrone, by whom alone he had issue, and was a. by his
eldest son,

EDMUND, 4th Viscount, who espoused the cause in
which his father had so actively engaged, and was eventu-
ally restored to his estates and honors by CHARLES II.
His Lordship m. Lady Dorothy Touchet, 2nd dau. of
Merryn, Earl of Castlehaven; and, dying in 1679, was a.
by his eldest son,

RICHARD, 5th Viscount. This nobleman leading the
forlorn hope, as Captain of a Troop of Horse in the ser-
vice of JAMES II., against Londonderry, 4 June, 1689, fell
into the hands of the enemy, and an outlawry and con-
fiscation of his estates followed. In 1690 his Lordship
claimed his seat in Parliament, and subscribed the oath
of allegiance; but being required to take the oath of
supremacy, he declined, when the Lord-Chancellor
apprised him, that in consequence of such refusal, he
could not sit in the House of Lords. His Lordship m.
Enalla, dau. of William Blundel, Esq. of Crosby, Co.
Lancaster, and, dying in 1706, was a. by his eldest son,

EDMUND, 6th Viscount, who, by petition to the House
of Lords, claimed, in 1721, his Privilege of Parliament,
which (upon proof that the outlawry of Richard, Lord
Mountgarret, for the Rebellion of 1641, had been reversed
in the year 1687) being allowed by resolution, he delivered
his writ of summons, and took the oath of allegiance. His
Lordship d. in 1735, and was a. by his eldest son,

RICHARD, 7th Viscount, who d. s. p. in 1736, and was a.
by his brother,

JAMES, 8th Viscount; at whose decease, s. p., in 1743,
the honors devolved upon his brother,

EDMUND, 9th Viscount. This nobleman conformed,
in 1736, to the established church, and took his seat in
Parliament in 1748. His Lordship m. Anne, dau. of
Toby Purcell, Esq. of Ballymartin, Co. Kilkenny, and
was a. in 1750, by his only son,

EMUNO, 10th Viscount, who m. in 1744, Charlotte, 2nd dau. of Sir Simon Bradstreet, Bart., and had issue,

EDMUNO, his successor.

Richard, in Holy Orders, d. in 1795.

SIMON, Barrister-at-Law, m. 18 Jan., 1795, Eliza, dau. of Edward Lynch, of Hampstead, Co. Dublin, Esq., and left, at his decease, in 1797,

Edward Lynch, d. in 1796.

ELINOR, d. unm. in 1782.

Anne-Amelia.

His Lordship d. in 1779, and was s. by his eldest son,

EDMUNO, 11th Viscount, b. 27 July, 1745, who m., 7 Oct., 1768, Lady Henrietta Butler, 2nd dau. of Somerset-Hamilton, 1st Earl of Carrick, and had issue,

i. EDMUND, present Peer.

ii. Somerset-Richard, b. in 1771; m. Mrs. Kelly, widow of Daniel Kelly, Esq., and d. 1825, a. p.

iii. Henry, b. 16 Feb., 1773; m. 3 Sept., 1811, Anne, youngest dau. and co-heir of John Harrison, Esq., and has a son and three daughters.

iv. Pierce, M.P., b. 6 May, 1774; m. in 1800, Anne, dau. of the late Thomas March, Esq., and has issue,

1. Pierce-Somerset, b. 26 Jan., 1801, m. 3 Feb., 1835, Jessy-Anne, relict of P. A. Warren, Esq.

2. Edmund-John, b. 8 July, 1804, m. 11 Aug., 1832, Eliza, dau. of John-Wilson Kettlewell, Esq., Major in the Royal Artillery, and has a daughter.

3. Henry, b. 21 June, 1805.

4. Somerset, b. 25 June, 1808.

5. Thomas, b. 25 Oct., 1810.

6. William, b. 9 Aug., 1814.

7. Walter, b. 10 Feb., 1821.

8. Charlotte.

9. Anne.

10. Harriet.

v. Charlotte Juliana, m. 7 Aug., 1799, to John Carrington Smith, Esq., and d. 26 Oct., 1830.

His Lordship d. 16 July, 1793.

Crests.—Viscount, 23 Oct., 1550. Earl, 20 Dec., 1793.

Arms.—Or, a chief, indented, az.

Crest.—Out of a dural coronet or, a plume of five ostrich feathers ar., therefrom a falcon rising of the last.

Supporters.—Dexter, a falcon, wings expanded, az., beaked and membered or; Sinister, a male griffin ar., armed, beaked, forelegged, and rayed or, collared and chained of the last.

Motto.—Depressus, extollor.

Seat.—Ballyconra, Kilkennyshire.

KILMAINE.



KILMAINE, BARON (John-Cavendish Browne), of the Neale, in the Peerage of Ireland, and a Bart. of Nova Scotia; b. 11 June, 1794; m. 4 Jan., 1822, Eliza, dau. of David Lyon, Esq., and by her (who d. 1 Dec., 1834) has issue,

i. JAMES LYON, b. 18 Nov., 1822.

ii. John-Howe-Montague, b. 14 March, 1828.

iii. Cavendish, b. 15 Jan., 1833.

iv. Isabella-Anne.

v. Agnes-Georgiana.

vi. Louisa-Katherine.

vii. Emily-Anne.

His Lordship s. as 3rd Baron, at the decease of his father, 23 May, 1825.

Lineage.

WILLIAM BROWNE, Esq. of the Neale, Co. Mayo, whose will is upon record in Dublin, was father of

RICHARD BROWNE, Esq., Captain of an independent company, temp. Elizabeth, and first High-Sheriff of the Co. of Mayo. This gentleman, who was killed while quelling an insurrection in his official capacity, was s. by his son,

JOSIAS BROWNE, Esq. of the Neale, whose son JOHN BROWNE, Esq. of the Neale, was created a Bart. of Nova Scotia, 21 June, 1630. He m. Mary, dau. of Sir Dominick Browne, Knt. of Castle Margaret, Co. Galway, and had (with seven daus.) three sons, viz. George, his successor; John, ancestor of the Marquesses of Sligo; and Dominick, of Breaffield. Sir John was s. by his eldest son,

Sir GABRIEL, who m. Miss Biogham, only dau. of Sir Henry Bingham, Bart., and, dying in 1681, was s. by his son,

Sir JOHN, who was s. by his son (by his 2nd wife, Juliana, third dau. of Sir Patrick Bellew, Bart. of Bermeath),

Sir GABRIEL. This gentleman d. without issue, in 1737, when the title devolved upon his brother,

Sir JOHN, who m. 1st, in 1732, Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Henry Dodwell, Esq. of Athlone, and had

GABRIEL, { 6th and 7th Barts.

JOHN,

Dodwell.

Henry.

Palmer.

Julia, m. to Edmund Burke, Esq. of Curry, Co. Mayo.

He wedded, 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Sir Walter Blake, Bart., and widow of Denis Daly, Esq. of Carrowmuckilly, but by that lady had no issue. Sir John d. in 1736, and was s. by his eldest son,

Sir GABRIEL. This gentleman m. Anastasia, eldest dau. of Denis Daly, Esq. of Rafford, and grandau. (maternally) of Michael, 10th Earl of Clanricarde, by whom he had five daus., namely,

Margaret, d. unm.

Anne, m. to Capt. Power.

Anastasia, m. to Samuel Poer, Esq. of Belville Park, Co. Waterford.

Letitia, d. young.

Georgiana, m. 3 Aug., 1790, to Charles Blake, Esq. of Merlin Park.

He d. thus without male issue, and was s. by his brother, Sir JOHN, who was elevated to the Peerage of Ireland, 16 Nov., 1789, as BARON KILMAINE. His Lordship m. 23 April, 1764, Alice, second dau. of James (Caulfield), Viscount Charlemont, by whom he had issue,

i. JAMES CAULFIELD, his successor.

ii. John, b. 28 Aug., 1770; m. 20 Sept., 1797, Anne, dau. of John White, Esq., and had issue,

1. George, d. in 1832.

2. William Henry.

3. Anne Margaret, m. 1 March, 1826, to Neston-Joseph Fuller, Esq.

4. Alicia, m. 16 July, 1822.

iii. George, b. 2 March, 1774; m. 7 Oct., 1801, Mary, dau. of the Rev. Alexander Colson, of Fancaddy Hall, Co. Bedford, by whom (who d. in 1830) he left issue, at his decease, in 1804, an only son,

James-Caulfield, m. Isabella, only dau. of John Melio, Esq., and has one son, b. 9 Jan., 1825.

* Archibald, in his edition of Lodge's Peerage of Ireland, calls this RICHARD BROWN, son of Anthony, Viscount Montague, of England, which is evidently incorrect, otherwise the Viscounty of Montague would not have expired in default of an inheritor, while this and the Sligo family had a male heir.

KIL

- tv. Alicia-Margaret, m. 9 Nov., 1787, to John Longworth, Esq. of Cragan Castle, Co. Westmeath, and d. in 1826.
v. Maria-Sarah, m. 3 Jan., 1790, to the late Francis Longworth, Esq.
vi. Emily-Juliana, m. 3 Sept., 1795, to the late Rev. John Cromie.
vii. Letitia, m. 30 April, 1794, to Major-Gen. Sir John Ross, K.C.B., and d. in 1869.

This nobleman purchased Gaultou Park, from the Earl of Belvidere, and, dying in 1794, was s. by his eldest son,

JAMES CAULFIELD, 2nd Baron, b. in 1765. His Lordship m. 25 July, 1793, Anne, dau. of the Right Hon. Sir Henry Caveodish, Bart. of Doveridge Hall, Co. Derby, and had issue,

- JOHN CAVENISH, present Peer.
Henry-Montague, 10 Holy Orders, & 3 Oct., 1799; m. 10 April, 1822, the Hon. Catherine-Freelove de Montmorency, eldest dau. of Lodge-Evans, 1st Viscount Frankfort de Montmorency.
George-Augustus, Capt. 64th Foot, & 18 Feb., 1801.
Augustus-Caulfield-James, Capt. in the Army, & 15 Nov., 1803, accidentally drowned, 9 Aug., 1831.
James-Anthon, & 12 Dec., 1809, and d. 1831.
Richard-Howe, & Oct., 1811, m. 9 May, 1833, Elizabeth, youngest dau. of the Hon. Col. Browne, and has issue.
Frederick Longworth, & 1 Oct., 1811, m. 5 Nov., 1832, Lucy, dau. of Sir James Webster Wedderburne, Baronet.
Sarah-Louisa, m. 10 April, 1825, to Lieut.-Col. Desbrowe, and is now a widow.

His Lordship d. 23 May, 1825.

Creations.—Bart., 21 June, 1656. Baron, 16 Nov., 1789.

Arms.—Sa. three lions, passant, in bend, between two double cottises, ar. a crescent for difference.

Crest.—An eagle, displayed, vert.

Supporters.—Two lions, regardant, ar. ducally crowned, plain collared and chained, or.

Motto.—*Solvet ratione.*

Seats.—Gaultou Park, Westmeath; and The Neale, Co. Mayo.

KILMARNOCK.

KILMARNOCK, BARON, of Kilmarnock, Co. Ayr, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom. (See Earl of Errol.)

KILMOREY.



KILMOREY, EARL AND VISCOUNT OF (Francis-Jack Needham), and VISCOUNT OF NEWRY AND MORNE, in the Peerage of Ireland; & 12 Dec., 1787; m. 7 March 1814, Jane, dau. of George Gunna, Esq. of Mount Kennedy, Co. Wicklow, and has issue,

- i. Francis-Jack, Viscount Newry, & 2 Feb., 1835.
ii. Robert, Cornet 12th Lancers, & 10 May, 1836.
iii. Francis-Henry, & 3 Aug., 1839.
iv. Jane-Setina-Elizabeth.

His Lordship inherited, as 2nd Earl, at the decease of his father, 21 Nov., 1832.

KIL

Linage.

WILLIAM DE NEEHAM, Lord of Stamtou, Co. Chester, living 1102; was ancestor of
THOMAS NEEHAM, of Nedeham, Co. Derby, living in 1300, whose youngest son

WILLIAM NEEHAM, Justice of Chester, living in 1375, m. Alice, dau. and heir of Cravach, of Cravach, and was s. by his elder son,

ROBERT NEEHAM, Esq. of Cravach, who m. Dorothy, dau. of Sir John Savage, of Clifton, Co. Chester, K.G. and had, with other children,

THOMAS, his successor.

John, (Sir) Common-Serjeant of London in 1449, M.P. for that city to the following year, and in 1461, one of the Judges of the Court of King's Bench.

He was s. by his eldest son,

THOMAS NEEHAM, Esq., of Cravach, who m. Maud, dau. of Sir William Brereton, of Brereton, and was s. by his only son,

SIR WILLIAM NEEHAM, of Cravach and Shavington, who m. Isabel, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Broasley, and was s. by his son,

SIR ROBERT NEEHAM, Knt., who purchased, in 1507, the estate of Shenton, and served the Office of Sheriff of Shropshire, in the 20th, 27th, and 32nd years of HENRY VIII. He d. in 1556, was s. by his only son,

THOMAS NEEHAM, Esq. of Shenton, who m. Anne, dau. of Sir John Talbot, of Grafton, and was s. by his eldest son,

ROBERT NEEHAM, Esq. of Shenton, who served the Office of Sheriff of Shropshire, in the 6th, 20th, and 37th years of Queen Elizabeth; and, to the same reign, had important Commands during the War in Ireland. Mr. Needham, who was subsequently appointed Vice-President of the Council in the Marches of Wales, m. Frances, youngest dau. of Sir Edward Astoo, of Tixhall, Co. Stafford, and was s. by his elder son,

SIR ROBERT NEEHAM, of Shenton, who was elevated to the Peerage of Ireland, 18 April, 1835, as Viscount of Kilmorey, Co. Clare. His Lordship d. in 1827, and was s. by his son,

ROBERT, 2nd Viscount. This nobleman m. 1st, Frances, dau. of Alderman Sir Henry Anderson, of London, by whom he had one son and two daus.; and, 2ndly, Eleanor, dau. and heir of Thomas Dutton, Esq. of Dutton, and widow of Gilbert, Lord Gerard, by whom he had several children. His Lordship d. in 1653, and was s. by his eldest son,

ROBERT, 3rd Viscount, who d. without issue, in 1657, when the title devolved upon his half-brother,

CHARLES, 4th Viscount, who m. Bridget, dau. and heiress of Sir William Drury, of Beshorp, in Norfolk, and was s. by his son,

ROBERT, 5th Viscount, who d. in 1688, and was s. by his brother,

THOMAS, 6th Viscount. This nobleman m. Frances, dau. and heir of Francis Leveson Fowler, Esq. of Harnage Grange, Co. Salop, by whom he had an only son,

ROBERT, 7th Viscount, who m. Mary, dau. of John Olley, Esq. of Crew, Co. Chester, by whom he had four sons (three of whom, ROBERT, THOMAS, and JOHN, became successive Viscounts) and four daus. His Lordship d. 2 Oct., 1710, and was s. by his eldest son,

ROBERT, 8th Viscount, who d. in boyhood, in 1716, when the title devolved upon his brother,

THOMAS, 9th Viscount. This nobleman m. in 1730, Lady Mary Shirley, third dau. and co-heir of Washington, 2nd Earl of Ferrers, but had no issue. His Lordship d. 3 Feb., 1763, and was s. by his brother,

* She m. 2ndly, 2 May, 1690, Theophilus Hastings, 7th Earl of Huntingdon, and, 3rdly, the Chevalier Michel de Ligonde, of the house of Auvergne, a Col. in the French service, and d. 27 Dec., 1723.

KIN

JOHN, 10th Viscount, b. in Jan., 1710, a Col. in the Army, who m. in 1738, Anne, dau. and co-heir of John Hurleston, Esq. of Newton, Co. Chester, and relict of Peter Shakerley, Esq., by whom he had three sons, viz.

Thomas, who d. unm. 19 April, 1773.

ROBERT, his successor.

FRANCIS, successor to his brother Robert.

He d. 27 May, 1791, and was s. by his elder surviving son.

ROBERT, 11th Viscount. This nobleman, who was b. 14 Nov., 1746, m. 10 Jan., 1798, Frances, eldest dau. of Sir Robert Salisbury Cotton, Bart., and sister of Lord Combermere; but, having no issue, the Viscounty, at his Lordship's decease, in 1818, devolved upon his only brother,

FRANCIS-JACK, 12th Viscount, b. 5 April, 1746, who was created, 18 Jan., 1829, Viscount of Newry and Morne, Co. Down, and EARL OF KILMOREY. His Lordship m. 20 Feb., 1787, Anne, second dau. of Thomas Fisher, Esq. of Acton, Co. Middlesex, and by that lady, who d. in Oct., 1816, had issue,

FRANCIS-JACK, his successor.

Francis-Henry, William, Lieut.-Col. Grenadier Guards, b. in 1798.

Anna-Maria, Elisabeth, m. 20 June, 1816, to the Hon. and Rev. Henry-Cockayne Cust.

Anelia.

Frances - Elisabeth, m. 16 June, 1826, to G. P. Higginson, Esq., Lieut.-Col. Grenadier Guards.

Selina, m. 5 July, 1817, to the Hon. Orlando Brideman, son of the Earl of Bradford, and is a widow since 1827.

Georgiana. **Alicia-Mary**.

Mabella-Josephine, m. 18 Feb., 1822, to the Hon. John-Henry Knox, son of the Earl of Bentinck.

The Earl, who attained the rank of General in the Army, and was Col. of the 16th Foot, d. 31 Nov., 1832. He was s. by his elder son, **FRANCIS-JACK**, now EARL OF KILMOREY.

Creations.—Viscount, 18 April, 1625. Earl, &c. 12 Jan., 1822.

Arms.—Ar. a bend, az. between two bucks' heads, cabossed, sa.

Crest.—A phoenix, in flames, ppr.

Supporters.—Dexter, a horse ar., mane and hoofs or; sinister, a buck ppr.

Motto.—Nunc est notum.

Seats.—Sharlington Hall, Salop; and Morne Park, Downshire.

KING.



KING, LORD (Peter King), Baron of Ockham, Co. Surrey; b. 20 Feb., 1805; inherited, as 8th Baron, at the decease of his father, 4 June, 1833; m. 8 July, 1835, the Hon. Augusta-Ada Noel-Byron, only child of George-Gordon, the late and celebrated Lord Byron, and has issue,

A SON AND HEIR, b. 12 May, 1836.

Lord King is Lieut.-Col. Commandant of the Surrey Yeomanry Cavalry.

Lineage.

PETER KING, son and heir of Jerome King, of the city of Exeter, grocer and salter, and nephew (maternally) of

KIN

the famous John Locke, was b. at Exeter, in 1692, and placed early in the shop of his father; but his predilection for learning soon surmounted his situation, and his acquirements became so great, that his uncle Locke, after expressing astonishment, advised him to complete his studies at Leyden, and to adopt the higher branch of the Legal profession. Mr. King accordingly entered himself of the Inner Temple, was called to the Bar, and became as eminent as his friends had predicted. He obtained a seat in Parliament in 1801; was chosen Recorder of London in 1708, upon which occasion he received the honor of Knighthood from Queen ANNE; was appointed Lord Chief Justice of the Common Pleas in 1714; elevated to the Peerage, 29 May, 1725, by the title of LORD KING, Baron Ockham, Co. Surrey; and declared, in the following June, LORD-HIGH-CHANCELLOR of England, in which elevated and important station he continued until 1738. His Lordship m. Anne, dau. of Richard Seys, Esq. of Boverton, Co. Glamorgan; by whom he had four sons (all of whom succeeded to the title), and two daus., Elizabeth and Anne, who both d. unm. He d. in July, 1734, and was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN, 2nd Baron, who had been appointed, in 1735, Out-Ranger of his Majesty's Forest of Windsor. His Lordship m. Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Fry, Esq. of Yearly, Co. Devon, but d. 10 Feb., 1740, without issue, when the title devolved upon his brother,

PETER, 3rd Baron, who d. unm., 22 March, 1734, and was s. by his brother,

WILLIAM, 4th Baron. This nobleman died also unm., 16 April, 1707, when the Peerage descended to his brother,

THOMAS, 5th Baron, b. 19 March, 1712, who m. 17 Aug., 1734, Wilhelmina-Catherina, dau. of John Troye, one of the Sovereign-Council of Brabant, by whom, who d. 3 June, 1784, he had

PETER, his successor.

Thomas, b. 11 April, 1740, d. 27 June, 1779.

Anne, d. 3 Oct., 1797.

Wilhelmina, m. in 1784, to Admiral George Murray, R.N., and d. 29 Dec., 1795.

His Lordship d. 24 April, 1779, and was s. by his elder son, **PETER**, 6th Baron, b. 6 Oct., 1731. This nobleman m. 24 Nov., 1774, Charlotte, dau. of Edward Tredcroft, Esq. of Horsham, Co. Sussex; by whom (who d. in 1829), he had issue,

i. **PETER**, his successor.

ii. William, b. 24 Feb., 1780, d. 3 Dec., 1798.

iii. George, b. 26 Jan., 1783; m. in 1808, Charlotte, dau. of Nathaniel Tredcroft, Esq., and has issue,

1 Frederick, b. in 1815.

2 Henry, b. in 1819.

3 Caroline.

4 Georgiana.

His Lordship d. 20 Nov., 1793, and was s. by his eldest son,

PETER, 7th Baron, b. 31 Aug., 1776. m. 26 May, 1804, Lady Hester, dau. of Hugh, Earl Fortescue, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his successor.

Peter-John-Locke, b. 25 Jan., 1811.

Hester.

Anne-Emily.

Charlotte-Louisa.

His Lordship d. 4 June, 1833.

Creation.—29 May, 1725.

Arms.—Sa. three spears' heads, erect, ar. embued gu. on a chief or, as many pole-axes az. their edges to the sinister.

Crest.—A dexter arm, erect, couped at the elbow, vested az. thence three ermine spots, in fesse, or, cuff ar. hand ppr. grasping a trancheon sa. the top broken off, the bottom couped of the third.

Supporters.—Two English mastiffs, regardant ppr. each gorged with a plain collar, gu.

Motto.—Ockham Court, Surrey; Yartle House, Devon; and Meynass, Somersetshire.

KIN KING.



KING-DASHWOOD, SIR JOHN,
of West Wycombe, Co. Bucks;
m. in 1789, Mary-Anne, dau.
of the late Theodore-Henry
Broadhead, Esq., and has
issue,

- i. GEORGE-HENRY, m. 25 March, 1823, Elizabeth,
dau. of Theodore-Henry Broadhead, Esq.
- ii. John.
- iii. Edward, of the Royal Horse Guards, m. in 1821,
Amelia, dau. of the Rev. Robert Hare, of Hurst-
monceaux, Co. Sussex.
- iv. Henry, in Holy Orders, m. 19 Sept., 1826, Anne,
3rd dau. of William Lender, Esq. of Putney Hill.
- v. Mary, m. in 1815, to Augustus-Fitzhardinge, son of
Frederick, 5th Earl of Berkeley.
- vi. Elizabeth, m. in 1821, to W. H. Sober, Esq., of White
Staunton, Co. Wilts.

Sir John s. as 4th Bart., on the demise of his fa-
ther, 6 Dec., 1793.

Minorage.

This family was originally seated in Dorsetshire, whence
it removed into the Co. Somerset.

SAMUEL DASHWOOD, Esq. of Rowney, near Taunton,
m. twice, and had issue (by his 1st wife),

John, ancestor of the Dashwoods of Essex and Suffolk.
FRANCIS, of whom presently.
William, who resided at Chessant, Co. Hereford, fined
for Alderman of London. He d. leaving issue.

(By his second wife),
George, ancestor of the Dashwoods of Oxfordshire,
Baronets.

The second son,
FRANCIS DASHWOOD, Esq., was a Turkey Merchant,
and an alderman of London. He m. Alice Sleigh, sister
of Mr. Alderman Sleigh, and had (with six daughters),

Samuel, (Sir) Lord Mayor of London, in 1702, m. Anne,
dau. of John Smith, of Tidworth, and had several
children.

Thomas, m. Penelope, dau. of — Hellersdon, Esq.,
and had issue.

FRANCIS.

The third son,

i. FRANCIS DASHWOOD, Esq., was created a Baronet,
29 June, 1707, and represented Winchelsea in Parliament.
He m. four times; 1st, Mary, only dau. of John Jennings,
Esq., by whom he had two sons: Mary, the wife of Sir
Fulwar Skipwith, Bart., and Susannah, of Sir Orlando
Bridgeman, Bart.; 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Vere, 4th Earl of
Westmorland, and eventually one of the co-heirs to the
barony of Le Despencer, by whom he had a son, Francis,
and a dau. Rachel, who m. Sir Robert Austin, Baronet.
Sir Francis m. 3rdly, Mary, dau. of Major King, and by
that lady had issue, who became 3rd Bart., and assumed
the name of King; Charles, who d. unm., and two daus.
Henrietta, who d. unm., and Mary, m. to John Walcot,
Esq. His fourth wife was Lady Elizabeth Windsor, dau.
of Thomas, 1st Earl of Plymouth, but by her he had no
child. Sir Francis d. 4 Nov., 1728, and was s. by his eldest
son,

ii. SIR FRANCIS, b. in Dec., 1706, who, on the demise
of his uncle, John, Earl of Westmorland, in 1709, succeeded
to the Barony of LE DESPENCER, in right of his mother,
and was summoned to Parliament 19 April, 1763. His
Lordship filled the office of Chancellor of the Exchequer,
from 29 May, to 16 April, 1763; and was one of the Post-
Masters-General for several years. He m. Sarah, dau. of
Thomas Gould, Esq., and relict of Sir Richard Elyot,
251

KIN

Bart.; but having no issue, the barony fell into *abeyance*,
at his decease 11 Dec., 1781, between his sister, Rachel,
Lady Austen, and the heirs of Lady Catherine Paul, dau.
of Thomas, Earl of Westmorland; while the baronetcy
devolved upon his half-brother,

iii. SIR JOHN-DASHWOOD KING, b. 4 Aug., 1716, who
had assumed the additional surname (his maternal) of
KING, by Act of Parliament, in 1742. He m. Sarah, dau.
of Blundel Moore, Esq., and had issue,

JOHN, present Bart.
George, m. Miss Callendar.
Elizabeth, m. to Captain Lechmere.
Sarah, m. to the Rev. John Walcot, and d. 22 March,
1834.

Sir John d. 6 Dec., 1793.

Creation.—28 June, 1797.

Arms.—Ar. on a fesse double-cottised gu. three griffins' heads erased or.

Crest.—On a wreath, a griffin's head erased, per fesse ermine and gu.

Sect.—West Wycombe, Bucks.

KING.

KING, SIR RICHARD-DUCK-
WORTH, of Bellevue, Co. Kent;
b. 12 Sept., 1804; s. as 3rd
Bart., on the demise of his
father, 4 Aug., 1834.

Minorage.

L RICHARD KING, son of Curtis King, Esq. of the
Royal Navy, having embraced the profession of his father,
attained, by a series of gallant achievements, particularly
in the Indian sea, under Sir Edward Hughes, during the
memorable conflicts between that Officer and the French
Admiral, De Suffrein, the rank of Rear-Admiral, and re-
ceived the honor of Knighthood. In 1791, Sir Richard
was made Rear-Admiral of the Red; created a Bart. 18
July, 1792; and, having passed through the different gra-
dations of promotion, attained, in 1799, the rank of
Admiral of the White. Sir Richard m. Susannah-Marga-
retta, dau. of William Coker, Esq. of Maypowder, Co.
Dorset, by whom he had issue,

RICHARD, his heir.
Henrietta, m. to Lieut.-Gen. Burnett.
Louisa, m. to Lieut.-Gen. Sir Thomas Hammond,
G.C.B.
Elizabeth, m. to Vice-Admiral Sir Charles Rowley,
K.C.B.

Sir Richard d. 1806, and was s. by his son,
ii. SIR RICHARD, G.C.B., Vice-Admiral of the Red,
b. 29 Nov., 1774, m. in 1803, Sarah-Anne, only dau. of
Admiral Sir John-Thomas Duckworth, G.C.B., by whom
(who d. in 1819) he has issue,

RICHARD DUCKWORTH, present Baronet.
George St. Vincent, R.N.
Henry-Robert-Cornwallis.
John-Thomas-Duncan.
Anne-Maria, m. in 1833, to Sir James S. Lake, Bart.

Sir Richard m. 2ndly, in 1822, Maria-Susanna, dau. of
the late Admiral Sir Charles Cotton, Bart., by whom he
has

Charles-Cotton, b. in 1824.
John-Hynde.
Maria-Philadelphina.
Fanny-Rowley.

Creation.—18 July, 1792.

Arms.—A lion rampant erm. between three crosses pattee échiqué or.

Crest.—A lion's gamb. erased, and erect, sa. grasping a
cross pattee, as in the arms.

Town Residence.—3, Park Crescent, Portland Place.

KIN KING.



KING, SIR GILBERT, of Charlestown, Co. Roscommon; s. as 2nd Bart., on the demise of his uncle, 8 Aug., 1818; m. in 1833, the dau. of Charles Vigone, Esq.

Lineage.

1. GILBERT KING, Esq. of Charlestown, was created a Bart. 21 July, 1815, with remainder, in default of male issue, to the issue male of his brothers; and, dying childless, in 1818, the title devolved, according to the limitation, upon his nephew, GILBERT (son of the Rev. John King), the present Baronet.

Creation.—21 July, 1815.

Arms.—Sa. a lion rampant, double queued, or.

Crest.—An escallop gu.

Motto.—Audaces fortuna juvat.

Seat.—Charlestown, Co. Roscommon.

KING.



KING, SIR ABRAHAM-BRADLEY, Bart. of the City of Dublin; b. 31 March, 1773; m. Anne, dau. of Plato Oulton, Esq., by whom (who d. 8 March, 1836,) he has issue,

1. JAMES-WALKER, in Holy Orders, b. in May, 1796, m. 11 June, 1834, his first-cousin, Anne-Sophia Smyth, eldest dau. of Hulton Smyth King, Esq., formerly a Commissioner of the Customs, and has a son,

JAMES-WALKER, b. in 1835.

II. Abraham.

III. Anne, m. to Simon Billeau, Esq.

IV. Mary, m. to George Colomb, Esq.

V. Elisabeth, m. to Charles Pratt, Esq.

VI. Jane.

VII. Sarah, m. to G. Blennerhasset, Esq.

VIII. Harriett.

This gentleman was elected Alderman of the City of Dublin, 30 Jan., 1805, and chosen Lord Mayor, in 1813, and a second time in 1821, when he had the high honour of receiving, in his official capacity, King GEORGE IV., on that monarch's visiting the metropolis of his Irish dominions: in commemoration of which event, the Chief Magistrate was created a Baronet, 18 Sept., 1821.

Arms.—As. on a fesse ar. between a lion's head erased to chief, and a mullet in base or, three buckles erect gu. on a chief erm. an imperial crown within a chaplet of trefolia, both ppr.

Crest.—A dexter-cubitt arm, erect, holding a dagger in pale, all ppr. surmounted by a scroll, inscribed "17 Aug., 1821."

Motto.—Audaces fortuna juvat.

Seat.—Currerd, Co. Fermanagh.

252

KIN KINGSALE.



KINGSALE, LORD (John Stapleton de Courcy), Baron Courcy, of Courcy, and Baron of Ringrove, in the Peerage of Ireland; b. 17 Sept., 1805; m. Sarah, dau. of Joseph Chadder, Esq., and has a daughter,

FLORENCE-HELENA.

His Lordship s. as 28th, and PREMIER, Baron, on the demise of his father, 25 Jan., 1832. Lord Kingsale enjoys the hereditary privilege (granted by King JOHN to De Courcy, Earl of Ulster,) of wearing his hat in the royal presence.

Lineage.

The family of Courcy claims alliance with most of the Royal Houses of Europe, paternally through the Dukes of Lorraine, and maternally through the ducal House of Normandy.

LEWIS IV. King of France, b. in 920, m. in 939, Gerberga, dau. of HENRY I., Emperor of Germany, by whom he had two sons, Lotharius, who succeeded in the French Throne (and with whose son, LAWIA V., the race of Monarchs descended from Charlemagne ceased), and

CHARLES, Duke of Lorraine, whose immediate descendant,

ROBERT DE COURCY, was Lord of Courcy, in Normandy, in 1066, and was s. by his eldest son,

RICHARD DE COURCY, who accompanied his sovereign, WILLIAM, into England, and distinguishing himself at the battle of Hastings, participated largely in the Conqueror's spoil, having been allotted numerous lordships; amongst which was that of Stoke, Co. Somerset, and thence denominated Stoke Courcy. His Lordship d. in 1068, and was s. by his son,

ROBERT, as Lord de Courcy, in Normandy, and Baron of Stoke Courcy in England. This nobleman was Steward of the Household to HENRY I., and to his dau., Maude the Empress; by the former of whom he was made one of the greater Barons of Westminster. His Lordship m. Rohesia, dau. of Hugh de Grant Mesnil, Lord of Hincley, Co. Leicester, and Lord High-Steward of England, by whom he had five sons, and was s. by the eldest,

WILLIAM, Baron of Stoke Courcy, and Dapifer to HENRY I. This nobleman, having no issue, was s. by his brother,

ROBERT, Baron of Stoke Courcy, who, temp. King STAFORD, had a principal command at the battle of Northampton, against the Scotch. This feudal Lord m. Avicia, dau. and co-heir of William de Mesbries, Earl of Cambridge, and was s. by an only son,

WILLIAM, Baron of Stoke Courcy, and Dapifer to HENRY II. This nobleman d. in 1175, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN COURCY, who, having distinguished himself temp. HENRY II. in that monarch's wars in England and Gascony, was sent into Ireland, in the year 1177, as an assistant to William Fitz-Adelm in the Government of that kingdom. Sir John having prevailed upon some of the veteran soldiery to accompany him, invaded the province of Ulster with 22 knights, 50 esquires, and about 300 foot

soldiers, and, after many hard fought battles, succeeded in attaching that quarter of the kingdom to the English monarchy. For which important service he was created, in 1181, (being the first Englishman dignified with an Irish title of honor), EARL OF ULSTER. His Lordship continued in high favour during the remainder of the reign of his royal master, and performed prodigies of valor in Ireland; but upon the accession of KING JOHN, his splendour and rank having excited the envy of Hugh de Lacie, appointed Governor of Ireland by that monarch, the Earl of Ulster was treacherously seized while performing penance unarmed and barefooted in the churchyard of Down-Patrick, on Good Friday, anno 1193, and sent over to England, where the King condemned him to perpetual imprisonment in the Tower, and granted to Lacie all the Earl's possessions in Ireland. After his Lordship had been in confinement about a year, a dispute happening to arise between King JOHN, and Philip-Augustus of France, concerning the Duchy of Normandy, the decision of which being referred to single combat, KING JOHN, more hastily than advised, appointed the day, against which the King of France provided his champion; but the King of England, less fortunate, could find no one of his subjects willing to take up the gauntlet, until his captive in the Tower, the gallant Earl of Ulster, was prevailed upon to accept the challenge. But, when every thing was prepared for the contest, and the champions had entered the lists, in presence of the Monarchs of England, France and Spain, the opponent of the Earl, seized with a sudden panic, put spurs to his horse, and fled the arena; whereupon the victory was adjudged with acclamation to the champion of England. The French King, being informed, however, of the Earl's powerful strength, and wishing to witness some exhibition of it, his Lordship at the desire of King JOHN, clothed a massive helmet in twain at a single blow. The King was so well satisfied with this signal performance, that he not only restored the Earl to his estates and effects, but desired him to ask any thing within his gift, and it should be granted. To which ULSTER replied, that having estates and titles enough, he desired that his successors might have the privilege (their first obedience being paid) to remain covered to the presence of his Majesty, and all future Kings of England, which request was immediately conceded. This heroic warrior and able statesman d. in France, about the year 1210, and was s. by his only son,

MILES, upon whom HENRY III. conferred, in 1181, the Barony of Kingsale, in Ireland, as a compensation for the Earldom of Ulster, which was retained by Hugo de Lacie. For five centuries afterwards the honors descended regularly. The 18th Lord,

JOHN DE COURCY, d. 25 July, 1628, leaving four sons,

GERALD, his successor.

Edmund, d. s. p.

PATRICK.

David, whose son,

Anthony, of Bandon, Co. Cork, d. in 1727, leaving three sons,

Anthony, d. without male issue.

Miles, just at sea, in 1724.

JOHN, of Kilmacdonagh, who inherited as 25th Baron.

The eldest son,

GERALD, 19th Lord, d. without male issue, about the year 1642, leaving a dau., Mary, his heir-at-law, m. 1st, to John Galway, of Kinsale, and 2ndly, to Donogh O Driscoll. His Lordship was s. by his brother,

PATRICK, 20th Lord, who d. about the year 1653, leaving four sons,

JOHN, his successor.

Edmund, d. s. p.

Miles, whose son,

GERALD, s. as 24th Lord.

Gerald, d. s. p.

The eldest son,

JOHN, 21st Lord, who d. about 1667, and was s. by his eldest son,

PATRICK, 22nd Lord, who d. s. p., and was s. by his brother,

ALMERICUS, 23rd Lord, outlawed in 1691, for his adhesion to the fortunes of JAMES II.; but the outlawry was very soon removed, and his Lordship took his seat in the Parliament of Ireland, in 1692. This nobleman, in observance of the ancient privilege of his house, appeared in the presence of King WILLIAM covered, and explained to that monarch, when his Majesty expressed surprise at the circumstance, the reason thus:—"Sire, my name is Courcy; I am Lord of Kingsale, in your Majesty's kingdom of Ireland; and the reason of my appearing covered in your Majesty's presence is, to assert the ancient privilege of my family, granted to Sir John de Courcy, Earl of Ulster, and his heirs, by JOHN, King of England." The King acknowledged the privilege, and giving the Baron his hand to kiss, his Lordship paid his obeisance, and continued covered. He d. in 1719, without issue, when the Peerage reverted to his first-cousin,

GERALD, 24th Baron, grandson of Patrick, the 20th Baron (being son of the Hon. Miles de Courcy, by Elizabeth, youngest dau. and eventually sole heir of Anthony Sadleir, Esq. of Arley Hall, Co. Warwick). This nobleman, upon being presented to GEORGE I., in 1720, had the honor of kissing his Majesty's hand, and asserting his ancient privilege. His Lordship m. Margaretta, only dau. and heir of John Fawcett, Esq. of Ashlyns, Co. Hertford, by whom he had

Mary, m. in 1751, to John O'Grady, Esq. of Ballinacola, Co. Limerick.

Elizabeth-Geraldina, m. in 1751, to Daniel McCarthy, Esq. of Carrigrahar, Co. Cork.

Eleanor-Elizabeth.

His Lordship d. in 1758, and leaving thus no male issue, the Barony devolved upon his second cousin (the eldest son of Anthony, only son of David, fourth son of John, 18th Lord),

JOHN, 25th Baron. His Lordship m. Martha, dau. of the Rev. Isaac Heron, by whom he had issue,

i. JOHN, his successor.

ii. WILLIAM, d. in 1823.

iii. MICHAEL, Admiral of the Blue, m. Anne, dau. of Conway Blennerhasset, Esq., and, dying in 1824, left

i. MICHAEL, in Holy Orders, D.D., m. 1st, in 1818, Emily, dau. of William Smith, Esq., and has issue. His m. 2ndly, in Oct., 1833, Mary-Anne, 2nd dau. of the late Robert Balguy, Esq.

ii. NEVINSON, Capt. R.N., m. Catherine, dau. of

iii. JAMES, Lieut.-Gov. of Gravesend and Tilbury Fort, d. in 1824.

v. GERALD, in Holy Orders, d. in 1792.

vi. MARY, m. to the Rev. Richard Meade.

vii. MARtha, deceased.

viii. ELIZABETH.

ix. ANN, d. in 1813.

He d. in March, 1776, and was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN, 26th Baron, who m. in 1763, Susan, dau. of Conway Blennerhasset, Esq. of Castle Conway, Co. Kerry, by whom (who d. in 1819) he had issue,

i. JOHN, Lieut.-Col. in the Army, who d. in 1813, from excessive fatigues, during the campaign in Spain.

ii. THOMAS, a Clergyman of the Established Church, his successor.

iii. MICHAEL, Capt. R.N., d. in 1813, leaving issue, by Catherine, dau. of William De Lisle, Esq.,

i. JOHN - STAPLETON, 3 Catherine, m. 3 May, present Peer. 1827, to Francis Bernard

2 William - ALMERICUS, Benish, Esq. R.N., d. in 1810.

iv. GERALD, Lieut.-Col. in the Army; m. Elizabeth Carleton, dau. of John Bishop, Esq., and has issue,

- John - Fitzroy, A. 30 3 Geraldine, m. 12 April,
March, 1821. 1839, to William Perry,
Susanah, m. 25 Jan., Esq.
1831, to Thomas Page, 4 Frederica-Maitland.
Esq. 5 Henrietta-Jane-Paulet.
v. Martha, widow of Andrew Agnew, Esq.
vi. Elizabeth, m. in 1799, to Sir Charles Dashwood,
Captain R.N.
vii. Anne-Geraldine, m. in 1821, to John-James Hamilton,
Esq.
viii. Mary, m. to William Beamish, Esq., and d. in 1825.
His Lordship d. 24 May, 1822, and was s. by his eldest
surviving son.
THOMAS, 17th Baron, at whose decease *was* in 1832, the
title devolved upon his nephew, JOHN STAPFORD, the
present Peer.

Creation.—1811.

Arms.—Ar. three eagles displayed, gu. ducally crowned
or.

Crest.—On a ducal coronet, or, an eagle, displayed, ar.

Supporters.—Two unicorns ss. each gorged with coronets,
composed of crosses, pattée and fleurs-de-lis, and
armed, crined, and unguled or.

Motto.—Vincit omnia veritas.

Residence.—Kingsale.

KINGSTON.



KINGSTON, EARL OF (George King), Viscount
Kingsborough, and Baron Kingston, in the Peer-
age of Ireland; Baron Kingston, of Mitchel-
stown, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom, and
a Bart. of Ireland; b. 28 April, 1771; m. 7 May,
1794, Helene, only dau. of Stephen, 1st Earl of
Mountcashel, by whom he has issue,

- i. EDWARD, Viscount Kingsborough, b. in 1796.
- ii. Robert, b. in 1796.
- iii. James, Barrister-at-Law.
- iv. Helena-Caroline, m. 8 Dec., 1829, to Philip-Davies
Cooke, Esq. of Gwynn, in Flintshire, and
Owston Hall, Co. York. (See *BURKE'S COMMONERS*,
Vol. II.)
- v. Adelaide-Charlotte, m. in 1834, to Charles-Tan-
kerville Webber, Esq., Barrister-at-Law.

His Lordship s. to the Irish honors, as 3rd Earl,
on the demise of his father, 17 April, 1799, and
obtained the Peerage of the United Kingdom, by
patent of creation, dated 17 July, 1821.

The Earl of Kingston sits in Parliament as one
of the Representative Peers of Ireland, although,
since his election, he has obtained an Hereditary
seat.

Lineage.

The family of King was originally of Feathercock Hall,
Cu. York, and the first of its members we find upon record
in Ireland, is

Sir JOHN KING, KNT., who obtained from QUEEN
ELIZABETH, in requital of his Military services, a lease
of the Abbey of Boyle, Co. Roscommon; and from King
JAMES I., numerous valuable territorial grants, and several
of the highest and most lucrative political employments.

He m. Catherine, dau. of Robert Drury, Esq., and grand-
niece of the Lord-Deputy Sir William Drury, and was s.
at his decease by his eldest son,

Sir ROBERT KING, KNT., Master-Master-General of
Ireland; who m. 1st, Frances, dau. of Sir Henry Follott,
1st Lord Follott, of Ballyshannon, and had, with other
children,

- i. JOHN, who received the honor of Knighthood, and,
although an active Cromwellian, was elevated to the
Peerage by CHARLES II., for his zeal in restoring the
monarchy, by patent dated 4 Sept., 1660, in the dignity
of Baron Kingston. His Lordship m. Catherine, dau.
of Sir William Fenton, of Mitchelstown, Co. Cork, and
grandau. of Sir Geoffrey Fenton, principal Secretary of
State. By this lady Lord Kingston's family acquired
the estate of Mitchelstown. He d. in 1676, and was s.
by his elder son,

1 ROBERT, 2nd Lord, who
d. s. p. in 1693, having
settled and limited his
estates in remainder to
his uncle, Sir Robert
King, in consequence of
his brother, and the in-
heritor of his honors,

2 JOHN, 3rd Lord, having
conformed to the church
of Rome; but this noble-
man appears afterwards
to have enjoyed the es-
tates. He was made a
gentleman of the
Privy Chamber to King
JAMES II., and follow-
ing the fortunes of his
master into France, was
outlawed. But after his

brother's death, return-
ing into Ireland, he had
a portion from the Crown.
His Lordship d. in 1727,
and was s. by his only
surviving son,

JAMES, 4th Lord, who
m. twice, but dying
without male issue, in
1761, the BARONY EX-
PIRED; while an estate
of £6,000 a year, and
a large personal for-
tune, devolved on his
only surviving dau.,

MARGARET, wife of
Richard Fitzgerald,
Esq. of Mount Ophaley,
Co. Kildare.

ii. Henry.

iii. ROBERT, of whom presently.

The youngest son,

ROBERT KING, Esq. of Rokingham, Co. Roscommon,
L.L.B., M.P. for that shire, and a Privy-Councillor in
Ireland, was created a Bart. 27 Sept., 1688. Sir Robert m.
Frances, dau. and co-heir of Colonel Henry Gore, and,
dying in 1708, was s. by his eldest son,

Sir JOHN, M.P. for the Co. Roscommon; who d. s. p.
in 1731, when the title devolved upon his brother,

Sir HENRY, M.P. for the Co. Roscommon, and a Privy-
Councillor. This gentleman m. in 1722, Isabella, sister
of Richard, Viscount Powerscourt; and, dying in 1740,
was s. by his eldest son,

Sir ROBERT, who was elevated to the Peerage of Ire-
land 13 June, 1748, as Baron Kingsborough; dying, how-
ever, *unm.*, in 1755, that dignity expired, while the Bar-
onetcy devolved upon his Lordship's brother,

Sir EDWARD, who was created Baron Kingsborough, 15
Nov., 1766; and EARL OF KINGSTON, 25 Aug., 1798. His
Lordship m. in 1758, Jane, dau. of Thomas Caulfield,
Esq. of Donamon, Co. Roscommon, by whom he had
issue, three sons and four daughters,

ROBERT, his heir.

Henry, } d. s. p.

William, }

Jane, m. to Lawrence, Earl of Rosse.

Fleanor-Elizabeth, d. *unm.* in 1822.

Isabella-Letitia.

Frances, m. in 1833, to Thomas Tension, Esq. of Castle
Tension, Co. Roscommon.

He d. in 1797, and was s. by his eldest son,

ROBERT, 2nd Earl. This nobleman m. in 1760, Caro-
line, only dau. of Richard Fitzgerald, Esq. of Mount
Ophaley, Co. Kildare, by whom (who d. in 1833) he had
issue,

i. GEORGE, present Earl.

ii. Robert Edward, created Viscount Lorton.

iii. Henry, C.B., a Major-Gen. in the Army, m. Mary,
eldest dau. of the Hon. and Very Rev. Dean Hewitt, by
whom (who d. in 1821), he had issue,

KIN

KIN

- 1 Henry, b. in 1806.
 2 John-Wingfield, m. in 1831, Alicia, dau. of Childley Cooté, Esq., and has issue.
 3 Edward - Robert, Capt. in the Army.
 iv. Richard-Fitzgerald, in Holy Orders, m. in 1800, Williamina, eldest dau. of the late William Ross, Esq., and has issue,
 1 Robert - Henry, b. in 1804.
 2 Richard - Fitzgerald, R.N., b. in 1806.
 3 George.
 4 Edward.
 5 James.
 6 Gerald-Fitzgerald.
 v. John.
 vi. James-William, Captain R.N., m. in 1813, Caroline, dau. of the late Most Rev. Euseby Clewer, Archbishop of Dublin, and has two sons and a daughter.
 vii. Margaret, widow of the late Earl of Mountcashel.
 viii. Caroline, m. in 1800, to General Morrison.
 ix. Mary, m. to George-G. Meers, Esq., and d. in 1819.
 x. Jane-Diana, m. 1st, to Count de Wlasingerode; and, 2ndly, to Monsieur Ricci.
 xii. Louisa-Eleanor, widow of Count Spaen.
 His Lordship d. 17 April, 1799.

Creations.—Bart., 27 Sept., 1692. Baron, 13 July, 1764. Viscount, 18 Nov., 1766. Earl, 25 Aug., 1768. Baron, (United Kingdom), 17 July, 1821.

Arms.—Gu. two lions rampant, combatant, supporting a dexter hand couped at the wrist, and erect, ar.

Crest.—Out of a five-leaved ducal coronet or, a dexter hand erect, the third and fourth fingers turned down, ppr.

Supporters.—Two lions, ppr fesse, ar. and gu. ducally.

Motto.—Spes tutissima colis.
 crowned of the last.

Seat.—Castle of Mitchelstown, Co. Cork.

KINLOCH.



KINLOCH, SIR DAVID, of Gilmerton, Co. Edinburgh; b. 1 Sept., 1805; s. as 9th Bart., on the decease of his father, in Feb., 1813; m. 5 June, 1829, Eleanor-Hyndford, eldest dau. of Sir Thomas Gibson-Carmichael, Bart., and has

A son and heir, b. in 1830.

Mínrag.

The name of Kinloch is derived from a territory in Fife-shire, and the family had possessions in that county as far back as the 13th and 14th centuries. Its chief was raised to the Baronetage by JAMES II. of England, as *Kinloch*, of *Kinloch*, but the title expired, upon the failure of male descendants.

From the parent stock branched (at what period is not ascertained,) the Kinlochs of Gilmerton, the first of whom upon record is

FRANCIS KINLOCH, Esq. of Gilmerton, who d. in 1685, and was s. by his only son,

I. ALEXANDER KINLOCH, Esq., who was created a *Bart. of Nova Scotia* 16 Sept., 1696. He m. Magdalen M'Math, and had a numerous family. Sir Alexander, who was Lord Provost of the city of Edinburgh, died about the year 1698, and was s. by his eldest son.

II. SIR ALEXANDER. This gentleman m. Mary, 2nd dau. of General David Leslie, 1st Lord Newark, (so celebrated as a Commander in the 17th century: first, by his surprise and defeat of the great Marquess of Montrose, at Philiphaugh; and subsequently, by his exertions against and for the Royal cause during the Civil Wars,) by whom

he had a son and two daus., and was s. at his decease by the former,

III. SIR FRANCIS, who m. Mary, dau. and co-heir of Sir James Rochdale, Bart. of Inverleith, by whom he had three sons and three daus.; and dying 2 March, 1747, was s. by his eldest son,

IV. SIR JAMES, at whose decease, 24 March, 1778, the title and estates devolved upon his brother,

V. SIR DAVID. This gentleman m. 16 Jan., 1746, Harriet, dau. of Sir Archibald Cockburn, and grandau., maternally, of John, 1st Earl of Breadalbane, by whom he had five sons and three daus.; and dying in 1780, was s. by his eldest son,

VI. SIR FRANCIS, who survived his father but a few weeks, having been slain by a maniac, when the title devolved upon his brother,

VII. SIR ARCHIBALD GORDON, who d. nam. in 1800, and was s. by his brother,

VIII. SIR ALEXANDER. This gentleman m. in 1801, Isabella, dau. and co-heir of John Stowe, Esq. of Newton, Co. Lincoln, by whom he had DAVID, the present Bart., and other children. He d. in Feb., 1813.

Creation.—16 Sept., 1696.

Arms.—As. a bear's head, erased, between three maces or.

Crest.—An eagle, rising, ppr.

Motto.—Altius tendo.

Seat.—Gilmerton, Co. Edinburgh.

KINNAIRD.



KINNAIRD, BARON (George-William-Fox Kinnaird), of Inchture, Co. Perth, in the Peerage of Scotland; and Baron Rossie, of Rossie, Co. Perth, in that of the United Kingdom; b. 14 April, 1807; inherited the Scottish Peerage, as 9th Baron, at the decease of his father, 11 Dec., 1826, and obtained the Barony of the Empire, by creation, 16 June, 1831.

Mínrag.

The feudal Barony of Kinnaird, in Perthshire, was conferred (by charter) upon RANULPHUS RUFUS, or the Red, by William the Lion, King of Scotland, whence the family assumed the name of Kinnaird. From this personage directly descended

SIR GEORGE-PATRICK KINNAIRD, of Inchture, (an estate which came into the family by the marriage of Reginald Kinnaird, with Marjory, dau. and heir of Sir John Kirkaldy, of Inchture, about the close of the 14th century) who, for his loyalty to the house of Stuart, was knighted by CHARLES II. in 1661, and elevated to the Peerage of Scotland, 28 Dec., 1682, as BARON KINNAIRD, of Inchture, with limitation to the heirs male of his body. His Lordship m. Margaret, dau. of James Crichton, Esq. of Ruthven, and had six sons, of whom the eldest and youngest alone left issue; the former,

PATRICK, Master of Kinnaird, s. to the Barony. The latter, George, was father of

George, who m. Helen, eldest dau. of Charles, 2nd Earl of Aboyne, and had a son,

CHARLES, who s. as 6th Lord Kinnaird.

The Baron d. in 1620, and was s. by his eldest son,

PATRICK, 2nd Baron, who m. the Hon. Anne Fraser, dau. of Hugh, 10th Lord Lovat, and left, at his decease, in 1703, Charles, who s. as 5th Baron, and an elder son, his successor.

PATRICK, 3rd Baron. This nobleman m. 1st, Henrietta, dau. of Charles, Earl of Dunmore, by whom he had no issue; and, 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Patrick, Earl of Strathmore, and widow of Charles, 2nd Earl of Aboyne, by whom he had an only son, his successor (in 1713),

CHARLES, 4th Baron; at whose decease, unm., in 1720, the Barony devolved upon his uncle,

CHARLES, 5th Baron. This nobleman m. about the year 1720, Magdalene, dau. of William Brown, Merchant, of Edinburgh; and to eighteen years afterwards, without having had issue in the interim, Lady Kinnaird left Drums House, 21 Sept., 1747, and his Lordship announced to his friends that she had been delivered of twins, Patrick and Charles, 23rd of the same month. Mr. Kinnaird, the next heir, however, brought an action in the Commissary Court, for the purpose of establishing the surreptitiousness of these children, and Lord and Lady Kinnaird refusing to answer the interrogatories directed to be put by the Commissaries, it was decreed that his Lordship should pay to Mr. Kinnaird £100, for not appearing personally in Court. The affair terminated by Lord Kinnaird's declaring that both the children were dead. His Lordship d. 16 July, 1758, when the Barony devolved upon his kinsman,

CHARLES KINNAIRD, Esq., as 6th Baron (revert to issue of youngest son of 1st Lord). His Lordship m. Barbara, dau. of Sir James Johnstone, Bart. of Westerhall, by whom he had surviving issue, two sons and three daus. The second son, Patrick, was unfortunately killed by a tiger, on the coast of Cochin. His Lordship d. in 1777, and was s. by his only surviving son,

GEORGE, 7th Baron, and one of the Representative Peers in 1787. His Lordship m. in 1777, Elizabeth, dau. of Griffin Ramsay, Esq. of New Palace-Yard, Westminster, Backer, by whom he had issue,

CHARLES, his successor.

Douglas William, d. 26 Feb., 1788; d. 12 March, 1830.

Eliza, m. to Edward, present and 14th Lord Dunsany.

Georgiana Mary Anne, m. to Admiral Sir George Johnstone Hope, K.C.B., who d. in 1818.

His Lordship d. 11 Oct., 1835, and was s. by his elder son,

CHARLES, 8th Baron, d. 5 April, 1783. His Lordship m. 8 May, 1806, Lady Olivia-Letitia-Catherine Fitzgerald, youngest dau. of William-Robert, 2nd Duke of Leinster, by whom he had issue,

GEORGE-WILLIAM-FOX, present Peer.

Graham-Hay-St. Vincent-De-Ros, R.N. d. 27 Oct., 1811.

Arthur, d. 9 July, 1814.

Olivia Cecilia-Laura.

Frederica Eliza.

Lord Kinnaird represented Leominster in the House of Commons prior to inheriting the Peerage, and afterwards was elected one of the representative Peers of Scotland (in 1806). To liberal and enlightened views as a statesman, his Lordship added considerable ability as a political writer. He d. deeply lamented, in the prime of life, 11 Dec., 1835.

Crest.—28 Dec., 1622.

Arms.—Quarterly: first and fourth, or, a fesse, wavy, between three mollets gu. as a coat of augmentation; second and third, gu. a saltire between four crescents, or. *Crest*.—A mullet between the horns of a crescent or, issuing out of a cloud, within two branches of palm, in orle, ppr.; over the crest, the motto "Fides lux."

Supporters.—Two savages, wreathed about the head and middle with oak-leaves, their hands, which support the shield, in chains hanging down to their feet, in their other hands a garland of laurel, all ppr.

Mottoes.—Qui patitur vincit. and Certa cruce salus. Seats.—Kinnaird House, and Rosie Priory, Perthshire.

KINNOUL.



KINNOUL, EARL OF (Thomas-Robert Hay-Drummond), Viscount Duplin, and Baron Hay, of Kinfauns, in the Peerage of Scotland; Baron Hay, of Pedwardine, in the Peerage of Great Britain; d. 5 April, 1783; s. to the honors, as 10th Earl, upon the demise of his father, 12 April, 1804; m. 17 Aug., 1824, Louisa-Burton, 2nd dau. of Admiral Sir Charles Rowley, Bart., K.C.B., by whom he has issue,

i. GEORGE, Viscount Duplin, b. 16 July, 1827.

ii. Robert, b. 25 July, 1831.

iii. Another son, b. 20 March, 1833.

iv. Louisa.

v. Sarah.

vi. Frances.

vii. Another daughter.

His Lordship is Lord-Lion, King-of-Arms, and Colonel of the Perthshire Militia. He was appointed, 18 Oct., 1830, Lieutenant and Sheriff Principal of the Shire of Perth.

Kincaid.

PETER HAY, Esq. of Melginch, m. Margaret, dau. of Crichton, of Ruthven, and had issue.

PETER, of whom presently.

JAMES, (Sir), of Kingask, whose son,

SIR JAMES HAY, of Pitcorthie, Co. Fife, accompanied JAMES VI. into England, and became, subsequently, celebrated as the favourite of that Monarch. Sir James was created a Baron of Kintland in 1615, as Lord Hay of Sauley, Co. York, without a solemn investiture, being the first Peer so created, the lawyers declaring that the delivery of the letters patent was sufficient without any ceremony. In 1616 his Lordship went Ambassador to France, and was advanced, in 1618, to the Viscounty of Doncaster, and being again deputed upon a similar embassy, was created Earl of Carlisle. His Lordship was Groom of the Stole to King JAMES, and Knight of the Garter. Upon the accession of CHARLES I. he obtained a grant of the Island of Barbadoes. This nobleman was remarkable for the extravagance of his voluptuousness, and left behind him, according to Lord Clarendon, "the reputation of a very fine gentleman, and a most accomplished courtier; after having spent in a very jovial manner, about £400,000, which, upon a strict computation, he received from the Crown, he left not a house nor acre of land to be remembered by." His Lordship d. in 1636, and was s. by his only son, by Honora, dau. and sole heir of Edward, Lord Denby).

JAMES, 2nd Earl of Carlisle, at whose decease, s. p., in 1668, the honors expired (see *KINCAID's Extinct Peerage*), and the Island of Barbadoes devolved upon the Earl of Kinnoul.

PETER HAY, the elder son, m. Margaret, dau. of Sir Patrick Ogilvie, and had three sons, viz.

PATRICK, of Melginch, ancestor of the Hays of Pitfour.

GROROR, of whom presently.
Peter, of Kirkland, who left a son,

FRANCIS, of Balhousie, Co. Perth, m. Margaret, dau. of James Oliphant, Esq. of Bachelton, and was s. by his son,

GROROR, of Balhousie, who m. Marion, dau. of Sir Thomas Nicholson, of Carnock, King's Advocate, and was s. in 1675, by his elder son,

THOMAS, M.P. for the Co. of Perth, created Viscount Duplin, 31 Dec., 1697, of whom hereafter, as 6th EARL OF KINNOUL.

The second son,

GROROR HAY, Esq. of Kinfauns, being a highly accomplished person, was introduced at Court by his uncle, Lord Carlisle, and acquired immediately the full confidence and favor of King JAMES. He was appointed a Gentleman of the Bed-Chamber, honored with the dignity of Knighthood, and granted (18 Feb., 1660) the dissolved Carthusian Priory of Perth. He was, subsequently, nominated Clerk Register of Scotland, and in 1662, appointed to the high dignity of LORD CHANCELLOR of that kingdom. Sir George was advanced to the Peerage by CHARLES I., 4 May, 1627, by the titles of *Baron Hay, of Kinfauns*, and *Viscount Duplin*, with reversion to his heirs general whatsoever; and created, 25 May, 1633, EARL OF KINNOUL, with the same reversionary clause in the patent. His Lordship m. Margaret, dau. of Sir James Halliburton, of Pitcur, by whom he had issue, two sons and a daughter. The Earl d. 16 Dec., 1634, (up to which period he continued Chancellor, with the approbation of the whole kingdom), and was s. by his second, but eldest surviving, son,

GROROR, 2nd Earl, Captain of the Yeomen of the Guard to CHARLES I., and one of his Majesty's Privy Council. His Lordship was distinguished, during the Civil Wars, by unshaken fidelity to his unfortunate sovereign, and gallant and active services as a soldier in his cause. He m. Anne, eldest dau. of William, (Douglas) Earl of Morton, Lord Treasurer of Scotland, by whom he had issue two daus., and his successor, at his demise, in 1644.

WILLIAM, 3rd Earl, who became, upon the decease of his cousin, James, Earl of Carlisle, without issue, in 1690, proprietor of the Island of Barbadoes, granted by King CHARLES I. to the 1st Earl of Carlisle, which his Lordship disposed of to CHARLES II. in 1661. This nobleman, during the Civil Wars, was taken by the Republicans, and committed prisoner to the Castle of Edinburgh, whence he made his escape, 28 May, 1654, over the wall, by tying sheets and blankets together. Joining the Earl of Middleton in the North, he was made prisoner again by the English, in the braes of Angus, in the Nov. of the same year. The Earl m. 1st, Mary, dau. of Robert, 2nd Earl of Cardigan, by whom he had no issue; and, 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Charles Viscount Cranbourne, and grandaun. of William Cecil, Earl of Salisbury, by whom he had two sons, successive Earls. His Lordship d. in 1677, and was s. by his elder son,

GROROR, 4th Earl, who d. s. p. in 1687, when the honors devolved upon his brother,

WILLIAM, 5th Earl, at whose decease, *nam.*, in 1709, the Peerage, according to the clause of the patent, in favor of heirs general, devolved upon his kinsman and heir-at-law (refer to Peter of Kirkland, youngest son of Peter Hay, father of the 1st Lord).

THOMAS, Viscount Duplin, as 6th Earl. His Lordship was a Commissioner for the Treaty of Union between England and Scotland, and sat in the first Parliament of Great Britain, as one of the sixteen representative Peers. He m. Elizabeth, dau. of William (Drummond), 1st Viscount Strathallan, by whom he had issue three sons and two daughters. His youngest son, Col. John Hay, took an active part in the rising of 1715, and was created, by the Chevalier de St. George, Earl of Inverness, but d. issueless, in 1740. The Earl d. in 1719, and was s. by his only surviving son,

GEORGE-HENRY, 7th Earl, who had been previously (31 Dec., 1711), created a Peer of Great Britain, by the title of *Baron Hay, of Peduacordine, Co. Hereford*. His Lordship m. in 1705, Abigail, youngest dau. of Robert, (Harley), Earl of Oxford, Lord-High-Treasurer of Great Britain, by whom he had four sons and six daughters, of whom,

1. Robert, entered into Holy Orders, and became successively a Prebendary of Westminster, (1741), Bishop of St. Asaph (1748), Bishop of Salisbury (1761), and (in the same year) Archbishop of York. His Grace assumed the surcoat and arms of "Drummond," according to the deed of entail of his great grandfather, William, Viscount Strathallan. He m. in 1748, Henrietta, dau. of Peter Auriol, Esq., an eminent Merchant of London, and had issue,

1 ROBERT, who s. as 9th Earl.

2 Peter - Auriol, Lieut.-Col. in the West Yorkshire Militia, d. in 1790, s. p.

3 John - Auriol, Com. R.N., d. s. p., in 1780.

4 Edward - Auriol, D.D., Dean of Bocking, Prebendary of York and Southwell, Chaplain to the King, m. 1st, in 1782, Elizabeth, dau. of William de Visme, Esq., by whom (who d. in 1790), he had

EDWARD - WILLIAM, Keeper of the Records in the Lion-Office of Scotland, m. in 1812, Louisa, dau. of John Thomson, Esq. Henrietta-Auriol, m. in 1811, to the Rev. Morgan Watkins, and d. in 1832.

11. Edward, Minister-Plepotentiary to the Court of Lisbon, m. twice, but left issue only by his 1st wife (Mary, dau. of Peter Flower, Esq.),

1 Edward, m. Elizabeth, dau. of William Wagstaffe, Esq. of Manchester, but d. s. p.

2 Thomas (deceased), m. Anne, dau. of Thomas Bragge, Esq. of Clevedale.

3 William-Robert, in Holy Orders, Prebendary of York, m. in 1785, Mary, dau. of William Wagstaffe, Esq. of Manchester.

He d. 30 Dec., 1829.

The Earl of Kinnoul d. at an advanced period of life, 28 July, 1758, and was s. by his eldest son,

THOMAS, 8th Earl, who m. Constantia, dau. and heir of John Kyrie-Ernie, Esq. of Whetham (see BURKE'S *Commoners*, Vol. III. p. 618), but d. without surviving issue, in 1787, when the honors devolved upon (the son of his deceased brother, the Archbishop of York) his nephew,

ROBERT HAY-DRUMMOND, as 9th Earl, b. 18 March, 1751 (revert to descendants of the 2nd son of the 7th Earl). His Lordship m. 1st, Julia, only dau. of Anthony Eyre, Esq., by whom he had no issue; and 2ndly, Sarah, dau. and co-heir of the Right Hon. Thomas Harley, and grandaun. of the Earl of Oxford, by whom he had

THOMAS-ROBERT, present Peer.

Henrietta, m. in 1807, to Henry Drummond, Esq. of the Grange, Co. Hanis.

Sarah-Maria, m. in 1811, to the Right Rev. George Murray, Bishop of Rochester, eldest surviving son of the late Right Hon. and Right Rev. Lord George Murray, Bishop of St. David's, and nephew of his Grace the Duke of Atholl.

Dean Drummond m. 2ndly, Amelia, dau. of James Auriol, Esq., and left at his decease, 30 Dec., 1829,

Amelia-Auriol, m. to the Rev. George Wilkins, D.D., Prebendary of Southwell.

Charlotte-Auriol, m. in 1815, to the Rev. Edward Lewis.

5 George-William-Auriol, in Holy Orders, m. in 1785, Elizabeth-Margaret, dau. of Capt. Sir Samuel Marshall, R.N., and by whom (who d. in 1790), he left, surviving issue, at his decease, in 1807, Robert-William, d. in 1786, late Under Secretary of State for the Colonial Department. Caroline-Edith.

ter, and relict of John Antley, Esq., by whom he has issue, Edward, in Holy Orders, b. in 1798.

Mary-Anne.

4 Henrietta, m. to Isaac Hawkins Browne, Esq. of Badger, Co. Salop.

5 Mary, m. to Lewis Bagot, Bishop of St. Asaph, and d. in 1766.

6 Margaret.

His Lordship was appointed Lord-Lion, King-of-Arms of Scotland. He d. 12 April, 1804.

Crestions.—Baron and Viscount, 4 May, 1627. Earl, 25 May, 1633, (of Scotland). Baron, 31 Dec., 1711, (of Great Britain).

Arms.—Quarterly: first and fourth grand quarter; first and fourth as a unicorn salient, ar. armed, maned, and unguled, or, within a bordure of the last, charged with eight half thistles vert, impaled with as many half roses go. for augmentation; second and third, ar. three escutcheons gu. for HAY: second grand quarter or, three bars wavy gu. for DAUMONN: third grand quarter or, a lion's head erased within a double tressure hory, counterbury, gu. a coat of augmentation likewise for DAUMONN.

Crest.—A countryman couped at the knees, vested in gray, waistcoat gu. bonnet as. bearing on his shoulder an os yoke ppr.

Supporters.—Two countrymen, belted as the crest, the DEXTER holding over his shoulder the coulter of a plough; the SINISTRE, a piddle, both ppr.

Motto.—Renovate animos.

Seats.—Duplin Castle, and Cromlix Cottage, Perthshire.

KINTORE.



KINTORE, EARL OF (Anthony-Adrian Keith-Falconer), Lord Keith, of Inverurie, and Lord Falconer, of Halkerton, in the Peerage of Scotland; b. 20 April, 1794; s. to the honors, as 7th Earl, upon the demise of his father, 6 Oct., 1812; m. 14 June, 1817, Juliet, 3rd dau. of the late Robert Renny, Esq. of Barrowfield, North Britain, by whom he had no issue. Her Ladyship dying 9 July, 1819, the Earl m. 2ndly, 27 Aug., 1821, Louisa, youngest dau. of Francis Hawkins, Esq., by whom he has

- I. WILLIAM-ADRIAN, Lord Inverurie, b. 2 Sept., 1829.
- II. A son, b. 7 June, 1836.
- III. A son, b. in 1832.
- IV. Isabella-Catherine.

Lineage.

SIR WILLIAM KEITH, Knt., was created Earl Marischal of Scotland, by JAMES II. of that kingdom in 1436, which dignity passed in regular succession to

GEORGE,* the 10th Earl; but this nobleman joining in the rising of 1715, his honors and estates fell under an

* George, 10th Earl Marischal. This nobleman, who, as mentioned, was attainted in consequence of his participation in the rising of 1715, had the good fortune to effect his escape into Spain, and thence removing into Prussia, obtained the confidence and friendship of FREDERICK II., who appointed him, in 1730, Ambassador to France; invested him with the Order of the Black Eagle, and constituted him Governor of Neuchâtel. In 1740, his Lordship, being Ambassador from Prussia to the Court of Madrid, discovered the secret of the family compact, by which the different branches of the house of Bourbon had bound themselves to assist each other; and communicating the same to Mr. Pitt, that minister represented his case so favorably to GEORGE II. that his Majesty granted his Lordship's pardon in 1759; and an Act of Parliament

558

act of attainder in 1715. His Lordship was, for many years subsequently, in the service of the King of Prussia, and his only brother, the Hon. George Keith, following his fortunes, distinguished himself first in the Russian service, where he attained the rank of Field Marshal, and had the command of the Russian Army in the war of 1740. He was afterwards in the service of the King of Prussia. He fell at Hockirchin, 14 Oct., 1758; and a superb monument to his memory, at Berlin, records his achievements, as the celebrated Marshal Keith.

THE Hon. SIR JOHN KEITH, Knt., 3rd son of William, 6th Earl Marischal, by Lady Mary Eakine, was elevated to the Peerage 26 June, 1677, by the titles of *Baron Keith, of Inverurie, and Keith Hall, and EARL OF KINTORE*, having been appointed in 1690, Knight Marischal of Scotland, and that office settled hereditarily in his family, in consideration of the loyalty he had evinced, in preserving the regalia of Scotland from falling into the hands of CROMWELL. Sir John Keith had those emblems of royalty safely conveyed from Dumore Castle, and deposited under ground in the church of Kinneff; sailing immediately for France, it was supposed that he had carried them away; in consequence of which, all further search, by the Cromwellians, was abandoned.* His Lordship obtained a new grant of his honors in 1694, extending the reversion to his own female heirs, and to the male issue of his brother George. He m. Margaret, dau. of Thomas, 2nd Earl of Haddington, and was s. in 1714, by his only son,

WILLIAM, 2nd Earl. This nobleman, joining the insurgents of 1715, was at the battle of Sheriff Muir, and never afterwards shaved his beard; he does not appear to have suffered in consequence, however, further than being deprived of the Office of Marischal. His Lordship m. Catherine, eldest dau. of David, 4th Viscount Stormont, by whom he had issue,

- I. JOHN,
- II. WILLIAM, } successive Earls.

III. Catherine, m. to David, 5th Lord Falconer of Halkerton, and had, with other issue,

- I. ALEXANDER, 6th Lord 1776, and was s. by his
- Falconer, who was s. in eldest son,
- 1762, by his brother, 3 ANTHONY-ADRIAN, 8th
- 2 WILLIAM, 7th Lord Lord Falconer, of whom
- Falconer, who d. in Dec., hereafter, as 5th EARL
- OF KINTORE.

His Lordship was s. in 1718, by his elder son,

JOHN, 3rd Earl, who d. s. p. in 1736, when the honors devolved upon his brother,

WILLIAM, 4th Earl. This nobleman dying unm., in 1761, the estates devolved upon George, the 10th and attainted Earl Marischal, while the Peerage remained suspended, until that nobleman's decease, in 1778, when it passed to

ANTHONY-ADRIAN FALCONER, 8th Lord Falconer, of Halkerton, (revert to Catherine, dau. of William, 4th Earl, and her descendants), who inherited with it the estate of Kintore, the old castle of *Hall Forest*, given to the family by ROBERT I. and Keith Hall. The noble family of Falconer deduce their descent from Ramulphus, (son of Walter de Lunkyr), appointed King's Fencible by WILLIAM the Lion, whence he assumed the surname of Falconer. The descendant of that personage, Alexander,

passed in the following year to enable him to inherit estates, but he rejected the insertion of a clause empowering his succession to honors. His Lordship was further favored by the Crown under the sanction of Parliament, with a grant of public money in 1761. He died in 1778, at Potadam, at the advanced age of eighty-eight, enjoying his Majesty of Prussia's confidence to the last, in so great a degree as to be called "the King's friend." An "Eloge de my Lord Marischal," by M. D'Alembert, was published at Berlin in 1779.

* For another version of the preservation of the regalia of Scotland, see SIR WILLIAM MURRAY'S OBITUARY, Bart., whose ancestor had been appointed by Sir John Keith, Deputy-Lieutenant of Dunottar.

son of Sir Alexander Falconer, was created Lord Falconer of Halkerton, 20 Dec., 1647; a Peerage which descended regularly to David, 5th Lord Falconer, son-in-law of John, 1st Lord Kintore. Anthony, 5th Earl of Kintore, and 8th Lord Falconer, m. Miss Sigherman, of Groningen, by whom (who d. 26 March, 1809) he had issue,

WILLIAM, his successor.

Maria-Rembertina.

Catherine-Margaret.

Frances-Constantia.

Christina-Elizabeth, d. in Dec., 1820.

His Lordship d. 30 Aug., 1804, and was s. by his son,

WILLIAM, 6th Earl. This nobleman was b. 11 Dec., 1796; he m. 18 June, 1793, Maria, dau. of Sir Alexander Bannerman, Bart., of Kirkhill, by whom (who d. 30 June, 1820), he had issue,

ANTHONY-ABRIAN, present Baronet.

William, b. 16 Dec., 1793, Commander R.N., m. 24 June, 1830, Louisa, dau. of the late William Grant, Esq., of Congalton and has a daughter, Maria.

His Lordship d. 6 Oct., 1812.

Creations.—Baron Falconer, 20 Dec., 1647. Baron Keith and Earl of Kintore, 26 June, 1677.

Arms.—Quarterly, first and fourth gu. a sceptre and sword in saltire, with an Imperial crown in chief, within an orle of eight thistles, or, as a coat of augmentation for preserving the regalia of Scotland; second and third, ar., a chief pale of six or and gu., for KITH.

Creast.—An angel in a praying posture or, within an orle of laurel ppr.

Supporters.—Two men in complete armour, each holding a pike ppr.

Motto.—Que amissa salva.

Seals.—Keith Hall, Aberdeenshire: Ingilismaldie and Halkerton, Co. Kincardine.

KIRKPATRICK.



KIRKPATRICK, SIR THOMAS, of Closeburne, Co. Dumfries; s. to the title, as 5th Bart., upon the demise of his father, 7 June, 1804; m. Jane, dau. of Charles Sharpe, Esq., of Hoddam, and has issue,

I. JAMES, b. in 1808.

II. Eleanor, m. to Captain W. J. Hope Johnstone.

Kinrarg.

Tradition states, that an ancestor of this principal family, as Nisbet calls it, possessed lands in Nethsdale, in the beginning of the 9th century; but the first of its members upon record is

IVONA KIRKPATRICK, who lived temp. DAVID I. and is witness to a charter, sans date, of Robert Brus, the elder, or 1st Lord of Annandale, and of his wife, Eufemia, granting the fishing of Torduff to the monks of Abbeyholm. The grandson of this Ivona,

IVONA KIRKPATRICK, obtained a confirmatory charter of the lands of Closeburne, from ALEXANDER II. dated 15 Aug., 1232; and from him directly descended, through a long line of martial Lords of Closeburne,

SIR THOMAS KIRKPATRICK, Knt., Gentleman of the Privy Chamber to JAMES VI., who obtained a patent of

free denizen, within the Kingdom of England, in 1603, from that monarch. He d. about the year 1628, and was s. by his son,

THOMAS KIRKPATRICK, Esq., whose grandson,

I. THOMAS KIRKPATRICK, Esq., of Closeburne, for his unshaken fidelity to CHARLES I., was created a Bart. of Nova Scotia, 26 March, 1685. Sir Thomas m. 1st, in 1696, Isabel, dau. of John, Lord Torphichen, by whom he had one son, THOMAS; he m. 2ndly, in 1672, Sarah, dau. of Robert Fergusson, Esq., of Craigdarroch, by whom he had a son, Roger; and 3rdly, Grizel, dau. of Gavin Hamilton, Esq., of Raploch, and widow of ——— Inglis, Esq., by whom he had no issue. Sir Thomas was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

II. SIR THOMAS, who m. in 1702, Isabel, eldest dau. of Sir William Lockhart, Bart. of Carstairs, by whom he had four sons and a dau.; and was s. at his decease by his eldest son.

III. SIR THOMAS. This gentleman m. Susanna, dau. and heir of James Grierson, Esq., of Capenoch, by whom he had eight children. Upon the night of Monday, 29 Aug., 1746, the mansion of Closeburne, built by the 1st Bart., partly with the materials of the old residence, of which he left nothing standing, save the tower, was burnt to the ground, through the carelessness of drunken servants, and all the family papers, portraits, plate, &c. therein consumed. Sir Thomas d. in Oct., 1771, and was s. by his 2nd and eldest surviving son,

V. SIR JAMES, who m. Miss Jardine, and was s. at his decease, 7 June, 1804, by his eldest son, THOMAS, the present Baronet.

Creation.—26 March, 1685.

Arms.—Ar. a saltire and chief az. the last charged with three cushions or.

Creast.—A hand, holding a dagger, in pale, distilling drops of blood.

Supporters.—Two talbot hounds ar.

Motto.—I make sore.

Seat.—Closeburne, Dumfriesshire.

KNATCHBULL.



KNATCHBULL, THE RIGHT HON. SIR EDWARD, of Mercham Hatch, Co. Kent; b. 20 Dec., 1781; m. 1st, 25 Aug., 1806, Annabella-Christiana, dau. of the late Sir John Honeywood, Bart., by whom (who d. in 1814) he had issue,

I. NATHAN-JOSEPH, b. in July, 1809; m. 31 May, 1831, Mary, eldest dau. of J. Watts Russell, Esq.

II. Charles-Henry, b. in 1811.

III. Wyndham, b. in 1812; d. in 1833.

IV. John, b. in 1814.

V. Mary-Dorothea, m. in 1826, to Edward Knight, jun. Esq., of Godmersham Park.

Sir Edward m. 2ndly, in 1820, Fanny-Catherine, eldest dau. of Edward Knight, Esq., of Godmersham Park, and has

Edward-Huguenen, b. 29 April, 1820.

Another son, b. in 1836.

Fanny-Elizabeth.

Matilda-Catherine.

Alicia-Sophia.

Another daughter.

Sir Edward s. to the title, as 9th Bart., upon the demise of his father, 21 Sept., 1819. He is M.P. for the Eastern Division of Kent.

Kinage.

This ancient and highly respectable family have possessed Merham Hatch, their present seat, since the 2nd year of HENRY II., when it was purchased from the executors of a Mr. Edwards, by

RICHARD KNATCHBULL, Esq., from whom lineally descended

SIR NORTON KNATCHBULL, Knt., who served the office of Sheriff of the Co. of Kent in the 5th year of JAMES I., and represented the Port of Hythe in Parliament. He m. thrice; but, dying without issue, in 1636, was s. by his nephew,

I. NORTON KNATCHBULL, Esq. (son of Thomas Knatchbull, Esq., by Eleanor, dau. and co-heir of John Astley, Esq. of Maidstone), who was created a Bart., 4 Aug., 1641. He m. 1st, Dorothy, dau. of Thomas Westrow, Esq. (who had served the office of Sheriff of London), by whom he had three sons; and, 2ndly, Dorothy, dau. of Sir Robert Honeywood, Knt., and relict of Sir Edward Steward, Knt. Sir Norton represented the Co. of Kent in Parliament temp. CHARLES I., and was esteemed a person of great credit. He d. in 1684, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR JOHN. This gentleman m. Jane, dau. and heir of Sir Edward Morins, Bart. of Walsershare. Co. Kent, by whom he had three sons, all of whom d. without issue, before himself, and nine daus. Sir John d. in 1696, when the title devolved upon his brother,

III. SIR THOMAS, who m. Mary, dau. of Sir Edward Dering, Bart., and left (with a dau., Catharine, m. 1st, to Sir George Brooke, Vice-Admiral of England, and, 2ndly, to the Hon. and Rev. Henry Moore) a son and successor,

IV. SIR EDWARD, M.P. for the Co. of Kent. This gentleman m. Alice, dau. of John Wyndham, Esq. of Nonington, Co. Wilts, son of Sir Wadham Wyndham, one of the Judges of the Court of Common Pleas, by whom he had issue,

I. WYNDHAM, his successor.

II. EDWARD, who s. his nephew, as 7th Bart.

III. WADHAM, Chancellor and Prefect of Durham, who m. Harriet, dau. of Charles Parry, Esq., and d. in 1769, leaving issue,

I. Wyndham, m. 12 June, 1750, his cousin, Catharine Maria, dau. of Sir Edward Knatchbull, Bt., and by her, who d. 30 Jan., 1807, left, at his decease, 29 June, 1833, two sons,

Wadham, in Holy Orders, Prefect of Wells; m. in 1825, Louisa-Ellizabeth, 3rd dau. of William Wyndham, Esq. of Dinton, and has issue.

IV. Norton, Major in the Army, whose only dau. and heir, Frances, m. her cousin, Charles Knatchbull, Esq. R.N. v. Alice, m. to Edward Hearst, Esq. of Salisbury.

VI. Catharine, m. to Thomas Harris, Esq.

He d. in 1730, and was s. by his eldest son,

V. SIR WYNDHAM, who m. Catharine, dau. of James Harris, Esq. of Salisbury, and, dying in 1749, was s. by his son,

VI. SIR WYNDHAM, who d. unm., in 1763, when the title reverted to his uncle,

VII. SIR EDWARD, (third son of Sir Edward, the 4th Bart.) This gentleman m. Grace, second dau. of William Legge, Esq. of Salisbury, by whom he had several children, of whom the eldest dau., Anne Eliza, m. Lieut.-Col. Newton, of Southover. He d. in 1789, and was s. by his only surviving son,

* Thomas Knatchbull left, besides his eldest son, Norton, several other children. The eldest dau., Bridget, m. George Curtis, Esq. of Tenterden, and the second, Margaret, Nicholas Toke, Esq. of Godington.

VIII. SIR EDWARD, who m. in 1769, Mary, dau. and co-heir of William Weston Hugesson, Esq. of Provenders, Co. Kent, by whom he had an only surviving son,

EDWARD, the present Bart.

Sir Edward m. 2ndly, in 1785, Frances, dau. of Gov. Graham, by whom he had

William, D.D., Rector of Aldington, in Kent, and Laudian Professor of Arabic at Oxford; m. in 1826, Anna-Maria Ellizabeth, eldest dau. of Henry Dawkins, Esq. of Sandgate, and had a dau., Augusta. Charles.

John.

Thomas, Lieut. of the Royal Artillery, m. Jane, eldest dau. of Sir John Connell, Knt., Judge of the Admiralty at Edinburgh.

Frances-Anne, m. to the Rev. Charles-Hughes Hallett, of Highbam.

Mary, m. to the Rev. W. Dickens.

Harriet, m. to G. H. D'Aeth, Esq. of Knowlton Court.

Sir Edward m. 3rdly, Mary, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Hawkins, Esq. of Nash Court, by whom he had

Henry-Edward.

Reginald.

Mary-Anne, m. to R. H. Reynolds, Esq.

Eleanor, m. to the Hon. G. J. W. Miles.

Anna-Frances.

Catherine, m. to Henry-Charles-Moretton Dyer, Esq.

Grace-Mary, m. to John-Hopton-Russell Chichester, Esq.

Eliza.

Sir Edward Knatchbull sat in Parliament for several years for the Co. of Kent. He d. 21 Sept., 1819.

Creation.—4 Aug., 1641.

Arms.—Aa. three cross crosslets fitchée, between two bendlets or.

Crest.—On a chapeau az. turned up erm. a leopard statant az. spotted sa.

Motto.—In crucifixa gloria mea.

Seals.—Merham Hatch, and Provenders, Co. Kent.

KNIGHTLEY.



KNIGHTLEY, SIR CHARLES, of Fawsley Park, Co. Northampton; 6. 30 Jan., 1781; s. to the title, as 2nd Bart., upon the demise of his uncle, 29 June, 1812; m. 24 Aug., 1813, Selina-Mary, eldest dau. of Felton-Lionel Hervey, Esq. of Englefield Green, Co. Surrey, grandson of John, 1st Earl of Bristol, by whom he has issue,

I. RAINALD, b. 22 Oct., 1819.

II. Sophia-Selina.

Kinage.

The surname of Knightley was assumed from the place of that name in the Co. of Stafford, of which Rainald de Knightley was Lord, in the 26th year of WILLIAM the Conqueror.

RICHARD KNIGHTLEY, Esq. of Fawsley, represented the Co. of Northampton in Parliament in the 21st JAMES I. and in the 3rd CHARLES I. He likewise served the office of Sheriff in the first year of the latter reign. This gentleman was a zealous supporter of the republican party, and it was at a meeting held at his house that a plan for annihilating the prerogative of the Crown was first projected. By that scheme the King was to be divested of the power of making war, or concluding peace. The Parliament was to possess the sole control of the Militia, the disposal of all places of trust and emolument, and to assemble once a year without any summons from the Crown; and to have, likewise, the entire superintendence of the Royal revenues, under the management of Councils appointed by the House. Mr. Knightley d. in 1637, and from his third son,

KNO

LEWY KNIGHTLEY, Esq. of the city of London, directly descended.

VALENTINE KNIGHTLEY, Esq. of Fawsley, M.P. for Northampton, &c. in 1718; m. Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Dummer, Esq., and had issue,

I. **LUCY**, M.P. &c. &c.

II. **Valentine**, &c. &c.

III. **JOHN**, of whom presently.

IV. **Charles**, in Holy Orders; &c. in 1753; m. Elizabeth, only dau. of Henry Boulton, Esq. of Moulton, and left issue,

I **CHARLES**, present Bart.

2 **Valentine**.

3 **Henry**, m. Jane, dau.

of the Rev. Philip Storey.

4 **Elizabeth**, m. to Wm.

Lee, Esq.

5 **Sophia**, m. to John Sto-

rey, Esq. of Leckington.

V. **James**, m. Mary Davies, but had no issue.

VI. **Elizabeth**, m. to John Willis Fleming, Esq. of Stoocham Park, Hants.

VII. **Jane**, m. to John Kingston, Esq. of Belmont.

The third son,

I. **THE REV. JOHN KNIGHTLEY**, was created a Bart. 9 Feb., 1798, with remainder, in default of male issue, to the heirs male of his deceased brother, the Rev. Charles Knightley. Sir John d. in 1812, &c. p., when the title devolved, in accordance with the limitation, on Sir **CHARLES**, the present Bart.

Creation.—2 Feb., 1798.

Arms.—Quarterly; erm. and pale of six, or and gu.

Crest.—A buck's head couped ar. attired or.

Seat.—Fawsley Park, Northamptonshire.

KNIGHTON.



KNIGHTON, **SIR WILLIAM**, of Carlston, Co. Dorset, M.D. and G.C.H.; m. Dorothea, dau. of Captain James Hawker, of the Royal Navy, and has issue,

I. **WILLIAM WELLSLEY**, &c. in 1811.

II. **Dorothea**, m. in June, 1820, to her first cousin, Michael Seymour, Capt. R.N., 2nd son of Sir Michael Seymour, Bart.

This gentleman, who was Auditor, and Keeper of the Privy and Council Seals of the Duchy of Cornwall, temp. **GEORGE IV.**, and Keeper of that King's Privy Purse, was created a Bart. 1 Jan., 1813.

Arms.—Barry of eight per pale az. and or, counter-changed, a bend ermine; on a chief gu. a dragon's head erased, between two annulets of the second.

Crest.—Out of a ducal coronet or, two dragons' heads in saltire, couped at the shoulder, the dexter gu. sinister or, wreathed about the neck with a chain of the last.

Seat.—Blendworth Cottage, Hants.

KNOWLES.



KNOWLES, **SIR FRANCIS**, **CHARLES**, of Lovell Hill, Co. Berks; &c. 10 June, 1802; &c. to the title, as 3rd Bart., upon the demise of his father, 29 Nov., 1831; m. 26 May, 1831, Emma, 4th dau. of Sir George Pocock, Bart., and has issue,

I. **CHARLES-GEORGE-FREDERICK**, &c. 14 March, 1832.

II. **Geraldine-Sophia-Elizabeth**.

253

KYN

Lineage.

This family is descended from **SIR THOMAS KNOWLES**, who attended Richard I. to Palestine, and obtained from that Monarch, in consideration of his distinguished services, the arms which his successors have continued ever since to bear.

I. **CHARLES KNOWLES**, Esq., a distinguished Naval Officer, having risen to the rank of Rear-Admiral of Great Britain, was created a Bart. 31 Oct., 1765. Sir Charles m. 1st, Mary, dau. of Sir John-Gay Alleyne, Bart., by whom he had an only son, who attained the command of a man-of-war, and was lost in a storm at sea; he m. 2ndly, Miss Maria-Magdalena-Theresa Bouquet, and by that Lady had

CHARLES, his successor.

Anna-Charlotte-Christina, m. in 1780, John Winde, Esq. of Vaynor Park, Montgomeryshire.

Sir Charles was appointed by the Empress of Russia, in 1770, Chief President of her Imperial Majesty's Admiralty, with a seat in her Council, a post which he filled for some years. He d. after his return to England, 9 Dec., 1777, and was s. by his only son,

II. **SIR CHARLES-HENRY**, &c. in 1754, m. 10 Sept., 1800, Charlotte, dau. of Charles Johnstone, Esq. of Ludlow, by whom he had issue,

FRANCIS-CHARLES, present Bart.

Henry Cosby-Roddan, &c. in 1803.

Edward-Richard-Johnstone.

Charlotte-Laure.

Georgiana-Henrietta.

Maria-Louisa-Theresa.

Sir Charles, who was an Admiral of the Red, and a Knt. Grand-Cross of the Bath, d. 28 Nov., 1811.

Creation.—31 Oct., 1765.

Arms.—Az. crantly of crossletts, a cross molloy voided or.

Crest.—An elephant passant ar.

Motto.—Semper paratus.

Seat.—Lovell Hill, Berkshire.

KYNASTON.



KYNASTON, **THE REV. SIR EDWARD**, of Hardwick, Co. Salop; &c. 7 Jan., 1758; m. 9 Dec., 1783, Letitia, dau. of Robert Owen, Esq. of Dublin, by whom he has issue,

I. **JOHN-ROGER**, &c. 9 July, 1797.

II. **Amy**, m. to the Rev. Evelyn Sutton, Prebendary of Westminster, who d. s. p. in Jan., 1835.

III. **Letitia**, d. in 1834.

Sir Edward s. to the title, as 2nd Bart., upon the demise of his brother, 25 Oct., 1822.

Lineage.

This ancient family derives its descent from the Princes of Wales.

SIR ROGER KYNASTON, Knt., m. Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Grey, Earl of Tankerville, in Normandy, and Baron Powis, in England (a Baroncy created by writ to **JOHN DE CHARLETON**, 7th EDWARD II., anno 1314, and which came into the family of Grey, by the intermarriage of Sir John Grey, Knt., with Joan, eldest dau. and co-heir of Edward de Charleton, the 6th Baron; it fell into abeyance in 1551, on the demise of Edward Grey, Lord Powis, and so continues. (See **BURKE'S EXTINCT and Dormant Peerage**, Article Grey, Barons Grey, of Powis.) Sir Roger Kynaston d. in 1517, and was s. by his son,

HUMPHREY KYNASTON, who was s. by his son,

EDWARD KYNASTON, who, by an inscription taken in

2 O

LAC

1556, was found to be "cousin and heir of Edward, the last Lord Powys." Thus Edward d. in 1596, and was s. by his son,

ROGER KYNASTON, Esq. of Hordly, Co. Salop, High-Sheriff of that shire, temp. ELIZABETH, d. in 1606, and was s. by his son,

EDWARD KYNASTON, Esq., who m. Mary, dau. of Thomas Owen, one of the Justices of the Court of Common Pleas, and dying in 1631, was s. by his son,

ROGER KYNASTON, Esq. of Hordly, Sheriff of Shropshire in 1640; m. Rebecca, dau. of Sir John Weld, Knt., and had issue,

EDWARD.

Elizabeth, m. to Richard Corbett, Esq.
Rebecca, m. to Richard Mytton, Esq.

Dying in 1684, he was s. by his son,

EDWARD KYNASTON, Esq. M.P. for Salop, and Sheriff of the same Co. in 1688, who was s. by his son,

JOHN KYNASTON, Esq. M.P. for Salop. This gentleman claimed, in 1731, the ancient Barony of Powis, but dying two years afterwards, the House of Lords came to no decision upon his pretensions. He was s. by his elder son,

EDWARD KYNASTON, Esq., at whose decease, s. p., in 1772, the representation of the family devolved upon his brother,

ROGER KYNASTON, Esq., who m. Mary, only child of Henry Powell, Esq., of Worthin, Co. Salop, and dying in 1788, was s. by his eldest son,

I. JOHN KYNASTON, Esq., who assumed in 1797, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of his kinsman, John Powell, Esq., by sign manual, the surname and Arms of POWELL. He represented, for several years, the Co. of Salop in Parliament, and preferred, in 1800, his claim to the ancient Barony of Powis, but unsuccessfully; he was, however, in consideration of his descent from the said ancient and noble family, advanced to a Baronetcy, by patent, dated 8 Dec., 1818, with eventual remainder to his brother, the Rev. Edward Kynaston. Sir John m. Mary-Elizabeth, sister of John Corbet, Esq. of Sundome, but dying s. p. 25 Oct., 1822, was s. according to the limitation, by his said brother, EDWARD, present Baronet,

Creation.—8 Dec., 1818.

Arms.—Quarterly; first and fourth. erm. a chev. gu.; second and third, or, a lion rampant sa.

Crest.—The sun in splendour, surmounted of a dexter arm in armour embowed, holding in the hand a sword, all ppr.

Seats.—Hardwick Hall, Shropshire; Raby, Suffolk.

LACON.



LACON, SIR EDMUND-KNOWLES, of Great Yarmouth, Co. Norfolk; b. 28 Feb., 1780; m. 30 Aug., 1804, Eliza-Dixon, eldest dau. and co-heir of Thomas Beecroft, Esq. of Saxthorpe Hall, Co. Norfolk, by whom he has issue,

I. EDMUND-HENRY-KNOWLES, b. 14 Aug., 1807.

II. John-Edward, b. 5 April, 1808.

III. Henry-James, b. 27 Nov., 1810.

IV. Eliza-Beecroft, m. 26 March, 1826, to Kerison Harvey, Esq., son of Col. Harvey, of Thorpe, Co. Norfolk.

V. Anna-Maria.

VI. Emma-Hammet.

Sir Edmund s. to the title, as 2nd Bart., upon the demise of his father, 20 Nov., 1820.

LAD

Lineage.

EDMUND LACON, of Ottley, m. Martha, dau. of the Rev. William Beevor, Rector of South Walsham, and had issue,

THOMAS, of Ottley, who assumed the surname of BARNHAM, and had two daus.; one of whom, Catherine, m. Capt. Charles Wood, R.N., and was mother of the present Sir Francis Lindley Wood, Bart.

JOHN.

William, in Holy Orders.

The second son,

JOHN LACON, Esq., settling in Norfolk in 1740, m. his cousin, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Ward, Esq. of Great Yarmouth, and was father of several daus. and of two sons. John, the younger, d. unm. in 1811—the elder,

I. EDMUND LACON, Esq., was created a Bart. 11 Dec., 1818. He m. Ist, in 1779, Eliza, youngest dau. and co-heir of the Rev. Thomas Knowles, D.D., Prebendary of Ely, by whom he had one surviving son, EDMUND, the present Bart. Sir Edmund m. 2ndly, Sarah, dau. of John Mortlock, Esq., and had

John-Mortlock, a Capt. in the Army, m. Miss Stirling, and has issue.
Henry, in the E.I.C. Civil Service, m. Miss Dampier, dau. of the Rev. W. Dampier.
Henrietta Maria, m. to Capt. E. S. Osmanney, R.N.
Anne-Elizabeth, m. to Capt. Wilkes, R.N.
Louisa-Sarah, m. to the Rev. F. Watson.
Mary-Anne, m. to F. Farr, Esq.

Sir Edmund d. in Nov., 1820.

Creation.—11 Dec., 1818.

Arms.—Quarterly; per fesse indented erm. and az.

Crest.—A falcon ppr. beaked and belled or.

Motto.—Probitas super honora.

Seat.—Ormesby House, Norfolk.

LAD.



LAD, SIR JOHN, of Warbleton, Co. Sussex; inherited the title, as 2nd Bart., at his birth, being the posthumous and only son of Sir John Lade, who d. 21 April, 1759; m. Mrs. Smith, by whom (who d. 5 May, 1825,) he had no issue.

Lineage.

This family is of great antiquity in the Co. Kent, in several parts of which it possessed estates, which still bear its name.

THOMAS LAD, of Warbleton, Co. Kent, left, at his decease, in 1628,

JOHN, of whom presently.

Vincent, who had two daughters,

Elizabeth, m. to John Withorne, Esq.

Philisdelphia, m. to John Inskipp, Esq.

The elder son,

JOHN LAD, Esq., having raised a considerable fortune, as an eminent brewer in the Borough of Southwark, was created a Baronet in 1730, with limitation to his great-nephew, John Withorne, son of the above Elizabeth. Sir John d. unm., 30 July, 1740, when the title devolved, according to the limitation, upon

JOHN WITHORNE, Esq., who assumed the surname of Lade; but, dying unm. in 1747, the Baronetcy expired, while the greater part of his property passed to his cousin,

I. JOHN INSKIPP, Esq., who assumed the surname of LAD, and was created a Bart. 17 March, 1758. Sir John m. Mary, dau. of Ralph, and sister of Henry Thrake, Esq., M.P., and d. 21 April, 1750, of a mortification following the amputation of his leg, which had been broken by a

L A F

fall in hunting, leaving his lady pregnant, who gave birth soon after to a son, JOHN, the present Baronet.

Creation.—17 March, 1738.

Arms.—Ar. a fesse wavy, between three escallops, sa.
Creel.—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a leopard's head regardant, sa., besantée.



LAFFAN.

LAFFAN, SIR JOSEPH DE COURCY, Bart., & in 1786; m. in 1815, Jemima, dau. and co-heir of Paul Pilcher, Esq. of Rochester.

This gentleman, having been successively Physician to the Forces, and Physician-in-Ordinary to H.R.H. the late Duke of Kent, was created a Bart., 15 March, 1828.

Lineage.

WALTER LAFFAN, Esq. of the city of Cashel, m. Eleanor, dau. and co-heir of Richard de Courcy, Esq. of the same place, and had issue,

ROBERT, Catholic Archbishop of Cashel, John, Supervisor of Excise, m. and has issue. *James*, created a Bart. as above.

— m. to Hugh Mulcahy, of Tharles, Esq., and has, with other issue, Mary-Theresa-Mulcahy, m. to John Toomy, M.D., of Dublin.

Arms.—Or, a lion rampant sa., in the dexter fore-paw a fleur-de-lis, sa.

Creel.—Out of a ducal coronet, an eagle displayed sa., surmounting a fleur-de-lis, or.

Motto.—Vincit omnia veritas.

LAFOREY.

LAFOREY, SIR FRANCIS, of Whithy, Co. Devon; s. as 2nd Bart., at the decease of his father, 14 June, 1796, Sir Francis is Vice-Admiral of the Blue, and Knight-Grand-Cross of the Bath.

Lineage.

This family settled in England at the Revolution.

1. JOHN LAFOREY, Esq., second son of Col. John Laforey, Governor of Pendennis Castle, by Mary, only dau. and heir of Jasper Clayton, Esq. of Clayton Hall, Co. York, having attained the rank of Post-Capt. in the Royal Navy, was appointed, in 1772, Commissioner for his Majesty's Naval Affairs in the Leeward Islands, and thence removed, in 1784, to Plymouth, where he was constituted Resident Commissioner. Captain Laforey was created a Bart., 2 Dec., 1789, and obtained the rank of Admiral of the Blue, in 1795. He m. Eleanor, only surviving dau. of Col. Francis Farley, of the Royal Artillery, by whom he had issue,

FRANCIS, present Bart.

Juliana, m. to Anthony-James-Pye Molloy, Esq., Capt. R.N.

Sir John d. 14 June, 1796.

Creation.—2 Dec., 1789.

Arms.—Quarterly: first and fourth, ar. on a chevron, three mullets or, in chief two fleurs-de-lis, of the second, 563

L A K

in base an anchor as; second and third, ar. a cross engr. sa. between four torteaux.

Creel.—A lion rampant regardant, in the right paw a fire brand, all ppr.

Motto.—Loyal & mort.

Seat.—Whithy, Devon.

LAKE.



LAKE, VISCOUNT (Warwick Lake), and Baron Lake, of Delhi and Laswara, and of Aston Clinton, Co. Buckingham; m. 20 Nov., 1815, Elizabeth, dau. of James Beveridge Duncan, Esq., and has two daus., viz.

Isabella-Elizabeth-Augusta.

Elizabeth-Georgiana.

His Lordship s. to the honore, as 3rd Viscount, on the demise of his brother, in May, 1836.

Lineage.

ALMARIC LAKE, of Southampton, had two sons,

THOMAS, (Sir) of whom presently.

Arthur, in Holy Orders, consecrated BISHOP OF BATH AND WELLS, in 1626, d. unm. 4 May, 1616.

The elder son.

SIR THOMAS LAKE, of Canons, Co. Middlesex, was born at Southampton, bred a scholar, and afterwards taken into the service of Sir Francis Walsingham, Secretary of State, as his amanuensis. By this Minister he was recommended to Queen ELIZABETH, to whom he read French and Latin. A little before her Majesty's death, she made him Clerk of her Signet; and, after her decease, he was deputed by the State, in that capacity, to attend JAMES I. from Berwick. That monarch soon afterwards employed him in French affairs, and knighted him. After Sir Robert Cecil (Salisbury) attained the administration of affairs, the Secretaryship of State was divided, and Sir Thomas Lake was appointed one of the Secretaries; "and so continued," says A. Wood, "with honorable esteem of all men, till malice and revenge, two violent passions, overruling the weaker sex," concerning his wife and dau., in-

* From a statement made by Sanderson, who was Secretary to Lord Roos, during that nobleman's embassy in Spain (1611), we extract the cause and issue of the great feud between Frances, 2nd wife of Thomas, 1st Earl of Exeter, and the Lake family, alluded to above. We must previously premise that Thomas, 1st Earl of Exeter, espoused, for his 2nd Countess, Frances Brydges, dau. of William, Lord Chandos, and widow of Sir Thomas Smith, Master of Requests to JAMES I., and that the Lady was thirty-eight years younger than her noble husband. It is necessary also to observe, that Lord Roos, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Lake, was only son of William, 2nd Earl of Exeter (son and successor of the 1st Earl), by Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of Edward Manners, Earl of Rutland. He was thus step-grandson to Frances, Countess of Exeter.

Upon Lord Roos's return from Spain, falling into some neglect of his wife and her kindred, and soon after withdrawing into Italy, where he became a Roman Catholic, Lady Lake and her dau., Lady Roos, asserted that an improper intimacy had subsisted between his Lordship and the Countess, his step-grandmother, and that the discovery of the intrigue had caused his Lordship's flight

voiced him in their quarrel, the chief and only cause of his ruin." Sir Thomas m. Mary, dau. and heir of Sir William Ryther, Lord-Mayor of London, and had,

THOMAS, (Sir)
LANCLOT, (Sir)
Elizabeth, m. to Lord Roos.
Anne, m. to William Stonor, Esq. of Stonor.
Mary, m. to John Tugely, Esq.
Bridget, m. to Sir William Downville.

Sir Thomas d. at his seat of Canons, Co. Middlesex, (which he bought in 1604,) 17 Sept., 1630, and was s. by his eldest son.

SIR THOMAS LAKE, of Canons, who d. in 1633, and was s. by his brother,

SIR LANCELOT LAKE, of Canons, who d. in 1680, leaving, with other issue,

THOMAS, (Sir) who inherited Canons, and marrying Rebecca, dau. of Sir James Langham, Bart., had several children, of whom,
MANY, became eventually sole heir, and, espousing John Brydges, Duke of Chandos, conveyed to that nobleman the seat of Canons.

And

WADWICK LAKE, Esq., who m. Elizabeth, only dau. and sole heir of Sir Charles Gerard, of Flambards, Bart. and granddaughter, maternally, of Charles Seymour, Lord Seymour of Trowbridge, and dying in 1712, left an only son.

LAUNCELOT-CHARLES LAKE, Esq. This gentleman m. Letitia, dan. and co-heir of John Gumley, Esq. of Isleworth, and had two sons; of whom,

GUNNAR LAKE, Esq., having adopted the profession of arms, obtained the rank of General in the Army, with the Colonelcy of the 60th Regiment of Foot, and was elevated to the Peerage 1 Sept., 1804, as *Baron Lake of Deila, Lancashire, and of Aston-Clinton, Co. Bucks.*, in consideration of the high military talents and personal valour he had displayed in the command of the Army during the Mahraja War, receiving, at the same time, the thanks of both Houses of Parliament. His Lordship was advanced to Viscounty, by similar titles, 31 Oct., 1807. He m. in 1770, Elizabeth, only dau. of Edward Barker, Esq. of St. James's, Co. Here, and had issue,

FRANCIS-GERARD his successor.
George-Augustus, a distinguished Officer, slain at Vimiera.

WADWICK, present Peer.
Anne-Maria, m. in 1799, to Sir Richard Borough, Bart.
Annabella, m. in 1803, to Joseph Brookes, Esq.
Elizabeth, m. in 1801, to Colonel Sir John Hurry, K.C.B., one of his late Majesty's aides-de-camp, and has issue.

Frances.
Anne, m. in 1812, to Colonel John Wardlaw.

His Lordship d. 20 Feb., 1808, and was s. by his son,

FRANCIS-GERARD, 2nd Viscount, n. Lieut.-Gen. in the Army; b. in 1772; m. 1st, 1 Jan., 1800, Priscilla, eldest dau. of Sir Charles Whitworth, Knt., widow of Sir Belingham Graham, Bart.; and, 2ndly, 12 Aug., 1833, Anne, second dau. of the late Admiral Sir Richard Onslow, Bart., but had no issue. His Lordship d. in May, 1836, and was s. by his brother, WADWICK, the present Viscount.

Creations.—Baron, 1 Sept., 1804. Viscount, 31 Oct., 1807.
Arms.—Sa. bend, between six cross-crosslets, fitcher ar. on a chief of augmentation of the last; a representation

to Italy. The matter, at length, assumed so serious a character, that it was finally investigated before JAMES I. in person, when the whole story was found to have originated in the wilful of Lady Lake and her dau.; and the latter (Lady Roos) made an ample confession of the plot, in the middle of the trial, for which she was exempted from penal sentence. Sir Thomas Lake and his wife were condemned to pay £10,000 to the Crown, and £5000 to the Countess, while Sarah Wharton, one of the prejudiced witnesses, was sentenced to be whipped through the streets at the cart's tail, and to do penance in St. Martin's Church.

of the fish of Mogul, barways, per pale, or and vert, bandied vert and gu. pierced by shafts, one erect, supporting a crescent, and others in saltier, headed variously with golden balls, an annulet, &c.

Crest.—A horse's head, couped ar. charged on the neck with a bar, gamel, gu.

Supporters.—DEXTER, a Grenadier soldier of the 60th Regiment, supporting with the exterior hand a musket, all ppr.; SINISTRA, a Malin soldier, with his musket, also ppr.

Seat.—Aston Clinton, Bucks.

LAKE.



LAKE, SIR JAMES-SAMUEL, of Edmonton, Co. Middlesex; m. 1 May, 1833, Anne-Maria, eldest dau. of Vice-Admiral Sir Richard King, Bart., and has issue. Sir James s. to the title as 5th Bart., upon the demise of his father, 4 Nov., 1832.

Mirage.

EDWARD LAKE, Esq., Chancellor of the diocese of Lincoln, in consideration of his zeal and loyalty during the Civil Wars, was created n. Baronet, but no patent was taken out at the time. Sir Edward dying without issue, in 1674, was s. by his grand nephew,

I. SIR BIDDY LAKE, Sub-Governor of the African Company, who was created n. Baronet, 17 Oct., 1711. Sir Biddy m. Mary, dau. and heir of William Atwell, Esq. of London, by whom he had issue three sons and a dau. He d. in 1744, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR ATWELL, who m. Mary, only dau. of James Winter, Esq. of Mile End, by whom he had seven children. He was s. by his eldest son,

III. SIR JAMES-WINTER. This gentleman m. Joyce, dau. of John Crowther, Esq. of Bow, and had

JAMES-SAMUEL, his heir.
Willoughby-Thomas, Capt. R.N., m. Charlotte, dan. of Admiral Macbride, and had a dau.

Charlotte, m. in 1818, to John-Ottley Crewe, Esq. of Muxton,

Atwell, in Holy Orders, Rector of West Walton, in Norfolk, m. in 1802, Sophia, dau. of S. Turner, Esq.

Andrew.

Henry.

Mary, m. to John Wigston, Esq. of Trent Park.

Jesse.

Charlotte, m. to Henry-Hare Townshend, Esq.

Sienna.

Anne, m. to the Rev. M. P. Curtiss.

He d. in 1807, and was s. by his son,

IV. SIR JAMES-SAMUEL-WILLIAM, who m. Maria, dau. of Samuel Turner, Esq., and, dying in 1832, was s. by his eldest son, the present Baronet.

Creation.—17 Oct., 1711.

Arms.—Quarterly; first for a coat of augmentation, to be borne in the first quarter, gu. a dexter arm embowed in armour, issuing from the sinister side of the shield, holding in the hand a sword erect, all ppr.; thereto added n. banner ar. bearing, on n. cross betw. sixteen escutheons of the first, a lion passant guardant or; second, an. on a bend betw. six cross-crosslets ar. a mullet for difference; third, ar. n. chev. betw. three bears' heads, couped sa.; fourth, quarterly, ar. and sa. on a bend of the last, three fleurs-de-lis of the first.

Crests.—First, n. chevalier in complete armour on n. horse courant ar. bridle and trappings all ppr. in his dexter hand a sword embowed, holding the bridle in his mouth, the sinister arm hanging down useless, round his body n. scarf in bend gu.; second, n. sea-horse's head ar. finned or, gorged with three bars gu.

Motto.—Un Dies, un roy, un cœur.

Seat.—Coventry, Warwickshire.

LAMB.



LAMB, SIR CHARLES-MONTOLIEU, of Burville, Co. Berks; b. 8 July, 1785; m. in Jan., 1815, Mary, Lady Dowager Montgomerie, dau. and co-heir of Archibald, 11th Earl of Eglinton, and mother of the 13th Earl, by whom he has a son, CHARLES, b. 7 Oct., 1816. Sir

Charles s. to the title, as 2nd Bart., upon the demise of his father, 4 Oct., 1824, and was appointed Knt.-Marshal of the King's Household, 30 Jan., 1825.

Mincage.

LIEUT.-COL. ROBERT BURGESS, a gentleman of considerable fortune in the Co. Berks, distinguished himself amongst the most gallant adherents of Royalty during the Civil Wars, and had the honor of successfully opposing the Usurper Cromwell himself: of which affair the following account is extracted from Rushworth's Historical Collection for 1645.

"He (Cromwell) then marched over the river to Farrington, hoping to have reduced the place, where a garrison was kept for the King, by Lieut.-Col. Burgess (as Deputy-Governor under Col. Owen) but wanting Foot for that service, he sent to Major-Gen. Brown at Abingdon, who dispatched thither about five or six hundred; whilst, in the meantime, Cromwell sent in his summons:

"Sir,—I summon you to deliver into my hands the house wherein you are, and your ammunition, with all things else there, together with your persons, to be disposed of as the Parliament shall appoint; which, if you refuse to do, you are to expect the utmost severity of war. I rest your servant.

"April 29, 1645.

"O. C.

"To the Governor of the garrison of Farrington."

"To which answer was returned, 'that the King had intrusted them to keep that garrison and, without special order from his Majesty himself, they would not deliver it.'"

"Cromwell then drew unto the town of Farrington, and sent this second summons:—

"Sir,—I understand by forty or fifty poor men, whom you forced into your house, that you had many there whom you cannot arm, and who are not serviceable to you. If these men should perish by your means, it were great inhumanity surely. Honor and honesty require this, that though ye be prodigal of your own lives, yet not to be so of theirs. If God give you into my hands, I will not spare a man of you, if you put me to a storm.

"O. C."

"But the Deputy-Governor returned his resolute answer,—

"Sir,—We have forced none into our garrison. We should have you to know, you are not now at Blechington. The guiltless blood that shall be spilt, God shall require at your hands, that have caused this unnatural war. We fear not your storming, nor will have any more parleys.

R. B."

About three o'clock the next morning, (the Abingdon foot being come up,) Cromwell with them and his Dragoons began the assault, but was repulsed with the loss of fourteen men killed, and Captain Canon (who reared the first scaling ladder, and ascended himself) taken prisoner, with an ensign and eight common soldiers, and divers wounded; after which, CROMWELL led off his force, and joined Fairfax.

The great-grandson of this stout cavalier,

I. JAMES-BLAND BURGESS, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, only son of George Burgess, Esq. Commissioner of Excise and Receiver-General of the salt duties in Scotland, by Anne, only dau. of James, 10th Lord Somerville, was created a Bart. 31 Oct., 1794, upon resigning the Office of

Under Secretary of State for foreign affairs, which he held from Aug., 1783. Sir James m. 1st, in 1777, Elizabeth Noel, 2nd dau. of Edward, Viscount Wentworth, by whom he had no issue; he m. 2ndly, in 1780, Anne, 3rd dau. of Lieut.-Col. Montolieu, Baron of St. Hypolite, by whom he had,

CHARLES-MONTOLIEU, present Bart.

Wentworth Noel, b. 30 Dec., 1792, an Ensign in the Coldstream Guards, killed at the siege of Burgos, 19 Oct., 1812.

Somerville-Wodeham, b. 9 March, 1794.

Clara-Maria, d. 4 Feb., 1821.

Emilia-Charlotte, m. 25 May, 1810, Major-General, Sir Hugh Halket.

Caroline-Elixa-Anne.

Sophia-Anna, m. 21 Dec., 1821, to Warburton Davies, Esq. of Portland Place.

Julia-Octavia, d. 28 Oct., 1826.

Sir James m. 3rdly, in 1812, Lady Margaret Fordyce, relict of Alexander Fordyce, Esq., and dau. of James, 5th Earl of Balcarras, which Lady d. without issue. Sir James assumed, by royal permission, in 1821, the surname of Lamb only, and the arms of Lamb quarterly with those of Burgess. He obtained, in 1786, the office of Marshal of his Majesty's Household, which he held until his demise, 4 Oct., 1824. Sir James-Bland Burgess was known in the literary world as coadjutor of Cumberland in some poetical works, and as a dramatic writer.

Creation.—31 Oct., 1795.

Arms.—Per pale wavy ar. and ermine, a chev. betw. three lemis passant ar. quartering BURGESS.

Crest.—Of LAMB, on a wreath, a lamb passant sa. charged on the body with a brisant, thereon a trefoil slipped vert.

Motto.—Deo et principe.

Seat.—Beaufort, Sussex.

LAMBERT.



LAMBERT, SIR HENRY-JOHN, of Mount Ida, Co. Norfolk; b.

5 Aug., 1792; s. to the title, as 5th Bart., upon the demise

of his father, in 1802; m. in May, 1821, Anna-Maria, youngest dau. of the late Hon. Edward

Foley, and grandau. of Thomas, Lord Foley, by whom he has

HENRY-EDWARD-FRANCIS, b. 7 June, 1822, and other children.

Mincage.

I. SIR JOHN LAMBERT, Knt., an opulent London Merchant, was created a Bart. 16 Feb., 1710-11, as a reward for his exertions to uphold the public credit in that year, by supplying the Treasury with large sums of money. He m. Madeline, dau. of M. Benjamin Beuzelin, a Merchant of Rouen, by whom he had four sons and three daus. Sir John d. 4 Feb., 1728-9, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR JOHN, who m. Mary, dau. of Tempest Holmes, Esq., and was s. by his eldest son,

III. SIR JOHN. This gentleman d. in 1790, and was s. by his only surviving son,

IV. SIR HENRY, who m. Miss Whyte, and had issue,

HENRY-JOHN, present Baronet.

Francis-John, m. in 1826, Catherine, only dau. of the late Major-Gen. Wheatley, of Lesney, in Kent.

Sir Henry d. in 1802. His widow m. 2ndly, in 1805, Henry Fulk Greville, Esq.

Creation.—16 Feb., 1710-11.

Arms.—Ar. on a mount, an oak tree vert, and a greyhound passant gu.

Crest.—Out of a ducal coronet or, three white plumes.

Motto.—Sequitando si glorie.

Town Residence.—13, Welbeck-Street, Cavendish-Square.

LAN LANESBOROUGH.



LANESBOROUGH, EARL OF (Brinsley Butler), Viscount Lanesborough, and Baron of Newtown-Butler, Co. Fermannah, in the Peerage of Ireland; b. 22 Oct., 1783; s. to the honors, as 4th Earl, upon the demise of his father, 17 April, 1806.

Lineage.

SIR STEPHEN BUTLER, Knt. (descended from John Butler, of Wexford, Co. Huntington, living in 1376), settled in Ireland in the reign of JAMES I., being an undertaker in the plantation of the Province of Ulster, and having obtained a grant of 2000 acres of land, in the Co. of Cavan, erected a Baronical Castle of great strength. Sir Stephen and his co-undertakers of the precinct of Loughree, commenced, according to their agreement, the plantation of a town at Belturbet, and in his time thirty-five houses were erected, all inhabited by British tenants, most of whom were tradesmen, each having a house and garden plot, with four acres of land, and commons for a certain number of cattle. Sir Stephen Butler m. Mary, dau. and co-heir of Gervas Brinsley, Esq. of Brinsley, Co. Nottingham; and dying in 1630, was s. by his eldest son,

JAMES BUTLER, Esq. of Belturbet, at whose decease without issue, the estates devolved upon his brother,

STEPHEN BUTLER, Esq., M.P. for Belturbet, who m. Anne, dau. of Sir James Harry, 1st Lord Santry, and was s. at his decease, in 1692, by his eldest son,

FRANCIS BUTLER, Esq., M.P. for Belturbet. This gentleman bore arms in the Royal cause during the Civil Wars. He m. Judith, dau. of the Right Hon. Sir Theophilus Jones, of Oshinstown, Co. Meath, and was s. at his decease, in 1729, by his eldest son,

THEOPHILUS BUTLER, Esq., who was elevated to the Peerage of Ireland 21 Oct., 1715, as *Baron of Newtown-Butler*, with remainder, in default of issue male, to the male descendants of his father, having previously represented the Co. of Cavan in Parliament, and being called to the Privy Council. His Lordship m. Emilia, elder dau. and co-heir of James Stapford, Esq. of Tarah, Co. Meath, but leaving no issue at his decease, 11 March, 1723, the title devolved upon his brother,

BRINSLEY BUTLER, Esq., as 2nd Baron, Gentleman-Usher of the Black Rod and Colonel of the Battle-Axe-Guards in Ireland, who was created *Viscount Lanesborough*, 12 Aug., 1726. His Lordship m. Catharine, dau. and co-heir of Neville Pooley, Esq. of the city of Dublin, Barrister-at-Law, by whom he had no less than twenty-three children; five only of whom, however, survived infancy. The Viscount d. 6 March, 1736, and was s. by his eldest son,

HUMPHREY, 2nd Viscount, who m. in 1726, Mary, dau. and heir of Richard Berry, Esq. of Wardenstown, Co. Westmeath, by whom he had an only son. His Lordship was created *Earl of Lanesborough* 20 July, 1736, and was s. by his son,

BRINSLEY, 2nd Earl, b. 4 March, 1733. This nobleman m. 26 Jan., 1751, Jane, only dau. of Robert (Rochfort), 1st Earl of Belvedere, and had issue,

1. ROBERT-HERBERT, his successor.

LAN

11. Augustus Richard, who m. 1st, in 1792, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Sir John Danvers, Bart., upon which occasion he assumed the additional surname and arms of "DANVERS," and had issue,

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1 GEORGE-JOHN-DANVERS, b. in Dec., 1794, m. 29 Aug., 1815, Frances-Arabella, 3rd dau. of the late Colonel Stephen Fremantle, and niece of the Rt. Hon. Sir W. H. | Fremantle, of Stanhope Street, Mayfair. (See <i>Bucks's Commoners</i> , Vol. 1.) |
| 2 George-Augustus, b. in 1796. | |

Mr. Butler-Danvers m. 2ndly (his 1st lady dying in 1802) Eliza Bizarre, dau. of Humphrey Sturt, Esq., and had

- | | |
|--|---|
| 3 George-William-Augustus, b. in 1803. | 6 Charles-Augustus. |
| 4 Augustus Richard. | 7 Elizabeth-Sophia, m. in 1828, to Lieut.-Colonel Henry Dumaresque. |
| 5 Charles-Augustus-Anhley. | 8 Emily-Jane. |

He d. in 1800.

12. Mary, m. to the Right Hon. George Ponsenby, and d. in 1826.

13. Catherine, m. to George Marley, Esq., who d. in 1829.

14. Charlotte, m. to George Debbie, Esq., and d. in 1808.

15. Caroline.

16. Sophia, m. in 1787, to Marquis Lewis Marescotti.

His Lordship d. 24 Jan., 1779 (the Countess m. subsequently, John King, Esq., and d. in 1830), and was s. by his eldest son,

ROBERT-HERBERT, 3rd Earl, b. 1 Aug., 1739, who m. Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the late Right Hon. David Latouche, by whom he had two sons, BRINSLEY, the present Peer, and David, deceased. His Lordship d. in 1806.

Crestation.—Baron, 21 Oct., 1715. Viscount, 12 Aug., 1726. Earl, 20 July, 1736.

Arms.—Quarterly; first and fourth ar. three covered cups, in bend, between two bendlets, engr. sa; second, ar. three gudeons haurient, within a bordure, engr. sa. for Gouton; third pr. chev. or and sa. a chev. between three escallops, counter changed for Bainslev.

Crest.—A demi-cockatrice, couped, vert, wings elevated ar. comb, beak, wattles, and ducally gorged or.

Supporters.—Dexter, a cockatrice vert, comb, beak, wattles, and ducally gorged, or; sinister, a wivern vert, gorged with a plain collar and chain or.

Motto.—Liberté toute entière.

Seats.—Belvedere, Westmeath; and Hill House, Gloucestershire.

LANGDALE.

LANGDALE, BARON (Henry Bickersteth), of Langdale, Co. Westmorland; m. 17 Aug., 1835, Lady Jane Elizabeth Harley, eldest dau. of the Earl of Oxford. His Lordship, a distinguished Lawyer, and King's Counsel, was appointed Master of the Rolls in 1836, and elevated at the same time to the Peerage.

Arms.— } See Correcting Sheet.
Crest.— }
Motto.— }

LANGFORD.



LANGFORD, BARON (Hercules-Langford Rowley), of Somerhill, Co. Meath, in the Peerage of Ireland; b. in 1795; s. to the dignity, as 2nd

Earl, upon the demise of his father, 13 Sept., 1825; m. in 1818, Louisa-Augusta, dau. of Mr. Rhodes, and has issue,

- I. CLOTWORTHY-WELLINGTON-WILLIAM-ROBERT, b. 24 July, 1823.
- II. Hercules-Langford-Boyle, b. 19 June, 1828.
- III. Another son, b. in 1833.

Lineage.

The family of Rowley, which this nobleman maternally represents, settled in Ireland temp. JAMES I.

SIR JOHN ROWLEY, m. in 1671, Mary, eldest dau. and heir of Sir Hercules Langford, of Somershill, Co. Meath, and was s. by his only son,

HERCULES ROWLEY, Esq. M.P. for the Co. Londonderry, who was s. in 1743, by his son

THE RT. HON. HERCULES-LANGFORD ROWLEY, M.P. for the Co. Londonderry, who m. in 1738, Elizabeth, only dau. of Clotworthy Upton, Esq. of Castle Upton, Co. Antrim, and had

HERCULES.

Clotworthy, m. in 1775, Elizabeth, dau. of William Crosby, Esq., and grandda. maternally, of Garret (Wellesley), Earl of Mornington, and left an only dau., FRANCES, of whom in the sequel.

Arthur, d. unmarried.

Jane, m. to Thomas, Earl of Bective.

Catherine, m. to Edward, Lord Langford.

ELIZABETH, the wife of this gentleman, was elevated to the Peerage of Ireland, as *Baroness Somershill and Viscountess Langford*, with remainder to her male issue in 1766, and was s. at her decease by her eldest son,

HERCULES, 1st Viscount, at whose decease s. p. the Peerage expired, while the estates devolved upon his niece,

FRANCES ROWLEY (revert to Clotworthy, 2nd son of the RT. HON. Hercules Rowley), who had married her first cousin,

THE HON. CLOTWORTHY TAYLOR, 4th son of Thomas, 1st Earl of Bective, who assumed the surname and arms of ROWLEY, and was created 30 July, 1810, *BARON LANGFORD, of Somershill*. The issue of the marriage were,

HERCULES-LANGFORD, present Peer.

Richard Thomas, of the 3rd Foot-Guards, m. 24 June, 1855, Charlotte, dau. of the late Lieut.-Col. Shipley. Elizabeth-Jane, m. in 1825, to Capt. George Ferguson, R.N., M.P.

Frances-Roberta.

Isabella.

Harriet.

His Lordship d. 13 Sept., 1825.

Creation.—30 July, 1800.

Arms.—Ar. on a bend cottised, gu. three mullets or.

Crest.—A wolf's head, erased sa. collared and langued gu.

Supporters.—Two emblematical figures; the DEXTER representing FALIAS, the SINISTERS, Temperance, all ppr.

Motto.—Bear and forbear.

Seat.—Somershill House, Berks.

LANGHAM.

LANGHAM, SIR JAMES-HAY, of Cottesbroke Park, Co. Northampton; b. 18 Nov., 1802; s. his father as 11th Bart., 14 April, 1833; m. 8 June, 1828, Margaret-Emma, eldest dau. of George, Lord Kenyon, which Lady d. s. p., 3 Feb., 1829.



Lineage.

This family is descended from William, son of Henry de Langham, who held three carucates of land in Langham, Rutlandshire, temp. EDWARD I.

I. ALGERMAR SIR JOHN LANGHAM, Knt., Sheriff of London in 1649, was created a Bart. 7 June, 1660, as a recompense for his sufferings in the Royal cause (having been twice committed to the Tower, with the Lord Mayor and other Aldermen, for refusing to publish an Act for the abolition of royalty). Sir John, who acquired a very large fortune as a Turkey Merchant, represented the City of London in Parliament in 1654, and the Borough of Southwark in 1660. He m. Mary, dau. of James Bunce, Esq., and was s. at his decease, in 1671, by his eldest son,

II. SIR JAMES, who m. thrice, but left one dau. only, by his 1st wife, Mary, dau. and co-heir of Sir Edward Alston, Knt., namely, Mary, m. to Henry, Earl of Warrington. He d. in 1689, when the title devolved upon his brother,

III. SIR WILLIAM, of Walgrave, Sheriff of the Co. of Northampton in 1672, and M.P. for Northampton. This gentleman m. thrice, but had issue by his third marriage only, (with Martha, dau. of Herbert Hay, Esq.), a son, his successor,

IV. SIR JOHN, who m. 1st, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir Thomas Samwell, Bart. of Upton, Co. Northampton, and had, with other children,

JAMES, } successive Barts.
JOHN, }

William, m. Mary, dau. of Anthony Drought, Esq., and had

JAMES, who s. as 7th Bart.

William, m. in Aug., 1767, Elizabeth, dcn. and co-heir of William Jones, Esq. of Ramsbury Manor, Wilts, and assuming the surname and arms of Jones, was created a Bart. in 1774, but dying s. p. in 1791, the title expired.

Sir John m. 2ndly, Maria, eldest dau. of Sir Richard Temple, K.B., and widow of the Rev. Dr. West, and had several children. He d. in 1747, and was s. by his eldest son,

V. SIR JAMES. This gentleman dying in 1749, without issue, the title devolved upon his brother,

VI. SIR JOHN, who transmitted his memory to posterity by placing £5000 in the hands of the Corporation of London, for the purpose of founding a Society for the relief of distressed soldiers and sailors, and their families. Sir John d. without issue, in 1706, when the title devolved upon (the son of his deceased brother, William) his nephew,

VII. SIR JAMES, Sheriff of Northampton in 1767. This gentleman m. in 1767, Juliana, sister and sole heir of Thomas Musgrave, Esq. of Old Cleeve, Co. Somerset, by whom he had issue,

WILLIAM, his successor.

JAMES.

And two daughters.

Sir James d. 7 Feb., 1795, and was s. by his eldest son,

VIII. SIR WILLIAM, Sheriff of Northamptonshire in 1797. This gentleman m. 1st, in 1765, Henrietta-Elizabeth Frederica, only dau. and heir of the Hon. Charles Vane, of Mount Ida, Co. Norfolk, and niece of the 1st Earl of Darlington, by whom he had (to survive) a son, WILLIAM-HENRY, and a dau., Henrietta, m. in 1817, to Edward Aynford Hanford, Esq. of Nynghend. He m. 2ndly, in 1810, Augusta-Priscilla, only dau. of the Hon. William-Henry Irby, and niece of Lord Boston, but had no other issue. Sir William d. 8 March, 1812, and was s. by his only surviving son,

IX. SIR WILLIAM-HENRY. This gentleman dying unm., in two months after his father (12 May, 1812), the title reverted to his uncle,

* Her sister, ELIZABETH, the co-heir, m. Francis Burdett, Esq., and was mother of Sir Francis Burdett, Bart., who thus acquired Ramsbury Manor.

X. **SIR JAMES**, who m. 26 May, 1800, Elizabeth, youngest dau. of the late Francis Burdett, Esq., and sister of Sir Francis Burdett, Bart. of Furemark, Co. Derby, by whom he had issue,

JAMES-HAY, present Bart.
Herbert, b. 12 June, 1804.
Frederick-Musgrave, b. 2 March, 1807.
Henry-Burdett, b. 1 July, 1808.
William-Samwell, b. 3 Sept., 1810.
Eliza-Julliana.
Marianne.
Henrietta.

Creation.—7 June, 1699.

Arms.—Ar. three bears' heads crased, sa. muzzled or.

Crest.—A bear's head crased, as in the arms.

Motto.—Nec sinit esse ferus.

Seat.—Cottesbrooke Park, Northamptonshire.

LANGRISHE.



LANGRISHE, SIR ROBERT, of Knocktopher, Co. Kilkenny; s. to the title, as 2nd Bart., upon the decease of his father, in Feb., 1811; m. Anne, dau. of Bellingham Boyle, Esq., and grandaun. of his Grace, Dr. John Hoadley, Archbishop of Armagh.

Mineage.

JOHN LANGRISHE, Esq. (son of Hercules Langrishe, Esq., the first member of the family who settled in Ireland), became proprietor of the Borough of Knocktopher, Co. Kilkenny. Mr. Langrishe m. 1st, Alicia, 2nd dau. of Harry, 2nd Lord Blaney, and widow of Thomas Sandford, Esq. of Sandford Court. He m. 2ndly, Miss Sandford, dau. of Col. Sandford; but had issue by neither of those ladies. He m. 3rdly, Mary, dau. of Robert Grace, Esq., Baron of Courtstown, M.P. for Thomastown (see *BARON'S COMMONERS*, Vol. II. p. 354), and by her had an only son, his successor.

ROBERT LANGRISHE, Esq. of Knocktopher, who m. Miss Whitley, dau. of — Whitley, Esq. of Kileruggan, Co. Kilkenny, and was s. at his decease, in 1770, by his only son,

I. **HERCULES LANGRISHE**, Esq. of Knocktopher. This gentleman was created a **BARONET OF IRELAND**, 24 Jan., 1777. Sir Hercules, who was a Member of the Privy-Council, represented the borough of Knocktopher in the Irish Parliament for forty years, during which period he ranked amongst the most distinguished of its members, and was the first who advocated and obtained a partial relaxation of the atrocious code of laws which oppressed the Roman Catholics of Ireland, a code that consigned four-fifths of the population to unmitigated and grinding slavery, and reduced the whole to a state of semi-barbarism. He m. Hannah, dau. and co-heir of Robert Myhill, Esq. of Kilarney, Co. Kilkenny, and sister of Jane, wife of Charles, 1st Marquess of Ely, by whom he had issue,

ROBERT, present Bart.

James, in Holy Orders.

Mary-Jane, m. to James Wilson, Esq. of Parsons town, Co. Meath.

Elizabeth, m. to the Rev. Christopher Robinson.

Hannah, m. to Thomas St. George, Esq.

The Right Hon. Sir Hercules Langrishe d. in Feb., 1811.

Creation.—24 Jan., 1777.

Arms.—Quarterly, sa. and or, four covered cups eun-terchanged.

Crest.—A demi-lion, rampant, arg.

Seat.—Knocktopher, Kilkennyshire.

541

LANSDOWNE.



LANSDOWNE, MARQUESS OF (Henry Petty-Fitzmaurice, D.C.L., F.R.S.), Earl of Wycombe, Viscount Calne and Calstone, and Baron Wycombe, of Chipping Wycombe, Co. Bucks, in the Peerage of Great Britain; Earl of Kerry, and Earl of Shelburne, Viscount Clannmaurice and Fitzmaurice, Baron of Kerry, Lixnaw, and Dunkerron, in the Peerage of Ireland; b. 2 July, 1780; m. 30 March, 1808, Louisa-Emma, fifth dau. of Henry-Thomas, 2nd Earl of Chester, by whom he has issue,

I. **WILLIAM-THOMAS**, Earl of Kerry,* M.P. b. 30 March, 1811; m. 16 March, 1834, the Hon. Augusta-Lavinia-Priscilla Ponsonby, second dau. of Viscount Duncannon, and has a daughter.

II. Henry, b. 5 Jan., 1816.

III. Louisa.

His Lordship s. in the English honors, and the Irish Earldom of Shelburne, with the Viscounty of Fitzmaurice, and the Barony of Dunkerron, upon the demise of his half-brother, 15 Nov., 1809; and to the Earldom of Kerry, &c., at the decease of his cousin, Francis-Thomas, 3rd Earl of Kerry, 4 July, 1818. The Marquess of Lansdowne has recently filled the office of Chief-Secretary of State for the Home Department, and is now Lord-President of the Council.

Mineage.

The Earls of Kerry trace their origin to a common ancestor in the direct line with the eminent houses of Fitzgerald, Windsor, Carew, McKenna, &c., namely, Walter Fitz-Otho, Castellan of Windsor, in the eleventh century; whose eldest son,

GERALD FITZ-WALTER, obtained a grant from HENRY I. of Moleford, Co. Berks. This Gerald m. Nesta, dau. of Rees Gruffydd, Prince of South Wales, and had issue,

MAURICE FITZGERALD, ancestor of the Ducal house of Leinster.

WILLIAM, of whom presently.

David, consecrated, in 1147, Bishop of St. David's, and d. in 1176.

The second son,

WILLIAM, called by *Geroldus Cambrensis* the eldest son; but the pedigree of the family of Leinster setting forth the contrary, and his being possessed of the castle of Kiarri, Co. Carmarthen, in South Wales, his mother's inheritance, and assuming that surname, bespeak him a younger son.

* The present Marquess of Lansdowne entitles his heir apparent **EARL OF KERRY**, but certainly without authority. The Earldom of Kerry is a distinct Irish Peerage, enjoyed by his Lordship, one of the privileges of which he himself exercises at every election of an Irish Representative Peer, and is assumed as Earl of Kerry: it does not therefore merge in the Marquisate of Lansdowne. The courtesy title of the Marquess of Lansdowne's eldest son is, correctly, **EAST OF WYCOMBE**—of the Earl of Kerry's, Viscount Clannmaurice.

which is confirmed by the unerring testimony of the addition of chief, ermine, to his coat armour (a certain sign of cadency, to distinguish him and his posterity from the elder branch of the family). This William was sent, in 1171, by Earl Strongbow, into Ireland, with his son Raymond, where, for a time, he assisted in the reduction of that kingdom; but returning to his native country, died there, in the year 1173, leaving issue, by Catharine, dau. of Sir Adam de Kingley, of Cheshire, seven sons and a dau. The eldest son,

RAYMOND, surnamed from his corpulency *Le Grosse*, having, as stated above, accompanied his father into Ireland, was a principal in the reduction of that kingdom. He m. Basella, sister of Earl Strongbow, and had, as a marriage portion with her, a large territorial grant, and the Constableness of Leitmer. After this we find him aiding Mac Carthy, King of Cork, against his rebellious son, Cormac O'Lehanagh, and acquiring for his services a large tract of land in the Co. of Kerry, where he settled his eldest son,

MAURICE FITZ RAYMOND, who m. for his 1st wife, Johanna, dau. of Miles Fitz-Henry, founder of Conall Abbey, Co. Kildare, and Chief Governor of Ireland, by whom he had a son,

THOMAS, who assumed the surname of Fitzmaurice, and became Lord of Kerry and Lixnaw. This Thomas founded the Grey Franciscan Friary of Ardferit, in 1253. He m. Grace, dau. of Mac Murrough Cavenagh, son of Dermoid, King of Leinster, and dying in 1299, was s. by his eldest son,

MAURICE, 2nd Lord Kerry, who sat in the Parliament held at Dublin in 1296, and attended a writ of summons of EDWARD 1st, in 1297, with horse and arms, in an expedition against Scotland. He m. Mary, dau. and heir of Sir John McCleod, of Galway, and dying in 1363, was s. by his son,

NICHOLAS, 3rd Lord of Kerry, whose son,

MAURICE, 4th Lord of Kerry, having a dispute with Dermoid Oge Mac Carthy, killed him upon the Bench before the Judge of Assize at Tralee, in 1325, for which he was tried and attainted by the Parliament of Dublin, but was not put to death. His lands were, however, forfeited, but restored, after his decease, to his brother and successor,

JOHN, 5th Lord, from whose time we are obliged, by our limits, to pass over nearly four centuries, and to come to

THOMAS, 21st Lord of Kerry, who was created 17 Jan., 1722, *Viscount Clannamurice* and *EARL OF KERRY*. His Lordship m. in 1692, Anne, only dau. of Sir William Petty, Physician-General to the Army in Ireland, in 1692, so celebrated for his extraordinary talents and surprising fortune. In Dec., 1694, Sir William undertook the survey of Ireland; and, in March, 1696, he had completed the measurement of two millions and eight thousand acres of forfeited lands, for which, by contract, he was to receive one penny per acre, and did actually acquire an estate of £6000 a year. This eminent and distinguished person died of a gangrene in his foot, 16 Dec., 1697. The Earl of Kerry had issue, five sons and three daus., of whom the eldest son,

WILLIAM, succeeded at his decease, 16 March, 1741, as 2nd EARL OF KERRY. His Lordship, who was a Colonel in the Coldstream Foot-Guards, left at his decease in 1747, by his 2nd wife, Gertrude, only dau. of Richard, 4th Earl of Chvan,

Anna-Maria, m. to Maurice Fitzgerald, Knt. of Kerry,

And an only son, his successor.

FRANCIS-THOMAS, 3rd Earl of Kerry, who m. Anastasia, dau. and co. heir of Peter Daly, Esq. of Quansbury, Co. Galway, but dying s. p. 4 July, 1818, his Lordship's honors devolved upon his cousin, Henry, present Marquess of Lansdowne.

THOMAS, 1st Earl of Kerry's 2nd son,

THE HON JOHN FITZMAURICE, having inherited the Petty estates, upon the demise of his maternal uncle, Henry

Petty, Earl of Shelburne, in April, 1751 (when that Earl's dau. expired), assumed the surname and arms of Petty, and was advanced to the Peerage of Ireland, 7 Oct., 1751, by the titles of *Baron Dunckerroon* and *Viscount Fitzmaurice*. His Lordship was further promoted, 26 June, 1753, to the *Earldom of Shelburne*. He m. in 1734, his first-cousin, Mary, dau. of the Hon. William Fitzmaurice, of Gallane, Co. Kerry, by whom he had issue, WILLIAM, his successor; and Thomas, who m. Mary, Countess of Orkney, a Peeress in her own right. The Earl of Shelburne was created a Peer of Great Britain, 17 May, 1761, as *Baron Wycombe* of Chipping Wycombe, and dying 10 May, 1761, was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 2nd Earl of Shelburne, a General Officer in the Army, and a distinguished statesman in the reign of GEORGE III. In 1762, his Lordship, after the decease of the Marquess of Rockingham (under whom he filled the office of Secretary for Foreign Affairs), was nominated Prime Minister, and, 30 Nov., 1764, advanced to the dignities of *Earl of Wycombe*, *Co. Bucks*, *Viscount Culs and Chilton*, and *MARQUESS OF LANSDOWNE*, *Co. Somerset*. The Marquess m. 1st, in 1765, Sophia, dau. of John, Earl Granville, by whom he left one son, JOHN, his successor; and, 2ndly, in 1779, Louisa, dau. of John (Fitzpatrick), Earl of Upper Ossory, by whom he had another son, HENRY, present Marquess, and a dau., Louisa, who d. young. His Lordship d. in May, 1805, and was s. by his elder son,

JOHN, 2nd Marquess, who m. 27 May, 1806, Lady Gifford, relict of Sir Duke Gifford, of Castle Jordan, in Ireland; but, dying without issue, in 1809, the honors devolved upon his half-brother, Lord HENRY PETTY, present Peer, who had already distinguished himself as an eloquent public speaker, and had attained considerable popularity by his enlightened views as a statesman. His Lordship s. also to the honors of the house of Kerry, upon the demise of his cousin, (Revert to descendants of William, eldest son and successor of Thomas, 1st Earl of Kerry.)

Creations.—Baron, originally, by tenure; by patent, temp. RICHARD II. Viscount and Earl, 17 Jan., 1722 (honors of the house of Kerry); Baron and Viscount, 7 Oct., 1751. Earl of Shelburne, 26 June, 1753 (all in the Peerage of Ireland); Baron, 17 May, 1760. Marquess, &c., 31 Nov., 1764, Peerage of Great Britain).

Arms.—Quarterly; first and fourth, erm. on a bend as a magnetic needle pointing at a polar star, or, for PETTY; second and third ar. a saltire gu. a chief erm. for FITZMAURICE.

Crests.—First, a centaur, drawing a bow and arrow ppr. the part from the waist ar. Second, a bee-hive beset with bees, diversely volant, ppr.

Supporters.—Two pegasi: erm. bridled, crined, winged and unguled, or, each charged on the shoulder with a fleur-de-lis ar.

Motto.—Virtute non verbis.

Seat.—Bowood Park, Wiltshire.

LAUDER.



LAUDER, SIR THOMAS DICK, Bart. of Fountain Hall, Co. Haddington; b. 1784; m. 1808, Charles-Anne, only child and heir of George Cummin, Esq. of Relugas (and his wife, Susanna-Judith-Craigie, eldest dau. of Col. Halkett, of Hall Hill, Co. Fife,) by whom he has issue,

- I. JOHN, b. 1813.
- II. George, b. 1820.
- III. Susan.
- IV. Cornelia.
- V. Charlotte-Gordon.
- VI. Isabella.
- VII. Julia-Jane.
- VIII. Madalena.
- IX. Beatrice-Ambrosia.

Sir Thomas, who is the lineal male representative of the family of Lauder, of Lauder-Tower, and Bass, and, through a female, of Dick, of Braid, and Grange, s. to the title, as 7th Bart., upon the decease of his father, in 1820.

Lineage.

The surname of Lauder, anciently De Lavedre, is of Norman origin, and the Scottish historians mention the first De Lavedre as one of those Anglo-Norman Barons who accompanied Malcolm Canmore into Scotland, 1066, to assist that Prince in recovering his kingdom from the usurper, Macbeth: for which important service De Lavedre obtained grants of land from the King, in Berwickshire, to which he gave his own name, as other Knights, similarly recompensed, had done, in obedience, according to Boethius, of a direct Royal Command. The next of the family, of whom there is any particular notice, is

ROBERTUS DE LAUDER, who seems to have been the 3th Baron, and was a Soldier of the Cross, in the 5th Crusade, in 1189; after him, the earliest we find is

SIR ROBERT DE LAUDER, the brave associate of Sir William Wallace, (probably the 6th Baron.) This gallant soldier d. 1311, and his monument existed in the time of Nisbet, who gives its inscription at length. The present Baronet has in his possession an original charter from William de Lambirton, Bishop of St. Andrews, to another Robert de Lavedre, of that fragment of the island of Bass, over which the abbey of St. Andrews had, until then, retained a right, the family having enjoyed the larger part of it for generations before. It is dated 4 June, 1316, as is the charter of confirmation, by John de Forfar, prior of St. Andrews, also in the family charter crest. This Robert, was Ambassador to England, from ROBERT I., upon various occasions. In 1325, he was one of the Proxies in the Oath of Peace, with EDWARD: on which occasion he swore, "on the soul of the Bruce," for the due maintenance of it by the Scottish King. His son,

SIR ROBERT DE LAUDER, fought at Halidon, in 1333, in the 3rd Division of the Army under Archibald Douglas, Lord of Galloway, nick-named Tyne-man, Regent of Scotland. Immediately after the defeat, Sir Robert, who was "Justiciary by North the Forth," hastened to occupy the Castle of Urquhart, on Lochness, one of the only four strong holds which defied the power of Edward. This gallant Knt. was generally denominated a Quarrelwood. His son,

SIR ALLEN DE LAVERNE, m. Alicia Campbell, dau. of Sir Robert Campbell, of Lochawe, the 9th of the Argyll family, by whom he had

ROBERT, his successor.

William, Bishop of Glasgow, and Chancellor of Scotland in 1425, who built the steeple of Glasgow.

Alexander, Bishop of Dunkeld in 1440.

Sir Allen was killed with THE DOUGLAS, in Spain, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR ROBERT LAUDER, who was deputed, with his brother the Chancellor, to the Court of England, to treat about the liberation of King JAMES I. of Scotland. Sir Robert was s. by his son,

SIR EDWARD LAUDER, who, in 1425, was sent Ambassador to France, to negotiate the treaty of marriage between LOUIS XI. and Margaret, dau. of JAMES I., and

the contract was signed by him in 1436. From this Sir Edward lineally descended

I. JOHN LAUDER, Esq. of Newington, Edrington, and Fountainhall, who was created a *Bart. of Nova Scotia*, in 1688, and who, by the death of his third cousin, Robert Lauder, of Lauder, became the representative of that branch of the family. Sir John m. Isabel Ellis, of Morton Hall, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR JOHN. This gentleman was nominated s. Lord of Session and Justiciary, by the title of *Lord Fountainhall*. He m. Janet, dau. of Sir Andrew Ramsay, Lord Abbotshall, a Lord of Session, by whom he had several children, and was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

III. SIR JOHN, who m. in 1696, Isabel, dau. of Sir Alexander Seton, a Lord of Session, as Lord Pitmedden, and was s. by his eldest son,

IV. SIR ALEXANDER; at whose decease, *unm.*, in 1730, the title devolved upon his brother,

V. SIR ANDREW, who m. his cousin, Isabel, only child and heir of William Dick, Esq. of Grange, by whom he had three sons, and was s. at his decease by the third and only surviving,

VI. SIR ANDREW LAUDER-DICK, of Fountainhall, and Grange. This gentleman m. Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Broun, Esq. of Johnstonburn, and had an only son, THOMAS, the present Bart. Sir Andrew d. in 1820.

Creation.—1688.

Arms.—Quarterly: first and fourth, gu. a griffin, rampant, ar.; second and third, ar. a fesse wavy, az. between three mollets gu.

Crest.—A tower, and a centinel looking from the top thereof ppr.

Supporters.—Two lions, rampant, ar.

Mottoes.—Ut migratoris habitus. Tarris prudentia custos, for *Lauder*. Virtuti, for *Dick*.

Seals.—The Grange House, near Edinburgh; Fountainhall, Co. Haddington; and Kelso, Co. Moray.

LAUDERDALE.



LAUDERDALE, EARL OF (James Maitland, K.T.) Viscount of Lauderdale and Maitland, and Baron of Thirlestane, Boltoun, and Lauderdale, of Thirlestane, in the Peerage of Scotland; Baron Lauderdale, of Thirlestane, Co. Berwick, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom; and a *Bart. of Nova Scotia*; b. 26 Jan., 1759; m. 15 Aug., 1782, Eleanor, only dau. and heir of Anthony Todd, Esq., by whom he has had issue,

I. JAMES, Viscount Maitland, b. 12 Feb., 1784.

II. Anthony, (Sir) Captain R.N. C.B., b. 10 June, 1785.

III. John, Lieut.-Col. in the Army, b. 5 March, 1789.

IV. Anne, m. in 1807, to Robert Fraser, Esq. of Forbreck, N.B., and d. in 1829.

V. Mary, m. in 1810, to Edward Stanley, Esq. of Cross Hall, Lancashire.

VI. Eleanor, m. in 1815, to James Balfour, Esq. of Goveton, N.B.

VII. Julian-Jane, m. in 1823, to John Warrender, Esq., and d. 19 May, 1827.

His Lordship s. to the Scottish honors, as 8th Earl, upon the demise of his father, 17 Aug.,

1789; and obtained the English Barony by patent of creation, dated the 15 Feb., 1806. Lord Lauderdale is heritable Standard-Bearer for Scotland.

Lineage.

This very ancient and distinguished family of North Britain has been seated at Thirlestane, in Berwickshire, for nearly six centuries. Its earliest ancestor was Sir Richard de Maitland, (as the name was formerly written), who gave divers lands to the Abbey of Dryburgh, in the reign of ALEXANDER III.

SIR RICHARD MAITLAND, 13th feudal Lord of Thirlestane, was a person of considerable importance in the era in which he lived. In 1502 and 1509, we find him one of the Commissioners appointed to adjust the differences with England about the debatable lands on the borders. In 1554, he was constituted one of the extraordinary Lords of Session. In 1561, appointed one of the ordinary Lords, and in the following year Keeper of the Privy-Seal, which latter Office he resigned in 1567, in favor of his 2nd son. His Lordship retired from the Bench in 1564; on which occasion JAMES VI. acknowledged, by letter, Sir Richard's faithful services, "to his grandsire, goodaunt, gooddame, mother, and himself;" by which it would seem that this eminent person was employed seventy years at least in the public service. In the literary world he was known by his history of the family of Seton, and poems on several subjects. He m. Mary, dau. of Sir Thomas Craunston, and had,

WILLIAM, of Leighton, Secretary of State for Scotland, and one of the principal actors in the turbulent times of the unhappy MARY. Secretary Maitland was deputed, in 1560, to announce to ELIZABETH the marriage of MARY with Darnley; and he was the person said subsequently to have projected the alliance of his unfortunate mistress with the Duke of Norfolk. In 1571, he was deprived of the Secretaryship, proclaimed a traitor, and attainted in the Parliament held in the Canongate; and being in the castle of Edinburgh when it surrendered in 1573, he terminated his life, according to the old Roman fashion, says Melvil, by a voluntary death, 9 June, 1573, to avoid the ignominy of public execution, the fate of his friend, Kilmadry, the Governor. Secretary Maitland left an only son, JAMES, who, being a Roman Catholic, withdrew to the continent, and sold his estate of Leighton to his uncle,

SIR JOHN MAITLAND, Knt. (second son of Sir Richard), who, having filled the high offices of Lord-Privy-Seal, Judge of the Court of Session, Secretary of State, and Lord-Chancellor of Scotland, was elevated to the Peerage, 18 May, 1590, by the title of Lord Maitland, of Thirlestane. His Lordship m. Jane, only dau. and heir of James, 4th Lord Fleming, and grandaunt, maternally, of James Hamilton, Duke of Châtellerauld; and, dying in 1595, was s. by his only son,

JOHN, 2nd Baron, who was created, 2 April, 1616, *Vicomte Lauderdale*; and 24 March, 1624, *Lord Thirlestane and Bottom*, *Vicomte Maitland*, and EARL of LAUDERDALE, with remainder to his heirs male bearing the surname and arms of Maitland. His Lordship was President of the Council, and one of the ordinary Lords of Session. He m. Isabel, dau. of Alexander, Earl of Dumfries, by whom he had issue, two sons and a dau. The Earl d. in Jan., 1645, while President of the Parliament, and was s. by his elder son,

JOHN, 3rd Earl. This nobleman having distinguished himself, by his zealous and active exertions in the Royal cause, during the civil wars, was installed, after the Restoration, a Knight of the Garter, appointed High-Commissioner of Scotland, and created, 2 May, 1672, *Maryness of Merch*, and DUK OF LAUDERDALE, in Scotland; and enrolled amongst the Peers of England, 25 June, 1674, as *Baron Peterham*, and Earl of Guilford, Co. Surrey. His Grace m. 1st, Anne, 2nd dau. of Alexander, 1st Earl of Home, co heir, with her sister, Margaret, Countess of

Moray, of her brother, James, 2nd Earl of Home, by whom he had an only child, ANNA, m. in 1665, to John, 2nd Marquess of Tweeddale. The Duke espoused, 2ndly, 17 Feb., 1671-2, Eliza, Countess of Dysart, relict of Sir Lionel Talmash, Bart., but had no other issue. He d. in 1682, when all his own honors expired, while those of his family devolved upon his brother,

CHARLES, 2nd Earl of Lauderdale. His Lordship m. in 1632, Elizabeth, dau. and sole heir of Richard Lauder, Esq. of Hutton, Co. Edinburgh, by whom he had issue, RICHARD, JOHN, and Charles, besides three other sons and two daus. The Earl, who was General of the Mint, Deputy-Treasurer, and one of the Judges of the Court of Session, in Scotland, and a Bart. of Nova Scotia (created 12 May, 1672), d. in 1691, and was s. by his eldest son,

RICHARD, 3rd Earl. This nobleman, who was a Privy-Councillor, General of the Mint, and Lord-Justice-General from 1681 to 1684, was outlawed in 1694, for his adhesion to the fortunes of JAMES II., and dying in Paris, without issue, in 1695 (he m. Anne, second dau. of Archibald, 9th Earl of Argyll), the Peerage devolved upon his brother,

JOHN, 5th Earl, one of the Lords of Session, under the title of Lord Ravelrig. His Lordship m. Lady Margaret Cunningham, only child of Alexander, 10th Earl of Glencairn, and heir of line of that ancient family, and, dying in 1710, was s. by his eldest surviving son,

CHARLES, 6th Earl. This nobleman m. Elizabeth, dan. of James, Earl of Findlater and Seafield, Lord-Chancellor of Scotland, by whom he had, with other issue,

i. JAMES, his successor.

ii. Charles, who, upon his marriage with Isabel Barclay, heir of Towie, assumed the surname and arms of BARCLAY. He had, with other issue, by this lady (who d. in 1761), CHARLES, who m. Miss Huil. Mr. Maitland Barclay espoused, 2ndly, a dau. of Patrick Haldane, Esq. of Gleneskerry; and, 3rdly, Janet, dau. of Sir Thomas Moncreiffe, Bart. He d. in 1756.

iii. Richard, a Col. in the Army, who m. an American lady, and left, with other issue,

i. John, Rear-Admiral of

the Red, m. 1st, Eliza-

beth, dau. of Archibald

Ogilvie, Esq.; and,

2ndly, Dora, dau. of

Colthurst Bateman, Esq.

2 Patrick, m. in 1697,

Ann, dau. of Colthurst

Bateman, Esq., and left

at his decease, in 1821,

two sons and a dau., viz.

Frederick.

Patrick-John.

Eliza, m. to W. Morris

Roode, Esq.

iv. Alexander, a distinguished Military Officer, created a Bart., 30 Nov., 1818. He m. Penelope, dau. of Col. Madan, and left, with other issue.

SIR ALEXANDER-CHARLES GIBSON-MAITLAND, Bt. (See that title).

v. Frederick-Lewis, Capt. R.N., m. in 1767, Margaret, dau. of James Dick, and heir of the family of Makgill, and left issue,

i. Charles, who assumed,

upon inheriting the

estates of his maternal

family, the surname and

arms of MACKILL, m. in

1794, Mary, dau. of David

Johnston, Esq., and left

at his decease, in 1820,

five sons and four daus.,

viz.

David Maitland-Mak-

gill, Esq. of Rankell-

our, 6. 4 March, 1801;

m. 7 Aug., 1827, Elea-

nor-Julio, second

dau. of the late

Thomas Hogg, Esq.,

and has issue.

James, 6. in 1805,

Charles, 6. in 1807.

Lewis, 6. 1811.

Henry, 6. in 1813.

Mary.

Margaret.

Elizabeth.

Georgiana.

2 James, who assumed

the surname and arms of

HABERT, m. Margaret,

dau. of William Dal-

gleish, Esq., and has issue,

Frederick-Lewis, 6. 6

Feb., 1818.

William, 6. in 1819.

Robert-William, 6. 1822.

June.

Margaret-Louisa.

Elizabeth.

Catherine.

Mary-Turner.

3 Frederick-Lewis, (Sir)

K.C.H., Rear-Admiral of

the Blue, m. Catherine,

dau. of Daniel Connor,

Esq.

4 Mary-Turner, m. to

Henry-Scrymgeour Wed-

derburn, Esq.

5 Elizabeth.

6 Tabella, m. to William

Roy, Esq., who d. in 1825.

The Earl, who was one of the Representative Peers in 1741, d. in 1744, and was s. by his eldest son, JAMES, 7th Earl, a Lieut.-Col. in the Army, and one of the Representative Peers, who m. in 1740, Mary, dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Lombe, Alderman of the city of London, by whom he had issue,

JAMES, present Earl.

Thomas, (Sir) G.C.B., Lieut.-Gen. in the Army, Governor of Malta and the Ionian Isles, d. 1824.

William Mordaunt, Lieut.-Gen., m. 1st, Mary, widow of John Travers, Esq., and dau. of the Rev. Mr. Orpin, by whom he had one surviving son, THOMAS; and, 2ndly, Jane, widow of Dalhousie Wetherstone, Esq., and dau. of the Rev. Thomas Walker.

Elizabeth, m. to the late David Gavin, Esq., and d. 1826.

Mary-Julian, m. to Thomas Hogg, Esq., and d. 1795. Hannah-Charlotte, m. to the Marquess of Tweeddale, and d. 1804.

Jane, m. first, to Samuel Long, Esq. brother of Lord Farnborough; and, after his decease, (in 1808,) to Sir William Houston, K.C.B.

Anne, m. 1793, to Francis Dashwood, Esq.

His Lordship d. 17 Aug., 1789.

Creations.—Baron, 18 May, 1590. Viscount, 2 April, 1616. Viscount and Earl, 24 March, 1624. Bart. 12 May, 1672 (Scottish honours). Baron, 15 Feb., 1806 (United Kingdom).

Arms.—Or, a lion rampant dechaussé, within a double tressure, fretty, counter-fretty, gu.

Crest.—A lion sejant, affrontée gu. ducally crowned, holding in the dexter paw a sword ppr. pommet and hilt or. In the sinister a fleur-de-lis as.

Supporters.—Two eagles, wings expanded, ppr.

Motto.—Consilio et animis.

Seats.—Lauder Castle, and Thirlestane, Co. Berwick.

LAURIE.



LAURIE, SIR ROBERT, Bart. of Maxwellton, Co. Dumfries; & 25 May, 1764; s. to the title, as 6th Bart., upon the decease of his father, 10 Dec., 1804. Sir Robert has attained the rank of Rear-Admiral of the Red.

Lineage.

I. ROBERT LAURIE, Esq. of Maxwellton, (grandson of Stephen Laurie, Esq., who purchased that estate from the Earl of Glencairn), having distinguished himself by his fidelity to the House of Stuart, was created a Bart. of Nova Scotia, in 1693. Sir Robert married twice; by his 1st wife, Maria, 2nd dau. of Sir Robert Dalrymple, Bart. of Glenae, he had one dau., and by his 2nd wife, two sons. He d. some time about the period of the Revolution, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR ROBERT, at whose decease (having been killed by a fall from his horse) in 1702, the title devolved upon his brother,

III. SIR WALTER, who was s. by his eldest son,

IV. SIR ROBERT. This gentleman m. Christiana, dau. of Charles Erskine, Lord-Chief-Justice-Clerk of Scotland, under the title of Lord Alva, by whom he had one son and two daus., and, dying 30 April, 1779, was s. by his son,

V. SIR ROBERT, a General Officer in the Army, and Knight-Marshal of Scotland. This gentleman m. 1st, 1763, Mary-Elizabeth, dau. of the 6th Lord Ruthven, and niece of the Earl of Bute, by whom he had issue,

ROBERT, present Baronet.

Anne, m. to John-Minet Fector, Esq. of Updown, Co. Kent.

Sir Robert m. 2ndly, 1779, Judith, dau. of — Hartley, Esq.

Esq., and relict of Robert Wollaston, Esq., by whom he had no issue. He d. 10 Sept., 1804, having represented the Co. Dumfries for upwards of 30 years in Parliament.

Creation.—1693.

Arms.—Ss. a cup ar. with a garland, between two laurel-branches, all issuing out of the same, vert.

Crest.—A garland of laurel, between two branches of the same, ppr.

Motto.—Virtus semper viridis.

Sent.—Maxwellton, Dumfriesshire.

LAWSON.



LAWSON, SIR WILFRID, Bart. of Brayton House, Co. Cumberland, so created, 15 Sept., 1831; & 3 Oct., 1795; m. 20 June 1821, Caroline, 3rd dau. of Sir James Graham, Bart. of Netherby, and has issue,

- I. WILFRID, b. 4 Sept., 1822.
- II. Alfred, b. 23 March, 1822.
- III. Gilfrid, b. 26 Dec., 1833.
- IV. Caroline.
- V. Maria.
- VI. Elizabeth.

Lineage.

In the 1st year of HENRY III., JOHN LAWSON was Lord of Fawlagrave, in Yorkshire, and from him, through a long line of eminent ancestors, descended

SIR WILFRID LAWSON, Knt., who m. the widow of Thomas Leigh, Esq. of Isell, in Cumberland, and thence acquired that estate. Sir Wilfrid d. s. p., and bequeathed his property to his nephew,

WILLIAM LAWSON, Esq., whose son and successor, WILFRID LAWSON, Esq. of Isell, was created a Bart. by JAMES II. Sir Wilfrid m. Jane, dau. of Sir Edward Musgrave, Bart. of Hayton Castle, and had issue,

WILLIAM, who m. Millicia, dau. of Sir William Strickland, Bart. of Boynton, in Yorkshire, and dying before his father, left (with two daughters),

WILFRID, successor to the Baronetcy.

Wilfrid, of Brayton, m. Sarah, dau. and co-heir of — James, Esq. of Washington, in Durham, and left Gilfrid, } 5th and 7th Baronets.
Alfred, }

The Bart. represented the Co. of Cumberland in the Restoration Parliament. He d. 1699, and was s. by his grandson,

SIR WILFRID LAWSON, 2nd Bart., M.P. for Cockermouth. This gentleman m. Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of George Preston, Esq. of Holker, in Lancashire, and dying in 1704, was s. by his eldest son,

SIR WILFRID LAWSON, 3rd Bart., M.P. for Cockermouth, and one of the Grooms of the Bedchamber to GEORGE I. He m. Elizabeth-Lucy, dau. of the Hon. Henry Mordaunt, and niece of the Earl of Peterborough, and dying in 1737, was s. by his elder son,

SIR WILFRID LAWSON, 4th Bart., who d. in infancy, and was s. by his brother,

SIR MORDAUNT LAWSON, 5th Bart., at whose decease, in minority (1743), the title and estates devolved upon his cousin, (refer to issue of WILFRID, 2nd son of 1st Baronet),

SIR GILFRID LAWSON, 6th Bart., who was s. in 1749, by his brother,



LE DESPENCER, BARONESS (Mary-Frances-Elizabeth Stapleton), in the Peerage of England; b. 24 March, 1822; s. to the title upon the demise of her grandfather, 3 Oct., 1831.

Lineage.

This is one of the old Baronies created by writ of summons, which, being heritable through the female as well as the male line, pass at different periods into different families.

HUGH OR SPENCER, son of Thomas de Spencer, (who was the sixth in descent from Robert Despencer, or Stewart, to WILLIAM the Conqueror, and one of his Barons), was summoned to Parliament 14 Dec., 1254, when he was constituted, by patent, Justiciary of England. This personage, one of the most powerful Barons of his time, taking up arms with other nobles, in defence of their ancient privileges, was elected by them, in 1259, one of the twelve, who, with twelve other Barons, chosen by the King, were to amend and reform all the political abuses complained of. Hugh de Spencer distinguished himself subsequently in the field against the Crois, but, disgusted with the haughty deportment of Simon Mountfort, Earl of Leicester, he forsook the Baronial Banner, and obtained immediately the highest favor of the Court, being, as stated above, elevated to the Peerage, and appointed Justiciary, an office which then comprehended the jurisdiction of all the present Law-Courts. Again, however, espousing the cause of the Barons, he fell at the battle of Evesham, 5 Aug., 1265, and was s. by his son (by Olivia, dau. and heir of Philip, Lord Basset, of Wycombe, Co. Bucks).

HUGH, known in history as Hugh Despencer, senior, 2nd Baron, who was summoned to Parliament, 23 June, 1293, and appointed Governor of Marlborough Castle, 2nd EDWARD II. He was further promoted to the dignity of Earl of Winchester, 10 May, 1322. This nobleman was banished the realm through the influence of the Barons in 1330; but returning the ensuing year, and adhering staunchly to the cause of his oppressed sovereign, was beheaded after the landing of QUEEN ISABEL and the Prince of Wales, 10 Oct., 1326, without the formality of trial. His Lordship m. Isabel, dau. of William de Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick, and widow of Sir Patrick Chaworth, by whom he had, with five daus., an only son.

SIR HUGH OR SPENCER, (known as Hugh De-Spencer, junior), who having m. Eleanor, dau. and co-heir of Gilbert, Earl of Gloucester, and niece of EDWARD II., was summoned to Parliament as a BARON, from 1314, to 1325, and was commonly called EARL OF GLOUCESTER. In the 13th EDWARD II., he was nominated Lord-Chamberlain. His Lordship was soon after, however, obliged with his father to leave the kingdom; but being recalled with him, was constituted Governor of the castle and demesne lands of Gloucester, and Warden of the forest of Dean. He was eventually, however, beheaded at Hereford, in Nov., 1326, and having been declared a traitor by Parliament, his honors became forfeited. This eminent nobleman left issue.

SIR ALFRED LAWSON, 7th Bart. This gentleman d. 1756, and was s. by his eldest son.

SIR WILFRID LAWSON, 8th Bart., who was Sheriff of Cumberland in 1756, and M.P. for the same County in 1761. He d. s. p. the next year, and was s. by his brother.

SIR GILFRAID LAWSON, 9th Bart. This gentleman m. Emilia, dau. of John Lovett, Esq., and, dying about the year 1794, was s. by his son.

SIR WILFRID LAWSON, 10th Bart., who m. Anne, dau. of John Hartley, Esq. of Whitehaven, but having no issue, the BARONETCY expired at his decease, in 1806, when the Lawson estates passed, by Sir Wilfrid's will, to the nephew of his wife.*

THOMAS WYBERGH, Esq. (2nd son of Thomas Wybergh, Esq., of Clifton Hall, Westmorland, by Isabella, dau. of John Hartley, Esq., and sister of Lady Lawson.) Mr. Wybergh, upon inheriting those estates, assumed the surname and arms of LAWSON. He d. s. p. in 1812, and was s. by his brother.

WILFRAID WYBERGH, Esq., who thereupon likewise assumed the name and Arms of LAWSON. This gentleman is the present Baronet.

Creation.—15 Sept., 1831.

Arms.—Per pale, az. and sa. a chevron counterchanged.

Crest.—Two bearded arms az. supporting the sun ppr.

Motto.—Quod bovestum utile.

Seats.—Brayton House; and Isell, Cumberland.

LECHMERE.



LECHMERE, SIR ANTHONY, of the Rhod, Co. Worcester; b. 2 Nov., 1766; m. 1st, 15 May, 1781, Mary, dau. and heir of Joseph Berwick, Esq. of Hallow Park, Worcestershire, by whom he has issue,

i. EDMUND HUNGERFORD, b. 25 May, 1792; m. in 1819, Maria-Clara, dau. of the late Hon. David Murray, and has issue.

ii. Anthony-Berwick, b. 29 Sept., 1802.

iii. Sarah.

iv. Eliza Anne.

v. Frances.

vi. Jennina-Isabella.

vii. Georgiana-Felicia.

viii. Emma-Catherine.

Sir Anthony m. 2ndly, 8 Sept., 1823, Eleanor dau. of the late Bayley Villiers, Esq. of Gloucester. This gentleman, who is son of the late Edmund Lechmere, Esq. of Severn End, in the Parish of Hanley Castle, representative in Parliament for Worcestershire, great-grandson of Sir Nicholas Lechmere, one of the Barons of the Exchequer, and grand nephew of the Right Hon. Nicholas, first and last Lord Lechmere (see BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*), by Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. John Whitmore, of Fenny Compton, Co. Warwick, was created a Bart. 3 Oct., 1813.

Arms.—Gu. a fesse or, in chief two pellets vulsuing themselves of the last.

Crest.—A pelican sa. vulsuing herself ppr.

Motto.—Ducti amor patrie.

Seat.—The Rhod, Worcestershire.

* For an account of the Wybergh family see BURKE'S *Commoners*, Vol. III.)

I. HUGH.

- II. Edward, m. Anne, dau. of Henry, Lord Ferrers, of Groby, and, dying in 1342, left,

1 EDWARD, of whom presently, as heir to his uncle.
2 Thomas.

3 Henry, the warlike Bishop of Norwich, who d. in 1406.

The eldest son,

HUGH, commonly called Lord Glamorgan, having entered into the Military service of EDWARD III., and distinguished himself in France and Scotland, was summoned to Parliament, from 1338 to 1349, when he d. without issue; and his nephew and heir,

SIR EDMUND DE SPENCER, being summoned, from 1357 to 1372, was installed a Knight of the Most Noble Order of the Garter. His Lordship m. Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Sir Bartholomew Burghersh, Knt., and, dying in 1375, was s. by his son,

THOMAS, commonly called Despenser of Glamorgan, who was summoned, in 1396, and created Earl of Gloucester in 1397; but being beheaded and declared a traitor in 1400, for conspiring to restore RICHARD II., his honors were extinguished. This nobleman left a son and heir, who died during minority; when his Lordship's sister,

JARREL DE SPENCER, became his heir, and m. Richard Beauchamp, Earl of Worcester, and Baron Abergavenny, by whom she had an only daughter,

ELIZABETH BEAUCHAMP, who m. Edward Neville, 4th son of Ralph, Earl of Westmorland, (an Earldom forfeited in 1570;) and the attainder of her grandfather, Thomas, 7th Baron de Spencer, having been reversed, her Ladyship carried the Baronies of Abergavenny, Burghersh, and De Spencer, into the family of her husband, where they remained until 1569, when

HENRY, the 4th Baron Abergavenny, d. without male issue. His Lordship's only daughter,

THE HON. MARY NEVILLE, m. in 1574, Sir Thomas Fane, Knt., by whom she had issue four sons and two daughters. Lady Fane, after the demise of Sir Thomas, 25 May, 1604, was restored, by letters patent, to the dignity of *Baroness Le De Spencer*, in remainder to the heirs of her body, with the ancient seat, place, and precedence of her ancestors (her Ladyship, was likewise entitled to the Barony of Burghersh, but that has never been claimed; the Barony of Abergavenny was confirmed at the same time to the heir male). Lady Le De Spencer d. 28 June, 1636, and was s. by her eldest son.

FRANCIS, who was created *Dorset Burghersh*, and EARL OF WESTMORLAND, 29 Dec. 1624, and the Barony of De Spencer merged in the Earldom, until the demise of

JOHN, the 7th Earl, in 1709 (who succeeded his two brothers), without issue, when it fell into abeyance, between the heirs of his Lordship's sisters, Mary, wife of Sir Francis Dashwood, Bart., and Catherine, lady of William Paul, Esq.; but the Crown terminated the abeyance, in 1763, in favor of

SIR FRANCIS DASHWOOD, Bart., son and heir of the above-named Sir Francis. This nobleman dying, however, in 1781, without issue, the Barony again fell into abeyance, between his sister Rachel, relict of Sir Robert Austen, Bart., and the heir of his aunt Lady Catherine, Paul; namely, the descendant of

CATHERINE PAUL, (only dau. of Lady Catherine), who m. William Stapleton, Esq., (created a Baronet, 28 June, 1707), and left (with a daughter) an only son,

SIR THOMAS STAPLETON, 2nd Bart. of Rotherfield Greys, Co. Oxford. This gentleman m. in 1763, Mary, dau. of Henry Fane, Esq. of Wormsley, Co. Oxford, by whom he had issue,

THOMAS, in whose favour the abeyance terminated in 1788.

William, Lieut.-Gen., m. in 1790, Anna-Maria, eldest dau. of the Hon. and Rt. Rev. Frederick Keppel, Lord Bishop of Exeter (deceased), and d. in 1826, leaving an only surviving son,

John-Horsey Thomas, &c. In 1733, m. 1st, in 1814, Georgiana Maria, dau. of George, second Lord Southampton; and 2ndly, 2 July, 1834, Charlotte-Georgiana, 2nd dau. of the late Hon. Sir William Ponsonby.

James-Henry, &c. in 1777.
Maria.
Catherine.

Sir Thomas d. in 1781, and was s. by his son,

SIR THOMAS, who s. as 17th inheritor, to the Barony of Le Despencer, upon the termination of the abeyance, at the decease of Lady Austen, 16 May, 1788, as descendant of John Fane, the 16th Baron. His Lordship m. in 1794, Elizabeth, dau. of Samuel Eliot, Esq. of Antigua, and had issue,

I. THOMAS, &c. 24 April, 1792, m. 2 Feb. 1816, Maria-Wynne, 2nd dau. of Henry Banks, Esq. of Kingston Hall, Co. Dorset (see Burke's *History of the Commons*), by whom (who d. 15 Oct., 1823) he left issue at his decease, 1 June, 1829.

MARY-FRANCES-ELIZABETH, Baroness Le Despencer.

II. William, &c. 2 Dec., 1797, an Officer in the Army, d. at Barrackpore, in Bengal, 26 Sept., 1826.

III. Miles-John, in Holy Orders, &c. 21 March, 1801; m. 29 Dec., 1820, Anne-Byam, only child of Thomas-Nrnbury Kerby, of Antigua, Esq., and d. 11 June, 1830, leaving issue,

I Adelaide, to whom his present Majesty stood sponsor. 2 Anne-Byam.
3 Jane-Elizabeth.
4 Maria-Catherine.

IV. FRANCIS-JARVIS, successor to the Baronetcy.

V. Elizabeth-Mary, d. unm., 30 Dec., 1825.

VI. Maria-Frances-Catherine, m. 9 Jan., 1813, to Robert, present Earl of Roden.

VII. Emma, m. 5 May, 1825, Charles Brodrick, Esq., eldest son of the late Archbishop of Cashel, and nephew of Viscount Midleton.

VIII. Emily, m. in Nov. 1817, Hon. Col. H. R. Pakenham, C.B., brother to Thomas, Earl of Longford.

IX. Frances.

X. Anna-Frances-Esther, m. in Dec., 1828, Henry Maxwell, Esq., M. P., eldest son of the Rev. Henry Maxwell, and nephew of Lord Farnham.

His Lordship d. 3 Oct., 1831, when the Barony of Le Despencer devolved upon MARY-FRANCES, his grandaun, the present Baroness, and the Baronetcy was inherited by his Lordship's only surviving son, the Hon. Sir Francis-Jarvis Stapleton (see that title).

Creations.—Baron, original writ of summons, 14 Dec., 1264; confirmation, 25 May, 1604. Baronet, 28 June, 1787.

Arms.—Quarterly; first, a lion rampant, sa. for STAPLETON; second, a three right-hand gauntlets, with their backs forward, or, for FANE; third, gu. on a saltire a rose of the field, barbed and seeded ppr. for NEVILLE; fourth, quarterly, ar. and gu. in the second and third quarter, a fret or, over all on a bend sa. three escallops of the first, for SPENCER.

Crest.—Out of a ducal coronet or, a Saracen's head, af. frootée, ppr., wreathed about the temples ar. and sa.

Supporters.—DEXTER, a griffin, wings elevated, or, collared and lined, reflexed over the back sa. the collar charged with three escallops ar.; SINISTER, a bull ar. pied sa. armed, hooved, collared, and chained, the chain reflexed over the back, or.

Mottoes.—Pro Magna charta; and Ne vile famo.

Seats.—Mereworth Castle, Kent; and Grey's Court, Oxfordshire.

LEE
LEEDS.



LEEDS, DUKE OF (George-William-Frederick Osborne), Marquess of Carmarthen, Earl of Danby, Viscount Latimer, of Danby, Baron Osborne, of Kiveton, Co. York, and Baron Conyers, in the Peerage of England; Viscount Dumblaine, Co. Perth, in the Peerage of Scotland; and a Baronet of England; b. 21 July, 1775; s. to the Barony of Conyers, upon the decease of his mother, a Baroness in her own right, in 1784; m. 17 Aug., 1797, Charlotte, dau. of George, 1st Marquess Townshend, by whom he has issue,

1. FRANCIS-GODOLPHIN D'ARCY, Marquess of Carmarthen, Capt. Life Guards; b. 31 May, 1790; m. 24 April, 1809, Louisa-Catherine, 3rd dau. of Richard Caton, Esq., and widow of Sir Felton Bathurst Hervey, Bart., and sister of Marchioness Wellesley.
2. Conyers-George-Thomas-William, b. 6 May, 1812, accidentally killed while wrestling, 19 Feb., 1831.
3. Charlotte-Mary-Anne-Georgiana, b. 16 July, 1801; m. 29 June, 1826, to Sackville Lane-Fox, Esq., and d. in 1836.

His Grace s. to his family honors, as 6th Duke, upon the demise of his father, 31 Jan., 1799. He is Lord-Lieut. of the North Riding of the Co. of York, Governor of the Scilly Isles, Constable of Middleham Castle, and Ranger of Richmond Forest, Yorkshire.

Lineage.

This noble family, like many others in the Peerage, traces its origin to the City of London, where it first became of importance through

SIR EDWARD OSBORNE, Knt., who filled the Office of Lord-Mayor in the year 1502. This gentleman discovering an enervating bias to commercial pursuits, was put apprentice to Sir William Hewet, of the Cloth-workers' Company, one of the most considerable merchants in London, and, while serving his apprenticeship, Sir William's only child, Anne, having accidentally fallen from the window of Sir William's house on London Bridge into the Thames, Mr. Osborne leaped into the river, and brought her out in safety, when but little hope remained of her rescue. This lady was afterwards his wife, and by her had issue,

Hewit, his successor.

Edward, d. unm.

Anne, m. to Robert Offley, Esq. of London.

Alice, m. to Sir John Peyton, Bart. of Isthm, Cambridgeshire.

Sir Edward espoused 2ndly, Margaret, who outlived him, and wedded 2ndly, Robert Clarke, Esq., one of the Barons of the Exchequer; by her, however, he had no issue. Sir Edward Osborne was Member of Parliament for the City of London in 1565. He d. in 1561, and was s. by his elder son.

SIR HAWIT OSBORNE, who received the honor of Knighthood from the Earl of Essex in Ireland for his services there. He m. Joyce, dau. of Thomas Fleetwood, Esq. of the Vache, Bucks, Master of the Mint, and had, with a dau. Alice, m. to Christopher Wandesford, Esq. of Kirklington, in Yorkshire, an only son, his successor, in 1614.

LEE

SIR EDWARD OSBORNE, Knt. of Kiveton, Co. York, who was created a Baronet 13 July, 1621. In 1629, when Thomas, Lord Viscount Wentworth (afterwards Earl of Strafford), was made Lord-President of the North. Sir Edward Osborne was appointed Vice-President of the Council to CHARLES I. for the North of England; and, upon the breaking out of the Rebellion, in 1641, was Lieut.-Gen. of the forces raised in his Majesty's defence in that part of the country. He m. 1st, Margaret, eldest dau. of Thomas, Viscount Fauconberg, and had a son, Edward, who was killed in youth, by the fall of some chimneys at his father's residence. Sir Edward espoused 2ndly, Anne, widow of William Middleton, Esq. of Stockeld, Yorkshire, and dau. of Thomas Walmesley,* Esq. of Dunkenshalgh, Co. Lancaster (by his wife, Elizabeth Danvers, grandaun. of John Nevill, Lord Latimer, see BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*.) by this lady he had an only son, his successor,

SIR THOMAS, who became Lord-High-Treasurer of England, and was elevated to the Peerage, 15 Aug., 1673, as Baron Osborne, of Kiveton, and Viscount Latimer, of Danby. His Lordship was advanced to an Earldom 27 June, in the next year, as Earl of Danby, created Marquess of Carmarthen, 30 April, 1689, and DUKE OF LEXA 4 May, 1694. His Grace was installed a Knight of the Garter, and enrolled amongst the Peers of Scotland 19 June, 1675, by the title of Viscount Dumblaine. The Duke m. Bridget, dau. of Montagu Bertie, Earl of Lindsey, Lord-Great-Chamberlain of England, and was s. at his demise, 26 July, 1712, by his only surviving son,

FREDERICK, 2nd Duke, who had been summoned to the house of Peers, in the life-time of his father, as Baron Osborne, of Kiveton, and was created Viscount Dumblaine, in the Peerage of Scotland, 19 July, 1675. His Grace m. Bridget, only dau. and heir of Sir Thomas Hyde, Bart., by whom he had two sons and two daughters. The Duke having adopted the naval profession, attained the rank of Vice-Admiral of the Red, in 1715, and conveyed the Duke of Marlborough and his Army, with six men of war, to Holland, in the same year. He d. 25 June, 1720, and was s. by his 2nd and only surviving son,

FREDERICK-HYUN, 3rd Duke, who had been previously summoned to Parliament as Lord Osborne. His Grace m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert, Earl of Oxford, by whom he had an only son, THOMAS, his successor; 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Charles, Duke of Somerset, by whom he had no surviving issue; and, 3rdly, Juliana, dau. and co-heir of Roger Hele, Esq. of Helewell, in Devonshire. He d. 9 March, 1731, and was s. by his son,

THOMAS, 4th Duke, K.G., b. 6 Nov., 1713, who m. in 1740, Mary, 2nd dau. and eventually sole heir of Francis, Earl of Godolphin, and was s. by his only surviving son,

FRANCIS-GODOLPHIN, 5th Duke, b. 29 Jan., 1751, who had been summoned to Parliament in the life-time of his father, as Baron Osborne. His Grace m. when Marquess of Carmarthen, in 1773, Amelia, only dau. and heir of Robert D'Arcy, Earl of Holderness, and Baroness Conyers, at the demise of her father, (the Barony of Conyers was conferred, by writ, 17 Oct., 1509, on William Conyers, son and heir of Sir John Conyers, by Margery, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Philip Lord Darcy), by which marriage he had issue,

GEORGE-WILLIAM FREDERICK, present Duke.

FRANCIS-GODOLPHIN, created LORD GODOLPHIN, (see *his title*).

Mary-Henrietta-Juliana, m. in 1801, to Thomas, 2nd and late Earl of Chichester.

This marriage being dissolved by Act of Parliament, in May, 1779 (her Ladyship m. subsequently, John Byron, Esq., father of the late lamented Lord Byron, by his 2nd wife), the Duke m. 2ndly, 1780, Catherine, dau. of Thomas Anguish, Esq., Accountant General of the Court of Chancery (see BURKE'S *Commoners*, Vol. ii. p. 481), by whom he had,

* For an account of the WALMESLEYS, of Dunkenshalgh see BURKE'S *Commoners*, Vol. iii. p. 231.

Sidney Godolphin, 6, 16 Dec., 1789.
Catherine Anne Sarah, m. in 1819, to John White Melville, Esq. of Beunochoy and Strathkinness. (See *Bucks's Commoners*, Vol. II.)

His Grace d. in 1799.

Creations.—Bart., 13 July, 1620; Baron and Viscount, 15 Aug., 1673; Earl, 27 June, 1674; Marquess, 20 April, 1689; Duke, 4 May, 1694; (in England.) Viscount, 19 June, 1675 (in Scotland). Barony, by writ in right of his mother, 17 Oct., 1509.

Arms.—Quarterly: erm. and az. over all, a cross or.
Creations.—Au heraldic tiger, passant, or, tufted and maned.

Supporters.—Dexter, a griffin or; Sinister, an heraldic tiger az. each gorged with a ducal coronet az.

Motto.—Pax lo bello. [wall.]

Seats.—Hornby Castle, Cn. York: and Godolphin, Corn.

LEEDS.



LEEDS, SIR GEORGE WILLIAM, Bart. of Croxton Park, Co. Cambridge; 6, 11 Nov., 1773; m. 1st, in 1797, Maria, dau. of the Rev. William Sanderson, of Morpeth, by whom he had issue,

- I. JOSEPH-EDWARD, 6, 31 Oct., 1796; m. 9 Sept., 1822, Maria, only dau. of the late William Thomas Stretton, Esq.
- II. EDWARD WILLIAM, 6, 14 Sept., 1804.
- III. GEORGE, 6, 20 Feb., 1807.
- IV. ELIZABETH, m. in 1819, to the Rev. Robert Elford Graham, of Hendon, Co. Middlesex.
- V. MARIA, m. in Herbert George Jones, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, 2nd son of Calvert-Richard Jones, Esq. of Heathfield Lodge, Co. Glamorgan.
- VI. ANNE, m. in 1825, to William Augustus Montague, Capt. R.N., C.B.
- VII. GEORGIANA.
- VIII. EMILY.

Sir George m. 2ndly, in 1819, Eleanor, 2nd dau. of Owsley Rowley, Esq. of the Priory, St. Neot's by whom he likewise has issue. This gentleman (the direct descendant of Doctor Leeds, master of Clare Hall, in the University of Cambridge, who purchased the manor of Croxton about the middle of the 16th century), was created a Baronet, 31 Dec., 1812.

Arms.—Ar. a fesse gu. between three eagles displayed as a bordure wavy of the second.

Creations.—A staff, raguly, fessways, vert, thereon a cock gu. wings expanded, combed, wattled, beaked, and legged debruised gu. by a bendlet, wavy, sinister. erm.

Motto.—Vigilate.

Seat.—Croxton Park, Cambridgeshire.

LEES.



LEES, THE REV. SIR HARCOURT, of Blackrock, Co. Dublin; 6, 29 Nov., 1776; s. as 2nd Bart., upon the demise of his father, in 1811; m. in 1812, Sophia, dau. of the late Col. Lyster, of Grange, Co. Roscommon, and has a son and heir, 6, in Dec., 1816, and other children.

Kinage.

I. JOHN LEES, Esq., who went to Ireland, as Private Secretary to the Marquess Townshend, when Lord-Lieut. of

that Kingdom, and subsequently filled the offices of Secretary-at-War, and Secretary to the Post-Office there, was created a Baronet, 30 June, 1804. Sir John m. Mary, eldest dau. of Robert Cathcart, Esq. of Glandusk, C. Ayr, by whom he had issue,

HARCOURT, present Baronet.

John Cathcart, Barrister-at-Law, 6, 21 Oct., 1777; m. in 1800, Mary, eldest sister of Sir Robert Shaw, Bart. of Bushy Park, Co. Dublin, and has issue,

Townshend, 6, 3 Aug., 1779.

Edward-Smith, 6, 28 March, 1783; received the honor of Knighthood, and is Secretary to the Post-Office in Ireland.

William Eden, 6, 3 Aug., 1784.

Thomas-Orde, 6, 30 June, 1785.

Charlotte, 6, 12 May, 1787.

Sir John d. in Sept., 1811.

Creations.—30 June, 1804.

Arms.—Az. a fesse cheque or and sa. between three billets and six cross croissants, fitchée or.

Creations.—A cubit arm erect ppr. grasping a crescent or.

Motto.—Exegi.

Seat.—Black Rock, near Dublin.

LEGARD.



LEGARD, SIR THOMAS DIGBY, of Ganton, Co. York; 6, 30 May, 1803; s. as 8th Bart., upon the demise of his father, 5 July, 1830; m. 31 May, 1832, the Hon. Frances Duncombe, dan. of Charles, Lord Feversham, and has a son and heir, FRANCIS DIGBY, 6, 8 May, 1833.

Kinage.

I. JOHN LEGARD, Esq. of Ganton, descended from an ancient Norman family, and only son of John Legard, Esq., by Mary, dau. and heir of John Dawney, Esq. of Potter Brompton, was created a Baronet, 20 Dec., 1699. Sir John represented Scarborough in Parliament, and was among the first of those gentlemen, who, upon General Lambert's republican intentions being openly avowed, embodied themselves under the command of Lord Fairfax, and surprised York, in order to facilitate the march of General Monk out of Scotland. He m. 1st, Grace, one of the daus. of Lord Conyers, by whom he had a dau., Grace, m. to John Hill, Esq. of Thornton; and, 2ndly, Frances, 2nd dau. and one of the co-heirs of Sir Thomas Widdington, Knt., Serjeant-at-Law, by whom he had four sons and two daughters, Dorothy, m. to Thomas Grimston, Esq. of Grimston Garth, and Frances, m. to George Bowles, Esq. Sir John dying in 1678, was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR JOHN, who m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Leonard Wastell, Esq. of Bolton, by whom he had several children. He m. 2ndly, Dorothy, dan. of Sir William Cayley, Bart. of Brompton, and had other issue. He d. in 1715, and was s. by the eldest surviving son of his 1st marriage,

III. SIR JOHN, This gentleman dying unm., in 1719, the title devolved upon his brother,

IV. SIR THOMAS, who m. in 1735, Frances, dau. of John Digby, Esq. of Mansfield Wood House, Notts, by whom he had four children, of whom the youngest, Jane, m. John Grimston, Esq. He d. in 1735, and was s. by his only son,

V. SIR DIGBY. This gentleman m. in 1735, Jane, 2nd dau. of George Cartwright, Esq., by whom he had six sons and three daughters,

JOHN, } successive Barts.

THOMAS, }

George, Lieut.-Col. in the Army, m. Jane, dan. of John Grimston, Esq. of Grimston Garth, but d. s. p.

William, in Holy Orders, Vicar of Ganton, m. in 1803, Cecilia-Elizabeth, dau. of James Oldershaw, M.D., of Stamford, and d. in 1818, leaving issue.
 Digby, m. Frances, dau. of Ralph Creyke, Esq. of Mar-
 ton, and had issue.
 Richard, Collector of the Customs at Jamaica, d. s. p.
 Jane, m. to ——— Smith, Esq.
 Frances, m. to Thomas Grimston, Esq. of Ormaton
 Garth, in Yorkshire. (See BURKE'S Commoners,
 Vol. II.)
 Henrietta-Charlotte, m. to ——— Smith, Esq.

Sir Digby d. in 1773, and was s. by his eldest son,

VI. SIA JOHN, who m. Jane, dau. of Henry Aston, Esq.
 of Aston, Co. Chester; but having no issue, the title, at
 his demise, in 1808, devolved upon his next brother,

VII. SIR THOMAS, a Commander R.N., m. in 1802,
 Miss Sarah Bishop, by whom (who d. in 1814) he had issue,

THOMAS-DIGBY, present Bart.
 Henry-William, in the 9th Lancers.
 Matilda, m. in 1829, to Robert Alexander, Esq. of Lin-
 coln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law, F.A.S.
 Harriet, m. to Edward Nelson Alexander, Esq. of Hall-
 fax.
 Catherine.

Sir Thomas d. 5 July, 1830, and was s. by his eldest son.

Creation.—29 Dec., 1660.
Arms.—Ar. on a bend between six mullets pierced gu.
 a cross pattee or.
Crest.—A greyhound or, collared sa. ringed and studded
 arg.
Motto.—Per crucem ad stellam.
Sent.—Ganton, Yorkshire.

LEIGH.



LEIGH, SIR SAMUEL-EGERTON, of South Carolina; b. 16 Nov., 1796; s. to the title, as 3rd Bart., upon the demise of his uncle, 27 April, 1818.

Lineage.

The first surname of this very ancient family was Lymne, and that was assumed from a township in Cheshire.

RICHARD LYMNE, about the close of the 13th century, m. Agnes, dau. and heir of Richard de Leigh, Lord of a moiety of High Leigh (see BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*, Leigh, Barons Leigh, of Stoneleigh); and from this marriage lineally descended

RICHARD LEIGH, Esq. of West Hall, in High Leigh, living in 1484, who m. 1st, Alice, dau. of John Leicester, Esq. of Tabby; and 2ndly, Joan, widow of Thomas Holford, Esq.; and was s. by the eldest son, of his first marriage,

THOMAS LEIGH, Esq.; from whom, through a long line of most respectable ancestors, sprang

TAN RAY. PETER LEIGH, Rector of Whitechurch, Co. Salop, who m. Elizabeth, only dau. of the Hon. Thomas Egerton, of Tatton, by whom he had four sons; the youngest of whom,

PETER LEIGH, Esq., b. in 1710, being bred to the Bar, became High-Bailiff of Westminster; and was subsequently appointed Chief Justice of South Carolina, where he died in 1730, leaving an only surviving son,

I. EGERTON LEIGH, Esq., who having been appointed his Majesty's Attorney-General, Surveyor-General, and Member of Council in South Carolina, was created a Bart. 19 Sept. 1772. Sir Egerton m. in 1736, Martha, dau. of Fran-

cis Brenar, Esq. also of South Carolina, by whom he had issue, five sons and five daughters, and was s. at his demise, by his third and eldest surviving son,

II. SIA EGERTON, who m. Theodosia, (relict of the unfortunate Capt. John Donellan), dau. of Sir Edward, and sister of Sir Theodosius-Edward Boughton, Bart. (for the murder of which Sir Theodosius, by poison, Capt. Donellan was executed at Warwick, 1 April, 1781); by whom he had issue a son, who d. before himself unmarried, and an only dau. to survive him, namely,

THEODOSIA DE MALBURN, m. in 1811, John Ward, Esq. (son of William Zouch Lucas-Ward, Esq. of Gullisborough), and her husband assumed, in consequence, the additional surnames of BOUGHTON and LATOR. (See BURKE'S *Commoners*, Vol. I. page 379.)

Sir Egerton d. in 1818, and leaving no male issue, the title reverted to his nephew, SAMUEL EGERTON, the present Bart., who is the only son of his brother, Sir Egerton Leigh, Knt. Lady Leigh, the widow of Sir Egerton, m. since his decease, Barry O'Meara, Esq., and died recently.

Creation.—19 Sept., 1772.

Arms.—Or, a lion rampant, gu.

Crest.—A cubit arm erect, habited, grasping a tilting spear in fesse, all ppr.

Sent.—Brownover House, Warwickshire.

LEIGH.

LEIGH, SIR ROBERT-HOLT, Bart. of Whitley, in the Co. Lancaster; b. 25 Dec., 1762; so created 22 May, 1815, with remainder to the issue male of his father.

Lineage.

ALEXANDER LEIGH, Esq. of Bretherton, Co. Lancaster, of the ancient family of Leigh, of Adlington, in Chester, whence descended the *Barons Leigh* (see BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*), left by his second wife, Dorothy, and dau. of Robert Holt, Esq. of Sherrington, several children, the eldest of whom,

HOLT LEIGH, Esq. of Whitley, m. in 1785, Mary, youngest dau. and co-heir of Thomas Owen, Esq. of Up Holland Abbey, and had issue,

ROBERT-HOLT, created a Baronet as above.

Alexander, of Leeds.

Roger-Holt, d. in 1831.

Johanna.

Creation.—22nd May, 1815.

Arms.—Gn. a cross engr. ar.

Crest.—A demi-lion rampant gu.

Sent.—Whitley, Lancashire.

LEIGHTON.



LEIGHTON, SIR BALDWIN, of Whitleborough, Co. Salop; b. 14 May, 1815; s., as 7th Bart., on the decease of his father, in Nov., 1828; m. 9 Feb., 1832, Mary, dau. of T. N. Parker, Esq. of Sweeny Hall, Salop, and has issue,

I. FRANCES-CHRISTINA.

II. ISABELLA.

This family claims a settlement in England long antecedent to the Norman conquest, and deduces its pedigree from

TOTILUS DE LEXON, whose name appears in Domesday-Book, as a landed proprietor in the Co. Salop. The grandson of this Totilus,

SIR TITUS DE LEIGHTON, Knt. of the Sepulchre, upon his return from the Holy Land, was a joint founder of the Abbey of Buldewas, in Salop. His son,

SIR RICHARD DE LEIGHTON, Knt., had a reconveyance from William Fitz Allan, soon after the Conquest, of the Manor of Leighton; and from him descended

JOHN LEIGHTON, Esq. of Stratton, who was thrice High-Sheriff of Shropshire, in the reign of EDWARD IV., and obtained the manors of Watlesborough, and Alderbury (still in the possession of the family), by marriage with Anchoret, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Burgh, and grandson of Sir Hugh Burgh, Treasurer of England, by whom he had a son, his successor,

SIR THOMAS LEIGHTON, who was Knt. of the Body to HENRY VII., and one of the chief Commanders in the army sent over to France in the beginning of that reign, in aid of the Duke of Bretagne against the French Monarch; he was also engaged in the wars of HENRY VIII., when he had the honor of being made Knight-Banneret under the King's own banner displayed in the Royal Army, his Majesty being present, for his valor and conduct at the battle of Spurs. This Sir Thomas represented the Co. Salop in Parliament in the reigns of HENRY VII. and HENRY VIII. He m. Walter, Lord Ferrers, of Chartley, and widow of Sir Richard Corbet, Knt., and was s. by his son,

JOHN LEIGHTON, Squire of the Body to HENRY VIII., and towards the close of that reign Member for Salop in the Parliament then held at Blackfriars. He was s. by his son,

SIR EDWARD LEIGHTON, M.P. temp. Elizabeth, and one of her Majesty's Privy Council, who was s. by his son,

THOMAS LEIGHTON, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Gerrard, Knt., Lord-Chancellor of Ireland, and dying in the 47th Elizabeth, was s. by his son,

ROBERT LEIGHTON. This gentleman m. Anne, 2nd dau. of Sir Edward Devereux, Bart. of Castle Bromwich, in Warwickshire, and was s. by his son,

EDWARD LEIGHTON, who m. Abigail, dau. and heir of William Stephens, Esq. of Shrewsbury, and was s. by his son,

ROBERT LEIGHTON, Esq., M.P. for Shrewsbury, at the Restoration of CHARLES II., who m. Gertrude, dau. of Edward Baldwin, Esq. of Middlebury, Co. Salop, and dying in 1688, was s. by his son,

I. EDWARD LEIGHTON, Esq. of Watlesborough, M.P. for Shropshire, who was created a Baronet 2 March, 1692. Sir Edward m. 1st, Dorothy, dau. of Sir Job Charlton, Knt. and Bart. of Ludford, Co. Hereford, by whom (who d. in 1688) he had issue,

EDWARD, his successor.

Job, s. in 1662, d. in 1704.

Lettice, d. unm., in 1758.

He m. 2ndly, in 1665, Jane, dau. of Daniel Nicholl, Esq. of London, and by that lady had,

Daniel, s. in 1694, Lieut.-Col. of General Evans's Regiment of Horse. He m. Jane, dau. of Nathaniel Thorold, Esq. of the city of Lincoln, and, dying in 1763, left, inter alios, a son and successor,

HENRY, Captain in the Army, and Gentleman Usher to Frederick Prince of Wales (father of GEORGE III.). He espoused Harriet, dan. of Henry Wilson, Esq. of Asweithorpe, in Norfolk, by Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of John Knyvet, Esq., and had issue,

FRANCIS, in Holy Orders, who m. Miss Clare,

sister and co-heir of John Boynton Adams, of Comblesforth, Co. York, and had an only child,

FRANCIS KNYVETT LEIGHTON, Esq., Lieut.-Col. of Militia, who m. Louisa-Anne, dau. of Viscount Doneraile, and had issue. (See BURKE'S *Commoners*, Vol. I. p. 266.)

Francis, s. in 1695, Lieut.-Gen. in the Army, and Col. of the 52nd Regiment of Foot; m. Miss Penfold, and d. in 1773, having had,

Charlotte, who d. unm.

FRANCIS, m. to Sir Henry Whiteford Dalrymple, Baronet.

Gerald, Captain in the Army.

Jane, m. 1st to Thomas Jones, Esq.; and 2ndly, to Sir Charles Lloyd, Bart.

Sir Edward d. in 1711, and was s. by his only surviving son, by his first lady,

II. SIR EDWARD, s. in 1681. This gentleman m. 1st, Rachael, dau. of Sir W. Forester, Watling-street, Salop, and grandson, maternally, of James, 2nd Earl of Salisbury, by whom he had, with other issue,

I. CHARLOTTE, his successor.

II. Baldwin, s. in 1717; m. Anne, dau. of Captain Smith, and had,

I Edward, s. in 1745, d.

s. p., in 1804.

2 Baldwin, who s. as 6th Bart.

3 Thomas, s. in 1751,

Major-General in the East India Company's service, d. leaving a son,

Francis, who d. in 1808.

4 Francis, s. in 1757; d.

in 1808.

5 Burgh, s. in 1760; m. Jane, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Holme, of Winstanley, Lancashire.

6 Forester, s. in 1765, in

Holy Orders, m. Honoria, dau. of Gen. Barclay, and left two sons, Forester-Owen.

Baldwin, d. in 1807.

7 Mary, d. in 1771.

8 Anne, m. to the Rev. Thomas Holme, and d. s. p. in 1820.

9 Rachel, d. in 1757.

10 Emma, d. in 1832.

11 Victoria, m. to the Rev. Francis Leighton, but d. s. p. in 1832.

12 Belinda, d. in 1834.

III. Rachel, m. to Thomas Jenkins, Esq.

Sir Edward m. 2ndly, Judith, dau. of John Ellick, Esq., and relict of Captain Thwaites, but had no issue. He d. in 1736, and was s. by his elder surviving son,

III. SIR CHARLTON. This gentleman m. 1st Anna-Maria, dau. of Richard Mytton, Esq. (by his wife Letitia Owen, sister and sole heir of Thomas Owen, Esq. of Conderver), and had issue,

CHARLES, his successor.

Anna-Maria, heiress of Conderver, m. to Nicholas Smythe, Esq. of Nibley, and was grandmother of the present

EDWARD-WILLIAM-SMYTHER OWEN, Esq. of Conderver. (See BURKE'S *Commoners*, Vol. II. p. 515.)

Honor, d. unm.

Annabella, m. to William Child, Esq. of Kinet.

Sir Charlton m. 2ndly, 22 Oct., 1751, Emma, eldest dau. of Sir Robert Maude, Bart., by whom he had ROBERT, who succeeded as 5th Bart., and other children, of whom Emma m. John Corbet, Esq. Sir Charlton, who was Major of Marines, d. in 1780, and was s. by his eldest son,

IV. SIR CHARLTON. This gentleman dying unm. in 1784, the title devolved upon his half brother,

V. SIR ROBERT, s. in 1752, High Sheriff of the Co. Salop in 1786, who d. without issue, in 1819, when the Baronetcy reverted to his kinsman (refer to descendants of Baldwin, 2nd Bart.'s 2nd son.)

VI. SIR BALDWIN; s. 15 Jan., 1747; m. 1st, in May, 1760, Anne, dau. of the Rev. William Pigott, rector of Edgmond, in Salop, but that lady d. without issue; and, 2ndly, in Nov., 1802, Anne-Louisa-Margaret, 2nd dau. of Sir John-Thomas Stanley, by whom he had an only son, BALDWIN, present Bart. Sir Baldwin, who was a General Officer in the Army, and Governor of Carrickfergus, d. in Nov., 1826.

Creation.—2 March, 1692.

Arms.—Quarterly, per fesse indented or and gu.

Crest.—On a wreath, a wivern, expanded as,

Motto.—Dread shame.

Seat.—Luton Park, Shropshire.

LEINSTER.



LEINSTER, DUKE OF (Augustus-Frederick Fitzgerald), Marquess of Kildare, and Earl of Kildare, Co. Kildare; Earl and Baron of Offaley, in the King's Co., in the Peerage of Ireland; Viscount Leinster, of Taplow, Co. Buckingham, in the Peerage of Great Britain; Custos-Rotulorum and Governor of the Co. Kildare; *b.* 21 Aug., 1791; *s.* to the honors, as 3rd Duke, on the demise of his father, 20 Oct., 1804; *m.* 16 June, 1818, Charlotte-Augusta, youngest dau. of Charles, 3rd Earl of Harrington, by whom he has issue,

I. CHARLES-WILLIAM, Marquess of Kildare, *b.* 30

March, 1815.

II. Gerald, *b.* 6 Jan., 1821.

III. Otto-Augustus, *b.* 10 Oct., 1827.

IV. Jane-Seymour, *b.* 5 Feb., 1834.

His Grace is the sole Duke, and the Premier Marquess, and Earl, of Ireland.

Lineage.

This illustrious family is descended from a common ancestor with the house of Fitzmaurice, Earls of Kerry, (an Earldom now merged in the Marquisate of Lansdown,) and that of Windsor, Earls of Plymouth, namely,

MAURICE FITZGERALD, through whose exertions the possession of Ireland was chiefly accomplished by HENRY II. This Maurice was son of Gerald Fitz-Otho, (son of Walter Fitz-Otho, Castellan of Windsor, in the reign of WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR; which Walter was son of Otho, a Baron of England, in the 16th year of EDWARD THE CONFESSIONER,) by Nasta, dau. of Rhese, Prince of South Wales. The said Maurice obtained for his services a grant of extensive territories in the Province of Leinster, and was constituted, in 1172, one of the Governors of Ireland; in which year he slew O'Rourke, Prince of Meath, then in rebellion against the English government. This feudal Chief d. full of honor 1 Sept., 1177, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GERALD, who was with his father in the memorable rally out of Dublin, anno 1179, when that city was besieged by O'Connor, King of Connaught, with an army of 36,000 men, over whom the Fitzgeralds obtained a complete victory. This Gerald dying at Sligo, was *s.* by his son, (by Lathame, dau. of Hamo de Valois, Lord Justice of Ireland, in 1197.)

MAURICE FITZGERALD, Lord of Offaley, who was put into possession by a mandatory letter of HENRY III., dated 26 Nov., 1216, of Maynooth, and all other lands of which his father died seized in Ireland, and was put also into possession of the Castle of CUMM, Co. Limerick. This nobleman is said to have been the first who brought the Orders

of Friars-Minors and Preachers into Ireland. In 1229, the King, appreciating the good services of the family since its settlement in Ireland, constituted his Lordship Lord Justice of the kingdom. In 1235, Lord Offaley built the Castle of Armagh; and, in 1242, he erected a similar edifice at Athlone. His Lordship d. 29 May, 1257, in the habit of St. Francis, leaving the reputation of having been a "valiant knight, a very pleasant man, inferior to none in the kingdom, having lived all his life with commendation." He was *s.* by his son,

MAURICE-FITZMAURICE, then in minority; and Prince EDWARD having obtained the dominion of Ireland from his father, KING HENRY, claimed his wardship as a part of the prerogative; but the BARONY OF OFFALEY being held by the minor and his deceased father, under Margaret, Countess of Lincoln, to whom belonged the Co. Kildare, as widow of the Earl of Pembroke, that Lady contested the right of wardship, and brought the case before the King himself for decision. This nobleman was afterwards Chief Governor of Ireland, and was *s.* at his decease by his son,

JOHN, Lord of Offaley, designated of Callan, who *m.* 1st, Margery, dau. of Sir Thomas Anthony, with whom he acquired the lands of Derries and Desmond, and had an only son, MAURICE; *m.* 2ndly, Honora, dau. of Hugh O'Connor, (the first Irish Lady chosen for a wife by any member of the family), and had four sons,

Gilbert, from whom descended the *White Knight*. John, ancestor of the Knights of the Glyn and the Valley. Maurice, 1st KNIGHT OF KERRY, or the *Black Knight*. Thomas.

This John being killed with his eldest son Maurice, at Callan, by MacCarthy MORA, against whom the Fitzgeralds had raised a great army, in 1301, was *s.* by his grandson,

THOMAS, nicknamed *Nappagh Simicrus*, or the *APR*, a surname thus acquired—being only nine months old when his father and grandfather fell at Callan, his attendants rushing out at the first astonishment excited by the intelligence, left the child alone in its cradle, when a baboon, kept in the family, took him up, and carried him to the top of the steeples of the Abbey of Tralee; whence, after conveying him round the battlements, and exhibiting him to the appalled spectators, he brought him down safely, and laid him in his cradle. From this tradition the supporters of the house of Leinster are said to have been adopted. This Thomas, who is called 6th feudal Lord Offaley, was constituted Lord-Justice of Ireland, and Captain of all Desmond, in 1295; and being of so much power, was generally styled Prince and Ruler of Munster. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of John, Lord Barry, of Orlathan, and, dying in 1298, left two sons,

JOHN, his successor.

MAURICE, created EARL OF DESMOND* 21 Aug., 1329, whose descendants ranked amongst the most powerful nobles of Ireland for more than two centuries, until Gerald, 16th Earl, entering into rebellion, waged war for nearly ten years against the whole power of the English Government, and eventually lost his life in attempting to seize upon a prey of cattle; when his head was transmitted by the Earl of Ormonde to QUEEN ELIZABETH, who caused it to be fixed upon London Bridge. An attainder of course followed, (23 Sept., 1582), by which his prodigious estates, comprising 574,628 acres, became forfeited. The son of this unfortunate nobleman,

James, having been educated at the Court of ELIZABETH, embraced the Protestant faith; and her Majesty, hoping, by his influence, to

* In the very able work upon "Feudal Dignities," by the late William Lynch, Esq., it is denied that the Desmond family was at all connected with that of Leinster subsequently to the year 1199, and Mr. Lynch supports his statement by the strongest documentary evidence.

bring back the followers of his deceased father to their allegiance, recognized him as EARL OF DESMOND, and dispatched him to Ireland; but so soon as it was known that he had attended divine service at the Church of Kilmallock, the crowds who collected to see and follow him immediately withdrew; he was obliged therefore to return to London, where he died in 1601. The last male heir of the House of Gerald, who assumed the title of Earl of Desmond, was an Officer in the King of Spain's and the Emperor's armies, who died in Germany in 1612.

THOMAS, Lord of Offaley, was s. by his elder son, JOHN-FITZMAURICE, Lord of Offaley. This nobleman, being at variance with William Vesey, Lord of Kildare, and Lord-Chief-Justice of Ireland, in 1291, and having various charges to prefer against him, came over to England, and confronted, and challenged the said Vesey, Lord of Kildare, before the King. Lord Kildare first took up the glove, but subsequently withdrawing to France, his Majesty, EDWARD I., pronounced against his Lordship, and conferred upon Lord Offaley Vesey's manors and Lordship of Kildare, Rathangan, &c. Lord Offaley returned triumphantly to Ireland, and having continued to promote the English interest there, was created by EDWARD II., 14 May, 1356, *Earl of Kildare*. His Lordship d. 10 Sept., in the same year. From this nobleman the family honors descended, without any thing remarkable occurring, to

GERALD, Earl of Kildare, who died, leaving a dau. and heir, Elizabeth, who, marrying James le Boteler, Earl of Ormond, the King's Sheriff, in the year 1434, was ordered, on payment of the usual fine to the Exchequer, to give full Livery of the Earl of Kildare's estates to this latter nobleman and his wife; and, on the same Roll in that year we find that the Earl of Ormond and his wife paid the accustomed "Relief" due to the Crown out of the estates of the said Earl Gerald. But no claim was ever made by the Earls of Ormond to the Parliamentary Barony of the Kildare family in right of their marriage with the heir; for we find it with the Earldom inherited by

THOMAS, the 7th Earl, who succeeded his father, John, the 6th Earl, in 1477. This nobleman was appointed, in 1454 and 1458, Lord-Deputy of Ireland; in the latter of which years he held a great Council of Parliament, in Dublin, and, subsequently, one at Naas, wherein, amongst other proceedings, it was resolved, "That as no man could be found to keep the King's coin within the Kingdom of Ireland, that all Frenchmen, Spaniards, Britons, Portuguese, and other sundry nations, should pay for every pound of silver they carried out of the land, forty-pence of custom to the King's Customer, for the use of the King." His Lordship was continued in the government of Ireland until 1459, when Richard, Duke of York, was constituted Lord-Lieut. but, the following year, Lord Kildare was appointed Deputy to the Duke of York. In 1468, he was appointed Lord Chancellor of Ireland, by Act of Parliament, with the fee of forty pounds per annum, and ten shillings per day. This tide of prosperity continued to flow until 1467, when, being involved with the Earl of Desmond, he was attainted with that nobleman (who suffered death), but subsequently pardoned, set at liberty, and restored in blood, by Act of Parliament. His Lordship was afterwards Lord Justice, and, in 1471, Deputy to George, Duke of Clarence. He d. 25 March, 1477, and was s. by his eldest son (by Johan, dau. of James, 7th Earl Desmond),

GERALD, 8th Earl, who was constituted, on his accession to the Peerage, Lord-Deputy to Richard, Duke of York, and held a Parliament at Naas, on Friday, after the feast of St. Petronelle the Virgin. In 1480, he was re-appointed Lord-Deputy; and again, upon the accession of HENRY VII., Deputy to Jasper, Duke of Bedford, the Lord-Lieutenant. Upon the arrival, however, of Lambert Simnel, and his tutor, Richard Simon, an Oxford Priest, in Ireland, the Lord-Deputy, the Chancellor (Thomas

Fitzgerald, the Deputy's brother), Treasurer, and other nobles, in the York interest, immediately acknowledged the impostor, and had him proclaimed in Dublin, by the style of Edward VI.; and the Lord-Deputy assisted, with the others, at his coronation, in Christ's Church, 2 May, 1487, where the ceremony was performed with great solemnity, the Chancellor, the Archbishop of Dublin, the Earl of Lincoln, Lord Lovell, Jenico Marks, Mayor of Dublin, and several other persons of rank attending. The crown was borrowed from the image of the Virgin Mary; John Palo, Bishop of Meath, preached the coronation sermon; and the Pretender was subsequently conveyed upon the shoulders of Darcy of Platen, a person of extraordinary height, to the Castle of Dublin, amidst the shouts of the populace. In the engagement which afterwards decided the fate of Simnel, near Stoke, the Chancellor, Fitzgerald, fell; but the Lord Deputy had the good fortune to make his peace with the King. His Lordship was nominated Lord-Lieut. of Ireland in 1496, and d. in 1513, when he was s. by his son,

GERALD, 9th Earl, who, with his five uncles, having revolted, was imprisoned in the Tower, where he died, 12 Dec., 1534, and an act was passed in the Parliament of Ireland, attainting him of high treason, and forfeiting the family honors and estates. His eldest son,

THOMAS, 10th Earl, shared in the misfortunes of his father, and, leaving no issue, was s. by his brother,

GERALD, 11th Earl, of whom a most remarkable account is given, by a contemporary historian, *Staphurast*. It appears, that at the age of ten, he was preserved from the power of HENRY VIII. by the precaution of his female relatives, and his tutor, Thomas Leureme, his father's foster-brother. He wandered from Court to Court upon the continent, until Cardinal Pole, who was related to his Lordship's mother, sent for him into Italy and completed his education. He m. Mabel, dau. of Sir Anthony Brown, and, through the medium of that connexion, obtained the favor of EDWARD VI., who conferred upon him, in 1552, the Lordship of Maynoth, and other of his father's estates. In the ensuing reign he was fully restored by letters patent to the EARLDOM OF KILDARE and *Barony of Offaley*, with the precedence of his ancestors. It is a remarkable circumstance, that, though attainted by Act of Parliament, this Gerald, under such grants from the Crown, but without any new statute, was summoned to, and actually sat as a Peer in, the Parliament of 1560, and it was not until the 11th of Queen Elizabeth, that the attainer was removed by Parliament. His Lordship's eldest son, GERALD, Lord Offaley, dying in the lifetime of the Earl, left an only daughter, Lettice, who m. Sir Robert Digby, and for a long time claimed the BARONY OF OFFALEY, as heir of her father, but which claim, after being referred by JAMES I. to the Judges of England, was decided by his Majesty himself, who confirmed the Barony of Offaley to the Earls of Kildare, and their heirs male; and created Lady Digby BARONESS OF OFFALEY for life,* where-

* Nothing can better shew the extreme difficulty of writing, even now, on the subject of Irish Peerage descents, with any degree of documentary certainty, than the following piece of evidence brought forward during the progress of the above family contest. It is part of a Chancery pleading wherein it is alleged, and was not denied or disproved, that no less than four sets of daus. or co-heirs had occurred in the family of Kildare, previous to that time, and that none of them had inherited the title or dignity of the Parliamentary Barony belonging to the Earls of Kildare, which, it seems, always devolved on the next heir male: "That the said Title or name of dignity of *Offaley* is not due, or ought not to be due, to the said Lady Lettice, although the same had been free simple in the ancient Earls of Kildare, yet indeed it was not, for that there had been several women-heirs-general of that family which ought to have had that title had it been in fee simple, I. namely *Annabell* and *Julian*, daus. and heirs to *Maurice Fitzgerald*, and *Julian*, dau. to *Gerald Fitzgerald*, and *Elizabeth*, dau. and heir to *Gerald Fitzgerald* ancestor to *Gerald*, grandfather to the Lady Lettice, which

upon that ancient title devolved on the deceased Lord's second son and successor.

HANAY, 15th Earl of Kildare. This nobleman m. Lady Frances Howard, dau. of Charles, Earl of Nottingham, and had surviving issue,

i. **Bridget**, who m. 1st, **Rory O'Donnel**, created Earl of Tyrconnell and Baron Donnegal, and by him, who was attainted, had issue,

1 Hugh O'Donnell, m. to Luke Plunkett,
2 Elizabeth O'Donnell, 1st Earl of Fingui.

The Countess of Tyrconnell espoused Rudly, Nicholas Barnwell, 1st Viscount Kingsland.

ii. **Lettice**, d. unm.

His Lordship dying thus without male issue, was s. by his brother,

William, 13th Earl, who d. unm., when the honors devolved upon (the son of Edward Fitzgerald, brother of the 11th Earl, by his wife, Mabel, dau. and heir of Sir John Leigh, and widow of Sir John Paston, of Norfolk), his kinsman,

GERALD, 14th Earl, whose grandson,

GEORGE, 16th Earl, was the first of the family brought up in the reformed religion, being so educated by his guardian, the Duke of Lennox. His Lordship m. Lady Jane Boyle, dau. of the 1st Earl of Cork, and had, with other issue,

WANTWORTH, his successor.

Robert. This gentleman having taken an active part in effecting the Restoration, was appointed by **CHARLES II.** Comptroller of the Musters and Cheques of the Army, in 1661, with the fee of 20s. a day, and was sworn at the same time of the Privy-Council. He was subsequently appointed Governor and Custos-Rotulorum of the Co. of Kildare, in which shire he resided, at Grangevalence. Upon the accession of King **JAMES**, however, he was stripped of all his employments and estate, to the value of £3,300 per annum, and imprisoned in Newgate for twenty-one weeks, but afterwards, in consequence of the state of his health, removed to his own house, where he remained guarded for five months. On the landing of **WILLIAM** in Ireland, Capt. Fitzgerald was placed in close durance within the College of Dublin, and so restrained until the defeat of **JAMES** at the Boyne, when he broke from his prison, and by his courage and prudence preserved Dublin from being sacked. When **WILLIAM** entered the metropolis, Capt. Fitzgerald had the honor of presenting to his Majesty the keys of the city. He was afterwards sworn of the Privy-Council. He m. Mary, dau. and heir of James Clotworthy, Esq. of Monimore, Co. Londonderry, and had, with several daughters,

ROBERT, who s. as 15th Earl of Kildare.

George, 16th Earl of Kildare, was s. by his elder surviving son,

WANTWORTH, 17th Earl, who was s. by his son,

JOHN, 18th Earl, b. in 1653, and d. a. p. 9 Nov., 1707, when the honors reverted to his cousin (refer to Capt. Robert Fitzgerald, second son of the 16th Earl),

ROBERT, 19th Earl, an eminent statesman in the reigns of Queen **ANNA**, and of **GEORGE I.** and **GEORGE II.** His Lordship m. 7 March, 1705-6, Mary, eldest dau. of William (O'Brien), 2d Earl of Inchiquin, by whom he had four sons and eight daus. (two of whom only survived him), and, dying 30 Feb., 1743-4, was s. by his only son then living,

Elizabeth, was married to the Earl of Ormond; and lastly, **Katherine**, sister and heir of Thomas, late Earl of Kildare, who have heirs yet living." Now, scarcely any of these co-heirs are mentioned by Mr. John Lodge, whose "Peerage of Ireland," from his official situation, as Keeper of the records there, obtained a reputation for authenticity which it now clearly appears his researches or desire for accuracy by no means justified. From him most latter accounts of British dignities have been taken, and hence error has decidedly been propagated, to what an important extent, may be guessed from the fact that the right to Peerages will not unfrequently depend on the suppression or establishing of such occurrences of co-heirs.

JAMES, 20th Earl, who was created a Peer of Great Britain, by the title of Viscount **Leinster**, of **Taplow**, 21 Feb., 1746-7; on the 2d March, 1761, his Lordship was advanced to the *Marquessate of Kildare, in Ireland*; and created, 26 Nov., 1766, **Duke of Leinster**. His Grace m. 7 Feb., 1746-7, **Emilia-Mary**, dau. of Charles, Duke of Richmond and Lennox, by whom he had seventeen children, of whom were

i. **William-Robert**, his successor.

ii. **Charles-James**, created **Lord Leolin**, in 1800, m. Julia, widow of Thomas Carton, Esq., and d. in 1800, when the dignity expired.

iii. **Henry**, d. in 1761; m. in 1791, **Charlotte**, late Baroness de Ross, and by that lady had with other issue, **HANAY-WILLIAM**, present Lord de Ross.

iv. **Edward**. This brave and unfortunate gentleman died of wounds received in resisting an arrest, upon a charge of high treason, 4 June, 1798. His Lordship left issue, by his wife, **PAMELA**.

i. **Edward**, m. in 1820, to 2 **Pamela**, m. in 1820, to
1827, Jane, youngest 3 **Sir Guy Campbell**,
dau. of Sir John Deau 3 **Lucy-Louisa**, m. in 1825,
Paul, Bart. to Capt. G. F. Lyon, R.N.

The unjust attainder of Lord Edward (unjust because unproved by a conviction) has been repealed by the wisdom of the legislature, seconded by the liberal and enlightened views of government.

v. **Robert-Stephen**, m. in 1792 to **Sophia-Charlotte**, dau. of Capt. **Flelding**, R.N., and has issue,

1 **George**, d. 24 Dec., 1817, Chevalier Victor de
1809; m. 8 Sept., 1834, **Marion-Gaja**,
Mary, dau. of the late 3 **Sophia-Charlotte**, m. in
Thomas Barton, Esq. 1831, to the Rev. Henry
2 **Matilda**, m. 24 Dec., Dalton.
4 **Geraldine Augusta**.

vi. **Emilia-Maria-Margaret**, m. to Charles, Earl of **Bella-**
mont, and d. in 1818.

vii. **Charlotte Mary-Georgina**, Baroness **Rayleigh**.

viii. **Sophia-Sarah Mary**.

ix. **Lucy Anne**, m. 31 July, 1802, to Admiral Sir **Thomas**
Poley, G.C.B.

The Duke d. 19 Nov., 1773, and was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM-ROBERT, 2nd Duke, K.P., b. 13 March, 1749; m. 4 Nov., 1775, **Emilia-Olivia**, only dau. and heir of St. **George Usher**, Lord St. George, by whom he had surviving issue,

AUGUSTUS-FRANÇOIS, present and 3rd Duke, 29th Lord Offaly by creation, but 29th by tenure, 22nd Earl of Kildare, and 3rd Viscount **Leinster**, of **Taplow**.

William-Charles-O'Brien, d. 4 Jan., 1798.

Mary-Rebecca, widow of Lieut.-Gen. Sir **Charles Ross**, Bart.

Emily-Elizabeth, m. in 1801, to John-Joseph Henry, Esq. of **Straffan**, Co. Kildare.

Elizabeth-Mary, widow of Sir Edward Baker Baker, Rt. **Isabella-Charlotte**, m. in 1809, to Major-Gen. **William**, Viscount de Chabot.

Cecilia-Olivia-Geraldine, m. in 1806, Thomas, late Lord **Poley**, (naird).

Olivia-Lettice-Catherine, widow of the late Lord **King**, His Grace d. 20 Oct., 1804.

Creations.—Baron of Offaly, by tenure. Earl, 14 May, 1816. Marquess, 3 March, 1761. Duke, 26 Nov., 1766. Irish honors. Viscount, 21 Feb., 1746-7. In Great Britain

Arms.—Quarterly: first and fourth, ar. a saltier gu., for **Fitzgerald**; second and third, as a chev. erm. between three chaplets or, for **Clotworthy**.

Crest.—A monkey statant, ppr., environed about the middle with a plain collar, and chained or.

Supporters.—Two monkeys, environed and chained as the crest.

Mottoes.—Over the crest: Non immerito beneficili. Under the shield: Cren a boe.

Seats.—Carton, Co. Kildare, purchased by Robert, 19th Earl of Kildare, 27 Jan., 1738-9, from Thomas Ingoldsbay, Esq. of **Waldridge**, Co. Bucks.

* This lady is asserted to have been an illegitimate dau. of the Duke of Orleans, but erroneously—Mad. Genlis states her to have been the dau. of English parents, named **Sims**, from whom she obtained her as companion to the Duke's daughter, **Madame Adelaide**.

LEITH.



LEITH, SIR GEORGE-ALEXANDER-WILLIAM, of Burgh, St. Peter's, Co. Norfolk; s. as 2nd Bart., on the demise of his father, 16 Oct., 1790; m. 10 Dec., 1798, Albinia, youngest dau. of Thomas Wright Vaughan, Esq. of Moulsey, in Surrey, and has had, with two daus., who both d. unmarried,

- I. ALEXANDER-WELLESLEY-WILLIAM, b. 30 Oct., 1806; m. in Oct., 1830, Jennina, second dau. of Hector-Macdonald Buchanan, Esq. of Ross, Co. Dumbarton, and has issue,

GEORGE-HERCULE, b. 10 Aug., 1833.

- II. George-Gordon-Browne, b. 26 Jan., 1812.

- III. William, d. leaving by his wife, Sarah, dau. of Stephen de Lancy, Esq., a son, Gordon, and three daughters.

Sir George is a Major-General in the Army, and Assistant-Adjutant-General in Scotland.

Lineage.

This is a North British family of great antiquity, springing, with other eminent houses in the same part of the United Kingdom, from

WILLIAM LEITH, Lord-Provost of Edinburgh, in 1350, whose direct descendant, in the senior line,

JOHN LEITH, Esq. of Leith Hall, left, with other children,

ALEXANDER LEITH, Esq. of Buchan (a younger son), whose grandson,

ALEXANDER LEITH, Esq., m. Margaret, dau. of Walter Halket, Esq. of Cairnstown, and was s. by his eldest son,

ALEXANDER LEITH, Esq., Provost of Aberdeen. This gentleman was slain while commanding the artillery at the battle of Havannah, in 1753. He m. Anne, widow of John Millet, Esq., by whom he left a dau., Anne, m. to Lucius-Ferdinando-Carey, eldest son of Lucius-Charles, 6th Viscount Falkland, and a son,

I. ALEXANDER-CHARLES-GEORGE LEITH, Esq., Lieut.-Col. of the 8th Foot, who was created a Bart., 21 Nov., 1775. He m. Margaret, eldest dau. of Thomas Hay, Esq. of Huntingdon, a Senator of the College of Justice in Scotland, and had issue,

GEORGE-ALEXANDER-WILLIAM, present Bart. Thomas, who d. young.

Sir Alexander d. in Jamaica, 3 Oct., 1780.

Creation.—21 Nov., 1775.

Arms.—Or, a cross-croslet fitchée sa., between three crescents in chief, and as many lozenges in base, gu.

Crest.—On a wreath, a lion passant gu., charged on the body with three mullets in fesse or.

Said.—Burgh, St. Peter's, Norfolk.

LEITRIM.



LEITH, EARL OF (Nathaniel Clements), Viscount Leitrim, and Baron Leitrim, of Manor

Hamilton, in the Peerage of Ireland; Baron Clements, of Kilmacrennan, Co. Donegal, in that of the United Kingdom; d. 9 May, 1768; s. to the honors, as 2nd Earl, upon the demise of his father, 27 July, 1804, and obtained the Barony of the Empire in June, 1831; m. Mary, eldest dau. and co-heir of the late William Bermingham, Esq. of Ross Hill, Co. Galway, by whom he has issue,

- I. ROBERT-BERMINHAM, Lord Clements, M.P., b. in 1808.

- II. William-Sydney, Lieut. in the Army.

- III. Charles-Skeffington, an Officer in the Army.

- IV. George-Robert-Anson, R.N.

- V. Maria, m. 24 July, 1828, to the Hon. and Rev. Edward-Southwell Keppel.

- VI. Elizabeth.

- VII. Caroline, m. 21 March, 1833, to John Ynir Burgess, Esq.

The Earl of Leitrim is Lord-Lieut. and Custos-Rotulorum of the Co. of Leitrim, Custos-Rotulorum of Donegal, Col. of its Militia, a Trustee of the Linen-Manufacture, and Port-Searcher at Dublin.

Lineage.

This family settled in Ireland some time in the reign of JAMES I.

ROBERT CLEMENTS, Esq., Deputy Vice-Treasurer of Ireland, m. Miss Sandford, and was s. by his eldest son,

THE RIGHT HON. THOPHILUS CLEMENTS, M.P. for the borough of Carran, and Teller of the Exchequer in Ireland, who m. Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Francis Burton, Esq. of Buncraggy, Co. Clare; but dying without issue, was s. by his brother,

THE RIGHT HON. NATHANIEL CLEMENTS, M.P., also one of the Tellers of the Exchequer, and, upon the decease of the Right Hon. Luke Gardiner, Deputy Vice-Treasurer of Ireland. This gentleman m. 31 Jan., 1729, Hannah, eldest dau. of the Very Rev. William Gore, Dean of Downe, and had issue,

ROBERT, his heir.

Henry-Thophilus, Lieut.-Col. of the 69th Regiment; m. 1st, in 1770, Mary, dau. and heir of General Webb; and 2ndly, in 1773, Catherine, eldest dau. of the Rt. Hon. John Beresford. He d. in 1795, leaving a dau., who m. to Sir William Milner, Bart.

Elizabeth, m. to Lord Conyngham.

Hannah, m. to Sir George Montgomery, Bart.

Catherine, m. to Eyre, Lord Clarina.

Alicia, m. to Ralph Gore, Earl of Ross.

Mr. Clements was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

ROBERT CLEMENTS, Esq., who was elevated to the Peerage of Ireland, 11 Oct., 1783, as Baron Leitrim, of Manor Hamilton. His Lordship was advanced to the Viscounty of Leitrim, 30 Dec., 1793, and created EARL OF LEITRIM, 6 Oct., 1795. He m. 31 May, 1765, Elizabeth, dau. of Clotworthy, 1st Earl of Massereene, and by her (who d. 29 May, 1817) had issue,

NATHANIEL, present Earl.

Robert-Clotworthy, Lt.-Col. in the Army, d. July, 1828.

Louisa.

Caroline, m. 27 May, 1802, to John-Thomas, 2nd Viscount Sydney; d. 9 Aug., 1806.

The Earl d. 27 July, 1804.

Creations.—Baron, 11 Oct., 1783. Viscount, 30 Dec., 1793. Earl, 6 Oct., 1795. Baron of the United Kingdom, 1831.

Arms.—Quarterly: first and fourth, quarterly gu. and or, on a bend ar. three lions, passant, sa.; second and third, per chev. engr. or, and sa. in chief, three torteaux, in base, a stag guld.

Crest.—A fawn's head, erased ppr.

LEN

Supporters.—*Dexter*, a lion, erm.; *Sinister*, a fawn ppr., naturally gorged or.
Motto.—*Patris virtutibus. Virtute non aestuâ.*
Seal.—*Manor* Hamilton, Co. Leltrim; and Killadoon, Kildare.

LEMON.

LEMON, SIR CHARLES, of Carclew, Co. Cornwall, &. 3 Sept., 1784; m. 5 Dec., 1810, Charlotte, youngest dau. of Henry-Thomas, 2nd Earl of Hechester, by whom (who d. 27 May, 1826) he has no surviving issue, having lost his second son, and last-remaining child, Charles-William, who was unfortunately drowned while bathing at Harrow School, 18 April, 1826, in his thirteenth year. Sir Charles, who s. to the title, as 2nd Bart., upon the demise of his father, 11 Dec., 1824, represents the Western Division of the Co. of Cornwall in Parliament.

Lineage.

WILLIAM LEMON, Esq. of Carclew, to whose knowledge in mining and spirited exertions the working of the Cornish mines may, in a great measure, be attributed, was father of

WILLIAM LEMON, Esq. who m. Anne, dau. of John Williams, Esq. of Camerton (see *BURKE'S COMMONERS*, Vol. IV.), and had issue,

WILLIAM, his successor.
John, Col. of the Cornish and Devon Militia, M.P. in 1814.

Anne, m. to John Buller, Esq. of Morval.

Mr. Lemon was s. by his elder son,

I. WILLIAM LEMON, Esq. of Carclew, M.P. for the Co. of Cornwall, who was created a Bart., 24 May, 1774. He m. Jane, eldest dau. of James Buller, Esq. of Morval, Co. Cornwall, by whom he had issue,

William, &. in 1774, d. in 1799.

CHARLES, the present Bart.

Anne, m. 6 Sept., 1796, to Sir John Davie, Bart.

Maria, m. 24 June, 1807, to Francis Jodrell, Esq. of Henbury, Co. Chester.

Louisa, m. to Lieut.-Col. George Hart Dyke, third son of Sir John Dyke, Bart.

Harriett, m. 13 July, 1824, to Frances, Lord De Dunstanville.

Emma.

Frances.

Isabella-Jane, m. 4 Feb., 1805, to Sir Anthony Buller, a Judge in Bengal, and d. 1823.

Caroline-Matilda, m. 11 Jan., 1813, to John-Hearle Tremayne, Esq.

Sir William d. 11 Dec., 1824.

Creation.—24 May, 1774.

Arms.—Ar. on a chevron, between three mullets gu., an eagle displayed of the field.

Crest.—A lion passant ar.

Seal.—Carclew, Penryn, Cornwall.

LENNARD.

LENNARD - BARRETT, SIR THOMAS, Bart. of Bell House, Co. Essex, F.S.A.; & 6 Jan., 1761; m. 1st, 15 Feb., 1787, Dorothy, dau. of the late Sir John St. Aubyn, Bart., by whom (who d. 26 Oct., 1830) he has issue,



LES

1. **THOMAS-BARRETT, M.P.** for Malden; b. 4 Oct., 1781; m. 1st, 3 Aug., 1813, Margaret, second dau. of John Wharton, Esq. of Skelton Castle, Co. York; and, 2ndly, after that lady's demise, in 1825, Mary, only dau. of the late Bartlett-Bridger Shelden, Esq. of Alham, Co. Suffolk, and has issue by the latter,

Thomas, & 25 Dec., 1826.

11. **John**, & 30 Dec., 1781; m. 23 July, 1814, Dorothy-Anne, second dau. of Sir Walter Stirling, Bart., and has three sons, Thomas, George, and Harry.
111. **George**, & 6 June, 1786; m. 7 Nov., 1820, Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of Edmund Prideaux, Esq. of Hexworthy, Co. Cornwall, and has,

Edmund.

Elizabeth.

Hebe-Dorothy.

Julia-Georgina.

- IV. **Henry**, in Holy Orders, & 18 Jan., 1798, m. 25 April, 1821, Hebe-Dorothy, youngest dau. and co-heir of Edmund Prideaux, Esq. of Hexworthy, Co. Cornwall.

- V. **Edward-Pomeroy**, & 19 June, 1790.

- VI. **Dacre**, in Holy Orders, & 30 Jan., 1801, m. 4 Oct., 1825, Rachel, eldest dau. of Jeremiah Ives, Esq. of St. Katherine's, Co. Norfolk.

- VII. **Charles**, & 24 May, 1802.

- VIII. **Dorothy-Anne**, m. 1 Oct., 1822, to William-John, 3rd son of Sir John St. Aubyn, Bart.

- IX. **Julia-Elizabeth**, m. in 1822, to C. D. Neilson, M.D.

- X. **Charlotte-Maria.**

- XI. **Frances.**

Sir Thomas m. 2ndly, 20 June, 1833, Georgina-Matilda, dau. of Sir William Stirling, Bart., and relict of H. D. Milligan, Esq. Sir Thomas, who is the illegitimate son and testamentary heir of Thomas-Barrett Lennard, Lord Dacre, (son and heir of Richard Barret-Lennard, Esq., by Anne, Baroness Dacre, youngest dau. and co-heir of Thomas, Earl of Sussex, see *BURKE'S EXTINGUISHED PEERAGE*), assumed, by sign manual, the surname and arms of **BARRETT-LENNARD**; and was created a Bart. 30 June, 1801.

Arms.—Quarterly; first and fourth, or, on a fesse gu. three fleurs-de-lis of the first, for **LENNARD**; second and third, per pale ar. and gu. Barry of four, counterchanged, for **BARRETT**, all within a bordure wavy sa.

Crest.—Out of a ducal coronet or, an Irish wolf-dog's head per fesse ar. and erm. charged with an escallop, barways nebule gu. and sa.

Motto.—*Pour bien desirer.*

Seal.—Bell House, Essex.

LENNOX.

LENNOX, DUKE OF, in the Peerage of Scotland, created in 1675.

See Duke of Richmond.

LESLIE.



LESLIE, SIR CHARLES-ABRAHAM, Bart. of Wurdis, and Findrassie, Co. Moray; & 4 July,

1796; m. Anne, dau. of Adam Walker, Esq., and has issue,

- I. NORMAN-ROBERT, b. 10 Dec., 1822.
- II. John-Loyd, b. 24 July, 1824.
- III. Elizabeth-Georgiana-Gordon.
- IV. Ada.

Sir Charles s. as 5th Bart., on the decease of his father, 30 Oct., 1825.

Lineage.

This family claims as remote antiquity as any in North Britain, and possesses a right of primogeniture in the noble House of Rothes: thus

OSWEN, 3rd Earl of Rothes, m. 1st, Margaret, dau. of William, 3rd Lord Crichton, grandau. of JAMES II., and had with four daus.,

NORMAN, Master of Rothes, convicted and forfeited, for his participation in the murder of Cardinal Beaton. He subsequently retired into France, and gained great reputation, as a Military Officer in the French service, particularly in an engagement near Cambray, in 1554, where he was so severely wounded that he died in fifteen days after the battle.

Robert, of Findrassie.

The Earl m. 2ndly, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Andrew, 3rd Lord Grey, relict of Lord Glamis, but by that Lady had no issue. He espoused 3rdly, Agnes, dau. of Sir John Somerville, of Cambusnetham, and had with other issue,

Andrew, who inherited the Earldom of Rothes.

The Earl, after the forfeiture of his eldest son, appears to have been invested by the Crown, by some act or deed, which cannot now be traced, with the power of disposing of the honors of the family to whichever of his sons he pleased. He conferred them therefore upon the above ANDREW, and he gave the Lands of Findrassie to his son, Robert, who became in consequence,

ROBERT LESLIE, of Findrassie, from whom lineally derived,

JOHN LESLIE, Esq., son and heir of Alexander Leslie, Esq. of Wardis, Receiver-Gen. to JAMES IV., who m. 1st, Miss Stewart, great-grandau. of JAMES II. of Scotland; 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of William Crichton, Esq. of Frendraught; 3rdly, Mrs. Stewart, widow of Robert Stewart, Esq. of Dryland, and dau. of Forbes, of Echt; 4thly, Agnes, dau. of Patrick Gordon, Esq. of Haddo; and, 5thly, Annabella Chalmers, dau. of the Laird of Balhithian, and dying 1st April, 1546, was s. by his eldest son (by his 2nd wife),

ALEXANDER LESLIE, Esq., who was s. by his eldest son, WILLIAM LESLIE, Esq., who was appointed King's Falconer, and was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

JOHN LESLIE, Esq. This Gentleman m. Miss Crichton, dau. of Sir James Crichton, and had (with three daus.),

JOHN, his heir.

William.

Norman.

Mr. Leslie d. 1620, and was s. by his eldest son,

I. JOHN LESLIE, Esq. of Wardis, who was created a Bart. of Nova Scotia, with remainder to his heirs male whatsoever, 1 Sept., 1625, and was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

II. SIR JOHN, et whose decease, &c., the title reverted to his uncle,

III. (SIR) WILLIAM; but the estate not accompanying the dignity, Mr. Leslie declined assuming the latter. He m. Helen, dau. of Gordon, of Newton, by whom he had

* Wood's Douglas calls this his Lordship's third marriage, but the eldest son thereof, Norman Leslie, is designated Master of Rothes, and stated to have forfeited his right to the Earldom by his participation in the murder of Cardinal Beaton, 29 May, 1546, for which he was tried, and found guilty of treason, in the August following.

four sons and three daus.; but the former dying without issue, the Baronetcy, after the decease of Mr. Leslie, was claimed by, and allowed to, his kinsman,

IV. SIR JOHN LESLIE (great-great-grandson of Norman Leslie, Esq., youngest brother of the first Baronet). This gentleman m. Caroline-Jemima, only dau. and heir of Abraham Leslie, Esq. of Findrassie, by whom he had issue,

CHARLES-ABRAHAM, present Baronet.

John.

Thomas, m. to Peniel, eldest dau. of John Grant, Esq.,

late of the 70th Regt., and has issue, two sons,

Caroline-Jemima, m. to John Murray, Esq.,

Roths-Beatrix, m. 16 July, 1831, to Hugh Inglis, Esq.

Cecilia-Margaret.

He d. in 1823.

Creation.—1 Sept., 1625.

Arms.—Quarterly: first and fourth, ar. on a bend, as three buckles, or, for LESLIE; second and third, or, a lion rampant, gu. debruised by a ribbon, sa., all within a bordure chequy vert and of the first, for ABERNETHY.

Crest.—A demi-griffin ppr.

Supporters.—Two griffins ppr. fesse ar. and gu.

Motto.—Grip fast.

Seat.—Findrassie Lodge, Ross-shire.

LESLIE.



LESLIE, THE HON. AND
REV. SIR HENRY, of Juniper
Hill, Co. Surrey, M. A.,
Prebendary of Exeter, and
Chaplain to the King;
b. 21 Sept., 1783; inher-
ited as 3rd Bart., at the
decease of his brother, in
1832; m. 15 Feb., 1816,
Elizabeth - Jane, youngest

dau. of the Rev. James Oakes, of Tostock, Co. Suffolk, who d. on the 12th Dec. of the same year.

Lineage.

WILLIAM PEPPY, Esq. of London, Banker, great-grandson of the Right Hon. John Peppy, Lord-Chief-Justice of Ireland (of the same family as Samuel Peppy, the well-known Secretary to the Admiralty, temp. CHARLES II.), m. Hannah, dau. of Dr. Richard Russell, and widow of Alexander Weller, Esq., by whom (who d. in Nov., 1760) he had issue,

WILLIAM-WELLER, created a Bart. in 1661.

LUCAS, of whom presently.

Mr. Peppy d. in 1741. His second son,

I. LUCAS PEPPY, M.D., having attained eminence in his profession, was appointed Physician to GEORGE III., and Physician-General to the Army; and created a Bart., with remainder to his brother, failure of his own male issue, 22 Jan., 1764. Sir Lucas m. 1st, 30 Oct., 1779, Jane-Elizabeth-Leslie, Countess of Rothes, in her own right, widow of George-Reymond-Evelyn Glanville, Esq., by whom he had issue,

CHARLES, his successor.

HENRY, present Bart.

Henrietta, m. 29 Nov., 1804, to William Courtenay, Earl of Devon.

Sir Lucas espoused, 2ndly, 7 July, 1813, Deborah, dau. of Dr. Askew, but had no other issue. He d. in Dec., 1830, and was s. by his elder son,

II. CHARLES, who, with his brother and sister, as the children of a Scottish Peeress, took the surname of his mother LESLIE. Sir Charles, dying s.p., 1832, was s. by his next brother, Sir HENRY, the present Bart.

Creation.—22 Jan., 1784.

Arms.—*Of PAPYR*. sa. on a bend or, between two nags' heads erased, ar. three fleurs-de-lis of the field.

Crest.—A camel's head erased or, bridled, lined, ringed, and gorged with a fescue coronet, sa.

Motto.—*Mens cujusque in est quisque*.

Seat.—Juniper Hill, Surrey.

LETHBRIDGE.



LETHBRIDGE, Sir THOMAS-BUCKLER, of Sandhill Park, Co. Somerset; b. 21 Feb., 1778; m. 1st, 14 May, 1796, Jessy-Catherine, sister of Sir Thomas-Dalrymple Hesketh, Bart. of Rufford Hall, Co. Lancaster, and by that Lady (who d. 13 March, 1826) has issue,

- i. JOHN-HESKETH, m. 1st, in 1817, Harriett-Rebecca, only dau. of John Mytton, Esq. of Halsdon Co. Salop (see *BURKE'S COMMONERS*, Vol. II. p. 822); (which lady d. 13 March, 1826); and 2ndly, 15 March, 1827, Julia, second dau. of Hugh Hoare, Esq. of Wandown, Co. Bedford. Mr. Lethbridge has issue by both Ladies.

- ii. Jessy-Dorothea, m. 1 Aug., 1818, to Ambrose Goddard, Esq. of Swindon, Co. Wilts, and has issue.

Sir Thomas m. 2ndly, 14 May, 1803, Anne, 2nd dau. of Ambrose Goddard, Esq. of Swindon, Co. Wilts (who represented that shire for thirty-five years in Parliament), by whom he has

- iii. Ambrose-Goddard.
- iv. Thomas-Frowse, m. 10 April, 1834, Isabella, youngest dau. of the Rev. Thomas-Sweet Escott, of Hartrow, Co. Somerset.
- v. Anna-Maria.
- vi. Lucy-Sarah, m. 9 Aug., 1831, to Capt. Hugh Fitzroy, second son of Lord Henry Fitzroy.
- vii. Emma-Dorothea, m. 18 Nov., 1826, to Francis-Dugdale Astley, Esq.
- viii. Frances-Margaret.

Sir Thomas s. as 2nd Bart. at the decease of his father, 22 Dec., 1815. He represented the Co. of Somerset for several years in Parliament.

Lineage.

THOMAS LETHBRIDGE, Esq. of Clement's Inn, m. Sarah, dau. of John Periam, Esq. of Milverton, Co. Somerset (which John Periam was descended from Sir William Periam, Knt., Lord-Chief-Baron of the Court of Exchequer, temp. Queen ELIZABETH), by whom he had an only son. This Thomas had an elder brother, Christopher Lethbridge, Esq. of Westaway, whose only dau. and heir, Elizabeth, m. Col. Hugh Somerville, by whom she was mother of John, 15th Lord Somerville (half-brother of the present Lord), at whose decease, in 1819, some manors and lands in Devon (over the remainder of the fortune of the heir his Lordship had a dispensing power) devolved, as direct male heir, upon Sir Thomas, the present Bart. Thomas Lethbridge, of Clement's Inn aforesaid, was s. by his only son,

JOHN LETHBRIDGE, Esq. of Westaway House, Co. Devon, who m. Grace, dau. of Amos Carder, Esq. of Westdown House, by whom he had a son,

i. JOHN LETHBRIDGE, Esq., who was created a Baronet, 15 June, 1804. Sir John m. in 1776, Dorothea, eldest dau. of William Buckler, Esq. of Borcham, Co. Wilts, by whom (who d. in 1831) he had issue,

THOMAS-BUCKLER, present Baronet.
Dorothea, m. to Powell Collins, Esq. of Hatch Court, Somersetshire.

Frances-Maria, m. to Sir C. B. Rich, Bart.
Sir John d. 15 Dec. 1815.

Creations.—15 June, 1804.

Arms.—Ar. over water, ppr. a bridge of five arches, surmounted gu. in chief an eagle displayed sa.

Crest.—Out of a mural crown or, a demi-eagle, displayed ppr.

Motto.—*Spes mea in Deo*.

Seat.—Sandhill Park, Somersetshire.

LEVEN.



LEVEN, EARL OF (David Leslie-Melville), Earl of Melville, Viscount Balgonie, and Viscount Kirkaldie, Baron Melville, and Baron Raith, Monimail, and Balwearie, in the Peerage of Scotland, Capt., R.N.; b. 22 June, 1785; s. to the honors, as 8th Earl of Leven, and 7th Earl of Melville, upon the demise of his father, 22 Feb., 1820; m. 21 June, 1824, Elizabeth-Anne, dau. of Sir Archibald Campbell, Bart, and has issue,

- i. ALEXANDER, Viscount Balgonie, b. 19 Nov., 1831.
- ii. A son, b. 14 Oct., 1833.
- iii. Elizabeth-Jane.
- iv. Anne-Maria.
- v. Susan.

The Earl is one of the Representative Lords.

Lineage.

This noble house is chief of the very ancient Scottish family of MELVILLE, which, it is said, derive their descent from a person of Anglo-Norman lineage, called MALE, who settled under DAVID I., upon some lands in the Co. Edinburgh, which he called MALE-VILLE, and thence his descendants assumed that designation as a surname.

GALFRID DE MALEVILLE, the first of the family, lived in the reigns of DAVID I., MALCOLM IV., and WILLIAM the Lion. He was Viccomesse de Castella Paellusum, for MALCOLM IV., and had the honor of being the first Justiciary of Scotland on record. This eminent person left three sons, viz.,

Gregory, whose line terminated in an heir female.

AGNES-MELVILLE, who m. Sir John Ross, of Haik head, temp. ROBERT II., and conveyed to him the lands of MELVILLE.

PHILIP, ancestor of the MELVILLs of Glenberrie. This branch ended in the male line in 1496, when ALEXANDER MELVILLE, of GLENBERRIE, left a dau. and sole heir, ELIZABETH, married to Sir John Auchinleck, of Auchinleck, and her grandaun., ELIZABETH AUCHINLECK, carried the Barony to her husband, SIR WILLIAM DOUGLAS, 2nd son of Archibald, 5th Earl of Angus.

Walter.

The third son,

WALTER DE MELVILLE, was grandfather of

SIR JOHN DE MELVILLE, one of the principal men of Scotland who agreed to the marriage of QUEEN MARGARET with Prince Edward of England, in 1290; and who

swore fealty to EDWARD I. in 1296. From this distinguished personage we pass to his lineal descendant,

SIR JOHN MELVILLE, of Raith, who had charters jointly with his wife Helen Napier, of the King's lands of Murdockarny, in Fife, dated 23 May, 1536, and 23 Oct., 1542. He enjoyed the confidence of JAMES V., who appointed him Master-General of the Ordnance, and Capt.-General of the castle of Dunbar, having previously conferred upon him the honor of Knighthood. Sir John, in the minority of Queen MARY, was, however, convicted of treason, and executed towards the end of 1549. He had married Helen, eldest dau. of Sir Alexander Napier, of Marchistoun, and had issue,

JOHN, who was restored to his father's forfeited estates by the QUEEN REGENT of Scotland, about 1553, and then became of Raith. He was s. by his son,

JOHN, of Raith, who m. Margaret, dau. of Sir William Scot, of Balwearie, and was s. by his elder son,

JOHN, of Raith, who s. his cousin as third LORD MELVILLE.

EDMUND, of whom presently.

JAMES, (Sir) of Hall-hill, in Fife, ambassador from MARY to ELIZABETH, and of the Privy-Council to JAMES VI. d. in 1617, leaving issue.

William, who was appointed a Lord of Session in 1587, and sat on the Bench till 1614.

Andrew, (Sir) of Garrook, Master of the Household to Queen MARY and to JAMES VI.

David, of Newmill.

JANE, m. to Sir James Kilgusdy, of Grange, High-Treasurer of Scotland; by whom she was mother of Sir William and Sir James Kilgusdy, who were executed in 1575, for their fidelity to Queen MARY.

Margaret, m. to Sir James Johnstone, of Kipthinstone.

The 2nd son,

SIR ROBERT MELVILLE, of Murdockarny, upon his return from France, where he held some official employments, was sworn of the Privy-Council of Scotland, and accredited Ambassador to England in 1562. In 1567, he had a charter of the hereditary office of Keeper of the Palace of Linlithgow, and was sent a second time Ambassador to England, in 1567, to endeavour to prevent the execution of MARY, Queen of Scots, which duty he discharged with so much boldness before the council, that Elizabeth menaced his life, and would have imprisoned him, but for the interest of his colleague, the Master of Gray, with her Majesty. In 1569, when Lord Thirlstane, the Chancellor, went to Denmark on the affair of the King's marriage, Sir Robert was appointed Vice-Chancellor and Treasurer-Depute; and, in 1594, he was constituted an Extraordinary Lord of Session, under the title of Lord Murdockarny: from which office he retired in favor of his son in 1604, and was elevated to the Peerage, 30 April, 1616, as Baron Melville, of Monymail, with special remainder, in default of his own male issue, to the heirs male of his brother JOHN, &c. His Lordship d. in 1621, at the age of 94, and was s. by his only son,

ROBERT, 2nd Lord Melville, who had been constituted an Extraordinary Lord of Session, in 1601, under the designation of Lord Burntisland. This nobleman obtained a charter from CHARLES I., dated Bagshot, 10 Aug., 1627, of the Barony of Monymail, and the dignity of Lord Monymail, with reversion to his heirs general, bearing the surname and arms of MELVILLE. His Lordship d. s. p. 9 March, 1635, when he was s. by his cousin,

JOHN MELVILLE, of Raith, as 3rd Lord, (refer to JOHN, eldest son of Sir John Melville, of Raith, father of the 1st Lord.) This nobleman m. Anne, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir George Erskine, of Monterlie, a Lord of Session, and, dying in 1643, was s. by his elder son,

GEORGE, 4th Lord Melville. This nobleman was involved in the rebellion of the Duke of Monmouth, but had the good fortune to effect his escape into Holland. His estates were consequently forfeited by act of attainder in 1685; but returning to England with King WILLIAM, his

Lordship was fully reinstated in fortune and dignity upon the success of that Prince, with the additional honors (8 April, 1690), of Lord Raith, Monymail and Balwearie, Viscount of Kirkcaldie, and EARL OF MELVILLE. Lord Melville m. in 1666, Lady Katherine Leslie, (who s. her niece as Countess of Leven), dau. of Lord Balgonie, and grandaun. of Gen. Alexander Leslie, who had been elevated to the Peerage of Scotland, 11 Oct., 1641, as Baron Balgonie, and EARL OF LEVEN; (see EARLDOM OF LEVEN, at foot,) by this lady he had issue,

ALEXANDER, Lord Raith, Treasurer-Depute of Scotland, d. before his father s. p.

DAVID, who inherited the honors of his father and mother.

JAMES, of Balgarvie.

Margaret, m. to Lord Balfour, of Burleigh.

The Earl d. in 1707, and was s. by his eldest surviving son,

DAVID, as 2nd Earl of Melville, who on the decease of his mother, 1713, inherited as 3rd Earl of Leven. His Lordship m. Anne, dau. of James Wemyss, Lord Burntisland, by Margaret, Countess of Wemyss, and was s. by his grandson.

DAVID, 4th Earl of Leven, and 3rd Earl of Melville, who d. s. youth, in 1729, when the honors reverted to his uncle.

ALEXANDER, 5th and 4th Earl. This nobleman was one of the ordinary Lords of Session, one of the representative Peers in 1747, and his Majesty's High-Commissioner to the Church of Scotland from 1741 to 1753. His Lordship m. 1st, Mary, dau. of Col. Erskine, of Carnock, by whom he had an only son, DAVID. He espoused 2ndly, Miss Monypenny, by whom he had a son and two daughters. The Earl d. 2 Sept., 1745, and was s. by his elder son,

DAVID, 6th and 5th Earl, b. 4 May, 1729. This nobleman m. in 1747, Wilhelmina, dau. of William Nesbit, Esq. of Dirleton, by whom he had issue,

ALEXANDER, his successor.

William, an Officer in the Army, killed in the American War.

David, a Gen. in the Army, m. 16 Jan., 1767, Rebecca, dau. of the Rev. John Gilles, D.D.

John, a Gen. in the Army, who upon his marriage 13 Sept., 1816, with Jane, eldest dau., and heir of T. Cumming, Esq., assumed the surname of CUMMING, and d. s. p. in 1824.

George, b. 21 April, 1766, m. Jacmina-Giertruda, only dau. of William-Jacob Van-der-Graff, and left at his decease, in 1812, an only dau., Mary-Christiana. Jane, m. to the late Sir John Wishart Stuart, Bart. and d. in 1829.

Mary-Elizabeth, m. to James, 5th Lord Ruthven, and d. in 1820.

His Lordship, who was High-Commissioner to the General Assembly from 1793 to 1801, d. in 1809, and was s. by his eldest son,

ALEXANDER, 7th and 6th Earl; b. 7 Nov., 1749; m. in 1784, Jane, dau. of John Thornton, Esq. of London, by whom he had issue,

i. DAVID, present Earl.

ii. John-Thornton, b. 18 Dec., 1786; m. in 1812, Harriet, youngest dau. of Samuel Thornton, Esq., by whom (who d. 26 July, 1832,) he has issue,

- | | |
|---------------------------------|---------------------|
| 1 Alexander, b. 11 Jan., 1817. | 4 Anna-Maria. |
| 2 Alfred-John, b. 6 June, 1828. | 5 Harriet-Rosa. |
| 3 Emily-Maria. | 6 Julia. |
| | 7 Adelaide-Harriet. |

Mr. Thornton Leslie m. 2ndly, 23 April, 1834, Sophia, 4th dau. of the late Henry Thornton, Esq.

iii. William-Henry, b. 19 May, 1788, in the Hon. E.I.C.'s Service.

iv. Robert-Samuel, in Holy Orders, d. 24 Oct., 1826.

v. Alexander, b. in 1800; m. in 1825, Charlotte, dau. of Samuel Smith, Esq., M.P., and niece of Lord Carrington, by whom he has issue,

LE V

LE V

- 1 Alexander, b. 25 July, 1829.
2 A son, b. 9 Jan., 1831.
3 A son, b. 14 Oct., 1833.
4 A son, b. 21 Feb., 1835.
5 Charlotte-Elizabeth.
6 Mary-Anne.
7 A daughter.
vi. Lucy, m. 14 July, 1824, to Henry Smith, Esq., son of Samuel Smith, Esq., M.P., and nephew of Lord Carrington.
vii. Jane-Elizabeth, m. 13 Oct., 1816, to Francis Pym, Esq.
viii. Mary-Anne, m. in 1822, to Abel Smith, Esq., M.P., nephew of Lord Carrington, and d. in 1823.
His Lordship d. 22 Feb., 1829.

EARLDOM OF LEVEN.

ALEXANDER LESLIE, (son of Capt. George Leslie, of Balgonie, by Anne, dau. of Stewart, of Ballechin,) having adopted the profession of arms, served as Captain in Lord Vere's Regiment, in Holland, against the Spaniards, and there founded his reputation. Thence he entered the service of GUSTAVUS-ADOLPHUS, of Sweden, by whom he was promoted to the Rank of Lieutenant-General, and afterwards made Field-Marshal of the Swedish Army. In 1632, Leslie defended STRALSUND against the Imperialists under Count Walslein with so much gallantry, that he forced them to raise the siege; and he was rewarded by a considerable present from the citizens, who caused medals to be struck in his honor. He continued in the Swedish service after the death of GUSTAVUS, until invited back, in 1639, to Scotland by the COVENANTERS, to take the command of their army. His first exploit, after his return, was the capture of Edinburgh, at the head of a thousand musqueteers, by assault; and he afterwards commanded the Scottish army at Dunce Law in May, 1639, where his camp is said to have been a spectacle, "not less interesting to the military, than edifying to the devout." His banners were inscribed with the crown and covenant of Christ; his soldiers were summoned by the drum to sermon, and their tents resounded at sunrise and sunset with psalms and prayers. The clergy were instrumental in preserving discipline; and the ambition of the Nobles was restrained by the discretion of the general, an unlettered soldier of fortune, of an advanced age, a diminutive size, and distorted person, but prudent, vigilant, experienced, and enterprising. Leslie marched into England in Aug., 1640, and upon the 28th of that month, completely routed the Royal Army at Newburn, which gave him possession of Newcastle, Tienmouth, Shields, and Durham, with large magazines of provision and arms. The treaty of Ripon followed this victory, and peace was ratified by Parliament in 1641, when General LESLIE was elevated to the Peerage as Lord Balgonie, and created, 11 Oct., in the same year, EARL OF LEVEN. He was subsequently engaged upon the side of the Parliamentarians in the Civil War, and commanded the Scottish Forces, amounting to 22,000 men, at MARSTON MOON. His Lordship m. 1st, Agnes, dau. of Renton, of Billy, in Berwickshire, by whom he had (with five daus.) two sons, viz.

Gustavus, who d. s. p. in the life time of the Earl.
ALEXANDER, Lord Balgonie, who m. Lady Margaret Leslie, only dau. of John, 6th Earl of Rothes, and by her (who espoused, 2ndly, Francis, Earl of Buccleuch; and 3rdly, David, 2nd Earl of Wemyss,) had issue,
ALEXANDER, who s. his grandfather as 2nd Earl.
KATHERINE, m. to George, EARL OF MELVILLE.
His Lordship d. before his father.

The Earl m. 2ndly, Frances, dau. of Sir John Ferrers, of Tenworth, and relict of Sir John Packington, Bart. of Westwood, but had no other issue. He d. 4 April, 1661, and was s. by his grandson.

ALEXANDER, 2nd Earl of Leven. This nobleman, by bond of Teillie, dated 12 Feb., 1663, obliged himself to make a resignation of his estates and honors in favor of himself and the heirs male of his body; which failing, to the eldest heir-female to be procreated of his body, or of his heirs male; which failing, to the 2nd son of John, Earl

of Rothes; which failing, to the 2nd son of Lord Melville and Catherine Leslie; which failing, to the 2nd son of the Earl of Wemyss and Dame Margaret Leslie, his wife. His Lordship m. in 1666, Margaret, 4th dau. of Sir William Howard, and sister of Charles, Earl of Carlisle, by whom he had two daughters. He d. in 1664, and was s. by the elder,

MARGARET, Countess of Leven, who m. the Hon. Francis Montgomery, of Giffen, 2nd son of Hugh, 7th Earl of Eglinton, but died the same year, in minority, without issue, when her Ladyship was s. by her sister,

KATHERINE, Countess of Leven, at whose decease, unm., in 1706, the honors devolved upon her aunt,

KATHERINE, wife of George, 1st Earl of Melville, and thus the Earldoms of Leven and Melville became united.

Creations.—Baron Melville, 30 April, 1616; extended limitation, 10 Aug., 1627. Lord Balgonie, 1641. Earl of Leven, 11 Oct., 1641. Earl of Melville, &c., 8 April, 1690.

Arms.—Quarterly: first, az. a thistle, slipped, ppr., ensigned with an imperial crown, or, a coat of augmentation to the arms of LESLIE; second, ar., on a bend, az. three buckles, or, for LESLIE. Third, ar. a fesse, gu.; fourth, gu. three crescents within a bordure, ar., charged with eight roses of the first, both for MELVILLE.

OF MELVILLE.

Crest.—The head of a ratch-bound erased az.
Supporters.—Dexter, a ratch-bound; sinister, an eagle ppr.
Motto.—Denique cælum.

OF LESLIE.

Crest.—A demi chevalier in complete armour, holding in his right hand a dagger erect ppr. the pommel and hilt or.

Supporters.—Two chevaliers in armour, each holding in his exterior hand the banner of Scotland.

Motto.—Pro rege et patriâ.

Seats.—Melville House, and Balgonie, Co. Fife.

LEVINGE.



LEVINGE, SIR RICHARD, Bart. of High Park, now Knockdrin Castle, Co. Westmeath; b. 29 Oct., 1785; m. 3 Dec., 1810, Elizabeth-Anne, eldest dau. of Thomas-Boothby, 1st Lord Ranelagh, by whom he has issue,

- i. RICHARD-GEORGE-AUGUSTUS, b. 1 Nov., 1811, an Officer in the Army.
- ii. George-Charles-Rawdon, b. 25 Sept., 1812, of the Royal Artillery.
- iii. Reginald-Thomas-John, b. 30 Oct., 1813, Midshipman, R.N.
- iv. Augustus-Frederick, b. 1 Nov., 1814.
- v. Charles-Vere, b. 11 Jan., 1818.
- vi. Vere-Henry, b. 26 Nov., 1819.
- vii. William-James, b. 29 Jan., 1821.
- viii. Edward-Parkyn, b. 30 Nov., 1825.
- ix. Henry, b. 1 Dec., 1828.
- x. Elizabeth.
- xi. Georgiana-Frances-Caroline.

Sir Richard s. as 6th Bart., on the decease of his father, 19 Jan., 1796.

Lineage.

The first of this name on record is Levinge, Archbishop of Canterbury in 1005, who crowned CANUTE in 1017, and d. in 1020; next is Levinge, Bishop of Worcester and C'edion in 1046, whose nephew,

— LEVINGS, possessed, at the time of Domesday survey, six Lordships in Derbyshire and two in Nottinghamshire. From him descended

SIR WALTER LEVINGS, a Soldier of the Cross, and Companion in Arms of the lion-hearted RICHARD. This Sir Walter had the same armorial bearings which the family still use; he was ancestor to

THOMAS LEVINGS, Esq. of Badesley Ensore, Co. Warwick, living in 1434, whose great-grandson,

THOMAS LEVINGS, Esq., purchased the Manor of Parwick, Co. Derby, in 1561. The grandson of this gentleman,

RICHARD LEVINGS, Esq. of Parwick, m. 1633, Anne, dau. of George Parker, Esq. of Park Hall, Co. Stafford, aunt of Thomas, Earl of Macclesfield, Lord-Chancellor of England, by whom he had

I. THE RIGHT HON. SIR RICHARD LEVINGS, Knt. of Parwick, Recorder of, and Member for, Chester; who, being appointed in 1699, Solicitor-Gen. in Ireland, and Speaker of the House of Commons, was created a BART. OF THAT KINGDOM, 26 Oct., 1704. In 1711, Sir Richard was nominated Attorney-Gen., and, in 1720, Lord-Chief-Justice of the Court of Common-Pleas. He m. 1st, in 1680, Mary, dau. and co-heir of Sir Gawen Corby, of London, Knt., by whom he had three sons and three daughters; the eldest of the latter, Mary, m. Washington, 2nd Earl of Ferrers; the 2nd, Dorothea, m. 1st, Sir John Rawdon, of Moira, and 2ndly, Charles Cobb, Archbishop of Dublin; the 3rd, Grace, m. Edward Kennedy, Esq. of Mullow, Co. Longford. Sir Richard m. 2ndly, Mary, dau. of the Hon. Robert Johnson, one of the Barons of the Exchequer in Ireland, by whom he had one son. He d. in 1734, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR RICHARD, of Parwick, Co. Derby, and High Park, Co. Westmeath, M.P. This gentleman m. in 1718, Isabella, dau. of Sir Arthur Rawdon, of Moira, Co. Down, Bart.; but, dying without issue, in 1748, the title devolved upon his brother,

III. SIR CHARLES, who m. in 1722, Anne, dau. and co-heir of Major Samuel Greene, of Killaghy Castle, Co. Tipperary, M.P. for Cashel, and was s., 29 May, 1763, by his only child,

IV. SIR RICHARD. This gentleman m. 1st, in 1744, Dorothea, dau. of William Kennedy, Esq. of Mullow, Co. Longford, by whom he had two sons and three daughters. He m. 2ndly, —, and had issue. Sir Richard d. in 1768, and was s. by his eldest son,

V. SIR CHARLES, s. in 1762; m. 26 June, 1779, Elizabeth-Frances, dau. of Nicholas Reynell, Esq. of Reynella, Co. Westmeath, by whom he had issue,

RICHARD, present Bart. Charles, a Major in the Army, s. 20 March, 1796; m. 2 June, 1825, Barbara, dau. of Hugh Johnston, Esq. of St. John's, New Brunswick, and has issue.

Sellon, m. in 1802, to the Rev. Henry-Lambert Bayley, of Ballyarthur, Co. Wicklow.

Caroline. Anne, m. in 1817, to the Rev. William Gregory, second son of William Gregory, Esq., Secretary of the Civil Department in Ireland, and grandson, maternally, of William, 1st Earl of Cincinny.

Frances, m. in 1814, to William Miller, Esq., a Major in the Army.

Sir Charles d. 19 Jan., 1796.

Creation.—26 Oct., 1794.

Arms.—Quarterly: first, vert, a chev. or, three escallops ar. in chief, for LEVINGS; second, az. on a chief or, three ravens, pr., for CUNYEN; third, vert, three bucks passant, crowned or, for GAAREN; fourth, az. an escallop shell or, between three helmets close ar., garnished of the second, for KANDY.

Crest.—An escallop ar. within a garland, pr., ar.

Motto.—Vestigia nulla retrorsum.

Seats.—Parwick Hall, near Ashbure, Co. Derby, in the possession of the family nearly three centuries; and Knockdrin Castle, Mullingar, Ireland.

LICHFIELD.



LICHFIELD, EARL OF (Thomas-William Anson), Viscount Anson, of Shugborough and Orgreave, Co. Stafford, and Baron Soberton, of Soberton, Hampshire; s. 6 20 Oct., 1795; m. 11 Feb., 1819, Louise-Catherine, youngest dau. of the late Nathaniel Philips, Esq. of Siebeck Hall, Co. Pembroke, and has issue,

I. THOMAS-GROSVENOR, Viscount Anson, b. 15 Aug., 1825.

II. William-Victor-Leopold-Horatio, b. 1 Aug., 1833.

III. — s. a son, s. 5 March, 1835.

IV. Louisa-Mary.

V. Anne-Frederica.

VI. Harriet-Frances-Maria.

His Lordship s. his father in the Viscounty, 31 July, 1818, and obtained the Earldom by letters patent, dated 7 Sept., 1831. The Earl of Lichfield is Postmaster-General & a Privy-Councillor.

Lineage.

The family of Anson has resided in the Co. of Stafford for several generations; first, at Dunston; but since the time of JAMES I. at Shugborough, which manor was purchased to that reign by

WILLIAM ANSON, Esq., who had been an eminent lawyer in the previous reign; and of whom Sir William Dugdale, in his *Antiquities of Warwickshire*, gives this account:—"Sir Walter Aston, K.B., and Bart., sold the manors of Bolehall and Glascoote, Co. Warwick, unto William Anson, of Lincoln's Inn, Esq., of whom they were purchased by William Cumberford, of Tamworth, Esq., and Anne, his wife, in the 2nd of JAMES I."

This William Anson m. Joan, dau. of Richard Mitchell, of Oldbury, in Warwickshire, and, dying at an advanced age, about the year 1644, was s. by his son,

WILLIAM ANSON, Esq. of Shugborough, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Stafford, Esq. of Botham Hall, in Derbyshire, and was s. by his son,

WILLIAM ANSON, Esq. This gentleman m. Isabella, dau. and co-heir of Charles Carrier, Esq. of Wirksworth, and had (with younger daughters),

THOMAS, his successor.

GROSVENOR, of whom presently.

Janetie, m. to Sambruke Adama, Esq. of Sambruke, Co. Salop, and left a son,

GROSVENOR ADAMA, who eventually inherited the estates of his two maternal uncles, and assumed the surnames of ANSON.

Mr. Anson, Sen., d. in 1730, and was s. by his elder son, THOMAS, who represented Lichfield in Parliament; and at his decease, s. p., bequeathed his property to his nephew, George Adama. The youngest son,

GROSVENOR ANSON, having early evinced a strong bias to the naval service, was educated suitably for the profession, and appointed, in 1722, Capt. of the Weasle sloop. On the breaking out of the Spanish war, Commodore Anson was appointed to command a fleet of five ships, destined to annoy the enemy in that dangerous and unfrequented sea which lies beyond America, and to attack him to that un-

expected quarter with vigour. His departure being necessarily delayed some months beyond the proper season, he sailed about the middle of Sept., 1740; and toward the vernal equinox, in the most tremendous weather, arrived in the latitude of Cape Horn. He doubled that perilous Cape in March, 1741, after a bad passage of forty days, in which he lost two ships, and arrived off Juan Fernandez in June, with only two ships, besides two attendants on the squadron, and 336 men. He left it in Sept., took some prizes, and burnt Paiza; and staid about the coast of America until May, 1742. He then crossed the Southern Ocean, and proceeded with the Centurion only, the other ships having been destroyed in Aug. Having refurnished his crew at Tinian, he sailed in Oct. for China, remained there till the beginning of 1743, waiting for the galleon at the Philippine Islands; met her on the 30th June, and captured her. Having sold the prize in China, he set sail for England, in Dec., 1743, and arrived at Spithead 16 June, 1744, having sailed in a fog through the midst of the French fleet, then cruising in the Channel. Soon after his return he was appointed Rear-Admiral of the Blue, and one of the Lords of the Admiralty. In April, 1745, he was made Rear-Admiral of the White; and in July, 1746, Vice-Admiral of the Blue. In 1747 (13 June), he was elevated to the Peerage, by the title of Lord Anson, Baron of Soberton, in Hants, and the same year appointed Vice-Admiral of the Red. In 1741, his Lordship was constituted First Lord of the Admiralty; and he continued in that high office, with a very brief interval, until his death. This gallant and enterprising seaman is characterized as calm, cool, and steady; but he was known, from the simplicity of his disposition, to have been frequently duped at play, whence it was observed, that although Lord Anson had been round the world, he had never been in it. His celebrated VOYAGE ROUND THE WORLD was composed by Mr. Benjamin Robins, under his own inspection, and few works ever experienced a more favourable reception. Four large impressions were sold off within a year: it has been translated into most of the European languages, and it still sustains its reputation. His Lordship espoused Lady Elizabeth Yorke, dau. of Philip, 1st Earl of Hardwicke, but dying s. p. in 1760, the BARONY OF ANSON became EXTINCT, while his fortune devolved upon his nephew.

GEORGE ADAMS, Esq., who subsequently inherited the estates of his elder uncle, THOMAS, and assumed by sign manual, 30 April, 1773, the surname and arms of ANSON. He likewise succeeded (in 1773) in the Representation of Lichfield. He m. in 1763, Mary, dau. of George-Venables Vernon, 1st Lord Vernon, and had issue,

1. THOMAS, of whom presently.

2. George, (Sir) G.C.B., K.T.S., M.P., a Lieut.-Gen. in the Army, and Col. of the 4th Dragoon Guards, Kiquerry to the Duchess of Kent. Sir George established a high military reputation in the Peninsular war. He was b. 12 Aug., 1769, and m. 27 May, 1800, Frances, dau. of the late John Hamilton, Esq., and sister of Sir Frederick Hamilton, Bart., by whom (who d. 24 Feb., 1834) he has had issue,

1. George-Augustus, of the 11th Dragoons, b. 13 Aug., 1801, m. 4 Dec., 1823, Miss Park, and d. in 1829.

2. Francis - Harcourt, Lieut. R.N., d. 20 July, 1831.

3. FREDERICK-WALPOLE, in the East India Company's service, b. 21 May, 1806, m. Miss Hanson, and has issue.

4. Theodosia-Vernon, d. in 1825.

5. Talavera-Vernon, b. in 1809. [Sept., 1817.

6. Octavius-Henry, b. 28

7. Thomas-Anchitel, b. in Oct., 1818.

8. Edward Hamilton, b. in Dec., 1821.

9. Mary-Anne, m. in 1823, to the Rev. C. G. Okeover, who d. in 1831.

10. Charlotte-Isabella, m. in 1828, to Edward-Richard Northey, Esq.

11. Constantia, m. to Robert N. C. Hamilton, Esq., eldest son of Sir Frederick Hamilton, Bart. of Silverton Hill.

12. Sophia.

13. Julia-Henrietta.

111. Charles, in Holy Orders, Archdeacon of Carlisle, d. 20 June, 1827.

iv. William, (Sir) created a Baronet in 1831. (see that dignity.)

v. Henry, in Holy Orders, M.A.

vi. Edward, m. in 1808, Harriett, dau. of John Rambottom, Esq., and has issue.

vii. Sambrooke, an Officer in the Army.

viii. Frederick, in Holy Orders, Prebendary of Southwell, m. in 1807, Mary-Anne, only dau. of the late Rev. Richard Levett, and has issue.

ix. Catherine Juliana, m. in 1807, to Henry Stuart, Esq.

Mr. Anson (Adams) d. in 1789, and was s. by his eldest son, THOMAS ANSON, Esq. of Shuckborough, d. 14 Feb., 1797, who m. 15 Sept., 1794, Anne-Margaret, 2nd dau. of Thomas-W. Coke, Esq. of Holkham Hall, Co. Norfolk (see BURAS's *Commoners*, Vol. I.), by whom he had issue,

THOMAS-WILLIAM, present Viscount.
George, b. 3 Oct., 1797, m. 30 Nov., 1830, Isabella-Filizabeth-Anabella, third dau. of Cecil Wild, 1st Lord Forester.

Charles-Littleton, a Midshipman in the R.N., killed in 1812, off *Lissa*, by the accidental explosion of a gun on board the *Bacchante* frigate.

William, b. 26 Feb., 1801, R.N., d. 19 Oct., 1830.

Anna-Margaret, m. to Archibald John, present Earl of Rossberry.

Georgiana, d. 16 Feb., 1821.

Frances-Elizabeth, m. Sept., 1835, to the Hon. Charles Murray.

Frederick-Sophia.

Elizabeth-Jane.

Mr. Anson was created VISCOUNT ANSON, and Baron Soberton, 17 Feb., 1806, and, dying in 1818, was s. by his eldest son.

Crest.—17 Feb., 1806.

Arms.—Quarterly; first, ar. three bendes engrailed, gu. a crescent for difference, for ANSON; second, erm. three cats-a-mountain, passant, guardant, in pale, sa. for ADAMS; third, az. three salmones, volant, in and, per pale, or and az. for SAMBROOK; fourth, sa. a bend or. between three demi-spears ar. for CARRERA.

Crest.—ANSON.—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a spear-head, ppr.—ADAMS.—A greyhound's head, couped, erm. charged on the neck with two bars gemel or.

Motto.—Nil desperandum.

Seats.—Shugborough, and Ranton Abbey, Staffordshire.

LIFFORD.



LIFFORD, VISCOUNT (Rev. James Hewitt, D.C.L.), and Baron Lifford, of Lifford, Co. Donegal, in the Peerage of Ireland; b. 29 Aug., 1783; m. 15 April, 1809, Mary-Anne-Maria, 8th dau., of Cornwallis, 1st Viscount Hawarden, and has issue.

1. JAMES, b. 31 March, 1811, m. 9 July, 1835, Lady Mary Acheson, eldest dau. of the Earl of Gosford.

11. John-James, b. 17 April, 1819.

111. Alicia-Anne.

iv. Susan.

v. Anne-Georgiana.

His Lordship s. as 2nd Viscount on the demise of his father, 15 April, 1830.

Lineage.

JAMES ILEWITT, Esq., b. in 1700, having attained great eminence at the English Bar, and filled successively the offices of King's First Sergeant, and Judge of the Court of King's-Bench, was appointed, in 1767, Lord-Hon-CHANCELLOR of IRELAND, and elevated to the Peerage of that Kingdom, 9th June, 1768, as **BARON LIFFORD**. His Lordship was advanced to a Viscounty 4 Jan. 1781. He m. 1st, Miss Williams, only dau. of the Rev. Rice Williams, D.D. Rector of Stapleford-Abbot, in Essex, and had issue.

1. **JAMES**, 2nd Viscount.

11. **William-Williams**, m. 16 Dec., 1774, Anne, dau. of Thomas Strettall, Esq. of Cork, and d. in April, 1798, leaving.

1. **Mary**.

2. **Anne**, m. in July, 1797, to Childy Coote, Esq. of Mount Coote, Co. Limerick.

3. **Elizabeth-Alicia-Hannah**, m. 5 Aug., 1804, to John Hooper Holder, Esq. of Stanton Lacey House, Co. Salop.

111. **Joseph**, one of the Judges of the Court of King's Bench, to Ireland, d. 1 April, 1794.

1v. **John**, in Holy Orders, Dean of Cloyne, m. Jane, dau. of Dr. Moore, and left at his decease, 14 May, 1804.

1. **MARY**, m. in 1802, to the Hon. Major Gen. Henry King, and d. 28 May, 1821.

2. **JANE**, m. in 1824, to Acheson St. George, Esq. of Woodpark, Co. Armagh.

The Viscount espoused 2ndly, Ambrosia, dau. of the Rev. Charles Bayley, of Knavestock, in Essex, and by that lady (who d. in March, 1807), had, George, Ambrosia, and Elizabeth, who all d. unm. His Lordship d. 20 April, 1792, and was s. by his eldest son.

JAMES, 2nd Viscount, b. 27 Oct., 1750. His Lordship, who was in Holy Orders, and Dean of Armagh, m. 1st, 25 July, 1776, Henrietta-Judith, eldest dau. of Arthur, 1st Viscount Harbington, but by that lady (who d. in 1779) had no issue. He wedded, 2ndly, 23 Dec., 1781, Alicia, eldest dau. of the Rev. John Oliver, D.D., Archdeacon of Ardagh, by whom he left

1. **JAMES**, present Peer.

11. **Jobo-Pratt**, in Holy Orders, b. 26 May, 1796; m. 1st, 19 Oct., 1819, Juliana, dau. of Alexander Hamilton, by whom (who d. in 1827) he had surviving issue,

1. **James**, b. 10 Sept., 1822

3. **Alicia-Jane**.

2. **Elizabeth-Isabella**.

He wedded, 2ndly, in July, 1829, Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Francis Gervais.

The Viscount d. in April, 1831.

Creations.—Baron, 9 June, 1768. Viscount, 4 Jan., 1781.

Arms.—Gu. a chev. engr. between three owls ar.

Crest.—The trunk of a tree, lying transversely, thereon an owl, all ppr.

Supporters.—**Dexter**, a falcon; **sinister**, a griffin, both or, their wings expanded ar. each gorged with a collar, as charged with three bezants.

Motto.—Be just and fear not.

Seal.—Santry House, Co. Dublin.

**LIGHTON.**

LIGHTON, SIR JOHN, of Merville, Co. Dublin; s. as 5th Bart., on the decease of the Rev. Sir John Lighton, in 1827.

Lineage.

1. **THOMAS LIGHTON, Esq.**, M.P., an eminent Banker of Dublin, and High-Sheriff of that city in 1790, was created a **BART. OF IRELAND**, 1 March, 1791. Sir Thomas m. 11 Dec., 1777, Anne, dau. of William Pollock, Esq. of

Strabane, Co. Tyrone, and was s. at his decease, in 1806, by his eldest son.

11. **SIR THOMAS**, who was s. by his son.

111. **SIR THOMAS**, at whose decease in infancy, in 1817, the title reverted to his uncle.

1v. **THE REV. SIR JOHN**. This gentleman was b. in 1799, and m. in 1817, to Mary, 2nd dau. of — Pemberton, M.D. of Dublin. * * * He d. in 1827.

Creation.—1 March, 1791.

Arms.—Barry of eight, ar. and vert, over all a Hon. rampant, crowned with an eastern crown or, armed and langued as a canton of Ireland.

Crest.—On a wreath, a lion's head erased, crowned with an eastern crown or, langued as.

Motto.—Fortitudine et prudentia.

Seal.—Donaghmore, Castellan.

LILFORD.

LILFORD, BARON (Thomas-Atherton Powys), of Lilford, Co. Northampton; b. 2 Dec., 1801; s. as 3rd Baron, on the demise of his father, 4 July, 1825; m. 24 May, 1830, the Hon. Mary-Elizabeth Fox, dau. of Lord Holland, and has issue,

1. **THOMAS-LYTTLETON**, b. 18 March, 1833.

11. **Adelaide-Mary**.

111. **Edith-Galfrida**.

Lord Lilford is one of the Lords of the Bedchamber.

Lineage.

THOMAS POWYS, of Henley, Co. Salop, Serjeant-at-Law, and one of the Benchers of Lincoln's Inn, m. 1st, Anne, dau. of Adam Littleton, Bart. of Stoke Milburgh, Co. Salop, and had, with other issue,

Littleton, (Sir) one of the Barons of the Exchequer, in 1695, a Judge of the Common Pleas in 1697, and of the King's Bench in 1700. He resigned in 1724, being then 78 years of age.

THOMAS.

He espoused, 2ndly, Mary, dau. of John Cotes, Esq. of Woodcote, Shropshire, and by that lady had two other sons.

The second son of the first marriage,

THOMAS POWYS, being also bred to the Bar, was appointed Solicitor-General in 1696, when he received the honor of Knighthood; Attorney-General the next year; and constituted one of the Judges of the Queen's Bench in 1713, whence he was removed in 1714. Sir Thomas purchased, in 1711, the manor of Lilford, in Northamptonshire. He m. 1st, Sarah, dan. of Ambrose Holbeck, Esq. of Moulington, Co. Warwick, by whom he had **THOMAS**, his successor, with two other sons and three daus., of whom, Anne, m. Andrew Hill, of Court of Hill, Salop. (See *BURKE'S COMMONERS*, Vol. i. p. 356.). He m. 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Philip Meadows, Knt., and by that lady had two other sons. He d. 4 April, 1719, and was s. by his elder son.

THOMAS POWYS, Esq. of Lilford, who m. Catherine, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Havenscroft, Esq. of Broad-

lane, Co. Flint, and, dying in 1780, was s. by his only son.

THOMAS POWYS, Esq. of Lifford, b. 24 Sept., 1718. This gentleman m. Henrietta, dau. of Thomas Spence, Esq. of Saville-row, Sergeant of the House of Commons, and had issue,

i. THOMAS, his successor.

ii. Lyttleton, in Holy Orders, Rector of Tichmarsh and Thorpe, in Northamptonshire, m. Mary, dau. of the Rev. George Shaw, and had

- | | |
|------------------------------|-----------------|
| 1 Charles, b. 12 July, 1789. | 5 Harriet. |
| 2 Maria. | 6 Mary-Anne. |
| 3 Frances-Dorothea. | 7 Lucy. |
| 4 Eleanor. | 8 Eleanor-Jane. |

iii. Henrietta, d. young.

iv. Anne, m. to Robert Doughty, Esq. of Hanworth, Co. Norfolk.

Mr. Powys d. 9 April, 1767, and was s. by his elder son, THOMAS POWYS, Esq., b. 4 May, 1743, M.P. for the Co. of Northampton in 1774, who was elevated to the Peerage, 25 Oct., 1797, as BARON LILFORD, of Lifford, in that shire. His Lordship m. 31 March, 1772, Mary, dau. of Galfredus Mann, Esq. of Brockton Malherbe, and niece of Sir Horatio Mann, Bart., by whom (who d. in Jan., 1823) he had with other issue,

i. THOMAS, his successor.

ii. Lyttleton, b. 23 Jan., 1781, in Holy Orders, m. 24 July, 1809, Penelope, dau. of James Hattell, Esq., and had a son, s. in 1810.

iii. Frederick, b. 13 March, 1782, in Holy Orders, m. in 1807, Mary, only dau. of Edward Thornton Gould, Esq., sister of Henry, late Lord Grey de Ruthyn, and aunt of the present Lady Grey de Ruthyn, (Marchioness of Hastings,) by whom he has issue,

- | | |
|---------------------------|------------------------|
| 1 Frederick-Henry-Yel- | 2 Charles-Edward, B.N. |
| version, M.A. in Holy | 3 Spencer-Perceval. |
| Orders, b. 22 July, 1808. | 4 Barbara-Yelverton. |
| | 5 Mary. |

iv. Charles, R.N., b. 22 June, 1784, d. 13 Aug., 1804.

v. Henry, Capt. 38rd Regt., died of his wounds in the attack of Picurina, near Badajos, in April, 1812.

vi. Eleanor, m. in 1800, to the Hon. and Rev. Richard Bruce Stopford.

vii. Lucy.

viii. Emily.

ix. Anne, } twins,

x. Sophia, }

xi. Louisa-Horatia.

He d. 26 Jan., 1800, and was s. by his eldest son,

THOMAS, 2nd Baron, b. 8 April, 1775, who m. 3 Dec., 1797, Henrietta-Maria, eldest dau. and co-heir of Robert-Vernon Atherton, Esq. of Atherton Hall, Co. Lancaster, by Harriet, his wife, eldest dau. and co-heir of Peter Leigh, Esq. of Lyme (see BURKE'S COMMONERS Vol. II. p. 698), and by that Lady (who d. 11 Aug., 1820,) he had issue,

THOMAS ATHERTON, present Peer.

Robert-Vernon, of the East India Company's Military service, b. 3 Dec., 1802; m. 14 April, 1825, Jane, 3rd dau. of the late William Beckett, Esq. of Enfield, Co. Middlesex; and has issue,

Robert-Horace, b. 26 March, 1828.

John.

Horatio, in Holy Orders, m. 21 Feb., 1833, Percy-Gore, eldest dau. of William Currie, Esq. of East Hunsley Park, in Surrey, and has one daughter,

Atherton-Leigh, b. 23 Sept., 1809.

Henry-Lyttleton, Lieut. 60th Foot.

Charles, Cornet 16th Light Dragoons.

Henrietta-Maria, m. in 1827, to John Campbell Col-

quhoun, Esq. of Killemtom, N.B.

Eleanor.

Mary, m. 11 May, 1830, to the Rev. James Drummond.

Elizabeth-Atherton, m. in 1828, to the Rev. Richard-

Leonard Adams.

Frances-Hester, m. 5 April, 1831, to the Rev. Thomas-

Henry Canston.

Jane.

His Lordship d. 4 July, 1825.

Creation.—26 Oct., 1797.

Arms.—Or, a lion's gamb, erased in bend, between two cross crosslets, fitchée, gu.

Crest.—A lion's gamb, erased and erect, gu. grasping a fleur-de-lis, or.

Supporters.—DRIVER, a husbandman in his shirt, with ears of wheat round his hat, all ppr. a sickle in his exterior hand or, and a gurb lying at his feet, of the last; SINKER, a volunteer soldier of the Northamptonshire yeomanry cavalry, habited vert, turned up buff, booted, his exterior hand resting upon his sword, the point on the ground, all ppr.

Motto.—Parva tueri.

Seats.—Lifford Park, Northamptonshire; Atherton Hall, and Bussey Hall, Co. Lancaster.

LIMERICK.



LIMERICK, EARL OF (Edmund-Henry Pery), Viscount Limerick, and Baron Glentworth, in the Peerage of Ireland; Baron Foxford, of Stackpole Court, Co. Clare, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom; b. 8 Jan., 1758; s. to the Barony of Glentworth, upon the demise of his father, 4 July, 1794; created Viscount and Earl of Limerick 11 Feb., 1803; and enrolled amongst the Peers of the United Kingdom, as Baron Foxford, 11 Aug., 1815; m. 29 Jan., 1783, Alice-Mary, only dau. and heir of Henry Ormsby, Esq. of Cloghan, Co. Mayo, by whom he has issue,

i. HENRY-HARTSTONGE, Lord Glentworth; b. 26 May, 1780; m. 11 May, 1808, Annabella, 2nd dau. of Tennison Edwards, Esq. of Old Court, Co. Wicklow, and, dying 7 Aug., 1834, left issue,

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1 EDMUND-HENRY, Lord Glentworth, b. 3 March, 1809. | 5 Annabella-Erina, m. 11 Sept., 1832, to Robert Gun Cuninghame, Esq. |
| 2 William-Henry-Tennison, b. in 1812. | 6 Mary-Georgiana. |
| 3 John-Hartstonge, b. in 1813. | 7 Emily-Caroline, m. 21 May, 1835, to the Rev. Henry Gray. |
| 4 Henry-Frederick, b. in 1820. | 8 Cecilia-Annabella. |
| | 9 A daughter. |

ii. Edmund-Sexton, b. 7 Feb., 1797; m. 14 Feb., 1825, Elizabeth-Charlotte, dau. of the late Hon. William Cockayne, of Rushton Hall, Co. Northampton, and niece of Charles, 4th Viscount Cullen, (at whose decease, in 1810, the dignity expired.)

iii. Theodosia, m. 11 July, 1811, to the Right Hon. Thomas-Spring Rice, M.P., now Chancellor of the Exchequer.

iv. Lucy, m. in 1816, to Rowland Stephenson, Esq. of Farley Hill, Co. Berks.

v. Frances-Selina, m. in 1816, to Sir Henry-Roddam Calder, Bart. of Park House, Co. Kent.

vi. Louisa, m. in 1825, to Peter Pole, Esq., eldest son of Sir Peter Pole, Bart.

vii. Cecil-Jane, m. in 1828, to the Rev. John Deasfield.

VIII. Caroline-Alicia, m. 16 Feb., 1832, to George Russell, Esq., son of the Right Hon. Sir Henry Russell, Bart.

His Lordship having been chosen one of the Representative Peers of Ireland, sits in the House of Lords in that capacity, although, since his election, he has obtained a Barony of the United Kingdom.

Kinrage.

The first of this family upon record to Ireland is

COL. EDMUND PRAY, of Stackpole Court, Co. Clare, who d. in 1791, and was s. by his eldest son,

SAXTON PRAY, Esq., who d. in 1780, and was s. by his brother,

THE REV. STACKPOLE PRAY. This gentleman m. in 1716, Jane, dau. of Archdeacon Twigg, of Limerick, and had, with other issue,

EDMUND-SAXTON, s. in 1719, who having filled the Speaker's Chair of the Commons of Ireland from 1771 to 1788, received, upon his retirement, the unanimous thanks of the House, and, at the express solicitation of that branch of the Legislature, was elevated to the Peerage, 30 Dec., 1788, as *Viscount Ferry, of Newferry, Co. Limerick*. His Lordship m. 1st, in 1796, Patsy, youngest dau. of John Martin, Esq.; and, 2ndly, in 1762 (his first lady having d. issueless in 1757), Elizabeth, dau. of Jobo, Lord Knaptoo, and widow of Robert Hancock, Esq., and had issue,

Diana, m. in 1784, to Thomas, Viscount Northland, now Earl of Banferly.

Frances, m. in 1780, to Nicholson Calvert, Esq. of Hunsdon House, Hert's, M.P.

His Lordship d. in 1806, when, leaving no male heir, his honors expired.

WILLIAM-CECIL, of whom presently.

Diana, m. in 1733, to the Rev. Henry Smith.

Dymphna, m. in 1751, to William Mousell, Esq. of Tervoe, Co. Limerick.

Lucy, m. in 1751, to Sir Henry Hartstonge, Bart. of Bruffe.

Jane, m. to 1774, to Launcelot Hill, Esq., and d. issueless.

The second son,

THE RIGHT REV. WILLIAM-CECIL PRAY, having been consecrated Lord Bishop of Killaloe in 1701, and Bishop of Limerick in 1764, was created *Baron Glencorsh, of Maltoo*, 21 May, 1790. His Lordship m. 1st, in 1753, Jane, eldest dau. of John-Minchen Walcott, Esq., of Crough, by whom he had issue,

EDMUND-HENRY, present Earl of Limerick.

Eleanor, m. in 1784, to the late Sir Vere Hunt, Bart., and d. 21 Jan., 1821.

He m. 2ndly, in 1792, Dorothea, dau. of Richard Maunsell, Esq. of Limerick, and relict of Gen. Crump, but had no other issue. The Right Rev. Prelate d. 4 July, 1794.

Crests.—Baron, 21 May, 1790. Viscount and Earl, 11 Feb., 1803: Irish honors. Baron, 11 Aug., 1815: United Kingdom.

Arms.—Quarterly: gu. and or, on a bend az. three hoos passant sa.

Crest.—A fawn's head erased, ppr.

Supporters.—Dexter, a lion erm.; Sinister, a fawn ppr., ducally gorged or.

Motto.—Virtute non stultia.

Seats.—Southell Park, Co. Berks, and Limerick.

LINDSEY.



LINDSEY, EARL OF (Albemarle-George-Augustus-Frederick Bertie), Co. Lincoln; b. 4 Nov., 1814; s. to the dignity, as 10th Earl, upon the demise of his father, 17 Sept., 1818.

Kinrage.

This noble family is maternally descended from the Willoughbys, original Barons Willoughby de Eresby.

KATHERINA, Baroness Willoughby de Eresby, in her own right, as dau. and sole heir of William Willoughby, the last Lord Willoughby de Eresby, of that family, and Duchess-Dowager of Suffolk, as widow of Charles Brandon, Duke of Suffolk, wedded 2ndly,

RICHARD BERTIE, Esq., son of Thomas Bertie, Esq., Capt. of Hurst Castle, in the Isle of Wight, by whom she had a son and heir,

THE HON PARAGONIA BERTIE, who, upon the demise of his mother, in 1580, was summoned to parliament (10 Nov.), as 9th Baron Willoughby de Eresby. His Lordship m. Mary, dau. of John Vere, Earl of Oxford, and aunt and heir of the whole blood of HENRY, 18th Earl of Oxford, by whom he had issue, ROBERT, his successor, with four other sons, and a dau. Catherine, m. to Sir Lewis Watson, of Rockingham Castle, afterwards Lord Rockingham, Lord Willoughby d. in 1601, and was s. by his eldest son.

ROBERT, 10th Baron Willoughby de Eresby, K.G. This nobleman laid claim, in right of his mother, to the Earldom of Oxford, the feudal Barony of Bolbec, the Barony of Baldemere,* and the office of Lord-Great-Chamberlain of England, but was only able to establish his pretensions to the last. His Lordship was, however, created, EARL OF LINDSAY, 22 Nov., 1625, and elected in four years afterwards, a Knt. of the Garter. In the 11th of CHARLES I. he was constituted Lord High Admiral of England, and in 1629 was appointed Governor of Berwick. His Lordship fell at the battle of Edgehill, 23 Oct., 1642, at the head of a division of the Royal Army, and was s. by his eldest son (by Elizabeth, only child of Edward, 1st Lord Montague, of Boughton),

MONTAGU, 2nd Earl, K.G. This nobleman, being with his gallant father at Edgehill, when his Lordship received his death wound, voluntarily surrendered himself a prisoner, in order to be near and to attend him. He was subsequently an active commander during the Civil War on the same side. His Lordship m. 1st, Martha, dau. of Sir William Cockain, of Rushton, Co. Northampton, and widow of James Ramsay, Earl of Holderness, and had issue,

ROBERT, his successor.

Peregrine, m. Susan, dan. and co-heir of Sir Edward Mordaunt, Bart. of Waldershare, in Kent, and had two daus.

Bridget, m. to Jobo, Earl of Powlett.

Mary, m. 1st, to Anthony Henley, Esq. of the Grange, Co. Southampton; and 2ndly, to the Hon. Henry Bertie, third son of James, Earl of Abingdon.

* For BARONY OF BALDEMERE, see BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*, article, Bertie Dukes of Ancaster.

Richard, Capt. in the Army, *d. unm.* in 1665.
Vere, a Judge of the Court of Common Pleas, and *d. unm.* in 1699.

Charles, of Uffington, Co. Lincoln, *m.* Mary, widow of Sir Samuel Jones, Knt., and dau. of Peter Tryon, Esq. of Harringworth, in Northamptonshire, and, dying in 1710, left (with a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* to Charles Mildmay, Lord Fitzwalter), an only son,

Charles, who *m.* Mary, dau. and heir of John Norborne, Esq. of Great Stewkeley, and dying in 1730, *m.* *s.* by his only surviving son,

Peregrine, who *m.* in 1736, Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Payne, Esq. of Tottenham Wick, and dying in 1777, (left with two daus.), an only surviving son,

ALBEMARLE, who inherited the Earldom of Lindsey, at the decease of Brownlow, 5th and last Duke of Ancaster.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Baptist Noel, Viscount Campden.
Bridget, *m.* to Thomas Osborne, Duke of Leeds.
Catherine, *m.* to Robert Dormer, Esq. of Dorton, Bucks.

The Earl espoused 2ndly, Bridget, dau. and heir of Edward Wray, Esq., by Lady Elizabeth Norris, his wife, only dau. and heir of Francis, Earl of Berkshire and Baron Norris, of Rycote, by whom he had

JAMES, who became Lord Norris, in right of his mother, and was created Earl of Abingdon.
Edward, *d. young.*
Henry, Capt. in the Army.
Mary, *m.* to Charles Dormer, Earl of Carnarvon.

Lord Lindsey *d.* in 1666, and *m.* *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT, 3rd Earl. His Lordship *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. and co-heir of John Misingberd, Esq., an eminent Merchant of London, by whom he had an only dau., Anne, who became the wife of Thomas Savage, Earl of Rivers. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Philip, Lord Wharton, by whom he had five sons, the eldest of whom, ROBERT, inherited the honors. The Earl espoused 3rdly, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Thomas Pope, Earl of Downe, in Ireland, and widow of Sir Francis-Henry Lee, of Ditchley, Bart., by whom he had a son and dau., who both *d.* unmarried. His Lordship *d.* in 1701, and *m.* *s.* by his son,

ROBERT, 4th Earl, who had been summoned to Parliament in the lifetime of his father, as Lord Willoughby de Eresby, and who was advanced to the Marquisate of Lindsey 20 Sept., 1701; and created in 1715, DUKES OF ANCASTER AND KESTEREN. His Grace *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Sir Richard Wynde, Bart. of Gwydier, by whom he had one surviving son,

FRASER, his successor.

He espoused 2ndly, Albinia, dau. of Major-Gen. William Farrington, of Chislehurst in Kent, and had,

Vere, M.P. for Boston, who left two daus., his co-heirs, viz.

Albinia, *m.* to George Hobart, 3rd Earl of Buck-
inghamshire.

Louisa, *m.* to Gen. Sir Charles Stuart, K.B., son of John, Earl of Bute.

Montague, Capt. R.N., left two daughters,

Augusta, *m.* to John, Lord Burghersh.
Frances.

Robert, a General Officer in the Army, *d. s. p.*

Thomas, Capt. R.N., *d. unm.* in 1740.
Louisa, *m.* to Thomas Bludworth, Esq.

The Duke *d.* 26 July, 1723, and *m.* *s.* by his son,
FRASER, 2nd Duke, who *m.* Jane, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Brownlow, Bart. of Belton, Co. Lincoln, and had issue,

FRASER, his successor.

Albemarle, who, *d.* unmarried.

Brownlow, who *s.* as 5th Duke.

Mary, *m.* to Samuel Grethehead, Esq. of Guy's Cliff, in Warwickshire, and *d.* in 1774, leaving a son, Bertie-Grethehead.

Albinia, *m.* to John Beckford, Esq., and *d.* in 1754.

Jane, *m.* to Gen. Mathew, and *d.* in 1783, leaving a son and several daughters.

Caroline, *m.* to George Dewar, Esq., and *d.* in 1774.

His Grace *d.* in 1749, and *m.* *s.* by his eldest son,
FRASER, 3rd Duke. This nobleman *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. and sole heir of William Blundell, Esq. of Basingstoke, and relict of Sir Charles-Gunter Nicholl, K.B., which lady *d.* issueless; and, 2ndly, in 1750, Mary, dau. of Thomas Panton, Esq., and by her had

ROBERT, Marquess of Lindsey.

Priscilla-Barbara-Elizabeth, who eventually inherited the Barony of Kresby (see *that dignity*).

Georgiana-Charlotte, *m.* to George-James, Marquess of Cholmondeley.

His Grace *d.* 12 Aug., 1778, and *m.* *s.* by his son,

ROBERT, 4th Duke, at whose decease, *unm.*, 8 July, 1779, the Barony of Willoughby de Eresby fell into abeyance between his Lordship's sisters (see *Willoughby de Eresby*), while the other honors devolved upon his uncle,

BROWNLOW, 5th Duke. His Grace *m.* 1st, Harriet, dau. and sole heir of George-Morton Pitt, Esq. of Twickenham, but had no issue. He espoused, 2ndly (the first Duchess dying in 1763), Mary-Anne, dau. of Major Layard, and had an only daughter,

MARY-ELIZABETH, *m.* to Viscount Milington, eldest son of William-Charles, Earl of Portmore.

Dying thus without male issue, 3 Feb., 1806, the Dukedom of Ancaster and the Marquisate of Lindsey ceased; but the Earldom of Lindsey reverted to his kinsman,

GEN. ALBEMARLE BENTLEY, as 9th Earl (refer to descendants of the 2nd Earl's youngest son). His Lordship *m.* 1st, in 1794, Eliza-Maria, dau. of William Clay, Esq., and widow of Thomas Scrope, Esq., by whom (who *d.* in 1806) he had no issue. He espoused, 2ndly, 18 Nov., 1809, Charlotte-Susannah-Elizabeth, dau. of the late Very Rev. Charles-Peter Layard, D.D., Dean of Bristol, and, dying 17 Sept., 1818, left

ALBEMARLE-GEORGE-AUGUSTUS, present Earl.

Montagu-Peregrine, *b.* 25 Dec., 1815.

Charlotte-Elizabeth, *m.* 29 July, 1833, to Josiah-John Guest, Esq., M.P.

The Countess *m.* after her husband's decease, the Rev. William Pegus.

Creation.—Earl, 22 Nov., 1626.

Arms.—As three hattering rams, barways, in pale ppr., headed and garished as.

Crest.—A Saracen's head, couped at the breast, ppr., ducally crowned or.

Supporters.—Dextas, a pilgrim, or friar, vested in russet, with his crutch and rosary, or; Sinister, a savage man, wreathed about the temples and waist with ivy, all ppr.

Motto.—*Loyauté me nblige.*

Seat.—Uffington, Co. Lincoln.

LISBURN.



LISBURN, EARL OF (Ernest-Augustus Vaughan), Viscount Lisburne, and Lord Vaughan, Baron of Fethers, in the Peerage of Ireland; *b.* 30 Oct., 1809; *s.* to the honors, as 4th Earl, at the decease of his father, 18 May, 1831; *m.* 27 Aug., 1835, his cousin, Mary, 2nd dau. of the late Sir Laurence Palk, Bart.

Lineage.

This noble family deduces its descent from Colwyn ab Tago, who lived in the time of Prince Anarawd, about the year 875, and was Lord of Ardudwy, now a part of Merionethshire.

SIR JOHN VAUGHAN, Knt., b. in 1603, an eminent Lawyer, was constituted Lord-Chief-Justice of the Court of Common-Pleas, 22 May, 1660, and, dying in 1674, was s. by his eldest son,

EDWARD VAUGHAN, Esq., M.P. for the Co. of Cardigan, and for a short time one of the Lords of the Admiralty, who d. 1693, and was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN VAUGHAN, Esq., who was elevated to the Peerage of Ireland, 26 June, 1695, as *Lord Vaughan, Baron of Fethard, and Viscount Lisburne*. His Lordship m. Mallet, 3rd dau. of John, (Wilmet) Earl of Rochester, and, dying in 1720, was s. by his eldest s. son,

JOHN, 2nd Viscount. This nobleman, claiming his seat in the Irish House of Lords, was refused admission, in consequence of the deceased Viscount having omitted the enrolment of his patent, according to the Act of Parliament, whereupon he presented a petition to the House, stating the reasons of the omission, and praying that his case might be taken into consideration; but Parliament being soon afterwards prorogued, no proceedings ensued. His Lordship d. in 1741, and having no male issue, the honors devolved upon his brother,

WILMOT, 3rd Viscount, who m. in 1727, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Thomas Watson, Esq., by whom he had issue,

WILMOT, his successor.

John, K. B., a Major-Gen. in the Army, Col. of the 4th Regt., and Governor of Berwick, d. 30 June, 1735.

Elizabeth, m. to Thomas Lloyd, Esq. of Abertrinant.

His Lordship d. in 1706, and was s. by his elder son,

WILMOT, 4th Viscount, who was created EARL of LISBURN, 18 July, 1706. His Lordship m. 1st, in 1754, Elizabeth, only dau. of Joseph-Gascoyne Nightingale, Esq. of Mamhead, Co. Devon, and eventually heir to her brother, Washington Nightingale, Esq., by whom he had an only son, WILMOT, his successor. His Lordship espoused, 2ndly, in 1763, Dorothy, eldest dau. of John Shafto, Esq. of Whitworth, Co. Durham, by whom he had

JOHN, a Col. in the Army, who s. his brother as 3rd Earl.

Dorothy-Elizabeth, m. in May, 1792, to Sir Lawrence Palk, Bart. (his 2nd wife) who d. 20 June, 1813.

Male.

His Lordship d. 6 Jan., 1800, and was s. by his elder son,

WILMOT, 5th Earl, who d. unm., 6 May, 1820, when the honors devolved upon his half-brother,

JOHN, 3rd Earl, b. 3 March, 1769; m. 2 Aug., 1796, Lucy, dau. of William, 2nd Viscount Courtenay, by whom (who d. 17 Dec., 1821) he had issue,

KENNET-AUGUSTUS, present Earl.

George Lawrence, Capt. in the Army, b. 8 Feb., 1802; m. in Oct., 1830, Mary-Josephine Roche, dau. of Henry O'Shea, Esq., of Madrid, and co-heir of the late Gen. Sir P. Roche, Knt., and had issue,

John-Shafto, b. 15 Oct., 1840.

William-Mallet, Lieut. 4 Drag.-Guards, b. 18 May, 1807.

Luey-Harriet.

The Earl d. 18 May, 1831.

Crests.—Viscount, &c. 26 June, 1695. Earl, 18 July, 1776.

Arms.—Sa. a chevron between three fleurs-de-lis ar.

Crest.—An armed arm, embowed ppr. holding a fleur-de-lis ar.

Supporters.—Dexter, a dragon, regardant, wings endorsed, vert, gorged with a collar sa, edged ar. and charged with three fleurs-de-lis of the last, thereto a chain or; sinister, a unicorn regardant, ar. armed, maned, tufted, and unguled, or, collared and chained as the dexter.

* His Lordship's eldest dau., Anne, m. Sir John Frideaux, Bart. of Netherton.

Motto.—Non recedat inuitus.
Seats.—Lisburne House, Devonshire; and Crosswood, Cardiganhire.

LISLE.



LISLE, BARON, (George Lyssaght), of Mountnorth, Co. Cork, in the Peerage of Ireland; b. 6 June, 1781; m. 1st, 11 Oct., 1810, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Samuel Knight, Esq., and by her (who d. 12 April, 1815), had issue,

i. JOHN, b. 12 Oct., 1811.

ii. Elizabeth.

His Lordship m. 2ndly, 14 Oct., 1816, Elizabeth-Anne, 2nd dau. of the late John Davy Foulkes, Esq., and by that lady (who d. 1 Nov., 1825), has issue,

iii. George, b. 15 July, 1817.

iv. James, b. 12 Oct., 1818.

v. Arthur, b. 29 Feb., 1820.

vi. Samuel-Knight, b. 6 April, 1821.

vii. Peter-Foulkes, b. in 1823.

viii. Henry, b. in 1825.

ix. Catherine.

Lord Lisle s. as 4th Baron, upon the demise of his brother, in 1834.

Lineage.

JOHN LYSSAGHT, Esq., a Cornet in the Army, under the command of Lord Inchiquin, distinguished himself against the rebels in 1641, and behaved with singular bravery at the battle of Knocknecma, Co. Cork, 13 Nov., 1647. This gentleman was afterwards seated at Mountnorth, and was s. by his eldest son,

NICHOLAS LYSSAGHT, Esq., who commanded a Troop of Horse in King William's own Regt., at the battle of the Boyne. He m. Grace, dau. of Col. Holmes, of Kilmallock, and was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN LYSSAGHT, Esq., M.P., who was elevated to the Peerage of Ireland, 18 Sept., 1758, as BARON LISLE, of Mountnorth. His Lordship m. 1st, in 1725, Catherine, 3rd dau. and co-heir of Lord-Chief-Baron Deane, of the Court of Exchequer in Ireland, and grandaun. of Henry, Earl of Shannon, by whom he had issue,

JOHN, his successor.

Joseph, m. in 1758, Henrietta, eldest dau. of St. Leger, 1st Viscount Doneraile, and widow of John Godsell, Esq.

James, d. unm.

Margaret, m. to William Hodder, Esq., of Hoddersfield.

Mary, m. to Kingsmill Pennefather, Esq.

He espoused 2ndly, in 1746, Elizabeth, only dau. of Edward Moore, Esq. of Moonsfort, Co. Tipperary, by whom he had

Edward, deceased.

Elizabeth, d. 28 June, 1767.

Grace, m. in 1791, to John Travers, Esq.

His Lordship d. in 1781, and was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN, 2nd Baron. This nobleman m. in 1778, Marianne, dau. of George Connor, Esq. of Ballybricken, Co. Cork, by whom he had issue,

JOHN, his heir.

GABRIEL, successor to his brother.

Elizabeth, m. to James Hall, Esq., and d. in 1813.

Catharine, m. in 1803, to Thomas Delany Hall, Esq.

His Lordship d. 2 Jan., 1768, and was s. by his eldest son, JOHN, 3rd Baron, b. 6 Aug., 1768, who m. 14 Sept. 1790, Sarah, eldest dau. of William Gibbs, Esq. of Inverness, but dying without issue, 26 Nov., 1834, was s. by his brother, the present Peer.

Creation.—18 Sept., 1758.

Arms.—Ar. three spears, erect in fesse, gu. on a chief az. a lion of England.

Crest.—A dexter arm embowed, in armour, the hand brandishing a dagger, all ppr.

Supporters.—Two lions or.

Motto.—Bella' horrida bella'

Seat.—Mountnorris, Co. Cork.

LISMORE.



LISMORE, VISCOUNT (Cornelius O'Callaghan,) and Baron Lismore, of Shanbally, Co. Tipperary, in the Peerage of Ireland; b. 2 Oct., 1775; s. to the Barony, upon the demise of his father, 20 July, 1797; and obtained the Viscounty, by creation, 30 May, 1806. His Lordship m. 11 Aug., 1808, Eleanor, youngest dau. of John, 17th Earl of Ormonde, by whom he had issue,

I. CORNELIUS, b. in 1809, an Officer in the 12th Lancers.

II. William-Frederick, Lieut. 41st Foot.

III. A son,

IV. Anna.

Lineage.

This is one of the very few native families which have been dignified by the Peerage of Ireland. The Callaghans were formerly Princes of the Province of Munster, and were seated at the castle of Drumanagh. Their chief,

CORNELIUS O'CALLAGHAN, enjoyed very extensive territorial possessions in 1594, according to an inquisition taken by Sir Thomas Norris, Vice-President of Munster, in the Oct. of that year. From this Cornelius descended

CORNELIUS O'CALLAGHAN, Esq., a very eminent Lawyer, and M.P. for Fethard, in the reign of Queen ANNE, who m. Maria, dau. of Robert Jolly, Esq., and had three sons, the youngest of whom (the two elder d. s. p.),

THOMAS O'CALLAGHAN, Esq., m. in 1749, Sarah, dau. of John Davis, Esq., and had an only son,

CORNELIUS O'CALLAGHAN, Esq., b. 7 Jan., 1742, who was elevated to the Peerage of Ireland, 27 June, 1785, in the dignity of BARON LISMORE, of Shanbally, Co. Tipperary. His Lordship m. in 1774, Frances, 2nd dau. of Mr. Speaker Pomonby, niece, paternally, of William, Earl of Bebermore, and niece, maternally, of William, 3rd Duke of Devonshire, by whom (who d. 1827) he had issue,

CORNELIUS, now Viscount Lismore.

Robert-William, (Sir,) a Lieutenant-Gen. in the Army, K.C.B., Col. of the 95th Foot, & in Oct., 1777.

George, b. 9 Sept., 1767.

Louisa, m. 14 July, 1807, William Cavendish, Esq., who

d. 14 Jan., 1812, leaving,

303

WILLIAM, present Earl of Burlington (See *that title*.)

Elizabeth, m. to John Hyde, Esq. of Castle Hyde, in Ireland, and d. in 1824.

His Lordship d. in July, 1797.

Creations.—Baron, 27 June, 1795. Viscount, 30 May, 1806.

Arms.—Ar. in base a mount vert, on the sinister side a burst of oak trees, therefrom issuant a wolf, passant, ppr.

Crest.—A dexter arm, embowed, holding a sword, entwined ppr.

Supporters.—Two stags, ppr.

Motto.—Fidus et audax.

Seat.—Shanbally Castle, Co. Tipperary.

LISTOWEL.



LISTOWEL, EARL OF (William Hare), Viscount Ennismore and Listowel, and Baron Ennismore, Co. Kerry, in the Peerage of Ireland; b. in 1750; m. 1st, in 1772, Mary, only dau. of Henry Wrixon, Esq. of Ballygiblin, Co. Cork, and aunt of the present Sir William Wrixon-Bocher, Bart., by whom he had issue,

I. RICHARD, Viscount Ennismore, M.P. for the Co. of Cork; b. 20 March, 1773; m. 10 June, 1797, Catherine-Bridget, eldest dau. of Robert, 1st Lord Clonbrock, by whom (who d. 13 Oct., 1830) his Lordship left, at his decease, 24 Sept., 1827,

I WILLIAM, Viscount Ennismore, M.P.; b. in 1801; m. 23 July, 1831, Maria-Augusta, dau. of Vice-Adm. Wyndham, and widow of George-Thomas Wyndham, Esq. of Cromer Hall, Norfolk.	2 Richard, Capt. 36th Foot.
	3 Robert.
	4 Henry.
	5 Charles-Luke.
	6 Letitia, m. to 1824 to Richard - Oliver Aldworth, Esq.
	7 Catherine Anne.

II. William-Henry, b. 1 July, 1792; m. 17 July, 1806, Charlotte, only dau. of Isaac Baugh, Esq., and has an only son,

William, b. in 1808.

III. Margaret-Anne, m. in 1769, to Richard, Earl of Bantry.

IV. Mary, m. 1st, in 1800, to Charles-Mortley Babbler, Esq. of Barham Hall, Norfolk; and, 2ndly, after his decease, to Thomas-Royce Mergell, Esq., Capt. of Hussars.

V. Louisa, m. in 1817, to John Bushe, Esq., eldest son of Lord-Chief-Justice Bushe, of Ireland.

VI. Catherine, m. to the late Richard Mounell, Esq.

The Earl m. 2ndly, in 1812, Anne, second dau. of the late John Latham, Esq. of Meldrum, Co. Tipperary.

This nobleman, while Mr. Hare, having represented Cork and Athy, in the Parliament of Ireland, from 1796 until the final dissolution of that Assembly, was elevated to the Peerage of Ireland, 30 July, 1800, as *Baron Ennismore*, Co.

Kerry. His Lordship was created, 22 Jan., 1816, *Viscount Ennismore and Listowel*; and, 12 Jan., 1823, *EARL OF LISTOWEL*.

Lineage.

JOHN HARR, Esq., descended from the ancient Norfolk family of the same name, m. Mary, dau. of William Buswell, Esq., of Taunton, and was father of

RICHARD HARR, Esq., who m. Margaret, dau. of Samuel Maylor, Esq., and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.

John, d. unm. in 1774.

Mary, m. in 1774, to John Bagwell, Esq., of Marfield, Co. Tipperary, M.P. for that shire. (See *BUCKLE'S Commoners*, Vol. iii. p. 141.)

Margaret Anne, m. to Edward Croker, Esq., of Rillinagrand.

The elder son and successor, WILLIAM, is the present *EARL OF LISTOWEL*.

Creations.—Baron, 30 July, 1800. Viscount, 22 Jan., 1816. Earl, 12 Jan., 1823.

Arms.—Guz. two bars or, a chief indented of the last.

Creast.—A demi-lion, comped ar., ducally gorged.

Supporters.—Two dragons erm. armed and langued gu., wings elevated and endorsed.

Motto.—*Odi profinium*.

Seats.—Listowel Castle, Kerry; and Connamore, Cork.

LIVERPOOL.



LIVERPOOL, *EARL OF* (Charles-Cecil-Cope Jenkinson), Baron Hawkesbury, Co. Gloucester, and a Bart.; b. 29 May, 1795; m. 19 July, 1810, Julia-Evelyn-Medley, only dau. and heir of Sir George-Augustus-William Shuckburgh-Evelyn, by whom (who d. 8 April, 1814) he has issue,

I. Catherine-Julia, Lady of the Bedchamber to the Duchess of Kent.

II. Selina-Charlotte, m. to Viscount Milton, who d. in 1831.

III. Louisa-Harriet.

His Lordship s. to the honors, as 3rd Earl, upon the decease of his half-brother, 4 Dec., 1828.

Lineage.

ROBERT JENKINSON, Esq., of Walcot, Co. Oxford, had the honor of Knighthood conferred upon him by JAMES I. in 1618; and, dying in 1648, was s. by his eldest son (by Anna-Maria, dau. of Sir Robert Lee, of Billislee, Co. Warwick),

ROBERT JENKINSON, Esq., who was created a Baronet, 18 May, 1651. Sir Robert represented the Co. of Oxford for several years in Parliament. He m. Mary, dau. of Sir John Banks, of Kingston Hall, Co. Dorset, Knt., Lord-Chief-Justice of the Court of Common-Pleas in the reign of CHARLES I. and had, with a dau., Frances, m. to Thomas Wheat, Esq., of Glympton, an only son, his successor at his decease in 1677.

346

SIR ROBERT, M.P. for the Co. of Oxford. This gentleman m. Sarah, dau. of Thomas Tomlins, Esq., of Bromley, Co. Middlesex, and sole heir of her brother, Thomas Tomlins, Esq., by whom he had surviving issue,

I. ROBERT, his successor.

II. Robert-Banks, who s. as fourth Bart.

III. Charles, a Col. in the Army, and Major of the Blues, at the battle of Fontenoy; m. Annabella, dau. of Wolfran Cornwall, Esq., Capt. R.N., and had

I. CHARLES, of whom presently, as 1st Earl of Liverpool.

2 John, Col. in the Army,

Joint-Secretary for Ire-

land; m. Frances, dau.

of Rear Admiral John

Parlet, and had issue,

Charles, b. 23 Feb.

1773, m. Miss Campbell,

of Stanfield, and has

a dau., m. to the Duc

de Montebello.

JOHN BANKS, D.D.

Lord-Bishop of St.

David's, b. 2 Sept.

1781, m. 8 April, 1812,

Frances-Augusta, dau.

of the late Augustus

Perchell, Esq., of Herk-

hamstead, and has

surviving issue,

George-Samuel, b.

27 Sept., 1817.

IV. James, M.D., d. unm., 1730.

V. Mary, m. to Sir Jonathan Cope, Bart.

Sir Robert was s. by his eldest son,

SIR ROBERT, M.P. for the Co. of Oxford, who was s. at his decease, in 1717, by his brother,

SIR ROBERT-BANKS, M.P. for the Co. of Oxford. This gentleman, m. Catherine, 3rd dau. of Sir Robert Dashwood, Bart., and dying in 1730, was s. by his eldest son,

SIR ROBERT, in whom s. in 1766, his brother.

SIR BANKS, at whose decease, unm., 22 July, 1780, the Baronetcy reverted to his cousin,

CHARLES JENKINSON, Lord Hawkesbury, b. 16 May, 1727, (refer to 3rd son of second Bart.). This eminent person having taken the degree of Master of Arts at Oxford, repaired to London, with some literary reputation, to seek his fortune; and, through the first Lord Harcourt, obtained an introduction to his Majesty King GEORGE III., as well as the favourable notice of the Earl of Bute. In 1761, Mr. Jenkinson was elected to Parliament for Cocksouth, and promoted to the office of Under-Secretary-of-State. In 1763, he was Secretary to the Treasury; in 1765, one of the Lords of the Admiralty; and from 1767 to 1773, a Lord of the Treasury; in 1786, he obtained the Chancellorship of the Duchy of Lancaster; and upon the 21 Aug., in the same year, was elevated to the Peerage by the title of *Baron Hawkesbury, of Hawkesbury, Co. Gloucester*, and advanced 20 May, 1796, to the *EARLDOM OF LIVERPOOL*. His Lordship m. 1st, Amelia, dau. of William Watts, Esq., Governor of Fort William, in Bengal, by whom (who d. in 1770) he had an only son,

ROBERT-BANKS, his successor, who was summoned to the House of Lords in the life-time of his father, as *Lord Hawkesbury*, 16 Nov., 1804.

The Earl m. 2ndly, 22 June, 1782, Catherine, dau. of Sir Cecil Bishopp, and relict of Sir Charles Cope, Bart., by whom he had

CHARLES-CECIL-COPE, M.P., present Earl.
Charlotte, m. 11 Aug., 1807, to James-Walter, present Earl of Yverham.

His Lordship d. 17 Dec., 1806, and was s. by his elder son, ROBERT BANKS, 2nd Earl, K.G., and for several years First Lord of the Treasury, b. 7 June, 1770, m. 1st, 23 March, 1795, Louisa-Theodore, third dau. of the Rt.

Hon. and Rt. Rev. Frederick-Augustus, Earl of Bristol, and Bishop of Derry, by whom (who d. 12 June, 1821) he had no issue. His Lordship espoused 2ndly, in 1822, Mary, dau. of the Rev. W. Chester. The Earl, owing to a sudden attack of apoplexy, was obliged to retire from public life in 1827. He d. in Dec., 1838, and having no issue, his honors devolved upon his half-brother, CHARLES, present Earl.

Creations.—Baronet, 18 May, 1661. Baron, 21 Aug., 1706. Earl, 28 May, 1726.

Arms.—As a free, wavy ar. charged with a cross pattée gu. in chief two estoiles, or; and, as an honorable augmentation, upon a chief, wavy of the second, a cornucopia an. beaked and legged of the third, holding in the beak a branch of sea-weed, (called layer) inverted, vert. being the arms of LIVERPOOL.

Crest.—A sea horse, surmounting ar. maned ar., supporting a cross, pattée gu.

Supporters.—Two hawks, wings elevated and endorced, ppr. beaked, legged, and belled, or, charged on the breast with a cross pattée gu.

Motto.—Palma non sine pulvere.

Seats.—Pitchford Hall, Shrewsbury, and Buxted Park, Sussex.

LIVINGSTONE.



LIVINGSTONE, SIR THOMAS, of Westquarter, Co. Stirling, Post-Capt. in the Royal Navy; m. in 1809, Janet, only surviving dau. of the late Sir James Stirling, Bart. of Mansfield; by whom (who d. in 1831) he had no issue. Sir Thomas s. to the title, as 10th Bart., upon the decease of his father, in 1795. Sir Thomas is Keeper of the Royal Palace of Linlithgow, and of the Castle of Blackness, and is heir and representative of the Earls of Linlithgow; but his right is at present barred by Act of Parliament, attainting the Earl of Linlithgow of High-Treason in 1715.

Lineage.

The founder of this very ancient family was a nobleman of Hungary, who came into Scotland with Margaret, Queen of King MALCOLM CANMORE, about the year 1078.

I. THE HON. GERARD LIVINGSTONE, of Ogilface, Co. Linlithgow, (4th son of William, 6th Lord Livingstone, and younger brother of Alexander, 1st Earl of Linlithgow,) was created a Bart. of Nova Scotia, 30 May, 1625, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR WILLIAM, who was s. by his son,

III. SIR ALEXANDER, who was s. by his only son,

IV. SIR ALEXANDER, designated of Bedlarmie, having m. Susannah Walker, heir of Bedlarmie, and was s. by his only son,

V. SIR ALEXANDER. This gentleman m. Henrietta, dau. of Alexander Scott, Esq., by whom he had seven sons and three daus., and was s. by his eldest son.

VI. SIR GEORGE, at whose decease, without issue, in 1729, the Baronety devolved upon his brother,

VII. SIR ALEXANDER, who d. unm., in 1760, and was s. by his brother,

VIII. SIR WILLIAM, designated of Westquarter and Bedlarmie. This gentleman dying without issue, in 1789, was s. by his nephew,

IX. SIR ALEXANDER, who m. 1st, Anne, dau. of John Atkinson, Esq. of London, by whom he had seven sons and two daus.; and, 2ndly, Jane, dau. of the Hon. Capt. Cranston, son of Lord Cranston, by whom he had two sons and a daughter. Sir Alexander d. in 1795, and was s. by THOMAS, present Bart., the 3rd, but eldest surviving, son of his 1st marriage.

Creation.—30 May, 1625.

Arms.—Quarterly; first and fourth, ar. three cinquefoils gu. within a double tressure, flory and counterflory vert.; second and third, as. a bend between six billets or, in surcoat an. escutcheon ar. charged with an oak tree, growing out of the base gold, within a bordure ar. charged with eight gillyflowers gu.

Crest.—A demi-savage, wreathed round the head and middle with laurel-leaves, holding in his dexter hand a baton, erect, and in his sinister a serpent, entwined round the arm, all ppr.

Supporters.—Two savages, wreathed round the head and middle with laurel ppr. and holding in their exterior hands batons, erect, or.

Motto.—Si je puis.

Seats.—Westquarter, Co. Stirling; and Bedlarmie, Co. Linlithgow.

LLOYD.



LLOYD, SIR JAMES-MARTIN, Bart. of Lancing, Co. Sussex; b. 21 May, 1762; m. 1st, 29 Jan., 1785, Rebecca, dau. of the Rev. William Green, of Eccles Hall, Norfolk, by whom (who d. 7 Feb., 1811) he has an only surviving daughter,

REBECCA-MARTIN.

He espoused, 2ndly, Elizabeth-Ann, dau. of the Rev. Colonel Carr, and sister of Robert-James, Lord Bishop of Worcester. Sir James-Martin Lloyd, who is Lieut.-Col. of the Sussex Militia, and who represented Steyning for many years in Parliament, was created a Bart., 30 Sept., 1831.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the ancient family of Lloyd, of Houghton, Co. Flint.

THE REV. JAMES LLOYD, Rector of Clapham, m. Elizabeth Fench, widow of — Warden, of the Co. of Chester, and had a son,

JAMES LLOYD, Esq. of Lancing, who m. Mary, dau. of Walter Bartlett, Esq. of Stopham, Sussex, by whom (who d. 20 March, 1770) he left at his decease an only son,

JAMES LLOYD, Esq., b. in 1718, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Edward Martin, by whom (who d. 23 May, 1806) he left issue, at his decease, 16 March, 1798,

JAMES-MARTIN, created a Bart. as above.

Elizabeth, m. to William Reeves, Esq. of Tortington, Co. Sussex, and d. in 1805.

Creation.—30 Sept., 1831.

Arms.—Per bend, sinister ermine and pean, x lion rampant or, gorged with a wreath of oak vert. and supporting in the dexter fore-paw a sword erect ppr., pommet and hilt gold.

Crest.—A lion's head erased, per bend sinister ermine and pean, gorged with a wreath of oak vert.

Seat.—Lancing, Sussex.

LOF LOCKHART.



LOCKHART, SIR DANIEL MACDONALD, of Lee and Carnwath, Co. Lanark; s. as 3rd Bart., on the demise of his brother, 8 Dec., 1832.

Lineage.

This family derives from STEPHANUS LOCKHART, a person of considerable note in the reigns of DAVID I. and MALCOLM IV., which latter monarch succeeded to the crown in 1153. From this Stephanus lineally sprang, through a long line of knightly ancestors,

I. ALEXANDER MACDONALD LOCKHART, Esq., son of Charles Lockhart, Esq. (who was grandson of Sir George Lockhart, of Carnwath, an eminent Lawyer, Advocate to the Protector, CROMWELL, and, after the Restoration, Lord-President of the Court of Session), by Elizabeth, dau. and heir of John Macdonald, Esq. of Largie, Co. Argyll, who was created a Bart., 24 May, 1606. He m. Jane, dau. of Daniel Macneil, Esq. of Gairloch, Co. Argyll, by whom he left issue,

CHARLES.
Daniel.
Alexander.

Sir Alexander d. in June, 1816, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR CHARLES, b. 5 Feb., 1790, who m. 29 Feb., 1820, Emilia-Olivia, dau. of Sir Charles Ross, of Balmagowan, Bart., by the Lady Mary Fitzgerald, his wife, dau. of William-Robert, 2nd Duke of Leinster, and had an only daughter,

MARY JANE.

Sir Charles d. in 1832, and was s. by his brother, the present SIR DANIEL LOCKHART.

Creation.—24 May, 1806.

Arms.—Quarterly: first and fourth, ar. a man's heart gu.; within a fetterlock az. on a chief az., three boars' heads erased of the first, for Lockhart; second and third grand quarters, quarterly, first, or, a lion rampant gu.; second, or, a naked arm, issuing from the sinister side in fesse ppr., holding a cross crosslet fitchée gu.; third, ar. a galley az.; fourth, vert, a salmon in fesse ar., for MACDONALD.

Crest.—A boar's head erased ar.

Supporters.—Dexter, a cavalier, armed at all points, his visor up, holding a spear in his hand, a sword by his side, and a gold chain about his neck, therest a man's heart, pendent gu., ensigned with an imperial crown or, and on his helmet a plume of feathers, the centre gu., the other ar.; sinister, a buck, ppr.

Motto.—LOCKHART. Corda serata pando.

Seal.—Lee Castle, and Carnwath House, Lanarkshire; Largie, Argyllshire.

LOFTUS.

LOFTUS, BARON, of Long Loftus, Co. York, created 17 June, 1801.
See Marquess of Ely.

241

LON LOFTUS.



LOFTUS, SIR FRANCIS HAMILTON, Bart. of Mount Loftus, Co. Kilkenny; s. his brother, Sir Nicholas, 21 Aug., 1832.

This Baronetage of Ireland was created 16 July, 1768.

Arms.—Sa. a chevron engrailed ermine, between three trefoils slipped ar.

Crest.—A boar's head, couped and erect ar., langued gu.

Motto.—Loyal a la mort.

Seal.—Mount Loftus, Kilkennyshire.

LONDONDERRY.



LONDONDERRY, MARQUESS OF (Charles-William Vane-Stewart), Earl of Londonderry, Viscount Castlereagh, and Baron Stewart, in the Peerage of Ireland; Earl Vane, Viscount Seaham, of Seaham, Co. Durham; and Baron Stewart, of Stewart's Court, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom; b. 18 May, 1778; elevated to the Peerage, as Baron Stewart, 1 July, 1814; s. to the Irish honors, as 3rd Marquess, upon the demise of his brother, 12 Aug., 1822, and was created, 28 March, 1823, Viscount Seaham and Earl Vane, with remainder to his Lordship's male issue by his second marriage. The Marquess m. 1st, 8 Aug., 1804, Catherine, youngest dau. of John, 3rd and late Earl of Darnley, by whom (who d. in 1812) he has a son,

FREDERICK-WILLIAM-ROBERT, Viscount Castlereagh, M.P., b. 7 July, 1836.

And, 2ndly, Frances-Anne, only dau. of Sir Harry-Vane Tempest, by Anne-Catherine, late Countess of Antrim, in her own right (upon which occasion his Lordship assumed the additional surname and arms of VANE), by whom he has issue,

GEORGE-HENRY-ROBERT-CHARLES, Viscount Seaham, b. 26 April, 1821.

Adolphus-Frederick-Charles-William, b. 2 July, 1823.

Frances-Anne-Emily.

Alexandrina-Octavia-Maria.

Adelinde-Emeline-Caroline.

His Lordship is a Lieut.-General in the Army, Col. of the 10th Hussars, a Knight-Grand-Cross of the Bath, and a Knight of several Foreign Orders, Custos-Rotulorum of the Cos. of Londonderry and Downe, and a Lord of his Majesty's Bedchamber.

Kinrage.

This family claims a common ancestor with the Earls of Galloway; namely, Sir William Stewart, of Galloway, from whose second son, Sir Thomas Stewart, of Minto, descended.

JOHN STEWART, Esq. of Ballylawn Castle, (the first of the family that settled in Ireland, who received a grant of land from JAMES I., in the Co. Donegal, and erected the castle named above. Mr. Stewart was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

CHARLES STEWART, Esq., whose great-grandson, ALEXANDER STEWART, Esq. of Mount Stewart, Co. Downe, represented the City of Londonderry in Parliament. He m. 30 June, 1735, Mary, only surviving dau. of Alderman John Cowan, of Londonderry (by his aunt, Anne Stewart), and sister and heir of Sir Robert Cowan, Knt., Governor of Bombay, and had, with other issue,

1. ROBERT, his heir.

1. Alexander, s. in 1746, m. in 1791, Mary, 3rd dau. of Charles, Marquess of Drogheda, and d. in Aug., 1831, leaving issue,

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1 Alexander-Robert, s. in 1746; m. in 1825, Lady Caroline-Anne-Pratt, 3rd dau. of Mary Camden. | deleur, of Kilrush House, in Clare, d. s. p., 1831. |
| 2 Charles - Moore, s. 5 March, 1725, m. 16 Dec., 1750, Alice, dau. of the Right Hon. John Ormsby Van- | 3 John Vandeleur, s. in 1804. |
| | 4 Maria-Frances, m. to Robert Montgomery, Esq. 5 Anne-Elizabeth. |
| | 6 Gertrude-Isabella. |

Sir Alexander was s. at his decease, in 1781, by his eldest son,

ROBERT STEWART, Esq. of Ballylawn Castle, Co. Donegal, and of Mount Stewart, Co. Downe, who, having represented the latter shire in Parliament, and having been sworn a Member of the Privy-Council, was elevated to the Peerage of Ireland, 18 Nov. 1780, as *Baron Stewart*. His Lordship was created *1st count Castlereagh*, 6 Oct., 1795; *Earl of Londonderry*, 10 Aug., 1796; and *MARQUESS OF LONDONDERRY*, 29 Jan., 1816. The Marquess m. 1st, in 1786, Sarah-Frances, 2nd dau. of Francis, Marquess of Hertford, by whom he had ROBERT, Viscount Castlereagh, his successor; and, 2ndly, in 1775, Frances, eldest dau. of Charles, 1st Earl Camden, and sister of the present Marquess Camden; by whom (who d. 18 Jan., 1833,) he had (with other issue deceased)

- CHARLES-WILLIAM, present Marquess.
 Frances-Anne, m. in 1799, to Lord Charles Fitzroy, and d. in 1810.
 Caroline, m. to Thomas Wood, Esq. of Gwernvet, Co. Brecon, M.P., and Col. of the East Middlesex Militia.
 Georgiana, m. to George Canning, Esq., (now Lord Garvagha), and d. in 1804.
 Selina, m. in 1814, to David Keir, Esq. of Portavo, Co. Downe.
 Matilda, m. in 1815, to Edward-Michael Ward, Esq.
 Emily-Jane, m. 1st, in 1814, to John James, Esq., who d. in 1818; and, secondly, in 1821, to Sir Henry Hardinge, K.C.B., M.P.
 Octavia, m. in 1813, to Edward, 2nd Lord Ellenborough, and d. in 1819.

The Marquess d. 9 April, 1821, and was s. by the son of his first marriage.

ROBERT, 2nd Marquess, b. 18 July, 1780, who had already distinguished himself in the political world, as Viscount Castlereagh, and filled, under that designation, several high ministerial offices. His Lordship m. in 1794, Emily-Anne, youngest dau. and co-heir of John (Hobart), 2nd Earl of Buckinghamshire, by whom he had no issue. The Marquess d. at his seat at North Cray, 12 Aug., 1829 (at which period he was Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs), and was s. by his half-brother, Lord Stewart, the present Marquess of Londonderry.

Creations.—Baron, 14 Nov., 1780. Viscount, 6 Oct., 1795. Earl, 10 Aug., 1796. Marquess, 22 Jan., 1816 (Irish honour). Baron, 1 July, 1814. Earl and Viscount, 28 March, 1823 (of the United Kingdom).

Arms.—Quarterly; first and fourth, sr. three sinister gauntlets or, in chief a tressail, slipped of the last, for VANKE; second and third, or, a bend company, sr. and sr. between two lions rampant, gu. for STEWART.

Crests.—Of VANKE, a dexter gauntlet, erect, holding a sword ppr. pommel and hilt or. Of STEWART, a dragon passant or.

Supporters of the Family.—Dexter, a Moor, wreathed about the temples, sr. and sr. holding in his exterior hand a shield of the last, garnished or, charged with the sun, in splendour, gold; Sinister, a lion.

Supporters borne by the present Marquess.—Two Hussars of the 10th Regt.; the DEXTRA, mounted upon a gray horse, and the SINISTER upon a bay horse, with their swords drawn and accoutred, all ppr.

Motto.—Metuenda corolla draconis.

Seats.—Mount Stewart, Downshire; Winyard House, Durham; and Seaham Hall, near Stockton-on-Tees.

LONGFORD.



LONGFORD, EARL OF (Edward Michael Pakenham, K.P., F.S.A.), and Baron Longford, in the Peerage of Ireland; Baron Silchester, of Silchester, Co. Southampton, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom; & 30 Oct., 1817; s. upon the demise of his father, 24 May, 1835.

Kinrage.

The first of the Pakenhams (a family of antiquity in the Co. Suffolk, where William de Pakenham, one of the Judges, resided in the reign of EDWARD I.), that settled in Ireland, was

SIR EDWARD PAKENHAM, Knt., who accompanied his cousin, Sir Henry Sidney, to that Kingdom in 1576, when Sir Henry went to assume the government there, as Lord-Lieut.; the grandson of this gentleman.

HENRY PAKENHAM, Esq., was seated at Pakenham Hall, Co. Westmeath, in the reign of CHARLES I., having obtained a grant of the lands of Tullynally, in that shire, which he so designated. This Henry represented the Borough of Navan in Parliament after the Restoration. He m. 1st, Mary, dau. of Robert Lill, Esq. of Trim, Co. Meath, by whom he had four sons and three daus.; and, 2ndly, Anne, sister of Sir Robert Pigot, by whom he had one son. Mr. Pakenham d. in 1691, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR THOMAS PAKENHAM, Knt., M.P. & Lawyer of eminence, and Prime Serjeant-at-Law in Ireland, in 1685. This gentleman dying in 1704, was s. by his eldest son,

EDWARD PAKENHAM, Esq., M.P. for the Co. Westmeath, who d. in 1720, was s. by his eldest son,

THOMAS PAKENHAM, Esq., who, having m. in 1719, Elizabeth, dau. and sole heir of Michael Cuffe, Esq., and niece of Ambrose Aungier, 2nd and last Earl of Longford, of that family, (a Peerage which expired in 1794), to whom her father was heir, was created in 1756, *Baron of Longford*; and his Lady 5 July, 1785, *Countess of Longford*. By this marriage his Lordship had, (with three other daus. deceased),

1. EDWARD MICHAEL, his successor.

2. THOMAS, an Admiral of the Red, and a Knight-Grand-

L O N

Cross of the Bath; m. Louisa, dau. of the Right Hon. John Staples, by Henrietta, dau. of William Conolly, Esq., and left, with other issue (see BURKE'S COMMONERS);

Edward - Michael, M.P. for the Co. Donegal, who upon inheriting the CONNELL estates, assumed that surname; b. 23 Aug. 1796, m. in 1819, Catherine-Jane, dau. of Chambre-Brabazon-Pon-

sonby Barker, Esq., and has issue, Thomas, b. in 1823, Chambre, d. in 1835, Frederick-William-Edward, Arthur, Louisa, Henrietta.

III. Elizabeth.

His Lordship d. in 1795, and was s. in the Barony of Longford by his elder son,

EDWARD-MICHAEL, b. in 1743, m. in 1768, Catharine, 2nd dau. of the Right Hon. Hercules-Longford Rowley, and Elizabeth, Viscountess Langford, by whom he had issue,

I. THOMAS, his heir.

II. Edward-Michael (Sir) Major-General in the Army, and Knight-Grand-Cross of the Bath, who, distinguishing himself during the Peninsular War, received the unanimous thanks of both houses of Parliament. He fell in action, 8 Jan., near 1815, New Orleans.

III. Hercules-Robert, C.B., b. 29 Sept., 1781, Col. in the Army, and Aid-de-Camp to the King, received an honorary distinction for his gallant services during the Peninsular War; m. in 1817, Emily, 4th dau. of Thomas (Stapleton), Lord De Spencer, and has issue,

- | | |
|--------------------------------|------------------------|
| 1 Edward-William, b. in 1819. | 4 A son, b. in 1834. |
| 2 Arthur-Hercules, b. in 1824. | 5 Emily. |
| 3 Thomas - Henry, b. in 1826. | 6 Elizabeth Catharine. |
| | 7 Mary-Frances-Hester. |

IV. William, Captain R.N., drowned in 1811.

V. Henry, in Holy Orders, Archdeacon of Emly, b. 23 Aug., 1787; m. Eliza, 2nd dau. of the late Rev. William Sandford, and has issue,

- | | |
|-----------|------------|
| 1 Henry. | 3 William. |
| 2 George. | |

VI. Elizabeth, m. in 1793, to Henry Stewart, Esq.

VII. Helen, m. to the late John Hamilton, Esq., and d. in 1807.

VIII. Catherine, m. 10 April, 1806, to Arthur, Duke of Wellington, and d. 24 April, 1831.

IX. Caroline-Penelope, m. in 1808, to Henry Hamilton, Esq.

His Lordship d. in 1792, and was s. by his eldest son,

THOMAS, who inherited the EARLDOM OF LONGFORD, at the decease of his grandmother, Elizabeth, Countess of Longford, 27 Jan., 1794. He m. 23 Jan., 1817, Lady Georgiana-Emma-Charlotte-Lygon, dau. of William, 1st Earl of Beauchamp, and had issue,

EDWARD-MICHAEL, his heir.

William-Lygon, b. 31 Jan., 1819.

Thomas-Alexander, b. 3 March, 1820.

Charles-Reginald, b. 21 Sept., 1821.

Henry-Robert, b. 26 Sept., 1822.

Frederick-Beauchamp, b. 25 Sept., 1823.

Francis-John, b. 29 Feb., 1822.

Catherine-Felicia.

Georgiana Sophia.

Louisa-Elizabeth.

Lord Longford d. 24 May, 1832.

Crests.—Baron, 7 May, 1736; Earl, 5 July, 1745: (in Ireland). Baron, 17 July, 1821 (in United Kingdom).

Arms.—Quarterly: first quarterly, or and gu. in the first quarter an eagle, displayed, vert, for PARNHAM; second ar. on a bend, indented, az. cottised az. three fleurs-de-lis of the field, each cottise charged with three bezants, for CUPPA; third erm. a griffin, argent, az. for AUNOIA; fourth per bend, crenell, ar. and gu. for BOYLE.

Crest.—Out of a mural crown, or., a demi-eagle, displayed, with two heads, quarterly, ar. and az.

Supporters.—Dexter, a lion az. charged on the shoulder with an escarbuncle or; Sinister, a griffin az. behk. fore legs, and wings or.

Motto.—Gloria virtutis umbra.

L O N

Seats.—Pakenham Hall, Co. Westmeath; and Longford Castle, Longfordshire.

LONGUEVILLE.

LONGUEVILLE, SIR THOMAS, Bart. of Probstath, Co. Flint.

Lineage.

This Baronetcy of Nova Scotia was created in 1638.

LONSDALE.



LONSDALE, EARL OF (William Lowther, F.S.A.), Co. Westmorland; Viscount Lowther, and Baron Lowther, of Whitehaven, Co. Cumberland; and a Bart. b. 29 Dec., 1757; m. 12 July, 1781, Augusta, dau. of John, 9th and late Earl of Westmorland, by whom he has issue,

I. WILLIAM, Viscount Lowther, M.P.; b. 31 July, 1797, a Director of Greenwich Hospital, and Lieut.-Col. Commandant of the Westmorland Militia.

II. Henry-Cecil, b. 27 July, 1790, M.P., Lieut.-Col. in the Army, and Judge-Advocate-Gen.; m. 19 May, 1817, Lucy-Eleanor, eldest dau. of Philip, 5th Earl of Harborough, and has issue,

- | | |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|
| 1 Henry, b. 27 March, 1818. | 3 William, b. 14 Dec., 1821. |
| 2 Arthur, b. 12 July, 1820. | 4 Eleanor-Cecily. |
| | 5 Augusta-Mary. |
| | 6 Constantia. |

III. Elizabeth.

IV. Mary, m. 16 Sept., 1880, in Major-Gen. Lord William-Frederick-Cavendish Bentinck, youngest son of William-Henry, 3rd Duke of Portland, and has issue.

V. Anne, m. 20 Jan., 1817, to the Right Hon. Sir John Beckett, Bart., M.P.

VI. Caroline, m. 3 July, 1815, to Lord William-John-Frederick Powlett, M.P., son of William-Henry, present Marquess of Cleveland.

His Lordship s. to the dignities of Viscount and Baron Lowther at the decease of his kinsman, the late Earl of Lonsdale, 1802; he had previously, in 1788, inherited the Baronetcy from his father, and was created Earl of Lonsdale, 7 April, 1807. Lord Lonsdale is a Knt. of the Garter, a Lieut.-Col. in the Army, Lord-Lieut. of the Counties of Cumberland and Westmorland, and Recorder of Carlisle.

Lineage.

The family of Lowther is of great antiquity in the Cos. of Westmorland and Cumberland, having been seated at Lowther Hall, in the former, from a period too remote to be specified.

SIR RICHARD LOWTHAR, Knt., was High Sheriff of

Cumberland in the 8th and 30th of Queen ELIZABETH. He is his cousin, Henry, Lord Scroop, as Lord-Warden of the West Marches, and was thrice Commissioner in the great wars between England and Scotland, in the time of Queen ELIZABETH, and when MARY, Queen of Scots, fled into England, and arrived at Workington, in Cumberland, in May, 1568. Upon notice of that event, Queen ELIZABETH sent to Sir Richard, during his Sheriffalty, orders, that he should convey the Scottish Queen to Carlisle Castle; but while the Princess was in custody, the Sheriff incurred the displeasure of ELIZABETH, by admitting the Duke of Norfolk to visit his fair prisoner. Sir Richard d. 27 Jan., 1607, leaving, with other children,

SIR CHRISTOPHER, of whom presently.

Sir Gerard, of St. Michael's, Dublin, Chief-Justice of the Court of Common-Pleas, in Ireland; and, subsequently, in 1654, Lord-High-Chancellor of that Kingdom. His Lordship m. 1st, Anne, dau., and co-heir of Sir Ralph Bulmer, and relict of—Wethury, Esq.; 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Sir Laurence Parsons, to whose grandson, Lowther Parsons, he bequeathed his manor of Saint John's, Co. Wexford; and, 3rdly, Margaret, dau. of Sir John King, but he died without issue.

Sir Launcelot, Co. Kildare, one of the Barons of the Exchequer, and a Privy Councillor in Ireland.

SIR CHRISTOPHER LOWTHER, the eldest surviving son, was father of

SIR JOHN LOWTHER, M.P. for the Co. of Westmorland, in the reigns of JAMES I. and CHARLES I. This gentleman, dying in 1637, was s. by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN LOWTHER, of Lowther, M.P. for the Co. of Westmorland, who was created a *Barl. of Nova Scotia* in 1640, and was s. at his decease, in 1675, by his grandson,

SIR JOHN LOWTHER, who was the 31st Knt. of the family, in almost direct succession. This gentleman was returned for the Co. of Westmorland in 1675, and continued to represent that shire so long as he remained a Commoner. Upon the accession of King WILLIAM, Sir John was sworn of the Privy-Council. In 1688, he was nominated Lord-Lieut. of Westmorland and Cumberland; in 1690, appointed 1st Commissioner of the Treasury; and elevated to the Peerage, 26 May, 1695, by the titles of *Viscount Lonsdale* and *Baron Lowther*. His Lordship d. 10 July, 1706, and was s. by his eldest son,

RICHARD, 2nd Viscount, who d. in 1713, and was s. by his brother,

HENRY, 3rd Viscount, at whose decease, without issue, 17 March, 1730, the Viscounty ceased; but the Baronetcy and estates devolved upon his grand-nephew,

SIR JAMES LOWTHER, eldest son of Robert Lowther, Esq., Governor of Barbadoes, and Catherine, dau. of Sir Joseph Pennington, Bart. (which Catherine Pennington's mother was the Hon. Margaret Lowther, dau. of the 1st Viscount Lonsdale). This gentleman represented the Cos. of Cumberland and Westmorland for several years in Parliament, and was elevated to the Peerage, 24 May, 1784, by the titles of *Baron Lowther*, of *Lowther*, *Viscount Lowther*, and *Earl of Lonsdale*. His Lordship m. 7 Sept., 1761, Margaret, dau. of John, Earl of Bute, but having no issue, he obtained a new patent, 10 Oct., 1797, creating him *Baron and Viscount Lowther*, with remainder to the heirs male of his cousin, the Rev. Sir William Lowther, Bart. of Swillington, and, dying 24 May, 1802, all his honors expired, except those of the latter creation, which devolved, according to the limitation, with the deceased Earl's estates in Westmorland and Cumberland, upon SIR WILLIAM LOWTHER, Bart., the present Peer, who is the eldest son of the late Rev. William Lowther, of Little Preston, Prebendary of York, and Rector of Swillington, who, at the decease of Sir William Lowther, Bart. of Swillington (when that Baronetcy ceased), succeeded, by bequest, to the estate of Swillington, and, being created a *Barl.*, 22 Aug., 1764, became the Rev. Sir William Lowther, of Swillington (as designated in the renewed patent). He m. Anne, dau. of the Rev. Charles Zouch, Vicar of

(81)

Sandal, Co. York, by whom he had, besides the present Earl of Lonsdale, John, created a *Barl.*, in 1624 (see that title).

Crestions.—Bart., 22 Aug., 1764. Baron and Viscount, 10 Oct., 1797. Earl, 7 April, 1807.

Arms.—Or, six annulets sa.

Crest.—A dragon, passant, ar.

Supporters.—Two horses ar., each gorged with a chaplet of laurel, ppr.

Motto.—*Magistratus indicit virum.*

Seats.—Lowther Castle, Westmorland; Collesmore Park, Rutland; and Whitehaven Castle, Cumberland.

LOPES.



LOPES, SIR RALPH, of Maristow, Co. Devon; & 19 Sept., 1788; s. to the title, as 2nd Bart., upon the demise of his uncle, 26 March, 1831; m. 8 May, 1817, Susan - Gibbs, eldest dau. of the late A. Ludlow, Esq. of Helywood House, Wiltshire, by whom he has issue,

1. MANSBY, b. 14 June, 1818.

2. Ralph-Ludlow, b. 9 Sept., 1820.

3. Charles-Henry, b. 3 Oct., 1827.

4. Edmund-Francis, b. 19 Oct., 1833.

Sir Ralph, who is M.P. for Westbury, assumed, by sign manual, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of his uncle, the late Bart., the surname of LOPES only, and the arms of that family quarterned with those of Franco.

Mintage.

1. MANASSEH - MANASSE LOPES, Esq. of Maristow, Devon (descended from an ancient and opulent Jamaica family), was created a *Bart.*, 1 Nov., 1805, with remainder to (the son of) his sister, Esther, wife of A. Franco, Esq.* his nephew, RALPH FRANCO, Esq. Mr. Masseh, who represented Westbury in Parliament, m. Charlotte, dau. of John Yates, Esq. of Monmouthshire, by whom he had no issue. He d. 26th March, 1831, when the Baronetcy devolved according to the limitation.

Arms.—Quarterly: first and fourth, as. on a chev. between three eagles rising or, as many bars gemel gules; on a chief of the second, five lozenges of the first, for LAUREN, second and third, FRANCO.

Crest.—A lion sejant ermine, gorged with a bar gemel, as in the arms, reposing the dexter paw on a losenge ar., for LOPES.

Motto.—Quod tibi, id illi.

Seat.—Maristow, Devonshire.

LORRAINE.



LORRAINE, SIR WILLIAM, of Kirke-Harle, Co. Northumberland; & 9 April, 1801; s. as 6th Bart., on the demise of his father, 10 Jan., 1833.

* The issue of Abraham Franco, by Esther Lopes, were RALPH, the present Bart.

LYDIA.

REBECCA.

Abby-Emma, m. to the Rev. Walter Radcliffe, of Warleigh, Devon. (See BURKE'S COMMONERS.)

ESTHER.

Lineage.

ROBERT LORRAINE, Esq. of Kirk-Harle (descended from Robert, one of the Companions in arms of the Conqueror, which Robert obtained considerable grants of lands in the Co. Durham from the victorious prince), became so formidable to the marauders upon the borders, that a party of those waylaid him returning from church, and having barbarously murdered, cut his body into small pieces to fulfil their menace of "cutting him into pieces small as flesh for the pot." This gentleman m. about the 14th year of HENRY VIII., Margaret, dau. of Robert Bowes, Esq. 1 and from this marriage, lineally descended (the fourth in succession).

I. THOMAS LORRAINE, Esq. (son of Thomas Lorraine, Esq., by Elizabeth, widow of Thomas Bewick, Esq. of Close House Northumberland, and dau. and co-heir of Charles Maddison, Esq. of Sutwell Side, in Durham), who was created a Baronet 26 Sept., 1664. Sir Thomas m. Grace, eldest dau. of Sir William Fenwick, Bart. of Wallington, by whom he had fourteen sons and five daughters. He d. in 1717, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR WILLIAM, Barrister-at-Law, who d. in 1743, and was s. by his only surviving son (by his second wife, Anne, only dau. of Richard Smith, Esq. of Preston).

III. SIR CHARLES. This gentleman m. 1st, Margaret, dau. of Ralph Lambton, Esq. of Lambton Hall, Co. Durham, by whom he had no surviving issue; he espoused, 2ndly, Dorothy, dau. of Ralph Milott, Esq. of Whitehall, Co. Durham, by whom he had four sons,

WILLIAM, his successor.

Charles, who assumed the name of SMYTH, and represented the Borough of Leicester in Parliament. He m. Ann Wilson, of Birtnell, in Berkshire, and had two sons, Charles Crayle, who d. young, and Lorraine. Lambton, who m. Isabella, 2nd surviving dau. of Sir Laurence Allgood, and had one son and four daus. James-Thomas, m. Margaret, dau. of John Haigh, Esq., and had three daughters.

Sir Charles d. in 1755, and was s. by his eldest son,

IV. SIR WILLIAM, who m. in 1776, Hannah, eldest surviving dau. of Sir Laurence Allgood, Knt. of Nunwich, Co. Northumberland, by whom he had issue,

CHARLES, present Bart.

WILLIAM.

John-Lambton.

Isabella, m. to T. E. Headlam, M.D.

Anne-Elizabeth.

Henrietta.

Sir William m. 2ndly, in 1790, Frances, dau. and sole heir of Frances Campart, Esq. of Kensington, and had by her

Henry James, b. in 1801, and d. in 1821.

Edward, b. in 1803.

Frances-Vere, m. in 1829, to William-Henry Ord, Esq., only son of William Ord, Esq. of Whitfield Hall, Northumberland.

Caroline.

Emily, m. to Charles-Bacon Gray, Esq.

Sir William d. 19 Dec., 1829, and was s. by his eldest son, V. SIR CHARLES, b. in 1779, who m. in 1800, Elizabeth, only dau. of Vincent Campart, of St. Marylebone, in Middlesex, and had issue,

WILLIAM, present Bart.

Charles-Vicent, b. 20 July, 1807.

Henry-Claude, b. 4 April, 1802.

Isabella-Elizabeth, m. to the Rev. John Bell.

Sir Charles d. in 1853.

Creation.—26 Sept., 1664.

Arms.—Quarterly; sa. and az. a cross counter-quartered of the field.

Crest.—A laurel tree coup'd, two branches, sprouting out, ppr. and fixed to the lower part thereof with a belt gu. edged and buckled or, an escutcheon az.

Motto.—Lauri acutisque resurgit.

Seat.—Kirk-Harle, Northumberland.

LORTON.



LORTON, VISCOUNT (Robert-Edward King), and Baron Erris of Boyle, Co. Roscommon, in the Peerage of Ireland, and one of the Representative Lords; b. 12 Aug., 1773; m. 9 Dec., 1799, his cousin, Lady Frances Pursons, only dau. and heir of Lawrence, 1st Earl of Rosse, by whom he has had issue,

I. ROBERT, M.P. b. 17 July, 1804, m. 7 Dec., 1829, Anne, sister of Sir Robert Booth Gore, and has a son and heir, ROBERT, b. 18 Oct., 1831.

II. Lawrence-Harmon, b. in 1804.

III. Jane, m. to Anthony Lefroy, Esq., M.P.

IV. Eleanor, deceased.

V. Caroline, m. in 1827, to Sir Robert-Gore Booth, and and d. in 1828.

VI. Frances, m. 8 April, 1834, to Charles Leslie, Esq., son of the Bishop of Elphin, and d. 26 July, 1835.

This nobleman, who is second son of Robert, 2nd Earl of Kingston, having distinguished himself as a Military Officer, and attained the rank of Lieutenant in the Army, was created *Baron Erris* in 1800, and *Viscount Lorton*, 30 May, 1806. His Lordship is Lord-Lieut. and Custos-Rotulorum of the Co. Roscommon, and Col. of its Militia.

Lineage.

See Earl of Kingston.

Creations.—Baron, 1800. Viscount, 30 May, 1806.

Arms.—Gu. two lions rampant, combatant, supporting a dexter hand, couped at the wrist and erect ar. a crescent for difference.

First Crest.—Out of a ducal coronet or, a hand, erect, the third and fourth fingers turned down ar. charged with a crescent gu. for difference.

Second Crest.—Out of a ducal coronet or, an arm erect, holding a bunch of roses ppr. for difference.

Supporters.—Two lions per fesse, ar. and gu. ducally crowned or, charged on the chest with a crescent for difference.

Motto.—Spee intulima culla.

Seat.—Hockingham House, Co. Roscommon.

LOTHIAN.



LOTHIAN, MARQUESS OF (John-William-Robert Kerr), Earl of Ancrum and Earl of Lothian, Viscount of Brian, Baron Mewbottle, and Baron Jed-

burgh, in the Peerage of Scotland; Barou Kerr, of Kersheugh, Co. Roxburgh, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom; d. 1 Feb., 1794; s. to the honors, as 7th Marquess, upon the demise of his father, 27 April, 1824; m. 19 July, 1831, Lady Cecil Chetwynde Talbot, only dau. of Earl Talbot, and has two sons and a daughter. The Marquess of Lothian is Lord Lieutenant of the Co. of Roxburgh, and Col. of the Edinburgh Militia.

Lineage.

Two families of Kerr, of Anglo-Norman lineage, descended, it is said, from two brothers, settled in Scotland, in the 13th century, and neither yielding superiority to the other, formed two separate races of warlike borderers. Of the family of Kerr, of Cessford, the Duke of Roxburgh is the chief; and of the Kerr of Fernihirst, the noble house of which we are now about to treat, is the representative.

MARK KERR, 2nd son of Sir Andrew Kerr, of Cessford, entering into Holy Orders, was promoted, in 1546, to the dignity of Abbot of Newbattle, in which station the Reformation found him in 1560, when he adopted the new doctrines, and held his benefice in commendam. He had the Vicarage of Lintoun, Co. Peebles, for life, in 1564; and was appointed one of the extraordinary Lords of Session in 1568. He m. Helen, 2nd dau. of George, 4th Earl of Rothes, and had issue,

MARIA, his successor.

Andrew, of Fentoun.

George, who is mentioned by Robertson as an Emissary from the Catholic noblemen to the Court of Spain in 1597.

William.

Catherine, m. to William, Lord Herries.

He d. in 1586, and was s. by his eldest son,

MARK KERR, an Extraordinary Lord of Session, and Master of Requests, who had the Abbey of Newbattle erected into a temporal Barony, with the title of *Baron*, 28 July, 1597, and obtained a charter of the Baronies of Prestongrange and Newbattle, united into the Lordship of Newbattle, with the title of a Lord of Parliament, 15 Oct., 1598. He was appointed one of the Commissioners for holding the Parliament in 1597, and created *Earl of Lothian*, 10 Feb., 1605. His Lordship m. Margaret, dau. of John, Lord Herries; and had, with daughters,

ROBERT, his successor.

William, (Sir) of Blackhope, who, on the death of his brother, assumed the title of Earl of Lothian, but was interdicted from using it by the Lords of Council, 8 March, 1632.

Mark, (Sir)

James.

The Earl was s. at his decease, in 1669, by his eldest son,

ROBERT, 2nd Earl of Lothian. This nobleman m. Lady Annabella Campbell, dau. of Archibald, 7th Earl of Argyll, by whom he had two daus., Anne and Johanna; but having no son, his Lordship obtained permission from the Crown to transfer his titles and estates to his elder dau. at his decease; which event taking place in 1684, that lady became

ANNA, Countess of Lothian, and married

SIR WILLIAM KERR, Knt., who, in consequence, was elevated to the Peerage, 21 June, 1691, by the title of *Earl of Lothian*. His Lordship was only son (by his 1st wife, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Murray, of Blackbarony) of

ROBERT KERR (descended from Thomas Kerr, of Kersheugh, who built a house in the middle of Jedburgh Forest, and naming it Fernihirst, was designated by that title in the records of Parliament, 1476, who was created *Earl of Ancrum*, *Lord Kerr*, of *Nabli*, *Longnewton* and *Dolphington*, 24 June, 1638, with remainder to the male descendants of his 2nd marriage, and in default of those to his issue male whatsoever. His Lordship m. 2ndly, Anne, only surviving dau. of William (Stawley) Earl of Derby, and widow of Sir Henry Portman, of Orchard Portman, Co. Somerset,

by whom he had a son, Charles, and several daus. Lord Ancrum was the confidential friend of King **CHARLES I.** who, when Prince of Wales, was the means of bringing about his marriage with the Lady Anne Stanley. In 1629, he had the misfortune to kill, in a duel, Charles Maxwell, whose brother was a member of the King's family, and was obliged, in consequence, to fly to Holland, but he was received into Royal favour in the course of the next year. He d. 1634, and was s. according to the limitation, by the son of his 2nd marriage,

CHARLES, 2nd Earl of Ancrum; at whose decease, without issue, the title devolved upon his elder and only brother, the Earl of Lothian.

His Lordship by his marriage with Anne, Countess of Lothian, had six sons and nine daus.; and, dying in 1675, was s. by his eldest son,

ROBERT, 4th Earl of Lothian and 3rd Earl of Ancrum. This nobleman was one of the Privy-Council to King **WILLIAM**, Justice-General of Scotland, and High-Commissioner to the General Assembly. His Lordship was created *MARQUESS OF LOTHIAN*, *Vicomte of Briene*, *Lord Kerr*, of *Newbattle*, &c. 23 June, 1701. He m. Jane, dau. of Archibald, Marquess of Argyll, by whom he had (with five daughters),

WILLIAM, his successor.

Charles, who was appointed Director of the Chancery, in 1703. He m. Janet, eldest dau. of Sir David Murray, of Stanhope, and, dying in 1735, left issue.

John, an Officer of rank in the Army.

Mark, General in the Army, d. unmarried.

James, d. unmarried.

His Lordship d. in 1703, and was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 3rd Marquess, who had previously succeeded, in 1692, at the demise of his kinsman, Robert Kerr, 3rd Baron Jedburgh (a Peerage conferred upon Sir Andrew Kerr, 2nd Feb., 1633), to that Barony, by virtue of special limitation in the patent of creation. His Lordship, who was Knight of the Thistle, one of the Representative Peers, and a Major-General in the Army, m. Jane, dau. of the unfortunate Earl of Argyll, who was beheaded in 1685, and, dying in 1722, was s. by his only son,

WILLIAM, 3rd Marquess, K.T., one of the Representative Peers, High Commissioner to the General Assembly, and Lord-Register in the Court of Session. His Lordship m. 1st, Margaret, dau. of Sir Thomas Nicholson, Bart. of Kenpny, Co. Aberdeen, by whom he had

WILLIAM HENRY, his successor.

Robert, a gallant Officer, who fell at Culloden.

Jane, d. young.

He m. 2ndly, Jenn Janet, eldest dau. of Lord Charles Kerr, of Craigmoid, by whom he had no issue. He d. in 1777, and was s. by his elder son,

* Sir Andrew Kerr, 1st Lord Jedburgh, was eldest son of Sir Thomas Kerr, of Fernihirst, by his 1st wife, Janet, dau. of Sir William Kirkcaldy, which

Sir Thomas, of Fernihirst, who was Hereditary-Ballie of Jedburgh Forest, Warden and Justice of the Middle Marches, &c., took a very prominent part in public affairs during the reigns of the unfortunate Mary (in whose cause he suffered altogether fourteen years' banishment), and her son, **JAMES VI.** Sir Thomas Kerr m. 2ndly, Janet, dau. of Sir Walter Scott, of Buccleuch, and his youngest son by that Lady,

Robert Kerr (half-brother to Lord Jedburgh), by the favor of **JAMES I.** was constituted High-Treasurer of Scotland in 1613; created *Vicomte Rochester*, and installed a Knight of the Garter in 1612; elevated to the Earldom of Somerset, and appointed Chamberlain of the Household in 1613; in which year he m. Lady Frances Howard, dau. of Thomas, 1st Earl of Suffolk, the divorced wife of Robert, Earl of Essex, by whom he had an only dau., Anne, who m. William, 1st Duke of Bedford, and was mother of the celebrated Lord Russell. Somerset, and his Countess, were tried and convicted of the murder of Sir Thomas Overbury, 24 May, 1616; but received a pardon under the great seal in 1624, after a confinement of six years in the Tower. He d. in 1645, when his honors expired. (See *BURN'S Eminent Persons*.)

LOT

WILLIAM-HENRY, 4th Marquess. This nobleman m. in 1735, Lady Caroline D'Arcy, only dau. of Robert, Earl of Holderness, and great-grandson of the celebrated Duke of Schomberg, who fell at the battle of the Boyne, in 1690, by whom he had issue a son and two daus. His Lordship was a distinguished Military Officer, and attained, through the various gradations, from that of cornet, which he held in 1735, the rank of a General Officer in 1770. He fought, and received a wound, at the battle of Fontenoy, in 1745; commanded the cavalry in the left wing of the Royal Army at Culloden; and subsequently accompanied the Duke of Cumberland to the continent. He was one of the Representative Peers, and a Knight of the Thistle. His Lordship d. in 1775, and was s. by his only son,

WILLIAM-JOHN, 5th Marquess. This nobleman, who was also a General Officer in the Army, Colonel of the 11th Regiment of Dragoons, and Knight of the Thistle, m. in 1763, Elizabeth, only dau. of Chichester Fortescue, Esq. of Dromlaken, Co. Louth, and grandson of Richard (Wellesley) 1st Lord Marnington, by whom he had issue,

i. **WILLIAM**, 6th Marquess.

11. Charles-Benuchamp, d. 19 July, 1775, m. Elizabeth, dau. of William Crump, of Farnham, Surrey, Esq., by whom (who d. in 1830) he left issue, at his decease, in 1816,

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1 Charles - William, in Holy Orders, d. in 1801. | 4 William Henry. |
| 2 Mark-Henry, d. in 1802. | 5 Caroline, m. to Thomas Pearse, Esq. |
| 3 Benuchamp, Captain 56th Foot, m. in 1812, Caroline - Elizabeth, youngest dau. of the late James Irwin, Esq. | 6 Charlotte. |
| | 7 Frances, m. in 1834, to R.G. Hallock, Esq. |
| | 8 Elizabeth. |

12. Mark-Robert, Rear-Admiral of the Red, d. 12 Nov., 1776, m. 18 July, 1799, Charlotte, now Countess of Antrim, 3rd dau. of Randall, late Marquess of Antrim, by whom he has surviving issue,

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1 Hugh - Seymour, Viscount Dundee, an Officer in the Army. | to the Hon. and Rev. Frederick Bertie. |
| 2 Mark. | 5 Caroline, m. in 1826, Rev. H. Pechee. |
| 3 Arthur-Schomberg. | 6 Charlotte-Elizabeth. |
| 4 Georgiana, m. in 1825, | 7 Frances. |

13. Robert, n. Lieut.-Col. in the Army, d. in 1780, m. in 1806, Mary, dau. of Rev. Edmund Gilbert, and has issue, five sons and five daughters,

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1 WILLIAM-WALTER RALPH, in the Austrian Service, d. in 1809. | 1830, to Sir William Maynard Gomm, K.C.B. |
| 2 Charles-Hope, d. 1818. | 6 Louisa-Grace. |
| 3 Henry - Ashburton, d. in 1821. | 7 Mary-Frances. |
| | 8 Emily - Carolina - Fortescue. |
| 4 Robert - Dundas, d. in 1824. | 9 Lucy-Maria. |
| 5 Elizabeth-Anne, m. in | |

v. Elizabeth, m. to John, late Lord Dormer, and d. 1822.

vi. Mary, m. General the Hon. Frederick St. John, and d. in 1791.

vii. Louisa, m. to Arthur Atherley, Esq., and d. in 1819.

His Lordship d. in 1815, and was s. by his eldest son, **WILLIAM**, 6th Marquess, K.T., Lord Lieut. of Mid Lothian and Roxburghshire, and Col. of the Edinburgh Militia, who was enrolled amongst the Peers of the United Kingdom, 17th July, 1821, as Baron Ker, of Roxburgh, Co. Roxburgh. His Lordship m. 1st, in 1753, Henrietta, dau. of John, 2nd Earl of Buckinghamshire, by whom he had issue,

JOHN-WILLIAM-ROBERT, present Marquess. Henry-Francis-Charles, d. 17 Aug., 1800, m. in 1832, Louisa-Dorothea, only dau. of the Hon. General Sir Alexander Hope, G.C.B., and has issue, Isabella-Emily-Caroline.

And 2ndly, in Dec., 1806, Harriet, dau. of Henry, 3rd Duke of Buccleugh, by whom he had

Charles-Arthur, d. in 1814, an Officer in the Army.
Mark-Ralph-George, d. 15 Dec., 1816.
Frederick, d. 30 Sept., 1818.
Elizabeth, m. 25 Oct., 1831, to Lord Clinton.

LOU

Harriet-Louisa, m. 15 June, 1834, to Sir John Stuart Forbes, Bart.

Frances-Anne, d. 19 May, 1812, and d. 6 Dec., 1829. Georgiana-Augusta.

The Marquess d. 27 April, 1824.

Creations.—Baron Newbottle, 15 Oct., 1591. Earl of Lothian, 10 Feb., 1606. Baron of Jedburg, 2 Feb., 1622. Earl of Acomum, 24 June, 1633. Marquess, &c., 23 June, 1701 (in Scotland). Baron, 17 July, 1821 (in the United Kingdom).

Arms.—Quarterly: first and fourth, as the sun in splendour, ppr. n coat of augmentation for the title of Lothian; second and third, gu. on a chev. ar. three mullets of the field, fur the Lordship of Jananuo.

Crest.—The sun, as in the arms.
Supporters.—Dexter, an angel ppr. vested as surcoat vert, winged and crined or; sinister, a unicorn ar. armed, maned, and unguled or, gorged with a collar gu. charged with three mullets ar.

Motto.—Sero sed serio.
Seats.—Newbottle, Mid-Lothian; and Mount Teriot Lodge, Roxburghshire.

LOUDOUN.



LOUDOUN, COUNTESS (Flora-Muir Campbell-Rawdon-Hastings), Baroness Loudoun, of Conyngham, Co. Ayr, and Baroness Farrinymore and Mauchilane, in the Fergie of Scotland; b. in Aug., 1789; s. to the honors upon the demise of her father, 28 April, 1786; m. 12 July, 1804, Francis Rawdon, 1st and late Marquess of Hastings, by whom (who d. in 1826) she has issue, GEORGE-FRANCIS, present Marquess, and other children.

See Marquess of Hastings.

Lineage.

The Barony of Loudoun, Co. Ayr, which gives title to this noble branch of the house of Argyll, belonged, in the reign of King DAVID I., to one Lambinus, who was father of JAMES DE LOUDOUN, feudal Lord of Loudoun, of which he obtained a charter, with other lands, from Richard de Morville, Constable of Scotland. This James left an only dau. and heiress,

MARGARET DE LOUDOUN, who m. Sir Reginald de Crawford, Heritable Sheriff of the Co. Ayr, and left nson, HUGH CRAWFORD, OF LOUDOUN, whose great-great-granddaughter,

SUSANNA CRAWFORD, OF LOUDOUN, (dau. and sole heir of Sir Reginald Crawford, of Loudoun,* Sheriff of Ayr, who d. in 1303.) m. Sir Duncan Campbell, grandson of Sir Colin-More Campbell, ancestor of the Dukes of Argyll, and left nson,

SIR ANDREW CAMPBELL, OF LOUDOUN, Heritable Sheriff of Ayr, whose lineal descendant,

SIR HIRON CAMPBELL, of Loudoun, Sheriff of Ayr, and n Privy Councillor, in Scotland, temp. JAMES VI., was

* For an account of the Crawford family, see BURNS'S Commemora.

LOU

created a Lord of Parliament 30 June, 1601, by the title of *Lord Campbell, Baron of Loudoun*. His Lordship m. 1st, in 1572, Margaret, dau. of Sir John Gordon, of Lochinvar, and had issue.

JOHN, Master of Loudoun, who died before his father, leaving issue by his wife Jean, dau. of John Fleming, 1st Earl of Wigton.

MARGARET, who s. her grandfather in the BARONY OF LOUDOUN.

Elizabeth, m. to Sir Hugh Campbell, of Cessnock.

He wedded, 2ndly, Lady Isabel Ruthven, dau. of William, Earl of Gowrie, the divorced wife of Sir Robert Gordon, of Lochinvar, by whom he had two sons, one married to Sir David Cunningham, of Cunninghamhead, the other to David Crawford, of Kerse. His Lordship espoused 3rdly, Margaret, dau. of Sir David Home, of Wedderburn, but had no issue. He d. in 1622, and was s. by his granddaughter.

MARGARET, as Baroness Loudoun. Her Ladyship m. in 1628.

SIR JOHN CAMPBELL, of Lawyers, who was elevated to the Peerage, 12 May, 1633, by the titles of *Baron Forcynesse and Mauchline*, and EARL OF LOUDOUN, to him and his male heirs for ever; but his Lordship joining the opposition to the Court, the patent was, by a special order, stopped at the Chancery, and the title superseded until 1641, when it was allowed with the original precedence. In this year he was appointed High-Chancellor of Scotland, and first Commissioner of the Treasury; and after the decapitation of the King, when the Parliament reassembled in 1648, Lord Loudoun was chosen President of the Session which ordered the Proclamation of CHARLES II. Upon his Majesty's subsequent defeat at Worcester, the Earl was not only deprived of his office, but forced to conceal himself in the Highlands, while an act of attainder and forfeiture passed against him. His Lordship and his son, Lord Mauchline, had the honor, afterwards, of being specially excepted from the indemnity granted by the Usurper to the people of Scotland. He d. 15 March, 1693, and was s. by his only son.

JAMES, 2nd Earl, who m. Lady Margaret Montgomery, dau. of Hugh, 7th Earl of Eglinton, and had (with four daughters).

HUGH, his successor.

John, of Shannouton, Col. in the Army, &c. &c.

JAMES, Sir, of Lawyers, a distinguished Military Officer, who obtained the Order of the Bath from George II. for his gallant conduct at the battle of Dettingen, in 1743. Sir James commanded the British Horse at Fontenoy, 29 April, 1745, and received a mortal wound in that celebrated, but unfortunate action. He m. Lady Jane Boyle, eldest dau. of David, 1st Earl of Glasgow, by his 2nd Countess, Jean, dau. and heir of William Mure, of Howallan, and was s. by his only son.

JAMES MURE CAMPBELL, of Lawyers, who s. as 5th Earl of Loudoun.

His Lordship d. 1684, and was s. by his eldest son.

HUGH, 3rd Earl, K.T. This Nobleman, who enjoyed the confidence of King WILLIAM, was a Privy-Councillor in Scotland, and an Extraordinary Lord of Session. His Lordship m. in 1700, Margaret, dau. of John, 1st Earl of Stair, by whom he had a son and two daughters. The Earl resigned his titles in 1707, and obtained a new patent, reconferring them upon himself, and his direct heirs male; but, in default of those, to the heirs general of the 1st Earl. His Lordship d. in 1731, and was s. by his son.

JOHN, 4th Earl, a Gen. Officer in the Army, who d. m.m. in 1712, when the honors reverted to his cousin.

JAMES MURE CAMPBELL, as 5th Earl, (refer to Gen. Sir James Campbell, K.B., 3rd son of the 2nd Earl). His Lordship, who was a Major-Gen. in the Army, m. in 1777, Flora, eldest dau. of John Macleod, Esq. of Rassy, Co. Inverness, by whom he had an only child, **FLORA MURE CAMPBELL**, present Countess of Loudoun and Marchioness

LOU

Dowager of Hastings, who inherited, in conformity with the renewed patent, at the demise of her father, in 1796. His Lordship assumed the additional surname of Muir, upon inheriting the estates of his grandmother, the Countess of Glasgow.

Creations.—Barony, 30 June, 1601. Earldom originally, 12 May, 1633; renewed, 1707.

Arms.—Gyronny of eight, erm. and gu.

Supporters.—**Dexter**, a knight, in complete armour ppr. on his head a plume of white feathers; his sword by his side, in his right hand a spear, also ppr.; **sinister**, a lady richly habited, a plume of feathers on her head, holding a letter in the left hand, all ppr.

Seat.—Loudoun Castle, Ayrshire.

LOUIS.



LOUIS, Sir JOHN, Bart., of Chelston, Co. Devon; Captain R. N.; s. as 2nd Bart., upon the demise of his father, 17 May, 1807; m. 15 Oct., in the same year, Miss Kirkpatrick, dau. of Lieut.-Col. William Kirkpatrick, of the 8th Regt. of native Infantry (Bengal) by whom he has issue, a son, &c. in Nov., 1808, and two daughters.

Lineage.

1. **THOMAS LOUIS**, Esq., Rear-Admiral of the White, was created a Bart., for his gallant professional services, 7 April, 1801. Sir Thomas m. in 1764, Jacquetta, dau. of Samuel Beilfield, Esq., by whom he had issue.

JOHN, present Baronet.

Thomas, m. 21 Oct., 1828, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Forster Clarke, Esq. of Barbadoes.

Matthew Beilfield, m. in 1825, Mary, eldest dau. of the

Rev. A. Mallock, of Cockington Court.

Anne-Eleanor, m. 18 April, 1812, to Samuel-Morth

Woolcombe, Esq. of Ashbury, Devon.

Jane-Frances, m. 18 April, 1812, to the Rev. Henry

Woolcombe.

Jacquetta.

Sir Thomas d. in Egypt, on board the Canopus, 17 May, 1807.

Creation.—7 April, 1806.

Arms.—Az. a lion rampant ar. charged on the shoulder with an eagle displayed sa. on a chief wavy erm. an anchor erect of the third, the shank surrounded with a naval crown, the rim az. stern and sails ppr.

Crest.—A griffin's head erased, az. between two wings elevated or, in the beak a fleur-de-lis, and on the breast trident erect gold.

Supporters.—**Dexter**, a British sailor habited ppr. his exterior hand supporting a staff, thereon hoisted a flag ar. charged with a cross gu. surmounted by a pair of wings or, and inscribed with the words, *S. DOMINGO*, in base sa.; **sinister**, an allegorical figure, representing the Nile, head and the upper part of the face concealed by a veil ar. the mantle vert, inscribed with hieroglyphics, wreathed about the waist with burlashes ppr. and in the exterior hand the ancient rudder or.

Motto.—In canopo ut ad canopum.

Seat.—Chelston, Devon.

LOUTH.



LOUTH, BARON OF (Thomas-Oliver Plunkett), Co. Louth, in the Peerage of Ireland; b. 5 Aug., 1809; s. to the dignity, upon the demise of his father, 25 June, 1823; m. 29 Nov., 1830, Anna-Maria, dau. of Philip Roche, Esq., by Anna-Maria, youngest dau. of Randall, Lord Dunsany (see *BURKE'S COMMONERS*), and has a son and heir,

RANDAL-PERCY-OTWAY, b. 28 Aug., 1832.

Lineage.

This noble family claims a common ancestor with the Earls of Fingal and the Barons Dunsany; namely, John Plunkett, Esq., who was seared, about the close of the 11th century, at Bewley, Co. Louth. From this gentleman descended two brothers, John and Richard Plunkett; the younger of whom was the progenitor of the Lords Fingal and Dunsany; and the elder, the ancestor of

SIR PATRICK PLUNKETT, Knt. of Kilfarra, Bewley, and Talanston, who was appointed, in 1407, Sheriff of Louth, during pleasure. He m. Catherine, dau. of Thomas Nangle, Baron of Navan, and, dying in 1500, was s. by his eldest son,

SIR OLIVER PLUNKETT, Knt. of Kilfarra, who was elevated to the Peerage of Ireland, 15 June, 1541, as **BARON OF LOUTH**. His Lordship m. 1st, Catherine, dau. and heir of John Rochfort, Esq. of Carrick, Co. Kildare, by whom he had six sons and four daus.; and 2ndly, Mand, dau. and co-heir of Walter Rath, Esq. of Rathfeigh; by whom he had two sons and two daughters. The Baron was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

THOMAS, 2nd Lord. His Lordship m. Margaret, dau. and heir of Nicholas Barnewall, Esq., and was s. at his decease in 1571, by his eldest son,

PATRICK, 3rd Lord, who m. Mand, dau. of Lord Killeen; but, dying in 1575, without issue, (having been slain by M'Mahon, in the recovery of a prey of cattle, at Essexford, Co. Monaghan), the title devolved upon his brother,

OLIVER, 4th Lord. This nobleman having, with the Plunketts of Ardee, brought six archers on horseback to the general hosting, at the hill of Tarah in 1583, was appointed to have the leading of the Co. of Louth. His Lordship m. 1st, Frances, dau. of Sir Nicholas Bagenall, Knt., Marshal of Ireland, by whom he had three sons and five daughters; and 2ndly, Genet, dau. of Patrick Dowdall, Esq. of Termonafoghan, by whom he had no issue. He d. in 1607, and was s. by his eldest son,

Matthew, 5th Lord, who m. Mary, dau. of Sir Richard Fitzwilliam, of Meryon, and had four sons. His Lordship d. 1629, and was s. by his eldest son,

OLIVER, 6th Lord. This nobleman joining the royalists in 1638, was at the siege of Drogheda; and at a general meeting of the principal Roman Catholic gentry of the Co. of Louth, held at the hill of Tallaghskier, the Lord Louth was appointed Col.-Gen. of all the Forces to be raised in that county; and in the event of his Lordship's declining the same, then Sir Christopher Bellew; and, upon his refusal, then Sir Christopher Barnewall, of Rathskier; which latter gentleman accepted the said post

of Col.-Gen., for which he was imprisoned, in 1642, in the Castle of Dublin, and persecuted by the Usurper CROMWELL'S Parliament. Lord Louth m. Mary, Viscountess Dowager Dillon, 2nd dau. of Raddall, 1st Earl of Antrim, and was s. at his demise in 1679, by his only son,

MATTHEW, 7th Lord. This nobleman, like his father, suffered by his adhesion to royalty, having attached himself to the fortunes of JAMES II. His Lordship d. in 1680, and was s. by his eldest son,

OLIVER, 8th Lord. This nobleman, upon taking his seat in Parliament, was informed by the Chancellor that his grandfather, Oliver, 6th Lord, had been outlawed in 1641; and not being able to establish the reversal of the same, the dignity remained, for the two subsequent generations, unacknowledged in law. His Lordship d. in 1707, and was s. by his only son, (by Mabella, dau. of Lord Kingsland),

MATTHEW, 9th Lord, who was s. in 1754, by his eldest son,

OLIVER, 10th Lord. This nobleman m. Margaret, dau. of Luke Netterville, Esq., by whom he had

1. THOMAS, his successor.

2. Matthew, who m. Sydney, dau. of Col. Shaw, and left at his decease, in 1823,

1 Oliver.	5 Henry.
2 Thomas.	6 Merrick.
3 Matthew.	7 Anthony.
4 Charles.	8 Anne-Shaw, m. to Thomas Lake, Esq.

III. Summahan.

IV. Anne, m. to Anthony Tisdall, Esq.

His Lordship d. in 1763, and was s. by his third and eldest surviving son,

THOMAS, 11th Lord, who had the outlawry of his great-grandfather annulled, and was restored to his rank in the Peerage in 1798. His Lordship m. in 1803, Margaret, eldest dau. of Raddall, 13th Lord Dunsany, and sister of the present Lord, by whom (who d. in 1811) he had issue,

THOMAS, present Peer.

Randall-Matthew, b. 31 Oct., 1810, d. in 1833.

Charles Dawson, b. in 1811, in the Guards.

Henry-Luke, b. 6 Aug., 1815.

Edward-Sidney, b. in 1817.

Creation.—15 June, 1541.

Arms.—Sa. a bend ar., in the sinister chief point a castle of the second.

Crest.—A horse, passant, ar.

Supporters.—Dexter, a pegasus, per fesse, or, and ar.;

Sinister, an antelope, ar.

Motto.—Festina lente.

Seat.—Louth Hall, Co. Louth.

LOVEL.

LOVEL, BARON, and Baron Holland, of Enmore, Co. Somerset, created 7 May, 1762. See Earl of Egmont.

LOWTHER.



LOWTHER, SIR JOHN, Bart. of Swillington, Co. York; b. in April, 1759; m. 4 Sept., 1790, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of John, 9th Earl of Westmorland, by whom he has issue,

1. JOHN HENRY, b. 23 March, 1790, M.P.

2. George-William, b. 17 Oct., 1798.

3. Charles-Hugh, b. 25 Sept., 1803, m. in 1831, Isabella.

eldest dau. of the Rev. Robert Moreland, D.D., Rector of Easington.

IV. Elizabeth.

This gentleman, who is 2nd son of the late Rev. Sir William Lowther, Bart. of Swillington, and brother of William, present Earl of Lonsdale, was created a Bart. 20 Sept., 1824.

Lineage.

See Earl of Lonsdale.

Creation.—20 Sept., 1824.

Arms.—Or, six annulets sa., a crescent for difference.

Crest.—A dragon passant ar.

Motto.—Magistratus indicat virum.

Seats.—Swillington House, and Wilsdon Castle, Yorkshire.

LUBBOCK.



LUBBOCK, SIR JOHN—WILLIAM, of Lamb, Co. Norfolk, a Merchant and Banker of London; b. in 1774; s. as 2nd Bart., at the decease of his uncle, 24 Feb., 1816; m. Mary, dau. of James Entwistle, Esq. of Manchester, and has an only son,

JOHN WILLIAM, b. 26 March, 1823, m. 29 June, 1833, Harriet, dau. of Lieut.-Col. George Hotham, and has issue. Mr. Lubbock is one of the Vice-Presidents of the Royal Society.

Lineage.

I. JOHN LUBBOCK, of a Norfolk family, settled in London, and having acquired a considerable property was created a Baronet 9 April, 1806, with remainder, in default of male issue, to his nephew, * **JOHN WILLIAM LUBBOCK**. He m. Elizabeth-Christiana, dau. of Frederick Commerell, Esq. of Hanwell, and, dying s. p. in 1816, the Baronetcy devolved, according to the limitation, upon his aforesaid nephew.

Creation.—9 April, 1806.

Arms.—Ar. on a mount vert, a heron close erm. a chief gu. charged with three estoiles of the field.

Crest.—A heron, wings endorsed erm. supporting with the dexter claw an antique shield az. bedorured or, charged with a lion rampant ar.

Seat.—Mitcham Grove, Surrey.

LUCAN.



LUCAN, EARL OF (Richard Bingham), and Baron Lucan, of Castlebar, in the Peerage of Ireland, and one of the Representative Lords; a Baronet of Nova Scotia; b. 6 Dec., 1764; m. 26 May, 1794,

* The present Bart. has two surviving sisters, Anne-Elizabeth, m. to Hugh William Brown, Esq., and Maria, m. to the Rev. W. J. Blake.

Lady Elizabeth Belaysse, 3rd dau. and co-heir of Henry, last Earl of Fauconberg, (who had been previously m. to Bernard-Edward Howard, Esq., now Duke of Norfolk, but divorced from that gentleman by Act of Parliament, in 1794), by whom (who d. in 1819) he has issue,

I. GEORGE CHARLES, Lord Bingham, Lieut.-Col. in the Army, b. 16 April, 1800; m. 29 June, 1822, Anne, 7th dau. of the Earl of Cardigan, and has, with two daus., one son,

GEORGE BINGHAM, b. 8 May, 1830.

II. Richard-Camden, b. 2 May, 1801, Secretary to the Embassy at Munich.

III. Elizabeth, m. 27 May, 1815, to George-Granville Harcourt, Esq., M.P. for Oxfordshire, eldest son of his Grace the Archbishop of York.

IV. Anne, m. 18 July, 1816, to Alexander Murray, Esq. of Broughton.

V. Louisa, m. in 1817, to Lord Elcho.

VI. Georgiana, m. 15 June, 1821, to Charles Nevile, Esq.

His Lordship s. as 2nd Earl, upon the demise of his father, 29 March, 1799.

Lineage.

The family of Bingham is of Saxon origin, and of very great antiquity. It was originally seated at Sutton Bingham, Co. Somerset; whence it removed, during the reign of WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR, to Bingham's-Melcomb, Co. Dorset, where a branch of the family continues still to reside.

SIR JOHN DE BINGHAM received the honor of Knighthood in the reign of HENRY I., and from him descended, lineally,

ROBERT BINGHAM, Esq., who m. Alice, dau. of Thomas Croker, Esq., by whom he had eight sons and two daus., of which,

SIR RICHARD BINGHAM, Knt., the second son, became the most eminent person of his family, and one of the most celebrated Captains of the age to which he lived. At the time of the Armada, Sir Richard was one of Queen Elizabeth's Military's council. He was instrumental in reducing insurrections in Ireland, in 1595, 1596, and 1597, and was eventually constituted Marshal of that Kingdom, and General of Leinster. Sir Richard d. at Dublin soon after attaining those honors, leaving an only dau., when the representation of the family in Ireland devolved upon his nephew,

I. HENRY BINGHAM, Esq. of Castlebar, Co. Mayo (son of George Bingham, Esq., Governor of Sligo, who was killed by Ensign Ulick Burgh, about the year 1596, which Ulick delivered up the Castle to O'Donnell and his adherents). This Henry Bingham was created a Baronet of Nova Scotia, in 1632. Sir Henry m. Miss Byrne, of Cap-panteely, near Dublin, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR GEORGE, who was s. by his eldest son,

SIR HENRY, at whose decease, without issue, the title devolved upon his half-brother,

SIR GEORGE, who was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN. This gentleman was Governor and Representative in Parliament of the Co. Mayo. He m. Anne, dau. of Agmondestham Vesey, Esq., grand-niece of the celebrated General (in the Irish Army of JAMES II.), Patrick Sarsfield, Earl of Lucan, who fell at the battle of Londen, in Flanders, and great-grandau. of CHARLES II. through his illegitimate dau., sister of the unfortunate Duke of Monmouth. Sir John Bingham was an Officer of rank on the side of JAMES, at the decisive conflict of Aughrim, and contributed to the success of WILLIAM, by deserting his colors in the very brunt of the battle. He d. in 1749, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN, who represented the Co. Mayo, in Parliament, but dying unm., in 1732, the title devolved upon his brother,

LUD

SIR CHARLES, M.P. for the Co. Mayo, who was elevated to the Peerage 24 July, 1776, in the dignity of Baron *Lucan, of Castlebar*, and advanced to the EARLDOM OF LUCAN, 6 Oct., 1795. His Lordship m. 10 1791, Margaret, dau. and sole heir of John Smith, Esq. of Cammus Leigh, Co. Devon, and Audress, Co. Somerset, by whom he had issue.

RICHARD, present Earl.
Lavinia, m. 6 March, 1791, to George John, present Earl Spencer, K.G., and d. 8 June, 1831.
Margaret, widow of Thomas Lindsay, Esq. of Hollymount House, Co. Mayo.
Anne.

His Lordship d. 29 March, 1799.

Creations.—Bart. of Nova Scotia, 1632. Baron, 24 July, 1776. Earl, 6 Oct., 1795.

Arms.—A bend cottised, between six crosses, pattée, or.

Crest.—On a mount vert, an eagle, wings expanded ppr. armed or.

Supporters.—Two wolves, tails turned downwards, coloured and chained or.

Motto.—Spes mea Christus.

Seats.—Castlebar, Co. Mayo, and Laleham, Middlesex.

LUDLOW.



LUDLOW, EARL (George-James Ludlow), Viscount Preston, and Baron Ludlow, of Ardsallia, in the Peerage of Ireland, Baron Ludlow, in that of the United Kingdom; & 12 Dec., 1758; & in the Irish honors, as 3rd Earl, upon the demise of his brother, 7 Nov., 1811, and obtained the Barony of the Empire by letters patent, dated 7 Sept., 1831. His Lordship, who has lost an arm in the service of his country, is a General Officer in the Army, Col. of the 38th Regiment of Foot, Lieut.-Governor of Berwick, and a Knight Grand Cross of the Bath.

Lineage.

The family of Ludlow (which derives its surname from the ancient town so denominated, in the Co. Salop), settled at Hill Deverell, in Wiltshire, about the middle of the 14th century; at which time lived

WILLIAM LUDLOW, Esq. of Hill Deverell; from whom lineally descended

SIR HENRY LUDLOW, Knt. of Maiden Bradley, Co. Wilts, M.P. for that shire, & in 1367, who m. Letitia, dau. of Thomas West, Lord Delaware, by whom he had issue, (with three daughters.)

EDMUND LUDLOW, the celebrated Republican General during the Civil Wars, who d. in exile, at Veray, in Switzerland, in 1680, where a monument is erected to his memory.

Henry, who was father of

STEPHEN LUDLOW, Esq., one of the Clerks in the High Court of Chancery in Ireland. This gentleman d. in 1721, leaving issue.

PETER, his heir.

William, who m. Catharine, sister of James, 1st Earl of Courtoun, and had issue.

(24)

LUS

Alice, m. to Francis Bernard, Esq. of Castle Bernard, Co. Cork.

Arabella, m. to David Nixon, Esq. of Havenasdale, Co. Kildare.

Elizabeth, m. to Chief Justice (John) Rogerson.

Frances, m. to Robert Leslie, Esq.

Stephen Ludlow was s. by his eldest son,

PETER LUDLOW, Esq., M.P. for the Co. of Meath, in 1719 and 1727, who m. Mary, dau. and heir of John Preston, Esq. of Ardsallia, in that Co., and had issue,

PETER, his heir.

Alice, m. to John Preston, Esq. of Bellinter.

Mary, m. to Sir Robert Rich, Bart. of Waverley.

He was s. at his decease, in 1750, by his only surviving son,

PETER LUDLOW, Esq., & 21 April, 1730, M.P. for the Co. Huntingdon, who was elevated to the Peerage of Ireland, 19 Dec., 1755, as Baron *Ludlow, of Ardsallia, Co. Meath*. His Lordship was created 3 Oct., 1760, *Viscount Preston*, and EARL OF LUDLOW, was sworn of the Privy Council in England, and nominated Comptroller of his Majesty's Household. He m. 20 Jan., 1753, Frances, eldest dau. of Thomas, Earl of Scarborough, by whom he had issue,

AUGUSTUS, his successor.

GEORGE-JAMES, present Earl.

Frances Maria, d. in 1804.

Anne-Barbara, d. in 1823.

Harriet, d. in 1803.

Charlotte, d. 4 April, 1831.

The Earl d. in 1803, and was s. by his eldest son,

AUGUSTUS, 2nd Earl, & 1 Jan., 1755; at whose decease, 7 Nov., 1811, the honors devolved upon his brother, the Hon. Gen. SIR GEORGE-JAMES LUDLOW, the present Peer.

Creations.—Baron 19 Dec., 1755. Earl and Viscount, 3 Oct., 1760. Baron of the United Kingdom, 7 Sept., 1831.

Arms.—Quarterly: first and fourth, az. a chevron between three foxes' heads, erased, sa. for LUDLOW; second and third, or, on a chief sa. three crescents of the first for PRESTON.

Crest.—A lion rampant, sa. barbed.

Supporters.—Two stags regardant, ppr.

Motto.—Spero infestis, metuo secundis.

Seats.—Cople, near Bedford; and Ardsallia, Meathshire.

LUMLEY.

LUMLEY, VISCOUNT, of Waterford, in the Peerage of Ireland, created 12 July, 1628.
See Earl of Scarborough.

LUSHINGTON.



LUSHINGTON, SIR HENRY, of South-Hill Park, Co. Berks; & 27 Oct., 1775; m. 8 April, 1799, Fanny-Maria, eldest dau. of Matthew Lewis, Esq., Under Secretary at War, and co-heir (with her sister Sophia, wife of Col. Sheddin) of M. G. Lewis, Esq., M.P., the Poet and Novelist, and has issue,

i. HENRY, & 10 Oct., 1802.

ii. Stephen, & 12 Dec., 1803.

iii. Charles, & 29 Nov., 1805.

iv. Matthew, & 5 Oct., 1806.

v. Franklin, & 20 April, 1811.

vi. A son, & in 1815.

vii. Maria.

viii. Louisa, m. 8 April, 1826, to Sir Charles Burrell, Bart.

ix. Sophia.

Sir Henry s. to the title, as 2nd Bart., upon the demise of his father, 12 Jan., 1807, and was nominated Consul General at Naples in 1815.

Lineage.

(For the early descent of the Lushington family, see *BURKE'S COMMONERS*, Vol. II. page .)

I. STAFFORD LUSHINGTON, Esq. of South-hill Park, Co. Berks, (third son of the Rev. Dr. Lushington, by Mary, dau. of the Rev. Dr. Altham, Archdeacon of Middlebury,) having filled the chair of the East India Directors in 1790, was created a Bart. 26 April, 1791. He m. Hester, dau. of John Boldero, Esq. of Aspenden Hall, Co. Herts, by whom he left issue,

HANAY, present Bart.

Stephen, b. 14 Jan., D.C.L. M.P. &c., 1782, the eminent Charles, M.P. (Civilian.

Mary.

Hester, m. to Thomas Butler, Esq. of Berry Lodge, Co. Hants, and has issue.

Sophia, m. to Gen. Ouslow, and has issue.

Amelia.

Caroline.

Sir Stephen, who represented Helston in Parliament, d. 12 Jan., 1807.

Creation.—26 April, 1791.

Arms.—Or, on a fesse wavy, between three lions' heads erased, vert, langued gu. as many ermine spots of the field.

Crest.—A lion's head erased, vert, charged on the wreath with three ermine spots or, ducally gorged ar.

Residence.—Naples.

LYNDHURST.



LYNDHURST, BARON (John-Singleton Copley), of Lyndhurst, Co. Southampton; b. 21 May, 1772; m. in 1819, Sarah-Garny, dau. of Charles Brunnsden, Esq. and widow of Lieut.-Col. Charles Thomas, of the 1st Foot Guards, who fell at Waterloo. By this lady (who d. 15 Jan., 1834) his Lordship has issue,

I. Sarah-Elizabeth.

II. Susan-Penelope.

III. A daughter.

This nobleman, who is son of the late John-Singleton Copley, Esq., R.A., an eminent painter, (by Miss Clarke, dau. of Richard Clarke, Esq.) having attained the highest reputation as a Lawyer, and having filled the great law offices of Solicitor and Attorney-General, and the judicial one of Master of the Rolls, was constituted Lord Chancellor upon the retirement of the Earl of Eldon, in 1827, when he obtained his Peerage by patent, dated April 27, 1827. His Lordship resigned the Great Seal in 1830, and was appointed, in 1831, Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer; which he abandoned in 1834, resuming the Great Seal for two or three months only.

Creation.—27 April, 1827.

Arms.—Ar. a cross, patonce, sa. within a bordure az. charged with eight escallops of the field.

(189)

Crest.—A dexter arm, embowed in armour, ppr. charged with an escallop or, encircled above the wrist by a wreath of laurel vert, holding in the gauntlet a dagger ppr. blit and pommeel gold.

Supporters.—Two eagles ppr. collared or, pendant there from an escutcheon ar. charged with a cross, as in th arms.

Motto.—Ultra peregre.

Seat.—Wimbledon Common.

LYNEDOCH.



LYNEDOCH, BARON (Thomas Graham), of Balgowan, Co. Perth; b. in 1750; m. Mary, dau. of Charles, 9th Lord Cathcart, by whom (who d. in 1792) he has no issue.

This nobleman, having entered into the Military service of his country in the forty-fifth year of his age, attained the rank of General, and distinguished himself as a Commanding Officer during the Peninsular War, particularly in achieving the celebrated victory of Barossa, 5 March, 1811, for which, and other eminent services, he received the repented thanks of both Houses of Parliament, obtained the Grand-Cross of the Bath, and was elevated to the Peerage, 3 May, 1814, as Baron Lynedoch, of Balgowan.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the family from which the Dukes of Montrose descend.

SIR WILLIAM GRAHAM, of Kincardine, who was living at the close of the first quarter of the 15th century, (grandfather, by his 1st wife, of Patrick, 1st Lord Graham, ancestor of the Duke of Montrose), m. 2ndly, Mary Stewart, 2nd dau. of King ROBERT III., and relict of George, Earl of Angus, by whom he had (with two other sons),

Robert, (Sir) of Strathcarton, who m. Janet, dau. and heir of Sir Richard Lovell, of Baljumble, and had two sons,

ROBERT, ancestor of the GRAHAMS of Finlry, now represented by ROBERT GRAHAM, Esq. (See *BURKE'S COMMONERS*, Vol. III. page 120.)

JOHN, ancestor of the GRAHAMS of Claverhouse, the progenitors of the gallant Viscount DUNDEE.

Patrick, Archbishop of St. Andrews, and Papal Nuncio, in 1471, imprisoned by JAMES III. in the Castle of Lochleven, where he died, in 1478, esteemed for his piety and learning.

And

WILLIAM GRAHAM, from whom lineally descended

JOHN GRAHAM, Esq. of Garvock, who m. Merabell Whyte, dau. of John Whyte, of Lumbany, and 2ndly, Katharine, dau. of Walter Arnot, of that ilk. He left two sons, viz.

JAMES, of Garvock, ancestor of the present ROBERT GRAHAM, Esq. of Garvock. (See *BURKE'S COMMONERS*, Vol. III. page 125.)

JOHN.

The second son,

JOHN GRAHAM, Esq., purchased the estate of Balgowan from James, Lord Invermeith, in 1564, and was thence designated. Mr. Graham m. in 1605, Margaret, eldest dau. of

2 R

Andrew Rollo, of Durbith, (ancestor of Andrew, Lord Rollo), and from this marriage descended

THOMAS GRAHAM, Esq. of Balgowan, whose great grandson,

THOMAS GRAHAM, Esq., m. in 1748, Christian, 4th dau. of Charles, 1st Earl of Tipton, and had an only son, THOMAS, now Lord Lynedoch.

Creation.—3 May, 1814.

Arms.—Or, three piles sa. within a double tressure, fery, counterferry, gu. on a chief of the second a rose, between two escallops, ar.

Crest.—An eagle or.

Supporters.—Dexter, a dapple-grey horse, regardant, bridled ppr. Sinister, a peasant of Andalusia, habited and bearing on the exterior shoulder a boe ppr.

Motto.—Candide et secure.

Seat.—Balgowan and Lynedoch, Perthshire.

LYTTELTON.



LYTTELTON, LORD (William-Henry Lyttelton), Baron of Frankley, Co. Worcester, in the Peerage of Great Britain; Baron Westcote, of Ballymore, in the Peerage of Ireland; and a Bart. of England; b. 3 April, 1782; m. 4 March, 1813, Sarah, eldest dau. of George-John, present Earl Spencer, by whom he has issue,

- i. GEORGE-WILLIAM, b. 31 March, 1817.
- ii. Spencer, b. 19 June, 1818.
- iii. William-Henry, b. 5 April, 1820.
- iv. Caroline-Lavinia.
- v. Lavinia.

His Lordship s. to the honors, as 3rd Baron, at the decease of his half-brother, 12 Nov., 1828.

Lineage.

The family of Lyttelton has been of long standing in the Co. of Worcester, and had considerable possessions in the vale of Evesham, particularly at South Lyttelton, whence the name has probably been assumed, in the beginning of the 13th century.

THOMAS DE LYTTELTON, about the 19th year of HENRY III., m. Emma, only dau. and heir of Sir Simon de Frankley, Knt., by whom he had an only dau., Emma, who m. AUGERUS de Tatlynton, (which Augerus was disinherited in the 40th year of HENRY III., for not taking upon himself the Order of Knighthood.) Thomas de Lyttelton, m. 2ndly, Anselm, dau. and heir of William Fitzwarren, of Upton, Co. Worcester, one of the Justices Itinerant and Judge of the Common Pleas, 12th HEN. III. and Sheriff of Worcestershire the following year, by whom he left three sons. This Thomas was a considerable benefactor to religious institutions, particularly to the convents of Pershore, and the abbey of Evesham. He was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

ROBERT DE LYTTELTON, who resided at Coulesdon, and had lands at Naunton, in Worcestershire, which still continue in possession of a branch of the family of Lyttelton; but, dying without issue, his estates devolved upon his youngest and only surviving brother,

THOMAS DE LYTTELTON, who represented the Co. of

Worcester in Parliament, from 9th EDWARD II. to the 34th EDWARD III., and was s. at his decease by his eldest son.

THOMAS DE LYTTELTON, who recovered the Manor of Frankley, by a writ of right, on failure of issue to his cousin, Thomas de Tatlynton. This Thomas de Lyttelton was Esquire of the Body to three successive Kings, namely, RICHARD II., HENRY IV., and HENRY V.; and was rewarded with several grants of money, timber, &c., from each of those Monarchs, *pro bono et gratuito servitio*, as expressed in the grants. He d. in the 1st year of HENRY VI., and left an only dau. and heiress,

ELIZABETH DE LYTTELTON, who m. Thomas Westcote, Esq., the King's servant in Court, a gentleman of Devonshire, anciently descended; but she being fair, and of noble spirit (to use the phraseology of Lord Coke), and having large possessions and inheritances from her ancestors, de Lyttelton, and from her mother, the dau. and co-heir of Quartermain, and other ancestors, resolved to continue the honor of her name, and therefore provided, by Westcote's assent, before marriage, that her issue inheritable should be called by the name of Lyttelton. Upon this marriage, Mr. Westcote settled at Frankley, and served the office of Escheator of Worcester 29th HENRY VI. 1450; soon after which he d. leaving four sons and as many daus., and was s. by his eldest son,

THOMAS LYTTELTON, (or Lyttelton, as he began to write it,) who, having been brought up to the Bar, was called, in 1454, to the degree of Sergeant-at-Law; and, in the following year, was nominated King's Sergeant, when he rode Justice of the Assize in the Northern Circuit. In 1464, (the 4th year of EDWARD IV.) Mr. Sergeant Lyttelton was appointed one of the Judges of the Court of Common Pleas; and the King granted him, at the same time, out of the customs of London, Bristol, and Hull, 110 marks yearly, with the sum of 100s. 10d. for a robe and furs, and 60s. 6d. for a summer robe, called *Naura*. In the 15th year of the same Monarch, his Lordship, with the Prince of Wales, and other persons of distinction, was created a Knight of the Bath. Sir Thomas wrote his celebrated "Treatise on Tenures," after he had ascended the Bench; a book which Lord Coke has characterized "as the ornament of the common law, and the most perfect and absolute work that ever was written in any human science." Sir Thomas Lyttelton m. Joan, widow of Sir Philip Chetwind, of Ingestre, Co. Stafford, and dau. and co-heir of Sir William Burley, of Bromescroft Castle, in Shropshire, Knt., by whom he had (with two daus., who d. unm.)

WILLIAM, his successor.

Richard, to whom the Treatise is addressed, and who followed his father's profession. From this gentleman descended the LYTTELTONS, of Pillaton Hall, in Staffordshire; which family continued, without interruption, always through Sir Edwards, at first Knights, afterwards Barts, until the death of Sir Edward Lyttelton, Bart. In 1612, when the title became extinct, and the estates passed to (the grandson of his sister, Frances, and her husband, Moreton Walshe, Esq.) his grand-nephew,

EDWARD JOHN LYTTELTON, Esq. of Teddesley, M.P. for the Co. of Stafford, who was recently elevated to the Peerage as BARON HATFIELD. (See *that title*, and BURKE'S *History of the Commons*, Vol. I.)

THOMAS, who was seated at Spechley, near Worcester, and was the ancestor of Lord-Keeper Lyttelton, Baron of Mounslow, temp. CAR. I. and of Sir William Lyttelton, Speaker of the House of Commons, temp. WILLIAM III. See *Burke's Extinct Peerage*.

His Lordship d. at Frankley, 23 Aug., 1483, and was interred under an altar-tomb, which he had erected in his life-time, on the south-side nave of the Cathedral at Worcester. In his will, which is a curious document, he bequeaths considerable sums for masses to be said for the repose of his own and the souls of his immediate relations. Sir Thomas was s. by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM LYTTELTON, of Frankley, who m. 1st, Elin, widow of Thomas Pickling, Esq., and dau. and

heir of William Walsb, Esq. of Wanslip, in Leicestershire, by whom he had an only daughter.

Joan, who m. Sir John Aston, of Heywood, in Staffordshire, and carried the Manors of Tixhall and Wanslip into the Aston family.

Sir William m. Lady Mary, dau. of William Whittington, Esq. of Pauntley, Co. Gloucester, and dying in 1507, was s. by his only son,

JOHN LYTTELTON, Esq. This gentleman m. Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir Gilbert Talbot, and great-great-grandson (maternally) of John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster; in right of whom the family of Lyttelton quarters the arms of France and England, within a bordure gobony. Of this marriage, there were seven sons and two daughters. Mr. Lyttelton was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN LYTTELTON, Esq., who d. 17 May, 1532, and was s. by his son,

SIR JOHN LYTTELTON, Knt. This gentleman was granted, by Queen Mary, in 1553, the office of Constable of Dudley Castle, Co. Stafford, with the Rangeship of the old and new parks there; and, though adhering to the Catholic religion, he enjoyed the confidence of Queen ELIZABETH, being, during her Majesty's reign, one of the Council of the Marches of Wales, Deputy Lieutenant and Custos Rotulorum of the Co. Worcester, and in the Commission of the Peace for that and the Co. Stafford. He received, too, the honor of Knighthood from Queen ELIZABETH, in 1556, at Kenilworth Castle, when her Majesty honored Dudley, Earl of Leicester, with a visit there. Sir John d. 15 Feb. 1589-90, and was s. by his eldest son,

GILBERT LYTTELTON, Esq., M.P. for the Co. Worcester, 13th and 14th of ELIZABETH, and High Sheriff in the 25th of the same reign. He m. Elizabeth, dau. of Humphrey Coningsby, Esq. of Nyend-Solers, in Shropshire, and of Hampton Court, Co. Hereford, and dying 1 June, 1599, was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN LYTTELTON, Esq., M.P. for the Co. Worcester, temp. ELIZABETH. This gentleman (to use the words of Sir Francis Bacon) being much respected for his wit and valor, and a Roman Catholic, was courted by Lord Essex and his friends; and in some measure drawn in by Sir Charles Danvers to that conspiracy which cost Essex his head, and Lyttelton his estate: for he was tried and convicted of high-treason at the Queen's Bench Bar, 20 Feb. 1600-1; and died in prison in the July following; (the execution of the penalty regarding life being averted, through the interest of Sir Walter Raleigh.) Mr. Lyttelton m. Muriel, dau. of Sir Thomas Bromley, Knt., and left issue, three sons and five daughters. Mrs. Lyttelton obtained, upon the accession of JAMES I., a reversal of the attainder of her husband, and a grant, by letters patent, of the whole of his estate. She was a person of great prudence, and discharged debts, contracted by her husband and his father, to the amount of £9,000, although she was remarkable for benevolence and hospitality. This lady survived Mr. Lyttelton twenty-eight years, and brought up her children in the reformed religion. The eldest son,

SIR THOMAS LYTTELTON, Knt., represented the Co. Worcester in Parliament, and served the office of Sheriff of that shire in 1613. He was created a Bart. 18 July, 1618. This gentleman was an active adherent of Royalty during the Civil Wars, and suffered imprisonment in the Tower, in consequence. Sir Thomas m. Catherine, dau. and sole heir of Sir Thomas Crompton, of Driffeld, Co. York, and had

HENRY,
CHARLES,
Edward, killed in a duel, wsm.
William, d. wsm.
Ferdinando, d. wsm.
George, d. s. p. 1712.
Catherine.

He d. 22 Feb. 1649-50, and was s. by his eldest surviving son,

SIR HENRY, who suffered also for his attachment

to royalty, and was imprisoned in the Tower of London for seventeen months. The fidelity of the family appears to have been fully appreciated by the following letter, addressed to Sir Henry, in the exiled Monarch's own hand, a short time before his restoration.

"To Sir Henry Lyttelton, I am well informed how much and how often you have suffered for me, and how much I am beholden to all your relations, and you may be very sure I have the sense of it that I ought to have, of which you shall one day have evidence; in the mean time, cherish your health, and prepare for better times, which we shall enjoy together. Commend me to all your friends, and be confident you shall always find me to be

Your affectionate friend,
CHARLES R."

He m. 1st, Philadelphia, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Carey, 2nd son of Robert, Earl of Monmouth; and, 2ndly, the Hon. Elizabeth Newport, dau. of Francis, Viscount Newport, but had no issue. He d. in 1693, when the title devolved upon his brother,

SIR CHARLES. This gentleman was likewise an active partizan of royalty, and was with the walls of Colchester when that town underwent the severe siege by CROMWELL's forces. He d. 2 May, 1716, in the 67th year of his age, and was s. by his only surviving son,† (by his 2nd wife, Anne, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Temple, of Frankton, in Warwickshire)

SIR THOMAS, M.P. for the Co. Worcester, and Lord of the Admiralty in 1727, who m. Christian, dau. of Sir Richard Temple, Bart. of Stowe, Co. Bucks, by whom he had six sons and six daus., of whom

GEORGE, the eldest, succeeded to the title.
Charles, (the 3rd son), was Bishop of Carlisle, and d. wsm. in 1769.

WILLIAM HENRY, (5th son,) created Lord Westcote, inherited as 7th Bart.
Christian, (eldest dau.) m. to Thomas Pitt, Esq. of Rocombe.

Anne, (2nd dau.) m. to the Rev. Francis Ayscough, D.D. Hester, (youngest dau.) m. to John Fitzmaurice, Esq. of Spriggfield Castle, Co. Limerick.

Sir Thomas d. 14 Sept., 1751, and was s. by his eldest son,
SIR GEORGE. This gentleman, who represented the Borough of Oakhampton in Parliament, was appointed Secretary to the Prince of Wales in 1737; one of the Commissioners to the Treasury in 1744; Officer to the Household, and a Privy Councillor, in 1754; and, in 1755, Chancellor and Under-Treasurer of the Exchequer. Sir George Lyttelton was elevated to the Peerage, 19 Nov., 1757, by the title of LORD LYTTELTON, Baron of Frankley, Co. Worcester. His Lordship m. 1st, Lucy, dau. of Hugh Fortescue, Esq. of Filleigh, Co. Devon, by whom he had issue,

THOMAS, his successor.
Lucy, m. to Arthur, Viscount Valentia, afterwards Earl of Mountnorris.
Mary, d. in infancy.

He m. 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Robert Rich, Bart. He d. 22 Aug., 1773, and was s. by his son,

THOMAS, 2nd Lord, who m. Apphia, 2nd dau. of Broome Wills, Esq., and relict of Joseph Peach, Governor of Calcutta, but had no issue. His Lordship d. 9 Nov., 1779, when the Peerage expired; but the Baronetcy reverted to his uncle,

WILLIAM HENRY, (refer to children of 4th Bart.), who had been elevated to the Peerage of Ireland, 21 July, 1774, by the title of Baron Westcote, of Ballymore, Co. Lonsford. His Lordship was Governor of South Carolina in 1755; of Jamaica in 1760; and Envoy-Extraordinary and Minister-Plenipotentiary to the Court of Portugal in 1766. He was created a Peer of Great Britain 13 Aug., 1794, by the

* His daughters were
Cary, m. to Sir Theophilus Biddolph, Bart.
Mary, m. to William Flounden, Esq.
Anne, m. to Joseph Ampleter, Esq.

MAC

same title which had expired with his nephew and predecessor, Lord Lyttelton m. in June, 1761, Mary, dau. and co-heir of James Macartney, Esq. of Longford, in Ireland, by whom he had issue,

GEORGE-FULKE, his successor.

Charles-Adam, an Officer in the Navy, who fell in action, in 1781.

Hester, m. in 1785, to Sir Richard-Colt Hoare, Bart., and d. in 1785.

His Lordship m. 2ndly, 13 Feb., 1774, Caroline, dau. of John Bristow, Esq. of Quiddenham, in Norfolk, and had issue,

WILLIAM-HANAY, present Lord.

Caroline-Anne, m. 4 May, 1808, to the Rt. Hon. Reginald-Pole Carew, of Anthony House, Co. Cornwall. (See *Barons's Commemorative*.)

The Baron d. 14 Sept., 1808, and was s. by his eldest son, GEORGE-FULKE, 2nd Baron, & 27 Oct., 1763, at whose decease, *viz.*, in 1828, the honors devolved upon his half-brother, WILLIAM-HENRY, present Baron.

Crestations.—Bart. 18 July, 1618, Baron, 21 July, 1776: (in Ireland.) Baron, 13 Aug., 1794: (in Great Britain.)

Arms.—Quarterly: first, ar. a chev. between three escallops sa.; second, ar. a bend, cottised as. within a bordure engr. gu. besantée for WASTOTA; third, gu. a lion rampant, within a bordure, engr. or, for BUSLEY; fourth, France and England, quarterly, within a bordure, gobony, ar. and az. for PLANTAGENET.

Crest.—A Moor's head, in profile, couped at the shoulders ppr. wreathed about the temples ar. and sa.

Supporters.—On either side a triton, in his dexter hand a trident, all ppr.

Motto.—Ung Dien, ong roy.

Seat.—Hagley Park, Worcestershire.



MACARTNEY.

MACARTNEY, THE REV. SIR WILLIAM, of Lish, Co. Armagh; s. to the title, as 2nd Bart., upon the demise of his father, in May, 1812.

Lineage.

I. JOHN MACARTNEY, Esq. of Lish, (2nd son of William Macartney, Esq., M.P. for Belfast, by Catharine, dau. of Thomas Banks, Esq.) having received the honor of Knighthood for his exertions in promoting the inland navigation of Ireland, was created a Bart. of that Kingdom, 22 Jan., 1791. Sir John m. 1st, Anne, dau. of ——— Scriven, Esq., by whom he had issue,

WILLIAM, present Bart.

Isaac.

With two other sons, and three daughters.

And 2ndly, Catharine, dau. of the Right Hon. Humeby Burgh, Lord Chief Baron of the Court of Exchequer in Ireland, by whom he left a son,

Humeby-Burgh.

And a daughter.

Sir John d. in 1812.

Crestation.—22 Jan., 1799.

Arms.—Or, a stag trippant, within a bordure gu.

Crest.—A hand, holding a clasp of a rose-tree, with three roses thereon, all ppr.

Motto.—Mens conia recti.

Seat.—Lish, Armaghshire.

612

MAC

MACCLESFIELD.



MACCLESFIELD, EARL OF (George Parker, D.C.L. and F.R.S.), Co. Chester; Viscount Parker, of Ewelme, Co. Oxford; and Baron Parker, of Macclesfield; & 24 Feb., 1755; m. 25 May, 1780, Mary-Frances, dau. and co-heir of the late Rev. Thomas Drake, D.D., by whom (who d. 1 Jan., 1823) he has an only surviving daughter,

Maria, m. in 1802, to Thomas, Earl of Maddington.

His Lordship s. to the honors, as 4th Earl, upon the demise of his father 9 Feb., 1795. Lord Macclesfield is Lord Lieutenant and Custos Rotulorum of the Co. Oxford, High Steward of Henley, President of the Board of Agriculture, and Captain of the Yeomen of the Guards.

Lineage.

THOMAS PARKER, Esq., an eminent Lawyer in the reign of Queen ANNA, was nominated one of her Majesty's Counsel, and being called to the degree of Serjeant-at-Law, was appointed Queen's Serjeant, and received the honor of Knighthood, 8 June, 1705. Sir Thomas was elevated to the Chief Justiceship of the Court of Queen's Bench in 1710, and to the Peerage, by GEORGE I., 10 March, 1713-14, as Lord Parker, Baron of Macclesfield, Co. Chester. His Lordship was constituted LORD HIGH CHANCELLOR OF GREAT BRITAIN, 12 May, 1718, and created Viscount Parker, of Ewelme, Co. Oxford, and Earl of Macclesfield, 8 Nov., 1721, with remainder, (in default of male issue,) of the dignities of Baroness, Viscountess, and Countess, to his dau. Elizabeth, wife of William Heathcote, Esq.; and the dignities of Baron, Viscount, and Earl, to her issue male. The Earl m. Janet, dau. and co-heir of Charles Carrier, Esq. of Wirkwith, in Derbyshire; by whom he had

GEORGE, his successor.

Elizabeth, (mentioned above, as in remainder to the title) m. William Heathcote, Esq. of Hurley, afterwards a Bart., by whom she was mother of Sir THOMAS HEATHCOTE, the 2nd Bart., great-grandfather of the present

Sir WILLIAM HEATHCOTE.

The Earl of Macclesfield was impeached, on charges of corruption, in June, 1725, and being convicted at the Bar of the House of Lords, was removed from the Chanceryship, and fined £30,000. His Lordship d. 20 April, 1732, and was s. by his son,

GEORGE, 2nd Earl, LL.D., and President of the Royal Society in 1722, who m. 1st, in 1722, Mary, elder dau. and co-heir of Ralph Lane, Esq., an eminent Turkey Merchant, by whom he had two sons, viz.

THOMAS, his successor.

George-Lane, Lieut. Gen. in the Army, and M.P. for Tregey, m. in 1755, Jane, relict of Sir Charles Cottrell Dormer, Esq. of Bonham, and dau. and co-heir (with her sister Harriot, wife of Robert Chester, Esq.) of Charles-Adelmar Cusker, Esq. (see *Barons's History of the Commemorative*, Vol. II. p. 21).

His Lordship m. 2ndly, in 1737, Miss Nesbitt, by whom he had no issue. The Earl, who took an active part in carry-

ing the Act of Parliament for altering the style, &c. in 1764, and was s. by his elder son.

THOMAS, 3rd Earl, L.L.D. This nobleman m. in 1748, his cousin, Mary, eldest dau. of Sir William Heathcote, Bart., by whom (who d. in 1812) he had issue,

1. GEORGE, present Earl.

2. Thomas, m. 1st, in 1796, Miss Edwards, dau. of Lewis Edwards, Esq., by whom (who d. in 1843) he had four daughters,

1 Amelia, m. in 1817, to Henry, Esq.
William Montgomery, Esq.

3 Ellen-Katherine, m. in 1823, to John William Fane, Esq. M.P.

2 Matilda-Anne, m. in 1825, Arthur-Hill Mont-

He m. 2ndly, in 1807, Eliza, youngest dau. of William Breton-Wolstenholme, Esq. of Holy Hill, Co. Sussex; and has

1 Thomas-Augustus-Wolstenholme, b. 17 March, 1811.
2 Laura, m. 3 May, 1836, to the Earl of Antrim.
3 Lavinia Agnes.

111. Elizabeth, widow of John Fane, Esq. of Wormsley, Co. Oxford, d. 10 June, 1829.

His Lordship d. 9 Feb., 1735.

Crestions.—Baron, 10 March, 1713-16. Viscount and Earl, 5 Nov., 1721.

Arms.—Gu. a chevron between three leopards' heads or.

Crest.—A leopard's head, guardant, erased at the neck, or, ducally gorged, gu.

Supporters.—Two leopards, regardant, ppr. each gorged with a ducal coronet, gu.

Motto.—Sapere aude.

Seat.—Sherborne Castle, Oxfordshire.

MACDONALD.



MACDONALD, BARON (Godfrey-William-Wentworth Bosville-Macdonald), of Slate, Co. Antrim, in the Peerage of Ireland, and a Burt. of Nova Scotia; b. 16 March, 1809; s. as 4th Baron and 11th Bart., on the demise of his father, 13 Oct., 1832.

Lineage.

This nobleman is the Representative of the Lords of the Isles, princes of the ancient Celtic race, who, for several generations, held themselves independent of the Scottish monarchy.

SOMMERLED, Thane of Argyll, who acquired the Western Islands by his marriage with Effrica, or Rachel, dau. of OLAVUS the Seerthy, King of Man, and grandson of Harald Harfager, King of Denmark, assumed the designation of King of the Isles. This predatory chief was killed at Renfrew, in 1164, in an unsuccessful attempt to invade Scotland, and was s. by his son,

RAGINALD, who was designed King of Man and the Isles. This chief was received under the protection of King JOHN of England, in 1205, and from him we pass to his descendant,

ANGUS, Lord of the Isles, who, after King ROBERT BRUCE was defeated by the English, in 1306, afforded him an asylum in his castle of Dunacarty. The descendant of this Angus,

DONALD, Lord of the Isles, entered into a treaty with

RICHARD II. in 1336, on the footing of a sovereign prince. He m. Lady Margaret Lesly, only dau. of Euphemia, Countess of Ross, by Sir Walter Lesly, in her right, Earl of Ross, and he subsequently took up arms to establish his right to that Earldom. He was defeated, however, or, more correctly speaking, weakened, by the Earl of Marr, who engaged him at Haastow, near Aberdeen, 24 July, 1411. The battle was bloody and obstinate, but indecisive. On the side of Donald, the chiefs of Marintosh and Maclean fell, with about nine hundred, while Marr lost about five hundred, amongst whom were some persons of rank. The Lord of the Isles was forced to retire; and the Regent Duke of Albany marched to and took the castle of Dingwall. Eventually Donald was compelled to abandon his pretensions to the Earldom, to make personal submission, and to give oaths and hostages for indemnification and future observance of peace. He was s. by his son,

ALEXANDER, Lord of the Isles. This chief was defeated by JAMES I., at Lochaber, 23 June, 1429, and reduced to the most abject submission. In absolute despair, the Lord of the Isles sent an embassy to sue for peace, which being refused, he resolved to throw himself upon the King's mercy. For that purpose he came privately to Edinburgh, and on the 27 Aug., 1429, attired only in his shirt and drawers presented his sword to the King upon his knees, before the high altar of Holyrood Church, in presence of the Queen and Nobles. He m. Elizabeth, only dau. of Alexander Seton, Lord of Gordon and Huntley, and was s. by his son,

JOHN, 11th Earl of Ross, and Lord of the Isles. This nobleman having entered into a treaty with EDWARD IV. of England, in 1462, was deemed a traitor to his illegal Sovereign of Scotland, and was forced to surrender the Earldom of Ross, which was unaniomly annexed to the Crown, by Act of Parliament, 10 July, 1470. He d. in 1486, without legitimate issue, when the line was continued by his brother,

JEFFREY OF THE ISLES, whose great-grandson, DONALD, styling himself Lord of the Isles, but being refused the dignity by JAMES V. took up arms to support his pretensions, and laid siege to the castle of Kildonan, from the battlements of which he was shot dead with an arrow in 1557, leaving a son,

DONALD, OF THE ISLES, commonly called "Donald Gorme Macdonald of Slate." This personage was restored by Queen MARY of Scotland to the lands of Slate, forfeited by his father, and took her Majesty's part in the civil war of 1567. He d. in 1583, and was s. by his eldest son,

DONALD MAC DONALD, of Slate, who d. s. p. in 1616, and was s. by his nephew,

DONALD MAC DONALD, of Slate, who was created by CHARLES I. a Burt. of Nova Scotia, 14 July, 1625; with a special clause of precedence, placing him second of that order in the kingdom of Scotland. Sir Donald arrayed himself, of course, under the Royal banner at the breaking out of the civil war, but died within four years, anno 1643. He m. Janet (commonly called "Fair Janet"), second dau. of Kenneth, 1st Lord Mackenzie, of Kintail, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR JAMES MACDONALD, of Slate, who joined the Marquess of Montrose, in 1645, and sent some of his men to the assistance of CHARLES II., when he marched into England, in 1651. He m. 1st, Margaret, only dau. of Sir Roderick Mackenzie, of Tarbet, and had four sons and two daughters. He espoused 2ndly, Mary, eldest dau. of John Macleod, of Macleod, and had another son, John, of Blackney. Sir James d. 8 Dec., 1678, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR DONALD MAC DONALD, who m. Lady Mary Douglas, 2nd dau. of Thomas, 3rd Earl of Morton, and dying in 1685, was s. by his son (he left four daus. besides),

SIR DONALD MAC DONALD, who, joining in the rebellion of 1715, was attainted, and d. in 1718. He was s. by his son,

SIR DONALD MAC DONALD, at whose decease, *unm.*, in 1720, the baronetcy reverted to his uncle,

SIR JAMES MAC DONALD, designated of Oransay, who m. 1st, Janet, dau. of Alexander Macleod, of Grishernish, and had issue,

ALEXANDER, his successor.

Margaret, m. to Sir Robert Douglas, Bart. of Glen-berrie, author of the Peerage of Scotland.

Isabel, d. unmarried.

Jaquet, m. to Sir Alexander Mackenzie, Bart. of Coull.

He m. 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of John Macdonald, of Castletown, and, dying in 1723, was s. by his son,

SIR ALEXANDER MAC DONALD, of Slate. This gentleman m. 1st, Anna, dau. of David Erskine, of Dun, but had no surviving issue. He m. 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Alexander, 9th Earl of Eglintoun, and had

JAMES, his successor.

ALEXANDER, 9th Bart., and 1st Lord.

Archibald, Lord-Chief-Baron of the Exchequer in England, created a Bart. in 1813, (see Mac Donald, Baronet).

He d. in Nov., 1746, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR JAMES MAC DONALD, of Mac Donald, at whose decease, *unm.*, on his travels at Rome, 26 July, 1740, the title devolved upon his brother,

SIR ALEXANDER MAC DONALD, who was elevated to the Peerage of Ireland 17 July, 1776, by the title of BARON MAC DONALD, of Slate, Co. Antrim. His Lordship m. in 1738, Elizabeth-Diana, eldest dau. of Godfrey Bosville, Esq. of Gunthwaite, Co. York, and grandson, maternally, of Sir William Wentworth, Bart., of Bretton, by whom (who d. in 1739) he had issue

1. ALEXANDER-WENTWORTH, his successor.

II. GODFREY, heir to his brother.

III. Archibald, b. 21 May, 1777; m. in 1802, Jane, dau. of Duncan Campbell, Esq., and has issue,

1 Archibald, b. in 1808.

3 Arthur.

2 Campbell.

6 Mary.

3 James.

7 Elizabeth-Diana.

4 Nixon-Alexander.

IV. Dudley-Stewart, b. 14 Feb., 1796.

V. John Sinclair, b. 11 March, 1788.

VI. William.

VII. Diana, m. in 1788, to the Right Hon. Sir John Sinclair, Baronet.

VIII. Elizabeth.

IX. Annabella.

He d. 12 Sept., 1798, and was s. by his eldest son,

ALEXANDER-WENTWORTH, 2nd Baron, who d. *unm.*, 19 June, 1824, when the honors devolved upon his brother, GODFREY, 3rd Baron, b. 14 Oct., 1773, who assumed the additional surname of BOSVILLE. He m. 15 Dec., 1803, Louisa-Maria, dau. of F. Edair, Esq., and by her (who d. 10 Feb., 1835) left issue,

GODFREY-WILLIAM-WENTWORTH, present Peer.

James-William, b. 10 1810, Lieut. 1st Life Guards.

William, b. 27 Sept., 1817.

Elizabeth-Diana, m. in 1825, to Duncan Davidson, Esq.

John.

Susan-Hussey, m. in 1832, to Richard Beaumont, Esq.

R.N.

Diana.

Jane.

Marianne.

Octavia-Sophia.

His Lordship, who was a Major General in the Army, d. 13 Oct., 1832, and was s. by his eldest son, the present Peer.

Creations.—Bart. of Nova Scotia, 1625, with precedence next to Sir John Gordon, of Gordonston. Baron 17 July, 1776.

Arms.—Quarterly: first and fourth grand-quarters; quarterly, first ar. a lion rampant, gu. second, or, a hand in armour, holding a cross crosslet fitchée, gu. third, vert,

a salmon, naiant, in fesse, ppr. fourth arg. a row galley or lymphad, sails furled, sa. for Macdonald; second and third grand quarters, arms of Bosville.

Crest.—A hand, in armour, holding a cross crosslet, fitchée gu.

Supporters.—Two leopards ppr. plain collared or.

Motto.—Per mare per terras.

Seats.—Gunthwaite, Yorkshire; and Armadale, Isle of Sky.

MAC DONALD.



MAC DONALD, SIR ARCHIBALD-KEPPEL, of East Sheen, Co. Surrey; b. in 1820; s. as 3rd Bart., upon the demise of his father in June, 1832.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the noble house of Mac Donald, Lords Mac Donald, descended from the Lords of the Isles, founded by

1. ARCHIBALD MAC DONALD, Esq., (2nd surviving son of Sir Alexander Mac Donald, 7th Bart. of Nova Scotia, and brother of Alexander, 1st Lord Mac Donald), who being bred to the Bar, and having attained eminence in his profession, was appointed Solicitor-General in 1784, Attorney-General in 1788, and Chief-Baron of the Court of Exchequer in 1793. His Lordship was created a Bart. 27 Nov., 1813. He m. in 1777, Louisa, eldest dau. of Granville-Levison, 1st Marquess of Stafford, K.G., by whom he left issue,

JAMES, his successor.

Louisa.

Caroline, m. to the Rev. Thomas Randolph, Rector of Hadham, Herts, son of the late Bishop of London.

Sir Archibald d. 18 May, 1835, and was s. by his son,

II. SIR JAMES, M.P. for Hampshire, and one of the Clerks of the Privy Seal; b. 14 Feb., 1794; m. 1st, 5 Sept., 1805, Elizabeth, dau. of John Sparrow, Esq. of Bishton, Co. Stafford, which lady died without issue; he m. 2ndly, 10 Aug., 1819, Sophia, eldest dau. of the Earl of Albemarle, by whom (who d. in 1824) he had issue,

ARCHIBALD-KEPPEL, present Baronet.

Granville, b. 1821, and d. in 1831.

Sir James m. 2ndly, 20 April, 1826, Anne-Charlotte, dau. of the Rev. J. Savile Ogle, of Kirkley Hall, Co. Northumberland.

Sir James d. in 1838.

Creation.—27 Nov., 1813.

Arms.—Quarterly: first, ar. a lion rampant gu.; second, or, a hand in armour, holding a cross crosslet, fitchée, gu.; third, a row galley, the sails furled, sa.; fourth, ar. a salmon naiant in fesse, ppr.

Crest.—A hand in armour, holding a cross crosslet, fitchée gu.

Supporters.—Two leopards ppr.

Motto.—Per mare per terras.

Seat.—Wolmer Lodge, Hants.

MACGREGOR.



MACGREGOR-MURRAY, SIR EVAN-JOHN, of Mac Gregor, Co. Perth, C.B., a Col. in the Army, and Aide-de-Camp to the King; & in Jan., 1785; m. 29 May, 1808, Lady Elizabeth Murray, youngest dau. of the late Duke of Atholl, by whom he has issue,

- I. JOHN-ATHOLL-BANNATYNE, b. 30 Jan., 1810, m. 14 Nov., 1833, Mary-Charlotte, youngest dau. of Rear-Admiral Sir Thomas Hardy, Bart.
- II. Evan-William-John.
- III. James-Strathallan.
- IV. Francis-Alexander-Robert.
- V. Ernest.
- VI. Jane-Anne-Maria.
- VII. Louise-Isabella, d. in 1830.
- VIII. Elizabeth-Mary-Anne.

Sir Evan s. to the title, as 2nd Bart., at the decease of his father, 29 June, 1822.

Lineage.

The family (or clan) of Mac Gregor deduces its lineage from Achalus, the celebrated King of Scotland, who commenced his reign in 797.

PATRICK MAC GREGOR joined the great Duke of Montrose, in support of the Royal cause, in 1644, with a thousand fighting men of his own clan, and was held in the highest estimation by that illustrious personage. He m. Marian, dan. of Mac Donald, of Auchtrichatan, by whom he had three sons, and was s. by the eldest,

JOHN MAC GREGOR, who m. Anne, dau. of Mac Gregor, of Roma, and was s. by his only son,

JOHN MAC GREGOR, alias MURRAY, who amassed a very considerable fortune. This gentleman is said to have privately favoured the rebellion of 1715; but he was cautious of appearing publicly, and therefore none of the clan took up arms, excepting Dugal Glen's tribe, under the famous Rob Roy. He m. Catherine, eldest dau. of Hugh Campbell, Esq. of Dix, by whom he had five sons, the fourth of whom,

EVAN MURRAY, Esq., served as a Military Officer, with great distinction, in Germany. He m. Janet, youngest dau. of John Mac Donald, Esq. of Ballygony, by whom he had five sons and two daughters,

JOHN, his heir.

Alexander, Col. of the Royal Clanship Fencibles, who m. 1st, Frances, dau. of Major Pascal, and 2ndly, Miss Hay. By his 1st wife he left a son,

Major-Gen. ALEXANDER MACGREGOR, who m. Lady Charlotte Sinclair, dan. of James, 12th Earl of Caithness, and d. in 1827, leaving issue.

Peter, Col. of the East India Company's Service and Adjutant-Gen. of the Bengal Army, killed on board the Lord Nelson East Indiaman, a p.

Robert, late Lieut.-Col. Royal Clanship Fencibles, m., and has issue.

The eldest son,

I. JOHN MURRAY, Esq., attained the rank of Lieut.-Col. in the East India Company's Service, and was Auditor General in Bengal. General Murray was created a Bart. 23 July, 1795. He m. Anne, dau. of Roderick Macleod,

Esq., by whom he had an only son, EVAN-JOHN, the present Baronet. Sir John Murray resumed the original surname of the family, Mac Gregor, by royal license in 1822. He d. in the same year.

Creation.—23 July, 1796.

Arms.—Ar. a sword in bend, as., and an oak tree eradicated, in bend, sinister, ppr., in dexter canton an antique crown gu. on a chief embattled of the last, an antique crown or, surmounted of a flag of the first.

Crests.—First, a demi-Highlander affronté; second, a lion's head, crowned with an antique crown, with points.

Supporters.—Dexter, a unicorn, ar., crowned, horned or; sinister, a deer, ppr. tined as.

Motto.—Ar. choille—E'en do, bait spair nocht.—Brigial Ma Ithream.

Seat.—Clan Gregor Castle, Perthshire.

MACGREGOR.



MACGREGOR, SIR WILLIAM, b. 14 March, 1817; s. as 2nd Bart., at the decease of his father, in July, 1828.

Lineage.

I. PATRICK MACGREGOR, Esq. (son of James Macgregor, Esq. of Ballimore, Co. Inverness, by Margaret, dau. of Alexander Grant, Esq. of Tullochgorum, in the same shire,) having filed the situation of Surgeon to the King, and Personal-Surgeon to H.R.H. the late Duke of York, was created a Bart. 17 March, 1828. Sir Patrick m. in Nov., 1806, Bridget, dau. and heir of James Glenny, Esq. of Quebec, and has issue.

WILLIAM, present Bart.

Charles, b. in 1819.

Anna-Grant.

Georgiana.

Bridget-Margaret, m. in 1833 to the Rev. Joseph Sortain.

Another daughter.

He d. in July, 1828.

Creation.—17 March, 1828.

Arms.—Ar. from a mount in base, an oak-tree, surmounted by a sword in bend ppr., and in chief two eastern crowns gu. all within a bordure engr. of the last.

Crest.—A human hand couped at the wrist, and holding a dagger erect ppr. pommel and hilt gold.

Motto.—Over the crest, Elo do, and spare not.

M'GRIGOR.



M'GRIGOR, SIR JAMES, of Camden Hill, Co. Middlesex, M.D., F.R.S., Knight-Companion of the Tower and Sword, Director-General of the Army Medical Department, Physician-Extraordinary to his Majesty, and Fellow of the Colleges of Physicians of London and Edinburgh; b. 9 April, 1771; m. 23 June, 1810, Mary, youngest dau. of Duncan Grant, Esq. of Lengeistone, Co. Moray, and has issue,

- I. CHARLES-RHODERIC, b. 2 May, 1811.
- II. Walter-James.
- III. Jane.

This gentleman entered the Medical Department of the Army in 1793, and served in the Continental Campaigns of the two following years. In 1796, he was Chief of the Medical Staff in the Island of Grenada. In 1798 he proceeded to India; and in 1800, we find him placed at the head of the Medical Staff of the Anglo-Indian Army in Egypt, first under the command of Sir Arthur Wellesley, and afterwards of Sir David Baird. After his return from India, he was appointed Chief of the Medical Department on the expedition to Walcheren; and his services upon that unfortunate occasion are honorably noticed in many of the official despatches. In 1811, he joined the Army of the Duke of Wellington in the Peninsula; and there his services met the approbation of his great Commander, and were frequently mentioned in his Grace's despatches, particularly in those detailing the surrender of Badajoz, and the victory of Victoria. For all these eminent services, Mr. McGrigor at the conclusion of the war received the honor of Knighthood, and obtained permission to wear the decorations of the Portuguese Order of a Knight-Commander of the Tower and Sword, conferred upon him by the King of Portugal. In 1815, he was placed at the head of the MEDICAL BOARD, and was created a Bart. in Sept., 1831.

Lineage.

COLGOUNG M'GRIGOR, Esq., Merchant in Aberdeen, m. Ann, dau. of Lewis Grant, Esq. of Lethordie, and left issue at his decease, in 1800, three sons,
 JAMES, created a Bart. as above.
 Robert, Merchant, of Aberdeen, d. in 1803.
 Charles, Lieut.-Col. in the Army.

Arms.—Ar. a sword in bend az. and a fir tree eradicated in bend sinister, ppr. in chief an antique crown gu.

Crest.—A lion's head ppr. crowned with an antique crown with points or.

Supporters.—Dexter, a unicorn az. crowned, horned or; Sinister, a stag ppr. tyred az.

Motto.—Scribaui Ma Drbeam.

Town Residence.—Berkeley Street.

M'KENNY.



M'KENNY, SIR THOMAS, Bart.; b. in July, 1770; m. in Jan., 1790, Susannah, eldest dau. of Timothy Hart, Esq. of Kilkenny, and has issue,

- I. WILLIAM, A.B. of Trinity College, b. 7 Nov., 1796.
- II. Jane, m. to Captain James Gordon, of the fourth or King's own, son of the late General Gordon, of Parkhill, Aberdeenshire.
- III. Margaret, m. to Captain W. Gun, of the 91st Regiment, nephew to Lord Ventry.

This gentleman, an Alderman of the City of Dublin, who served the Office of Lord Mayor, in the most liberal and popular manner, at a period when liberality and public favor were not the

shortest paths to courtly distinction, was created a Bart. under the administration of Lord Grey, in Sept., 1831.

Lineage.

JAMES M'KENNY, Esq., Merchant of the City of Dublin, m. Miss Jane M'Vitty, and left issue at his decease, in 1782,

THOMAS, created a Bart. as above.

John, of Berenford Place, Dublin, m. 1 Aug., 1805, Isabella, dau. of James Lecky, Esq.; and, 2ndly, Jane Vance, relict of Rev. Dr. Miller, and has issue by both wives.

Ann, m. to William Davies, of Bellfield, Esq.

Mary, m. to Luke Poyntz, of the City of Kilkenny.

Creation.—Sept., 1831.

Arms.—Or, a fleur-de-lis, between three crescents, az. on a chief, vert. a stag pursued by a greyhound arg.

Crest.—A bend in armour, couped at the wrist, holding a roll of parchment.

Motto.—Vincit veritas.

Seats.—Ullard and Ballyshanboy, Co. Kilkenny.

MACKENZIE.



MACKENZIE, SIR FRANCIS, of Garlock, Co. Ross; s. to the title as 5th Bart., upon the decease of his father in 1826; m. 10 Aug., 1829, Kythe-Catherine, eldest dau. of J. Smith-Wright, Esq. of Bulcote Lodge, Notts, and has a son and heir b. in 1830.

Lineage.

This very ancient family deduces its descent from a member of the house of Gerald, in Ireland (whence sprang the noble families of Leicester, Desmond, &c.), who, with a considerable number of his followers, settled in Scotland about the year 1261, and having powerfully aided ALEXANDER III., a few years afterwards, in repelling the invasion of Haaco, King of Norway, was rewarded by a grant of the lands of Kintail, in the Co. Ross, which were erected into a free Barony by charter, dated 9 Jan., 1268. This personage,

CALVIN FITZGERALD, first feudal Baron of Kintail, m. a dau. of Walter, Lord-High-Steward of Scotland, and, dying in 1270, was s. by his son,

KENNETH, 2nd Baron of Kintail, who was s. in 1294, by his son,

KENNETH, 3rd Baron of Kintail, who, in the Gaelic, was called Kenneth Mac Kenneth, which became corrupted in English into Mackenny, or Mackenzie, and hence arose all the families of Mackenzie in Scotland. From this Kenneth, 3rd Baron, we pass to his great-grand-son,

ALEXANDER, 7th Baron of Kintail, who m. 1st, Lady Agnes Campbell, and had one son; and, 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of John Macdonald, Lord of Lorn, by whom he had,

HECTOR MACKENZIE, denominated by the Highlanders, Echin Roy, from the colour of his hair; a person of extraordinary abilities and undaunted personal courage. This Hector obtained a grant of the Barony of Garlock,

in 1494, from JAMES IV., and from him lineally descended.

I. KENNETH MACKENZIE, 8th feudal Baron, of Garloch, who was created a *Baron of Nova Scotia* in 1629. Sir Kenneth m. Margaret, dau. of Sir Roderick Mackenzie, of Findon, and was s. in 1704, by his eldest son,

II. SIR ALEXANDER. This gentleman m. Janet, dau. of Sir Rory Mackenzie, of Scatwell, and was s. at his decease, in 1706, by his eldest son,

III. SIR ALEXANDER, who m. 1st, Margaret, dau. of Roderick Mackenzie, Esq. of Redcastle, by whom he had an only son, his successor; and, 2ndly, Jean, only dau. of John Gorrey, Esq., by whom he had two sons and three daus. He d. 13 April, 1776, and was s. by his eldest son,

IV. SIR HECTOR. This gentleman m. 1st, in 1777, his cousin, Miss Christian Chalmers, by whom he had no issue; and 2ndly, in 1796, Christian, only child of William Henderson, by whom he had FRANCIS, present Bart., and four other sons.

Creation.—1629.

Arms.—Quarterly: first and fourth, az. a buck's head, cabossed, or; second and third, az. three frasers, ar.

Crest.—A Highlander, wielding a sword ppr.

Supporters.—Dexter, a man in armour, holding over his dexter shoulder a sword ppr.; sinister, a lion rampant, holding in his dexter paw a sword, in pale, ppr.

Motto.—“Over Crest.” Virtuteet valore. (Under.) Non Senti.—Garloch Castle, Ross-shire.

MACKENZIE.



MACKENZIE, SIR ALEXANDER, Bart., of Tarbat, and Royston, Co. Cromarty, b. 16 May, 1802. This gentleman was served his male of provision in general of Sir Kenneth Mackenzie, the 3rd Bart., 3 Oct. 1826. He is also heir general of George, 1st Earl of Cromarty. Sir Alexander is at present in India, in the Military Service of the East India Company.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the ancient family of Mackenzie of Kintail, founded by

SIR RONALD MACKENZIE, Knt. of Tarbat (2nd son of Colin Mac Kenzie, of Kintail, and brother of Kenneth, 1st Lord Mac Kenzie, of Kintail), who m. Margaret, dau. and heir of Torquill Macleod, of Lewes, and thereupon added to his armorial bearing the achievement of Macleod, viz. or, a rock in flames, proper. Sir Roderick had issue,

JOHN, his successor.

Kenneth, of Scatwell, (see Mac Kenzie, baronets, of Colin. [Scatwell].)

Alexander, of Bellone.

Margaret, m. to Sir John Mac Donald, Bart. of Slate. He was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN MACKENZIE, Esq., of Tarbat, who was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, 21 May, 1698. Sir John m. Margaret, dau. and co-heiress of Sir George Erskine, of Innertail, by whom he had, with several daus. four sons, viz.

GEORGE, his successor.

Alexander, of Ardlock, in Sutherland, m. Barbara, dau. of Mackenzie, of Garloch, and was s. by his son,

617

JOHN, of Ardlock, who m. Sibella, dau. of Kenneth Mackenzie, of Dundonald, and was s. by his son,

Alexander of Ardlock, who m. Margaret, dau. of Robert Sutherland, Esq. of Langwell, Co. Caithness, 12th in descent from William de Sutherland, 5th Earl of Sutherland, and the Princess Margaret Bruce, sister and heir of DAVID II., and was s. by his son,

RONALD, a Lieut.-Col. in the East India Company's Service, m. Katherine, dau. of Col. Sutherland, of Uppat, Co. Sutherland (a cadet of the Kinastrie family), by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of William Bailie, of Rodshall, and Elizabeth Sutherland, of Clyne and had issue.

ALEXANDER, present baronet.

James Sutherland.

Elizabeth Bailie, m. to Lieut. Sutherland, R.N., by whom (who d. in 1800), she has issue.

Margaret Sutherland, m. at Rayfield, Ross-shire, 5 Aug. 1835, to the Rev. James Henry Hughes, M.A., late Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford, Chaplain to H.E.C. Bombay.

Roderick, of Preston Hall, M.P. for Cromarty in 1769, and for Portree in 1783, in which year he was constituted one of the Senators of the College of Justice, as Lord Prestonhall, which office he resigned in favour of his nephew, Sir James Mackenzie, of Royston, in 1710. Lord Prestonhall m. 1st Margaret, dau. of Alexander Burnet, Archbishop of St. Andrews, and left, at his decease, in 1712, the son mentioned above, Sir Alexander, who m. Amelia, eldest dau. and heir of Hugh, 10th Lord Lovat, and changing his name to Fraser, was designated of Fraserdale; he was engaged in the rebellion of 1745, and attainted. Lord Prestonhall espoused, 2ndly, Margaret Halliburton, relict of Sir George Mackenzie, of Rosehaugh, King's Advocate.

John.

Sir John was s. by his eldest son,

SIR GEORGE, 2nd Baronet, who, for the good services he had rendered to CHARLES II. during his Majesty's exile, and the restoration, was made by that monarch one of the Judges of Session, Clerk-Register, sworn of the Privy-Council, and constituted Justice-General. His lordship was elevated to the Peerage by JAMES II. 15 April, 1685, in the dignities of *Lord Macleod and Castlehaven, and Viscount of Tarbat*. At the revolution he went up to Court, and was well received by WILLIAM; but his arbitrary proceedings in the former reigns had rendered him so unpopular in Scotland, that his name was not included in the new Commission of Lords of Session, 1 Nov. 1688. He was however restored to his office of Lord Clerk Register, in 1692, from which he retired in four years afterwards upon a pension of £400 per annum. On the accession of Queen ANNA, Lord Tarbat was sent for to Court, by letters patent, dated 1 Jan., 1703, *Lord Macleod and Castlehaven, Viscount of Tarbat, and EARL of CROMARTY*, himself and his heirs male and of entail. He was at the same time appointed one of the principal Secretaries of State, which office he soon after, on account of his great age, exchanged for that of Lord Justice-General, and finally retired in 1710, after zealously promoting the union by his parliamentary influence, as well as his writings. His Lordship m. 1st, Anne, dau. of Sir James Sinclair, of Mey, Bart., by whom he had, with four daus., three sons:

I. JOHN, who succeeded as 2nd Earl of Cromarty, and was succeeded himself by his eldest son GEORGE, 3rd Earl, which latter nobleman, and his eldest son, Lord Macleod, having taken an active part in the rebellion of 1745, and being both made prisoners in the field, were tried, convicted, and attainted of high treason, but becoming objects of Royal clemency, their lives were spared and their freedom restored. The honors, however, became forfeited, while the Earl was permitted to reside in England, and his son obtained leave, in 1760, to accept a commission in the Swedish service, of which kingdom he was created Count Cromarty, &c. He returned in 1777, raised two battalions of Highlanders,

and became Col. of the 71st Foot, with which he served in India, with the local rank of Major-General. His Lordship came home in 1784, when his forfeited estates were restored to him, and he d. in 1789, without issue. The estates* have since passed through co-heirs into other families, and the honors remain under the attainder.

11. KENNETH, of whom presently.

111. JAMES, who succeeded to the estate of Royston, Co. Edinburgh, in virtue of an entail executed by his father in 1694. Applying to the study of the law, Mr. Mackenzie was called to the Bar in 1698, where he practised with distinction, and was created a Bart. in 1704. Upon the resignation of his uncle, Lord Prestonhall, he was appointed one of the Senators of the College of Justice, and a Lord of Justiciary. He assumed the title of Lord Royston, and sat on the Bench, with high reputation, for more than thirty-four years, even until his death, at which time he was senior Lord of Session. Lord Royston m. Elizabeth, widow of Sir Archibald Cockburn, and youngest dau. of Sir George Mackenzie, of Roselagh, his Majesty's Advocate for Scotland, by whom he had issue,

- 1 GEORGE, of Little Farness, who d. before his father, issueless.
- 2 Anne, m. to Sir William

Dick, Bart. of Prestonfield.
3 Elizabeth, m. to Sir John Stewart, Bart. of Grandtully.

His Lordship d. in '44, when the Baronetcy became extinct.

The second son,

1. THE HON. KENNETH MACKENZIE, who obtained from his father the extensive estate of Cromarty, was created a Bart. of Nova Scotia, 8 Feb., 1704, with the precedence of his father's patent of Baronetcy, 21 May, 1628. Sir Kenneth was M.P. for the Co. of Cromarty in the reigns of King WILLIAM and Queen ANNE, and was one of the Members nominated by the Parliament of Scotland, in 1707, to sit in the United Parliament of Great Britain. He d. in 1739-9, and was s. by his eldest son,

* George, 3rd Earl of Cromarty (the attainted Lord) m. in 1724, Isabel, dau. of Sir William Gordon, Bart. of Invergordon, and had issue,

1. JOHN, Lord Macleod, mentioned in the text as sharing the fortune of his father, m. Margery, eldest dau. of James, 16th Lord Forbes, and d. s. p. 2 April, 1789; his widow espoused John, 4th Duke of Atholl.

11. William, died aged seven years, in 1736.

111. George, Lieut.-Col. of the 71st Regt. of Foot, d. unm., 4 June, 1787.

iv. Isabella, m. in Jan., 1760, to George, 6th Lord Ellbank. Her Ladyship inherited the estates of the Cromarty family, in 1796, and d. 26 Dec., 1801, leaving two daus., her co-heirs, viz.

- 1 Maria, m. to Edward Hay, Esq. of Newhall, brother of the 7th Marquess of Tweeddale, who thereupon assumed the additional surname of McKENZIE.
- Mr. Hay Mackenzie d. and left issue,

JOHN HAY-MACKENZIE, present possessor of Newhall.
Isabella, m. to John Buckle, Esq.
Georgiana, m. to James, Viscount Kelburne.
2 Isabella.

v. Mary, m. 1st, in 1750, to Capt. Clarke, 2ndly, in 1757, to Thomas Drayton, Esq., and 3rdly, in 1762, to John Ainslie, Esq.

vi. Anne, m. 1st, to the Hon. Edmund Atkins, Superintendent of India Affairs, and in the southern district of America, and President of the Council of South Carolina. Her Ladyship espoused 2ndly, John Murray, M.D. and d. in 1768.

vii. Caroline, m. 1st, in 1760, to Mr. Drane, and 2ndly, Walter Hunter, of Polmood and Crailing, by the latter she left two daughters,

- 1 Elizabeth, heir of Polmood and Crailing, who m. James, 14th Lord Forbes.

2 Caroline, m. to James Elliot, Esq. Jun. of Wollie.

viii. Jean.

ix. Margaret, m. to John Glassford, of Dongaleton, Co. Dumfries, Merchant.

x. Augusta, m. to Sir William Murray, Bart. of Auchtertyre.

11. Sir GEORGE, M.P. for the Co. of Cromarty. This gentleman becoming a bankrupt, his estate of Cromarty was sold, in 1741, to William Urquhart, of Meldrum, and dying s. p., the title devolved upon his brother.

111. Sir KENNETH, at whose decease, issueless, in 1763, the Baronetcy appears to have lain dormant, until revived in favour of Sir Alexander, the present Bart. (refer to Alexander Mackenzie, of Ardlock, second son of the 1st Bart.)

Creation.—8 Feb., 1704, with precedence of 21 May, 1628.

Arms.—Quarterly: first, or, a mountain per pale az. and gu. inflamed ppr., for MACLEOD of Lewes; second, gu. three legs armed ppr., conjoined in the fesse point at the upper part of the thighs, fessed in triangles, garbated and spurred az., likewise for MACLEOD, as representative of the Kings of Man and of the Isles; third, ar. a stag's head, cabossed or, for MACKENZIE; fourth, arg. on a pale az. within a double tressure Gory, and counterparty gu. an imperial crown or, for KENNETH of Innertall, brother of the Earl of Kellie.

Crest.—A sun in splendour.

Supporters.—Two savages cinctured, bearing on their shoulders a baton, ppr.

Motto.—In scroll above: *Luceo non uro.*

MACKENZIE.



MACKENZIE, Sir GEORGE-STUART, of Coull, Co. Ross, F.R.S.; d. 22 June, 1780; s. to the title, as 7th Bart., upon the decease of his father, in Sept., 1796; m. 8 June, 1802, Mary, 5th dau. of Donald MacLeod, Esq., Sheriff of Ross-shire, by whom (who d. 13 Jan., 1833) he has issue,

- 1. ALEXANDER, b. 10 Jan., 1815, in the East India Company's Military Service.
- 11. William, b. 30 May, 1816.
- 111. George, b. 21 July, 1807, settled in New South Wales.
- iv. Robert-Ramsay, b. 21 July, 1811.
- v. John, b. 13 Feb., 1813.
- vi. Donald, b. 18 Sept., 1815.
- vii. James, b. 23 Dec., 1819.
- viii. Margaret.
- ix. Catherine.

Kinrarg.

ALEXANDER MACKENZIE, Esq., the founder of the family of Coull, Co. Ross (brother of Kenneth Mackenzie, Baron of Kintail), was s. at his decease, in 1630, by his son,

1. KENNETH MACKENZIE, Esq. of Coull, who was created a Bart. of Nova Scotia, 16 Oct., 1673, and was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

11. Sir ALEXANDER. This gentleman m. Jean, dau. of Sir Robert Gordon, Bart. of Gordonstown, by whom he had two sons and two daus. Sir Alexander obtained a charter, in 1681, under the Great Seal, whereby the lands of Coull, &c. were, upon his resignation, erected into one free Barony, in favor of himself and his heirs male, &c., holding of the Crown, &c. He d. in 1702, and was s. by his eldest son,

111. Sir JOHN. This gentleman, participating in the proceedings of the Earl of Mar, was included in the act of

attainder passed against that nobleman and his adherents, but, dying without male issue, and the attainder not extending to collateral branches of the family, the title and estates devolved upon his brother,

IV. SIR COLMAN, who d. in 1740, and was s. by his eldest son,

V. SIR ALEXANDER. This gentleman obtained a charter under the Great Seal, dated in 1742, of the whole estate of Coull, as heir of his grandfather. He m. Janet, dau. of Sir James Macdonald, Bart. of Macdonald, and was s. at his decease, in 1759, by his eldest son,

VI. SIR ALEXANDER, a Major-Gen. in the Army, who m. Catherine, dau. of Robert Ramsay, Esq. of Cambo, by whom he had an only surviving child, GEORGE-STEWART, the present Bart. Sir Alexander d. in 1785.

Creation.—16 Oct., 1673.

Arms.—Quarterly: first and fourth, az. a deer's head, embowed or, for Mackenzie; second and third, gu. a lion's head, couped ar. for Crisholm.

Crest.—A bear's head erect, or, between the attitudes of a stag, fixed to the scalp, sa.

Supporters.—Dexter, a highlander in full costume; sinister, a demi-stag.

Motto.—Pulchrior ex ardeis.

Seat.—Coull, Ross-shire.

MACKENZIE.



MACKENZIE, SIR JAMES-WEMYSS, of Scatwell, Co. Ross, Lord-Lieut. and M.P. for that shire; & 10 Aug., 1770; m. 28 March, 1810, Henrietta-Wharton, only surviving dau. of the late William Mackenzie, Esq. of Suddie, and sister and sole heir of Major-Gen. John-Randall Mackenzie, of Suddie* (who fell at the battle of Talavera, in Aug., 1809), by whom he has an only son,

JAMES-JOHN-RANDALL, b. 20 June, 1814.

* FAMILY OF MACKENZIE, OF SUDDIE.

KENNETH MACKENZIE (fourth son of Sir Kenneth, 8th Baron of Kintail, by a dau. of Lord Lovat) was progenitor of this family. He was first designed by the title of Killchrist, and got a charter from JAMES V. of the lands of Suddie to 1526. He m. Helen, dau. of Robert Lovat, of Balnakeid, by whom he had

ALEXANDER.

THOMAS, progenitor of the Mackenzies of Ord.

And two other sons.

He d. in the reign of Queen MARY, and was s. by his eldest son,

ALEXANDER MACKENZIE, of Killchrist, who got a charter from JAMES VI. of the lands of Suddie, in 1571. He m. Agnes-Ninkory-via-Alien, dau. of Mackenzie of Logie, and by her he had three sons,

KENNETH.

John, Archdeacon of Ross, who got a charter under the Great Seal: Johann Mackenzie, Archdeacon of Ross, terrarum macedoniarum de Avoch, &c., dated 24 Nov., 1610.

MURDOCH.

Alexander d. 24 Jan., 1588, and was s. by his eldest son, KENNETH MACKENZIE, of Killchrist, who m. Catherine, dau. of Roderick Mackenzie, 1st Baron Redcastle, by whom he had one son and two daus. This Kenneth,

Sir James s. to the title, as 5th Bart. upon the decease of his father, Sir Roderick Mackenzie, 11 June, 1811.

Lineage.

This family is a junior branch of the very ancient house of Mackenzie, of Kintail, springing from

SIR RODERICK MACKENZIE, Knt. of Tarbat and Cogesche, 2nd son of Colin, 11th Feudal Baron of Kintail, who m. Margaret, dau. of Torquill Macleod, of Lewes, and had with several other children, Sir John, his successor, ancestor of the Earls of Cromarty, and

KENNETH MACKENZIE, Esq. of Scatwell, who m. 1st, Margaret, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir Robert Munro, of Foulis, commonly called the "Black Baron;" and, 2ndly, Janet, eldest dau. of Walter Ross, Esq. of Iovercharron; and had issue by both marriages. He was s. at his decease by his eldest surviving son,

I. KENNETH MACKENZIE, Esq., who was created a Bart. of Nova Scotia 25 Feb., 1703. Sir Kenneth m. 1st, Lillias, dau. and heir of Sir Roderick Mackenzie, of Findon, (by which union the Findon branch of the Mackenzie family merged in that of Scatwell) and had issue,

RODERICK, his heir.

Alexander.

Simon.

Margaret, m. 1st, to James Macleod, Esq. of Cadboll;

and, 2ndly, to Roderick Mackenzie, of Applecross.

Isabel, m. to Kenneth Baine, of Tulloch; and, 2ndly, to

Roderick Chisholm, of Comar.

Elizabeth, m. to William Mackenzie, of Belmaduthy.

Sir Kenneth m. 2ndly, Christian, eldest dau. of Roderick Mackenzie, Esq. of Avoch, who d. without issue; and 3rdly, Abigail, dau. of John Urquhart, Esq. of New Hall, by whom he had one son and two daughters. Sir Kenneth was s. by the eldest surviving son of his 1st marriage,

II. SIR RODERICK. This gentleman m. Janet, dau. of Ledovick Grant, of Grant, and had issue,

Lewie, his heir.

Alexander, a Capt. to the Army.

Janet, m. to Sir Alexander Mackenzie, Bart. of Garrioch.

Elizabeth, m. to Colin Mackenzie, Esq. of Mountgerald.

Margaret, m. to James Colthbert, Esq. of Farness.

Sir Lewis was s. at his decease, 24 April, 1750, by his eldest son,

III. SIR LEWIS, who m. Isabel, dau. of Colin Mackenzie, Esq. of Mountgerald, by whom he had four sons and

in his father's life-time, obtained from JAMES VI. the Chaplaincy of Applecross, under his Majesty's Privy Seal, dated 29 June, 1570. He was s. by his eldest son,

ALEXANDER MACKENZIE, who dropped the title of Killchrist for that of Suddie. He served with great reputation in the Swedish wars, under GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS, and received a dangerous wound in the head at Leipzig. He m. Mary Bruce, dau. of the Baron of Alrith, in Stirlingshire, by whom he had two sons and three daus. He was s. by his eldest son,

KENNETH, who m. in 1609, Isabel Paterson, dau. of John, Lord Bishop of Ross, by whom he had two sons and three daus. He was s. by his eldest son,

KENNETH MACKENZIE, who, being a man of the most bold and intrepid genius, was thought a proper person to be assisting the government in civilizing the northern parts; he therefore obtained a commission from CHARLES II., in April, 1678. In one of the skirmishes between the M'Donalds and MacIntoshes he was mortally wounded, and d. at Inverness, 2 Sept., 1688, and was s. by his eldest son,

KENNETH MACKENZIE, of Suddie, who m. Katharine, dau. of John Shaw, Esq. of Ayrshire, by whom he had two sons and three daus. He was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM MACKENZIE, of Suddie, who m. Margaret, dau. of Sir Alexander Mackenzie, of Coull, Bart., by whom he had two sons and three daughters,

Alexander, deceased.

John-Randall, killed at Talavera.

Janet, deceased.

Katharine, deceased.

HENRIETTA-WHARTON, m. 25 March, 1810, to Sir JAMES-WEMYSS MACKENZIE, of Scatwell, Bart.

a daughter, and dying 13 Sept., 1736, was s. by his eldest son.

IV. Sir ROSSIECK, who m. 7 April, 1764, Catherine, dau. of Sir James Colquhoun, Bart. of Laas, by whom he had two sons; Lewis, Col. of the Ross and Cromarty Rangers, (who m. 22 Feb., 1794, Grace, dau. of the late Thomas Lockhart, Esq., and pre-deceased his father in 1810,) and two daus., Katharine-Morison, and Helen, both deceased. Sir Roderick d. 11 June, 1811, and was s. by his second, but eldest surviving, son, JAMES-WENESS, the present Baronet.

Creation.—22 Feb., 1703.

Arms.—Quarterly: first and fourth, az. a deer's head cabossed or for MACKENZIE; second, a rock in flames ppr.; third, three legs of a man armed ppr. conjoined in the centre at the upper part of the thighs, fesse in triangle, garnished and spurred or, for MACLAOD of LEWES.

Crest.—The sun in splendour, ppr. for SCATWELL; a dexter hand grasping a sword in bend ppr. for SUTTON.

Supporters.—Two stags.

Motto.—(Above Crest.) Sine macula. (Under the Arms.) Sic ille ad astra.

Seat.—Scatwell, Co. Ross.

MACKENZIE.



MACKENZIE-MUIR, Sir ALEXANDER, of Delvine, Co. Perth; b. in 1764; m. in Sept. 1787, Jane, eldest dau. of Sir Robert Murray, Bart. of Clermont, by whom he has issue,

- i. JOHN-WILLIAM-PITT, b. in 1806.
- ii. Susan, m. to Robert Smyth, Esq. of Methven (see BURKE'S *Commoners*, Vol. i.)
- iii. Georgiana-Margaret.
- iv. Laura-Jemima.
- v. Cecilia-Mary.
- vi. Elizabeth-Jane.

This gentleman, who is the eldest son of the late George Muir, Esq. of Cussennire, by Margaret, dau. of Alexander Mackenzie, Esq. of Delvine, assumed the surname of Mnekenzie, upon succeeding to the estates of his great uncle, John Mackenzie, Esq. of Delvine, and was created a Bart. 9 Nov., 1805.

Arms.—Quarterly: first and fourth az. on a fesse az. three castles or; second and third a buck's head cabossed or; all within a bordure nebule, quarterly gu. and argent.

Crest.—First, a palm branch in bend dexter, surmounted of a sword in bend sinister, all ppr.; second, a dexter hand grasping a dart ppr.

Motto.—In strumpe paratus.

Seat.—Delvine, Perthshire.

MACKENZIE.



MACKENZIE, Sir ALEXANDER, of Fairburn, Co. Ross, a Lieut.-Gen. in the Army, and Knight of the Hanoverian Order of the Guelphs, and of the Sicilian Order of St. Januarius; s. to the title, as 2nd Bart., upon the decease of his maternal uncle, Sir Ewan Baillie, 21 Aug., 1820.

620

Lineage.

WILLIAM BAILLIE, Esq., son of Alexander Baillie, Esq. of Dockfour, m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Alexander Sutherland, Esq. of Cleyn, Co. Ross, by whom he had (with an elder and younger son) EWAN, of whom presently; and, 2ndly, Miss Margaret Mackay, of Biggess, Co. Caithness, and had, with other children,

Catherine, who m. in 1769, Roderick Mackenzie, Esq. of Fairburn, by whom she had,

ALEXANDER-MACKENZIE, the present Bart.

William.

Barbara, m. to Colonel Robert Murray, of E.I.C.S.

Mary, m. to James Massey, Esq.

I. EWAN BAILLIE, Esq., having attained the rank of Major-Gen. in the Army, with the Colonelcy of the 23rd Regiment of Native Infantry in Bengal, and being some time Commander-in-Chief of the Forces there, was created a Bart. 26 May, 1830, with remainder to his nephew, ALEXANDER-MACKENZIE. Sir Ewan d. s. p. in 1820, when the title devolved according to the limitation.

Creation.—26 May, 1830.

Arms.—Az. a buck's head cabossed, or, within a bordure, embattled, az.

Crest.—A mountain in flames, ppr.

Seat.—Fairburn, Ross-shire.

MACKENZIE.

MACKENZIE, Sir COLIN, of Kilcoy, in Ross-shire, b. 22 April, 1782; m. 15 March, 1805, Isabella, 2nd dau. of Ewen Cameron, Esq. of Glen Neris, Co. Inverness, by Helen, his wife, dau. of Patrick Grant, Esq. of Glenmoriston, and has issue,

- i. Charles, b. 25 Dec., 1811.
- ii. EVAN, b. 15 Aug., 1816.
- iii. Colin-John, b. 3 Aug., 1821.
- iv. Jane.

Sir Colin, who s. his father in Feb., 1813, and is Col.-Commandant of the Ross Battalion of Local Militia, was created a BARONET of the United Kingdom 15 March, 1836, with remainder to his 2nd son, and the heirs male of his body, who failing, to his 3rd son, and the heirs male of his body, who failing, to the heirs male whatsoever.

Lineage.

DONALD MACKENZIE, Esq. of Kilcoy, m. Elizabeth, dau. of John Mackenzie, Esq. of Highfield, in Ross-shire, and had issue,

COLIN, his heir.

Alexander, d. in the Service of the States of Holland, Kenneth, m. Janet, dau. of Sir Robert Douglas, of Glenbervie, and had four sons and four daughters. The eldest son,

KENNETH, was the late Sir KENNETH MACKENZIE DOUGLAS, Bt. of Glenbervie.

Elizabeth, m. to Thomas Mackenzie, Esq. of Applecross, and had issue.

The eldest son,

COLIN MACKENZIE, Esq. of Kilcoy, m. Martha, eldest dau. of Charles Fraser, Esq. of Inverlochty (incomestibly heir of line to his grandmother Margaret Erskine, sister to William, only son of James Erskine,* eldest son of John,

* The said James Erskine, on his marriage with Margaret Douglas, Countess of Buchan, having been elevated to that Earldom (of Buchan) the succession to the title and dignity was conveyed by a singular destination to his male heirs whatsoever, and descended to his son, William, who, dying without issue, left Margaret Erskine, his eldest sister, heir of line. The said Margaret m. Simon Fraser, of Inverlochty, whose son Simon was father of Charles Fraser, father of MARTHA, who m. COLIN MACKENZIE, Esq. of Kilcoy, and on the death of her brothers, Charles

7th Earl of Mar, by his 2nd marriage with Eme Stuart), and had issue,

CHARLES, his heir.

Colin, killed in the Army, M.M.

Alexander, who derived from his mother the estate of Inverallochy, with that of Castle Fraser, from her youngest sister Elizabeth, and assumed in consequence the additional surname of FRASER. He m. Helen, sister of the late Francis, Lord Seaforth, and had, with two daus., two sons, viz.

Charles Mackenzie Fraser, of Inverallochy and Castle Fraser.

Frederick, a Major in the Army.

Ann, m. to Alexander Mackenzie, Esq., and had issue, Colin, his heir, William, of Muirtown, and John, of Inverness.

Jane, m. to Alexander Elphinstone, Esq. of Glack, Aberdeenshire, late Sheriff Depute of that County, and had issue.

The eldest son,

CHARLES MACKENZIE, Esq. of Kilcoy, m. 16 May, 1781, Jane Gordon Grant, 3rd dau. of Patrick Grant, Esq. of Glenmoriston, by Henrietta, his wife, dau. of James Grant, Esq., and, dying in Feb., 1813, left an only child, the present Sir COLIN MACKENZIE, Bart. of Kilcoy.

Arms.—Quarterly: first and fourth, gu. a stag's head caboshed or, with a wound in the forehead, and a star between the antlers, as mark of cadency from the ancient Barons of Kintail; second and third, quarterly: first and fourth, az. three cinquefoils ar. two and one, and second and third, gu. three oriental crowns, two and one, or.

Supporters.—Two Highlanders ppr. in full costume, green-shaded tunic, with broadsword and target.

Crest.—A lady from the waist, with bodice and short sleeves, presenting a rose with her dexter hand: her sinister arm bent outward, and hand resting on the side, ringlets loose.

Motto.—(Above the Crest) Amore vici. (Below the Arms) Dia's Mo-Dhuthaich, equivalent in Pro Deo et patria.

Seats.—Kilcoy Castle, Belmaduthy House, and Fore House, Black Isle, Ross-shire.

MACKWORTH.



MACKWORTH, Sir DIGBY, of Glen Uske, Co. Glamorgan; b. 14 May, 1766; m. 1st, in 1788, Jane, only dau. and heir of the Rev. Matthew Deer, by whom he has issue,

- i. DIGBY, b. 13 June, 1789, a Major in the Army; m. 3 April, 1823, Sophia-Noel, dau. of James Mann.
- ii. Herbert, b. 1 Oct., 1791. [Esq.]
- iii. Arthur-Francis-John, b. 9 Sept., 1804.
- iv. William-Harcourt-Isham, b. 30 Sept., 1806.
- v. Frances-Juliana.
- vi. Mary, m. in 1819, to the Rev. William Clever.
- vii. Augusta.

Fraser, Jun., and William, without issue, became heir of line to the first Sir James Erskine, Earl of Buchan, as above, whose titles and dignities reverted to David, eldest son of Henry, Lord Cardross, second brother to the said James, Earl of Buchan, under the charter by Mary, Countess of Buchan in 1629, the lineal descent flowing uninterruptedly from Margaret Erskine, who m. Simon Fraser, of Inverallochy, to her descendant, the present Sir Colin Mackenzie, now heir of line to the Earldom of Buchan. In like manner, on the decease of the late Hon. Archibald Fraser, son to Simon, last Lord Lovat, without issue, the succession by blood, as well as destination, reverted to Simon Fraser, of Inverallochy, second son of Simon, 8th Lord Lovat, as nearest collateral male branch represented lineally by the said Martha Fraser, of Inverallochy, now represented, as in the text, by Sir COLIN MACKENZIE, Bart.

Sir Digby m. 2ndly, in 1821, Philippa, dau. of the Rev. James Affleck. He s. to the title, as 3rd Bart., upon the demise of his brother, 12 Sept., 1794.

Lineage.

Sir HUMPHREY MACKWORTH, a Lawyer of eminence (descended from an ancient family settled in Shropshire and South Wales), received the honor of Knighthood in 1682, and marrying Miss Evans, dau. and heir of Sir Herbert Evans, Knt. of Neath, and had, with other issues, two sons,

HERBERT.

William, who assumed the name of FRANK.

The elder.

HERBERT MACKWORTH, Esq., m. in 1730, Juliana, dau. of William, 5th Lord Digby, and had issue,

HERBERT, his heir.

Frances, m. 1st, to Lord Halkerton, and 2ndly, to Anthony-Joseph, 7th Viscount Montagu.

Catherine, m. to the Rev. James Stillington.

Susanna, m. to Dr. John Hotham, Bishop of Clogher.

Mr. Mackworth was s. in 1753, by his only son,

i. HERBERT MACKWORTH, Esq. of Gnoil Castle, M.P. for Cardiff. Col. of the Glamorganshire Militia, and one of the Vice-Presidents of the Marine Society, who was created a Bart. 16 Sept., 1776. Sir Herbert d. in 1792, and was s. by his eldest son,

ii. Sir ROBERT-HUMPHREY, who m. in 1792, Mary-Anne, dau. of Nathaniel Miers, Esq. of Neath, Co. Glamorgan, by whom he had no issue. He d. in Sept., 1794, when the title devolved upon his brother, Digby, the present Bart.; but his estates he bequeathed to his widow, who m. Capel Hanbury Leigh, Esq. of Pont Pool, Co. Monmouth.

Creation.—16 Sept., 1776.

Arms.—Quarterly: first and fourth, per pale indented az. and erm. on a chey. gu. five crosses pattee or, for MACKWORTH; second and third, gu. three chevrons ar. for EVANS.

Crest.—A cock ppr.

Motto.—Gwell angan na chywydd.

Seat.—Gnoil Castle, Glamorganshire.

MACLEAN.



MACLEAN, Sir FITZROY-GRAFTON, of Morviren, Co. Argyll, a Lieut.-Gen. in the Army, and Col. of the 84th Regiment of Foot; m. Mrs. Bishop, widow of J. Bishop, Esq. of the Island of Barlados, and has by her (who d. in 1832), two sons,

- i. CHARLES-FITZROY, a Major in the Army, M.P., m. 16 May, 1831, Emily-Eleanor, 4th dau. of the Hon. and Rev. Dr. Jacob Marsham.
- ii. Donald, of the Chancery Bar, m. 6 Sept., 1827, Harriet, dau. of General Frederick Maitland.

Sir Fitzroy s. to the title, as 8th Bart., upon the decease of his brother, 2 Nov., 1818.

Lineage.

Gaelic antiquaries assert that the surname of Maclean was originally Macgillian, and that it was derived from

the celebrated Highland warrior (the progenitor of the family) Gillian, who was de nominated Gillian-ni-Tuoidh, from his ordinary weapon, a battle-axe, (in Gaelic, tuoidh,) which his descendants wear to this day in their crest, betwixt a laurel and cypress branch.

I. LAUCHLAN MACLEAN, Esq. of Morvaren, eldest surviving son and heir of Hector Maclean, of Dowart, was created a *Bar. of Nova Scotia*, with remainder to his heirs male whatsoever, 13 Feb. 1636. Sir Lauchlan, who was zealously attached to CHARLES I., participated in all the triumphs of the great Marquess of Montrose. He d. in 1640, and was s. by his eldest son.

II. SIR HECTOR, who fell fighting under the Royal Banner, at the battle of Inverkeithing, in 1651, and, leaving no issue, the title devolved upon his brother,

III. SIR ALLAN. This gentleman m. Julian, dau. of John Macleod, of Macleod, and, dying in 1674, was s. by his only surviving child,

IV. SIR JOHN. This gentleman, who, like his predecessors, was devotedly attached to the House of Stuart, raised his clan at the Revolution, and joining Lord Dundee, participated in the battle and victory of Killycrankie. In 1715, he again raised his clan, under the banner of the dethroned family, and joining the Earl of Mar, was with that nobleman at the battle of Sheriffmuir. Sir John m. Mary, dau. of Sir Aeneas Macpherson, of Kintich, and was s. by his only son.

V. SIR HECTOR. This gentleman was apprehended, with his servant, in 1745, at Edinburgh, on suspicion of being in the French service, and of enlisting men there for the French Army. He was subsequently conveyed to London, and incarcerated for nearly two years, when he was set at liberty, in pursuance of the Act of Grace. He d. m.m. at Paris, in 1756, when the title devolved upon his 3rd cousin,

VI. SIR ALLAN (great-grandson of Donald Maclean, of Broika, eldest son, by his 2nd marriage, of Hector Maclean, of Dowart, the 1st Baronet's father). This gentleman m. Anne, dau. of Hector Maclean, Esq. of Coll, by whom he had three daus.; but, dying without male issue, the title devolved upon his kinsman,

VII. SIR HECTOR, who was s. at his decease, 2 Nov., 1818, by his brother, FITZROY GRAFTON, the present Baronet.

Creation.—13 Feb., 1632.

Arms.—Quarterly; first, ar. a rock gu.; second, ar. a dexter hand, fesswise, couped, gu. holding a cross crosslet, fitchée, in pale, ar.; third, or, n. lymphad, sa.; fourth, ar. a salmon, naiant, ppr. in chief two eagles' heads, erased, affrontée, gu.

Crest.—A tower, embattled, ar.

Supporters.—Two scythes ppr.

Motto.—Virtue mace honor.

MAC MAHON.



I. BARRAFORD-BURTON, 6. 14 Feb., 1808.
II. William-John, 6. 3 July, 1811.

Sir William m. 2ndly, 9 Sept., 1814, Charlotte, dau. of the late Robert Shaw, Esq. of Dublin, and sister of the present Sir Robert Shaw, Bart., by whom he has,

622

- III. Robert, 6. 13 Dec., 1815.
- IV. Augustus, 6. 15 Aug., 1819.
- V. Charles, 6. 10 July, 1824.
- VI. George, 6. 25 May, 1826.
- VII. Charlotte.
- VIII. Louise.
- IX. Wilhelmina.

This gentleman, who is son of the late John Mac Mahon, Esq., Patentee-Comptroller of the Port of Limerick, by his 2nd wife, Mary, dau. of James Stackpole, Esq. of Cork, being bred to the Bar, was appointed Master of the Rolls in Ireland, sworn of the Privy-Council, and created a *Bar.*, 6 May, 1815.

Arms.—Per saltier or and erm. a lion passant ar. between two others passant guardant paleways gu.

Crest.—An arm embowed in armour, holding a sword, all ppr., surmounted for a portcullis gu. chained or.

Motto.—Sic nos sic sacra tuamur.

Seat.—Fortfield, Rathfarnham, near Dublin.

MAC MAHON.



MAC MAHON, SIR THOMAS, a Major-Gen. in the Army, Lieut.-Gov. of Portsmouth; 6. 27 Dec., 1779; m. 27 Aug., 1808, Emily-Anne, 3rd dau. of Michael Roberts Westropp, Esq., and has issue.

- I. THOMAS WESTROPP, 6. 14 Feb., 1813.
- II. William, 6. in 1825.
- III. Jane.
- IV. Emily.
- V. Charlotte.
- VI. Frederick.
- VII. Georgiana.

Sir Thomas s. as 2nd *Bar.*, upon the demise of his brother, 12 Sept., 1817.

Lineage.

I. THE RIGHT. HON. JOHN MAC MAHON, eldest son of John Mac Mahon, Esq., Patentee-Comptroller of the Port of Limerick, having been appointed Private Secretary and Keeper of the Privy Purse to his late Majesty, when Prince Regent, was sworn of the Privy Council, and created a *Bar.* 7 Aug., 1817, with remainder, in default of male issue, to his brother, THOMAS, the present Baronet. Sir John d. 12 Sept., 1817, and leaving no children, the title devolved according to the special limitation in the patent.

Creation.—7 Aug., 1817.

Arms.—Same as those of the Right Honorable Sir William Mac Mahon.

Motto.—Sic nos, sic sacra tuamur.

MAHON.



MAHON, SIR ROSS, of Castle-gar, Co. Galway; 6. 18 July, 1811; s. as 2nd *Bar.* at the decease of his father, in Aug., 1835.

Kinrage.

SIR ROSS MAHON (eldest son and heir of Ross Mahon, Esq. of Castlegar, Co. Galway, by the Hon. Anne Browne, only dau. of John, 1st Earl of Altamont,) was created a BART. 7 Dec., 1818. He m. 1st, in Aug., 1795, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Peter (Browne), 2nd Earl of Altamont, and sister of John Denis, late Marquess of Sligo, by whom, (who d. Feb., 1795), he had four daus., viz.

Elizabeth-Louisa, m. to John Cator, Esq. of Beckenhams place, Co. Kent.
Anne-Charlotte, m. to the Rev. Rawdon Griffith Gream, Rector of Stillorgan, Co. Dublin, and of Portarlinton, in the Queen's Co.
Charlotte, m. to John-Henry Blakeney, Esq. of Abbert, Co. Galway.
Maria-Elizabeth.

Sir Ross m. 2ndly, in September, 1805, Diana, dau. of Edward Barber, Esq. of Park-street, Grosvenor-square, who died without surviving issue, in 1807; and, 3rdly, 1 Oct., 1809, Maria-Geraldine, dau. of the Right Hon. James Fitzgerald, of Inchconna, Co. Clare, formerly his Majesty's Prime Serjeant-at-Law in Ireland, by Catherine, Baroness Fitzgerald, by whom he had issue,

Ross, present Baronet.
James-Fitzgerald, b. 3 June, 1812.
William, b. 14 July, 1813.
John-Denis, b. 9 May, 1814.
Henry, b. 3 Jan., 1819.
Catherine-Geraldine.
Letitia-Anne.
Emily-Jane.
Henrietta-Louisa.
Georgiana.
Jane.
Caroline.

Sir Ross d. in 1835.

Creation.—7 Dec., 1818.
Arms.—Per fesse sa. and ar. an ostrich counter-changed.
Crest.—On a wreath, a dexter arm in armour embowed ppr. grasped or, holding in the hand a dagger, also ppr. pommel and hilt gold.
Motto.—Moulti meliora sequamur.
Seat.—Castlegar, Co. Galway.

MAINWARING.



MAINWARING, SIR HARRY-MAINWARING, of Over Peover, in the Co. Chester, so created 26 May, 1804; & 25 April, 1782; m. 29 Dec., 1803, Sophia, youngest dau. of Sir Robert, Salisbury Cotton, Bart. of Combermere Abbey, Cheshire, and sister of Stapleton, Lord Combermere, by whom he has had issue,

- i. HARRY, b. 3 Nov., 1804.
- ii. Thomas, b. 30 Dec., 1806, and d. in 1829.
- iii. Arthur, b. 22 Dec., 1815.
- iv. Sophia-Frances.
- v. Hester-Salisbury-Maria.
- vi. Charlotte-Augusta, m. 21 Feb., 1832, to the Rev. George Pitt, youngest son of Thomas Pitt, Esq. of Wimpole Street.
- vii. Katharine.
- viii. Mary.
- ix. Caroline.

Kinrage.

The family of Mainwaring was founded in Cheshire, by RANULPHUS, one of the companions in arms of the Conqueror, who obtained fifteen lordships in that county, including Peure (now Over Peover), as his division of the spoil (see BURKE's *Commoners*, MAINWARING, OF WHITMORE, *Fol.* iii.), and was s. by his son,

RICHARD DE MENSHILWARING, OF MAINWARING, whose great-grandson,

SIR RAUFUS MENSILWARING, Knt., was Justice of Chester in the time of RICHARD I. He m. Amicia,* dau. of Hugh (Kevellia), Earl of Chester (see BURKE's *Extinct Peerage*), and was father of

ROGER MAINWARING, of Warmingham, who conferred, temp. HENRY III., upon a younger son,

WILLIAM MAINWARING, the estate of Over Peover, which has ever since continued the chief seat of the family. From this William we pass to his descendant,

WILLIAM MAINWARING, of Over Peover, who m. 1st, Joan, dau. and co-heir of William Fraers, of Baddley, and had a son,

WILLIAM, his successor.

He espoused, 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Nicholas Leicester, and sister of John Leicester, of Nether-Tahley, and had several children. He d. in 1364, and was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM MAINWARING, who, the elder branch of the family, that of WARMINGHAM, becoming in the male line extinct, bore for his arms, without the mark of cadency. "At two bars, gules; the crest, an arm's head, couped ppr.," which his descendants have ever since borne. He d. s. p. in 1360, and was s. by his half-brother,

JOHN MAINWARING, who was made Sheriff of Chester in the 4th of HENRY IV. He d. without legitimate issue in 1410, and was s. by his brother,

RANDAL MAINWARING, of Over Peover, from whom we pass to his lineal descendant,

SIR RANDEL MAINWARING, Knt. of Over Peover, who m. Margaret, dau. of Sir Edward Fitton, of Gawsworth, in Cheshire, Treasurer of Ireland temp. ELIZABETH, and was s. by his son,

SIR RANDEL MAINWARING, father of

PHILIP MAINWARING, Esq. of Over Peover, who m. Ellen, dau. of Edward Minshall, Esq. of Stoke, and was s. by his son,

THOMAS MAINWARING, Esq. of Over Peover, who served the office of Sheriff for Cheshire in 1607, and represented the same county in Parliament at the time of the Restoration; soon after which event he was created a BART. Sir Thomas m. Mary, dau. of Sir Henry Delves, Bart. of Dodington, and, dying in 1680, was s. by his only surviving son,

SIR JOHN MAINWARING, 2nd Bart., M.P. for the Co. of Chester, who d. in 1709, and was s. by his son,

SIR THOMAS MAINWARING, 3rd Bart. This gentleman d. s. p. in 1736, when the Baronetcy became dormant, and so remained until the birth of the deceased Bart.'s nephew.

SIR HENRY, 7 Nov., 1736. This gentleman was posthumous son of Henry Mainwaring, Esq. (who had purchased Over Peover from his brother, Sir Thomas), by Diana, only dau. of William Blackett, Esq., and grandson of Sir Edward Blackett, Bart. of Newby, in Yorkshire. Mrs. Mainwaring (his mother) espoused, 2ndly, the Rev. Mr. Wittenhall, Rector of Walthamstow, in Essex, and had a son,

THOMAS-WETTENHALL, of whom presently.

Sir Henry d. unm., 6 April, 1797, when the Baronetcy became extinct, but his estates passed by will to his uterine brother,

THOMAS WETTENHALL, Esq., who, in consequence, assumed the surname and arms of MAINWARING. He m. Catherine, youngest dau. of William Watkins, Esq. of Nantwich, and had surviving issue,

* Upon the question of this lady's legitimacy, there was a protracted paper war between Sir Peter Leicester and Sir Thomas Mainwaring; and eventually the matter was referred to the Judges, of whose decision, Wood says, "At an Assize, held at Chester, 1675, the controversy was decided by the Justices itinerant, who, as I have heard, adjudged the right of the matter to Mainwaring."

HENRY, created a Bart., and is the present Sir HENRY MAINWARING.

William, b. 28 March, 1785; m. 9 June, 1817, Charlotte-Murray, dau. of Admiral Sir Charles, Penrose, and d. r. p. in 1821.

Edward, m. 1 Feb., 1829, Elizabeth, dau. of James Fenton, Esq. of Doncaster, and has issue.

Diana.

Creation.—25 May, 1804.

Arms.—At. two bars gu. bearing the arms of Hugh Kyveloc, Earl of Chester, quarter az. six garbs or.

Creast.—Out of a ducal coronet or, an aas'e hend, ppr.

Motto.—Devant si je puis.

Sent.—Over Peover, Cheshire.

MALCOLM.



MALCOLM, SIR JOHN, Bart. of Balbeadie, Co. Fife, and of Lochor; s. to the title, upon the decease of his father, Sir Michael Malcolm.

Lineage.

This Baronetcy of Nova Scotia was created in 1663, and

Sir JOHN MALCOLM, grandfather of the present Bart., s. to it in 1730, at the death of his distant relation, Sir Michael Malcolm. Sir John's son,

Sir MICHAEL MALCOLM, m. in 1824, Miss Mary Forbes, youngest dau. of Mr. John Forbes, of Bridgend, Perth, and had, with three daus., a son, the present Bart.

Creation.—1663.

Arms.—Or, a cross saltier az., between three stag's heads couped gu.

Creast.—A pyramid, encircled by a laurel wreath ppr.

Motto.—Ardus teodo.

Sent.—Balbeadie, Fifehire.

MALET.



MALET, SIR ALEXANDER, of Wilbury House, Co. Wilts; b. in 1800; s. to the title, as 2nd Bart., upon the decease of his father, 24 Jan., 1815; m. 22 Dec., 1834, Mary-Anne Dora, dau. of John Spalding, Esq. of The Holm, by Mary-Anne, his wife, now Lady Brougham and Vaux.

Lineage.

This family, which settled in England at the period of the Norman Conquest, has ever since, in its various branches, enjoyed opulence, rank, and influence. The founder of the family,

WILLIAM, LORD MALET DE GAEVILLE, one of the great Barons who accompanied the Conqueror, was charged to protect the remains of the fallen monarch, HAROLD, and to see them decently interred after the battle of Hastings. The son of this warrior,

ROBERT, LORD MALET, possessed at the general survey, according to Dugdale, thirty-two lordships in Yorkshire, three in Essex, one in Hampshire, two in Nottinghamshire, eight in Lincolnshire, and two hundred and twenty-one in Suffolk. The near kinsman of this Robert,

WILLIAM, Lord of the honor of Eye, in Suffolk, was one of the subscribing Barons to Magna Charta; and from him lineally descended,

624

Sir BALDWIN MALET, Knt. of St. Audries, Solicitor-General to HENRY VIII.; whose great grandson,

Sir THOMAS MALET, Knt. of St. Audries, Co. Somerset, was appointed one of the Judges of the Court of King's Bench, in the 17th year of CHARLES I. and again in the 12th year of CHARLES II. and he sat as Judge upon the trial of the Regicides. His Lordship obtained a warrant, under the sign-manual, for a Baronetcy in 1663, but dying in two years afterwards, the patent appears not to have passed. He had also a pension from the Crown of £1000 per annum for his zealous loyalty during the Civil war.

The great-grandson of this learned personage,

THE REV. ALEXANDER MALET, Rector of Comb Flory, in Somersetshire, of Maiden Newton, in Dorsetshire, a Prebendary of Gloucester and Wells, b. in 1704, m. Anne, dau. of the Rev. Laurence St.-Loe, Rector of Pulham, and had issue,

CHARLES, his heir.

Alexander, b. 1756, m. 1788, Alice, dau. of Nathaniel Lucas, Esq. of Bridgeton, and d. s. p.

Margaret, d. unmarried.

Catherine, m. to William Dansey, Esq. of Brinsop Court, Herefordshire.

Elizabeth, m. to Thomas Charter, Esq. of Bishop Aulse.

The elder son,

I. CHARLES WARRE MALET, Esq., having filled several high official and diplomatic employments under the East India Company, was created a Bart., 12 Feb., 1791. Sir Charles m. in 1790, Susanna, eldest dau. of James Wales, Esq., by whom he had

ALEXANDER, present Bart.

Charles-St.-Loe, a Military Officer.

William-Windham, E.I.C. service.

George-Greenville, E.I.C. service.

Arthur.

Hugh-Poynts.

Octavius-Warre.

Alfred-Augustus.

He d. in 1815.

Creation.—12 Feb., 1791.

Arms.—As three escallops or.

Creast.—Out of a ducal coronet or, a tiger's head

Motto.—Ma force d'en haut. (enaltie).

Sent.—Wilbury House, Wilts.

MALMESBURY.



MALMESBURY, EARL OF (James-Edward Harris), Viscount Fitz-Harris, of Heron Court, Co. Southampton, and Baron Malmesbury, of Malmesbury, Co. Wilts; b. 19 Aug., 1778; m. 17 June, 1806, Harriet-Susan, dau. of Francis-Bateman Dashwood, Esq. of Well Vale, Co. Lincoln, by whom (who d. in 1815) he has issue,

I. JAMES-HOWARD, Viscount Fitz-Harris, b. 25 March, 1806, m. 13 April, 1830, Emma, only dau. of the Earl of Tankerville.

II. Edward-Alfred-John, b. 20 May, 1807.

III. Charles-Amyand, b. 4 Aug., 1812.

His Lordship s. to the honors, as 2nd Earl, upon the demise of his father, in Nov., 1820. Lord Malmesbury is Governor of the Isle of Wight.

Minerage.

JAMES HARRIS, Esq. (eldest son of James Harris, Esq., Secretary and Comptroller to Queen Charlotte, Consort of GEORGE III., by Elizabeth, dau. of John Clarke, Esq. of Sandford, Co. Somerset, M.P., and heiress of her brother) having been employed as a diplomatist of the first rank, was invested with the Order of the Bath, in 1779, and created a Peer of the Realm, 19 Sept., 1780, by the title of *Baron Malmesbury*, of Malmesbury, Co. Wilts. His Lordship was advanced, 29 Dec., 1800, to the dignities of *Vicomte Fitz-Harris*, and *Earl of Malmesbury*. He m. in 1777, Harriet-Mary, youngest dau. of Sir George Amyand, Bart., and aunt of the present Sir George Cornwall, Bart., by whom (who d. in 1830) he had issue,

i. JAMES-EDWARD, present Peer.

ii. Thomas-Alfred, in Holy Orders, 6. 24 March, 1782; m. in 1812, Maria, 4th dau. of the Rev. Dr. Markham, and d. in 1825, leaving issue,

1 Alfred, an Officer in the Army, 6. in 1813. 2 George, 6. in 1816.
3 Louisa-Cecilia.

iii. Catherine, m. in 1821, to Col. Bell, Deputy-Quarter-Master General at the Cape of Good Hope.

iv. Frances, m. in 1813, to the Hon. Lieut.-Gen. Sir Galbraith Lowry Cole, G.C.B.
His Lordship d. in 1829.

Creation.—Baron, 19 Sept., 1780. Earl, 26 Dec., 1800.

Arms.—AZ. a cher. ermine, between three hedgehogs or, on a chiet ar. the eagle of Prussia displayed na. beaked, legged, and langued gu.; on the breast the cypher F. R. and over it the electoral cap, in the dexter claw a sceptre, in the sinister a mound, all or; and on each wing a trefoil ar.

Crest.—A hedgehog or, charged on the side with three arrows, one in pale and two in saltier, az. and across them, barways, a key az.

Supporters.—Dexter, the Prussian eagle, wings elevated az., crowned and charged on the breast and wings as that on the chief of the arms, sinister, a reindeer, ppr. *Motto*.—Over the crest an orange coloured label, "Je maintiendrai," the motto of the house of Nassau. Under the shield: *Ubique pariamus remanet*.

Seats.—Heron Court, Hants; and Manor House, Great Durnford, Wilts.

MANCHESTER.



MANCHESTER, DUKE OF (William Montagu), Earl of Manchester, Viscount Mandeville, and Baron Montagu, of Kimbolton; 6. in 1768; s. to the honors, upon the demise of his father, 2 Sept., 1788; m. 7 Oct., 1793, Lady Susan Gordon, third dau. of Alexander, 4th Duke of Gordon, by whom (who d. 26 Aug., 1828) he has had issue,

i. GEORGE, Viscount Mandeville, M.P. for the Co. of Huntingdon, 6. 9 July, 1798; m. 8 Oct., 1822, Mellicent, only dau. and heir of the late Robert Bernard Sparrow, Esq. of Brampton, in Northamptonshire, by his wife, the Lady Olivia Acheson, eldest dau. of Arthur, 1st Earl of Gosford, and has issue,

1 William-Drogo, Lord Kimbolton, 6. 13 Oct., 1823. 2 Robert, 6. 24 Jan., 1823.
3 Frederick, 6. 5 Oct. 1828. 4 Olivia.

ii. William-Francis, 6. 5 Aug., 1809; m. in April, 1830, Emily, dau. of Josias Dupre, Esq.

iii. Jane, d. in 1815.

iv. Elizabeth, m. in 1819, to Lieut.-Col. Steele, of the Coldstream Guards.

v. Susan, m. in 1816, to George, present Marquess of Tweeddale.

vi. Georgiana-Frederica, m. in 1823, to Evan Baillie, Esq. of Dochfour.

vii. Caroline-Catherine, m. 13 Feb., 1826, to John-Hales Calcraft, Esq.

viii. Emily, d. in 1827.

His Grace filled the office of Capt.-General and Governor of the Island of Jamaica; he is Lord-Lieut. and Custos-Rotulorum of the Co. of Huntingdon.

Minerage.

The surname of this family was anciently written, in Latin, *de Monte Acuto*, and in English, Montacute; but the original was, nevertheless, Montagu, from the town of that name in Normandy. The first of the Montagus in England was

DROGO DE MONTRACUTO, a warrior in the immediate train of Robert, Earl of Moreton, at the Conquest. From this personage descended, in nearly five centuries afterwards,

SIR EDWARD MONTAGU, Knt., a distinguished Lawyer, who was appointed Lord-Chief-Justice of the Court of King's Bench in 1539, which office he resigned in 1545, and was constituted, in the same year, Lord-Chief-Justice of the Common-Pleas: "a descent," says Fuller, "in honor, but an ascent in profit." Sir Edward was also of the Privy-Council, and in such high favor and esteem with his sovereign, HENRY VIII., that the King appointed him one of those sixteen executors of his last will and testament, who should be Regents of the kingdom, and governors to his son, EDWARD VI. He m. thrice; and the eldest son of his third marriage (the sons of his first marriage all d. in infancy).

SIR EDWARD MONTAGU, Knt., m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir James Harrington, of Exton, in Rutlandshire, by whom he had six sons. (See BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*, Montagu, Dukes of Montagu.) The third son,

SIR HENRY MONTAGU, was one of the representatives of the city of London in the Parliament called by JAMES I. upon his accession (19 March, 1604), and acquired great distinction as a Parliamentary orator. In 1616, he was appointed Lord-Chief-Justice of the Court of King's Bench; in 1620, constituted Lord-Treasurer of England; and elevated, 19 Dec. in the same year, to the Peerage, as *Baron Montagu, of Kimbolton*, and *Vicomte Mandeville*. Upon the accession of CHARLES I., his Lordship was advanced (5 Feb., 1626) to an Earldom, as *Earl of Manchester*, and subsequently appointed Lord-Privy-Seal. He m. 1st, Catherine, second dau. of Sir William Spencer, of Yarnston, in Oxfordshire, third son of Sir John Spencer, of Althorp, and had issue,

EDWARD, his successor.

Walter, who, having embraced the Catholic religion, retired into a monastery in France; and attracting the notice of the QUEEN MOTHER, Mary de Medici, was received into the special favor of that Princess, and eventually appointed by her Abbot of St. Martin's Abbey, near Pontoise, in the diocese of Rheims.

* Sir Edward had been Speaker at one time of the House, and the following anecdote is related of him when sitting the Chair. A Bill of Subsidies not passing, Mr. Speaker was sent for by the King, and thus addressed while on his knees in the Royal presence. "Ho! will they not let my Bill pass?" and laying his hand on the head of Montagu, HEAVY continued, "Gie my Bill to pass by such a time to-morrow, or else by such a time this head of yoor's shall be off." The speech was brief and conclusive; for we are told that Sir Edward "wrought so effectually, that before the time prescribed, the Bill passed with the approbation of the House, and the Sovereign's satisfaction."

He was also of her Cabinet Council, and the chief instrument of introducing Cardinal Mazarine to her Majesty. In 1645, he was apprehended at Rochester coming to England with letters of importance, and he remained in confinement here until 1647, when he was banished the kingdom by a vote of Parliament. He d. in 1670, and was buried in the Church belonging to the Hospital of Incurables, at Paris.

JAMES, m. Mary, dau. and heir of Sir Robert Baynard, of Lackham, Co. Wilts, by whom he acquired that estate. He d. in 1665, and was s. by his eldest son,

JAMES, of Lackham, who was s. by his eldest son,

EDWARD, of Lackham, who was s. in 1701, by his brother,

JAMES, of Lackham, who d. in 1747, leaving three surviving sons,

1 JAMES, of Lackham, who d. in 1790, and was s. by his elder son,

JAMES, of Lackham, who d. unm., in 1797, and was s. by his brother, George, of Knowle, in Devonshire, Lieut.-Col. in the Army, who m. Anne, dau. of William Courtenay, Esq., and d. 19 June, 1815, left issue,

GEORGE - CONWAY - COUSTENAY, of Lackham, representative of this branch of the MONTAGU. He m. in 1805, Margaret, dau. of Richard-Green Wilson, Esq., and by that lady, now deceased, has issue,

Frederick Conway, b. in 1805. James-Augustus, b. in 1810. Eleonora-Louisa.

Louisa-Matilda, m. to Matthew Crawford, Esq. Eleonora.

2 Edward, one of the Masters in Chancery, d. in 1738, leaving a son,

Gerrard, who m. Mary-Anne, dau. of — Doughty, Esq., and left at his decease,

Edward-Proudfoot, who m. Mary-Anne, dau. of Captain Everard, and has issue.

George, in Holy Orders, m. Emily, 4th dau. of the Rev. William Yonge, and has issue.

Edgar, Barrister-at-Law.

Magdalena, m. to Captain Robert Hocking, R.N.

Louisa-Henrietta.

Mary-Anne, m. in 1834, to Frederick

Ensor, Esq., Lieut. in the East India Company Service.

3 John, an Admiral R.N., d. in 1795, leaving issue,

Joho, in Holy Orders, D.D. d. unm.

George, (Sir) an Admiral of the Red, and a Knight Grand Cross of the Bath, m. Charlotte, dau. and co-heir of George Wroughton, Esq., and, dying in 1829, left issue,

George-Wroughton, who has assumed the surname of Wootton, and is the present Lieut.-Colonel GEORGE WOUGHTON WOOTTON.

John-William, Captain R.N.

James, Captain R.N.

Georgiana, Bedchamber-Women

to the Queen, m. to Vice-Adm.

Sir John Gore.

James, Captain R.N., killed in action, 1 June, 1794.

Edward, Lieut.-Col. of the Artillery, in the East India Company's Service, fell at Seringapatam, in 1799, leaving by Barbara, dau. of John Fleetwood, Esq.,

Edward, Barrister at Law.

John, m. to Jessy, dau. of Colonel Worsley, R.A. George.

The Earl m. 2ndly, Anne, dau. and heir of William Wincot, Esq. of Langham, Co. Stafford, and widow of Sir Leonard Hilday, Knt., Lord Mayor of London, but by her had no issue. He m. 3rdly, in 1630, Margaret, dau. of John Crouch, Esq. of Cornbury, in Hertfordshire, and widow of John Hare, Esq. of Tolleridge, by whom he had

GEORGE, ancestor of the *Extinct* EARLS OF HALIFAX. Susannah, m. to George Brydges, 6th Lord Chandos.

His Lordship d. 7 Nov., 1649, and was s. by his eldest son,

EDWARD, 2nd Earl, who was summoned to Parliament in the life-time of his father, as *Baron Kimbolton*. This nobleman was an active and successful General of the Parliamentary Army during the Civil Wars, and particularly distinguished by his celebrated victory over Prince Rupert at Marston Moor, in which engagement CROMWELL acted as his Lieut.-Gen. His Lordship, however, refused to sanction the murder of the King, and retired from Parliament until 1660, when he assisted at the meeting of Peers, who voted for the restoration of CHARLES II.: and was deputed by the Lords, as their Speaker, to congratulate the King upon his return to his capital: a duty, which the Earl eloquently fulfilled at Whitehall, 29 May, 1660, concluding his address in these words:

"Great King! give me leave to speak the confidence, as well as the desires of the Peers of England: be you the powerful defender of the true protestant faith; the just asserter and maintainer of the laws and liberties of your subjects: so shall judgment run down like a river, and justice like a mighty stream; and God, the God of your mercy, who hath so miraculously preserved you, will establish your throne in righteousness and in peace."

His Lordship m. five times, but had issue only by his 2nd wife, (Lady Anne Rich, dau. of Robert, Earl of Warwick;) and his 3rd, (Essex, dau. of Sir Thomas Check, Knt., and widow of Sir Robert Bevil, K.B., of Chesterton;) by the former, a son, ROBERT, his successor, and two daus.; Frances, the wife of Henry Sanderson, Esq., and Anne, the wife of Robert Rich, Earl of Holland; and by the latter, six sons and two daus.* His Lordship d. 5 May, 1671, and was s. by his eldest son,

ROBERT, 3rd Earl, who m. Anne, dau. of Sir Christopher Yelverstone, Bart. of East Moulton, and had issue,

CHARLES, his successor.

Robert, d. in 1693.

Heneage, d. in 1698.

Anne, m. to James, 3rd Earl of Suffolk.

Elizabeth, m. to Sir James Montagu, Chief Baron of the Exchequer.

Eleanor, d. unm.

Catherine, m. to Samuel Edwin, Esq. of Llanthangel, Co. Glamorgan.

His Lordship d. 14 March, 1692, and was s. by his eldest son,

CHARLES, 4th Earl. This nobleman opposing the measure of JAMES II., was one of the first who espoused the cause of the Prince of Orange, and he took an active part in the campaign in Ireland, being present at the battle of the Boyne, and the subsequently unsuccessful siege of Limerick. In 1695, his Lordship was appointed Ambassador-Extraordinary to the Republic of Venice, in 1699, accredited Ambassador-Extraordinary to the Court of France. In 1701, he was constituted Principal Secretary of State; and in 1707, deputed Ambassador-Extraordinary to the Court of Vienna. Upon the accession of GEORGE I., his Lordship was continued in the Lord-Lieutenancy of the Co. of Huntingdon, sworn of the Privy-Council, appointed one of the Lords of His Majesty's Bed-Chamber, and, finally, created DUKE OF MANCHESTER, 30 April, 1719. His Grace m. Dodington, dau. and co-heir of Robert Grenville, 4th

* The elder of these ladies, EMEL, m. Henry Ingram, Viscount Irwyn; the younger, Lucy, d. unm.

Lord Brooks, and by that lady, who d. in 1730, had two sons and four daughters: * the 2nd eldest of the latter, Lady Dodington Montagu, but had no issue (this lady died at the advanced age of eighty, at her house in Lower Grosvenor-street, 8 Jan., 1774. The Duke d. 30 Jan., 1731-3, and was s. by his elder son,

WILLIAM, 2nd Duke, K.R., who m. Isabella, dau. of John, Duke of Montagu, but had no issue (this lady espoused, after his Grace's decease, Edward Hussey, Esq. of Ireland, who assumed the name of MONTAGU, and was created Earl Beaulieu. He d. s. p. in 1807). The Duke d. 21 Oct., 1730, when the honors devolved upon his brother,

ROBERT, 3rd Duke. This nobleman m. Harriet, dau. and co-heir of Edmund Dunch, Esq. of Little Wittenham, Co. Berks, by whom (who d. in 1755) he had issue,

GEORGE, Viscount Mandeville.

Charles-Greville, b. in 1741, m. 20 Sept., 1765, Elizabeth, dau. of James Bulmer, Esq., and had, inter alios, George-Charles.

Caroline, m. in 1775, to Charles-Herbert, Esq., brother of the 1st Earl of Carnarvon, and d. in 1818.

Louisa, d. unm.

His Grace d. 10 May, 1760, and was s. by his elder son,

GEORGE, 4th Duke, Master of the Horse in 1780, who m. in 1769, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir James Dashwood, of Northbrook and Kirtlington, Bart., by whom (who d. 26 June, 1839) he had issue,

WILLIAM, present Peer.

Frederick, b. 8 Nov., 1774; d. unm. 4 Oct., 1827.

Caroline-Maria, m. 24 July, 1790, to James, 2nd and present Duke of Montrose.

Anna-Maria, d. 12 April, 1798.

Emily, housekeeper at Hampton Court Palace.

His Grace d. 2 Sept., 1788.

Creations.—Baron and Viscount, 19 Dec., 1629. Earl, 5 Feb., 1626. Duke, 30 April, 1719.

Arms.—Quarterly; first and fourth, ar. three lozenges, conjoined, in fesse gu. within a bordure az. for MONTAGU; second and third, or, an eagle displayed, vert, beaked and membered, gu. for MONTMANNERS.

Crest.—A griffin's head, couped, wings expanded or gorged with a collar ar. charged with three lozenges gu.

Supporters.—Dexter, an heraldic antelope or, armed, tufted, and hooved ar.; sinister, a griffin or, gorged with a collar, az. as the crest.

Motto.—Dispuocando me, non mutando me.

Seat.—Kimbolton Castle, Huntingdonshire.

MANNERS.



MANNERS, BARON (Thomas-Manners-Sutton), of Foston, Co. Lincoln; b. 24 Feb., 1756; m. 1st, in Nov., 1803, Anne, dau. of Sir Joseph Copley, of Sprothorough, Bart., by whom (who d. 5 Aug., 1814) he had no issue; and, 2ndly, in 1815, Jane, dau. of James Butler, Esq. of Fethard, sister of the late, and aunt of the present, Earl of Glengall, by whom he has an only son,

JOHN-THOMAS, b. 17 Aug., 1818.

* The eldest dau., Lady Charlotte Montagu, m. Pittée, 2nd Viscount Torrington.

His Lordship, a Barrister by profession, was appointed Solicitor-General of England in 1807, one of the Barons of the Exchequer, also in England, in 1805, and Lord-Chancellor of Ireland in 1807; upon which occasion, he was elevated to the Peerage (20 April, 1807), as BARON MANNERS, of Foston. Lord Manners was recalled from his high office in 1828.

Mintage.

See that of the Duke of Rutland to

LOAN GEORGE MANNERS-SUTTON, son of the 3rd Duke. (The latter surname was assumed by his Lordship upon inheriting the estates of his maternal grandfather, Robert Sutton, Baron Lexington, at the decease of his elder brother, Lord Robert Manners-Sutton, 1762.) His Lordship m. 1st, in 1749, Diana, only dau. of Thomas Chaplin, Esq. of Blankney, Co. Lincoln, by whom (who d. 13 May, 1767) he left issue,

i. George, M.P. for Grantham, d. unm. in 1804.

ii. John, Capt. in the Guards; b. 12 July, 1752; m. Anne, natural dau. of John, Marquess of Granby, and d. in 1826, leaving issue,

1 John, d. unm.

2 Robert, d. in 1815.

3 Frederick, in Holy Orders, b. in 1784; m. 2

Sept., 1821, Henrietta

Barbara, dau. of John

Lumley-Bastille, Earl of

Scarborough, and d. 30

Aug., 1826, leaving two

sons.

4 Thomas, in Holy Or.

ders, m. 23 Nov., 1826,

Lacy-Sarah, only child

of the Rev. H. S. Martineau.

5 George, R.N.

6 Georgiana, m. in 1812,

to Robert-Nassau Sut-

ton, Esq.

iii. Robert, b. 20 Jan., 1754, blown up in his Majesty's ship *Arcturion*, d. unm.

iv. Charles, Archbishop of Canterbury; b. in Feb., 1755, m. 3 April, 1775, Mary, dau. of Thomas Thoroton, Esq., of Scivelton, Co. Nottingham, by whom he left, at his decease, 21 July, 1826,

1 CHARLES, Viscount

CANTERBURY.

2 Francis, a Col. in the

Army, b. 5 July, 1783;

m. in 1814, Mary, eldest

dau. of Laver Oliver,

Esq. of Brill House,

Bucks, and d. in 1829,

s. p.

3 Mary, m. to Hugh Per-

cy, Bishop of Carlisle,

and d. in 1831.

4 Diana.

5 Louisa.

6 Charlotte, m. in 1812,

to the Rev. James Croft,

and d. in 1826.

7 Frances.

8 Anne-Maria.

9 Isabella, m. in 1820, to

H.W. Chichester, Esq.

10 Catherine.

11 Caroline, m. in 1830, to

Charles Chichester, Esq.

v. THOMAS, Lord Manners.

vi. Francis, Capt. in the Army, d. unm. in 1781.

vii. Diana, m. to Francis Dickins, Esq. of Branches

Park, in Suffolk.

viii. Louisa-Bridget, m. to Edward Lockwood-Perceval,

Esq., and d. in 1800.

ix. Charlotte, m. to Thomas Lockwood, Esq., and d. in

1827.

Lord George Manners m. 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Joshua

Peart, Esq., and by her had an only daughter,

Mary, m. to Rev. Richard Lockwood, and d. in 1829.

Creation.—20 April, 1807.

Arms.—Or, two bars az. a chief, quarterly, of the second, and gu. the first and fourth quarters, each charged with two fleurs-de-lis gold, the second and third each with a lion of England, a crescent for difference.

Crest.—Of SETTON, a wolf's head erased gu. Of MANNERS, on a chapeau gu. turned up er. a peacock to pride, ppr. differenced as the arms.

Supporters.—DEXTER, a unicorn, ar. armed, maned, tufted, and unguled or, charged on the shoulder with a cross flory az.; SINISTER, a like unicorn, charged on the shoulder with a portcullis az.

Motto.—Pour y parvenir.

Seat.—Foston, Lincolnshire.

MANSEL.



MANSEL, SIR JOHN-BELL
WILLIAM, of Muddlescombe
 Co. Carmarthen; & 5 Oct.,
 1823; m. 21 July, 1832, Mary-
 Georgianna, only surviving dau.
 of the Rev. John Dymoke, of
 Scrivelshy, and has a dau., & in
 1833. Sir John s. as 9th Bart.,
 on the demise of his grandfa-
 ther, in 1829.

Lineage.

The founder of this family, **PHILIP MANSEL**, came into
 England with **WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR**, and from him
 descended

SIR JOHN MANSEL, Knt., Chancellor of London, and
 Provost of Beverley, in the reign of **HENRY III.**, and
 afterwards **LORD CHANCELLOR** to that monarch. Sir
 John was a very eminent person, and was employed upon
 the most important occasions by his Royal master. He m.
 (according to the pedigrees to the family) Joan, dau. of **Si-
 mon Beauchamp**, Lord of Bedford, and had a son,

SIR THOMAS MANSEL, Knt.-Banneret, who, as **Hollin-
 shed** writes, was made prisoner in the **Barons' Wars**, 60th
HENRY III. at Northampton. This Sir Thomas had
 issue,

HENRY MANSEL, who, temp. **EDWARD I.** settled in
 Glamorganshire, and was father of

SIR WALTER MANSEL, Knt., whose great grandson,
RICHARD MANSEL, Esq. m. Lucy, dau. and sole heir of
Philip Scurlage, Lord of Scurlage Castle, Co. Glamorgan,
 and was s. by his son,

SIR HUGH MANSEL, Knt., who m. **ELIZABETH**, dau.
 and heir of Sir John Penry, Knt., and from him we pass
 to his descendant,

SIR RICH MANSEL, who, in the 27th **HENRY VIII.**,
 was sent to Ireland at the head of a body of troops, to as-
 sist the Lord-Deputy in suppressing a rebellion raised by
 the Earl of Kildare, and he had subsequently a grant for
 life of the office of Chamberlain of the Co. Palatine of
 Chester. He had also a grant of the site of the Monastery
 of Margam, in Gloucestershire, and the Royalty of Avon
 Water. He d. about the year 1568, and was s. by his
 son,

SIR EDWARD MANSEL, Knt., Chamberlain of Chester,
 and a distinguished soldier during the reign of **ELIZABETH**.
 He m. Jane, dau. of Henry, Earl of Worcester, by whom
 he had three sons, viz.

THOMAS, (Sir) ancestor of the **LORDS MANSEL**, of **Mur-
 row**. (See *Burke's Extinct Peerage*.)

FRANCIS, of whom presently.

ROBERT, (Sir) Vice-Admiral of the Fleet in the reigns of
JAMES I. and **CHARLES I.**

The second son,

I. FRANCIS MANSEL, Esq., was created a Bart., 14 Jan.,
 1621-2. Sir Francis m. 1st, Catherine, dau. and heir of
 Henry Morgan, Esq. of Muddlescombe, to Carmarthen-
 shire, and had issue,

Walter, who left no issue.

ANTHONY, (Sir) who fell at the battle of Newby, under
 the Royal banner, leaving a son,

EDWARD, who s. to the title.

FRANCIS, who was elected Principal of Jesus College,
 Oxford, from which he was removed in 1648, but re-
 stored in 1660. He d. in 1665.

RICHARD, m. Catherine, dau. and heir of Rees Morgan,
 Esq. of Ischoed, and left a son,

RICHARD, who s. as 3rd Bart.

Sir Francis wedded, 2ndly, Dorothy, dau. of Alban
 Stepney, Esq. of Pedergast, and by that lady had

John, m. Mary, dau. of Sir Henry Vaughan, Bart.

Edward, Capt. to the Army.
 Rawleigh.

Catharine, m. to Sir John Stepney, Bart.

Cicely, m. to George Jones, Esq.

He was s. at his decease by his grandson,

II. SIR EDWARD, who d. without male issue, when the
 title devolved upon his cousin,

III. SIR RICHARD, who m. Miss David, dau. and heir
 of Rees David, Esq. of Penry-Edill, in Glamorganshire,
 and was s. by his eldest son,

IV. SIR RICHARD, who d. unm., when the title devolved
 upon his brother,

V. SIR WILLIAM. This gentleman m. Amy, eldest dau.
 of Sir Richard Cox, Lord-Chancellor of Ireland, by whom
 he had two sons and three daus., and was s. by the elder
 son,

VI. SIR RICHARD, who m. Rebecca, eldest dau. of
 William Ware, Esq. of the Co. of Cork, and was s. by his
 only surviving son,

VII. SIR WILLIAM. This gentleman m. Mary, only
 dau. of John Phillips, Esq. of Coedgaing, Co. Carmarthen,
 and had issue,

WILLIAM, his successor.

Richard, of Coedgaing, who took the surname of
PHILLIPS, by sign manual, 24 Jan., 1793.

John, C.B., Lieut.-Col. in the Army, m. 10 July, 1813,
 Louisa, eldest dau. of William-Moreton Fyfield,
 Esq. of Whitcombe House, Co. Dorset.

Sir William d. in 1804, and was s. by his eldest son,

VIII. SIR WILLIAM, b. in 1766; m. in 1790, Elizabeth,
 dau. and sole heir of John Bell, Esq. of the Co. of Nor-
 folk, by whom he had,

William-John, in Holy Orders, m. in 1814, Harriet-
 Charlotte, third dau. of Laver Oliver, Esq. of Bell
 House, Co. Bucks, and d. in 1823, leaving four
 daus. his heirs.

JOHN-BELL-WILLIAM, the present Bart.

Mary, m. to J. D. Davies, Esq., R.N.

Harriette, m. to W. O. Brigstocke, Esq. of Blacopost,

Co. Cardigan, and d. in 1833.

He d. in 1829.

Creation.—14 Jan., 1621-2.

Arms.—Ar. a chevron between three maunches sa.

Crest.—A cap of maintenance, enflamed on the top ppr.

Motto.—Quod vult valde vult.

Seat.—Ischoed, Carmarthenshire

MANSFIELD.



MANSFIELD, EARL OF (William Murray,
F.R.S. and **A.S.**), Co. Middlesex, in the Peerage
 of England; Viscount Stormont, and Baron
 Scone and Balvaird, in the Peerage of Scotland;
 & 7 March, 1777; s. as 3rd Earl, on the demise
 of his father, 1 Sept., 1796; m. 16 Sept., 1797,
 Frederica, dau. of William Markham, Archbishop
 of York, and has had issue,

I. WILLIAM-DAVID, Viscount Stormont, M.P., for
 Norwich, b. 21 Feb., 1806; m. in 1828, Louisa, 3rd
 dau. of Cuthbert Ellison, Esq., and has a son and
 heir, b. 22 July, 1835, and a dau., Louisa-Nina.

II. Charles-John, b. 25 Jan., 1810; m. in Sept., 1833,
 the Hon. Frances-Elizabeth Anson, second surviv-
 ing dau. of Thomas, 1st Viscount Anson.

- III. David-Henry, a Captain in the Arroy, b. 9 Feb., 1611.
 IV. Frederica-Louisa, m. in July, 1630, to the late Lieut.-Col. the Hon. James-Hamilton Stanhope, and d. in 1623.
 V. Elizabeth-Anne.
 VI. Caroline.
 VII. Georgina-Catherine.
 VIII. Cecilia-Sarah, d. 17 Aug., 1830.
 IX. Emily.

The Earl is Hereditary Keeper of the Palace of Scone, and Lord-Lieut. of the Co. of Clackmannan.

Lineage.

SIR WILLIAM MURRAY, of Tullibardine, died about the year 1511, leaving, with other issue,

WILLIAM, ancestor of the Dukes of Atholl;

And

SIR ANDREW MURRAY, who m. Margaret, dau. and sole heir of James Barclay, of Balvaird, by whom he acquired the estates of Arngook, Balvaird, Kippo, &c., and was s. by his elder son,

SIR DAVID MURRAY, of Balvaird, Arngook, &c., who m. Janet, sister of John, 3rd Lord Lindsay, and had issue,

ANDREW, his successor.

William, of Letter Bannathy, who was s. by his only son,

David, of Balgony, &c. who was s. by his eldest son,

The Rev. ANDREW MURRAY, Minister of Aboy, in 1616, who s. at the decease of the 1st Lord Stormont, to the Baronies of Arngook and Kippo, and was elevated to the Peerage 17 Nov., 1641, as LORD BALVAIRD. His lordship m. Elizabeth, fifth dau. of David, 1st Earl of Southesk, and was s. by eldest son, David, 2nd Lord Balvaird, of whom hereafter, as 4th Viscount Stormont.

Sir David Murray d. in 1550, and was s. by his elder son,

SIR ANDREW MURRAY, of Balvaird, who left, by his 2nd wife, Lady Janet Graham, 4th dau. of William, 2nd Earl of Montrose, four sons,

I. ANDREW, (Sir) m. Margaret, dau. of John Crichton, of Strathdruid, and had

1 ANDREW, (Sir) of Balvaird, 2nd Viscount Stormont, who d. s. p. 1624, 3 Margaret, w. to the and was s. by his uncle, Laird of Cambo.
 2 Anne, w. to Mungo,

III. David, (Sir) of Gosportie, of whom hereafter as heir to his nephew.

IV. Robert, Archdeacon of Dunkeld.

V. Patrick, (Sir) of Byn and Drumcrair, an Officer in the Guards, much employed by JAMES VI. in settling the church. Sir Patrick d. s. p.

Upon the decease of his nephew, Sir Andrew Murray, of Balvaird, without issue,

SIR DAVID MURRAY, of Gosportie (the 2nd son) was served heir of the family. This gentleman, who was cup-bearer to JAMES VI., becoming a great favorite with that monarch (having been instrumental in preserving his life from the attempt of the Earl of Gowrie, and his brother Mr. Ruthven, in the town of Perth, 3 Aug., 1600), accompanied the King to England, and was created Lord Scone, 7 April, 1605, having previously received a grant of the whole Abbey of Scone, of which the Earl of Gowrie had been commendator. His lordship was advanced to the Viscounty of Stormont, 16 Aug., 1621; and, having no issue, he obtained a reversionary clause in the patent, conferring the honors upon Sir Mungo Murray, of Drumcrair, and several of his kinsmen. His lordship d. 27 Aug., 1631, and was buried at Scone, where a magnificent monument was erected to his memory. His honors devolved according to the extended limitation upon

SIR MUNGO MURRAY, of Drumcrair, as 2nd Viscount. This nobleman m. Anne, eldest dau. of Sir Andrew Murray,

of Balvaird, and niece of his predecessor; but dying without issue, in 1642, the honors of Stormont, by virtue also the entail, descended to

JAMES MURRAY, 2nd Earl of Annandale, as 3rd Viscount Stormont; at whose decease, without issue, however, in 1656, the Viscounty of Stormont and Barony of Scone devolved upon

DAVID MURRAY, 2nd Lord Balvaird, (refer to children of Sir David Murray, of Balvaird, 3rd person in the lineage), as 4th Viscount. This nobleman m. Elizabeth, eldest dau. of James, Earl of Southesk, and widow of the aforesaid James, Earl of Annandale, and was s. at his decease, in 1663, by his son,

DAVID, 3th Viscount Stormont, and 3rd Lord Balvaird. This nobleman m. Margery, only dau. of David Scott, Esq. of Scotstarvet, in the Co. of Fife; by whom he had issue,

DAVID, his successor.

James, M.P. d. 1770.

WILLIAM, 6. at Scone, 2 March, 1705, who, being called to the English Bar in 1730, attained, with unprecedented rapidity, the highest reputation and honor of that arduous profession. In 1733, he was associated with the Attorney-General, Talbot, and the Solicitor-General, in an appeal case in the House of

Lords; and was, soon afterwards, engaged in so many similar causes, that his friend, Pope, addressed to him his imitation of the Sixth Epistle of the First Book of Horace, congratulatory of the circumstance. In 1747, Mr. Murray was appointed Solicitor-General. In 1754, Attorney-General; and in two years subsequently, 8 Nov., 1756, he was raised to the Judgment-seat as Lord-Chief-Justice of the Court of King's Bench, when (on the same day) he was elevated to the Peerage as Baron Mansfield, of Mansfield, in the Co. of Nottingham. His Lordship was created 19 Oct., 1776, EARL OF MANSFIELD, with remainder of the dignity of Countess of Mansfield to Louisa, Viscountess Stormont wife of his nephew, David, Viscount Stormont, under the impression, at that period, that no English Peerage could be limited to a Scottish Peer, even in remainder: when the converse was, however, established in law, his Lordship obtained another patent, dated 1 Aug., 1792, creating him EARL OF MANSFIELD, of Caen Wood, Co. Middlesex, with remainder to his nephew, Viscount Stormont. His Lordship m. in 1738, Elizabeth, dau. of Daniel, Earl of Winchester and Nottingham; but dying s. p. 20 March, 1793, in the 80th year of his age, the original Barony of Mansfield expired, while the two Earldoms devolved according to the specific limitation.* (For the first, Mansfield and Nottingham, see Countess of Mansfield). Margery, w. to Col. John Hay, of Cromlix, Co. Perth. Amelia, m. to Sir Alexander Lindsay, of Evelick.

David, 5th Viscount Stormont, d. 9 Nov., 1731, and was s. by his eldest son,

DAVID, 6th Viscount Stormont, who m. in 1723, Anne, only dau. and heir of John Stewart, Esq. of Invermay; by whom he had,

DAVID, his successor.

James, d. unm.

Anne, d. unm., 9 July, 1818.

Margery, d. 19 April, 1799. To this Lady and her sister Anne, the King granted, 30 April, 1793, the place and precedence of the daus. of an Earl.

His Lordship d. in 1746, and was s. by his elder son,

DAVID, 7th Viscount Stormont, K.T., b. 9 Oct., 1727. His Lordship m. 1st, in 1750, Henrietta-Frederica, dau. of Henry Count Bunsen, Privy-Councillor to the Elector of Saxony, by whom he had one surviving daughter,

ELIZABETH-MARY, m. in 1785, to George Floch-Hinton,

* In 1751, a charge was made against Mr. Murray for being a Jacobite and drinking the Pretender's health at Mr. Vernon's, to which he gave a denial upon oath, and the Lords of the Council were unanimous in reporting to the King that the charge was groundless. Mr. Vernon was a Mercer on Ludgate Hill, who having lost his only son, Mr. Murray's friend and companion at Westminster school, devised to that gentleman estates in the Cos. of Chester and Derby.

of Eastwell Park, M.P., and d. 17 Feb., 1823, leaving with other issue,

GEORGE WILLIAM FINCH-HATTON, the present Earl of Winchelsea.

He espoused 2ndly, in 1776, Louisa, 3rd dau. of Charles, 9th Lord Cathcart, (which Lady succeeded as Countess of Mansfield), by whom he had issue,

i. **WILLIAM**, present Peer.

ii. **George**, Major-General in the Army, & 8 April, 1790.

iii. **Charles**, Major in the Army, & 22 Aug., 1781; m. in 1802, Elizabeth, dau. of the late Rev. John Law, D.D. and has issue,

i. **Charles-Robert**, an Officer in the Army. 2 **William**.
3 **Louisa**.

v. **Henry**, Col. in the Army, C.B., & in 1784; m. in 1810, Emily, dau. of Gerard de Visma, Esq. and has issue,

i. **Henry-Stormont**, & in 1812. 3 **Arthur-Stormont**, & in 1820.
2 **Frederick-Stormont**. 4 **Susan-Emily**.
R.N., & 23 March, 1813. 5 **Gertrude-Louisa**.

v. **Caroline**.

His lordship, who inherited the Earldom of Mansfield, of Caen Wood, upon the decease of his uncle, in 1793 (revert to 3rd son of 5th Viscount), d. 1 Sept., 1796.

Creations.—Baron, 7 April, 1605. Viscount, 16 Aug., 1621. Lord Balvaird, 1641; (in Scotland.) Earl, 1 Aug., 1792; (Great Britain.)

Arms.—Quarterly: first and fourth az. three stars within a double tressure, fory and counterfory, with fleurs-de-lis, or, for **MURRAY**; second and third gu., three crosses pattée, or, two and one, for **BARCLAY**, of Balvaird.

Crest.—A buck's head, couped ppr, with a cross pattée between his antlers, az.

Supporters.—Two lions gu. armed, or.

Mottoes.—*Unl æquis virtuti*; and *Spero meliora*.

Seats.—Cumington Castle, Dumfriesshire; Scots Palace Perthshire; Caen Wood, Middlesex.

MANSFIELD.



MANSFIELD, COUNTESS OF (Louisa Greville), Co. Nottingham; & 1 July, 1758; m. 1st, 5 May, 1776, David, 7th Viscount Stormont, by whom she had **WILLIAM**, present Earl of Mansfield, and other issue (see Earl of Mansfield). Her Ladyship espoused, 2ndly, after the decease of his Lordship, 19 Oct., 1797, the Hon. Robert Fulke-Greville, son of Francis, 1st Earl of Brooke and Warwick, by whom (who d. in 1824) she has

i. **ROBERT-FULKE**, & 1 Dec., 1800; m. 25 April, 1822, Georgiana-Cecilia, dau. of Charles Locke, Esq., and has a son,

William-Hamilton, & 29 Oct., 1826.

ii. **Georgina**, m. 16 Dec., 1824, to the Hon. George Cathcart, third son of the present Earl Cathcart.

iii. **Louisa**, m. 15 Dec., 1825, to the Rev. Daniel-Henrice Finch-Hatton, brother to the present Earl of Winchelsea.

Her Ladyship, who is youngest dau. of Charles, 9th Lord Cathcart, inherited the Peerage, as Countess of Mansfield, upon the demise of William, 1st Earl of Mansfield, her Ladyship's first husband's (Lord Stormont) uncle, 1 Sept., 1796.

Creation.—19 Oct., 1778, with remainder to the Countess and her male issue by her first husband, David, 7th Viscount Stormont.

Arms.—Quarterly: first and fourth, gu. three crosses pattée az., second and third az., three stars within a double tressure, fory, counterfory, with fleurs-de-lis, or.

Supporters.—Two lions gu., the **Dexter**, semée of mullets; the **Sinist.** of crosses, pattée az.

Seat.—Richmond Hill, Surrey.

MANVERS.



MANVERS, EARL (Charles-Herbert Pierrepont), Viscount Newark, and Baron Pierrepont; & 11 Aug., 1778; m. 23 Aug., 1804, Mary-Letitia, eldest dau. of the late Anthony-Hardolph Eyre, Esq. of Grove, Co. Nottingham, by whom he has issue,

i. **CHARLES**, Viscount Newark, & 2 Sept., 1805; m. 16 Aug., 1832, Emily, 2nd dau. of Lord Huthberton.

ii. **Sydney-William-Herbert**, & 12 March, 1825.

iii. **Mary-Frances**.

iv. **Amora-Charlotte**.

His Lordship s. as 2nd Earl, upon the demise of his father, 16 June, 1816.

Lineage.

SIR PHILIP MEDOWS, Knt.-Marshal of the King's Palace, Ambassador to the Courts of Denmark and Sweden, & in 1625, m. in 1661, Constance, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Francis Lucy, Esq. of Westminster, and was s. by his son, **SIR PHILIP MEDOWS**, Knt.-Marshal of the King's Palace, who m. Dorothy, sister of Hugh Boscawen, 1st Viscount Falmouth, and d. 3 Dec., 1707, leaving issue,

SYDNEY, who succeeded his father as Marshal of the Palace, m. **Jemima**, dau. of the Hon. Charles Montague, younger son of the 1st Earl of Sandwich, and d. s. p. in 1792.

Edward, an Officer of Dragoons.

Philip, of whom presently.

Mary, Maid of Honor to Queen Caroline, Consort of **GEORGE III.** d. unm.

Constance, m. to **James Paine**, Esq. of Standeio, in Wiltshire.

Anne, m. to **Thomas Ramsden**, Esq.

Elizabeth, m. to **Richard Bulestrode**, Esq. of Hownslow.

Frances, m. to **Robert Westoo**, Esq.

The third son,

PHILIP MEDOWS, Esq., Deputy-Ranger of Richmond Park, m. in 1734, **Frances**, dau. of **William Pierrepont**, Viscount Newark, only son of Evelyn, 1st Duke of Kingston, by whom he had,

CHARLES, his heir.

William, K.B., Gen. in the Army, some time Gov. of Madras, & 31 Jan., 1739, m. Frances-Augusta, dan. of Robert Hamerton, Esq. of Hamerton, Co. Tipperary, but d. s. p. in 1813.

Edward, Capt. R.N., m. Mary, dan. of John Brodie, Esq., and d. in 1813.

Frances, m. to Alexander Campbell, Esq. of Stackpole, Co. Pembroke, and d. in 1770.

The eldest son,

CHARLES, assumed, by sign manual, in 1786, the surname and arms of PIERREPONT, in consequence of succeeding to the estates of his uncle, William, 2nd Duke of Kingston (who d. in 1773, when the Dukedom of Kingston and inferior honours expired; see BURKE's *Extinct Peerage*). Mr. Pierrepont represented Nottinghamshire in Parliament from 1778 until elevated to the Peerage, 23 July, 1796, by the titles of *Baron Pierrepont and Viscount Newark*. His Lordship was advanced to the dignity of EARL MANVERS, 1 April, 1805. He m. in 1774, Anne-Orton, youngest dau. of John Mills, Esq. of Richmond, by whom (who d. 24 Aug., 1832,) he had issue,

Evelyn-Henry-Frederick, & in 1775; d. in 1801.

CHARLES-HARRIS, present Earl.

Henry-Manvers, P.C. late Envoy to the Court of Denmark, & 18 March, 1780; m. in 1818, Sophia, dau. of Henry, 1st Marquess of Exeter, which lady d. in 1823, leaving a daughter,

Augusta-Sophia-Anne.

Philip-Sydney, of Evelyn Hall, Co. Northampton, & 13 June, 1796; m. 19 Aug., 1816, Georgiana, widow of Pryce Edwards, Esq., and dau. and heir of Herbert Guyane Browne, Esq. of Merionethshire.

Frances-Augusta, m. 1st, to Admiral Bentinck, who d. in 1813; and, 2ndly, to H. W. Stephens, Esq.

His Lordship d. in 1816.

Creations.—Baron and Viscount, 23 July, 1796. Earl, 1 April, 1806.

Arms.—Ar. semée of mullets gu. a lion rampant, sa.

Crest.—A lion rampant, sa. between two wings, erect, ar.

Supporters.—Two lions sa. armed and langued gu.

Motto.—Pie repone te.

Seats.—Thoresby Park, and Holme Pierrepont, both in the Co. Nottingham.

MARJORIBANKS.



MARJORIBANKS, SIR WILLIAM, of Lees, Co. Berwick; & in 1830; s. his father as 3rd Bart., 22 Sept., 1834.

Lineage.

The original surname of this family was Johnston, and at what period the alteration took place cannot now be determined; it continues, however, to bear the Johnston arms. The assumed surname, which is local, is said to have been thus derived:—when Walter, High-Steward of Scotland, and ancestor of the royal House of Stuart, espoused Marjorie, only dau. of Robert Bruce, and eventually heir to his crown, the Barony of Racho was granted by the King, as a marriage portion, to his dau., by charter, which is still extant; and those lands being subsequently denominated "Terre de Matho-Marjoribanks," gave rise to the name of Marjoribanks.

As in the case with many other private families, no records remain of the early history and intermarriages of

the House of Marjoribanks; but several of its members are mentioned in the history of Scotland, as representatives in the Scottish Parliament. In 1540, Thomas Marjoribanks, of Matho, sat for Edinburgh, and was appointed one of the Senators of the College of Justice in 1554.

EDWARD MARJORIBANKS, Esq. of Hallyards, m. Miss Lock, and was father of

JOHN MARJORIBANKS, Esq., who m. Catherine dau. and co-heir of Campbell, of Kames and Balerno, and was s. by his son,

EDWARD MARJORIBANKS, Esq., who inherited the estate of Lees, Co. Berwick, which had previously descended to a younger branch of the family, and been possessed, in right of his mother, by James Pringle, the last survivor of the very ancient family of Pringle, of Torrance. This Edward m. Grizelle, dau. of Archibald Stewart, Esq. (who was Provost and Representative of Edinburgh, in 1743, when he was committed to the Tower, and tried for high treason, and acquitted,) and had issue,

JOHN.

Campbell, a Director of the East India Company, and twice Chairman.

Stewart, M.P. for Hythe, a Merchant in London.

Edward, Banker in Westminster, of the firm of Coats and Co.

James, in the Bengal Civil Service.

Matilda.

Mr. Marjoribanks d. in 1816, and was s. by his eldest son,

I. SIR JOHN, b. in 1763, m. in 1791, Alison, eldest dau. of William Ramsay, Esq. of Barnton, Co. Middlethian, by whom he had issue,

EDWARD, & in Jan., 1792, d. in Jan., 1833.

WILLIAM.

Charles, in the civil service of the East India Company, d. in 1833.

David, Merchant in London, m. in 1834, Marianna-Sarah, eldest dau. of Sir Thomas Haggston, Bart., and co-heir of her mother, Margaret, only child and heir of William Robertson, Esq. of Ladykirk, in the Co. Berwick, which Margaret d. in 1823. Mr. David Marjoribanks assumed, in consequence, the surname and arms of ROBERTSON.

Janet, m. 1st, in 1816, to Robert Shuttleworth, Esq. of Gawthorpe Hall, Co. Lancaster, who d. leaving an only dau., JANET SHUTTLEWORTH, heir to his fortune; and, 2ndly, in 1825, to Frederick North, Esq. of Rougham, Co. Norfolk.

Rachael, m. in 1823, to Josiah Nesbit, Esq. of the Madras Civil Service.

Agnes, m. in 1818, to Sir Edward Poore, Bart.

Mary, m. in 1829, to John-Murray Nasmyth, Esq., only son of Sir James Nasmyth, Bart. of Posso, Co. Peebles.

Susan, m. in 1824, to Charles-Craigie Halket, Esq. of that ilk, and of Hailhill, Co. Fife.

Sir John represented the Co. of Bute in Parliament in 1811, and the Co. of Berwick in 1818. He served the office of Lord-Provost of Edinburgh in 1814, when he was created a BART., and again in 1825. He d. 5 Feb., 1833, and was s. by his eldest surviving son,

II. SIR WILLIAM, & 15 Dec., 1792, who m. Mary, eldest dau. of Henry Stone, Esq. of London, Banker, and by her (who d. 29 Sept., 1834), left, at his decease, 22 Sept., 1834, an only son, the present Bart., and an only daughter.

Creation.—27 Dec., 1814.

Arms.—Ar. on a chief gu. a cushion between two spur rowsels of the field.

Crest.—On a wreath, a lion's gamb erect and erased, grasping a tilting lance in bend sinister, point downwards ppr.

Motto.—Advance with courage.

Seats.—Lees, Berwickshire; and Hallyards, Mid Lothian.

MARLBOROUGH.



MARLBOROUGH, DUKE OF (George Spencer-Churchill, F.S.A.), Marquess of Blandford, Earl of Sunderland, Earl of Marlborough, Baron Spencer, of Wormleighton, and Baron Churchill, of Sandridge; High-Steward of Oxford and Woodstock; b. 6 March, 1766; m. 13 Sept., 1791, Susan, dau. of John, 7th Earl of Galloway, and has had issue,

1. GEORGE Marquess of Blandford, b. 37 Dec., 1793; m. 13 Jan., 1819, his cousin, Jane, eldest dau. of George, 8th Earl of Galloway, and has

1 JOHN-WINSTON, Earl of Sunderland, b. 2 June, 1822.	2 Alfred, b. in 1824.
	3 Alau, b. in 1825.
	4 Louisa.

11. Charles, an Officer of rank in the Army, b. 3 Dec., 1794; m. in Aug., 1837, Elizabeth-Catherine, 2nd dau. of John Bennett, Esq., of Pyt House, M.P., for the Co. Wilts, and has issue,

1 Charles-Henry, b. in 1828.	2 Susan.
	3 Lucy-Caroline.

111. George-Henry, in Holy Orders, b. 18 May, 1796; m. 13 July, 1824, his cousin, Elizabeth-Maria, dau. of the Rev. Edward Nares, D.D., son of the late Mr. Justice Nares, of the Court of Common-Pleas, and d. in 1838. His widow m. 18 Aug., 1834, William Whateley, Esq., Barrister-at-Law.

IV. Henry-John, Capt. R.N., b. 22 Sept., 1797.

V. Caroline, m. 21 June, 1822, to David Pennant, jun., Esq. of Downing, and d. 10 Jan., 1824.

His Grace s. as 4th Duke, but 5th in succession to the honors of Marlborough, and 7th Earl of Sunderland, upon the demise of his father, 30 Jan., 1817. He had previously, in 1807, obtained a royal license to assume and bear the additional surname and Arms of his distinguished predecessor, John (Churchill), 1st Duke of Marlborough.

The Duke is a Prince of the Holy Roman Empire.

Lineage.

FAMILY OF CHURCHILL.

The patriarch of the CHURCHILL, according to the eminent antiquary Dr. James Anderson, (genealogical tables) was

GILTO DE LEON, of a noble family in Normandy, who lived in the year 1055, and whose 2nd son,

WANDRIL DE LEON, was Lord of Courcil. This Wandril m. Isabella de Tuya, and his eldest son,

ROGER DE COURCIL, coming into England with the Conqueror, was rewarded for his services, as appears by Domesday-Book, with divers grants of lands in the Counties of Somerset, Dorset, and Devon. The grandson of this Roger,

SIR BARTHOLOMEW DE CHURCHILL, a great warrior, and celebrated in old ballads, held the castle of Bristol for King STEPHEN, and died fighting in his cause. From Sir Bartholomew we pass to

132

CHARLES CHURCHILL, who was engaged by Thomas Courtenay, Earl of Devon, in the cause of EDWARD IV., and adhering to that Monarch, when the Earl deserted his party, obtained in marriage, by the King's interest, Margaret, dau. and heir of Sir William Widdville, a lady nearly allied to the Queen. The descendant of this marriage,

JASPER CHURCHILL, of Bradford, m. Elizabeth, dau. of John Chaplet, Esq. of Harrington, in Dorsetshire, and was s. by his elder son,

JORN CHURCHILL, Esq. of Minter, in Devonshire, an eminent Lawyer, who m. Sarah, dau. and co-heir of Sir Henry Winstan, of Standon, in Lincolnshire, and by that alliance, as well as his practice at the Bar, considerably augmented his estate. He was father of

SIR WINSTAN CHURCHILL, b. in 1620, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Drake, Bart. of Ashe, in Devonshire, and had, with other issue,

1. John, of whom presently.

11. George, b. in 1655, a Naval Officer of eminence in the reign of King WILLIAM, and one of the Council in Naval affairs to the LOUIS-HON-ANNE, Prince GEORGE of Denmark, temp. QUEEN ANNE. He d. 1710, and was buried in Westminster Abbey.

111. Charles, a Military Officer, who served with distinction at the battle of Steinkirk and Lauden, and was made Lieut-Gen. by King WILLIAM. He was subsequently Governor of the Tower, and participated in the glory of Blenheim. He d. s.p. in 1714.

IV. Arabella, who was mistress to JAMES II, when Duke of York, and had issue by the King.

1. James Fitz-James, the celebrated Duke of Berwick (see BURKE'S <i>Extinct Peerage</i>).	prior, created by his father, DUKE of ALBEMARLE.
2. Henry Fitz-James, commonly called the grand Arabella Churchill married afterwards Col. Charles Godfrey, Master of the Jewel Office, and d. in 1714, leaving by him two daughters,	3. Henrietta, m. to Henry, Lord Waldegrave.
	4 A dau., a nun.

1 Charlotte - Godfrey, m. to Hugh Boscawen, Viscount Falmouth.	2 Elizabeth-Godfrey, m. to Edmund Dunch, Esq. of Wittenham, in Berkshire.
--	---

The eldest surviving son,

JORN CHURCHILL, who became the most celebrated Captain of the period in which he lived, and is yet esteemed the first Gen. in the Military Annals of England, was b. 24 May, 1650, and in his youth was page of honor to James, Duke of York, through whose favor he obtained an Ensigny in the Guards. In 1671, he served at Tangier against the Moors; and being in the Army sent next year under the Duke of Monmouth, to the assistance of Lewis XIV., against the Dutch, signalled himself at the siege of Maastricht. In 1679, he attended the Duke of York into Flanders, and the following year into Scotland. He was also with the Duke in 1688, when the Gloucester frigate, in her voyage to Scotland, struck on the Leman and Or sand, and was one of those persons for whose preservation his Royal Highness was particularly solicitous. In the Dec. following, by the influence of the Duke, he was dignified with the title of LORD CHURCHILL, of Eyemouth, Co. Berwick, in the Peerage of Scotland; and the next year, being then a General Officer, he got the command of the 1st Regt. of Dragoons, at a time newly raised. The Duke of York ascending the throne, as JAMES II. Lord Churchill was accredited Ambassador to the Court of France, and he was created a Peer of England, 14 May, 1685, as BARON CHURCHILL, of Sandridge, Co. Hertford. Notwithstanding, however, these sterling marks of royal favor, Lord Churchill, who had assisted in defeating the unfortunate Duke of Monmouth, at Sedgemoor, was amongst the first to attach himself to the fortunes of the PRINCE OF ORANGE, in 1688, and to vote in the convention Parliament for the vacancy of the throne, and for filling it with the PRINCE and PRINCESS OF ORANGE. For these good services he was sworn of the Privy-Council to the new Sovereign, and created, 9 April, 1689, EARL

OF MARLBOROUGH. In which year he was sent to command the English forces in the Netherlands, under Prince Waldeck, General of the Dutch Troops. He subsequently fell under the displeasure of KING WILLIAM, and was confined for a short time in the Tower. Upon the accession of Queen ANNA, her Majesty appointed the Earl of Marlborough Capt.-Gen. of all her forces in England, and of those employed in conjunction with her allies, and he was created, 14 Dec. 1702, *Marquess of Blenheim* and *Duke of Marlborough*. Within two years afterwards, 2 Aug., 1704, his Grace won the great victory of *Blenheim*, which has immortalized his name, and for which he obtained a grant from the Crown, at the desire of Parliament, to himself and his heirs, of the Royal Manor of Woodstock and hundred of Wootton, in Oxfordshire. Here a splendid palace, bearing the proud name of *Blenheim*, was erected at the national expense, and a monumental pillar raised to hand down to posterity the achievements of the great and victorious soldier. His Grace espoused Sarah, dau. and co-heir of Richard Jennings, Esq. of Sandridge, Co. Hertford, by whom he had issue,

John who d. in infancy of the small-pox, 20 Feb., 1702-3.

HENRIETTA, m. to Francis, Earl of Godolphin, and succeeded, under a special Act of Parliament, as *Duchess of Marlborough*. Her Grace had an only son,

WILLIAM, *Marquess of Blenheim*, who d. s. p. in 1731.

The Duchess d. 24 Oct., 1733.

ANNE, m. to Charles Spencer, Earl of Sunderland, (see family of Spencer), and had issue,

Charles, Earl of Sunderland, who s. his aunt, Henrietta, in the *DUKEDOM OF MARLBOROUGH*.

Her Ladyship d. 15 April, 1716.

Elizabeth, m. to Scroop, 1st Duke of Bridgewater, and d. 22nd March, 1713-14, without surviving issue.

Mary, m. to John, Duke of Montague.

The Duke having no prospect of heirs male, after the death of his only son, and being desirous of having his honors and dignities, together with the manor of Woodstock and house of *Blenheim*, settled on his posterity, an act for that purpose obtained the royal assent 21 Dec., 1706; and, on Jan., 28th ensuing, the like sanction was given to another act, for settling on him and his posterity a pension of £3600 per annum. The Emperor LEOPOLD, in consideration of the eminent services performed by the Duke of Marlborough, created him a Prince of the empire in 1704; and his Majesty's son and successor, the Emperor JOSEPH, bestowed upon his Grace the principality of Mindelheim, in Swabia. The Duke d. 16 June, 1728, having survived some years his mental faculties, and was s. under the Act of Parliament, by his daughter,

HENRIETTA, as *Duchess of Marlborough*, at whose decease, 24 Oct., 1733, the honors and estates of this BRANCH branch of the *CHURCHILLS* devolved upon her nephew,

CHARLES SPENCER, 3th Earl of Sunderland, as *Duke of Marlborough*, &c.

FAMILY OF SPENCER.

SIR ROBERT SPENCER, Knt. of Wormleighton, Co. Northumberland, descended from Geoffrey Le Despencer, younger brother of Hugh, Justiciary of England (from whom the Barons Le Despencer derive), was elevated in the Peerage, 21 July, 1603, by the title of *Baron Spencer, of Wormleighton*. This nobleman appears to have been a very spirited member of parliament, as his reply to Thomas Howard, Earl of Arundel, in a debate upon the royal prerogative, in 1621, evinces:—"My Lord," said Howard, "when these things were doing, your ancestors were keeping sheep." "When my ancestors were keeping sheep," replied Spencer, "your Lordship's ancestors were plotting treason." This excited such irritation at the moment, that Arundel, as the ag-

gressor, was committed to the Tower; but soon after, acknowledging his fault, was discharged. His Lordship d. 25 Oct., 1627, and was s. by his son,

WILLIAM, 2nd Baron, who m. Penelope, dau. of Henry Wriothesley, Earl of Southampton, by whom he had (with other issue),

HENRY, his successor.

Robert, created Viscount Teriot, in the Peerage of Scotland in 1608, a dignity that expired with himself.

His Lordship d. in 1635, and was s. by his eldest son,

HENRY, 3rd Baron, who was created, 8 June, 1643, *Earl of Sunderland*. His Lordship m. Dorothy, dau. of Robert, Earl of Leicester, and falling at the battle of Newbury, in 1643, in the royal cause, of which he was an ardent supporter, was s. by his only son,

ROBERT, K.G., 2nd Earl, who m. Anne, dau. of George Digby, Earl of Bristol, and was s. in 1702, by his only surviving son,

CHARLES, K.G., 3rd Earl. This nobleman was a distinguished statesman, and one of the principal Secretaries in the reigns of QUEEN ANNE and GEORGE I. His Lordship m. 1st, Arabella, dau. and co-heir of Henry, Duke of Newcastle, by whom he had an only daughter,

Frances, m. to Henry Howard, 4th Earl of Carlisle.

He m. 2ndly, Anne, 2nd dau. of John, the 1st and celebrated Duke of Marlborough, by whom he had (with two daughters),

ROBERT, his successor.

CHARLES, 5th Earl, who s. to the Dukedom of Marlborough.

John, ancestor of the Earls Spencer.

His Lordship m. 3rdly, Judith, dau. and co-heir of Benjamin Tichborne, Esq., by whom he left no child. He d. 21 April, 1729, and was s. by his eldest son,

ROBERT, 4th Earl, who d. same, in the same year, when the honors devolved upon his brother,

CHARLES, 5th Earl. This nobleman, upon the demise of his aunt, Henrietta, Countess of Godolphin and Duchess of Marlborough, 24 Oct., 1733, s. to the honors of his illustrious grandfather, JOHN CHURCHILL, and became 2nd Duke of Marlborough (see family of Churchills). His Grace m. 23 May, 1732, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas, Lord Trevor, by whom he had with other issue,

I. GEORGE, his successor.

II. Charles, & in 1740, m. in 1762, Mary, dau. of Vere, Lord Vere, and sister of Aubrey, Duke of St. Alban's, by whom (who d. in 1612) he left issue, at his decease, in 1829,

I JOHN, m. to Elizabeth, dau. of George, 3rd Duke of Marlborough, and d. 17 Dec., 1831, having had,

Frederick-Charles, & in 1796, m. in 1823, Mary-Anne, dau. of the late Sir Scrope Bernard Morland, Bart., and by her (who m. 2ndly, 1835, the Rev. Edward Fanshawe Glanville), left issue,

CHARLES, of Wheatfield Oxon, & in 1817, Another son, & in 1822,

Harriet-Frances, Georgiana-Elizabeth, Caroline-Susanmah, m. 14 Jan., 1830, to the Viscount Charles de Montagu.

Elizabeth, m. 22 April,

III. Robert, m. Henrietta, only dau. of Sir Everard Fawkener, K.B., and relict of the Hon. Edward Bourle, but d. s. p. 23 June, 1831,

1823, to Lucy Romney, Esq.

2 William-Robert, m. to Susan, dau. of Ralph, Count Jenison - Walworth, and has issue, Aubrey-George, D. D. Archdeacon of Hereford, m. Eliza, dau. of John Musson, Esq., and has issue.

William, m. in 1820, Frances, dau. of John Garland, Esq., and has issue.

George-John, in Holy Orders, m. in 1823, Harriet, dau. of the late Sir B. Hobhouse, Bart., and has issue.

Frederick, Lonisa. Harriet Caroline, m. to Count Charles Westerholt.

The Duke, who was a Brigadier-General in the Army, commanded a Brigade of Footguards at the battle of Dettingen, in 1743, with considerable eclat. He was appointed Lord-Lieutenant and Custos-Rotulorum of the Counties of Oxford and Buckingham in 1738-9, and installed a Knight of the Garter, 21 April, 1741-2. His Grace was nominated, in 1758, Commander of the Land forces in an expedition against the French Colonies; and, in the same year, was appointed Commander-in-Chief of all the British forces, intended to serve in Germany, under Prince Ferdinand of Brunswick. His Grace d. of a fever, 20 Oct., 1758, at Munster, in Westphalia, and was s. by his eldest son.

GEORGE, K.G., 3rd Duke. His Grace m. in 1762, Caroline, only dau. of John, 4th Duke of Bedford, by whom he had issue.

GEORGE, present Duke.

Francis-Almeric, created Baron Churchill.

Caroline, m. in 1792, to the present Viscount Clifden, and d. in 1815.

Elizabeth, m. to John Spencer, Esq., and d. in 1812. Charlotte, m. 16 April, 1797, to the Rev. Edward Nares, D.D., son of the late Hon. Sir George Nares, one of the Justices of the Court of Common-Pleas, and d. in 1802.

Anne, m. in 1796, to Copley, present Earl of Shaftesbury.

Amelia-Sophia, m. in 1812, to Henry-Pythes Boyce, Esq.

The Duke d. 30 Jan., 1817.

Crests.—Baron Spencer, 21 July, 1603. Earl of Sunderland, 8 June, 1643. Baron Churchill, 14 May, 1668. Earl of Marlborough, 9 April, 1689. Duke, 14 Dec., 1792.

Arms.—Quarterly: first and fourth, sa. a lion rampant, ar. on a canton of the last, a cross gu. for CHURCHILL; second and third, quarterly ar. and gu. in the second and third quarters a fret or, over all, on a bend sa. three escallops of the first, for SPENCER; and as an honorable augmentation, in chief an escutcheon ar. charged with the cross of St. George gu. with a prince's coronet, and thereon an inescutcheon of the arms of France, viz. sa. three fleur-de-lis or; the whole arms borne upon an imperial eagle, as a prince of the Holy Roman Empire.

Crest of CHURCHILL.—A lion couchant, guardant, ar. supporting with the dexter paw a banner gu. charged with a dexter hand, armée, of the first, staff or.

Crest of SPENCER.—Out of a ducal coronet or, a griffin's head, between two wings expanded, ar. gorged with a bar gemel and armed gu.

Supporters.—DEXTER, a griffin, per fesse ar. and or; SINISTER, a wivern, ar. wings expanded, both collared and chained sa. each collar charged with three escallops also ar.

Supporters borne by the present Duke.—Two wiverns gu.

Motto.—Fiel pero deslechado.

Seat.—Blenheim, Oxfordshire.

MARR.



MARK AND KELLIE, EARL OF (JOHN-FRANCIS-MILLER ERSKINE), and Baron Erskine, of Alron, in the Peerage of Scotland, and Baron of Dorleton; 6. 28 Dec., 1795; s. to the dignity, as 15th Earl, upon the demise of his father, 20 Sept., 1828; m.

24 April, 1827, Philadelphia, eldest dau. of Charles-Granville Stuart-Menteith, Esq.

Lineage.

Of the title of Marr, Lord Hales says, "This is one of the Earldoms whose origin is lost in its antiquity. It existed before our records, and before the era of genuine history."

MARTACRE, Earl of Marr, is witness to a charter of donation by Malcolm Canmore, to the Culdees of Lochleven, of the manor of Kilgad-Earnoch, in 1063. From this nobleman we pass to his descendant.

GRATNEY, 11th Earl of Marr, who succeeded his father in 1304, and d. before 1306. He m. Lady Christina Bruce, dau. of Robert, Earl of Carrick, and sister of ROBERT I., and by her (who m. 2ndly, Sir Christopher Seton, of Seton; and, 3rdly, Sir Andrew Moray, of Bothwell) had issue.

DONALD, his successor.

Elyse, who m. Sir John Mentent, and had a daughter.

CHRISTIAN, m. to Sir Edward Keith, and had a daughter.

JANET KEITH, m. to Sir Thomas Erskine, and was mother of Sir ROBERT ERSKINE, who claimed the EARLDOM of MARR in 1435.

The Earl was s. by his son.

DONALD, 12th Earl of Marr. This nobleman, upon the death of Randolph, Earl of Moray, Regent of Scotland, was unanimously appointed to fill his place by the Parliament assembled at Perth, 2 Aug., 1386. His Lordship immediately assumed the command of the Scottish Army; which by his ignorance of military discipline, was totally defeated, by an inferior force under Edward Balliol, 15th of the same month, and the Earl of Marr paid for his inexperience with his life, being smothered in the rout. He had m. Isabel, only dau. of Sir Alexander Stewart, of Bonhill, and had a daughter.

MARGARET, of whom presently, with an only son, his successor.

THOMAS, 13th Earl of Marr, a person of much political importance in the reign of DAVID II. His Lordship was Great Chamberlain of Scotland in 1356, Ambassador to England in 1362, and one of the guarantors of a truce with the English in 1369. The Earl obtained from King DAVID, a charter of confirmation of the Lordship of Garloch. He d. s. p. in 1377, and with him terminated the direct male line of the old Earls of Marr. His Lordship was s. by his sister.

MARGARET, Countess of Marr, who m. 1st, William, Earl of Douglas, (who in her right became 14th Earl of Marr), and was designed Earl of Douglas and Marr), and had issue.

John, Earl of Douglas and Marr, killed at Otterburn, in 1388, and d. s. p.

Isabel.

Her Ladyship being divorced from Lord Douglas, m. 2ndly, Sir John Swinton, of Swinton, who fell at Homildon, in 1402. Her Ladyship d. in 1388, and was s. by her son, mentioned above, who was s. in the Earldom of Marr, by his only sister.

ISABEL, Countess of Marr. Her Ladyship m. 1st, Sir Malcolm Drummond, of Drummond, who d. without issue; and, 2ndly, Alexander Stewart, natural son of Alexander, Earl of Buchan, 4th son of ROBERT II. The first appearance of this person in life was at the head of a formidable band of robbers, in the highlands of Scotland, when storming the Countess of Marr's Castle of Kildrummie, he obtained her Ladyship in marriage, either by violence or persuasion. The Countess subsequently made a free grant of all her honors and inheritance to her said husband, and dying s. p. 1419, he.

ALEXANDER STEWART, designed, in right of the deceased Countess, Earl of Marr and Lord of Garloch, resigned those honors to the Crown, when they were re-

granted to him 20 May, 1406, in remainder to his natural son, Sir Thomas Stewart, to revert, in case of failure of male issue of the latter, to the Crown. His Lordship was Ambassador to England in 1406, and again in 1407, when he engaged in a tournament with the Earl of Kent. The following year he went to France and Flanders, with a noble company, and eminently distinguished himself in the service of the Duke of Burgundy, who employed him to assist in quelling a rebellion of the people of Leige, against their Bishop, John of Bavaria. The Earl commanded the royal army at the battle of Harlaw, against the Lord of the Isles in 1411, and was appointed Ambassador-Extraordinary to England in 1416, and soon afterwards Warden of the Marches. He d. in 1433, and his natural son, mentioned above, having predeceased him, the Earldom of Marr, according to the charter, reverted to the Crown; when it was claimed, in 1435, by Sir Robert Erskine, of Erskine, as lineal descendant of Lady Elyne Marr, (refer to Grange, 11th Earl), but though the descent was indisputably established, the Earldom was not conferred upon the Erskines until it had been enjoyed by four Earls of different families, the last of whom was the celebrated ROBERT MORAY, a period of 130 years having elapsed, when at last it was restored, in 1565, by QUEEN MARY, to

JOHN, 5th Lord Erskine, who should of right be 6th Earl of Marr, of the Erskine race. This nobleman was appointed by charter, in 1565, heritable Sheriff of the Co. Stirling, and Keeper of Stirling Castle, and chosen Regent of Scotland, by Parliament in 1571, during the minority of JAMES VI. His Lordship m. Annabella, dau. of Sir William Murray, of Tullibardine, ancestor of the Dukes of Atholl, and, dying in 1573, was s. by his only son,

JOHN, 7th Earl. This nobleman, who took a leading part in Scotch affairs, in the reign of JAMES VI., accompanied that monarch into England, and was sworn of the Privy-Council, and invested with the Garter, 27 July, 1603. His Lordship had a charter, on his own resignation, of the Earldom of Marr, Lordships of Strathdon, Strathdee, Garioch, Allon, &c., the heritable offices of Capt. of the Castle of Stirling, and Sheriff of the shire thereof, &c., to him and his heirs, and erecting the whole into the EARLDOM OF MARR, 3 Feb. 1620. His Lordship m. 1st, Anne, 2nd dau. of David, Lord Drummond, and had an only son,

JAMES, his successor.

The Earl espoused, 2ndly, Lady Mary Stewart, 2nd dau. of Esme, Duke of Lennox, and had with other issue,

JAMES, Earl of Buchan.

Henry, to whom his father assigned the Peerage of Cardross, ancestor of the modern Earls of Buchan.

Alexander, (Sir) a Col. in the Army, who was blown up at Dunglass, with his brother-in-law, the Earl of Haddington, in 1640.

Charles, (Sir) of Alva, ancestor of the EARL OF ROSLYN, (see that dignity).

His Lordship d. 14 Dec., 1634, and was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN, 8th Earl. This nobleman sold to the Crown the heritable Sheriffship of Stirlingshire, and the Bailiary of the water of Forth, for £1000, and he accordingly resigned those offices 4 Nov., 1641. His Lordship m. Lady Christian Hay, 2nd dau. of Francis, 9th Earl of Errol, and, dying in Sept., 1654, was s. by his son,

JOHN, 9th Earl, who m. 1st, Lady Mary Scott, eldest dau. of Walter, 1st Earl of Buchan, but had no issue. His Lordship espoused, 2ndly, Lady Mary Mackenzie, eldest dau. of George, 2nd Earl of Seaforth, and, dying in Sept., 1668, was s. by his son,

CHARLES, 10th Earl, who was obliged, in order to satisfy the pecuniary engagements of the last Lord, to dispose of a great part of his landed property, particularly the Barony of Erskine, the original possession of the family. His Lordship m. Mary, dau. of George, 2nd Earl of Pamphure, and had (with other issue),

JOHN, his successor.

James, of Grange, a Lord of Session, and Justice-Clerk, in the reign of Queen Anne, subsequently M.P. for the Co. of Stirling; d. in 1754, and was s. by his eldest surviving son (by Rachael, sister of Major Chisley),

JAMES, Kot.-Marschal of Scotland, m. Frances, only dau. of John, 11th Earl of Marr, and dying in 1784, left two sons,

JOHN FRANCIS, of whom hereafter, as restored EARL OF MARR.

James-Francis, who d. in 1806, leaving issue.

His Lordship d. in 1699, and was s. by his eldest son, JOHN, 11th Earl, K.T., and Secretary of State for Scotland in 1704. His Lordship attaching himself, however, to the fortunes of the CHEVALIER ST. GEORGE, and taking an active part in the Rebellion of 1715, (having proclaimed that personage, by the title of JAMES VII. of Scotland, and Third of England), followed his Royal Master to the continent, after the battle of Sheriffmuir; and was attainted, by Act of Parliament, in 1715. He d. in 1739; and his only son, Thomas, Lord Erskine, in 1706. From the period of passing the Bill of Attainder, the Earldom remained under its influence, until its reversal, through the gracious and special recommendation of his Majesty GEORGE IV., by Parliament, 17 June, 1824, in favor of JOHN FRANCIS ERSKINE, Esq. (revert to children of the 10th Earl). His Lordship was s. in 1741; m. in 1770, to Frances, only dau. of Charles Floyer, Esq., Governor of Madras, by whom he had issue,

JOHN THOMAS, his successor.

James Floyer, an Officer in the Army, m. 12 Nov., 1796, Susan, dau. of Charles Sharpe, Esq., and d. s. p. 15 May, 1798.

Henry-David, m. in 1805, Mary-Anne, dau. of — Cooksey, Esq., and has with other issue,

John-Francis.

Thomas, in Holy Orders; m. in 1817, Charlotte, dau. of the late Major Watson.

Charlotte Frances.

Mary-Anne.

Charlotte.

June.

His Lordship d. 20 Aug., 1825, and was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN THOMAS, 14th Earl, who m. Janet, dau. of Patrick Miller, Esq., and had issue,

JOHN FRANCIS, present Earl.

Frances-Jemima, m. 12 Oct., 1830, to William James Goodere, Esq. of Clifton.

Jane-Jane, m. 29 April, 1830, to Edward Wilmot, of Corfe, Esq.

His Lordship d. 20 Sept., 1828.

Creations.—Earl of Marr, not defined: date of precedence, 1457; confirmed to the family of Erskine, 1565. Lord Erskine, 14 Oct., 1457.

FAMILY OF ERSKINE.

Tradition states that a Scotchman, having killed, with his own hand, temp. MALCOLM II., ERICUS, a Danish General, at the battle of Murrhill, cut off his head, and, with the bloody dagger in his hand, showed it to the king, saying, in Gaelic, *Eris Skine*, alluding to the head and dagger, whereupon MALCOLM imposed upon him the surname of Erskine, and assigned for his armorial bearing, a hand, holding a dagger, with "Je pense plus" for motto. It is more probable, however, that the name was assumed from the Barony of ERSKINE, on the Clyde, the property of the family for many ages.

HARRICUS OR ERSKINE was proprietor of the Barony of Erskine, in the reign of ALEXANDER II. His grandson,

JOHN ERSKINE, of Erskine, submitted to EDWARD I. of England, in 1296, and left a son,

SIR JOHN ERSKINE, of Erskine, whose grandson,

SIR ROBERT ERSKINE, of Erskine, was appointed GREAT CHAMBERLAIN of Scotland in 1350; and was one

of the Commissioners to treat of the release of DAVID II. In 1340, 1351, 1352, and 1354; and at a Parliament held at Perth, 17 Jan., 1356-7, he was nominated, with the Bishops of St. Andrews and Brechin, plenipotentiary to treat with England, not only for the ransom of the King, but likewise for a truce between the two kingdoms. These objects being accomplished, Thomas, son of Sir Robert, was one of the hostages granted for the ransom. In 1350, he was accredited Ambassador to France; and he ratified the alliance with that kingdom at Paris, 29 June, 1350. From DAVID II., Sir Robert obtained extensive grants and immunities; and upon the demise of that monarch, ROBERT II. coming to the throne, he assisted at the new King's Coronation, and did homage at Seona, in March, 1371, his seal being appended to the Act of Settlement of the Crown of Scotland. Sir Robert d. in 1385, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR THOMAS ERSKINE, of Erskine, who m. for his 2nd wife JANET KEITH, only child of Sir Edward Keith, Marischal of Scotland, and great grandaun. of Gratzey Marr, 11th Earl of Marr, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR ROBERT EMBRINE, of Erskine, who claimed unsuccessfully the EARLDOM of MARR, in 1433, but nevertheless assumed the title. He d. in 1453, and was s. by his son,

THOMAS ERSKINE, who was dispossessed of the Earldom of Marr by the assise of Error in 1457, and had a charter to Thomas, LORD ERSKINE, of the lands of Dalnotter, in Lennox, 5 Jan., 1458-9. His Lordship was s. by his son,

ALEXANDER, 2nd Lord Erskine, who being in great favor with JAMES IV., was sworn of the Privy-Council to that monarch, and constituted Governor of Dunbarton Castle. He d. in 1510, and was s. by his son,

ROBERT, 3rd Lord Erskine, who fell at Flodden Field, 9 Sept., 1513, and was s. by his son,

JOHN, 4th Lord Erskine. This nobleman m. Lady Margaret Campbell, eldest dau. of Archibald, 2nd Earl of Argyll, and dying in 1552, was s. by his eldest surviving son,

JOHN, 5th Lord Erskine, who at length obtained the EARLDOM of MARR, as above.

Arms.—Quarterly: first and fourth, az. a pale sa. for ERSKINE; second and third, az. a bend between six cross-crescents fitché, or, for MARR.

Crest.—A dexter hand couped above the wrist, holding a dagger erect, ppr. the pommel and hilt or.

Supporters.—Two griffins, az. beaked, winged and armed, or.

Motto.—Je pense plus.

Seat.—Allon House, Co. Clackmannan.

Note.—The estates of the attainted Earl were purchased from Government at that period, by James Erskine, of Grange, and David Erskine, of Dun, Esqrs., for his son and successor, and thus preserved to the family.

MARTIN.



MARTIN, SIR ROGER, of Long Melford, Co. Suffolk; b. 22 Feb., 1778; s. to the title, as 5th Bart., upon the demise of his father, 15 Sept., 1815. Sir Roger is senior merchant, and 2nd Judge of the Court of Appeal, at Moorshedabad, on the Bengal establishment.

Lineage.

This very ancient and knightly family, (as Harvey, in his Visitation of Suffolk, terms it) settled at Long Melford, in the reign of RICHARD II., where in 1430,

RICHARD MARTIN died, leaving a son,

636

LAURENCE MARTIN, who purchased lands in 1449, of William, then Abbot of St. Edmunds Bury, and exchanged others. The great-great-grandson of this Laurence,

ROGER MARTIN, was so remarkable for benevolence, that when he advanced in years, and was not able to go far from home, he contrived a whistle at the end of his cane, to collect the poor around him. In the 14th of HENRY VIII., he was appointed one of Commissioners for levying the subsidy granted to that King, having previously been called to the Bar, and chosen a Bench of Lincoln's Inn. In the reign of MARY, upon being offered the Secretaryship of State, he replied, that, for himself, he was highly satisfied with the sufficiency God had bestowed upon him, and as for his son, he would inherit a competency sufficient, if he proved an honest man, but if he became otherwise, far too much. This excellent person reached nearly his hundredth year, and from him lineally descended,

I. ROGER MARTIN, Esq., (son of Richard Martin, Esq., by Jane, dau. of Sir Henry Redingfield, of Osborough,) who was created a Bart., 28 March, 1627. Sir Roger m. in 1623, Tamworth, dau. of Edward Horner, Esq., of Mella, by whom (who d. in 1626) he had surviving issue,

ROGER, his successor.

Edward, b. in 1673.

Henry, b. in 1674.

John, b. in 1675.

Joseph, b. in 1698.

Tamworth, m. to Thomas Rookwood, Esq., and left an only child,

Elizabeth Rookwood, who wedded John, son of Sir William Gage, Bart.

Catherine.

Jane.

He d. in 1712, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR ROGER, b. in 1697, who m. Anna-Maria Harvey, and, dying in 1742, was s. by his elder son,

III. SIR ROGER. This gentleman m. Sophia, dau. of Brigadier-Gen. Mordaunt, and niece of the Earl of Peterborough, by whom he had,

MORDAUNT, his successor.

Anna-Maria, m. to Louis Vigoureux, Esq.

He d. in 1762, and was s. by his son,

IV. SIR MORDAUNT, b. in 1740, who m. Ist, 5 Aug., 1765, Everilda-Dorothea, 3rd dau. of the Rev. William Smith, Rector of Burnham, Norfolk, by whom (who d. in Sept., 1800), he had issue,

ROGER, present Baronet.

Sophia, d. unm. 18 Nov., 1827.

Everilda, m. to the Rev. Thomas Bernard.

Anna-Maria, m. 23 Jan., 1805, to the Rev. John Glassey, Rector of Burnham, Norfolk.

Louisa.

Catherine.

Frances, d. in 1807.

Caroline, m. 22 Oct., 1805, to James Monro, Esq., of Hadley, Co. Middlesex.

He m. 2ndly, 4 Aug., 1801, Mrs. North, relict of the Rev. Edward North, and dau. of the Rev. Armine Styleman, of Snettisham, in Norfolk, but by that lady, who survived him, and d. 29 April, 1825, had no issue. Sir Mordaunt, who was Marshal of the Vice-Admiralty Court, in Jamaica, d. in Oct., 1815.

Creation.—28 March, 1667.

Arms.—Az. a chev. between three martlets, sa., within a bordure, engr., gu.

Crest.—A cockatrice's head between two wings.

Another Crest.—A martin, passant, ppr.

Motto.—Inilium sapientie est timor Domini.

Seat.—Burnham Hall.

MARTIN.



MARTIN, SIR HENRY-WILLIAM, of Lockynge, Co. Berks; b. 20 Dec., 1768; m. 23 June, 1792, Catherine, dau. of Thomas Powell, Esq. of the Chesnuts, in Middlesex, and has issue,

- i. HENRY, b. 3 Oct., 1801; m. 8 March, 1825, Catherine, dau. of Admiral Sir Thomas Byam Martin, K.C.B.
- ii. Catherine-Elizabeth.

Sir Henry s. as 2nd Bart., on the demise of his father, 1 Aug., 1794.

Lineage.

SAMUEL MARTIN, Esq. of Green Castle, (descended from Josiah Martin, Co. Dublin), m. Lydia, of Col. George Thomas, of Antigua, and by that lady (who wedded 2ndly, Edward Byam, Esq., Governor of the Leeward Islands) had issue,

- i. SAMUEL.
- ii. Josiah, of Long Island, in the United States of America, who m. Mary, Yeamans, of Antigua, and had

1 Samuel.	Governor of North Carolina.
2 Charles - Yeamans, m. but d. issueless.	5 Alice.
3 William.	6 Rachel, m. to —
4 Elizabeth, m. to her kinsman, Josiah Martin, Esq. of Long Island.	
- iii. William, of London, M.D., left a son, another William.

The elder son,

SAMUEL MARTIN, Esq. of Antigua, m. 1st, Frances, dau. of John Yeamans, Attorney-General for Antigua, and had a son and a dau., viz.

SAMUEL, M.P., for several years Joint Secretary to the Treasury, and Treasurer to the Princess Dowager of Wales, d. unm., in Nov., 1799.
Henrietta, m. to Col. John-Austen Fitzgerald, of the Dutch Service, and d. 15 April, 1787.

Mr. Martin m. 2ndly, Sarah, dau. of Edward Wyke, Lieut.-Governor of Montserrat, and relict of William Irish, Esq. of the same island, and by that lady (who d. in 1748) had

i. HENRY.

ii. Josiah, Col. in the Army, and Governor of North Carolina, in 1770, m. his cousin, Elizabeth, dau. of Josiah Martin, Esq. of Long Island, and d. in 1796, leaving Josiah-Henry, who d. unm. in 1799; Mary-Elizabeth, Sarah, and Alice.

iii. William-Byam, of White Knights, Co. Berks, m. Charlotte, dau. of Col. Yorke, of the Artillery, and had issue,

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1 Samuel, Col. 1st Regt. Guards, killed at St. Sebastian in 1814. | Time Governor of Amboyna. |
| 2 William-Byam, some- | 5 Henry Yorke, d. in the East Indies, in 1808. |

Mr. Martin d. in Nov., 1776, aged 86.

The eldest son of his second marriage,

i. HENRY MARTIN, Esq., b. 20 Aug., 1735, Comptroller of the Navy, was created a Bart., 26 July, 1791. He m. 26 Nov., 1761, Eliza-Anne, dau. of Harding Parker, Esq., Co. Cork, and relict of Hayward Gillman, Esq. of Gillmanville, in the same county, by whom (who d. 6 March, 1808), he had issue,

HENRY-WILLIAM, present Baronet.
Josiah, Collector of the Customs at Antigua.
Thomas-Byam, Admiral of the Blue, K.C.B. and K.S., married, and has issue.
Eliza-Anne.
Sarah-Catherine.

Judith-Anne, m. 2 July, 1809, to John Pollexfen Bastard, Esq. of Kitley, Co. Devon.

Lydia.

Sir Henry d. 1 Aug., 1794.

Creation.—26 July, 1791.

Arms.—Gu. on a chev., between three crescents, ar., an anchor, erect, with a piece of cable, ppr.

Crest.—A dexter hand brandishing a sabre, trochant ppr., pommel and hilt or.

Motto.—Anxillum ah alto.

Seat.—Lockynge, Berkshire.

MARYBOROUGH.



MARYBOROUGH, BARON (William Wellesley-Pole), of Maryborough, Queen's Co.; b. 20 May, 1763; m. 17 May, 1784, Catharine-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Admiral the Hon. John Forbes, second son of George, 3rd Earl of Granard, by Mary, dau. of William, 3rd Earl of Essex, and has issue,

- i. WILLIAM, M.P. for the Co. of Essex, b. 22 June, 1788; m. 1st, 14 March, 1812, Catherine, eldest dau. and heir of the late Sir James Tylden-Long, Bart., upon which occasion he assumed the additional names of TYLDEN and LONG, by whom (who d. 12 Sept., 1825) he has

1 William-Arthur, b. 7 Oct., 1813.	12th Hussars, b. 11 Aug., 1815.
2 James-Fitzroy-Henry-William, Lieut. in the Mary.	3 Victoria - Catherine -

Mr. Long-Wellesley m. 2ndly, in 1826, Helena, third dau. of Col. Patterson, and widow of Edward Bligh, Esq.

ii. Mary-Charlotte-Anne, m. 22 July, 1806, to the Right Hon. Sir Charles Bagot, K.C.B.

iii. Emily-Harriet, m. 13 March, 1814, to Col. Lord Fitzroy-James-Henry Somerset, K.C.B., M.P.

iv. Priscilla-Anne, m. to Lord Burghersh.

His Lordship, who is second son of Garret, late Earl of Mornington, and brother of the Duke of Wellington and of the Marquess Wellesley, assumed the surname of Pole upon succeeding to the estates of his cousin, William Pole, Esq. of Ballylin, and was elevated to the Peerage, 17 July, 1821, in the dignity above specified. Lord Maryborough is Custos Rotulorum of Queen's Co., and Constable of Maryborough Castle.

Lineage.

See that of the Marquess Wellesley.

Creation.—17 July, 1821.

Arms.—Quarterly: first and fourth, az. semée of fleurs-de-lis or, a lion rampant, ar. for POLE; second, gu. a cross ar. between five plates in each quarter, saltire-wavy, for WELLESLEY; third, or, a lion rampant, gu. for COLLEY.

Crests.—POLE, a lion's gamb. erect and erased, gu. armed or; WELLESLEY, out of a ducal coronet or, a demi-lion rampant, gu., holding a forked pennon of the last, flowing to the sinister, one-third per pale, from the staff ar., charged with the cross of St. George; COLLEY, a cubit arm erect, vested gu. cuff ar., holding in the hand a cime.

* For a full account of the Long family, see BURKE'S *Commoners*.

tar ppr., pommel and hilt or, the arm entwined with a ducal coronet gold.

Supporters.—Two lions gu., each gorged with an eastern crown and chained or.

Motto.—Pollet virtus.

Seat.—Abingdon Hall, Cambridgeshire.

MASSAREENE.



MASSAREENE, VISCOUNT (John Skeffington-Foster), and Baron Loughnagh, in the Peerage of Ireland; *b.* 30 Nov., 1812; *s.* to the title on the decease of his mother, 2 Jan., 1831.

Lineage.

SIR WILLIAM SRAFFINGTON, Knt., who was appointed by **HENRY VIII.**, in 1529, his Majesty's Commissioner to Ireland, arrived there in the August of that year, empowered to restrain the exactions of the soldiers, to call a Parliament, and to provide that the possessions of the clergy might be subject to bear their part of the public expense. Sir William was, subsequently, a very distinguished political personage in Ireland, and *d.* in the government of that kingdom, as Lord-Deputy, in Dec., 1535. His great-grandson,

JOHN SRAFFINGTON, Esq. of Fisherwick, Co. Stafford, *m.* Alice, second dau. of Sir Thomas Cave, of Stamford, and was father of

SIR WILLIAM SRAFFINGTON, Knt. of Fisherwick, who was created a **Bar.** by **CHARLES I.**; and that dignity descended uninterruptedly to

SIR JOHN SRAFFINGTON, the 5th **Bar.**, who *m.* Mary, only dau. and heir of

SIR JOHN CLOTWORTHY, who, for his activity and zeal in promoting the restoration of **CHARLES II.**, was elevated to the Peerage of Ireland, 21 Nov., 1691, as **Baron of Loughnagh**, and **VISCOUNT MASSAREENE**, with remainder, in default of male issue, to his son-in-law, the said Sir John Skeffington, and his issue male, by **MARY**, his said wife; in default of which, to the heirs general of his Lordship. The Viscount *d.* in 1695, and the honors devolved, according to the reversionary proviso, upon the said

SIR JOHN SKEFFINGTON, Bart., as 2nd Viscount, who *d.* in 1696, and was *s.* by his only son,

CLOTWORTHY, 3rd Viscount. This nobleman *m.* in March, 1694, **Rachel**, dau. of Sir Edward Hungerford, K.B., of Farley Castle, Co. Somerset, and had issue,

CLOTWORTHY, his successor.

Jane, *m.* to Sir Hans Hamilton, Bart.

Rachel, *m.* 1st, to Randall, 4th Earl of Antrim; and, 2dly, to Robert-Hawkins Magill, Esq. and *d.* in 1729. *Mary*, *m.* to the Right Rev. Edward Smyth, D.D., Bishop of Down and Connor.

His Lordship *d.* in March, 1713, and was *s.* by his son, **CLOTWORTHY, 4th Viscount**, who *m.* 9 Sept., 1713, Lady Catherine Chichester, eldest dau. of Arthur, 4th Earl of Donegal, and by her Ladyship (who *d.* 1 July, 1749) had issue,

CLOTWORTHY, his heir.

Arbair, M.P. for the Co. of Antrim, *d.* 8 April, 1747

John, in Holy Orders, *m.* a dau. of Henry Thornton, Esq. of Muffe, and *d.* 23 Dec., 1753.

Hungerford, *d.* in 1768.

Hugh.

Catherine, *m.* 3 Jan., 1739, to Arthur, Viscount Doneraile, and *d.* 3 April, 1781.

Rachel, *d.* *unm.*

The Viscount *d.* 11 Feb., 1736, and was *s.* by his eldest son, **CLOTWORTHY, 5th Viscount**, who was created in July, 1736, **EARL OF MASSAREENE**. His Lordship *m.* 1st, 30 March, 1736, Anne, eldest dau. of Richard Daniel, Dean of Down, but by that Lady (who *d.* 27 March, 1740) had no issue; he *m.* 2dly, 25 Nov., 1741, Elizabeth, only dau. of Henry Eyre, Esq. of Rowley, Co. Derby, by whom he had,

CLOTWORTHY, his successor.

HARRY, successor to his brother.

William, Constable of the Castle of Dublin, *d.* 10 Jan., 1814.

John, *d.* *s.* *p.*

CHICHAULT, who inherited as 4th Earl.

Alexander, *d.* *s.* *p.*

Elizabeth, *m.* to Robert, 1st Earl of Leitrim.

Catherine, *m.* 7 June, 1784, to Francis, 1st Earl of Landaff, and *d.* 9 Feb., 1796.

The Earl *d.* 11 Sept., 1797, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CLOTWORTHY, 2nd Earl, *b.* 26 Jan., 1748. This nobleman *m.* 1st, in Aug., 1780, *Mademoiselle* Mary-Anne Barcier, and 2dly, Elizabeth Lane, * but had no issue. He *d.* 28 Feb., 1808, and was *s.* by his brother,

HARRY, 3rd Earl, who *d.* *unm.*, 12 June, 1811, when the Peerage devolved on his next surviving brother,

CHICHAULT, 4th Earl. This nobleman *m.* in 1780, Lady Harriet Jocelyn, eldest dau. of Robert, 1st Earl of Roden, by whom he had an only dau. **HARRIET**. The Earl *d.* in 1816, when the Earldom and Baronetcy expired, while the Viscounty of *Massareene*, and the *Barony of Loughnagh*, devolved upon his only daughter,

HARRIET, as *Viscountess Massareene*. Her Ladyship *m.* 29 Nov., 1810, Thomas-Henry Foster, Viscount Ferrard (who assumed the name of Skeffington), and had, with other issue,

JOHN, present Viscount.

Chichester, *b.* Jan., 1815.

The Viscountess *d.* 2 Jan., 1831.

Creation.—21 Nov., 1660.

Arms.—Quarterly: first and fourth, *az.* three bulls' heads, crested, *sa.* armed or, for **SRAFFINGTON**; second and third, *sa.* a chevron erm. between three chaplets or, for **CLOTWORTHY**.

Crest.—A mermaid ppr.

Supporters.—Two stags *az.* armed and unguled or, each gorged with a chaplet of white roses, barbed and seeded ppr.

Motto.—*Per angusta ad augusta*.

Seats.—Antrim Castle, Antrim; and Oriel Temple, Louth.

MASSY.



MASSEY, BARON, (Hugh-Hamilton-Massy), of Duntrileague, Co. Limerick, in the Peerage of Ireland; *b.* 13 Feb., 1793; *s.* as 4th Baron, on

* The Lady *m.* 2ndly, George Duran, Esq., and 3rdly, the Hon. George Massy.

the demise of his father, 20 June, 1812; m. 22 June, 1826, Matilda, youngest dau. of the late Luke White, Esq. of Woodlands, Co. Dublin, and has issue,

1. HUGH-HAMMON INGOOLDARY, b. 14 March, 1827.
11. A son, b. 30 Aug., 1833.

Limerick.

The first of this family that settled in Ireland was GENERAL HUGH MASSY, who had a Military command to repress the rebellion of 1641. General Massy was descended from Hamon, one of the companions in arms of WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR, who obtained large grants in the Counties of Durham and Chester, and was created *Baron of Dunelm Massy*. The General m. Margaret Percy, and had a son,

HUGH MASSY, Esq. of Duntrileague, whose son, COLONEL HUGH MASSY, of Duntrileague, Co. Limerick, & in 1683, m. Elizabeth, dau. of the Right Hon. George Evans, and had issue,

HUGH, his successor.

George, Archdeacon of Ardferit, d. in 1782.

John, killed in a duel.

Godfrey, in Holy Orders, m. and had issue.

William.

ETAS, raised to the Peerage as LORD CLARINA.

CHARLES, Dean of Limerick.

Mary, ancestor of the MASSYS, Borts.

Amy.

Elizabeth.

Catharine.

The eldest son,

HUGH MASSY, Esq., b. in 1760, having represented the Co. Limerick in several Parliaments, was elevated to the Peerage of Ireland, 4 Aug., 1776, as BARON MASSY. His Lordship m. 1st, Mary, dau. and heir of James Dawson, Esq. of Bellinacourty, Co. Tipperary, and had issue,

1. HUGH, his successor.

11. James, b. 10 Oct., 1736, assumed the additional surname of DAWSON, after that of MASSY; m. Mary, dau. of John Leonard, Esq., and left a son and two daus., namely,

1 James-Hewitt Massy-Dawson, of Ballinacourty, b. in 1782, m. 11 March, 1800, Eliza-Jane, dau. of the late Francis Dennis, Esq., and dying in 1854, left issue,

James Massy-Dawson, of Ballinacourty, b. in 1802, an Officer of Dragoons.

Francis-Dennis, m. in 1829, Susan, dau. of Lord Sinclair, and has two daughters.

John, in Holy Orders, b. 30 Oct., 1804.

Charles.

George.

111. John, m. to Elizabeth, sister of William Baker, Esq. of Lisnacree, Co. Limerick, and d. r. p.

1v. Elizabeth, m. 1st, to John Arthur, Esq. of Seafield, Co. Dublin; and 2ndly, to Sir Michael Cox, Bart. of Dunmanway, Co. Cork.

Lord Massy m. 2ndly, Rebecca, dau. of Francis Dunlap, Esq., and by that Lady had three other sons and four other daus., viz.,

1. Francis-Hugh, b. 13 Jan., 1755; m. 7 July, 1777, Jane, only dau. of William Cullum, Esq. of Dublin, and became a widower in 1813.

11. Eyre, b. 13 Feb., 1757. By his 1st wife, left a dau., Frances-Matilda, who m. Francis Sadler, Esq. of Sadlers Wells, Co. Tipperary. Mr. Eyre Massy m. 2ndly, Miss Head, dau. of Gen. Head, and d. in 1828, leaving by her a dau., Phoebe.

111. George, b. 12 Aug., 1765, m. 1st, in July, 1787, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Abel Gage, Esq. of Haystown, Co.

Dublin; and, 2ndly, Elizabeth, widow of Clotworthy, 2nd Earl of Massareene. By his 1st wife he had issue,

1 Robert, m. Miss Sutton.

2 Hugh, m. Mary-Anne, dau. of Beresford Gahan, Esq.

3 Constance, m. 5 March, 1812, to Charles Potland, Esq.

1v. Margaret, m. to Hugh Baker, Esq.

v. Rebecca Frances, m. to George Robbins, Esq. of Hymanstown, Co. Tipperary.

vi. Caroline, m. to William Butler, Esq. of Drame, Co. Tipperary.

vii. Amy.

His Lordship d. in 1798, and was s. by his eldest son,

HUGH, 2nd Baron. His Lordship m. in 1793, Catherine, eldest dau. and co-heir of Edward Taylor, Esq. of Ballymore, Co. Limerick, and had issue,

1 Edward-Taylor, b. 1807.

2 Elizabeth, m. in 1829, to Major Thomas Ball.

3 Catharine.

4 Anna, m. in 1828, to Robert-Chambre Vaughan, Esq. of Buriton Hall,

111. George-Eyre, b. in 1772; m. Elizabeth, dau. of Michael Scanlan, Esq. of Ballynahana, and has issue,

1 Hugh, of Riversdale, Co. Limerick, m. in 1821, Mary-Anne, only dau. of Robert Harding, Esq. of Cherry Grove, Co. Limerick, and has issue.

2 George, in Holy Orders.

3 Edward.

4 John.

1v. John, m. in 1817, Maria, dau. of Robert Maunacell, Esq., and has issue, four sons and one daughter.

v. Catherine, m. to John Green, Esq. of Greenstown, Co. Limerick.

vi. Mary-Anne, m. in 1789, to Christopher Tuthill, Esq. of Faha.

vii. Jane, m. in 1789, to Major William Greene, of Jane Ville, Co. Waterford.

viii. Sarah, m. to H. C. Gumbleton, Esq. of Curriglass House, Co. Cork.

He d. in 1799, and was s. by his eldest son,

HUGH, 3rd Baron, b. 24 Oct., 1761. This nobleman m. 12 March, 1798, Margaret, youngest dau. of William Barton, Esq. of Grove, Co. Tipperary, by whom (who d. 14 Sept., 1880) he had issue,

1. HUGH-HAMON, present Baron.

11. George-William, b. 12 Jan., 1794; m. 1st, in 1821, Narcissa, second dau. of James-Smith Barry, Esq. of Manfrey Hall, Co. Chester, and had issue,

1 Hugh-Hammon, b. 14 July, 1823.

Aug., 1822.

2 George-William, b. 2 Jan., 1829.

Mr. George Massy wedded, 2ndly (his first lady having been killed by the upsetting of a boat, 9 Jan., 1811), 1 Oct., 1834, Mary-Jane, eldest dau. of the late Lieut. Col.-Crosbie. He d. 5 Sept., 1835.

111. John, b. 4 June, 1786, a Major in the Army; m. 12 April, 1828, Elizabeth, youngest dau. of Edward Home-wood, Esq., and has issue,

1 Hugh, b. in 1839.

2 A son, b. in 1832.

1v. Grace-Elizabeth, m. 26 June, 1823, to the Hon. Walter O'Grady, second son of Viscount Guillemon.

v. Catherine.

vi. Susan-Maria, m. in 1836, to John Fetherstonhaugh, Esq.

vii. Margaret-Evelina, m. 17 July, 1833, to Francis Drew, Esq.

viii. Elizabeth-Jane-Sarah-Anne, m. 1 July, 1835, to Thomas Lefroy, Esq.

His Lordship d. 20 June, 1812.

Arms.—Ar. on a chev. between three lozenges sa. a lion passant, or.
Crest.—Out of a ducal coronet or, a bull's head, gu., armed sa.
Supporters.—Dexter, a lion, or; sinister, a leopard ar., both collared and chained or.
Motto.—Pro libertate patrie.
Seat.—Hermitage, Co. Limerick.

MASSEY.



Smith, Esq., Capt. in the Queen's Bays.

Lineage.

This family derives from a common ancestor with the noble house of Massey, namely,

HUGH MASSEY, who had a command in suppressing the rebellion in Ireland of 1641. His grandson,

HUGH MASSEY, Esq. of Duntuilag, Co. Limerick, m. Elizabeth, dau. of the Right Hon. George Evans, and had several children. His eldest son and successor, HUGH, was elevated to the Peerage of Ireland, as Lord Massey, in 1776. The youngest,

CHARLES MASSEY, having taken Holy Orders, became Dean of Limerick. He settled at Doonass, Co. Clare, and, having m. Grace, dau. of Sir John Dillon, Knt. of Lismullen, was s. at his decease by his eldest son.

I. HUGH-DILLON MASSEY, Esq. of Doonass, who was created a BART. OF IRELAND, 9 Oct., 1781. Sir Hugh m. Elizabeth, dau. of John Stackpole, Esq. of Anagh, Co. Clare, and had issue,

HUGH-DILLON, present Bart. Charles-Dunbar-Whitehead, in Holy Orders, m. Miss Ross-Lewis, dau. of John Ross-Lewis, Esq. Elizabeth, m. to James Wilmut, Esq.

Sir Hugh represented the Co. of Clare in Parliament in 1783, and d. in 1807.

Creation.—9 Oct., 1781.
Arms.—Ar. on a chev. between three lozenges sa. a lion passant, or.
Crest.—Out of a ducal coronet or, a bull's head gu., armed sa.
Motto.—Pro libertate patrie.
Seat.—Doonass, Clareshire.

MAXWELL.



MAXWELL, SIR WILLIAM, of Calderwood, Co. Lanark; b. 7 Jan., 1748; s. to the title, as 6th Bart., upon the decease of his father, 2 Jan., 1789; m. 5 May, 1807, Hannah-Leonora, youngest dau. of the late Robert Pasley, Esq. of Mount Annan, Co. Dumfries, by whom (who d. 1 Oct., 1829) he has no surviving issue.

Lineage.

The family of Maccus-villa, by corruption Maccuswell, or Maxwell, may be regarded as one of the most ancient

and distinguished in North Britain. It is generally believed to have been founded by

MACCUS, son of Unwyn (evidently of Saxon origin), who is a witness, in 1116, to the inquisition of David, Earl of Cumberland (subsequently DAVID I.), into the possessions of the church of Glasgow. The grandson of this Maccus,

HABERST DE MACCUSVILLE, living temp. MALCOLM IV., was the first who assumed the abbreviated surname of Maxwell. He d. in 1180, and was s. by his son,

JOHN DE MAXWELL, Great-Chamberlain and Sheriff of Roxburgh, in the beginning of the reign of ALEXANDER II., who d. in 1241, and was s. by his son,

EMERUS DE MAXWELL, Lord of Carlaverock, who, temp. ALEXANDER II., was Justiciar of Galloway. He m. Mary, dau. and heir of Roland de Meernis, with whom he obtained extensive possessions in the West of Scotland, viz. the lands and Baronies of Meernis, Nether-Pollock, Dryps, and Calderwood. This Emerus left two sons: Sir Herbert, from whom sprang the Lords Maxwell, Earls of Nithsdale (an Earldom forfeited in 1715); and

SIR JOHN MAXWELL, Knt., who got from his father the lands and Baronies of Nether-Pollock, Co. Renfrew, and the lands of Dryps and Calderwood, in the shire of Lanark; and, dying in the beginning of the reign of DAVID BAIRD, was s. by his son,

SIR ROBERT MAXWELL, Knt. of Calderwood, who d. in 1361, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN MAXWELL, of Pollock and Calderwood. This gentleman m. Isabel, dau. of Sir James Lindsay, and had two sons: JOHN, to whom he gave the lands of Nether-Pollock; and

SIR ROBERT MAXWELL, who got the Barony of Calderwood, and other lands. This distribution of the estates of Sir John Maxwell is proved by a mutual indenture and entail entered into by the two brothers, in which all their lands are enumerated; and in which it is provided, that, falling heirs male of either of their bodies, the whole estate shall devolve upon the surviving heir male of the other. This deed is dated at Dumbarton, 18 Dec., 1400. Sir Robert m. in 1402, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir Robert Dennistoun, of Dennistoun, by whom he obtained a considerable augmentation of landed property. From this marriage issue descended

SIR JAMES MAXWELL, Knt., of Calderwood, who m. 1st, Margaret, dau. of Robert Porterfield, Esq. of Porterfield, by whom he had two sons. He m. 2dly, Isabel, dau. of Sir Alexander Hamilton, of Innerwick, by whom, with six sons, he had two sons; and, thirdly, Margaret, dau. of James, 7th Earl of Glencairn, relict of Sir James Hamilton, of Evandale, and sister of Ann, Marchioness of Hamilton, by whom he had four sons and two sons.

John, lineal ancestor of the present Bart. Alexander.

Sir James d. in 1722, and was s. by his eldest son,

I. SIR JAMES MAXWELL, of Calderwood, who was created a BART. OF NEW SCOTLAND, with remainder to his heirs male whatsoever, 26 March, 1627. Upon the demise of Sir John Maxwell, of Pollock, without surviving issue, in 1647, the estates of that gentleman ought to devolve, it was presumed, upon Sir James, according to the deed mentioned, as having been executed, in 1400, by their ancestors, the brothers, Sir John and Sir Robert Maxwell; but Sir John, of Pollock, displeased with the expensive habits of Sir James, made a disposition, some time before his death, in favor of George Maxwell, of Auldhouse, who succeeded accordingly. Sir James endeavored to set aside this disposition, but unsuccessfully. He d. in 1667, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR WILLIAM, who re-negated his claim to the Pollock estates in 1668, but as unsuccessfully as his predecessor. This gentleman m. Jean, dau. of Sir Alexander Maxwell, of Soughton Hall; but leaving no male issue at his decease, having outlived his two sons, the title reverted to his first cousin,

III. SIR JOHN (only son of Col. John Maxwell, half-brother of the 1st Bart., who fell fighting under the banner of royalty, at the battle of Dunbar, in 1650.) This gentleman m. Margaret, dau. of Capt. Wood, and was s. at his decease by his only surviving son,

IV. SIR WILLIAM, who m. Christian, dau. of Alexander Stewart, Esq. of Torrence, by whom he had, with four daus., three sons, viz.

WILLIAM, his successor.

John, a Col. in the Army.

Alexander, a Merchant at Leith, who m. Mary, dau. of Hugh Clerk, Esq., and left, with other issue,

WILLIAM MAXWELL, Esq., a General Officer in the Army, heir-presumptive to the title, who m. Isabella, dau. and heir of Henry Wilson, Esq. of Newbottle, Co. Durham, and has four sons.

Murray, (Sir) a gallant and distinguished Naval Officer.

Sir William d. in 1750, and was s. by his eldest son,

V. SIR WILLIAM. This gentleman m. Grisel, dau. of James Peattie, Esq. of Rough Hill, and, dying 2 Jan., 1780, left an only surviving son,

VI. SIR WILLIAM, b. 7 Jan., 1748, m. 5 May, 1807, Hannah-Leonora, youngest dau. of the late Robert Paisley, Esq. of Mount Annan, in Dumfriesshire, but, dying s. p., was s. by his nephew,

SIR WILLIAM, the present Bart.

Creation.—28 March, 1627.

Arms.—Quarterly: first and fourth, ar. a saltire sa. within a bordure embattled counter-compony, of the second and first, for MAXWELL; second and third, ar. a bend all., for DENNISTON.

Crest.—A man's head, looking upright, ppr.

Motto.—Think on.

Seat.—Calderwood, Lanarkshire.

MAXWELL.



MAXWELL, SIR WILLIAM, of Montreith, Co. Wigton; b. 5 March, 1779; m. 23 April, 1803, Catherine, youngest dau. of John Fordyce, Esq. of Aytoun, and has issue,

I. WILLIAM, Lieut. in the 14th Light Dragoons.

II. Eustace.

III. Edward.

IV. Catherine-Anne, m. to Hugh Hathorn, of Castlewigg.

V. Jane-Elizabeth-Norah. [Esq.]

VI. Louisa-Cornwallia.

VII. Charlotte-Queensberry.

VIII. Georgiana-Gordon.

Sir William, who served as Lieut.-Col. of the 26th Foot, under Sir John Moore, in Spain, and lost an arm at the battle of Corunna, s. as 5th Bart., at the decease of his father, 17 Feb., 1812.

Lineage.

I. WILLIAM MAXWELL, Esq. of Montreith, was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, 8 Jan., 1681. Sir William m. Jean, fourth dau. of Alexander, Earl of Eglintoun, by whom he had three sons and five daus., and was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

II. SIR ALEXANDER, who was s. by his eldest son,

III. SIR WILLIAM. This gentleman m. Madeline, dau. of William Blair, Esq. of Blair, by whom he had three sons and three daus., and, dying 22 Aug., 1771, was s. by his eldest son,

IV. SIR WILLIAM, who m. Catherine, dau. and heir of David Blair, Esq. of Adamton, and had, with other issue,

WILLIAM, present Bart.

Sir William d. in Feb., 1812.

Creation.—8 Jan., 1681.

Arms.—Ar. an eagle with two heads displayed, sa. beaked and membered gu.; on the breast an escutcheon of the first, charged with a saltire of the second, surcharged in the centre with an urchin (heige hog) or, all within a bordure gu.

Crest.—An eagle, rising, sa. beaked and membered gu.

Motto.—Reviresco.

Seat.—Mootreith, Wigtonshire.

MAXWELL.



MAXWELL, SIR JOHN, of Nether Pollock, Co. Renfrew; m. Hanway-Anne, dau. of Richard Gardiner, Esq. of Mount Amelia, in Norfolk, and has issue,

I. JOHN, M.P. for the Co. Renfrew.

II. Harriett.

III. Elizabeth, m. to Archibald Stirling, Esq. of Kenmure.

Sir John s. as 7th Bart. on the decease of his father, in 1785.

Lineage.

This family, with fourteen others, mentioned by Lord Hales, accompanied Edgar Atheling into Scotland, when England submitted to WILLIAM of Normandy; and Macrus (whose posterity took, like Somers, the term *edle*, or *well*, indicating their possessions) was witness, in 1116, to the Inquisitio Davidi, as the Diplomata Scotie proves. A charter from WILLIAM the Lion, of a grant of property, is still in the possession of the Nether-Pollock family, who had founded the church of Macruswell, now Maccaston, as early as the beginning of that Monarch's reign.

JOHN DE MACCUSTVILLE, who was Ambassador to England, from 1215 to 1230, was a guarantee to the treaty of marriage between Joanna of England and ALEXANDER II. This John left a son,

AYMER DE MACCUSTVILLE, who acquired lands in Renfrewshire and Dumfriesshire, and was Chamberlain of Scotland in the year 1258. As a Baron of Scotland, this Aymar (according to Rymer's *Federa*) engaged that the Scotch should not make peace without the consent of the Welsh. He left three sons,

Herbert, ancestor of the family of Caerlaverock, in Dumfriesshire, Earls of Nithsdale, attained in 1715. (See family of CONSTABLE MAXWELL, of Everingham and Caerlaverock, *BURKE'S Commoners*, Vol. I. p. 325.)

John, founder of the family before us, which is now chief of the ancient house of Maxwell. He is generally styled Dominus de Pollock, and is allied, by marriage, to the celebrated Bruce, and the unfortunate house of Stuart.

Alexander.

SIR JOHN MAXWELL (descended from the above John), 3rd Baron of Pollock, and of Calderwood, left two sons, the younger of whom, Sir Robert Maxwell, obtaining the

Barony of Calderwood from his father, became the founder of the Maxwells of Calderwood, while the elder son, Sir JOHN MAXWELL, Knt., inherited Nether-Pollock, and several other estates. This Sir John, and his brother, Sir Robert, executed a deed, in the year 1400, mutually providing that, should the male descendants of one at any time fail, the estates of both were to devolve upon the surviving male heir of the other. Sir John Maxwell d. in the reign of James I., leaving issue,

JOHN, his successor.

Hugh, ancestor of the present Barones.

From the elder son,

Sir JOHN MAXWELL, descended

Sir JOHN MAXWELL, at whose decease, without issue, being the last descendant of Sir John Maxwell, one of the parties to the deed of 1400, already mentioned, the estates ought to have devolved; it was asserted, upon Sir James Maxwell of Calderwood; but some time previously to Sir John's decease, he made a disposition of those estates in favour of his kinsman, George Maxwell of Auldhouse. This disposition was subsequently litigated, but without being disturbed. Sir John was therefore s. by

Sir GEORGE MAXWELL, Knt. of Auldhouse, descended from Hugh Maxwell, Esq., younger son of Sir John Maxwell, the first of Nether Pollock. This Sir George m. Annabella, dau. of Sir Archibald Stewart, by whom he had one son and three daus., and, dying in 1677, was s. by his son,

I. Sir JOHN MAXWELL, of Pollock, who was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, 12 April, 1682, with remainder, according to a renewed patent, to his heirs male whatsoever. This gentleman was nominated one of the Privy-Council, for Scotland, by King WILLIAM, on the first institution thereof in 1686; and constituted one of the Lords Commissioners of the Exchequer and Treasury. Sir John was appointed, in 1690, a Senator of the College of Justice and Justice-Clerk. He m. Marian, dau. of Sir James Stewart, of Kirkfield; but, dying without issue, the title devolved upon his cousin,

II. Sir JOHN MAXWELL, of Blawarthill, who m. 1st, Lady Anne Carmichael, dau. of John, Earl of Hyndford, by whom he had one son and a daughter. His m. 2ndly, Barbara, dau. of Walter Stewart, Esq. of Blairhill, and by that lady had three other sons and two daus.; and, 3rdly, Miss Margaret Caldwell, without issue. Sir John d. about the year 1733, and was s. by his eldest son,

III. Sir JOHN; at whose decease, unm., in 1738, the title devolved upon his brother,

IV. Sir WALTER, who m. Darcy, dau. of Thomas Brisbane, Esq. of Brisbane and Bishoptown, and, dying in 1761, was s. by his only child,

V. Sir JOHN; at whose decease in infancy, nine weeks after his father, the title reverted to his uncle,

VI. Sir JAMES. This gentleman m. Frances, 2nd dau. of Robert Colquhoun, Esq. of St. Christopher's, by whom he had issue,

JOHN, present Bart.

Robert, who d. a Captain to the Army.

Frances, m. to John Cunningham, Esq. of Craiglands, and d. without issue.

Barbara, m. to the Rev. Greville Ewing.

Sir James d. in 1785.

Crestion.—12 April, 1682.

Arms.—A. on a saltire ar. an annulet or, encircled az.

Crest.—A stag's head, erased, ppr.

Supporters.—Two monkeys, or apes, ppr., collared round the loins, and chained.

Motto.—I am ready.

Seat.—Pollock, Renfrewshire.



MAXWELL-HERRON, Sir PATRICK, of Springkell, Co. Dumfriesshire; & 1 Jan., 1805; s. as 5th Bart., at the decease of his father, 29 Jan., 1830.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the family of Maxwell, of Auldhouse, now represented by Sir John Maxwell, Bart. of Nether-Pollock.

GEORGE MAXWELL, Esq. of Auldhouse, m. 1st, Janet, dau. of John Miller, Esq. of Newton; and had one son, JOHN, his heir, whose son, GEORGE, succeeded to the Pollock estates. Mr. Maxwell m. 2ndly, Jean, dau. of William Muir, Esq. of Gelderstone, and had WILLIAM, of whom presently; he m. 3rdly, Janet Douglas, dau. of the Laird of Waterside, and had a third son, Hugh.

WILLIAM MAXWELL, Esq., the 2nd son, acquired, in 1609, the Barony of Kirkconnel and Springkell, in Annandale; and marrying Jane, dau. of Patrick Stewart, Esq. of Roseland, in the Island of Bute, was s. by his son,

I. PATRICK MAXWELL, Esq. of Springkell, who was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia* in 1683. Sir Patrick m. 1st, Miss ——— Dacre, dau. of ——— Dacre, Esq. of Kirkcubright, Co. Cumberland, but that lady d. without issue; he m. 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Viscount Kenmore and his Viscountess, Grace, dau. of James, 2nd Earl of Galloway, by whom he had,

WILLIAM, his successor.

Grace, m. to John Henderson, Esq., and had issue.

Mary, m. to James Douglas, Esq., son of Sir William Douglas, Bart., and had issue.

Charlotte, m. to ——— Lyoo, Esq.

Elizabeth, d. unm.

Sir Patrick d. in 1730, and was s. by his son,

II. Sir WILLIAM, & 10 Aug., 1703; m. 11 Oct., 1705, Catherine, eldest dau. of Sir William Douglas, Bart. of Kilbuck, and was s. at his decease, 14 July, 1780, by his only son,

III. Sir WILLIAM, & 31 Dec., 1730; m. 26 March, 1764, Margaret, only dau. of Sir Michael Shaw Stewart, Bart. of Blackwall, by whom he had,

William, a Lieutenant in the 36th Regiment, d. in 1784, unmarried.

Michael-Stewart, Col. of the Dumfriesshire Light Dragoons, d. unm. in 1803.

Patrick, an Officer in the Army, drowned by the upsetting of a boat in a river in Nova Scotia, in 1790.

John, a Lieut.-Gen. to the Army, successor to his father.

Eleanor, m. 28 Jan., 1788, to Claude Alexander, Esq. of Ballochmyle.

Catherine, m. 24 Sept., 1787, to her first-cousin, Michael Stewart Nicholson, Esq. of Carnock.

Sir William d. 4 March, 1804, and was s. by his only surviving son,

IV. Sir JOHN, & 20 June, 1772. This gentleman m. 4 Jan., 1802, Mary, only surviving child and heir of Patrick Heron, Esq. in the Stewartry of Galloway, M.P., and Elizabeth, his wife, only dau. of the 8th Earl of Dundonald, by whom he had issue,

I. William, & 24 Oct., 1803, and d. in 1810.

II. PATRICK, present Bart.

iii. John, R.N., b. 7 March, 1808, m. 7 Nov., 1833, Caroline, 6th dau. of the Hon. Montgomery Stewart, and niece of the late Earl of Galloway, and has a daughter, Caroline-Mary-Heron.

iv. Michael, b. 8 Nov., 1809, m. in Feb., 1834, Charlotte-Frances, eldest dau. of Captain Burgoyne, R.N., and has a daughter.

v. Charles-Douglas, b. 10 Oct., 1813, and d. in 1824.

vi. Robert-Heron, b. 24 Nov., 1813, d. in Feb., 1828.

vii. Edward, b. 2 March, 1821.

viii. Elizabeth, m. 27 Sept., 1819, Sir James Dalrymple-Hay, of Park Place, and d. 10 Feb., 1821, leaving one son.

ix. Margaret.

x. Jane-Stuart, m. in Aug., 1827, to her cousin, John-Shaw Stewart, Esq., 3rd son of the late Sir Michael Shaw Stewart, Bart., and has issue,

1 Michael-John-Shaw-Shaw Mary-Elizabeth-Heron-Stewart.

2 John-Maxwell-Shaw Catharine-Shaw-Stewart.

3 Jane-Shaw Stewart.

xi. Mary.

xii. Eleanor-Catherine.

Lieut.-Gen. Sir John Maxwell, who assumed, on the demise of his father-in-law, the additional surname and arms of Hanson, d. 20 Jan., 1830.

Creation.—1683.

Arms.—Ar. on a saltire sa. an annulet or, stoned az.; in base a crescent of the second, all within a bordure, gu. charged with eight besants.

Crest.—A dexter hand ppr. holding up an eagle's neck, with two heads, erect, sa.

Supporters.—Two eagles, close, regardant, sa.

Motto.—Reviviscat.

Sent.—Springkell, Dumfries-shire.

MAXWELL.

MAXWELL, SIR DAVID, of Cardiness, Co. Kirkcudbright; b. 18 June, 1773; s. as 2nd Bart., on the demise of his father, in 1825.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the family of Maxwell, of Calderwood, springing from

WILLIAM MAXWELL, Esq. of Newlands, younger son of Gavin Maxwell, Esq. (whose eldest son, Sir Robert Maxwell, Knt., was grandfather of the first Baronet of Calderwood).

I. LIEUT.-COL. DAVID MAXWELL, of Cardiness (lineally descended from the said WILLIAM of Newlands) was created a Baronet 9 June, 1804. He m. Henrietta, dau. of his uncle, David Maxwell, of Kamsmoor, in the Co. of Kirkcudbright, and had issue,

William, drowned in his passage to Misora, 17 Feb., 1801.

DAVID, present Bart.

John, b. 2 Dec., 1774, d. 30 March, 1792.

Christopher, late Lieut.-Col. in the Army.

Nicholas.

Agnes, m. to Alexander Blair, Esq.

Harriett.

Grace.

Sir David d. in 1825.

Creation.—9 June, 1804.

Arms.—Quarterly: first and fourth, ar. a saltire sa. within a bordure chequy counter-compony of the second and first; second and third, ar. a bend az.

Crest.—A man's head affronté within two laurel branches in orle, ppr.

Motto.—Above the crest.—Think on.
Sent.—Cardiness, North Britain.

MAYNARD.



MAYNARD, VISCOUNT (Henry Maynard), of Easton Lodge, Baron Maynard of Much Easton, both in the Co. Essex, and a Baronet; b. 3 March, 1786; m. 28 Dec., 1810, Mary, dau. of Reginald Rabbett, Esq. of Bramfield Hall, in Suffolk, and has issue,

i. CHARLES-HENRY, an Officer in the Royal Horse Guards.

ii. Charlotte-Mary, m. 22 Dec., 1834, to Adolphus-Frederick-Charles-Molyneux Capel, Esq., nephew to the Earl of Essex.

iii. Emma.

iv. Catherine.

v. Julia.

His Lordship s. as 3rd Viscount, on the demise of his uncle, 10 March, 1824. Lord Maynard is Lord Lieutenant and Vice-Admiral of Essex.

Lineage.

SIR HENRY MAYNARD, Knt. (grandson of John Maynard, Esq., M.P. for St Alban's), Secretary to the Lord-Treasurer Burghley, purchased the estate of Estains, in Essex, and was subsequently designated therefrom. He represented that county in Parliament, and was Sheriff in the last year of ELIZABETH. He m. Susan, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Pierson, Esq., and had, with other issue,

i. WILLIAM, his successor.

ii. John, (Sir) of Tooting, Surrey, a Knight of the Bath, and M.P. for Leamington, in 1640. Sir John, expressing a strong dislike to the Army, and exerting himself that it might be disbanded, in 1647, was impeached of high-treason, expelled the House of Commons, and committed prisoner to the Tower. He d. in 1658, and his male line failed with his son, Sir John Maynard, K.B., in 1665, whose only dau. and heir, Mary, m. 1st, to William Adams, Esq.; 2ndly, to Sir Rushout Culien, Bart.; and, 3rdly, to Francis Buller, Esq. of Shillingham, in Cornwall.

iii. Charles, Auditor of the Exchequer, temp. CHAR. II., m. Mary, dau. of Zeger Cornelius, of London, merchant, and, dying in 1668, left a son,

WILLIAM MAYNARD, Esq. of Walthamstow, who was created a Baronet 1 Feb., 1681, and was s. by his son,

SIR WILLIAM, 2nd Bart., at whose decease, unm., the title devolved upon his brother,

SIR HENRY, 3rd Bart., who was s. by his son,

SIR WILLIAM, 4th Bart. b. 19 April, 1721, to whom the remainder of the dignities of Viscount and Baron Maynard were granted in 1766. He m. Charlotte, 2nd dau. of Sir Cecil Bishopp, and, dying in Jan., 1772, left issue by that lady, who d. 16 May, 1762.

CHARLES, his successor.

Henry, in Holy Orders, Vicar of Thaxted, in Essex, d. in 1806, leaving

MAY

HENRY, who is his uncle, and is the present Viscount MAYNARD.
Harriet.
Mary-Anne.

Sir William d. in 1772, and was s. by his elder son,

Sir CHARLES, 5th Bart., of whom hereafter, as 2nd Viscount MAYNARD.

Sir Henry (Burghley's Secretary) d. in 1616, and was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM MAYNARD, who, with the greater part of the estates of the family, inherited the seat at Easton,* received the honor of Knighthood, 7 March, 1600; was created a Bart., 20 June, 1611; elevated to the Peerage of Ireland, 30 May, 1620, in the dignity of Lord Maynard, of Wicklow; and made a Peer of England, as Baron Maynard, of Ketines, Co. Essex, 14 March, 1628. His Lordship d. 18 Dec., 1630, and was s. by his only son (by his 2nd wife, Anne, only dau. and heir of Sir Anthony Everard, Knt. of Langley, in Essex),

WILLIAM, 2nd Baron, who was appointed, after the Restoration, Comptroller of the Household, and sworn a Member of the Privy Council, which office he also filled in the reign of JAMES II. His Lordship m. 1st, Dorothy, dau. and sole heir of Sir Robert Banaster, Knt. of Passenham, Co. Northampton, by whom he had two surviving sons,

BANASTER, his successor.

William, who had two sons, Thomas and Present, both of whom d. unm.

He wedded, 2ndly, Lady Margaret Murray, dau. of James, Earl of Dysart, by whom he had another son and a dau. He d. in 1660, and was s. by his eldest son,

BANASTER, 3rd Baron. His Lordship m. Lady Elizabeth Grey, only dau. of Henry, 10th Earl of Kent, by whom he had eight sons and three daus. He d. 4 March, 1717-18, and was s. by his third, but eldest surviving, son,

HENRY, 4th Baron, who d. unm. in 1742, when the honors devolved upon his brother,

GARY, 5th Baron, who also d. unm. (in 1745), when the honors descended to another brother,

CHARLES, 6th Baron. This nobleman was created, 18 Oct., 1706, Baron Maynard, of Much Easton, and Viscount MAYNARD, of Easton Lodge, both in the Co. of Essex, with remainder, in default of male issue, to the descendants male of his kinsman, Sir William Maynard, Bart. of Waltons, in the same county. His Lordship died a bachelor, at the advanced age of eighty-five, 30 June, 1775, when the Baronetcy, and the original Irish and English Baronies expired, but the Viscounty and last Barony devolved, according to the reversionary clause in the patent, upon

Sir CHARLES MAYNARD, 5th Bart., of Waltons, Essex (refer to descendants of Charles, third son of Sir Henry Maynard, Knt., Lord Burghley's Secretary). This nobleman m. in 1776, Mrs. Anne Horton, but, dying without issue, 10 March, 1824, the Peerage devolved upon his nephew, HENRY MAYNARD, Esq., the present Viscount (refer to above).

Creations.—Baronet, 1 Feb., 1681. Viscount and Baron, 18 Oct., 1706.

Arms.—A. a chev. az. between three sinister hauds, couped at the wrist, gu.

Crest.—A stag stantant, or.

Supporters.—Dexter, a stag, ppr., attired or; Sinister, a falcon or, pied az., gorged with a plain collar, gu.

Motto.—Manus iusta nudus.

Seats.—Sherr Hall, Walthamstow; and Easton Lodge, Dunmow, Essex.

* EASTON was formerly the residence of the noble family of Lovain, the heir-general of which having married Bourchier, it became afterwards the seat of the Bourchiers, Earls of Bath, and was purchased, in the time of ELIZABETH, by Sir Henry Maynard.

MAY

MAYO.



MAYO, EARL OF (John Bourke, D.C.L.), Viscount Mayo, and Baron of Naas, Co. Kildare, of the Peerage of Ireland, one of the Representative Lords; b. 18 June, 1766; m. 24 May, 1792, Arabella, 4th dau. of William-Mackworth Praed, Esq. of Bitten House, Co. Devon, but has no issue. His Lordship s. as 4th Earl, at the decease of his father, 20 Aug., 1794.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the noble and illustrious house of Clanricarde, said to derive from the old Viscounts Bourke, of Mayo, but the representation of that family is now vested in AYLMER-BOURKE LAWRENT, Esq. of Byles, Co. Wilts, Vice-President of the Linnean Society. (See the Viscounts Bourke, of Mayo, at foot.)

JOHN BOURKE, Esq. (third son of David Bourke, Esq. of Monycrower, Co. Mayo), was a Captain of Horse, under the Marquess of Ormonde, during the troubles in Ireland, anno 1641; at the termination of which, he took up his abode at Kill, Co. Kildare, and marrying Catherine, dau. of Meyler Fay, Esq., and niece of Sir Paul Dury, had (with three daughters)

1. Miles, Curator of the Common Pleas in Ireland, d. s. p.
2. Walter, who inherited Monycrower and Kill, m. Anne, dau. of Robert Annesley, Esq. of Ballysoan, Co. Kildare, and left issue,

1 Theobald, who d. s. p. 3 — m. to — Stafford, 2 Mary, m. to the Rev. Esq. T. Murray.

III. Theobald, of Palmerston, M.P. for Naas, d. s. p.
IV. RICARD, of whom presently.

The youngest son,

RICARD BOURKE, Esq., LL.D., m. Catherine, dau. of Charles Minchin, Esq. of Ballinakil, Co. Tipperary, and was father of

JOHN BOURKE, Esq., M.P. for Naas, who m. in 1725, Mary, 3rd dau. and co-heir of the Right Hon. Joseph Deane, Lord-Chief-Baron of the Court of Exchequer in Ireland, by whom (who d. 21 July, 1774) he had issue,

JOHN, his successor.

JOSEPH-DEANE, Archbishop of Tuam, who inherited as 3rd Earl.

Richard.

Thomas, d. 19 March, 1774.

Catherine.

Elizabeth.

Margaret, m. to Sir Thomas Newcomen, Bart.

Eleanor.

Mr. Bourke having been previously sworn of the Privy Council in Ireland, was elevated to the Peerage of that Kingdom on the 1st Aug., 1776, as Baron of Naas, Co. Kildare; on the 13 Jan., 1781, he was advanced to the dignity of Viscount Mayo of Monycrower, and created 24 Jan., 1785, EARL OF MAYO. His Lordship d. 2 Dec., 1790, and was s. by his eldest son.

JOHN, 2nd Earl, who m. in Feb., 1764, Lady Mary Leeson, dau. of Joseph, Earl of Milford, but d. without issue, when the honors devolved upon his brother,

JOSEPH - DRANE (BOURKE), Archbishop of Tuam, as 3rd Earl. His Grace m. in 1700, Elizabeth, only dau. of Sir Richard Meade, Bart., and sister of John, 1st Earl of Clanwilliam, by whom (who d. 13 March, 1807) he had issue.

i. John, present Earl.

ii. Richard, Bishop of Waterford and Lismore, & 22 April, 1767; m. 20 March, 1795, Frances, 2nd dau. of Robert Fowler, Archbishop of Dublin, by whom (who d. in 1827) he left at his decease, 15 Nov., 1832,

i ROBERT, & 12 Jan., 1797; m. 3 Aug., 1829, Anne - Charlotte, only dau. of the Hon. John Jocelyn, of Fair Hill, Co. Louth, and has issue,	Emily. Mr. Robert Bourke is her presumptive to the Earldom of Mayo, &c.
ROBERT. George. John. Richard. Frederick. Charles.	2 Mildred, m. in Aug., 1821, to Robert Unlache, Esq. of Woodhouse, Co. Waterford. 3 Frances. 4 Catherine, m. 8 June, 1830, to Rev. Henry - Prittie Perry.

iii. Joseph, in Holy Orders, Dean of Ossory, & 24 Dec., 1771; m. 23 April, 1779, Mary, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sackville Gardiner, Esq., and has issue,

1 Sackville. 2 Elizabeth.	3 Charlotte. 4 Henrietta-Margaret.
------------------------------	---------------------------------------

iv. George-Theobald, in Holy Orders, & 15 April, 1779; m. in 1808, Augusta-Georgiana, 2nd dau. of Thomas Webster, Esq., and has issue,

1 Richard, & 22 Feb., 1811. 2 John, & 15 Aug., 1812.	3 Thomas-Joseph-Deane, & 7 March, 1815. 4 Margaret-Louisa-Eliza.
---	---

v. Catherine.

vi. Mary - Elizabeth, m. in 1789, to Edward, Lord de Clifford, who d. 30 Sept., 1832, without issue.

vii. Elizabeth.

viii. Mary-Anne, m. in 1800, to the late Admiral Sotheby, and d. 24 March, 1830.

ix. Charlotte, m. in 1794, to William Browne, Esq. of Browne's Hill, Co. Carlow, and d. in 1806.

x. Harriet, d. & Oct., 1781.

xi. Louisa.

xii. Theodosia-Eleanor, m. in 1807, to Robert Hale, Esq. of Aldersey, Co. Gloucester.

His Lordship d. 20 Aug., 1794.

Creations.—Baron, 1 Aug., 1776. Viscount, 13 Jan., 1781. Earl, 24 June, 1785.

Arms.—Per fesse, or and az. a cross gu. In the dexter canton a lion, rampant, az.; in the sinister canton a hand, erect, couped at the wrist gu.

Crest.—A mountain-cat, sejant, guardant, ppr. collared and chained or.

Supporters.—Two chevalliers, in complete armour, each holding in the exterior hand a halbert ppr.

Motto.—A cruce salus.

Seat.—Palmerston House, Co. Kildare.

The Old Viscounts Bourke, of Mayo.

SIR RICHARD BOURKE, Chief Lord of the Co. of Mayo, living in 1576, m. Grace, or Granna, (commonly called GRANVILLE,) dau. of Owen O'Malley, and was father of

SIR THEOBALD BOURKE, Knt., who was created **VISCOUNT BOURKE, OF MAYO**, by letters patent, dated 21 June, 1628. His Lordship m. Maud, dau. of Charles O'Connor, of Sligo, and, dying 19 June, 1638, was s. by his son,

MILNE, 2nd Viscount Bourke, of Mayo. This nobleman m. Honora, dau. of Sir John Bourke, Knt. of Derry-mooghling, Co. Galway, and, dying in 1648, was s. by his son,

THEOBALD, 3rd Viscount, who m. 1st, Elinor Talbot, but by that lady had no issue. His Lordship espoused, 2ndly, Elinor, dau. of Sir Luke Fitzgerald, Knt. of Tecroghan, Co. Meath, and had,

THEOBALD, his successor.

Maud, m. to John Browne, Esq. of Westport, a Col. 645

in the Army, and from this marriage lineally descended.

HUGH-PETER, present **MARQUESS OF SLIGO**.

The Viscount was shot at Galway, by order of CROMWELL, 15 Dec., 1652. He was s. by his son,

THEOBALD, 4th Viscount, who d. s. p. in 1675, and was s. by his brother,

MILNE, 5th Viscount. This nobleman espoused Jane, dau. of Francis Birmingham, Lord Athlery, and, dying in 1681, was s. by his son,

THEOBALD, 6th Viscount, who m. 1st, Mary, dau. of Col. John Browne, of Westport, and had issue,

THEOBALD, his successor.

JOHN, who s. his brother.

JOAN, m. to Murrrough O'Flaherty, Esq. of Lemonfield.

Elizabeth, Abbess of Channel Row Nunnery, Dublin.

Bridget, m. to John Gunning, Esq. of Castle Coot, Co. Roscommon.

His Lordship espoused 2ndly, Margaret, widow of — Lyster, Esq. He d. in 1741, and was s. by his elder son,

THEOBALD, 7th Viscount, who d. without surviving issue, and was s. by his brother,

JOHN, 8th Viscount. This nobleman m. Catherine, dau. of Whitgift Aylmer, Esq., and had issue,

AYLMER, & 17 Nov., 1743, died in the lifetime of his father, in July, 1748.

Bridget, m. to Edmund Lambert, Esq. of Boyton, Co. Wilt., and left a son,

AYLMER-BOURKE LANHART.

His Lordship d. 12 Jan., 1767, when the **VISCOUNTY OF BOURKE OF MAYO** became **EXTINCT**, and his estates devolved upon his only dau., the Hon. Mrs. Lambert, and passed from her to her son, the present

AYLMER-BOURKE LANHART, Esq. of Boyton, Wiltshire, who is thus heir general and representative of the **VISCOUNTS BOURKE OF MAYO**.

MEATH.



MEATH, EARL OF (John-Chambre Brabazon), and Baron Brabazon, of Ardee, in the Peerage of Ireland; Baron Chaworth, of Eaton Hall, Co. Hereford, in that of the United Kingdom; & 9 April, 1772; s. as 10th Earl, at the decease of his brother, 26 May, 1797; and obtained the Barony of the Empire in Sept., 1831; m. 31 Dec., 1801, Melosina-Adelaide, dau. of John, 1st Earl of Clanwilliam, and has had issue,

i. Anthony, Lord Brabazon, & 10 Nov., 1802, d. 9 Feb., 1895.

ii. William, Lord Brabazon, & in Oct., 1803.

iii. John, & 29 May, 1805.

iv. Richard.

v. Theodosia, m. 22 June, 1832, to Archibald, Lord Acheson, son and heir of the Earl of Gosford.

His Lordship is a Knight of St. Patrick, Lord-Lieut. of the Co. of Dublin, and Custos-Rotulorum of the Co. Wicklow.

Munro.

The ancestor of this noble family, which assumed its surname from the castle of BRABAZON, in Normandy, JACQUES LE BRABAZON, called the *Great warrior*, appears in the roll of Battle Abbey. He was father of JOHN LE BRABAZON, who resided at Betchworth, in Surrey, temp. HENRY I. and HARRY II., and from him we pass to his descendant,

JOHN LE BRABAZON, who was a great Commander in the martial times of EDWARD III., and a Gen. under the BLACK PRINCE. He resided at *Moseley and Eastcott*, in Leicestershire. His grandson, JOHN BRABAZON, of Eastwell, fell at Bosworth Field, 23 Aug. 1485, leaving by his wife, Matilda, dau. and heir of Nicholas Jervis, of Hardby, in Leicestershire, five sons, of whom the 3rd son,

JOHN BRABAZON, carried on the line of the family. He m. a dau. of ——— Chaworth, and was s. by his only son,

SIR WILLIAM BRABAZON, Knt., who was appointed in 1534, Vice-Treasurer and Gen.-Receiver of Ireland, and remained in office until his decease, in 1552. Sir William was placed thrice at the head of the Irish Government, as Lord Justice: in 1543 (when upon the alteration of the King's Style, from *Lord to King of Ireland*, new seals were transmitted to him for the use of the chancery, &c.), in 1546, and in 1550. He m. Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Nicholas Clifford, Esq. of Boleing and Holme, in Kent (a branch of the noble family of Clifford, whence the extinct Earls of Cumberland; the Lords Clifford of Chudleigh, &c.), and had issue,

EDWARD (Sir), his successor.

Anthony (Sir), ancestor of the Brabazons, of Brabazon Park.

Anne, m. 1st, to Andrew Wise, Esq. of Dublin; and, 2ndly, to William Thwaites, Esq. of Kent.
Elizabeth, m. 1st, to John Gifford, Esq.; and, 2ndly, to Sir Henry Duke, of Castle Jordan.

Sir William Brabazon was s. by his elder son,

SIR EDWARD BRABAZON, Knt., M.P. for the Co. of Wicklow in 1563, and High Sheriff of Staffordshire in 1606; who was elevated to the Peerage of Ireland 19 July, 1616, as *Baron Brabazon, of Ardara*. His Lordship m. Mary, dau. of Sir Thomas Smith, Knt. of Mitcham, Surrey, and, dying in 1663, was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 2nd Baron, who was created 16 April, 1627, EARL OF MEATH, with remainder, in default of direct male issue, to his brother, Sir Anthony Brabazon, and his male heirs. His Lordship m. in 1607, Jane, eldest dau. of the Right Hon. Sir John Bingley, Knt., and was s. in 1631, by his only son,

EDWARD, 2nd Earl, who m. in 1632, Mary, younger dau. of Calcut Chamber, Esq. of Denbigh, in Wales, and of Carnowe, Co. Wicklow, by whom he had four sons and two daughters. His Lordship being unfortunately drowned in his passage between Holyhead and Beaumaris, 25 May, 1675, was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 3rd Earl. This nobleman m. Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Francis Leonard, Lord Dacre, and had issue,

Edward, who d. young.

Elizabeth, m. 1st, to Sir Philip Coote; and, 2ndly, to ——— Bertie, Esq.

Catharine, m. to ——— Vere, Esq.

His Lordship d. in 1684, and was s. by his brother,

EDWARD, 4th Earl, Ranger of the Phoenix Park, near Dublin. This nobleman had the command of a regiment at the battle of the Boyne, and was wounded in the subsequent attack upon Limerick. His Lordship m. twice, but dying s. p. in 1707, the honors passed to his only surviving brother,

CHAMBER, 5th Earl. His Lordship m. Juliana, only dau. of Viscount Chaworth, and was s. in 1715, by his elder son,

CHAWORTH, 6th Earl, s. in 1695; m. in 1731, Juliana,

646

dau. of Sir Thomas Prendergrast, Bart., but d. issueless, in 1756, when he was s. by his only brother,

EDWARD, 7th Earl. His Lordship m. Martha, dau. of the Rev. William Collins, of Warwick, and had issue,

1. ANTHONY, Lord Brabazon.

2. William, s. in Aug., 1723, m. 10 May, 1764, Catharine, dau. and sole heir of Arthur Gifford, Esq. of Atherton, and by her (who d. 11 Feb., 1833) had

1 Edward, who m. Miss	4 Barbara, m. 24 May,
Tuke, and d. s. p.	1786, John Moore, Esq.
2 Arthur Gifford, s. 15	of Tara House, Co.
June, 1758, m. 20 Jan.	Meath. (See BURKE'S
1788, Margaret, eldest	Commoners, Vol. II. p.
dau. of John Hulg, M.D.	144.)
3 Martha.	

The Earl d. 24 Nov., 1772, and was s. by his elder son, ANTHONY, 8th Earl, s. in 1721, who m. in 1758, Grace, dau. of John Leigh, Esq. of Ross-Garland, Co. Wexford, and by that lady, who d. 23 Oct., 1812, had issue,

WILLIAM, 9th Earl.

JOHN-CUAMBER, successor to his brother.

Mary, m. 23 June, 1781, to Arthur Knox, Esq.

Martha, m. to Maurice-St.-Leger Keating, Esq.

Juliana.

Cecilia.

Catherine, m. 6 Aug., 1799, to Francis Brownlow, Esq.

Arabella-Barbara, m. 21 March, 1805, to John M. Scott, Esq.

His Lordship d. 4 Jan., 1790, and was s. by his eldest surviving son,

WILLIAM, 9th Earl, s. 9 July, 1708, who fell in a duel, 26 May, 1797, and, dying unw., the honors devolved upon his brother, JOHN, the present Peer.

Creations.—Baron, 19 July, 1616. Earl, 16 April, 1627. Baron of the United Kingdom, Sept., 1831.

Arms.—Gules on a bend or, three martlets sa.

Crest.—On a mount vert, a falcon, rising, or, belled gold.

Supporters.—Two wiverns or, winged and membered gu. collared and chained gold.

Motto.—Vota vias men.

Seats.—Katon Court, Herefordshire, and Kilraddery House, Co. Wicklow.

MEDLYCOTT.



MEDLYCOTT, SIR WILLIAM-COLES, of Venn House, Co. Somerset, so created 3 Oct., 1808; s. 6 25 Oct., 1767; m. 28 Jan., 1796, Elizabeth, only dau. of William Tugwell, Esq. of Bradford, in Wiltshire, and has issue,

1. WILLIAM-COLES, s. 31 July, 1805; m. 16 March, 1830, Sarah, only dau. of the Rev. E. Bradford, and has a son and heir, s. 5 June, 1831, and a daughter.

2. Mary-Hutchings.

Munro.

JOHN HUTCHINGS, Esq. of Longstreet, Co. Dorset, many years in the commission of the peace for that shire, m. Elizabeth, eldest dau. of James Medlycott, Esq. of St. Clement Danes, Co. Middlesex, M.P. for Milborne Port, and one of the Masters in Chancery, by whom he had issue, four sons, and was s. at his decease, in 1774, by the eldest,

THOMAS HUTCHINGS, Esq., M.P. for Milborne Port, who assumed, in 1768, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of his maternal uncle, the surname and arms of "MEDLYCOTT." He m. Jane, only dau. of William Cules, Esq. of Salisbury, and had issue,

MEL

WILLIAM COLES, his successor. This gentleman sat in Parliament for Milborne Port, in 1791, and was created a Bart. as above.

Thomas Merryyn, an Officer of Dragoons, *d.* in 1774, *d.* 4 July, 1793.

Jana-Paget, *m.* 22 May, 1794, to Philip Alsall, Esq. of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law.

Creation.—3 Oct., 1808.

Arms.—Quarterly: per fesse indented gu. and az. three lions rampant ar.

Crest.—Out of a mural crown gu. a demi-eagle wings elevated, or.

Motto.—Dat cura quietem.

Seal.—Venn House, Milborne Port, Somersetshire.

MELBOURNE.



MELBOURNE, VISCOUNT (William Lamb), Lord Melbourn, Baron of Kilmore, Co. Cavan, in the Peerage of Ireland; Baron Melbourn, of Melbourn, Co. Derby, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom, and a Bart. of England; *d.* 15 March, 1779; *m.* 3 June, 1805, Lady Caroline Ponsonby, dau. of Frederick, 3rd Earl of Beshborough, and by her Ladyship (who *d.* 25 Jan., 1828), has an only child,

GEORGE-AUGUSTUS-FREDERICK, *d.* 11 Aug., 1807.

His Lordship *s.* as 2nd Viscount, at the decease of his father, 22 July, 1828. He was Secretary of State for the Home Department in the Administration of EARL GREY, and became PREMIER, on the retirement of that nobleman from Office.

Lineage.

MATTHEW LAMB, Esq. of Brocket Hall, Co. Herts, nephew and joint heir of Peniston Lamb, Esq. of Lincoln's Inn, *s.* was created a Bart. 17 Jan., 1735. Sir Matthew *m.* Charlotte, dau. of the Right Hon. Thomas Coke, of Melbourn, Co. Derby (Teller of the Exchequer, and Vice-Chamberlain to QUEEN ANNE), and, eventually, heir of her brother, George-Lewis Coke, Esq., by whom he had issue,

1. **PENISTON**, his successor.

2. **Charlotte**, who *m.* Henry, 2nd and last Earl Fauconberg, and *d.* in 1790, leaving daughters, viz.,

1. Lady Charlotte Belasyne, *m.* to Thomas-Edward Wynne, Esq., who assumed the name of Belasyne.

2. Lady Anne Belasyne, *m.* to Sir George Wombwell, Bart.

3. **Anne**, *m.* 19 July, 1791, to Sir George Wombwell, Bart. of Wombwell Hall, Co. York.

3. Lady Elizabeth Belasyne, *m.* 1st, to Bernard-Edward, present Duke of Norfolk; and, 2ndly, to Richard, Earl of Lucan, and *d.* 24 March, 1819.

4. Lady Harriot Belasyne.

* **PENISTON LAMB**, Esq. of Lincoln's Inn, *d.* 31 Jan., 1734, without issue, bequeathing his property between his nephews, Robert Lamb, D.D., Bishop of Peterborough, who *d.* in 1769, Sir MATTHEW LAMB, Bart. of Brocket Hall, and his niece, Elizabeth, wife of the Rev. Henry Middleditch.

MEL

Sir Matthew, who had represented Peterborough in three Parliaments, was one of his Majesty's Council for the Board of Trade and Plantations, and Custos Rotulorum of the Liberty of Peterborough, *d.* 6 Nov., 1738, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR PENISTON, *d.* 29 Jan., 1748; *m.* 13 April, 1769, Elizabeth, only dau. of Sir Ralph Milbanke, Bart. of Hainaby, Co. York, and by her (who *d.* in 1818) had issue,

Peniston, *d.* 5 May, 1770, M.P. for the Co. Herts, *d.* mm., 24 Jan., 1805.

WILLIAM, present Peer.

Frederick-James, (Sir) G.C.B., P.C., *d.* April, 1792, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at Vienna.

George, M.P., late Under-Secretary of State for the Home Department, *d.* 11 July, 1784; *m.* 10 1809, Mademoiselle Caroline - Honnle St. Jules, and *d.* 2 Jan., 1834.

Emily-Mary, *m.* to Earl Comper.

Harriet-Anne, *d.* 9 June 1803.

Sir Peniston was elevated to the Peerage of Ireland, 8 June, 1770, as **Lord Melbourn**, Baron of Kilmore, Co. Cavan; and created **VISCOUNT MELBOURNE**, 11 Jan., 1781. His Lordship was enrolled amongst the Peers of the United Kingdom, 11 Aug., 1815, as **Baron Melbourn**. He *d.* 22 July, 1828.

Creations.—Bart., 17 Jan., 1755. Baron, 8 June, 1770. Viscount, 11 Jan., 1781; (in Ireland). Baron, 11 Aug., 1815; (in the United Kingdom).

Arms.—Sa. on a fesse ermineo between three cinque-folts az. two mullets of the field.

Crest.—A demi-lion rampant, gu. holding between the paws a mullet az.

Supporters.—Two lions gu. collared and chained or, on each collar two mullets az.

Motto.—Virtute et fide.

Seals.—Melbourn Castle, near Derby; and Brocket Hall, Herts.

MELDRUM.

MELDRUM, BARON, of Morven, Co. Aberdeen, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom; created 18 July, 1815.

See Earl of Aboyne.

MELROSS.

MELROSS, BARON, of Tynninghame, Co. Haddington, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom; created in July, 1827.

See Earl of Haddington.

MELVILLE.



MELVILLE, VISCOUNT (Robert Saunders-Duncan, F.R.S., K.T.), of Melville, Co. Edinburgh, and Baron Duncan, Co. Perth; *d.* 14 March, 1771; *s.* as 2nd Viscount, at the decease of his father, 29 May, 1811; *m.* in 1796, Anne, dau.

and co-heir of Richard Huck Saunders, Esq., M.D., and grand-niece and co-heir of Admiral Sir Charles Saunders, K.B. (upon which occasion he assumed the additional surname of Saunders), by whom he has issue,

- I. HARRY, b. 25 Feb., 1801, Lieut.-Col. 33rd Foot.
- II. Richard-Saunders, b. 11 April, 1802, Capt. R.N.
- III. Robert, b. 14 Sept., 1803.
- IV. Charles, b. 11 Sept., 1806; m. 1 Aug., 1833, Louisa-Maria, eldest dau. of Sir William Boothby, Bart., and has issue.
- V. Jane.
- VI. Anne.

Lord Melville is Lord-Privy-Seal in Scotland, a Governor of the Bank of England, and Chancellor of the University of St. Andrews.

Lineage.

JAMES DE DUNDAS, of Dundas, d. in 1436, leaving a son,

SIR ARCHIBALD DUNDAS, Knt., living temp. JAMES III. From this Laird lineally descended

GEORGE DUNDAS, of that ilk, who wedded, 1st, Margaret, dau. of David Boswell, of Balmuto, and had two sons, SIR WALTER DUNDAS, his heir,* and George. He m. 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Lawrence, Lord Oliphant, and by that lady was father of

SIR JAMES DUNDAS, of Arncliffe, from whom descended

ROBERT DUNDAS, Esq., an eminent lawyer, who was appointed one of the Judges of the Court of Session in 1689, and sat upon the Bench for a period of thirty-seven years. He m. Margaret, dau. of Sir Robert Sinclair, of Stevenson, and had, with other children,

ROBERT DUNDAS, of Arncliffe, b. 9 Sept., 1685, who, adopting the profession of his father, was appointed Solicitor-General in 1717, and Lord-Advocate of Scotland in 1720. In 1722, his Lordship represented the Co. of Edinburgh in Parliament, and, in 1737, was raised to the Bench as one of the Judges of Session, when he assumed the titular designation of Lord Arncliffe. His Lordship continued in that station until the decease of Duncan Forbes, of Culloden, in 1748, when he was appointed that distinguished person's successor, as Lord-President of the Court. Lord Arncliffe, who d. in 1753, m. twice: 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Watson, Esq. of Muirhouse, by whom he had a son, ROBERT, who became President of the Court of Session, and two daus. He m. 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Sir Robert Gordon, Bart. of Invergordon, and by that lady had

William, Lieut.-Col. in the Army, m. Mary, dau. of the Rev. Dr. Henry Bryan, of St. John's, Antigua, and had two daughters,

Anne, m. to James McNeill, Esq.
Mary, m. to Major Cameron.

HENRY.

The youngest son,

HENRY DUNDAS, Esq., was appointed Lord-Advocate of Scotland in 1773; and having subsequently filled some high official situations in the government of England, during the Administration of the Right Hon. William Pitt, was elevated to the Peerage, 24 Dec., 1802, as Baron Dundas and Viscount Melville. His Lordship m. 1st,

Elizabeth, dau. of David Rennie, Esq. of Melville Castle, and by her had issue,

ROBERT, present Viscount.

Elizabeth, m. in May, 1767, to the Right Hon. Robert Dundas, Lord-Chief-Baron of Scotland, who d. in 1819. Anne, m. 1st, in 1766, to Henry Drummond, Esq.; and, 2ndly, in 1798, to James Strange, Esq.
Montague, m. in 1799, to George, present Lord Abercromby.

The Viscount m. 2ndly, in 1793, Jane, dau. of John, 2nd Earl of Hopetoun, but had no other issue. Lord Melville was impeached by the House of Commons, in 1805, for alleged malversation in his office, as Treasurer of the Navy, and, after a trial by his Peers, in Westminster Hall, adjudged not guilty. He d. 29 May, 1811.

Creation.—24 Dec., 1802.

Arms.—A lion rampant, gu., within a bordure, az., charged with three bears' heads, couped or, two in chief, and one in base.

Crest.—A lion's head affrontée, gu., struggling through an oak bush, all ppr., and over the crest the motto "Essayer."

Supporters.—Dexter, a leopard regardant; sinister, a stag, both ppr.

Motto.—Quod potui, perfecti.

Seat.—Melville Castle, Edinburgh.

MENDIP.

MENDIP, BARON, of Mendip, Co. Somerset, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom; created 13 Aug., 1794.

See Viscount Clifden.

MENZIES.



MENZIES, SIR NEIL, of Castle Menzies, Co. Perth; b. 16 Aug., 1780; m. 1st, 6 June, 1808, Emilia, dau. of James Balfour, Esq. of Fernie, and by that lady has two daus., viz.

Catherine.

Emilia-Frances-Balfour-Boswell.

Sir Neil m. 2ndly, 3 Dec., 1816, Grace-Conyers-Charlotte, eldest dau. of the Hon. Fletcher Norton, English Baron of the Court of Exchequer in Scotland, and has

ROBERT, b. 26 Sept., 1817.

Fletcher-Norton, b. 8 March, 1819.

— a daughter.

Sir Neil Menzies, a, as 6th Bart., on the decease of his father, in 1813.

Lineage.

Menzies, or Mengues (as it was originally written), was amongst the first surnames, according to the Scottish antiquaries, adopted in Scotland, in the reign of MALCOLM CANMORE, when those designations were introduced into that kingdom.

* For the family of "Dundas of Dundas," now represented by James Dundas, of that ilk, the stock from which the house of Melville is a branch, refer to *BURKE'S COMMONERS*, Vol. I. page 642.

SIR ROBERT DE MANGUERS, Knt., who inherited the estates of his father, John de Menguers, in 1487, obtained from the Crown, in consequence of the destruction of his mansion-house by fire, a grant of his whole lands and estate, erected into a free Barony, under the title of the Barony of Menzies. From this Sir Robert lineally descended.

I. ALEXANDER MENAIES, Esq. of Castle Menzies (eldest son of Duncan Menzies, Esq., by Jean Leslie, only dau. of James, Master of Rothes), who was created a *Bart.* of *Nova Scotia*, 2 Sept. 1665. Sir Alexander m. Agnes, eldest dau. of Sir John Campbell, of Glenorchy, by whom he had, with three daughters,

ROBERT, who m. Anne, dau. of Walter, Lord Torphichen, and, pre-deceasing his father, left, with other children,

ALEXANDER, successor to the Baronetcy.

James, a Captain in the Army.

Sir Alexander was s. by his grandson,

II. SIR ALEXANDER. This gentleman m. his cousin, Christian, dau. of Lord Neil Campbell, and was s. by his only son,

III. SIR ROBERT, who m. Mary, eldest dau. of James, Earl of Bute, but d. without issue, in 1760, when the title reverted to his kinsman,

IV. SIR JOHN (grandson of Capt. James Menzies, the 2nd son of the 1st Bart.). This gentle man m. Charlotte, eldest dau. of John, 4th Duke of Athol, but dying issueless in 1809, the title devolved upon his first cousin,

V. SIR ROBERT (grandson of Capt. James Menzies, through his second son, Neil Menzies, Esq.), who m. Catharine, dau. of Duncan Ochiltree, Esq. of Linsay, by whom he had issue, NEIL, present Bart., and a dau., who m. the late Lieut.-Col. Archibald Butler, of Pitlochry. Sir Robert d. in 1812.

Creation—2 Sept. 1665.

Arms—Ar. a chief gu.

Crest—A savage's head, erased, ppr.

Supporters—Two savages, wreathed round the head and loles with leaves, all ppr.

Motto—Will God, I shall.

Seats—Castle Menzies, and Rannoch Lodge, North Britain.

MEREDYTH.



MEREDYTH, SIR JOSHUA-COLLIS, of Greenhills, Co. Kildare, b. 1st June, 1771, m. 1st, in 1795, Maria, only dau. and heir of Lawrence-Coyne Nugent, Esq. of the Co. of Westmeath, (by Barbara Cheevers, his wife, a co-heiress, descended from Cheevers, Viscount Mount Leinster,) and by that lady had issue,

I. Frances, m. to Philip O'Reilly, Esq., and has issue.

II. Barbara, m. 1st, to Eyre, Lord Castlecoote; and 2ndly, (after his decease) in July, 1828, to Joseph, present Earl of Miltown.

III. Maria, m. to William Butler, Esq.

IV. Theresa, m. to James M'Evoy, Esq., of Tobertine, in the Co. of Meath, who d. in 1835.

He m. 2ndly, in 1822, at Etchingham in Sussex, Doligny, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Col. Edwards of

London, by Sarah, his wife, heiress of the late Admiral George Robinson. Sir Joshua, formerly a military officer, was knighted in 1793, and received from Lewis XVIII. the order of Military Merit, and from the Grand Duke of Hesse, that of Louis of Hesse. He s. as 8th Bart., on the decease of his father, 14 Oct. 1813.

Lineage.

THE REV. DR. RICHARD MEREDYTH, (descended from a very ancient Welsh family) went over to Ireland, in 1564, as Chaplain to the Lord Deputy (Sir John) Perrott, and was appointed, in 1580, Dean of St. Patrick's, in Dublin. In 1580, he was consecrated Bishop of Leighlin and Ferns, and he held the Desmery of St. Patrick's, in commendam, to him and his heirs forever, as a compensation from Queen Elizabeth, for a long and rigorous confinement of ten years in the Tower, it appearing that he was innocent of the charges made against him. He m. Sarah Bathow, and had five children, and was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

THE RIGHT HON. SIR ROBERT MEREDYTH, Knt. of Greenhills and Shrewdland, Co. Kildare, a Privy-Councillor, and Chancellor of the Exchequer in Ireland, and in 1647, one of the Commissioners appointed to administer the executive government, in the room of the Marquess of Ormonde. Sir Robert m. in 1618, Anne, 6th dau. of Sir William Usher, Clerk of the Council, and was s. at his decease, in 1608, by his eldest son,

I. SIR WILLIAM MEREDYTH, who had been created a BARONET OF IRELAND, 18 Nov. 1660, under the designation of Sir William Meredyth, of Greenhills, Co. Kildare. He m. in 1635, Mary, dau. of Sir Robert King, and was s. at his decease, in 1660, by his eldest son,

II. SIR RICHARD, b. in 1637; m. in 1717, Sarah, dau. and co-heir of Col. Joshua Paul, of Borth, Co. Carlow, by whom he had four sons and two daughters. He d. in 1730, and was s. by his eldest son,

III. SIR ROBERT, who m. in 1738, Sarah, dau. of Dudley Cosby, Esq. of Stradbally Hall, in the Queen's Co. (aunt of Dudley Cosby, Baron Sydney, in the Peerage of Ireland), and was s. in 1749, by his only son,

IV. SIR RICHARD; at whose decease, without issue, the title reverted to his uncle,

V. SIR PAUL, who was s. by his brother,

VI. THE REV. SIR MOURA. This gentleman was Vice-Master and Senior Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge; and, dying unm. about 1790, was s. by his nephew,

VII. SIR BARRY COLLIS, eldest son of Joshua Paul Meredyth, Esq.,* of Clongow, in the King's Co., by Susannah, only dau. of Barry Collis, Esq. of Kilkenny, in the Co. of Kilkenny, and first cousin of the celebrated Matthew Prior. Sir Barry m. 14 July, 1770, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of John Eastwood, Esq., of Castletown, Co. Louth, by whom he had issue,

I. JOSHUA-COLLIS, present Bart.

II. JOHN, m. Miss Swan of Lincolnshire, but had no issue.

III. EDWARD, m. Lucretia, dau. of Samuel Holmes, Esq., grandson of Admiral Holmes, and had issue, Edward-Henry, b. 29 May, 1825, and Elizabeth Louisa.

IV. CHARLES, a major in the army, m. and has two sons, Charles and Edward.

V. BARRY, m. Bridget Delford of Kilkenny, and was lost at sea in 1800, leaving a son, John-Barry, b. in 1798.

VI. ISABELLA, m. to John H. Taylor, Esq., of Tammoo Castle, Co. Dublin.

VII. SUSANNA, m. to Col. Godfrey, son of Sir John Godfrey, Bart., and had one dau., Eliza-Godfrey, m. to Townley Richardson, Esq.

Creation—18 Nov. 1660.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, a chev. between three woves heads, erased 2nd and 3rd.

* Mr. Meredyth of Clongow was another son, Joshua-Paul, who m. Elizabeth Bonham, and left a son, who d. s. p., and a dau., Susanna, m. to Sir Charles Burton, Bart.

MET

Crest—On an eastern crow or, a dragon passant, gu.
Motto—Heb D Daw Heb DDlin a Dm w a Digon. With-
out God there is nothing, with God enough.
Seat—Madaleen, Co. Kilkenny.

MEREDYTH.

MEREDYTH, Sir Henry, of Carlandstown, Co. Meath; m. Editha, dau. of George Le Hunt, Esq. of Artrumont, Co. Wexford (see *BURKE'S COMMONERS*, Vol. iii. p. 366), and has issue,

HENRY, m. in 1808, Mary-Anne, only dan. of William E. M. Bayley, Esq. of Norelands.

Sir Henry, who is a Barrister-at-Law, and one of his Majesty's Council in Ireland, s. as 3rd Bart., on the decease of his brother, the Rev. Sir Thomas Meredyth.

Lineage.

THOMAS MEREDYTH, Esq. of Newtown (great grandson of the Right Rev. Richard Meredyth, Lord Bishop of Leighlin and Ferns, through his Lordship's second son, Sir Thomas Meredyth, Knt. of Dollardstown, Co. Meath), m. Alicia, dau. of the Right Hon. Philip Tisdall, Attorney General of Ireland, and had one dan. and an only son,

I. THOMAS MEREDYTH, Esq. of Carlandstown, Co. Meath, who was created a **BARONET OF IRELAND**, 26 July, 1795. Sir Thomas m. in 1761, Helen, dau. of William English, Esq. of Springfield, Co. Tipperary, and had, with seven daughters,

THOMAS, his successor.

HENRY, present Baronet.

Arthur Tisdall.

He was s. by his eldest son.

II. THE REV. SIR THOMAS, at whose decease, the title devolved upon his brother, **HENRY**, present Baronet.

Creation—26 July, 1795.

Arms—Same as Meredith, of Greenhill, with a crescent for difference.

Motto—Fiat Dei voluntas.

Seat—Carlandstown, Co. Meath.

METCALFE.

METCALFE, Sir Charles—**THEOPHILUS**, of Chilton, Co. Berks; b. 30 Jan., 1785; s. as 3rd Bart., at the decease of his brother, 15 Aug., 1822.

Lineage.

I. THOMAS METCALFE, Esq., having served in a military capacity in the East Indies, became a Director of the Hon. East India Company, and was created a Bart., 21 Dec. 1802. He m. in 1782, Susannah-Sophia, relict of Major Smith, and dan. of John Debonnaire, Esq., by whom (who d. 10 Sept., 1813) he had issue,

THEOPHILUS-JOHN, his heir.

CHARLES-THEOPHILUS, successor to his brother.

THOMAS-THEOPHILUS, b. 2 Jan., 1790, Judge of the Delhi territory in India.

Henry-Theophilus, b. 12 Feb., 1796.

Early-Theophilus, m. 22 June, 1812, to Henry Flower, Viscount Ashbrook.

Georgiana-Theophilus, m. 19 Nov., 1822, to the Rev. Thomas Scott Smyth, of St. Aspley's, in Cornwall.

Sir Thomas d. 17 Nov., 1813, and was s. by his eldest son.

II. Sir THEOPHILUS-JOHN, b. 19 Sept., 1783; m. in 1802, Selina-Sophia, dan. of Thomas Russell, Esq., and niece of Sir Henry Russell, Bart., and by that lady had an only daughter,

MEU

ELIAS-Debonnaire, who m. 8 June, 1826, Peter Hesketh, Esq. of Rosall Hall, Lancashire.

Sir Theophilus, d. 15 Aug. 1822, and, leaving no male issue, the title devolved upon his brother, the present Baronet.

Creation—21 Dec., 1802.

Arms—Ar. on a fesse wavy gu. between three calves passant sa. a sword fesseways, point to the sinister, ppr. pommel and hilt or.

Crest—A talbot sejant sa., the dexter paw supporting an escutcheon or, charged with a hand, issuant from the clouds, on the sinister, holding a pen, all ppr.

Motto—Conquiesco.

Seat—Hain Common, Surrey.

MEUX.

MEUX, Sir Henry, Bart., of Theobald's Park, Co. Hertford, so created 30 Sept., 1831; b. 8 May, 1770; m. in Nov., 1814, Elizabeth-Mary, dau. of Thomas Smith, Esq. of Castlebar House, Co. Middlesex, and has issue,

I. HENRY, b. 28 Dec., 1817.

II. Marianna-Frances.

III. Elizabeth.

IV. Emma-Maria.

Lineage.

Sir JOHN MEUX, Knt., who entered his pedigree at the Visitation of Hants, in 1672, had two sons, viz.

WILLIAM, heir to his father, whose son,

JOHN MEUX, Esq. of Kingston, in the Isle of Wight, was created a Bart. in 1641. (See *BURKE'S EXTINGUISHED BARONETAGE*.)

BARTHOLOMEW.

The younger son,

BARTHOLOMEW MEUX, Esq. of Buxton, in the Isle of Wight, d. in Dec., 1650, leaving, with other issue,

HENRY MEUX, Esq. of Northbury, Herts., and afterwards of Clerkenwell, in Middlesex, where he died, in Dec., 1692, leaving a son,

THOMAS MEUX, of London, Merchant, who wedded Elizabeth, sister and co-heir of Sir William Massingberd, Bart. of Gunby, Co. Lincoln, and by that lady (who d. in 1737-8) had issue,

WILLIAM, of Gunby, who assumed, by Act of Parliament, the surname of **MASSINGBERD**.

RICHARD, of whom presently.

THOMAS, of Friwell, Co. Oxford, d. unm.

Elizabeth, d. unm.

Anne, d. unm.

The second son,

RICHARD MEUX, in Holy Orders, and Rector of Weddington, in Essex, m. Hannah Bradshaw, and d. in 1751, leaving issue,

RICHARD.

THOMAS, in Holy Orders, Rector of Swasefield, in Norfolk, d. s. p. in 1806.

Edmund, d. unm.

Anne, m. to William West, of Breatwood.

The eldest son,

RICHARD MEUX, b. 4 Oct., 1731; m. 31 July, 1767, Mary, daughter of Henry Brougham, Esq. of Brougham Hall, and aunt of Lord Brougham, and by that lady (who d. in 1812) left, at his decease, 2 July, 1813,

RICHARD, b. in 1766; m. 28 June, 1792, Eliza, dan. of Henry Rowby, Esq. of Clapham Rise, and d. in 1824, leaving as only surviving daughter,

Elizabeth, m. to Thomas-Harling Benson, Esq. of North Cray Place, Kent.

HENRY, an eminent Brewer in London, created a Bart. as above.

Thomas, b. in 1772.

Mary, m. to Mr. Sergeant Arabin.

Fanny, m. to Vicarissimus Knox, Esq.

Creation—30 Sept., 1831.

Arms—Pale of six, or and az., on a chief gu. three crosses pale or.

Crest—Two wings, inverted and endorsed, ar., conjoined by a cord, with tassels, or.

Seat—Theobald's Park, Herts.



MEX MEXBOROUGH.



MEXBOROUGH, EARL OF (John Saville), Viscount Pollington, and Baron Pollington, of Longford, in the Peerage of Ireland, M.P.; b. 3 July, 1763; m. 29 Aug., 1807, Anne, eldest dau. of Philip, 3rd Earl of Hardwicke, and has issue,

- i. **JOHN-CHARLES-GEORGE, Viscount Pollington, M.P.,** b. 4 June, 1810.
- ii. **Henry-Alexander, b.** 12 Dec., 1811, a Military Officer.
- iii. **Philip-York, b.** 23 Aug., 1814.
- iv. **Charles-Stuart, b.** 24 Feb., 1816.
- v. **Frederick, Lieut. R.A., b.** 17 March, 1817.
- vi. **Arthur, b.** 30 Dec., 1819.
- vii. **Sarah-Elizabeth.**

His Lordship s. as 3rd Earl, at the demise of his father, 3 Feb., 1830.

Lineage.

The family of Saville possessed patents of nobility in two of its branches prior to those conferred upon that of which we are about to treat; namely, Saville, Dukes of Sussex, extinguished in 1672; and Saville, Marquesses of Halifax, extinguished in 1760. (See *BURKE'S EXTINCT PEERAGE*.)

SIR JOHN SAVILE, Knt. of Bradley Hall, Co. York, one of the Barons of the Exchequer, in the reign of ELIZABETH and JAMES I. was s. by his eldest son,

HENRY SAVILE, Esq. of Methley, in the same county, who was created a Bart., in 1691, but, dying without issue, in 1693, the title became extinct, and the estates devolved upon (the son of his father, by that gentleman's 2nd wife, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Westworth, Esq. of North Elmstead) his half-brother,

JOHN SAVILE, Esq., who then became "of Methley." He m. 1st, Mary, dau. of John Robinson, Esq. of Ryther; and, 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Sir Henry Garraway, Knt., Lord-Mayor of London. By the latter he had issue,

- JOHN, his successor.**
Margaret, m. to Sir William Ingleby, Bart.
Elizabeth, m. to Leonard Wastell, Esq.
Catherine, m. 1st, to Sir William Cholmley, Bart. of Whitley; and, 2ndly, to Sir Nicholas Strood.
Dorothy, m. to John Clavering, Esq.

He d. in 1651, and was s. by his son,

JOHN SAVILE, Esq. of Methley and Thribergh, b. in 1644, who m. Sarah, dau. of Peter Tryon, Esq., and had issue,

- i. **John,** who pre-deceased his father, dying in 1711, and left,
1 John, drowned in 1713.
2 Henry, of Methley, d. unmarried.
3 Elizabeth, who inherited Thribergh, and m. the Hon. John Finch.
- ii. **CHARLES, of whom presently.**
- iii. **James, of Wakefield,** left an only dau. and heir, Sarah, who m. the Rev. Joseph Leach.
- iv. **Samuel, of Darrington, Co. York,** left an only dau. and heir,

MID

Sarah, who m. William Sotherton, Esq., and was mother of the present

FRANK SOTHERON, Esq. of Kirklington, Notts, Admiral of the Blue. (See *BURKE'S COMMONERS*, Vol. III. p. 521.)

v. **Sarah, m. to Sir Thomas Kingsley, Bart.**

The second son,

CHARLES SAVILE, Esq., m. Aletheia, dau. and co-heir of Gilbert Mellington, Esq. of Felley Abbey, Co. Nottingham, and was s. in 1741, by his only son,

SIR JOHN SAVILE, K.B., who was elevated to the Peerage of Ireland, 8 Nov., 1753, as **Baron Pollington, of Longford**; and created **Viscount Pollington, and EARL OF MEXBOROUGH**, 11 Feb., 1796. His Lordship m. 30 Jan., 1760, Sarah, dau. of Francis-Blake Delaval, Esq., and sister of John, Lord Delaval (a dignity which expired in 1698), by whom he had issue,

JOHN, his successor.

Charles, b. 27 April, 1776; m. 27 Aug., 1803, Miss Wilson, and s. without issue, 18 Feb., 1807.

The Earl d. 27 Feb., 1778, and was s. by his son,

JOHN, 2nd Earl, b. 8 April, 1781, who m. 25 Sept., 1792, Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of John Stephenson, Esq. of East Bornham, Bucks, by whom (who d. 7 June, 1821) he had issue,

JOHN, present Peer.

Sarah-Elizabeth, m. 1st, in 1807, to John-George, 4th Lord Monson, by whom she had a son, the present Peer; and after his Lordship's decease, 21 Oct., 1816, m. 2ndly, Henry-Richard, present Earl of Warwick, and has issue.

The Earl d. 3 Feb., 1830.

Creations.—Baron, 8 Nov., 1753. Earl, &c., 11 Feb., 1766.

Arms.—Ar. on a bend sa. three owls of the field.

Crest.—An owl, as in the arms.

Supporters.—Two lions ppr. collared and chained or.

Motto.—Be fast.

Seat.—Methley Park, Yorkshire.

MIDDLETON.



MIDDLETON, BARON (Digby Willoughby), of Middleton, Co. Warwick, and a Baronet; b. 6 Nov. 1763. His Lordship s. to the honors of his family, as 7th Baron, at the decease of his cousin, 19 June, 1835.

Lineage.

This noble family descends from a common ancestor with the extinct Lords Willoughby, of Parham, namely, Sir Christopher Willoughby, K.B., whose youngest son,

SIR THOMAS WILLOUGHBY, Knt., was Lord Chief-Justice of the Court of Common-Pleas, in the reign of HENRY VIII. He m. Bridget, dau. and heir of Sir Robert Read, of Bore Place Kent, one of the Judges of the Common-Pleas, and, dying in 1545, was s. by his son,

ROBERT WILLOUGHBY, Esq. of Bore Place, who m. Dorothy, dau. of Sir Edward Willoughby, of Wollaton, Notts, and was s. by his son,

THOMAS WILLOUGHBY, Esq., who m. Catharine, dau. of Sir Percival Hart, of Lullington Court, Kent, and had seven sons and three daughters. He was s. by his eldest son,

SIR PARSIVAL WILLOUGHBY, Knt., who m. Bridget, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir Francis Willoughby, Knt. of Wollaton, and acquired thereby that noble seat and the greater part of Sir Francis's large estates. By this lady, Sir Percival had, with other issue,

FRANCIS, his heir.

Theodosia, m. to Rowland Mynors, Esq. of Treago, direct ancestor of the present PETER RICHARD MYNORS, Esq. of Treago. (See BERNARD'S COMMONERS, l. p. 86.)

Sir Percival represented the Co. of Notts in the first Parliament of JAMES I. He d. about the beginning of the Civil War, and was s. by his son,

SIR FRANCIS WILLOUGHBY, Knt., who m. Lady Cassandra Ridgway, dau. of Thomas, Earl of Londonderry, and, dying in 1665, was s. by his only son,

FRANCIS WILLOUGHBY, Esq., a person of great eminence in the literary world at the period in which he lived. He m. Emma, dau. and co-heir of Sir Henry Bernard, Knt., and, dying 3 July, 1679, was s. by his elder son, FRANCIS WILLOUGHBY, Esq., who was created a BARONET, 7 April, 1677, with remainder to his brother, Thomas; and, dying *unm.*, in 1681, the said

SIR THOMAS succeeded. This gentleman having served in six several Parliaments during the reigns of King WILLIAM, and of Queen ANNE, was elevated to the Peerage, 1 Jan., 1712, as BARON MIDDLETON of Middleton. His Lordship m. Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir Richard Rothwell, Bart. of Stapleford, Co. Leicester, by whom he had (with other issue),

1. FRANCIS, his successor.

2. Thomas, m. Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Thomas Southby, Esq. of Birdshill, Co. York, and d. 2 Dec., 1742, leaving issue,

1. HANAY, who s. as 5th Lord.

2. Francis, of Hasseley, Notts, m. in 1762, Octavia, dau. and co-heir of Francis Fisher, Esq. of Crantham, by whom he left issue,

DIOSY, present Baron. Francis, s. in 1771.

3. James, in Holy Orders, Rector of Gainsley, in Yorkshire, m. Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of James Hobson, Esq. of Kirkby Moreside, by whom he had issue,

Henry, of Settrington House, s. 15 Dec.,

1780; m. 20 June, 1815, Charlotte, eldest dau. of the Rev. John Eyre, and has, with three younger sons and three daughters, Henry, s. 28 Aug., 1817.

Elizabeth, m. to John Savile Foljamie, Esq., and survives his widow, Emma.

4. Cassandra, d. *unm.*

5. Elizabeth, m. to the Rev. Edmund Garforth.

6. Emma, m. to the Rev. Nathaniel Hodgson, and d. in 1761.

7. Antonia, m. to the Rev. Henry Heugill.

The Baron d. in 1729, and was s. by his eldest son, FRANCIS, 2nd Baron, who m. in 1723, Mary, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Thomas Edwards, Esq. of Filkins, Co. Oxford, by whom he had two sons and a daughter. His Lordship d. in 1750, and was s. by his elder son,

FRANCIS, 3rd Baron, who d. *unm.*, 16 Dec., 1774, when the honors devolved upon his brother,

THOMAS, 4th Baron. This nobleman m. Georgiana, dau. of Evelyn Chadwick, Esq.; but dying without issue in 1781, the honors reverted to his cousin,

HANAY, 5th Baron (refer to 2nd son of 1st Lord). His Lordship m. 25 Dec., 1756, Dorothy, dau. and co-heir of George Cartwright, Esq. of 18 Sept., 1806) he had issue,

HANAY, his successor. Dorothy, m. 24 Nov., 1784, to the late Richard Langley, Esq., and d. 13 April, 1824.

Henrietta, m. in 1767, to Richard, 6th Earl of Scarborough.

His Lordship d. 14 June, 1800, and was s. by his only son, HANAY, 6th Baron, s. 24 April, 1761, m. 21 Aug., 1791, Jane, dau. of the late Sir Robert Lawley, Bart.; but dying without issue 19 June, 1833, the honors devolved on his cousin (refer to 2nd son of 1st Lord) DIOSY, the present Peer.

Creations.—Baronet, 7 April, 1677. Baron, 31 Dec., 1711.

Arms.—Quarterly; first and fourth, or, fretty, as for WILLOUGHBY, OF PARHAM; second and third, or, on two bars gu. three water bougets az. two and one, for WILLOUGHBY, OF MIDDLETON.

Crest.—The bust of a man, combed at the shoulders, and affronté, ppr. ducally crowned or.

Supporters.—Dexter, a pilgrim or grey friar, in his habit proper, with his beads, cross, &c. and staff in his right hand or. Sinister, a savage with a club in his exterior hand, wreathed about his temples and middle with ivy, all proper, each supporter holding a banner gu. fringed or, ensigned with an owl, or. gorged with a ducal coronet, collared and chained gold, the owl being the crest of Willoughby, of Middleton.

Motto.—Verité sans peur.

Seats.—Middleton Hall, and Avon Cottage, Warwickshire; Wollaton House, Notts; and Birdshill, Yorkshire.

MIDDLETON.



MIDDLETON - FOWLE, SIR WILLIAM-FOWLE, of Shrubland Hall, Co. Suffolk; s. in 1786; s. as 2nd Bart., 26 Dec., 1830; m. 22 Aug., 1825, Anne, dau. of the late Lord Brownlow, and sister of the present Earl.

Lineage.

WILLIAM-MIDDLETON, Esq. of Crowfield Hall (eldest son of Arthur Middleton, Governor of South Carolina), m. Sarah, dau. of Morton Wilkinson, Esq. of South Carolina, by whom he had issue,

WILLIAM.

Thomas, d. at South Carolina.

John, m. Miss Mott, and had a son,

John, who m. in 1805, Miss Mary Boroughs, of Elmore House, Hertis.

Arthur, d. in 1785.

The eldest son,

1. WILLIAM-FOWLE MIDDLETON, Esq. of Crowfield Hall, was created a BARONET, 12 May, 1804, and assumed, by sign manual, in 1820, the surname of FOWLE, in addition to, and before that of, Middleton. He m. in 1774, Harriet, dan. of Nathaniel Acton, Esq. of Braunfield Hall, Suffolk, by whom he had issue,

WILLIAM-FOWLE, present Baronet.

Harriet, widow of Charles Dashwood, of Stanfield, Leicestershire, Esq.

Louisa, m. to Sir Philip-Bowen-Vane Broock, K.C.B.

Sir William d. 26 Dec., 1830.

Creation.—12 May, 1804.

Arms.—Ar. fretty as on a canton per chev. of the second and or, a unicorn's head; likewise per chev. gu. and gold, the horns of the last and as.

Crest.—A garb or, banded vert, between two wings as.

Motto.—Bégarides mon droit.

Seat.—Shrubland Park, Co. Suffolk.

MIDLETON.



MIDLETON, VISCOUNT (George Brodrick), and Baron Brodrick, of Middleton, Co. Cork, in the Peerage of Ireland; and Baron Brodrick, of Pepper Harrow, Co. Surrey, in the Peerage of Great Britain; & 1 Nov., 1754; s. to the Irish honors, upon the demise of his father, 22 Sept., 1765, and obtained the English Barony, by creation, 28 May, 1796; m. 1st, 4 Dec., 1776, Frances, dau. of Thomas (Pelham), 1st Earl of Chichester, by whom (who d. 28 June, 1783), he has one daughter,

i. Frances, Esq. m. 24 Aug., 1803, to Inigo Freeman-Thomas, Esq. of Ratten, Co. Sussex.

His Lordship m. 2ndly, 13 June, 1797, Maria, dau. of Richard Benyon, Esq. of Gidea Hall, Co. Essex, by whom he has,

ii. GEORGE-ALAN, b. 10 June, 1806.

iii. Maria.

iv. Charlotte.

v. Harriet, m. 31 March, 1829, to the Rev. William-John Brodrick.

vi. Emma.

vii. Lucy.

His Lordship is Lord-Lieut. and Custos-Rotulorum of the Co. Surrey.

Lineage.

From GEORGE DE BRODRICK, who came to England from Normandy, temp. WILLIAM II., lineally descended

SIR ALAN BRODRICK, Knt. (eldest son of Sir Thomas Brodrick, of Wandsworth, Co. Surrey), who was appointed, by letters patent, dated 2 Aug., 1680, successor to Sir Adam Loftus, as Surveyor, Estimator, and Extensor-General of Ireland, and obtained considerable grants of land in that kingdom. He d. in 1680; and his brother,

SIR ST. JOHN BRODRICK, having also taken up his abode in Ireland, during the troubles of 1641, obtained, for his services, large tracts of land in the Co. of Cork, where he seated himself at Middleton. He m. Alice, dau. of Sir Randal Clayton, Knt. of Thelwell, Co. Chester, and, dying in 1731, was s. by his eldest son,

THE RIGHT HONORABLE THOMAS BRODRICK, M.P. for the Co. of Cork in 1703, and Member in the English Parliament for Stockbridge in 1713; Joint-Comptroller of Army Accounts, &c. This gentleman m. Anne, dau. of Alexander Pigott, Esq. of Inishannon, Co. Cork, by whom he had, with other issue,

ALAN BRODRICK, a lawyer of eminence, who, having filled the Chair of the House of Commons in Ireland, and the offices of Solicitor and Attorney-Gen., was appointed LORD-HIGH-CHANCELLOR, and elevated to the Peerage of that Kingdom 13 April, 1715, as Baron Brodrick, of Middleton. His Lordship was created VISCOUNT MIDLETON, 15 Aug., 1717. Lord Middleton was five times placed in the com-

mission as one of the Lords-Justices of Ireland. He d. in 1728, and was s. by his only surviving son (by his 2nd wife, Alice, dau. of Sir Peter Courthorpe, of Little Island, Co. Cork),

ALAN, 2nd Viscount, one of the Commissioners of the Customs in England, and M.P. for Midhurst. His Lordship m. in 1729, Mary, youngest dau. of Algernon, Earl of Essex, by whom he left, at his decease, in 1747, an only son, his successor,

GEORGE, 3rd Viscount. This nobleman m. 1 May, 1752, Albinia, eldest dau. of the Hon. Thomas Townshend, and sister of the 1st Viscount Sydney, by whom (who d. 16 Sept., 1800), he had issue,

i. GEORGE, present Viscount.

ii. Thomas, d. in 1756, d. in 1795.

iii. Henry, Col. in the Army, d. in 1785.

iv. Charles, Archbishop of Cashel, b. 3 May, 1761, and d. 6 May, 1822, leaving by Mary, dau. of Dr. Woodward, Bishop of Cloyne,

1 Charles, Barrister-at-Law, b. 14 Sept., 1791;

m. 5 May, 1825, Emma,

3rd dau. of Thomas,

Lord Le Des-Spencer, and

has issue,

Mary-Emma.

Emma-Albinia.

Harriet-Anna.

Albinia-Frances.

2 George, in Holy Orders,

b. 23 April, 1797.

3 William-John, b. 8 July,

1798; m. 1st, 16 March,

1821, Elizabeth - Anne,

dau. of the Earl of Car-

digan, and widow of the

Hon. John Percival, but

by that lady (who d. 21

Nov., 1824) he had no

issue. He m. 2ndly,

31 March, 1829, Harriet,

dau. of his uncle, George,

Viscount Middleton.

4 Mary-Susan, m. to the

Earl of Bandon.

5 Albinia, m. to the Hon.

James Ashley Maude,

Capt. R.N.

6 Louise, m. to James

Scott, Esq.

7 Frances, m. to General

Tolly.

v. William, b. 11 Feb., 1763, m. Mary, dau. of Nathaniel Preston, Esq., and d. in April, 1819.

vi. John, Lieut. Gen., b. 3 Nov., 1765, m. 6 Sept., 1809, Anne, dau. of Robert Graham, Esq., and has issue,

1 John, b. 11 Nov., 1815.

2 Anne.

3 Elizabeth.

4 Mary-Albinia.

vii. Mary.

His Lordship d. 22 Sept., 1765.

Crestions.—Baron, 13 April, 1715. Viscount, 15 Aug., 1717; (Peerage of Ireland.) Baron (Peerage of Great Britain), 28 May, 1796.

Arms.—Az, on a chief vert, two spear's heads erect, of the field, the points embued gu.

Crest.—Out of a ducal coronet or, a spear az. embued gu.

Supporters.—Two men in complete armour, each holding in his exterior hand a spear, embued as the crest, all ppr. round their waists a scarf gu.

Motto.—A cuspid coronis.

Seats.—Pepper Harrow, Surrey; and Middleton, Co. Cork.

* His Lordship's 1st wife was Catherine, dau. of Redmond Barry, Esq. of Rathcormack, and by that lady he had an only son,

THE RIGHT HON. ST. JOHN BRODRICK, who m. Anne, dau. of Marcus Hill, Esq. of Hillsborough, and, dying the year before his father, left four daus., viz.,

ANNA, m. to John Jeffreys, Esq. of Blarney Castle, Co. Cork.

CATHERINE, m. to Charles O'Neill, Esq. of Shanes

Castle, Co. Antrim.

MARY, m. to Sir John-Redmond Freke, Bart.

JANE, m. to the Rev. Laurence Brodrick.

The 1st Lord Middleton had an only dau., by Alice, his 2nd wife, namely,

Alice, the wife of the Rev. John Cattleman.

MILBANK.



MILBANK, SIR JOHN-PENITON, of Hlanaby, Co. York; A. 20 Aug., 1776; m. 1st, 1 Sept., 1799, Eleanor, youngest dau. of Julines Hering, Esq. of the Island of Jamaica, by whom (who d. in 1819) he has surviving issue,

- I. JOHN-RALPH, b. 5 Nov., 1800.
- II. Eleanor-Judith, m. 22 May, 1825, to Burman Laugs, Esq. son of Thomas Laugs, Esq. of Bath.
- III. Anna-Maria, m. 2 May, 1805, to Arthur Moore, Esq., youngest son of Mr. Justice Moore, of the Court of Common-Pleas in Ireland.
- IV. Emily-Mary, m. 3 Aug., 1820, to Edward-Thomas Copley, Esq. of Nether Hall, Co. York.
- V. Louisa-Dorotha.
- VI. Harriet-Laura.

Sir John m. 2ndly, 3 Jan., 1821, Elizabeth, dau. of Chpt. James Fenwick, and widow of Thomas Grey, M.D.

Lineage.

This family is directly descended from

RALPH MILBRANKE, Cup-Bearer to Queen MARY of Scotland, who sought an asylum in England, in consequence of a duel in which he had been engaged in his native country. The grandson of this gentleman,

MARK MILBRANKE, Esq. of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Alderman, and twice Mayor of that Corporation, and High Sheriff of the Co. Northumberland, m. Dorothy, dau. and co-heir of Alderman Ralph Cock, of Newcastle, and was s. by his only surviving son,

I. MARK MILBRANKE, Esq., who was created a Baronet 7 Aug., 1691. Sir Mark m. 1st, Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of John Acloms, Esq. of Mooreby, in Yorkshire, by whom he had four sons and a dau.; and, 2ndly, Faith, dau. of Thomas Acloms, Esq. of Bonwicke, in the same Co., by whom he had no issue. Sir Mark d. in 1690, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR MARK, who m. Jane, only dau. of Sir Ralph Carr, of Cocker, Co. Durham, and, dying in 1698, was s. by his eldest son,

III. SIR MARK. This gentleman dying *unm.* in 1705, the title devolved upon his brother,

IV. SIR RALPH, who m. 1st, Elizabeth D'Arcy, eldest sister of Robert, Earl of Holderness, by whom he had one dau., Bridget, m. 1st, to Sir Butler-Cavendish Wentworth, Bart. of Housham, Co. York; and, 2ndly, to Mr. Murray. Sir Ralph espoused 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Edward Delavel, Esq. of South Dinsington, Co. Northumberland, by whom he had

I. RALPH, his successor.

II. Edward, m. Miss Mary Terry, and had issue,

- | | |
|---------------------------------------|---|
| 1 Edward, d. s. p. | 4 Anne, m. to William Russell, Esq. of Branceth Castle, Co. Durham. |
| 2 Ralph, Capt. R.N. d. 28 Nov., 1825. | 5 Judith, m. to John Nelson, Esq., R.N. |
| 3 Mary, m. to the Rev. John Nelson. | |

III. Mark, Admiral R.N., m. Miss Mary Webber, who d. in 1812, leaving issue,

- | | |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| 1 Harriet, m. to ——— Tilman, Esq. | of the late Right Hon. William Huskisson, M.P. |
| 2 Elizabeth-Emily, widow | |

IV. John, m. in 1764, Lady Mary Wentworth, dau. of Thomas, Marquess of Rockingham, and had an only dau., Mary, m. to John Gage, Esq.

V. Francis, in Holy Orders, Rector of Croft, Yorkshire, d. unmarried.

VI. Acloms, a Field Officer in the Army, d. unmarried.

Sir Ralph d. in 1748, and was s. by his eldest son,

V. SIR RALPH, M.P. This gentleman m. Elizabeth,

dau. and co-heir of John Hedworth, Esq. of Chester-le-Street, Co. Durham, M.P., by whom he had,

RALPH, his successor.

John, who m. Cornelia, dau. of Sir William Chamber, Knt., and left at his decease, 12 March, 1809,

JOHN-PENITON, present Bart.

Elizabeth, m. 13 April, 1769, to Peniston, late Viscount Melbourne, and d. 6 April, 1818.

Sir Ralph d. 8 Jan., 1790, and was s. by his eldest son,

VI. SIR RALPH. This gentleman m. in 1777, the Hon. Judith Noel, dau. of Sir Edward Noel, Bart., Viscount Wentworth, (which Sir Edward succeeded to the ancient Barony of Wentworth, upon the decease of his cousin, Martha Lovelace, Baroness Wentworth, wife of Sir Henry Johnson, Knt., in 1745, and was created Viscount Wentworth, 4 May, 1762, refer to BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*, article Wentworth, Barons Wentworth), by whom he had an only dau., ANNA-ISABELLA, who was m. 2 Jan., 1815, to George, the late and celebrated, Lord Byron, by whom she has one dau., AOA, Lady King.

Upon the demise of Lady Milbanke's brother, Thomas, last Viscount Wentworth, in 1815, Sir Ralph and her Ladyship obtained permission, under the sign manual, to use the surname, and bear the arms, of "Noel" only, pursuant to the testamentary injunction of the deceased Lord. The Viscounty of Wentworth expired with his Lordship, but the ancient Barony of Wentworth fell into abeyance between his sister, Judith, Lady Milbanke (as it still continues between Lady Byron), and his Lordship's nephew (the son of his 2nd sister, Sophia), the Hon. Nathaniel Curzon, son and heir apparent of Nathaniel, present Lord Scarsdale. Lady Noel d. in 1822, and Sir Ralph Noel, in 1823, when the Baroncy devolved upon his nephew, JOHN-PENITON MILBRANKE, Esq., the present Bart.

Creation.—7 Aug., 1691.

Arms.—Go. a bend arm.; on a canton or, a lion's head erased of the first.

Crest.—A lion's head erased gu. charged with a bend erm.

Motto.—Resolute and firm.

Seat.—Hlanaby Hall, Yorkshire.

MILDMAY.



MILDMAY - ST. - JOHN, SIR HENRY-CAREW, of Moulsham Hall, Co. Essex; b. in 1787; s. to the title, as 4th Bart., upon the demise of his father, 11 Nov., 1808; m. 7 Aug., 1809, Charlotte, eldest dau. of the Hon. Bartholomew Bouverie, by whom (who d. 5 Aug., 1810) he has an only son,

HENRY-BOVERIE, b. 31 July, 1810.

Lineage.

The surnames of this family, until recently changed, was ST. JOHN; and it deduces its descent from William de St. John, Grand-Master of the Artillery, and supervisor of the wagon train, in the victorious Army of WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR. The lineal descendant of this warrior,

SIR OLIVER ST. JOHN, Lord of Tunnen, in Glamorganshire, m. Margaret, dau. and heir of Sir John Beauchamp, of Bletso, Co. Northampton, Knt., by whom he had two sons, namely, Sir John St. John, Sheriff of Bedfordshire, ancestor of the Lords St. John, of Bletso, and

OLIVER ST. JOHN, whom Leland, in his *Itinerary*, calls "a stout black man," who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Lord Scrope, and, dying in 1429, was s. by his only son,

SIR JOHN ST. JOHN, whose son,

JOHN ST. JOHN, Esq., m. Margaret, dau. of Sir Richard Carew, Knt. of Boddington, and had three sons; the second of whom,

HENRY ST. JOHN, Esq., left an only son,

OLIVAR ST. JOHN, who had a son, OLIVAS, and a dau., CHRISTIAN, which dau. m. Ellis Mewe, Esq. of Winchester, and left a son,

ELIAS MAWA, Esq., who, upon marrying his cousin, Frances, only dau. and heir of his uncle, Oliver St. John, assumed the name of St. John, by Act of Parliament, and was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

I. PAULET ST. JOHN, Esq., M.P. for the Co. Hants in 1734; who was created a Bart., 9 Sept., 1772. Sir Paulet d. in 1780, and was s. by his eldest son, by his 2nd wife, Maria, widow of Sir Haswell Tynte.

II. SIA HARRY-PAULET, M.P. for the Co. Hants, who m. Dorothea-Maria, dau. and co-heir of Abraham Tucker, Esq., by whom he had an only son, his successor, in 1734.

III. SIA HARRY-PAULET. This gentleman m. in 1736, Jane, eldest dau. and co-heir of Carew Mildmay, Esq. of Shawford House, Co. Hants, by whom he had issue,

1. HENRY-CAREW, present Bart.

II. Paulet, m. 12 March, 1813, Anna-Maria, youngest dau. of the Hon. Bartholomew Bourville, and has issue,

- | | |
|-----------------|---------------|
| 1 Paulet-Henry. | 5 Anna-Maria. |
| 2 Hervey. | 6 Charlotte. |
| 3 Arundel. | 7 Emily. |
| 4 — a son. | |

III. George-William, Captain R. N., m. Mrs. Morrill, widow of John Morrill, Esq. of Rokeby.

IV. Charles-William, in Holy Orders, d. 16 Jan., 1830.

V. Humphrey, m. 28 Sept., 1823, Anne, eldest dau. of Alexander, Lord Ashburton.

VI. Edward, m. Marianne, dau. of R. Sherson, Esq., and has issue,

- | | |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| 1 Edward-Whetley. | 3 Marianne-Jane. |
| 2 Arthur-George. | 4 Jane-Catherine. |

VII. Carew, in Holy Orders, m. 16 Dec., 1830, Caroline, youngest dau. of the late Lord Radstock, and has a daughter,

Caroline.

VIII. Walter, in Holy Orders, Rector of Dogmersfield, Hants, d. 31 July, 1833.

IX. Hugh, d. 13 May, 1806.

X. Jane-Dorothea, m. 31 July, 1810, to Paul Methuen, Esq. of Corsham.

XI. Maria, m. 3 June, 1812, to Henry St. John, present Viscount Bellingbrooke.

XII. Judith-Aoee, m. 24 May, 1814, to William, present Earl of Radnor.

XIII. Letitia.

Sir Henry assumed by royal permission the surname and arms of "Mildmay," in pursuance of the testamentary injunction of Carew-Hervey Mildmay, Esq. of Hazel-Grove, Somersetshire, and Marks, Essex; by whose will the whole of the estates, including the principal family seat and property of Moulsham Hall, devolved upon Sir Henry's lady. Sir Henry St. John Mildmay d. 11 Nov., 1866.

Creation.—9 Sept., 1772.

Arms.—Ar. three lions rampant az. armed and langued Crest.—A lion rampant guardant, az. armed and langued gu.

Motto.—Alia la Hara.

Seats.—Moulsham Hall, and Marks, Essex; Dogmersfield Park, and Shawford, Hants; and Hazel Grove, Somersetshire.

M I L L.

MILL, SIR CHARLES, of Camois Court, Co. Sussex; s. as 10th Bart., upon the demise of his father, 19 July, 1792; m. in 1800, Selina, eldest dau. of the late Sir John Morshead, Bart. of Trenant Park, Co. Cornwall.

Lineage.

The surname of this family was formerly written Atte-Mill, Atte-Mull, and Mull; which latter, time changed into MILL. It is of great antiquity, and flourished for many generations in the Co. Sussex.

JOHN MILL, of Grantham, in Sussex, m. in the reign of HENRY VIII., Catherine, dau. and heir of Sir Roger Lewknor,* of Camois Court, in the same shire, and was s. by his only son,

LAWSON MILL, Esq. of Camois Court, who m. Cicely, dau. of John Crook, Esq. of Southampton, and was s. by his eldest son,

I. JOHN MILL, Esq. of Camois Court, who was created a Baronet 31 Dec., 1619. Sir John m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir George Mure, Knt., by whom he had no issue. He espoused 2ndly, Aoee, dau. of Sir Thomas Fleming, Lord-Chief-Justice of England, and had, with other issue,

JOHN, (Sir) of Newton-Berry, Co. Southampton, who was made a Knight Banneret by CHARLES I. and was killed at Oxford in the lifetime of his father. He m. Philadelphia, dau. of Sir Henry Knollys, of Grove-place, Hants, Comptroller of the Household to King CHARLES I. and (by that lady, who m. 2ndly, Christopher, Lord Teynham) left an only son,

JOHN, successor to the Baronetcy.

Thomas, m. Catherine, dau. and sole heir of Andrew Mundy, Esq. of Nutsbelling, and became of that place.

Richard, of Oxford, d. unm.

Lewknor, of Plaitford, Wilts, d. unm.

Edward, of Eliot, Southampton, m. Jane, dau. of Thomas Burgess, Esq. of Byton in the same shire.

Sir John represented the town of Southampton in several Parliaments, and was s. at his decease by his grandson,

II. SIR JOHN, of Newton-Berry, who m. Margaret, dau. of Col. Henry Sandys, of Montifontaine, and sister and co-heir of the last Lord Sandys, and was s. at his decease in 1670, by his only son,

III. SIR JOHN, High Sheriff for the Co. of Southampton in 1685. This gentleman, who inherited the estates of his uncle, Edwin, Lord Sandys, m. Margaret, dau. and heir of Thomas Grey, Esq. of Wolbeding, Co. Sussex, by whom he had,

JOHN, } 4th and 5th Barts.
 RICHARD, }
 Margaret, m. to Robert Knollys, Esq.
 Mary, d. unm.
 Elizabeth, m. to Sir Thomas Hoby, Bart. of Somerby, Co. Southampton.
 Philadelphia.

Sir John was s. by his elder son,

IV. SIR JOHN, who d. unm., when the title devolved upon his brother,

V. SIR RICHARD, High Sheriff for Southampton in 1723, and M.P. for Midhurst. This gentleman m. Margaret, eldest dau. of Robert Knollys, Esq. of Grove-place, Hants, by whom he had issue,

* THOMAS DE CAMOIS, summoned to Parliament temp. RICHARD II. and HENRY V. as LORD CAMOIS, m. Elizabeth, dau. and heir of William de Louches, and had a son,

RICHARD, who d. before his father, leaving

HUGH, successor to the Baroncy.

Margaret, m. to Ralph Rademide.

Almor, m. to Roger Lewknor, from which marriage descended

SIR ROGER LEWKINOR, of Camois Court, whose dau. and heir espoused (as in the text) John Mill, Esq.

Lord Camois, who was a Knight of the Garter, d. in 1421, and was s. by his grandson,

HENRY DE CAMOIS, 2nd Baron, at whose decease s. p. 5th HENRY VI., the estates devolved upon his sisters as co-heirs, and the Baroncy fell into ABERYAN amongst them, as it still continues with their descendants.—BURTON'S Extinct Peerage.



RICHARD, } who successively inherited the Baronetcy.
JOHN,
HENRY,
CHARLES,
Margaret,
Philadelphia.
Elizabeth.
Mary.
Martha, m. to William Dodsworth, Esq.

Sir Richard d. 16 May, 1760, and was s. by his eldest son,
VI. Sir RICHARD, M.P. for the Co. Southampton, who
m. in 1760, Dorothy, dau. and heir of Richard Warren,
Esq. of Radcliff, Co. Somerset, by whom he had two daus.,
Henrietta, who d. unm., and Sophia, who was m. to the
Chevalier Della Calce, a Neapolitan nobleman. Sir
Richard d. 17 March, 1770, and, leaving no male issue, the
title devolved upon his brother,

VII. Sir JOHN, B. in 1719, who assumed the additional
surname and arms of Hony, in compliance with the will
of his cousin, Sir Philip Hoby, Bart. Sir John m. Miss
Elizabeth Comyn, but dying s. p. in July, 1790, was s.
by his next brother,

VIII. The Rev. Sir HENRY. This gentleman d.
issueless, in 1781, and was s. by his only surviving
brother,

IX. The Rev. Sir CHARLES, L.L.B., who m. —, and
had issue,
CHARLES, his heir.

Sir Charles d. 19 July, 1792, and was s. by his son Sir
CHARLES.

Creation.—31 Dec., 1619.

Arms.—Per fesse ar. and sa. a pale, and three bears
salient, two and one, counterchanged, muzzled and
chained or.

Crest.—On a wreath, a demi bear, as in the arms.

Motto.—Aides Dieu.

Sense.—Newton Berry, and Mottisfont, both in the Co.
Hants.

* This Baronetcy is EXTINCT, but a new one has been
conferred on the heir of the late Bart. John Barker Mill,
Esq., who is now,

MILL, Sir JOHN, Bart. of Mottisfont, in Hants: for
the full particulars, see *Correcting Sheet*.

MILLER.



MILLER, THE REV. SIR
THOMAS, of Chichester, in
Sussex, Vicar of Froyle, Co.
Hants; s. to the title, as 6th
Bart., upon the demise of his
father, 4 Sept., 1816; m. 5
May, 1824, Martha, eldest
dau. of the Rev. John Holmes,
of Bungay, Suffolk.

Kinship.

I. THOMAS MILLER, Esq., M.P. for Chichester in
1689 and 1690, was created a Bart. 29 Oct., 1705, and d. in
the same year, when he was s. by his eldest son,

II. Sir JOHN, M.P. for Chichester. This gentleman
m. 1st, Margaret, dau. of John Peachy, Esq. of Chichester,
by whom he had THOMAS, his successor; 2ndly, Anne,
dau. of William Elton, Esq. of Groves, Co. Sussex, but by
that lady had no surviving children; and, 3rdly, Miss
Meaux, eldest dau. of Sir William Meaux, Bart. of King-
ston, in the Isle of Wight, by whom he had issue,

JOHN, who m. Mary, only dau. and heir of Richard
Challing, of Oving, in Sussex, and d. in 1735, leaving
issue.

Elizabeth, m. 10 Jan., 1737, to Sir Edward Worsley,
Knt. of Gatcombe, and d. in March, 1774.

Anne, d. unm.

Jane, m. to Captain Rockland.
Hannah, m. to Thomas Gooch, D.D., Bishop of Nor-
wich.

Mary, m. to the Rev. John Backwell, and d. 2 May,
1738.

Margaret, m. to Thomas Yates, Esq.*

He d. 29 Nov., 1721, and was s. by his eldest son,

III. Sir THOMAS, M.P. for Chichester, who m. Jane,
dau. of Mr. Alderman Gother, of that Borough, and, dying
in 1735, was s. by his eldest son,

IV. Sir JOHN. This gentleman m. Susan, dau. of
Matthew Combe, M.D. of Winchester, by whom he had
issue,

THOMAS, his successor.

George, d. unm.

Combe, in Holy Orders, Dean of Chichester, m. Joan,
dan. and sole heir of the Rev. — Green, of Eccles,
in Norfolk, and d. s. p. in 1814.

Charles, m. and left a dau., Eleanor, who m. John
Heberden, M.D.

Jane, m. to Henry-William Wilson, Esq. of the Co.
Norfolk.

Margaret, m. to Charles Garnier, Esq. of Wickham-
Corner, Hants.

Anne, m. to George, 3rd Earl of Albemarle, K.G.

He d. in 1772, and was s. by his eldest son,

V. Sir THOMAS, M.P. for Portsmouth. This gentle-
man m. 1st, Hannah, dau. of Mr. Alderman Black, of Nor-
wich, by whom he had two daughters,

Susannah, m. to Sir John St. Leger Gilman, Bart. of
Cork.
Hannah.

He m. 2ndly, Miss Edwards, an heiress, by whom he had

John, d. unm. in 1804.

THOMAS, the present Bart.

Frances.

Mary.

Elizabeth.

Sir Thomas d. 4 Sept., 1816.

Creation.—29 Oct., 1705.

Arms.—Ar. a fesse wavy az. between three wolves' heads
erased gu.

Crest.—A wolf's head erased ar. gorged with a fesse
wavy az.

Residence.—Froyle, near Alton, Hants.

MILLER.

MILLER, Sir JOHN-RIGGS, of Ballycasey, Co.
Clare; s. to the title, as 2nd Bart., upon the
decease of his father, in 1825.

Kinship.

JOHN MILLER, Esq., of a highly respectable Scottish
family, settled in Ireland in 1643, and purchased con-
siderable estates in the Counties of Antrim and Tyrone.
He m. Elze, only sister of Sir Charles Porter, Lord-Chan-
cellor of Ireland, and from this marriage lineally de-
scended

I. JOAN MILLER, Esq. of Ballycasey, Co. Clare, who
was created a BART. OF IRELAND, 24 Aug., 1778. Sir
John m. in 1765, Anne, only dau. of Edward Riggs, Esq.,
and sole heiress of her grandfather, the Right Hon. Ed-
ward Riggs, M.P., a Commissioner of the Revenue in
Ireland, by whom he had one dau. and an only son, JOHN-
RIGGS, the present Bart. Sir John, who had been in early
life a Military Officer, represented Newport in Parliament
in 1784. He d. in 1823, and was s. by his only son, the
present Baronet.

Creation.—24 Aug., 1778.

Seat.—Ballycasey, Clarehire.

* These children are stated to have been by the third
wife, but that fact is not exactly ascertained.

MIL

MILLER.



MILLER, SIR WILLIAM,
of Glenlee, Co. Ayr; m. his
cousin Grizel, dau. of George
Chalmers, Esq.

- I. THOMAS.
- II. William.
- III. Lockhart.
- IV. Grizel, m. in 1803, in William Mac Donald, Jun.,
Esq. of St. Martin's, Advocate.
- V. Margaret.

Sir William s. to the title, as 2nd Bart., at the
demise of his father, in 1789; and, being appointed
one of the Lords of Session in Scotland,
assumed the honorary designation of Lord
Glenlee.

Lineage.

MATTHEW MILLER, Esq. of Glenlee, in the Stewartry
of Kirkcudbright, m. Agnes, dau. of the Rev. William
Guthrie, Minister of Fenwick, and was s. by his eldest son,
JOHN MILLER, Esq. of Glenlee, who m. Grizel, dau. of
Sir Hugh Cathcart, Bart., but, dying s. p., was s. by his
brother,

WILLIAM MILLER, Esq. of Glenlee. This gentleman
m. Janet, eldest dau. of Thomas Hamilton, Esq., and had
issue,

- JOHN.
THOMAS.
Patrick, m. and had issue.
Grizel, m. to George Chalmers, Esq.
Martha, m. to John Davison, Esq.

John, the eldest son, d. unm., and the second.

I. THOMAS MILLER, Esq., succeeded at Glenlee. He
became eventually Lord Justice Clerk, and was created a
Baronet 19 Feb., 1788. He m. 1st, Margaret, eldest dau. of
John Murdoch, Esq. of Rose Bank, Provost of Glasgow
by whom he had issue,

- WILLIAM, present Bart.
Janet, m. to John Dunlop, Esq.

Sir Thomas m. 2ndly, Anne, dau. of John Lockhart, Esq.
of Castle Hill, but had no other issue. He d. in 1790.

Creation.—19 Feb., 1788.

Arms.—A. a cross mullet az.; in chief, a losenge be-
tween two mullets of the last, in base a bar wavy vert.

Crest.—A human hand, couped at the wrist, the third
and fourth fingers folded in the palm, ar.

Sent.—Glenlee, North Britain.

MILMAN.



MILMAN, SIR WILLIAM-
GEORGE, of Levaton, in Wood-
land, Co. Devon; b. 19 April,
1781; m. 23 Oct., 1809, Eli-
zabeth - Hurry, only dau. of
Robert Alderson, Esq., Re-
corder of Ipswich, by whom
he has issue,

- I. FRANCIS, b. 21 July, 1811.
- II. William, b. 21 Nov., 1813.
- III. Robert, b. 25 Jan., 1816.
- IV. Edward-Augustus, b. 19 Aug., 1817.

MIL

- V. Isabella.
- VI. Emily-Matilda.
- VII. Elizabeth-Hurry.
- VIII. Frances-Maria.

Sir William s. to the title, as 2nd Bart., upon the
demise of his father, 24 June, 1821.

Lineage.

I. FRANCIS MILMAN, Esq., son of the Rev. Francis
Milman,* having attained high eminence in the Medical
profession, was appointed Physician to his late Majesty
King GEORGE III., and created a Baronet 28 Nov., 1800;
He m. Frances, dau. and heir of William Hart, Esq. of Sta-
pleton, Co. Gloucester, and had issue,

WILLIAM-GEORGE, present Bart.

Francis Miles, Capt. of Coldstream Guards, and Lieut.-
Col. in the Army; m. in 1817, Maria-Margaret, eldest
dau. of Charles Morgan, Bart. of Tredegar, and has
issue.

Henry Hart, m. Mary-Anne, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Wil-
liam Cockrell, and has issue.
Frances-Emily.

Sir Francis d. 27 June, 1821.

Creation.—28 Nov., 1800.

Arms.—A. a snake couped ppr. between three sinister
gannets ar. two and one.

Crest.—A stag, lodged, per pale az. and or, charged on
the body with two hurts, fesseways.

Sent.—Levaton, Woodland, Devonshire; and Pinner
Grove, Middlesex.

MILNE.

MILNE, SIR JOHN, Bart. of Barnton, Co.
Dumfriess.

Lineage.

I. ROBERT MILNE, Esq. of Barnton, was created a Bart.
of Nova Scotia, with remainder to his heirs male whatso-
ever, 19 March, 1801; and of him the present Sir John
Milne is the representative.

Creation.—19 March, 1801.

MILNER.



MILNER, SIR WILLIAM-
MORDAUNT-STURT, of Nun-
Appleton Hall, Co. York; b.
21 Oct., 1779; m. 1st, in 1804,
Miss Clements, only dau. of
the Right Hon. Theophilus
Clements, and niece of the
1st Earl of Leitrim, by whom
(who d. in 1805) he had two
daughters,

- I. Selina, d. unm. in 1834.
- II. Catherine-Frances, m. 30 Aug., 1827, to the Rev.
David Markham, Canon of Windsor, and Vicar of
Stilllogfleet.

The Baronet espoused, 2ndly, Harriet, in 1809,
Lord Edward Bentinck, and by that lady has had

- III. WILLIAM-MORDAUNT-EDWARD, b. 20 June, 1820.
- IV. Henry-Scilly-William, b. 17 Dec., 1823.
- V. Harriet-Emily-Mary, m. 10 Dec., 1828, to George-
Savilla Foljambe, Esq. of Osberton, Notts, and d.
20 Dec., 1830.
- VI. Charlotte-Catherine.
- VII. Caroline-Elizabeth-Mary.
- VIII. Fanny-Friderica-Sophia.

* By his wife, Sarah Dyer, of the old family of Dyer of
Levaton, in Devonshire.

Peerage of Ireland, 5 May, 1736, by the title of *Baron Rosborough*. His Lordship was created, 8 Sept., 1763, *Viscount Rosborough*, and advanced, 10 May, 1763, to the *Earldom of Minto*. He m. 1st, in 1729, Cecilia, eldest dau. of Francis Leigh, Esq. of Rathgarland, Co. Wexford, by whom he had two sons, *Joseph* and *Baile*, successive Earls; and a dau., *Mary*, who m. John, 2nd Earl of Mayo. His Lordship espoused, 2ndly, in 1738, Anne, dau. of Nathaniel Preston, Esq. of Swainstown, Co. Meath, by whom he had a dau., Anne, the wife of Hugh Henry, Esq. of Lodge Park; and, 3rdly, in 1768, Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. William French, of Oak Port, t'o. Roscommon, Dean of Armagh, by whom he had

William, m. in 1796, Miss Buchanan, and left at his decease, in 1819, an only daughter.

Elizabeth, m. in 1815, to William Hale, Esq. of King's Walden, Herts.

Robert, b. 18 May, 1773; m. 1st, 17 Aug., 1795, Grace, dau. of the late Michael Head, Esq., and had by that lady who d. —

Robert, m. Miss Elizabeth Marshall, and has issue. Richard, accidentally drowned.

William, m. Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Thomas Bermingham Sewell, Esq., and has issue.

Mr. Robert Leeson wedded, 2ndly, in Aug., 1834, Harriet, dau. of Francis Brooke, Esq.

Cecilia, m. in 1789, to David Latouche, Esq., and survived him.

Frances-Arabella, m. 25 July, 1790, to Marcus Beresford, Esq., and survived him.

His Lordship d. in 1783, and was s. by his eldest son, *Joseph*, 2nd Earl, who d. unm., in 1800, when the honors devolved upon his brother,

Baile, 3rd Earl, b. 30 Dec., 1736. This nobleman m. 25 Oct., 1765, Maria, dau. of John Graydon, Esq., by whom (who d. 10 Jan., 1807) he had issue,

i. *Joseph*, b. 17 July, 1776; m. 21 April, 1798, Emily, 3rd dau. of Archibald Douglas, Esq., by whom (who m. 2ndly, Valentine, -Lord Cloncurry) he left at his decease, in 1830,

1 *Joseph*, present Peer. 3 *Cecilia*, -Charlotte (to whom the Prince Regent granted the rank and precedence of an Earl's dau.), d. 23 Aug., 1819.

2 *Henry*, Talbot, b. 20 Feb., 1800, Cornet of the Life-Guards, unfortunately drowned, in May, 1825.

ii. *John*, b. in 1767; m. 12 Jan., 1793, Martha, dau. of Rev. John Ryley, and has issue,

1 *Joseph*, m. 26 Nov., 1817, Anne, eldest dau. of Anthony O'Reilly, Esq., and has a dau.

2 *Elizabeth*, m. to David-Nixon Donnellan, Esq.

3 *Cecilia*, m. to George Hornidge, Esq., and d. —

iii. *Robert*, b. March, 1772; m. 28 Oct., 1810, Philippa-Juliana, youngest dau. of the late Rev. Timothy Neave, D.D., and has issue.

The Earl d. 10 Jan., 1807.

Creations.—Baron, 5 May, 1736. Viscount, 8 Sept., 1760. Earl, 10 May, 1763.

Arms.—Gu. a chief, on the lower part a cloud, the rays of the sun issuing therefrom, ppr.

Crest.—A demi lion rampant, gu. holding between the paws the sun or.

Supporters.—Dexter, a hunter ppr.; sinister, a greyhound ar.

Motto.—Clarior e tenebris.

Seat.—Russborough House, Wicklow.

MINSTER.

MINSTER, BARON, of Minster Abbey, Co. Kent, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom; created 17 July, 1821.

See Marquess Conyngham.

MINTO.



MINTO, EARL OF (Gilbert Elliot-Murray-Kynynmound), P.C., G.C.B., Co. Roxburgh; Viscount Melgund, of Melgund, Co. Forfar; Baron Minto, of Minto, Co. Roxburgh; and a Bart. of Nova Scotia; b. 16 Nov., 1782; s. as 2nd Earl, at the decease of his father, 21 June, 1814; m. in 1806, Mary, eldest dau. of Patrick Brydson, Esq., and has issue,

i. *William-Hugh*, Viscount Melgund, b. 19 March, 1814.

ii. *Henry-George*, b. 30 June, 1817.

iii. *George-Francis-Stewart*, b. 9 Oct., 1822.

iv. *Charles-Gilbert-John-Brydson*, b. 12 Dec., 1818.

v. *Mary-Elizabeth*.

vi. *Frances-Anne-Maria*.

vii. *Elizabeth-Amelia-Jane*.

viii. *Charlotte-Mary*.

ix. *Harriet-Anne-Geitrude*.

His Lordship assumed, by royal permission, the surnames of Murray and Kynynmound, which he derives from his grandmother.

Lineage.

GILBERT ELLIOT, Esq., grandson of Gilbert Elliot, Esq. of Stobs (who was ancestor of the celebrated Gen. Elliot, created Baron Heathfield for his gallant and successful defence of Gibraltar), was constituted one of the Lords of Session in Scotland, when he assumed the honorary designation of *Lord Minto*. He was subsequently appointed Lord-Justice-Clerk, and created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia* in 1790. Sir Gilbert m. Jane, dau. of Sir Andrew Carr, Knt. of Cavers, Co. Roxburgh, and was s. by his son,

Sir Gilbert, 2nd Bart., who, being also bred to the Bar, was appointed Lord-Justice-Clerk, and assumed the title formerly borne by his father—that of Minto. He m. Helen, dau. of Sir Robert Stuart, of Allanbank, Bart., and had issue,

GILBERT, his successor. Robert, an Officer in the Army. Andrew, Lieut.-Governor of New York. John, Adm. R.N. Archibald, Adm. R.N. Eleanor, m. to John Rutherford, Esq. of Edgerston. Anne, m. to Charles Conington, Esq.

Sir Gilbert d. in 1766, and was s. by his eldest son, *Sir Gilbert*, 3rd Bart. This gentleman filled several high official situations, and was, at one time, a candidate for the Speaker's chair. He was a man of considerable political talents, and possessed, likewise, poetical abilities of no ordinary description, as the celebrated song, "My sheep I neglected, I broke my sheep-hook," of which he was the author, sufficiently evinces. He m. Agnes-Murray Kynynmound, heiress of Melgund, Co. Forfar, and of Kynynmound, Fifeshire, by whom he had issue,

GILBERT, his heir. Hugh, Governor of Madras, and a Privy-Counsellor.

Alexander-Kynymond, in the E. I. Co.'s Service, *d.* in 1777.

Robert, in Holy Orders, Rector of Wheldale, Co. York, *d.* in 1834.

David, *d.* young.

Isabella.

Eleanor, *m.* in 1776, to William, 1st Lord Auckland.

He *d.* in 1777, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

SIR GILBERT, 4th Bart., *d.* 23 April, 1731; who, having been Viceroy of the kingdom of Coraca, was created, upon his return, 10 Oct., 1729, Baron Minto, of Minto, Co. Roxburgh. His Lordship was Envoy-Extraordinary to Vienna in 1729; President of the Board of Control in 1806; and being eventually constituted Governor-General of Bengal, was created, after his return from India, 24 Feb., 1813, Viscount Melgund and Earl of Minto. He *m.* 3 Jan., 1777, Anna-Maria, eldest dau. of Sir George Anyand, Bart., by whom (who *d.* 8 March, 1829) he had

1. GILBERT, present Peer.

11. George, Capt. R.N., C.B., General of the Miot in Scotland, and First Secretary to the Admiralty; *d.* 1 Aug., 1744; *m.* in 1810, Eliza-Cecilia, youngest dau. of James Ness, Esq. of Osgodrie, Co. York, and has issue,

- | | |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| 1 George. | 6 Georgiana-Maria. |
| 2 Gilbert - John. | 7 Eliza. |
| 3 Horatio-Foley. | 8 Catherine. |
| 4 Alexander-Hardy. | 9 Cecilia. |
| 5 Frederick-Boileau. | 10 Adelaide. |

111. John-Edmond, *d.* 30 March, 1788; *m.* 3 Oct., 1809, Amelia, 3rd dau. of James-Henry Cassamajor, Esq. of Madras, and has issue,

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1 Edmund - James, an Officer in the Army, <i>d.</i> in 1813. | Charles, <i>d.</i> 18 June, 1823. |
| 2 William, <i>d.</i> 21 Aug., 1819. | 4 Augustus, <i>d.</i> in 1824. |
| 3 Anyand - Powney. | 5 Amelia - Jane, <i>m.</i> in 1830, to T. Campbell Robertson, Esq. |
| | 6 Anna-Maria-Elizabeth. |

12. Anna-Maria, *m.* 5 May, 1832, to Lieut.-Gen. Sir Rufane Shawe Donkin, K.C.B. and G.C.H., Colonel of the 80th Foot.

v. Harriet-Mary, *d.* in July, 1825.

vi. Catherine, *m.* in 1825, to J. P. Boileau, Esq. of Mortlake, Surrey.

The Earl *d.* 21 June, 1814.

Creations.—Bart., 1700. Baron, 10 Oct., 1797. Viscount and Earl, 24 Feb., 1813.

Arms.—Quarterly: first and fourth grand quarters, quarterly first and fourth, *az.* a bugle horn *sa.*, stringed and garolished *gu.*, on a chief *az.* three mullets of the first, for MURRAY; second and third, *az.* a chev. *ar.* between three fleurs-de-lis or, for KYNYMOUND; second and third grand quarters, *gu.* on a bend, *engr.* or, a baton *az.* within a bordure vair, for ELLIOT; over all, a chief of augmentation *ar.* charged with a Moor's head, couped in profile, *ppr.*, being the arms of Corsica.

Crest.—A dexter arm, embowed, issuant from clouds, throwing a dart all *ppr.*

Motto.—(Over) Non eget arcu.

Supporters.—Dexter, an Indian sheep; Sinister, a lion, both *ppr.*

Motto.—Sous l'air et fortifié.

Seat.—Minto Castle, Co. Roxburgh.

MOIRA.

MOIRA, EARL OF, and Baron Rawdon, of Moira, in the Peerage of Ireland.

See Marquess of Hastings.

MOLESWORTH.



MOLESWORTH, VISCOUNT (Richard - Pigott Molesworth), of Swords, Co. Dublin; and Baron Philipstown of Philipstown, in the King's Co., in the Peerage of Ireland; *d.* 23 July, 1786; *s.* as 7th Viscount, on the demise of his cousin, 30 May, 1815.

Kinrage.

This family descends from

SIR WALTER MOLESWORTH, an eminent soldier, temp. EDWARD I., who accompanied that monarch to the Holy Land; and was constituted in the 26th of the same reign Sheriff of the Cos. of Bedford and Bucks for ten years. From Sir Walter we pass to his descendant,

SIR ROGER MOLESWORTH, of Huntingdonshire, whose son,

JOHN MOLESWORTH, Esq. of Helpston, in Northamptonshire, was Escheator for the Co. Rutland. He *d.* in 1542, and was *s.* by his son.

JOHN MOLESWORTH, Esq., who *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of William Westcott, Esq. of Hansacre, in Staffordshire, and had, with other issue,

ANTHONY, his successor.

John, of Pitsarrow, ancestor of the Barons Molesworth.

The elder of these,

ANTHONY MOLESWORTH, Esq., *m.* Cicely, dau. and heir of Thomas Hurland, Esq. of Fotheringay, Co. Northampton, and fixed his residence there; but from liberal habits, and the expenses incurred by entertaining Queen ELIZABETH at his seat, Mr. Molesworth became so much involved in debt, that he disposed of the greater part of his landed possessions to discharge the incumbrances. His elder son,

WILLIAM MOLESWORTH, Esq., *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Francis Palms, of Ashwell, Co. Rutland, and left three sons,

Guy, Col. of Horse to the Royal Army during the Civil Wars.

Edward, Capt. of Foot, to 1642, and subsequently Major-Gen.; *m.* Miss Hatbean, and, dying in 1622, left three daughters.

ROBERT.

The third son,

ROBERT MOLESWORTH, Esq., was also a Military Officer, during the Civil Wars, in Ireland; and after that kingdom was delivered up by the Marquess of Ormonde to the Parliament of England, he became an adventurer for continuing hostilities, in order to reduce it to obedience, by making three several subscriptions, two of £100 each, and one of £300, for which he obtained two thousand five hundred acres of land, in the Baronies of Mogeaghlin and Lune, Co. Meath. He was subsequently an eminent Merchant in Dublin. He *m.* Judith, eldest dau. and co-heir of John Byss, Esq., who was afterward Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer in Ireland; and, dying 3 Sept., 1636, was *s.* by his only child,

ROBERT MOLESWORTH, who, having been Ambassador at the Court of Denmark for several years, was advanced to the Peerage of Ireland, 16 July, 1716, as Baron of

Philippsen, and Viscount Molesworth. His Lordship m. Letitia, 3rd dau. of Richard Coote, Lord Collooney, by whom he had

i. JOHN, his successor.

ii. RICHARD, 3rd Viscount.

iii. William, Capt. in the Wars with Spain, M.P. for Philipstown, and a Commissioner of Trade and Plantations; m. in 1726, Anne, eldest dau. of Robert Adair, Esq. of Holybrook, Co. Wicklow, and had issue,

1 ROBERT, who s. as 5th Viscount.

2 John.

3 Richard, 6. In 1737, m. Catherine, dau. of Francis Cobb, Esq. of Trillickham, and at his decease, 29 Sept., 1799, left issue,

RICHARD-PROCTOR, present Viscount.

John, Commander R.N., m. 6 Feb., 1824, Louisa, dan. of the late Rev. Dr. Tomkins, and has a son, 4. 19 Dec., 1829.

Anthony-Oliver, Capt. Royal Artillery, m. 1st, 26 April, 1827, Jane, dau. of John Porter, Esq., and, 2ndly, 7 July, 1835, Grace-Jane, dau. of the late Morgan Crofton, Esq., Barrister-at-Law.

iv. Edward, who left issue,

1 John.

2 Robert.

v. Walter, d. in 1773, leaving issue.

vi. Coote, M.D., d. unm.

vii. Byss, who m. 7 Dec., 1731, Elizabeth, sister of John, 1st Lord Mount-Florence, and widow of Edward Archdall, Esq. of Castle Archdall, Co. Fermanagh, and d. in 1779, leaving issue,

1 Arthur, who m. in Sept., 1764, Catherine, dau. of Sir Walter - Fletcher Vane, Bart., and d. 21 Aug., 1803, leaving a son, Arthur, 4. in 1809.

2 Robert, who m. in 1770, Miss Rose, and had issue, Arthur, Col. in the E. I. C.'s Service, m. and has four daus., viz. Gertrude.

Mary.

Emma.

Jane.

Hickman, m. 1st, and has a son, Robert; m. 2ndly, Maria, dau. of George Studdert, Esq.

Theophilina.

Byss-Cole, a Major in

viii. Juliana, d. unm. in 1759.

ix. Mary, m. to George Monk, Esq. of Dublin.

x. Charlotte-Amelia, m. to Capt. William Titchburne.

xi. Letitia, m. to Edward Bolton, Esq. of Braseel.

The Viscount, who was highly distinguished by his talents, literary and political, d. in May, 1735, and was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN, 2nd Viscount, Ambassador at the Courts of Tuscany and Sardinia, in 1710 and 1730. His Lordship m. Mary, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Middleton, Esq. of Stansted Montfichet, Co. Essex, by whom he left a posthumous dau., Mary, m. in 1751, to Frederick Gore, Esq. The Viscount d. 18 Feb., 1736, when the honours devolved upon his brother,

RICHARD, 3rd Viscount. This nobleman, who was Aide-de-Camp to the Duke of Marlborough, at the battle of Ramillies, and had the honor of saving his Grace's life in the engagement, attained the rank of Lieut.-General in the Army, and filled the offices of Master-General

of the Ordnance, and Commander-in-Chief of his Majesty's Forces in Ireland. His Lordship m. 1st, Miss Jane Lucas, by whom (who d. 1 April, 1749) he had three daus., viz.

Mary, m. to Robert Rochford, Earl of Belvidere.

Letitia, m. 2 Oct., 1733, to Lieut.-Col. James Molesworth, and d. in 1787.

Amelia, d. unm., 30 Jan., 1738.

His Lordship espoused, 2ndly, Mary, dau. of the Rev. William Usher, Archdeacon of Clonfert, and by that lady (who d. 6 May, 1763) had issue,

RICHARD-NARSAU, his successor.

Henrietta, m. 10 Oct., 1774, to the Right Hon. John Staples.

Meisaina, { who were burnt to death, with their mother, Mary, { the Viscountess, at their house in London, 6 May, 1765.

Louisa, m. 1st, to William, 1st Lord Ponsonby; and, 2ndly, to William, 4th Earl Fitzwilliam, and d. 1 Sept., 1824.

Elizabeth, m. to James Stewart, Esq., and d. 30 April, 1805.

Charlotte.

The Viscount d. in 1738, and was s. by his son,

RICHARD-NARSAU, 4th Viscount, who d. unm. 23 June, 1793, when the honours reverted to his cousin,

ROBERT, 5th Viscount (refer to William, 3rd son of 1st Viscount). His Lordship m. 18 Aug., 1761, Mary-Anne, dau. of Israel Alleyne, Esq. of Cork, and by her (who d. 2 Aug., 1819) left issue,

WILLIAM-JOHN, his successor.

Walter, d. —

Robert, b. 16 April, 1766; m. 27 Sept., 1793, Mary, eldest dan. of Charles, 4th Viscount Ranelagh, by whom (who d. 25 Feb., 1814) he left at his decease, in April, 1814,

Mary-Annette, d. 27 Feb., 1831.

Henrietta-Sarah, d. 9 Feb., 1834.

Richard, d. 19 Sept., 1793.

Anne, m. 1st, 27 Dec., 1792, to John-Foster Hill, Esq.; and, 2ndly, in 1807, to Monsieur Mallet.

Jane, m. to John Stephenson, Esq.

He d. 29 Jan., 1813, and was s. by his only surviving son, WILLIAM-JOHN, 6th Viscount. This nobleman having adopted the profession of Arms, attained the rank of Major-Gen., with the Lieut.-Colonelcy of the 9th Regt. of Foot. His Lordship and the Viscountess were unfortunately lost on board the Arncliffe transport, near the Cape of Good Hope, on their passage from Ceylon, 31 May, 1815, when the honours reverted to his cousin, RICHARD-PROCTOR MOLESWORTH, Esq., the present Peer (refer to descendants of the Hon. W. Molesworth, 3rd son of the 1st Viscount).

Creation.—16 July, 1716.

Arms.—Vair, a bordure, gu. charged with eight cross-crosslets, or.

Crest.—An armed arm, embowed, ppr., holding a cross-crosslet or.

Supporters.—Two pegasi. The DEXTER, ar. crined, winged, and unguled or; the SINISTER, gn. crined, winged, and unguled, as the dexter; on the shoulder of either, a cross-crosslet gold.

Motto.—Vincit amor patriæ.

Seat.—Sworders, near Dublin.

MOLESWORTH.



MOLESWORTH, SIR WILLIAM, of Pencarrow, Cornwall, M.P. for the Eastern Division of that County; 4. in 1810; s. as 8th Bart., on the demise of his father, 30 Dec. 1823.

Mintage.

This family derives from a common ancestor with the Viscounts Molesworth, of Ireland; namely, Sir Walter de Molesworth, who attended Edward I. to the Holy Land, from whom descended

JOHN MOLESWORTH, Esq. (younger brother of Anthony Molesworth, Esq. of Fotheringay, the direct ancestor of the Lords Molesworth), who settled at Pencarrow, in Cornwall, and was father, by his first wife, Catherine, eldest dau. and co-heir of John Hender, Esq. of Botreux Castle, Cornwall, of

HENRY MOLESWORTH, Esq., who m. Mary, eldest dau. of John Sparke, Esq. of the Priory, in Plymouth, and had two surviving sons.

The younger,

I. HARRIS MOLESWORTH, Esq., President of the Council in Jamaica, in the reign of CHARLES II., and subsequently Governor of that Island, was created a Bart., 12 June, 1688 (the first Baronetcy conferred by King WILLIAM), with remainder to his brother; and, dying without issue, the title reverted, accordingly, to that gentleman,

II. SIR JOHN MOLESWORTH, of Pencarrow, Knt., M.P., who m. 1st, Margery, eldest dau. of Thomas Wise, Esq. of Sydenham, in Devonshire, and grandaun. of Sir Thomas Wise, K.B., by whom he had three sons and three daus. He espoused, 2ndly, Margaret, eldest dau. of Sir Nicholas Slings, of Moriston, Devon, but had no other issue. Sir John was s. by his eldest son,

III. SIR JOHN, who m. a dau. of John Arscott, Esq. of Tretcott, in Devonshire, and was s. by his eldest son,

IV. SIR JOHN, Member for the Co. Cornwall in several Parliaments. This gentleman m. Barbara, younger dau. of Sir Nicholas Morice, Bart. of Werrington, Co. Devon, and co-heir (with her sister Catherine, wife of Sir John St. Aubyn) of her brother, Sir William Morice, with whom that Baronetcy expired, and had issue,

JOHN, his successor.

William, who m. Anne, dan. and co-heir of James Smyth, Esq. of St. Audries, Co. Somerset, and d. 9 Feb., 1762, leaving a dau., Frances, m. 31 Dec., 1762, to John Jeffreys, Marquessa Camden.

Sir John, dying 4 April, 1766, was s. by his only surviving son,

V. SIR JOHN, M.P. for the Co. Cornwall, and Col. of the Cornwall Militia, who m. 1st Sept., 1755, Frances, dau. and co-heir of James Smyth, Esq. of St. Audries, Co. Somerset, by whom he had an only son, WILLIAM; and, 2ndly, 22 June, 1769, Barbara, dau. of Sir John St. Aubyn, of Clowrance, by whom he had

John, in Holy Orders, who m. Catherine, sister of Sir John St. Aubyn, and has issue.

Hender.
Barbara.

Sir John d. 31 Oct., 1776, and was s. by his eldest son,

VI. SIR JOHN, M.P. for the Co. Cornwall. This gentleman m. in 1785, Caroline-Treby, dau. of Paul-Henry Gurry, Esq., and had issue,

ARSCOTT-OURRY, his successor.

William, in Holy Orders, m. 18 Feb., 1829, Susanah, dau. of James Butler, Esq. of Downes, in Devonshire.
Frances.
Caroline.

Sir John d. 22 Feb., 1790, and was s. by his eldest son,
VII. SIR ARSCOTT-OURRY, who m. 7 July, 1809, Mary, eldest dau. of Patrick Brown, Esq. of Edinburgh, by whom he had issue, WILLIAM, the present Bart., and five other children. Sir Arscott d. 30 Dec., 1823.

Crest.—12 June, 1688.

Arms.—Gn. an escutcheon vair, between eight cross crosslets in orle or.

Creel.—On a wreath, an armed arm embowed ppr. holding in the gauntlet a cross-crosslet or.

Motto.—Sir John's motto.

Seat.—Pencarrow, Co. Cornwall.

MOLYNEUX.



MOLYNEUX, SIR CAPEL, of Castle Dillon, Co. Armagh: m. 1785, Margaret, eldest dau. of the late Sir Neil O'Donnell, Bart. of Newport, Co. Mayo, but has no issue. Sir Capel s. as 4th Bart., on the decease of his father, in 1797.

Mintage.

This is a junior branch of the family of Molyneux, Earls of Sefton; springing immediately, it is supposed, from Sir Thomas Molyneux (2nd son of Sir William Molyneux, of Sefton, a celebrated warrior under the Black Prince), who added to his arms, as a distinction, the fleur-de-lis in the dexter chief, still borne by the family. Sir Thomas commanded the forces of Robert De Vere, Duke of Ireland, but was defeated and slain by the combined insurgent Lords at Radcot Bridge, near Farringdon, Berks, in 1381. The genealogy, however, and records of this branch of the Molyneux family, which resided at Calais, being destroyed during the sacking of that town by the Duke of Guise in 1568, a chain, of necessity, occurs in the pedigree.

SIR THOMAS MOLYNEUX, who was b. at Calais in 1531, falling into the hands of the enemy on the capture of that place, above alluded to, was ransomed for 300 crowns. He came to England in 1568, and was sent to Ireland in 1576, by QUEEN ELIZABETH, as Chancellor of the Exchequer, when he obtained, with extensive grants of land from her Majesty, a lease for twenty-one years of the exports and imports of the City of Dublin (wines excepted) for the annual rent of £183. He m. Katherine, dau. of Ludorico Stabcock, Governor of Burges, and had issue,

Samuel, M.P. for Malin, Surveyor General of the works to Ireland, d. s.m.

DANIEL, successor to his father.

Katherine, m. to Sir Robert Newcomen, Bart., and had twenty-one children.

Margaret, m. to — Gayton, Esq., but d. s. p.

Sir Thomas was s. at his decease, in 1596, by his eldest surviving son,

DANIEL MOLYNEUX, Esq., M.P. This gentleman was appointed, in 1597, Ulster King-of-Arms, and his celebrated collection of Irish family history, now amongst the MSS. of Trinity College, Dublin, prove him to have been an accurate and very learned antiquary. He m. Jane, dau. of Sir William Usher, Clerk of the Privy-Council, and had five sons and three daughters. He was s. in 1629, by his third, but eldest surviving son,

SAMUEL MOLYNEUX, Esq. of Castle Dillon, Co. Armagh, chief Engineer of Ireland, who m. Anne, dau. and heir of William Dowdall, Esq. of Mount Town, Co. Meath, and was s. in 1692, by his eldest son,

WILLIAM MOLYNEUX, Esq., b. in 1656; M.P. for the City of Dublin in 1692, and for the University of the same place from 1694 until his decease, and author of the celebrated "Case of Ireland." He m. Lucy, dau. of Sir William Downville, Bart., Attorney-General of Ireland, and was s. at his decease, in 1698, by his eldest son,

THE RIGHT HON. SAMUEL MOLYNEUX, a Lord of the Admiralty, and Secretary to GEORGE II., when Prince of Wales. He m. in 1717, Lady Elizabeth Diana Capel, eldest dau. of Algernon, 2nd Earl of Essex; but, dying without issue, in 1727, the estates (at the decease of his widow, in 1759) reverted to his uncle,

I. THOMAS MOLYNEUX, Esq., b. in 1661, Physician-General in the Army, in Ireland, who was created a Bart. of that Kingdom, 4 July, 1730. Sir Thomas m. Catherine, dau. of Ralph Howard, Esq. of Shelton, Co. Wicklow

grandfather of the 1st Lord Wicklow), and was s. at his decease, in 1731, by his eldest son,

II. **SIR DANIEL**; at whose decease, unm., in 1736, the title and estates devolved upon his brother,

III. **TWO RIGHT HON. SIR CAPRI**, M.P. for the University of Dublin. This gentleman m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of William East, Esq. of Hall Place, Co. Berks, and sister of Sir Edward East, Bart., by whom he left

CAPRI, present Baronet.

George, M.P. for Granard, who m. Catherine, dau. of Richard Gore, Esq., and d. s. p.

Harriet, m. to Gen. Sir William Arabin.

Anne, m. to Sir Anthony Brabazon, of New Park, Co. Mayo.

Sir Capri m. 2ndly, Elizabeth, only dau. of Lieut. Gen. Adiercron, some time Commander-in-Chief in the East Indies, by whom he left two sons,

I. **Thomas**, a Lieut.-Gen. in the Army, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Perrie, Esq., and has issue.

1 **Thomas**, Major in the Army.

2 **Joho**, Capt. 37th Regt.

3 **William**, Lieut. of the Royal Navy.

4 **George** - King - Adler-

cron.

5 **Elizabeth**, m. to Lord

William G. Henry Sum-

neret, and has issue.

6 **Mary** - Anne, m. to

George Ross Keogh,

Esq. of Kilbride, Co.

11. **Joho**, m. and has issue.

Sir Capri erected a fine obelisk near his park, at Castle Dillon, to commemorate the revival of the constitution of Ireland, in 1782. He d. 10 Aug., 1797.

Creation.—4 July, 1780.

Arms.—Ar. a cross moline, pierced, or, in the dexter chief a fleur-de-lie of the last.

Crest.—An heraldic tiger, passant ar. holding in his dexter fore-paw a cross moline or.

Motto.—Stat fortuna domus virtute.

Seat.—Castle Dillon, Co. Armagh.

MONCK.



MONCK, SIR CHARLES-MILES-LAMBERT, of Belsay Castle, Co. Northumberland; b. 7 April, 1779; s. as 6th Bart., upon the demise of his father, Sir William Middleton, 7 July, 1795; changed, in 1799, his paternal surname of "MIDDLETON," for that of "MONCK," in

compliance with the testamentary injunction of his maternal grandfather, the late Lawrence Monck, Esq. of Caenby, Co. Lincoln; m. 1st, 11 Sept., 1814, Louisa, dau. of Sir George Cooke, Bart., by whom (who d. 5 Dec., 1824) he has surviving issue,

I. **CHARLES-ATTICUS**, b. at Athens, 17 July, 1835.

II. **William**, b. 13 July, 1839.

III. **Julia**, m. 1 May, 1830, to Sir Edward Blacket, Bart.

Sir Charles espoused 2ndly, 26 July, 1831, Lady Mary-Elizabeth Bennett, dau. of Charles, 4th Earl of Tankerville.

Lineage.

SIR ROBERT DE MINOLETON and **HAMO DE ALWANTHORP**, having been returned to Parliament, in the 2nd

year of EDWARD III., as Knights for Yorkshire, had £10. 8s. allowed them for their expenses, in attending twenty-six days.

SIR JOHN MIDDLETON, Knt. of Belsay Castle, acquired a large estate by intermarriage with Christian, dau. and eventually heir of Sir John de Strivelyn, Knt, an eminent commander under EDWARD III., who was summoned to Parliament among the Barons of the realm, in the 10th of that monarch, refer to HENRY's *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*. The son of this Sir John Middleton,

SIR JOHN MINOLETON, Knt., represented the Co. Northumberland in Parliament, in the 5th year of HEN. V., and from him lineally descended

ROBERT MINOLETON, Esq. of Belsay Castle, who m. for his 2nd wife, Mabel, dau. of John Ogle, Esq. of Ogle Castle, Co. Northumberland, and was s. at his decease by his only surviving son,

I. **WILLIAM MIDDLETON**, Esq. of Belsay Castle, who was created a Baronet 24 Oct., 1685. Sir William served the office of Sheriff of the Co. Northumberland, in 1696. He m. 1st, Mary, 2nd dau. of Sir Thomas Wentworth, Knt. of Elmali, Co. York, by whom (who d. 16 Sept., 1697) he had four children, who all d. unmarried. He espoused 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of John Mundy, Esq. of Markeston, in Derbyshire, and by that lady had

JOHN, his successor.

Elizabeth, m. to — Clavering, Esq.

Mary.

Martha.

He d. in 1690, and was s. by his only surviving son,

II. **SIR JOHN**, b. in 1703. This gentleman m. Frances, dau. and sole heir of John Lambert, Esq. of Calton, Yorkshire, by whom he had three sons and four daus., of whom,

WILLIAM, } became 3rd and 4th Baronets.
JOHN LAMBERT, }

Thomas, who was of Malden, in Yorkshire, m. Miss Barbara Grey, and had a daughter,

Barbara, m. to the Rev. Hugh Naunty.

He d. in 1717, and was s. by his eldest son,

III. **SIR WILLIAM**, who m. Anne, dau. and co-heir of William Ettrick, Esq. of Silkworth, Co. Durham; but, dying s. p. 10 1767, the title devolved upon his brother,

IV. **SIR JOHN LAMBERT**. This gentleman m. Anne, dau. of Sir Francis Hodges, Knt., and had issue,

WILLIAM, his successor.

Thomas, d. 1772, unm.

John, who m. Catherine, dau. of Amos Thorne, Esq. and d. in 1778, leaving issue.

Elizabeth, m. to Jacob Reison, Esq., hot d. s. p.

Francis-Jory, m. in 1770, to Sir George Cooke, Bart.

Sir John, dying 22 March, 1768, was s. by his only son,

V. **SIR WILLIAM**, b. 6 June, 1738, m. Jane, only surviving dau. and heir of Lawrence Monck, Esq. of Caenby, Co. Lincoln, and had issue,

CHARLES-MILES-LAMBERT, present Baronet.

Jane-Maria.

Isabella-Cecilia-Viviana, m. 8 April, 1823, to Sir W. Bryan Cooke, Bart.

Sir William Middleton (who represented the Co. of Northumberland for several years in Parliament), d. 7 July, 1796.

Creation.—24 Oct., 1662.

Arms.—Ar. a chev. chequy, or and ss., between three leopards' heads, erased, az. collared and lined gold.

Crest.—Upon a mount, vert, a demi-griffin couchant, roused, az.

at.—Belsay Castle, Northumberland.

MONCRIEFF.



MONCRIEFF, SIR JAMES, of Tulliebole, Co. Kinross, an Advocate at the Scottish Bar; m. Agnes, dau. of Capt. George Robertson, R.N., and has issue,

- | | |
|---------------|------------------|
| i. Henry. | vi. John. |
| ii. James. | vii. Susan. |
| iii. William. | viii. Elizabeth. |
| iv. George. | ix. Louisa. |
| v. Thomas. | x. Catherine. |

Sir James s. as 9th Bart., upon the decease of his father, in Aug., 1827.

Lineage.

This very ancient family deduces its descent from RAMSEUS DE MONCRIEFF, Keeper of the Wardrobe to ALEXANDER I., living in the beginning of the 12th century. From him sprang

SIR JOHN MONCRIEFF, who got a charter of the Barony of Moncrieff in 1405, and was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM MONCRIEFF, whose grandson,

I. JOHN MONCRIEFF, of Moncrieff, was created a Bart. of Nova Scotia, with remainder to his heirs male whatsoever, 22 April, 1606. Sir John m. 1st, Anne, dau. of David Bethune, Esq. of Creech, by whom he had two surviving daughters. He m. 2ndly, Anne, dau. of William, 2nd Earl of Tullibardine, and had five sons and one daughter. He d. in 1660, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR JOHN. This gentleman's affairs becoming embarrassed, he was compelled to alienate the entire of the extensive property which had been so long in the possession of his family. The estate of Moncrieff he sold, in 1666, to Thomas Moncrieff, Esq., one of the Clerks of the Exchequer, who was created a Bart. in 1685. He d. unm. in 1673, when the title devolved upon his brother,

III. SIR DAVID, who, dying unmarried, was s. by his younger brother,

IV. SIR JAMES; at whose decease, unmarried, the direct line of the first Bart. expired; but the Baronetcy reverted to his heir-at-law,

V. SIR JOHN MONCRIEFF, of Tippermarsh, an eminent Physician (descended directly from Hugh Moncrieff, the 1st Baronet's brother), who m. Nicholas, dau. of — Moncrieff, of Easter Moncrieff, by whom he had a numerous family. Sir John d. about the year 1710, and was s. by his only surviving son,

VI. SIR HUGH. This gentleman, dying unmarried, in 1744, bequeathed the estate of Tippermarsh to his nephew (his sister's son), Mr. George Moncrieff, while the title devolved upon his kinsman,

VII. THE REV. SIR WILLIAM MONCRIEFF, minister of Blackford (descended from William Moncrieff, uncle of the 1st Bart., and his wife, Jean Oliphant). This gentleman was eldest son of the Rev. Archibald Moncrieff, by Catherine, eldest dau. of John Halliday, Esq. of Tullibole. Sir William m. Catherine, eldest dau. of Robert Welwood, Esq. of Garrock, by whom he had six sons and one daughter. He d. 9 Dec., 1767, and was s. by his eldest son,

VIII. THE REV. SIR HENRY WELWOOD, D.D., a very eminent Divine of the Church of Scotland; b. 7 Feb., 1730; m. 16 Nov., 1772, Susan Robertson, eldest dau. of James Robertson Barclay, Esq. of Keavil, Co. Fife, by whom (who d. in 1826), he had issue,

i. William, LL.D., King's Advocate in the Admiralty Court of Malta, d. unm. in 1818.

ii. JAMES, present Baronet.

iii. George, m. Miss Johnson, of Wroxall Cottage, in the Isle of Wight, d. in 1822, leaving two daughters,

1 Susan. 2 Georgiana.

iv. Archibald.

v. Isabella, m. to Sir John Stoddart, Knt., President of the Court of Appeal, in the island of Malta.

vi. Catherine.

Sir Henry d. in Aug., 1827.

Creation.—22 April, 1626.

Arms.—Quarterly: first and fourth, ar. a lion rampant, gu. armed and langued az. a chief erm.; second and third, ar. an oak issuing out of a well, in base ppr.

Crest.—A demi-lion rampant, as in the arms.

Supporters.—Two men, armed esp.-à-pie, bearing picks upon their shoulders, ppr.

Motto.—Sur espérance.

Seat.—Tulliebole Castle, Kinross-shire.

MONCRIEFFE.



MONCRIEFFE, SIR THOMAS, of Moncrieffe, Co. Perth; b. 9 Jan., 1822; s. as 7th Bart., upon the decease of his father, 20 Nov., 1830.

Lineage.

This is a junior branch of the house of Moncrieff, of Tulliebole.

I. THOMAS MONCRIEFFE, Esq. (son of David Moncrieff, Esq. of Rapness), Clerk of the Exchequer and Treasury, having acquired considerable wealth, purchased in 1683, the lands and Barony of Moncrieff, Co. Perth, the ancient inheritance of his ancestors, from his cousin, Sir John Moncrieff, Bart.; and was created a Baronet of Nova Scotia, with remainder to his heirs male whatsoever, 30 Nov., 1693. Sir Thomas d. without issue, when the title and fortune devolved upon his nephew,

II. SIR THOMAS (eldest son of Henry Moncrieff, Esq., by Barbara, dau. of Harry Herbert, Esq. of Cardiff). This gentleman m. Margaret, dau. of David Smith, Esq. of Methven, by whom he had (with three daus.) two sons,

THOMAS, his successor.

David, of Morredon, one of the Barons of the Exchequer.

Sir Thomas d. in 1730, and was s. by his elder son,

III. SIR THOMAS, who m. Catherine, dau. of Sir William Murray, Bart. of Auchtermuchty; and was s. in 1730, by his eldest son,

IV. SIR WILLIAM. This gentleman m. Clara, dau. of — Guthrie, Esq.; and was s. at his decease by his only son,

V. SIR THOMAS, who m. Lady Elizabeth Ramsay, dau. of the Earl of Dalhousie, by whom he left issue,

DAVID, his successor.

Georgiana, m. 5 March, 1818, to George Augustus, present Earl of Bradford.

Sir Thomas d. 26 March, 1818, and was s. by his only son, VL. Sir DAVID, b. 31 Dec., 1798, m. 12 Jan., 1819, Helen, 2nd dau. of Kneass Mackay, Esq., by whom he had issue.

THOMAS, present Bar. William Enneas. Helen.

Creation.—30 Nov., 1685.

Arms.—Ar. a lion rampant, gu. armed and langued az. between two mullets, a chief erm.

Supporters and Crest—same as Menzies of Tulliebole.

Motto.—Sur espérance.

Seat.—Moncrieffe House, Perthshire.

MONRO.



MONRO, Sir HUGH, of Foulis, Co. Ross; s. as 8th Bart., upon the decease of his father, 12 June, 1781; m. Jane, dau. of Alexander Law, Esq. of London, by whom (who was unfortunately drowned, while bathing, in 1803) he had issue.

Mary Seymour.

Lineage.

HUGH MONRO, the first of the family designated of Foulis, d. in 1126; and from him lineally descended

ROBERT MONRO, 16th Baron of Foulis, who d. without issue in July, 1389; and was s. by his brother.

HECTOR MONRO, 17th Baron of Foulis, who m. 1st, Anne, dau. of Hugh, 6th Lord Fraser, of Lovat, by whom he had two sons and a dau.; and 2ndly, Janet, dau. of Andrew Monro, Esq. of Milntown, but had no other issue. He d. 14 Nov., 1603, and was s. by his eldest son.

ROBERT MONRO, 18th Baron of Foulis, called the Black Baron. This gentleman, who was a Military Officer, d. at Ulm, in 1633, and leaving no male issue, was s. by his brother.

I. HECTOR MONRO, 19th Baron of Foulis, who was created a Baronet of Nova Scotia, 7 June, 1634. Sir Hector m. Mary, dau. of Hugh Mackay, Esq. of Farrer; and, dying in 1638, was s. by his only son.

II. Sir HECTOR, who d. unm., in 1651, at the age of seventeen; when the title devolved upon his cousin.

III. Sir ROBERT. This gentleman m. Jean, eldest dau. of Sir Hector Monro, the 1st Baronet; and was s. in 1658, by his eldest son.

IV. Sir JOHN, who m. Anne, dau. of Sir Kenneth Mackenzie, of Coult; and, dying in 1696, was s. by his eldest son.

V. Sir ROBERT. This gentleman was appointed by GEORGE I. High Sheriff of Ross, by commission under the great seal, dated 9 June, 1725. He m. Jean, dau. of John Forbes, Esq. of Culloiden, by whom he had three sons and one daughter. He d. in 1729, and was s. by his eldest son.

VI. Sir ROBERT, a gallant Military Officer, who fell at the battle of Falkirk, fighting against the CHEVALIER, 17 Jan., 1746. Sir Robert m. Mary, dau. of Henry Seymour, Esq. of Woodlands, Co. Dorset; and was s. by his eldest surviving son.

VII. Sir HARRY, M.P. This gentleman m. Anne, dau.

965

of Hugh Rose, Esq. of Kilravock, by whom he had, with another son and two daughters,

HUGH, present Baronet. George.

Sir Harry was distinguished for his great classical attainments, and enjoyed the reputation of a profound scholar. He d. at Edinburgh in 1781, and was s. by his eldest son, HUGH, present Baronet.

Creation.—7 June, 1634.

Arms.—Or, an eagle's bend, erased, gu., quartering Sny uot a, viz. quarterly: first and fourth, or, on a pile gu. between six fleurs-de-lis az. three lions of England; second and third, gu. two wings, conjoined, in fure, the tips downwards, or.

Crest.—An eagle perching, ppr.

Supporters.—Two eagles ppr. wings expanded.

Motto.—Bread God.

Seat.—Foulis, Ross-shire.

MONSON.



MONSON, BARON (Frederick John Monson), of Burton, Co. Lincoln, and a Baronet; b. 3 Feb., 1809; s. as 5th Baron, upon the demise of his father, 14 Nov., in the same year; m. 21 June, 1832, Theodosia, youngest dau. of Latham Blacker, Esq.

Lineage.

This noble family is descended from

JOHN MONSON, MOUMSON, or MONSON, as the name was variously written, living in 1378, and denominated of East Reson, Co. Lincoln; from him lineally sprang

WILLIAM MONSON, Esq., who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Tirwhit, of Kettleby, in Lincolnshire, and had issue.

JOHN, his successor.

ROBERT, an eminent Lawyer, and one of the Judges of the Common Pleas, temp. ELIZABETH. He m. Elizabeth, dau. and heir of John Dyson, Esq., but d. without issue, 23 Sept., 1583.

George, who m. the dau. and heir of Robert Fernery, Esq. of Northorp, Co. Lincoln, and left a son, ROBERT.

Mr. Monson d. in 1558, and was s. by his eldest son, JOHN MONSON, who m. Mary, dau. of Sir Robert Huxsey, Kat., and co-heir of her mother, Anne, dau. and heir of Sir William Say, Knt.; and had, with other children, Sir JOHN MONSON, who succeeded to the inheritance at Carlton, in Lincolnshire. He m. Jane, dau. of Robert Dighton, Esq. of Little Sturton, Co. Lincoln, and had with daughters.

THOMAS, his successor.

William, (Sir) a distinguished Naval Officer in the reigns of ELIZABETH, JAMES I. and CHARLES I. Robert, (Sir) M.P. for the city of Lincoln, temp. ELIZABETH.

Anthony, of Northorp, in Lincolnshire.

Sir John was s. at his decease, in 1593, by his eldest son, Sir THOMAS MONSON, Knt., Master of the Armory, and Master Falconer to JAMES I. who represented Great Grimby for several years in Parliament; and was created a

Barnet 29 June, 1611. Sir Thomas m. Margaret, dau. of Sir Edmund Anderson, Chief-Justice, of the Common-Pleas, and had issue (beside daughters),

JOHN, his successor.

William, created by KING CHARLES, 1st Viscount Castlemaine, of the Kingdom of Ireland, but being afterwards instrumental in his Royal master's death, he was degraded, 12 July, 1661, of his honors, and sentenced, with Sir Henry Mildmay, and Mr. Robert Wallop, to be drawn in sledges, with ropes about their necks, from the Tower to Tyburn, and back again, and to remain prisoners in the Tower, during their lives.

Sir Thomas was s. by his son,

Sir JOHN, K.B., and M.P. for the Co. Lincoln, 2nd Bart., who m. Ursula, dau. and heir of Sir Robert Oxenbridge, Knt., and had one son,

JOHN (Sir), Member for the City of Lincoln, in the Restoration Parliament. He m. Judith, eldest dau. of Sir Thomas Pelham, Bart., and left a numerous family, of which the eldest surviving son, HANV, succeeded to the title.

Sir John d. in 1671, and was s. by his grandson,

Sir HANV, M.P. for the City of Lincoln, 3rd Bart., at whose decease, without issue, in 1718, the title devolved upon his brother,

Sir WILLIAM, 4th Bart., at whose decease, issueless, the title devolved upon his nephew,

Sir JOHN MONSON, K.B., 5th Bart., who, having represented the City of Lincoln in several Parliaments, was elevated to the Peerage 28 May, 1728, as BARON MONSON, of Burton, Co. Lincoln. His Lordship m. in 1725, Lady Margaret Watson, youngest dau. of Lewis, 1st Earl of Rockingham, by whom he had

JOHN, his successor.

Lewis, created Baron Sondes.

George, a Brigadier-General, m. Lady Anne Vane, dau. of Henry, 1st Earl of Darlington, and d. s. p., in 1777.

The Baron d. in 1748, and was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN, 2nd Baron, who m. Theodosia, dau. of John Madsen, Esq., of Harpswell, Co. Lincoln, and by that lady (who d. 30 Feb., 1821) had issue,

JENN, his successor.

George-Henry, b. 17 Oct., 1755; m. 15 March, 1784, Susanne, dau. of George Johnson, Esq., and widow of Thomas Smith, Esq., and, dying 17 June, 1823, left an only dau., Georgiana.

Charles, b. 11 March, 1758, Major-Gen. in the Army, d. 11 Jan., 1800.

William, Col. in the Army; b. 15 Dec., 1769; m. 10 Jan., 1796, Anne, dau. of John Debonnaire, Esq., and, dying 26 Dec., 1807, left an only son,

WILLIAM-JOHN, b. 14 May, 1796; m. 8 May, 1828, Eliza, youngest dau. of Edmund Larken, Esq., and has

William-John, b. 8 Feb., 1829.

Debonnaire John, b. 7 March, 1830.

Eliza-Edome.

Thomas, in Holy Orders; b. 10 May, 1764; m. 1st, 29 July, 1799, Anne Shipley, dau. of Joseph Greene, Esq., by whom (who d. 8 Sept., 1818), he had issue,

John-Joseph, in Holy Orders, Chaplain to the King, b. 7 July, 1791; m. 26 Aug., 1813, Elizabeth-Anne, dau. of the Rev. Christopher Wyrill, of Bedale, in Yorkshire.

The Rev. Thomas Monson espoused 2ndly, 11 Aug., 1824, Sarah, dau. of the above mentioned Rev. Christopher Wyrill, by whom he has

Thomas-John, b. 28 April, 1825.

Henrietta-Anne.

Catharine.

Theodosia-Margaret, m. 9 March, 1782, Sir John Gregory Shaw, Bart., who d. 28 Oct., 1831.

His Lordship d. in 1774, and was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN, 3rd Baron, b. 30 May, 1753. This nobleman m. 13 July, 1777, Elizabeth, dau. of William, 4th Earl of Essex, by whom (who d. 23 Feb., 1831) he had issue,

496

JOHN-GAURNE, his successor.

Elizabeth.

Charlotte.

His Lordship d. 30 May, 1836, and was s. by his only son,

JOHN-GAURNE, 4th Baron, b. 30 May, 1753, and m. 30 Oct., 1807, Sarah, eldest dau. of John, present Earl of Mexborough, by whom he had an only son, FRANK-RAICK-JOHN, the present Peer. His Lordship d. 14 Nov., 1808.

Crestions.—Bart., 29 June, 1611. Baron, 28 May, 1738.

Arms.—Or, two chevrons gu.

Crest.—A lion rampant, or, sustained by a pillar ar.

Supporters.—Dexter, a lion or, gorged with a collar, and lined az., the collar charged with three crescents of the first; Sinister, a griffin ar. collared and lined az. the dexter.

Motto.—Prest pour mon pays.

Seat.—Burton House, Lincolnshire.

MONTAGU.



MONTAGU, BARON (Henry-James Montagu-Scott, D.C.L.), of Boughton, Co. Northampton; b. 16 Dec., 1776; s. as 2nd Baron, on the demise of his grandfather, George, Duke of Montagu, 28 May, 1790; m. 22 Nov., 1804, Jane-Margaret, dau. of Archibald, 1st Lord Douglas, by whom he has issue,

- I. LUCY-ELIZABETH, m. 4 Dec., 1832, to Cospatrick-Alexander, Lord Douglas.
- II. Mary-Margaret.
- III. Jane-Caroline.
- IV. Caroline-Georgiana.

His Lordship is Lord-Lieutenant of Selkirkshire, and Keeper of Geddington Chase.

Lineage.

GEORGE-BRADENELL, 4th Earl of Cardigan, on espousing Mary, dau. and co-heir of John, 2nd Duke of Montagu, assumed the name of Montagu, and was created (after the extinction of his father-in-law's honors, by his Grace's decease, 5 Nov., 1766, *Marquess of Monthermer*, and *Duke of MONTAGU*. He had issue,

- I. JOHN, created BARON MONTAGU, of Boughton, but died unm. in 1770, his father being still alive.
- II. Elizabeth, m. in 1767, to HANV, 3rd Duke of Buccleuch, and had, beside dms., two sons, viz.
- 1 CHARLES. 2 WILLIAM. 2 HENRY-JAMES, present HENRY, 4th Duke of Baron Montagu, of Buccleuch.

After the decease of his son, his Grace obtained a revival of the BARONY OF MONTAGU, OF BOUGHTON, by letters patent, dated 8 Aug., 1796, with remainder to his grandson. LORD HENRY-JAMES MONTAGU-SCOTT. The Duke of Montagu d. in 1780, when the Barony passed according to the limitation.

Creation.—8 Aug., 1796.

Arms.—Quarterly first and fourth grand quarters quarterly, first and fourth, France and England quarterly;

second, Scotland; third, Ireland, over all, a sinister baton ar. for Fitzroy; second grand quarter or, a bend az. charged with a star of six points between two crescents of the field, for Scott; third grand quarter, quarterly, first and fourth ar. three lozenges, conjoined, in fesse, gu. within a border az. for Montagu; second and third, or, an eagle displayed, vert, beaked and membered gu. for Montbarran.

Crest.—A griffin's head, or.

Supporters.—Dexter, a unicorn ar. armed, maned, and unguled; sinister, a griffin or, beaked and winged az.

Motto.—Spectemur agendo.

Seals.—Ditton Park, Berks; and Boughton House, Northamptonshire.

MONTAGLE.

MONTAGLE, BARON, of West Port, Co. Mayo, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom; created 20 Feb. 1806.

See Marquess of Sligo.

MONTFORT.



MONTFORT, LORD (Henry Bromley, D.C.L.), Baron of Horseheath, Co. Cambridge; b. 14 May, 1773; m. 5 Sept., 1793, Miss Elizabeth Watts, but has no issue. His Lordship s. as 3rd Baron, on the demise of his father, 24 Oct., 1799.

Lineage.

This family is descended from Sir Walter Bromley, Knt. of Bromley, Co. Stafford, who lived in the reign of King John; but its patent of nobility was not obtained for five centuries after that period. It enjoyed, however, in the interim, considerable rank amongst the gentry of the kingdom, and flourished particularly in the Cos. of Stafford, Salop, and Chester. In 1579, it gave a Lord-High-Chancellor to England, in the person of

Sir Thomas Bromley, Knt., one of the most eminent lawyers of his day. This learned person m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Adrian Fortescue, K.B., and, dying in 1587, was s. by his eldest son,

Sir Henry Bromley, who received the honor of Knighthood from Queen Elizabeth, in 1592, and was returned to Parliament, in the same year, by the Co. of Worcester. He m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Pelham, Knt., and had (with four daus.) a son, Thomas. He espoused, 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Hugh Verney, of Somersethire, and had a son, John. Sir Henry wedded 3rdly, Anne, dau. of Mr. Alderman Bewick, of the city of London, and had three more sons, Henry, Philip, and Robert. He d. in 1615, and was s. by his eldest son,

Sir Henry Bromley, of Holt Castle, who m. Anne, dau. and co-heir of Sir Richard Welles, Knt. of Sheldesley Welles, in Worcestershire, and, dying in 1641, was s. by his eldest son,

Henry Bromley, Esq. of Holt Castle. This gentle-

97

man m. Beatrice, dau. of Sir Richard Newport, of High Errol, Co. Salop, and, dying in 1632, was s. by his eldest surviving son,

Henry Bromley, Esq. of Holt Castle, M.P. for the Co. of Worcester, who m. Mercy, dau. of Edward Pytts, Esq. of Keyer, in the same shire, and, dying 30 Sept., 1670, was s. by his only surviving son,

William Bromley, Esq., M.P. for the Co. of Worcester. This gentleman m. Margaret, dau. of Sir Rowland Berkeley, of Cothelridge, in Worcestershire, and had two daus., his co-heirs, viz.

Marcy, of whom presently.

Doatry, m. to John Jeonings, Esq. of Hayes, Co. Middlesex, and d. s. p.

The elder daughter,

Marcy Bromley, who, on the demise of her sister, became sole heir, m. 10 Aug., 1704,

John Bromley, Esq., eldest son and heir of John Bromley, Esq. of Horseheath Hall,* Co. Cambridge, and left an only son,

Henry Bromley, Esq. of Horseheath Hall and Holt Castle, who represented the Co. of Cambridge in Parliament, from 1727 until elevated to the Peerage, by letters patent, dated 9 May, 1741, as Lord Montfort, Baron of Horseheath, in that shire. His Lordship m. Frances, dau. of Thomas Wyndham, Esq., and sister and sole heir of Sir Francis Wyndham, Bart. of Trent, Co. Somerset, by whom (who d. in 1733) he had

Thomas, his successor.

Franca, m. in 1747, to Charles Sloane, 1st Earl of Cadogan, and d. in 1768.

The Baron d. 1 Jan., 1755, and was s. by his son,

Thomas, 2nd Baron, b. 10 1738. This nobleman m. 29 Feb., 1772, Mary-Anne, dau. of Patrick Blake, Esq., and sister of Sir Patrick Blake, Bart. of Langham, Co. Suffolk, by whom he had an only son, Henry, the present Peer. His Lordship d. 24 Oct., 1799.

Creation.—9 May, 1741.

Arms.—Quarterly: per pale, doiretail, gr. and or.

Crest.—On a wreath, a demi-lion rampant, az. issuant of a mural crown or, holding a standard vert, charged with a griffin passant, of the second, staff ppr. headed ar.

Supporters.—Dexter, a unicorn, cream-colored, ducally gorged and chained; sinister, a horse ar. pelleted, gorged with a collar doiretail, az. charged with three lozenges or.

Motto.—Non inferiora secutus.

Seat.—Mook's Grove, Surrey.

MONTGOMERY.



MONTGOMERY, Sir James, of Stanhope, Co. Peebles; b. 9 Oct., 1766; s. as 2nd Bart., on the demise of his father, 2 April, 1803; m. 1st, in 1806, Elizabeth, dau. of Dunbar, 4th Earl of Selkirk, by whom he had issue,

1. James, b. 28 April, 1811, d. 16 July, 1833.
2. Helen-Anne, m. to 1830, to William Forbes Mackenzie, Esq. of Portmore.
3. Elizabeth, m. 3 Jan., 1834, to James Ker, Esq. of the Madras Service.

* Horseheath Hall was formerly the seat of the Lords Allington, refer to Baron's *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*, article Allington, Barons Allington.

And, 2ndly, in 1816, Ellen, youngest dau. of the late Thomas Graham, Esq. of Kinross, by whom he has,

- IV. Graham, b. 9 July, 1823.
- V. John-Basil, b. 11 Sept., 1824.
- VI. Anne.
- VII. Margaret-Fleming.

Sir James Montgomery, who was bred to the Bar, was appointed Lord-Advocate of Scotland in 1804, which office he resigned in 1806.

Lineage.

I. JAMES MONTGOMERY, Esq., 2nd son of William Montgomery, Esq. of Maghie Hill, and brother of Sir William Montgomery, Bart. (which Baronetcy became extinct at the decease of Sir George Montgomery, son of Sir William, 9 July, 1831), Chief Baron of the Exchequer in Scotland in 1775, M.P. for Peebles, was created a Bart. 16 July, 1801. He m. Margaret, only dau. and heir of Robert Scott, Esq. of Killearn, Co. Stirling, by whose he had issue,

William, Lieut.-Col. of the 43rd Foot, d. in Oct., 1800. JAMES, present Baronet.

Archibald, m. Miss Maria Raush, and has issue. Robert, Barrister-at Law, m. Miss Elizabeth Mason, and has issue.

Margaret, m. to Robert Campbell, Esq. of Kailen. Barbara, m. to Brigadier-Gen. Alexander Walker. Anne, m. to Thomas Hart, Esq. of Castlemilk, Co. Dumfries.

Sir James, who filled the high offices, successively, of Solicitor-Gen. of Scotland, Lord Advocate, and Lord-Chief-Baron, d. 2 April, 1803.

Creation.—[6 July, 1801.

Arms.—Quarterly first and fourth, az. three fleurs-de-lis or; second and third, gu. three rings gold, gemmed az.; over all, a cross wavy or, charged with a mullet, between four crescents, likewise az.

Crest.—A female figure, representing Hope, hair dishevelled, vested as, trained ar. supporting in her dexter-hand an anchor, and in the sinister, a Sarcophagus head, couped, all ppr.

Motto.—Gardes bien.

Seals.—Stobo Castle, and Whim, Co. Peebles.

MONTGOMERY.



MONTGOMERY, SIR HENRY-CUNNINGHAM, of the Hall, Co. Donegal, b. 10 June, 1803; m. 3. March, 1827, Miss Pigot, only dau. of Major-General Pigot; s. as 2nd Bart., on the demise of his father, 21 Jan., 1830. Sir Henry is in the Civil Service of the East India Company, at Madras.

Lineage.

The MONTGOMERY, who claim descent from the noble house of Eglington, have long been settled in the north of Ireland. They were amongst the soldiers of fortune, who, by sustaining the English interest there, obtained large grants of land in the Counties of Down, Donegal, Fermanagh, Monaghan, and Cavan. The branch of which we are now about to treat has been resident in Donegal for upwards of two centuries.

ROBERT MONTGOMERY, of Boneyglyn, m. Miss Conyngnam, and had several sons. To the eldest, JAMES, he left the family estate, which is now in the possession of his grandson, the Rev. Alexander Montgomery. The 2nd son,

ALEXANDER MONTGOMERY, was a Captain in the 62nd Regiment, and sold his commission at the termination of the war of 1776, when he settled at the Hall, Co. Donegal. He m. Mary-Dalway, dau. of James Allen, Esq. of Castle Dobbs, Co. Antrim, and had issue,

HENRY-CUNNINGHAM, his heir.

James, of Sea View, Co. Donegal, b. in 1771; m. in 1806, Jennina, dau. of James Glasgow, Esq. of Aughadenvarn, Co. Leitrim, and has issue.

Martha, m. to Anthony Coore, Esq. of Higginstown, near Ballyshannon.

Anne, m. to the Rev. John Hawkins, eldest son of the late Bishop of Raphoe.

The elder son,

HENRY-CUNNINGHAM MONTGOMERY, entered the East India Company's Military Service in 1783, and served as a Cavalry Officer for twenty years. At the breaking out of the war with TIPPOO SULTAN, he raised a corps of 300 horse, and served with the grand combined army under General Sir John Floyd, when he was placed at the head of three battalions of infantry, 5000 cavalry, and 17 pieces of Artillery. Upon his subsequent departure for England, general orders were published to the Army both by the Governor-General in Council, and by the Government of Madras, highly complimentary of his services. Captain Montgomery was appointed in 1803, Inspecting-Field-Officer of Yeomanry and Volunteers in the Co. Donegal, with the rank of Lieut.-Col. in the Army. He served in Parliament for the Borough of St. Michael's and the Borough of Yarmouth, and was created a Bart. 3 Oct., 1808. Sir Henry m. Sarah-Mercer, dau. of Leslie Grove, Esq. of Grove Hall, Co. Donegal, and had issue,

HENRY-CUNNINGHAM, present Bart.

Alexander-Leslie, b. 15 March, 1807, Lieutenant R.N.

Hugh, b. 13 March, 1809, in the Madras Army.

Alfred.

Marian-Emily, m. 10 March, 1808, to Grantham-Munter Yorke, Esq., Lieutenant 80th Foot, son of the late Vice-Admiral Sir Joseph Yorke, K.C.B.

Matilda.

Isabella-Eliza.

Creation.—3 Oct., 1808.

Arms.—Quarterly: first and fourth, az. three fleurs-de-lis or; second and third gu. three rings or, gemmed az.

Crest.—On a wreath, a dexter arm in armour embowed, the hand holding a broken spear, all ppr.

Seat.—The Hall, Co. Londonderry.

MONTROSE.



MONTROSE, DUKE OF (James Graham, D.C.L.). Marquess of Montrose, Marquess of Graham and Buchanan, Earl of Montrose, Earl of Kincardine, Viscount Dundaff, Lord Graham, Aberruthven, Mungodock, and Fintrie, in the Peerage of Scotland; Earl and Baron Graham, of Belford, Co. Northumberland, in the Peerage of Great Britain; b. 8 Feb., 1755; m. 1st, 22 Feb., 1785, Jennina-Elizabeth, dau. of John, 2nd Earl of Ashburnham, by whom (who d. 17 Sept., 1786) he had an only son, who d. in infancy. His Grace m. 2ndly, 24 July, 1790, Caroline-Maria, dau. of

George, 4th Duke of Manchester, and has had issue,

- i. JAMES, Marquess Graham, b. 16 July, 1796, a Privy-Counsellor, and Col. of the Stirling Militia.
- ii. Montagu-William, b. 2 Feb., 1807, Capt. Coldstream Guards.
- iii. Georgiana-Charlotte, m. 25 July, 1814, to George-William, present Earl of Winchelsea, and d. 13 Feb., 1855.
- iv. Caroline.
- v. Lucy, m. 9 Feb., 1818, to Edward, Viscount Clive, eldest son of the Earl of Powis.
- vi. Emily, m. 16 Aug., 1839, to Edward-Thomas Foley, Esq.

His Grace *s.* as 3rd Duke, at the demise of his father, 23 Sept., 1790. The Duke of Montrose is a Knight of the Garter, Lord-Justice-General of Scotland, Lord-Lieut. of the Counties of Stirling and Dunbarton, and Chancellor of the University of Glasgow.

Lineage.

According to the Scottish historians, this ducal family is as ancient as the restoration of the monarchy of Scotland, by FARRIS II.; and, by the same authority, it derives its origin from the renowned GAMES, who governed that kingdom during the minority of FARRIS's grandson, ECKERS II., which Monarch's reign commenced in the early part of the 5th century. It is certain, however, that no family of North Britain can boast of greater antiquity.

SIR DAVID GRAHAM, Knt. of Old Montrose, Co. Forfar (lands obtained by his father, Sir David Graham, of Kincardine, in exchange for the estate of Cardross, from ROBERT I.), a personage remarkable for patriotism and valor, was one of the Scottish Barons employed to negotiate the ransom of DAVID II., made prisoner at the battle of Durham, in 1346; and Sir David's son,

SIR PATRICK GRAHAM, Lord of Dundaff and Kincardine, Knight-Banneret, became one of the hostages by which the release of the King was eventually accomplished. Sir Patrick m. 1st, Matilda, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his successor.

Matilda, m. to Sir John Drummond, of Connelrig.

He m. 2ndly, Egidie, dau. of Sir John Stewart, of Ralston, brother of ROBERT II., by whom he had four sons, of which, Sir Patrick Graham, the eldest; m. Euphame, Countess Palatine of STRATHERNE and Countess of Caithness, and in her right became EARL OF STRATHERNE. Sir Patrick was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM GRAHAM, of Kincardine, who m. 1st, Mariota, dau. of Sir John Oliphant, of Aberdargy, by whom he had two sons,

Alexander, who d. before Sir William, leaving two sons,

PATRICK, successor to his grandfather.
Alexander.

John.

He m. 2ndly, the Lady Mary Stewart, 2nd dau. of King ROBERT III., and widow of George, Earl of Angus, and of Sir James Kennedy, of Dunrobin, by whom (who m. 4thly, Sir William Edmonstone, of Dunreath) he had five sons, of which,

Robert, was ancestor of the GRAHAMS of FINTRY (now represented by ROBERT GRAHAM, Esq.), and of the GRAHAMS of Claverhouse.

Patrick, Bishop of St. Andrews, and Papal Nuncio, now d. a prisoner in Lochleven Castle, in 1478.

William was progenitor of the GRAHAMS of Garvock, now represented by ROBERT GRAHAM, Esq. of Garvock, (see HUGHES'S *Commoners*, Vol. II. p. 125), and of the gallant LORD LYNDOGH.

Sir William was *s.* by his grandson,

PATRICK GRAHAM, of Kincardine, who having been ap-

pointed one of the Lords of the Regency during the minority of JAMES II., was made a Lord of Parliament about the year 1445, by the title of LORD GRAHAM. His Lordship d. in 1465, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 2nd Lord Graham, who had a safe conduct to go into England, or to pass through it into foreign parts, 23 Nov., 1468. His Lordship m. Lady Anne Douglas, dau. of George, 4th Earl of Angus, and was *s.* at his decease, in 1473, by his elder son,

WILLIAM, 3rd Lord Graham, who was raised to the dignity of *Earl of Montrose*, 3 March, 1504-5, in consideration of the gallantry he had displayed at the battle of Sauchyburn, in 1488, wherein his Royal master, JAMES III., lost his life. His Lordship fell, with JAMES IV., at Flodden Field, 9 Sept., 1513, and was *s.* by his only son by his first wife, Annabella, dau. of John, Lord Drummond,

WILLIAM, 2nd Earl. This nobleman was one of the Peers to whom John, Duke of Albany, Regent of Scotland, in the minority of JAMES V., committed the tuition of the young Prince during his own absence in France, in 1523. His Lordship m. Jane, dau. of William Keith, 3rd Earl Marischal, and was *s.* at his decease, 24 May, 1571, by his grandson,

JOHN, 3rd Earl (posthumous son of Robert, Lord Graham, who was slain at the battle of Pinkie, 10 Sept., 1547, by Margaret, 3rd dau. of Malcolm, 3rd Lord Fleming, Great Chamberlain of Scotland). This nobleman, on the fall of the Earl of Gowrie, the Lord-Treasurer, in 1592, obtained the White Staff, which he soon after surrendered to Sir Thomas Lyon, of Auldbur. He was appointed Chancellor in 1598-9, and held the Seals until 1604, when it was required that the Chancellor should be a Lawyer. His Lordship was then constituted Viceroy of Scotland, by virtue of which high office he presided in the Parliament of Perth, A.D. 1606, when the Episcopal Government was restored to the Church. He m. in 1605, Jean, eldest dau. of David, Lord Drummond, and was *s.* at his decease, in 1618, by his eldest son,

JOHN, 4th Earl, who was appointed President of the Council in Scotland, in 1636, and, dying 24 Nov., in the same year, was *s.* by his only son, by his wife, Lady Margaret Ruthven, eldest dau. of William, 1st Earl of Gowrie,

JAMES, 5th Earl. This nobleman took a distinguished part, in the first instance, on the side of the Covenanters, and afterwards, during the Civil Wars, on that of his ill-fated Sovereign, CHARLES I., and became one of the most illustrious heroes of the age. He was created *Marquess of Montrose* 16 May, 1644, and constituted Capt.-Gen. and Commander-in-Chief of all the Forces to be raised in Scotland for the King's Service. His Lordship immediately put himself at the head of an army, and numerous brilliant successes followed his first movements. In little more than one year he became master of the greater part of North Britain; but, being unexpectedly attacked at Philiphaugh, 13 Sept., 1645, by Major-Gen. David Leslie, he experienced a total and most signal defeat; after which, his Lordship retired into France; but returning to Scotland in 1650, he collected a new army, and being again defeated, was forced to fly the field of battle in disguise. He was made prisoner, a few days after, at the house of McCleod, of Assint, by whom he was betrayed to Leslie, whence he was led captive to Edinburgh, and there executed upon a gallows thirty feet high, 21 May, 1650. The night preceding his execution, he wrote with a diamond, in allusion to the sentence he had received, the following lines upon his prison window:—

"Let them bestow on every airth a limb,
Then open all my veins that I may swim
To thee, my Maker, in that crimson lake,
Then place my parboiled head upon a stake,
Scatter my ashes, strew them through the air,
Lord, since thou knowest where all these atoms are,
I'm hopeful thou'lt recover once my dust,
And condescend thou'lt raise me with the just."

His Lordship m. Lady Magdalen Carnegie, dau. of David,

1st Earl of Southesk, and was s. by his only surviving son,

JAMES, 2nd Marquess, called "the Good," who was restored to his estates and honors at the return of CHAR. II. This nobleman m. Isabel, 5th dau. of William, 2nd Earl of Morton, and widow of Robert, 1st Earl of Roxburgh and by her had

JAMES, Marquess of Graham.

Anne, m. to William, second son of William, Lord Cochrane.

He d. in 1699, and was s. by his son,

JAMES, 3rd Marquess, who m. Christian, dau. of John, Duke of Rothes, Chancellor of Scotland, and, dying in 1684, was s. by his only son,

JAMES, 4th Marquess, who was installed a Knight of the Garter in 1705, and created, 24 April, 1707, DUKK OF MONTROSE. His Grace m. Christian, dau. of David, 3rd Earl of Northesk, by whom (who d. 1774) he had issue,

DAVID, created a Peer of Great Britain, with remainder to his brothers, 23 May, 1722, as EARL AND BARON GRAHAM, of Belford, Co. Northumberland. His Lordship d. unm., in the lifetime of his father, 2 Oct., 1731.

WILLIAM, who s. as 2nd Duke.

George, Capt. R.N., and M.P. for the Co. Stirling, d. unm. in 1747.

The Duke, who, previously to the Union, filled the office of Lord-President of the Council in Scotland, was appointed, upon the accession of GEORGE I., one of his Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State. His Grace d. in 1742, and was s. by his elder surviving son,

WILLIAM, 2nd Duke, who had previously, at the demise of his brother, David, Earl Graham, in 1731, inherited the English honors. His Grace m. in 1746, Lucy, dau. of John, 2nd Duke of Rutland, by whom (who d. in 1788) he had issue, JAMES, the present Duke, and Lucy, who was m. to Archibald, Lord Douglas, of Castle Douglas, and d. in 1779. The Duke d. 23 Sept., 1798.

Creations.—Lord Graham, before 1451. Earl of Montrose, 3 March, 1504-5. Marquess, 16 May, 1644. Duke, Marquess, &c., 24 April, 1707: (in Scotland.) Earl and Baron, 23 May, 1722: (in Great Britain.)

Arms.—Quarterly: first and fourth, or, on a chief, sa., three escallops of the first, for GRAHAM; second and third, ar., three roses, gu., barbed and seeded, ppr. for the title of MONTROSE.

Crest.—An eagle, wings hovering, or, preying on a scorp on its back, ppr.

Supporters.—Two storks, ar. beaked and membered gu.

Motto.—Ne cumbis.

Seat.—Buchanan House, Stirlingshire.

MOORE.

MOORE, BARON. of Moore Place, Co. Kent, in the United Kingdom, created Jan., 1801.
See Marquess of Drogheda.

MOORE.

MOORE, SIR EMANUEL, of Ross Carberry, Co. Cork; & in 1786; m. in 1809, Miss Gilman, Sir Emanuel s. as 9th Bart., on the decease of his father, Sir Richard Moore.

Lineage.

I. EMANUEL MOORE, Esq., b. in 1699, was created a BARON OF IRELAND 1 June, 1801. Sir Emanuel m. Martha, sister of Sir William Hall, of Learnamore, Co. Cork, Knt., and, dying in 1802, was s. by his eldest son,

670



II. SIR WILLIAM, M.P. for Brandon; b. in 1692; m. in 1693, Catherine, eldest dau. of Sir John Perceval, Bart., by whom he had two sons. He d. in 1693, and was s. by the elder,

III. SIR EMANUEL, M.P. for Downpatrick; m. in 1707, Catherine, dau. and heir of Charles Alcock, Esq. of Powestown, Co. Tipperary, and, dying in 1733, was s. by his only son,

IV. SIR CHARLES; at whose decease unmarried, 6 Oct., 1734, the title and estates reverted to his uncle,

V. SIR ROBERT, a Col. in the Army. This gentleman, who was seated at Holyston, Co. Northumberland, m. Anne, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Draper, and was s. at his decease, in 1758, by his only son,

VI. SIR WILLIAM, who was s. in 1784, by his cousin,

VII. SIR EMANUEL, descended from the 2nd son of the 1st Bart. This gentleman m. in 1745, Anne, dau. and heir of Alderman Brown, Esq. of Surmount, near Cork, by whom he had several children. He d. in 1790, and was s. by his eldest son,

VIII. SIR RICHARD, who m. 6 July, 1770, Jane, eldest dau. of Alderman Boyle Travers, of the City of Cork, by whom he had, with nine other children,

EMANUEL, present Baronet.
Walter-Boyle.

Creation.—1 June, 1691.

Arms.—AZ. on a chief indented or, three mullets gu.

Crest.—Out of a ducal coronet a Moor's head in profile, all ppr.

Motto.—Fortis cadere non cedere potest.

MORAY.



MORAY, EARL OF (Francis Stuart), and Baron Dnunc, in the Peerage of Scotland; Baron Stuart, of Castle Stuart, Co. Inverness, in the Peerage of Great Britain, K.T.; b. 2 Feb., 1771; m. 1st, 26 Feb., 1795, Lucy, 2nd dau. of Gen. John Scott, of Balcombie, Co. Fife, by whom (who d. 3 Aug., 1798) he has issue,

I. FRANCIS, Lord Doune, b. 7 Nov., 1795.

II. John, b. 25 Jan., 1797.

His Lordship m. 2ndly, 7 Jan., 1801, his first-cousin, Margaret-Jane, dau. of Sir Philip Anslie, Knt. of Pitton, Co. Edinburgh, by whom he has

III. James, b. 17 Jan., 1804, Capt. 85th Light Infantry.

IV. Archibald George, b. 3 March, 1810, an Officer in the Army.

V. Charles, b. 4 Aug., 1814, an Ensign in the 72nd Highlanders.

VI. Jane, m. 25 Jan., 1839, to Sir John Archibald Stewart, Bart.

VII. Margaret-Jane.

VIII. Anne-Grace.

IX. Louisa.

His Lordship s. as 10th Earl, at the decease of his father, 8 Aug., 1810. Lord Moray is Lord Lieutenant of the Co. of Elgin.

The Earldom of Moray became vested in the Crown of Scotland, by the forfeiture of ARCHIBALD DOUGLAS,* Earl of Moray, in 1450, and it remained dormant until the reign of JAMES IV., who by letters patent, dated 30 June, 1501, conferred it upon

JAMES STUART, his natural son, by the Honorable Janet Kennedy, the Lord Kennedy's daughter; but this nobleman dying without male issue in 1544, the Earldom again reverted to the Crown, and was presented by QUEEN MARY, in 1548, to George, Earl of Huntly, High-Chancellor of Scotland; her Majesty recalling, however, that grant, was graciously pleased to bestow the Earldom, 31 Jan., 1561, upon

JAMES STUART, Prior of St. Andrews, illegitimate son of JAMES V., by Margaret, dau. of John, Lord Erskine, and natural brother to her Majesty. This nobleman played a conspicuous part, subsequently, as Regent of Scotland, when the unhappy Queen was compelled to surrender her Crown to her infant son, JAMES VI. His Lordship *m.* in 1561, ANNE, dau. of William Keith, Earl Marischal, and by that lady had two daughters,

ELIZABETH, *m.* to Sir James Stewart, son of James, Lord Down.

MARGARET, *m.* to Francis, 9th Earl of Errol.

THE REGENT MORAY, one of the most prominent persons in Scottish history, is thus characterised. "Personal intrepidity, military skill, and vigour, in the administration of civil affairs, are virtues, which even his enemies allow him to have possessed in an eminent degree. In a fierce age, he was capable of using victory with humanity, and of treating the vanquished with moderation. A patron of learning; zealous for religion to a degree which distinguished him even at a time when professions of that kind were not uncommon. His confidence in his friends was extreme, and inferior only to his liberality towards

* SIR THOMAS RANDOLPH, who commanded the left of the Scottish Army at Bannockburn, in 1314, obtained for his gallant services the EARLDOM OF MURRAY. He was nephew of ROBERT BRUCE, being the son of Lady Isabel Bruce, that monarch's sister. His Lordship *m.* Isabel, only dau. of Sir John Stewart of Bonkyll, and had issue,

THOMAS, } successively Earls.

JOHN, }

AGNES, *m.* to Patrick, 9th Earl of Dunbar and March, who in her right became eventually Earl of Moray,

The Earl *d.* in 1332, and was *s.* by his elder son.

THOMAS RANDOLPH, 2nd Earl of Moray. This nobleman adopting, like his illustrious father, the profession of arms, fell in action at DUPLIN, 12 Aug., 1332, just twenty-three days after the late Earl's decease; dying *unm.*, he was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN RANDOLPH, 3rd Earl of Moray, who commanded the first body of the Scottish Army at Halidon-hill, 19 July, 1333. He fell in command of the right wing of the Scots at the battle of Durham, 17 Oct., 1346, and, dying *s. p.*, the Earldom of Moray should have reverted to the Crown, but it was assumed by his Lordship's sister,

ANNE, consort of Patrick Dunbar, 9th Earl of Dunbar and March, and her husband became in her right EARL, in which dignity her Ladyship was *s.* by her 2nd son,

JOHN DUNBAR, who obtained, 9 March, 1371-2, from ROBERT II., a charter of confirmatory of the whole Earldom of Moray, and it remained in the Dunbar family until the decease of

JAMES DUNBAR, Earl of Moray, without male issue, in 1430, when the husband of his younger dau., Lady Mary Dunbar,

ARCHIBALD DOUGLAS, obtained the EARLDOM OF MORAY, to the prejudice of the husband of the elder daughter. This nobleman, joining his brother, the Earl of Douglas, in arms against JAMES II., fell at Arkin-boim, 1 May, 1435, and was afterwards attainted, when the EARLDOM OF MORAY, as stated above, became vested in the Crown of Scotland.

them, which knew no bounds. His treatment of MARY, to whose bounty he was so much indebted, was unbecomingly and ungrateful. Amidst the turbulence and confusion of the period of his Regency, he dispensed justice with so much impartiality, he repressed the licentious borderers with so much courage, and established such uncommon order and tranquillity in the country, that his administration was extremely popular, and he was long and affectionately remembered among the commons, by the name of the GOOD REGENT." The Earl of Moray eventually fell a victim to one of his foes. Hamilton, of Bothwellhaugh, a man distinguished for a vindictive disposition, in an age when revenge was counted a virtue and a duty, had, with many of the name, been made prisoner at the fight of Langside; with the other captives, he had been doomed to death after the battle, and, like others, he had received pardon from the Regent. But though Bothwellhaugh had been favourably treated, a separate property belonging to him had been declared forfeited, and was conferred by Moray upon one of his favourites, who, eager to obtain possession, brutally drove the wife of Bothwellhaugh, then recently delivered of a child, half naked into the fields, where she became ere morning furiously mad. Her husband vowed vengeance on the Regent as the original author of the injury; and the Hamiltons, his kinsmen, who had so much reason to hate and fear the then ruler of Scotland, encouraged him by applauding and abetting his design. Having taken singularly active measures for effecting his purpose and his escape, he lurked in an empty lodging in a street in Linlithgow, mortally wounded the Earl of Moray by a shot from a carbine, as he rode through the town, and, though closely pursued, got in safety to France, Moray, fell 31 Jan., 1550-51, in the 37th year of his age. He was *s.* by his eldest daughter,

ELIZABETH, Countess of Moray, who *m.* in 1560,

SIR JAMES STUART (son and heir of Sir James Stuart, 1st Down, created Lord Down, 24 Nov., 1561), who assumed thereupon the title of EARL OF MORAY. This nobleman is known in history by the appellation of the "Bonny Earl of Moray." His Lordship had issue,

JAMES, his successor.

FRANCIS (1567), K.B., a Member of Sir Walter Raleigh's Club, and one of the learned men of his time.

MARGARET, *m.* 1st, to Charles, Earl of Nottingham, Lord High Admiral of England, and 2ndly, to William, Viscount Monson, and *d.* 4 Aug., 1639.

MARY, *m.* to John, 8th Lord Abernethy.

GRISSEL, *m.* to Sir Robert Innes, of Innes.

The Earl was murdered 7 Feb., 1562, by his hereditary enemy, the Earl of Huntly, and was *s.* by his elder son,

JAMES, 2nd Earl, who, through the King's mediation, was reconciled to his father's murderer, and was married, in 1601, to that nobleman's daughter, the Lady Anne Gordon, by whom he had our son, JAMES, his successor, and a dau., Margaret, *m.* to Sir James Grant, of Grant. His Lordship accompanied JAMES VI. into England, and got a new investiture of the whole Earldom of Moray to himself and his heirs male, 17 April, 1611. He *d.* in 1628, and was *s.* by his son,

JAMES, 3rd Earl, who *m.* Margaret, eldest dau. of Alexander, 1st Earl of Home, and co-heir, with her sister, Anne, Duchess of Lauderdale, of her brother, the 2nd Earl of Home; by that lady he had issue,

ALEXANDER, his successor.

FRANCIS, of Calaly, *d.* *s. p.*

ARCHIBALD, of Duncarn, *m.* and left issue.

MARY, *m.* to Archibald, 9th Earl of Argyll.

MARGARET, *m.* to Alexander, 1st Lord Duffess.

HENRIETTA, *m.* to Sir Hugh Campbell, of Calder.

ANNE, *m.* to David Ross, of Balmogowan.

The Earl *d.* in 1633, and was *s.* by his son,

ALEXANDER, 4th Earl. This nobleman was Secretary of State for Scotland in 1698, and an Extraordinary Lord of Session, a Knight of the Thistle, and Commissioner to the Parliament of Scotland in 1698. He *m.* Emilia,

daus. of Sir William Balfour, of Pitculloch, Lieut. of the Tower of London in the reign of CHARLES I. and, dying in 1700, was s. by his 2nd son (his Lordship's eldest son, James, Lord Down, died previously, leaving two daus., ELIZABETH, m. to Alexander Grant, of Grant, and EMILIA, m. 1st, to Thomas Fraser, of Strichen, and 2ndly, to John, 16th Earl of Crawford).

CHARLES, 5th Earl, K.T. His Lordship m. Anne, dau. of Archibald, 9th Earl of Argyll, but d. without issue, in 1735, when the honors devolved upon his only surviving brother,

FRANCIS, 6th Earl, who, by his 2nd wife, Jean, 2nd dau. of John, 4th Lord Balmerino, had issue.

JAMES, his successor.

John, a General in the Army, d. 1796.

Francis, of Pittendreich, who m. 1st, 4 Jan. 1745, Helen Montgomery, 6th dau. of Alexander, 9th Earl of Eglington, and by her (who d. in 1747) had a son,

Francis, d. in 1766.

He m. 2ndly, and left at his decease a dau., m. to Thomas Lewis O'Brien, D.D., Lord Bishop of Meath. Archibald, Capt. R.N., d. in Feb. 1795.

Henry, a Major in the Army, d. in Germany.

Agnes, m. to John Stewart, Esq. of Blair Hall, and d. in 1783.

Amelia, m. to Sir Peter Halket, Bart., who was slain at Fort Duquesne, in July, 1755.

The Earl d. in 1780, and was s. by his eldest son.

JAMES, 7th Earl, K.T., & 1790. His Lordship m. 1st, in Dec. 1734, Grace, Countess Dowager (widow of John, 3rd Earl) of Aboyne, and dau. of George Lockhart, Esq., by whom he had a son, FRANCIS, his successor, and a dau., Euphemia, who m. in 1770. His Lordship m. 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of David, Earl of Wemyss, by whom he had two sons,

James, a Lieut.-Col. in the Army, and Deputy-Gov. of Fort St. George, d. 4 May, 1808.

David, Lieut. R.N., d. in 1784, leaving issue.

He d. 5 July, 1767, and was s. by his eldest son.

FRANCIS, 8th Earl, b. 11 Jan. 1737, one of the Representative Peers in 1784 and 1790, who was enrolled amongst the Peers of Great Britain, 4 June, 1796, as Baron Stuart, of Castle Stuart. His Lordship m. 28 June, 1763, Jane, eldest dau. of John, 12th Lord Gray, by whom (who d. 19 Feb. 1786) he left issue.

I. FRANCIS, present Peer.

II. Archibald, twin with his elder brother, m. 17 March, 1793, Cornelia, youngest dau. of Edmund Morton Pleydell, Esq., by whom (who d. 1 March, 1830) he left at his decease, 30 Oct., 1832,

1 Francis Archibald.

second dau. of the Rev.

2 John-Morton.

J. L. Jackson.

3 James-William.

5 Douglas-Wynne.

4 Edmund-Luttrell, m. 2

6 George-Gray, in Holy

Sept., 1834, Elizabeth,

Orders, d. 11 June, 1835.

III. Charles, d. unmarried.

IV. Grace, m. in 1789, to George Douglas, Esq. of Cavers, in Roxburghshire.

V. Anne.

His Lordship d. 28 Aug., 1810.

Creations.—Earl, 30 Jan., 1561-2; new charter, 17 April, 1611. Lord Down, 24 Nov., 1891 (in Scotland.) Baron, 4 June, 1796 (in Great Britain.)

Arms.—Quarterly: first and fourth, or, a lion rampant, within a double treasure, flossy, counterflossy, gu. surrounded with a bordure, compoyn, az. and az. (as a descendant of the Royal house of Stuart); second, or, a fesse, chequy, az. and az. for STEWART OF DOWN; third, or, three cushions, two and one, of a losenge form, within a double treasure, flossy, counterflossy, gu. for RANOLD, EARL OF MORAY.

Crest.—A pelican in her nest, feeding her young, ppr.

Supporters.—Two greyhounds ppr.

Motto.—Salus per Christum redemptorem.

Seats.—Dunbrisl Castle, Fifeshire; Castle Stuart, Inverness shire; Darnway, Fife shire; and Down Castle, Perthshire.

MORDAUNT.



MORDAUNT, SIR JOHN, of Massingham, Co. Norfolk; b. 24 Aug., 1808; s. as 9th Baronet, on the demise of his father, 30 May, 1823; m. 7 Aug., 1834, Caroline-Sophia, 2nd dau. of the Rt. Rev. George Murray, D.D., Bishop of Rochester.

Lineage.

The family of Mordaunt was originally of the Co. Bedford, and it ranked amongst the most eminent houses in that shire; it is the only one now remaining of those enumerated by Fuller, from an old record or catalogue of the principal gentry, taken during the reign of HENRY VI.

SIR ROBERT LE MORDAUNT, a Norman Knight, of Redwell, Co. Bedford (an estate granted by WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR to his brother), was s. by his son,

OSMOND LE MORDAUNT, whose son,

EUSTACHE LE MORDAUNT, obtained with Alice, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir William de Aineton, the Lordship of Turvey, Co. Bedford, and was s. by his son.

WILLIAM MORDAUNT, Lord of Turvey, Radwell, and Asthull, who was s. by his son,

WILLIAM MORDAUNT, Esq., who obtained permission from the Crown, in 1237, to inclose a park at Turvey, which afterwards became the chief seat of the Peterborough branch of his descendants. He m. Rose, dau. of Sir Ralph Wake, and was s. by his eldest son.

ROBERT MORDAUNT, Esq. of Turvey, M.P. for the Co. Bedford, in the 15th EDWARD III., who was s. by his son.

EDMUND MORDAUNT, Esq. of Turvey, m. Helen, dau. and co-heir of Ralph Brock, and was s. by his son.

ROBERT MORDAUNT, Esq. of Turvey, who m. Agnes, dau. and heir of John le Strange, of Anpton Tynmouth, in Suffolk, and was s. by his son.

ROBERT MORDAUNT, Esq., M.P. for the Co. Bedford in the 9th of HENRY V. This gentleman m. Elizabeth, dau. of John Holdenhay, of Holdenhay, Co. Northampton, and was s. by his son.

WILLIAM MORDAUNT, Esq. of Turvey, living in the 11th of EDWARD IV., who m. Margaret, dau. of John Peck, Esq. of Coppe, Co. Bedford, and had, with other issue,

JOHN (eldest son), who succeeded at Turvey, and was one of the King's Commanders at the battle of Stok, 16 June, 1484. Being likewise learned in the law, he was constituted King's Sergeant in the 21st of HENRY VII., Justice of Chester in four years subsequently; and soon afterwards, Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster. In 1503, he was made one of the Knights of the Sword. Sir John d. in the following year, and his second son (who, at the decease of his brother, became heir),

SIR JOHN MORDAUNT, was summoned to Parliament in 1532, as Lord Mordaunt, a dignity which passed in regular succession to

JOHN, 5th Lord, who was created Earl of Peterborough, 9 March, 1637-8, an honor which expired with his descendant, the Earl of Peterborough and Monmouth, in 1814; and the Baroncy of Mordaunt devolved upon the late Duke of Gordon at the decease of Mary-Anastasia, Baroness Peterborough, &c., in 1819 (see Bussan's *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*).

The second son (of William Mordaunt, Esq. of Turvey), WILLIAM MORDAUNT, Esq., Prothonotary of the Common Pleas, m. in 1485, Anne, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Thomas Huntingdon, Esq. of Hempsford, in Kent, and was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

ROBERT MORDAUNT, Esq. of Hempsford. This gentle-

man m. Barbara, dau. and heir of John L'Estrange, Esq. of Massingham Parva, Co. Norfolk, and acquired thereby the estates of Massingham, and of Walton D'Evile, in Warwickshire. He was s. by his grandson,

JOHN MORDAUNT, Esq., who was s. by his brother,
JAMES MORDAUNT, Esq., who was likewise s. by his brother,

ROBERT MORDAUNT, Esq., who d. s. p. and was s. by his brother,

HENRY MORDAUNT, who was s. by his son,
I. L'ESTRANGE MORDAUNT, Esq. This gentleman having signified himself during the reign of ELIZABETH, as a Military Commander in the Wars in the Low Countries, and subsequently in Ireland, was amongst the first raised to a Baronetcy; being so created 29 June, 1611, soon after the institution of the order. Sir L'Estrange m. Margaret, dau. of Peter de Charles, of Antwerp, and had issue,

ROBERT, his successor.
Henry, who m. Barbara, dau. of James Calthorpe, Esq., and had a son,

L'Estrange Mordaunt, Esq., who m. Barbara, sister of Sir Nevil Catlin, Knt., and had issue,
Henry,
Barbara, m. to Capt. John Brown.

Sir L'Estrange, dying in 1627, was s. by his elder son,

II. SIR ROBERT, who had received the honor of Knighthood in the lifetime of his father. This gentleman m. Amy, dau. of Sir Austin Southerton, and had issue,

I. CHARLES, his successor.
II. Robert, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Mr. Rouse, of Utrecht, in Holland, and had issue,

I John - Lewis, who m. Bart., and dau. of —
Lady Thorold, widow of Harington, Esq.
Sir William Thorold, 2 Elizabeth, m. to Robert Throckmorton, Esq.

III. William, who m. Miss Butler, an heiress, and left issue.
IV. Amy, m. to — Eastcourt, Esq.
V. Anne, m. to — Pickering, Esq.

Sir Robert, dying in 1635, was s. by his eldest son,
III. SIR CHARLES, who m. Catherine, dau. of Sir Lionel Tollemarhe, Bart., by whom he had four sons and three daughters, all of whom, except the two eldest sons, d. unm. He d. in 1646, and was s. by his eldest son,

IV. SIR CHARLES, who m. Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Nicholas Johnson, Esq., and niece to Sir William Turner, Knt., Lord Mayor of London, but d. without issue, when the title devolved upon his brother,

V. SIR JOHN, of Walton D'Evile, M.P. for the Co. Warwick. This gentleman m. 1st, Anne, dau. of William Risley, Esq., by whom (who d. in 1626), he had an only dau., Penelope, who d. young. He m. 2ndly, Penelope, dau. of Sir George Warburton, Bart., and by her had issue,

CHARLES, his successor.
John,
Penelope, m. to Joseph Herne, Esq.
Catherine, m. to Dr. Dobson, Warden of Winchester College.

Sir John, dying in 1721, was s. by his eldest son,

VI. SIR CHARLES, who represented the Co. Warwick in Parliament for nearly fifty years. He m. 1st, in 1730, a dau. of Sir John Conyers, Bart., by whom he had two daughters, who both d. unmarried. He espoused, 2ndly, in 1739, Sophia, only dau. of Sir John Woodhouse, Bart., and had

JOHN, his successor.
Charles, in Holy Orders, Rector of Massingham, Norfolk, m. in 1774, Charlotte, dau. of Sir Philip Musgrave, of Kempton Park, Bart., by whom he had

CHARLES,
Charlotte, d. unm. in 1820.

The Rev. Charles Mordaunt d. 22 Jan., 1820.

Sir Charles d. in 1778, and was s. by his son,

VII. SIR JOHN, one of the Grooms of the Bedchamber, M.P. for the Co. Warwick, and LL.D. This gentleman

m. Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Prowse, Esq. of Axbridge, Co. Somerset, by whom he had

CHARLES, his successor.
John, in Holy Orders, Rector of Wicken, Bucks, d. 27 Sept., 1695.

Elizabeth,
Sophia.

Mary, m. in 1802, to John Rakine, Esq., brother to Lord Roslyn, and d. in 1821.

Catherine, m. 26 Oct., 1811, to the Rev. Francis Mills, of Barford, Warwickshire.

Charlotte, m. 15 April, 1800, to Richard Hipperley-Tockfield, Esq. of Tockfield, Devon.

Susan, m. 30 Aug., 1814, to William, Earl of St. Germans, and d. in 1830.

He d. 18 Nov., 1806, and was s. by his only surviving son,
VIII. SIR CHARLES, M.P. for the Co. Warwick, who m. in 1807, Miss Holbech, eldest dau. of William Holbech, Esq. of Farnborough, Co. Warwick, by whom he left

JOHN, the present Baronet,
Mary,
Emma.

Sir Charles d. 30 May, 1823.

Creation.—29 June, 1611.
Arms.—Ar. a chevron, engr. between three estoiles sa.
Crest.—A Saracen's head in profile, ppr., wreathed round the temples, ar. and sa.
Seal.—Walton D'Evile, Co. Warwick.

MORGAN.

MORGAN-GOULD, SIR
CHARLES, of Tredegar, Co. Monmouth; b. 4 Feb., 1760; m. Mary-Margaret, dau. of George Storey, Esq., Captain R.N., by whom (who d. 24 March, 1807), he has issue,



- I. CHARLES-MORGAN-ROBINSON, b. 10 April, 1792; m. 6 Oct., 1827, Rosamond, only dau. of General and the Hon. Mrs. Mundy.
- II. George, M.D., m. 7 July, 1824, Eliza, dau. of the Rev. William Beville.
- III. Maria-Margaret, m. 8 March, 1817, to Lieut.-Col. Francis-Miles Milman, 2nd son of the late Sir Francis Milman.
- IV. Charlotte-Georgiana, m. 27 Feb., 1819, to George, present Lord Rodney.
- V. Angelina-Cecilia, m. 12 April, 1825, to Hugh Owen, Esq.

Sir Charles s. to the title, as 2nd Bart., at the decease of his father, in Dec., 1806.

Lineage.

KING GOULD, Esq., Deputy Judge-Advocate, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Charles Shaw, Esq. of Benthorne, in Norfolk, and d. in 1736, leaving issue,

CHARLES,
Preston, a Col. in the Army, who m. Anne, dau. of Benjamin Hollowell, Esq. of Boston, in America, and d. in 1762, leaving a son,

James, an Officer in the Hon. East India Company's Service.

Anne, m. to Mr. Gee.

The elder son,

I. DR. CHARLES GOULD, an eminent Civilian, having been appointed Judge-Advocate and Judge-Martial of the Forces, and sworn of the Privy-Council, received, in 1779, the honor of Knighthood, and was created a Bart., 15 Nov., 1792. Sir Charles m. Jane, eldest dau. of Thomas Morgan,

MOR

Esq. of Ruperra, Co. Glamorgan, Lord-Lieut. of the Co. of Monmouth and Brecon, and brother of Sir Charles Morgan, K.B., of Tredegar, by whom he had issue,

CHARLES, present Baronet.

John, a Midshipman, killed in the memorable engagement of Lord Rodney.

Jane, m. 1st, to Capt. Ball, R.N., and 2ndly, to Samuel Homfray, Esq. of Penyardon, Co. Glamorgan.

Elizabeth, m. to Rowley Lascelles, Esq.

Sir Charles assumed, in conformity with the testamentary injunction of his brother-in-law, John Morgan, Esq., and, by royal permission, the surname and armorial bearings of the family of Morgan, of Tredegar. He represented, in three Parliaments, the Co. of Brecon, and, at his retirement, in 1806, received the unanimous thanks of his constituents. Sir Charles d. in Dec., 1806.

Creation.—15 Nov., 1792.

Arms.—Quarterly: first and fourth, or, a griffin, segreant sa. for MORGAN; second and third, or, on a chev. between three roses, sa. as many thistles of the field, for GOULD.

Crests.—MORGAN; a reindeer's head, couped, or, attired, gu.; GOULD; an eagle rising, ppr. holding in the beak a pine cone.

Seat.—Tredegar, Monmouthshire.

MORLAND.



MORLAND-BERNARD, Sir FRANCIS, of Nettleham, Co. Lincoln; b. in June, 1790; s. 25 5th Bart., on the demise of his father, 18 April, 1830.

Lineage.

I. FRANCIS BERNARD, Esq., having been appointed in 1756, Governor of New Jersey, and, in 1760, of Massachusetts Bay, was created a Baronet, 5 April, 1769. Sir Francis m. in 1741, Amelia, dau. of Stephen Offley, Esq. of Norton Hall, Co. Derby, by whom he had issue,

JOHN, his successor.

THOMAS, who s. his brother.

SCARFE, who s. as 4th Baronet.

William, a Lieut. in the 29th Regt., lost in the expedition to Canada, in 1776. He d. unm.

Jane, m. to Charles White, Esq. of Lincoln, and died his widow, 2 Feb., 1821.

Amelia, m. to 1783, to Capt. Benjamin Baker, and d. to Feb., 1786.

Frances-Katharine, m. to the Rev. Richard King, Rector of Worthen, and died his widow, 28 Dec., 1821.

Julia, m. to the Rev. Joseph Smith, Prebendary of Salisbury.

Sir Francis d. 16 June, 1779, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. Sir JOHN, who d. unm. in 1806, when the title devolved upon his brother,

III. Sir THOMAS, LL.D., Chancellor of the diocese of Durham, who m. 1st, 11 May, 1782, Margaret, dau. and heir of Patrick Adair, Esq., and 2ndly, Charlotte-Matilda, youngest dau. of Sir Edward Hulse, Bart., but leaving no male issue at his decease, 1 July, 1818, the title descended to his only surviving brother,

IV. Sir SCARFE, D.C.L., and M.P. for St. Mawes. This gentleman m. 26 July, 1785, Harriet, only child of William Morland, Esq. of Lee, Co. Kent, and had issue,

I. William, b. 7 July, 1786, Sheriff of Bucks, to 1811, d. unm., at Caen, 21 Nov., 1820.

II. FRANCIS, present Bart., a Banker in Westminster.

III. Thomas-Tyringham, b. 15 Sept., 1791, a Banker in Westminster, m. 26 July, 1819, Sophia-Charlotte, only child of the late Sir David Williams, Bart. of Clifford Court, Co. Hereford, and has issue,

MOR

I David Williams, b. 5 Dec., 1830. **2 Letitia-Charlotte**, b. 1830. **3 Sophia-Ellizabeth**, b. 1830.

IV. Richard-Scrope, b. 15 Aug., 1793, in the East India Company's Military Service, d. unm., 15 Oct., 1833.

V. Margaret, m. to Captain Henry Pigott, of Eagle Hill, Co. Galway.

VI. Mary-Anne, m. 6 Oct., 1833, to the Rev. Frederick Charles Spencer, Rector of Wheatfield, Co. Oxford, and nephew of his Grace the Duke of Marlborough.

Sir Scrope assumed the additional surname of Morland, by royal license, 15 Feb., 1811. He d. 18 April, 1830.

Creation.—5 April, 1769.

Arms.—Quarterly: first and fourth, sa. semée of leopards' faces, passant-de-lia, a griffin segreant or, for MORGAN; second and third, or, a bear rampant sa. moulted and collared or, for BERNARD.

Crests.—MORLAND; on a wreath, a griffin's head, wings indorsed sa. semée of cross-crosslets and fleurs-de-lis alternately or. BARNARD; on a wreath, a demi-bear, as to the arms.

Motto.—Bear and forbear.

Seats.—Great Kimble, and Winchendon, both in the Co. Buckingham.

MORLEY.



MORLEY, EARL OF (John Parker, D.C.L. and F.R.S.), Viscount Boringdon, of North Moulton, and Baron Boringdon, of Boringdon, Co. Devon; b. 3 May, 1772; s. as 2nd Baron, on the demise of his father, 27 April, 1718; and obtained the Viscounty and Earldom, by creation, 29 Nov., 1815. His Lordship m. 1st, 20 June, 1804, Augusta, 2nd dau. of John, Earl of Westmorland; by whom he has no surviving issue. This marriage being dissolved by Act of Parliament, 14 Feb., 1809, the Earl m. 2ndly, 22 Aug., in the same year, Frances, only dau. of Thomas Talbot, Esq. of Gonville, Co. Norfolk, by whom he has

EDMUND, Viscount Boringdon; b. 16 June, 1818.

Lord Morley is Colonel of the North Devon Militia.

Lineage.

EDMUND PARKER, Esq. of North Moulton, Co. Devon, m. Dorothy, dau. of Sir Clement Smith, of Little Baddow, in Essex, Chief Baron of the Exchequer, and had, with four daus., an only son,

JOHN, who m. Frances, dau. of Jeremy Hayter, Esq. of Boringdon, in Devonshire, and, dying before his father, left EDMUND, and two other sons.

Mr. Parker, the elder, was s. by his grandson, **EDMUND PARKER**, Esq. of North Moulton, who m. Amy, dau. of Sir Edward Seymour, Bart. of Berry Pomeroy, in Devonshire, and had a large family, of whom,

EDMUND, was his heir. William, of Hoberton, Co. Devon, was grandfather of Alderman HUGH PARKER, of London, who was created a Bart. in 1681, with remainder to his nephew, Henry Parker, from whom descended the gallant Admiral Sir Hyde Parker. (See Parker, Bart. of Melford Hall.)

MOR

Mr. Parker was *x.* by his eldest son.

EDMUND PARKER, Esq., who first resided at Boringdon, but removed afterwards to North Molton. He *d.* in 1681, and was *x.* by his son.

GEORGE PARKER, Esq. of Boringdon, who *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Fowell, Bart. of Fowellcombe, Devon, but had no issue; and, 2ndly, Anne, dau. of John Ruller, Esq. of Morval, in Cornwall, and was *x.* in 1743, by his elder son.

JOHN PARKER, Esq. of North Molton. This gentleman *m.* in 1725, Catharine, dau. of John, Earl Powlett, and had

JOHN, his successor.

Montagu-Edmund, of Whiteway, Co. Devon, *m.* in 1775, Charity, dau. of Admiral Paul Ourry, and, dying in 1813, left a son,

Montagu, of Whiteway, who *m.* in 1806, Harriet, dau. of John Newcombe, Esq., and left issue.

Montagu-Edmund, now of Whiteway, present M.P. for Devon. (See BURKE'S COMMONERS, Vol. II. p. 455.)

JOHN.

Harriet Sophia, *m.* to William Coryton, Esq.

Henrietta, *d. unm.* in 1808.

Catherine, *m.* to Henry Lambert, Esq. of Hope End, Herefordshire.

Bridget *m.* to Redmond Kelly, Esq., a Lieut. Col. in the Army.

Mr. Parker *d.* in 1768, and was *x.* by his eldest son.

JOHN PARKER, M.P. for the Co. Devon, who was created Baron Boringdon, of Boringdon, Co. Devon, 13 May, 1784. His Lordship *m.* 1st, in 1763, Frances, dau. of Josiah Hort, Archbishop of Tuam, but by that lady had no issue; and, 2ndly, in 1768, Theresa, dau. of Thomas, 1st Lord Grantham, by whom he had

JOHN, present Peer.

Theresa, *m.* 17 April, 1798, to the Hon. George Villiers (brother of the Earl of Clarendon), who *d.* 21 March, 1827.

His Lordship *d.* 27 April, 1798.

Creations.—Baron, 16 May, 1784. Earl, &c., 29 Nov., 1815.

Arms.—*Sa.* a stag's head caboshed, between two branches *sa.*

Crest.—An arm, erect, vested, *sa.* slashed *ar.* cuff of the last, the hand grasping the attire of a stag, *gu.*

Supporters.—*Dexter*, a stag *ar.*; *Sinister*, a greyhound, regardant, *sa.*, each collared *or.*, and thereto a shield appendant *gu.*; that on the dexter charged with a horse's head, crested, *ar.*, bridled *or.*; that on the sinister with a ducal coronet of the last.

Motto.—Fideli certis merces.

Seals.—Saltram, and North Molton, Devonshire.

MORRIS.

MORRIS, SIR JOHN, of Clasemont, Co. Glamorgan; *b.* 14 July, 1775; *m.* 5 Oct., 1809, Lucy-Juliana, youngest dau. of John, 5th Viscount Torrington, and has had issue,

i. JOHN-ARMINE, *b.* 13 July, 1813.

ii. George-Byng, *b.* 25 March, 1816.

iii. Frederick, *b.* 25 Jan., 1819.

iv. Augustus-Thomas, *b.* 8 May, 1820; *d.* 7 Jan., 1831.

v. Charles-Henry, *b.* 27 Feb., 1824.

vi. Henrietta-Juliana.

vii. Lucy-Cecilia-Elizabeth.

viii. Beatrice Charlotte.

775

MOR

12. Georgiana.

a. Matilda-Anne-Cecilia.

Sir John *x.* as 2nd Bart., on the demise of his father, 25 June, 1819.

Lineage.

THOMAS MORRIS, of Bishop's Castle, and of Cleobury Mortimer, Co. Salop, *m.* Mary, dau. of Richard Tristram, Esq. of Mere Hall, Co. Worcester, and had a son,

ROBERT MORRIS, Esq. of Tredegar, Co. Glamorgan, who *m.* Margaret, dau. and sole heir of David Jenkins, Esq. of Machynlleth, Merionethshire, and *d.* 1708, leaving issue,

Robert, of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law, married, but *d. s. p.* in 1797.

JOHN.

Bridget, *m.* to Thomas Lockwood, Esq.

Margaret, *m.* to Noel Deschenans, Esq., Consul-General for Poland.

Jane, *m.* to Edward King, Esq. of Marino, Co. Glamorgan.

The second son,

i. JOHN MORRIS, Esq. of Clasemont, *b.* 12 July, 1743, was created a Baronet, 12 May, 1806. Sir John *m.* 26 May, 1774, Henrietta, dau. of Sir Philip Musgrave, Bart. of Eden Hall, Co. Cumberland, by whom (who *d.* 16 June, 1812), he left issue,

JOHN, his successor.

Thomas, M.A.

Henrietta, *m.* to Sir Nathaniel Levitt Peacock, Bart., and *d.* 4 June, 1825.

Frances.

Matilda, *m.* 13 Nov., 1807, to Edward Jesse, Esq. of West Bromwich, Co. Stafford.

Charlotte, *d. unm.* 24 Sept., 1827.

Caroline, *m.* 6 Sept., 1824, to the Rev. G. W. Fauquier.

Sir John *d.* 25 June, 1819.

Creations.—12 May, 1806.

Arms.—*Sa.* on a saltire, engr. erm. a berant, charged with a cross, couped, *gu.*

Crest.—A lion rampant, *or.*, charged on the shoulder with a cross, couped, *gu.*, within a chain in the form of an arch, gold.

Motto.—Scuto fidel.

Seals.—Sketty Park, and Clasemont, Co. Glamorgan.

MORSEHEAD.

MORSEHEAD, SIR WARWICK-CHARLES, of Trenant Park, Co. Cornwall; *b.* 26 Nov., 1824; *x.* as 3rd Bart., on the demise of his father, in July, 1828.

Lineage.

i. JOHN MORSEHEAD, Esq. of Trenant Park (eldest son of William Morsehead, Esq., by Olympia, dau. of John Treise, Esq., and sole heir of her brother, Sir Christopher Treise, Knt.), was created a Bart., 22 Jan., 1784; and was appointed, in 1796, Surveyor-General to the Prince of Wales, and in 1798, Lord Warden of the Stannaries. Sir John *m.* in 1778, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Frederick, Bart., and had issue,

FRANKRICK-TREISE, his successor.

John.

Selina, *m.* to Sir Charles Mill, Bart.

Eliza Caroline.

Sir John *d.* in April, 1813, and was *x.* by his elder son.

ii. SIR FRANKRICK-TREISE, *b.* 1 Jan., 1793, who *m.* 15 Nov., 1821, Jane, dau. of Robert Warwick, Esq. of

2 X 2



Warwick Hall, in Cumberland, by whom he left, at his decease, in 1828, an only child, WARWICK-CHARLES. Sir Frederick d. in 1828.

Creation.—22 Jan., 1784.

Arms.—As a cross-crescent, ar. between four martlets, or, on a chief of the second, three escallops, gu.

Crest.—A demi-wivern, rampant, regardant, vert, colored, or, supporting an escutcheon az., charged with a besant.

Seat.—Derwent Lodge, Cumberland.

MORTON.



MORTON, EARL OF (George-Sholto Douglas), Lord Dalkeith, Aberdour, and Douglas of Lochleven, in the Peerage of Scotland, and one of the Representative Lords; b. 23 Dec., 1789; m. 3 July, 1817, Frances-Theodora, eldest dau. of the Right Hon. Sir George-Henry Rose, G.C.B., and has issue,

- I. SHOLTO-JOHN, Lord Aberdour, b. 15 April, 1818.
- II. George-Henry, b. 5 Oct., 1821.
- III. Henry, b. 17 Dec., 1822.
- IV. Edward-William, b. 19 Oct., 1825.
- V. Arthur-Gascoigne, b. 5 Jan., 1827.
- VI. Frances-Harriet.
- VII. Ellen-Susan-Anne.
- VIII. Harriet-Bridget-Emily, d. 25 March, 1832.
- IX. Alice-Louisa.

His Lordship s. as 18th Earl, at the decease of his cousin, 17 July, 1827.

Lineage.

SIR JAMES DE DOUGLAS, of London, left two sons,

Willem (Sir), Lord of Liddesdale, designated "The Flower of Chivalrie," who d. without male issue, in 1353,

And

SIR JOHN DOUGLAS, of Dalkeith (the second son), who so bravely defended the Castle of Lochleven against the English, in the minority of DAVID II. He m. Agnes Monfode, and had, with other issue,

JAMES, his successor.

Henry (Sir), of Lugtoun and Lochleven; m. Marjory, dau. of Sir Walter Stewart, of Ralston; and olece of ROBERT II., and was s. by his elder son,

SIR WILLIAM, of Lochleven, who m. Marjory, dau. of David, 1st Earl of Crawford, and grandeur. of ROBERT II., and was s. by his elder son,

SIR HENRY, of Lochleven, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Robert Erskine, of Erskine, and was s. by his eldest son,

ROBERT, of Lochleven, who fell at Flodden, in 1513, and was s. by his only son (by Elizabeth, dau. of David Boswell, of Balmuto),

SIR ROBERT, of Lochleven, m. Margaret, dau. of David Balfour, of Bursleigh, and was s. by his grandson,

SIR ROBERT, of Lochleven, m. Margaret, dau. of John, 4th Lord Erskine, mother, by JAMES V., of the ROBERT MURRAY, and had issue,

WILLIAM.

Robert, Earl of Buchan.

George (Sir), so celebrated as the deliverer of MARY, Queen of Scots, from the Castle of Lochleven, in 1567.

Sir Robert was s. by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM DOUGLAS, of Lochleven, of whom hereafter, as 6th Earl of MORTON.

Sir John Douglas, of Dalkeith, was assassinated by order of Sir David Barclay, of Brechin, in 1350, and Barclay himself was slain on the Shrove Tuesday following, by order of William de Douglas, in revenge of the foul deed. Sir John was s. by his eldest son,

SIR JAMES DOUGLAS, who s. his uncle, the Lord of Liddesdale, in the Baronies of Dalkeith and Aberdour, and the remainder of his large possessions, whereby he was placed among the first rank of the greater Barons. Sir James was present at the Coronation of ROBERT II., at Stone, 25 March, 1371, and his seal is appended to the Act of Settlement of the Crown of Scotland, in 1373, he made a pilgrimage to Canterbury, for which a safe conduct was granted to him, as "James de Douglas de Daweth, Chivalier," dated 8 Dec. in that year. Sir James m. Agnes Duobur, dau. of the Earl of March, and was s. by his son,

JAMES, Lord of Dalkeith, who m. the Princess Elizabeth, dau. of ROBERT III., and had a son and successor,

JAMES, Lord of Dalkeith, who was s. by his son,

JAMES DOUGLAS, Lord of Dalkeith, who was created a Peer of Parliament, 14 March, 1437-8, by the titles of Lord Aberdour and EARL OF MORTON. His Lordship m. Johanna, dau. of JAMES I., and relict of James, 3rd Earl of Angus, and was s. by his only son,

JOHN, 2nd Earl of Morton, who was s. by his eldest son,

JAMES, 3rd Earl, who m. Catherine, natural dau. of JAMES IV., and had three sons,

MARGARET, m. to James, Earl of Arran, Duke of Chetthelm, ROBERT OF SCOTLAND.

BEATRICE, m. to Robert, Lord Maxwell, and had a son,

JOHN, Lord Maxwell, of whom hereafter, as 5th Earl of Morton, according to the grant of the Crown.

ELIZABETH, m. to James Douglas (son of Sir George Douglas, of Pittendreich, and brother of the Earl of Angus), who s. under special settlement to the Earldom of Morton.

His Lordship having thus no male issue, made an entail of his estates and honors in favor of Sir Robert Douglas, of Lochleven; but afterwards changed the destination in favor of his son-in-law, James Douglas, and Elizabeth, his wife. In consequence of which, at his Lordship's decease, in 1553, the honors devolved upon the said

JAMES DOUGLAS, of Pittendreich, as 4th Earl of Morton. This nobleman was raised to the Chancellorship by Queen MARY, and held the seals until March, 1565, when he was forced to fly into England for alleged acquiescence in the murder of David Rizzio. His Lordship obtaining soon afterwards a pardon, returned, and was again Chancellor, under the Regency of the Earl of Moray; he was, subsequently, High-Admiral of Scotland; and, in 1573, Regent of the Kingdom. This tide of prosperity ending, however, the Earl was accused of being accessory to the murder of Lord Darnley, and, being arraigned upon that charge, was found guilty, and publicly executed, at the Market-Cross of Edinburgh, 2 June, 1571, by the machine called the Maiden, which he had himself introduced into Scotland. His Lordship, having no issue, made an entail of the Earldom in favor of his nephew,

the Earl of Angus, and, in case of failure of issue of that nobleman, then in favor of William Douglas, of Lochleven. After his Lordship's execution and forfeiture, however, the Crown immediately conferred the Earldom of Morton upon JOHN, Lord Maxwell, grandson of James, 3rd Earl of Morton, who became thus 5th Earl of Morton; but a general act of indemnity passing in 1563, that nobleman was obliged to surrender the Earldom to the heir of the entail; in recompense for which, the Crown created the Earldom of Nethdale, with precedence, from Lord Maxwell's receiving the Earldom of Morton in 1561. On this surrender, the Earldom of Morton accordingly devolved upon

ARCHIBALD DOUGLAS, 8th Earl of Angus, as 6th Earl of Morton (Lord Maxwell being regarded as 5th Earl), at whose demise, without issue, in 1588, it descended to

SIR WILLIAM DOUGLAS, Knt. of Lochleven, as 7th Earl of Morton (refer to descendants of Sir Henry Douglas, of Lugton and Lochleven, 3rd son of Sir John Douglas, of Dalkeith). This nobleman m. Lady Agnes Leslie, eldest dau. of George, 4th Earl of Rothes, and, dying in 1636, was s. by (the son of his deceased son, Robert, by Jean, only dau. of John, 10th Lord Glamis), his grandson,

WILLIAM, 8th Earl, K.G. and Lord High Treasurer of Scotland. This nobleman, before the Civil Wars broke out, was one of the richest and greatest subjects in the kingdom. Expounding the royal cause zealously, he advanced considerable sums for its support, disposing for that purpose of the noble property of Dalkeith, with other estates to the value of no less than £100,000 Scots of yearly rent. On that account the islands of Orkney and Zetland, with the whole jurisdictions and royalties appertaining thereto, were granted to his Lordship, 15 June, 1643, by royal charter, redeemable by the crown on payment of £30,000 sterling. He m. Lady Anne Keith, eldest dau. of George, 5th Earl Marischal, and, dying in 1648, was s. by his eldest son,

ROBERT, 9th Earl, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Edward Villiers, Knt., and, dying in 1649, was s. by his elder son,

WILLIAM, 10th Earl. This nobleman procured a new grant of the islands of Orkney and Zetland, but that and the original grant being contested by the King's Advocate, and being reduced, these islands were annexed by Act of Parliament to the Crown, 27 Dec., 1685. His Lordship m. in 1682, Lady Griseld Middleton, eldest dau. of John, 1st Earl of Middleton, but, dying without surviving issue, in 1681, the honors reverted to his uncle,

SIR JAMES DOUGLAS, of Smithfield, as 11th Earl. His Lordship m. Anne, dau. and heir of Sir James Hay, of Smithfield, and, dying in 1686, was s. by his eldest son,

JAMES, 12th Earl. This nobleman was of the Privy Council to Queen ANNE, and one of the Commissioners for the Union, which he strenuously supported in Parliament. He d. unmarried, in 1715, and was s. by his brother,

ROBERT, 13th Earl, who d. unmarried, in 1730, and was s. by his brother,

GEORGE, 14th Earl, e. Lieut.-Col. in the Army, and M.P. for Orkney, prior to inheriting the Peerage. He m. 1st, s. dau. of Muirhead, of Linthouse, Co. Edinburgh, but by that lady had no surviving issue. His Lordship espoused, 2ndly, Frances, dau. of William Adderly, of Halston, in Kent, and, dying in 1730, was s. by his eldest son,

JAMES, 15th Earl, K.T., s. in 1705, m. 1st, Agatha, dau. and heir of James Halliburton, Esq. of Pitcur, by whom (who d. 18 Dec., 1740), he had two surviving children,

SHOLTO-CHARLES, his successor.

MARY, m. to Charles, 4th Earl of Aboyne, and d. 23 Dec., 1816.

His Lordship m. 2ndly, 29 July, 1755, Bridget, dau. of Sir John Heathcote, Bart. of Normanton, Co. Rutland, by whom (who d. 2 March, 1805), he had another son and dau., viz.,

1. John, s. 1 July, 1756; m. 4 Oct., 1781, Lady Frances Lascelles, eldest dau. of Edward, Earl of Harewood,

and, dying 1 May, 1818, left by her (who d. 31 March, 1817).

1 GEORGE-SHOLTO, present Earl.

2 Charles, in Holy Orders, s. 10 March, 1791; m. 2

March, 1816, Isabella,

dau. of Arthur, 2nd Earl

of Arran, and has issue.

3 Edward-Gordon, s. in

June, 1799, m. 6 Aug.,

1833, Juliana-Isabella-

Mary, eldest dau. of

George-Hay-Dawkins

Peunant, Esq., by the

late Hon. Sophia-Mary

Mande, and has issue,

a daughter.

4 Arthur James, s. 12

Jan., 1802, Lieut. R.N.

11. Bridget, m. to the Hon. W. H. Bouverie, who d. in 1866.

His Lordship obtained an Act of Parliament in 1742, "for dissolving and disannexing from the Crown and the patrimony thereof, the Earldom of Orkney, and Lordship of Zetland, and vesting the same irredeemably in James, Earl of Morton, and his heirs, discharged of any power or right of redemption in his Majesty, his heirs or successors." The Earl, who had been confined for three months in the Bastille in 1746, d. 12 Oct., 1769, and was s. by his eldest son,

SHOLTO-CHARLES, 16th Earl, s. 1732. This nobleman m. Katherine, dau. of the Hon. John Hamilton, grandson of Thomas, 6th Earl of Haddington, and had two sons,

GEORGE, his successor.

Hamilton, who assumed the surname of HALYBURTON, was e. Lieut. in the R.N. and was lost at sea in 1783.

His Lordship was s. in 1774, by his elder son,

GEORGE, 17th Earl, K.T., V.P.R.S., who was ennobled amongst the Peers of Great Britain, as *Baron Douglas of Lochleven*, 1st Aug. 1791. His Lordship m. in 1814, Susan-Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Francis Buller, Bart. of Lugton (which lady wedded 2ndly, in 1813, Edward Giffrey, Esq. of Old Hall, Suffolk); but, dying s. p. in July, 1837, the British Barony expired, while the Scottish honors devolved upon his cousin, Sholto Douglas, Esq. present Earl (refer to children of the Hon. John Douglas, son of the 15th Earl, by his second marriage).

Creation.—14 March, 1457-8.

Arms.—Quarterly: first and fourth, *az.* a man's heart, gu. ensigned with an imperial crown, ppr., on a chief *az.* three mullets of the first, for DOUGLAS; second and third, *az.* three piles, issuing from the chief, gu. the exteriors charged with a mullet, of the first, for DOUGLAS OF DALKEITH AND LOCHLEVEN.

Crest.—A wild boar, ppr. striking between two clefts of an oak-tree, s. eburn and lock holding them together.

Supporters.—Two savages, wreathed about their heads and waists with oak leaves, each holding a baton in his exterior hand, the great end on the ground, all ppr.

Motto.—Lock sickle.

Seats.—Dalmeahy, Midlothian; and Aberdour, Co. Fife.

MOSLEY.

MOSLEY, SIR OSWALD, of Ardcoats, Co. Lancaster, D.C.L., M.P. for the Northern Division of Staffordshire; s. 27 March, 1785; inherited as 2nd Bart., upon the demise of his grandfather, 29 Sept., 1798; m. 31 Jan., 1804, Sophia-Anne, dau. of the late Sir Edward, and sister of the present Sir Edward,



Every, Barts. of Egginton, by whom he has issue,

- I. OSWALD, b. 2 Dec., 1804, m. 11 Aug., 1835, Maria, eldest dau. of General Bradshaw.
- II. Touman, b. 9 July, 1813, an Officer in the Army.
- III. Ernald, b. 13 Aug., 1821.
- IV. Sophia-Anne.
- V. Emily.
- VI. Frances, m. 10 Oct., 1827, to James-Heath Leigh, Esq. of Lincoln's Inn, and Belmont, Co. Chester.
- VII. Mary-Anne.
- VIII. Caroline.
- IX. Octavia.
- X. Letitia.

Mineage.

EDWARD MOSLEY, Esq. of Houghend, Co. Lancaster (descended from Oswald, 2nd son of Ernald de Moseley, Lord of Moseley, Co. Stafford, temp. King John), left by his wife, Margaret, dau. of Alexander Aleock, of Highgate, in Cheshire, three sons,

- I. OSWALD, of Garret Hall.
- II. NICHOLAS (Sir), Lord Mayor of London, in 1599, m. Margaret, dau. of Hugh Whitbroke, of Bridgnorth, and, dying, aged 85, in 1612, left two sons,

I ROWLAND, who m. 1st, Anne, dau. of Humphrey Houghton, Esq. of Manchester, and had a dau., Margaret, m. to William Whitmore, Esq. of Appleby. He (Rowland) wedded, 2ndly, Anne, dau. and co-heir of Richard Sutton, Esq. of Sutton, in Cheshire, and had, with a dau., Anne, an only son,

EDWARD, who was created a Bart. in 1680, and marrying Mary, dau. of Sir Jervase Cutler, Knt. of Stainborough Hall, Co. York, left, with two daus., Mary, m. to Joseph Maynard, Esq., and Anne, who d. unm.,

a son and successor, EDWARD, 2nd Bart., who m. Katherine, dau. of William, Lord Grey of Werke, but, dying s. p. in 1656, the Baronetcy expired. His widow, who became possessed of the Rolleston estate in jointure, m. Charles, son and heir of Dudley, Lord North, which Charles was summoned to Parliament 25 CHAS. II., as Lord North and Grey, of Rolleston. She wedded 3rdly, Col. Russell. 2 Edward (Sir), Attorney-Gen. for the Duchy of Lancaster, d. s. p.

III. ANTHONY, of Ancoats.

The third son,

ANTHONY MOSLEY, Esq. of Ancoats, m. Alice, dau. of Richard Webster, of Manchester, and had a son.

OSWALD MOSLEY, Esq., who m. Anne, dau. and co-heir of Ralph Lowe, Esq. of Miles End in Cheshire, and was s. by his son,

NICHOLAS MOSLEY, Esq., who m. Jane, dau. of John Lever, Esq. of Alkington, and left a son and heir,

OSWALD MOSLEY, Esq. This gentleman m. Mary, dau. of William Yates, Esq. of Stanley House, in Lancashire, and left two sons,

OSWALD, of Rolleston and Ancoats, who was created a Bart. in 1720, and, dying in 1751, was s. by his son,

SIR OSWALD, 2nd Bart., who d. unm. in 1577, and was s. by his brother,

SIR JOHN, 3rd Bart., 10 Holy Orders, at whose decease in 1779, the Baronetcy expired, and the estates devolved upon his cousin.

NICHOLAS.

The second son,

NICHOLAS MOSLEY, Esq., left a son,

NICHOLAS MOSLEY, Esq., who m. Elizabeth, dau. of William Parker, Gent. of Derby, and left a son and heir,

I. JOHN PARKER MOSLEY, Esq., who inherited the estates of his cousin, the Rev. Sir John Mosley, and was

* Mary Mosley, who m. Joseph Maynard, Esq., left two daus. and co heirs; from one of whom descends the Earl of Stamford, and from the other the Earl of Buckinghamshire.

created a Bart. 24 March, 1781. Sir John m. Elizabeth, dau. of James Bayley, Esq. of Manchester, by whom he had

- I. OSWALD, of Bolesworth Castle, Co. Chester, b. 17 March, 1761, m. Elizabeth, dau. and heir of the Rev. Thomas Tomman, Rector of Little Bridworth, Co. Chester, and d. in his father's lifetime, leaving issue,

1 OSWALD, present Bart. Oxfordshire, and d. leaving issue.

2 John, b. 7 April, 1796, d. 31 Aug. 1804.

3 Elizabeth, m. in 1806, to William Henry Ashurst, Esq. of Waterstock, d. 31 Aug. 1804.

- II. John-People, in Holy Orders, Rector of Rolleston, d. 28 Jan., 1834, leaving issue by his wife, Sarah-Maria, dau. of William Paget, Esq. of Shepton Mallett, Co. Somerset.

1 People-Paget, in Holy Orders, d. 22 Dec., 1793.

2 John-Edward, of Burton-upon-Trent, d. 31 May, 1795, m. and has issue.

3 William.

- III. Ashton-Nicholas, of Park Hill, Co. Derby, b. 31 March, 1768, m. 10 March, 1799, Mary, dau. of Edward Mosley, Esq., relict, 1st, of William Elliot, Esq. of Derby, 2ndly, of Joseph Bere, Esq. of Loughborough, and 3rdly, of Sir Edward Every, Bart., and by her (who d. 9 March, 1826), left issue at his decease, 2 April, 1830.

1 Ashton-Nicholas, m. and has issue.

4 Mary, m. to the Rev. Edward Law, nephew of the 1st Lord Ellenborough.

5 Anna-Maria, m. to the Rev. Oswald Feilden.

- IV. Anne, m. to Robert Feilden, Esq., and d. in 1810.

V. Elizabeth, m. to the Rev. Streynsham Master, Rector of Croston, Lancashire.

VI. Frances-Mary, m. 12 May, 1792, to G. Smith, Esq., brother of Lord Carrington.

VII. Penelope, m. to Sir Henry Every, Bart., and d. in 1808.

Sir John-Parker Mosley d. 29 Sept., 1798.

Creation.—24 March, 1781.

Arms.—Quarterly: first and fourth, sa. a chevron between three battle axes ar.; second and third, or, a fesse between three eagles displayed sa.

Crest.—An eagle displayed erm.

Motto.—Mos legem regit.

Seat.—Rolleston Hall, Staffordshire.

MOSTYN.



MOSTYN, BARON (Edward Pryce Lloyd), of Mostyn, Co. Flint; and a Bart.; b. 17 Sept., 1768; m. 11 Feb., 1794, Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of the late Sir Roger Mostyn,* Bart., Member for

* SIR ROGER MOSTYN, of Mostyn Flint, Flintshire, a zealous supporter of the royal cause, was created a Bart., 3 Aug., 1699, and the title passed in regular succession to SIR ROGER MOSTYN, the 5th Bart., who m. Margaret, dau. and heir of the Rev. Hugh Wynne, LL.D., Prebendary of Salisbury, and had issue,

THOMAS, his successor.

Essex, deceased.

Charlotte, m. to Sir Thomas Smymer Mostyn Champeys, Baronet.

ELIZABETH, m. to Sir Edward Pryce Lloyd, Bart., now LORD MOSTYN.

Flintshire in many successive Parliaments, by whom he has issue,

i. EDWARD MOSTYN, b. 13 Jan., 1706, M.P. for the Co. of Flint. This gentleman assumed, by sign manual, in May, 1801, the surname of MOSTYN in addition to that of LLOYD, and the arms of MOSTYN quarterly with those of LLOYD, in compliance with the last will of his maternal uncle, the late Sir Thomas Mostyn, Bart. Mr. Lloyd-Mostyn m. 20 June, 1827, Lady Harriot-Margaret Scott, eldest dau. of Thomas, Earl of Clonmell, and has issue,

1 THOMAS-EDWARD, b. 3 Harriot-Margaret.
23 Jan., 1830. 4 Elizabeth.
2 Roger, b. 1 May, 1831. 5 Essex.

ii. Thomas-Pryce, b. 4 Aug., 1800.

iii. Elizabeth.

iv. Essex.

Lord Mostyn inherited the BARONETCY on the decease of his great uncle, Sir Edward Lloyd, 26 May, 1795, and obtained the BARONY by letters patent, dated 8 Sept., 1831.

Lineage.

This family is descended from MARIUD-AP-CYNAN, founder of one of the fifteen patrician tribes of North Wales, and Lord of Uwch Dulas, Co. Denbigh, who lived, during a great part of the 8th century, at Llyshryn, near Abergelle, and from whom diverged one of the leading branches resident at Dyffrynale. A younger son of which latter house,

GRIFFITH GETHIN, m. Alwen, dau. and heir of Sienhin-ap-Pigot, one of the English families which had followed the fortunes of Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln, upon whom EDWARD I. had conferred the Lordship and castle of Denbigh, and the Earl had bestowed upon the Pigots, Fforest, and several other possessions in the parish of Llansannan. The descendants of this marriage intermarrying with the Lloyds, of Hafoddunos, became Lloyds of Fforest, the elder branch of whom is now extinct in the male line, but a junior was founded by

ROBERT-AP-WILLIAM LLOYD, of Fforest, who was grandfather of

JOHN LLOYD, Esq. of Pontriffrith, Co. Flint. This gentleman m., about the close of the 17th century, Rebecca, dau. and heir of William Owen, Esq. of Plasissa, in Merionethshire, and had two sons,

WILLIAM, who m. in 1726, Frances, dau. and heir of Bell Jones, Esq. of Plasnewt, in Flintshire, by whom he left at his decease in 1730 (with a dau., Lumley, who d. unm., in 1804),

BELL, who m. in Dec., 1758, Anne, dau. and heir of Edward Pryce, Esq. of Bodfach, in Montgomeryshire, and Bollibrook, Co. Radnor, and had issue,

EDWARD-PRYCE, of whom hereafter, as successor to the Baronetcy.

Bell, m. in 1792, Anne, sister of Thomas, 1st Viscount Anson, by whom (who d. 25 May, 1822), he had a numerous family.

Griffith, in Holy Orders.

Cyril, m. in 1809, Martha, sister of Lord

Disorder, and d. s. p. in 1822.

Llewelyn, m. in 1800, Jane, dau. of Edward

Falkner, Esq., and has a large family.

Frances, m. to Thomas-Mostyn Edwards, Esq.,

and d. in 1784, leaving an only daughter.

Elizabeth, d. unm., in 1816.

Edward.

Anne-Maria, m. to Sir Robert-Williams Vaughan, Baronet.

Catharine.

Anne.

Sir Roger d. in 1796, and was s. by his son,

SIR THOMAS MOSTYN, 6th Bart., who d. 6 April, 1831,

when the BARONETCY expired, and his nephew,

THE HON. EDWARD-MOSTYN LLOYD-MOSTYN, upon

becoming his heir, assumed his name and arms.

Mr. Lloyd d. in 1726. His younger son,

EDWARD LLOYD, Esq., becoming Secretary of War, was created a Bart., 29 Aug., 1778, with remainder to his nephew, BELL LLOYD, Esq., who d. in the lifetime of his uncle, in Dec., 1788. Sir Edward m. 1st, Anna-Maria, dau. and heir of Edward Lloyd, Esq. of Pengwern, Co. Flint; and, 2ndly, Amelia, dau. of Sir William Yonge, Bart. of Escot, in Devonshire, but, dying without issue, 26 May, 1796, was s. in his title and estates by his grand-nephew,

SIR EDWARD-PRYCE LLOYD, now LORD MOSTYN.

Creations.—Bart., 25 July, 1778. Baron, 8 Sept., 1831.

Arms.—Gu. a Saracen's head erased at the neck ppr. wreathed about the temples sa. and ar.

Crest.—A stag trippant ppr.

Supporters.—Dexter, a stag ppr. attired, or, charged on the shoulder with an escutcheon gu., thereon a chevron ar. between three men's heads, couped in profile ppr. Sinister, a lion or, charged on the shoulder with an escutcheon ar. thereon a cross eugr. and fleurettée sa. between four Cornish choughs ppr.

Motto.—Heb Idiw, heb dym Ddwydygan.

Seats.—Pengwern, Flintshire, and Bodfach, Co. Montgomery.

MOSTYN.

MOSTYN, SIR EDWARD, of Treacres, Co. Flint; b. 10 April, 1785; m. 1st, 20 Oct., 1808, Frances, dau. of Nicholas Blundell, Esq. of Crosby Hall, Co. Lancaster (see BURKE's *Commoners*), by whom, (who d. 25 Jan., 1825, in consequence of leaping from her carriage, while the horses were running away), he has issue,



i. PVERA, b. 15 Sept., 1811.

ii. Edward-Henry, b. 14 Jan., 1813.

iii. Charles, b. 22 Dec., 1813.

iv. Thomas, b. 28 March, 1815.

v. Llewelyn, b. 22 June, 1816.

vi. Walter, b. 22 June, 1818.

vii. William, b. 2 Aug., 1823.

viii. Barbara, m. 22 Oct., 1829, to Charles Stanley, Esq., brother to Sir Thomas Stanley, Bart.

ix. Frances.

x. Clementina.

xi. Mary.

Sir Edward m. 2ndly, 2 Aug., 1826, his cousin Constantia, 3rd dau. of the late Henry Slaughter, Esq. of Furze Hall, Co. Essex,* and by her has

xii. Constantia.

xiii. Winifred.

xiv. Teresa.

xv. Mary-Lucy.

Sir Edward s. as 7th Bart., on the demise of his father, 29 Oct., 1823.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the family of Mostyn, of Mostyn, which became extinct in the male line upon the decease of Sir Thomas Mostyn, Bart., in 1831.

WILLIAM MOSTYN, Esq., m. Anne, only dau. and heir of Henry-ap-Harry, of Bassingwarke, otherwise Greenfield, and was s. by his son,

EDWARD MOSTYN, Esq. of Bassingwarke, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Morgan, Esq. of Golden Grove, and had a son and successor,

* By Mary-Frances, his wife, dau. of — Manby, Esq. of Essex, and widow of Mark-Anthony Browne, 1st Viscount Montague.

MOUNTCASHELL.

JOHN MONTYN, Esq. of Talacre and Greenfield, who m. Anne, dau. of Henry Fox, Esq. of Lehurst, in Shropshire, and was s. by his eldest son,

I. EDWARD MONTYN, Esq., who was created a Bart. 28 April, 1670. Sir Edward m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Downes, Esq. of Rodney, Co. Norfolk, by whom he had five sons and three daus., all of whom d. unm., except

Pyers, his successor, and Margaret, m. to Mr. Fettiplace.

Sir Edward m. 2ndly, Ellen, dau. of — Draycot, Esq., and widow of Thomas Pool, Esq.; and, 3rdly, Mary, sister of Richard, Viscount Molyneux, and widow of Sir George Selby, but had issue by neither. He was s. by his eldest surviving son,

II. Sir PYERS, who m. Frances, dau. and co-heir of Sir George Selby, and had issue,

Edward, d. unm.

Pyers, his successor.

George, 4th Baronet.

Thomas.

Mary, m. to John Hornycroft, Esq. of Blackmore Park, Worcestershire.

Frances, m. to John Dalton, Esq. of Thurnham, Lancashire.

Anne, m. to Thomas Culceth, Esq. of Culceth, Leicestershire.

Winifred, } d. unm.

Juliana, }

Sir Pyers d. 15 Nov., 1730, and was s. by his eldest son,

III. Sir PYERS. This gentleman dying unm. in 1735, the title devolved upon his brother,

IV. Sir GEORGE, who m. 1st, Mary, dau. of Thomas Clifton, Esq. of Litham, Co. Lancaster, but by that lady had no issue. He m. 2ndly, Theresa, dau. of Charles Townley, Esq. of Townley, in the same shire, by whom (who d. 27 March, 1766), he had

Edward, his successor.

Pyers, s. 1 Jan., 1727.

Charles, d. young.

Thomas, s. 2 March, 1752, m. 1775, Mary-Catharine, eldest dau. of Henry, 10th Lord Teynham.

Mary, m. in 1752, to Charles, 2nd son of George, 13th Earl of Shrewsbury.

Elizabeth, m. to Henry Bloodell, Esq., and d. in 1767.

Sir George d. 30 Sept., 1746, and was s. by his eldest son,

V. Sir EDWARD, s. 27 April, 1755. This gentleman m. in 1748, Barbara, only dau. and heir of Sir Charles Browne, Bart. of Kiddleington, in Oxfordshire, by whom he had

Pyers, his successor.

Charles, s. 21 Nov., 1755, who assumed, in pursuance of the will of Sir Charles Browne, the surname and arms of HANWICK; m. 1st, 1 July, 1775, Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Witham, Esq., by whom he had no surviving issue, and 2dly, Miss Tucker, and left issue,

Charles, s. in 1780, m. Maria, dau. of Charles Butler, Esq. of Ballyragget, and d. in 1811, leaving a son, the present GEORGE BROWNE MONTYN, Esq. of Kiddleington. (See BROWNE's *Commoners*, Vol. III. p. 381.)

Sir Edward d. in 1755, and was s. by his eldest son,

VI. Sir PYERS, s. 23 Dec., 1749, who m. in 1750, Miss Barbara Slaughter, of Ingatons, Co. Essex, by whom (who d. 2 Oct., 1815) he had an only son, EDWARD, the present Bart. Sir Pyers d. 29 Oct., 1813.

Creation.—28 April, 1670.

Arms.—Per bend, sinister, ermin. and ermines, a lion rampant or.

Crest.—A lion rampant or.

Motto.—Auxilium meum a Domino.

Seals.—Talacre and Greenfield, Co. Flint.

GR



MOUNTCASHELL, EARL OF (Stephen Moore), Viscount Mountcashell, Co. Tipperary, and Baron Kilworth, of Moore Park, Co. Cork, in the Peerage of Ireland, one of the Representative Lords; s. 20 Aug., 1792; s. as 3rd Earl, on the demise of his father, 27 Oct., 1822; m. 31 May, 1819, Anna-Maria, dau. of Samuel Wynn, Esq. of Switzerland, and has issue,

I. STEPHEN, Lord Kilworth, s. 11 March, 1823.

II. Charles-William, s. 17 Oct., 1826.

III. George-Francis, s. 19 April, 1832.

IV. Jane.

V. Helena-Adelaide.

VI. Anna-Maria-Isabella.

VII. A daughter.

Lineage.

This family deduces its descent from Thomas de Moore, one of the Knights who accompanied the CONQUEROR into England, and who survived the decisive battle of Hastings, in which he had a principal command. About the middle of the 14th century, the ancestors of the Earl were seated in the West of England, and in the beginning of Queen ELIZABETH's reign they purchased an estate near Larden, Co. Salop; whence, for nearly a century, they were designated the Moores, of Shropshire (see BROWNE's *Commoners*). In the reign of King JAMES I.,

RICHARD MOORE emigrated to Ireland, and fixed his abode at Clonmell. This gentleman left two sons, the elder of whom,

STEPHEN MOORE, Esq., purchased the estate of Kilworth, Co. Cork, and settled there. Mr. Moore had the honor of being personally known to King WILLIAM, to whom, upon that Prince's arrival in England, he lent £3000, which sum was never refunded; he was, however, constituted by his Majesty Governor of the Co. Tipperary, and Colonel of its Militia. He m. Miss Crook, dau. of Sir George Crook, Lord Chief Justice of the King's Bench, in England, by whom he had an only son,

RICHARD MOORE, Esq., who m. Elizabeth, eldest dau. of William Ponsonby, Viscount Duncannon, and died in the lifetime of his father, leaving (besides a dau., Catharine, Dowager Lady Hartland, who still survives), an only son,

STEPHEN MOORE, Esq. of Kilworth, who was elevated to the Peerage of Ireland, 14 July, 1784, as Baron Kilworth, of Moore Park, Co. Cork; and created Viscount Mountcashell, of the City of Cashell, 29 Jan., 1790. His Lordship m. Alicia, dau. of Hugh Colville, Esq., and heir of her brother, Robert Colville, Esq., by whom he had issue,

I. Richard, s. in 1725, d. in 1761, unm.

II. STEPHEN, his successor.

III. William, m. Anne, dau. and co-heir of Digby Fowkes, Esq., by whom he left issue,

1 Stephen, of Saperton. Moore, who d. 18 March,

2 William, m. in 1812, 1854, and has issue,

Mary, eldest dau. of the William, s. 14 Jan.,

Hon. and Rev. Robert Helena. [1816.]

IV. Robert, in Holy Orders, m. Isabella, only dau. of Richard Odell, Esq. of Odell Lodge, Co. Waterford, and had, with other issue, deceased, three daughters,

- 1 Mary, m. to her cousin, 2 Harriet.
William Moore, Esq., 3 Louisa.
and d. 18 March, 1834.
- v. Sarah, m. 21 Sept., 1750, to Henry Sandford, Esq. of
Castleria, and d. 3 Oct., 1764, leaving issue,
Henry Moore Sandford, created Baron Sandford.
- vi. Mary, m. to William, 4th Earl of Inchiquin.
vii. Elisabeth, m. 24 Nov., 1765, to the Hon. Ponsonby
Moore, brother of Charles, Marquess of Drogheda.

Lord Mountcashell, dying in 1765, was s. by his eldest
surviving son,

STAPURN, 2nd Viscount, who was advanced, 5 Jan.,
1781, to an Earldom, as EARL OF MOUNTCASHELL. His
Lordship m. in 1783, Helena, dau. of John, 2nd Earl of
Motra, by whom he had issue (of which issue there still
survives, Helen, Countess of Kingston), and, dying in 1790,
was s. by his eldest son,

STAPURN, 2nd Earl, b. 19 March, 1770. This nobleman
m. 12 Sept., 1791, Margaret, eldest dau. of Robert, 2nd
Earl of Kingston, by whom he had issue,

STAPURN, present Peer.
Robert, a Lieut.-Col. in the Army, s. 11 July, 1793.
Edward George, in Holy Orders, Prebendary of Wind-
sor, s. 18 Aug., 1794; m. 27 March, 1827, Anne-Ma-
tilda, eldest dau. of Robert George, 16th Lord Clun-
ton, and has an only dau., Matilda Fanny.
Richard-Francis, in the East India Company's Service,
s. 26 July, 1802.
Helena-Eleanor, m. 9 Feb., 1815, to Sir Richard Robin-
son, Bart. of Rokeby Hall.
Jane-Eliza, m. 17 June, 1819, to the Rt. Hon. William-
Yates Peel, M.P., 2nd son of the late Sir Robert Peel,
Bart.
Elisabeth-Anne.

His Lordship d. 27 Oct., 1822.

Creations.—Baron, 14 July, 1764. Viscount, 22 Jan.,
1766. Earl, 5 Jan., 1781.

Arms.—Quarterly: first and fourth, s. a swan ar. mem-
bered and beaked or, within a bordure, engr. of the last,
for MOORE; second and third, quarterly: first and fourth,
ar. a cross moline, sa. for COLVILLE; second and third,
gu. a fesse, chequy, ar. and az. for LINDRAY.

Crest.—A goshawk, seizing a coney, both ppr.

Supporters.—Dexter, a leopard: sinister, a rhinoc-
eros, both ppr. collared and chained or.

Motto.—Vis unita furor.

Seats.—Moore Park, Co. Cork; Galmore Castle, Co.
Antrim; and Mount Cashel Lodge, Co. Dublin.

MOUNT-EDGCUMBE.



MOUNT-EDGCUMBE, EARL OF (Richard Edgcumbe, D.C.L., F.R.S. and F.S.A.), Viscount Mount Edgcumbe and Vallerot, and Baron Edgcumbe, of Mount Edgcumbe, Co. Devon; b. 14 Sept., 1764; m. 27 Feb., 1789, Sophia, 3rd dau. and co-heir of John, 2nd Earl of Buckinghamshire, by whom (who d. 17 Aug., 1806), he has issue,

1. ERNAST-AUGUSTUS, Viscount Vallerot, b. 20 March,
1797, Aid-de-Camp to the King. Col. of the Corn-
wall Militia, m. 6 Dec., 1831, Caroline, eldest dau.
[41]

of Capt. and Lady Emily Feilding, and has a son,
s. 5 Nov., 1832.

- ii. George, b. 23 June, 1800, Secretary of Legation at
Florence, m. 19 May, 1834, Fanny-Lucy, eldest dau.
of Sir John Shelley, Bart.

iii. Emma-Sophia, m. in 1829, to John, Earl Brownlow.

- iv. Caroline, m. in 1812, to Reginald-George Macdon-
nald, Esq., and d. 10 April, 1824.

His Lordship s. as 2nd Earl, on the demise of his
father, 4 Feb., 1795. Lord Mount-Edgcumbe is
Lord-Bieut., Vice-Admiral, and Custos-Rotulorum
of Cornwall, and High Steward of Plympton, Co.
Devon.

Lineage.

This family, which derives its surname from Eggecomb,
Eggecomb, or Edgcumbe (as it has been variously written
in old records), in the parish of Cheriton-Fitz-Pain, near
Crediton, was of great antiquity in the Co. of Devon;
when, in the reign of EDWARD III.,

WILLIAM DE EGGECOMBE, marrying Hilmaria, dau. and
heir of William de Cotehele, of Cotehele, Co. Cornwall,
removed to that place, and chiefly resided there. He d. in
1320, and was s. by his son,

WILLIAM EGGECOMBE, Esq., who m. the dau. and heir of
—Denset. He had a grant in the 6th HENRY V., with
Robert Hethe, of the custody of the lead-mines, with the
silver ore therein, which were in Devonshire. He left
issue,

PETER EGGECOMBE, Esq., who m. Elisabeth, dau. and
heir of Richard Holland, Esq., and was father of

SIR RICHARD EGGECOMBE, KNT., a person of great
eminence in the times of EDWARD IV., RICHARD III., and
HENRY VII. In the 7th of the first-mentioned Monarch,
he served in Parliament for Tavistock; and in the same
year was Escheator of the Co. Cornwall, an office then of
great trust. He subsequently joined Henry Stafford, Duke
of Buckingham, against RICHARD III., and had a narrow
escape for his life after the defeat and execution of that
nobleman. But making his way into Brittany, he enrolled
himself under the banner of the EARL OF RICHMOND, and
returning to England, participated in the victory of Bos-
worth, and received the honor of Knighthood from his
victorious chief on the field of battle. He was afterwards
sworn of the Privy Council, and appointed Comptroller of
his Household by the new Monarch. He obtained like-
wise grants of the castle, honor, &c., of Totness, and the
Manor of Cornworthy, with various other lands in the Co.
Devon; of which shire he served the office of Sheriff in
1487. Sir Richard was subsequently sent into Ireland,
"being a person (observes Sir James Ware), of singular
prudence," to administer the oaths of allegiance and obe-
dience, as well to the nobility, gentry, and prime officers,
as to the commonalty of the realm: and brought over with
him 500 armed men. He m. Joan, dau. of Thomas Tre-
mayne, Esq. of Collacomb, and had issue,

PIERCE, his successor.

Margaret, m. to Sir William Courtenay, of Powderham.
Agnes, m. to William Trevelan, Esq. of the Co. Corn-
wall.

Elisabeth, m. to Weymond Raleigh, Esq. of Raleigh.

Sir Richard d. in 1499, and was s. by his son,

SIR PIERCE EGGECOMBE, K.B., who was Sheriff of Devon-
shire, in the 10th and 13th of HENRY VII. In the 5th of
HENRY VIII. he was in the expedition against France, and
was made a Knight Banneret, for his valiant conduct, at
the sieges of Therouene and Tournay, and at the battle of
the Spurs. He m. Jane, dau. and heir of Stephen Durn-
ford, Esq. of East Stonehouse, Devon, and was s. by his
eldest son,

SIR RICHARD EGGECOMBE, KNT., who served the office of
Sheriff of Devonshire in 35th of HENRY VIII. and 1st of
MARY. He erected the stately mansion at East Stone-
house, called from him MOUNT-EDGCUMBE, and was s. by

his decease by his eldest son (by his 2nd wife, Winfred, dau. of William Essex, Esq. of Berkshire).

PETER EDOECUMBE, Esq., M.P. for the Co. Cornwall, and Sheriff of Devon, temp. ELIZABETH. He m. Margaret, dau. of Sir Andrew Luttrell, of Dunster Castle, in Somersetshire, and, dying in 1607, was s. by his eldest son,

SIR RICHARD EDOECUMBE, who m. Mary, dau. and heir of Sir Thomas Cottle, of London, and was s. by his eldest son,

PETER EDOECUMBE, Esq. of Mount Edgcombe. This gentleman sat in Parliament for Newport and Chelmsford, in the reign of CHARLES I., and, in the words of the inscription on his monument, was "a master of languages and sciences; a lover of the King and Church, which he endeavoured to support, in the time of the Civil Wars, to the utmost of his power and fortune." He m. Mary, dau. of Sir John Glanvil, of Broad Hinton, in Wilts, and, dying in 1690, was s. by his eldest son,

SIR RICHARD EDOECUMBE, who was made one of the Knights of the Bath, previously to the coronation of King CHARLES II., in order to attend that ceremony. He m. Lady Anne Montague, 2nd surviving dau. of Edward, Earl of Sandwich, and was s. at his decease in 1698, by his only surviving son,

RICHARD EDOECUMBE, Esq. of Mount Edgcombe. This gentleman was Member for Cornwall in the time of King WILLIAM, and he sat for other places during the remainder of that reign, and in the beginning of Queen ANNE's. He was constituted one of the Lords of the Treasury in 1716, and was elevated to the Peerage 20 April, 1742, as *Baron Edgcombe*. His Lordship was appointed in the following year, Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster. He m. Matilda, dau. of Sir Henry Furness, Bart. of Waldershare, Co. Kent, and, dying in 1750, was s. by his eldest son,

RICHARD, 2nd Baron, who d. unm., in 1761, when the Barony devolved upon his brother,

GEORGE, 3rd Baron, who was created *Viscount Mount-Edgcombe and Fillebert*, 17 Feb., 1781; and *Earl of Mount-Edgcombe*, 18 Aug., 1783. His Lordship m. in 1761, Emma, only dau. and heir of his Grace, John Gilbert, D.D., Archbishop of York, by whom he had an only son, **RICHARD**, the present Peer. The Earl, who was bred to the Naval service, and attained the rank of Admiral of the Blue, d. 4 Feb., 1795.

Creations.—Baron, 20 April, 1742. Viscount, 17 Feb., 1781. Earl, 18 Aug., 1783.

Arms.—Gu. on a bend ermine, cottised or, three bears' heads, couped, ar.

Crest.—A bear passant, ar. gorged with a chaplet of oak leaves, fructed, ppr.

Supporters.—Two greyhounds ar. guttée de poix, collared, dove-tailed, gn.

Motto.—Au plaisir fort de Dieu.

Seals.—Richmond, Surrey; Mount Edgcombe, Devon; and Cotehele, Cornwall.

MOUNTMORRES.



MOUNTMORRES, VISCOUNT (The Rev. Hervey de Montmorency), and Baron Mountmorres, of Castle Morris, Co. Kilkenny, in the Peerage of Ireland, and a Bart. of the same part of the

1802

United Kingdom; b. 20 Aug., 1796; m. 5 July, 1821, Sarah, dau. of William Shaw, Esq. of Temple Hill, and has two sons. His Lordship s. to the honors, at the demise of his father, 23 March, 1833.

Lineage.

This ancient family deduces its descent from the Barons de Montmorency, in France; a branch of which illustrious house came into England with WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR, and having obtained a grant in the principality of Wales, soon after settled in the Isle of Anglesey.

HERVEY DE MONTA-MARISCOR, of Beaumaris, uncle of Richard, Earl of Strungbow, attended that chief in his expedition to Ireland; and, upon the subjugation of the kingdom, obtained considerable territorial grants in the Cos. of Wexford, Tipperary, and Kerry; some of which still remain with his successors, but the greater part have been conveyed, by intermarriages, to the houses of Leinster and Ormonde. This Hervey m. in 1175, Nesta, dau. of Maurice Fitzgerald, ancestor of the Dukes of Leinster; but, in 1179, retired from the world, and became a Brother in the Monastery of the Holy Trinity, in Canterbury. At his decease, he bequeathed the greater part of his extensive possessions to his brother, Geoffrey de Mariscor, who was Chief-Governor of Ireland in 1213, 1226, and 1230. From these eminent personages, we pass to their descendant,

JOHN MORRIS, Esq. of Knockagh Castle, Co. Tipperary, who was created a Bart., 25 March, 1632. Sir John m. Miss Walsh, dau. of Pierce Walsh, Esq. of Abington; and, dying in 1648, was s. by his eldest son,

SIR RICHMOND, who m. Ellis, dau. of Garet Wall, Esq. of Coolnamuck, Co. Waterford, by whom he had three sons,

JOHN, his successor.

HERVEY, ancestor of the present Peer.

Redmond.

Sir Redmond was s. at his decease by his eldest son, Sir John, the 3rd Bart.; from whom that dignity passed, lineally, to Sir Nicholas, the 8th Bart.; at whose decease, without issue, in 1795, it reverted to the then Viscount, and has since merged in the Peerage.

HERVEY MORRIS, Esq., 2nd son of Sir Redmond, the 2nd Bart., settled at Castle Morris, Co. Kilkenny; and, having served under four governments, had the good fortune to obtain grants from each. He was a Capt. of Horse in CROMWELL's Regt., and went to Ireland with the Usurper. In the reign of CHARLES II. he represented the Borough of Knocktopher, Co. Kilkenny, in Parliament, and, dying at upwards of 90, was s. by his eldest son (by his 3rd wife, Frances, 3rd dau. of Pierce Butler, of Barrow-moat),

FRANCIS MORRIS, Esq. of Castle Morris, who m. Catherine, dau. and heir of Sir William Evans, Bart. of Kilkree, Co. Kilkenny, and had issue,

1. **HERVEY**, his successor.

2. **WILLIAM EVANS**, M.P. for Kilkenny, created a Bart., 24 April, 1738, m. 1st, Margaret, dau. and heir of Josiah Heydock, of Beaulieu, Esq., and had issue,

1. **Heydock-Evans**, who s. row-moat, Esq.; but d. his father, as 2nd Bart., s. p. in 1776.

m. Frances-Gorges, dau. 2. **MARY**, m. to Clayton of William Gore, of Bar. Bayley, of Gorrav, Esq.

Sir William-Evans Morris m. 2dly, Mary-Juliana, dau. and co-heir of William Ryves, of Uppercross, Esq. (and co-heir also with her cousin, Mary Ryves, wife of the Rev. William Candlish, D.D. of Castlecremnet, Co. Kilkenny, of Sir Richard Ryves, Knt., a Baron of the Exchequer), by whom he had,

William-Evans-Ryves de Montmorency, 3rd and last Baronet.

3. **Redmond**, King's Counsel, father of Lodge-Evans Morris, created *Lord Frankfort de Montmorency* in 1800.

Mr. Morris was s. at his decease by his eldest son.

HARRY MORRIS, Esq. of Castlemorris, who was elevated to the Peerage of Ireland, 4 May, 1666, as *Baron Mountmorris, of Castlemorris*; and advanced, 29 June, 1763, to the dignity of *VISCOUNT MOUNTMORRIS*. His Lordship m. 1st, Letitia, 4th dau. of Brabazon, Earl of Besborough, by whom he had

HARRY-BROMOND, his successor.

Letitia, m. 1st, to Arthur-Hill Trevor, only son of Arthur, Viscount Duncannon; and, 2ndly, to the Marquess of Antrim, and d. in 1801.

Sarah, m. to the Rev. Joseph Pratt, of Cabragh Castle, Co. Cavan.

He m. 2ndly, Mary, dau. of William Wall, Esq. of Coolnamucky Castle, Co. Waterford, and relict of John Baldwin, Esq. of Currallany, King's Co., by whom he had

FRANCIS-HERVEY, successor to his brother.

William-Mary, m. Anne, dau. of — Clarke, Esq., and was drowned in 1809, leaving a daughter.

His Lordship d. in 1776, and was s. by his eldest son,

HARRY-BROMOND, 2nd Viscount, who inherited the ancient Baronetcy of the family, at the decease of Sir Nicholas Morris, the 8th Bart., in 1736. His Lordship d. unm. in 1797, when the honors devolved upon his half-brother,

FRANCIS-HERVEY, b. 1 Sept., 1756, as 3rd Viscount, who m. 24 April, 1794, Anne, dau. of Joseph Rende, Esq., and by her (who d. 21 July, 1823), had issue,

HERVEY, present Viscount.

Anne.

Mary.

Juliana, m. in 1830, to Humphrey Michell, Esq.

His Lordship, who assumed, by Royal License, the surname of the family of "Montmorency," d. in 1833.

Creations.—Baronet, 28 March, 1632. Baron, 4 May, 1566. Viscount, 29 June, 1763.

Arms.—Az. a cross gu. between four eagles displayed sa.

Crest.—A peacock to its pride ppr.

Supporters.—Two angels ppr., hair and wings or, vested ar.

Motto.—Dieu ayde.

MOUNTNORRIS.



MOUNTNORRIS, EARL OF (George Annesley, F.R.S., F.S.A., F.L.S.), Viscount Valentia, of Valentia, Co. Kerry; Baron Mountnorris, of Mountnorris Castle, Co. Armagh; Baron Altham, of Altham, Co. Cork, in the Peerage of Ireland, and a Baronet of the same part of the United Kingdom; b. 2 Nov., 1769; m. 3 Sept., 1790, Anne, dau. of William, 2nd Viscount Courtenay, and has had issue,

1. GEORGE-ARTHUR, Viscount Valentia, b. 2nd Oct., 1793.

2. William, in Holy Orders; b. 19 Feb., 1796, and d. 1 Nov., 1835.

His Lordship s. as 3rd Earl, on the demise of his father, 4 July, 1816.

Lineage.

This family derives its surname from the lordship of Annesley, Co. Nottingham, where its ancestor,

RICHARD O'ANNESELY, was seated at the time of the general survey in 1079. From this Richard descended

SIR JOHN ANNESLEY, Knt. of Hedington, Co. Oxford, M.P. for Nottinghamshire, temp. EDWARD III. and RICHARD II., who m. Isabel, sister and co-heir of Sir John Chandos, one of the Knights of the Garter, at the institution of that noble Order; Viscount of the Isle of Constantine, in Normandy; Great Seneschal of Poitou; and High Constable of Aquitaine; and was s. by his son.

THOMAS ANNESLEY, Esq. of Annesley, M.P. for the Co. Nottingham, whose great-grandson,

WILLIAM ANNESLEY, Esq. of Rodington, had, with other children,

ROBERT ANNESLEY, Esq. of Newport Pagnell, Co. Bucks, who d. in 1553, and was s. by his son.

GEORGE ANNESLEY, Esq. of Newport Pagnell, whose eldest son,

ROBERT ANNESLEY, Esq., was a Naval Officer in the reign of Queen ELIZABETH, and also a Capt. in her Majesty's Army, raised to suppress the Earl of Desmond's rebellion, after which he became an undertaker in the plantation of Munster. He m. Beatrice, dau. of John Cornwall, Esq. of Moor Park, Co. Hereford, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR FRANCIS ANNESLEY, Knt., who filled for forty years several of the highest official situations in Ireland. In 1646, he was appointed Comptroller over the Clerk of the Works; in 1667, made Joint-Clerk of the Council, and Keeper of the Signet in the Province of Munster; in 1612, he was constituted Constable of the Castle of Mountnorris; in the next year, Sir Francis represented the Co. of Armagh in Parliament; and in 1616, he was nominated one of the Principal Secretaries of State for Ireland, and sworn of the Privy Council; but the office being granted without fee, he had a reversionary patent, dated 8 June, 1618, of the Secretaryship and Custody of the Privy Signet, on the avoidance or death of Sir Dudley North, whereupon he resigned the reversionary grant of the Master-Master-Generalship, which he had previously obtained. Upon the institution of the Order of Baronets of Ireland, Sir Francis Annesley was the second person upon whom that dignity was conferred, by patent dated 7 Aug., 1620, and in the following year, Sir Francis obtained a reversionary grant, by patent, dated 11 March, 1621, of the Irish Viscounty of Valentia, at the decease of the then Viscount, Sir Henry Power. He was put, however, into the more immediate possession of a Peerage, by the title of *Baron Mountnorris, of Mountnorris, Co. Armagh*, 8 Feb., 1628. For the sufferings of this nobleman under the government of the Earl of Strafford, see BURKE's *Reflex and Dormant Peerage*. His Lordship m. 1st, Dorothy, dau. of Sir John Philips, Bart. of Picton Castle, Co. Pembroke, by whom he had AETHUS, his successor, and other children. He espoused 2ndly, Jane, dau. of Sir John Stanhope, and widow of Sir Peter Courtenay, Bart. of Adlington, Co. Worcester, by whom he had several children, the eldest of whom,

FRANCIS, m. Deborah, dau. of Henry Jones, Bishop of Meath, and was father of

FRANCIS, of Thorgany in Yorkshire, M.P., who left, with other issue,

1 FRANCIS, ancestor of the Annesleys of Bletchington. (See BURKE's *Commoners*, Vol. i. p. 7.)
2 Martin, in Holy Orders, had issue.

3 William, created VISCOUNT GLEAWLEY, ancestor of the EARL OF ANNESLEY.

His Lordship *d.* in 1660, and was s. by his eldest son,
ARTHUR, 2nd Baron, who was enrolled amongst the
Peers of England, 20 April, 1661, as *Baron Annesley, of
Newport Pagnell and Earl of Anglesey*. This nobleman
was Treasurer of the Navy, in 1657, and Lord-Privy-Seal
in 1673. His Lordship m. Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of
Sir James Altham, of Oxy, Co. Herts, one of the Barons
of the Exchequer, by whom he had (with other children),

1. JAMES, Lord Annesley.

11. Altham, who was created *Baron Altham, of Altham*,
with remainder to the issue male of his younger bro-
thers (after his own), 14 Feb., 1690, and, dying in 1699,
was s. by his only son,

JAMES-GEORGE, 2nd Lord Altham; et whose decease,
in infancy, the dignity reverted to his (father's
younger brother) his uncle,

111. THE HON. AND REV. RICHARD ANNESLEY, D.D.,
Dean of Exeter, as 3rd Lord Altham, who *d.* in 1701, the
year he inherited the Peerage, and was s. by his son,

ARTHUR, 4th Lord Altham, who m. Mary, natural
dau. of John Sheffield, Duke of Buckingham and
Normanby, but, dying s. p. in 1737, was s. by his
brother,

RICHARD, 5th Lord Altham, of whom hereafter, as
6th Earl of Anglesey.

The Earl *d.* 6 April, 1696, and was s. by his eldest son,

JAMES, 2nd Earl, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of John, Earl
of Rutland, and had issue,

JAMES, } successively Earls of Anglesey.
JOHN, }
ARTHUR, }
Elizabeth, m. to Robert Gayer, Esq. of Stoke Poges,
Bucks.

His Lordship *d.* in 1690, and was s. by his eldest son,

JAMES, 3rd Earl, who m. Lady Catherine Darnley,
natural dan. of JAMES II., and left an only dau. and heir,

Catherine, m. to William Phipps, Esq., son of Sir
Constantine Phipps, Lord Chancellor of Ireland, and
had a son,

CONSTANTINE-PHIPPS, who was created BARON
MULGRAVE, in the Peerage of Ireland.

His Lordship *d.* 16 Jan., 1704-5, and was s. by his brother,
JOHN, 4th Earl, who m. in 1706, Lady Henrietta Stanley,
eldest dau. and co-heir of William, Earl of Derby, by
whom he had no surviving issue. He *d.* in 1716, and was
s. by his brother,

ARTHUR, 5th Earl. This nobleman m. Mary, dau. of
John Thompson, Lord Haversham, but, dying issueless,
the honors devolved upon his kinsman,

RICHARD, 5th Baron Altham, as 6th Earl of Anglesey
(revert to descendants of Altham, 2nd son of 1st Earl).
This nobleman was not left, however, in uninterrupted
enjoyment of the honors; for soon after his accession, a
claimant arose in the person of Mr. James Annesley, who
asserted that he was himself the son of Arthur, 4th Lord
Altham, and a publication, entitled "The Adventures of
an Unfortunate Young Nobleman," gave a very extraordi-
nary and interesting narrative of his case. In that state-
ment it was alleged, that Mr. Annesley was the true and
lawful son and heir of Arthur, Lord Altham, and that he
had been kidnapped and transported by his uncle RICHARD,
to make room for his own accession to the honors and
estates of the family. Mr. Annesley followed up the mat-
ter, instituted a suit at law for the recovery of the estates,
and, after a trial in the Court of Exchequer in Ireland,
James Annesley *versus* Richard, called Earl of Anglesey,
began 11 Nov., 1743, and continued daily, by adjournment,
to the 23th of the same month, obtained a *verdict*.
We believe, however, that he did not live long after, as
the uncle, notwithstanding this decision, continued to en-
joy the honors and fortune. The conduct of that person
throughout the whole course of his iniquitous career, fully
sustained the presumption that he had been very capable
of committing the foul crimes thus laid to his charge. He

is said to have married three wives, two of whom he heart-
lessly abandoned, and the offspring of the third was un-
able, but partially, to establish his legitimacy. The second
lady, Miss Simpson, he wedded when a half-pay officer,
without title or fortune, and for some years afterwards was
chiefly maintained by her father and friends. After his
accession to the Barony of Altham, and subsequently, to the
Earldom of Anglesey, this lady was received at the
Five Regent Court in Dublin, as the consort of his Lordship,
and so introduced by himself. He cohabited with her for
several years, during which time he had three daus., and
these, with their mother, he eventually left to starve. His
third wife was a Miss Donovan, whom he espoused in the
lifetime of the second, under the allegation that he had a
wife living when he married Miss Simpson, and that his
marriage with that unhappy lady was therefore illegal.
To Juliana Donovan he appears to have been married in
1741, immediately after the decease of Anne Phruat, the
first wife, by his own chaplain, the Rev. L. Neil, at his
seat, Camolin Park, Co. Wexford, and by her (who m.
after his decease, Matthew Talbot, Esq. of Castle Talbot,
Co. Wexford), he had an only son,

ARTHUR.

The Earl *d.* 4 Feb., 1761, when the legitimacy of his son
was contested by the heir at law, John Annesley, Esq. of
Ballysack, who petitioned the Irish Parliament to be ad-
mitted to the honors of the family. The matter excited
great public interest, and was pending in the Irish House
of Lords for nearly four years, when their Lordships came
to a decision, establishing the marriage with Miss Donovan,
and confirming the right of her son,

ARTHUR, to the VISCOUNTY OF VALENTIA and the
other Irish honors. His Lordship on coming of age, in
1763, and taking his seat in the House of Lords of Ireland,
applied for a writ as EARL ANNESLEY in the English Par-
liament, but there the decision was against him, and the
writ was, of course, denied. He continued, however, to sit
as Viscount Valentia (his claim being a second time in-
vestigated and confirmed in Ireland), and was created
20 Dec., 1783, EARL OF MOUNTGARRETT. His Lordship m.
1st, in 1767, Lucy, only dau. of George, 1st Lord Lyttel-
ton, by whom (who *d.* in 1783), he had

GENERA, present Earl.
Juliana-Lucy, m. to Lord Farnham.
Hester-Annebella, m. in 1801, Major-Gen. Norman
Macleod, co. *d.* in 1831.

The Earl m. 2ndly, 20 Dec., 1783, Sarah, 3rd dau. of the
Rt. Hon. Sir Henry Cavendish, and the Baroness Water-
park, by whom he left, at his decease, in 1816,

Henry-Arthur, m. Sarah, only dau. of B. Ainsworth,
Esq., and *d.* in 1816.
Catherine, m. to Lord John Somerset.
Frances-Caroline, m. in 1810, to Sir James Webster
Wedderburn, late of the 16th Hussars (their male to
Wedderburn, of Pearsie, Co. Forfar), and has issue.
Juliana.

Creations.—Bart. 7 Aug., 1629. Viscount, 11 March,
1631. Baron, 8 Feb., 1638. Earl, 20 Dec., 1703. Baron
Altham, 14 Feb., 1690.—All in the Peerage of Ireland.

Arms.—Pale of six, ar. and az.; over all a bend gu.

Crest.—A Moor's head, in profile, couped, ppr. wreathed
about the temples az. and az.

Supporters.—DEXTER, a Roman Knight, in armour, or,
short sleeves and apron gu. face, arms, and legs bare; the
latter sandalised, az.; on his head a helmet, or cap, gold,
on the top thereof three feathers of the second, holding
in his exterior hand a shield, thereon a female head.
SINISTRE, a Moorish Prince, in armour, or, short sleeves
and apron gu. face, neck, arms, and legs ppr. on the lat-
ter boots, gold, behind him a sheaf of arrows ppr. fastened
by a pink ribbon, wreathed round the temples az. and az.,
in his exterior hand a bow ppr.

Motto.—*Viribus amore.*

Seat.—Camolin Park, Wexfordshire.

MOU

MOUNT-SANDFORD.



MOUNT-SANDFORD, BARON (George Sandford), of Castleroa, Co. Roscommon, in the Peerage of Ireland; b. 10 May, 1756; s. as 3rd Baron, at the decease of his nephew, 14 June, 1828.

Lineage.

THEOPHILUS SANDFORD, Esq., obtaining grants of land in Ireland, for his services during the Civil Wars, as Captain in Reynold's Regt., settled at Castleroa, Co. Roscommon, and from him lineally descended

COL. HENRY SANDFORD, Esq., of Castleroa, who m. in 1692, Elizabeth, dau. of the Rt. Hon. Robert Fitzgerald, and was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

ROBERT SANDFORD, Esq., M.P. for the Co. Roscommon, in 1715. This gentleman m. in 1717, Henrietta, 2nd dau. of William, 3rd Earl of Inchiquin; and was s. at his decease, in 1777, by his eldest son,

HENRY SANDFORD, Esq., M.P. for the Co. Roscommon, in 1745, who m. 21 Sept., 1736, Sarah, eldest dau. of Stephen, Viscount Mountcashell, and had issue,

1. HENRY-MOORE, of whom presently, as Lord Mount-Sandford.

11. William, in Holy Orders; m. in 1789, Jane, 2nd dau. of the Rt. Hon. Silver Oliver, of Castle Oliver, Co. Limerick, and had issue,

1 HENRY, 2nd Lord. 3 Eliza, m. to the Hon. 2 Mary, m. to William and Rev. Henry Pakenham, Esq., of Wills Grove, Co. Roscommon.

112. GEORGE, present Peer.

13. Louisa, m. in 1783, to William Worth Newenham, Esq. of Coolmore, and d. in 1791.

Mr. Sandford d. 12 Feb., 1797, and was s. by his eldest son,

HENRY-MOORE SANDFORD, Esq., who was created a Peer of Ireland, 30 July, 1805, by the title of BARON MOUNT-SANDFORD, of Castleroa, Co. Roscommon, with remainder, in default of male issue, to his brothers, and their male descendants. His Lordship m. in 1799, Catherine, eldest dau. of the Rt. Hon. Silver Oliver, of Castle Oliver, Co. Limerick; but, dying s. p. 20 Dec., 1814, the Barony devolved, according to the limitation, upon his nephew,

HENRY, 2nd Lord (refer to 2nd son of Henry Sandford, Esq., M.P. for Roscommon, in 1745), b. 10 March, 1805. This nobleman being brutally slain in a riot at Windsor, and, dying unm., 14 June, 1828, the Barony reverted to his uncle, GEORGE SANDFORD, Esq., as 3rd and present Baron.

Creation.—30 July, 1805.

Arms.—Per chev. sa. and erm.; in chief two bears' heads, erased or.

Crest.—Out of a ducal coronet gu. a boar's head and neck or.

Supporters.—Dexter, a lion collared; Sinister, a boar.

Motto.—Cor unum via una.

Seal.—Castleroa, Co. Roscommon.

MUL

MULGRAVE.



MULGRAVE, EARL OF (Constantine Henry Phipps, F.S.A.), Viscount Normanby, and Baron Mulgrave, of Mulgrave, Co. York, in the Peerage of Great Britain; Baron Mulgrave, of New Ross, Co. Wexford, in the Peerage of Ireland; b. 15 May, 1797; s. as 2nd Earl, on the demise of his father, 7 April, 1831; m. 12 Aug., 1818, Maria, eldest dau. of Thomas-Henry, 1st Lord Ravensworth, and has issue,

GEORGE-ARCADEUS-CONSTANTINE, Viscount Normanby, b. 23 July, 1819.

The Earl of Mulgrave, after filling with ability and firmness, the high and arduous office of Governor-General of Jamaica, was appointed in 1835, to a higher and still more arduous station, the LICUTENANCY of Ireland.

Lineage.

SIR CONSTANTINE PHIPPS, Knt., an eminent Lawyer, was constituted, in 1719, LORD-HIGH-CHANCELLOR of Ireland, and held the seals until 1714, when he resigned; and retiring to the Middle Temple, there died in a private station, 9 Oct., 1723, leaving an only son,

WILLIAM PHIPPS, Esq., who m. in 1718, Lady Catherine Annesley, only dau. and heir of James, 3rd Earl of Anglesey, by his Countess, Lady Catherine Darley, natural dau. of James II.,* and had an only son, Constantine. Mr. Phipps, d. in 1730, and his widow, becoming the third wife of John Sheffield, Duke of Buckingham,† was mother of Edward Sheffield, 2nd Duke of Buckingham, at whose decease, in minority, all the honors of the Sheffield family became EXTINCT (see BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*). Her Grace's son, by her first husband,

CONSTANTINE PHIPPS, Esq., was, however, raised to the Peerage of Ireland, 3 Sept., 1767, as Baron Mulgrave, of New Ross, Co. Wexford. His Lordship m. 26 Feb., 1743, Lapell, eldest dau. of John, Lord Hervey, of Ickworth, by whom he left issue,

CONSTANTINE-JOHN, his successor.

HENRY, 1st Earl.

Edmund, a General Officer in the Army, and Col.

Commandant of the 60th Foot, b. 7 April, 1760.

Augustus, b. in 1762; m. Maria, eldest dau. of the late Peter Thellusson, Esq., and d. in 1826.

Henrietta-Maria, m. Charles, 11th Viscount Dillon, who d. in 1782.

The Baron d. 13 Sept., 1773, and was s. by his eldest son,

CONSTANTINE-JOHN, 2nd Baron, Capt. R.N., in which capacity he made an effort to discover a North-East passage. His Lordship held several high official situations, and was enrolled amongst the Peers of Great Britain, as

* By Catherine, dau. of Sir Charles Sedley, Bart.

† His Grace's honors were Baron Sheffield of Butterwick, Co. Lincoln, EARL OF MULGRAVE, Marquis of Normanby, Duke of Normanby, and Duke of Buckingham.

MUN

Baron Mulgrave, of Mulgrave, Co. York, 16 June, 1790. He m. in 1767, Anne-Elizabeth, youngest dau. of Nathaniel Cholmondeley, Esq. of Howsham and Whitby, by whom he had an only daughter.

ANNE-ELIZABETH-CHOLMONDELEY, m. to the late Lieut.-Gen. Sir John Murray, Baronet.

The Baron d. in 1792, when the English Barony of Mulgrave became extinct, but the Irish Barony devolved upon his brother,

HENRY, 3rd Bart., G.C.B., who m. 20 Oct., 1795, Sophia, dau. of Christopher Thomas Malling, Esq. of West Hennington, Durham, and had issue,

CONSTANTINE-HENRY, present Earl.

Charles Beaumont, Capt. Scots Fusileer Guards; & 27 Dec., 1801; m. 25 June, 1805, Margaret-Anne, 2nd dau. of the Venerable Henry Bathurst, Archdeacon of Norwich.

Edmund, & 7 Dec., 1808.

Augustus-Frederick, in Holy Orders, & 18 Oct., 1809.

Katherine-Frederica.

Sophia.

Lapell-Charlotte.

Lord Mulgrave was created a Peer of England 18 Aug., 1794, as Baron Mulgrave, of Mulgrave, Co. York, and raised to the dignity of Viscount Northampton and EARL OF MULGRAVE, 7 Sept., 1812. His Lordship, who was a General Officer in the Army, Col. of the 31st Regt. of Foot, Governor of Scarborough, and Lord-Lieut. and Custos-Rotulorum of the East Riding in the Co. of York, d. 7 April, 1831.

Creations.—Baron, 3 Sept., 1767: (Ireland). Baron, 18 Aug., 1794: (Great Britain). Earl and Viscount, 7 Sept., 1812: (United Kingdom).

Arms.—Quarterly: first and fourth, az. a trefoil, slipped, between eight mullets ar. for PHIPPS; second and third, pale of six, az. and az.; over all, a bend gu. for ANNESLEY.

Crest.—A lion's gamb, erect, az. holding a trefoil, slipped, ar.

Supporters.—DEXTER, a unicorn erm.; SINISTER, a goat erm. each armed and norged or, gorged with a chaplet of roses ppr.

Motto.—Virtute quies.

Seat.—Mulgrave Castle, Yorkshire.

MUNCASTER.



MUNCASTER, BARON (Lowther-Augustus-John Pennington), in the Peerage of Ireland, and a Bart. of Great Britain; & 14 Dec., 1802; s. as 3rd Baron and 7th Bart., on the demise of his father, 29 July, 1818; m. in 1828, Frances-Catherine, youngest dau. of Sir John Ramsden, Bart., and has issue,

I. JAMES-AUGUSTUS, b. 3 Dec., 1831.

II. Another son, b. 25 Dec., 1834.

III. Fanny-Caroline.

Lineage.

This family traces its pedigree to JAMES DE PENITONE, a person of note and affluence, long antecedent to the Conquest, who resided upon the estates and manor of

(20)

MUN

Penitone, Co. Lancaster; which property continues to the present day in possession of his noble descendants.

WILLIAM PENNINGTON, Esq. of Muncaster (lineally descended from Sir John de Pennington, Knt., an attached servant of HENRY VI., to whom that unfortunate monarch presented a curiously-wrought glass cup, which is said still to be preserved, with a prayer that the family should ever prosper, and never want a male heir, so long as they should retain the cup unbroken), was created a Bart., 21 June, 1676. Sir William m. Isabel, eldest dau. of John Stapleton, Esq., and had issue,

JOSEPH, his heir.

Elizabeth, m. 1st, to John Archer, Esq. of Oxenholme, and 2ndly, to Thomas Strickland, Esq. of Sizergh. Margaret.

Sir William, dying in 1730, was s. by his son,

SIR JOSEPH, M.P. for the Co. of Cumberland, who m. the Hon. Margaret Lowther, dau. of John, Viscount Lonsdale, and, dying in 1744, was s. by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN, M.P. for Cumberland; Lord-Lieut. and Custos-Rotulorum of the Co. Westmorland, who d. without issue, and was s. by his brother,

SIR JOSEPH. This gentleman m. Sarah, dau. and sole heir of John Moore, Esq. of Somersetshire, by whom he left issue,

JOHN-HENRY, his successor.

LOWTHER, 2nd Lord.

Jane.

Margaret.

Catharine, m. to H. B. Oxbledston, Esq. of Hunmanby.

He d. in 1773, and was s. by his elder son,

SIR JOHN, who was created a Peer of Ireland, 21 Oct., 1783, as BARON MUNCASTER, with remainder to his brother, Lowther Pennington, Esq. His Lordship m. Penelope, dau. and heir of James Compton, Esq., by whom he had an only surviving child,

Maria-Frances-Margaret, who m. in 1811, James, present Earl of Balcarres.

He d. in 1813; and, leaving no male issue, the Peerage devolved, according to the limitation, upon his brother,

LOWTHER, 6th Bart., as 2nd Baron, a General Officer in the Army, and Colonel of one of the Royal Veteran Battalions. His Lordship m. in 1808, Esther, 2nd dau. of Thomas Barry, Esq. of Clapham, Co. Surrey, and widow of James Morrison, Esq., by whom (who d. in Oct., 1827), he left at his decease, in 1816, an only son, LOWTHER-AUGUSTUS-JOHN, the present Baron.

Creations.—Bart., 21 June, 1676. Baron, 21 Oct., 1783.

Arms.—Or, five fusils, in fesse az.

Crest.—A mountain-cat, passant, ppr.

Supporters.—DEXTER, a lion, regardant, ppr. charged on the breast with an oak-branch vert; SINISTER, a horse ppr. bridled or.

Motto.—Vincit amor patrie.

Seat.—Muncaster Castle, Cumberland; and Watter Hall, Yorkshire.

MUNSTER.



MUNSTER, EARL OF (George Fitz-Clarence), Viscount Fitz-Clarence, and Baron Tewkesbury, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom; & 29

MUN

Jan., 1794; m. 18 Oct., 1819, Mary, dau. of George, Earl of Egremont, by whom he has issue,

- I. WILLIAM-GEORGE, Viscount Fitz-Clarence, b. 19 May, 1824.
- II. Frederick-Charles-George, b. 1 Feb., 1826.
- III. Adelaide-Georgia.
- IV. Augusta-Margaret.
- V. Another daughter.

Col. Fitz-Clarence was elevated to the Peerage in the above dignities, by letters patent, dated May, 1831, with special remainder, in default of his own male issue, to his brothers, Lords Frederick, Adolphus, and Augustus Fitz-Clarence, primogenitively, and their male descendants. The Earl of Munster is a Col. in the Army, Aide-de-Camp to the King, and Lieut. of the Tower.

Lineage.

For the paternal descent of this nobleman, refer to the ROYAL AND ILLUSTRIOUS FAMILY OF GUALPH, at the commencement of the work.

The Earl of Munster has the following surviving brothers and sisters.

- Frederick Fitz-Clarence, b. 9 Dec., 1799, a Col. in the Army, and Aide-de-Camp to the King, m. Lady Augusta Boyle, dau. of George, Earl of Glasgow, and has one dau., Augusta-Georgiana-Frederica.
- Adolphus Fitz-Clarence, G.C.H., Capt. R.N. and a Lord of the Bedchamber, b. 18 Feb., 1802.
- Augustus Fitz-Clarence, in Holy Orders, Rector of Maple Durham, Oxfordshire, b. in 1805.
- Sophia Fitz-Clarence, m. Lord De L'Isle and Dudley, eldest son of Sir John Shelley-Sidney, Bart. of Penshurst, Kent.
- Mary Fitz-Clarence, m. to Lieut.-Col. Charles Fox, of the Grenadier-Guards.
- Elizabeth Fitz-Clarence, m. to William-George, Earl of Errol, Hereditary Lord-High-Constable of Scotland, and has issue.
- Augusta Fitz-Clarence, m. to the Hon. John Kennedy-Erskine, 2nd son of the present Marquess of Ailes, by whom (who d. 16 March, 1831), her ladyship has issue.
- Amelia Fitz-Clarence, m. 27 Dec., 1830, to Lucius, Viscount Falkland, and has issue.

The KING was pleased to grant, 24 May, 1831, to all these ladies and gentlemen, with exception of the Countess of Errol and Viscountess Falkland (whn through their marriages had already attained higher rank), the title and precedence of the younger issue of a Marquess.

Creation.—May, 1831.

Arms and Crest.—The royal ensigns, over which a sinister baton, &c.

Supporters.—Dexter, the Lion of England; Sinister, the Horse of Hanover.

Motto.—Nec temere nec timide.

Seat.—Upper Lodge, Rushy Park.

MUNRO.

MUNRO, SIR THOMAS; b. 30 May, 1819, inherited the title, as 2nd Bart., at the decease of his father, 6 July, 1827.

Lineage.

ALEXANDER MUNRO, Merchant of Glasgow, son of Daniel Munro, of the same place, m. Margaret, dau. of Thomas Stark, and d. in 1809, leaving issue,

MUR

DANIEL, who d. in 1800, leaving a son,
JOHN, a Writer at Madras.

THOMAS, of whom presently.
Alexander, of Edinburgh, who m. Anne, dau. of Capt. Patrick Brown, of the same city, and has two sons and two daus., Alexander, Patrick, Elizabeth, and Margaret.

William, d. unm.
James, a Surgeon at Madras, d. unm.
Erskine, m. 1st, to Sir James Turnbull, of Edinburgh, and 2ndly, to the Hon. Henry Erskine.
Margaret, m. to George-Harley Drummond, Esq.

The 2nd son,

I. SIR THOMAS MUNRO, K.C.B., a Major-Gen. in the Army, and Governor of Madras, was created a Bart., 6 Aug., 1825. Sir Thomas m. in 1814, Jane, dau. of Richard Campbell, Esq. of Craigie, Co. Ayr, by whom he had issue,

THOMAS, present Baronet.
Campbell.

Sir Thomas Munro d. at Madras, 6 July, 1827.

Crest.—6 Aug., 1825.

Arms.—Or, an eagle's head, erased, gu., encircled by a branch of laurel on the dexter, and of oak on the sinister side; on a chief, ar. the representation of an Indian hill-fort, and beneath, in letters of gold, the word BARAMY; on a canton, gu., a representation of a silver medal presented by the East India Company to the first Baronet, for his service in Seringapatam, in 1799.

Crest.—An eagle, close, ppr., having a representation of the medal above-mentioned, pendant from its neck by a ribbon, the dexter claw resting on an escutcheon, gu. charged with a representation of the first of BARAMY, as in the arms, and in the beak a sprig of laurel.

MURRAY.



MURRAY, THE REV. SIR WILLIAM, of Clermont, Co. Fife; s. to the title, as 9th Bart., at the decease of his brother, in 1827; m. Miss Gayton.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the ancient House of Murray, of Blackbarony, springing from

SIR WILLIAM MURRAY, 4th and youngest son of Sir Andrew Murray, of Blackbarony (who lived in the reign of Queen Mary, of Scotland). This gentleman received the honor of Knighthood from JAMES VI., and having acquired the lands of Clermont, Co. Fife, thence assumed his designation. He m. a dau. of Sir James Dundas, of Arncliffe, and was s. by his only son,

I. WILLIAM MURRAY, Esq. of Clermont, who was created a Bart. of Nova Scotia, 1 July, 1628. Sir William m. Mary, dau. of William, 1st Earl of Stirling, by whom he had four sons, and was s. at his decease by the eldest.

II. SIR WILLIAM, of Newton, who was s. by his only surviving son,

III. SIR WILLIAM. This gentleman was s. by his only son,

IV. SIR WILLIAM: at whose decease, without issue, the title devolved upon his kinsman,

V. SIR JAMES (grandson of the 1st Bart., through his youngest son, James Murray, Esq., and his wife, Magde-



MUR

lene, dau. and heir of — Johnston, of Polton). This gentleman, who was General-Receiver of the Customs of Scotland, m. Marian, dau. of James Nairn, Esq., but, dying without issue, in Feb., 1769, the title devolved upon his nephew.

VI. SIR ROBERT (son of Col. William Murray, by Anne, dau. of Hoses Kewman, Esq.). This gentleman m. 1st, Janet, dau. of Alexander, 4th Lord Elibank, by whom he had one son, James, and a daughter. He m. 2ndly, Susan, dau. of John Renton, Esq. of Lamerton, and by that lady had, with five daus., two sons.

JOHN, his successor,
WILLIAM, 10 Holy Orders, } 8th and 9th Baronets.

Sir Robert d. in 1771, and was s. by his eldest son,

VII. SIR JAMES, a distinguished Military Officer during the first American war, and Adjutant-General of the Forces serving upon the Continent in 1793. He m. in 1794, the Right Hon. Henrietta, Baroness Bath, in her own right; and, in consequence, assumed the surname and arms of Pulteney. Sir James subsequently held the office of Secretary-at-War, was Col. of the 18th Foot, and a General Officer in the Army. He d. 26 April, 1811 (his lady having pre-deceased him), and, leaving no issue, the title and family estates devolved upon his half-brother.

VIII. SIR JOHN, a Lieut.-General in the Army, and Col. of the 56th Regt. of Foot; m. in Aug., 1807, Anne-Elizabeth Cholmondeley, only dau. and heir of Constantine-John, 2nd Lord Mulgrave, but, dying s. p. in 1827, the title devolved upon his only brother, WILLIAM, the present Bart.

Creation.—1 July, 1626.

Arms.—Or, a fetterlock az. within a bordure, embattled, gu.; on a chief of the second, three mullets ar.

Crest.—A dexter hand, brandishing a flaming sword, ppr.

Supporters.—Two Roman knights, armed ppr.

Motto.—Deum time.

MURRAY.



MURRAY, SIR ARCHIBALD, of
Blackbarony, Co. Peebles.

• • • • •

Lineage.

I. ARCHIBALD MURRAY, Esq. of Blackbarony, was created a Bart. of Nova Scotia, 15 May, 1698; and of this Sir Archibald, the present Baronet is the descendant and representative.

Creation.—15 May, 1698.

Arms.—Ar. a fetterlock az.; on a chief of the last, three stars of the first.

Crest.—A dexter hand, holding a scroll ppr.

Motto.—Deum time.

MURRAY.



MURRAY, SIR JOHN, of
Stanhope, Co. Peebles; m.
Catherine, dau. of the late
William Callender, Esq., by
whom (who d. in 1831), he has
no issue.

Lineage.

SIR DAVID MURRAY, having acquired the lands of Stanhope, in Peebles shire, became so designated, and had the

MUR

honour of Knighthood conferred upon him by CHARLES I. He m. Lillias, dau. of John, Earl of Wigton, and was s. at his decease by his eldest son.

I. WILLIAM MURRAY, of Stanhope, who, for his fidelity in the cause of royalty, during the Civil Wars, was created a Bart. of Nova Scotia, after the Restoration, with remainder to his heirs male whatsoever, 13 Feb., 1664. Sir William m. Janet, dau. of James, Earl of Hartfield, by whom he had three sons and five daus., and was s. at his decease by his eldest son.

II. SIR DAVID. This gentleman m. 1st, Anne, dau. of Alexander, 2nd Earl of Kincardine, by whom he had five sons and three daus.; and, 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Sir John Scot, of Aocrum, Bart., and widow of Thomas Scot, Esq. of Whiteside, by whom he had four sons and three daus., and was s. at his decease by his eldest son.

III. SIR ALEXANDER, M.P. for the Co. of Peebles; at whose decease, without issue, in 1743, the title devolved upon his nephew.

IV. SIR DAVID, who, being implicated in the rising of 1745, received sentence of death at York, in 1748; but participated in the royal clemency, upon condition of transporting himself for life. The family estates were subsequently sold, under the authority of the Court of Session. Sir David, dying in exile, without issue, the representation of the family devolved upon his uncle.

CHARLES MURRAY, Esq., Collector of the Customs at Borrowstonness, who, had the title not been forfeited, would have succeeded as 5th Bart. Mr. Murray m. Miss Somerville, dau. of Hugh Somerville, Esq.; but, leaving no male issue at his decease, the representation devolved upon his half-brother.

V. JOHN MURRAY, Esq., who assumed the title after the General Act of Revival. Sir John m. Margaret, dau. of Col. Robert Ferguson, and was s. in 1777, by his eldest son.

VI. SIR DAVID, an Officer in the Royal Navy, who d. in June, 1791.

Creation.—15 Feb., 1664.

Arms.—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, ar. a hunting horn az., stringed and garnished gu.; on a chief as. three stars of the field, as descended of MURRAY of Philiphaugh; 2nd and 3rd, as. three frasers ar., for FRASER; 3rd, ar. on a chief gu. three crescents or.

Crest.—A dove, with an olive-branch in her mouth, ppr.

Motto.—Faciis nuncia.

MURRAY.



MURRAY, SIR PATRICK, of
Ochertyre, Co. Perth; 6. 3
Feb., 1771; m. 13 Dec., 1794,
Mary-Anne, youngest dau. of
John, Earl of Hopetoun, by
whom he has issue.

I. WILLIAM, 6. 19 July, 1801.

II. JOHN, 6. 11 Oct., 1804.

III. MARY.

IV. ISABELLA-AUGUSTA.

V. GEORGIANA, m. 18 Oct., 1829, to Anthony Murray, Jun., Esq., of Dolerie, W. S.

VI. CHARLOTTE-ELIZABETH.

Sir Patrick s. to the title, as 6th Baronet, upon the decease of his father, 6 Dec., 1800. He passed as Advocate in 1793, and is now one of the Barons of the Court of Exchequer in Scotland.

Lineage.

The surname of Murray, which ranks amongst the most ancient in North Britain, was originally written Moray, by all the various branches; and in this particular one, of Ochertyre, that orthography was preserved from the first founder until the year 1739, when Murray was adopted by Sir William, the 3rd Baronet.

I. WILLIAM MORAY, Esq. of Ochertyre (eldest son of Patrick Moray, Esq., by Mary, only dau. of Sir William Moray, Knt. of Abercromby), was created a Baronet of Nova Scotia, with remainder to his heirs male, 7 June, 1673. Sir William m. 7 June, 1649, Isabel, dau. of John Oliphant, Esq. of Bacheldoun, and was s. by his eldest surviving son,

II. SIR PATRICK, who, having raised a considerable fortune, acquired very extensive territorial possessions by purchase. He m. Margaret, eldest dau. of Mungo Halden, Esq. of Glenegles, by whom he had eight sons and three daus., and was s. in 1735, by his eldest son,

III. SIR WILLIAM. This gentleman m. Catharine Fraser, third dau. of Hugh, 11th Lord Lovat; and, dying 20 Oct., 1739, was s. by his eldest son,

IV. SIR PATRICK MURRAY, b. 21 Aug., 1707; m. in 1741, Helen, eldest dau. of John Hamilton, Esq.; and, dying 9 Sept., 1764, was s. by his only son,

V. SIR WILLIAM, who m. 6 March, 1778, Augusta, youngest dau. of George, 3rd Earl of Cromartie, by whom he had, with other issue,

PATRICK, present Bart.

Sir George, G.C.B., M.P. for the Co. of Perth, a Lieut.-General in the Army, Col. of the 42nd Foot, m. in 1828, Lady Louisa Erskine, sister to the Marchioness of Anglessea, and widow of Lieut.-Gen. Sir J. Erskine, Bart.

Sir William d. 1800.

Creation.—7 June, 1673.

Arms.—A. three stars *ar.*, in the centre a cross of the second, surmounted of a saltire, *gu.* both couped.

Crest.—An olive branch, *ppr.*

Motto.—In bello quies.

Seat.—Ochertyre, Perthshire.

MURRAY.

MURRAY, SIR JOSEPH, Bart. (Count), of Melgun, Co. Aberdeen.

This Baronetcy of Nova Scotia was created in 1704.

MUSGRAVE.



MUSGRAVE, SIR GEORGE, of Eden Hall, Co. Cumberland; s. as 10th Bart., on the demise of his brother, 11 May, 1834: m. 26 June, 1828, Charlotte, dau. of Sir James Graham, Bart. of Netherby.

Lineage.

This ancient family deduces its pedigree from one of the companions in arms of the Conqueror, who obtained a grant of Scaleby Castle, Co. Cumberland, CAMORN, in his Britannia, speaking of the two villages, called Musgrave, in Westmorland, says, "which gave name to the warlike family of the Musgraves."

THOMAS or MUSGRAVE was returned to Parliament by the Co. Westmorland, in the reign of EDWARD III., and was one of the commanders in the Van of the Army which gave DAVID BEUCE battle near Durham, and made him prisoner. He was s. by his son,

SIR THOMAS or MUSGRAVE, Knt. M.P. for the Co. York, in the 37th and 43rd of EDWARD III., Sheriff of Cumberland in the 10th RICHARD II., and member for Westmorland, in the 1st HENRY IV. He d. in 1460, when HARTLEY CASTLE and Musgrave devolved upon his son and heir,

SIR RICHARD MUSGRAVE, Knt., whose great grandson,

SIR THOMAS MUSGRAVE, Knt., m. Joan, dau. and co-heir of Sir William de Stapleton, Knt. of ECKHALL, to Cumberland (his brother, John Musgrave, m. Mary, the other dau. and co-heir). Sir Thomas left (besides dau.),

RICHARD, his successor.

JOHN, (Sir) ancestor of the Musgraves, of Musgrave Hall, or Fairbank.

NICHOLAS, ancestor of the Musgraves, of Hayton Castle. William, progenitor of the Musgraves, of Crookdale, in Cumberland.

Sir Thomas was s. by his eldest son,

SIR RICHARD MUSGRAVE, who m. Joane, dau. of Thomas, Lord Clifford, and from him we pass to his lineal descendant,

I. SIR RICHARD MUSGRAVE, who was made a Knight of the Bath at the coronation of JAMES I., and was advanced to the Baronetcy, 29 June, 1611. He m. Frances, dau. of Philip, Lord Wharton, and, dying in 1613, was s. by his only son,

II. SIR PHILIP. This gentleman, who acquired great renown under the Royal Banner during the civil wars, at Marston Moor,—as Governor of Carlisle,—at Worcester,—and under the heroic Countess of Derby in the Isle of Man), had a warrant, after the restoration, raising him to the Peerage, as Baron Musgrave, of Hartley Castle, but the patent was never taken out. He m. Julian, dau. of Sir Richard Hutton, Knt. of Goldsbrough, in Yorkshire, one of the Judges of the Court of Common-Pleas, and dying at Eden Hall, in 1678, was s. by his eldest son,

III. SIR RICHARD, who m. Margaret, dau. of Sir Thomas Harrison, Knt. of Allerthorp, in Yorkshire, and left an only dau., Mary, m. to Thomas Davyson, Esq. of Blackiston, in Durham. He was s. at his decease by his brother,

IV. SIR CHRISTOPHER. This gentleman was appointed one of the Tellers of the Exchequer, in the first year of QUEEN ANNE. He m. 1st, Mary, dau. and co-heir of Sir Andrew Cogan, Bart., by whom he had,

1. Philip, Clerk of the Council to James II., m. in 1685, Mary, dau. of George, Lord Dartmouth, and left at his decease in 1689,

1. CHRISTOPHER, who inherited the title. Howard, Esq. of Corby Castle.

2. Barbara, m. to Thomas

11. Christopher, who s. his brother as Clerk of the Council, d. unm.

111. Mary.

Sir Christopher m. 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Franklin, of Whitelton, Knt., and had several children. He d. in 1704, and was s. by his grandson,

V. SIR CHRISTOPHER, M.P. for Carlisle, who s. his uncle, Christopher Musgrave, Esq., as Clerk of the Council, in 1710. He m. in 1711, Julia, dau. and heir of Sir John Chardin, Knt. of Kempton Park, Co. Middlesex, by whom he had eleven children,

PHILIP, his heir.

Christopher, s. Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford, and Rector of Barking, in Essex, m. in 1737, Mrs. Perfect, of Hutton Garden.

Hans, Lieut.-Col. in the Army.

Charles, Provost of Oriel College, Oxford.

Mary, m. to Hugh Lumley, Esq., and, 2ndly, to John

Pigot, Esq.

John, m. to Edward Hase, Esq.

Barbara, m. 1st, to John Hogg, and, 2ndly, to Chief

Baron Idle.

Anne, m. to Henry Aglioboy, Esq.

Elizabeth, m. 1st, to Edward Sprague, Esq., and 2ndly, to John Johnstone, Esq.

Charlotte, *d. unm.*

Dorothy, m. to the Rev. William Wroughton.

Sir Christopher *d.* in 1735, and was *s.* by his eldest son,
VI. SIR PHILIP, M.P. for the Co. Westmorland in 1741,
who m. in 1742, Jane, dau. of John Turton, Esq. of Or-
grave, Co. Stafford, by whom he had,

JOHN-CHARLES, his successor.

Christopher, m. to Elizabeth Anne, dau. and co-heir of
the late Lord Archer, and had issue (see *BURN'S*
Extinct and Dormant Peerage).

Jane, m. to Joseph Musgrave, Esq. of Kypier.

Elizabeth, m. to Hennessy Legge, Esq. of Illicote.

Charlotte, m. to the Rev. Charles Mordaunt, of Mas-
singham.

Henrietta, m. to Sir John Morris, Bart.

The Baronet's uncle, Sir John Chardin, presented him
with Kempton Park, Middlesex, in 1746. He *d.* 5 July,
1755, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

VII. SIR JOHN-CHARLES. This gentleman m. in 1751,
Mary, dau. of the late Rev. Sir Edmund Filmer, Bart.,
of East Sutton Place, Kent, by whom he had issue,

PHILIP-CHRISTOPHER, his successor.

CHRISTOPHER-JOHN.

GEORGE.

Julia, *d.* in 1815.

Sir John *d.* in 1827, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

VIII. SIR PHILIP, M.P. for Carlisle, b. in 1754, m. 21
Oct., 1826, Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of George Fludger, Esq.
of Ayston, by the Lady Mary Fludger, his wife, dau. of
John, 9th Earl of Westmorland, and left an only daughter,

ELIZABETH-MARY.

He *d.* in 1827, and was *s.* by his brother,

IX. THE REV. SIR CHRISTOPHER-JOHN, 5th Bart., who m.
in Sept., 1825, Mary-Anne, dau. of Edward Hasell, Esq.,
but, dying without male issue, 11 May, 1834, was *s.* by his
brother, the present Baronet.

Creation.—29 June, 1611.

Arms.—As six annulets, or three, two, and one.

Crest.—Two arms in armour, ppr., gauslets, and
grasping an annulet, or.

Motto.—Sans changer.

Seat.—Eden Place, Cumberland.



MUSGRAVE.

MUSGRAVE, SIR JAMES, of
Hayton; b. 24 May, 1785; *s.*
to the title, as 9th Bart., upon
the decease of his father, 27
April, 1814.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the MUSGRAVES, of Edenhall,
springing from

NICHOLAS MUSGRAVE, Esq., 3rd son of Sir Thomas
Musgrave, Knt., and his wife, Joan, dau. and co-heir of
Sir William de Stapleton, of Eden Hall. Which Nicholas
espoused, in or about the time of HENRY VI., Margaret,
dau. and heir of William Covel, Esq. of Hayton Castle,
Co. Cumberland, and thereby acquired that estate. He
d. in 1438, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS MUSGRAVE, of Hayton Castle, who m. Eliza-
beth, dau. of Lord Dacre, of Gillesland, and, dying in
1565, was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM MUSGRAVE, Esq. of Hayton Castle. This
gentleman m. Isabel, dau. and co-heir of James Martindale,
Esq. of Newton, in Cumberland, in whose right the
manor of Newton came into the family. He *d.* in 1532,
and was *s.* by his son,

SIR EDWARD MUSGRAVE, Knt., who m. Catherine, dau.
of Sir Thomas Penruddock, of Exeter, and had a son,
WILLIAM. Sir Edward was Lord-Lieut. and Custom-

Rotulorum of the Co. of Cumberland. He was also
Justice of oyer and terminer, and sat as Judge at
Carlisle. He *d.* in 1597, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM MUSGRAVE, Esq. of Hayton Castle, who m.
Catharine Sherburne, a co-heir, of the family of Sir
Nicholas Sherburne, and was *s.* by his son,

I. EDWARD MUSGRAVE, Esq. of Hayton Castle, who
was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia* in 1628. Sir Edward
m. Mary, dau. of Sir Richard Graham, Bart. of Netherby,
by whom he had three sons and four daughters. The
Bart. was a distinguished supporter of the Royal Cause,
and was made Col. by CHARLES I. of a Regt. which he
had raised and maintained at his own expense. To sus-
tain, however, the heavy charge, he was necessitated to
alienate estates of more than £2000 a year. Sir Edward
attended CHARLES II. at the battle of Worcester, and
when the Prince's horse was shot under him, dismounted,
and supplied him with his own. After the defeat fled
into Scotland, and was protected by the Duke of Gordon,
until Cromwell, finding him out, dispatched a message
to the Duke, "That if he did not forthwith deliver up
Ned Musgrave, that arch rebel, he would send a troop of
Horse, and storm the castle." Sir Edward was then forced
to fly to the Isle of Man, where he soon after died, and was
s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR RICHARD, who m. Dorothy, dau. of William
James, Esq. of Washington, in Durham, by whom he had
(with daughters),

RICHARD, his successor.

William, a Hamburg Merchant in the town of New-
castle-upon-Tyne, *d. s. p.*

JAMES, in Holy Orders, Rector of Grassden, in Cam-
bridgeshire, whose grandson,

JAMES MUSGRAVE, of Barnsley Park, in Glouces-
tershire, m. Miss Huggins, and left a son,
JAMES, who inherited as 8th Baronet.

Westell, *d. unm.*

Ralph, m. Bridget, dau. of Charles Orfeux, Esq. of
Netherhall, in Cumberland.

Sir Richard rebuilt from the ground Hayton Castle, which
had suffered so much during the Civil war. He *d.* in 1735,
and was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR RICHARD, M.P. for the Co. of Cumberland,
temp. King WILLIAM and Queen ANNE. He *d.* in 1711,
and was *s.* by his elder son,

IV. SIR RICHARD. This gentleman left three sons,
successive Baronets. He was *s.* by the eldest,

V. SIR RICHARD, who m. Isabel, Countess-Dowager of
of Carlisle, and dau. of William, Lord Byron, and left an
only dau., who m. — Jolliffe, Esq. He was *s.* in the
Baronetcy by his next brother,

VI. SIR WILLIAM, at whose decease, issueless, the title
devolved upon his only surviving brother,

VII. SIR THOMAS, who *d.* without issue, 30 Dec., 1815,
when the Baronetcy devolved upon his kinsman,

VIII. SIR JAMES (refer to Rev. James Musgrave, son
of the 2nd Bart.). This gentleman m. Clarissa, dau. of
— Blackall, Esq., and was *s.* at his decease, 27 April,
1814, by his son, JAMES, the present Baronet; his only
dau., Georgiana, was m. in June, 1836, to A. Newman
Wykeham of Tythorpe House, Oxfordshire.

Creation.—1638.

Arms.—As six annulets, three, two, and one, or.
Crest.—Two arms in armour, embowed, sustaining the
sun, ppr.

Seat.—Barnsley Park, Gloucestershire.

MUSGRAVE.

MUSGRAVE, SIR RICHARD, of Myrtle Grove,
Co. Cork, M.P.; b. 6 Jan., 1790; m. 29 July,
1815, Frances, dau. of his Grace the late Doctor
Newcombe, Archbishop of Armagh, and has issue.
Sir Richard *s.* as 3rd Bart., at the decease
of his father.

Lineage.

This is a junior branch of the ancient family of Musgrave, of Musgrave, Co. Westmorland, springing from **RICHARD MUSGRAVE**, Esq. of Wortley, whose only surviving son,

CHRISTOPHER MUSGRAVE, Esq., settled at Tooreen, Co. Waterford, and marrying Susannah, dau. of James Usher, Esq. of Ballytoyley, was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

1. **RICHARD MUSGRAVE**, Esq., who was created a **BART. OF IRELAND**, 2 Dec., 1782, with remainder in the issue male of his father. Sir Richard m. 10 Nov., in the same year, Deborah, dau. of the late Sir Henry Cavendish, of Doveridge, Co. Derby, by whom he had no issue. Sir Richard, who was Collector of Excise, in the Port of Dublin, was known as a political writer, particularly by his History of the Irish Rebellion, of 1796. He d. 6 April, 1863, when the title, according to the limitation, devolved upon his brother,

II. **SIR CHRISTOPHER-FREDERICK**, b. 11 Sept., 1750; m. 1st, 20 Dec., 1781, Jane, dau. of William Beere, Esq. of Ballyboy, Co. Tipperary, by whom (who d. 12 April, 1795) he had issue,

RICHARD, present Baronet.

John, b. 26 Nov., 1792.

Anne, m. 27 April, 1801, to John Garde, Esq. of Ballinacura, in the Co. Cork.

Sir Christopher m. 2ndly, 15 Dec., 1797, Elizabeth, dau. of William Nicholson, Esq. of Wilmer, Co. Tipperary, who d. issueless, 26 July, 1798; and 3rdly, 10 May, 1801, Catherine, dau. of Pierce Power, Esq. of Affane, Co. Waterford, by whom (who d. 14 July, 1830) he had a son,

Christopher-Frederick, b. 2 March, 1802.

Sir Christopher d. (we believe) in 1827.

Creation.—2 Dec., 1782.

Arms.—As six annulets or three, two, and one.

Crest.—Two arms in armour ppr. gauntlets, and supporting a sun or.

Motto.—Saxa cunctorum.

Seat.—Tooreen, Co. Waterford.

MUSKERRY.



MUSKERRY, BARON (Matthew - Fitzmaurice, Deane), of Muskerry, Co. Cork, in the Peerage of Ireland, and a Bart. of the same part of the United Kingdom; s. 29 March, 1795; s. as 3rd Baron, upon the demise of his brother, 25 Dec., 1824; m. 13 Aug., 1825, Louisa, second dau. of Henry-Deane Grady, Esq. of Merrion-Square, Dublin, and has issue,

1. **ROBERT-TILSON-FITZMAURICE**, b. 30 June, 1826.
2. **Henry-Standish Fitzmaurice**, b. in Sept., 1829.
3. **Matthew-James-Hastings-Fitzmaurice**, b. 16 Sept., 1831.

Lineage.

MATTHEW DEANE, Esq., 3rd son of Matthew Deane Esq., of the Co. Suffolk, settled in Ireland in the reign of JAMES I., and took up his abode at Dromora, Co. Cork, where he purchased considerable estates. Mr. Deane was

(20)

created a **BART. OF IRELAND**, by Queen ANNA, 16 March, 1700, and dying in the following year, was s. by his son **SIR ROBERT**, who m. Anne, dau. and co-heir of William Brethridge, Esq., one of Cromwell's Officers, and, dying in 1714, was s. by his son,

SIR MATTHEW, M.P. for the Co. Cork, who m. Jane, only dau. of the Rev. William Sharpe, and has issue,

MATTHEW, his successor.

THOMAS, d. s. p.

ROBERT, whose s. 5th Baronet.

Meliana, m. to John Spread, Esq. of Ballycannon, Co. Cork.

Dorothy, d. young.

Jane, m. to William Freeman, Esq. of Castlecor, Co. Cork, and was great-grandmother of the present **JAMES DEANE-FREEMAN**, Esq. of Castle Cor. (See *BURKE'S COMMONERS*, Vol. II. p. 680.)

Sir Matthew dying 11 March, 1746-7, was s. by his eldest son,

SIR MATTHEW, M.P. for the City of Cork. This gentleman m. Salusbury, dau. and sole heir of Robert Davies, Esq. of Manley Hall, Co. Chester, by whom he had three sons, viz.,

Salusbury.

Mary.

Charlotte.

Dying thus without male issue, the title devolved upon his brother,

THE RT. HON. SIR ROBERT, Barrister-at-Law, a Privy-Councillor, in Ireland, and Member of Parliament. This gentleman m. in 1730, Charlotte, dau. of Thomas Tilson, Esq., by whom he left issue,

ROBERT, his successor.

Jocelyn, b. in 1749, M.P. for Helston, Co. Cornwall, and for Baltimore, in Ireland, d. in Nov., 1780.

Charlotte.

Grace, m. to the Rev. Charles Hawtrey.

Elias Salusbury, m. 1st, to Col. John Hodges, only son of Sir John Hodges, Knt., and 2ndly to the Rev. Thomas Leman of Bath.

Sir Robert d. in Feb., 1770, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR ROBERT TILSON, b. 19 Oct., 1747, M.P. for the Co. Cork, who was elevated to the Peerage of IRELAND, as **BARON MUSKERRY**, 5 Jan., 1781. His Lordship m. in 1775, Anne Fitzmaurice, dau. of John Fitzmaurice, Esq., and sole heir of her grandfather, John Fitzmaurice, Esq. of Springfield Castle, by whom he had

JOHN-THOMAS FITZMAURICE, his successor.

MATTHEW, present Lord.

The Baron d. in 1818, and was s. by his elder son,

JOHN-THOMAS FITZMAURICE, 2nd Baron, b. 27 Sept., 1777, a Major-Gen. in the Army, and Companion of the Bath, who m. the second dau. of M. Haynes, of Bishop's Castle; but, dying 25 Dec., 1824, without issue, the honors devolved upon his only brother, the present Peer. (His widow m. Frederick Dundas Radford, Esq.)

Creations.—Bart. 10 May, 1700. Baron, 5 Jan., 1781.

Arms.—As two bars gu.

Crest.—On a ducal coronet or, a crocodile, statant, ppr. Supporters.—Two angels habited and winged as holding in their exterior hands palm branches, ppr.

Motto.—Forti et fidei palmi difficile.

Seat.—Springfield Castle, Co. Limerick.

NAGLE.



NAGLE, SIR RICHARD, of James's - Town House, Co. Westmeath; s. 12 Aug., 1800; s. to the title, as 2nd Bart., upon the decease of his father, Sir Richard.

Lineage.

RICHARD NAGLE, Esq. of Nagle, Co. Cork, m. Miss Bridget Mc'Mahon, and d. in 1764, leaving issue,

THOMAS NAGLE, Esq., who m. Mary, heir of Kedha

S V 2

Geoghegan, Esq., and left issue, Anne, m. to Sir Piercy Gethin, Bart., and

I. RICHARD NAOLR, Esq. of James's-town, Co. Westmeath, who was created a Bart. 4 Jan., 1813. Sir Richard m. 1st, in 1792, Catharine, dau. and co-heir of Maurice Fitzgerald, Esq. of Punchard, Co. Kildare, by whom he had a daughter,

Frances, who m. 3 Sept., 1819, Oliver Duwell Grace, Esq. of Mantua House, Co. Roscommon, and d. 1 June, 1828. (See BURKE'S *History of the Commoners*.)

The Bart. m. 2ndly, in 1798, Mary-Bridget, dau. and sole heir of Owen Geoghegan, Esq. of Rosemount, by whom he had

RICHARD, present Baronet.
Joseph, & 12 Nov., 1808.

Sir Richard d. in 1827.

Creation.—4 Jan., 1813.

Arms.—Quarterly: first and fourth, erm. on a fesse az. three fusils or; second and third ar. a lion rampant, between three deers heads, couped at the wrist, gu.

Crest.—A goldfinch, ppr.

Motto.—Non vox ac votum.

Sesl.—James's town House, Co. Westmeath.

NAIRNE.



NAIRNE, LORD (William Murray-Nairne), of Nairne, Co. Perth, in the Peerage of Scotland; & in 1808; s. to the title on the demise of his father, 9 July, 1830.

Lineage.

ROBERT NAIRNE, of Mukkerry, a Member of the Faculty of Advocates, m. Margaret, dau. of Sir John Preston, of Pennyquick, President of the Court of Session; and, dying in 1652, was s. by his eldest son,

ROBERT NAIRNE, Esq. of Strathford, an Advocate at the Scottish Bar, who, having suffered ten years' incarceration in the Tower of London, for his adherence to the House of Stuart during the Civil Wars, was rewarded, at the Restoration, by being appointed a Lord of Session, and one of the Judges of the Court of Justiciary. He was, at the same time (27 Jan., 1681) elevated to the Peerage of Scotland, as LORD NAIRNE, of Nairne, Co. Perth, with remainder to the husband of his only dau., Margaret (by Margaret, dau. of Patrick Graham, of Inchbraco). His Lordship d. in 1683, and was s. accordingly, by his son-in-law,

LORD WILLIAM MURRAY (and by assumption) NAIRNE (4th son of John, 1st Marquess of Atholl, by Lady Amelia Stanley), who, inheriting likewise his father-in-law's fidelity to the House of Stuart, refused to take the oath of allegiance to the new government of the Revolution, or his seat in Parliament. His Lordship engaged in the rising of 1715, and being convicted of high treason, was condemned to death; but his life was subsequently spared, although his title was attainted, the Crown being enabled, by Act of Parliament, to make provision out of his Lordship's paternal estate, for the support of his wife and children. Lord Nairne d. in 1725, leaving issue,

JOHN.

Robert, m. Jean, heir of the ancient family of Mercer, of Aldis, in Perthshire. This gentleman engaging in

609

the insurrection of 1745, fell at the battle of Culloden, 16 April, 1746, leaving a son (by assumption of his maternal surname), Col. Mercer, who m. Margaret Murray, heir of Pitkerthy, and whose eldest dau., Jane, m. George, Viscount Keith, and left a daughter,

MARGARET, present BARONESS KEITH.

William, Capt. of an Indian, d. in 1745.

James, an Officer in the British Army.

Margaret, m. to William, 4th Viscount Strathallan.

Amelia-Anne-Sophia, m. to Laurence Oliphant, Esq. of Gask.

Catherine, m. to William, 4th Earl of Dunmore.

Marjory, m. to Duncan Robertson, Esq. of Drumaghalin.

Charlotte, m. to John Robinson, Esq. of Lude.

Mary, d. unm.

Louisa, m. to David Graham, Esq. of Orchill, and d. in 1782.

Henrietta, d. unm.

The eldest son,

THE HON. JOHN NAIRNE, being also involved in the rising of 1715, was taken prisoner at Preston, and was attainted in consequence; he obtained an Act of Parliament, however, in 1737-8, to enable him to carry on suits at law, and to inherit property. Engaging again in the insurrection of 1745, he was again attainted, and d. in France in 1770. He m. his cousin, Lady Catherine Murray, 3rd dau. of Charles, 1st Earl of Dunmore, by whom he had five sons, all of whom d. unm., except the eldest,

JOHN NAIRNE, a Lieut.-Col. in the British service, who, but for the attainer, would have succeeded as 4th Lord. Col. Nairne, never, however, assumed the title. He m. Abraham, dau. of Richard Wheeler, Esq. of Lyrath, in Ireland, and had issue,

JOHN, an Officer in the Army, d. unmarried.

WILLIAM, his successor.

Clementina, d. unm.

He was s. by his only surviving son,

WILLIAM MURRAY NAIRNE, who was restored to the honors of the family, as LORD NAIRNE, by Act of Parliament, 17 June, 1804. His Lordship was & 4th Lord. He m. in 1806, Caroline, dau. of Lawrence Oliphant, Esq. of Gask, and had an only son, WILLIAM, the present Peer. Lord Nairne, who was Inspector-Gen. of barracks in Scotland, d. 9 July, 1830.

Creation.—27 Jan., 1681; restored, 17 June, 1824.

Arms.—Quarterly: first and fourth, per pale, sa. and az. a chaplet with four quatrefoils, all counterchanged, for NAIRNE; second, az. three mullets ar, within a double tressure, fretty, counterfory, or, for MURRAY; third, quarterly, first and fourth, pale of az. and sa. for ATHOL; second and third, or., a fesse chequy az. and sa. for STAWART.

Crest.—A sphere.

Supporters.—Two talbots, or satch-hounds, ppr.

Mottos.—(Above the crest) Plus ultra. (Below the arms) L'espérance me comfort.

Sesl.—Strathford, North Britain.

NAPIER.



NAPIER, BARON (Francis Napier), of Merchiston, in the Peerage of Scotland; & 13 Sept., 1819; s. as 9th Baron, on the demise of his father, 11 Oct., 1834.

Lineage.

SIR ARCHIBALD NAPIER, of Merchiston, eldest son of the celebrated Sir John Napier, the inventor of Logarithms, who d. 3 April, 1617, (which Sir John was lineally descended from Sir Alexander Napier, comptroller of Scotland, temp. JAMES II. and Vice-Admiral in the reign of JAMES III.) having accompanied JAMES VI. into England, was sworn of the Privy-Council, appointed Treasurer-Depute of Scotland in 1622, appointed Clerk and a Judge of Session in 1623, created a *Baron of Nova Scotia* 2 March, 1627, and elevated to the Peerage of Scotland 4 May, in the same year, as *BARON NAPIER, of Merchiston*. His Lordship m. Margaret, dau. of John, 1st Marquess of Montrose, and, dying in 1645, was s. by his only son,

ARCHIBALD, 2nd Baron. This nobleman distinguished himself in the royal cause during the Civil Wars, and d. in retirement in Holland, in 1693. His Lordship m. in 1641, Lady Elisabeth Erskine, eldest dau. of John, 6th Earl of Marr, and had, (with other issue),

ARCHIBALD, his successor.

Jean, m. to Sir Thomas Nicholson, of Carnock, and left a son,

THOMAS, of whom presently, as 4th Baron.

Margaret, of whom hereafter, as *BARONESS NAPIER*.

The Baron was s. by his elder son,

ARCHIBALD, 3rd Baron. This nobleman obtained, 7 Feb., 1677, a new patent, containing an extension of the remaindership to his heirs female, and their heirs male and female; and to his sisters, and their heirs general whatsoever. His Lordship dying unm., in 1683, the Barony devolved upon (the only child of his eldest sister) his nephew,

SIR THOMAS NICHOLSON, of Carnock, *Barl.*, as 4th Baron, who d. unm., and under age, in 1685, when, his aunt,

THE HONORABLE MARGARET NAPIER, became *Baroness Napier*. Her Ladyship was widow of John Brisbane, Esq. Secretary to the Admiralty in the reign of CHARLES II., by whom she had a son, John, a naval Officer, who d. in 1704, and a dau., Elisabeth, Mistress of Napier, who m. in 1696, William Scott, Esq., son and successor to Sir Francis Scott, *Barl.*, of Thirlstane, by whom she had an only son,

FRANCIS SCOTT, who inherited the Barony at the demise of his grandmother, Lady Napier, in 1706, (his mother having died in 1705), and assumed the surname of Napier, and s. to the Baronetcy at the decease of his father, in 1725. His Lordship m. 1st, Henrietta, dau. of Charles, Earl of Hopetoun, by whom he had five sons, viz.

1. WILLIAM, his successor.

2. Charles, of Merchiston Hall, Co. Stirling, a Naval Officer, m. 1st, Gristel, dau. of Sir John Warrender, *Barl.* of Lochee, and, 2ndly, Christian, dau. of Gabriel Hamilton, Esq. of Westburn, Co. Lanark, and, dying 19 Dec., 1807, left issue by the latter,

1 Charles, Captain R.N., the Portuguese Service. C.B., the gallant and distinguished Admiral of 6. 6 March, 1766, married and has issue.

* SIR WILLIAM SCOTT, of Stowpalsley, m. a dau. of Douglas, of Cavers, and was s. by his elder son,

DAVID SCOTT, of Stowpalsley, who got the lands of Thirlstane, in Selkirkshire, from the abbot of Melrose. He m. a dau. of Scott, of Robertson, and was s. by his eldest son,

ROBERT SCOTT, who assumed the designation of "THIRLSTANE," and from him we pass to his descendant, SIR FRANCIS SCOTT, of Thirlstane, who was created a *BARONET OF NOVA SCOTIA* 22 Aug., 1695. He m. in 1653, Lady Henrietta Kerr, 6th dau. of William, 3rd Earl of Lothian, and, dying in 1712, was s. by his elder son,

SIR WILLIAM SCOTT, 2nd *Barl.*, who m. 1st, as in the text, Elisabeth, Mistress of Nelzine; and, 2ndly, Jane, dau. of Sir John Nisbet, of Dirleton, and widow of Sir William Scott, of Harden, but by the latter, had no issue.

2 Thomas - Erskine, Lieut.-Col. in the Army, 6. 10 May, 1794, m. in 1805, Miss Alcock, widow of Capt. Alcock, R.N.
3 Henrietta Hope, m. 23 Feb., 1807, to George Gordon, Esq. of Half-head.
4 Agnes Dundas.
5 Christian Graham, m. 27 Feb., 1809, to Charles Campbell, Esq.

III. Francis, Lieut. Col. of Marines, d. s. p. in 1779.

IV. John, d. unm., in 1750.

V. Mark, a Major-General in the Army, m. 1st, Anne, dau. of John Nelson, Esq. of Craigmyle, and, 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Alexander Simpson, Esq. of Concrail, and d. 10 June, 1802, leaving issue by the latter,

1 Francis, 6. 20 Aug., 1770, m. 30 March, 1796, Mary - Elisabeth - Jane Douglas, eldest dau. of Col. Archibald Hamilton, and has issue,
Mark, 6. 24 July, 1798. Alicia-Colden.

2 Mark, Lieut.-Col. in the Army, 6. 14 Feb., 1779.

He m. 2ndly, in 1750, Henrietta-Maria, dau. of George Johnston, Esq., and had, with other issue,

1. George, a Col. in the Army, Comptroller of Army accounts in Ireland, m. 1st, Elisabeth, dau. of Captain Robert Pollock, and by her, left an only surviving dau., Louisa-Mary. He m. 2ndly, 27 Aug., 1781, Sarah, 7th dau. of Charles, 2nd Duke of Richmond, and d. 13 Oct., 1804, leaving issue by her,

1 Charles-James, C.B., 6. 10 Aug., 1782, a Col. in the Army, who gallantly distinguished himself at Corunna.
2 George-Thomas, C.B., 6. 30 June, 1784, a Col. in the Army, *Ald-de-Camp* to the King; m. 22 Oct., 1812, Margaret, dau. of John Craig, Esq.

3 William - Francis - Patrick, C.B., a Col. in the Army; m. Caroline, 2nd dau. of the Hon. Gen. Henry Fox, and has two sons.

4 Richard, 6. 7 Aug., 1787, Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford.
5 Henry-Edward, Capt. R.N., 6. 5 March, 1789, m. Miss Bennett.

6 Emily - Louisa, m. 2 Oct., 1850, to Sir Henry Bousbury, *Barl.*, K.C.B.
7 Caroline-Henrietta, d. 9 Sept., 1810.

8 Cecilia-Mary-Margaret, d. 20 Aug., 1808.

II. James, d. in 1760.

III. Patrick, Capt. R.N., d. 15 June, 1801.

IV. James-John, a Lieutenant of Marines, killed on board the Fox Frigate, in 1776.

V. Stewart, Lieutenant of Marines, d. in 1778.

VI. Heister, m. to Samuel Johnson, Esq., and d. his widow in 1819.

VII. Mary, d. in 1765.

He d. in 1773, and was, by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 6th Baron, a Lieut.-Col. in the Army, and Deputy-Adjutant-General of the Forces in Scotland. His Lordship m. 16 Dec., 1754, Mary-Anne, dau. of Charles, 8th Lord Cathcart, and, dying in 1775, was s. by his only son,

FRANCIS, 7th Baron, D.C.L., d. 23 Feb., 1758. This nobleman m. 13 April, 1784, Maria-Margaret, eldest dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Sir John Clavering, K.B., by whom (who d. 29 Dec., 1821) he left issue,

WILLIAM JOHN, present Peer.

Charles, an Officer of rank in the Army; 6. 24 Oct., 1794; m. in 1824, Alice-Emma, dau. of Roger Barnston, Esq., and has issue, a son and two daughters.

Alfred, in Holy Orders, 6. 20 June, 1797.

Maria-Margaret, m. 29 Aug., 1816, to the Rev. O. W. Kilvington, Vicar of Brignall, Co. York.

Anne, m. in 1816, to Sir Thomas-Gibson Carmichael, *Barl.*

Sophia, d. unm., 10 Dec., 1829.

Caroline, m. 9 April, 1825, to Neville Reid, Esq.

His Lordship d. 1 Aug., 1823, and was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM JOHN, 8th Baron, 6. 13 Oct., 1786. This nobleman who was a Captain in the Army, and one of the representative Peers of Scotland, m. 26 March, 1816, Elisabeth, only dau. of the late Hon. Andrew-James Cochrane-Johnstone, and grandaun. (maternally) of James, Earl of Hopetoun, by whom he had issue.

FRANCIS, present Baron.
William, & 27 July, 1821.
Maria-Margaret.
Ella.
Georgiana-Louisa.
Anne.
A daughter.

His Lordship d. 11 Oct., 1834.

Creations.—Baron, 4 May, 1627. Bart., 22 Aug., 1666.

Arms.—Quarterly: first and fourth, or, a saltire, engr. between four roses gu. for NAPIER; second and third, or, on a bend az. a mullet between two crescents of the field, within a double tressure, flory, counterflory, of the second, for SCOT of Thirlestane.

Crest.—A dexter arm, erect, couped below the elbow, grasping a crescent.

Supporters.—Dexter, an eagle ppr.; sinister, a chevalier in complete armour, supporting with the exterior hand a lance, ppr. thereto a pennon gu.

Mottos.—Sans tache; and Ready, aye Ready.

Seats.—Merchistoun Castle, Mid Lothian; and Thirlestane Castle, Co. Selkirk.

NAPIER.

NAPIER, SIR WILLIAM-MILLIKEN, Bart. of Napier, Co. Haddington; & 18 June, 1788; m. in Nov., 1815, Elizabeth, Christian, fifth dau. of John Stirling, Esq. of Kippendavie, and has issue,

- I. ROBERT-JOHN-MILLIKEN.
- II. John-Stirling.
- III. William.
- IV. James.
- V. Mary.
- VI. Anne-Campbell.

Sir William-Milliken-Napier, was served heir male general of Archibald, 3rd Baron Napier, 17 March, 1817, and consequently s. to the Baronetcy enjoyed by that Peer, one of the oldest Baronetcies in Scotland. Sir William is the 17th in descent from the 1st Napier of Napier, who flourished temp. ALEXANDER III., King of Scotland.

Lineage.

I. ARCHIBALD NAPIER, Esq., eldest son of John Napier the celebrated inventor of Logarithms, was created a Baronet of Nova Scotia, 2 March, 1627, and elevated to the Peerage of Scotland, 4 May, in the same year. On the death of his grandson, Archibald, 3rd Baron, his male line terminated, when the Barony passed, as stated in the *Lineage* of Lord Napier, and the Baronetage descended to his heirs male.

ROBERT NAPIER, Esq., of Culcreugh, second surviving son of the author of the Logarithms, by his second wife Agnes, dau. of Chisholm, of Cromlie, m. twice, and by his second wife (the issue of his 1st wife became extinct in 1817), left two sons William, who d. without surviving issue, and

ALEXANDER NAPIER, Esq., of Culcreugh, who m. Jane, dau. and heir of James Milliken, Esq. of Milliken, in Renfrewshire, and left issue, at his decease a dau. Jane-McDowall, who was m. in 1796, to William-Augustus Kellett, Esq., brother to Sir Richard Kellett, Bart. of Lota, in Ireland, and d. in 1805, leaving issue: and an only son,

COL. ROBERT-JOHN NAPIER a distinguished Officer in the Army. This gallant gentleman commenced his military career, in 1778. In 1781, he served in India: he was twice wounded at Port Praga, and again twice at the

siege of Mangalore, which fortress he boldly defended against a large army of the enemy. He subsequently served under the Duke of York, and under Sir Ralph Abercrombie, in the West Indies, but in consequence of many severe wounds he received, he was obliged after twenty-two years of constant employment, to retire from active duty, in 1802, having previously obtained the rank of Lieut.-Colonel. At his death in 1806 he was second senior Col. in the Army. He m. 13 Aug., 1795, Anne, eldest dau. of Robert Campbell, Esq. of Downie, by whom he had (with two other sons, and a dau. who d. before their father) a son and successor.

SIR WILLIAM-MILLIKEN NAPIER, the present Bart.

Creation.—2 May, 1627.

Arms.—Quarterly: first and fourth ar. a saltire engr. between four roses gu. for NAPIER of MISCOSTUN; second az., a lion rampant ar., crowned or, for Mc DOWALL of GARTHLANE; third ar. a fess az., voided of the field, between three demi-lions crowned gu. for MILLIKEN.

Crests.—First, an arm grasping an eagle's leg ppr. for NAPIER; second a demi-lion rampant gu. holding in his dexter fore paw a dagger, or for MILLIKEN.

Supporters.—Two eagles with their wings closed ppr.

Mottos.—Fides servata secundat, for Napier; Regule bien, for Milliken.

Seat.—Milliken House, Renfrewshire.

NASMYTH.



NASMYTH, SIR JOHN-MURRAY, of Posso, Co. Peebles; m. in 1826, Mary, dau. of Sir John Marjoribanks, and has issue. Sir John s. as 4th Bart., upon the demise of his father, in 1828.

Lineage.

MICHAEL NASMYTH, Chamberlain of the Archbishopric of St. Andrews, obtained the estates of Posso, in the year 1544, as a dowry with Elizabeth, one of the daus. and co-heirs of John Baird, of Posso. During the intestine troubles in Scotland, in the reign of Queen MARY, the gentleman appears to have espoused the cause of the unfortunate Princess, and to have fought under her banner, at Langside, in 1568. He was subsequently banished, and his property seized upon by the Regent MORAY. He d. at an advanced age, about the year, 1609, and was s. by his grandson,

JAMES NASMYTH, Esq., Member of the Scottish Parliament in 1627, and Sheriff of the Co. Peebles. This gentleman m. in 1640, Agnes, dau. of William Burnet, Esq. of Barns, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR MICHAEL NASMYTH, KCL, who was s. by his son, JAMES NASMYTH, Esq., who was appointed, in 1663, Falconer to the King; and, in 1685, obtained a pension of £100 a year. The aerie of this gentleman has been preserved to the present time; and a lute worn by the King, and presented to him, is yet in the family. He d. 1704, and was s. by his brother,

DR. ROBERT NASMYTH: at whose decease, without issue, in 1712, the lands of Posso, and the representation of the family, reverted to his cousin,

I. SIR JAMES NASMYTH, who had been created a Baronet of Nova Scotia, 31 July, 1706, with limitation to his heirs male. Sir James m. 1st, Jane, widow of Sir Ludovic Gordon, of Gordonstown. He m. 2ndly, Janet, sister of Sir David Murray, of Stanhope; and 3rdly, Barbara, dau. of Andrew Pringle, Esq. of Clifton; and, dying in 1739, was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR JAMES, M.P. who m. Jean, dau. of Thoma-

Keith, Esq., by whom he had JAMES, his successor, and John, an Officer of rank in the Army. Sir James d. 4 Feb. 1779, and was s. by his elder son.

III. Sir JAMES, who m. in 1785, Eleanor 2nd dau. of John Murray, Esq. of Philiphaugh, the lineal descendant of Archibald de Moravia, one of the powerful Scottish Barons, whom EDWARD I. of England obliged to swear fealty in 1249, by whom (who d. in 1807) he had issue,

JOHN MURRAY, present Bart.

Eleanor-Margaret.

Jane-Anne.

Mary-Christian, m. to the late Capt. James-Dairymple Hamilton.

Harriet.

Charlotte, m. 16 April, 1828, to David Anderson, Esq. of St. Germaines.

Sir James d. in 1828.

Creation.—31 July, 1706.

Arms.—Quarterly: first and fourth, gu. a dexter hand, couped, ppr. holding a sword, paleways, ar. between two broken hammers ur. for NASHUTY; second and third as. on a fesse ar. between three mullets, in chief, and a smaller, passant, in base of the second, a bear's head, couped, gu. for BAIRD of PUSCO.

Crest.—A hand, holding a hammer, as in the arms.

Motto.—Non arte sed Marte.

Seat.—PUSCO, Co. Peebles.

NEALE.



NEALE-BURRARD, SIR HARRY, of Wulhampton, Co. Hants, Admiral of the Blue, and a Knt. Grand-Cross of the Bath; m. 15 April, 1795, Grace-Elizabeth, dau. of the late Robert Neale, Esq. of Shaw House, in the Co. Wilts, upon which occasion he assumed, by royal permission, the additional surname of

"Neale." Sir Harry s. as 2nd Baronet, upon the demise of his uncle, 12 April, 1791.

Lineage.

This family is presumed to be of Norman descent, and so have come into England with the Coagvancas, for the name of "Burrard" is still to be found within the ancient dukedom. In the reign of RICHARD II., we find John Burrard appointed (8 Dec., 1367) prior of the Monastery of Christchurch, Co. Hants, and his remains lie entombed in that splendid Cathedral.

THOMAS BURRARD, Esq., M.P. for Lymington, b. in 1611, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Justinian Isham, Esq. of Barby, and had surviving issue,

John, M.P. for Lymington, d. s. p.

And

PAUL BURRARD, Esq., M.P. for Lymington, who m. in 1678, Anne, dau. and co-heir of John de Britton, Esq. of Buckland, (a family descended from Sir Walter de Britton, Knt., who d. in the 12th year of HENRY III.), and left an only surviving son,

PAUL BURRARD, Esq., who m. 17 Oct., 1704, Lucy, dau. of Sir William Colt, Envoy Extraordinary to the Courts of Dresden, Luenberg, Zell, and Hanover, by whom he had issue,

I. HARRY, his successor.

II. William, a Col. in the Army, m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of — de la Rose, Minister from the Court of Spain to Great Britain, by whom he had two daus., who both d. unm.; and 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Joseph Pearce, Esq., by whom he had

605

I. HARRY, present Bart.

2 George, in Holy Orders, Chaplain in Ordinary to the King, and Rector of Yarmouth, m. 1st, Elizabeth Anne, dau. and heir of William Coppell, Esq. of Jamaica, by whom he has a son, GEORGE, b. 13 Oct., 1816; and 2ndly, 1 May, 1816, Emma, dau.

of Admiral Bingham, and has issue,

Harry, b. 13 Oct., 1818. Sidney, b. 4 Nov., 1826. Harriet.

Theresa.

3 Harriet, m. to Judge Rooke.

4 Marianne, m. to William Rooke, Esq. of the Hon. E.I.Co.'s Civil Service.

III. George, m. 19 Aug., 1751, Mary, dan. of Nathaniel Durell, Esq. of the Island of Jersey, and had,

1 HARRY, created a Bart.

In 1807 (see Burrard, Baronet).

2 Philip, m., and has issue.

3 Anne, m. to Charles

Boules, Esq. of Enfield, Co. Middlesex.

Mr. Burrard was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

I. HARRY BURRARD, Esq. of Wulhampton, Co. Hants, M.P., who was created a Bart., 20 March, 1769, with remainder, in default of male issue, to his brothers, William and George, and their male descendants. Sir Harry m. 1st, Alicia, dau. of John Snape, Esq., and 2ndly, Mary-Frances, dau. of James Clarke, Esq. of Wharton, Co. Hereford, but leaving no surviving issue, the title devolved at his decease, 12 April, 1791, upon his nephew, HARRY BURRARD, Esq., the present Baronet.

Creations.—20 March, 1769.

Arms.—Ar. a lion, rampant, and in chief, two dexter hands, gu.; over all, a fesse, or, charged with two lions, counter-rampant, and supporting between them a dexter hand, all of the second.

Crests.—First (of honorable augmentation, granted in 1815), out of a naval crown, ar. a cubit arm erect, encircled by a branch of oak, ppr., the hand grasping a trident, in bend sinister, point downwards, gold; Second, a dexter arm embowed in armour, the hand grasping a sword, all ppr.

Seat.—Wulhampton, Co. Hants, — an estate which HENRY VIII. granted to Thomas Wriothesley, afterwards Earl of Southampton, from whose descendants it passed to the Earls of Arundel, and thence came into the possession of the Burrards towards the close of the 16th century, and has ever since been their chief residence.

NEAVE.



NEAVE, SIR THOMAS, of Dagnam Park, Co. Essex, F.R. and A.S.; b. in 1761; m. 13 June, 1791, Frances-Caroline, dau. of the late Rev. William Digby, Dean of Durham, by whom he has issue,

I. RICHARD-DIGBY, b. 9 Dec., 1793, m. 7 Aug., 1828, Hon. Mary Arundel, youngest dau. of James Everard, late Lord Arundel, of Wardour, and has issue,

1 Arundel-Neave, b. 4 June, 1828.

2 Edward-Digby, b. 11 Aug., 1829.

III. Henry-Littleton, b. 21 March, 1793, m. 31 Aug., 1824, Agnes-Anne, eldest dau. of Sir Robert Sheffield, Bart. of Nurmansby Hall, Co. Lincoln.

III. Sheffield, a Director of the Bank of England, b. 11 April, 1798.

IV. William-Augustus, b. 5 Feb., 1809.

V. Frances-Caroline.

VI. Charlotte-Maria.

Sir Thomas s. to the title, as 2nd Bart., upon the demise of his father, 21 Jan., 1814.

NEL

Lineage.

The name of this family was formerly written Le Neve, and it is presumed to be of Norman extraction. Its first recorded ancestors, however, are

ADAM LE NEVE, of Quiddenham, Co. Norfolk, living in the reign of EDWARD I.; and

JORDAN LE NAVE, living temp. EDWARD II.: from whom lineally descended, through a line of most respectable progenitors,

1. RICHARD NAVE, Esq. (son of James Neave, Esq. of London, by Susannah, dau. of Thomas Trueman, Esq.), who was created a Bart., 13 May, 1735. Sir Richard m. Frances, 4th dau. of John Bristow, Esq., by whom he left issue,

1. THOMAS, present Baronet.
11. John, b. 2 Jan., 1761, late a Judge of Tithoot, and subsequently Chief, at Benares; m. 9 Sept., 1795, Catherine, dau. of Col. Smith, of Ireland, by whom (who d. 3 May, 1822) he left issue, at his decease, 18 May, 1836,

1 John, b. at Benares, 11

July, 1799.

2 Robert, b. 11 March,

1805, Collector of the

Revenue at Dethl.

3 Edgar, b. 30 Dec., 1816.

4 Anna-Frances.

5 Caroline - Mary, m. in

1819, to the Rev. William

Cookson, Vicar of Hun-

gerford.

6 Elias, m. 16 Dec., 1817,

to John Milford, Esq. of

Eaeter.

111. Richard, Barrister-at-Law, b. 18 Dec., 1773, appointed Deputy-Paymaster to the Forces, 1 Dec., 1812, and Secretary and Registrar of the Royal Hospital at Chelsea, 28 July, 1816; m. 2 July, 1807, Sarah, dau. of Alexander Irvine, Esq., and grandson of George Peters, Esq., by whom (who d. 31 Aug., 1826) he has surviving issue,

1 Richard, b. 31 May, 1808.

2 George - Peters, b. 18

Nov., 1809.

3 Frances.

4 Elizabeth.

12. Frances-Louisa, m. 10 July, 1795, to Beeston Long, Esq., Director and sometimes Governor, of the Bank of England.

13. Catherine-Mary, m. to Henry Howard, Esq. of Corby.

14. Harriet, m. to the Rev. George Trevelyan, Archdeacon of Bath.

Sir Richard was a commercial character of great eminence, and filled the office of Governor of the Bank of England in 1780. He d. 21 Jan., 1814.

Creation.—13 May, 1795.

Arms.—Ar., on a cross, az., five fleurs-de-lis, or.

Crest.—Out of a ducal coronet, gold, ailly, stalked and

leaved, vert, flowered and seeded, or.

Motto.—Sola proba que honesta.

Seat.—Bognor Park, Essex.

NELSON.



NELSON, EARL (Horatio Nelson), of Merton and Trafalgar; Viscount Merton and Trafalgar, of Merton, Co. Surrey; and Baron Nelson, of the Nile, and of Hillsborough, Co. Norfolk; in the Peerage of the United Kingdom; Duke of Bronte, in Sicily; b. 7 Aug., 1823; s. to the honors, as 3rd Earl, on the demise of his father, in 1835.

606

NEL

Lineage.

"One of the greatest names," says Sir Egerton Brydges, "which will hereafter occur in the annals of British history, or perhaps in the annals of the world, at least as far as the operations of war are concerned, will be NELSON. His heroic deeds are so numerous, so splendid, and so incalculably important, that in him the biographer is confounded with *excess of light*. Of some men, the great deeds require to be told, because they deserve celebration. The celebrity of NELSON is already so universal, that he who endeavours to add to it, incurs the hazard of effecting no other purpose than the tedium of a tale a thousand times told. The three words, NILE, COPENHAGEN, TRAFALGAR, would say more than a hundred pages could relate." Fully impressed with the truth of this opinion, we will not dare to dim the glory of this immortal seaman, by the faint light which our limited space could throw upon his exploits. His deeds—his fame—his death, are hotless in the recollection of Englishmen; and his name will be cherished by their posterity, so long as the shores of England shall be guarded by those wooden walls, which his proud career has rendered invincible.

WILLIAM NELSON, of Dunham Parva, in Norfolk, m. Mary, dau. of — Sheene, and, dying 27 Jan., 1713, left with other issue,

THE REV. EDMUND NELSON, Rector of Hillsborough, in Norfolk, who m. Mary, dau. of John Bland, of Cambridge, gentleman, and was s. at his decease in 1747, by his eldest son,

THE REV. EDMUND NELSON, M.A., Rector of Burnham Thorpe, in Norfolk. This gentleman m. 11 May, 1749, Catharine, dau. of the Rev. Maurice Suckling, D.D., Prebendary of Westminster, and had surviving issue,

1. MAURICE, a Clerk in the Navy Office, d. s. p. in 1801.

11. WILLIAM, 1st EARL NELSON.

12. HORATIO, of whom presently.

13. SUSANNAH, m. to Thomas Bolton, Esq. of Wells, in

Norfolk, and had issue,

1. THOMAS BOLTON, who

s. as 2nd Earl.

2. Jemima-Susannah.

3. Catherine, twin with

her sister Jemima, m. to

Capt. Sir William Bol-

ton, R.N., who d. 16

Dec., 1830.

4. Elizabeth-Anne, m. to

the Rev. Henry Girdle-

stone.

Mrs. Bolton d. 16 July, 1813.

V. Anne, d. in 1783, unm.

VI. Catherine, m. 26 Feb., 1787, to George Matcham,

Esq. of Rugwood, Hants, who d. 3 Feb., 1833, and has

issue,

1. William - George,

D.C.L., m. 20 Feb.,

1817, Harriet, eldest

dau. and heir of William

Eyre, Esq. (see BARRA's

Commoners), and has

Horatio Nelson - Eyre,

b. 16 April, 1819.

George-Simon-Eyre, b.

3 Jan., 1822; d. 5

Nov., 1833.

William - Eyre, b. 10

April, 1823.

Catherine-Eyre.

2. Charles - Horatio - Nel-

son, b. in 1806.

3. Nelson, b. in 1809.

4. Catherine, m. in 1820,

to John Bendyshe, Esq.,

Lieut. R.N., d. in Nov.,

1831.

5. Elizabeth, m. 6 May,

1824, to Arthur Davies,

Esq., Lieut. R.N.

6. Harriet, m. in 1820, to

Edward Blanckley, Esq.,

Commander R.N.

7. Horatia, m. in 1826, to

Henry-William Mason,

Esq., Lieut. R.N.

8. Susannah, m. 24 April,

1832, to Alexander-

Montgomery Moore,

Esq.

The youngest son of the Rev. Edmund Nelson,

HORATIO NELSON, was born at the Parsonage House,

Burnham Thorpe, 29 Sept., 1758, and he entered the

Navy when twelve years of age, on board the RAINBOW.

Able man-of-war, then commanded by his maternal

uncle, Capt. Maurice Suckling, which officer was ap-

* By his wife ANNE TURNER, dau. of Sir Charles

Turner, of Warham, in Norfolk, Bart., by Mary, eldest

dau. of Robert Walpole, and sister of Sir Robert Wal-

pole, K.G., 1st Earl of Orford, and of Horatio, Lord

Walpole, of Wotton. See BARRA's Commoners.

pointed, in 1775, Comptroller of the Navy, and young Nelson soon afterwards nominated in act as 4th Lieut. of the *Worcester*, commanded by Capt. Mark Robinson. On the 8th April, 1777, he passed his examination as Lieutenant, and the next day received his commission as Lieut. of the *Rouaerops* frigate: from which, at the end of a year's active service, he was appointed third Lieutenant of the *Bristol*, the flag-ship of Admiral Sir Peter Parker. In 1778, at the close of the year, he was a Commander in the *Badger* brig, and in Jan., 1779, Post-Captain. Thus much for his early promotions. He did not, however, attain the rank of Rear-Admiral until March, 1799, or before he had fairly won his way by the most gallant and indefatigable services: at this period he was rewarded, too, with the Order of the Bath. In addition we shall briefly state, that his triumph at the Nile was achieved 1 Aug., 1798, and that he was advanced to the Peerage in consequence, as **BARNES NELSON** of the Nile, and of Burnham Thorpe, Co. Norfolk: a pension of £3000 per annum being attached to the Peerage for his own life, and the lives of his two immediate successors. In April, 1801, his Lordship appeared before *COPENHAGEN*, and there, to the fame of a great Captain, added the reputation of a prudent negotiator. The next month (22 May, 1801) he was created **VISCOUNT NELSON**; and soon after gratified (4 Aug., in the same year) by the grant of a collateral Peerage to his family, under the title of **BARON NELSON of the Nile**, and of *Hilborough*, in Norfolk, with remainder to his family, and the heirs male of his body, and after those to his sisters, Mrs. Bolton and Mrs. Matcham, in succession, and the heirs male of their bodies. From this period we pass over many a valiant exploit, until the *Hano* at length won the imperishable wreath of immortality, by the proudest conquest ever achieved, the *VICTORY of TRAFALGAR* (21 Oct., 1805). He fell, though, at the moment his country was saved. He fell when the naval host of France and Spain was scattered like dust before the whirlwind, and their importance, as naval powers, for ever annihilated.

His Lordship espoused, in 1797, Frances, dau. of William Herbert, Esq., and relict of Josiah Nisbet, M.D. of the Isle of Naxos; but, dying s. p., all his honors, save that of the last Baroncy, became *EXTINCT*, but that, in accordance with the limitation, devolved upon his brother, the Rev. **WILLIAM NELSON, D.D.**, the 1st Earl Nelson. The Viscount had been created, by the King of the Two Sicilies, **DUKE of BRONTE**. The remains of the gallant and lamented hero were honored with public obsequies, and deposited in the Cathedral Church of St. Paul, in London, 9 June, 1806. His Lordship was s. by his elder surviving brother,

WILLIAM (the Rev., D.D.), 2nd Viscount, who was created **EARL NELSON**, 30 Nov., 1805, with permission from his Majesty to inherit his deceased brother's Sicilian Dukedom of Bronte. The Earl, who was b. 30 April, 1757, was a Prebendary of Canterbury; he m. 1st, 9 Nov., 1780, Sarah, dau. of the Rev. Henry Yonge, by whom (who d. 13 April, 1829) he had an only surviving dau., Charlotte-Mary, m. in the present Lord Bridport. Earl Nelson espoused, 2ndly, 26 March, 1809, Hilare, third dau. of Rear-Admiral Sir Robert Barkow, sister of the Viscountess Torrington, and widow of her cousin, Capt. George-Ulric Barkow, who d. in 1824, by whom he had no issue. His Lordship d. 28 Feb., 1835, when the honors devolved on his nephew,

THOMAS BOLTON, 2nd Earl, who was b. 7 July, 1795, and m. 31 Feb., 1831, Frances-Elizabeth, dau. and heir of the late John-Maurice Eyre, Esq., by whom he had issue,

HORATIN, his successor.
John-Horatio, b. 13 Jan., 1825.
Edward-Francis, b. 11 Nov., 1833.
A son, b. 28 July, 1835.
Frances Catherine.
Suzannah.

His Lordship d. 31 Oct., 1835.

Creations.—Baron, 18 Aug., 1801. The other honors, 20 Nov., 1805.

Arms.—Or, a cross, fretty, sa. surmounted of a bend gu. thereon another, engr. or, charged with three bombs of the first, dexter ppr.; over all, on a fesse, wavy, sa. the word *TRAFALGAR*, in gold letters; on a chief undulated, ar. the waves of the sea, from which a palm-tree issuant, between a disabled ship on the dexter, and a ruined battery on the sinister, all ppr.

Crests.—First, on a naval crown gr, the chelengk, or plume of triumph, presented to the 1st Lord by the Grand Signior; second, the stern of a Spanish line-of-battle ship, floating upon waves, all ppr., inscribed under the gallery, "SAN JONAS."

Motto over this last crest.—Faith and Works.

Supporters.—Dexter, a sailor, sustaining with his exterior hand a ship's pennant, and with his interior, a palm-branch, all ppr.; sinister, a lion rampant, regardant, holding in the mouth the tri-coloured flag, depressed, of the French Republic, and the Spanish flag, in the dexter paw a palm-branch, all ppr.

Motto.—Palmas qui meruit ferat.

Seat.—Trafalgar Park, Salisbury, Wilts.

NELTHORPE.



NELTHORPE, SIR JOHN, of Gray's Inn, Co. Middlesex; b. in 1814; s. as 8th Bart., upon [the demise of his uncle, 12 May, 1830.

Lineage.

J. JOHN NELTHORPE, Esq. of Gray's Inn (son of Richard Nelthorpe, of Scanby, in Lincolnshire, by Ursula, dau. of Martin Grovenor), was created a Baronet, 10 May, 1693, with remainder to his nephew; and dying unm. in 1699, the title devolved upon that gentleman,

1. Sir GONNAGE, who m. Dorothy, dau. of Hugh Hens, Esq. of Rookness in Surrey, and relict of Nicholas Poulter, Esq., by whom (who d. in 1716) he had issue,

1. Henry, who m. Anne, dau. and heir of Nathaniel Hobson, Esq. of Sileston, Lincolnshire, and d. viâ patria, leaving issue,

1 MONTAGUE, successor **2 HENRY**, who s. as 5th Bart. **Bart.**

11. John, d. c. p. **111. Edward**, who m. Anne, dau. of Sir William Gostwick, Bart. and d. c. p., 24 Dec., 1728.

17. Richard, a goldsmith, in London.

Sir Goddard d. 29 Jan., 1704, and was s. by his grandson,

111. Sir MONTAGUE. This gentleman m. Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of Henry Corwell, Esq. of Turk's Dean, Co. Gloucester, by whom he had an only son, his successor, at his demise in Feb., 1721-2.

17. Sir HENRY, who d. without issue, in 1728, when the title reverted to his uncle,

17. Sir HENRY, who served the office of Sheriff of Lincolnshire, in 1741; he m. 1st, Miss Thomas Seaman, by whom (who d. in 1746) he left two daus., one of whom married Joseph Smithson, Esq.; he m. 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of — Bramston, Esq., and widow of Joseph Woolmore, Esq. of Castletorpe, Lincolnshire, and had issue,

JOHN, his successor.
Charlotte, m. to the Rev. Robert-Carter Thelwell, of Redbourne, in Lincolnshire, and had a dau., Charlotte, m. 21 July, 1791, to William, 8th Duke of St. Albans.

Catherine, d. unm.

Sir Henry dying in 1746, was s. by his only son,

VI. Sir JOHN, b. 5 March, 1745, Sheriff of Lincolnshire, in 1767, who m. in 1772, Anna-Maria-Charlotte, dau. of

NEWBOROUGH.

Andrew Willoughby, Esq., and cousin, on the mother's side, of Charles, 1st Lord Yarlborough, by whom, (who d. 3 Feb., 1839), he left issue,

I. HENRY, 7th Baronet.

II. John, of Ferriby, m. 13 Dec., 1810, Mary-Ann, third dau. of John Brooke, Esq. of Bardeny Hall, Co. York, and d. in 1824, leaving issue,

1 John, present Bart. 3 Charlotte.

2 Henry, b. in 1820.

III. Anna Maria Charlotte, m. in 1806, to John Plomer Clarke, Esq. of Welton Place, Northamptonshire.

IV. Frances Mary, m. in 1802, to the Rev. Sir Charles John Anderson, Bart.

Sir John d. 15 June, 1799, and was s. by his elder son,

VII. Sir HENRY, b. 25 Dec., 1773, who m. in 1807, Margaret, dau. of James Duthie, Esq. of the Co. Stirling, but dying s. p. 12 May, 1834, the title devolved upon his nephew, the present Baronet.

Creation.—10 May, 1666.

Arms.—Ar. on a pale, sa. a sword erect of the first, pommel and hilt or.

Crest.—Out of clouds an arm couped ppr. lying fessewise, holding in the hand a sword erect pommel and hilt or.

Seat.—Sealby, Lincolnshire.

NEPEAN.



NEPEAN, SIR MOLINEUX-HYDE, of Bothenhampton, Co. Dorset; b. 26 Sept., 1783; m. 30 Aug., 1813, Miss Charlotte Tilghman, and has issue. Sir Molineux s. as 2nd Bart., upon the demise of his father, 2 Oct., 1822.

Lineage.

I. EVAN NEPEAN, Esq. (second son of Nicholas Nepean, Esq. of Saltash, Co. Cornwall, by Margaret, dau. of Jones, of Allagadno, in Glamorganshire) was created a Bart., 10 June, 1802. Sir Evan represented Bridport in Parliament, was sworn of the Privy-Council, and filled the offices of Secretary to the Admiralty, and Secretary of State for Ireland. He m. Margaret, dau. of Capt. William Skinner, and by her (who d. 26 Dec.), 1833, he had issue,

MOLINEUX-HYDE, present Baronet.

Charles-Wideland, m. in 1818, Anne, 3rd dau. of Capt. Alexander Beecher, R.N.

Frederick, b. 4 March, 1794, m. Miss Beecher, eldest dau. of Capt. Alexander Beecher, R.N., and d. 17 Sept., 1835.

Thomas, a Col. in the Army, d. in 1816.

William, m. in 1820, Emilia, dau. of Col. York.

Evan, in Holy Orders, b. 20 April, 1800, m. 3 Sept., 1832, Anne, second dau. of Sir Herbert Jenner, Knt.

Advocate General, and has a son, b. 1 Oct., 1834.

Harriet.

Caroline, m. in 1812, to Francis-Moss Smith, Esq.

Sir Evan d. 2 Oct., 1822.

Creation.—10 June, 1802.

Arms.—Gu. a fesse wavy, ermine, between three mullets ar.

Crest.—On a mount vert, a goat passant sa. charged on the side with two ermine spots in fesse or, collared and horned gold.

Seat.—Bothenhampton, Dorsetshire.

NETTERVILLE

NETTERVILLE, VISCOUNT, (James Netterville) of Douth, Co. Meath, in the Peerage of Ireland; m. 7 April, 1834, Eliza, 3rd dau. of Joseph Kirwan, Esq. (For details refer to correcting-sheet.)

683



NEWBOROUGH, BARON (Spencer-Bulkeley Wynn), in the Peerage of Ireland, and a Bart. of England; b. 23 May, 1803; m. 10 May, 1834, Frances-Maria, eldest dau. of the Rev. Walter Wilkins (see BURKE'S COMMONERS), and has a daughter. His Lordship s. as 3rd Baron, upon the demise of his brother, 15 Nov., 1832.

Lineage.

JOHN WYNN, Esq. of Bodville, Standard-Bearer at the battle of Norwich, in 1549, and Sheriff of Carmarvonshire, in 1551 and 1560, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Puleston, Knt., Chamberlain of North Wales, and had three sons,

Hugh, who inherited Bodville, assumed his surname from that place, and his grandson,

Sir JOHN BODVILLE, of Bodville, left a son, JOHN, who d. unm.; and a dau., SARAH, sole heir to her brother, who m. John Roberts, Viscount Bodmyn, son of John, Earl of Radnor.

Rhys, who left no issue.

THOMAS.

The youngest son,

THOMAS WYNN, Esq. of Bodvân, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Owen Griffith Morris, of Pilsod, and was s. by his son,

JOHN WYNN, Esq. of Bodvân, who m. Eleanor, dau. of Edward Rowlands, Esq. of Melitern, and was s. by his eldest son,

THOMAS WYNN, Esq. of Bodvân. This gentleman m. Susannah, dau. of Sir Francis Dayrell, and was s. by his son,

GRIFFITH WYNN, Esq. of Bodvân, who m. Catherine, dau. of William Vaughan, Esq. of Corsygedol, in Merionethshire, and was s. by his eldest son,

THOMAS WYNN, Esq. of Bodvân, who was created a Bart. 25 Oct., 1742. Sir Thomas represented the town of Carnarvon for several years in Parliament, and was Equerry to GEORGE II. He m. Frances, dau. and eventually heir of John Glynn, Esq. of Glynllivon, and had issue,

JOHN, his successor.

Catherine.

Elizabeth.

Dorothy, m. to William Thomas, Esq. of Coedhelan.

Frances.

He was s. at his decease by his only son,

Sir JOHN, who m. Jane, dau. and heir of John Wynn, Esq. of Melal, Co. Denbigh, (see BURKE'S COMMONERS, Vol. iii. p. 316, article CLOUGH, of Pils Clough), by whom he had issue,

THOMAS, his successor.

Glynn, Lieut.-Col. in the Army, and M.P. for Carnarvon, m. 11 Jan., 1766, Bridget, eldest dau. of Edward Philip Pugh, Esq. of Penryn and Coytner, and had issue,

John-Glynn, b. in Oct., 1766.

William, b. in 1767, in Holy Orders, D.D. This gentleman, in accordance with the will of his grandmother, assumed the name of COYNTNER, he m. Eliza, grandaun. and heir of Thomas Tesson, Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, in Ireland, and widow of Bellingham, of Castle Bellingham, Co. Louth.

Thomas Edward, of Newburgh Hall, Co. York, who m. Charlotte, eldest dau. and co-heir of Henry, 2nd Earl of Fauconberg, and assumed the name and arms of BELASZAS, in addition to that of Wynn.

Glynn, s. in 1766, who m. Elizabeth, 6th dau. of the Hon. and Rev. Frederick Hamilton.

Bridget, m. 16 March, 1792, to John, present Earl of Egmont, and d. 24 Jan., 1826.

Frances, m. to Henry Soame, Esq.
Dorothea.

He was s. at his decease by his elder son,

SIR THOMAS, M.P. for the Co. Carnarvon, and Col. of the Carnarvon Militia, who was created a Peer of Ireland by the title of BARON NEWBURGH, 23 July, 1776. His Lordship m. 1st, in 1766, Catherine, eldest dau. of John, Earl of Egmont, by whom (who d. in 1762) he had an only son,

John, who m. Lena, dau. of Herr Tillas Vanerdsaky, but d. s. p. in 1800. His widow m. 2ndly the Rev. Dr. Werneck.

The Baron m. 2ndly, * Maria-Stella-Patronilla, niece of the late General Chiappiani, of the Imperial Guards, and had

THOMAS-JOHN, his successor.
SPENCER-BULKLEY, present Peer.

His Lordship d. 12 Oct., 1807, and was s. by his elder surviving son,

THOMAS-JOHN, 2nd Baron, s. 3 April, 1802. His Lordship, who represented the Co. Carnarvon in Parliament, d. unm. 15 Nov., 1832.

Crests.—Bart. 25 Oct., 1742. Baron, 23 July, 1776.

Arms.—Az. three fleurs-de-lis, or.

Crest.—A dexter arm in armour, holding in the hand ppr. a fleur-de-lis, or.

Supporters.—Two lions rampant, gu. the DEXTER charged with a collar, or, charged with three fleurs-de-lis, az.; the SENISTER, with a collar, az. charged with three crosses pattée, gu.

Motto.—Suariter in modo, fortiter in re.

Seat.—Glynllyon Castle, Carnarvonshire.

NEWBURGH.



NEWBURGH, EARL OF (Francis Eyre-Radcliffe-Livingstone), Viscount Newburgh, of Newburgh, Co. Aberdeen; Viscount Kinnaird and Baron Livingstone, of Flacraig, in the Peerage of Scotland; s. 7 July, 1794; s. to the honors, as 8th Earl, at the decease of his brother, 22 May, 1833.

Lineage.

SIR JOHN LIVINGSTON, of Kinnaird, descended from Robert, 2nd son of Sir John Livingston, of Calendar, ancestor of the Earls of Linlithgow, had charters of the Barony of Kinnaird, Co. Fife, in 1618, and was created a

Baron, in 1627. Sir John d. in the following year, and was s. by his son,

SIR JAMES, one of the Gentlemen of the Bed-Chamber to CHARLES II., who was elevated to the Peerage of Scotland, as *Viscount Newburgh*, 13 Sept., 1647. His Lordship retired to the Hague during the Usurpation, and returned with his Royal Master at the Restoration, when he was appointed Captain of his Majesty's Body-Guard, and advanced to an Earldom, 31 Dec., 1690, by the title of EARL OF NEWBURGH, *Viscount Kinnaird*, and *Baron Livingstone, of Flacraig*, with remainder to his heirs general whatsoever. The Earl m. 1st, Lady Catherine Howard, dau. of Theophilus, 2nd Earl of Suffolk, relict of George, Lord Aubigny, and mother of Charles, Duke of Richmond and Lennox, by whom he had an only dau., Elizabeth, m. 1st, to Robert Delaval, Esq., and 2ndly, to Henry Hatcher, Esq. The Earl m. 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Sir Henry Poole, of Saperton, Co. Gloucester, by whom he left an only surviving son, his successor, at his decease, 28 Dec., 1670.

CHARLES, 2nd Earl, who m. Frances, dau. of Francis, Lord Brudenel, son of George, Earl Cardigan, which Lady m. 2ndly, Richard, Lord Bellew, of Ireland, and, dying in 1694, was s. in the Earldom, &c. (the first Barony and Baronetcy expiring) by his only daughter,

CHARLOTTE-MARIA, Countess of Newburgh. Her Ladyship m. 1st, the Hon. Thomas Clifford, eldest son of Hugh, Lord Clifford, of Chudleigh, by whom she had two daughters.

ANNA, m. 1st, to Lieut. Gen. Count de Mahony, in the service of H.M. the King of Naples, and had an only daughter,

CAROLINA, s. at Naples, in Dec., 1740, m. in 1757, to the Prince GENTILINI, by whom she had several children, all born in Italy, and thus deprived of the right of succession to the honors of the house of Newburgh.

Count de Mahony d. in 1757, and her Ladyship m. 2ndly, Count CARLO SAVARINO, but by him she had no issue.

Francis, d. unm.

The Countess of Newburgh m. 2ndly, the Hon. Charles Radcliffe, third son of Francis, Lord Radcliffe (by Mary Tudor, natural dau. of CHARLES II.), and brother of James, Earl of Derwentwater. Both of the Radcliffes engaging in the rising of 1715, the Earl was executed 24 Feb., 1716, and his great and noble estates forfeited; while Charles, who was taken prisoner at Preston, 14 Nov., 1715, found guilty of High Treason, 18 May, 1716, and condemned, effected his escape out of Newgate 11 December following, and retired into France. On the death of his nephew, John, Lord Radcliffe, in Dec., 1731, Mr. Radcliffe assumed the title of Derwentwater. Adhering still to the fortunes of the house of Stuart, he embarked with his son to join the Chevalier in 1745, and was taken prisoner on board the *Esperance* Privateer by the *Sherness* man-of-war, when he was immediately committed to the Tower of London, and beheaded, under his former sentence, on Tower-Hill, 8 Dec., 1746. The Countess of Newburgh had, with other issue, who d. unm., by this faithful but unfortunate personage,

I. JAMES-BARTHOLOMEW, her Ladyship's successor.

ii. James Clement, a Gen. Officer in the French service, d. 11 May, 1788.

iii. Mary, who m. 11 Feb., 1755, Francis Eyre, Esq. of Walworth Castle, Co. Northampton, and d. 27 Aug., 1794, leaving issue,

1 FRANCIS, who inherited daughter,
as 4th Earl of New-
burgh. Caroline.
2 James, s. 6 Jan., 1776, 3 Mary, m. to Sergeant
m. to Mademoiselle Onslow, M.P. (who d.
Chiniquet, and has a 4 May, 1800.

The Countess d. in 1758, and was s. by her eldest son,

JAMES-BARTHOLOMEW RADCLIFFE, as 4th Earl, who claimed the reversion of the Derwentwater estates; but

* This lady, in a pamphlet published in 1829, claims to be the legitimate eldest dau. of the late Duke and Duchess of Orleans, and says that she was surreptitiously replaced by the present King of the French, in Florence, in 1773, whom her parents, anxious for a male heir, purchased from an innkeeper in that city. The book created some sensation at the time in Paris.

the claim appears to have been relinquished, for his Lordship seems subsequently to have acquiesced in an Act of Parliament passed in 1749, settling those estates upon Greenwich Hospital, but allotting thirty thousand pounds therefrom to himself and his sisters. This nobleman, who was born at Vincennes in 1735, m. in 1749, Barbara, only dau. and heir of Anthony Kemp, Esq. of Slindon, Sussex, and grandaun., maternally, of Henry, 5th Viscount Montagu, and, dying 2 Jan., 1786, was s. by his only son,

ANTHONY JAMES, 5th Earl. This nobleman m. in 1719, Anne, dau. of Joseph Webb, Esq., by whom he had no issue. Lord Newburgh having presented a petition to Parliament, leave was given 3 June, 1760, to bring in a bill for granting £2000 per annum to his Lordship, commencing from March, 1767. The Earl d. 29 Nov., 1814, when the honors devolved upon his first cousin,

FRANCIS EYRE, Esq., as 6th Earl, (refer to Mary, dau. of Charlotte-Maria, Countess of Newburgh), who assumed the additional surnames of "Radcliffe-Livingstone." His Lordship, who was b. 10 Feb., 1762, m. 29 Aug., 1787, Dorothy, dau. and co-heir of John Gladwin, Esq., by whom he left issue,

THOMAS, his successor.
FRANCIS, present Peer.
Dorothy.
Barbara.
Radcliffe.

His Lordship d. 23 Oct., 1827, and was s. by his elder son,
THOMAS, 7th Earl, who was b. 21 Oct., 1790, and m. 14 Nov., 1817, Margaret, 3rd dau. of the Marquess of Alisa, but d. s. p. 22 May, 1833, when the honors devolved on his brother, FRANCIS, the present Peer.

Crests.—Earl, &c., 31 Dec., 1650.

Arms.—Quarterly: first and fourth, ar. on a chev. sa. three quatre-foils of the field, for EYRE; second, ar. a bend engr. sa. for RADCLIFFE; third, ar. on a bend, between three July flowers, gu. an anchor of the first, all within a double tressure, fury, counterdory, vert, for LIVINGSTONE.

Crest.—A leg erect in armour per pale, ar. and sa. couped at the thigh, gu. knee cap and spur or.

Supporters.—Dexter, a savage ppr. wreathed about the head and loins vert; sinister, a horse ar. furnished gu.

Motto.—Si je puis.

Seals.—Hassall, Derbyshire; and Slindon, Sussex.

NEWCASTLE.



NEWCASTLE-UNDER-LYNE, DUKE OF (Henry-Pellham Fienes-Pellham-Clinton), Co. Stafford, and Earl of Lincoln; b. 30 Jan., 1785; s. to the honors of his family, as 4th Duke, upon the demise of his father, 17 May, 1793; m. 18 July, 1807, Georgiana-Elizabeth, dau. of Edward-Miller Mundy, Esq. of Shipley, Co. Derby, by Georgiana, Lady Middleton (dau. of Evelyn Chadwick, Esq. and co-heir of her brother, James Chadwick, Esq.), by whom (who d. 20 Sept., 1822), he has issue,

L. HENRY-PELLHAM, Earl of Lincoln, M.P., b. 22 May, 1811, m. 27 Nov., 1832, Lady Susan-Harriet, 709

Catherine Hamilton-Douglas, only dau. of the Duke of Hamilton, and has issue,

HENRY-PELLHAM-ALEXANDER, Lord Clinton, b. 25 Jan., 1834.

- II. Charles-Pellham, twins, b. 3 Dec., 1811, both
- III. Thomas-Charles, Officers in the 1st Life Guards.
- IV. William, b. 13 Jan., 1815.
- V. Edward, Midshipman R.N., b. 18 Feb., 1816.
- VI. Robert-Henebald, b. 15 Oct., 1820.
- VII. Georgiana.
- VIII. Charlotte.
- IX. Caroline-Augusta.
- X. Henrietta.

His Grace is a Knight of the Garter, Lord-Lieutenant and Custos-Rotulorum of the Co. Nottingham, Custos-Rotulorum of Newark, Steward and Keeper of Sherwood Forest, and High-Steward of Retford.

Lineage.

This ducal family is supposed by some to derive its name of Clinton from a Lordship in the Co. of Oxford, at present denominated Glimpton; and to deduce its descent from William de Villa Tancredi, Chamberlain of Normandy, and Maud, his wife, dau. of William de Arches, descended from Wevia, sister to Gunora, Duchess of Normandy. By others, however, it is said to be of Anglo-Saxon origin.

JOHN DE CLINTON, of Amington, Co. Warwick, was summoned to Parliament, as Baron Clinton, of Maseot, in the 27th EDWARD I., 6 Feb., 1292. He m. Ida, dau. of Sir William de Odingsells, Lord of Maxstock Castle, and other possessions in Warwickshire, and had two sons, the younger of whom,

SIR WILLIAM DE CLINTON, having attained considerable military renown in the reign of EDWARD III., and participated in the triumph of Halldown, was created by that Monarch, 16 March, 1337, Earl of Huntingdon, but dying without male issue, in 1354, the dignity expired (refer to BUREN'S Extinct Peerage);

While the elder son,

SIR JOHN CLINTON, s. his father, and had summons to Parliament, as a Baron, in the 6th, 7th, 8th, and 9th of EDWARD III., in the last year, or very soon after, he died, and was s. by his son,

SIR JOHN CLINTON, a participator in the Military glories of EDWARD III. and the Black Prince; in the list of which Monarch's reign he was summoned to Parliament as a Baron. His Lordship m. Idonea, eldest dau. of Jeffery, Lord Say, grandaun., maternally, of Guy Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick, co-heir of her brother, William, Lord Say, and cousin and heir of William de Say, Baron of Selk; which Idonea Say, upon the demise of her niece, Elizabeth, dau. of her brother, William, Lord Say, became eldest co-heir of that noble family. By this lady, Lord Clinton had three sons, and was s. by the eldest,

WILLIAM, 4th Lord Clinton, summoned to Parliament from the 23rd of RICHARD II. to the 9th of HENRY VI. inclusive. His Lordship m. Anne, dau. of William, Lord Hotreux, and widow of Sir Fouke Fitzwarren, Knt., and dying 30 July, 1439, was s. by his only son,

JOHN, 5th Lord, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Fynes, Lord Dacre, of Hurst-Monceaux, in Sussex, and was s. at his demise, 24 Sept., 1464, by his son,

JOHN, 6th Lord. This nobleman m. Anne, dau. of Sir Humphrey Stafford, and dying 29 Feb., 1480, was s. by his son,

* By Ela, dau. of Walter Fitz-Robert, son of the famous Robert Fitz-Walter, "the Marshal of the Army of God," who banded the confederated Barons against King JOHN, by Ida, his wife, 4th dau. of Ela, Countess of Salisbury, and her husband, William Longespée, natural son of HENRY II., by FAIR ROSEMOND.

JOHN, 7th Lord, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Morgan, of Tredegar, Co. Monmouth, and was s. at his decease, 4 June, 1515, by his son,

THOMAS, 8th Lord, m. Mary, dau. of Sir Edward Poynings, Knight Banneret, and Knight of the Garter, by whom he left at his decease, 7 Aug., 1517, an only son,

EDWARD, 8th Lord Clinton, a personage of the highest eminence, as a Naval officer, during the reigns of HENRY VIII. and his three immediate successors. His Lordship was sworn, in 1550, of the Privy Council, and constituted Lord High Admiral. In June, 1551, he was installed a Knight of the Garter. In 1557 he was a second time appointed Lord High Admiral, and confirmed in that office by Queen ELIZABETH, upon her accession, who created his Lordship, 4 May, 1573, *Earl of Lincoln*. The Earl m. thrice, and dying 16 Jan., 1584-5, was s. by his eldest son, (by Ursula, his 2nd wife, dau. of William, Lord Stourton), HENRY, 2nd Earl of Lincoln, K.B., who m. 1st, Catherine, dau. of Francis, Earl of Huntingdon, and had

TOMAS, his successor.

EDWARD, (Sir) m. Mary, dau. of Thomas Dighton, Esq. of Stourton, Co. Lincoln, and had, with two elder sons, who left no issue,

FRANCIS CLINTON, Esq. of Stourton Parva, Co. Lincoln, who m. Priscilla, dau. of John Hill, Esq., and had an only son,

SIR FRANCIS CLINTON, Knt., of whom hereafter, as 6th EARL OF LINCOLN.

The Earl m. 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Richard Morrison, Knt., and widow of William, eldest son of Henry, 1st Lord Norreys, of Ryceote, and had issue,

HENRY, (Sir) of Kirkstall, Lincolnshire, m. 1st, Eleanor, dau. of Sir James Harrington; and, 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Dr. Henry Hickman; by the 1st lady he left, with other issue,

1 Henry, d. s. p. m. His youngest dau. and co-heir, Catherine, m. in 1674, Daniel Djanay, Esq. of Swinderby (see BURKE'S COMMONERS).

2 Harrington, d. unm.

3 Norreys, whose grandson,

NORREYS, m. Miss Martha Thompson, and had issue,

Charles-Francis, in Holy Orders, m. Emma, dau. of Job Borough, Esq., and left at his decease, in 1827, three sons and four daus., viz.

1 Henry-Fynes, d. 14 Jan., 1781; m. 1st, 22 June, 1809, Harriet, dau. of the Rev. Dr. Wyde, by whom (who d. 2 Feb., 1810) he had no issue: he m. 2ndly, Katherine, dau. of the Right Rev. William Majendie, Bishop of Bangor, and by her has issue,

Charles-Francis, d. 6 March, 1815.

Anna-Emma-Catherine.

Anna-Maria-Isabella.

Louisa Emma Mary.

Henrietta-Elizabeth.

Emma.

Margaretta.

Agnes.

Katherine-Octavia.

Ida.

2 Clinton-James, M.P., Barrister-at-Law, m. 8 May, 1805, Penelope, dau. of Sir William Earle Welby, Bart., and by her (who d. 5 June, 1834) he left issue at his decease, 11 April, 1833,

Henry, d. in 1816.

Anna Maria-Penelope.

Caroline.

Mary-Katherine.

Emma-Wilhelmina.

3 Charles-John, in Holy Orders, m. 1st, Caroline, dau. of Joseph Clay, Esq.; and, 2ndly, 20 May, 1829, Rosabelia, dau. of John Matthews, Esq., and has issue by the latter,

Dormer, d. 21 Feb., 1830.

John Matthews, d. 18 June, 1834.

Charles-Henry, d. 5 June, 1835.

Caroline.

Anna-Rosa.

4 Emma-Mary, d. in 1834.

5 Elizabeth.

6 Caroline-Frances, m. to the Rev. James Webber, D.D., Dean of Ripon.

7 Anna-Maria, m. in 1832, to Thomas Grimston, M.D.

Kendal Pynes.

His Lordship d. in 1616, and was s. by his eldest son,

THOMAS, 3rd Earl of Lincoln. This nobleman m. Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Henry Knevett, of Charlton, Co. Wilts, by whom he had eight sons and nine daus. His Lordship d. 15 Jan., 1618-19, and was s. by his third, but eldest surviving son,

THROPHILUS, 4th Earl, K.B., who m. Bridget, dau. of William Fiennes, Viscount Say and Sele, by whom he had issue,

EDWARD, m. Anne, dau. of John Holles, Earl of Clare, and pre-deceasing his father, left an only son,

EDWARD, who inherited the honors.

Catharine, m. to George, Lord Delamere.

Arabella, m. to Robert Rolle, Esq. of Halston-Satchville, Co. Devon.

Margaret, m. to Hugh Boscawen, Esq. of Tregothnan.

His Lordship, who was a staunch supporter of the Royal Cause during the Civil Wars, lived to see the restoration of the monarchy, and performed the office of Carver at the Coronation of CHARLES II. He d. in 1667, and was s. by his grandson,

EDWARD, the 5th Earl; at whose demise, without issue, in 1688, the Barony fell into abeyance between his Lordship's aunts and co-heirs, and eventually passed into another family, while the Earldom of Lincoln reverted to his cousin,

SIR FRANCIS-FIENNES CLINTON, Knt., as 6th Earl (prefer to descendants of Sir Edward Clinton, second son of the 2nd Earl). His Lordship m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Killigrew, Knt., and had a son, Francis, who d. in infancy. He espoused, 2ndly, Susan, dau. of Anthony Penniston, Esq., by whom he had issue,

1. HENRY, his successor.

2. George, an eminent Naval Officer, senior Admiral of the White, m. Anne, dau. and heir of Gen. Peter Caryl, and left issue,

1 Henry (Sir), K.C.B.,

Commander-in-Chief of his Majesty's Land Forces

in America; m. Harriet,

dau. and co-heir of Thomas

Carter, Esq., and

left issue,

William-Henry (Sir)

G.C.B., a Lieut.-Gen.

in the Army, and Col.

of the 55th Foot; m.

14 March, 1797, Louisa.

Dorothea, dau. of the

Earl of Sheffield, and

has issue,

Henry, Captain 98th

Foot, d. 24 Feb., 1802.

Frederick, Captain in

the Guards.

Louisa-Lacy.

Maria-Augusta.

Anna-Maria.

Harriet.

Henry (Sir), G.C.B.,

Lieut.-Gen. in the

Army, m. 23 Dec.,

1799, Susan, second

dau. of Francis, Lord

Elchm, eldest son of

the 6th Earl of We-

ms, by whom (who

d. 17 Aug., 1816)

he had no issue, and

d. 17 Aug., 1816.

Augusta, m. to H. Daw-

kins, Esq.

Harriet, m. 3 Sept., 1790,

to Major-Gen. Harry

Chester.

2 Mary, m. to Sir Francis

Willis, Knt. of Hamp-

stead, Middlesex.

3 Lucy-Mary, m. to Ad-

miral Robert Roddam,

and d. in 1760.

3. Susan, m. to Robert Booth, Esq.

The Earl d. in 1693, and was s. by his eldest son,

HENRY, 7th Earl, K.G., one of the Gentlemen of the Bedchamber to Prince George of Denmark. This nobleman, taking a decided part against the measures of Government, during the last four years of the reign of Queen ANNA, so ingratiated himself thereby with Arthur, Earl of Torrington, that his Lordship, bequeathed at

his decease to the Earl of Lincoln the greater part of his extensive estates. Lord Lincoln, who filled successively the important offices of Paymaster-General, Constable of the Tower, and Cofferer of the Household, m. Lucy, dau. of Thomas, Lord Pelham, and sister of Thomas, Duke of Newcastle, and was s. at his decease, in 1736, by his eldest son,

GEORGE, 8th Earl, who d. at the age of thirteen, in 1736, and was s. by his brother,

HENRY, 9th Earl, K.G. This nobleman held several of the highest offices about the Court; and having espoused, in 1744, Catherine, eldest dau. and heir of the Right Hon. Henry Pelham, inherited, in 1768, the Dukedom of Newcastle-under-Line, at the demise of the Countess's uncle, Thomas Pelham Holles, who had been created DUKES OF NEWCASTLE-UNDER-LINE, 13 Nov., 1756, with special remainder to the Earl of Lincoln. His Grace assumed, by Royal license, the surname of "PELHAM," and, dying in 1794, was s. by his only surviving son,

THOMAS, 3rd duke of Newcastle and 10th Earl of Lincoln, s. 1 July, 1792, m. in 1782, Anna-Maria, youngest dau. of William, 2nd Earl of Harrington, by whom he left, at his demise, 17 May, 1796,

HENRY-PELHAM, present Duke.

Anna-Maria, who m. in 1801, Lieut. Gen. Sir Stapleton Cotton, Bart. (now Lord Combermere,) and d. in 1807.

His Grace had, beside,

Thomas, who d. 8 Oct. 1804, and
Charlotte, who d. 23 May, 1811.

The Duchess of Newcastle m. after the Duke's death, in 1800, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Charles Crauford, G.C.B. who d. in 1807.

Creation.—Earl, 4 May, 1572. Duke, 13 Nov., 1756.

Arms.—Quarterly: first and fourth, ar. six cross-crosslets, échée, sa.; three, two, and one, on a chief as, two mullets, or, pierced gu. for CLINTON; second and third, quarterly, first and fourth as. three pelicans ar. vulned ppr. for PELHAM; second and third, two demibelts, with buckles ar. erect, the buckles in chief as an honorary augmentation, in memory of Sir John Pelham taking JOHN, King of France, prisoner.

Crest.—Out of a ducal coronet gu. a plume of five ostrich's feathers ar. banded with a line laid chevron-ways, az.

Supporters.—Two greyhounds ar. each collared and lined gu.

Motto.—Loyauté m's home.

Seat.—Clumber, Tuxford, Nottinghamshire.

NEWMAN.

NEWMAN, SIR ROBERT-WILLIAM, of Mamhead, Co. Devon; s. at Oporto, 18 Aug., 1776; m. at St. James's, Westminster, 21 Sept., 1813, Mary-Jane, 3rd dau. of Richard Dendie, Esq. of Winchelsea, in Sussex (see BURKE'S *Commoners*), and by her (who d. 28 July, 1834) has issue,

- i. ROBERT-LYBTON, s. 19 Feb., 1822.
- ii. Lydton, s. 14 Nov., 1823.
- iii. Thomas-Holdsworth, s. 6 Feb., 1825.
- iv. Alfred, s. 19 Feb., 1831.
- v. Mary-Ann.
- vi. Charlotte.
- vii. Caroline.
- viii. Louisa.
- ix. Harriet.

Sir Robert, who was sometime M.P. for Exeter, and High Sheriff of the Co. Devon in 1827, was created a BARONET 17 March, 1836.

712

Lineage.

The family of Newman has been established at Dartmouth, in Devon, for several centuries: so early as the reigns of HENRY VI. and HENRY VII., Thomas and William Newman appear, from the public records of that town, to have been settled there. Over the remains of John Newman, of Dartmouth, who was buried at St. Petros, 6 April, 1640, are to be seen the arms now borne by the family.

THOMAS NEWMAN, of Dartmouth, was father of

RICHARD NEWMAN, of Dartmouth, bapt. at St. Saviour's, in Dec., 1607, m. in 1666, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Holdsworth, Esq. of Modbury, and had, with other issue,

ROBERT, his heir.

Elizabeth, m. to Robert Holdsworth, Esq. of Modbury, and had an only child,

Mary, m. in 1733, to Robert Newman, Esq. of Dartmouth.

Richard Newman d. 20 Jan., 1679, and was s. by his son,

ROBERT NEWMAN, Esq. of Dartmouth, bapt. 11 June, 1674, m. 1st, Joyce, dau. of John Ledstone, of Townstall, and had issue,

RICHARD, bapt. 11 Nov., 1701, m. Miss Mason, of the Co. Gloucester, and d. in 1741.

ROBERT.

Joyce, m. to ——— Weston, Esq. of Dartmouth.

Elizabeth, m. to Nathaniel Terry, Esq.

Robert Newman m. 2ndly, in 1715, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Holdsworth, Esq. of Modbury, but by her had no child. He d. in 1739, and his second son,

ROBERT NEWMAN, Esq. of Dartmouth, bapt. 31 March, 1704, m. at Townstall, in 1733, his cousin, Mary, only child of Robert Holdsworth, Esq. of Modbury, and had issue,

ROBERT, of Dartmouth and Stoke Fleming, in Devonshire, in the Commission of the Peace for that Co., bapt. 9 Dec., 1735; m. in 1766, Anne, sister of Arthur Holdsworth, Governor of Dartmouth, but d. without issue.

Richard, d. young.

THOMAS, of whom presently.

John, d. unm. in 1779.

Holdsworth, of Little Dartmouth, a Magistrate for Devon, s. in 1744, m. Joyce, dau. of Nathaniel Terry, Esq., and d. s. p.

Lydton, a Magistrate for Devon, s. in 1747, d. unm. in 1829.

Richard, d. unm. in 1810.

The third son,

THOMAS NEWMAN, Esq. of Dartmouth, s. in 1740, m. at Oporto, in 1774, Sarah, dau. of John Page, of London, and had issue,

ROBERT-WILLIAM, his heir.

Thomas, s. at Oporto, 10 May, 1783.

Harriet, m. in 1802, to Thomas-Holdsworth Hunt, Esq. of Dartmouth.

Mary-Ann, d. unm. in 1802.

Caroline, d. unm. in 1802.

Charlotte, d. unm. in 1808.

Louisa, deceased.

Maria, deceased.

Mr. Newman d. at Bath, 3 Dec., 1802, and was s. by his son, the present SIR ROBERT-WILLIAM NEWMAN, Bart. of Mamhead.

Creation.—17 March, 1836.

Arms.—} See Correcting Sheet.

Crest.—} "Ubi amor, ibi fides."

Motto.—Ubi amor, ibi fides.

Seat.—Mamhead, Devonshire.

NEW NEWPORT.



NEWPORT, THE RIGHT HON. SIR JOHN, of New Park, Co. Kilkenny, D.C.L. & M.R.I.A., b. 24 Oct., 1756; m. Ellen, dau. of Shapland Carew, Esq. of Castleboro', Co. Wexford, but has no issue.

This Gentleman was created a **BARONET OF IRELAND**, with remainder to his brother, 25 Aug., 1789. Sir John Newport was for a series of years Representative in Parliament of the city of Waterford. He is a privy councillor in Ireland, was Chancellor of the Exchequer in that part of the United Kingdom during the Whig Administration of 1806; and is at present Comptroller of the Exchequer.

Lineage.

This family claims descent from a junior branch of the noble house of Newport, Earls of Bradford (a dignity conferred, in 1694, upon Francis Newport, 1st Viscount Newport; and extinguished at the decease of Thomas, the 5th Earl, his grandson, in 1762), which emigrated to Holland and obtained a patent of nobility there. Of this Dutch House was

CAPTAIN JOHN NEWPORT (son of Simon Newport, of Delft), who went over to Ireland with King WILLIAM, and settled, after the establishment of his Royal Master, in that kingdom; 1st at Carrick-on-Suir, and afterwards in the city of Waterford. This gentleman m. 1st, Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of Simon Drolemieux, of Leyden, and subsequently, of Carrick-on-Suir, by whom he had one son and a dau.; and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of — Lane, Esq. and widow of John Lloyd, Esq. of the Co. of Tipperary, and had four other daughters. His only son,

SIMON NEWPORT, Esq. of the city of Waterford, Merchant, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Francis Barker, Esq., and had two sons,

SIMON, his heir.

Samuel, of Waterford, Merchant, who m. Miss Bryan, of Dublin, and left (with two daus.) four sons,

Samuel, } of Waterford.
Simon, Sir, }
Francis, in Holy Orders.
Arthur, an Officer in the Army.

He was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

SIMON NEWPORT, Esq. of the city of Waterford, Banker. This gentleman m. Elizabeth, dau. of William Riall, Esq. of Clonmel, and left,

JOHN, created a Bart. as above.

William, of Waterford, m. Sarah, daughter of Lieutenant-Colonel Gilman, and has issue.

Creation.—25 Aug., 1789.

Arms.—Or, a chev. gu. between three Leopards' faces as.

Crest.—A unicorn's head, erased, ar. armed mased, hearded, and ducally gorged or.

Motto.—Ne supra modum sapere.

Seat.—New Park, Kilkennyshire.

NIC NICOLSON.



NICOLSON, SIR ARTHUR, Bart. of Nicolson and Leswade; served his male of the family in 1826.

Lineage.

I. JOHN NICOLSON, Esq. of Nicolson and Leswade, was created a **Baronet of Nova Scotia**, 2 July, 1629, with remainder to his heirs male generally, and was s. by his grandson,

II. SIR JOHN, who was s. by his eldest son,

III. SIR JOHN, at whose decease the title devolved upon his brother,

IV. SIR WILLIAM. This gentleman was s. by his eldest son,

V. SIR THOMAS, who was s. by his brother,

VI. SIR JAMES. This gentleman dying without issue, **ARTHUR NICOLSON**, Esq. of Lochend, was served heir male to the family in 1826, and as such inherited the title, as 8th and present Baronet.

Creation.—2 July, 1629.

Arms.—Or, three falcons' heads, erased, gu.

Crest.—A demi-lion, or, armed and langued, gu.

Supporters.—Two eagles, or, armed gu.

Motto.—Geocrostatate.

NICOLSON.



NICOLSON - ERSKINE, SIR FREDERICK - WILLIAM, Bart. of Carnock and Tullicoultry.

Lineage.

I. THOMAS NICOLSON, Esq. of Carnock, created a **Baronet of Nova Scotia**, 16 Jan., 1637, with remainder to his heirs male generally, was s. by his son,

II. SIR THOMAS, who m. Eleanor, dau. of the Earl of Linlithgow, and was s. by his son,

III. SIR THOMAS, of Carnock. This gentleman m. the Hon. Jean Napier, dau. of Archibald, 2nd Lord Napier, and was s. by a son,

IV. SIR THOMAS, who s. to the Peerage, as 4th Lord Napier, upon the decease of his maternal uncle, Archibald, 3rd Lord, who had obtained an extension of the limitation of the patent to his sisters and their male descendants. His Lordship dying, however, in minority, and unmarried, the Barony reverted to his aunt; while the Baronetcy and estate of Carnock devolved upon his heir male,

V. SIR THOMAS NICOLSON, of Tullicoultry, from whom the present Bart., **SIR FREDERICK WILLIAM**, is lineally descended. Sir Frederick is son of the late Major-Gen. Sir William Nicolson, by Mary, dau. of the late John Russell, Esq.

Creation.—16 Jan., 1637.

Arms.—Or, a lion's head between three falcons' heads, erased, gu. a bordure of the last.

NIG NICOLSON.



NICOLSON, SIR JAMES, Bart.,
of Glenbervie, Co. Kincardine.

Lineage.

I. THOMAS NICOLSON, Esq., eldest son of George Nicolson, one of the Lords of Session, was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, 5 April, 1700, with remainder to his heirs male. Sir Thomas was the heir of Sir ——— Nicolson, of Carnock, Bart., but having no male issue, the title devolved upon his brother.

II. SIR WILLIAM, at whose decease, without male issue, the estates passed to his sons, and the title devolved upon his next heir male, the lineal ancestor of SIR JAMES, the present Baronet.

Creation.—5 April, 1700.

Motto.—Nil sibi contra.

Seat.—Glenbervie, Kincardineshire.

NIGHTINGALE.



NIGHTINGALE, SIR CHARLES-ETHRILSTON, of Kneeworth Hall, Co. Cambridge; b. 1 Nov., 1784; s. as 7th Bart., upon the demise of his father, 4 Dec., 1804; m. in 1805, Maria, only dau. of Thomas-Lacy Dickenson, Esq. of West Retford, Co. Nottingham, by whom he has issue.

I. CHARLES, b. 30 April, 1809.

II. Thomas-Henry, b. 18 April, 1810; m. 22 Nov., 1830, Hannah-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of T. H. Parry, Esq.

III. George-Lacy, b. 8 May, 1815.

IV. Frederick-Dickinson, b. 26 Oct., 1816.

V. Eleanor.

Lineage.

I. THOMAS NIGHTINGALE, Esq. of Kneeworth, (descended from William Nightingale, Esq. of Burnwood, Co. Essex, who d. in the 13th year of EDWARD IV.) was created a Baronet, 1 Sept., 1628. Sir Thomas was 1st, Militant, dau. of Sir Robert Clerk, Knt., by whom he had an only son,

Robert, who pre-deceased his father, leaving by his wife, Theodosia, dau. of Sir Robert Chester, Knt.

THOMAS, successor to his grandfather.

Geoffrey, m. Anne, dau. of John Bridges, Esq. of London, and had

BARBORA, } successive Baronets.
ROBERT, }

The Baronet m. Indly, Catherine, dau. of Sir Robert Chester, Knt. and had (with other issue, who d. unm.).

Geoffrey, of Kneeworth, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Luckin, Knt. and dying in 1661, was s. by his eldest surviving son,

Edward, m. Anne, dau. of Sir Arthur Slingsby, by whom he had several children. This gentleman, at the decease of the 5th Bart., should have succeeded to the title, but he never claimed it. He d. in 1725, and was s. by his son,

Edward, who like his father sought not the Baronetcy. He m. Eleanor, dau. of Charles Ethelston, and dying in 1756, and was s. by his son,

704

NIS

Gameli, Capt. R.N., who m. Maria, dau. of Peter Clossen, of Hamburg, Merchant, and had EDWARD, of whom hereafter, as sixth Bart.

Sir Thomas d. in 1644, and was s. by his grandson,

II. SIR THOMAS, b. 18 Oct., 1629, who m. Jane, dau. of George Shires, Esq. of Slyfield Hall, Co. Surrey, and eventually heir of her nephew, Sir George Shires, Bart., by whom he had an only son, his successor,

III. SIR ROBERT. This gentleman died without issue, in 1697, when the title reverted to his cousin,

IV. SIR BARBORA, who, dying unm., was s. by his brother,

V. SIR ROBERT, one of the Directors of the East India Company, who d. unm., in 1722, when his estates devolved upon his cousin, Robert Gascoyne, Esq., second son of the Rev. Joseph Gascoyne, of Enfield, and the Baronetcy became dormant, in which state it continued for three quarters of a century, until claimed by, and confirmed, in 1797, to Lieut.-Col. Edward Nightingale (refer to descendants of Geoffrey Nightingale, Esq. of Kneeworth, son of the 1st Bart., by his 2nd wife), who then became

VI. SIR EDWARD, and marrying his cousin, Eleanor, dau. and heir of Robert Nightingale, Esq. of Kneeworth, left issue,

CHARLES-ETHRILSTON, present Bart.

Gameliel, b. 13 Feb., 1786; d. in 1818.

Alexander-Malcolm, b. 30 Nov., 1792.

Ernest, b. 12 Aug., 1796.

Geoffrey, m. 29 June, 1822, Mary, only dau. of Thomas Knowlton, Esq. of Stockwell.

Leonora, m. in 1808, to James Markland, Esq.

Julia, d. in 1815.

Elizabeth-Sophia, m. 6 March, 1811, to the Hon. Charles

Kwan Law, Recorder of London.

Isabella.

Sir Edward d. in 1824.

Creation.—1 Sept., 1628.

Arms.—Per pale erm. and gu. a rose counterchanged.

Crest.—An ibex sejant ar. tufted, armed and maned ar.

Seat.—Kneeworth Hall, Cambridgeshire.

NISBETT.



NISBETT, SIR JOHN, of Dean, Co. Midlothian; m. Miss Alston, of America, by whom he has no issue. Sir John was 7th Bart., upon the decease of his father in 1776.

Lineage.

HENRY NISBETT, (descended from the Nisbets, of Dalzell, who were old cadets of the ancient family of Nisbett of Nisbett, Co. Berwick), who was for many years one of the Commissioners to the Scottish Parliament for the city of Edinburgh. This gentleman d. previously to 1666, and left three sons,

JAMES.

William, (Sir) of Dean, whose grandson, Alexander, exchanged the lands of Dean with his second cousin.

Sir Patrick Nisbett, the 1st Bart.

Patrick, (Sir), of Eastbank, a Lord of Session, by the title of Lord Eastbank, whose son, Sir John Nisbett, of Dirleton, was a celebrated lawyer, and held the

offices of Lord-Advocate and Lord of Session at the same time.

The eldest son,

JAMES NISBETT, Esq. of Craigintilly, m. Marion, dau. of Sir John Arnot, of Berwick, Knt., Lord-Treasurer-Depute, and was s. by his son,

SIR HENRY NISBETT (Knighted by CHARLES I. at Holyrood House, in 1611), of Craigintilly, who m. Isabella, dau. of Thomas Nicolson, of Cockburnspath, and had several sons: the eldest of whom,

I. PATRICK NISBETT, Esq. of Craigintilly, was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, 2 Dec., 1699. Sir Patrick was subsequently designated "of Dean," having, in 1673, exchanged his paternal lands for the Barony of Dean, with his second cousin, Alexander Nisbett. Sir Patrick d. in the hundredth year of his age, and was s. by his grandson,

II. SIR JOHN (eldest son of Henry Nisbett, Esq., by Christian, dau. of Sir John Riddell, of Riddall, Bart.). This gentleman m. Anne, dau. of Sir Andrew Myrton, of Gogar, Bart., by whom he had an only son, HENRY, and four daus., the eldest of whom, Christian, m. John Riddell, Esq. of Granton. Sir John Nisbett was s. by his only son,

III. SIR HENRY, who fell, in 1745, at the battle of Tournay, and, dying unm., the estates and title (which latter was destined to heirs male) reverted to his uncle,

IV. SIR ALEXANDER (second surviving son of Henry, the pre-deceased son of the 1st Bart.). This gentleman d. in 1757, and was s. by his eldest son,

V. SIR HENRY: at whose decease, unm., the title and estate devolved upon his brother,

VI. SIR JOHN, who d. in 1776, and was s. by his son, JOHN, the present Bart.

Creation.—2 Dec., 1699.

Arms.—Ar. a chev. gu. between three boars' heads, erased, sa.

Crest.—A boar, passant, sa.

Supporters.—Dexter, a savage, holding a club over his shoulder, and wreathed round the loins and head, ppr.; Sinister, a greyhound, ppr.

Motto.—I hide it.

Seat.—Dean, near Edinburgh.

NOEL.



NOEL, SIR GERARD-NOEL, of Exton Park, Rutlandshire, M.P. for that Co.; m. 20 Dec., 1780, Diana, only dau. and heir of Sir Charles Middleton, Bart. (subsequently Lord Barham, to which Barony his dau., Diana, Lady Noel, at his Lordship's decease, succeeded), by whom he had issue,

I. CHARLES-NOEL, who s. to the Barony of Barham, at the decease of his mother. (See that dignity.)

II. Gerard-Thomas, in Holy Orders, Prebendary of Westminster, b. 2 Dec., 1780; m. in Feb., 1806, Charlotte-Sophia, dau. of the late Sir Lucius O'Brien, Bart., and has issue, of whom Emma, m. the Rev. Charles Kenway.

III. William-Middleton, b. 2 May, 1780; m. 20 May, 1817, Anna, only child of Joseph Yates, Esq.

IV. Frederick, Capt. R.N., b. 25 April, 1790; m. 7 Sept., 1815, Mary, eldest dau. of the late William Woodley, Esq., and d. 27 Dec., 1833, leaving issue, a son, b. 10 July, 1816.

V. Francis-James, in Holy Orders, b. 4 May, 1793; m. in 1822, Cecilia-Penelope, dau. of the late Paul-Cobb Methuen, Esq. of Corham, and has issue,

I. Edward-Andrew, b. 2 July, 1826.
Jen., 1825.
2 James-Gambier, b. 10 3 Matilda-Catherine.
4 A daughter.

VI. Berkeley-Octavius-Noel, b. 3 Dec., 1794; m. 22 June, 1820, Letitia-Penelope, only dau. of the late Ralph Adderley, Esq., and widow of Andrew Halkett, Esq., and has a son,

Berkeley-Plantagenet-Charles, b. 29 July, 1821.

VII. Leland-Noel, b. 31 Aug., 1797, in Holy Orders; m. 30 Dec., 1824, Mary-Arabella, dau. of the late John-Saville Foljambe, Esq.

VIII. Baptist-Wriottesley, in Holy Orders, b. 10 July, 1799; m. 17 Oct., 1826, Miss Baillie, eldest dau. of Peter Baillie, Esq. of Dochfour, and has a son, b. 15 Aug., 1827.

IX. Edward-Andrew, b. 2 Jan., 1802; d. 11 Nov., 1825.

X. Louisa, m. 10 Feb., 1807, to William-Henry, eldest son of Henry Hoare, Esq. of the Grove, Surrey, and d. 3 April, 1816.

XI. Emma, m. 7 June, 1806, to Stafford O'Brien, Esq. of Stonehall Castle and Blatherwick Hall.

XII. Charlotte-Margaret, m. in 1813, to Thomas Welman, Esq. of Poundisford Park, Somersetshire.

XIII. Auguste-Julie, m. 27 April, 1814, to Thos. G. Behington, Esq. of Rothley Temple, and d. 19 June, 1833.

XIV. Juliana-Hicks, m. 20 June, 1824, to the Rev. S. Phillips, Vicar of Llandrewa, Co. Glamorgan.

Sir Gerard m. 2ndly, 4 May, 1823, Harriet, dau. of the Rev. J. Gill, of Scraftop, Leicestershire, by whom (who d. in 1826) he has no issue; and, 3rdly, 13 Aug., 1831, Mrs. Isabella-Evans Raymond. He s. to the title, as 2nd Bart., at the demise of his father-in-law, Sir Charles Middleton, Bart. (Lord Barham), 17 June, 1813. Sir Gerard, who is only son of Gerard-Anne Edwards, Esq. of Welham Grove, Co. Leicester, by his wife, Jane, second dau. of Baptist Noel, 4th Earl of Gainsborough, relinquished his paternal surname, and assumed, by royal permission, in 1798, that of his maternal uncle, Henry Noel, Earl of Gainsborough, with the arms of Noel, upon inheriting the estates of that nobleman. (See BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*.)

Murage.

I. CHARLES MIDDLETON, Esq., 2nd son of Robert Middleton, Esq., Collector of the Customs at Alloway, in North Britain, by Ellen, dau. of Dundas, of Leith, Co. Stirling, having attained rank and reputation in the Royal Navy, was created a Baronet, in 1781, with remainder to his son-in-law, Gerald-Noel Edwards, Esq. Sir Charles m. Margaret, dau. of James Gambier, Esq., Warden of the Fleet, and aunt of Lord Gambier, by whom he had an only dau., Diane, who m. the above-mentioned Gerard-Noel Edwards. In 1797, Sir Charles Middleton was appointed Rear-Admiral in 1793, Vice-Admiral; in 1795, Admiral; and in 1805, 1st Lord of the Admiralty, when he was elevated to the Peerage, as BARON BARHAM, with remainder, in default of male issue, to his only dau., and her male descendants. His Lordship d. 17 June, 1813, when the Baronetcy devolved upon GERARD-NOEL NOEL, Esq. (late Edwards), the present Bart., and the Barony upon his Lordship's dau., Diane, lady of the same gentleman, who d. in 1823.

Creation.—4 Sept., 1781.

Arms.—Or, fretty gu. a canton erin.

Crest.—On a wreath, a buck at gaze ar. attired or.

Motto.—Tout bien ou rien.

Seat.—Exton Park, Rutlandshire.

NOR NORBURY.



NORBURY, EARL OF (Hector-John-Graham Toler), Viscount Glandine, of Glandine, King's Co.; Baron Norbury, of Ballymore, Co. Tipperary, and Baron Norwood, of Knockalton, all in the Peerage of Ireland; b. 27 June, 1781; m. 1 Jan., 1808, Elizabeth, only child and heir of William Brabazon, Esq. of Brabazon Park, Co. Mayo, and niece of Sir Anthony Brabazon, Bart., and has had issue,

- i. JOHN, b. 31 Oct., 1800, d. in 1871.
- ii. HECTOR, Viscount Glandine, b. 17 Sept., 1810.
- iii. Otway-Porteus, b. 1 Nov., 1824.
- iv. Another son, b. 26 Nov., 1832.
- v. Elizabeth, m. in May, 1836, to the Hon. Laurence Parsons, 2nd son of the Earl of Rose.
- vi. Grace, m. 23 April, 1832, to Crofton Moore Vandeleur, Esq.
- vii. Helen.
- viii. Jane.
- ix. Georgina.
- x. Charlotte.
- xi. Isabella.
- xii. Emily.

His Lordship inherited the Earldom and Viscounty, as 2nd Earl, at the decease of his father, 27 July, 1831, and the Baronies of Norwood and Norbury, on the death of his brother, in 1832.

Lineage.

The family of **TOLAR**, originally of Norfolk, was established in Ireland by one of the successful soldiers in Cromwell's Army, who acquired grants in the Co. of Tipperary, and settled at Beechwood.

DANIEL TOLAR, Esq. of Beechwood, m. Letitia, dau. of Thomas Otway, Esq. of Castle Otway, in the same Co., and had issue,

- i. **DANIEL**, who succeeded at Beechwood, and represented his native County for several years in Parliament. He m. Rebecca, dau. of Paul Minchen, Esq., and had issue,

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1 DANIEL , who d. unmarried. | DANIEL TOLAR OSBORNE . |
| 2 HARRIET , m. to Henry Osborne, Esq., afterwards Sir Henry Osborne, Bart., and left at her decease (with dau.) | 3 Sarah , m. to Robert Curtis, Esq. |
| | 4 Eliza , m. to Thomas Taylor Rowley, Esq. of Mopparath, Co. Meath. |

- ii. **JOHN**, of whom presently.
- iii. **Henry**.
- iv. **Otway**, d. in May, 1807.
- v. **Catherine**, m. to John Green, Esq. of Old Abbey, Co. Limerick, and d. in 1797.
- vi. **Phoebe**, m. to John Head, Esq. of Ashley Park, Co. Tipperary, and d. in 1863.

706

NOR

The 2nd son,

JOHN TOLAR, b. in July, 1740, was called to the Irish Bar in 1770, and returned to Parliament by the Borough of Tralee in 1776, when he arrayed himself under the banner of Government, and in the turbulent times that followed, sustained, as well by his eloquence, as his personal courage, the cause he had espoused. In 1791, he obtained a silk gown. In 1788, he was appointed Solicitor-General, and he succeeded Mr. Wolfe (the lamented Lord Kilwarden) in the Attorney-Generalship. While holding one of these offices, Mr. Toler accepted a challenge from the celebrated demagogue leader, James Napper Tandy, who afterwards shrunk from the rencontre. In the dreadful era of 1798, when his native country was desolated by a triumphant and vindictive faction—when the brand and the scourge blazed and resounded from one extremity of that ill-fated land to the other, and atrocities were of every day occurrence, at the bare recital of which humanity now revolts with disgust and horror, the arduous duties of Attorney-General devolved upon Mr. Toler,—how he fulfilled them the partisan depicts according to the tone and tinge of his party—will the impartial historian leave the ermine of Lord Norbury unscathed?

In 1800, he was elevated to the Bench and the Peerage, to the former, as Chief-Justice of the Court of Common-Pleas, to the latter (by letters patent, dated 29 Dec., in that year) in the dignity of **BARON NORBURY**; he had previously obtained a Peerage (7 Nov., 1797) for his lady, as **BARONESS NORWOOD**. His Lordship retired from the Bench in 1807, when he was advanced to the dignities of Viscount Glandine, and EARL OF NORBURY, with remainder to his 2nd son, **HECTOR-JOHN**. Lord Norbury m. 2 June, 1778, Grace, dau. of Hector Graham, Esq. Secondary of the Irish Court of Common-Pleas, and had issue,

DANIEL, who s. his mother in the **BARONY OF NORWOOD**, and his father, in that of **NORBURY**, in d. wnm. In 1832, when those honors passed to his brother,

HECTOR-JOHN, present Peer.

Isabella.

Letitia, m. 8 March, 1813, to William Browne, Esq. of Browne's Hill, Co. Carlow (his 2nd wife).

"During a long enjoyment of lucrative offices," says a writer in the *Gentleman's Magazine*, "Lord Norbury accumulated a large fortune, at the same time he was an excellent landlord, and a gentle and forbearing master. In his deportment towards the Bar he was undeviatingly polite; and in private society he was a most agreeable, although a very grotesque, companion. His literary studies stopped short of the present century. He was always a remarkably good horseman, and to his latter years appeared well mounted in the streets." His Lordship d. 27 July, 1831. Lady Norwood pre-deceased him some years; her Ladyship d. 21 July, 1822.

Creations.—Baron Norwood, 7 Nov., 1797; Baron Norbury, 29 Dec., 1800. Earl, &c., June, 1807.

Arms.—Quarterly: first and fourth, a cross, surmounted, charged with a plain cross, couped of the field, between four leaves vert.; a crescent for cadency, for **TOLAR**: second and third, a trefoil slipped vert.: or a chief sa. three escallop shells or, for **GRAHAM**.

Crest.—A fleur-de-lis or.

Supporters.—**Dexter**, a horse ar. bridled gu.; **Sinist.** a fawn, ppr.

Motto.—Regi et patrie fidelis.

Seats.—Cabrugh, Co. Dublin, and Durrow, King's County.

NOR NORFOLK.



NORFOLK, DUKE OF (Bernard-Edward Howard, F.R. and A.S.), Earl of Arundel, Surrey, and Norfolk; Baron Fitz-Alan; Clun, and Oswestrie, and Multravers; EARL-MARSHAL AND HEREDITARY MARSHAL OF ENGLAND; Premier Duke and Earl, immediately after the Princes of Blood Royal; b. 21 Nov., 1765; m. 23 April, 1789, the Lady Elizabeth Belasyne, 3rd dau. of Henry, last Earl of Fauconberg (which marriage was dissolved by Act of Parliament in 1794, and her Ladyship re-married, in the same year, Richard, 2nd Earl of Lucan), by whom (who d. in 1819) he has an only son,

HENRY-CHARLES, Earl of Surrey, M.P., b. 12 Aug., 1791; m. 27 Dec., 1814, Charlotte-Sophia, eldest dau. of George-Granville, 1st Duke of Sutherland, and has issue,

Henry-Granville, Lord Fitzalan, a Cornet in the Horse Guards, b. 7 Nov., 1815.

Edward-George, b. 30 Jan., 1818.

Bernard-Thomas, b. 30 Dec., 1825.

Mary-Charlotte.

Adeliza-Matilda.

His Grace s. as 12th Duke, on the demise of his kinsman, Charles, the late Duke, 16 Dec., 1815.

Lineage.

This ducal house stands, next to the blood royal, at the head of the Peerage of England, and is the chief of the family of Howard; of whose origin Dugdale thus speaks: "There are those, perhaps, who will expect that I should ascend much higher in manifesting the greatness of this honorable and large spreading family of Howard, in regard I do not make any mention thereof above the time of EDWARD I., some supposing, that their common ancestor, in the Saxon time, took his original appellation from an eminent office, or command; others, afterwards, from the name of a place. And some have not stuck to derive him from the famous Hereward, the chief conductor of those forces which so stoutly defended the Isle of Ely, for a time, against WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR and his Army. But to this last I cannot well assent, by reason that Ingulph, then Abbot of Crouland, who was his contemporary, affirms that Hereward left no other issue than an heir female, named Turfrida, wife to Hugh de Evermus, Lord of Deping, Co. Lincoln. I shall therefore, after much fruitless search to satisfy myself, as well as others, on this point, begin with William Howard, a learned and reverend Judge of the Court of Common-Pleas, for a great part of the reign of EDWARD I., and beginning of that of EDWARD II."

This WILLIAM HOWARD, who was Chief Justice of the Common Pleas from 1297 to 1303, had large possessions in Wiggenhale, Co. Norfolk. He m. twice: 1st, Alice, dau. and heir of Sir Edward Fitton, Knt., by whom he had two sons,

JOHN, his successor.
William;

719

NOR

and, 2ndly, Alice, dau. of Sir Robert Ufford, Knt., but there was no issue of that marriage. Sir William was s. by his elder son,

Sir JOHN HOWARD, Knt. of Wiggenhale, one of the Gentlemen of the Bedchamber to EDWARD I. He m. Joan, sister of Richard de Cornwall, and, dying in 1331, was s. by his son,

Sir JOHN HOWARD, Knt., who was constituted in the 9th of EDWARD III., Admiral and Captain of the King's Navy in the North, and in the following year had an assignation of £153. 7s. 6d. for the wages of himself, with his men at arms, &c., in that service. And the same year, having affairs to transact beyond the seas, the King granted him his protection, dated 24 April, 1337, to be in force, till the 1st of Aug. following. Sir John was Sheriff of Norfolk in 1345. He m. Alice, dau. of Sir Robert de Boys, and sister and heir of Sir Robert de Boys, of Furseld, in Norfolk, by which alliance the whole inheritance of the Boys's came into the Howard family. Sir John Howard was s. by his grandson,

Sir JOHN HOWARD (only surviving son of Sir Robert Howard, by Margery, dau. of Robert, Lord Scales) who was Sheriff of the Cos. of Essex and Hertford, in the reigns of HENRY IV. and HENRY V. He m. 1st, Margaret, dau. and heir of Sir John Plaiz, of Tofte, in Norfolk, and of Stansted, Mountfitchet, in Essex, by whom he had issue,

John, (Sir) who d. in the Holy Land during his father's lifetime (1409), leaving by his wife, Joan, dau. of Sir Richard Walton, Knt., and sister and heir of John Walton, Esq. of Wyvenhoe, in Essex, an only dau. and heir,

Elizabeth, who m. John Vere, Earl of Oxford, and through this lady the Veres acquired the Baronry of Plaiz, and became co-heirs to that of Scales. (See BUNN'S *Extinct Peerage*.)

Margaret, m. 1st, to Constantine Clifton, of Bockingham Castle, Norfolk, and 2ndly, to Sir George Talbot.

Sir John m. 2ndly, Alice, dau. and heir of Sir William Tending, of Tending, and had two other sons,

ROBERT, (Sir) his successor.

Henry, who had by gift of his father, the Manors of Teringhampton, East Walton, Bockenham, Wiggenhale, and other lands in Norfolk. He m. Mary, dau. of Sir Henry Hussey, and left a dau. and heir,

Elizabeth, m. to Henry Westworth, of Codham, Essex.

Sir John d. in 1436, and was s. by his elder surviving son,

Sir ROBERT HOWARD, Knt., who m. Margaret, elder dau. of Thomas de Mowbray, Duke of Norfolk, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Richard Fitzalan, Earl of Arundel, and cousin and co-heir of John Mowbray, Duke of Norfolk. By this marriage, the inheritance of those great families became, eventually, in part vested in the house of Howard; and, by Isabel, the other co-heir, partly in the house of Berkeley. (The above-mentioned Thomas de Mowbray, Duke of Norfolk, was son and heir of John, Lord Mowbray, by Elizabeth, dau. and heir of John, Lord Segrave, and of Margaret-Plantagenet, his wife, dau. and heir of Thomas Plantagenet, surnamed de Brotherton, Earl of Norfolk, and Marshal of England, the eldest son of EDWARD I., by his 2nd wife, Margaret, dau. of PHILIP THE HARDY, King of France. This Thomas de Brotherton, Earl of Norfolk, was invested with the office of Earl Marshal, 12 Feb., 1345-6, being the first so designated, his predecessors having been simply styled Marshals.) Sir Robert Howard had, by this illustrious alliance, two daughters,

Margaret, m. to William Daniel, Baron of Bathwre, in Ireland.
Catharine, m. (2nd wife) to Edward Nevil, Lord of Abergaremy.

And an only son,

Sir JOHN HOWARD, an eminent Yorkist, not only on as-
Z Z 2

count of his princely birth (maternally) and magnificent fortune, but from the stations of high trust which at different periods he had filled. After distinguishing himself very early in life, in the French wars of HENRY VI., Sir John was constituted, by EDWARD IV., in 1461, Constable of the Castle of Norwich; appointed Sheriff of the Cos. of Norfolk and Suffolk; and granted some of the forfeited Manors of James Butler, Earl of Wiltshire, in England, and of Ormonde, in Ireland. In 1468, being Treasurer of the King's Household, Sir John Howard obtained a grant of the whole benefit that should accrue to the King by coinage of money in the city and Tower of London, or elsewhere, in the realm of England, so long as he should continue in that office. In 1470, when he was summoned to Parliament under the title of *Lord Howard*, he was made Captain-General of all the King's Forces at sea, for resisting the attempts of the Lancastrians, then rallying under Nevil, Earl of Warwick, the Duke of Clarence, and others. In 1471, his Lordship was constituted Deputy-Governor of Calais and the marches adjacent; and his summons to Parliament, as a Baron, continued until he was created *Earl Marshal of England*, and *Duke of Norfolk*, 26 June, 1483; when his son and heir, Thomas Howard, was created Earl of Surrey. The Duke had been previously invested with the insignia of the Garter. As Earl Marshal, his Grace was empowered (in the King's presence or absence) to bear a golden staff, tipped at each end with black, the upper part thereof to be adorned with the royal arms, and the lower with those of his own family; and for the better support of the dignity of the said office, he obtained a grant to himself, and his heirs for ever, of £200 annually, payable half-yearly, out of the fee-farm rent of Ipswich, in Suffolk. His Grace was subsequently constituted Lord-Admiral of England, Ireland, and Aquitaine, for life, and obtained grants of divers Manors and Lordships in the Cos. of Suffolk, Kent, Cambridge, Cornwall, Somerset, and Wilts. But he did not long enjoy these great possessions; for, the next year, being with RICHARD, at Bosworth Field, he fell in leading the van of that Prince's army. His Grace was warned by some of his friends to refrain from attending his sovereign to the field; and, the night previous to the battle, the following distich was set upon his gate:

"Jockey of Norfolk, be not too bold,
For Dickon, thy master, is bought and sold."

Yet he would not desert his royal master; but as he had faithfully lived under him, so he manfully died by his side. His Grace m. 1st, Catherine, dau. of William, Lord Mollines, by whom he had issue,

THOMAS, Lord Surrey.
Anne, m. to Sir Edmund Gorges, of Wrexhall, Somersetshire, K.B.
Isabel, m. to Sir Robert Mortimer.
Jane, m. to John Timperley, Esq. of Hintonham, in Suffolk.
Margaret, m. to Sir John Windham, of Crountheorpe and Felbrig, in Norfolk.

His Grace espoused, 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Sir John Chedworth, Knt., by whom he had one daughter,

Catherine, m. to John Bourchier, Lord Berners.

The Duke was attainted by Parliament, 7 Nov., 1485, when all his honors became forfeited: while his only son,

THOMAS, Earl of Surrey, being also attainted, lost his Earldom. His Lordship was, however, after suffering an imprisonment of three years in the Tower, restored in 1499; and created Duke of Norfolk and Earl-Marshal, 1 Feb., 1514, installed a Knight of the Garter, and nominated Lord-Treasurer. This nobleman was a distinguished Military Commander, and celebrated as Lord Surrey, for the victory he had achieved over the Scottish Monarch at Flodden, in which that Prince (JAMES IV.) fell, 9 Sept., 1513. His Grace m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Sir Frederick Tilney, Knt. of Ashwell Thorpe, Co. Norfolk, and widow

of Sir Henry Bourchier, K.B., son of John, Lord Berners, by whom he had, with other issue,

I. THOMAS, created EARL OF SURREY, in the Duke's lifetime.

II. Edward, K.G., who acquired great eminence in arms, temp. HENRY VII. and HENRY VIII., and was made King's Standard-Bearer for life, and Admiral of his Fleets, by the latter Monarch; in which capacity he lost his life in boarding a French vessel off Brest, in action, 25 April, 1513.

III. Edmund, Marshal of the Horse in the battle of Flodden Field, 5th HENRY VIII.; m. 1st, Joyce, dau. and co-heir of Sir Richard Cuipepper, and had issue,

I HENRY, whose wife, Anne Howard, was attainted with Queen CATHERINE HOWARD.	3 CATHERINE, Queen Consort of HENRY VIII.
2 George, (Sir) d. s. p.	6 Mary, m. to Edward Trafford, Esq. of Trafford.
3 Charles, (Sir) d. s. p.	7 Joyce, m. to John Stanley, Esq.
4 Margaret, m. to Sir Thomas Arundell, of Wardour.	8 Isabel, m. Henry Rington, of Bromham, Wilts.

Lord Edmund wedded, 2ndly, Dorothy, dau. of Thomas Troyes, Esq., but had no other issue.

IV. John, (Sir) d. s. p.

V. Elizabeth, m. to Thomas, Viscount Rochford, by whom she was mother of ANNE BOLYEN.

VI. Muriel, m. 1st, to John Grey, Viscount Isle, and afterwards to Sir Thomas Koevet, Knt. of Bokenham Castle.

His Grace espoused 2ndly, Agnes, dau. of Hugh Tilney, Esq., by whom he had

VII. William, ancestor of the LORDS HOWARD OF EFFHAM.

VIII. Thomas, who, aspiring to the hand of Lady Margaret Douglas, dau. of MARGARET, Queen of Scotland, and niece of HENRY VIII., was attainted of treason, and died a prisoner in the Tower of London, in 1536.

IX. Anne, m. to John Vere, Earl of Oxford.

IX. Elizabeth, m. to Henry Ratcliffe, Earl of Sussex.

XI. Catherine, m. 1st, to Sir Rhese ap Thomas, K.G., and, 2ndly, to Sir Henry Daubeney, Earl of Bridgewater.

The Duke d. 21 May, 1547, and was s. by his eldest son, THOMAS, 3rd Duke, who was attainted in 1546, when his honors became forfeited; but he was restored in 1552, and installed a Knight of the Garter. His Grace m. 1st, the Princess Anne, 3rd dau. of EDWARD IV., but had no surviving issue; and, 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Stafford, Duke of Buckingham, by whom he had

HENRY, K.G., Earl of Surrey, one of the brightest ornaments of the house of Howard, whose ingenious and savage execution was the last tyrannical act of HENRY VIII. This distinguished statesman, poet, and warrior, Sir Egerton Bridges thus characterizes—"Excellent in arts, and in arms; a man of learning, a genius, and a hero; of a generous temper, and a refined heart, he united all the gallantry and unbroken spirit of a rude age, with all the elegance and grace of a polished era. With a splendid and decent, in possession of the highest honors and abundant wealth, he relaxed not his efforts to deserve distinction by his personal worth. Conspicuous in the rough exercises of tilts and tournaments; and commanding armies with skill and bravery in expeditions against the Scots under his father, he found time, at a period when our literature was rude and barbarous, to cultivate his mind with all the exquisite spirit of the models of Greece and Rome: to catch the excellencies of the revived muses of Italy, and to produce in his own language composition, which, in simplicity, perspicuity, gracefulness, and just and natural thought, exhibited a shining contrast with the works of his predecessors, and an example, which his successors long attempted in vain to follow." The Earl of Surrey underwent the penalty of his unjust sentence during the lifetime of his father (when the death of the tyrant preserved from the same fate), 20 Jan., 1546, leaving issue by his wife, Frances, dau. of John Vere, Earl of Oxford,

THOMAS, successor to his grandfather.

HENRY, K.G., created in 1603, Earl of Northampton, d. unm.

His Grace d. 18 July, 1554, and was s. by his grandson,

THOMAS, 4th Duke, K.G., who m. 1st, Mary, dau. and eventually heir of Henry Fitz-Alan, Earl of Arundel (see BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*), by whom he had an only son, PHILIP; and, 2ndly, Margaret, dau. and heir of Thomas, Lord Audley, of Walden, by whom he left two sons,

THOMAS, who s. to the Barony of Walden, in right of his mother, and was created Earl of Suffolk.

William, from whom the Earl of Carlisle (see that dignity), and Henry Howard, Esq. of Corby Castle. (See BURKE'S *Commoners*.)

This nobleman shared the fate of his distinguished father; for, being attainted of high treason, for his communication with MARY, QUEEN OF SCOTS, he was beheaded in 1572, when all his honors became forfeited. His eldest son,

PHILIP, however, inherited, in right of his mother, the feudal Earldom of Arundel, as owner of Arundel Castle, in Sussex, with the Baronies of Fitz-Alan, Clun, Oswaldestrie, and Maltravers, and was summoned to Parliament as Earl of Arundel; but being attainted in 1590, he died a prisoner in the Tower in 1595, leaving by his wife, Anne, sister and co-heir of Thomas, Lord Dacre, of Glileland, an only son,

THOMAS, who was restored in 1603, to the Earldoms of Arundel and Surrey; created Earl Marshal in 1621, and Earl of Norfolk, 6 June, 1644. His Lordship m. Alethea, dau. and co-heir of Gilbert, Earl of Shrewsbury, and had issue,

James, Lord Mowbray and Maltravers, K.B., d. unm.

HENRY-FREDERICK, his successor.

William, K.B., m. Mary, sister of Henry, 12th Lord Stafford. (See BARON STAFFORD.)

The Earl d. 4 Oct., 1646, and was s. by his elder son,

HENRY-FREDERICK, as Earl of Arundel, &c., who had been summoned to Parliament, previously, as Baron Mowbray. His Lordship m. Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Esmé Stuart, Earl of March, afterwards Duke of Lennox, and had issue,

THOMAS, his successor.

HENRY, who s. his brother.

Philip, a Cardinal, Lord Almoner to CATHERINE, Queen Consort of CHARLES II., d. in 1629, and d. in 1694.

Charles, m. Mary, eldest dau. and co-heir of George Tattershall, Esq. of Finchampstead, Co. Berks, and had issue,

Henry-Charles, m. Mary, dau. of John Aylward, Esq., and had (with other issue),

CHARLES, who inherited as 10th Duke of Norfolk.

Bernard, m. Katherine, 2nd dau. and co-heir of George Tattershall, Esq. of Finchampstead, Co. Berks, and widow of Sir Richard Lichford, and was s. in 1717, by his only son,

Bernard, who m. Anne, dau. of Christopher Roper, Lord Teynham, and had (inter alios),

HENRY, m. 30 Oct., 1764, Juliana, 2nd dau. of Sir William Moynex, and, dying 11 Nov., 1787, left three sons and two daus., viz.

Bernard, present Duke of Norfolk.

Henry-Thomas, b. 7 Oct., 1766, who assumed, in 1812, the additional surname of "Moynex," and in 1817, that of "Howard," in addition to "Howard-Moynex," in which year he was granted the rank and precedence of a Duke's younger son. His Lordship m. 12 Sept., 1801, Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Long, Esq., and, dying 17 June, 1824, left issue by her (who d. 24 May, 1834)

Henry, b. 25 July, 1802.

Henrietta-Anne, m. in 1830, to the Earl of Carnarvon.

Isabella-Catherine, m. in 1829, to Viscount Andover.

Charlotte-Juliana-Jane, m. in 1831, to

706

James Wentworth Buller, Esq. of Darnes, Co. Devon, M.P.

Juliana-Barbara, m. in 1831, to Sir John Ogilvie, Bart., and d. 27 Dec., 1833.

Edward-Charles, b. 28 May, 1774, m. Miss Elizabeth Maycock, by whom (who d. in Jan., 1811) he left issue, at his decease 27 Sept., 1816,

Edward-Giles, a Capt. in the Army, m. 11 Nov., 1826, Frances-Anne, eldest dau. of George-Robert Henneage, of Hainston Hall, Co. Lincoln, and has issue.

Elizabeth, m. in 1822, to the Hon. Charles Petre, and d. 6 Sept., 1833.

Julia, m. in 1829, to the Hon. Henry-Valentine Stafford-Jerringham.

Mary, m. to Robert-Edward, 10th Lord Petre.

Juliana-Barbara, m. to Robert-Edward, 9th Lord Petre, d. 16 April, 1833.

His Lordship d. in April, 1632, and was s. by his eldest son,

THOMAS, who was restored to the Dukedom of Norfolk, by Act of Parliament, in 1664, with the original precedence of his ancestor, John, the 1st Duke; and his Grace obtained, in the following year, another Act of Parliament, confirming the same, with reversionary clauses, in default of male issue, to the heirs male of his grandfather, and to several other branches of his illustrious family. The Duke d. unm., in Dec., 1677, when the honors devolved upon his next brother,

HENRY, 6th Duke, who had been created 17 March, 1693, Baron Howard, of Castle Rising; and 19 Oct., 1672, Earl of Norwich. His Grace was also created Earl Marshal of England, with remaindership to numerous branches of his family. The Duke m. 1st, Anne, eldest dau. of Edward Somerset, Marquess of Worcester, by whom he had issue,

1. HENRY, his successor.

2. THOMAS, of Workop, Co. Nottingham, in right of which manor he claimed and was allowed at the coronation of JAMES II., to find his Majesty a right-hand glove, and to support the King's arm while he held the sceptre. He m. Mary-Elizabeth, dau. and sole heir of Sir John Saville, Bart. of Copley, Co. York, and had, with other issue,

1 THOMAS, 8th Duke.

2 EDWARD, 9th Duke.

3 Philip, who m. 1st, 7

Jan., 1794-5, Winifrede,

dau. of Thomas Stonor,

Esq. of Watlington Park,

Co. Oxford, and had issue,

THOMAS, who d. in 1763.

Winifrede, m. in 1749,

to the Hon. William

Stonorton, who afterwards

succeeded as

Lord Stourton.

Mr. Philip Howard espoused Judy, Henrietta, dau. and co-heir of Edward Blount, Esq. of Bladon, in Devon, and widow of Peter Proff, Esq. of Antwerp, by whom he had

Edward, who d. in 1767.

Anne, m. to Robert-Edward, Lord Petre.

He d. in 1750.

4 Mary, m. to Walter Aston.

11. Anne-Alethea, d. young.

12. Elizabeth, m. to George, 1st Duke of Gordon.

v. Frances, m. to the Marquess of Valparaiso, a Spanish nobleman.

His Grace m. 2ndly, Jane, dau. of Robert Bickerton, Esq., by whom he had four other sons, all of whom d. issueless, and three daughters,

Catherine, } Nans.

Anne, }

Philippa, m. to Ralph Standish, Esq. of Standish. (See BURKE'S *Commoners*.)

He d. in 1684, and was s. by his son,

HENRY, 7th Duke, K.G. His Grace m. Mary, dau. and heir of Henry Mordaunt, Earl of Peterborough, from whom* he was divorced in 1700, and, dying in the following year, s. p., the honors devolved upon his nephew,

THOMAS, 8th Duke, who m. in 1700, Mary, dau. and

* The lady m. Judy, Sir John Germain, Bart.

sole heir of Sir Nicholas Shireburne, of Stoochurst, Co. Lancaster, but dying in 1732, *s. p.* (his widow wedded Peregrine Widdington, Esq., and d. 24 Sept., 1754) was *s.* by his brother.

EDWARD, 9th Duke. This nobleman *m.* in 1727, Mary, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Edward Blount, Esq. of Bladon, Co. Devon; but dying 21 Sept., 1777, without issue, the Baronies of Mowbray, Howard, &c., fell into abeyance, between the dau. and co-heirs of Philip Howard, Esq., his Grace's brother (refer to Thomas, son of [the 6th Duke]), in which state they still continue with their descendants. The Earldom of Norwich and Barony of Howard, of Castle Rising, expired, but the Dukedom and other honors descended to

CHARLES HOWARD, Esq., 10th Duke (refer to Charles, 4th son of Henry-Frederick, Earl of Arundel, &c.). His Grace *m.* Katherine, dau. and co-heir of John Brockholes, Esq. of Cloughton, Co. Lancaster; and, dying 31 Aug., 1718, was *s.* by his only son,

CHARLES, 11th Duke, b. 15 March, 1746, who *m.* 1st, in Aug., 1767, Marian, only dau. and heir of John Coppinger, Esq. of Ballyvolane, Co. Cork, which lady d. without issue, in 1798; and, 2ndly, in 1771, Frances, dau. and sole heir of Charles Fitzroy Scudamore, Esq. of Holme Lacy, Co. Hereford, but had no issue. His Grace d. 18 Dec., 1815, and was *s.* by his cousin, **BERNARD-EDWARD HOWARD**, Esq., the present Duke (refer to descendants of Bernard, 5th son of Henry-Frederick, Earl of Arundel, &c.)

Creations.—Earl Marshal, Duke of Norfolk, and Earl of Surrey, 29 June, 1483. Earl of Arundel, a feudal honor, as adjudged in Parliament, 1 July, 1430, 11th HENRY VI. by possession of Arundel Castle only, without any creation; and also by summons to Parliament, 16 June, 1500. Earl of Norfolk, 6 June, 1644. Duke of Norfolk restored by Act of Parliament, 29 Dec., 1680. Hereditary Marshal, 19 Oct., 1672.

Arms.—Quarterly: first, *gu.* on a bend, between three cross-croissants, fitchée, *ar.* an escutcheon or, charged with a demi-lion rampant, pierced through the mouth by an arrow, within a double treasure, fretty, counterfory, of the first, for HOWARD; second, *gu.* three lions passant guardant, lo pale, or, in chief a label of three points *ar.* for BAOTHAARTON; third, chequy, or and *az.* for WARREN; fourth, *gu.* a lion rampant, *ar.* armed and langued *az.* for BLOWSAAT; behind the shield two truncheons, or Marshal's staves, in saltire or, ensigned at the ends *az.* (the insignia of Earl Marshal.)

Crest.—On a chapeau *gu.* turned up *erm.* a lion statant, guardant, his tail extended, or, gorged with a ducal coronet *ar.*

Supporters.—Dexter, a lion; sinister, a horse, both *ar.* the latter holding in his mouth a slip of oak vert fructed *ppr.*

Motto.—Sola virtus invicta.

Seats.—Arundel Castle, Sussex; Workop Manor, Nottinghamshire, (which his Grace holds by Grand-Serjeanty, viz. the presentation of a glove to the King's right hand, and supporting his Majesty's right arm at the coronation); Grosvenor, Cumberland; Glossop, Derbyshire; and Farnham St. Genevieve, and Earsham Park Farm, Suffolk.

NORMANTON.



NORMANTON, EARL OF (Welbore-Ellis Agar), Co. Kilkenny; Viscount Somerton; and Baron Somerton, of Somerton, Co. Kildare, in the Peer-

age of Ireland; b. 12 Nov., 1778; *s.* as 2nd Earl, at the demise of his father, 14 July, 1809; *m.* 17 May, 1816, Diana, dau. of George-Augustus, 11th Earl of Pembroke, by whom he has issue,

- i. JAMES-CHARLES-HARBERT, Viscount Somerton, b. 17 Sept., 1818.
- ii. Herbert, b. 19 Sept., 1823.
- iii. Charles, b. 12 Nov., 1824.
- iv. Mary.

Hinrage.

JAMES AGAR, Esq. of Gowran Castle, Co. Kilkenny, M.P. for that shire in 1731, d. in 1733; and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY AGAR, Esq. of Gowran Castle, M.P., who *m.* 29 May, 1733, Anne, only dau. of the Right Hon. and Right Rev. Welbore Ellis, Bishop of Meath, by his wife, Diana, dau. of Sir John Briscoe, Bart. of Amberley Castle, Co. Sussex; and had issue,

- James, elevated to the Peerage as *Baron and Viscount Clifden*.
- Welbore.
- Charles, of whom presently.
- Henry.
- Diana.

CHARLES AGAR, the 3rd son, having taken orders, was appointed Chaplain to his Grace the Duke of Northumberland, K.G., whilst Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, in 1783, from which station he was promoted to the Denary of Kilmore, and thence to the See of Cloyne (20 March, 1788), and from that translated to the Archbishopric of Dublin in Aug., 1779; and thence to the Archbishopric of Dublin and Primacy of Ireland, 7 Dec., 1801. His Grace was elevated to the Peerage of Ireland, as *Baron Somerton*, 12 June, 1798; created *Viscount Somerton*, 21 Dec., 1800; and advanced to the dignity of *EARL OF NORMANTON*, 7 Feb., 1806. He *m.* Jane, eldest dau. of William Benson, Esq. of the Co. of Down, by whom he had issue,

- WELBORE-ELLIS, present Peer.
- George-Charles, b. 1 Aug., 1780.
- James, in Holy Orders, Archdeacon of Kilmore, b. 10 July, 1781; *m.* 7 July, 1829, Louisa, youngest dau. of Samuel Thompson, Esq.
- Frances-Anne, relict of Thomas-Ralph, 2nd Viscount Hawardeo.

His Grace d. 14 July, 1809.

Creations.—Baron, 12 June, 1798. Viscount, 21 Dec., 1800. Earl, 7 Feb., 1806.

Arms.—A. a lion rampant, or, a mullet for difference.

Crest.—A demi-lion gold.

Supporters.—Two lions, per fesse, or and *az.* colored

gu. chained gold.

Motto.—Via trita, via tuta.

Seat.—Somerton, Ringwood, Hants.

NORTHAMPTON.



NORTHAMPTON, MARQUESS OF (Spencer-Josiah Alwyne Compton), Earl of Northampton; Earl Compton, of Compton, Co. Warwick; and Baron

Wilmington, of Wilmington, Co. Sussex; 6. 2 Jan., 1790; m. 24 July, 1815, Margaret, eldest dau. of the late Major-General Douglas-Maclean Clephane, of Torloisk, N.B., by which lady (who d. 2 April, 1830) he has issue,

1. CHARLES, Earl Compton, b. 26 May, 1816, who took the surname of DOUGLAS before that of COMPTON, and the arms of Douglas quarterly with those of Compton, by sign manual, 5 Jan., 1831.
11. William, b. 21 Aug., 1818.
111. Spencer-Scott, b. 6 March, 1821.
- IV. Alwyne, b. 18 July, 1825.
- v. Marianne-Margaret.
- vi. Margaret-Mary-Frances-Elizabeth.

Mineage.

This family derives its surname from the Lordship of Compton, Co. Warwick; of which place its founders were lords previous to the Conquest.

SIR WILLIAM COMPTON, Knt. (descended from Turcillus de Kerdene, a person of great influence and power before and after the Norman invasion, and supposed to have been Earl of the County of Warwick), having been employed in his youth about the person of HENRY VIII. when Duke of York, obtained the confidence of that Monarch, and was subsequently his companion in the tournament and battle. Sir William filled the office of Chief Gentleman of the Bedchamber, Usher of the Black Rod, Constable of Sudley Castle, Constable of the Castle of Gloucester; and, after the battle of Spurs, in which he took a distinguished part, he was constituted Chancellor of Ireland, for life, which he officiated by deputy. He m. Wenceslawa, dau. and heir of Sir John Bretonson, Knt., widow of Francis Cheyne, Knt., and heir of her mother, who was sister and heir of Sir William Berkeley, Knt. He d. 31 May, 1628, and was s. by his only son,

PETER COMPTON, who m. Anne, dau. of George Talbot, Earl of Shrewsbury, and heir of her mother, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Sir Richard Walden, of Erif, (Earth) in Kent, and, dying in minority, was s. by his only son,

SIR HENRY COMPTON, Knt. of Wynvate, Co. Warwick, who was summoned to Parliament, 8 May, 1672, as Baron Compton, of Compton. He m. 1st, Francis, dau. of Francis, Earl of Huntingdon, by whom he had issue,

WILLIAM, his successor.

Thomas, (Sir) m. Mary, Countess of Buckingham, relict of Sir George Villiers, Knt.

Margaret, m. to Henry, Lord Mordaunt.

His Lordship espoused 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Sir John Spencer, of Althorp, and widow of William Stanley, Lord Montague, by whom he had another son,

Henry, (Sir) of Bramble Tigh, in Sussex, m. Cecile, dau. of Robert Sackville, Earl of Dorset.

His Lordship, who is characterized by Camden, as "a person of fine wit and solid judgment," d. in 1588, and was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 2nd Lord, who was created Earl of Northampton, 2 Aug., 1618; installed a Knight of the Garter, and constituted Lord President of the Marches and Dominion of Wales. His Lordship m. Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Sir John Spencer, Knt., Lord Mayor of London in 1593, and by that lady had

SPENCER, his successor.

Elizabeth, m. to Robert Maxwell, Earl of Nithsdale.

Anne, m. to Ulrick, Marquess of Claricarde, and d. s. p.

The Earl d. in 1630; and the manner of his death is thus described by S. Meddus, in a letter, dated 2 July, in that year:—"Yesterday s'evenight, the Earl of Northampton, Lord President of Wales (after he had waited on the King at supper, and had also supped), went in a boat, with others, to wash himself in the Thames; and so soon as his legs

were in the water but to the knees, he had the cholic, and cried out, 'Have me into the boat again, for I am a dead man.'" His Lordship was s. by his only son,

FRANCIS, 2nd Earl, K.B. b. in May, 1601, who had been summoned to Parliament in his father's lifetime, as Baron Compton. This nobleman distinguished himself in the Royal cause, during the Civil War, and fell at the battle of Hopton Heath, near Stafford, 19 March, 1642-3. His Lordship m. Mary, dau. of Sir Francis Beaumont, and had issue,

JAMES, his successor.

Charles, (Sir) a distinguished and gallant Cavalier Leader.

Sir Charles was with his father at Edgehill, and Hopton Heath, but his most celebrated exploit was the surprise of BRETTON CASTLE, in Cheshire, which he effected in disguise, attended by six followers only, and he so far succeeded as to possess himself of the outworks, to cut down the drawbridge, to seize the Governor's troop-horse, and to make prisoners of 30 soldiers in their beds, but for want of being succoured, he was forced to retreat. Sir Charles d. in 1651.

William, (Sir) likewise an eminent Cavalier Leader.

Spencer, (Sir) This gentleman accompanied King

CHARLES into exile, and d. at Bruges 1659.

Francis, (Sir) a Lieut.-Gen. in the Army after the Restoration, m. and left issue.

Henry, in Holy Orders, Lord Bishop of London from 1675 to 1712, during which period the Metropolitan Cathedral of St. Paul was erected. His Lordship officiated at the Coronation of WILLIAM and MARY, in place of Dr. Sancroft, Archbishop of Canterbury, who had refused to subscribe the oath of allegiance.

Anne, m. to Sir Hugh Cholmondeley, Bart.

Penelope, m. to Sir John Nicholas, K.B.

The Earl was s. by his eldest son,

JAMES, 3rd Earl. This nobleman, while a Commoner, and M.P. for the Co. Warwick, having voted in 1641, against the Bill for stigmatising the Earl of Strafford, his name was amongst those called *Stregfordians*, in the list posted up at the corner of Sir William Brouncker's House, in Old Palace-yard, and he was himself, subsequently, with other Members, expelled the House. He was afterwards distinguished, with his gallant father, under the Royal banner; and his Lordship, on the magnificent entry of CHARLES II. into the City of London, 29 May, 1660, headed a band of two hundred gentlemen, attired in grey and blue. The Earl m. 1st, Isabella, dau. and co-heir of Richard, 3rd Earl of Dorset, by whom he had one surviving dau., Alathen, who wedded Sir Edward Hungerford, Bart., but dying s. p. in 1678, her great fortune, devolved upon her cousin, John, 3rd Earl of Thames. The Earl espoused 2ndly, Mary, dau. and heir of Baptist Noel, Viscount Camden, by whom he had three sons and two daughters. The Rt. Hon. Spencer Compton, the 3rd son, having filled the Speaker's chair, in 1714, was elevated to the Peerage, as Earl of Wilmington, installed a Knight of the Garter, and appointed President of the Council; but dying unm., 4 July, 1743, his honors expired (refer to BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*). Lord Northampton d. 15 Dec., 1681, and was s. by his eldest son,

GEORGE, 4th Earl, Constable of the Tower of London. This nobleman m. in 1681, Jane, youngest dau. of Sir Stephen Fox, Knt., and had issue,

1. JAMES, } successive Earls.

II. GEORGE, }
11. Charles, m. 14 Aug., 1727, Mary, only dau. and heir of Sir Berkeley Lucy, of Broxbourne, Hert., and had

1 CHARLES, } 7th and 8th Earl of Egmont (see that

2 FRANCIS, } Earls. dignity.) She was created

3 Mary, m. 1st, to Richard in 1779, Baroness Arden.

Haddock, Esq., R.N., 6 Elizabeth, m. to the

and, 2ndly, to Arthur Hon. Henry Drummond,

Scott, Esq., R.N. son of William, 4th Vis-

4 Jane, m. to George, 1st count Strathallan, and d.

Lord Rodney. in 1819.

5 Catherine, m. to John,

IV. Mary, m. to William Gore, Esq. of Tryn Park, Hert.

V. Anne, m. to Sir John Rushout, Bart.

His Lordship d. in 1797, and was s. by his eldest son.

JAMES, 5th Earl, who had been summoned as Baron Compton, in Dec. 1711. His Lordship m. in 1715-16, Elizabeth, Baroness Ferrers of Chartley, sister and heir of Robert Shirley, Viscount Tamworth, by whom he left an only dau., CHARLOTTE, who s. her mother in the Baronies of Ferrers of Chartley, Bourchier, Lovaine, and Basset of Drayton, and his Lordship in the Barony of Compton. Her Ladyship m. George, Marquess Townshend, and carried those dignities into the Townshend family; she d. 3 Sept., 1770. The Earl d. 3 Oct., 1794, when the Earldom of Northampton only devolved upon his brother.

GEORGE, 6th Earl, who m. Frances, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Payne, but d. without issue in 1756, when the Earldom descended to his nephew.

CHARLES, 7th Earl (refer to the Hon. Charles Compton, youngest son of 4th Earl). This nobleman m. in 1750, Anne, dau. of Charles, 4th Duke of Beaufort, by whom he left an only dau., Elizabeth, who m. in 1769, Lord George-Augustus-Henry Cavendish, afterwards Earl of Burlington. The Earl d. 18 Oct., 1763, and was s. by his brother.

SPENCER, 8th Earl, d. 5 Aug., 1738. His Lordship m. 1st, Jane, dau. of Henry Lawton, Esq., by whom he had issue, CHARLES, his successor, and a dau., Frances who d. unm. in 1832. He m. 2ndly, in 1769, Miss Hougham, but had no other issue. The Earl d. 7 April, 1796, and was s. by his son.

CHARLES, 9th Earl, d. 24 March, 1766, who was created Baron Wilmington, of Wilmington, Co. Sussex (a title borne by the Hon. Spencer Compton, refer to the 3rd Earl), Earl Compton, of Compton, Co. Warwick, and Marquess of Northampton, 7 Sept., 1812. His Lordship m. 18 Aug., 1767, Mary, eldest dau. of Joshua Smith, Esq. of Earl Stoke Park, Co. Wilts, and had issue.

SPENCER-JOSHUA-ALWYN, present Marquess.

Frances-Elizabeth, m. 18 Feb., 1829, to Charles-Scease Dikens, Esq.

The Marquess, who was Lord-Lieut. and Custos-Rotulorum, of the Co. Northampton, and Recorder of the Borough, d. 24 May, 1838.

Crests.—Earl, 2 Aug., 1618. Marquess, &c., 7 Sept., 1812.

Arms.—Sa. a lion, passant, guardant, or, between three helmets, ar.

Crest.—A mount vert, thereon a beacon, or, inflamed on the top, ppr.; on the beacon a label, inscribed, *Nisi Dominus*.

Supporters.—Two dragons with wings expanded, erm. ducally gorged and chained, or.

Motto.—*Je ne cherche que sage.*

Seals.—Castle Ashby, Northamptonshire; Compton Wynyat, Warwickshire.

NORTHCOTE.



NORTHCOTE, SIR STAFFORD-HENRY, of Hayne, Co. Devon; d. 6 Oct., 1762; s. as 7th Bart., at the demise of his father, 11 March, 1771; m. 6 May, 1791, Jacquette, dau. of Charles Baring, Esq. of Larkbear, and has issue.

1. HENRY, d. 18 Oct., 1792, m. 13 Nov., 1815, Agnes-Mary, dau. of Thomas Cockburn, Esq., and has issue.

1 Stafford-Henry, d. 27 3 Henry-Mowbray, d. 10

Oct., 1818, Sept., 1826.

2 Thomas Stafford, d. 8 4 Henrietta.

Nov., 1822, 5 Cecilia Agnes.

11. Hugh, d. 29 Dec., 1793, an Officer in the Army, m. 31 March, 1806, Harriette, 3rd dau. of William Coely-Trevillian, Esq., and has a son, Arthur, d. 30 Jan., 1807.

111. Stafford-Charles, d. 31 July, 1796, in Holy Orders, Rector of Upton Payus; m. 22 April, 1830, Elizabeth-Helena, 3rd dau. of the late Thomas Robbins, Esq.

Kinrage.

This very ancient Devonshire family gave Sheriffs to that Co. so far back as the time of EDWARD III.

I. JOHN NORTHCOTE, Esq. of Hayne (eldest son and heir of John Northcote, Esq. of Upton, Co. Devon, by his 2nd wife, Susan, dau. of Sir Hugh Pollard, of King's Nympton), was created a Baronet 16 July, 1641. Sir John served the office of Sheriff of Devon in the 2nd Charles I., and represented that Co. in Parliament in the 12th Charles II. He m. Grace, dau. and heir of Hugh Haswell, Esq. of Wells, in Somersetshire, and had issue.

ARTHUR, his successor.

John, who m. Miss Catherine Foljambe, and left issue.

Lewis, who m. Miss Jane Copstone, and left issue.

Haswell, who m. Miss Mary Crook, and left issue.

William, who m. Miss Alice Leigh, and left issue.

Grace, d. young.

Susannah, m. to Robert Fortescue, Esq. of Filleg.

Elizabeth, m. to Thomas Pointington, Esq., Barrister-at-Law.

Sir John d. in 1676, and was s. by his eldest son.

II. SIR ARTHUR, who m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of James Welsh, Esq. of Alvardicott, by whom he had two sons, who pre-deceased him, leaving no issue, and one daughter, who d. unm. He m. 2ndly, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the Hon. Sir Francis Godolphin, and sister of the Lord High Treasurer Godolphin, by whom he had issue.

FRANCIS, his successor.

HENRY, who s. as 4th Bart.

Charles, who m. Sarah, dau. of his uncle, John Northcote, Esq., and d. in 1721, leaving two sons, Arthur and Charles.

Elizabeth, d. unm.

Dorothy, m. in 1665, to Andrew Quiek, Esq.

Penelope, m. to John Heskett, Esq., Lancaster Herald.

Sir Arthur d. in 1688, and was s. by his eldest surviving son.

111. SIR FRANCIS. This gentleman m. Anne, dau. of Sir Chichester Wray, Bart., but dying in 1706, without issue, the title devolved upon his brother.

IV. SIR HENRY, M.D. d. in 1655, who m. Penelope, dau. and co-heir of Robert Lovett, Esq. of Lismore, Co. Bucks, and of Corfe, Co. Devon, by whom he left one son and two daus.; of whom the younger d. unm., and the elder, Elizabeth, was m. 1st, in 1734, to John Ingleton, Esq. of Braunton, Co. Devon; and, 2ndly, to the Rev. John Wright. Sir Henry d. in Feb., 1729-30, and was s. by his son.

V. SIR HENRY, M.P. for the city of Exeter. This gentleman m. Bridget-Maria, only dau. and heir of Hugh Stafford, Esq. of Pynes, Co. Devon, and had issue.

I. STAFFORD, his successor.

11. Henry, who m. 1st, Philippa, dan. of Edward Searle, Esq. of Plympton, and had a dau., Bridget, m. to the Rev. David Perkins, D.D., Vicar of Marnhead. He m. 2ndly, Miss Sarah Tooke, by whom he also had issue.

111. Hugh, Rector of Upton, in Devonshire, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. George Bradford, and d. in 1707, leaving issue.

1 Hugh, in Holy Orders, 3 Catherine-Maria, m. to

d. in 1774. the Rev. John Pitman.

2 Charles, d. in 1773, d. 4 Bridget-Elizabeth.

m. m. 5 Frances-Anne.

6 Charlotte.

IV. Bridget-Maria, m. to William Paynter, Esq.

NOR

Sir Henry, dying in 1743, was *s.* by his son,

VI. SIR STAFFORD, 5. May, 1736, m. in 1761, Catherine, dau. of the Rev. George Bradford, by whom (who d. in Jan., 1802) he had

STAFFORD HANAY, present Baronet.

Catherine-Jane, m. in 1782, to John-Thomas Wright, Esq. of Lymington.

Maria-Anne, m. to Major George Bradford.

Sir Stafford d. 11 March, 1771.

Creation.—16 July, 1641.

Arms.—Quarterly: first and fourth, *az.* a fesse, between three crosses moline, *sa.*; second and third, *az.* three crosses in bend *sa.*

Crest.—Upon a chapeau, a stag trippant *az.*

Motto.—Christi cruc est mea lux.

Seal.—Pynes, Devonshire.

NORTHESK.



NORTHESK, EARL OF (William-Hopetoun Carnegie), and Baron Rosehill and Ingismaldie, in the Peerage of Scotland; 5. 16 Oct., 1794; *s.* as 8th Earl, at the demise of his father, 28 May, 1831.

Lineage.

In the reign of King DAVID II. Walter Maule granted to John Balinhard a charter of the lands of Carnegie, in the Barony of Panmure, Co. Forfar, and thence the said John assumed the surname of "CARNEGIE." From him descended

SIR ROBERT CARNEGIE, of Kinnaird, who obtained very considerable territorial grants between the years 1535 and 1603. Sir Robert was one of the Senators of the College of Justice, and Ambassador to France in 1651. He d. in Jan., 1665, leaving a large family, the second son of which,

DAVID CARNEGIE, of Panbride, m. Elizabeth, dau. and heir of William Ramsay, of Coluthie, by whom he acquired that and other estates. He was, according to Archbishop Spottiswood, "a wise, peaceable, and sober man, in good credit and estimation with the King, and taken into the Privy Council for his skill and knowledge in Civil affairs." In 1666, he was constituted one of the eight Commissioners of the Treasury, called OCTAVIANS; and, dying in 1698, left by his first wife, mentioned above, two daus.; and by a second, Eupheme, dau. of Sir John Wemyss, of Wemyss, four sons and three daus., of the two elder of whom we have more immediately to treat:

DAVID (the elder), his successor, was created Lord Carnegie, of Kinnaird, 14 April, 1616, in which year he was constituted one of the Extraordinary Lords of Session, and elevated to the *Earldom of Southesk* 22 June, 1633; honors which expired under the attainder of James, 5th Earl, who was involved in the insurrection of 1715, at whose decease, in 1729, the representation of his branch of the family devolved upon Sir James Carnegie, of Pitarrow, Bart. (see that dignity), great-grandson of the Hon. Sir Alexander Carnegie, Bart., 4th son of the 1st Earl of Southesk.

SIR JOHN CARNEGIE (2nd son of David, of Panbride)

713

NOR

obtained from his father the lands of Althie, Culickatoun, &c., in the Co. of Forfar, of which he had a charter, 1 March, 1565-6, and was elevated to the Peerage 29 April, 1630, as Lord Lour, and advanced, 1 Nov., 1647, to the dignity of Earl of Erhie, which titles his Lordship exchanged, after the Restoration, for those of Baron Rosehill, of Rosehill, and EARL OF NORTHESK. The Earl m. Magdalen, dau. of Sir James Haliburton, of Pitcur, and widow of Erskine of Dunn, and, dying in Jan., 1667, was *s.* by his elder son,

DAVID, 2nd Earl. His Lordship m. Jane, dau. of Patrick, 1st Earl of Panmure, and had issue,

DAVID, his successor,

James, of Finhaven.

Patrick, of Lour, whose grandson,

Patrick, left an only son,

Patrick, who m. Margaret, dau. of Alexander Bower, Esq., and left issue at his decease, in 1819,

Patrick, of Lour, 5. in 1791.

Alexander, Capt. in the Hon. East India Company's Service; m. in 1823, Isabella, dau. of William Dan, Esq., and has a son,

Patrick, 5. in 1824.

James, m. Maria, dau. of Adrian Rock, Esq., d. in 1821, leaving a son,

Patrick, 5. in 1818.

Robert, M.D., m. in Oct., 1821, Amelia, dau. of — Nimmo, Esq., by whom (who d. in 1827) he has no issue.

John, 5. in 1796, d. in 1821.

Allison, 5. 23 Dec., 1799.

For Naule, 5. 24 April, 1801.

William, in the Hon. E. I. Co.'s Service, 5. 31 Aug., 1803.

Charles, in the Hon. E. I. Naval Service, 5. 8 Jan., 1808.

Margaret.

Ann.

Helen.

Alexander, m. 1st Anne, dau. and heir of Sir William Blair, of Kinfauns, and thereupon assumed the surname of BLAIR. He m. 2ndly, Miss Nairn, and left issue by both wives.

Robert.

Jean, m. to Colin, 3rd Earl of Balcarres.

Magdalen, m. to John Muir, of Ardlirkie,

His Lordship was *s.* at his decease, in 1677, by his eldest son,

DAVID, 3rd Earl. This nobleman m. Elizabeth, dau. of John, Earl of Crawford and Lindsay, High-Treasurer of Scotland, and was *s.* in 1698, by his elder son (he had four daus., of whom Christian m. James, 1st Duke of Montrose),

DAVID, 4th Earl, Sheriff of the Co. of Forfar, and one of the Representative Peers. His Lordship m. Margaret, dau. of Margaret, Countess of Wemyss,* and had issue,

DAVID, his successor.

GEORGE, successor to his brother.

Margaret, m. to George, Lord Balgonie, son of David, Earl of Leven and Melville.

Elizabeth, m. to John, 5th Lord Balmerino.

Anne, m. to Sir Alexander Hope, of Kerse, Co. Stirling.

Christian, } d. unm.

Mary, } d. unm.

His Lordship was *s.* in 1720, by his eldest son,

DAVID, 5th Earl; at whose decease, *unm.*, 24 June, 1741, the honors devolved upon his brother,

GEORGE, 6th Earl, a Naval Officer of distinction, who attained the rank of Admiral of the White. He m. 30 April, 1748, Anne, eldest dau. of Alexander, 5th Earl of Leven, and had issue,

* And her husband, Sir James Wemyss, of Caillery, who was created Lord Burntisland, for life only, in 1672.

NOR

DAVID, Lord Roschill, b. 5 April, 1741, m. in 1768, Catherine Cameron, and d. s. p., 19 Feb., 1798. WILLIAM, 7th Earl.

George, Lieut.-Col. to the Army, b. 21 Aug., 1773; m. in 1796, Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of John Swinton, Esq. of Swinton, Co. Herwick, a Lord of Session, and has an only son, George James, b. 13 May, 1806.

Elizabeth, m. to James, 3rd Earl of Hopetoun, and d. 18 Aug., 1793.

Margaret, m. to the late Charles Watson, Esq., and d. 15 March, 1793.

Mary-Anne, m. to the Rev. John Kemp, D.D., and d. 2 June, 1798.

His Lordship d. in 1799, and was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 7th Earl, K.C.B., b. 10 April, 1756. His Lordship m. 9 Dec., 1788, Mary, only dau. of the late William-Henry Ricketts, Esq. of Longwood, Co. Hants, and niece of the 1st Earl St. Vincent (to which title her Ladyship and her male descendants are in remainder, after her brothers and their heirs male), by whom (who d. 1836) he had issue,

George, Lord Roschill, who was lost, to his sixteenth year, on board his Majesty's ship, The Blenheim, 2 Feb., 1807.

WILLIAM-HOPETOUN, preseat Earl.

John-Jervis, b. 8 July, 1807.

Smythen-Thomas, b. 8 March, 1813, Lieut. R.N.

Mary, m. 12 Feb., 1810, to Walter Long, Esq. of Freshaw House, Co. Hants.

Aene-Letitia, m. 18 Jan., 1821, to James Cruikshanks, Esq. of Langley Park, Co. Angus.

Elizabeth-Margaret, m. 21 Nov., 1825, to Col. Thackeray, C.B., Royal Engineers.

Jane-Christian, m. 27 Dec., 1820, to William-Fallerton-Lyndsay Carnegie, Esq. of Spynie, Co. Angus.

Lord Northesk, who was an Admiral of the White, Rear-Admiral of Great Britain and Commander-in-Chief at Plymouth, distinguished himself, as third in command, at the glorious battle of Trafalgar. He d. 30 May, 1831.

Crestions.—Baron, 20 April, 1639. Earl, 1 Nov., 1647. Arms.—Or, an eagle displayed, aa. armed and membered, gu., and, as an honorable augmentation, by his Majesty's authority, charged on the breast with a naval crown, gold, and over the eagle, the word TRAFALGAR.

First Crest.—The stem of a line-of-battle ship on fire, ppr.

Second Crest.—Out of a naval crown or, a demi-leopard ppr.

Supporters.—Two leopards, regardant, ppr. each holding a banner ar. charged with the cross of St. George, and thereon inscribed *Britannia Victrix*, staff ppr. chains round the necks, from which is suspended, on the breast, the medal of merit, presented by his Majesty to the Earl of Northesk, to commemorate the victory of Trafalgar.

Motto.—*Tache sans tache.*

Seats.—Ethlie, Forfarshire, Roschill, Hants.

NORTHUMBERLAND.



NORTHUMBERLAND, DUKE OF (Hugh Percy, F.S.A.), Earl of Northumberland, Earl Percy, Baron Percy, Baron Warkworth, and a Bart.;

NOR

co-heir of the Barony of Latimer; co-heir of one moiety of the Baronies of Seales and Plaits; and a representative of one of the co-heirs of the Barony of Badlesmere; a Knight of the Garter, and a Privy-Councillor; b. 20 April, 1785; m. 29 April, 1817, Charlotte-Florentia, 2nd dau. of Edward, 1st Earl of Powis, but has no issue; s. as 3rd Duke, at the demise of his father, 10 July, 1817. His Grace was accredited Ambassador-Extraordinary, in 1825, from his Britannic Majesty, to assist at the coronation of CHARLES X., King of France, and was subsequently Lord-Lieut. of Ireland.

The Duke is Lord-Lieut. and Vice-Admiral of the Co. of Northumberland and Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Constable of Launceston Castle, and High-Steward of Launceston. Her Grace of Northumberland is Governess to H. R. H. the Princess Victoria.

Lineage.

The House of Percy was founded in England by one of the Norman chieftains (William de Percy) who accompanied WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR, in 1066; and it derives the name from the village of Percy, near Villieu. The family of Percy, of Normandy, derived its pedigree from Geoffrey (son of Maunfred, a Danish chieftain), who assisted Rollo, in 912, in subjugating that principality, and acquired considerable possessions there.

WILLIAM DE PERCY, being high in favor with the victorious Duke, obtained, according to Madox, in his "Baronia Anglica," a Barony of thirty knights' fees from that monarch, in his new dominions, and thus became a Feudal Lord of the Realm from the Conquest. This Lord William de Percy, who was distinguished amongst his contemporaries by the addition of *Algeronius* (William with the Whiskers), whence his posterity have constantly borne the name of *Algeron*, restored, or rather refounded, the famous Abbey of St. Hilda, in Yorkshire, of which his brother, Serlo de Percy, became first Prior. Accompanying, however, Duke Robert, in the first crusade, 1096, he died at Mountjoy, near Jerusalem, the celebrated eminence whence the pilgrims of the Cross first viewed the Holy City, leaving four sons and two daus., by his wife, Emma de Port, a lady of Saxon descent, whose lands were amongst those bestowed upon him by the Conqueror, and, according to an ancient writer, 'he wedded her that was very heire to them, in discharging of his conscience.' His Lordship was s. in his feudal rights and possessions by his eldest son,

ALAN DE PERCY, 2nd Baron, surnamed the GREAT ALAN, who m. Emma, dau. of Gilbert de Gaunt, which Gilbert was son of Baldwin, Earl of Flanders, and nephew of QUEEN MAUD, wife of WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR; and was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM DE PERCY, 3rd Baron; at whose demise, the eldest branch of the first race of Percys, from Normandy, became extinct in the male line, and their great inheritance devolved upon his Lordship's two daus. (by Alice de Tunbridge, dau. of Richard, Earl of Clare, who was usually styled De Tunbridge, from his Castle of that name), the ladies MAUD and AGNES DE PERCY, successively.

MAUD DE PERCY, the elder, was 1st wife of William de Newburgh, Earl of Warwick, by whom (who d. in the Holy Land, A.D. 1184) she had no issue. Her Ladyship d. in 1204-5, and then the whole possessions of the Percys descended to the family of her sister,

AGNES DE PERCY, who m. Joceline, of Lovain, brother of Queen ADELICIA, 2nd wife of HENRY I., and son of Godfrey Barbatos, Duke of Lower Lorraine, and Count of Brabant, who was descended from the Emperor CHARLEMAGNE. Her Ladyship would only consent, however,

this great alliance, upon condition that Joceline should adopt either the surname or arms of Percy; the former of which he accordingly assumed, and retained his own paternal coat, in order to perpetuate his claim to the principality of his father, should the elder line of the reigning Duke at any period become extinct. The matter is thus stated in the great old pedigree, at Sion House: "The ancient arms of Hainault this Lord Jocelin retained, and gave his children the surname of Perci." Of this illustrious alliance there were several children, of whom,

1. HENRY DE PERCY, the eldest son, who appears to have died before his mother, m. Isabel, dau. of Adam de Brus, Lord of Skelton, with whom he had the manor of Levington, for which he and his heirs were to repair to Skelton Castle every Christmas-day, and to lead the lady of the Castle from her chamber to the chapel to mass, and thence to her chamber again, and after dining with her, to depart. This Henry left two sons,

1 WILLIAM, of whom presently. 2 Henry, ancestor of the Percys of Hesse, Sussex.

- II. RICHARD DE PERCY, the youngest son of Agnes and Joceline, got possession of the entire property of his aunt, Maud, Countess of Warwick, and even of a great proportion of that of his mother, and retained the same during the principal part of his life; at length, subsequently to infinite litigation, it was settled between him and his nephew, William de Percy, to whom the inheritance belonged, after a solemn hearing before the King in person, 6 July, 1234 (18th HENRY III.), that the estates should be divided into equal portions between the parties during Richard's life; and that after his death, all the ancient patrimony of the Percy family should devolve upon his nephew, aforesaid; a small reservation having been made for Richard's son and heir, Henry de Percy. This Richard de Percy continued for the whole of his life at the head of the family, and enjoyed all its hereditary rights. He was one of those powerful Feudal Lords who took up arms, in 1215, against King JOHN, and having a principal hand in enacting the GREAT CHARTER of English freedom, was chosen one of the twenty-five Guardians to see the MAGNA CHARTA duly observed. He d. about 1244, and then his nephew,

WILLIAM DE PERCY, came into full possession of all those rights and properties which had been usurped at the decease of his mother; but did not live long to enjoy them. He d. in 1245, and was s. by his son (by his 2nd wife, Elena, dau. of Ingram de Balliol, by whom he acquired, in dower, Dalton, afterwards called Dalton Percy, in the Bishopric of Durham).

HENRY DE PERCY, who m. Alianore, dau. of John Plantagenet, Earl of Warren and Surrey; and, dying in 1272, was s. by his only surviving son,

HENRY DE PERCY, 9th Feudal Lord, who was summoned to Parliament from 6 Feb. 1296, (27th EDWARD I.) to 20 July, 1315 (8th EDWARD II.) This nobleman obtained, 19 Nov., 1300, from Anthony Beck, Bishop of Durham, by purchase, a grant of the Barony of Alnwick, Co. Northumberland. His Lordship was one of the great Barons who subscribed, in 1301, the celebrated letter to Pope BONIFACE VIII., upon the attempt of his Holiness to interpose in the affairs of the Kingdom, intimating "That their King was not to answer in Judgment, for any rights of the Crown of England, before any tribunal under heaven, &c., and that, by the help of God, they would resolutely, and with all their force, maintain against all men." * He d. in 1315, and was s. by his eldest son,

HENRY DE PERCY, 2nd Lord Percy, of Alnwick. This nobleman had a grant from the Crown to the 2nd of EDWARD III. of the reversion of the Barony and Castle of Warkworth, &c. He had summons to Parliament from 1322 to the time of his death, 26 Feb., 1351-2, when he

was s. by his eldest son (by Isolda, dau. of Robert Lord Clifford),

HENRY DE PERCY, 3rd Lord Percy, of Alnwick; who in the lifetime of his father had participated in the glories of Cressy (26 Aug., 1346). His Lordship m. 1st, in her Ladyship's 14th year, the Lady Mary Plantagenet, dau. of Henry, Earl of Lancaster, which Henry was son of Edmund, Earl of Lancaster, Leicester, &c., 2nd son of HENRY III.; by this marriage his Lordship had two sons,

HENRY, his successor.

Thomas, created in 1397, Earl of Worcester, K.G., a very eminent Warrior and Statesman in the reigns of EDWARD III., RICHARD II., and HENRY IV. (See BURN'S *Kilnet and Dormant Peerage*.)

His Lordship m. 2ndly, Joan, dau. and heir of John de Orbery, of Lincolnshire, one of the Barons in the reign of EDWARD III., by whom he left one dau., Mary, who m. John Lord Beaumont, of Hamelake, but d. e. p. in 1395. He d. 17 June, 1396, and was s. by his elder son,

HENRY, 4th Lord Percy, of Alnwick, a distinguished Military Commander in the reign of EDWARD III., who, assisting as Marshal of England, at the coronation of RICHARD II., was advanced, on the same day, 16 July, 1377, to the *Earldom of Northumberland*, with remainder to his heirs generally, and, like a Barony in fee, transmissible, it would appear, to female as well as male heirs. His Lordship m. 1st, Margaret, dau. of Ralph, Lord Nevill, of Raby, and had issue,

- I. HENRY, (Sir) the renowned Hotspur, so celebrated by all our Historians. He fought the famous battle of OTTERBURN, near the Cheviot Hills, in Northumberland (Chevy Chase), where James, Earl of Douglas, was slain, and himself and his brother, Sir Ralph Percy, made prisoners. He m. Philippa, dau. of Edward Mortimer, Earl of March, by Philippa, dau. and heir of Lionel Plantagenet, Duke of Clarence, and falling at the battle of Shrewsbury, in 1403, left issue,

1 HENRY, who inherited 2 Elizabeth, m. 1st, to as 2nd Earl of Northumberland. John, Lord Clifford, and 2ndly, to Ralph, Earl of Westmorland.

- II. Thomas, (Sir) m. Elizabeth, elder dau. and co-heir of David Strabough, Earl of Athol, by whom (who m. 2ndly, Sir Henry Scrope) he had issue,

Henry, who left two daus., viz.

Elizabeth, m. 1st, to Thomas, Lord Burgh, and 2ndly, to Sir William Lucy.
Margaret, m. 1st, to Lord Grey, of Codnor, and 2ndly, to Richard, Earl of Oxford.

- III. Ralph, (Sir) m. Philippa, the other den. and co-heir of David Strabough, Earl of Athol, but d. e. p.

IV. Alan.

V. Margaret.

The Earl espoused 2ndly, MARY, sister and heir of Anthony, Lord Lucy, which Anthony settled upon his Lordship, and his heirs, the honor and Castle of Cockermouth, with other great estates, on condition that the arms of his sister should be for ever quartered with those of the Percies. In the 7th year of the same Monarch, the Earl, having been elected one of the Knights of the Garter, the King bestowed upon him the Robes of the Order out of the Royal Wardrobe. In some years afterwards, however, being proclaimed a traitor, and his lands declared forfeited by King RICHARD, his Lordship, in conjunction with his son, Sir Henry Percy, and Henry, Duke of Lancaster, effected the dethronement of that Monarch, and placed the Crown upon the head of Henry, Duke of Lancaster, under the title of HENRY IV. Again dissatisfied with the government, the Duke is charged with concerting the Rebellion, in which his son, HENRY, and his brother, the Earl of Worcester, engaged in 1403, for transferring the sceptre to Mortimer, Earl of March, then a boy. Of these two eminent persons, Sir Henry Percy fell, performing prodigies of valour, at Battle-field, near Shrewsbury, 21 July, 1403; and Thomas Percy, Earl of Worcester, was beheaded, after the battle, at Shrewsbury. The

* How senseless has been the modern cry of "No Popery." Popery (meaning dependence in temporal affairs upon the Pontiff), did not exist in England according to this document, for nearly three centuries before the Reformation.

Earl of Northumberland fell subsequently (29 Feb., 1407-8), in arms against the King, at Bramham Moor, near Halsewood, when his honors became forfeited under an attainder, but were restored, in 1414, to his grandson,

HENRY PERCY, 2nd Earl of Northumberland, who m. Lady Eleanor Nevill, dau. of Ralph, 1st Earl of Westmorland, and Joan de Beaufort, dau. of John of Gaunt, and aunt of HENRY V. Of this nobleman and his Countess and their issue, the following account is given in a very curious MS. preserved in the British Museum, and there said to be extracted " *Ex Registro Monasterij de Whithby*."

" Henry Percy, the son of Sir Henry Percy, that was slayne at Shrewsbury, and of Elizabeth, the dau. of the Erie of Marche, after the death of his father and grand-uncle, was called into Scotland in the time of HENRY V.: by the labour of Johanna, the Countess of Westmorland (whose dau., Alianor, he wedded in coming into England), he recovered the King's grace, and the Co. of Northumberland, so was the 2nd Earl of Northumberland. And of this Alianor his wife, he begat IX. sons and III. daus., whose names be Johanne, that is buried at Whithby; Thomas (created), Lord Egremont; Katherine Gray, of Ruthyn (wife of Edmund, Lord Grey, afterwards Earl of Kent); Sir Raffe Percy; William Percy, a Byshop; Richard Percy; John, that died without issue; another John (called by Vincent, in his MS. Baronage at the Herald's office, John Percy, senior, of Warkworth), George Percy, Clerk; Henry, that dyed without issue; besides the eldest sonnes and successor, Henry, 3rd Erie of Northumberland." His Lordship, who was Lord-High-Constable, fell at the battle of St. Albans, 23 May, 1455, under the banner of HENRY VI., and was s. by his eldest surviving son,

HENRY, 3rd Earl, who m. Eleanor, dau. and sole heir of Richard Poyning, who died in the lifetime of his father, Lord Poyning; by which marriage the Baronies of Poyning, Fitzpoyne, and Bryan, came into the family of Percy; and Sir Henry Percy was summoned to Parliament, while his father, the Earl of Northumberland, yet lived (ETH. HENRY VI.). as Baron Poyning. His Lordship fell leading the van of Lancasterians, sword in hand, at the battle of Towton, 29 May, 1461, and his honors became subsequently forfeited by an act of attainder, but were restored to his only son,

HENRY, 4th Earl, K.G., who was confined in the Tower of London from the death of his father until the 27th Oct., 1489, when, being brought before EDWARD IV. at his palace of Westminster, he subscribed an oath of allegiance, and was restored to his freedom and dignity, although the reversal of his father's attainder does not appear upon the rolls of Parliament. The King had previously created John, Lord Montague, Earl of Northumberland, but, upon the re-establishment of the rightful Earl, Lord Montague was created Marquess of Montague. This Henry, 4th Earl, fell a victim, in 1489, to the avarice of HENRY VII. In that year Parliament having granted the King a subsidy for carrying on the war in Bretagne, the Earl of Northumberland, as Lord-Lieut. of his County, was empowered to enforce the same; but the tax causing a general commotion, his Lordship wrote to inform the King of the discontent, and praying an abatement, to which HENRY peremptorily replied, " that not a penny should be abated;" which message being delivered incautiously by the Earl to the populace, who had assembled to complain of their grievances, they broke into his house (supposing him to be the promoter of their sufferings), Cockledge, in Yorkshire, and murdered his Lordship and some of his attendants, 28 April, 1489. The Earl was s. by his eldest son,

HENRY-ALGERNON, 5th Earl, K.G., who m. Catherine, dau. and co-heir of Sir Robert Spencer, Knt., of Spencer-Combe, Devon (by Eleanor, his wife, dau. and, at length, co-heir of Edmund Beaufort, Duke of Somerset), and had issue,

HENRY-ALGERNON, his successor.

Thomas, (Sir) executed for Ask's conspiracy, 25th HENRY VIII., leaving two sons,

THOMAS, } successively Earls of Northumber-
HENRY, } land.

Ingelram, (Sir). See claim of James Percy, at foot. Margaret, m. to Henry Clifford, 1st Earl of Cumberland. Maud, m. to Lord Conyers.

His Lordship d. in 1527, and was s. by his eldest son,

HENRY-ALGERNON, 6th Earl, K.G. This nobleman entertained a strong and early passion for the beautiful ANNE-BOLYNE, but urged by the irresistible influence of HENRY VIII., his father compelled him to renounce all intention of making that lady his wife, and to espouse the Lady Mary Talbot, dau. of George, Earl of Shrewsbury. His Lordship d. without issue, in 1537, and his brother, Sir Thomas Percy, having been previously attainted and executed, all the honors of the family became forfeited, and the title of Duke of Northumberland was conferred, by EDWARD VI., upon John Dudley, Earl of Warwick; but that nobleman having forfeited his life and honors by treason against Queen MARY, in 1553, her Majesty was pleased to advance, by letters patent, dated 30 April, 1557,

THOMAS PERCY, son of the attainted Sir Thomas Percy, to the degree of a Baron, by the titles of Baron Percy, of Cockermouth; Baron Poyning, Lucy, Bryan, and Fitz-Payne; and, on the day following, his Lordship was created Earl of Northumberland, with remainder to Henry Percy, his brother, &c. This nobleman having conspired against Queen ELIZABETH, was beheaded at York, 22 Aug. 1572 (avowing the Pope's supremacy, and affirming the realm to be in a state of schism, and those obedient to ELIZABETH no better than heretics), when his honors would have fallen under his attainder, but for the revisionary clause in favor of his brother,

HENRY PERCY, who s. as 8th Earl. His Lordship m. Katherine, eldest dau. and co-heir of John Nevill, Lord Latimer, by whom he had eight sons and three daughters. The Earl having been committed to the Tower, for participating in a supposed plot in favor of MARY, Queen of Scots, was found dead in his bed there, wounded by three bullets from a pistol, 21 June, 1585, when he was s. by his eldest son,

HENRY, 9th Earl, K.G. This nobleman, after every effort to involve him in the Gunpowder Plot proved in vain, was " cast (says Osborne) into the Star Chamber," by which he was sentenced to a fine of £30,000, with imprisonment in the Tower during his Majesty's pleasure, and actually suffered several years' incarceration. His Lordship m. Dorothy, sister of Queen ELIZABETH's favorite, Essex, and widow of Sir Thomas Perrot, Knt., and, dying 5 Nov., 1632, was s. by his eldest surviving son,

ALGERNON, 10th Earl, K.G., who had been summoned to Parliament, in the lifetime of his father, as Baron Percy. This nobleman took an active part, during the Civil Wars, against CHARLES I., but was entirely free of any participation in his murder. He subsequently promoted the Restoration. His Lordship d. 13 Oct., 1682, and was s. by his only son (by Lady Elizabeth Howard, 2nd dau. of Theophilus, 2nd Earl of Suffolk),

JOSEPH, 11th Earl. This nobleman m. Elizabeth, youngest dau. of Thomas Wriothley, Earl of Southampton, Lord-High-Treasurer of England, by whom he left, at his decease, 21 May, 1670, an only dau., ELIZABETH, of whom presently, but no male issue, when the honors created by Queen MARY ceased. CHARLES II. created, in 1674, his third natural son, by the Duchess of Cleveland, George Fitzroy, Earl, and, afterwards, Duke, of Northumberland; but that nobleman dying without issue, in 1716, those dignities expired. In the meantime

JAMES PERCY, a trunk-maker, claimed the honors of the Percy family, and so annoyed the House of Lords, that their Lordships at last sentenced him to wear a paper in Westminster-Hall, declaring him "A false and impudent pretender to the Earldom of Northumberland."

LADY ELIZABETH PERCY, only surviving child and heir of Joceline, 11th and last Earl, &c. to the baronial honors of her ancestors, and was, in her own right, Baroness Percy, Poynings, Fitzpayne, Bryan, and Latimer. Her Ladyship m. 1st, when only fourteen years of age (1679), Henry Cavendish, Earl of Ogle (son and heir of Henry, Duke of Newcastle), who assumed the name of Percy; but his Lordship d. without issue, 1 Nov., 1680, and her Ladyship m. 2ndly (3rdly, it is stated, but she appears to have been only contracted to Thomas Thynne, Esq. of Longleat, who was assassinated 12 Feb., 1681-2), Charles Seymour, Duke of Somerset, who also assumed, by preliminary engagement, the surname and arms of Percy, but from that stipulation he was released when her Grace attained majority. By this marriage the Duchess had thirteen children, the eldest surviving of whom,

ALGERNON SEYMOUR, was summoned to Parliament, in 1722, on the death of his mother, as Baron Percy. His Lordship inherited the Dukedom of Somerset in 1741, and was created *Baron Warkworth*, of *Warkworth Castle*, Co. *Northumberland*, and *Earl of Northumberland*, 2 Oct., 1749, with remainder to

* CLAIM OF JAMES PERCY,

(KNOWN AS THE TRUNK-MAKER),

To the Honors and Estates of the Family of Percy, extracted from a Case addressed to CHARLES II.

The claimant deduced his descent from

SIR ISRAELAM PERCY, 3rd son of Henry, 5th Earl, who, he alleged, left two sons, HENRY and Robert. The elder,

HENRY PERCY, m. the dau. of one Tibbott, and had three sons, James, William, and HENRY. The two elder d. w.m.: but the younger,

HENRY PERCY, m. Lydea, dau. of Mr. Robert Cope, of Hortoot, in Northamptonshire, and had three sons,

Henry, who d. young.

JAMES, the trunk-maker, and claimant to the PERCY HONORS.

Henry, d. young.

JAMES PERCY, the claimant, arrived in England to prosecute his claim in 1670, and entered the same in the Signet-Office, 3 Feb., 1671. In 1674, he brought an action at-law against one John Clerk, for scandal, in declaring that he had been an impostor, &c., but upon the trial he was consulted, owing, he declares, to the collusion of his attorney; and he states that the Lord-Chief-Justice Hales, dissatisfied with the decision, stood up, and said aloud, in open Court, "that the claimant had proved himself a true Percy, by father, mother, grandfather, and grandmother, and of the blood and family of the Percys of Northumberland; and that he did verily believe the claimant was cousin and next heir male to Joceline Percy, late Earl of Northumberland, only he was afraid he had taken the descent a little too late;" and Lord Hales is further stated to have said, when entering his coach, to Lord Shaftesbury, "I verily believe he (James Percy) hath as much right to the Earldom of Northumberland, as I have to this coach and horses, which I have bought and paid for." The claimant brought a subsequent action against another of his adversaries, one Wright, for slander, in declaring his illegitimacy, &c., and the case was tried before Lord Chief-Justice Bacon, when, having proved his legitimacy and pedigree, he had a verdict for £300 damages. After this he appears to have had a long litigation in the Exchequer, with Edward Craister, Esq., Sheriff of Northumberland, for the £20 annual rent out of that shire attached to the Earldom, and it must be owned that all the difficulties, which wealth and power could devise, were thrown in the way of anything like a fair decision of the merits of the case.

SIR HENRY SMITHSON, Bart. (see "Family of Smithson" at foot), who had married his Grace's dau., the Lady Elizabeth Seymour, and who succeeded to those honors upon the demise of the Duke in 1736, obtaining in the same year, an Act of Parliament to allow himself and his Countess to assume the surname and arms of PERCY. His Lordship was installed a Knight of the Garter in 1737; and created *Earl Percy* and *Duke of Northumberland* 18 Oct., 1766. His Grace obtained the Barony of Louvaine, of Alnwick, with remainder to his 2nd son, Lord Algernon Percy, by patent, dated 20 Jan., 1784. He d. in 1790, and was a, by the eldest son,

HUGH, 2nd Duke, K.G., b. 14 Aug., 1742, who succeeded to the Baronies in fee upon the decease of his mother. He m. 1st, 2 July, 1764, Anne, dau. of John, Earl of Hute, which marriage produced no issue, and was dissolved by Act of Parliament in 1779; and, 2ndly, in the same year, Frances-Julia, dau. of Peter Burrell, Esq. of Beckenham, Co. Kent, by whom he left

HUGH, present Duke.

Algernon, of the Royal Navy, b. 15 Dec., 1792, created *Baron Prudhoe*. (See that dignity.)

Agnes, m. 16 Aug., 1821, to Frederick Thomas Buller, Esq., Capt. Coldstream Guards.

Emily, m. in 1810, to James, Lord Glenlyon.

His Grace d. 10 July, 1817.

Creations.—Bart., 2 Aug., 1666. Baron and Earl, 2 Oct., 1749. Earl and Duke, 18 Oct., 1766; Baroness in fee, through various alliances of the ancient Percys. **SIR HARRIS NICOLAS**, in his very able SYNOPSIS, comes to the following conclusions regarding the Baronies supposed to be vested in his Grace of Northumberland.

1. That according to the fair deduction from modern decisions, the ancient BARONY OF PERCY, created by writ of summons, 6 Feb., 1266, became extinct on the death of Henry-Algernon, 6th Earl, in 1537.

2. That the BARONY OF PERCY of *Cockermouth*, and *Felwirth*, with the Baronies of *Poynings*, *Lucy*, *Bryan* and *Fitzpayne*, created by the patent of 30 April, 1537, became extinct on the death of Joceline, 11th Earl, in 1670.

3. That Algernon Seymour, afterwards Duke of Somerset, and 1st Earl of Northumberland, was erroneously placed in the precedence of the ancient Barony on being summoned to Parliament in 1722.

4. That Hugh Percy, grandson of the said Duke, and Baron Percy, *jure matris*, and Hugh, present Duke of Northumberland, were likewise erroneously placed in the precedence of the original Barony.

5. That the only Barony of Percy vested in his Grace, Hugh, present Duke of Northumberland, is the Barony in fee, created by writ of summons to his great-grandfather, ALGERNON SEYMOUR, in 1722.

Arms.—Quarterly: first and fourth grand quarters, *first and fourth*, or, a lion rampant, az. (being the ancient arms of the DUCES OF BRABANT and LOVAIN; *second and third*, gu. three lucies, or pikes, haurient, ar. for LUCY; *second and third* grand quarters, az. five fusils, in fesse, for PERCY.

Crest.—On a chapeau gu. turned up erm. a lion statant, az. the tail extended.

Supporters.—Dexter, a lion az. Sinister, a lion rampant, guardant, or, dually crowned of the last, gorged with a collar gobyony ar. and az.

Motto.—Espérance en Dieu.

Seats.—Slon House, Middlesex; Alnwick Castle, Warkworth Castle, and Keldor Castle, Northumberland; and Werrington Park, Cornwall.

THE PERCY BARONIAL SHIELD.



QUARTERINGS.

1. LOVAINS AND LUCY: quarterly.
2. PERCY.
3. POWNINGS: barry of six or. and vert: over all, a bendlet gu.
4. FITZPATRICK: gu. three lions passant in pale ar.: over all, a bendlet az.
5. BAYAN: or, three piles meeting in the base point az.
6. LATIMER: (Nevil) gu. on a saltier ar. an annulet sa.
7. VERN: quarterly gu. and or, in the first quarter a mullet ar.

BARGE.

A crescent ar. within the horns per pale sa. and gu. charged with a double manacle, or, fess-wise.

Family of Smithson.

The family of Smithson derives its surname from an ancient town in the North Riding of Yorkshire, called *Smethton*, or *Smethton*, in which district the Smithsons have possessed considerable estates since the Conquest. In *Domesday Book* the name is written *Smethton*, and, *MALORUM* de *Smethton* held a manor there.

ROBERT DE SMYTHSON, brothers, or first cousins, and THOMAS DE SMYTHSON, } were both summoned to appear on a jury in an inquisition taken on Thursday, the feast of St. Catherine, anno 1333; and it appears that the family about this period removed from Smithton in *Yafford*, which latter estate

JOHN SMYTHSON exchanged, in 1441, with Robert Danby, for the lands of *Newsome*, &c. From this John we pass to his lineal descendant,

ANTHONY SMYTHSON, Esq. of *Newsome*, b. in 1563, who m. *Eleanor*, dau. and heir of *George Catherick*, Esq. (the representative of a family which ranked amongst the most ancient gentry of Yorkshire), and had several children, of which the 2nd son,

HUGH SMYTHSON, Esq. of *Stanwick*, in the Co. York, b. in 1596, becoming eventually the chief, and eminently distinguishing himself during the Civil wars upon the side of royalty, was created a Baronet 7 Aug. 1660. Sir Hugh m. *Dorothy*, dan. of *Jerome Raushorse*, Esq. of *Plais-Co. Essex*, and had three sons,

JAMES, his successor.

Anthony, who inherited his father's estates at *Tottenham*, Co. Middlesex, and at *Armine*, in the West Riding of Yorkshire, m. *Susanna*, dan. of Sir *Edward Barkham*, of *Southacre*, Co. Norfolk, and left an only son,

HUGH SMYTHSON, Esq. of *Tottenham* and *Armine*, M. P. for the Co. of Middlesex. This gentleman m. 1st, *Hester*, dan. of *Michael Godfrey*; and, 2ndly, *Constantia*, dan. of *Lord Coleraine*, but surviving all his children, he bequeathed his estates to his kinsman, Sir *Hugh Smithson*, 4th Bart., who succeeded to the EARLDOM of NORTHUMBRELAND.

Hugh, who left an only dau. and heir, *Anne*, m. to Sir *Henry Johnson*, of *Bredenhall* Co. Bucks.

Sir *Hugh Smithson* d. in 1670, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR *JEROME*, of *Stanwick*, b. in 1632; m. *Mary*, dan. and heir of *Edward Wingate*, Esq. of *Lockley's Hall*, Co. Hertford, M. P., and, dying in 1684, was s. by his only son,

SIR *HUGH*, of *Stanwick*, b. in 1657, m. *Elizabeth*, dan. of *Marmaduke*, 2nd Lord *Langdale*. (This lady herself claimed descent from the ancient *Percys*, thus:—*John*, Lord *Neville*, m. *Maud de Percy*; his eldest son by whom, *Ralph*, 1st Earl of *Westmorland*, left a dau., *Cecilia*, who m. *Richard*, Duke of *York*, whose dan. by the said *Cecilia*, *Anne*, had by her 2nd husband, Sir *Thomas St. Leger*, Knt., a dau., *Anne*, who m. *George Manners*, Lord *Roe*; and her dau., *Lady Elizabeth Manners*, having m. Sir *John Savage*, Knt., was great-grandmother of *Elizabeth Savage*, dau. of the Hon. *Thomas Savage*, of *Beaton Castle*, *Cheshire*, which *Elizabeth* m. *Marmaduke*, 2nd Lord *Langdale*, and was mother of *Lady Smithson*.) Sir *Hugh Smithson* had issue,

Hugh, who d. unm. in his father's lifetime.

Langdale, m. *Philisdelphia*, dan. of *William Revier*, Esq. of *Newby Wick*, and pre-deceasing his father, left an only son, *HUGH*, successor to the Baronetcy.

Dorothy,

Mary,

Catherine,

Bridget,

All of whom took the veil in *Flanders*, and of course, d. unm.

Sir *Hugh*, whose family had remained previously Roman Catholic, conformed to the doctrines of the Church of England. He d. in 1720, and was s. by his grandson,

SIR *HUGH SMYTHSON*, who inherited, as in the text, the EARLDOM of NORTHUMBRELAND.

NORTHWICK.



NORTHWICK, BARON (*John Rushout*, F.S.A.) of *Northwick Park*, Co. Worcester, and a Bart. i. 6. 16 Feb. 1770; s. as 2nd Baron, at the demise of his father, 20 Oct. 1800.

Lineage.

JOHN RUSHOUT, Esq., a native of France, (lineally descended from *Marchesal de Gamaes*, Grand-Master of the Horse to *LOUIS XI.*.) settled in England in the reign of *CHARLES I.*, and established himself, as a Merchant, in London. He m. *Anne*, dan. of *Joan Godschalch*, and was s. at his decease by his only surviving son,

JAMES RUSHOUT, Esq. of *Millst-Maylands*, Co. Essex, who was created a Baronet, 17 July, 1681. Sir *James* m. *Alice*, dan. and heir of *Edward Pitt*, Esq. of *Harrow-on-the-Hill*, Co. Middlesex, relict of *Edward Palmer*, Esq., and was s. at his decease, in 1686, by his eldest surviving son,

SIR *JAMES*, who m. *Arabella*, dan. of Sir *Thomas Vernon*, of *London Knt.*, and, dying in 1705, was s. by his only son,

SIR *JAMES*, at whose decease, without issue, in 1711, the title reverted to his uncle,

SIR *JAMES*, Treasurer of the Navy, who m. *Lady Anne Compton*, dan. of *George*, Earl of *Northampton*, and was s. at his decease, in 1755, by his only son,

SIR JOHN, b. 12 July, 1738, who was elevated to the Peerage 26 Oct., 1797, by the title of **BARON NORTHWICK**. His Lordship m. 8 June, 1796, Rebecca, dau. of Humphrey Bowles, Esq. of Wanstead, Essex, by whom he left issue.

I. JOHN, present Peer.

II. George, in Holy Orders, A. 30 July, 1772, assumed the surname of Bowles, in addition to and after Rushout, by elyn manual, 20 June, 1817; m. in 1803, Caroline, dau. of John, 7th Earl of Galloway, by whom (who d. 22 May, 1818) he has issue,

- | | |
|---------------------------|--------------|
| 1 Gaeosa, b. 30 Aug. | 2 Caroline. |
| 1811, a Cornet in the 1st | 3 Georgiana. |
| Regt. of Life Guards. | 4 Harriot. |

III. Anne.

IV. Henrietta, m. 13 Feb., 1808, to Sir Charles Cockerell, Bart. M.P.

V. Elizabeth, m. 1st, 24 June, 1797, to Sydney Bowles, Esq.; and, 2ndly, 7 Aug., 1819, to John Wallis Griever, Esq.

The Baron d. 20 Oct., 1800.

Creations.—Bart., 17 July, 1661. Baron, 26 Oct., 1797. **Arms**.—Sa. two lions, passant, guardant, within a bordure engr. or.

Crest.—A lion, passant, guardant, or.

Supporters.—Two angels ppr. winged and crined or, habited ar. semée of fleurs-de-lis and mullets, gold, round the waist sashes aa. holding in their exterior hands palm branches vert.

Motto.—*Par terna suppar.*

Seat.—Northwick Park, Co. Worcester.

NUGENT.

NUGENT, EARL, in the Peerage of Ireland; created 21 July, 1776.
See Duke of Buckingham.

NUGENT.



NUGENT, BARON (George Grenville-Nugent-Temple), of Carlingstown, Co. Westmeath, in the Peerage of Ireland; b. 31 Dec., 1789; x. to the dignity, 16 March, 1812, upon the demise of his mother, Mary-Elizabeth, late Marchioness of Buckingham (who was created a Baroness in 1800, with remainder to her 2nd son, Lord George Grenville); m. 6 Sept., 1813, Mary-Anne, eldest dau. of the late Hon. Major-Gen. Vere Poulett, and grandaun. of Vere, Earl Poulett, but has no issue.

For Lineage, see that of the Baron's brother, his Grace the Duke of Buckingham.

Creation.—20 Dec., 1800.

Arms.—Quarterly; first and fourth, vert., on a cross ar. five tortois; for **GRENVILLE**, second and third quarterly; first and fourth or, an eagle displayed aa. for **LAOIRIC**; second and third ar. two bars aa. each charged with three martlets or, for **TEMPLE**.

Crest.—First, a garb vert for **GRENVILLE**; second, on a ducal coronet a martlet or, for **TEMPLE**.

Supporter.—**Dexter**, a lion, per fesse, embattled, or

and gu.; **Sinistra**, a horse ar. powdered with eaglets aa. both collared erm.

Motto.—*Templa quum dilecta.*

Seat.—Lilles, near Aylesbury.

NUGENT.



NUGENT, SIR JAMES, of Ballinlough Castle, Co. Westmeath; x. to the title, as 2nd Bart., at the decease of his father; m. 8 Jan., 1811, Susanah, only dau. of the late Baron D'Arabet, of the Holy Roman Empire.

Lineage.

This family paternally derives from the ancient Milesian family of O'Reilly, Princes of Lower Breffney, (now in the Co. Cavan). Of the O'Reillys, Gough, in his additions to Camden, makes the following observations: "Whence Mr. Camden received his information that the O'Reillys derive from the Ridleys does not concern us to enquire. Spencer falls into a similar error; he derives the Mac Mahons from the Veres of England, because the one in Latin, and the other in Irish, have some affinity in sound to the name of *four pig* in those languages; but both are equally the impositions of etymology. Before the English got footing in Ireland, the O'Reillys of Cavan, the Mac Mahons of Monaghan, the Mac Guires of Fermanagh, the O'Donells of Donegal, with other chieftains in their own septs, were tributaries to O'Neil, of Ter Oen. Such of the descendants of those chieftains as I have conversed with, seem rather to glory in their Milesian extraction. When Hugh O'Neil threw off his allegiance to Queen ELIZABETH, he also threw off the title of Earl of Tyrone, saying that 'he would rather be O'Neil of Ulster, than King of Spain.'"

JAMES O'REILLY, Esq. of Ballinlough Castle, Co. Westmeath, m. Barbara, dau. of Andrew Nugent, Esq. of Tulloughan, in the same Co., and grandaun. maternally, of Thomas, Earl of Westmeath, by whom he had three sons and two daughters,

HUGH, his heir.

Andrew, { who both obtained permission under the
Great Seal, to enter into the Military
Service of Austria.

Margaret, created by letters patent, dated 20 May, 1831, **BARONESS TALBOT, OF MALAHIDE**. (See that dignity.)

Barbara, m. to Thomas Everard, Esq. of Randalstown, Co. Meath, and had issue.

Mr. O'Reilly was x. by his eldest son,

I. HUGH O'REILLY, Esq., who was created a **BARONET OF IRELAND**, 22 July, 1793. Sir Hugh m. Catherine-Mary-Anne, only dau. and heir of Charles Matthew, Esq. of Anfield, Co. Tipperary (of the noble family of Landaff), by whom he had issue,

JAMES, present Baronet.

John, Major in the Austrian Service, Chamberlain to the Emperor and Count of the Holy Roman Empire. Lavalen, R.N., d. in the West Indies.

Ellis, m. to William Conolly, Esq. of Elm Park, Co. Dublin, and has issue.

Barbara, m. to John Everard, Esq. of Randalstown, Co. Meath, a Colonel in the Army.

Isabella, m. to Walter Blackney, Esq. of Bally Eilan, Co. Carlow, M.P. for that shire, and has issue.

Sir Hugh O'Reilly, on the death of his uncle, John Nugent, Esq. of Tulloughan, assumed in place of his paternal, his maternal surname of Nugent, and was x. at

his decease, by his eldest son, JAMES, the present Baronet. Sir Hugh was Lieut.-Col. of the Westmeath Militia.

Creation.—22 July, 1798.

Arms.—Erm. two bars gu.

Crest.—On a wreath, a cockatrice ppr.

Motto.—Decrevi.

Seat.—Ballinlough Castle, Co. Westmeath.

NUGENT.



NUGENT, SIR GEORGE, G.C.B., D.C.L., Bart. of Waddeston, Co. Berks; b. 10 June, 1757; m. 16 Nov., 1797, Maria, 7th dau. of Cortland Skinner, Esq., Attorney-General of New Jersey, North America, by whom (who d. 24 Oct., 1834) he has issue,

i. GEORGE EDMUND, b. 12 Oct., 1802, a Capt. in the Grenadier Regt. of Foot-Guards, m. 13 July, 1830, Maria-Charlotte, dau. of N. W. Ridley Colborne, Esq. of West Harling, Co. Norfolk.

ii. Charles-Edmund, b. 15 June, 1811.

iii. Louisa-Elizabeth, m. 24 Nov., 1824, to Sir Thomas Francis Freeman, Bart.

iv. Maria, m. 31 July, 1832, Rice-Richard, 4th son of Sir William Clayton, Bart.

This gentleman, who is reputed son of the late Hon. Col. Nugent, of the Foot-Guards (son of Robert, Viscount Clare, and brother of the late Marchioness of Buckingham), was created a Baronet 28 Nov., 1806, for Military Services. Sir George is a Gen. in the Army, Col. of the 6th Regt. of Foot, a Knight-Grand-Cross of the Bath, and Governor of St. Mawes.

Creation.—28 Nov., 1806.

Arms.—Erm. two bars, within a bordure engr. gu. on a canton of the last, a dagger erect, ppr. pommel and hilt or. *Crest*.—A cockatrice vert, gorged with a plain collar or, pendent therefrom an escutcheon gu. charged with a dagger erect, as in the arms.

Supporters.—Two cockatrices vert, wings endorsed, collared or, pendent therefrom a shield gu. charged with a dagger, as in the arms.

Motto.—Decrevi.

Seat.—Westhorpe House, Bucks.

NUGENT.



NUGENT-FITZGERALD, SIR PERCY, Bart. of Donore, Co. Westmeath; so created in Sept., 1831. Sir Percy is married and has issue. He assumed

the additional surname of NUGENT, and the arms of that family, by sign manual, 14 Sept., 1831.

Lineage.

JAMES NUGENT, 2nd Baron of Delvin, married Elizabeth, elder dau. and co-heir of Sir Robert Hollywood, of Arianne, Co. Dublin, and grandaun. maternally, of Christopher Plunkett, 3rd Lord of Killeen. By this lady he acquired the estates of Drumcree, Dyarr, and Donore, and had issue,

CHRISTOPHER, his successor.

Robert, who had Drumcree.

Lavalin, of Dyarr.

Andrew, of Frewgu, otherwise Donore, of whom presently.

Lady Delvin m. 2ndly, Sir Thomas Dowdall; and, 3rdly, Peter Travers, Esq. of Cortlagh. The youngest son of Lord Delvin,

THE HON. ANDREW NUGENT, obtained DONORE, a portion of his mother's inheritance, and settled there. He was s. by his son,

WALTER NUGENT, Esq. of Donore, who m. a dau. of Sir James Dillon, of Drumrany, and was s. by his elder son,

JAMES NUGENT, Esq. of Donore, who d. 21 Feb., 1800, leaving two sons,

RICHARD, his heir.

Christopher, of Clonlost.

The elder son,

RICHARD NUGENT, Esq. of Donore, m. Maud, dau. of Sir Christopher Barnwell, of Crickstown, and, dying in 1816, was s. by his elder son,

ANDREW NUGENT, Esq. of Donore, who had special livery of his estate 3 April, 1629. In 1641 he was appointed a Captain in the Irish Army, and commanded one hundred men, at the rendezvous at Kilsloglin, to defend that place against the English, for which he was indicted, as was Walter, his son. He m. Elinor, dau. of Christopher, 9th Earl of Killeen, and was s. by his elder son,

ROBERT NUGENT, Esq., who was s. by his son,

EDWARD NUGENT, Esq. of Donore, who was s. at his decease, in 1753, by his eldest son,

THOMAS NUGENT, Esq. of Donore. This gentleman obtained a patent in 1743, for fairs and markets to be held at Multiferham, Co. Westmeath. He m. Mary, dau. of James Daly, Esq. of Carrowneekelly, now Dunsandle, Co. Galway, and had issue,

JAMES, his successor.

Peter.

John, d. s. p.

Christina, m. to Pierce Fitzgerald, Esq., and had issue.

THOMAS FITZGERALD, of whom hereafter, as inheritor of Donore, and Lattin Fitzgerald.

He was s. by his eldest son,

JAMES NUGENT, Esq. of Donore, who was created a Baronet of Ireland 18 July, 1708, with remainder to his brother. Sir James m. 1st, in Feb., 1761, Catharine, elder dau. and co-heir of Robert King, Esq. of Dremstown, Co. Westmeath; and, 2ndly, Miss Nugent, sister of Lawrence Coyne Nugent, Esq., but died without issue, when the Baronetcy devolved, according to the limitation, upon his brother,

SIR PETER NUGENT, of Donore, as 2nd Bart. This

* These estates were purchased by Sir Robert Hollywood, from the heirs of Sir Theobald de Verdon, husband to the eldest dau. of Sir William de Lach, temp. RICHARD II.

gentleman m. Mary, widow of — Rogers, Esq., but died without issue, anno 1797, when the Baronetcy expired. Lady Nugent died in March, 1831. Upon the decease of Sir Peter, Donore passed to his nephew,

THOMAS FITZGERALD, Esq., an Officer in the Royal Navy, who m. Mary, dau. of Christopher Dardis, Esq. of Jiggenstown, Co. Westmeath, and had several children, of whom, Sir Percy Fitzgerald Nugent, created a Baronet as above, is the eldest son.

MR. FITZGERALD, who bore the surname of NUGENT, but without obtaining the Royal license for so doing, fell in action.

Creation.—30 Sept., 1631.

Arms.—Ermine, two bars within a bordure engr. gu.; on a canton of the last a dagger erect ppr. pommet and hilt or.

Supporters.—Two cockatrices, wings endorsed, collared or., pendant therefrom an escutcheon gu. charged with a dagger, as in the arms.

Crest.—A griffin vert, charged on the breast with a martlet for difference.

Motto.—Decevi.

Seat.—Doonore, Co. Westmeath.

OAKELY.



OAKELY, SIR HERBERT, of Shrewsbury; m. in 1826, Miss Atholl-Murray Aynsley, dau. of the late Rt. Hon. and Rev. Lord Charles Aynsley, and grandda. of John, 3rd Duke of Atholl, by whom he has issue,

i. CHARLES-WILLIAM-ATHOLL, b. 25 Oct., 1828.

ii. Herbert-Stanley, b. 22 July, 1830.

iii. Henry-Evelyn, b. 23 Nov., 1833.

iv. Charlotte-Mary-Atholl.

Sir Herbert, who is in Holy Orders, Dean of Bocking, and Prebendary of St. Paul's, z. as 3rd Bart., upon the decease of his brother, 30 June 1825.

Lineage.

The family of Oakely resided at an early period at Oakley, Co. Salop (see BURKE'S *Commoners*, Vol. I. p. 257). The first of its members, of whom there is authentic record, was

HOWLAND OAKLEY, Esq., b. about the year 1550, who m. Mary, dau. of William Crowther, Esq. of the Co. of Salop, and left, with other issue, a son and successor,

RICHARD OAKLEY, Esq. of Oakley, M.P. for Bishop's Castle, in 1623, and a distinguished supporter of the Royal cause. This gentleman by his first wife, Miss Mary Combes, left, with other issue, a son and successor,

WILLIAM OAKLEY, Esq. of Oakley, also M.P. for Bishop's Castle, from 1660 until 1691, and Sheriff of Salop, in 1699, who m. 1st, Mary, 2nd dau. of Walter Warleg, Esq., but by that lady had no surviving issue. He m. 2ndly, Barbara, eldest dau. of John Walcot, Esq. of Walcot, Co. Salop, and had,

i. Richard, of Oakley, Sheriff of Salop, in 1724, m. Margaret, dau. of Sir Herbert Croft, Bart., and d. in 1738, leaving,

1 Richard, who m. twice, but d. z. p.

2 Herbert, in Holy Orders, m. Anne, dau. of Robert Loder, Esq. of Lechlade, and d. in 1778, leaving a son, John, fa-

ther of Herbert, Prebendary of Worcester, who d. in 1829, and was z. by his son, the present WILLIAM OAKLEY, Esq. of Oakley.

iii. John, of the Middle Temple, d. unm.

iv. WILLIAM.

The 3rd son,

WILLIAM OAKLEY, Esq., b. 22 Aug., 1684, m. Catherine, dau. of Walter Moseley, Esq. of the Meer, Co. Stafford, and left a son,

THE REV. WILLIAM OAKLEY, Rector of Forton, in Staffordshire, and Vicar of Holy Cross, Shrewsbury, who m. Christian, dau. and heir of Sir Patrick Strahan, Knt., and had issue,

William, b. in 1750, m. Margaret, dan. and heir of Esau Gryffydd, Esq. of Plas Tanybwch, Co. Merioneth, and d. in 1811, leaving an only son, William-Gryffydd, of Plas Tan-y-hwch.

CHARLES.

Catharine.

The youngest son,

i. CHARLES OAKLEY, Esq. was created a Baronet, 5 June, 1790, in consequence of his services in India. After filling various important offices he was appointed Governor of Madras, in 1790. His exertions, which enabled Lord Cornwallis to reft his army at a moment of great distress in 1791, were publicly acknowledged by that distinguished Commander, and the success of his Government was also marked by the brilliant capture of Pondicherry, in 1793. Sir Charles effected a vast improvement in the Company's finances, and received the unanimous thanks of the Court of Directors on his return to England, in 1794. He m. in 1777, Helena, dau. of Robert Beason, Esq. of Killerie, N.B., and left issue,

CHARLES, his successor.

Henry, d. 6 Dec., 1797, Judge of the district of Moor shedabad, Bengal, m. Laura, dau. of Col. Ravier, Governor of Chandernagore, but d. a. p. 3 May, 1828.

HERBERT, present Baronet.

Edward, b. 9 Nov., 1796.

William, b. 12 May, 1798, m. 25 Oct., 1827, Marin-Mary, only dau. of Col. Sir Edward Mica, Knt., C.B., and d. 18 Dec., 1834, leaving issue,

William-Edward, b. 1 Aug., 1828.

Fredrick, b. 5 Sept., 1802.

Helena.

Henrietta, m. in 1814, to John Mott, Esq. of the Close, Lichfield.

Louisa, m. in 1805, to George Rald, Jun., Esq. of Watlington Hall, Norfolk.

Amelia, m. in 1812, to Chappell, only son of the Very Rev. Dr. Woodhouse, Dean of Lichfield, and had an only surviving son, the present William-Herbert Woodhouse, Esq. of Eastville, in Lincolnshire. (See BURKE'S *Commoners*, Vol. III. p. 613.)

Sir Charles d. 7 Sept., 1816, and was z. by his eldest son, II. SIR CHADLER, who m. 25 March, 1890, Charlotte-Augusta Ramadier de Lomet, of the Chateau de Meynem-brock, in the Netherlands, only dau. of the late Col. de Lomet, and had issue,

Helena.

Augusta.

Georgiana.

Sir Charles d. 30 June, 1825, and leaving no male issue, the title devolved upon his brother, Sir Herbert, the present Bart.

Creation.—6 June, 1720.

Arms.—First and fourth, az. on a fesse, between three crescents gu. as many fleur-de-lis or, for OAKLEY, second and third az. a stag trippant az. for STRAHAN.

Crests.—First, A dexter arm embowed in armour ppr. charged with two fleurs-de-lis or, each in a crescent gu. in the hand a cimeter also ppr. pommet and hilt gold, for OAKLEY, second, a stag's head erased az. for STRAHAN.

Motto.—Paternal nomina patrimonium.

Residence.—Denmery, Bocking.

OAKES.



OAKES, SIR HENRY-

THOMAS; b. 4 July, 1795; m.

1 Mry, 1817, Frances-Jane,

5th dau. of William Douglas,

Esq. of Sloane-Street, and has

issue,

- I. HENRY-FRERICK, b. 31 March, 1818.
- II. Hildebrand-Henry, b. 46 Jan., 1829.
- III. Stuart-Windsor, b. 12 March, 1831.
- IV. Frances-Charlotte-Ellisabeth.
- V. Henrietta-Matilda.
- VI. Georgiana.
- VII. Dorothea-Maria.
- VIII. Sophia-Louisa.

Sir Henry s. as 3rd Bart., at the decease of his father, 1 Nov., 1827.

Blurage.

ABRAHAM OAKES, L.L.D., Rector of Long Malford, m. Catherine, eldest dau. of Sir John Jacob, Bart. of Bromley, and, dying in 1786, left

- I. JOHN JACOB, in Holy Orders, who m. Miss Dorothy Wrangle, and had three daus., viz.
 1. Dorothy. Wilson, Esq. of Somerset, in Huntingdonshire.
 2. Elizabeth, m. to ———
 3. Catherine, m. to Henry
- II. Hildebrand.

The 2nd son.

HILDEBRAND OAKES, a Lieut.-Col. in the Army, m. Sarah, dau. of Henry Cornelius, Esq. of Braxted Lodge, in Essex, and, dying in 1797, was s. by his eldest son, I. LIEUT.-GEN. SIR HILDEBRAND OAKES, G.C.B., who was created a Baronet 2 Nov., 1813, and obtained a new patent, dated 1 June, 1815, extending the limitation to his brother, Henry Oakes, Esq. and his issue male. Sir Hildebrand dying without issue, 9 Sept., 1822, the title devolved accordingly upon his said brother,

II. SIR HENRY, b. 11 July, 1756, m. 9 Sept., 1798, Dorothea, dau. of George Bowles, Esq. of Mount Prospect, Co. Cork, by whom he had issue,

HENRY-THOMAS.

Hildebrand-Gordon, b. 6 Nov., 1797, in the Civil Service of the East-India Company; m. 20 Jan., 1829, Miss Isabella Aston, and d. s. p., 30 Oct., 1832.
George-William, b. 6 July, 1808, Capt. in the Military Service of the R. I. Company.
Charles Henry, b. 23 Nov., 1810.
Sarah-Lydia, m. 12 March, 1829, to Sir William Seymour, one of the Judges of the Supreme Court at Bombay, by whom (who d. 24 Dec., 1829) she has a son, William-Henry-Seymour, b. 14 Dec., 1829.
Dorothea-Maria, widow of Lieut. R. P. Lloyd, of the 4th Regt., to whom she was m. 9 April, 1831.
Sophia-Harriet, m. 4 Jan., 1831, to the Rev. Thomas Lagden Ramsden, M.A., and has a son,
Thomas-Oakes Ramsden, b. 24 Oct., 1831.

Sir Henry, who attained the rank of Lieut.-Gen., in the Army, and was Col. of Infantry in the Hon. East India Company's Service, d. 18 Oct., 1827.

Creation.—1 June, 1813.

Arms.—Ar. on a chev. engr. m. between three sprigs of oak, fructed ppr. a cross of eight points of the field: on a canton gu. a mullet of eight points, within an increscent of the first.

Crest.—Out of a mural crown gu. a buck's head erased ppr. gorged with a collar, embattled counter-battled or.

Motto.—Persevere.

Seat.—Mitcham Hall, Surrey.

O'BRIEN.

O'BRIEN, SIR EDWARD, of Dromoland, Co. Clare; b. 17 April, 1773; s. as 4th Bart., upon the decease of his father, 5 Feb., 1795; m. 12 Nov., 1799, Charlotte, dau. and co-heir of William Smith, Esq. of Carmoy Hill, Co. Limerick, by whom he has issue,



- I. LUCIA, b. 5 Dec., 1800.
- II. William, b. 17 Oct., 1803.
- III. Edward, b. 6 Dec., 1806.
- IV. Robert, b. 12 Oct., 1808.
- V. Henry, b. 15 April, 1813.
- VI. Grace.
- VII. Anne.
- VIII. Harriet.
- IX. Catherine-Lucia.

Blurage.

This very ancient family claims royal descent, and deduces its pedigree from the celebrated Irish Monarch, BRIAN BORU, who ascended the throne in 1002, and fell at the memorable battle of Clontarf, in 1014. From this Prince descended the Kings of Thomond: of which,

TURLLOCH DONN was inaugurated King of Thomond in 1496, and was s. in 1520, by his son,

CONNOR, who m. Annabella, dau. of Ulick de Burgh Earl of Clanrickard, by whom he left four sons, in minority, at his decease, when the Principality was usurped by his brother,

MURDOGH, who, repaire to England, by the advice of the Lord Deputy, in 1543, resigned his sovereignty to EDWARD VI., and was in recompence created *Earl of Thomond* for life, and *Baron of Inchiquin*, to descend to the heirs male of his body, by letters patent, dated at Greenwich, in that year. His Lordship m. Eleanor, dau. of Sir Thomas Fitzgerald, Knt., and, dying in 1551, left issue,

Dermot, ancestor of the Marquess of Thomond.
Thady.

and

DONOUGH, who obtained from his father the castles and lands of Leaghmenagh, Dromoland, and others, Co. Clare, and was the lineal ancestor of

I. DONOUGH O'BRIEN, of Leaghmenagh and Dromoland, Co. Clare, who was created a *BART. OF IRELAND* 2 Nov., 1686. Sir Donough m. 1st, Lucia, 2nd dau. of Sir George Hamilton, by whom he had an only son, Lucius, who pre-deceased him. He m. 2ndly, Elizabeth, widow of Henry Grey, Esq. of Dublin, and dau. of Major Deane, of Cromlin, by whom he had with ten daughters, another son, Henry, of Stonehall, in Clare, who m. Susanna, dau. and co-heir of William Stafford, Esq. of Blatherwycke, in Northamptonshire, and had issue. (See BURKE'S *Commoners*, Vol. III. p. 110.) He d. 17 Nov., 1717, and was s. by his grandson,

II. SIR EDWARD, of Dromoland (son of the Right Hon. Lucius O'Brien, by Catharine, dau. of Thomas Keigheley, of Harlingford, Co. Hertford). This gentleman represented the Co. Clare in Parliament, and succeeded the Earl of Thomond, as Colonel of the Regiment of Militia Dragoons of that County. He m. Mary, dau. of Hugh Hickman, Esq. of Fenloe, and, dying in 1763, was s. by his eldest son,

III. SIR LUCIA, who m. in May, 1798, Anne, dau. of Robert French, Esq., M.P. for the Co. Galway, and grandau. of Sir Archibald Acheson, Bart., afterwards Earl of Gosford, by whom he had six sons and eight daus.: Charlotte, the youngest dau., m. the Hon. and Rev. Gerard-Thomas Noel, brother of Lord Barham. Sir Lucius O'Brien was Clerk of the Crown and Hanaper, and a Privy-Councillor in Ireland, and Member of Parliament for many years for the Co. Clare. He d. 5 Jan., 1796, and was s. by his eldest son, EDWARD, the present Baronet.

Creation.—9 Nov., 1686.

Arms.—Gu. three lions, passant, guardant, per pale, or and ar.

Crest.—On a wreath, issuing out of clouds a naked arm, embowed, the hand grasping a sword, all ppr.

Motto.—Lamb laird an nachair.

Seat.—Dromoland, Co. Clare.

OCHTERLONY.



OCHTERLONY, SIR CHARLES-METCALFE; b. 21 Dec., 1817; inherited as 2nd Bart., on the demise of Sir David Ochterlony, 15 July, 1825.

Lineage.

I. DAVID OCHTERLONY, Esq., son of David Ochterlony, Esq. (of the family of Ochterlony, lords of Petforthy), was born at Boston, in New England, 12 Feb., 1750, and having entered into the Military Service, attained the rank of Major-Gen. in the East Indies, with the Colonelcy of the 20th Regiment of Native Infantry; in which capacity, distinguishing himself as a Commanding Officer in the late war with Nepal, he received the unanimous thanks of both Houses of Parliament, and was created a Baronet in 1816. Sir David obtained a second patent 6 Dec., 1823, recreating him, with remainder to CHARLES-METCALFE OCHTERLONY, Esq., son of Roderick-Percegrine Ochterlony, Esq. of Delhi, and, dying unm., 15 July, 1825, the title so devolved.

Creation.—6 Dec., 1823.

Arms.—A lion rampant ar. holding in his paws a trident erect gold, and charged on the shoulder with a key, the wards upwards, of the field: a chief embattled or, thereon two banners, in saltire the one of the Mahratta States vert, inscribed *Delhi*; the other of the states of Nepal, az. inscribed *Nepaul*; the staves broken and encircled by a wreath of laurel ppr.

Crest.—Out of an eastern crown or, inscribed "Nepaul," a cubit arm erect, holding a scroll, entwined with laurel all ppr.

Motto.—*Præcœtâ et animo.*

O'DONEL.



O'DONEL, SIR RICHARD-ANNESLEY, of Newport House, Co. Mayo; s. as 4th Bart., after the decease of his brother, 29 July, 1828; m. 16 April, 1831, Mary, 3rd dau. of George Clendining, of Westport, Esq.

Lineage.

This ancient family claims a royal Milesian descent, and deduces its lineage from the common ancestor of the O'Neills, Earls of Tyrone (originally Kings of Ulster), and the O'Melaghans, Kings of Meath. Passing, however, over the remote era of royalty, we shall commence with

HUGH OON, alias HUGH DUFFA, Chief of Tyrconnel, who d. 5 July, 1537, leaving a son,

MANUS O'DONELL, who m. 1st, — by whom he had issue,

CALVAON.
HUGH.

Manus O'Donell m. 2ndly, the dau. of Shane O'Neill, Lord of Enniskillen, and had a son, Manus-Ogon. He m. 3rdly, Joan, sister of Con Baccagh O'Neill, Earl of Tyrone, by whom he had

Hugh, (Sir) who m. Mary, dau. of James Macdonald, Lord of the Isles, and had, (with two other sons)

1 Hugh-Roe O'Donell, the celebrated Prince of Tyrconnel.

2 ROSE, upon whom, 29 Sept., 1603, the English monarch conferred the *Barony of Donegail*, and

HARLORD OF TYRCONNEL. The Earl of Tyrconnel's male line terminated with his great grand-son, Manus O'Donell, who left two daus. only at his decease.

The eldest son of MANUS O'Donell,

CALVAON O'DONELL, dying s. p. in 1556, was s. by his brother,

HUGH O'DONELL, whose only son,

CON O'DONELL, m. the dau. of Tirlagh Luineagh O'Neill, and had three sons and a daughter,

Calvagh, slain by Hugh Roe O'Donell.

Caffrey, slain by O'Neill and his rebels.

NEIL GARRE.

Margaret, m. to Hugh O'Reilly, of Camets, Co. Cavan.

The youngest, but only surviving, son,

SIR NEILL GARRE O'DONELL, received the honor of Knighthood from Lord Mountjoy in 1602, and was inaugurated as the O'DONELL; but was subsequently compelled to surrender that dignity to Rory, Earl of Tyrconnel. He m. his cousin, the dau. of Sir Hugh O'Donell, and had three sons,

Neughtan, s. s. p.

MANUS.

Hugh Boy, ancestor of the O'Donells of Larkfield, Co. Leitrim.

Sir Neill O'Donell was s. by his eldest surviving son,

MANUS O'DONELL, a Col. in the Army, who was s. by his son,

ROOGE O'DONELL, who settled in the Co. Mayo, and was father of

COL. MANUS O'DONELL, of Newport, Co. Mayo, whose 3rd son,

HUGH O'DONELL, Esq., was of Newport, Co. Mayo. This gentleman m. Maud, dau. of — Browne, Esq. of Brownstown, by whom he left issue,

NEALS, of whom presently.

John, M.D.

Mary, wife of Con O'Donell, Esq. of Larkfield, Co. Leitrim.

Henrietta, wife of Eneas M'Donnel, Esq. of Westport.

Anne, wife of John O'Donell, Esq. of Erris.

Mr. O'Donell was s. by his son,

I. NEALE O'DONELL, Esq. of Newport, who was created a BART. OF IRELAND 2 Dec., 1790. Sir Neale m. Mary, dau. of William Coome, Esq. of Ballyshannon, Co. Donegal, by whom he had issue,

Hugh, Lieut. Col. of the South Mayo Militia, and Col. of the 110th Regiment of the Line; m. Alice, dau. and heir of Mansey Hutchinson, Esq. of Mount Mansey, Co. Cork, and left an only dau. and heir,

Alice-Mansey, m. to William Clayton, Esq.

James Moore, M.P. killed in a duel by Mr. Bingham, and s. without issue.

NEALS, successor to the title.

Connell, d. without issue.

Margaret, m. to Sir Capei Molyneux, Bart.

Maria, m. to Dodwell Browne, Esq. of Castlebar.

Sir Neale d. in Jan., 1811, and was s. by his eldest surviving son,

II. SIR NEALS, who m. Catherine, 4th dau. of Richard, 2nd Earl of Annesley, by whom he had issue,

HUGH MOORE, his successor.

RICHARD-ANNESLEY, present Baronet.

Mary.

Anne-Maria, m. in 1827, to Martin Connolly, Esq.

Margaret.

Sir Neale d. 1 March, 1827, and was s. by his elder son,

III. SIR HUGH-MOORE, m. 7 Dec., 1827, Arabella, dan. of Sir John Blake, Bart. of Memo Castle, and, dying 20 July, 1829, left a posthumous daughter, at whose birth, the title devolved upon his only brother,

RICHARD-ANNESLEY, present Baronet.

Creation.—2 Dec., 1790.

Arms.—Gu. issuing from the side of a shield a cubit sinister arm, vested as, cuffed or, the hand ppr. grasping a cross, fitché, of the third.

Crest.—On a wreath, two armed arms, embowed ppr. crossing each other in saltire, the hand on the dexter side holding a heart, that on the sinister a cimeter, all ppr.

Motto.—In hoc signo vinces.

Seat.—Newport House, Co. Mayo.

OGILVIE.



OGILVIE, SIR JOHN, of Innerquharly, Co. Forfar, Lieut.-Col. in the Life-Guards, inherited as 8th Bart., on the decease of his father, in 1824; m. in July, 1831, Juliana-Barbara, youngest dau. of the late Lord Henry Howard, which lady d. 27 Dec., 1833. Sir John wedded, 2ndly, 5 April, 1836, Lady Jane-Elizabeth Howard, third dau. of Lord Suffolk.

Lineage.

The ancient and far-spreading family of Ogilvie, of Scotland, deduces its pedigree from

GILCHRIST, who was created Earl of Angus, by King MALCOLM CANMORE, and was s. by his son,

GILCHRIST, 2nd Earl of Angus, whose 3rd son, GILBERT, assumed the surname of Ogilvie, from lands of that denomination in his possession. From this Gilbert Ogilvie descended.

SIR WALTER OGILVIE, of Auchterhouse, High-Sheriff of Forfar, who lost his life in resisting Duncan Stuart, natural son of the Earl of Buchan, who had entered the shire of Angus, at the head of a gang of robbers, for the purpose of plunder. The youngest son of Sir Walter,

SIR JOHN OGILVIE, obtained from his brother Sir Walter Ogilvie, in the beginning of the 15th century, the lands and Barony of Innerquharly, which descended lineally to

I. SIR JOHN OGILVIE, of Innerquharly, who was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, with remainder to his heirs male generally, 26 Sept., 1625. Sir John m. Anne, dau. of Sir Alexander Irvine, and was s. at his decease by his eldest surviving son,

II. SIR DAVID. This gentleman m. in 1662, Margaret, dau. of Sir John Erskine, of Dun, by whom he had four sons and three daus., and was s. by the eldest,

III. SIR JOHN, who was s. by his eldest son,

IV. SIR JOHN. This gentleman m. 1st, in 1720, Helen, dau. of Sir Laurence Mercer, of Aldie, by whom he had four sons; and, 2ndly, Anne, dau. of James Carnegie, Esq. of Fuhaven, by whom he had one son and two daus. He was s. by his eldest son,

V. SIR JOHN, who m. in 1754, Charlotte, eldest dau. of Doctor Walter Tullieph, of Tullieph, Co. Forfar, by whom he had nine sons and five daus., and was s. at his decease, in 1802, by his eldest son,

VI. SIR JOHN, at whose decease, unm., the title devolved upon his brother,

VII. SIR WALTER, who d. unm., and was s. by his brother,

VIII. SIR WILLIAM, an Admiral in the Royal Navy, who m. Miss Sarah Morley, and, dying in 1824, was s. by his son, JOHN, the present Bart.

Creation.—26 Sept., 1625.

Arms.—Quarterly: first and fourth, sr. a lion passant guardant, gu. gorged with an open crown, and crowned

with a close imperial one, or, for OGILVIE; second and third, sr. an eagle, displayd, ss. beaked and membered gu. for RAMSAY, of Auchterboose.

Crest.—A lion's head erased gu.

Supporters.—Two wild men, wreathed about the temples and waist with leaves, and holding branches in their exterior hands, all ppr.

Motto.—(Over the crest) Forward. (Under the shield) Terrena pericula sperno.

Seat.—Elle Bank, Forfarshire.

OGILVIE.

OGILVIE, SIR WILLIAM, of Carnoustie, Co. Banff; s. on the demise of his father, in 1824, and is undoubted heir to the Barony of Banff.

Lineage.

This *Baronetcy of Nova Scotia* was conferred in 1625.

Creation.—1625.

Arms.—Ar. a cross eng. sa. between in the first and fourth quarters, a lion passant guardant gu. crowned or, and in the second and third, three crescents, likewise gu.

Crest.—A naked arm, couped at the elbow and grasping a sword, ppr.

Motto.—Pro patria.

OGILVIE.

OGILVIE, SIR GEORGE - MUNGRAVE, of Barra, Co. Kincardine; & 10 Aug., 1779; s. as 6th Bart., on the decease of his father, in 1799.

Lineage.

This is a junior branch of the family of Ogilvie, of Innerquharly (Barra), springing from

ANDREW OGILVIE, son of Sir John Ogilvie, the first possessor of the Barony of Innerquharly; from whom we pass to his lineal descendant,

I. GEORGE OGILVIE, Esq., who m. Elizabeth, dau. of the Hon. John Douglas, of Barra, Co. Kincardine, which estate he afterwards purchased from his brother-in-law, Sir John Douglas. During the Civil Wars, Mr. Ogilvie, who had been for many years an Officer in the King's Service, was nominated Lieut.-Governor of the fort and castle of Dunottar, wherein the Regalia of Scotland had been deposited; and although obliged, after a protracted siege, to surrender to the arms of the usurper, Captain Ogilvie contrived, nevertheless, to preserve those invaluable insignia of Royalty in security until the restoration of the monarchy. The Regalia were removed from the castle prior to its surrender by Mrs. Grainger, the wife of Mr. James Grainger, Minister of Kinnure, who passed through the besieging Army, attended by a servant, with a bundle of flax upon her back, in which lay concealed the crown, sword, and sceptre of Scotland. After the Restoration, Captain Ogilvie delivered up those valuable emblems to the Earl Marischal, and was created, in consideration of his fidelity and sufferings, a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, 5 March 1801, obtaining a warrant at the same time, to the Lord-Lyon, to matriculate his coat of arms in the Lyon Register, conformable to the blazon therein stated; in which he was allowed to bear a crowned thistle, the Royal Badge of Scotland, with the motto,

"Præclarum regi et regno servitium." Sir George Ogilvie was s. at his decease by his only son,

II. SIR WILLIAM, who was s. by his eldest son,

III. SIR DAVID. This gentleman m. Ist, Miss Scott, by whom he had a son and a dau.; he m. 2ndly, Jane, dau. of George Ross, Esq. of Clochan, in Aberdeen, by whom he had three daus.; and, 3rdly, Anne, dau. and co-heir of John Guthrie, Esq. of Westhall, by whom he had five children. He was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

IV. SIR WILLIAM, who was s. by his eldest son,

V. SIR DAVID, a Major of Marines. This gentleman m. Jane, dau. of John Bengier, Esq., and was s. at his decease, in 1799, by his eldest son, GEORGE MURRAY, the present Baronet.

Creation.—5 March, 1661.


Arms.—Ar. a lion, passant, guardant, gu., gorged with an open crown, and crowned with an imperial one, ppr. holding, in his dexter paw, a sword ppr. defending the thistle (placed in the dexter chief point), vert, ensigned with a crown, or.

Crest.—A demi-man, in armour, ppr.

Motto.—Præclarum regi et regno servitium.

Seal.—Barras, Kincardineshire.

OGLANDER.



OGLANDER, SIR WILLIAM, of Nunwell, in the Isle of Wight; b. 13 Sept., 1769; s. as 6th Bart., on the demise of his father, 5 Jan., 1806; m. 24 May, 1810, Maria-Ann, eldest dau. of George-Henry, present Duke of Grafton, by whom he has had issue,

I. HENRY, b. 24 June, 1811.

II. WILLIAM, b. 27 July, 1813, d. 8 May, 1835.

III. Charlotte-Maria.

Lineage.

This family, which is of Norman lineage, was introduced into England, and established by

RICHARD DE OGLANDER, a native of Caen, who came over with the Conquerors, and having the command of an expedition against the Isle of Wight, fixed his residence there, after reducing the island, at a place called Nunwell, where his successors, in an uninterrupted male line, have, up to the present period, chiefly resided. From this Richard directly descended,

SIR JOHN OGLANDER, Knt., who was appointed Deputy-Governor of Portsmouth, by William, Earl of Pembroke, and was subsequently Governor of the Isle of Wight. He m. Frances, dau. of Sir George Moore, Knt. of Loosly, Co. Surrey, Chancellor of the noble Order of the Garter, and had issue,

George, d. abroad, s. p.

WILLIAM, the first Baronet.

John, Fellow of New College, Oxford.

Richard, who m. Miss Eleanor Webb.

Anne, m. to Sir Stephen Leooard, Bart.

Frances, m. to Robert Clarke, Esq. of Wembdon, near

Bridgewater, Somersetshire.

Bridget, m. to Robert Eaton, Esq.

The 2nd, but eldest surviving, son,

I. SIR WILLIAM OGLANDER, Knt. of Nunwell, having represented Newport to Parliament, and being appointed Deputy-Governor of the Isle of Wight, was created a Baronet, 12 Dec., 1665. Sir William m. Dorothy, dau. of Sir Francis Clarke, Knt. of Hitcham, Co. Buckingham, and was s. by his eldest son (his other issue d. unm., except Dorothy, wife of Sir Hugh Middleton, Bart.),

II. SIR JOHN. This gentleman m. Mary, dau. and co-heir of Mr. Alderman Webb, of London, and had (with six daus., two of whom were married, Margaret, to Christopher Myrns; and Hannah, to Matthew Combe, M.P.), an only son, his successor,

III. SIR WILLIAM, who m. Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Sir John Strode, Knt. of Parnham, Co. Dorset, and had issue,

JOHN, his successor.

ANNE, d. unm.

Elizabeth, m. Ist, to Robert Holmes, Esq., and 2ndly, to Robert Haldine, Esq.

Frances, m. to Henry Harris, Esq. of Silkstead, Hants.

Sir William d. in Aug., 1734, and was s. by his only son,

IV. SIR JOHN, who, in right of his mother, succeeded in 1764, to the estates of the ancient family of Strode. He m. in 1729, Margaret, dau. of John Cox, Esq. of Stone Easton, Co. Somerset, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his successor.

John, Warden of New College, Oxford, m. in 1776, Jane Mary, only dau. of the Rev. Mr. Rayne, of Netherbury, Dorsetshire, and d. 13 Jan., 1794.

Henry, a Fellow of Winchester College, d. 16 March, 1814.

Margaret, d. unm.

ANNE, d. young.

Elizabeth, m. Ist, in 1762, to Sir Gerrard Napier, Bart., and 2ndly, to 1779, to James Webb, Esq., and d. 16 Oct., 1814.

Frances, d. unm.

Susanah, m. in 1763, to John Olyne, Esq. of Glynn, Co. Cornwall, Serjeant-at Law, Recorder of London, and M.P. for Middlesex.

Sir John d. 11 May, 1767, and was s. by his eldest son,

V. SIR WILLIAM, b. in 1733; m. in Dec., 1765, Sukey, only dau. of Peter Serie, of Testwood, Co. Hants, by whom (who d. in July, 1804) he had issue,

I. WILLIAM, present Baronet.

II. John, Fellow of Merton College, Oxford, d. 30 Oct., 1825.

III. Peter, in Holy Orders, Rector of East-Stroke, Dorsetshire, d. 1807.

IV. Richard, of Fairlie, in the Isle of Wight, Consul at Tunis, m. 27 Jan., 1810, Caroline, dau. of Charles Tuill, Swedish Consul at Tunis, by whom (who d. 29 June, 1825), he had issue,

I John - William, b. 21

June, 1825.

2 Caroline.

3 Susan-Margaret.

4 Frances.

5 Matilda.

6 Elizabeth Laura.

V. Henry, a Lieut.-Col. in the Army.

VI. Sukey-Margaret, m. in 1800, to her cousin, the Rev. Anthony-William Glynn, Rector of Kingston, in the Isle of Wight, and of Lesnewth, Co. Cornwall.

VII. Frances-Dorothea.

Sir William d. 5 Jan., 1866.

Creation.—12 Dec., 1665.

Arms.—Ar. a stork between three cross-crosslets, fitchée, or.

Crest.—A bear's head, comped or, the mouth embued, gu.

Motto.—Serrare munia vite.

Seals.—Nunwell, Isle of Wight; Parnham, Dorsetshire.

OGL.

OGLE, SIR CHARLES, of Worthy, Co. Hants, Vice-Admiral of the Blue; b. 24 May, 1775; m. Ist, 22 April, 1802, Charlotte-Margaret, dau. of the late General the Hon. Thomas Gage, Commander-in-Chief of his Majesty's forces in North America, in the first American war, by whom (who d. in 1814) he has issue,



I. CHALONER, Capt. in the Army, b. 16 Aug., 1808.

II. Charlotte-Arabella.

III. Sophia, m. 17 Aug., 1830, to the Rev. Edward-Chaloner Ogle, third son of the Rev. J. S. Ogle, of Kirkley.

He wedded, 2ndly, in 1820, Letitia, dau. of Sir William Burrough, Bart., and by her (who d. 13 Nov., 1832) has another son, William, b. 5 May, 1823. Sir Charles m. 3rdly, 10 April, 1834, Mary-Anne, dau. of George Cary, Esq. of Tor Abbey, Co. Devon, and relict of John Dalton, jun., Esq. of Thurnham Hall, Co. Lancaster, and of Sir John-Hayford Thorold, Bart. Sir Charles s. as 2nd Bart., at the demise of his father, 27 Aug., 1816.

Lineage.

This is a family of very great antiquity in the Co. Northumberland.

SIR ROBERT OGLE, Knt. of Ogle (the eighth in lineal descent from Humphrey Ogle, who was settled at Ogle, at the Conquest), m. Helena, dau. and heir of Sir Robert Bertram, Lord of Bothall, and was s. by his grandson,

SIR ROBERT OGLE, who d. in 1410, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR ROBERT OGLE, who was summoned to Parliament as Lord Ogle, from 25 July, 1461, to 7 Sept., 1469 (see BURKE's *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*), to which latter year his Lordship died; and the Barony passed in regular succession, from father to son, to

CUTHBERT, the 11th Baron, who s. his half-brother, Robert, 6th Lord Ogle, in 1562; but dying without male issue, in 1597, the Barony fell into abeyance between his two daus., until the demise of one of those ladies, Joane, w. fe. of Edward, 7th Earl of Shrewsbury, without issue, in 1627; when the other,

CATHERINE, relict of Sir Charles Cavendish, became Baroness Ogle, and obtained a ratification of the dignity by patent, dated 4 Dec., 1628, to herself and her heirs for ever. Her Ladyship d. in 1629, and the Barony devolved upon her son, William Cavendish, who was eventually created DUKE OF NEWCASTLE, when it merged in that Dukedom, and so continued until the demise of his Grace's son and successor, Henry, 2nd Duke, in 1691, without male issue, when all the Duke of Newcastle's honors, except the Barony of Ogle, expired, and that fell into abeyance between his five daus.; two of whom dying, without issue, it now remains between the representatives of Lady Margaret Ogle, who m. John Holles, Duke of Newcastle; Lady Catherine, who m. Thomas, Earl of Thanet; and Lady Arabella, who m. Charles, Earl of Sunderland. From

WILLIAM OGLE, 3rd son of Sir Robert Ogle, Knt., father of the first Lord Ogle, sprang

MAUR OGLE, Esq., who purchased Kirkley from Ralph, Lord Eure, to the beginning of the 17th century; and from him descended

NATHANIEL OGLE, M.D., sometime Physician to the Forces under the great Duke of Marlborough. This gentleman m. Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Jonathan Newton, Esq. of Newcastle-upon Tyne, Barrister-at-Law, and had issue,

1. NATHANIEL, his successor at Kirkley, who d. unm., in 1762.

2. NEWTON, D.D., Dean of Winchester, inherited Kirkley, at the decease of his elder brother, and d. in 1804, leaving (by Susanna, his wife, dau. of Dr. Thomas, Bishop of Winchester) issue,

1. NATHANIEL, who d. 1802, Anna-Maria, dan. of Edward Raphael, Esq.

2. JOHN-SAVILE, in Holy Orders, Prebendary of Durham, inherited Kirkley at the death of his brother, m. and has issue. (See BURKE's *Commoners*, Vol. IV.)

3. HENRY-BERTRAM, m. to 1802, Anna-Maria, dan. of Edward Raphael, Esq.

4. SUSANNA, d. unm.

5. ELIZABETH-CATHERINE, m. to Henry-Streatfield, Esq.

6. ISABELLA, d. unm.

7. ANNE, m. to H. Scott, Esq.

8. ESTHER-JANE, m. to the Rt. Hon. R. B. Sheridan.

III. CHALONER, of whom presently.

IV. ISABELLA, m. 1st, to Sir Chaloner Ogle, Knt., Admiral of the Fleet, who d. without issue, in 1731; and, 2ndly, to James, Lord Kingston.

v. ELIZABETH, m. to George Grey, Esq. of Southwick.

VI. MARTHA, m. to Sigismund, Baron de Starck.

Dr. Ogle d. in 1736, and his third son,

1. CHALONER OGLE, Esq., having adopted the Naval profession, received the honor of Knighthood for his gallant services, and was further rewarded with a Baronetcy, 12 March, 1816. Sir Chaloner m. Hester, youngest dau. and co-heir of the Right Rev. John Thomas, Lord Bishop of Winchester, by whom he left issue,

CHARLES, present Baronet.

James, in Holy Orders, M.A., Rector of Bishop's Walther, and Vicar of Crondell, b. 1778; m. Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Edmund Poulter, Prebendary of Winchester, and d. 19 May, 1833, leaving issue,

1. James Seyer, b. 30 3 Elizabeth.

Nov., 1808. [1814. 4 Jane.

2. Graham, b. 27 Sept.,

Arabella, m. 1st, to the Hon. Edward Bourville; and, 2ndly, to the Hon. Richard Talbot.

Jane-Esther, m. to Richard Streatfield, Esq. of the Rocks, in Sussex, and d. s. p. in 1796.

Barbarian, m. 1st, to Valentine-Henry Wilmot, Esq.; and, 2ndly, to the Right Hon. Lord Darce.

Sophia-Jemima, m. to Sir Charles Asgill, Bart.

Sir Chaloner, who attained the rank of Admiral of the Red, d. 27 Aug., 1816.

Creation.—12 March, 1816.

Arms.—Ar. a fesse between three crescents gu. on the fess a mullet for difference.

Crest.—An heraldic antelope's head, erased ar. tufted, maned, and horned, gu.

Motto.—Prenes an gré.

Town Residence.—Reigate-square.

O'MALLEY.

O'MALLEY, SIR SAMUEL, of Rosehill, Co. Mayo; b. 26 Dec., 1779; m. Miss Reilly, and has had issue,



1. SAMUEL, b. 17 July, 1805, accidentally shot in May, 1833.

II. WILLIAM.

III. HENRY.

IV. FREDERICK.

V. ELIZABETH.

VI. MARTA.

This gentleman was created a Bart., 2 July, 1804.

Lineage.

This family derives from BRVAN M'CORMICK O'MALLEY, who held the Castle of Morake, and the Manor of Strode, granted to his father, Cormacius O'Malley, by the Crown, and who died abroad, in the service of Queen ELIZABETH, in 1589. His lineal descendant,

OWEN O'MALLEY, Esq. of Burrishowle, Co. Mayo, m. Martha, dau. of Sir George Brown, Bart., and left issue.

GEORGE O'MALLEY, Esq., who m. in 1719, Mary-Magdalen, sister of Richard Blake, Esq. of Ardry, Co. Galway, and left issue, Patrick, who was killed in the Austrian service, and an elder son.

OWEN O'MALLEY, Esq. of Burrishowle, who m. 1st, in 1763, Anne, sister of John Chambers, Esq. of Kilboyn, Co. Mayo, and widow of John Mills, Esq. of Galway, but by her had no issue; and, 2ndly, in 1777, Anne, dau. of Samuel M'Gough, Esq. of Newry, by whom he left an only surviving son, SIR SAMUEL O'MALLEY, the present Baronet.

Creation.—2 July, 1804.

Arms.—Ar. a bear passant gu. crined or, between three long bows, charged with arrows, and bent, pointing to

centre, one in chief, and a skiff with oars, sa. between the two is base.

Crest.—A horse in full speed ar.

Motto.—Terra marique potens.

Seat.—Roachhill, Co. Mayo.

O'NEILL.



O'NEILL, EARL (Charles-Henry-St. John O'Neill), of Shane's Castle, Co. Antrim; Viscount Reymond, Viscount O'Neill, and Baron O'Neill, of Shane's Castle, in the Peerage of Ireland; one of the Representative Lords; b. 22 Jan., 1779; s. to the Viscounty and Barony of O'Neill at the decease of his father, 7 June, 1798, and was created, in Aug., 1800, *Viscount Reymond* and EARL O'NEILL.

His Lordship is a Knight of St. Patrick, Lord-Lieut. of the Co. of Antrim, and Colonel of the Antrim Militia.

Lineage.

The house of O'Neill boasts of royal descent, and deduces its pedigree from CONN BACCACH O'NEILL, Prince of Tyrone, who, upon relinquishing his royalty, was created Earl of Tyrone, in 1642. From this personage we pass to

HAYAN O'NEILL, Esq. of Edinluff Carrick, who m. 1st, a dau. of Sir Arthur Maginness, Viscount Iveagh; and, 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Brian Carragh O'Neill, of Laughlinsholin, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR HENRY O'NEILL, Knt. of Edinluff Carrick, Lord of Clanaboy, and chief of his name, who d. in 1637, and was s. by his brother,

ARTHUR O'NEILL, Esq. of Edinluff Carrick, or Shane's Castle, who was s. by his son,

CHARLES O'NEILL, Esq., at whose decease, without issue, in 1736, the estates passed to his brother,

JOHN O'NEILL, Esq. of Shane's Castle, who was s. by his son,

CHARLES O'NEILL, Esq. of Shane's Castle. This gentleman m. in 1736, Alice, dau. of the Right Hon. Sir John Broderick, of Middleton, Co. Cork, and, dying in 1769, was s. by his elder son,

JOHN O'NEILL, Esq. of Shane's Castle, who represented the Co. of Antrim for several years in Parliament, and was elevated to the Peerage of Ireland, 30 Nov., 1785, as *Baron O'Neill, of Shane's Castle*, and advanced to the dignity of *Viscount O'Neill*, 6 Oct., 1798. His Lordship m. 15 Oct., 1777, Henrietta, only child of Charles (Boyle), Lord Dungarvan, and grandaun. of Charles, 5th Earl of Cork and Orrery, by whom he had issue,

CHARLES-HENRY-ST. JOHN, present Earl.

John Bruce-Richard, b. 30 Dec., 1790, M.P. for the Co. of Antrim, a Major General in the Army, and Constable of the Castle of Dublin.

Lord O'Neill d. of wounds received in action with the insurgents in Ireland, 17 June, 1796.

Creations.—Baron, 30 Nov., 1785. Viscount, 6 Oct., 1798. Earl, in Aug., 1800.

Arms.—Per fesse, wavy, the chief ar. charged with a sinister hand, coupé and erect, gu. the base, waves of the sea ppr., thereon a pike-fish, naiant, of the last.

Crest.—An arm, embowed, in armour, ppr., garnished or, holding a sword, also ppr.

Supporters.—Two lions gu., each gorged with an eastern crown, and chained or.

Motto.—I samh dearg eiriu.

Seats.—Shane's Castle, and Reymond Castle, Co. Antrim.

ONGLEY.



ONGLEY, BARON (Robert Henley-Ongley), of Old Warden, in the Peerage of Ireland; b. 9 May, 1803; s. as 3rd Baron, on the demise of his father, 20 Aug., 1814.

Lineage.

ROBERT HENLEY, Esq., M.P. for the Co. of Bedford, assumed the surname and arms of Ongley, upon succeeding to the estates of his great-uncle, Sir Samuel Ongley, Knt.; and was elevated to the Peerage of Ireland, 20 July, 1776, as *Baron Ongley, of Old Warden*. His Lordship m. in 1763, Frances, dau. and co-heir of Richard Goswight, Esq. of Langton Hall, Co. Essex, by whom he had issue,

ROBERT, his successor.

Samuel-Henry, b. 16 June, 1774; m. 3 Oct., 1800, Frances, dau. and co-heir of the late Sir Philip Monoux, Bart., and d. in 1822.

Frances.

Catherine, m. 27 March, 1790, to Col. J. E. Fremantle, C.B., *Alde-de-Camp* to the King.

Sarah, m. 27 June, 1791, to W. R. Phillimore, Esq.

He d. 23 Oct., 1785, and was s. by his eldest son,

ROBERT, 2nd Baron, who m. 11 July, 1801, Frances, only dau. of Lieut.-Gen. the late Sir John Burgoyne, Bart., by whom he left issue,

ROBERT, present Peer.

Montagu, b. 22 Feb., 1808, Captain 3rd Life Guards.

George, b. 11 April, 1800, an Officer in the Army.

Frederick, b. 8 Nov., 1810.

Frances-Elizabeth.

Charlotte.

His Lordship d. 20 Aug., 1814.

Creation.—20 July, 1776.

Arms.—Quarterly: first and fourth, az. a fesse gu.; second and third, ar. in chief three piles gu., in base, a mount vert, on a canton az. a sun or.

Crest.—A phoenix, in flames, holding in the beak a fire-ball, all proper.

Supporters.—Two griffins, collared gu. chained or.

Motto.—Miri cura futuri.

Seat.—Old Warden, Co. Bedford.

ONSLow.



ONSLow, EARL of (Arthur-George ONSLOW), of the Co. Salop; Viscount Cranley, of Cranley, Co. Surrey; Baron ONSLOW, of ONSLOW, Co. Salop, and of West Clandon, Co. Surrey; and a Bart.; b. 25 Oct., 1777; m. 21 July, 1818, Mary, eldest dau. of George Fludyer, Esq. of Ayston, Co. Rutland, by whom (who d. 1 March, 1830) he has issue,

1. ARTHUR-GEORGE, Viscount Cranley, b. 16 June, 1818.
2. Mary Augusta. [1820.]

His Lordship s. as 3rd Earl, on the decease of his father, 22 Feb., 1827.

Lineage.

The family of ONSLOW was anciently seated in Shropshire, where it enjoyed extensive possessions; and in the reign of HENRY III. it assumed its surname from the lordship of ONSLOW (styled, in Domesday-Book, ONSLOW, but now written ONSLOW), situated within the liberty of the town of Shrewsbury.

EDWARD ONSLOW, Esq. of ONSLOW, m. Anne, dau. of Richard Houghton, Esq. of Houghton, Co. Lancaster, by whom he had four sons; the 2nd of whom,

ROGER ONSLOW, Esq. of Shrewsbury, m. Margaret, dau. of Thomas Payne, Esq., by whom he had two sons, Fulk, Clerk of the Parliament in the reign of QUEEN ELIZABETH, and

RICHARD ONSLOW, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, who was successively Recorder of the City of London, Attorney-General of the Duchy of Lancaster, Solicitor-General and speaker of the House of Commons. This eminent person had a grant of the convent of Blackfriars, in the City of London, where he resided. He m. Catherine, dau. and heir of Richard Harding, Esq. of Knoll, Co. Surrey; and, dying in 1571, was s. by his eldest son,

ROBERT ONSLOW, Esq.; at whose decease, unm., the estates passed to his brother,

SIR EDWARD ONSLOW, Knt. of Knoll, Co. Surrey, who m. Isabel, dau. of Sir Thomas Shirley, Knt. of Preston-Piece, in the same Co., and was s. by his eldest son,

THOMAS, who d. in minority, when the 2nd son,

SIR RICHARD ONSLOW, Knt., succeeded. This gentleman served in three Parliaments for the Co. Surrey, and espousing the party opposed to the measures of CHAR. I., was one of the select committee appointed in 1657, to attend upon Cromwell, and to receive his doubts and scruples touching the assumption of the regal office. Upon this occasion, Sir Richard, in a very remarkable speech, urged the usurper to assume the regal designation with the supreme authority. He contributed, however, to the Restoration of the exiled monarch, and served for the town of Guildford in the convention which recalled that Prince. Sir Richard m. Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Arthur Strangeways, Esq. of the Co. Durham, and, dying in 1664, was s. by his eldest son,

SIR ARTHUR ONSLOW, Bart., M.P. for Bramber, in the reign of CHARLES I., during the usurpation, for the Co. Surrey, and after the Restoration, for the same shire. He m. 1st, Rose, only surviving dau. and heir of Nicholas

Stoughton, Esq. of Stoughton, Co. Surrey, but by that lady had no issue; 2ndly, Mary, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Alderman Sir Thomas Foot, Knt. of the City of London, who served the Office of Sheriff in 1648, and that of Lord-Mayor in 1649; which Sir Thomas Foot was created a Baronet 21 Nov., 1660, with special remainder to his son-in-law, Mr. ONSLOW; and, dying in 1667, the dignity so descended. Sir Arthur ONSLOW had, by this marriage,

RICHARD, his successor.

Foot ONSLOW, First-Commissioner of Excise, m. Susanna, dau. of Thomas Anslay, Esq. of Elton, Yorkshire, and widow of Arnold Culwell, Esq. and had (with five daus.) two sons,

Arthur ONSLOW, who was elected Speaker of the House of Commons in Jan., 1726-7, and continued until March, 1761, when he received, upon his retirement, the unanimous thanks of the House over which he had so long and honorably presided, and a pension of £3000 a year from the Crown, at the Commons' especial desire. Mr. Speaker ONSLOW m. Anne, dau. of John Bridges, Esq. of Thomas Ditton, and niece of Henry Bridges, Esq. of Amber Court, Co. Surrey, by whom he left a son, GEORGE (of whom presently, as 2nd Baron ONSLOW), and a daughter. He d. 17 Feb., 1768.

Richard, Lieut.-Gen. and Governor of Plymouth, (See Sir Henry ONSLOW, Bart.)

Arthur, } both d. unm.
Henry, }

Sir Arthur was s. by his eldest son,

SIR RICHARD, member in the Convention Parliament for the Co. Surrey, and chosen Speaker of the House of Commons, 16 Nov., 1738. Upon the accession of GEORGE I., Sir Richard was constituted one of the Lords of the Treasury, and Chancellor of the Exchequer, and elevated to the Peerage, 25 June, 1746, by the title of *Baron ONSLOW, of ONSLOW, Co. Salop; and of Clandon, Co. Surrey*, with remainder, in default of male issue, to his uncle, DENALI ONSLOW, Esq. of Pyrford, and his issue, and afterwards to the heirs male of his deceased father. His Lordship m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Henry Tulse, Knt. Lord-Mayor of London; and dying 5 December, 1717, was s. by his son,

THOMAS, 2nd Baron, who m. Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of Mr. Knight, of Jamaica, and niece and heir of Col. Charles Knight, of the same island, with whom he had a considerable fortune. His Lordship d. in 1740, and was s. by his only child,

RICHARD, 3rd Baron, at whose demise without issue, in Oct., 1776 (Denali ONSLOW's line having failed), the honors reverted to his cousin,

GEORGE, 4th Baron (only son of the Rt. Hon. Arthur ONSLOW, the distinguished Speaker of the House of Commons), who had been elevated to the Peerage himself, 14th of the preceding May, by the title of *Baron Cranley, of Inver Court*. His Lordship m. in 1733, Henrietta, dau. of Sir John Shelley, Bart. Lord ONSLOW was created, 19 June, 1801, *Viscount Cranley of Cranley, and EARL of ONSLOW*. He d. 17 May, 1814, and was s. by his eldest son,

THOMAS, 2nd Earl, b. 15 March, 1754, who, while a Commoner, represented Guildford (from 1784 to 1807) in Parliament, and was Col. of the 2nd Surrey Militia. His Lordship m. 1st, 29 Dec., 1776, Arabella, 3rd dau. and co-heir of Easton-Mainwaring Ellerker, Esq. of Risby Park, Co. York, by whom (who d. in 1782) he had issue,

1. ARTHUR-GEORGE, present Earl.

2. Thomas-Cranley, Col. of the 2nd Surrey Militia; b. 7 Oct., 1778; m. 28 May, 1812, Susanah-Elizabeth, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Nathaniel Hillier, Esq. of Stoke Park, Co. Surrey, and has,

- | | |
|---|---------------------------------------|
| 1 George-Augustus Cranley, b. 14 May, 1813. | allier Guards, b. 13 Nov., 1815. |
| 2 Guildford-James-Hillier, b. 29 March, 1814. | 4 Thomas-Frederick, b. 15 Jan., 1821. |
| 3 Arthur-Edward, a Lieut. in the Scots Fus. | 5 Susanna. |
| | 6 Harriet. |

3. Edmund-Mainwaring, b. 2 Oct., 1779.

4. Elizabeth Harriet.

The Earl m. 2dly, 13 Feb., 1763, Charlotte, dan. of William Hale, Esq., of King's Walden, Herts, and relict of Thomas Doncombe, Esq., of Duncombe Park, and had another daughter, Georgiana-Charlotte, who d. 15 May, 1829. He d. 22 Feb., 1827.

Creations—Baron 25 June, 1716. Baron Cranley, 14 May, 1776. Earl, &c. 10 June, 1801.

Arms—Ar., a fesse gu. between six Cornish choughs ppr.

Crest—An eagle sa. prying upon a partridge, or.

Supporters—Two falcons, close ppr. legged and belled or.

Mottos—Festina lente, and Semper parata.

Seat—Clandon, Surrey.

ONSLOW.

ONSLOW, SIR HENRY, of Altham, Co. Lancaster; b. 23 April, 1784; m. 7 Feb., 1807, Caroline, dau. of the late John Bond, Esq., of Mitcham, Co. Surrey, and has issue,



i. HENRY, b. 5 June, 1800, Captain 10th Foot.

ii. Matthew-Richard, b. 12 Sept., 1810.

iii. Thomas, b. 15 March, 1812.

iv. Arthur-Walton, b. 3 Aug., 1818.

v. Richard-Cranley.

vii. Anne.

vi. Caroline.

viii. Frances.

Sir Henry, who is a Capt. in the Royal Artillery, s. as 2nd Bart., at the demise of his father, 27 Dec., 1817.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the family of Onslow, Earls of Onslow, springing from Foot Onslow, Esq., 1st Commissioner of Excise.

RICHARD ONSLOW, Esq., 2nd son of that gentleman, adopting a military life, attained the rank of Lieut.-General in the army, and was appointed Governor of Plymouth in 1750. He m. 1st, Rose, dan. and co-heir of John Bridges, Gent., but by her had no issue. He m. 2ndly, Pooley, dan. of Charles Walton, Esq., of Little Boretd, Co. Essex, and had

i. GEORGE, M.P. for Guildford; Lieut.-Col. in the Guards, m. Jane, dan. of the Rev. Thos. Thorpe, and left issue,

1 George-Walton, in Holy Orders, of Dunsborough, Co. Sarrey; b. 25 June, 1706; m. Elizabeth, eldest dan. of William Campbell, Esq., and has issue,

George-Walton, b. 18 Aug., 1804.

Robert-Thorpe, b. 25 May, 1810.

Denzil, b. 21 Jan., 1812.

Fitzcarm, b. 29 May, 1813.

Edmund, b. 12 March, 1815.

Arthur-Pooley, b. 5 Feb., 1821.

Elizabeth.

Jane.

Anne-Pooley-Rose.

Charlotte.

Mary-Doaglas.

2 Arthur, in Holy Orders, m. 1st, 25 Aug., 1803,

iii. RICHARD, of whom presently.

iv. Arthur, in Holy Orders, Archdeacon of Berks, and Dean of Worcester; m. Frances, dan. of Constantine Phipps, Esq., and had issue,

1 Richard-Francis, Archdeacon of Worcester, m. 7 July, 1801, Harriet-Mary, dan. of the Hon. Andrew Foley, and has issue,

Richard-Poley, b. 13 Sept., 1802; m. 5 July, 1826, Catherine, 3rd dan. of Latham Blacker, Esq., and has a son and a daughter.

Arthur-Andrew, b. 27 April, 1815.

Thomas Phipps, b. 9 Aug., 1818.

Harriet-Frances, m. 12 Dec., 1833, to the Rev. Thomas Commeline.

Constantia, m. 16 May, 1826, to John Freeman, Esq.

Anne-Cecilia, m. 13

July, 1836, to the Rev. Thomas J. Cartwright.

Elizabeth.

2 Arthur, in Holy Orders, m. 1st, 1812, Elizabeth, dan. of Sir Edward Warrington, Bart., and has issue.

3 Phipps-Vanillart, m. 1st, 21 July, 1820, Harriet, dan. of Sir Edward Warrington, Bart., by whom (who d. 5 March, 1837) he has no only son; and 2ndly, 20 Feb. 1834, Lucy, youngest dan. of the late W. M. Moseley, Esq.

4 Charlotte.

5 Jane, m. to the Rev. R. Warrington Ingram.

iv. Elizabeth, m. to the Hon. and Rev. George Hamilton, Canon of Windsor and Rector of Taplow, 4th son of James, 7th Earl of Abercorn,

General Onslow represented Guildford in Parliament from 1727 until his decease in 1760. His second son,

1. RICHARD ONSLOW, Esq., having adopted the naval profession, was created a Baronet 30 Oct., 1797, in consideration of his gallant participation, as third in command, in the victory obtained by Lord Duncan, off Camperdown, in the same month and year. Sir Richard attained subsequently, the rank of Admiral of the Red, and was Lieut.-Gen. of Marines. He was b. 23 June, 1741, and m. Anne, dan. of Matthew Mitchell, Esq., of Chiltern, Co. Wilts (a Commodore in the Royal Navy), by whom he had issue,

Matthew-Richard, m. 30 Nov., 1805, Sarah, eldest dan. of the late Hugh Seton, Esq., Lieut. Governor of Sarat, by whom he left, at his decease, 10 Aug., 1806, several dms., of whom the eldest, Amelia-Charlotte, was m. 20 Sept., 1808, to Robert John Marham, Esq. of Stratton Strawless, Co. Norfolk, and the youngest, Mathew-Anne-Sarah, 5 June, 1826, to Bernard Granville, Esq., of Chaiwich, Co. Stafford.

HENRY, present Baronet.

John-James, Captain R.N., m. and has issue.

Anne, m. 12 Aug., 1833, to Francis, 2nd Viscount Lake.

Frances, widow of Admiral Sir Hyde Parker.

Elizabeth, m. to Robert Lewis, Esq.

Harriet, m. to Capt. J. N. Creighton, of 11th Light Dragoons.

Sir Richard d. 27 Dec., 1817.

Creation—30 Oct., 1797.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, ar. a fesse gu. between six Cornish choughs ppr., second and third, ar. on a bend an. three martlets or, with a double crescent for difference.

Crest—An eagle m. prying upon a partridge, or.

Motto—Festina lente.

Seat—Altham, Lancashire.

ORANMORE.

ORANMORE and BROWNE, BARON (Dominick Browne), of Carru-Browne Castle, in the county of the town of Galway, and Castle Macgarrett, Co. Mayo,—see *Correcting Sheet*.

ORDE.

ORDE, SIR JOHN-POWLETT, of Morpeth, Co. Northumberland; b. 9 June, 1803, s. as 2nd Bart., at the decease of his father, 9 Feb., 1824; m. 1st, 15 June, 1826, Eliza, dan. of the late Peter Campbell, Esq., of Kilmorey, Co. Argyll, by whom (who d. 13 June, 1829) he has



a son, &c. in 1827, and two daus. Sir John m. 2ndly, 14 June, 1832, Beatrice-James, youngest dau. of James Edwards, Esq.

Lineage.

JOHN ORDE, Esq. of East Orde and Morpeth, a magistrate and Deputy Lieutenant for Northumberland, m. 1st, Anne, dau. of Edward Ward, Esq., of Nunbury, and had a son and heir,

WILLIAM, who inherited the family estates. He m. Anne, dau. and eventual heir of William Ward, Esq. of Nunbury Kirk, by whom he had, with other issue, a son, the present **WILLIAM ORDE**, Esq. of Nunbury Kirk. (See *HUKER'S Commoners*, Vol. 1. p. 561.)

Sir Orde m. 2ndly, Anne, dau. of R. Marr, Esq. of Morpeth, and widow of the Rev. Wm. Rye, by whom he had **THOMAS**, created **LORD BOLTON**.

JOHN, of whom presently.

Ance.

Mary, m. to Robert Lisle, Esq. of Acton House, in Northumberland, and d. in 1700.

He d. in 1784.

The youngest son,

I. JOHN ORDE, Esq., having attained the rank of Post-Captain in the navy, and being appointed Governor of Dominica, in 1783, was created a Bart. 27 July, 1790. He m. 1st, in 1790, Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Richard Stephens, Esq., of St. Helena, South Carolina, by whom (who d. 13 Sept., 1790), he had no surviving issue; and 2ndly Jane, eldest dau. of John Frere, Esq., of Roydon, Co. Norfolk, by whom (who d. 16 Sept., 1820) he had,

JOHN POWLETT, present Baronet.

Ance-Maria Fenn.

Sir John, who attained the rank of Admiral of the Red, d. 10 Feb., 1834.

Creation—27 July, 1790.

Arms—Sa. three salmons habrinct, in fesse ar.

Crest—A demi lion holding a fleur-de-lis or.

Seat—Bognor, Sussex.

ORFORD.



ORFORD, EARL OF (Horatio Walpole), Co. Suffolk; Baron Walpole, of Walpole, and Baron Walpole, of Wolterton, Co. Norfolk; & 14 June, 1783; m. 23 July, 1812, Mary, eldest dau. of the late William-Augustus Fawcener, Esq., one of the Clerks of the Privy Council, and has issue,

1. **HORATIO WILLIAM**, Lord Walpole, & 18 April, 1813.

2. **Henry**, & 1 May, 1816.

3. **Frederick**, & 18 Sept., 1822.

4. **Rachael-Katharina**.

5. **Dorothy Fanny**.

His Lordship s. as 3rd Earl, at the demise of his father, 15 June, 1822. Lord Orford is High-Steward of the borough of Lynn, and Col. of the West Norfolk militia.

Lineage.

This family is said to have been established in England before the Conquest, and to have possessed considerable estates at Walpole, Co. Norfolk, hence the surname.

720

SIR JOHN DE WALPOLE, living temp. HENRY III., left three sons,

HENRY, his successor.

William.

Ralph, in Holy Orders, elected Bishop of Norwich, in 1268, and translated to the see of Ely by the Pope, in 1290, upon a dispute arising between the monks of Ely, regarding a successor to that Bishopric, at the decease of William de Loda.

Sir John was s. by his eldest son,

SIR HENRY DE WALPOL, in the manors of Walpol and Houton (as it was anciently written): which Sir Henry was amongst those of greatest note, in the Cos. of Norfolk and Suffolk who were summoned, in the 23th Edw. 1. to be at London, on the Sunday after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, apparelled with horse and arms, according to their degree, to pass with the King beyond seas, "for their own honor and the safety of their King and kingdom," as the words of the writ import. This expedition was for the relief of Guy, Earl of Flanders, at that time oppressed by the French King, who had taken several towns from him. From Sir Henry descended

EDWARD WALPOLE, Esq., of Houghton, who m. Lucy, dau. of Sir Terry Robart, and heir of her grandfather, Sir John Robart, K.B. and K.G. (in consequence of the decease of her brother, Sir John Robart, and his dau., Amy Robart, wife of Sir Robert Dndley, Earl of Leicester.) The great-great-grandson of this marriage,

SIR EDWARD WALPOLE, K.B., a distinguished and eloquent member of the Parliament which restored CHARLES II., m. in 1620, Susan, dau. of Sir Robert Crane, Bart., of Chilton, Co. Suffolk, and was s. by his eldest son,

ROBERT WALPOLE, Esq., who was returned to parliament for Castle Rising, Co. York, in the 1st year of WILLIAM and MARY, and continued to represent the same borough until his decease, in 1700. He m. Mary, only dau. and heir of Sir Jeffery Burwell, Knt. of Rougham, in Suffolk, by whom he left three sons and three daus.,

1. **ROBERT**, his successor, the celebrated Prime Minister.

2. **HORATIO**, &c. in 1678; a diplomatist of the first class, during the administration of his brother, created 4 June, 1736, **Baron Walpole**, of *Wolterton*. His Lordship m. in 1720, Mary Magdalen, dau. and co-heir of Peter Lombard, Esq., and dying in 1737, left issue,

1. **HORATIO**, 2nd Baron, of whom hereafter, as successor to Horatio, 4th Earl of Orford, in the Barony of Walpole, of Walpole.

2. **THOMAS**, m. 14 Nov., 1752, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir Joshua Vane, Bart., and left at his decease, in 1803, two sons and a dau., viz.

Thomas, of Stagbury Park, Surrey, formerly Envoy to the Court of Manich; & 23 May, 1755; m. in Dec., 1803, Margaret, 6th dau. of John, 2nd Earl of Egmont, and has issue,

Thomas, in Holy Orders, & 30 Sept., 1802; m. 15 Jan., 1833, Margaret, eldest dau. of the late Col. Henry Hugh Mitchell, and grand-dan. of Henry, 5th Duke of Beaufort.

Spencer-Horatio, & 11 Sept., 1806, m. 6 Oct., 1833, Isabella, dau. of the late Right Hon. Spencer Perceval, and has issue.

Robert, & 1 Dec., 1808, Capt. Rifle Brigade.

John, & 23 April, 1816.

Charles, & 16 Aug., 1812.

Catherine-Margaret, Sophia-Frances.

Lambert, Lieut.-Col. in the Army, & 28 Dec., 1757; m. in 1780, Margaret, dau. of Robert, 1st Lord Clive, by whom he left at his decease, in 1798,

Frances-Margaretta, Charlotte-Louisa.

Catherine, d. unm., in 1816.

Elizabeth.

3. **Richard**, a Banker in London, M.P. for Yarmouth, m. 29 Nov., 1757, Margaret, 2nd dau. of Sir Joshua Vane, Bart., and dying in 1795, left issue,

Richard, & 16 June, 1767; m. 23 Jan., 1799, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Sir Benjamin Hammet, Knt., and d. 13 Aug., 1811. His widow d. 10 March, 1815.

Robert, & in 1768, d. unm., 16 May, 1834.

Edward, M.A. of Cambridge, & in 1776.

Mary-Rachael, m. 4 Jan., 1798, to the Rev. Ashton Wade, and d.

16 Sept., 1827. Mr. Vade d. in 1830.
 Caroline, m. 11 May, 1767, to Hon. and Rev. George - Henry Neville.

4 Robert, a Clerk of the Privy Council, and late Envoy - Extraordinary, and Minister - Plenipotentiary to the Court of Portugal, m. 1st, in 1790, Diana, dau. of Walter Grouet, Esq., and by that lady (who d. 24 July, 1784) had issue,

Robert, in Holy Orders, b. 8 Aug., 1791; m. 6 Feb., 1811, Caroline Frances, youngest dau. of John Hyde, Esq., by Mary, dau. of Lord Francis Seymour, and has issue,

Reginald - Robert, b. 1817.

Robert, Seymour, b. in 1820.

Emily-Jane.

Horatio-Maryard.

George, b. 27 March, 1784, d. in India, in 1807.

Mr. Robert Walpole espoused 2ndly, in 1765,

Sophia, eldest dau. of

III. Galfridus, R.N.

iv. Mary, m. to Sir Charles Turner, of Wareham, in Norfolk.

v. Dorothy, m. to Charles, Viscount Townshend (his Lordship's 2nd wife).

vi. Susan, m. to Anthony Hammond, Esq. of Wotton, in Norfolk.

Mr. Walpole was a, by his eldest son,

Sir ROBERT WALPOLE, subsequently so celebrated as the Prime Minister of GEORGE I. and GEORGE II. Sir Robert was first honored with the Order of the Bath, and, while yet a Commoner, installed a Knight of the Garter. He was elevated to the Peerage, 9 Feb., 1742, as Baron of Houghton, Viscount Walpole, and EARL OF ORFORD. His Lordship m. 1st, in 1700, Catherine, dau. of Sir John Shorter, Lord Mayor of London, and had issue,

ROBERT, his successor.

Edward,* (Sir) Chief Secretary of Ireland, d. unm.

HORACE, who s. as 4th Earl.

Katherine, d. unm.

Mary, m. to George, Earl of Choimondeley.

The Earl m. 2ndly, Maria, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Skerret, Esq., and, dying in 1745, was a. by his eldest son.

ROBERT, 2nd Earl of Orford, who had been created, 10 June, 1723, Baron Walpole, of Walpole, Co. Norfolk, with remainder, in default of the issue male of himself and his father, to the male descendants of his grandfather. His Lordship, who was a Knight of the Bath, and held several

* Sir Edward Walpole left three illegitimate daughters, viz.

Laura, m. to the Hon. and Rev. Frederick Keppel, son of William-Anne, 2nd Earl of Albemarle.

Maria, m. 1st, to James, 2nd Earl of Waldegrave, and had

Elizabeth-Laura, m. to her cousin, George, 4th

Earl of Waldegrave.

Charlotte-Maria.

Anne-Horatio.

The Countess of Waldegrave espoused, 2ndly, his Royal Highness WILLIAM-HERY, Duke of Gloucester, and was mother of their Royal Highnesses WILLIAM-FREDERICK, late Duke of Gloucester, and Princess SOPHIA-MATILDA, of Gloucester.

Charlotte, m. to Lionel, 4th Earl of Dysart.

Richard Sturt, Esq., and by her (who d. 12 June, 1829) had

Richard, b. in 1786; d. 16 Sept., 1834.

Henry, b. 2 Oct., 1787.

William, b. 29 Jan., 1789.

Edward, b. 2 June, 1791; m. in 1813, Ann.

Theresa, dau. of Daniel Gildemeester, Esq., and has issue,

Horatio-Edward.

Frederick-Goulburn.

Anna-Sophia.

Josephine-Maria.

Adeline-Besera.

Arthur, b. 31 Oct., 1793.

Francis, b. 1 Jan. 1795;

m. in 1828, Elizabeth,

dau. of T. A. Knight,

Esq., and has

Horatio - Andrew, b.

21 Feb., 1829.

John, b. 14 July, 1797.

Horatio, b. 27 Aug.,

1799.

5 Mary, m. to Maurice

Sackling, Esq.

6 Henrietta - Louisa, d.

unm., in June, 1824,

aged 23.

7 Anne, d. 25 Nov., 1797.

high and lucrative official employments, m. in 1724, Margaret, dau. and sole heir of Samuel Rolle, Esq. of Hays-ton, Co. Devon (this lady succeeded eventually to the Barony of Clinton, and m. 2ndly, the Hon. Sewallis Shirley), and, dying 1 April, 1751, was a. by his only son, GEORGE, 3rd Earl, a Lord of the Bedchamber, and Ranger of St. James's and Hyde Parks, at whose decease, unm., 5 Dec., 1791,* the honors reverted to his uncle,

HORACE, 4th Earl, b. in 1717, for whom his father (the Minister, Walpole) procured the places of Usher of the Receipt of the Exchequer, Comptroller of the Great Rail, and Keeper of the Foreign Receipts. His Lordship had a seat in the House of Commons for several years, but was more distinguished in the literary than the political circle. Soon after his return from his travels, he purchased a villa at Twickenham, which he transformed into a Gothic mansion (the celebrated "Strawberry Hill"), and made it ever afterwards his chief place of abode. Here he established a private press, at which he not only printed his own works, but many other curious pieces. From this press first issued, "The Catalogue of Royal and Noble Authors," 1758, 2 vols. 8mo.; "Anecdotes of Painting," 1760; "Historic Doubts," 1768; "Mysterious Mother," 1768; "Miscellaneous Antiquities," 1772, 4to. His Lordship d. unm., 2 March, 1797, when all the honors of the family expired, except the Barony of Walpole, of Walpole, Co. Norfolk, which devolved, according to the limitation, upon his first cousin,

HORATIO, 2nd Lord Walpole, of Wolterton, b. 12 June, 1793, (revert to 2nd son of Robert Walpole, Esq., M.P. for Castle Rising, father of Sir Robert Walpole, the minister), who was created EARL OF ORFORD, 10 April, 1806. His Lordship m. 12 May, 1740, Rachel, 3rd dau. of William, 3rd Duke of Devonshire, and by that lady (who d. 8 May, 1805) had issue,

HORATIO, his successor.

George, b. 20 June, 1758, d. in May, 1835.

Robert, d. young.

Katherine, d. unm. 5 July, 1831.

Mary, m. 4 Aug., 1777, to Thomas Hussey, Esq. of Galtrim, Co. Meath, and survived his widow.

The Earl, was a. at his decease, 24 Feb., 1806, by his eldest son,

HORATIO, 2nd Earl, b. 24 June, 1752; m. 1st, 27 July, 1780, Sophia, dau. of Charles Chancell, Esq., and grand-da. (maternally) of Sir Robert Walpole, K.G., 1st Earl of Orford, by whom (who d. in 1797) he had issue,

HORATIO, present Earl.

William, b. 10 Sept., 1784, Capt. R.N., d. unm. in June, 1814.

Frederick, deceased.

John, a Lieut. Col. in the Army, b. 17 Nov., 1787, Consul-Gen. in Chili.

Sophia, deceased.

Charlotte.

Maria, m. 9 Aug., 1817, to Martin-John West, Esq.

Harriet, m. 17 April, 1817, to Sir William Hoste, Bart., who d. 6 Dec., 1828.

Anne, deceased.

Georgiana-Mary, m. 6 Feb., 1827, to the Rev. Joseph Wolf, missionary to Palestine.

Catharine, m. 25 July, 1822, to Henry-James Long, Esq. of Hampton Lodge, Surrey. (See BUAA'S COMMENTARY, Vol. II.)

His Lordship m. 2ndly, 23 July, 1806, Mrs. Chamberlayne widow of the Rev. Edward Chamberlayne, but by her (who d. in 1807) had no issue. The Earl d. 15 June, 1822.

Creation.—Baron Walpole, of Walpole, 10 June, 1723. Baron Walpole, of Wolterton, 4 June, 1756. Earl, 10 April, 1806.

Arms.—Or, on a fesse between two chevrons, aa. three cross-crosslets of the first.

Crest.—The bust of a man, in profile, couped ppr. ducally crowned or, and from the coronet flowing a long

* This nobleman disposed of the splendid collection of pictures made by his grandfather, to the Empress of Russia.

cap, turned forwards, gu., tasselled gold, charged with a catherine wheel of the ist.

Supporters.—*Dexter*, an antelope; *Sinister*, a stag, ar. attired ppr. each gorged with a collar, chequy, ur and az., chaled gold.

Motto.—*Fari quæ sentias.*

Seat.—Wolterton Park, Aylsham, Norfolk.

ORIEL.

ORIEL, BARON, of Ferrard, Co. Louth, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom; created 17 July, 1821.

See Viscount Ferrard.

ORKNEY.



ORKNEY, EARL OF, (Thomas-John-Hamilton Fitzmaurice), Viscount Kirkwall, and Baron Dechmont, Co. Linlithgow, in the Peerage of Scotland; b. 8 Aug., 1803; m. 14 March, 1826, Charlotte-Isabella, 2nd dau. of George, Lord Boston, and has issue,

- I. GEORGE-WILLIAM-HAMILTON, Viscount Kirkwall, b. 6 May, 1827.
- II. Henry-Warrender, b. 7 July, 1828.
- III. A son, b. 23 April, 1830.
- IV. A son, b. 23 Jan., 1834.
- V. A daughter.

The Earl s. on the demise of his grandmother, 20 Dec., 1831. His Lordship is one of the Representative Peers.

Lineage.

THE EARLDOM OF ORKNEY was claimed by HENRY SINCLAIR, eldest son of Sir William Sinclair, of Roslyn, and Isabel, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Malise, Earl of Strathern, Caithness, and Orkney, and his claim was admitted by HARON, 6th King of Norway, in 1379, but his investiture was burdened with severe conditions. He was considered as being appointed Governor and Earl of Orkney, by an absolute grace of the King; was bound to serve him with 100 men completely armed, when required; to defend Orkney against any invasion with the whole power of his house, &c. From this period the earldom remained in the family of Sinclair, until JAMES III. having acquired the Islands of Orkney in marriage with Margaret of Denmark, in 1469, William Sinclair, 3rd Earl of Orkney, resigned the Earldom, the next year, into his Majesty's hands, and it was annexed to the crown by act of Parliament, in 1471; the late Earl being styled instead, Earl of Caithness and Lord Sinclair. The Orkneys thenceforward conferred no dignity until the year 1877, when

JAMES HARRISON, 4th Earl of Bothwell, was created Duke of Orkney, 12 May, in that year, three days after his marriage with MARY, Queen of Scots, but he forfeited all his honors in the December following.

ROBERT STAWART, natural son of JAMES V., abbot of Holyrood-House, but who conformed to the protestant

faith, in 1558, had a grant of the crown lands of Orkney and Zetland in 1563, and was created EARL OF ORKNEY, in 1561. He m. Lady JANE KENNEDY, eldest dau. of Gilbert, 3rd Earl of Cassilis, and had issue,

PATRICK, his successor.

John, Earl of Carrick, who d. s. p., when that title became extinct.

James, (Sir) of Tullis, on whom the Earldom of Orkney was also entailed. He left issue,

Capt. Robert Stewart, of Edray, who m. the Lady Jane Gordon, dau. of the Earl of Sutherland, and left a son, Capt. Robert Stewart, of Edray, who m. Miss Isabella Graem, of Graemhall, and left a dau., Jane, m. to Robert Richan, Esq. of Linklater, head of an ancient and distinguished Damah family, which settled in the Orkneys in the 9th century. He left a son, the late Capt. William Richan, of Hagness, who left a son and several daughters.

Cot. John Stewart, of Newark, who d. s. p.

He was s. by his eldest surviving son,

PATRICK STAWART, 2nd Earl, who was condemned for high treason, and beheaded at the market-cross of Edinburgh, 6 Feb., 1614. He d. s. p., and his estates and honors were forfeited to the Crown; the former of which, King JAMES VI. granted to Bishop Law.

So much for the extinct Lords Orkney; we now proceed with the extant.

LOAN GEORNA HAMILTON, 5th son of Lord William Douglas (created Duke of Hamilton for life), by Anne, Duchess of Hamilton, was elevated to the Peerage of Scotland, 3 Jan., 1686, by the titles of Baron Dechmont, Viscount Kirkwall, and EARL OF ORKNEY, to him and the heirs male of his body, which failing, to the heirs whatsoever of his body. His Lordship m. 25 Nov., 1686, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir Edward Villiers, Knight-Marshal of England, and sister of Edward, 1st Earl of Jersey, by whom he left at his demise, in 1737, three daughters. The eldest, Anne, according to the limitation of the patent, succeeded to the honors. The 2nd, Frances, married the Earl of Scarborough; and the youngest, Harriet, married John, Earl of Cock and Ossory. The Earl of Orkney was a celebrated Military Commander, and distinguished himself in the wars between JAMES and WILLIAM, in Ireland and, subsequently, participated in the brilliant triumphs of the reign of Queen ANNA. His Lordship, who was one of the Representative Peers of Scotland, d. 29 Jan., 1737, and was s. by his eldest daughter,

ANNE, as Countess of Orkney. Her Ladyship m. 23 March, 1730, William O'Bryen, 4th Earl of Inchiquin, in Ireland (see Marquess of Thomond), and had issue,

William, Lord O'Bryen, b. in 1728, d. 4 April, 1727.

George, Lord O'Bryen, d. 26 April, 1828.

Augustus, d. an infant.

Murrough, Viscount Kirkwall, to whom the Earl of Thomond bequeathed his estates, d. 20 Sept., 1741.

MARY, who succeeded to the Peerage, in consequence of the decease of all her brothers.

Anne, d. 18 May, 1808, aged 87.

Frances, d. 21 Aug., 1740.

Elizabeth, d. 5 May, 1741.

The Countess d. in 1756, and was s. by her eldest daughter, MARY, as 2nd Countess of Orkney, who m. in 1753, her first-cousin, Murrough, 1st Marquess of Thomond, by whom she left at her decease, in 1758, an only dau., her successor.

MARY O'BRYEN, 3rd Countess of Orkney, who m. 21 Dec., 1777, the Hon. Thomas Fitz-Maurice, of Llewenny Hall, Co. Denbigh, 2nd son of John, Earl of Shelburne, brother of William, 1st Marquess of Lansdowne, and uncle of the present Marquess, by whom (who d. in 1793) she had an only son,

John, Viscount Kirkwall, b. in Oct., 1778, m. 11 Aug., 1802, Anna-Maria, eldest dau. of John, 1st Lord de Blaquiere, and d. 23 Nov., 1828, leaving two sons,

THOMAS-JOHN-HAMILTON, present Earl.

William-Edward, Capt. 2nd Life-Guards, & 21 March, 1865.
The Countess d. 30 Dec., 1831.

Creation.—3 Jan., 1696.

Arms.—Quarterly: first, az., a ship at anchor, oars crossed, in saltire, within a double tressure, dory, counter-floxy, or, for ORMEY; second, gu. three lions passant guardant, barways, per pale, or and az. for O'BRYEN; third, quarterly, first and fourth gu. three cinquefoils erm. for HAMILTON; second and third, az. a ship, sails furled, sa. for ARRAH; fifth, az. a human heart, imperially crowned, ppr.; on a chief az. three mullets of the field for DOUGLAS.

Supporters.—Dexter, an antelope az. armed, ducally gorged, chained, and unguled, or; Sinister, a stag ppr. attired, unguled, plain collared, and chained, or.

Seat.—Taplow Court, Bucks.

Note.—The Ormeys, and the Island of Zetland, which were formerly attached to the Earldom of Orkney, when that dignity was borne by members of the Royal House of Stuart in the 14th, 15th, and 16th centuries, are now severed from it, having been granted, in 1737, to the Earl of Morton, who disposed of his interest therein to Sir Lawrence Dundas; whose grandson, Lord Dundas, now possesses them.

ORMONDE.



ORMONDE, MARQUESS OF (James Butler), Earl of Ormonde and Ossory; Viscount Thurles, of Thurles, Co. Tipperary; and Baron Arklow, of Arklow, in the Peerage of Ireland; Baron Ormonde, of Llanthony, Co. Monmouth, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom; & 15 July, 1774; m. 27 Oct., 1807, Grace-Louisa, dau. of the Right Hon. John Staples,* and has issue,

- i. John, Earl of Ossory, M.P., & 24 Aug., 1808.
- ii. Walter, & 14 Jan., 1814, an Officer in the Army.
- iii. James, & in May, 1815.
- iv. Richard-Molesworth, & 30 Jan., 1818.
- v. Harriet-Eleanor, m. 16 May, 1831, to Robert Fowler, Esq., son of the Bishop of Ossory.
- vi. Anne.
- vii. Louise-Grace.
- viii. Elizabeth.
- ix. Mary-Charlotte.

(The surname of all, but Lord Ossory, is Wandesford-Butler.)

His Lordship s. to the Earldoms of Ormonde and Ossory, and the inferior Irish dignities, at the demise of his brother, 10 Aug., 1820, and was created a Baron of the United Kingdom, 17 July, 1821, and a Marquess of Ireland, 5 Oct., 1825. The Marquess of Ormonde is Hereditary Chief Butler of Ireland, a Knight of St. Patrick, Lord-Lieut. and Custos-Rotulorum of the Co. of Kilkenny, and Col. of the Kilkenny Militia.

* By his wife, the Hon. Harriet Molesworth, dau. of Richard, 3rd Viscount Molesworth.

Rutrag.

The antiquity of this family is indisputable; but its origin is not so clearly established. The surname, however, admits of no doubt as springing from the Chief Butlerage of Ireland,* conferred by HENRY II. upon

THEOBALD WALTER, in 1177, who had accompanied him into that kingdom in 1171. This Theobald was eldest son of Hiervelus Walter (one of the companions of the Conqueror), by Maud de Valois, and brother of Hubert, Archbishop of Canterbury, in 1193 (translated from the See of Salisbury, while a prisoner in the Holy Land), and subsequently Chancellor, Chief-Justice, and Treasurer of England. Theobald Walter, having returned to England, afterwards accompanied Prince JOHN into Ireland, anno 1185. He was possessed of the Baronies of Upper Ormond, Lower Ormond, and numerous other territories; and, dying in 1206, was s. by his only son (by his wife, Maud, dau. and heir of Robert Vavasour, a great Baron of Yorkshire).

THEOBALD, who first assumed the surname of Le Botiller, or Butler, in 1291, and was appointed Lord-Justice of Ireland, in 1347. He m. Joan, eldest sister and co-heir of John de Marisco, a considerable Baron in Ireland, to whose estates in that kingdom, and in England, his posterity succeeded; and, dying in 1348, was s. by his eldest son,

THEOBALD LE BOTILLER, who m. Margery, eldest dau. of Richard de Burgo (ancestor of the Lords Clanricarde), by whom he acquired a considerable accession of landed property, and was s. by his son,

THEOBALD, 4th Butler, who sat as a Baron in the Parliament of Ireland, and assisted EDWARD I. in his wars in Scotland. He m. Joan, eldest dau. of John Fitz-Geoffry, Lord of Kirtling, and Baron of Berkhamestead, Lord-Justice of Ireland, and youngest son of the famous Geoffry Fitzpiers, Earl of Essex, and Lord-Justiciary of England, by whom he had a numerous family. This Lord Theobald, who obtained a grant from EDWARD I. of the privilege of wines in Ireland,† & in 1285, and was s. by his eldest son,

THEOBALD, 5th Butler, who sat in Parliament as a Baron, his name appearing 5th upon the roll. He d. anno. in 1290, and was s. in his Barony and estates by his brother,

EDMOND. This feudal Lord received the honor of Knighthood, in London, in 1300. In 1312, he was appointed Lord-Deputy of Ireland; in 1314, Chief-Governor, under the title of Lord-Justice; and, on the 1st Sept., 1315, created Earl of Carrick-Mac-Griffyne. His Lordship m. in 1300, Joan, dau. of John, 1st Earl of Kildare, by whom, with two daus., he left three sons,

JAMES, his successor.

John, from whom the present Earl of Carrick derives. Lawrence.

The Earl, going on a pilgrimage into Spain, to the shrine

* For a very interesting account of the hereditary office of "Chief-Butler," and of the ORMONDE FAMILY, see "A View of the Legal Institutions, &c. of Ireland, by the late William Lynch, Esq., F.S.A.," decidedly the ablest work, as yet published, upon the feudal dignities of that kingdom. Prince JOHN confirmed the grant of Butlerage upon the wines imported into Ireland to Theobald Walter, and when confirming and enlarging the incorporation charters of Ireland, he reserved, according to Mr. Lynch, a privilege, "That out of each ship that thither should happen to come, his officer (meaning Lord Theobald, who is styled 'Pincerna' in those charters) might choose two hogheads of wine for his use, for forty shillings, that is to say, for twenty shillings each hoghead, and nothing more, unless at the pleasure of the merchant."

† This grant was purchased in 1810, from Walter, Marquess of Ormonde, for £216,000, and the contract received the sanction of Parliament by an Act passed 31 May, 1811.

of St. James of Compostella, died after his return to London, 13 Sept., 1321, and was s. by his eldest son,

JAMES, 2nd Earl of Carrick and 7th Butler. This nobleman was a minor at the decease of his father, but obtained license, in four years after, for the sum of 2000 marks, to marry whomever he pleased: he accordingly wedded Eleanor, 2nd dau. of Humphrey de Bohun, 4th Earl of Hereford and Essex, High-Conestable of England, by Elizabeth, dau. of EDWARD I.; and was created, in consequence of this alliance, by EDWARD III. 2 Nov., 1366, *Earl of Ormonde*. His Lordship had a renewed grant of the prisage of wines, 5 June, 1373 (which had been resumed by the crown in 1344), and a grant of the regalities, liberties, &c. of the Co. of Tipperary, with the rights of a palatine in that County for life. He d. 6 Jan., 1377-8, and was s. by his elder son.

JAMES, 3rd Earl of Ormonde, called the Noble Earl, on account of being great-grandson of EDWARD I. In 1359 and 1360, his Lordship was appointed Lord-Justice of Ireland, and dying in 1382, was s. by his son (by Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Darcy, Lord-Justice of Ireland),

JAMES, 3rd Earl, who, by building, and making the Castle of Gowran his usual residence, was commonly called Earl of Gowran. His Lordship purchased, in 1391, the Castle of Kilkenny, from the heirs of Sir Hugh le Despencer, Earl of Gloucester (an edifice erected in the beginning of the 13th century, by William, Earl Marshal), which he made his chief place of abode, and which has ever since been so considered by the head of the family. In 1396, 1401, and 1404, his Lordship was Lord-Justice of Ireland. He m. Anne, dau. of John, Lord Welles, and had issue,

JAMES, his successor.

Richard, (Sir) of Polestown, Co. Kilkenny, m. Catharine, dau. of Gilles O'Reilly, Lord of the Co. of Cavan, and was s. by his son,

Edmund, (Sir) who was s. by his son,

JAMES, (Sir) m. Sabina, dau. of Donald Reagh Mac Morrow Cavenagh, Prince of his sept, and dying in 1467, left with other issue,

PIERCE, of whom hereafter, as 8th Earl of Ormonde.

His Lordship d. in 1465, and was s. by his elder son,

JAMES, 4th Earl, who was called the *White Earl*, and esteemed a very learned personage. His Lordship prevailed upon HENRY V. to create a King of Arms in Ireland, by the title of Ireland King of Arms (a designation altered by HENRY VIII. to Ulster, King of Arms), and he gave lands for ever to the Herald's College. He was Lord-Justice of Ireland in 1467, and again in 1440, in which latter year he had a grant of the temporalities of the See of Cashel, for ten years after the death of the archbishop, Richard O'Median. His Lordship m. 1st, Johan, dau. of Gerald, 8th Earl of Kildare, by whom he had three sons, successive Earls, and two daus.; and, 2ndly, in 1439, Elizabeth, dau. of William Beauchamp, Lord Bergavenny, and widow of John, Lord Grey of Wilton. He d. in 1452, and was s. by his eldest son,

JAMES, 5th Earl, who was created, by HENRY VI. 8 July, 1440, for his fidelity to the Lancastrian interest, *Earl of Wiltshire*, in the Peerage of England. In 1451 he was made Lord-Deputy of Ireland, and the next year succeeding his father in the title of ORMONDE, was appointed Lord-Lieut. for ten years. In 1453 he was constituted LORD HIGH TREASURER OF ENGLAND, and afterwards made a Knight of the Garter. Falling into the hands of the Yorkists, after the battle of Towton, his Lordship was beheaded, at Newcastle, 1 May, 1461, when the Earldom of Wiltshire expired, as would that of Ormonde, the Earl's brother and heir being also at the battle of Towton, and, in consequence, attainted, had not EDWARD IV. restored him in blood, and so enabled him to succeed, as

JOHN, 6th Earl of Ormonde. This nobleman was considered one of the first gentlemen of the age in which he lived; and EDWARD IV. is reported to have said, "that

if good breeding and liberal qualities were lost in the world, they might be all found in the Earl of Ormonde." He was complete master of the languages of Europe, and was sent Ambassador to its principal Courts. He d. in 1476, in the Holy Land, having, in a fit of devotion, made a visit to Jerusalem, and was s. by his brother,

THOMAS, 7th Earl, who was also attainted, but restored by HENRY THE SEVENTH's first Parliament, in Nov., 1486, and the statutes made at Westminster, 1st EDWARD IV., which declared him and his brothers traitors, were utterly abrogated. He was afterwards sworn of the Privy-Council of England, and had summons to Parliament, 14 Nov., 1493, as *Lord Rochford*. He d. in 1515, leaving two daughters (by his wife, Anne, dau. and heir of Sir Richard Hankford), who inherited the English estates, namely,

ANNE, m. to Sir James St. Legor.

MARGARET, m. to Sir William Boleyn, K.E., by whom she had

THOMAS, (Sir) who was created, 18 June, 1525, Baron and Viscount Rochford, and 29 Nov., 1527, Earl of Wiltshire and Ormonde, all in the Peerage of England. His Lordship m. Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas, Duke of Norfolk, and had

GEORGE BOLEYNE, Lord Rochford, beheaded

17 May, 1536.

ANNE BOLEYNE, m. 25 Jan., 1532, to HENRY

VIII., by whom she had an only daughter, ELIZABETH, who ascended the British Throne. The fate of the unhappy ANNE BOLEYNE* is so well known, as hardly to require the statement that she suffered decapitation, 19 May, 1536.

Mary Boleyn, m. to William Carey, and had

WILLIAM, Lord Hunsden.

At the demise of Earl Thomas, in 1515, the Peerage passed to his kinsman,

SIR PIERCE BUTLER, as 8th Earl of Ormonde (refer to second son of 3rd Earl), but this nobleman was obliged to relinquish it to Thomas, Viscount Rochford (see descendants of 7th Earl). In consideration of which abandonment, however, Sir Pierce was created, by HENRY VIII., 23 Feb., 1547-8, *Earl of Ossory*. Soon after this he returned to Ireland, where he was chosen Lord-Deputy by the Council, and proceeding through the city on horseback to St. Mary's Abbey, was there sworn into office. Thomas Boleyn, Earl of Ormonde, dying s. p. in 1537, the King restored the Earl of Ossory to his original title of Ormonde. He m. Margaret, second dau. of Gerald, 8th Earl of Kildare (which lady was called the *Good Countess of Ormonde*), and had, with other issue,

JAMES, his successor.

Richard, created Viscount Montgarret.

Thomas, who left an only daughter,

Margaret, m. 1st, to Rory O'More, of Leix, and, 2ndly, to Sir Maurice Fitzgerald, of Lackagh.

His Lordship d. in 1539, and was s. by his eldest son,

JAMES, 2nd Earl of Ossory, who had been created, in 1535, *Viscount Thories*; and was subsequently restored, by Act of Parliament, 6 Nov., 1541, to the Earldom of Ormonde, as 9th Earl. His Lordship m. Joan, dau. and heir of James, 11th Earl of Desmond, and had seven sons, viz.

THOMAS, Viscount Thories.

Edmund, (Sir) of Roscrea and Clougrenan.

John, of Killesah, m. Catherine, dau. of Cormac M'Carthy Reagh, and left in 1570, with two daughters,

WALTER, who s. as 11th EARL OF ORMONDE.

Walter, of Moyliffe.

James.

Edward, of Claghinch, Co. Tipperary.

Pierce, of Granistown, in Tipperary, and of Leix

Abbey.

His Lordship d. 17 Oct., 1546 (by poison administered at a

* For a more particular account of the Boleynes, see *RICHARD'S EXTINCT and Dormant Peerage*.

supper at Ely House, Holborn,) and was s. by his eldest son.

THOMAS, 10th Earl of Ormonde, and 3rd Earl of Ossory, called, from the darkness of his complexion, the "Black Earl." This nobleman was the first of his family who conformed to the Church of England. He was educated at the court of England, and stood high in the estimation of Queen ELIZABETH, by whom, in 1558, he was constituted LORD TREASURER OF IRELAND. The right of this Earl to the butlerage having been denied by the merchants of Wexford, from whom his servants had demanded "two tonnes of sacke," as his prisage on a certain cargo of Spanish wines, there imported, his Lordship, when pleading his right to the butlerage, alleged that such office and prisage was in him and his ancestors from time immemorial, that it was subsequently confirmed to them by divers royal grants therein specified, and that the duty consisted of "one choyse tonne of Wyne out of every shippe or bosome arriving, and containing nyne tonnes of Wynes, and two choyse tonnes of every shippe or bosome so arriving, and containing 30 tonnes of Wynes or upwards." His Lordship d. in 1614, and leaving (by his 2nd Countess, Elizabeth, dau. of John, 2nd Lord Sheffield) one surviving child only, ELIZABETH, who, through the influence of King JAMES, was married to Sir Richard Preston, Baron Dingwall in Scotland, and Earl of Desmond in Ireland, the honors devolved upon

SIR WALTER BOTLER, of Kilcush, grandson of James, 9th Earl, as should the estates,* but the influence of the deceased Lord's son-in-law, Lord Dingwall, retained them. The Earl m. Hellen, eldest dau. of Edmund, 2nd Viscount Mountgarret, and had (with dau.) one son, that left issue, namely,

THOMAS, Viscount Thurlis, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Points, Bart. of Acton, Co. Gloucester, and being unfortunately drowned in his passage from England, 15 Dec., 1619, left (besides four dau.) three sons, viz.

1 JAMES, successor to his grandfather.

2 John, who d. unm.

3 Richard, of Kilcush, who had a confirmation, 24 June, 1629, of that place, Garrickick, and other lands in the Co. of Tipperary and Kilkenny, with a limitation thereof to his heirs male. This gentleman joining the Irish in 1641, was made Governor of the Co. of Wexford, and had the rank of Lieut.-Gen. in the Irish Army. He m. Lady Frances Touchet, youngest dau. of Mervin, Earl of Castlehaven, and, dying in 1701, was s. by (the son of his eldest

son, Walter, who had died in his lifetime) his grandson,

THOMAS, of Kilcush, who d. in 1738, and was s. by his son,

JOHN, who was really 15th EARL OF ORMONDE, but was not aware of the fact. He d. s. p., and was s. by his first cousin,

WALTER (son of John Butler, of Garrickick), really 16th EARL OF ORMONDE. He was s. by his son,

JOHN, of whom hereafter, as restored 17th EARL OF ORMONDE.

Earl Walter d. in 1639, and was s. by his grandson,

JAMES, 12th Earl, who was installed a Knight of the Garter, and created, in 1642, MARQUSS OF ORMONDE. This nobleman for his fidelity to the house of STUART, and his eminent services in the Royal cause, was elevated at the restoration of the monarchy, 23 March, 1661, to the DUKESHIP OF ORMONDE, in Ireland; and enrolled amongst the Peers of England, in 1673, as Baron Butler, of Lanthony, and Earl of Brecknock; and created, in 1692, Duke of Ormonde, also in England. His Grace was appointed Lord-Lieut. of Ireland in 1691, and continued in that high office until 1698. He m. his cousin, Lady Elizabeth

Preston, Baroness DINGWALL,* and had surviving issue,

1. THOMAS, the "gallant EARL OF OSSORY," who was summoned by writ to the Parliament of England, in 1665, as LORD BUTLER, of More Park. His Lordship d. before his father (in 1680), leaving by his wife, Lady Amelia Nassau, eldest dau. of Louis, Lord of Beverweert, natural son of Maurice, Prince of Orange,

1 JAMES, who s. his grandfather as Duke of Ormonde, and grandmother in the Barony of Dingwall.

2 Charles, s. 4 Sept., 1671, was made, by King WILLIAM, a Lord of his Bedchamber, Col. of a Regt. of Horse, and elevated to the Peerage of Ireland (after the extinction of the same honors by the decease of his uncle),

8 March, 1693, as Baron of Cloughgrenan, Viscount of Tullagh, and EARL OF ARBAN; and to the Peerage of England, as LORD BUTLER, of Weston.

3 Elizabeth, m. to William-Richard, 9th Earl of Derby.

4 Emilia, d. unm.

5 Henrietta, m. to Henry D'Anverquerque, Earl of Grantham.

II. RICHARD, who was created, 15 May, 1692, Baron Butler, Viscount of Tullagh, and EARL OF ARBAN, with limitation of the honors to his brother JOHN; and was made LORD BUTLER, of Weston, in the Peerage of England, in 1693. His Lordship left at his decease in 1695 (when his honors expired), an only daughter,

Charlotte, who m. in 1709, Charles, Lord Cornwallis.

III. JOHN, created EARL OF GOWRAN, in 1676, but d. s. p., when the dignity expired.

IV. Elizabeth, m. to Philip, 2nd Earl of Chesterfield.

V. Mary, m. to William Cavendish, 4th Earl of Devonshire.

The Duke d. 21 July, 1688, and was s. by his grandson,

JAMES, 2nd Duke, who inherited the Scottish BARONY OF DINGWALL from his grandmother. This nobleman was appointed a Lord of the Bedchamber in 1665, and, serving in the Army, participated in the victory over the unfortunate Duke of Monmouth, at Sedgemoor. He was afterwards, however, one of the first to join the Standard of the Prince of Orange, and when that Prince ascended the Throne, his Grace obtained the Garter, and was constituted HIGH-CONSTABLE OF ENGLAND for the coronation. He attended WILLIAM into Ireland, was at the Boyne, and subsequently entertained his Majesty most sumptuously at his Castle in Kilkenny. In 1683, he was at the battle of Landen, where he received several wounds, and had a horse shot under him. In 1700, his Grace was constituted by Queen ANNE, COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF of the land forces sent against France and Spain, when he destroyed the French fleet, sunk the Spanish galleons in the harbour of Vigo, and took the fort of Redonella, for which important services he received the thanks of both Houses of Parliament. In 1711, he was declared CAPTAIN-GENERAL AND COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF of the land forces in Great Britain, or which were, or should be, employed abroad, in conjunction with the troops of the allies; which post he held till the treaty of Utrecht, in 1713; in which year he was made Warden of the Cinque Ports, and Constable of Dover Castle. But in two years afterwards (1715), having in the interim succeeded to the throne, his Grace was impeached (21 June, 1715) of high treason, and, having retired into France, was attainted, when his estates became forfeited, his (English) honors EXTINGUISHED; and Parliament passed an act, which annulled the regalities and liberties of the County Palatine of Tipperary, vested his lands in the Crown, and proclaimed a reward of £10,000 for his apprehension, should he attempt to land in Ireland. But the same Par-

* SIR RICHARD PRESTON was created a Peer of Scotland, 8 June, 1666, under the title of BARON DINGWALL, with remainder to his heirs male whatsoever. He m. Lady ELIZABETH BUTLER, only surviving child of Thomas, 10th Earl of Ormonde, and left by her an only child,

ELIZABETH PRESTON, Baroness DINGWALL, the lady mentioned above as wife of her cousin John, Duke of Ormonde.

* King JAMES, to support a favourite, constituted himself arbitrator in the case; but Lord Ormonde refusing to submit, his estates were seized by order of his Majesty, and himself committed prisoner to the Fleet, where he remained eight years in most shameful want of the necessities of life.

liament passed also an act (24 June, 1791) to enable the Duke's brother, the Earl of Arran, to purchase the estate, which his Lordship did accordingly. This great, but unfortunate nobleman, m. 1st, Anne, dau. of Laurence, Earl of Rochester, but that lady died issueless. His Grace espoused, 2ndly, Mary, eldest surviving dau. of Henry, 1st Duke of Beaufort, and left one surviving child,

MARY, m. in 1710, to John, Lord Ashburnham, and d. a. p. in 1712.

The Duke resided in his exile chiefly at Avignon; he had a pension from the Court of Spain of 2000 pistoles. He d. 16 Nov., 1745, when his remains were brought into England 22 May, 1746, and deposited in the family vault, in HENRY VIII.'s Chapel, Westminster Abbey. At this period, it was supposed that the Duke's honors were all forfeited under the act of Attainder passed by the English Parliament; but it was subsequently decided, that no proceeding of the English legislature could affect Irish dignities. According to that decision, his Grace's brother,

CHARLES, Earl of Arran, was really 14th Earl of Ormonde, and 2nd Duke and Marquess; but his Lordship never enjoyed, assumed, or was aware of possessing those dignities. He m. Elizabeth, 4th and youngest dau. of Thomas, Lord Crew, of Stene, but had no issue. He d. 17 Dec., 1738, when his own honors became extinct, with the Marquisate and Dukedom of Ormonde. The Scottish BARONY OF DINGWALL passed from the BUTLER family to the heir of the Prestons, in which it is now certainly vested, and the Irish EARLDOM OF ORMONDE and VISCOUNTY OF THURLES, supposed to have fallen under the English attainder, became dormant, in which state those honors remained, until restored in 1791, by the decision of the House of Lords in Ireland, to

JOHN BUTLER, Esq. of Carrickreen (revert to the descendants of Richard Butler, Esq. of Kilsash, 2nd son of Walter, Lord Thurles, son of Walter, 11th Earl), as 17th Earl of Ormonde. His Lordship m. 26 Feb., 1769, Lady Anne Wandesford, dau. and sole heir of John, last Earl of Wandesford, (who d. in 1764), and by that Lady had issue,

- i. WALTER, his successor.
- ii. JOHN Wandesford, b. in 1772, and d. in 1796.
- iii. JAMES WANDSFORD, present Marquess.
- iv. CHARLES HARWARD, M.P. b. in 1780, m. in 1812, Lady Sarah Butler, youngest dau. of Henry Thomas, 2nd Earl of Carrick, and has issue,

1 John.	4 Sarah.
2 Henry.	5 Anne.
3 Walter.	

Mr. Charles Butler obtained permission for himself and his heirs, by sign manual, in 1820, to assume the additional surname of CLARKE after BUTLER; and in June, 1830, by a similar license, those of WANDSFORD and SOUTHWALL, and to bear the arms of those families quarterly with his present ensigns.

- v. ELIZABETH, m. in 1798, to Thomas Kavenagh, Esq. of Borris, and d. in 1823.
- vi. ELEANOR, m. in 1806 to Viscount Lismore, from whom her Ladyship was divorced in 1826.

The Earl d. in 1795, and was s. by his eldest son,

WALTER, 18th Earl, b. in 1770, created MARQUESS OF ORMONDE in Ireland, and *Baron Butler, of Leathway*, in England, m. in 1805, Anne, dau. and sole heir of Joseph Hart Price-Clarke, Esq., but had no issue. The Marquess d. 10 Aug., 1830, when the Marquisate and English Barony expired; but the other titles devolved upon his brother, JAMES, present Marquess of Ormonde.

Creations.—Earl of Ormonde, 2 Nov., 1528. Earl of Ossory, 23 Feb., 1627. Marquess, 5 Oct., 1825. Peerage of the United Kingdom, 17 July, 1821.

Arms.—Quarterly: first or, a chief, indented az.; second gu. three covered cups or; third az. a lion sa., on a chief gu. a swan, wings expanded the first between two annulets or; fourth, crimson, a snail er. gu.

Crest.—Out of a ducal coronet or, a plume of five ostrich feathers az. therefrom issuant a falcon, rising, of the last.

Supporters.—Dexter, a falcon, wings expanded, az. beaked and membered or; sinister, a male, griffin, az. beaked, rayed, collared and chaled or.

Motto.—Comme je trouve.

Seat.—Kilkeny Castle, Ireland.

OSBORN.



OSBORN, SIR JOHN, of Chickensand Priory, Co. Bedford; b. 3 Dec., 1772; m. 14 Sept., 1809, Frederica-Louisa, dau. of the late Sir Charles Danvers, Bart., and has issue,

- i. GEORGE ROBERT, b. 29 Oct., 1813.
- ii. CHARLES DANVERS, b. 17 April, 1819.
- iii. JOHN BROWNLOW, b. 5 April, 1822.
- iv. MONTAGU FRANCIS, b. 30 May, 1824.
- v. DANVERS HENRY, b. 25 Aug., 1827.
- vi. ELIZABETH HENRIETTA.
- vii. LOUISE ANNE.

Sir John Osborn, who is Col. of the Bedfordshire Militia, s. as 5th Bart., at the decease of his father, 29 June, 1818.

Lineage.

PETER OSBORN, Esq., son of Richard Osborn, of Tyld Hall, had a grant of the Office of Treasurer's Remembrancer, to himself and his heirs, in the reign of EDWARD VI., and was likewise Privy-Purse to that monarch. In the reign of ELIZABETH, he was one of the High Commissioners for ecclesiastical affairs, and purchased in 1576 Chickensand Abbey. He m. Anne, dau. of Dr. John Wylsh, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN OSBORN, Knt., Treasurer's Remembrancer in the reign of JAMES I.; m. Dorothy, dau. and co-heir of Richard Barlee, Esq. of Ellingham Hall, in Essex, by whom he had five sons and a daughter. This gentleman was the first of the family who resided at Chickensand. He d. in 1628, and was s. by his eldest son.

SIR PETER OSBORN, Knt., Lord-Treasurer's Remembrancer, and twenty-eight years Governor of the Island and Castles of Guernsey, in the reigns of JAMES I. and CHARLES I. He m. Dorothy, dau. of Sir John Danvers, of Dauntsey, Co. Wilts (by Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Nevill, Lord Latimer), and, dying in 1633, was s. by his eldest son,

1. JOHN OSBORN, Esq., who was created a Baronet 11 Feb., 1661-2. Sir John m. Eleanor, dau. of Charles Danvers, Esq. of Dauntsey, and, by that Lady (who d. 16 Nov., 1673) had issue,

JENN, his successor.
Margaret, m. to William Stroud, Esq. of Barrington, Co. Somerset.
Elizabeth, m. to Leonard Digges, Esq. of Chilham Castle, in Kent.

He d. in 1686, aged 63, and was s. by his son,

ii. SIR JOHN, b. in 1680, m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of William Stroud, Esq. of Barrington, and by her (who d. in 1683) had issue,

1. JOHN, who d. in 1719, his father being then alive, m. Sarah, only dau. of George Hyng, Viscount Torrington, and left one child only to survive, namely,
DANVERS, who inherited as 3rd Baronet.

Sir John m. 2ndly, Maria, dau. of Sir John Kelynge, Knt. Sergeant-at-Law, by whom (who d. in 1713) he had,

ii. CHARLES, b. in 1688, d. unm. in 1708.

iii. PETER, b. in 1690, Captain Royal Hospital at Green-

* By Alice, sister of Sir John Checke.

wich, *m.* Mary, eldest dau. of French, Lord Brodclou, and widow of Richard, 5th Viscount Molyneux, by whom he had

- 1 Charles, b. in 1722, *m.* 2 Francis-Maria.
Officer in the 90th Foot.

iv. Robert, one of the Commissioners of the Navy, *m.* Miss Anne Morely, and had

- 1 George, b. in 1726. *m.* d. 22 Jan., 1773.
2 Lodie-Maria, *m.* to 3 Anne
William Lowndes, Esq. 4 Margaret.

v. Henry, Admiral of the White, *m.* Mary, dau. of Richard Hughes, Esq., Commissioner of the Navy, and had

- 1 Henry, Page to GEORGE to Sir Benjamin Caldw-
ell, G.C.B., and d. in
2 William. 1819.
3 Louisa. 5 Mary.
4 Charlotte, *m.* in 1764.

vi. Thomas, D.C.L., Rector of Campton and Clifton, in Bedfordshire, Prebendary of Salisbury and Lincoln, *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Sir John Willys, Bart., and relict of Edward Snagg, Esq., and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Dr. Green, Bishop of Ely. He d. in 1790.

vii. Philippa, d. in 1709.

viii. Eleanor, *m.* to Sir John Hewitt, Bart., and d. in 1728.

ix. Elizabeth-Margaret, d. *unm.* in 1724.

Sir John d. 28 April, 1730, and was *s.* by his grandson, III. Sir DANVERS, b. 17 Nov., 1715, M.P. for the Co. Bedford. This gentleman *m.* in 1740, Lady Mary Montagu, dau. of George, Earl of Halifax, and had two sons,

GEORGE, his successor,
John, b. 16 July, 1743, M.P. for the Co. Bedford.

He d. in 1753, when Governor of New York, and was *s.* by his elder son,

IV. Sir GEORGE, who *m.* 1st, in 1771, Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of John Bannister, Esq., by whom he had an only son, JOHN, the present Baronet; and, 2ndly, in 1780, Heneage, dau. of Daniel, 7th Earl of Winchelsea, which lady d. in 1820, without issue. Sir George was a General Officer in the Army, and Groom of the Bedchamber to GEORGE III.

Creation—1692.

Arms—A. a head between two lions rampant, *az.*

Crest—On a wreath, a lion's head, *ppr.* decally crowned *or.*

Motto—Quantum in rebus incit.

Seat—Chickland Priory, Bedfordshire.

OSBORNE.

OSBORNE, Sir HENRY, of

Newtown, Co. Tipperary; *m.*

1st, Harriet, dau. and co-heir of

Daniel Toler, Esq., of Beech-

wood, and niece of the 1st Earl

of Norbury, by whom he has

issue,

i. DANIEL-TOLER, *m.* in Jan., 1805, Lady Harriet Trench, dau. of William, 1st Earl of Clancarty.

ii. —, *m.* to Thomas Gibbon Fitzgibbon, Esq., of the Co. Limerick.

iii. Harriet.

Sir Henry *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of William Harding, Esq., of Ballyduff, Co. Tipperary, by whom he has another son. He inherited as 9th Bart., on the decease of his nephew.

Blirag.

i. Sir RICHARD OSBORNE, of Ballintaylor, and of Ballylemon, Co. Waterford, was created a BARONET OF

IRELAND, 20 Jan., 1629. Sir Richard siding with the Country, during the Civil Wars, was attacked in his Castle of Knockmoone, by the Earl of Castlehaven, in 1645, and compelled to surrender at discretion. He d. in 1667, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. Sir RICHARD, who d. in 1685, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. Sir JOHN. This gentleman *m.* in 1699, Elizabeth, 4th dau. of Thomas Walsingham, Esq., and grandaun., maternally, of Theophilus Howard, 2nd Earl of Suffolk; but, dying without issue, in 1713, the title devolved upon his kinsman,

IV. Sir THOMAS (grandson of the 1st Bart., through his second son, Nicholas Osborne, Esq.). This gentleman *m.* twice: by his first wife he had issue,

Nicholas, who pre-deceased him, leaving, with several other children, by Anne, eldest dau. of Sir Laurence Parsons, of Birt Castle,

NICHOLAS, who inherited the title.

Sir Thomas *m.* 2ndly, in 1704, Anne, youngest dau. of Beverley Usher, Esq., but by that lady had no issue. He d. in 1713, and was *s.* by his grandson,

V. Sir NICHOLAS, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Dr. Thomas Smith, Bishop of Limerick, by whom he had two sons, and, dying in 1718, the Baronetcy devolved upon his brother,

VI. Sir JOHN, Barrister-at-Law, and M.P. for the Co. of Waterford. This gentleman *m.* Editha, only dau. of William Proby, Esq., some time Governor of Fort St. George, in the East Indies, by whom he had six sons and four daughters. Sir John d. 11 April, 1743, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

VII. The Right Hon. Sir WILLIAM, a Privy Counsellor in Ireland, and M.P., who *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Thomas Christmas, Esq., of Whitfield, Co. Waterford, and had issue,

THOMAS, his successor.

Charles, one of the Judges of the Court of King's Bench, in Ireland.

HENRY, present Baronet.

Elizabeth, *m.* in 1774, to John Joshua, 1st Earl of Carysfort, and d. in 1783, leaving issue, JOHN, Lord Proby, and other children.

Sir William d. in 1783, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

VIII. Sir THOMAS. This gentleman *m.* Miss Smith, by whom he had one son and a dau., and was *s.* at his decease by the former,

IX. Sir WILLIAM, who d. in infancy, when the estates passed to his sister, and the Baronetcy devolved upon his uncle, HENRY OSBORNE, Esq., the present Baronet.

Creation—26 Jan., 1629.

Arms—Gn. on a fesse cotised *or.* two fountains; over all, a bend *az.*

Crest—A sea-lion, holding a trident.

Motto—Pax in bello.

Seat—Beechwood, Co. Tipperary.

OTWAY.

OTWAY, Sir ROBERT-WALKER, of Brighthelmstone, Co. Sussex, Vice-Admiral of the White, a Knight-Grand-Cross of the Bath, a Dignitary of the Imperial Brazilian Order of the Cross, and one of the Grooms of his Majesty's Bedchamber; b. in April, 1772; *m.* 15 Aug., 1801, Clementina,

dau. and co-heir of Admiral Holloway, of Wells, Co. Somerset, and has had issue,



OTW

- I. ROBERT WALLER, b. 22 July, 1813.
- II. Charles Cooke, b. in June, 1815.
- III. George Graham, b. in Sept., 1816.
- IV. Arthur John, b. in 1820.
- V. Edward John, b. in April, 1822.
- VI. Elizabeth, d. *whm.* in 1828.
- VII. Clementina Nuttall.
- VIII. Augusta.
- IX. Emily.
- X. Lartitia.
- XI. Adelaide-Lamira, for whom the present QUEEN stood sponsor.
- XII. Martha-Saunt.

Admiral Otway having distinguished himself in his gallant profession, was created a Baronet, 15 Sept., 1831, at the Coronation.

Lineage.

RALPH, in his Naval Biography, says, "The family of OTWAY is of great antiquity, and has, for several centuries, been situated at Middleton and Ingmire Hall, in Westmorland. During the Civil Wars, one of its members espoused the cause of CAERWELL, and following the fortunes of the Usurper into Ireland, acquired, by his good sword, a considerable property in that country, which is still in the possession of his descendants, and known as Castle Otway."

JOHN OTWAY, Esq., of Clonnon Castle, (now Castle Otway), m. 1650, Phoebe, dau. of Sir Adam Loftus, Bart., successor of the Marquess of Ely, and was grandfather of

HENRY OTWAY, Esq., of Castle Otway, Co. Tipperary, who d. in 1730, and was s. by his son,

THOMAS OTWAY, Esq., who, m. 23 March, 1757, Martha, 4th dau. of Henry Prittie, Esq., of Dunally Castle, and sister of Henry, 1st Lord Dunally, but by her having no issue, was s. at his decease, in 1786, by his brother, COOK OTWAY, Esq., of Castle Otway, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Samuel Waller, Esq., of Lisbrian, Co. Tipperary, and sister of Sir Robert Waller, Bart.: dying in 1800, he left by that lady, who d. in 1807,

HENRY, of Castle Otway. This gentleman m. Sarah, only dau. of Sir Thomas Cave, Bart., of Stanford Hall, and heir of her brother, Sir Thomas Cave, by whom he left a son, who, having assumed the additional surname of CAVE, is the present

ROBERT OTWAY CAVE, Esq., of Stanford, Co. Leicesters, and of Castle Otway, in Tipperary. M.P. for the latter Co., m. in 1853, Sophia, eldest dau. of Sir Francis Burdett, Bart.

ROBERT, created a Baronet, is stated above.

Samuel, in holy orders, m. and has issue, LOFTUS, (Sir) a Major-General in the army, C.B., a Knight of CHARLES III. in Spain, m. Frances, only dau. of Sir Charles Blicke, of Caroon Park, Surrey, and has issue.

George, Major in the 85th Foot, d. in Jamaica, in 1804.

Martha, m. to the Hon. Francis-Aldborough Prittie, son of Lord Dunally, and d. in March, 1802, leaving an only dau., who m. the very Rev. Dean Maude, son of the 1st Viscount Hawarden.

Creation—15 Sept., 1831.

Arms—At a pile, on a chevron counter-changed: on a chief augmentation &c., an anchor, encircled with a wreath of laurel or, between a demi-Neptune, issuant out of a naval coronet on the dexter, and a mermaid on the sinister, all ppr.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet or, two wings erect &c.

Motto—Si Deus nobiscum quis contra nos?

Residence—Regent's square, Brighton.

OUS OUSELEY.



OUSELEY, THE RIGHT HON. SIR GORE, of Clarendon, Co. Herts; b. 24 June, 1770; m. 12 April, 1806, Harriet-Georgiana, dau. of John Whitelocke, Esq., and has issue,

- I. FREDERICK ARTHUR GORE, b. 12 Aug., 1825, for whom his Royal Highness the late Duke of York stood sponsor, with the Duke of Wellington, the Marchioness of Salisbury and Miss Ouseley.
- II. Mary-Jane.
- III. Alexandrina Percival, b. at St. Petersburg, 28 Oct., 1814, and baptised at the Imperial Palace in the Nov. following, when ALEXANDER, late Emperor of Russia, the Hon. Robert Gordon, her Imperial Majesty the Empress MARY, and the Hon. Mrs. Spencer Perceval, stood sponsors.

This gentleman was created a Baronet, 3 Oct., 1808, and appointed, in 1810, Ambassador-Extraordinary and Minister-Plenipotentiary to the Court of Persia. In 1812 and 1814, Sir Gore was honored with the insignia of the Royal Persian Order of the Lion and the Sun, and the Grand Cross of the Imperial Russian Order of St. Alexander Newski. Sir Gore Ouseley is a Fellow of the Royal Society, of the Antiquarian Society, of the Imperial Academy of Sciences at St. Petersburg, and Member of the Calcutta and London Royal Asiatic Societies, and of the Royal Society of Literature.

Lineage.

RICHARD OSLEY OUSELEY, Esq., descended from an ancient Shropshire family, became proprietor, in the 14th year of Queen ELIZABETH, by grant from the Crown, of Courteen Hall, Co. Northampton, and was s. in 1506, by his son,

SIR JOHN OUSELEY, Knt., of Courteen Hall, a Military Officer. This gentleman, in obedience to the orders of the Earl of Essex, then commanding in Portugal, went Ambassador to the Emperor of Morocco. He fell at the siege of Beida, in 1624, leaving by his wife, Martha, dau. of Bartholomew Tate, Esq., of Delapre Abbey, Northamptonshire, (see BURKE'S *History of the Commons*, Vol. II. p. 489), a son and successor,

RICHARD OUSELEY, Esq., a Major in the Service of CHARLES I. This gentleman, from expenses incurred in the royal cause, was compelled, in 1650, to dispose of his manor of Courteen Hall to Sir Samuel Jones. Major Ouseley m. Mary, dau. of Mark Parker, Esq., and was s. by his eldest son,

THE REV. RICHARD OUSELEY, Rector of Cottingham, Co. Nottingham, who was s. by his brother,

JASPER OUSELEY, Esq. This gentleman m. Sarah, dau. of — Chambers, Esq., of Ireland, and left an only son,

JASPER OUSELEY, Esq., who m. Dorothy, dau. of the Rev. James Johnstone, and was father of

WILLIAM OUSELEY, Esq., of Drummore Castle, Co. Gal.

way. This gentleman m. 1st, Miss Elizabeth Morley, by whom he had an only surviving son,

WILLIAM, b. in 1727, who m. Priscilla, dau. of William Gray, Esq., and left a daughter,

Elizabeth, who became wife of Robert Wills, Esq.

Mr. Ouseley, m. 2ndly, in 1730-40, Margaret, dau. of George Lee, Esq. of Yorkshire, by whom he left another son,

RALPH OUSELEY, who m. 1st, in 1763, Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Holland, Esq. of Limerick, by whom he had two sons and three daughters, viz.

i. WILLIAM, author of several learned oriental works, who received the honor of Knighthood, and accompanied his brother to Persia. He m. 6 March, 1796, Julia-Frances, dau. of the late Lieut.-Colonel John Irving, and has issue,

1 William - Gore, b. 25 July, 1797.

2 John-Ralph, b. 12 May, 1801.

3 Richard, b. 29 June, 1809.

4 Frederick.

5 Henry-Chambers.

6 Reginald.

7 Julia-Frances, m. to

John-Augustus Scott, Esq., in the service of the Hon. East India Company.

8 Ellen-Martha-Maria, m. to John Bradford, Esq., in the Hon. East India Company's Service.

9 Cordelia-Magdalen.

ii. GORE, created a BARONET as above.

iii. Elizabeth, m. to the Rev. Robert Warren.

iv. Alice.

v. Priscilla, m. to the Rev. William Leicester, and d. leaving issue.

Mr. Ouseley m. 2ndly, Miss Collins, and left a son, Joseph-Jasper, Captain in the East India Company's Service, and a dau., Jane.

Creation.—3 Oct., 1806.

Arms.—Or, a chev. sa. between three holly-leaves, vert. a chief of the second.

Crest.—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a wolf's head, erased, ss. holding in the mouth a dexter hand, couped at the wrist, gu.

Motto.—Mors lupi agna vita.

Sent.—Woolmers, Heris.

OWEN.



OWEN, SIR WILLIAM, of Orielton, Co. Pembroke, b. 11 April, 1775; s. as 8th Bart., on the demise of his uncle, 4 Jan., 1817. Sir William is a Barrister-at-Law, and Attorney-Gen. for the Carmarthen Circuit.

Lineage.

SIR HUGH OWEN, Knt. of Bodowen, Barrister-at-Law, and Recorder of Carmarthen, m. Elizabeth, dau. and sole heir of George Wyrmynt, Esq. of Orielton, in Pembroke-shire, of which marriage the grandson,

I. SIR HUGH OWEN, Knt. of Orielton, was created a Baronet, 11 Aug., 1641. He m. 1st, Frances, dau. of Sir John Philipps, Bart. of Picton Castle, Co. Pembroke, by whom he had,

John, who m. Anne, dau. and heir of John Lewis, Esq., and d. s. p. in his father's lifetime.

Dorothy, d. unm.

A daughter, m. to John Glynn, Esq.

Sir Hugh m. 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Evan Lloyd, Esq. of Yale, Co. Denbigh, and relict of John Lewis, Esq. of Prescod (see BRANK'S *Commoners*, Vol. II. p. 540), by whom he had two other sons and a daughter,

HUGH, his successor.

Arthur, m. 1st, Miss Horsey, and 2ndly, Miss Powell Mary, m. to William Scurfield, Esq.

He d. in 1670, and was s. by his eldest surviving son,

II. SIR HUGH, who m. 1st, Anne, dau. and sole heir of Henry Owen, Esq. of Bodowen, by whom he had issue,

ARTHUR, his successor.

Wyrmynt, d. unm.

Charles, of Nash, Co. Pembroke, m. Dorothy, dau. and co-heir of Erasmus Corbet, Esq. of Nash, and left issue, at his decease, in 1716.

Anne, m. 1st, to John Barlow, Esq. of Laurency, Co. Pembroke, and 2ndly, to John Williams, Esq. of Chester.

Elizabeth, m. to William-Lewis Anwll, Esq. of Park, Co. Merioneth.

Sir Hugh wedded 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of William Griffith, Esq. of Len, and widow of Lewis Anwll, Esq. of Park, but had no other issue. He d. in 1690, and was s. by his eldest son,

III. SIR ARTHUR, M.P. for the Co. Pembroke, who m. Emma, dau. of Sir William Williams, Bart. of Glascoed, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM, his successor.

ii. John, Lieut.-Gen. in the Army, m. his cousin, Anne, dau. of Charles Owen, Esq. of Nash, d. in Jan., 1776, leaving

1 ARTHUR, who c. as 7th Baronet.

2 William, Brigadier-Gen. in the Army, m. Anne, dau. of — Tripp, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, and left issue,

WILLIAM, present Baronet.

Emma-Anne, m. 3 Feb., 1821, to Thomas Jones, Esq. of Lledfer, Co. Montgomery.

Frances, m. to the Rev. Dr. Tripp.

3 Emma, m. to Hugh Owen, Esq. of Laurency, who assumed the surname of BARLOW.

4 CORNETTA, m. to Joseph Lloyd, Esq., whose son, JAMES, having inherited the estates by will of Sir Hugh, the 6th Bart., assumed the surname of OWEN, and was created a Baronet, 12 Jan., 1813.

iii. Arthur.

iv. Margaret, d. unm.

v. Emma, m. to William Bowen, Esq. of Williamstown, Co. Pembroke.

vi. Elizabeth, m. 1st, to William Owen, Esq. of Penrose, and 2ndly, to Hugh Barlow, Esq. of Laurency.

Sir Arthur was s. at his decease, 6 June, 1753, by his eldest son,

IV. SIR WILLIAM, M.P. for the Co. Pembroke, who m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. and sole heir of William Lloyd, Esq. of Grove, Co. Pembroke, by whom he had one dau., and 2ndly, Anne, dau. of John Williams, Esq. of Chester, and by that lady had two sons and two daughters, namely,

HUGH, his successor.

Arthur, a Lieut.-Col. in the Army, who m. Anne, dau. of John-Harvey Thorsby, Esq., but d. s. p.

Elizabeth, m. to Thomas Price, Esq. of Duffryn, in Glamorganshire.

Anne, d. unm.

Sir William d. 7 May, 1781, and was s. by his elder son,

V. SIR HUGH, Lord-Lieut. of, and M.P. for, the Co. of Pembroke. This gentleman m. in 1775, Anne, dau. of John Colby, Esq., and was s. at his decease, 16 Jan., 1786, by his only child,

VI. SIR HUGH, M.P., b. 12 Sept., 1782, who d. unm., in 1809, when he bequeathed his estates to John Lord, Esq., who assumed the name of Owen, and was created a Baronet (see Sir John Owen), but the title devolved upon his kinsman,

VII. SIR ARTHUR (revert to Lieut.-Gen. John Owen, 2nd son of the 3rd Baronet). This gentleman d. unm., 4 Jan., 1817, and was s. by his nephew, WILLIAM, the present Bart. (revert to descendants of the above-named General Owen.)

Creation.—11 Aug., 1641.
Arms.—Gu. a chev. between three lions rampant, or.
Crest.—A lion rampant, or.
Supporters.—Two savages, each with a holly-bush on his shoulder, and wreathed about the heads and waists with holly-leaves, all ppr.
Motto.—Honestas optima politia.
Residence.—Fig-tree-Court, Temple.

OWEN.



OWEN, SIR JOHN, of Orlington, Co. Pembroke; m. 1st, Charlotte, dau. of the Rev. John L. Phillips, by whom (who d. 1 Sept., 1829) he had issue,

- i. HENRY, m. 12 April, 1825, Angoulême, dau. of Sir Charles Gould-Morgan, Bart. of Tredegar, and has issue,

1 Hugh-Charles.	4 William.
2 John.	5 Angelina.
3 Arthur.	6 A daughter.
 - ii. Charlotte, m. 2 Aug., 1819, to John Menres, Esq. of Eastington, Co. Pembroke.
 - iii. Maria, m. 20 May, 1839, to Edward Marcus Whyte, Esq. of Hotham, Co. York.
 - iv. Ellen, m. in Aug., 1831, to G. B. J. Prier, Esq. of Pigeonsford, Co. Cardigan.
 - v. Eliza, m. 29 Oct., 1831, to Charles Porcher Lang, Esq. of Sand Rock, Surrey.
- Sir John wedded, 2ndly, 21 Oct., 1830, Mary-Frances, 3rd dau. of Edward Stephenson, Esq. of Farley Hill, Berks, and has
- vi. John, b. 19 Sept., 1831.
 - vii. A son, b. 4 Sept., 1834.

This gentleman, who is the eldest son of the late Joseph Lord, Esq., Co. Pembroke, by Corbetta, dau. of Lieut-Gen. Owen, and grandaun. of Sir Arthur Owen, 3rd inheritor of the Baronetcy conferred in 1641, and now enjoyed by Sir William Owen, assumed the surname and arms of Owen, upon succeeding, by the bequest of Sir Hugh Owen, the 6th Bart., to the large possessions of that gentleman; and was created a Baronet, 12 Jan., 1813. Sir John is Lord-Lieut. of Pembrokeshire, and Governor of Milford Haven.

Creation.—12 Jan., 1813.
Arms.—Gu. a chev. between three lions rampant, or.
Crest.—A lion rampant, or.
Motto.—Honestas optima politia.
Seat.—Orlinton House, Pembrokeshire.

OXENDEN.



OXENDEN, SIR HENRY, of Dene, Co. Kent; b. 14 May, 1756; m. 20 June, 1793, Mary, dau. of Colonel Graham, of St. Lawrence, near Canterbury, and has had issue,

- i. HENRY-CHUDLIGH, b. 24 June, 1796.
- ii. George-Chichester, b. 21 March, 1798.
- iii. Montagu, in Holy Orders, b. 30 April, 1799, m. in 1824, Elizabeth, dau. of Hubert Wilson, Esq.

- iv. Charles, b. 23 May, 1800, m. in June, 1823, to Elizabeth-Catherine, only dau. of the Rev. Doctor Holcombe, Prebendary of Westminster.
- v. Graham, b. 23 Jan., 1802, d. 8 Dec., 1836.
- vi. Ashton, b. 20 Sept., 1806.
- vii. Mary-Graham, m. 15 July, 1815, to William-Osmond Hammond, Esq. of St. Alban's Court, Kent. (See BURKE'S *Commoners*, Vol. i. p. 139.)
- viii. Frances, m. 8 Sept., 1825, to Thomas Papillon, Esq. of Acrise Place, in Kent. (See BURKE'S *Commoners*, Vol. i. p. 222.)
- ix. Charlotte.

Sir Henry s. as 7th Bart., at the decease of his father, 15 June, 1803.

Kinship.

This very ancient Kentish family has resided at Dene from the time of EDWARD III.

SIR HENRY OXENDEN, Knt., m. Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of James Brooker, Esq. of Maydekin, in Kent, and had a son,

SIR JAMES OXENDEN, Knt., who m. Margaret, dau. of Thomas Nevison, Esq. of Estry, also in Kent, and had issue,

HENRY, his successor.

George, who received the honor of Knighthood, and was Governor of Bombay.

Sir James d. in Sept., 1637, and was s. by his elder son,

i. SIR HENRY OXENDEN, Knt. of Dene, b. 8 May, 1708, who was created a Baronet, 8 May, 1678. Sir Henry m. 1st, Mary, dau. and heir of Robert Baker, Esq., but by that lady had no surviving issue. He m. 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Meredith, Knt. of Leeds Abbey, Co. Kent, and had

JAMES, } successive Baronets.

JOHN, }
 George, LL.D., Master of Trinity Hall, Cambridge; m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Basil Dirwell, Bart., and, dying in 1704, left

HENRY, } 4th and 5th Baronets.

GEORGE, }

Dr. Oxenden d. 21 Feb., 1702.

Richard, m. Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Henry Oxenden, Esq., by whom he had an only daughter,

Elizabeth, m. to Captain Streynsham Master, R.N.

Christopher, d. unm.

Susan, m. to Sir Robert Booth, Knt., Chief-Justice of Ireland.

Elizabeth, } both d. unm.

Margaret, }

Jane, m. to William Penrice, Esq.

Anne, m. to Thomas Belier, D.D., Prebendary of Canterbury.

Mary, m. to John Battley, D.D., Archdeacon of Canterbury.

Sir Henry m. 3rdly, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Matthew Read, Esq., and widow of Mark Dixwell, Esq., but had no other issue. He was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

ii. SIR JAMES, M.P. for Canterbury, who m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. and eventually sole heir of Edward Chase, Esq. of Bethesda, in Kent; and, 2ndly, Arabella, sister of the Right Hon. Lewis Watson, Earl of Rockingham; but dying s. p. in 1706, the title devolved upon his brother,

iii. SIR HENRY, Deputy-Governor of Bombay, who d. within a few months afterwards, and was s. by his nephew,

iv. SIR HENRY (revert to 3rd son of 1st Bart.), who m. Anne, * dau. of John Halloway, and grandaun. of Judge Halloway, and d. in 1720, also without issue, when the title passed to his brother,

v. SIR GEORGE, M.P. for Sandwich, b. 26 Oct., 1694; m. in 1729, Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of Edmund Dunch, Esq. of Little Wittenham, Co. Berks, by whom he had

* This lady wedded, 2ndly, Richard Coote, Earl of Bellamont.

HENRY, his successor.

George, who assumed the surname of DIXWELL, on inheriting the estate of Sir Basil Dixwell, Bart., d. 20 Oct., 1733.

Sir George, who was a Lord of the Admiralty, and a Lord of the Treasury, d. 30 Feb., 1775, and was s. by his son,

VI. SIR HENRY. This gentleman m. in 1755, Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Sir George Choddegh, Bart. of Halden, Co. Devon, by whom he had an only son, HENRY, the present Baronet. Sir Henry d. 15 June, 1835.

Creation.—8 May, 1678.

Arms.—Ar. a chev. gu. between three oxen az.

Crest.—Out of a ducal coronet gu. a lion's head affrontée

Seal.—Broome House, Kent.

[or.

OXFORD.



OXFORD, EARL OF (Edward Harley), Earl of Mortimer, and Baron Harley, of Wigmore, Co. Hereford; b. 20 Feb., 1773; s. as 5th Earl, at the decease of his uncle, 8 Oct., 1790; m. 3 March, 1794, Jane-Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. James Scott, by whom (who d. 20 Nov., 1824) he had issue,

- I. EDWARD, Lord Harley, b. 30 Jan., 1800; d. 1 Jan., 1826.
- II. ALFRED, Lord Harley, b. 10 Jan., 1809, m. 17 Jan., 1831, Miss Ellen Nugent.
- III. Jane, m. 17 Aug., 1835, to Henry Bickersteth, Esq., now Lord Langdale.
- IV. Charlotte-Mary, m. to Brigadier-General Bacon, a distinguished Officer in the service of DONNA MARIA, during the late Civil War in Portugal.
- V. Anne.
- VI. Frances.
- VII. Louisa.

Lineage.

The family of Harley can be traced to a period antecedent to the Conquest, and its station was then so eminent, that the great house of Harlin, in France, deduces its origin from the Harleys of England.

SIR ROBERT DE HARLEY (eldest son of Sir Richard de Harley, Knt., who d. about the 13th of EDWARD II.), m. Margaret, eldest dau. and co-heir (with her sister Elizabeth, wife of Sir Richard de Cornwall, son of Richard, Earl of Cornwall, King of the Romans, brother of King HENRY III.) of Sir Bryan de Brampton; by which marriage he acquired a great estate and the seat of Brampton Castle, which has continued ever since the chief residence of his descendants. His great-grandson,

SIR JOHN HARLEY, of Brampton Castle, received the honor of Knighthood from EDWARD IV., on the field of battle, at Grafton, near Tewkesbury, 9 May, 1471; and was Sheriff of Shropshire, in the 21st year of the same Monarch. From him lineally descended

THOMAS HARLEY, Esq., of Brampton Castle, who was

* Jane, sister of this Thomas Harley, of Brampton, m. Roger Mynors, Esq. of Treago, ancestor of PETER RICHARDS-MYNORS, Esq., now of Treago. (See BAKER'S *Commoners*, Vol. I. p. 36.)

born about the year 1543, and obtained a grant from King JAMES I., of the Honor and Castle of Wigmore, Co. Hereford. He m. Margaret, dau. of Sir Andrew Corbet, Knt. of Morton Corbet; and, dying in 1631, was s. by his only surviving son,

SIR ROBERT HARLEY, K.B., M.P. for the Co. Hereford. This gentleman had a grant, 12 Sept., 1686, of the office and offices of Master and Worker of Monies to be coined in the Tower of London during his life, with a salary of £8000 a year; but, after the murder of the King, refusing to coin with any other than the die of the deceased Monarch, he was removed by Parliament. Sir Robert m. 1st, Anne, dau. of Charles Barret, Esq. of Belhouse, Essex; 2dly, Mary, dau. of Sir Francis Newport; by neither of whom, however, had he any issue to survive; and, 3dly, Brilliana (so christened from *Brill*, of which her father was Governor at the time of her Ladyship's birth), dau. of Edward, Viscount Conway, by Dorothy, dau. of Sir John Tracy, of Tostington, Co. Gloucester, and sister to Mary, wife of the celebrated General Sir Horace Vere, Lord Vere of Tilbury (by which alliance the Harleys became connected with the Veres, Earls of Oxford, Hollies, Earls of Clare, and other ancient families). Lady Brilliana Harley was celebrated for her gallant defence of Brampton Castle, during the Civil Wars, when invested, in 1643, by the rebels, whom she forced to raise the siege, after seven weeks' of unavailing hostility. Her Ladyship dying, however, in the Oct. following, the besiegers returned to the Castle, which, after a second gallant resistance, being forced to surrender, was burnt to the ground. Sir Robert Harley d. 6 Nov., 1656, and was s. by his eldest son,

COL. SIR EDWARD HARLEY, Member for the Co. Hereford, in the Parliament which restored CHARLES II., who was appointed Governor of Dunkirk by the new Monarch. Sir Edward m. 1st, in 1634, Mary, dau. of Sir William Button, of Parkgate, by whom he had four daus.; and, 2dly, Abigail, dau. of Nathaniel Stephens, Esq. of Exnington, Co. Gloucester, by whom he had (with other issue)

ROBERT, of whom presently, as Earl of Oxford.

Edward, of Eyewood, Co. Hereford, M.P., m. Sarah, 3rd dau. of Thomas Foley, Esq. of Whitley, Co. Worcester, and had

EDWARD, who s. to the Earldom of Oxford.

Robert, M.P., Recorder of Leominster, d. unm. in 1774.

Abigail, m. to the Hon. John Verney, Master of the Rolls.

Col. Sir Edward Harley d. 8 Dec., 1700, and was s. by his eldest son,

ROBERT HARLEY, Esq., b. 5 Dec., 1661. This gentleman was first returned to Parliament for Tregony, in Cornwall, and afterwards, in 1690, for the town of Radnor, which he continued to represent so long as he remained a Commoner. On the 11th of Feb., 1700-1, Mr. Harley was elected Speaker of the House of Commons. In 1704, he was sworn of the Privy Council, and constituted one of the principal Secretaries of State, filling the Speaker's Chair at the same time. In 1710, he was appointed Chancellor of the Exchequer. About this period, Mr. Harley had a miraculous escape from assassination, having been stabbed with a penknife by the Marquess of Guisard, then under examination before a Committee of the Privy Council at Whitehall. On the 24th May, 1711, the Rt. Hon. gentleman was elevated to the Peerage by the titles of *Baron Harley, of Wigmore, Co. Hereford, EARL OF OXFORD, and EARL OF MORTIMER*, with remainder; in default of male issue, to the heirs male of his grandfather, Sir Robert Harley, Knight of the Bath; and 26th May, in the same year, his Lordship was constituted Lord High Treasurer of England. The Earl m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Foley, Esq. of Whitley Court, Co. Worcester, by whom he had

EDWARD, his successor.

Abigail, m. to George, Earl of Kinnoul, and d. in 1750. Elizabeth, m. to Peregrine Hyde, Duke of Leeds.

His Lordship m. 2ndly, Sarah, dau. of Thomas Middleton, Esq., but had no other issue. On the 16th of June, 1718, Lord Oxford was impeached by the Commons of high treason, and was committed to the Tower by the House of Lords, where he suffered imprisonment until 1 July 1717, when he was acquitted, after a public trial by his Peers. His memory is celebrated by Pope, in the following lines:

"A soul supreme, in each hard instance tried,
Above all pain, all anger, and all pride,
The rage of power, the blint of public breath,
The lust of lucre, and the dread of death."

The Earl d. 21 May, 1724, and was s. by his only son,

ENWARD, 2nd Earl. This nobleman devoted himself much to literature, and the country is indebted to him for the celebrated collection, so well known as the Harleian Miscellany, purchased by Parliament from the Countess, in 1754, after the Earl's decease, and deposited in the British Museum. His Lordship m. 31 Oct., 1713, Lady Henrietta-Cavendish Holles, only dau. and heir of John Holles, last Duke of Newcastle, of that family (the dignity expired in 1713), by whom he had an only dau. and heir, Margaret-Cavendish, who m. in 1734, William, 2nd Duke of Portland. The Earl dying thus male issueless, 15 June, 1741, the honors devolved, according to the reversionary clause in the patent, upon his first cousin,

EDWARD HANLEY, Esq., M.P. for the Co. Hereford, as 3rd Earl (refer to children of Col. Sir Edward Harley). His Lordship m. in 1725, Martha, eldest dau. of John Morgan, Esq. of Tredegar, Co. Monmouth, by whom (who d. in 1774) he left

i. EDWARD, his successor.

ii. John, D.D., Bishop of Hereford, and Dean of Windsor; d. 29 Sept., 1728; m. 23 Feb., 1770, Roach, dau. of Gwynne Vaughan, Esq. of Trebarry, Co. Radnor, and, dying 7 Jan., 1788, left

1 ENWARD, who inherited

5.31 Dec., 1774; d. unm.

as 5th, and is the

20 Oct., 1815.

present Earl.

3 Frances.

2 John, in Holy Orders,

4 Martha, d. 23 Jan.,

1824.

iii. Thomas, b. 24 Aug., 1730, an Alderman of London; M.P. for that city, and Lord Mayor in 1768; m. 15 March, 1752, Anne, dau. of Edward Bingham, and had five dms., co-heirs to his fortune, viz.,

1 Martha, m. 10 Feb.,

Earl of Kinnoull.

1760, to George Drum-

4 Elizabeth, m. 8 Oct.,

mond, Esq. of Stan-

1768, to David Murray,

more, and d. in 1768.

Esq., and d. 9 July, 1824.

2 Anne, m. to George, 2nd

5 Margaret, m. to Sir John

Lord Rodney.

Boyd, Bart., and d. 29

3 Sarah, m. to Robert, 9th

Nov., 1830.

Alderman Harley d. 1 Dec., 1804; his wife d. 15 Jan., 1798.

iv. William, in Holy Orders, Prebendary of Worcester;

d. 8 July, 1769.

v. Sarah, d. unm.

vi. Martha, m. to Charles Milbourne, Esq. of the Priory,

Abergavenny, Co. Monmouth.

His Lordship d. in 1755, and was s. by his eldest son,

ENWARD, 4th Earl, b. 2 Sept., 1726. His Lordship m. 11 July, 1751, Susanmah, eldest dau. of William Archer, Esq. of Welford, Co. Berks, but d. without issue in 1754, when the family honors devolved upon his nephew, ENWARD, the present Earl (revert to the Hon. and Right Rev. Dr. John Walpole, Bishop of Hereford.)

Creation.—24 May, 1711.

Arms.—Or, a bend cottised sa.

Crest.—A castle, triple-towered, ar. out of the middle tower a demi lion, issuant, gu.

Supporters.—Two angels ppr. the habits and wings displayed, or.

Motto.—Virtute et fide.

Seats.—Brampton Park, Oxfordshire. and Eywood House, Herefordshire,

PALK.

PALK, SIR LAWRENCE-VAUGHAN, of Haldon House, Co. Devon; b. 24 April, 1793; s. as 3rd Bart., upon the demise of his father, 20 June, 1813; m. 9 Dec., 1815, Anna-Eleanora, relict of Edward Hartopp, Esq. of Dalby House, Leicestershire, and eldest dau. of Sir Bouchier Wrey, Bart., by whom he has issue, two sons and two daughters.

Kinrage.

i. ROBERT PALK, Esq., who had been appointed Governor of Madras, in 1763, was created a Baronet 19 June, 1772. Sir Robert m. Anne, dau. of Arthur Vassittart, Esq., by whom he had issue,

LAWRENCE, his successor.

Anne, m. to Sir Bouchier Wrey, Bart., and d. in 1791.

Catherine, d. unm.

Amelia, d. young.

Sir Robert was s. at his decease, in 1791, by his son,

ii. Sir LAWRENCE, M.P. for the Co. of Devon. This gentleman m. 1st, in 1789, Mary, eldest dau. of John, 3rd Earl of Darnley, but by her Ladyship (who d. in 1791) had no surviving issue. He wedded, 2ndly, in 1792, Dorothy-Elizabeth, dau. of Wilmot (Vaughan), 1st Earl of Lisbourne, by whom he had

LAWRENCE-VAUGHAN, present Baronet.

Robert-John, b. 15 May, 1794, Barrister-at-Law, m. 3

Aug., 1828, Harriett, youngest dau. of George Hil-

bert, Esq. of Portland Place.

Wilmot-Henry, b. 24 Oct., 1796.

John, b. 25 April, 1801.

Edward, b. in 1804, d. 22 Jan., 1821.

Arthur-George, b. 10 July, 1806.

Elizabeth-Mallet, m. 15 May, 1818, to Horace Seymour,

Esq., M.P., and d. 18 Jan., 1827.

Mary.

Sir Lawrence d. 20 June, 1813.

Creation.—19 June, 1772.

Arms.—Sa, an eagle displayed ar., beaked and legged or, within a bordure engr. of the second.

Crest.—On a semi-terrestrial globe of the northern hemisphere ppr. an eagle rising, ar.

Seat.—Haldon House, Devonshire.

PALLISER.

PALLISER, SIR HUGH, of the Vache, Co. Buckingham; b. 8 May, 1796; s. as 3rd Bart., at the decease of his father, 17 Nov., 1813.

Kinrage.

HUGH PALLISER, Esq. of Kirk Deighton, Co. York, a Capt. in the Army, b. in 1671, m. Mary, dau. of Humphrey Robinson, Esq. of Thicket Priory, in the same county, and left issue,

HUGH, of whom presently.

Rebecca, who was m. to Major William Walters, and left issue,

George Robinson Walters, Esq. who m. Mary, 2nd dau. and co-heir of John Oureur, Esq. of the Co. Wexford, and left two sons,

HUGH WALTERS, who inherited as 2nd Baronet. William Walters, Lieut. in the Army.

Alice, m. to John Clough, Esq. of York.

Priscilla, m. to John Fletcher, Esq.

The son,

I. HUGH PALLIERE, Esq., having attained the rank of Admiral of the White, was created a Baronet, 6 Aug., 1773, with remainder to George-Robinson Walters, Esq. the son of his sister, Rebecca. Sir Hugh was subsequently a Lord of the Admiralty, and Governor of Greenwich Hospital. He d. *unm.* 19 March, 1796, when the Vache, and his other English estates descended by bequest to his illegitimate son, George Pallier, Esq.; but the Baronetcy devolved, according to the limitation, upon his grand-nephew (the eldest son of the said George-Robinson Walters, Capt. R.N., by Mary, 2nd dau. and co-heir of John Orfeur, Esq., Co. Wexford), namely,

II. SIR HUGH WALTERS, of Barryforth, Co. Wexford, b. 27 Oct., 1776, who assumed, by royal License, 18 Jan., 1796, the surname and Arms of Pallier only. Sir Hugh m. Mary, youngest dau. and co-heir of John Yates, Esq. of Dedham, Co. Essex, by whom (who d. 5 Aug., 1823) he had issue,

HUGH, present Baronet.

Mary-Anne-Rachel, d. *unm.* 10 Dec., 1826.

Mary-Jane, m. 16 April, 1822, to William Lockhart, Esq. of Germiston, in Lanarkshire.

He d. 17 Nov., 1813.

Creation.—6 Aug., 1773.

Arms.—Per pale az. and ar. three lions rampant counterchanged.

Crest.—Out of a ducal coronet gu. a demi-eagle, wings elevated, cr.

Sent.—Lee, Kent.



PALMER.

PALMER, SIR CHARLES—HARCOURT, of Wingham, Co. Kent; s. as 6th Bart., at the decease of his grandfather, 8 Nov., 1773.

Lineage.

The surname of PALMER arose in the time of the Holy Wars, and was first given as a designation to the soldiers, who, in proof of having performed their pilgrimage, bore from Palestine a branch of the palm-tree.

In the reign of EDWARD II. (1327),

RALPH PALMER possessed a large estate in Sussex.

His son,

JOHN PALMER, m. s. dau. of Sir John Pelham, K.B., Sheriff of Sussex and Surrey, and was s. by his son,

ADAM PALMER, who espoused one of the co-heirs of John Sedinghouse, and left a son,

ROBERT PALMER, Esq. of Steyning, in Sussex, who m. Isabel, dau. and co-heir of William Stopham, Esq. of Stopham, and from this marriage descended

JOHN PALMER, Esq., who m. Isabel, sole heir of Edward Bilton, Esq., and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR EDWARD PALMER, Knt. This gentleman m. one of the sisters and co-heirs of Sir Richard Clement, Knt. of Most, in Kent, and had three sons, viz.

JOHN, Sheriff of Sussex and Surrey, temp. HENRY VIII., m. Mary, dau. of William, Lord Sandys, and left a son,

SIR THOMAS PALMER, Knt.

HENRY, of whom presently.

THOMAS, (Sir) a person of some distinction at the Courts of HENRY VIII. and EDWARD VI., but taking part with Dudley, Duke of Northumberland, in favor of Lady JANE GRAY, he was beheaded with that nobleman on Tower Hill.

The second son,

SIR HENRY PALMER, Knt., was a Military Officer in the reign of HENRY VIII., and, upon the suppression of the monasteries, acquired the estate of Wingham, in Kent.

He m. Jane, dau. of Sir Richard Windebank, Knt., end, falling at the siege of Guisnes, was s. by his eldest son,

I. SIR THOMAS PALMER, Knt. of Wingham, who was created a Baronet, 29 June, 1621. He m. Margaret, dau. of Edmund Pooley, Esq. of Badley, Co. Suffolk, and had, with other issue, who d. *unm.*,

Thomas, (Sir) m. Margaret, dau. of Herbert Pelham, Esq., and, dying before his father, left

THOMAS, who inherited the title. [d. *unm.* Herbert, President of Queen's College, Cambridge,

Roger, (Sir) K.B., Cupbearer to Henry, Prince of Wales, and to his brother, Charles (afterwards CHARLES I.), m. Catherine, dau. of Sir Thomas Porter, Knt., and relict of Sir Ralph Welsh, but d. s. p.

James, (Sir) Knight of the Bedchamber to JAMES I., and Chancellor of the Order of the Garter, m. 1st, Martha, dau. of Sir William Garrard, of Dorney, Bucks, by whom he had a son,

PHILIP, (Sir) of Dorney, Cupbearer to CHARLES II., who m. Phoebe, dau. of Sir Henry Palmer, of Howleech, in Kent, and was s. eventually by his youngest son,

CHARLES, of Doney Court, who m. Jane, dau. of John Jenyns, Esq. of Hayes, in Middlesex, and left

CHARLES, who inherited as 5th Baronet. Philip, who m. Miss Jane Thompson, and left issue.

Phoebe, m. to Richard Harcourt, Esq.

Sir James Palmer espoused, 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Sir William Herbert, K.B., created Earl of Powys, and relict of Sir Roger Vaughan, and had a son,

ROGER, who was created EARL OF CARLISLE in Ireland, m. BARBARA VILLIERS, only dau. and heir of Viscount Grandison, which lady becoming afterwards the mistress of CHARLES II., was created by that monarch DUCHESS OF CARLELAND.

Jane, m. 1st, to Sir William Meredith, Knt., and, 2ndly, to John, Earl of Carberry. Margaret, m. to Richard Amherst, Esq. of Bayhall, Kent, Sergeant-at-Law.

Sir Thomas d. in 1625, and was s. by his grandson,

II. SIR THOMAS, who m. Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Shirley, Knt. of Isfield, Co. Sussex, and had six sons and six daughters, viz.

HENRY, s. to the title.

Roger, s. *unm.*

Herbert, m. Dorothy, dau. and co-heir of John Pincheon, Esq. of Writtle, in Essex, and, dying in 1700, left, with other issue, who d. *unm.*, a daughter, Anne, m. to Robert Whitfield, and a son,

THOMAS, who s. as 4th Baronet.

James, d. *unm.*

Thomas, a Merchant, who m. Lucy, dau. of James Young, Esq.

John, d. *unm.*

Margaret, m. to Sir Arnold Bream, Knt. of Bredy, Sybilla, m. 1st, to John Everard, Esq. of Seabrights, Essex, and, 2ndly, to William Mildmay, Esq.

Elizabeth, m. to Samuel Argol, M.D. Mary, m. 1st, to Francis Somers, Esq., and, 2ndly, to Mr. Sainsbill.

Anne, d. young.

Eather, m. to George Cleyton, Esq. of London.

Sir Thomas suffered by his attachment to royalty during the Civil Wars, and d. in prison, in 1660, when he was s. by his eldest son,

III. SIR HENRY, who m. Anne, dau. of Sir William Luckin, Bart., but d. s. p. in 1706, and was s. by his nephew,

IV. SIR THOMAS, M.P. for the Co. of Kent. This gentleman m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Robert Marsham, of the Moat, near Maidstone, by whom he had four daughters, viz.

Margaret, d. *unm.*

Anne, m. 1st, to Sir Brook Bridges, Bart., and, 2ndly, to the Hon. Charles Fielding, 3rd son of Basil, 4th Earl of Denbigh.

Elizabeth, m. to the Hon. Edward Finch, son of Daniel, 6th Earl of Winchelsea, who assumed the additional surname of HATTON, and had

George Finch-Hatton, Esq., who was father of
GEORGE-WILLIAM FINCH-HATTON, who s. as
9th and present EARL OF WINCHELSEA.

Mary, m. to Daniel, 7th Earl of Winchelsea, and d. in 1757.

Sir Thomas m. 2ndly, Mrs. Cox; and, 3rdly, Mrs. Markham, but, dying without male issue, in 1739, the Baronetcy reverted to his kinsman,

V. SIR CHARLES, of Dorsey Court (refer to descendants of Sir James Palmer, Knt., 3rd son of the 1st Baronet). This gentleman m. in 1729, Anne, dau. of Richard Harcourt, Esq., by whom he had

Charles, an Officer in the Hon. East India Company's Military Service, m. Sarah, dau. of Thomas Clack, Esq. of Wallingford, and sister of Frances, Viscountess Courtenay, and, dying before his father, in the island of Sumatra, in 1764, left a son,

CHARLES-HARCOURT, present Baronet.

Harriott, m. to Dothlyn Battin, Esq.

Dorothy, m. to G. Bonoln, Esq.

Sir Charles d. 8 Nov., 1773, and was s. by his grandson.

Crest.—29 June, 1621.

Arms.—Or, two bars, gu., each charged with three trefoils, ar., in chief, a greyhound, courant, sa.

Crest.—A demi-panther, rampant, flames issuing out of his mouth and ears, holding a palm branch, all ppr.

Motto.—Palma virtutis.

Seat.—Dorsey Court, Buckloghamshire.

PALMER.



PALMER, SIR JOHN-HENRY, of Carlton, Co. Northampton; d. 11 April, 1775; m. 3 May, 1804, Mary-Grace, dau. of Lewis-Thomas, 2nd Lord Somers, by whom he has issue,

I. GEOFFREY, b. 9 June, 1860.

II. Lewis-Henry, b. 16 May, 1818.

III. George-John, b. 10 Sept., 1823.

IV. Arthur-Watson, b. 28 Aug., 1825.

V. Grace.

VI. Charlotte.

VII. Theodosia-Mary.

Sir John s. as 7th Bart., at the decease of his nephew, 16 April, 1817.

Lineage.

I. GEOFFREY PALMER, Esq. (lineally descended from William Palmer, Esq., an eminent Lawyer, who lived in the beginning of the 15th century, and obtained by marriage with Amy, dau. and heir of Nicholas Ward, Esq., one moiety of Carlton, in Northamptonshire, and the other moiety by purchase), was created a Baronet 7 June, 1660. He m. Margaret, dau. of Sir Francis Moore, Sergeant-at-Law, of Fawley, by whom he had issue,

Thomas, d. young.

Lewis, his successor.

Geoffrey, d. unm.

Edward, m. Alice, dau. and heir of Edmund Pitt, Esq., but d. s. p.

Elizabeth, m. to Edward Palmer, Esq.

Frances, m. to John de la Fontaine, Esq.

Sir Geoffrey was Attorney-General and Chief-Justice of Chester in the reign of CHARLES II. He was s. at his decease, in 1679, by his second, but eldest surviving, son,

II. SIR LEWIS, who m. Jane, dau. and co-heir of Robert

Palmer, Esq. of Carlton Scroop, Co. Lincoln, and had issue,

GEOFFREY, his successor.

Robert, who m. Hester, dau. of Sir Francis Lawley, Bart., and d. in 1724, leaving issue,

THOMAS, who s. as 4th Baronet.

Lewis, Rector of Carlton.

Richard, one of the six Clerks in Chancery.

Elizabeth, d. unm.

Margaret, m. to Talmash Duice, Esq.

Eleanor.

Elizabeth.

Jane.

Sir Lewis was s. by his elder son,

III. SIR GEOFFREY. This gentleman m. Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Grantham, Esq., but, dying s. p. in 1732, the title devolved upon his nephew,

IV. SIR THOMAS. This gentleman m. Jemima, eldest dau. of Sir John Harpur, Bart., of whom the younger son and elder dau., d. unm., and the younger dau., Elizabeth-Jemima, was m. to George Medley, Esq. of Baxted, in Sussex. Sir Thomas d. in 1725, and was s. by his only surviving son,

V. SIR JOHN, M.P. for the Co. Leicester, who m. in 1768, Charlotte, dau. of Sir Henry Gough, Bart. of Edgbaston, Co. Warwick, by whom he had issue,

I. THOMAS, who d. in 1810, leaving issue, by Sophia, dau. of Sir Justinian Isham, Bart. of Lamport,

1 THOMAS, the immediate successor to the title. to the present Maxwell Close, Esq. of Drum-banagher. (See BRASS'S Commoners, Vol. III. p. 256.)

2 Caroline-Sophia, m. 21 July, 1827, to Major Robert Close, next brother

II. JOHN-HENRY, the present Baronet.

III. Henry, in Holy Orders, of Withrope Hall. d. 4 Jan., 1780, m. 27 June, 1816, Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Samuel Heyrick, and has issue,

1 Edward-John, b. 14 Aug., 1817. 5 Charles Samuel, b. 29 May, 1830.

2 Henry-William, b. 11 Feb., 1820. 6 Thomas, b. 8 Dec., 1822.

3 Frederick, b. 15 July, 1825. 7 Barbara-Catherine.

4 Robert-Heyrick, b. 23 Aug., 1828. 8 Elizabeth-Sophia.

9 Mary-Jemima.

10 Hester-Anne.

Sir John d. 11 Feb., 1817, and was s. by his grandson,

VI. SIR THOMAS, who d. unm. a few months afterwards when the title reverted to his uncle,

JOHN-HENRY, the present Baronet.

Crest.—7 June, 1660.

Arms.—Sa. a chev. or, between three crescents ar.

Crest.—A wivern or, armed and langued gu.

Motto.—Par sit fortuna labori.

Seats.—Carlton, Northamptonshire; Carlton Curlew, Co. Leicester.



PALMER.

PALMER, SIR WILLIAM-HENRY, of Castle Luckin, Co. Mayo; m. Alice, dau. of ——— Franklin, Esq., and has issue,

I. WILLIAM-HENRY-ROGER, b. 29 Nov., 1807, m. Eleanor, dau. of John Mathews, Esq. of Plas Bostock, Co. Denbigh, and has issue,

Roger-William-Henry, b. 22 May, 1822.

Mary-Ellen.

Alice-Emily.

II. Francis-Roger.

III. John-Roger.

IV. Charlotte-Alice, m. to Lieut.-Col. William Percival, C.B.

V. Augusta-Sophia.

VI. Ellen-Ambrosia, m. to Hugh Higgs, Esq.

Sir William s. as 3rd Bart., on the decease of his brother.

Hintage.

THOMAS PALMER, Esq. of Castle Lakin, Co. Mayo, 2nd son of Roger Palmer, Esq. of Palmerston, in the same Co., was s. by his eldest son,

I. ROGER PALMER, who was created a BARONET OF IRELAND, 3 May, 1777. Sir Roger m. Miss Andrews, and had

JOHN-ROGER, his successor.

WILLIAM-HANBY, present Baronet.
Sophia.

He d. in 1780, and was s. by his elder son,

II. Sir JOHN-ROGER, who m. Mary, only dau. of the Rev. Thomas Altham, D.D., and was s. as his decease by his brother, the present Baronet.

Creation.—3 May, 1777.

Arms.—A. a chevron between three palmers' scrics an. fringed, tassled, &c., or.

Crest.—An arm in armour embowed ppr. ornamented or, holding a spear ppr.

Motto.—In Deo est mihi omnis fides.

Sents.—Kenmore Park, Co. Dublin: Palmerston, Co. Mayo; and Balashannon, Co. Kildare.

PALMER.



PALMER, SIR GEORGE-JOSEPH, of Wanlip Hall, Co. Leicester; b. 20 Dec., 1811; s. as 3rd Bart., at the decease of his father, 30 April, 1827.

Hintage.

JUNO HUNSON, Esq. of Broutherbeck, in Cumberland, Dutch Consul at Tunis, m. Sarah, dau. of William Plowman, of Leghorn, Merchant, and had issue,

CHARLES-GRAVE, b. at Tunis, 3 April, 1730.

Catherine, m. to George Fente, Esq. of London.

He d. at Port Macon, in 1754, and was s. by his son,

I. CHARLES-GRAVE HUNSON, a Director of the South Sea Company, and High Sheriff of Leicestershire, in 1784, who was created a Baronet, 20 July, 1791. Sir Charles m. 1st, Catherine, eldest dau. and co-heir of Henry Palmer, Esq. of Wanlip, by whom (who d. 24 Jan., 1805) he had issue,

CHARLES-THOMAS, his successor.

George-Joseph.

John-Samuel, m. in 1822, Maria, dau. of Ralph Allen, Esq., but d. s. p., 17 May, 1832.

Catherine-Charlotte, d. 8 April, 1825.

Harriett, m. in 1804, to Sir John Richardson, Knt.

Louisa, d. in 1802.

Mary-Anne, d. in 1803.

He m. 2ndly, Miss Holford, dau. of Peter Holford, Esq., which lady d. in 1811, without issue. Sir Charles d. 24 Oct., 1813, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. Sir CHARLES-THOMAS, who assumed, by sign manual, in 1813, the surname and arms of PALMER only, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of his maternal grandfather, Henry Palmer, Esq. of Wanlip. He m. 14 July, 1802, Harriet, dau. of Sir William Pepperell, Bart., and had issue,

GEORGE-JOSEPH, present Baronet.

Charles-Archdale, b. 1 Oct., 1813.

Louisa Catherine.

Mary-Anne.

Caroline-Harriet.

Sir Charles d. 30 April, 1827.

745

Creation.—28 July, 1791.

Arms.—Per chey embattled or and az. three martlets counterchanged.

Crest.—A lion couchant or.

Seat.—Wanlip Hall, Leicestershire.

PALMERSTON.



PALMERSTON, VISCOUNT (Henry-John Temple, G.C.B., M.P., P.C.), of Palmerston, Co. Dublin, and Baron Temple, in the Peerage of Ireland; b. 20 Oct., 1784; s. as 3rd Viscount, at the decease of his father, 17 April, 1802. His Lordship is Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, a Lord of Trade and Plantations, a Commissioner of the India Board, a Keeper of the Signet, and an Official Trustee of the British Museum.

Hintage.

The TEMPLES, from whom this family paternally, and the present ducal House of Buckingham and Chandos maternally, descend, are said to have been of Saxon origin, and to have sprung immediately from the son and heir of Algar, Earl of Mercia.

EDWYN, who was deprived of the Earldom by the Conqueror, and killed in defending himself against the Normans in 1071. This Edwyn left a son,

EDWYN, styled Earl of Leicester and Coventry, who is said to have assumed the surname of TEMPLE, from the manor of Temple, in the hundred of Sparkenhoe, Wellingborough, "which manor (says Burton, in his Leicestershire) was given by the old Earls of Leicestershire to the Knights Templars, who usually gave the name of Temple to their lands, and they granted it to one whose family was called Temple, of great account and livelihood in those parts." Be this, however, as it may,

HENRY DE TEMPLE was Lord of Temple and Little Sheprey, in the reign of the Conqueror, and from him descended

THOMAS TEMPLE, of Whitney, Co. Oxford, whose great-grandson.

PETER TEMPLE, received in the last year of EDW. VI. a grant of the Manor of Marston-Botel, in the Co. Warwick, and purchased, in 1560, the right which Laurence Denet had therein. This Peter being likewise Lord of the Manor of Storr, Co. Bucks, his descendants fixed their residence there. He m. Millicent, dau. of William Jekyl, Esq. of Newington, Middlesex, and had two sons,

John, the elder, who succeeded at Storr, and from whom descends, maternally, the noble house of BUCKINGHAM AND CHANDOS;

And

ANTHONY TEMPLE, Esq., who was father of

SIR WILLIAM TEMPLE, Knt., a learned and eminent person in the reign of ELIZABETH, Secretary to Sir Philip Sydney, and, after his decease, to the unfortunate Earl of Essex; upon whose tragical end, Sir William (then Mr.) Temple, removed into Ireland, and was appointed Provost of Trinity College, Dublin, which University he represented in Parliament in 1613. He received the honor of Knighthood, 4 May, 1622, from the Lord-Deputy St. John, and was appointed one of the Masters in Chancery,

Sir William m. Martha, dau. of Mr. Robert Harrison, of the Co. Derby, by whom he had two sons, and was s. in Jan., 1667, by the elder.

Sir JOHN TEMPLE, Knt., b. 10 1660, who was constituted Master of the Rolls in Ireland, and sworn of the Privy Council there. He filled, for a series of years, high and confidential places in the government of Ireland, and was appointed, in 1644, Joint-Commissioner of the Great Seal with Sir William Parsons. He joined, however, the standard of CROMWELL, but was nevertheless retained as Master of the Rolls after the Restoration, when he was constituted Vice-Treasurer of Ireland. He m. Mary, dau. of John Hammond, M.D. of Chertsey, in Surrey, and had two surviving sons, viz.

WILLIAM, (Sir) who had a reversionary grant, after his father's decease, of the Mastership of the Rolls. He was created a Baronet 31 Jan., 1665, and sworn of the Privy Council. Sir William established a very high reputation for learning and abilities, and his writings upon various subjects are yet esteemed. He m. Dorothy, 2nd dau. of Sir Peter Osborn, and had an only son,

PETER, who lived to maturity, and marrying a French lady, left two daughters,

ELIZABETH, m. to John Temple, Esq. of Moor Park.

DOROTHY, m. to Nicholas Bacon, Esq. of Shrubland Hall, Suffolk.

JUNO.

Sir John d. in 1677. His youngest son,

Sir JOHN TEMPLE, Knt., was Solicitor and Attorney-General, and Speaker of the House of Commons in Ireland. He m. Jane, dau. of Sir Abraham Yarner, Knt. of Dublin, and had issue, inter alios,

HENRY, his successor,

John, who m. Elizabeth, elder dau. of Peter Temple, Esq. of Moor Park, in Surrey, and grandaun. of Sir William Temple, Bart., by whom he acquired that estate, and had a numerous family.

Sir John d. in 1704, and was s. by his eldest son,

HENRY TEMPLE, Esq., who was created a Peer of Ireland 12 March, 1722, in the dignities of Baron Temple and Viscount PALMERSTON. His Lordship m. 1st, Anne, dau. of Abraham Houlton, Esq., and by that lady (who d. 8 Dec., 1735) had issue,

HENRY, who m. 1st, Miss Lee, eldest dan. of Col. Lee, but had no issue. He m. 2ndly, in 1738, Jane, dau. of Sir John Bernard, Bart., Lord Mayor of London, and left at his decease in 1746, an only son,

HENRY, successor to his grandfather.

Richard, M.P., m. Henrietta, dau. of Thomas Pelham, Esq. of Stanmer, in Sussex, and d. in 1749. His widow m. George Neville, 1st Earl of Abergavenny, and d. in 1768.

The Viscount m. 2ndly, 11 May, 1738, Isabella, dau. of Sir Francis Gerard, Bart., and relict of Sir John Fyler, Bart., but had no other issue. His Lordship d. 10 June, 1757, and was s. by his grandson,

HENRY, 2nd Viscount, b. 4 Dec., 1739; m. 1st, 6 Oct., 1767, Frances, only dau. of Sir Francis Poole, Bart. of Poole Hall, Co. Chester, but by her (who d. 2 June, 1769) had no issue. His Lordship m. 2ndly, 5 Jan., 1763, Mary, dau. of Benjamin Mee, Esq., by whom (who d. 8 Feb., 1805) he left

HENRY-JOHN, the present Peer.

William, Minister Plenipotentiary to the Court of Naples, b. 19 Jan., 1784.

Frances, m. 9 Aug., 1820, to Capt. Bowles, R.N., Comptroller-General of the Coast Guard.

Elizabeth, m. in 1811, to Laurence Sullivan, Esq., Deputy Secretary-at-War, and a Commissioner of the Royal Military Asylum.

The Viscount d. in 1802.

Creation.—12 March, 1722.

Arms.—Quarterly: first and fourth, or, an eagle displayed ss. for LEONAVANT, Knt. of MONTA; second and third, ar. two bars ss. each charged with three martlets or, for TEMPLE.

Crest.—A talbot, sejant ss., collared and lined or. Supporters.—Dexter, a lion regardant, pale; sinister, a horse regardant ar., maned, tailed, and hoofed or.

Motto.—Flecti non frangi.

Sent.—Broadlands, Hants.

PANMURE.



PANMURE, BARON (William Maule), of Brechin and Navar, Co. Forfar, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom; b. 27 Oct., 1771; m. 1st, 1 Dec., 1794, Patricia-Heron, dau. of Gilbert Gordon, Esq. of Hallowth, by whom (who d. 11 May, 1821) he has issue,

1. Fox, M.P., b. 22 April, 1804, m. 4 April, 1831, Margaret, dau. of Lord Abercrombie.

2. Lenderdale, a Capt. in the Army, b. 25 March, 1807.

3. William-Maule, b. 29 March, 1809.

4. Patricia, m. 8 March, 1836, to Gilbert Young, Esq.

5. Elizabeth, m. 26 Dec., 1822, to Sir Alexander Ramsay, Bart.

6. Mary, m. in 1824, to James Hamilton, Esq.

7. Georgiana, m. 2 Oct., 1824, to W. H. Downington, Esq., and d. 13 April, 1833.

8. Ramsay, m. 26 Oct., 1826, to Donald Macdonald, Esq.

9. Christian.

His Lordship espoused, 2ndly, in 1829, Miss Elizabeth Barton, but has no other issue. This nobleman, who is the 2nd son of George Ramsay, 8th Earl of Dalhousie, having inherited, through his grandmother, JANE MAULE, dau. of the Hon. Harry Maule, of Kellie, the estates of the Earl of Panmure, changed his paternal surname and arms for those of the family of MAULE, and obtained his Peerage by letters patent, dated 9 Sept., 1831.

Lineage.

The ancient family of MAULE was of French extraction, their surname having been assumed from the town and lordship of MAULE, in the Vexin François, eight leagues from Paris, a lordship which belonged to the Lords of that name for four centuries. Roger, last Lord of Maule, was slain at the battle of Nicopolis, in Hungary, fighting against the Turks, anno 1396; and his coat of arms was set up in the Parisian Cathedral of Notre Dame. His only dau. and heir espoused Simon de Mornivilliers, Lord of Flaccourt.

GUASIN DE MAULE, a younger son of Amolt, Lord of Maule, accompanied the CONQUERORS into England, and acquired, as his portion of the spoil, the Lordship of HATTON, in Yorkshire, with other extensive estates. He d. about the year 1100, leaving two sons, one of whom,

ROBERT DE MAULE, attaching himself to David, Earl of Huntingdon, afterwards DAVID II., removed into Scotland with that Monarch, and obtained broad lands in Lothian, by grants from the Crown. From this Robert we pass to his descendant,

Sir PETER DE MAULE, who m. about the year 1216

Christian, only son and heir of William de Valonius, of Pannure, with whom he got the Baronies of Pannure and Benvie, with other lands, both in England and Scotland; and by whom he had two sons, viz.,

WILLIAM, his successor.

Thomas, (Sir), who was Governor, in 1303, of the Castle of Brechin, the only fortress that interrupted the course of the Conquests of EDWARD I. Sir Thomas Maule was a soldier of acknowledged intrepidity and boldness, of great vigour and bodily strength, and his resistance to the power of England was strenuous, valiant, and obstinate. He fell, mortally wounded, however, and the garrison of Brechin capitulated the day after.

The elder son,

SIR WILLIAM DE MAULE, of Pannure, held the office of Sheriff of Forfarshire at the death of ALEXANDER III., and swore fealty to EDWARD I. at St. Andrews, 10 July, 1292. He m. Ethama, dau. of John Vaux, Lord of Dirleton; the great-grandson of this marriage,

SIR WILLIAM MAULE, of Pannure, espoused Marion, only child of David Fleming, of Biggar, and grandaun, maternally, of Sir DAVID BARCLAY, of Brechin. From this Sir William we pass (over two centuries at least) to his descendant,

PATRICK MAULE, of Pannure, who s. his father, in 1690, and, dying in five years afterwards, was s. by his only son,

PATRICK MAULE, of Pannure, who accompanied King JAMES VI. into England in 1603, and was appointed one of the gentlemen of the Bedchamber to that Monarch; an office which he afterwards held under CHARLES I., who constituted him Keeper of the Palace and Park of Eltham, and Sheriff of the Co. Forfar. He subsequently adhered with great fidelity to the King in his troubles, and was en-

* The family of VALONIS was one of the most eminent established by the CONQUEST.

PETER DE VALONIS acquired from his victorious chief no less than 57 Lordships in the Cos. Essex, Norfolk, Suffolk, Hertford, Cambridge, and Lincoln. He was High-Sheriff of Essex in 1067, and fixed his residence at the Castle of Oxford, in Suffolk, which he had erected. He obtained from HENRY I. the manors of Exenden and Begford, and the mills of Hertford, of which grants, his son,

ROGER DE VALONIS, had a confirmation from the Emperess MAUD. This Roger had six sons, viz.

Peter, who s. p.

Robert, who s. in 1184, leaving a daughter, Gunnora, m. to ROBERT FITZ WALTER, the celebrated Marshal of the Barons' Army at Runnymede, by whom she had

Walter Fitz Walter.

Matilda Fitz Walter.

Christian Fitz-Walter, who m. William Mandeville, Earl of Essex, but s. p.

Geoffrey, Lord of Burton, in Yorkshire, d. & p. in 1190.

John, a Priest.

Philip.

Robert, who obtained from WILLIAM THE LION, the Barony of Kellsie, in Clydesdale, and other lands in Scotland, which his only son and co-heir, Isabel, conveyed to her husband, David Camyn.

The fifth son,

PHILIP DE VALONIS, settled in Scotland about the close of the reign of MALCOLM IV., and obtained from WILLIAM THE LION the manors of PANNURE and BENVIE, in Forfarshire. He d. in 1215, leaving

WILLIAM, his successor.

Sibella, m. to Robert de Stuteville.

Lora, m. to Henry de Baillo, Chamberlain of Scotland, grand-uncle of JOHN BALIOL, King of Scotland.

The son,

WILLIAM DE VALONIS, d. in 1219, leaving an only son and heir,

CHRISTIAN DE VALONIS, who m. as in the text, Sir PETER DE MAULE.

gaged in all the battles fought by his Majesty: for which services he was elevated to the Peerage of Scotland 3 Aug., 1646, as Baron Maule, of Brechin and Newar, and EARL OF PANNURE. His Lordship m. thrice, but had issue by his 1st wife, Frances, dau. of Sir Edward Stanhope, of Grimsdon, Co. York, only. He d. 29 Dec., 1661, and was s. by his elder son,

GEORGE, 2nd Earl of Pannure, who m. Lady Jean Campbell, eldest dau. of John, Earl of Loudoun, High Chancellor of Scotland, by whom he had issue,

GEORGE, his successor.

JAMES, who s. his brother.

Harry, of Kelly. This gentleman was a Member of the Convention of Estates in 1669, but retired from the Assembly when he discovered the determination to dethrone JAMES II. He subsequently joined the banner of the CHEVALIER ST. GEORGE, in 1715, and died at Edinburgh, in 1734. He m. 1st, in 1686, Lady Mary Fleming, only dau. of William, 1st Earl of Wigton, and had surviving issue,

WILLIAM, his successor.

JEAN, m. 1st, to George, Lord Ramsay, eldest son of William, 6th Earl of Dalhousie, and was mother of CHARLES RAMSAY, 7th Earl, and his successor,

GEORGE RAMSAY, 8th Earl of Dalhousie, whose second son,

WILLIAM RAMSAY, assumed, as already stated the surname and arms of MAULE, and is the present Lord PANNURE.

Mr. Maule, of Kelly, espoused 2ndly, Anne, dau. of the Hon. Patrick-Lindsay Crawford, of Kilbray, and had, with other issue,

John, of Inverkeilor, one of the Barons of the Court of Exchequer, in Scotland, who d. unm., in 1761.

He was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM MAULE, of Kelly, who was created a Peer of Ireland, in 1743, as Viscount Maule, of Whitechurch, and EARL OF PANNURE, of Forth. His Lordship purchased the forfeited Pannure estates, from the York-Buildings Company, in 1764, for £40,157. 12s. 4d. He was a Military Officer of high reputation, and attained the rank of General, in 1770. He d. unm., in 1782, when his honors became extinct, and his estate devolved, by a decree of the Court of Session, upon his nephew, GEORGE, EARL OF DALHOUSIE.

George, 2nd Earl of Pannure, d. 24 March, 1671, and was s. by his eldest son,

GEORGE, 3rd Earl of Pannure, who d. in 1695, when, leaving no issue, the honors and estates passed to his brother.

JAMES, 4th Earl of Pannure. This nobleman, joining the standard of the CHEVALIER ST. GEORGE, in 1715, was taken prisoner at the battle of Sheriffmuir, but rescued by his brother Harry, when he effected his escape into France. An attainder, by Act of Parliament, followed, and his honors and estates, amounting to £3,456 per annum, became forfeited to the Crown. They were, however, at two different times, offered to be restored to him, provided he returned to his native land, and subscribed the oath of allegiance to the house of Hanover; but he preferred sharing the fortunes of the Prince whom he esteemed his legitimate Sovereign, and died at Paris, 11 April, 1723. His Lordship m. Lady Margaret Hamilton, 3rd dau. of William and Aeneas, Duke and Duchess of Hamilton. In 1717, an Act was passed to enable his Majesty, to make such provision for, and settlement upon, the wife of James, late Earl of Pannure, as she should have been entitled to had her husband been naturally dead. Her Ladyship d. in 1731. The Scottish EARLDOM OF PANNURE and BARONY OF MAULE remain yet under the attainder, but the attainted Lord's great-grand-nephew, the Hon. WILLIAM MAULE (for whose paternal descent refer to that of the Earl of Dalhousie), has been created, as stated above, a Peer of the United Kingdom, in the dignity of BARON PANNURE, of Brechin and Newar, and is the present Lord.

Creation.—9 Sept., 1831.

Arms.—Quarterly: first and fourth, party per pale, ar. and gu. on a border, eight escallopes, all countercharged for MAULE; second, ar. three pallets, wavy, gu. for DE VALONIS. Third, quarterly: first and fourth, az. a chevron between three crosses, pattee, or, for BASCLAY OF BASCHIN; second and third, ar. three piles, issuant from the chief, conjoined by points, gu. for WISMART OF BASCHIN.

Crest.—A wyvern vert, spouting fire before and behind.

Supporters.—Two greyhounds, ppr., each gorged with a collar, gu., charged with three escallopes, ar.

Motto.—Clementia et animis.

Seats.—Breachin Castle, and Panmure, Co. Forfar.

PARKER.



PARKER, SIR HYDE, of Melford Hall, Co. Suffolk; b. in 1785; s. as 7th Bart., on the demise of his brother, 30 April, 1830; m. 16 July, 1821, Caroline, dau. of Sir Frederick Eden, Bart., and has, with other issue, a son and heir, HYDE.

Lineage.

I. ALDERMAN HUGH PARKER, of the city of London, was created a Baronet, 1 July, 1681, with remainder to the son of his brother, Henry Parker, Esq., and, dying in 1667, was s. accordingly by his nephew.

II. SIR HENRY, who m. Margaret, dau. of the Right Rev. Alexander Hyde, D.D., Lord Bishop of Salisbury, and had, with other issue,

I. Hugh, who m. Anne, dau. of John Smith, Esq., by whom (who, after his decease, was m. to Michael, Earl of Clarfcarde) he left at his decease, in 1712, four sons and three daughters, the elder of whom,

I. HENRY-JOHN, s. his demote, in Spain. grandfather. 6 Anne, m. to Austin. Park Goddard, Esq. 2 Hugh. 7 Sophia, m. to Edward Cole, Esq. of Euston, Co. Oxford. 3 John-Smith. 4 Hyde. 5 Margaret, m. to Thomas Nugent, Count de Val.

II. Harry, who m. a dau. of Dr. Harrison, Master of St. Cross, Winchester.

III. Hyde, in Holy Orders, Rector of Tredington, Co. Worcester, m. Miss Reeves, and d. 24 May, 1725, leaving issue,

I. HENRY, who s. as 4th Baronet. 3 Anne. 2 Hyde, who s. as 5th 4 Heata.

IV. Frances, m. to Sir John Parkington, Bart.

V. Margaret, m. to John Banks, Esq.

VI. Beata, m. to Sir Thomas-Cookes Winford, Bart.

Sir Henry d. 25 Oct., 1713, and was s. by his grandson,

III. SIR HENRY-JOHN, who m. 1st, Anne, dau. and heir of Simon Barwell, Esq. of Leicester, by whom (who d. in 1730) he had two daus., Margaret, m. to Col. John Strode, of South Hill, in Somersetshire, and d. s. p. 25 Aug., 1805; and Anne. He espoused, 2ndly, Catherine, dau. and heir of John Page, Esq. of Putney, and had a son, John, who pre-deceased him, and two daus., Catherine, m. to Chichester-Porteus Garstin, Esq., and Margaret-Sophia, m. to John Strode, Esq. of South Hill, Somersetshire. Sir Henry-John d. in 1771, when the title reverted to his nephew,

IV. THE REV. SIR HENRY, D.D., who d. unm., in 1781, and was s. by his brother,

V. SIR HYDE, a Naval Officer of great celebrity, who attained the rank of Vice-Admiral of the Blue. He m. in 1734, Sarah, dau. of Hugh Smithson, Esq., by whom he had two sons,

I. HARRY, his successor.

740

II. Hyde, (Admiral Sir) b. in 1739, who received the honor of Knighthood for his gallant services during the American war. He m. 1st, Anne, dau. of John Palmer Boteler, Esq. of Henley, by whom he has issue,

1 Hyde, a Capt. in the Royal Navy, m. 16 July, 1824, Caroline, dau. of Sir Frederick - Morton Eden, Bart. 3 Fanny - Sophia, m. 22 Feb., 1825, to Lieut.-Col. Robyns. 4 Anne-Catherine, m. 27 Oct., 1830, to Bernard - Court Grauville, Esq.

2 John, a Colonel in the Army.

Sir Hyde m. 2ndly, Frances, dau. of Admiral Sir Richard Onslow, Bart., and d. 16 March, 1807.

Admiral Sir Hyde Parker, being nominated to the chief command of the British Fleet in the East Indies, sailed from England, to assume that important station, in the Cato, and, having watered a few months after at Rio Janeiro, was never subsequently heard of. He was s. about the year 1763, by his elder son,

VI. SIR HARRY, b. in 1735, who m. in 1765, Bridget, dau. of William Crewell, Esq., by whom he left issue,

WILLIAM, his successor.

HYDE, present Baronet.

Louisa, m. to George Robert Eyres, Esq.

Sir Harry d. 15 Jan., 1812, and was s. by his elder son,

VII. SIR WILLIAM, at whose decease, unm., 30 April, 1830, the title devolved upon his brother, the present Baronet.

Creation.—1 July, 1681.

Arms.—Sa. a buck's head cabossed, between two banners ar.

Crest.—A dexter arm erect, vested az. slashed and cuffed ar., holding in the hand ppr. an aulire of a stag (or piece of coral), gr.

Seat.—Melford Hall, Suffolk.

PARKER.



PARKER, SIR CHARLES-CHRISTOPHER, of Hasingbourn, Co. Essex; b. 16 June, 1792; m. 19 Sept., 1813, Miss Georgiana-Ellis Palmer; s. as 5th Bart., at the decease of his brother, 18 Nov., 1835.

Lineage.

This family is one of considerable antiquity, descended from Archbishop Parker, and members of it have uninterruptedly, for full a century and a half, been highly distinguished in our Naval Annals.

I. PETER PARKER, Esq., Admiral of the Fleet (son of Rear-Admiral Christopher Parker,* who was a Captain commanding the Speedwell, in Jan., 1712, and who d. at a very advanced age), was created a Baronet, 26 Dec., 1782, in token of distinguished services, particularly when in command of a squadron, in an attack on Charlestown, in South Carolina. The action was one of the most sanguinary fought during the American war. The quarter-deck of the Bristol (his the Commodore's ship) was cleared of every man but himself. The expedition failed, in consequence of the troops, under Earl Cornwallis, being unable to effect a landing; but Sir Peter did his part, by silencing the batteries. He m. Margaret, dau. of Walter Nugent, Esq., by whom (who d. 18 Jan., 1802) he had issue,

* Rear-Admiral Sir Christopher Parker left three sons and a daughter, viz. Christopher.

George, m. Miss Gore, and was father of the present Vice-Admiral Sir George Parker, K.C.B.

Peter, 1st Baronet. Eleanor, m. to ——— Neville, Esq. of Furness.

1. Christopher, who distinguished himself in the command of the Lowestoff frigate, at the taking of Fort Omise. He led the attack, which was planned by Sir Peter, the Commander-in-Chief in the West Indies, and was wounded in the thigh. He attained the rank of Vice-Admiral of the Blue, and d. 26 May, 1804, leaving issue, by Charlotte-Augusta, dau. of Admiral the Hon. John Byron, grandson of the 4th Lord Byron, and aunt of the Poet.

- 1 PETER, successor to the title. PIER, present Baronet.
2 JOHN - EDMOND - 4 Juliana-Maria, m. to Col. Charles Parker Ellis, late of the Grenadier Guards.
3 GEORGE, 4th Baronet.
3 CHARLES - CHRISTO -

11. Walter, d. young.
12. Antoinette, m. in 1795, to John Ellis, Esq. of Harbington, in Middlesex, brother to the 1st Lord Seaford, and d. in Sept., 1829.

13. Anne, m. 10 Sept., 1800, to George Ellis, Esq. of Sanning Hill.

Sir Peter d. 21 Dec., 1811, aged upwards of ninety, having been eighty years in the Navy, and was s. by his grandson.

11. Sir PETER, a Captain in the Royal Navy, who m. in 1806, Marianne, dau. of Sir George Dallas, Bart. of Pettsall, Co. Stafford, by whom he left a son, PETER. This gallant officer fell, 30 Aug., 1814, in his twenty-ninth year, whilst commanding, on shore, a party belonging to his ship (the Menelaus), and animating them in storming the American camp at Belleaire, near Baltimore. He was s. by his son.

111. Sir PETER, b. 2 Nov., 1809, who d. unm., 17 March, 1835, when the title reverted to his uncle.

IV. Sir JOHN-EDMUND-GEORGE b. 18 Dec., 1778, at whose decease, issueless, 18 Nov., 1835, the Baronetcy passed to his brother, the present Baronet.

Creation.—28 Dec., 1782.

Arms.—Gu. on a chev. between three keys erect ar. as many fleur-de-lis of the field.

Crest.—An elephant's head couped ar. collared gu. charged with three fleur-de-lis or.

Motto.—Try.

PARKER.



PARKER, SIR WILLIAM-GEORGE, of Harburn, Co. Warwick; Rear Admiral R.N., b. 19 Aug., 1787; s. as 2nd Bart., at the decease of his father, in Feb., 1804; m. 29 Aug., 1808, Elizabeth, dau. of J. C. Still, Esq., by whom he had a son, b. 3 Feb., 1813, and other children.

Lineage.

I. WILLIAM PARKER, Esq., Rear-Admiral of the Red, son of Augustus Parker, Esq. of Queborneborough, Co. Kent, by Elizabeth, eldest dau. of William Beal, Esq. of Shorles. In the Isle of Sheppy, was created a Baronet 24 June, 1797. He m. 28 Dec., 1766, Jane, eldest dau. of Edward Collingwood, Esq. of Greenwich, by whom he had issue.

WILLIAM-GEORGE, present Baronet.
Jane, m. to Archibald Robertson, Esq., Captain R.A.
Sarah, m. to Captain Joseph Bingham, R.N.
Susannah, m. to Captain Bowen, R.N.
Harriet.
Anne.
Mary, m. 24 April, 1810, to Major Robertson.
Elizabeth.

Sir William d. in 1804.

Creation.—24 June, 1797.

Arms.—Erm. an anchor ar. between three escallops gu. on a chief wavy of the second, a naval coronet or.

Crest.—On a naval coronet ar. a stag stantant ar. behind it a hurel-branch issuant in pale ppr.

Seal.—Harburn, Warwickshire.

PARNELL.

PARNELL, THE RIGHT HON. SIR HENRY, of Rathleague, Queen's County, b. 3 July, 1776; s. to the estates, by virtue of a special Act of Parliament passed in 1789, upon the demise of his father, the Right Hon. Sir John Parnell, 5 Dec., 1801, and to the Baronetcy, as 4th Bart., at the decease of his brother, 30 July, 1812; m. 17 Feb., 1801, Caroline-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of John, 1st Earl of Portland, and grandson, maternally, of John, Earl of Bute, by whom he has issue.

s. JOHN.

11. Henry-William.

111. George-Damer.

13. Caroline-Sophia, m. 15 Dec., 1831, to the Rt. Rev. Charles T. Longley, D.D., Head Master of Harrow School. Dr. Longley has recently been elevated to the mitre. (See Bishops.)

v. Mary-Letitia, m. 27 Sept., 1824, to Lord Henry-Seymour Moore, brother of Charles, Marquess of Drogheda, by whom (who d. in 1893) she has an only son.

HENRY-FRANCIS, heir presumptive to the Marquisate of Drogheda.

Her Ladyship m. 2ndly, Edward H. Cole, Esq., eldest son of the late Stephen Cole, Esq. of Twickenham.

vi. Emma-Jane, m. 26 July, 1825, to Edward, 5th Earl of Darnley.

Lineage.

THOMAS PARNELL, Esq., of a family long resident at Conington, Co. Chester, purchased an estate in Ireland, temp. CHARLES II., and fixed his abode in that Kingdom. Mr. Parnell was s. by his eldest son.

THE REV. THOMAS PARNELL, Archdeacon of Clogher in 1705, Prebendary of Dublin in 1713, and Vicar of Finglas in 1716. This was the celebrated poet, the friend of Pope, Swift, Addison, Congreve, Steele, &c. Swift introduced the Archdeacon to the Lord-Treasurer Harley, and in his usual dictatorial manner insisted upon his Lordship's going with his Staff of Office in his hand into the Anti-Chamber where Doctor Parnell was waiting to receive him. After the death of Archdeacon Parnell, Pope made a selection of his compositions, and published them in one volume octavo, in 1731. Mr. Parnell m. Anne, dau. of Thomas Minchin, Esq.; but leaving no issue at his decease, in 1717 (two sons and a dau. having pre-deceased him), the estates devolved upon his brother.

JOHN PARNELL, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, and M.P., who was constituted one of the Judges of the Court of King's Bench in Ireland, in 1722. His Lordship m. Mary, dau. of the Lord-Chief-Justice Whithead, and was s. in 1727, by his only surviving son.

I. JOHN PARNELL, Esq., M.P. for Maryborough, in 1761, who was created BARONET OF IRELAND, 3 Nov., 1765. Sir John m. 1744-5, Anne, 2nd dau. of the Hon. Michael Ward, Esq. of Castle Ward, Co. Down, one of the Judges of the Court of King's Bench, in Ireland, and, dying in 1782, was s. by his only son.

II. SIR JOHN, Knt. of the Shire for the Queen's Co. from 1783 until his decease. This gentleman was appointed a Commissioner of the Revenue in Ireland, in 1780; made Chancellor of the Exchequer, and sworn of the Privy Council, in 1787; and appointed a Lord of the Treasury

la 1733. Sir John m. in 1774, Letitia Charlotte, 2nd dau. and co-heir of the Rt. Hon. Sir Arthur Brooke, Bart. of Colebrook, Co. Fermanagh, by whom he had issue,

JAMES AUGUSTUS, his successor.

HANAY, present Baronet.

William, of Avondale, Co. Wicklow, to which estate he succeeded by the bequest of his cousin, Samuel Heyes, Esq.

Thomas.

Arthur.

Sophia, m. in 1805, to George Hamden Evans, Esq. of Portrane, M.P. for the Co. Dublin.

Sir John was a strenuous opponent of the legislative union between Great Britain and Ireland. He d. in 1801, and was s. by his eldest son,

III. Sir JOHN AUGUSTUS. This gentleman was unhappy born a cripple, and never had the use of speech. He d. in July 1812, when the title devolved upon this next brother, HANAY, the present Baronet.

Creation.—3 Nov., 1766.

Seat.—Rathleague, Queen's County.

PASLEY.



PASLEY, SIR THOMAS, of Craig, Co. Dumfries; b. in 1804; s. as 2nd Bart., upon the demise of his grandfather, 29 Nov., 1808, and assumed by royal permission, in 1809, in pursuance of the will of his maternal grandfather, the surname and arms of Pasley, instead of those of his paternal family,

Sabine. Sir Thomas m. 10 June, 1826, Jane Matilda-Lilly, eldest dau. of the Rev. Montague John Wynyard, Rector of Wesh Rounton, and of St. Martin's, Mucklegate, Yorkshire, and has issue,

i. THOMAS-MALCOLM-SABINE, b. 23 July, 1829.

ii. Rodney-Stuart-Lyons-Sabine, b. 27 April, 1832.

iii. Matilda-Warren-Bouverie, b. 17 July, 1834.

iv. Jane-Matilda.

v. Georgiana-Sophia.

Sir Thomas is a Commander, in the Royal Navy.

Lineage.

JAMES PASLEY, of Craig, Co. Dumfries, who died at the age of 80, in 1773, m. Magdalene, dau. of Robert Elliott, Esq. of Middlepennamill, in Roxburghshire, and left issue,

Robert, m. Christian, dau. of Mr. Pringle, and had issue.

James, d. s. p.

John, of Colney Hatch, Middlesex.

Gilbert, Surgeon-General at Madras, m. Miss Dashwood, and d. there in 1781.

THOMAS, of whom presently.

Charles, of London, Merchant, m. Jane, dau. of John Carlyle, Esq., and left issue.

Elizabeth, d. unm.

Helen, m. to Matthew Little, Esq. of Langhorne.

Margaret, m. to George Malcolm, Esq. of Bannforth, Co. Dumfries.

The fifth son,

I. THOMAS PASLEY, Esq., Admiral of the White, and distinguished in his gallant profession, was created a Baronet, 1 Sept., 1794, with remainder to the heirs male of his daughters, successively. Sir Thomas m. Mary, dau. of Thomas Heywood, Esq., Chief-Justice of the Isle of Man, and had two daughters,

MARY, m. to John Sabine, Esq., and had an only son,

THOMAS SABINE, who inherited as 2nd Baronet.

750

MAGDALENA, m. in 1796, to Lieut.-Gen. Dowdewell, but had no issue.

Sir Thomas Pasley had a command in the Fleet of Lord Howe, on the 1st of June, 1794. He d. 30 Nov., 1801, and was s., according to the limitation, by his grandson.

Creation.—1 Sept., 1794.

Arms.—Az. on a chev. ar. between two roses in chief of the last, and in base an anchor or, three thistles, slipped ppr.

Crest.—Out of a ducal coronet gold, a sinister arm, in armour ppr., grasping in the hand a staff, thereon a flag ar. charged with a cross gu. and on a canton az. a brass leg erect, couped above the knee or.

Motto.—Pro rege et patriâ pugnas.

Seat.—Craig, Co. Dumfries.

PAUL.

PAUL, SIR JOSEPH-CHRISTMAS, of Paulville, Co. Carlow, b. 4 Dec., 1773; s. as 2nd Bart., at the decease of his father, 15 April, 1799; m. 16 April, 1811, Elizabeth, youngest dau. of the late Henry Wallis, Esq. of Drishane Castle, Co. Cork, but has no issue.

Lineage.

The founder of this family in Ireland,

JOSEPH PAUL, Esq. of Paulworth, Co. Durham, was an Officer in Ireton's Dragoons, and went over to that kingdom under the banner of the Usurper. He had three sons,

Jeffrey, whose male line terminated with his son, and his estates devolved upon his granddaughters.

William, whose male line terminated with his son, who fell in a duel, and his property devolved upon his dau., who m. Henry Percy, Esq. of Seaton, memorable for his unsuccessful lawsuit with Alington, Duke of Somerset, for the Percy estates.

JOSEPH.

JOSEPH PAUL, Esq. (the youngest son), of Rathnot, Co. Carlow, m. in 1678, Meketabie, dau. of Robert Saunders, Esq. of Saunders Court, Co. Wexford, and d. 1691 in 1690, was s. by his only surviving son,

JEFFREY PAUL, Esq. This gentleman was returned to Parliament, by the Co. of Carlow, from 1730 until his decease. He m. in 1708, Elizabeth, only dau. of Richard Christmas, Esq. of Whitfield, Co. Waterford, M.P. for the City of Waterford, by whom he had (with three daus.), five sons, viz.,

Joshua, pre-deceased his father, unm.

CHRISTMAS, who s. his father.

William, m. to Mary, dau. of Alexander Boyd, Esq., and had issue.

Jeffrey, m. to Margaret, dau. of Benjamin Morris, Esq. of Waterford, and had issue.

Thomas, in Holy Orders, Dean of Cusbet; m. Elizabeth, only dau. of William Hawkins, Esq., Master King of Arms; and, afterwards, Miss Lysion, but had no issue.

Mr. Paul d. la 1730, and was s. by his eldest surviving son. CHRISTMAS PAUL, Esq. of Paulville, Co. Carlow, who m. Ellen, dau. of Robert Carew, Esq. of Ballynasson, Co. Waterford, M.P. for Dungarvon, by whom he had four sons and three daus., and was s. by his eldest son.

I. JOSEPH PAUL, Esq. of Paulville, who was created a BARONET OF IRELAND, 30 Jan., 1794. Sir Joshua m. Sarah, dau. of William Gun, Esq. of Kilmoney, Co. Kerry, by whom he had issue,

JOSEPH CHRISTMAS, present Baronet.

William Gun, Barrister-at-Law.

Robert, an Officer in the Army.

Elizabeth, m. to the Rev. John Richards, of Grange, Co. Wexford.

He d. 15 April, 1799.

Creation.—20 Jan., 1794.

Arms.—Ar. a sword erect ar. pommel and hilt or. between four crosses pattée fitchy of the second.

Crest.—A cross pattée fitchy or, between two swords erect, in saltire, ar. pommel and hilts, gold.

Motto.—Vana spes vite.

Seats.—Paulville, Co. Carlow; Ballyglan, Co. Waterford; and Tinoran, Wicklow.

PAUL.

PAUL, SIR JOHN-DEAN, Bart. of Rodborough, Co. Gloucester, so created, 3 Sept., 1821; b. in Dec., 1775; m. 2 April, 1799, Frances-Eleanor, dau. of Sir John Simpson, of Bradley Hall, Co. Durham, and grandda., maternally, of Thomas, 8th Earl of Strathmore, by whom (who d. 15 April, 1833) he has issue,

- I. JOHN-DEAN, b. 27 Oct., 1802; m. 10 Oct., 1826, Georgiana, 3rd dau. of Charles-George Beauclerk, Esq. of St. Leonard's Lodge, Sussex, and has issue.
- II. George-Robert, b. 27 July, 1802, m. 15 March, 1828, Louisa, youngest dau. of Henry Bevan, Esq.
- III. William-Wentworth, b. 6 Feb., 1812.
- IV. Anne-Frances, m. 29 April, 1828, to Francis-George Hare, Esq.
- V. Eleanor-Maria.
- VI. Mary-Horatia, m. 20 Dec., 1825, to Charles Bankhead, Esq.
- VII. Jane, m. 6 Nov., 1827, to Edward-Fox Fitzgerald, Esq., only son of the late Lord Edward Fitzgerald, and first-cousin in the present Duke of Leinster.

Sir John m. 2ndly, 28 Sept., 1835, Mary, widow of Berkeley Napier, Esq. of Pennard House, Somersetshire.

Lineage.

THE REV. ONESIPHORUS PAUL, of Warborough, was s. by his elder son,

NICHOLAS PAUL, Esq., who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Dean, Esq. of Woodchester, Co. Gloucester, and had issue,

DEAN, his successor.

Onesiphorus, of Hill House, Co. Gloucester, who was created a Baronet, 3 Sept., 1762. Sir Onesiphorus m. thrice, but had surviving issue only by his first wife, Jane, sole dau. of Francis Blackborne, Esq. of St. Nicholas, Yorkshire.

Jane, m. to Thomas Pettal, Esq. of King's Stanley, Gloucestershire, d. s. p. in 1816.

Elizabeth, m. to George Snow, Esq. of Langton, Dorsetshire.

And his successor.

SIR GEORGE ONESIPHORUS, at whose decease in 1820, the Baronetcy expired. (See BURKE'S *Extinct Baronage*.)

Mr. Paul was s. by his elder son,

DEAN PAUL, Esq., who m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of William Andrews, Esq. of Stone House, Co. Gloucester, by whom (who d. 4 May, 1741) he had no issue; and, 2ndly, Anne Gastrell, dau. of John Self, Esq. of Cirencester, Gloucestershire, by whom (who d. 7 Sept., 1746) he had an only son, JOHN. He m. 3rdly, Margaret, dau. of Philip Hampton, Esq. of Westbury, Gloucestershire, without issue. He d. 11 March, 1764, and was s. by his son,

731

JOHN PAUL, M.D. of Salisbury, who m. Frances, dau. of John Snow, Esq. of Hendon, Middlesex, of the firm of Snow, Paul, and Co., Bankers in London; and, dying 15 June, 1815, left an only surviving child.

JOHN-DEAN, created a Baronet as above.

Creation.—3 Sept., 1821.

Arms.—Ar. on a fesse az. three cross-crosslets or, in base as many ermine spots.

Crest.—A leopard's head ppr. erased per fesse gu.

Motto.—Pro rege et republica.

Seats.—Westcliffe House, Brighton; Rodborough, Gloucestershire.

PAYNE.

PAYNE, SIR PETER, of St. Christophers; b. in Feb., 1762; s. to the title, in 1828, in consequence of a decree of the Court of Chancery, confirming a report, finding him the eldest son born in wedlock of his late father, Sir Gillies Payne, of Tempsford, in Bedfordshire, Sir Peter m. in 1789, Elizabeth-Sarah, only dau. of the late Samuel Steward, Esq., by whom he has issue,

- I. CHARLES-GILLIES, who m. Mary, eldest dau. of the late Rev. Thielwall Salisbury, Rector of Graveley, Co. Herts, and niece of the late Sir Robert Salisbury, Bart.
- II. Robert-Henry, m. in 1832, Louisa, youngest dau. of Henry Chawner, Esq. of Newton Manor House, Hants.
- III. Peter-Samuel-Henry.
- IV. Maria-Mary, m. to Joseph Webster, Esq. of Penns, in Warwickshire.
- V. Laura-Jane.
- VI. Elizabeth, m. to Charles Barnett, Esq. of Stratton Park, Bedfordshire. (See BURKE'S *Commoners*.)
- VII. Isabella-Emma.

Lineage.

The ancestors of this family came from Normandy with the Conquerors, and either assumed from, or gave to, the town of PAYNE, in that Dukedom, its designation.

ABRAHAM PAYNE, of an ancient Devonshire family, although brought up a Churchman, took up arms during the Civil Wars, and espoused the cause of CHARLES I. He was present at the battle of Worcester, and dying afterwards from England, settled in the island of St. Christophers. He had (with two daus.) three sons,

ABRAHAM, ancestor of Sir Ralph Payne, K.B., created in 1796, Lord Lorington, but d. s. p. in 1807, when the title expired; and of General Sir William Payne, who was created a Baronet in 1812, and took the name of GALLWAY (see Payne-Gallway).

CHARLES, of whom presently.

Nathaniel.

The second son,

I. CHARLES PAYNE, Esq. of St. Christophers, a native of that island, was created a Baronet 31 Oct., 1737. He m. a dau. and co-heir of John McArthur, Esq., and was s. by his son,

II. SIR GILLIES, who m. in 1761, Miss Maria Keeling, by whom (who d. in 1809) he had issue,

PETER, present Baronet.

Catherine, m. to George Sharpe, Esq. of the Island of St. Vincent, who d. in 1816.

Janet, m. to (the late) John Booth, Esq. of Glendow Hall, Co. Northampton.
Elizabeth, m. in 1790, to the Rev. Richard Palmer, of Grantham.
Susanna, m. to Hugh-Perry Keane, Esq. of the Island of St. Vincent, Barrister-at-Law.

The Baronet d. in 1801.

Creation.—31 Oct., 1737.
Arms.—Gu. a fesse between two lions passant, guardant, ar.

Crest.—A lion's gamb erect ar. grasping a broken tilt-log spear, gu.

Motto.—Malo mori quam foedari.

Seat.—Knuston Hall, Co. Northampton.

PEACOCKE.



PEACOCKE, SIR NATHANIEL-LEVETT, of Barmite, Co. Clare; b. 3 Oct., 1769; m. 20 June, 1803, Henrietta, eldest dau. of Sir John Morris, Bart. of Cinsmont, Co. Glamorgan, by whom (who d. 4 June, 1825) he has issue,

1. JOSEPH-FRANCIS, b. 1 Feb., 1805.

11. Elizabeth.

Sir Nathaniel s. as 2nd Bart., at the decease of his father.

Lineage.

1. JOSEPH PEACOCKE, Esq., son of George Peacocke, Esq., by Mary, dau. of Mr. Alderman Levett, of Cork, was created a Baronet 24 Dec., 1802. Sir Joseph m. in 1761, Elizabeth, only dau. of Thomas Cuffe, Esq. of Grange, Co. Kilkenny, M.P., by whom he had

NATHANIEL-LEVETT, the present Baronet.
William, in Holy Orders.

Elizabeth, m. in 1800, to Captain J. O'Beirne.

Grace.

Philippa.

Mary, m. to Major-General Daniel O'Meara.

Catherine, m. in 1797, to Francis Gore, Esq. of Dorymore, Co. Clare.

Georgiana, killed by a fall from her horse, d. unm., 16 May, 1811.

Alice-Anne, m. in 1815, to T. Lawrence, Esq. of Bristol.

Sir Joseph was s. at his decease, by his elder son, Sir NATHANIEL, the present Baronet.

Creation.—24 Dec., 1802.

Arms.—Quarterly: or and az. over all four lozenges conjoined in cross, between as many annulets, all counterchanged.

Crest.—A cockatrice vert.

Motto.—Vinclt veritas.

Seat.—Grange, Co. Limerick.

PECHELL.



PECHELL—BROOKE, SIR SAMUEL-JOHN, of Pegglesham, Co. Essex, Captain R.N.C.B., and one of the Lords of the Admiralty; b. 1 Sept., 1785; s. as 2nd Bart., at the decease of his father, 18 June, 1826; m. 15 April, 1833, Julia-Maria, only surviving dau. of Robert-Edward, 9th Lord Petre.

Lineage.

This family is of noble French extraction.

SAMUEL PECHELL, of Montauban, in Languedoc, who m. the Marchioness Thierry de Sabonnieres, was forced with his wife and son to fly, on the revocation of the edict of Nantes, leaving behind him his two daughters, who had been placed in a convent, and educated in the Catholic faith, and who received from Louis XIV., a grant of all their father's lands. These ladies were married, the one to M. de Cahuzac, and the other to M. de St. Sardos, and their estates are still in possession of their descendants. Mr. Pecheil settled in Ireland, where he lived for many years supported by a pension granted by WILLIAM III., and by considerable remittances which he received from his daughters. His only son,

JACOB PECHELL, Esq., b. in 1679, embraced the Military profession, and served in Spain and Flanders. He m. Jane, dau. of John Boyd, Esq. of Dublin, and left, with other issue,

1. LIBERTY-COL. PAUL PECHELL, a distinguished Officer in the British Service, who was created a Baronet 1 May, 1797. He m. in 1792, Mary, only dau. and heir of Thomas Brooke, Esq. of Pegglesham, in Essex, and had issue,

1. THOMAS, his successor.

11. Augustus, of Berkhamstead, Hants, who m. in Sept., 1781, Sarah, 3rd dau. and co-heir of the Rev. Thomas Drake, D.D., Rector of Amersham, and had issue,

1 Samuel—George, of Beccles, Hants, Capt. R.N., b. 6 July, 1797, m. 15 Jan., 1817, Caroline,

Mark-Robert.

Horace-Seymour.

Horatia-Charlotte.

Caroline-Anne.

2nd dau. of William Thoyts, Esq. of Southampton House, Herts,

4 Mary-Isabella, m. to James Smith, Esq. of Ashlyn's Hall, Co. Herts.

and has issue, George-Samuel.

5 Catherine Anne, m. 5 March, 1811, to the Rev. Henry Townsend, of Hoxington Hall, Warwickshire.

Charles.

William.

Caroline.

2 Augustus, b. in 1794, M.A., Chancellor of St. David's.

6 Frances-Augusta, m. 5 April, 1813, to the Rt. Rev. John-Banks Jenkinson, Bishop of St. David's.

3 Horace-Robert, in Holy Orders, Chancellor of Brecon, b. in May, 1792, m. 29 July, 1826, Caroline-Mary, 3rd dau. of Rear-Admiral Lord Mark Kerr, and has issue,

7 Charlotte-Elizabeth, m. in 1830, to the Rev. Horace Munro.

Augustus.

8 Caroline, m. in 1820, to the Rev. Robert Pemberton, of Millicope Hall, Co. Salop.

Sir Paul was s. at his decease in 1800, by his elder son,

11. SIR THOMAS, a Major-General in the Army. This gentleman m. in 1783, Charlotte, 2nd dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Sir John Clavering, K.B., by whom he left

Sir John Clavering, K.B., by whom he left

1. SAMUEL-JOHN, present Baronet.

11. George-Richard, b. 30 June, 1789, Captain R.N., M.P. for Brighton; m. 1 Aug., 1826, the Hon. Katherine-Annabella Bishopp, dau. of Cecil, late Baron De la Zouche, sister of the present Baroness, and has issue,

1 William-Henry-Cecil.

2 Henrietta-Katherine.

George, b. 26 May, 1830.

3 Adelaide-Harriet.

111. Frances-Catherine, m. 3 Aug., 1824, to the Rev. T. Tredcroft, Rector of West Itchenor, Sussex.

Sir Thomas assumed by sign manual, in 1801, his maternal surname of "Brooke," in addition to and before that of his paternal family. He d. 18 June, 1806.

Creation.—1 May, 1797.

Arms.—Gu. a lion rampant or, on a chief of the second, three laurel branches erect ppr.

Crest.—A lark ppr, charged with two fleur-de-lis, in fesse or.

Seat.—Aldwick, Sussex; Twickenham, Middlesex.

* By his wife, Lady Diana West, youngest dau. of John, 1st Earl of Delaware.

PEEL.



PEEL, THE RIGHT HON. SIR ROBERT, of Drayton Park, Co. Stafford, M.P. : b. 5 Feb., 1788; s. as 2nd Bart., upon the demise of his father, 3 May, 1830; m. 8 June, 1820, Julia, youngest dau. of Gen. Sir John Floyd, Bart., and has issue,

- i. ROBERT, b. 4 May, 1822.
- ii. Frederick, b. 26 Oct., 1823.
- iii. William, b. 2 Nov., 1824.
- iv. John-Floyd, b. 24 May, 1827.
- v. Arthur-Wellesley, b. 3 Aug., 1829.
- vi. Julia.
- vii. —, a daughter.

This gentleman, who filled for several years an ostensible place in the government, retired with his party in 1830: and remained out of Office until 1834, when he was called to preside over the Councils of his sovereign as First Lord of the Treasury and Chancellor of the Exchequer. His administration endured, however, but a brief period, and the Rt. Hon. Bart. resigned his important trusts early in the ensuing year.

Lineage.

WILLIAM PEEL, Esq. of Oswaldtwistle, Co. Lancaster, m. Jane, dau. of Laurence Walmley, Esq. of Darwin, in the same county, and was s. by his son,

ROBERT PEEL, Esq., who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Edmund Howorth, Esq. of Blackburne, and had issue,

William, of Church Bank, Co. Lancaster, b. in 1745; m. Mary, dau. of Thomas Howorth, Esq. of Blackburne, and had a large family.

Edmund, m. and had issue.

ROBERT, of whom presently.

Laurence, m. and had issue.

Joseph, d. leaving issue, in 1820.

John, of Burton-upon-Trent.

Anne, m. 1st, to the Rev. Borsale Willock, of Horwood, in Lancashire; and, 2ndly, to the Rev. George Park, of Hawkstead, and d. in 1826.

The third son,

i. ROBERT PEEL, one of the most enterprising, and eventually successful, Cotton Manufacturers of the Co. Lancaster, was created a Baronet, 20 Nov., 1800. He m. 1st, 8 July, 1783, Ellen, dau. of William Yates, Esq. of Bury, and had issue,

ROBERT, present Baronet.

William-Yates, M.P. for Tamworth, and a Member of the Privy Council, b. 3 Aug., 1789; m. 17 June, 1819, Jane Elizabeth, second dau. of Stephen, second Earl of Mountcashell, and has two sons and a daughter.

Edmund, M.P. for Newcastle-under-Line, b. 8 Aug., 1791; m. in 1812, Jane, second dau. of John Swinfen, Esq. of Swinfen, Co. Stafford.

John, 22 Aug., 1798, to the Rev. Orders, Prebendary of Canterbury; m. 6 May, 1824, Augusta, dau. of John Swinfen, Esq. of Swinfen, Co. Stafford.

Jonathan, a Lieut.-Col. in the Army, and M.P. for Huntingdon, b. 12 Oct., 1799; m. 19 March, 1824, Lady Alicia-Jane Kennedy, youngest dau. of Archibald, Marquis of Alisa, K.T., and has issue five sons and a daughter.

Lawrence, m. 20 July, 1822, Jane, dau. of Charles, 4th Duke of Richmond.

Mary, m. 9 Jan., 1816, to the Right Hon. George-Robert Dawson, of Castle Dawson, Co. Kerry.

Elizabeth, m. 30 Dec., 1805, to the Very Rev. William Cockburn, Dean of York, and d. 16 June, 1828.

Harriet Eleonora, m. 11 March, 1824, to Robert, 2nd Lord Henley.

Sir Robert m. 2ndly, in Oct., 1805, Susannah, dau. of Francis Clerke, Esq., and aunt of the present Sir William-

Henry Clerke, Bart. of Hitcham, Co. Bucks, but by that lady (who d. 19 Sept., 1824) had no issue. Sir Robert was a Governor of Christ's Hospital, Vice-President of the Literary Fund, and Representative of Tamworth in several Parliaments (from 1790 to 1818). He d. 3 May, 1830.

Crestion.—20 Nov., 1800.

Arms.—Ar. three sheaves of as many arrows ppr. banded gu. on a chief az. a bee volant or.

Crest.—A demi-lion rampant az. gorged with a collar az. charged with three bezants, holding between the paws a shuttle or.

Motto.—Industria.

Seat.—Drayton Manor, Staffordshire.

PEMBROKE.



PEMBROKE, EARL OF (Robert-Henry Herbert), EARL OF MONTGOMERY, Baron Herbert, of Cherdiff, Co. Glamorgan; Baron Herbert, of Shurland, in the Isle of Sheppey, in Kent; Baron Ross, of Kendall, Co. Westmorland; Baron Parr, Marmion, and St. Quintin; b. 19 Sept., 1791; m. 17 Aug., 1814, Princess Octavia Spinelli, dau. of the Duke of Lorine, and widow of the Sicilian Prince de Rubari, but has no issue. His Lordship s. to the honors, as 12th Earl of Pembroke, and 9th Earl of Montgomery, at the decease of his father, 26 Oct., 1827. The Earl is Honorary-Visitor of Jesus College, Oxford, and High-Steward of Wilton.

Lineage.

From

HENRY FITZ-HERBERT, Chamberlain to HENRY I., descended

SIR WILLIAM HERBERT OF THOMAS, who resided at Ragland Castle, Co. Monmouth, in the reign of HENRY V., and was knighted for his valor in the French wars of that monarch. He m. Gladys, dau. of Sir David Gam, and widow of Sir Roger Vaughan, by whom he had three sons:

WILLIAM, of whom presently.

Richard, (Sir) of Coldbrook, ancestor of the Lord Herbert of Chisbury, and of the Herberts, Earls of Powis, now represented by the heiress of the last Earl of Powis of that family, HARRIETTA ANTONIA, Countess of Edward Clive, Earl of Powis.

Thomas.

WILLIAM HERBERT, the eldest son, a staunch adherent of the house of York, falling into the hands of the Lancastrians after the battle of Danes-Moore, 26 July, 1469, was beheaded the next day at Banbury. He had been advanced to the *Earldom of Pembroke*, 27 May, in the 8th EDWARD IV., and constituted Chief Forester of Snowdon, and Constable of Conway Castle. His Lordship m. Anne, dau. of Sir Walter D'Evereux, Knt. and sister of Walter D'Evereux, Lord Ferrers of Chartley, and was s. in the Earldom by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 2nd Earl, who exchanged the dignity for that of HUNTINGDON in 1479, King EDWARD being desirous to confer the Earldom of Pembroke upon his son, Prince Edward. This William left an only dau. and

heless, Elizabeth, who m. Charles Somerset, 1st Earl of Worcester, but having no male issue, his honors expired. (See *Bryan's Extinct & Dormant Peerage*.)

William, first Earl of Pembroke, left, beside his legitimate offspring, two natural sons, by Maud, dau. and sole heir of Adam Ap Grunt; the elder of whom,

SIR RICHARD HERBERT, Knt. of Ewyas, and of Grova Radnor, Co. Hereford, m. Margaret, dau. and heir of Sir Matthew Crockock, of Swansey, Co. Glamorgan, and had

WILLIAM.

George, (Sir) of Swansey, m. Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Sir Thomas Berkley, and had a large family.

Thomas (Sir).

Sir Richard was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM HERBERT, Esq. who was installed a Knt. of the Garter in 1548, and elevated to the Peerage, as *Baron Herbert, of Cheriff*, 10 Oct., 1551, and on the morrow created EARL OF PEMBROKE. His Lordship m. 1st Anne, dau. of Thomas, Lord Parr, of Kendall, sister of King HENRY the Eighth's last wife, Catherine Parr, and sister and co-heir of William, Marquess of Northampton, by whom he had issue,

HENRY, his successor.

Edward, (Sir) of Powis Castle.

Anne, m. to Francis, Lord Talbot, son and heir of George, 6th Earl of Shrewsbury.

The Earl m. 2ndly, Anne, dau. of George, 4th Earl of Shrewsbury, and widow of Peter Compton, Esq.; but had no other issue. His Lordship was one of the most powerful noblemen of the time in which he lived, and took an active part in public affairs, both as a statesman and a soldier. It is recorded, that "he rode on the 17 Feb., 1559-3, to his mansion of Baynard Castle, with 300 horse in his retinue, of which 100 of them were gentlemen in plain blue cloth, with chains of gold, and badges of a dragon on their sleeves." He d. 17 March, 1600-70, and was buried in the cathedral of St. Paul's on the 18th April following, with such magnificence, that the mourning given at his funeral, according to Stowe, cost the very large sum, at that period, of £2000. His Lordship was s. by his eldest son,

HENRY, 2nd Earl, K.G. who m. 1st Catherine, dau. of Henry Grey, Duke of Suffolk, from whom he was divorced; 2ndly, Catharine, dau. of George, Earl of Shrewsbury, but by that lady had no issue; and, 3rdly, Mary, dau. of Sir Henry Sidney, K.G., by whom he had two sons and a daughter. To the last Countess, who was esteemed a lady of the most cultivated mind, Sir Philip Sidney dedicated his celebrated romance, the *Arcadia*. Her Ladyship d. at a very advanced period of life, at her house, in Aldergate-street, London, 25 Sept., 1621, and the inscription to her memory, by Ben Jonson, in the cathedral of Salisbury, has been so much admired that we make no apology for inserting it—

Underneath this marble herse
Lies the subject of all verse,
Sidney's sister, Pembroke's mother,
Death, ere thou hast slain another,
Wise, and fair, and good as she,
Time shall throw a dart at thee.

The Earl d. 19 Jan., 1600-1, and was s. by his elder son,

WILLIAM, 3rd Earl, K.G., Chancellor of the University of Oxford, and Lord-Chamberlain of the Household, m. Mary, eldest dau. of George, Earl of Shrewsbury, and co-heir to the Barons of Talbot, of Strange, of Radnesmere, and Furnival, but d. without surviving issue, 10 April, 1630, when the honors devolved upon his brother,

PHILIP, 4th Earl, who had been elevated to the Peerage himself, 4 May, 1605, as *Baron Herbert, of Shurland, in the Isle of Sheppy, Co. Kent*, and EARL OF MONTGOMERY. His Lordship was installed a Knight of the Garter in 1606, at which time he was one of the Gentlemen of the Chamber to the King. He was also Lord-Chamberlain of the Household to CHARLES I., and Chancellor of the University of Oxford. He m. 1st, Susan,

dau., and eventually co-heir, of Edward Vere, Earl of Oxford, by whom he had issue,

Charles, K.B., m. in 1634, Lady Mary Villiers, only dau. of George, Duke of Buckingham, but died in a few weeks afterwards, without cohabitation. His widow wedded 2ndly, Esme Stuart, Duke of Richmond and Lenox; and, 3rdly, Thomas Howard, brother of Charles, Earl of Carlisle. (See *Bryan's Extinct Peerage*.)

PHILIP, successor to his father.

William, d. unm.

James, m. Jane, dau. of Sir Robert Spiller, Kat. of Lisleham, in Middlesex.

John, d. s. p.

Anne-Sophia, m. to Robert Dormer, Earl of Carnarvon.

The Earl m. 2ndly, Anne, only dau. and heir of George, Earl of Cumberland, Duchess Dowager of Dorset, but had no other issue. He d. in 1635, and was s. by his eldest surviving son,

PHILIP, 5th Earl of Pembroke, and 2nd Earl of Montgomery. This nobleman m. 1st, Penelope, only dau. and heir of Sir Robert Naunton, Knt., and widow of Paul, Viscount Banning, by whom he had a son, WILLIAM; and, 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Sir William Villiers, Bart. of Brokesby, Co. Leicester, by whom he had two sons PHILIP and THOMAS (successively Earls) and five daus., of whom three were married, viz.

Susan, to John, 3rd Lord Ponlell.

Mary, to Sir John Sydenham, of Brympton, in Somersetshire.

Catherine, to Sir John Williams, Bart.

His Lordship d. 11 Dec., 1660, and was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 6th Earl of Pembroke, and 3rd Earl of Montgomery. This nobleman d. unm., in 1674, when the honors devolved upon his half-brother,

PHILIP, 7th Earl of Pembroke, and 4th of Montgomery. This nobleman m. Henrietta de Querouaille, youngest sister of the Duchess of Portsmouth, by whom he had an only dau., CHARLOTTE, m. 1st, to John, Lord Jeffries, son of the Lord-Chancellor Jeffries; and, 2ndly, to Thomas, Viscount Windsor, of Ireland. The Earl dying thus without male issue, in 1683, the honors devolved upon his only brother,

THOMAS, 8th Earl of Pembroke, and 5th of Montgomery, K.G., who m. 1st, in 1684, Margaret, only dau. and heir of Sir Robert Sawyer, of High Cleer, Co. Southampton, Kat., Attorney-General temp. CHARLES II., and had issue,

HENRY, his successor.

Robert-Sawyer, of High Cleer, who m. in 1706, Mary, dau. of John Smith, Esq., Speaker of the House of Commons, d. s. p. in April, 1769.

Charles, d. unmarried.

Thomas, Col. 1st Foot Guards, d. unm. 25 Dec., 1739.

WILLIAM, father of the 1st Earl of Carnarvon.

John, d. unmarried.

Nicholas, m. 19 July, 1737, Anne, dau. and heir of Dudley North, Esq. of Glemham Hall, Co. Suffolk, and d. in 1775, leaving an only daughter,

Barbara, m. to Edward, 2nd Earl of Abergore.

Catharine, m. to Sir Nicholas Morice, and d. in 1716.

Margaret, } d. unmarried.

Elizabeth, }

Anne, }

Rebecca, m. to William, 14th Lord Abergore.

His Lordship m. 2ndly, Barbara, dau. of Sir Thomas Slingby, of Scriven, Co. York, Bart., and widow, successively, of Sir Richard Mauleverer, Bart., and of John, Lord Arundel, of Trerise, by whom he had a dau., Barbara, m. to William-Dudley North, Esq. of Glemham Hall, Suffolk. The Earl espoused, 3rdly, Mary Howe, sister of Scroop, Viscount Howe, but had no other issue. His Lordship filled some of the highest offices in the state in the reigns of Queen ANNE and GEORGE I. In 1701, he was constituted Lord-High-Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland, which he resigned in 1709, on a new commission

appointing Lords-Commissioners of the Admiralty. Upon the demise of Queen Anne, he was constituted one of the Lords-Justices, until the arrival of GEORGE I. from Hanover, at whose subsequent Coronation he carried the sword, called *Coertness*. His Lordship d. in Jan., 1732-3, and was s. by his eldest son.

HENRY, 10th Earl of Pembroke, and 6th of Montgomery, a Lieut.-Gen. in the Army, who m. in 1733, Mary, eldest dau. of Richard, Viscount Fitzwilliam, of the kingdom of Ireland, and, dying suddenly, 9 Jan., 1780-1, (his widow m. North Ludlow Bernard, Esq.), was s. by his only son,

HENRY, 10th Earl of Pembroke, and 7th of Montgomery, b. 3 July, 1734; m. in 1756, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Charles Spencer, 2nd Duke of Marlborough, by whom (who d. in 1831,) he left an only son, GEORGE AUGUSTUS. His Lordship was a Military Officer, and attained the rank of Lieut.-Gen., with the Colony of the 1st Regt. of Dragoons. He d. 26 Jan., 1794, and was s. by his son, GEORGE AUGUSTUS, 11th Earl of Pembroke, and 8th of Montgomery, K.G.; b. 11 Sept., 1759; m. 1st, in 1797, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Topham Beauclerk, Esq., and grandaun., maternally, of Charles, 3rd Duke of Marlborough, by whom (who d. in 1793) he had issue,

ROBERT HENRY, present Earl.

Diana, m. in 1816, to Welbore, 2nd Earl of Normanton.

His Lordship m. 2ndly, 25 Jan., 1809, Catherine, only dau. of Count Woronzow, a Russian nobleman, and had

Sidney, M.P.; b. 16 Sept., 1810.

Elizabeth, m. in 1830, to Richard, Earl of Clanwilliam.

Mary Caroline.

Catherine.

Georgiana.

Emma.

His Lordship d. 26 Oct., 1827.

Creations.—Baron Herbert, of Cardiff, 10 Oct., 1551. Earl of Pembroke, 11 Oct., 1551. Baron Herbert, of Shurland, and Earl of Montgomery, 4 May, 1605. Baron Ross, of Kendal, Parr, Marmion, and St. Quintin, all Baronies in fee, inherited through intermarriages.

Arms.—Per pale, az. and gu. three lions rampant ar.

Crest.—A wyvern, wings elevated, vert, holding in the mouth a sinister hand, couped at the wrist, gu.

Supporters.—*Dexter*, a panther, rampant, guardant, ar. spotted of various colours, fire issuing out of the mouth and ears, ducally gorged az.; *Sinister*, a lion ar., gorged with a ducal coronet gu.

Motto.—*Un je serviray.*

Seat.—Wilton House, Wiltshire.

PENSHURST.

PENSHURST, BARON, of Penshurst, Co. Kent, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom; created 20 Jan., 1825. See VISCOUNT STRANGFORD.

PENNYMAN.



PENNYMAN, SIR WILLIAM HENRY, of Ormsby, Co. York; m. Charlotte, dau. of Bethel Robinson, Esq. of Calwick, in the same Co. Sir William s. as 7th Bart., at the decease of his father, 27 March, 1808.

Lineage.

JAMES PENNYMAN, Esq. of Ormsby, was father of *

* He had likewise a natural son, WILLIAM PENNYMAN, Master in Chancery, who was father of

SIR WILLIAM PENNYMAN, Governor of Oxford, for CHARLES I., who was created a Baronet in 1645, but d. s. p., when the title became extinct.

I. COL. SIR JAMES PENNYMAN, Knt. of Ormsby a distinguished officer under the Royal banner during the civil wars, who was created a Baronet, after the Restoration, 22 Feb., 1663-4. Sir James m. Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Stephen Nortcliff, Esq., and, dying in 1680, was s. by his son,

II. SIR THOMAS, who m. Frances, dau. of Sir John Lowther of Lowther, Co. Westmorland, and was s. in 1706, by his eldest son,

III. SIR JAMES. This gentleman m. Mary, dau. of Michael Warton, Esq. of Beverley, and had issue,

James, who m. Dorothy, dau. of the Rt. Rev. William Wake, Archbishop of Canterbury, and d. viti patris, s. p., in 1743.

WILLIAM, his successor.

Thomas.

WARTON, who s. as 5th Baronet.

Ralph, who m. a dau. of William Gee, Esq. of Bishop Burton, and had issue,

RALPH, who s. as 6th Baronet.

Catherine, } d. unm.
Elizabeth, }

Sir James was s. in 1745, by his eldest son,

IV. SIR WILLIAM, at whose decease, unm., 17 April, 1768, the title devolved upon his brother,

V. SIR WARTON, who assumed the additional surname of Warton, and became Sir William Pennyman-Warton. He m. in 1725, Charlotte, dau. of Sir Charles Hotham, Bart., of Scarborough, by Bridget, his wife, dau. of William Gee, Esq., and had surviving issue,

Charlotte, m. to Francis Boynton, Esq., son of Sir Francis Boynton, of Burton-Agnes, in Yorkshire.

Mary, m. to William Berry, Esq. of Bristol.

Margaret, m. to Henry Halster, Esq. of Winstead, in Yorkshire.

Harriot, m. to Henry Stappilton, Esq. of Wighill Park, in the same County.

Caroline, m. to Roger Gee, Esq. of Bishop Burton, likewise in Yorkshire, and had two daus., Sarah-Elizabeth, m. to Henry Boldero Barnard, Esq. of Cave Castle, and Caroline, m. to George Hotham, Esq.

Diana, m. to Gen. George Hotham, son of Sir Beaumont Hotham, Bart. of Beverley.

Sir Warton d. in 1770, and was s. by his nephew.

VI. SIR JAMES, M.P. This gentleman m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Henry Grey, Bart., of Howick, Co. Northumberland, and 1st countess of Earl Grey, by whom he left issue,

WILLIAM HENRY, present Baronet.

Elizabeth.

Hannah.

Charlotte, m. 1st in 1805, to Charles, son of Sir George Robinson, Bart., and 2ndly, in 1812, to John George Buss, Esq., and d. 11 Sept., 1832.

Frances-Harriot, m. 1st, 29 Nov., 1808, to Charles John Berkeley, M.D. of Beverley, in Yorkshire, and, 2ndly, 26 Aug., 1820, to J. N. C. Robinson, Esq.

Sir James d. 27 March, 1808.

Creation.—22 Feb., 1663.

Arms.—Gu. a chev. erm. between three half-penns, broken, staves or, headed ar.

Crest.—Out of a mural crown gu. a lion's head erased or, pierced through the neck with a broken spear, as in the arms.

Motto.—*Fortiter et fideliter.*

Seat.—Ormsby, Yorkshire.



PEPYS.

PEPYS, SIR WILLIAM WELTER, of London; b. 4 May, 1778; s. as 2nd Bart., upon the demise of his father, 2 June, 1825.

PER

Lineage.

I. WILLIAM-WELLES PEPYS, Esq., one of the masters in chancery, elder brother of Sir Lucas Pepys, Bart., was created a Baronet 23 June, 1801. He m. Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the Right Hon. William Dowdeswell, Chancellor of the Exchequer, and left issue,

- I. WILLIAM-WELLES, present Baronet.
- II. CHARLES-CRISTOPHER, LORD COTTENHAM. (See that title.)
- III. Henry, in Holy Orders, Prebendary of Wells, m. 27 Jan., 1824, Maria, dau. of the Right Hon. John Sullivan, and has issue,

- | | |
|------------|--------------|
| 1 Henry. | 4 Albinia. |
| 2 Herbert. | 5 Georgiana. |
| 3 Louisa. | 6 Emily. |

IV. Maria-Elizabeth-Isabella-Sophia, m. 12 Jan., 1813, to the Rev. Thomas Whately, Vicar of Cookham, Berks.

V. Anne-Louisa.

Sir William d. 2 June, 1825.

Creation.—23 June, 1801.

Arms.—*On a bend, or, between two nags' heads, erased, ar. three fleurs-de-lis of the field.*

Crest.—A camel's head, erased, or, bridled, lined, ringed, and gorged with a ducal coronet, *an.*

Motto.—*Mens cujusque est quisque.*

Seat.—Hidley Hall, Cheshire.

PERRING.

PERRING, SIR JOHN, of Membland, Co. Devon; b. 23 Sept., 1794; s. as 2nd Bart., upon the demise of father, 31 Jan., 1830.



Lineage.

PHILIP PERRING, Esq. of Modbury, m. Susannah, dau. of Pascoe Leguick, Esq., and d. 3 June, 1771, leaving issue by her (who d. 19 Aug., 1796),

RICHARD, d. 24 Feb., unmarried.

PHILIP, of whom presently.

Thomas, of London, Merchant, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Mr. Pawling, Merchant, of Lombard-Street, and d. in 1791, leaving a dau., Elizabeth, m. to John Bulstee, Esq. of Fleet, and Lincolns, Co. Devon, by whom she has (with other issue) John Crocker Bulstee, Esq., who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Charles, Earl Grey, K.G.

Peter, of Membland, Co. Devon, seculer Merchant, and a Member of the Council at Madras, who m. Lucinda, dau. of the Rev. Henry Manning, Rector of Stocken-teighhead, Devonshire, and d. s. p. 8 Dec., 1796.

John, of Combe-Flory, Co. Somerset, a Judge in Bengal, who m. Charlotte, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Manning, Vicar of Kensington, and left issue, a son, John-Peter, now of Combe-Flory, and four daughters. Alice, m. to the Rev. Richard Sleeman, Vicar of Tavistock.

Sarah, d. unm., 27 June, 1764.

The 2nd son,

PHILIP PERRING, Esq. of Membland, heir of his brother Peter, m. his first cousin, Susannah, dau. of Richard Leguick, Esq., and by her (who d. 7 Jan., 1825) left issue, at his decease, 7 July, 1797,

I. JOHN, created a Baronet.

II. Charles, of Modbury.

III. Charles, d. 26 April, 1825.

IV. Philip, who m. 13 May, 1799, Sarah, only child of Thomas Jackson, Esq. of Camberwell, and has issue,

736

PET

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1 Jackson, Master in Equity, and 2nd Fiscal of Ceylon, m. 27 Dec., 1832, Mary Anne Frederica, 2nd dau. of Archibald Glenie, of Ceylon. | Temple, Barrister-at-Law. |
| 2 Charles, in Holy Orders. | 4 Emma, d. 21 June, 1829, unmarried. |
| 3 Claude, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law. | 5 Ellen, m. 4 Sept., 1832, to the Rev. Thomas Goodchild. |
| | 6 Blanche. |

V. Peter, in Holy Orders, Rector of North Huish, in Devonshire.

VI. Sarah, m. to Richard Swift, Esq., and d. in 1813.

VII. Susannah, d. unm. in 1834.

The eldest son,

I. JOHN PERRING, Esq., an Alderman of the City of London, was created a Baronet, 3 Oct., 1808. He m. Elizabeth, dau. of John Cowell, Esq. of Stratford, by whom (who d. 13 Dec., 1811) he had issue,

I. JOHN, present Baronet.

II. Philip, in Holy Orders, d. 15 Jan., 1797, m. 31 March, 1825, Frances-Mary, only dau. of the late Henry Roe, Esq. of Gnaton, and has issue,

- | | |
|-----------|-----------------|
| 1 John. | 3 Frances-Mary. |
| 2 Philip. | 4 Susan. |

III. Elizabeth, m. 9 July, 1822, to the Rev. John George-Storie, Vicar of Camberwell.

IV. Jane.

V. Laura.

Sir John d. 30 Jan., 1830.

Creation.—3 Oct., 1808.

Arms.—*Ar. on a chev. sa., between three fir-pines, slipped, reversed, vert. as many leopards' faces, or.*

Crest.—A fir-pine, leaved, *ppr.*

Seat.—Membland House, Devon.

PETRE.



PETRE, BARON (William-Francis-Henry Petre, F.R.S.), of Writtle, Co. Essex, and co-heir to the Baronies of Howard, Greystock, &c., in right of his grandmother, Anne, one of the nieces of Edward, 9th Duke of Norfolk; b. 22 Jan., 1793; s. to the honors of his family, as 11th Baron, at the decease of his father, 29 March, 1809; m. 1st, 2 June, 1813, Frances-Charlotte, eldest dau. of Sir Richard Bedingfield, Bart., by whom (who d. 29 Jan., 1822), he has issue,

I. WILLIAM, b. 20 Dec., 1817.

II. Henry, b. 23 Jan., 1820.

III. Mary.

IV. Charlotte.

His Lordship m. 2ndly, 14 April, 1823, Emma, 2nd dau. of Henry Howard, Esq. of Corby Castle, and by that lady has,

V. Frederick, b. 29 Dec., 1824.

VI. Arthur, b. 29 March, 1827.

VII. Edmund, b. 23 June, 1829.

VIII. Albert, b. in 1830.

IX. Agnes-Catherine-Louisa.

Lineage.

SIR WILLIAM PETRE, KNT., LL.D., a personage of great learning, and one of the principal Secretaries of State in the reigns of HENRY VIII. and of his three successors, m. 1st, Gertrude, dau. of Sir John Tirrell, of Warley, Co. Essex, by whom he had an only dau., Dorothy, m. to Nicholas Wadham, Esq. of Merrifield, Co. Somerset. Sir William espoused, 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Sir William Browne, Lord-Mayor of London (in which office he died) in 1514, and widow of Sir John Tirrell, KNT. of Heron Place, in Essex, by whom he had

JOHN, his successor.

Elizabeth, m. to John Gostwick, Esq. of Willington, in Bedfordshire.

Caroline, m. to John Talbot, Esq. of Grafton.

Thomasine, m. to Lodowick Grevil, Esq. of Milcot, in Warwickshire.

Sir William, who accumulated a considerable fortune from the spoilage of the monasteries, is thus mentioned by Hollinshed:—"The 13th of Jan., 1572 (14th Elizabeth), deceased Sir William Petre, Knt., who, for his judgment and pregnant wit, had been Secretary, and one of the Privy-Council, to four Kings and Queens of this realm, and seven times Ambassador abroad in foreign lands: he augmented Exeter College, in Oxford, with lands to the value of £100 per annum; and also builded ten almshouses, in the parish of Ingerstone, for twenty poor people, ten within the house, and ten without the house; having every one two-pence a day, a winter gown, and two load of wood among them, feeding for six kine, winter and summer, and a Chaplain to say them service daily." He was s. by his only son,

SIR JOHN PETRE, KNT., M.P. for the Co. Essex, who was elevated to the Peerage as BARON PETRE, of Writtle, in that Co., 21 July, 1603. His Lordship m. Mary, dau. of Sir Edward Waldegrave, Knt. of Barclay, in Essex, by whom he had three surviving sons, and was s. 5 May, 1637, by the eldest,

WILLIAM, 2nd Baron, who had previously represented the Co. of Essex in Parliament. His Lordship m. Catherine, 2nd dau. of Edward Somerset, Earl of Worcester, and was s. in 1637, by his eldest & surviving son,

ROBERT, 3rd Baron. This nobleman m. in 1670, Mary, dau. of Anthony Browne, Viscount Montague, and was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 4th Baron. His Lordship having been committed to the Tower, in 1678, with the Lords Stafford, Arundel of Wardour, Powis, and Bellasye, died in confinement, 5 Jan., 1683, leaving an only dau., Mary, who m. George Hennege Esq. of Hainton, when the honors passed to his brother,

JOHN, 5th Baron, who d. unm. in 1684, and was s. by his brother,

THOMAS, 6th Baron, Lord-Lieut. of the Co. Essex. This nobleman m. Mary, dau. of Sir Thomas Clifton, Bart. of Lethem, Co. Lancaster, and, dying 4 June, 1707, was s. by his only son,

ROBERT, 7th Baron, who m. 1 March, 1711-12, Catherine, dau. of Bartholomew Walmesley, Esq. of Dunkenhall, Co. Lancaster (eventually heir of her brother, Francis Walmesley, Esq., see BURKE'S *Commoners*, Vol. III.), and, dying of the small-pox, in the March following, was s., in the subsequent June, by his posthumous son,

ROBERT-JAMES, 8th Baron, b. 3 June, 1713. This nobleman m. in May, 1732, Lady Anne Radcliffe, dau. of James, 3rd Earl of Derwentwater, and had issue,

ROBERT-EDWARD, his successor.

Catherine, m. to George-Fieschi Hennege, Esq. of Hainton, in Lincolnshire.

■ From his Lordship's fourth son, the Hon. John Petre, descended the Petres of Filders, in Essex, whose heiress MARY, m. FRANCIS CANNING, Esq. of Foxcote. (See BURKE'S *Commoners*, Vol. III. p. 264.)

Barham, m. to Thomas Gifford, Esq. of Chillington, Co. Stafford.

Julia, m. to Thomas Weld, Esq. of Lutworth Castle, in Dorsetshire.

His Lordship d. in 1742, and was s. by his only son,

ROBERT-EDWARD, 9th Baron, who m. 1st, in 1702, Anne, dau. and co-heir of Philip Howard, Esq. of Buckingham, Co. Norfolk, and niece of Edward, 9th Duke of Norfolk (at whose decease, without issue, in 1777, her Ladyship became, with her sister Winnifrede, Lady Stourton, co-heir to the Baronies of Howard, Mowbray, Furnival, Strange of Blackmere, and Talbot, and co-heir also to a moiety of the Baronies of Braose of Gower, Segrave, Dacre of Gilsland, Greystock, Ferrers of Wempe, Gifford of Brimmesfield, and Verdon, which continues still in abeyance between the heirs of these ladies), by whom he had issue,

i. ROBERT-EDWARD, his successor.

ii. George-William, b. 10 Jan., 1706; m. 8 Aug., 1746, Maria, dau. of Philip Howard, Esq. of Corby, and d. 22 Oct., 1797, leaving (with other issue, deceased)

1 HENRY-EDWARD, of

Dunkenhall, b. 23 April,

1791; m. 1st, 17 July,

1818, Elizabeth, Anne,

eldest dau. of Edmund-

John Glynn, Esq., by

whom (who d. 13 Sept.,

1828), he has issue,

Henry, b. 17 Aug., 1821.

George-Glynn.

Mr. Petre espoused,

2ndly, 20 April, 1830,

Adeline Maria, dau. of

Henry Howard, of Corby,

Esq., by whom (who d.

9 Sept., 1833) he has two

sons, Edward-Henry, b.

21 Feb., 1831, and Os-

wald, b. 15 Aug., 1832.

2 Philip-William, b. 22

Jan., 1794.

3 William-Thomas, b. 5

Oct., 1796.

4 Emily Maria, m. 27

Dec., 1819, to Robert

Espinasse, Esq., and d.

in 1829.

iii. Anne-Catherine, m. to Gen. Daniel Onslow, and d. 5 Oct., 1796.

His Lordship m. 2ndly, in 1738, Juliana, dau. of Henry Howard, Esq. of Glossop, by whom (who d. 16 April, 1833) he had

iv. Robert-Edward, m. 21 July, 1829, Laura Maria, dau. of Lord Stafford, and has a daughter.

v. Julia Maria, m. 15 April, 1833, to Sir Samuel-John-Brooke Pechell, Bart.

vi. Catherine-Anne, d. 13 March, 1830.

He d. in 1801, and was by his eldest son,

ROBERT-EDWARD, 10th Baron. This nobleman m. in 1705, Mary-Bridget, dau. of Henry Howard, Esq. of Glossop, sister of his step-mother, and of Bernard, present Duke of Norfolk, by whom he left issue,

WILLIAM-FRANCIS-HENRY, present Baron.

Charles-Berney, b. 17 Dec., 1794; m. 31 May, 1823,

Ellas, dau. of Edward-Charles Howard, Esq. and has

(with two daus.) an only son, Charles, b. 16 July,

1823.

Robert-Thomas, b. 6 June, 1802.

Francis, b. 28 Oct., 1803.

Maria-Juliana, m. 30 April, 1803, to Stephen Phillips,

Esq., and d. 27 Jan., 1824.

Juliana-Anne, m. 3 July, 1812, to James Weld, Esq. of

Cowesfield House, Co. Wilts.

Henrietta Maria, d. 23 Jan., 1830.

Elizabeth-Anne-Mary, m. 15 May, 1817, to Michael-

Henry Blount, Esq., eldest son of Michael Blount,

Esq. of Mapledurham, Co. Oxford.

Anna-Maria.

Arabella.

His Lordship d. 29 March, 1834.

Creation.—21 July, 1603.

Arms.—Gu. a bend or, between two escallops ar.

Crest.—Two lions' heads, erased and endorsed, the

dexter or, the sinister az., each gorged with a plain col-

lar, counterchanged.

Supporters.—Dexter, a lion, regardant or, collared

az.; sinister, a lion, regardant az., collared or.

Motto.—Sans dire rien.

Seats.—Thorndon Hall, Essex; Buckenham House,

Norfolk; and Dunkett Hall, Lancashire.

P H I PEYTON.



HENRY, b. 30 June, 1831; m. in 1826, Georgiana, 3rd dau. of Christopher Bethel Codrington, Esq.

Lineage.

This family is descended from a common progenitor with the Dashwoods, Barons, of Northbrooke, Co. Oxford.

I. HENRY DASHWOOD, Esq. (son of George Dashwood, Esq. of Peyton Hall, Co. Suffolk, by Margaret, second dau. of Sir Newstar Peyton, Bart., and sister of Sir Thomas Peyton, at whose demise that Baronetcy, which was created in 1694, expired), having assumed, by Act of Parliament, in obedience to the testamentary injunction of his uncle, the said Sir Thomas, the surname of Peyton, was created a Bart., 11 Sept., 1778. Sir Henry m. in 1771, Frances, eldest dau. of Sir John Rous, Bart. of Henham Hall, Co. Suffolk, by whom (who d. 27 May, 1808) he left issue,

- i. HENRY, present Baronet.
- ii. Algernon, in Holy Orders, b. 19 Aug., 1786; m. 22 June, 1811, Isabella-Anne, youngest dau. of Thomas Hussey, Esq. of Galtrim, in Ireland, and has issue,

1. Algernon, b. 27 Sept., 1814.	3. John, d. 24 April, 1825.
2. Thomas.	4. Francis.
	5. Elizabeth.
- iii. Frances, m. in Nov., 1816, to the Rev. John Haggitt, of Ditton, Co. Cambridge.
- iv. Louisa, m. to David Pennant, Esq. of Downing, Co. Flint.
- v. Harriet, m. 10 Oct., 1794, to Thomas Klugscote, Esq. of Randalia, Co. Surrey.

Sir Henry represented the Co. of Cambridge in Parliament in 1789 and in 1794. He d. in 1789.

Creation.—18 Sept., 1778.
Arms.—Sa. a cross engr. or, in the second quarter, a mullet az.
Crest.—A griffin sejant or.
Motto.—Pascor, potior.
Seat.—Doddington, Cambridgeshire.

P H I L I P S.



GEORGE-RICHARD, M.P. for Kidderminster, b. 23 Dec., 1780; m. 18 Nov., 1819, Sarah-Georgiana, eldest dau. of Richard, 2nd Lord Waterpark, and has issue,

Juliana-Cavendish.
 Emily-Anne.
 Louisa-Georgiana.

Lineage.

This family has been established some centuries in the Co. of Stafford.

P H I

JOHN PHILIPS, of Nether Teyne (son of Francis Phylippe, who d. in the reign of EDWARD VI.), left, with other issue, at his decease, in 1641,

ANTHONY PHILIPS, Esq., who m. in 1627, Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Rawlins, Esq. of Tenne, and was s. in 1648, by his son,

RICHARD PHILIPS, Esq. This gentleman m. Christobel, second dau. and co-heir of Robert Whitall, Esq. of Signill Hill, Co. Stafford, and, dying in 1686, was s. by his son,

NATHANIEL PHILIPS, Esq. of Heath House, b. 1659; m. in 1680, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of John Stubbs, Esq. of Halmer-End and Shaw, both in the Co. of Stafford, and had with three daus., four sons, viz.,

JOHN, his heir.

Richard, whose son, Nathaniel Phillips, Esq., was father of the present Lady Phillips, of Westco.

Nathaniet, of Manchester, grandfather of the present FRANCIS PHILIPS, Esq. of Bank Hall (see BURKE'S *Commoners*, Vol. II. p. 593).

Thomas, who left issue.

Mr. Philips d. in 1737, and was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN PHILIPS, Esq. of Heath House, who m. in 1722, Susanna, youngest dau. and co-heir of John Burton, Esq. of Derby, and, dying in 1775, left issue,

i. John, who succeeded at Heath House, but, dying s. p. 13 April, 1813, his estates devolved upon his nephew.

ii. Nathaniel, m. 5 Dec., 1757, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Hibbert, Esq. of Stockfield House, Lancashire, and, dying 29 Sept., 1806, left three sons, viz.,

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1. John, who inherited the estates of his uncle, John, of Heath House; m. and has issue. His eldest son is the present John Burton Phillips, Esq. of Heath House. | 2. Robert, of the Park, father of Mark Philips, Esq., M.P. for Manchester. |
| | 3. Samuel, of Heybridge, d. unm. in 1824. |

Mr. Philips's third son,

THOMAS PHILIPS, Esq. of Sedgley, Co. Lancaster, b. 21 March, 1738, m. Mary, only dau. and heir of John Rider, Esq. of Manchester, and had issue,

GEORGE, created a Baronet as above.

Susanna, m. to John Mather, Esq. of Everton, near Liverpool.

Elizabeth, m. to William Rigby, Esq. of Oldfield Hall, Cheshire.

Mary-Anne, m. to the Rev. Charles-Benjamin Chawood, of Oakhill, Staffordshire.

Catherine.

Sophia, m. to Edward-Henry Lushington, Esq. of Haswell, in Middlesex.

Creation.—21 Feb., 1828.

Arms.—Per pale az. and sa. within an orle of four de-lis az. a lion rampant ermine, ducally crowned, and holding between the paws a muscle or; the whole encircled by a hordure wavy of the last.

Crest.—A demi lion rampant ermine collared sa. ducally crowned or, holding between the paws a fleur-de-lis az. within a muscle gold.

Seats.—Weston, Warwickshire; Sedgley, Co. Lancashire.

P H I L I P S.



PHILIPS-LAUGHARNE PHILIPS, SIR WILLIAM, of Pictou Castle, Co. Pembroke; b. 2 Oct., 1794; s. as 9th Bart., at the decease of his brother, 23 April, 1832.

Lineage.

This family is of great antiquity in South Wales.

From CADIFOR-AP-COLHUVN, of Blaenkyrch, Lord of Dyfed, or Pembrokehire, who, from his extensive possessions was called Cadifor-Yawr, or the Great, lineally descended

I. SIR JOHN PHILIPPS, Knt. of Pictou Castle, Co. Pembroke, who was created a Baronet 9 Nov., 1621. He m. Anne, dau. of Sir John Perrott, of Harleston, Knt., and had issue,

1. RICHARD, his successor.

II Hugh, who m. Anne, dau. of Roger Lorte, Esq. of Stockpoole-Court, Co. Farnhruke, and left a son,

Richard, m. Miss Frances Noel, and was s. by his son,

Charles. This gentleman m. 1st, Anne, dau. of William Philipps, Esq. of Hogthogg, and his issue male by that lady expired with his grandson, William, * in 1736. He m. 2ndly, Philipps, dau. of Rowland Laugharne, of St. Bride's, by whom he left a son,

Rowland, who m. Martha, dau. of John Edwards, Esq., and left, with other issue, a son,

ROWLAND PHILLIPS-LAUGHARNE, Esq., who m. Anne, dau. of

the Rev. James Laugharne, and assumed the name of LAUGHARNE on his marriage: he had (with two daus., Catherine and Martha, d. unm.) a son,

JOHN PHILIPPS.

LAUGHARNE, Esq. of Orlanddon, Co. Pembroke, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Joseph Allen, Esq., and was father of ROWLAND HENRY, who s. as 3rd Bart. William, present Baronet.

Sir John was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR RICHARD, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Erasmus Dryden, Bart., by whom he had issue,

ERASMUS, his successor.

Frances, m. to James Philipps, Esq. of Tregibbia, Co. Cardigan.

He was s. by his son,

III. SIR ERASMUS. This gentleman m. 1st, Cicely, dau. of Thomas, Earl of Winchester, by whom he had a son, who d. young, and a dau., Anne, m. 1st, to Thomas Bowen, Esq. of Treiloyne, at whose decease, without issue, that estate came to the family of Philipps, and 2ndly, to Thomas Heyward, Esq. of Rudbaxton. Sir Erasmus m. 2ndly, Catherine, dau. and co-heir of the Hon. Edward Darcy, and had issue,

Edward, who m. Elizabeth, dau. and heir of John Canon, Esq. of Kilgely, but d. s. p. viâ patria.

JOHN, successor to his father.

ERASMUS, slain in an engagement at Bantry Bay.

William, d. young.

Elizabeth, m. to John Shorter, Esq.

Sir Erasmus d. 18 Jan., 1697, and was s. by his eldest surviving son,

IV. SIR JOHN, who m. 12 Dec., 1697, Mary, dau. and heir of Anthony Smith, Esq., an East India Merchant, by whom he had, with three daus., who d. unm.,

ERASMUS, } successive Baronets.

JOHN, }
Bulkeley, of Abercover, Co. Carmarthen, who left an only dau. and heir, Mary-Philippa-Artemisia, m. to James Child, Esq. of Biggely House, Co. Pembroke, and had an only dau. and heir, Mary Philippa-Artemisia, who m. John Grant, Esq. of Nolton, and was mother of

RICHARD-BULKELEY-PHILIPPS (Grant) PHILLIPPS, Esq., who was created a Baronet in 1826.

* Anne, sister of this William Philipps, m. Joseph Allen, of Gileswick, in Pembrokehire, Esq.

Sir John d. in 1736, and was s. by his eldest son,

V. SIR ERASMUS, at whose decease, s. p., the title devolved upon his brother,

VI. SIR JOHN, who was s. in 1764 by his only son,

VII. SIR RICHARD. This gentleman was elevated to the Peerage of Ireland, as Baron Milford, but dying s. p. 26 Nov., 1823, that dignity expired, while the Baronetcy devolved upon his kinsman,

VIII. SIR ROWLAND-HENRY LAUGHARNE-PHILIPPS (revert to descendants of the younger son of the 1st Bart.), who m. Elizabeth, dau. of James Frampton, of Frome, Co. Somerset, by whom (who d. 26 Aug., 1834) he had no issue, and d. 23 April, 1832, when the title devolved on his brother, WILLIAM, the present Baronet.

Creation.—9 Nov., 1621.

Arms.—Ar. a lion rampant, sa. ducally gorged and chained, or.

Crest.—A lion, as in the arms.

Supporters.—Two horses ar.

PHILIPPS.

PHILIPPS, SIR RICHARD-BULKELEY-PHILIPPS, Bart. of Pictou Castle, Co. Pembroke; so created 13 Feb., 1828; 6 7 June, 1801; m. Eliza, only dau. of the late John Gordon, Esq. of Ilanwell, Co. Middlesex. Sir Richard assumed, by sign-manual, in 1824, in respect of the memory of his maternal cousin, Sir Richard Philipps, Baron Milford, under whose will he inherits the estate of Pictou Castle, the surname and arms of "PHILIPPS." Sir Richard is Lord-Lieutenant of the Co. of the Town of Haverfordwest, which place he represented in four successive Parliaments.

Kinrarg.

JOHN GRANT, Esq. of Nolton, near Haverfordwest, m. Mary-Philippa-Artemisia, only surviving dau. and heir of James Child, Esq. of Biggely House, Co. Pembroke, and grandaun., maternally, of Bulkeley Philipps, Esq. of Abercover, Co. Carmarthen (uncle of Lord Milford; see Sir Rowland Laugharne-Philipps), by whom he had an only son,

RICHARD-BULKELEY-PHILIPPS GRANT, Esq., who changed his surname, and was created a BARONET as above.

Creation.—13 Feb., 1828.

Arms.—(for engraving see preceding article). Ar. a lion rampant, sa. ducally collared and chained or.

Crest.—A lion, as in the arms.

Supporters.—Two horses ar.

Motto.—Ducit amor patriæ.

Seat.—Pictou Castle.

PHILLIPS.

PHILLIPS, SIR THOMAS, of Middle Hill, Co. Worcester; F.S.A.; m. 7 Feb., 1819, Harriet, dau. of Major-Gen. Molyneux, by whom (who d. 25 March, 1832) he has issue,

1. Henrietta-Elizabeth-Molyneux.

11. Maria-Sophia-Banfylde.

111. Catherine-Elizabeth-Somerret.

This gentleman was created a Baronet 27 July, 1827.



PIE

Arms.—Sa. a lion rampant ar. within an orle of fleurs-de-lis or.

Crest.—A demi-lion rampant ar. holding in the paws a fleur-de-lis or.

Motto.—Deus, Patria, Rex.

Seat.—Middle Hill, Worcestershire.

PIERS.



PIERS, SIR JOHN - BENNET, of Tristernagh Abbey, Co. Westmeath; s. us 6th Bart., upon the decease of his father, in 1798.

Lineage.

WILLIAM PIERS, Esq. son of Richard Piers, Esq. of Piers Hall, Co. York, was sent over to Ireland in 1596, by QUEEN ELIZABETH (whom he is said to have saved at one time, "from the fury of her sister, by conveying her privately away,") in a considerable post in the Army, and was rewarded with grants of land of great value, particularly the Abbey of Tristernagh, in the Co. Westmeath. He was subsequently constituted Governor of Carrickfergus, and he obtained, in 1620, a reward of 1000 marks, for bringing in the head of the rebel Shane O'Neill. He d. in 1623, and was s. by his only son,

HENRY PIERS, Esq. of Tristernagh, who m. Jane, dau. of Thomas Jones, D.D., Archbishop of Dublin, and Lord Chancellor of Ireland, by whom he had four sons and six daughters. Mr. Piers, who was an eminent traveller, left behind him an account of his travels in Germany, Italy, &c., a copy of which was placed amongst the MSS. of Sir James Ware, in the Chandon library. This gentleman conformed to the church of Rome, and prevailed upon some of his children to embrace the same faith; of whom

Thomas, his 3rd son, became a Franciscan friar; and Henry, his 4th son, left a son, John, who took Orders in the Catholic Church.

Mr. Piers d. in 1623, and was s. by his eldest son, SIR WILLIAM PIERS, Knt., who m. Martha, dau. of Sir James Ware, the elder, and was s. at his decease, in 1638, by his eldest and only surviving son,

I. HENRY PIERS, Esq. of Tristernagh, who was created a BARONET OF IRELAND, 18 Feb. 1698. Sir Henry m. Mary, dau. of Doctor Henry Jones, Bishop of Meath, by whom he had eight sons and six daus., and, dying in 1691, was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR WILLIAM. This gentleman m. Honore, eldest dau. of William, 9th Lord Kerry, and was s. at his decease, in 1693, by his eldest son,

III. SIR HENRY, who m. Jane, dau. of John Pigott, Esq. of Kilmory, Co. Limerick, by whom he had three sons and four daughters. Sir Henry m. 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Richard, 2nd Lord Santry, and widow of Laurence, 3rd Earl of Barrymore, by whom he had no child. He d. from the effects of a dose of opium, 14 March, 1733, and was s. by his 2nd and eldest surviving son,

IV. SIR JOHN. This gentleman m. in 1730, his first cousin, Cornelia-Grtrude, dau. of Southwell Pigott, Esq., and was s. in 1747, by his only son,

V. SIR PIGNOTT-WILLIAM, who m. Elizabeth, only dau. of John Smith, Esq. of Dublin, by whom he had John, present Bart., and four other sons. He d. in 1798.

Crestion.—18 Feb. 1698.

Arms.—Az. three lions, passant, guardant, in fesse, between two double cottices ar.

Crest.—An arm, embowed, vested ar., cuffed ar., the hand holding a flag erect, per fesse of the last, and of the best in chief two torteaux, and in base a plate.

Seat.—Tristernagh Abbey, Co. Westmeath.

PIG

PIGOT.



PIGOT, SIR GEORGE, of Petshul, Co. Stafford; a General Officer in the Army; b. 29 Oct., 1766; m. 18 July, 1790, Mary-Anne, dau. of the Hon. John Monckton, of Fineshade, Co. Northampton, and grandda. of John, 1st Viscount Galway, by whom (who d. 20 Nov. 1833) he has surviving issue,

I. ROBERT, M.P. for Bridgnorth, m. 3 Oct., 1826, Mary, 2nd dau. of William Bamford, Esq. of Bamford, Co. Lancaster.

II. John.

III. Henry-Orlando.

IV. Mary-Anne.

V. Georgiana, m. in Aug., 1828, to the Rev. Robert Wrottesley.

VI. Fanny-Henrietta.

VII. Laura, m. 29 Oct., 1835, to George, 3rd son of the late Francis Holyake, Esq. of Tettenhall.

Sir George s. as 3rd Bart., upon the decease of his father, 1 Aug., 1796.

Lineage.

HUGH PIGOT, Esq. of Pyploe, Co. Salop, m. Elizabeth, dau. of ——— Dicken, Esq., and had nine sons and three daus.: the 7th son,

RICHARD PIGOT, Esq. of Westminster, m. Frances, dau. of Peter Guode, Esq., and had issue,

I. GEORGE, his successor.

II. ROBERT, successor to his brother.

III. Hugh, Vice-Admiral R.N., who m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Peter le Neve, Esq., and had a son, Henry, and a dau., Isabella; he m. 2ndly, Frances, dau. of Sir Richard Wrottesley, Bart., and had by that lady,

I. Hugh, Capt. R.N. of Augustus-Henry, 3rd Duke of Grafton.
2 Caroline, m. to Lord
Henry Fitzroy, 3rd son

Mr. Pigot was s. by his eldest son,

I. GEORGE PIGOT, Esq., Governor of Fort St. George, Madras, who was created a BARONET 5 Dec., 1764, with remainder, in default of male issue, to his brother, Robert, and, in failure of his issue, to his other brother, Hugh, and his heirs male. Sir George was subsequently, in 1765, elevated to the Peerage of Ireland, by the title of BARON PIGOT, of Pataul; but dying (in illegal confinement in India, supposed by violence) without issue, the Barony expired, while the Baroncy devolved, according to the limitation, upon his brother,

II. BENJAMIN-GKN. SIR ROBERT PIGOT, a distinguished Officer during the first American War, particularly at the celebrated battle of Bunker's Hill. He m. 18 Feb., 1765, Anne, dau. of Allen Johnson, Esq. of Kiltarnan, Co. Dublin, by whom (who d. in 1772) he had

GEORGE, present Baronet.

Hugh, a Naval Officer.

Robert, an Officer of rank in the Army.

Anne.

Sir Robert d. 1 Aug., 1796.

Crestion.—5 Dec., 1764.

Arms.—Erin. three lozenges in fesse sa.

Seat.—Petshul, Staffordshire.

Note.—The celebrated Pigot Diamond belonged to Lord Pigot, and was bequeathed by his Lordship to his brother, Sir Robert Pigot and Adm. Pigot, and his sister, Margaret, the wife of Thomas Fisher, Esq. The shares of the two former devolved upon the present Sir George Pigot and Admiral Pigot's widow; and the whole was disposed of, under the sanction of Parliament, by way of lottery, in 1830, when it produced £23,986. 16s.

PIGOTT.



PIGOTT, SIR GEORGE, Bart. of Knapton, in the Queen's Co.; so created 3 Oct., 1808; *b.* in 1764; *m.* 15 Feb., 1794, Annabella, dau. of the Rt. Hon. Thomas Kelly, formerly one of the Judges of the Court of Common Pleas in Ireland, by whom he has issue,

- i. THOMAS, *b.* 18 Oct., 1796, a Capt. in the Horse Gds., *m.* 24 Oct., 1831, Georgiana-Anne, dau. of William Brummell, Esq. of Wyndhoe, in Essex.
- ii. George-Francis, *b.* 8 Sept., 1800.
- iii. William, *b.* 29 Oct., 1804; *m.* 23 June, 1827, Harriet, only dau. and heir of the late Gen. Christopher Jeffreys, of Dullingham House, Co. Cambridge.
- iv. Wellesley-Pole, *b.* 30 March, 1808.
- v. Frances.
- vi. Annabella.
- vii. Jane.
- viii. Charlotte.
- ix. Salisbury.

Lineage.

This family was founded in England by PICOT, Baron of Boorne, in Normandy, one of the Forty Knights who accompanied WILLIAM the Conqueror. A branch (the elder) settled at Chetwynd Park and Egmont, in Shropshire, where it still continues; another possessed Doddeshall Park, in Bucks; and a third removed into Ireland, of which

GEORGE PICOT, Esq. of Chetwynd, Co. Cork, *m.* Jane, dau. of John Warberton, Esq. of Garrahinch, Queen's Co., and was father of

THOMAS PICOT, Esq. of Knapton, Queen's Co., *b.* 13 Oct., 1734, who, having adopted the profession of arms, attained the rank of Major-General, and was a Member of the Parliament of Ireland for more than thirty years. He *m.* 13 Sept., 1763, Priscilla, dau. of John Carden, Esq. of Lismore, Queen's Co., by whom he had issue,

GEORGE, created a Baronet, as above.

WILLIAM, an Officer in the Army, *d. s. p.*
Alexander, Barrister-at-Law, *m.* Ellen, dau. of Carey Williams, Esq.

Thomas, in Holy Orders, *m.* 30 July, 1813, Mary, eldest dau. of Richard Crossdale, Esq. of Ryon, Queen's Co.

Gen. Pigot *d.* 13 Oct., 1783.

Creation.—3 Oct., 1808.

Arms.—Erms. three lozenges in fesse sa., a crescent for difference.

Crest.—A wolf's head erased ppr., collared or.

Sent.—Knapton, Queen's Co.

PILKINGTON.



PILKINGTON, SIR WILLIAM, of Chevett Hall, Co. York; inherited the title, as 8th Bart., at the decease of his brother, in 1811; *m.* in 1825, Mary, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Thomas Swinerton, Esq. of Butterton Hall, Co. Stafford (see *BERKE'S Commoners*, Vol. iii. p. 601), by whom he has issue.

- i. THOMAS.
- ii. William.
- iii. Lionel.
- iv. Mary.
- v. Sophia-Pontia.
- vi. Elizabeth.

Lineage.

Fuller says, that the Pilkingtons were originally of Hivington, Co. Lancaster, and a right ancient family; that they were gentlemen of repute in the shire before the Conquest, at which time the chief of the house, being sought after by the Norman soldiery, was fain to disguise himself as a thrasher in a barn; from which circumstance, partly alluding to the head of the flail falling sometimes on the one, and sometimes on the other side, and occasionally on himself, he took for the motto of his arms, "Now thus! now thus!" The first of the family we find upon record is

LEONARD PILKINGTON, of Pilkington Tower, Co. Lancaster, living in the reign of HENRY I.; from him descended

THE RIGHT REV. LEONARD PILKINGTON, fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, and Lord Bishop of Durham in 1560. In 1569, the northern rebels coming to Durham, tore the Bible and English Liturgy into pieces, and the bishop would most probably have shared a similar fate, could they have found him. His Lordship subsequently instituted a suit at law against Queen ELIZABETH, for the lands and goods of the rebels attainted in the bishopric, and would have succeeded, had not Parliament interfered, and adjudged these forfeitures, "pro hoc tempore," to the Crown. From this learned prelate we pass to

THOMAS PILKINGTON, Esq. of Nather Bradley, Co. York (the 12th in lineal descent from the 1st Leonard) who *m.* Barbara, dau. of Lionel Reresby, Esq. of Thirberg, near Rotherham, and was *s.* by his son,

FRANCIS PILKINGTON, Esq. of Nether Bradley. This gentleman *m.* Frances, dau. of Sir Francis Rhodes, one of the Justices of the Court of Common-Pleas, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

I. SIR ARTHUR PILKINGTON, Knt., who was created a Baronet of New Scotia in 1635. He *m.* Ellen, dau. of Henry Lyon, Esq. of Roxby, Co. Lincoln, and, dying in 1648, was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR LYON, who was *s.* in 1684, by his only son,
III. SIR LYON. This gentleman *m.* Amy, dau. and heir of Thomas Eggleston, Esq. of Grove, Co. Buckingham, by whom he had issue; and 2ndly, Lenox, only dau. and heir of Cuthbert Harrison, Esq. of Acaster Selby, Co. York, and grandaun., maternally, of Lord Langdale, of Holme, but by that lady left no child. He *d.* in 1714, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

IV. SIR LYON, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Michael Wentworth, Knt. of Wooley, Co. York, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

V. SIR LYON. This gentleman served the office of High-Sheriff of the Co. of York in 1741, but, dying without issue, the Baronetcy devolved upon his brother,

VI. SIR MICHAEL, who *m.* Isabella, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Rawstorne, of Babworth, Co. York, and had issue,

THOMAS, his successor.

WILLIAM, present Baronet.
Catherine-Barclay, *m.* to John-Joiffe Tufnell, Esq. of Langley, Co. Essex.
—, *m.* to the Rev. Richard-Hawkesworth Fawkes.

Sir Michael *d.* about the year 1789, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

VII. SIR THOMAS, who *m.* Elizabeth-Anne, dau. of William Tufnell, Esq. of Langley, by whom he left, at his decease, in 1811, four daus. (the 3rd of whom, Louisa, *m.* 11 Aug., 1830, the Rev. G. A. Dawson, of Edwardston Hall, Suffolk), when the title devolved upon his only brother, WILLIAM, the present Baronet.

Creation.—1635.

Arms.—Ar. a cross fretty voided gu.

Crest.—A husbandman mowing ppr.

Motto.—Now thus, now thus.

Sent.—Chevett Hall, Yorkshire.

PLU
PLUNKET.



PLUNKET, BARON (William-Conyngham Plunket, D.C.L.), of Newton, Co. Cork, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom; LORD HIGH CHANCELLOR OF IRELAND, and a Privy-Councillor; b. in 1765; m. Catherine, only dau. of John, McCausland, Esq. of Strahane, M.P. for the Co. Donegal (see BURKE'S *Commoners*, Vol. II. page 60), by whom (who d. 14 March, 1821) he has issue,

- I. THOMAS, in Holy Orders, Dean of Down, m. 26 Oct., 1819, Louisa-Jane, dau. of the late John-William Foster, Esq. of Fanevalley, Co. Louth, and has issue,
 - 1 Catherine. 3 Mary.
 - 2 Emily. 4 Louisa.
- II. JOHN, Barrister-at-law; m. in 1824, Charlotte, dau. of the Right Hon. Charles K. Bushe, Lord-Chief-Justice of the Court of King's-Bench in Ireland, and has issue,
 - 1 William. 4 Catherine.
 - 2 Charles. 5 A daughter.
 - 3 Anne. 6 A daughter.
- III. DAVID, Barrister-at-law, prothonotary to the Court of Common-Pleas in Ireland.
- IV. WILLIAM-CONYNGHAM, in Holy Orders.
- V. PATRICK, Counsel to the Court of Exchequer in Ireland.
- VI. ROBERT, in Holy Orders, m. 27 May, 1831, Mary, dau. of the late Sir Robert Lyoch-Blosse, Bart., and has three daughters.
- VII. ELIZABETH, m. 5 April, 1824, to the Rev. Sir Francis Lynch-Blosse, Bart., of Castle Carr, Co. Galway.
- VIII. CATHERINE.
- IX. ISABELLA.
- X. LOUISA.

This nobleman having attained the highest eminence at the bar, and filled successively the offices of Solicitor and Attorney-General of Ireland, obtained his Peerage by patent, dated 1 June, 1827, upon his advancement to the Chief-Justiceship of the Court of Common Pleas. His Lordship was constituted, in 1830, Lord Chancellor of Ireland, which high office (the brief interval of the Peel Administration excepted) he has continued to hold to the present day.

Lineage.

This branch of the family of PLUNKET is descended from

SIR PATRICK PLUNKET, who m. in the time of HENRY VIII., a grandaun. of Sir William Welles, Lord-Chancellor of Ireland. From the second son of this marriage lineally springs the noble house of Louth, and from another sprang

THE REV. MR. PLUNKET, a Clergyman of the Church of Scotland, officiating in Dublin, who m. Miss Conyngham, sister of Redmond Conyngham, Esq., and left at his decease two sons,

Patrick (deceased), an eminent Physician of the city of Dublin.

WILLIAM-CONYNGHAM, now Lord Plunket.

PLY

Creation.—1 June, 1827.
Arms.—Sa. a bend between a castle in chief, and a portcullis in base ar.

Crest.—A horse passant, ar. charged on the shoulder with a portcullis.

Supporters.—Dexter, an antelope, ppr.; sinister, a horse ar., both charged on the shoulders with a portcullis, ss.

Motto.—Festina lente.

Seat.—Old Connought, near Dublin.

PLYMOUTH.



PLYMOUTH, EARL OF (Andrew Windsor), and Baron Windsor, of Bradenham, Co. Buckingham; b. 12 May, 1764; s. as 7th Earl, at the decease of his nephew, 10 July, 1833.

Lineage.

This family is descended from a common ancestor with the Fitzgeralds and Fitzmaurices of Ireland, and the Carews of Cornwall; namely,

WALTER FITZ-OTHO, Warden of the Forests in Berkshire, and Castellan of Windsor, in the time of WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR; which Walter was descended from Otho, a rich and powerful Lord, mentioned in the appendix to the life of King ALFRED, as living in that Monarch's reign. Walter Fitz-Otho left, at his decease, three sons.

WILLIAM, his successor.

Robert, Lord of Fatio, or Estalun, in Essex, whose line terminated with an heiress, his granddaughter, who m. Robert de Hastings.

Gerald, next as Capt.-Gen., by HENRY II. against Rhese, Prince of South Wales, whose dau., Nesta, after the submission of that Prince, he married, and from which union descended the Gerald, the Fitz-Maurice, the Fitz-Gerald, &c.

Walter Fitz-Otho was s., at his decease, in the Wardenship of the Forest of Berkshire and the Governorship of the Castle of Windsor, by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, who bore the name of Windsor, as also Fitz-Walter, and was a Baron of very extensive possessions. He was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM DE WINDSOR, a powerful Baron temp. HENRY II., from whom descended

SIR RICHARD OR WINDSOR, of Stanwell, Co. Middlesex, M.P. for that shire, 26th and 30rd of EDWARD I., and again 2nd, 5th, and 6th EDWARD II. Sir Richard d. in the 10th year of the latter reign, seized of the manors of Stanwell, Middlesex, and West-Hakeburn, Berks, also the ward of the Castle of Windsor, and was s. by his son,

RICHARD OR WINDSOR, of Stanwell, who had issue by his 2nd wife, Julian, dau. and co-heir of James Molyneux, Co. Southampton, two sons,

JAMES, his successor.

William, (Sir) a personage of great military renown, who was constituted by EDWARD III. his Lord-Lieut. in Ireland, in the 40th year of that King's reign. This William married the celebrated Alice Plantagenet, of whom BARNES, in his history of the reign of EDWARD III. says "That, being a person of extraordinary beauty, she was in the 8th of EDWARD III. made Lady of the Sun, and rode from the Tower of London, through Chesepside, accompanied with many lords, knights, and ladies, every lady leading a lion

or a knight, by his horse's bridle, till they came into West Smithfield, where presently began solemn jousts, which held for seven days together." Sir William was summoned to Parliament as a Baron, 4th RICHARD II., and died in the 8th year of the same Monarch, without issue (see BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*, article Windsor).

RICHARD DE WINDSOR d. in 1367, and was s. by his elder son, SIR JAMES DE WINDSOR, of Stanwell, who m. Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Strehche, Knt. of Worebor, Co. Wilts, and, dying 44th EDWARD III., was s. by his only son,

SIR MILES WINDSOR, Knt., who m. Alice, dau. of Adam de Wymondham, of Wymondham, Co. Norfolk, and was s. by his son,

BRIAN DE WINDSOR, whose great-grandson,

THOMAS WINDSOR, m. Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of John Andrews, Esq. of Bayham, Co. Suffolk; and, dying in 1485, was s. by his eldest surviving son,

SIR ANDREW WINDSOR, of Stanwell, Knight of the Bath, who was created Knight-Banneret for his valour at the battle of Spurs in 1513, and summoned to Parliament in 1529, as Baron Windsor, of Bradenham, Co. Bucks. Of this nobleman Sir William Dugdale states, "That, after the dissolution of the great monasteries, King HENRY sent a message to Lord Windsor, communicating his intention of dining with his Lordship on a certain day at Stanwell, and accordingly came; when he was magnificently entertained. Whereupon the King told him he liked that place so well that he was resolved to have it, yet not without a more beneficial exchange. And the Lord Windsor answering he hoped his Highness was not in earnest, it having been the seat of his ancestors for many ages, and humbly begging he would not take it from him; the King with a stern countenance replied, 'It must be,' commanding him on his allegiance to go speedily to his Attorney-General, who would more fully acquaint him with his reason for it. Being, therefore, afraid of his displeasure, he accordingly repaired to the Attorney-General, who showed him a draught ready made of an exchange of his lordship and manor of Stanwell, in lieu of Bordesley Abbey, with the lands and appurtenances thereunto belonging in Worcestershire. Whereof being constrained to accept of this exchange, he was commanded to quit Stanwell, though he had then laid in his Christmas provisions, for the keeping of his wonted hospitality there, all which he left in the house, saying, 'they should not find it bare Stanwell.'" His Lordship m. Elizabeth, dau. of William Mount, Lord Mountjoy, and sister and co-heir of Edward, Lord Mountjoy, and had, with daughters,

GEORGE, who m. Ursula, dau. of Sir George Vere, Knt., and sister of John, 14th Earl of Oxford, but s. s. p. in the lifetime of his father.

WILLIAM, who s. as 2nd Lord.

Edmund, of Stoke Poges, in Buckinghamshire, who was made a Knight of the Carpet, 2 Oct., 1553, the day after the coronation of Queen MARY.

Thomas, of Bentley, who m. Mary, dau. and heir of Thomas Bokenham, Esq. of Burscott, in Berks, and left several children.

He was s. at his decease by his eldest surviving son,

WILLIAM, 2nd Lord, Knt., who m. 1st, Margaret, dau. and heir of William Sambourne, Esq. of Southcote, Berks, and had seven sons and nine daughters. He espoused, 2ndly, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Peter Courday, of Harriard, Co. Southampton, and widow of Richard Paulet, Esq., and had another son and daughter. His Lordship d. 20 Aug., 1558, and was s. by his eldest surviving son,

EDWARD, 3rd Lord, who espoused Lady Katherine de Vere, only dau. of John, Earl of Oxford, by Dorothy, his wife, dau. of Ralph Neville, Earl of Westmorland, and, dying 24 Jan., 1574-5, was s. by his eldest son,

FERDINAND, 4th Lord, who d. in 1585, without issue, and was s. by his brother,

HENRY, 5th Lord. This nobleman and his brother

were in the train of the Earl of Derby, in his Embassy to invest HENRY III. of France with the Order of the Garter. His Lordship d. in 1605, leaving issue,

THOMAS, his successor.

Elizabeth, m. to Dixie Hickman,* Esq. of Kew, Co. Surrey, and had issue,

THOMAS - WINDSOR HICKMAN, who inherited the Barony of Windsor.

Elizabeth, Jun., m. 1st, to her cousin, Andrew Windsor, Esq., and 2ndly, Sir James Ware, but d. s. p.

His Lordship was s. by his son,

THOMAS, 6th Lord, who m. Catherine, dau. of Edward, Earl of Worcester, but had no issue. His Lordship adopted his nephew, THOMAS-WINDSOR HICKMAN, from his birth, and by a special deed, dated in 1641, settled upon him his whole estate, conditionally, that he should assume the surname and arms of WINDSOR. His Lordship d. the next year, when the BARONY OF WINDSOR fell into ABERYANCE between his sisters, and so continued until called out in 1680, in favor of his Lordship's nephew and heir,

THOMAS-WINDSOR HICKMAN, Esq., who had assumed the name and arms of Windsor, and was summoned to Parliament, from the 8th May, 1601, to the 21st May, 1680, as Baron Windsor. His Lordship was created EARL OF PLYMOUTH 6 Dec., 1682, in consideration of the eminent services he had rendered to the royal cause during the Civil Wars, when, even in his 15th year, he had commanded a troop of horse, and greatly distinguished himself at the battle of Naseby. He m. twice: 1st, Anne, dau. of Sir William Savile, of Thornhill, Bart., by whom he had a son, Other, who pre-deceased him, leaving an only son (by Elizabeth, dau. and sole heir of Thomas Turvey, Esq. of Walcott, Worcestershire), OTHER. His Lordship m. 2ndly, Ursula, youngest dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Widdington, Knt. of Sherborne Grange, by whom he had four sons and five daus.; the eldest of whom, Thomas,† was created Viscount Windsor, in Ireland, and Baron Mountjoy, in England (see BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*). The Earl d. in 1687, and was s. by his grandson,

OTHER, 2nd Earl, who m. Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Thomas Whitley, Esq. of Peel, Co. Chester, and, dying in 1727, was s. by his only son,

OTHER, 3rd Earl. This nobleman m. Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Thomas Lewis, Esq. of The Van (see BURKE'S *Commoners*, Vol. iii. page 386); and, dying in 1732, was s. by his only son,

OTHER LEWIS, 4th Earl. His Lordship m. in 1730, Catherine, eldest dau. of Thomas, Lord Archer, by whom he left issue,

i. OTHER HICKMAN, his successor.

ii. Thomas, b. 19 May, 1732; m. 20 Feb., 1793, Frances,

* ROBERT HICKMAN possessed lands at Bloxham, in Oxfordshire, anno 1272. His great-grandson,

HENRY HICKMAN, living in 1409, was s. by his son,

WILLIAM HICKMAN, Lord of the Manor of Woodford Hall, in Essex, from whom we pass to his descendant,

ANTHONY HICKMAN, of London, living in 1540, who m. Rose, dau. and heir of Sir William Leake, of London, Knt., and heir to her mother, Catherine, sister and co-heir of Sir Thomas Cooke, Knt. of the Co. Wilts. The third son of this marriage,

WALTER HICKMAN, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Nicholas Staines, Esq. of Essex, and had issue,

DIXIE, who m. ss in the text, Elizabeth, elder dau. and co-heir of Henry Windsor, 5th Lord Windsor.

William.

Elizabeth, m. to George Allington, Esq.

Mr. Hickman d. in Dec., 1617.

† THOMAS, Viscount Windsor, left a son and heir.

HENRY, 2nd Viscount, who left at his decease, two daus., his co-heirs, viz.,

CHARLOTTE JANE, m. to John, 1st Marquess of Bute.

ALICE-ELIZABETH, m. to Francis, 2nd Marquess of Hertford.

dau. and co-heir of John Bagnall, Esq., and d. s. p. 16 Oct., 1832: his wife d. the April previously.
 iii. Andrews, present Peer.
 iv. Henry, b. 1 Feb., 1768; m. 12 July, 1798, Anne, dau. of Thomas Copson, Esq.
 v. Catherine-Sidney, m. to Sir James Tilney Long, Bart., and d. 3 Jan., 1823, leaving issue.

1 Sir James Tilney Long, Hon. Williem Wellesly Bart., d. in 1858. Pole, and is deceased.
 2 Catherine Long, heir to 3 Dorothy.
 her brother, m. to the 4 Emma.

vi. Elisabeth, m. to the late G. Townshend, Esq., and d. 2 April, 1821.

vii. Anne, m. to the late Rev. Sir Thomas Broughton, Bart., and d. 9 Aug., 1793.

viii. Sarah, m. to the late Sir William Champion de Crespigny, Bart., and d. 22 Sept., 1823.

Lord Plymouth d. in 1771, and was s. by his eldest son, OTHER-HICKMAN, 5th Earl, b. 30 May, 1751; m. in 1780, Mary, eldest dau. and co-heir of Andrew, 2nd Lord Archer (at whose demise, in 1778, that title expired), by whom he had issue,

OTHER-ACCHER, his successor.

Maria, m. in 1811, to Arthur Marquess of Downshire.
 Harriet, m. 19 July, 1819, to the Hon. Robert-Henry Clive.

His Lordship d. 12 June, 1799, and was s. by his only son, OTHER-ACCHER, 6th Earl, b. 2 July, 1789, who m. 3 Aug., 1811, Mary, eldest dau. of John Frederick, 3rd Duke of Dorset, but, dying s. p. 10 July, 1833, the honors devolved on his uncle, Andrews, the 7th and present Earl.

Crests.—Beron, 3 Nov., 1529. Earl, 6 Dec., 1682.

Arms.—Gn. a salient ar. between twelve crocetta or.
Crest.—A buck's head, affrontée ar. couped at the neck, attired or.

Supporters.—Two unicorns er. muned, tufted, and unguled or.

Motto.—Je me fie en Dieu.

Seats.—Hewel Grange, Worcestershire.

POCOCK.



POCOCK, SIR GEORGE, Bart. of Hart, Co. Durham, F.R.S., so created, 18 Aug., 1821; b. 15 Oct., 1765; m. 6 June, 1791, Charlotte, second dau. of Edward Long, Esq., late Judge Advocate of the Court of Admiralty, in the Island of Jamaica, by whom he has issue,

i. GEORGE-EDWARD, b. 2 April, 1792; m. Auguste-Elinor, dau. of the late Hon. T. W. Coventry, of North Cray Place, and has issue.

ii. Augustus, b. 6 March, 1799; m. 25 Aug., 1823, Julia-Catherine, dau. of the Hon. T. W. Coventry, by whom (who d. 9 Oct., 1836) he has s. son, George.

iii. Charles-Semuel, in Holy Orders.

iv. Henry-Charles.

v. Mary-Anne-Sophia.

vi. Charlotte-Elizabeth-Catherine.

vii. Sophia-Louisa-Henrietta, m. 22 June, 1833, to Lloyd-Vaughan Watkins, Esq. of Pennoyre, in Brecknockshire.

viii. Emma, m. 26 May, 1831, to Sir Francis-Charles Knowles, Bart.

Lineage.

The family of Pocock is one of antiquity in the Co. Berks. John Pocock was possessed of the Manor of Hampstead Norris, in that County, and there interred in 1403. Edward Pocock, Rector of Chidrey, in Berkshire, the learned Orientalist, was the son of the Rev. Edward Pocock, Vicar of Cheveley, and brother of the

REV. LAWRENCE POCOCC, D.D., Rector of Bright Walton, b. in 1587. This gentleman m. Deborah, dau. of the Rev. Robert Callis, and had, with other issue,

THOMAS POCOCC, father of

THE REV. THOMAS POCOCC, D.D. Chaplain of Greenwich Hospital, and Rector of Danbury, and Long Ditton, m. Joyce, dau. of James Master, Esq. of East Langton, Co. Kent (by Joyce, the wife, dau. of Sir Christopher Turner, one of the Barons of the Exchequer temp. CHARLES II.), and sister of Margaret, wife of George, 1st Viscount Torrington; by whom, at his decease, in 1745, he left issue,

GEORGE, his successor.

Richard, Lieut. R.N., d. s. m. in 1738.

Sarah, m. to Capt. Philip Vincent, R.N.

Beatrice, m. to the Rev. David Campbell, LL.D., Chaplain to Greenwich Hospital.

Joyce.

The eldest son,

SIR GEORGE POCOCC, K.B., b. 21 Feb., 1706, having adopted the naval profession, under the auspices of his uncle, Lord Torrington, was present, on board the Admiral's ship, the Barfleur, in the memorable victory gained by that nobleman over the Spanish Fleet, in 1704, and being subsequently engaged in active and distinguished services, succeeded Admiral Watson in the chief command of the English Fleet, in the East Indies, where, with an inferior force, he gained three signal victories over the French, under Count D'Ache. For these services he obtained a vote of thanks from the two Houses of Parliament, and from the East India Company, and was invested with the Order of the Bath. Admiral Pocock subsequently commanded the Nevel part of the Expedition against the Havannah, which surrendered to the British Forces, 18 Aug., 1708. Sir George, who eventually attained the rank of Admiral of the Blue, represented Plymouth in two parliaments, and was for some time Master of Trinity House. He m. 28 Nov., 1703, Sophia-Pitt, sister of Harriet, Duchess of Ancaster, and youngest dau. of Admiral Francis-George Drake, sometime Governor of Madras, and son of Sir Francis Drake, Bart. of Buckland, Co. Devon by whom he had issue,

GEORGE, created a Baronet as above.

Sophia, m. to John, 4th Earl Poulett, and d. 24 Jan., 1811.

Sir George d. 3 April, 1792.

Creation.—18 Aug., 1821.

Arms.—Chequy, ar. and go. a lion rampant guardant or, and for honourable augmentation in allusion to the services of his father, a chief wavy az., thereon a sea horse ppr., between two eastern crowns or, and above, the word Havannah.

Crest.—An antelope's head ppr. attired or, lacing out of a naval crown, gold.

Supporters.—(granted pursuant to royal warrant, dated 15 Dec., 1821).—two sea horses, each resting his exterior paw on an anchor—the same that were granted to the late Baronet on his being nominated K.B.

Motto.—Regi regnoque, fidelis.

Seat.—Twickenham House, Middlesex, and Brasgore House, Hants.

POL POLE.



POLK, SIR WILLIAM-TEMPLER, D.C.L., of Shute House, in the Co. Devon; *s.* 2 Aug., 1782; *s.* as 4th Bart., at the decease of his father, 30 Nov., 1799; *m.* 1st, 26 Aug., 1804, Sophia-Anne, only dau. of George Templer, Esq. of Shipwick House, Co. Somerset, by whom (who *d.* 17 March, 1808) he has one surviving son,

- I. **JOHN-GEORGE**, *s.* 21 Jan., 1806, *m.* 1829, Margaretta, 2nd dau. of H. Barton, Esq. of Saucethorpe Hall, Lincolnshire, and has a daughter, Margaretta-Luchessa-Jane-Maria.

And, 2ndly, 30 Aug., 1810, Charlotte, only dau. of John Fraser, Esq. and niece of the late John Fringhar, Esq. of Fonthill Abbey, Wilts, by whom he has,

- II. **William-Edward**, *s.* 3 July, 1816.
- III. **Reginald-Frederick**, *s.* 30 Oct., 1818.
- IV. **Charlotte**.
- V. **Jane-Maria**, *m.* 12 Feb., 1833, to Edward-Wyndham-Harrington Schenley, Esq.

Lineage.

"On Inquiry," says Prince, in his *Worthies of Devon*, relative to this family, "I find it was both ancient and honorable; and that Pole, in the parish of Tiverton, was the seat and possession thereof, from the time of the Norman Conquest, for several generations down."

ARTHUR POLE, Esq., grandson of Sir John Pole, Knt. of Pole, Co. Chester, and son of Sir John Pole, Vice Admiral of the West of England, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of John Pole, Esq. of Devonshire, and settled in that county. From this Arthur lineally descended

SIR WILLIAM POLE, Knt. of Colcomb, who *m.* Mary, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir William Peryam, Knt., Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer, by whom he had six sons and five daughters. His *s.* 2ndly, Jane, relict of Roger How, Esq., but had no issue. Sir William *d.* in 1635, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

I. **SIR JOHN-WILLIAM POLE, M.P.** for the Co. of Devon, who had been created a Baronet, 12 Sept., 1628. This gentleman *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Roger How, Esq., by his father's second wife, and had (with other issue),

I. **William**, (Sir, who *m.* twice, and, dying before his father, left by his second wife, Catharine, only dau. of Henry St. Barbe, Esq. of Asington and Broadlands, four sons, namely,

- 1 Catherine, *d.* unm.
- 2 Jane, *m.* to Humphry Sydenham, Esq. of Combe, Co. Somerset.
- 3 Amy, *m.* to William Floyer, Esq. of Berne, in Dorsetshire. (See *Buxton's Commissioners*, Vol. I. page 606.)
- 4 Elizabeth, *d.* unm.

- II. **COURTENAY**, his successor.
- III. **John**, *d.* young.
- IV. **Martba**, *m.* to Mr. Ivory.
- V. **Jane**, *m.* to Mr. Croker.
- VI. **Elizabeth**, *d.* unm.

Sir John *d.* 16 April, 1638, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

II. **SIR COURTENAY, M.P.** for Honiton, and High-Sheriff of Devon, in 1608. This gentleman *m.* Ureth, dau. of ——— Shapcote, Esq. of Shapcote, and had issue,

POL

JOHN, his successor.

Courtenay, *d.* young.
Jane, *m.* 1st, to Sir Coplestone Rumpfyde, Bart.; and, 2ndly, to Edward Gibbons, Esq.
Penelope, *m.* to the Hon. Francis Roberts, second son of John, Earl of Radnor.
Mary, *d.* young.

Sir Courtenay, dying in 1605, was *s.* by his son,
III. **SIR JOHN, M.P.** for the Co. of Devon, in 1608, who *m.* Anne, youngest dau. of Sir W. Morrice, one of the Principal Secretaries of State to **CHARLES II.**, and had

WILLIAM, his successor.
John, who *d.* unmarried.
Caroline, in Holy Orders, who *m.* Sarah, eldest dau. of Jonathan Rashleigh, Esq. of Menabilly, in Cornwall, and left a son,

EDWARD, of Stoke Damarel, Co. Devon, who *m.* Anne, second dau. of John-Francis Buller, Esq. of Morval, in Cornwall, and had issue,

ROINALD, who assumed the additional surname of **CAREW**, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of Sir Courtenay Carew, of Anthony, in Cornwall. He was Under-Secretary of State for the Home Department, in Mr. Addington's Administration, and was a Member of the Privy-Council. He *m.* 1st, in 1784, **Jemima**, dau. of the Hon. John Yorke, by whom (who *d.* in 1804) he had issue. He espoused 2ndly, **Caroline-Anne**, second dau. of William-Henry, 1st Lord Lyttleton.

CHARLES MORRICE, K.C.B., an Admiral in the Royal Navy, created a Baronet, in 1801, for his distinguished professional services. He *m.* 10 June, 1792, **Henrietta**, dau. of John Goddard, Esq. of Woodford Hall, Essex, and *d.* in 1830, leaving two daughters, **Henrietta Maria**, *m.* to William Stuart, Esq. of Tempsford Hall, Bedfordshire, and **Anna-Maria**, when the Baronetcy expired.

Edward,
Anne, *m.* to Charles, 1st Earl Somers.
Sarah, *m.* to Henry-Hippesley Cox, Esq. of Stone Easton, Somersetshire.

Ureth, *m.* to Sir John Trevelyan, Bart.

Sir John *d.* in 1707, and was *s.* by his eldest son,
IV. **SIR WILLIAM**, of Shute, M.P. for Devonshire, in 1712, and Master of the Household to Queen **ANNA**. This gentleman *m.* Miss Warren, and was *s.* in 1741, by his only son (his only daughter, Elizabeth, was *m.* to John Anstie, Esq.).

V. **SIR JOHN**, who *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of John Mills, Esq. of Woodford, and by her (who *d.* 13 Aug., 1750) he had issue,

I. **JOHN WILLIAM**, his successor,
II. **John**, *d.* unm.

III. **Charles**, in Holy Orders, *m.* Sarah, dau. of Jonathan Rashleigh, Esq. of Menabilly, in Cornwall, and left issue,
I. **Reginald**, who *m.* Anne, 2nd dau. of John-Francis Buller, Esq. of Morval, in Cornwall, and had issue,
II. **Reginald**,
III. **Charles**.

Sir John, *m.* 2ndly Miss Palmer, and dying 19 Feb., 1708, was *s.* by his elder son,

VI. **SIR JOHN WILLIAM**. This gentleman *m.* 9 Jan., 1701, Anne, only dau. of James Templer, Esq., of Stover House, Co. Devon, by whom, who *d.* 12 Feb., 1828, he left issue,

WILLIAM-TEMPLER, the present Bart.
Marianne, *m.* to J. M. West, Esq., of New House, Co. Glamorgan.

Sir John, who had assumed, by sign manual, in 1796, the name of **De-la-Pole** (but which has not been continued by his successor), *d.* 30 Nov., 1799.

Crest.—12 Sept., 1628.
Arms.—As semée of fleurs-de-lis or, a lion rampant ar.
Crest.—A lion's gamb, gu. armed or.

POL

Supporters.—Dexter, a stag gu. attired and unguled or; Sinister, a griffin az. gorged with a ducal coronet ppr. armed and beaked or.

Motto.—Pollet virtus.

Seat.—Shute House, Devonshire.

POLE.



POLE, Sir Peter, of Wolverton Park, Co. Hants; b. 20 Oct., 1770; m. 24 Dec., 1798, Anna-Guiermina, eldest dau. of Richard Buller, Esq. by whom he had issue,

I. **PETER**, b. 11 Feb., 1801; m. 28 July, 1825, Louisa, dau. of Edmund Henry, Earl of Limerick, and has issue,

Cecil-Charles, b. in Dec., 1829.

Alice-Louisa-Chandos.

Margaret-Caroline-Chandos.

II. **Richard**, in Holy Orders, b. 21 Jan., 1802.

III. **Samuel**, b. 28 Dec., 1802.

IV. **Edward**, an Officer in the Army, b. 26 Aug., 1805.

V. **Anna**, d. 3 Sept., 1822.

VI. **Amelia**.

VII. **Matilda**.

VIII. **Wilhelmina**, m. 19 Jan., 1832, to Thomas Swettenham, Esq., only son of the Rev. Thomas-Eaton Swettenham, rector of Swettenham.

IX. **Maria**, m. 19 Jan., 1832, to Edward, Earl of Winterton.

Sir Peter s. as 2nd Bart., at the decease of his father, 18 June, 1813.

Lineage.

I. **CHARLES VAN NOTTEN**, Esq. (son of Charles Van Notten, Esq., of Amsterdam, who settled as a Merchant, in London, in the beginning of the 18th century, by Susannah, dau. of David Boanquet, Esq., also a merchant of London), was created a Baronet 21 June, 1791. Sir Charles m. Millicent, eldest dau. of Charles Pole, Esq., of Holcroft, Co. Lancaster; and assumed by royal license in 1797, the surname and arms of Pole. Sir Charles left issue by this marriage,

PETER, present Bart.

Charles, m. Philaëta Maria, 2nd dau. of Richard Buller, Esq., and has issue.

Abraham.

Henry, in Holy Orders; m. in 1814, Anne, 2nd dau. of John Blagrave, Esq., of Calcott place, Co. Berks, and has a son and three daus.

Susannah, m. to Isaac Minet, Esq. of Baldwins Kent.

He d. 15 June, 1813.

Creation.—21 June, 1791.

Arms.—Az. a chev. between three crescents gu. a mullet in chief az.

Crest.—An eagle rising ppr. charged on the breast with a mullet az.

Supporters.—Two lions ppr.

Motto.—Pollet virtus.

Seat.—Wolverton Park, Hants.

POL

POLLEN.



POLLEN, Sir John-Walter, of Redenhun, Co. Hants; M.P. for Andover, b. 6 April, 1784, s. as 2nd Bart., upon the demise of his father, 17 Aug., 1814; m. 9 Sept., 1819, Charlotte-Elizabeth, only dau. of the late Rev. S. Craven, of Charlton House, Co. Wilts, by whom he has no issue.

Lineage.

JOHN POLLEN, Esq., M.P. for Andover, only surviving son of John Pollen, Esq. of London, Merchant, s. first, Frances, dau. and heir of Edward Exton, Esq., by whom he had issue,

Edward, whose son,

Edward, of New Inn, m. Miss Elizabeth Welsh, and dying in 1775, left, inter alia, a dau., Mary, m. to George Parbury, Esq., and a son,

THE REV. GEORGE POLLEN, Rector of Little Bookham—an ancestor of the present Rev. GEORGE POLLEN BOILEAU POLLEN, of Little Bookham, in Surrey.

Anne, who d. young.

He m. 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Philip Jackson, of London Merchant, by whom he has no surviving issue, and left Mary, dau. of Edward Sherwood, Esq., by whom he left surviving issue, Elizabeth, m. to Ellis St. John, Esq., and a son.

JOHN POLLEN, Esq. Barrister-at-Law, one of the Judges of the Principality of Wales, and M.P. for Andover; s. Hester, dau. of Paulet St. John, Esq., and had issue,

John, created a Baronet.

Richard, in Holy Orders, m. Miss Susannah Hankin, of Bath, and d. s.p.

Sarah, d. 22 Feb., 1818.

Mary, d. in 1812.

Elizabeth, m. to George Hungerford, Esq., of Studley House, Co. Gloucester.

Hester, m. to the Rev. Oliver Goodycere St. John, of Mottisfont, Hants.

Mr. Pollen was s. by his elder son,

I. **JOHN POLLEN, Esq.**, of Andover and Redenhun, Co. Hants, who was created a Bart. 11 April, 1795. He m. first, in 1778, Louisa, only dau. of Walter Holt, Esq., of Redenhun, by whom, who d. 16 July, 1795, he left issue,

JOHN-WALTER, present Baronet.

Richard of Lincoln's Inn, and of Redenhun, Wiltshire; b. 17 April, 1795, m. 14 Jan., 1815, Anne, dau. of Samuel Peysa Cockrell, Esq., of Westbourne Green, Co. Middlesex, and has issue,

1. **Hungerford-Richard**, b.

19 Oct., 1815.

2. **John-Hungerford**, b. 19

Nov., 1820.

3. **Charles-Hungerford**, b.

28 March, 1821.

4. **Louisa-Jane**.

5. **Laura-Susan**.

6. **Jessica-Elizabeth**.

Sir John m. 2ndly, Charity-Anne, dau. of J. Southby, Esq., by whom (who d. in 1830) he had no issue. He d. 17 Aug., 1814.

Creation.—11 April, 1795.

Arms.—Az. on a bend, cottised or, between six lozenges az., each charged with an escallop az. six escallops vert.

Crest.—A pelican, with wings expanded, in her nest, per pale or and az., vaining herself ppr., charged on the wing with a lozenge az., thereon an escallop az.

Seat.—Redenhun, Hants.

POLTIMORE.



POLTIMORE, BARON (George-Warwick Bampfylde), of Poltimore, Co. Devon, and a Baronet, Colonel of the North Devon Militia; *b.* 23 March, 1786; *m.* 1st, 2 May, 1807, Emma-Penelope, only dau. of the Rev. Ralph Sneyd, Precentor of St. Asaph, and Chaplain to his late Majesty, **GEORGE IV.**, by Penelope, second dau. of Admiral Sir John Moore, Bart., K.B. (grandson of the Right Hon. Charles Moore, Earl of Drogheda, by Jane, dau. and heir of Arthur, Viscount Ely), by whom (who *d.* 24 Dec., 1835) he had one daughter, Emma-Catherine, deceased. His Lordship wedded, 2ndly, 16 March, 1836, Caroline, eldest dau. of Lieutenant-General Buller, of Plynt and Lanreath, Co. Cornwall. He *s.* to the Baronetcy, as 6th Bart., upon the death of his father, Sir Charles-Warwick Bampfylde, 19 April, 1823, and was elevated to the Peerage, as **BARON POLTIMORE**, 7 Sept., 1831.

Marriage.

The family of Bampfylde is of high antiquity in the Co. of Devon. It was possessed of the lordship of the manor of Poltimore in the reign of **EDWARD I.**, and, before that period, (temp. King **JOHN**, 1199), John Bampfylde, who *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Humphrey Beauchamp, was Lord of the Manor of Weston Bampfylde, in Somersetshire.*

JOHN BAMPFYLDE, Esq. of Poltimore, eldest surviving son of Sir Amias Bampfylde, Knt., by Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Clifton, Knt. of Barrington, Co. Somerset, and 11th in regular descent from the above-mentioned John Bampfylde and Eleanor Beauchamp, represented the Co. Devon in Parliament in 1628-9. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Drake, Esq. of Buckland, by whom he had eight sons and seven daughters. His 3rd but eldest surviving son and successor,

JOHN BAMPFYLDE, Esq. of Poltimore, was created a Baronet 14 July, 1641. Sir John represented Panmyn in Parliament. He *m.* Gertrude, dau. and heir of Amias Copplestone, Esq. of Copplestone and Warleigh, in Devonshire, and had issue,

1. COPPLESTONE, his successor.

II. Amias, who *m.* Arabella, dau. of Sir Hugh Wyndham, Knt., and left two daus., Gertrude and Mary.

III. Lewis, who *m.* Miss Elizabeth Hull, and left,

- | | |
|-----------|--------------|
| 1 John. | 3 Elizabeth. |
| 2 Edward. | 4 Anne. |

IV. John, } *d. unm.*
V. Richard, }

- VI. Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Moore, Esq.
VII. Gertrude, *m.* to Sir William Maurice, Bart.
VIII. Susanna, *m.* to John Gifford, Esq.
IX. Grace, *m.* to Sir William Bastard.
X. Frances, *m.* to Sir John Kiwell.
XI. Dorothy, *m.* to Sir Francis Drake, Bart.
XII. Ursula, } *d. unm.*
XIII. Mary, }

He was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. **SIR COPPLESTONE**. This gentleman *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of F. Balkeley, Esq. of Burgate, Co. Hunts, by whom he had (with another son and daughter)

1. **HUGH**, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Hugh Clifford, Esq. (ancestor of the Lords Clifford, of Chudleigh), and, dying in the life-time of his father, left two sons,

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1 COPPLESTONE - War-wica, who <i>s.</i> his grand-father. | he <i>m.</i> 2ndly, Margaret, dau. and heir of Sir Francis Ware, Bart., by whom he left at his decease, in 1750, (with seven other daughters) Copplestone-Warre, Elizabeth, <i>m.</i> to George Tindall, Esq. |
| 2 JOHN , M.P. for the Co. Devon, <i>b.</i> in 1691, <i>m.</i> 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of — Bassett, of Henton Court, in Devonshire, by whom he had no issue: | |

The Bart. *m.* 2ndly, Jane, dau. of Sir Courtenay Pole, Bart. of Shute, Co. Devon, but had no other issue. He *d.* in 1691, and was *s.* by his grandson,

SIR COPPLESTONE - WARWICK, M.P. for the City of Exeter, 5th of **QUEEN ANNA**, and for the Co. Devon, from the 12th year of the same reign, until his decease. He *m.* Gertrude, dau. of Sir John Carew, Bart. of Anthony, Co. Cornwall, and relict of Sir Godfrey Copley, Bart., by whom he had a son, **RICHARD-WARWICK**, and a dau., Mary, *m.* 1st, to Sir Coventry Carew, of Anthony, Bart., and, 2ndly, to William Buller, Esq., M.P. for Westoe. Sir Copplestone *d.* in 1727, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR RICHARD - WARWICK, M.P. for the Co. Devon, who *m.* in 1742, Jane, dau. and sole heir of Col. John Codrington, of Wraxhall, Somersetshire, by whom he had six sons and seven daughters: viz.,

- Charles-Warwick, *d.* young.
CHARLES-WARWICK, who *s.* as 5th Bart.
John-Codrington-Warwick, *d. unm.*
Richard-Warwick, *d.* young.
Amias-Warwick, *b.* 24 Nov., 1757, *d.* 22 Jan., 1834.
Richard-Warwick, *b.* 5 Feb., 1759, in Holy Orders, Rector of Poltimore cum Haxham and Black Torrington, Devon.
Gertrude, *m.* in 1769, to Oldfield Bowles, Esq. of North Aston, Oxfordshire, and *d.* in 1769, leaving no issue.
Elizabeth, *m.* 7 Jan., 1760, to Col. Gordon.
Jenny-Codrington.
Charlotte, *m.* to Abel Moynsey, Esq., M.P. for Bath, and had issue, three sons and a daughter.
Harriet, *m.* to Dr. Daniel, M.D. of Exeter, and had issue three sons and three daughters.
Mary-Frances, *d. unm.*
Georgina-Sophia, *d. unm.*, in Aug., 1814.

Sir Richard *d.* 15 Aug., 1776, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

SIR CHARLES-WARWICK, D.C.L., M.P. for Exeter, *b.* 23 Jan., 1733; *m.* in 1771, Catherine, eldest dau. of Admiral Sir John Moore, Bart., K.B., grandson of the Right Hon. Charles, 4th Earl of Drogheda, by whom he had issue,

GEORGE-WARWICK, now Lord Poltimore.

Sir Charles was assassinated in April, 1823, by one Morland, who immediately after the deed committed suicide.

Creation.—14 July, 1641.

Arms.—A. on a bend, gu., three mullets or.

Crest.—A lion's head erased, sa. ducally crowned, or.

Supporters.—On either side a lion, regardant, sa. ducally crowned and gorged with a collar gemel or, therefrom pendant the escutcheon of the arms of Bampfylde.

Motto.—Delectata Re in Domino.

Seats.—Poltimore, and North Molton, Devonshire; and Haddington Park, Somersetshire.

* In the time of **EDWARD IV.**, one of the family, **WILLIAM BAMPFYLDE** wedded **MARGARET**, youngest dau. of **JOHN ST. MACH**, of Rode, in Lancashire (great-grandson of Richard, 5th Baron St. Mach), and left a son, **SIR EDWARD BAMPFYLDE**, whose only dau. and heir, **ELIZABETH BAMPFYLDE**, *m.* George Perceval, Esq. (See **BURKE'S EXTINCT PEERAGE**.)

POLWORTH.

POLWORTH, BARON. For this nobleman see Correcting Sheet.

POMFRET.



POMFRET, EARL OF (George-William-Richard-Fermor), Baron Lempster, or Leominster, of Leominster, Co. Hereford, and a Bart., co-heir of a moiety of the Barony of Fitz-Hugh (see BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*); b. 31 Dec., 1824, s. as 5th Earl upon the demise of his father, 29 June, 1833.

Kinship.

RICHARD FARMOUR, Esq., having amassed considerable wealth as a merchant, at Calais, settled himself at Eaton-Norton, Co. Northampton; but, exciting the hostility of HANAY VIII., by a zealous adherence to the Church of Rome, and inciting the cupidity of Thomas Cromwell, Earl of Essex, his Majesty's Vicar-General, by the extent of his possessions, the whole of his large fortune was confiscated, under a premonition, because of his having relieved Nicholas Thayne, his quondam confessor, while a prisoner in the goal of Buckingham. It was, however, partly restored by EDWARD VI.; and Mr. Fermor regained his mansion-house of Eaton-Norton, where he died, universally esteemed, 17 Nov., 1560, and was s. by his eldest son (by Anne, dau. of Sir William Browne, Lord-Mayor of London),

JOHN FARMOR, Esq. who was made one of the Knights of the Carpet, at Westminster, 2 Oct., 1553, the day after the Coronation of Queen Mary, in her Majesty's presence, under the cloth of state, by the Earl of Arundel, Commissioner for the occasion. Sir John Fermor represented the Co. of Northampton in two Parliaments, and was Sheriff of that shire in the 4th & 5th of PHILIP & MARY. He m. Anne, dau. of Sir Nicholas Vaux, Knt., Lord Vaux, of Harrowden, and was s. at his decease, 12 Dec., 1571, by his eldest son,

GEORGE FARMOR, Esq. who received the honor of Knighthood in 1586. Sir George had the honor of entertaining JAMES I. and his Queen, at Eaton, 11 June, 1603, when his Majesty was pleased to confer the honor of Knighthood upon his eldest son (by Mary, dau. and heir of Thomas Curson, Esq. of Water Perry, Co. Oxford),

SIR HATTON FARMOR, who s. his father in Dec., 1612. This gentleman was Sheriff of Northamptonshire in the 15th of JAMES I. He m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Edmund Anderson, Lord-Chief-Justice of the Common Pleas, but by her had no issue; and, 2dly, Anne, dau. of Sir William Cockain, Lord-Mayor of London, by whom he had five sons and six daus., and was s. at his decease, 29 Oct., 1640, by his eldest son,

WILLIAM FARMOR, Esq. of Eaton-Norton, who was created a Baronet in 1641. This gentleman, who distinguished himself during the civil wars in the royal cause, and suffered severely, had the satisfaction of living to see the monarchy restored. Sir William m. Mary, dau. of Hugh Perry, Esq. of London, and relict of Henry Noel, 2nd son

of Edward, Viscount Camden, and, dying of the small pox in 1671, was s. by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM, who was elevated to the Peerage, 12 April, 1682, by the title of *Baron Lempster, of Lempster, or Leominster, Co. Hereford*. His Lordship m. thrice, and was s. at his decease in 1711, by his only son (the issue of his 3rd wife, Sophia, * dau. of Thomas, Duke of Leeds, and relict of Donatus, Lord O'Brien),

THOMAS, 2nd Baron, K.B., who was advanced to an Earldom 27 Dec., 1721, by the title of *EARL POMFRET, of Pontefract, Co. York*. His Lordship m. in 1730, Henrietta-Louisa, dau. and heir of John, Lord Jeffreys, by whom he had issue,

GAMBO, his successor.

William, Capt. R.N., & adm. in 1744

John, d. in 1729.

Thomas, d. young.

Sophia, m. to John Cartaret, Earl Granville.

Charlotte, m. to William Fleck, Esq., and d. in 1813.

Juliana, m. to the Hon. Thomas Penn, of Stoke Park, Bucks.

Louisa, m. to Sir Thomas Clayton, Baronet.

Anne, m. Thomas, 1st Viscount Cremorne.

He d. 8 July, 1733, and was s. by his eldest son.

GEORGE, 3rd Earl, one of the Lords of the Bedchamber, and Ranger of the Little Park at Windsor. This nobleman m. in 1764, Miss Anna-Maria Drayton, of Sudbury, Co. Middlesex (to whom Lady Jane Coke, relict of Robert Coke, Esq., bequeathed a considerable fortune), and had issue,

GEORGE, his successor.

THOMAS WILLIAM, 4th Earl.

Charlotte, m. 1 Aug., 1797, to the late Peter Denys, Esq., and d. in Nov., 1816.

The Earl d. 9 June, 1786, and was s. by his elder son.

GEORGE, 3rd Earl, & 6 Jan., 1798. His Lordship m. in 1793, Miss Browne, dau. and heir of Trollope Brown, Esq., but dying without issue, in 1830, the honors devolved upon his brother,

THOMAS WILLIAM, 4th Earl, & 22 Nov., 1779, a Lieut-Gen. in the Army. His Lordship m. 13 Jan., 1821, Anabel-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir Richard Brough, Bart., by whom he had issue,

GEORGE WILLIAM RICHARD, present Earl.

Thomas Hatton-George, & 9 Oct., 1832.

Anne-Maria-Anabella.

Henrietta Louisa.

His Lordship d. 29 June, 1833; his widow was re-married in May, 1834, to the Rev. William Thorpe, D.D.

Crests.—Baronet, 1641. Baron, 12 April, 1682. Earl, 27 Dec., 1721.

Arms.—Ar. a fesse az. between three lions' heads erased, gu.

Crest.—Out of a ducal coronet gold, a cock's head, crested and wattled or.

Supporters.—Two lions ppr.

Motto.—Horn e sempre.

Seats.—Eaton-Norton, Northamptonshire, and Twiststead Hall, near Sudbury, Essex.

PONSONBY.

PONSONBY, BARON, of Syonby, Co. Leicester, in the Peerage of England. Creation, 12 June, 1749.

See Earl of Beborough.

* By this lady he had also a dau., Matilda, m. to Edward Conyers, Esq. of Cuthall. By his 2nd wife, Catherine, dau. of John, Lord Poulett, of Hinton, he had one dau. only, Mary, the wife of Sir John Woodhouse, Bart. By his 1st wife, Jane, dau. of Andrew Barker, Esq. of Fairford, Co. Gloucester, he had a dau., who d. unm.

P O N PONSONBY.



PONSONBY OF IMOKILLY, BARON (John Ponsonby, G.C.B.), Co. Cork, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom; m. 13 Jan., 1803, the Lady Elizabeth-Frances Villiers, dau. of George, 4th Earl of Jersey, but has no issue. His Lordship s. as 2nd Baron, at the decease of his father, 5 Nov., 1806. Lord Ponsonby is Envoy-Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at the Porte.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the noble house of Ponsonby, Earls of Besborough, in Ireland, and Barons Ponsonby, of Synsonby, in England, springing from

THE RIGHT HON. JOHN PONSONBY (second son of Brabazon, 1st Earl of Besborough), Speaker of the House of Commons in Ireland, and six times one of the Lords-Justices of that kingdom; b. in March, 1713; m. 22 Sept., 1743, Elizabeth, second dau. of William, 3rd Duke of Devonshire, by whom he had, with other issue,

WILLIAM-BRABAZON, 1st Lord.

John.
George, b. 5 March, 1755, an eminent Lawyer and Statesman, constituted Lord-High-Chancellor of Ireland, in 1806; m. Mary, eldest dau. of Brinsley, 2nd Earl of Lanesborough, and d. in 1817, leaving an only daughter,

Elizabeth, who m. the Hon. F. A. Pitt-Rivers.

Mr. Speaker Ponsonby d. 12 Dec., 1789, and was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM-BRABAZON PONSONBY, Esq., b. 15 Sept., 1744; m. 96 Dec., 1778, Louisa, fourth dau. of Richard, 3rd Viscount Molesworth, by whom he had issue,

i. JOHN, present Peer.

ii. William, (Sir) K.C.B., a Major-General in the Army; m. 26 Jan., 1807, Georgiana, sixth dau. of Charles, 1st Lord Southampton, by whom (who d. 6 Feb., 1835) he left

1 William, a posthumous son, b. 6 Feb., 1816, heir-presumptive to the title.

2 Anne-Louisa, m. 27 Sept., 1832, to William-Tighe Hamilton, Esq.

3 Charlotte-Georgiana, m.

Sir William fell at Waterloo, in 1815.

iii. Richard, D.D., Lord Bishop of Derry, m. Frances, second dau. of the late Right Hon. John Staples, and has issue,

1 William-Brabazon, an Officer in the Army, b. 18 Aug., 1807.

2 Harriet-Catherine.

iv. George, m. 1st, 7 April, 1807, Miss Girdlestone; and, 2ndly, Diana-Julia, dau. of the late Hon. Edward Bouverie, by whom he has issue,

1 George, b. in 1814.

2 Robert.

v. Frederick.

vi. Mary-Elizabeth, m. in 1794, to Earl Grey.

P O O

Mr. Ponsonby was elevated to the Peerage, as BARON PONSONBY, of Imokilly, 13 March, 1806. His Lordship d. on the 6th of the following Nov.

Creation.—13 March, 1806.

Arms.—Gu. a chev. between three combs ar.

Crest.—Upon a ducal coronet or, three arrows, one in pale, and two in saltire, points downwards, enveloped with a snake, all ppr.

Supporters.—Two lions, regardant, ppr.

Motto.—Pro rege, lege, grege.

Seat.—Bishop's Court, Co. Kilkenny.

POORE.



POORE, SIR EDWARD, of Rushall, Co. Wilts; b. 4 Dec., 1795; m. 6 Jan., 1818, Agnes, 3rd dau. of Sir John Marjoribanks, Bart. of Lees, and has issue,

i. EDWARD, b. 6 March, 1825.

ii. Alice-Charlotte.

iii. Ellen.

iv. Agnes-Georgiana.

v. A daughter.

vi. A daughter.

Sir Edward s. as 2nd Bart. at the decease of his great-uncle, 1 June, 1820.

Lineage.

This family is one of great antiquity in the Cos. of Wilts and Gloucester, under the original name of POOR.

IN 1187 RICHARD POOR was High-Sheriff of Gloucestershire. He was killed, according to a curious record in the Herald's College, defending the Lord's-day. He left two sons,

PHILIP.
Richard, who was Bishop of Durham, and d. in 1237. This prelate laid the foundation of Salisbury Cathedral. The building, with its lofty spire, was finished at a prodigious expense, in forty years.

The elder son,
RICHARD POOR, was seated at Ambresbury, in Wiltshire, and from him descended

EDWARD POORE, Esq., of Rushall and Charlton, Co. Wilts, High-Sheriff of that shire in 1773, who m. Barbara, dau. of Paul Methuen, Esq. of Bradford, in the same Co., by whom (who d. 8 June, 1784) he had issue,

JOHN-METHUEN.
Edward, who m. Anna-Maria, dau. of James Montagu, Esq. of Lackham, in Wiltshire, and had by that lady, was s. by his son,

EDWARD, m. 1st, Martha-Anne, 2nd dau. of George Wolff, Esq., Consul-General from Denmark, by whom (who d. in 1801) he had issue,

EDWARD, present Baronet.
Matty-Wolff, m. in 1823, to George Chilton, Esq. of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, and d. 11 May, 1828.

Mr. Edward Poore m. 2ndly, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of the Rev. Edward Gilman, and had by that lady,

Frances-Gilson.
Annette-Gilson, m. 8 Aug., 1822, to J. Hoythorne, Esq. of Hill House, Co. Gloucester.
Eleonore-Charlotte-Montagu, m. 20 Oct., 1830, to W. Long, Esq., nephew of Lord Farnborough.

The eldest son,
I. JOHN-METHUEN POORE, Esq., was created a Baronet, 8 July, 1796, with remainder to the male issue of his brother, Edward Poore, Esq. Sir John served the office

of Sheriff of Wiltshire, in 1797, and, dying unm. in 1830, the title devolved, according to the limitation, upon his great-nephew, EDWARD, the present Baronet.

Creation.—8 July, 1786.

Arms.—Ar. a fesse, az., between three mullets, gu.

Crest.—A cubit arm erect, vested, az., slashed, ar., cuff, erm. charged with two mullets, in fesse, or; grasping in the hand an arrow, ppr.

Motto.—From henceforth.

Seat.—Bashall Hall, Wilts.

PORTARLINGTON.



PORTARLINGTON, EARL OF (John Dawson), Viscount Carlow, of Carlow; and Baron Dawson, of Dawson's Court, Queen's Co., in the Peerage of Ireland; b. 26 Feb., 1781; s. as 2nd Earl, at the demise of his father, 25 Nov., 1798. His Lordship is a Col. in the Army.

Lineage.

MARMADUCE D'OSMOND, the founder of the Dawson family in England, was amongst the soldiers of fortune in the train of WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR. From him lineally sprang (being the twentieth in descent)

RICHARD DAWSON, Esq. of Spaldington, Co. York, who m. Anne, dau. of Sir Henry Lowther, Knt. of Lowther Hall, Co. Westmorland, and from this marriage descended

WILLIAM DAWSON, Esq., the first member of the family whom we find in Ireland. This gentleman was Collector of the Revenue for the Cos. of Down and Antrim, and the port of Carrickfergus, in the reign of CHARLES II. He m. Elizabeth, dau. of Alexander Jardine, Esq. of the ancient family of Applegirth, in Scotland, by whom he left

EPHRAIM DAWSON, Esq., who having purchased Portarlington and other estates in the Queen's Co., took up his residence there, and represented the shire in Parliament, in the reigns of GEORGE I. and GEORGE II. He m. Anne, dau. and heir of Samuel Preston, Esq., and grandaun. of John Preston, Esq. of Ardallagh, Co. Meath, by whom he left an only surviving son,

WILLIAM-HENRY DAWSON, Esq., M.P. for Portarlington, and, after the decease of his father, Member for the Queen's County. This gentleman m. 8 Dec., 1757, Mary, eldest dau. of Joseph Damer, Esq. of Came, Co. Dorset, by whom he had five sons and three daughters. Mr. Dawson was elevated to the Peerage of Ireland, by the title of *Baron Dawson, of Dawson's Court, Queen's Co.*, 29 May, 1770; and created, 24 July, 1776, *Viscount Carlow, of Carlow*. His Lordship d. 22 Aug., 1779, and was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN, 2nd Viscount, b. in Aug., 1744, who was advanced to an Earldom, as *EARL OF PORTARLINGTON, Queen's Co.*, 21 June, 1785. His Lordship m. 1 Jan., 1779, Lady Caroline Stuart, dau. of John, 3rd Earl of Bute, and had issue,

1. JOHN, present Peer.

2. Henry, b. 19 July, 1786, Capt. R.N., who assumed, by sign manual the additional surname of DAME; m. 20

May, 1813, Ellen, dau. of Edmund-Joshua Moriarty, Esq., Capt. R.N., and has,

1. Henry-John-Reuben, 3. Caroline Mary.
b. 6 Sept., 1822. 4. Elizabeth Williams.
2. Jane. 5. Louise Georgiana.

III. George-Lionel, b. 28 Oct., 1788, a Lieut.-Col. in the Army, C.B., who assumed, by sign manual, the additional surname of DAME; m. 29 Aug., 1825, Mary Georgiana-Emma, dau. of Lord Hugh Seymour, and has issue,

1. Lionel-Seymour, b. 7 3. Cecilia-Blanche.
April, 1832. 4. Alice-Henrietta.
2. Georgiana-Augusta. 5. A daughter.

IV. Lionel-Charles, b. 7 May, 1790; m. 15 Sept., 1820, Elizabeth-Emily, 2nd dau. of George-Frederick, 7th Earl of Westmeath, and has issue,

1. Henry-William, b. 11 3. Caroline-Margaret.
May, 1825. 4. Elizabeth-Jane.
2. George-Frederick, b. 1
June, 1827.

V. William, b. in 1793; m. 1st, in March, 1820, Falcene, youngest dau. of General Scott, and, 2ndly, in 1827, Louisa-Frances, dau. of S. Wright, Esq., by the latter he has a dau., Louisa-Mary.

VI. Caroline-Elizabeth, m. 4 Feb., 1801, to Sir Henry Parnell, Bart., M.P.

VII. Louisa-Mary, m. 2 Feb., 1829, to the Rev. Walter Davenport Bromley, of Baginton, Co. Worcester.

VIII. Harriet, m. 4 May, 1813, to the Hon. and Rev. David Erskine, and d. 16 Dec., 1827.

IX. Anna-Maria.

The Earl d. in 1798.

Creations.—Baron, 29 May, 1770. Viscount, 24 July, 1776. Earl, 21 June, 1785.

Arms.—As. a chev. erm. between three arrows, point downwards, or, feathered ar., on a chief of the last, three martlets az. o. canton gu. charged with a mullet gold.

Crest.—A cat's head full faced, erased near the shoulders ar., spotted az. (or tabby), holding in the mouth a rat of the last.

Supporters.—Two tigers ppr.

Motto.—Vite via virtus.

Seat.—Emo Park, Ireland.

PORTLAND.



PORTLAND, DUKE OF (William-Henry-Cavendish Scott-Bentinck, F.R.S. and S.A.), Marquess of Titchfield, Co. Southampton; Earl of Portland, Co. Dorset; Viscount Woodstock, of Woodstock, Co. Oxford; and Baron Cirencester, of Cirencester, Co. Gloucester; b. 24 June, 1768; m. 4 Aug., 1795, Henrietta, eldest dau. and heir of General John Scott, of Balcombie, Co. Fife, (whom he assumed, by sign manual, the additional surname and arms of Scott), and has had issue,

1. WILLIAM-HENRY, Marquess of Titchfield, d. in the 38th year of his age, 4 March, 1844.

2. WILLIAM-JOHN, Marquess of Titchfield, b. 12 Sept., 1809.

III. George, M.P., b. in Feb., 1802, a Major in the Army.

- iv. Henry, 6. In 1804, a Family Trustee of the British Museum.
 v. Henrietta.
 vi. Caroline, d. 23 Jan., 1829.
 vii. Charlotte, m. 14 July, 1827, to John-Evelyn Denison, Esq., M.P.
 viii. Lucy, m. 8 Nov., 1829, to Lord Howard de Walden.
 ix. Mary.

His Grace s. as 4th Duke, at the decease of his father, 30 Oct., 1803.

The Duke of Portland is Lord-Lieut. of the Co. Middlesex, a Family Trustee of the British Museum, and one of the co-heirs to the Barony of Ogle. (See BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*.)

Lineage.

WILLIAM BENTINCK (son of Henry Bentinck, Heer Van Dippenham, in Overysse), first Page of Honor, and subsequently confidential adviser of William, Prince of Orange, accompanied his Royal master into England, and, after the accession of that Prince to the British throne, was sworn of the Privy-Council, appointed Groom of the Stole, and first gentleman of the Bedchamber, and created a Peer of England, 9 April, 1689, by the titles of *Baron Cirencester, Viscount Woodstock, and Earl of Portland*. His Lordship had the command of the Dutch Regt. of Horse-Guards, and took a distinguished part as Lieut.-Gen. at the Battle of the Boyne. In 1697, the Earl was installed a Knight of the Garter. He m. 1st, Anne, dau. of Sir Edward Villiers, Knight-Marshal, and sister of Edward, Earl of Jersey, by whom he had issue,

HENRY, his successor.

Mary, m. 1st, to Algernon, Earl of Essex; and, 2ndly, to the Hon. Conyers D'Arcy.

Anne-Margaretta, m. to Mons. Duynreverde.

Frances-Wilhelmina, m. to William, 4th Lord Byron, and d. in 1712.

Eleanora, d. unm.

Isabella, m. in 1714, to Evelyn Pierrepont, Duke of Kingston, and d. in 1728.

His Lordship wedded 2ndly, Jane, Lady Dowager Berkeley, 6th dau. of Sir John Temple, Bart. of East Sheen, and had by that lady,

William, one of the nobles of Holland, m. Charlotte-Sophia, Countess of Aldenburgh, only dau. and heir of Anthony, Count of Aldenburgh, and, dying in 1774, left, with other issue,

Christian - Frederick - Antoine, Count Bentinck Rhoon, m. Mitje, eldest dau. of Baron Tuyll, and had surviving issue,

William-Gustavus-Frederic, Count Bentinck-Rhoon, & in 1762, m. 1st, the Baroness Attonne-Frederica, dau. of Baron Arende de Reede Lyndeo, by whom he has issue; and, 2ndly, Miss Sarah Gerdes.

John Charles, a Count of the Empire, m. Juliana-Heiress, dau. of the Earl of Athlone, and has three sons and a daughter.

Charles-John, Count Bentinck, m. Margaret, dau. and co-heir of William, Earl of Cadogan, and d. in 1779.
 Sophia, m. in 1726, to Henry de Grey, Duke of Kent.
 Elizabeth, m. in 1720, to Henry Egerton, Bishop of Hereford, and d. in 1765.

Harriet, m. in 1728, to James Hamilton, Viscount Limerick.

Barbara, m. to Francis, 3rd Lord Godolphin, and d. 1736.

The Earl d. 23 Nov., 1769, and was s. by his eldest son, HENRY, 2nd Earl, when was created *Marquess of Titchfield*, and *Duke of Portland*, 6 July, 1716. His Grace m. in 1704, Lady Elizabeth Noel, eldest dau. and co-heir of Wriothesley, Earl of Gainsborough, by whom he had issue,

WILLIAM, his successor.

George, a Col. of Foot, & in Dec., 1715, and d. in 1750.

Anne, m. to Col. Paul, and d. in 1749.

Isabella, m. 8 Nov., 1730, to Henry Monk, Esq., and d. in 1763.

Amelia, m. to Jacob-Aaron Van-Wassenaar, a Noble of Holland, and d. in 1760.

The Duke d. in the Island of Jamaica, of which he was Captain-General and Governor, 4 July, 1780, and was s. by his elder son,

WILLIAM, 2nd Duke, K.G. His Grace m. in 1734, Lady Margaret-Cavendish Harley, only dau. and heir of Edward, 2nd Earl of Oxford, and had issue,

i. EDWARD-HENRY-CAVENDISH, Marquess of Titchfield. ii. Edward-Charles, & in 1744, m. 28 Dec., 1762, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Richard Cumberland, Esq., and had issue,

1 William-Henry, in Holy Orders, Preliminary of Westminster, m. in 1814, Frances, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Coatsdale.

2 Cavendish-Charles, & in 1788, d. in 1809.
 3 Henrietta, m. to Sir Mr. Edward Bentinck d. 8 Oct., 1819.

iii. Elizabeth, m. in 1735, to Thomas, 1st Marquess of Bath.

iv. Henrietta, m. to George-Harry, 5th Earl of Stamford and Warrington.

v. Margaret, d. unm. 28 April, 1756.

vi. Frances, d. unm. in March, 1743.

The Duke d. 1 May, 1762, and was s. by his elder son,

WILLIAM-HENRY CAVENDISH, 3rd Duke, K.G., & 14 April, 1738, a distinguished statesman during the eventful reign of King GEORGE III. His Grace was constituted Viceroy of Ireland in 1782. He filled, subsequently, some of the highest political offices, and was twice Prime Minister. The Duke m. in Nov., 1761, Dorothy, only dau. of William, 4th Duke of Devonshire, by whom (who d. 3 June, 1794) he had issue,

i. WILLIAM-HENRY-CAVENDISH, present Peer.

ii. William-Charles-Cavendish, Governor-General of India, & 14 Sept., 1774, m. 12 Feb., 1803, Mary, 2nd dau. of Arthur, 1st Earl of Gosford. His Lordship is General Officer in the Army, Col. of the 11th Dragoons, and a Knight Grand Cross of the Bath.

iii. William-Charles-Augustus Cavendish, & in 1780, m. 1st, 21 Sept., 1808, Miss Seymour, who d. 10 Dec., 1815, leaving an only daughter,

1 Georgiana-Augusta.

He m. 2ndly, 16 July, 1816, Anne, illegitimate dau. of Richard, Marquess Wellesley, by whom he left at his decease, 28 April, 1826, two sons and two daughters,

2 Charles, & 8 Nov., 1817. 4 Anne.
 3 Arthur, & 9 May, 1819. 5 Emily.

iv. Frederick-Cavendish, & 2 Nov., 1781, m. 16 Sept., 1820, Mary, dau. of William, 1st Earl of Lonsdale, and d. 11 Feb., 1828, leaving an only son, George, & 9 July, 1821.

v. Charlotte, m. 31 March, 1793, to Charles Greville, Esq., son of Fulk Greville, Esq. of Wilberry, Wilts.

vi. Mary.

The Duke d. in 1809.

Crestions.—Earl, &c. 9 April, 1689. Duke, &c. 6 July, 1716.

Arms.—Quarterly: first and fourth, grand quarters, quarterly; first and fourth, as a cross moline, ar. for BENTINCK; second and third, sa., three stages' heads, cabossed, ar. (a crescent for difference); for CAVENDISH; second and third grand quarters, or, on a bend sa., a star of six points, between two crescents gold, within a bordure, engr. gu., for SCOTT.

First Crest.—Out of a Marquess's coronet ppr. two arms counter-embowed, vested gu., on the hands, gloves or, each holding an ostrich's feather ar., for BENTINCK.

Second Crest.—A snake, nowed, ppr., for CAVENDISH.

Supporters.—Two lions, double quartered, the dexter ppr. the sinister sa.

Motto.—Craignes honte.

Sents.—Bolsover Castle, Co. Derby; Welbeck Abbey, Notts; and Buistrod, Nottinghamshire.

* This lady's marriage with Sir William Abdy, Bart., had been previously dissolved by Act of Parliament.

P O R
P O R T S M O U T H .



PORTSMOUTH, EARL OF (John-Charles Wallop), Viscount Lymington, and Baron Wallop, of Farley Wallop, Co. Southampton; & 18 Dec., 1767; s. us 3rd Earl, at the demise of his father, 16 May, 1797; m. 1st, 19 Nov., 1799, Grace, dau. of Fletcher (Norton), 1st Lord Grantley, but by that lady (who d. 15 Nov., 1813) had no issue. He wedded, 2ndly, Anne, eldest dau. of John Hunson, Esq. of Bloomsbury-place, London, which marriage was annulled, by a decree of the Lord Chancellor, in 1828. The Earl has been declared, by the verdict of an Inquisition, held in 1823, to be in a state of mental derangement.

Lineage.

This family was settled at Wallop, Co. Hants, at a period antecedent to the Conquest, and it is thus noticed by Camden: "The Test having taken into it a little river from Wallop, or more truly Well-hope that is, by interpretation, out of our forefather's language, a pretty well in the side of a hill, whereof that right worshipful family of the Wallopes, of Knight's degree, dwelled hard by, took name."

MATTHEW DE WALLOP obtained a grant, 27 April, 1303, to himself and his heirs for ever, of the custody of the house, castle, and gaul of Winchester, with the lands of Wodecote, and one hide of land in Andover, with the appurtenances, &c., thereunto belonging; and, in the 5th of King JOHN, he had a grant from that monarch of two hundred and eight acres of land in Wallop, which had been Stephen de Bendegre's. This Matthew was s. by his son,

JOHN DE WALLOP, of Wallop, living in 1298, who was s. by his son,

SIR RICHARD DE WALLOP, a person of considerable importance in the reign of HENRY III., who d. in the 11th year of EDWARD I., leaving an only dau. and heir,

ALICE WALLOP, who m. Peter de Barton, Lord of West Barton, Co. Southampton; and her grandson and heir, having assumed the name of Wallop, inherited as

RICHARD DE WALLOP, and was returned to Parliament for the Co. Southampton, in the 2nd year of EDWARD III. He m. Alice, dau. of Sir John Husek, Knt. of Beechworth Castle, Co. Surrey, and was s. by his eldest son,

THOMAS WALLOP, who m. in the 16th of EDWARD III., Margaret, dau. of ——— Wellington, and was s. by his son,

JOHN WALLOP, M.P. for Salisbury, temp. HENRY IV. He m. Avice, dau. of John Buck, and had a son,

THOMAS, who m. Margaret, dau. and heir of NICHOLAS VALOYNES, Lord of Farley and Clydesden, Co. Southampton, and left, with three younger sons, at his decease, in the lifetime of his father,

JOHN, successor to his grandfather.

John Wallop d. in the 16th of HENRY VI., and was s. by his grandson,

JOHN WALLOP, who inherited the estates of the VALOYNES, through his mother, and made the manor house of FARLEY his chief residence, as it was of his descend-

ants, until destroyed by fire, in the year 1607. It was rebuilt, in 1733, by John, 1st Earl of Portsmouth. This John Wallop was Sheriff of the Co. of Southampton, in the 33rd of HENRY VI., and in the 1st year of EDWARD IV., in the 12th year of which latter monarch he represented the Co. of Southampton in Parliament. He was s. by his son,

RICHARD WALLOP, Esq., who m. Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of ——— Hampton, Esq. of Old Stoke, Co. Southampton, but, having no issue, was s. by his brother,

SIR ROBERT WALLOP, Knt., at whose decease s. p. the estates devolved upon (the eldest son of his brother Stephen, by a dau. of Hugh Ashley, Esq. of Wymond St. Giles) his nephew,

SIR JOHN WALLOP, Knt., an eminent military and diplomatic personage in the reign of HENRY VIII., who was installed a Knight of the Garter, in 1544. Sir John m. twice, but, having no issue, his estates passed, at his decease, in the 5th year of EDWARD VI., to his brother,

SIR OLIVER WALLOP, Knt., so created for his gallant conduct at the great battle of Mueseborough, in 1547. He m. 1st, Bridget, dau. of Pugin, of Bechempton, Bucks, by whom he had three sons and a daughter, Rose, who m. Walter Lambert, Esq. Sir Oliver espoused, 2dly, Anne, dau. of Robert Martin, Esq. of Althorpehampton, in Dorsetshire, and widow of Thomas Tregonwell, Esq., and had two other sons and two daughters. He was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

SIR HENRY WALLOP, Knt., Vice-Treasurer and Treasurer-of-War in Ireland, in the reign of Queen ELIZABETH. This gentleman was constituted by her Majesty, in 1562 (in conjunction with Lord Grey, of Wilton, and Adam Loftus, Archbishop of Dublin and Lord-Chancellor, Lord-Justice of Ireland. And we have upon record the following account of a trial by battle before their Lordships: "Two near kinsmen, of the noble family of the O'Connors, having charged each other with sundry treasons in the late rebellion, and desiring a trial by combat, the Lords-Justices consented to it. Whereupon all things being prepared, according to the customary laws in such cases, and the Lords-Justices, the Lords of the Council, Judges, &c., sitting in their places, every one according to his degree, the appellant, stripped in his shirt, was brought before the Court, with only his sword and target, and when he had done his reverence to the Lords-Justices and the Court, was set on a stool; the defendant was likewise brought in the same order, and with the like weapons, and placed over against the appellant. After the challenge was read, each combatant took an oath of what he asserted, and that it was true, and would justify the same, both with sword and blood. Then the signal, by sound of trumpet, being given them to engage, the appellant did not only disarm the defendant, but also with the sword he took from him, cut off his head, and on the point thereof presented it to the Lords-Justices, who thereupon acquitted him." Upon Sir Henry's return to England, he had the honor of entertaining Queen ELIZABETH, anno 1581, for some days, with her Court, at Farley Wallop. This gentleman obtained considerable estates in Ireland, and amongst others, the Castle, Manor, and Abbey of Enniscorthy. He d. 14 April, 1599, and the inscription to his memory, in St. Patrick's Church, Dublin, records, that during his government in Ireland, "the wars of Desmond terminated;" and that the head of that nobleman was sent into England." Sir Henry was s. by his eldest son (by Catherine, dau. of Richard Gifford, Esq.),

SIR HENRY WALLOP, Knt., who m. Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of Robert Corbet, Esq. of Morcom Corbet, by whom he acquired the manor and noble seat of REA CANTER, and divers other lordships and manors, in Salop, and had one son and five daughters. He d. 3 Nov., 1624, and was s. by his son,

ROBERT WALLOP, Esq., M.P. for the Co. of Southampton, and subsequently for Andover. This gentleman, taking an active part against CHARLES I., was named one

of the unhappy Monarch's Judges, and he sat as such in the painted chamber, but did not sign the warrant for the King's execution. At the Restoration, the Parliament excepted him from receiving any benefit from his estate, &c.; and being brought to the Bar of the House, he was sentenced to be degraded of his gentility, drawn upon a sledge to, and under the gallows of Tyburn, with a halter round his neck, and to be imprisoned for life, which sentence was put in force, 30 Jan., 1662. He d. in the Tower of London, 16 Nov., 1667, and was s. in his estates by his son (by Anne, dau. of Henry Wriothesley, Earl of Southampton),

HENRY WALLOP, Esq., M.P. for Whitechurch, in the first Parliament of CHARLES II., who m. Dorothy, youngest dau. and co-heir of John Bluet, Esq. (which John was lineally descended from Sir William Bluet, living in the time of the CONQUERORS); and, dying 25 Jan., 1678-9, was s. by his eldest surviving son,

HENRY WALLOP, Esq., who was s. by his brother, JOHN WALLOP, Esq. This gentleman m. Alicia, dau. and co-heir of William Borlase, Esq. of Great Morlow, Co. Buckingham; and, dying in 1684, was s. by his eldest son,

BLUET WALLOP, Esq., at whose decease, unm., in 1707, the estates devolved upon his brother,

JOHN WALLOP, Esq., b. 15 April, 1680; who was created Baron Wallop, of Farley Wallop, Co. Southampton, and Viscount Lynton, 11 June, 1720; and advanced to the dignity of EARL OF PONTMOUTH, 11 April, 1743. His Lordship m. 1st, in 1716, Bridget, eldest dau. of Charles, Earl of Tankerville, by whom (who d. in 1739) he had six sons and three daus.; who all died in infancy except the eldest son,

JOHN, Viscount Lynton, b. 8 Aug., 1718, m. in 1740, Catherine, dau. and heir of John Couduit, Esq.,* and by her (who d. in 1750) left at his decease in 1749,

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1 John, 2nd Earl. | posthumous son, |
| 2 Henry, Groom of the Bedchamber to King GEORGE III., d. in 1794. | William - Barton, Capt. in the Army, who m. Miss Ward, and d. in 1824, leaving |
| 3 Barton, b. in 1744, Master of Magdalen College, Cambridge, m. in 1771, Miss Camilla Poulett Smith, of Crux-Kuston, Hants, and d. in 1781, leaving (with a dau., Ursula, the wife of the Rev. Henry Wake) a | Barton. Newton. Henrietta. |
| | 4 Bennet, b. in 1745, d. in 1815, leaving a son. |
| | 5 Catherine, m. in 1770, to the Hon. Lockhart Gordon. |

The Earl m. 2ndly, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of James, Lord Griffin, relict of Henry Grey, Esq. of Billingsbeer, Co. Berks, but had no other issue. He d. 23 Nov., 1762, and was s. by his grandson,

JOHN, 2nd Earl, who m. in 1763, Ursula, dau. of Coulson Fellowes, Esq. of Hampstead, Co. Middlesex, by whom (who d. 29 Jan., 1812) he left issue,

1. JOHN-CHARLES, the present Earl.
11. NEWTON, M.P. for North Devon, heir presumptive to the honors, who assumed, by royal permission, in 1795, the surname and arms of FELLOWES, upon succeeding to the estates of his maternal uncle, Henry-Arthur Fellowes, Esq. of Eggford, Co. Devon; and m. 1st, 20 Jan., 1795, Frances, 4th dau. of the Rev. Castel Shar- ward, by whom (who d. 15 March, 1819) he has issue,
- 1 Henry-Arthur - Wallop, b. 29 Oct., 1799.
- 2 Henrietta-Caroline, m. in 1825, to J. Chichester, Esq.

Mr. Newton Fellowes m. 2ndly, 24 June, 1820, Catherine, 2nd dau. of Hugh, 1st Earl Fortescue, and has by that lady,

- | | |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 3 Isaac-Newton, b. 11 Jan., 1825. | 4 Catherine. b. Hester-Urana. |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|

- III. Coulson, m. 2 April, 1802, Catherine-Townley, only dau. of Manrice Keatinge, Esq., and d. 31 Aug., 1807.
- IV. Ursula-Annabella.

* By his wife, a niece and one of the co-heirs of the celebrated Sir ISAAC NEWTON.

v. Henrietta Dorothea, m. 19 Jan., 1816, to the Rev. John Conyers Churchill.
His Lordship d. 16 May, 1797.

Crestions.—Viscount, &c. 11 June, 1720. Earl, 11 April, 1743.

Arms.—A. a bend, wavy, sa.
Crest.—A mermaid, holding in her sinister hand a mirror, in the other a comb, all ppr.

Supporters.—Two goats, sa.
Motto.—En suivant la verité.

Seats.—Hurstbourne Park, near Andover, and Farley, Wallop, Co. Southampton.

POULETT.



POULETT, EARL (John Poulett), Viscount Hinton, and Baron Poulett, of Hinton St. George, Co. Somerset; b. 5 July, 1783; s. as 5th Earl, at the decease of his father, 14 Jan., 1819; m. 28 Aug., 1820, Charlotte-Fanny, dau. of the late Henry - Berkeley Portman, Esq. (See BURKE'S *Commoners*), and has issue,

- I. JOHN, Viscount Hinton, b. 8 June, 1821.
- II. Vere, b. 23 Aug., 1822.
- III. Margaret-Charlotte.

His Lordship is Col. of the first Somersetshire Militia.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the family of Paulett, Marquesses of Winchester (to which refer for its remote lineage).

SIR THOMAS PAULETT, Knt. (eldest son of Sir John Paulett, by Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Creedy, of Creedy, Co. Devon, Knt.), m. Margaret, dau. and heir of Henry Boniton, Esq., and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM PAULETT, who had the honor of Knighthood conferred upon him by HENRY VI. for his distinguished conduct in that Monarch's French wars. He m. Elizabeth, dau. and heir of John Deneband, Esq. of Henton, or Hinton St. George, Co. Somerset, by which marriage he became possessed of that lordship, and had, with four daus., an only son, his successor,

SIR AMIAS PAULETT, who was knighted for his valour at the battle of Newark on Trent, 16 June, 1497, when the Earl of Lincoln and Lambert Simnel were defeated. Of this gentleman it is memorable, that he committed Cardinal Wolsey to the stocks, when that (afterwards eminent) person was only a schoolmaster at Limington, in Somersetshire. The grandson of Sir Amias, another

SIR AMIAS PAULETT, Knt. (son of Sir Paulett, by Philippa, dau. and heir of Sir Lewis Pollard, of King's Nympton, Devon), was ambassador to the French King in 1576, and in the 27th year of QUEEN ELIZABETH, principal keeper of the unhappy MARY of Scotland; in which capacity he is said to have deported himself with great harshness, but he rejected with indignation a proposition to take away, secretly, the unfortunate Queen's life, and lamented that he should ever have been deemed capable of becoming an assassin. In his letter to Secretary Walsingham, he says, "My goodlivings an life are to her Magesty's dis-

position, and I am ready to lose them this next morning, if it shall so please her, acknowledging that I hold them, as of her merit and most gracious favor; and do not desire to enjoy them, but with her highnesses good liking. But God forbid that I should make so foul a shipwreck of my conscience, or leave so great a blot to my posterity, to shed blood without law or warrant.' Sir Amias m. Margaret, dau. and heir of Anthony Harvey, Esq. of Columb-John, Co. Devon, and, dying in 1595, was s. by his eldest son,

SIR ANTHONY POULETT, Knt., Governor of the Island of Jersey (as were his father and grandfather), and Capt. of the Guard to Queen ELIZABETH. This gentleman m. in 1583, Catherine, only dau. of Henry, Lord Norreys, Baron of Rycot, by whom he had two sons and two daus., and was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

JOHN POULETT, Esq., who was elevated to the Peerage, 23 June, 1627, by the title of *Baron Poulett, of Hinton St. George*, and was knighted with his eldest son, JOHN, by the Earl of Lindsey, on board his Majesty's ship, the *Mary-Honor*, 27 Sept., 1633. This nobleman took up arms in the Royal cause, and was an active Commander during the Civil war. His Lordship m. Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Christopher Ken, Esq. of Ken Court, Co. Somerset, and was s. at his decease, 20 March, 1648, by his eldest son,

JOHN, 2nd Baron, who was also a Commanding Officer in the Royal Army during the Civil War. This nobleman m. 1st, Catherine, dau. and co-heir of General Sir Horatio Vere, Lord Vere of Tilbury, and widow of Oliver St. John, Esq., by whom he had two sons and three daus.; and, 2ndly, Anne, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Brown, of Walcott, Co. Northampton, Bart., by whom he had two other sons and four daughters. His Lordship d. 15 Sept., 1663, and was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN, 3rd Baron, Lord-Lieut. of the Co. Dorset. His Lordship m. 1st, Essex, eldest dau. of Alexander Popham, Esq. of Littlecott, Co. Wilts, by whom he had two daus.; Catherine, m. to William, Lord Lempster, and Letitia, m. to Sir William Monson, of Broxburn, Co. Hertford, Bart. He espoused, 2ndly, Susan, dau. of Philip, Earl of Pembroke, and by that lady had an only son, his successor in 1680,

JOHN, 4th Baron, K.G., who, soon after the accession of Queen ANNE, was sworn of her Majesty's Privy Council, and having been one of the Commissioners for the treaty of Union with Scotland, in 1706, was created, 29 Dec., in that year, *Vicomte Hinton, of Hinton St. George*, and EARL POULETT. His Lordship m. Bridget, dau. and co-heir of Peregrine Bertie, Esq. of Waldershare, Co. Kent, and cousin of Robert, Duke of Ancaster, by whom he had four sons and four daus., viz.

JOHN, his successor.

Peregrine, M.P. for Bridgewater, d. 26 Aug., 1752, unm.

VERA, 3rd Earl. (Bridgewater, d. in 1785. Anne (so named by Queen ANNE, his sponsor), M.P. for Bridget, m. to Pulexten Bastard, Esq. of Kitley, in Devon, and her grandson is the present

EDMUND-POLLEXFEN BASTARD, Esq. of Kitley, who m. the Hon. Anne-Jane Rodney, dau. of George, 2nd Baron Rodney, and has issue. (See *BURKE'S COMMONERS*.)

Catherine, m. to John Parker, Esq. by whom she had, JOHN PARKER, created LORD BURNINGDON.

Susanah, d. unm. in 1788.

Rebecca, d. unm. in 1765.

He d. 20 May, 1743, and was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN, 2nd Earl, who had been previously called up, by writ, to the House of Lords, as Lord Poulett, Baron of Hinton St. George. His Lordship d. unm. in 1764, when the honors devolved upon his brother,

VERA, 3rd Earl, b. 18 May, 1710; m. in 1734, Mary, dau. of Richard Butt, Esq., of Arlington, Co. Gloucester, and had two sons,

JOHN, his successor.

VERA, d. in 1761, Lieut. Gen. in the Army, and sometime M.P. for Bridgewater, m. Miss Brecher, and left issue,

1 John, b. in 1789.

2 Mary-Anne, d. unm. 11 Oct., 1829.

3 Anne-Lucy, m. 6 Sept., 1813, to George, Lord

Nugent.

4 Vera-Bridget.

5 Harriet-Jane, d. unm.

23 March, 1811.

6 Charlotte-Anne.

His Lordship d. 14 April, 1708, and was s. by his elder son, JOHN, 4th Earl, b. 7 April, 1756; m. 1st, 11 June, 1782, Sophia, dau. of the late Admiral Sir George Pocock, K.B., and by that lady (who d. 24 Jan., 1811) had issue,

1. JOHN, present Earl.

2. George, b. 19 May, 1786, Capt. R.N.; m. 9 Dec., 1811, Catherine - Sophia, eldest dau. of Sir George Dallas, Bart., and by her (who d. 11 April, 1831, has issue,

1 George, b. in 1821.

3 William - Henry, b. in

2 Henry-Vane-Ashton, b.

1827.

In 1824.

4 Augusta-Sophia.

3. William, d. in 1789, d. unm. in 1805.

4. Vera, b. 7 Dec., 1781, Ensign 4th Foot, d. in April, 1812.

5. Sophia, m. 18 Nov., 1809, to Henry, Earl of Darlington, eldest son of the Marquess of Cleveland.

6. Mary, m. in 1821, to Gen. Lord Charles-Henry Somerset.

7. Augusta.

The Earl m. 2ndly, in 1816, Margaret, dau. and sole heir of Vynr Burgess, Esq. of East Ham, and relict of Sir John Smith Burgess, Bart., but had no other issue. His Lordship, who was a Knt. of the Thistle, Lord Lieut. of the Co. Somerset, and Recorder of Bridgewater, d. 14 Jan., 1838.

Crests.—Baron, 23 June, 1627. Earl, &c. 29 Dec., 1706.

Arms.—Sa., three swords in pale, their points in base or, pomells and hilts or.

Crest.—An arm, embowed in armour, holding in the hand a sword, all ppr.

Supporters.—Dexter, a savage man; Sinist., a woman, both ppr. wreathed about their temples and loins with leaves vert.

Motto.—Gardez la foi.

Seat.—Hinton St. George, Somersetshire.

POWERS COURT.



POWERSCOURT, VISCOUNT (Richard Wingfield), of Powerscourt, Co. Wicklow; and Baron Wingfield, of Wingfield, Co. Wexford, in the Peerage of Ireland; b. 18 Jan., 1815; s. as 6th Viscount, at the decease of his father, 9 Aug., 1823; m. 19 Jan., 1836, Lady Elizabeth Jocelyn, dau. of the Earl of Roden.

Lineage.

The surname of Wingfield is derived from the Manor of Wingfield, Co. Suffolk, where the progenitors of this family are stated to have been located before the Conquest, and the place of their abode was denominated Wingfield Castle. Camden says that this manor gave both a name and seat to a large family, in those parts, famous for their knighthood and ancient gentility, which brought forth an abundance of renowned knights, and among them two celebrated Companions of the Order of the Garter, under the reign of Henry VIII.

SIR RICHARD WINGFIELD (lineally descended from the Wingfields of Letheringham, in Suffolk, of which distinguished family a full account may be seen in *Bryan's History of the Commoners*, Vol. II. page 470; article WINGFIELD of TICKENHOLM), a personage of high military reputation, commenced his career under his uncle, the Lord-Deputy, Sir William Fitzwilliam, in the Civil Wars in Ireland. He was afterwards engaged upon the continent, and, returning to Ireland, was appointed by Queen ELIZABETH in 1600, Marechal of that kingdom, which office was confirmed to him by JAMES I., and he was at the same time called to his Majesty's Privy Council. In 1613, Sir William was joined in the government of Ireland, and again in 1622, having in the interim been elevated to the Peerage of that kingdom (19 Feb., 1618), by the title of VISCOUNT POWERSCOURT; but, dying without issue in 1634, the dignity expired, while the estates devolved upon his cousin,

SIR EDWARD WINGFIELD, a distinguished soldier under the Earl of Essex, and a person of great influence and power in Ireland. He m. Anne, dau. of Edward, Lord Cromwell, and, dying in 1638, was s. by his eldest son,

RICHARD WINGFIELD, Esq. of Powerscourt, who m. in 1640, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir Henry Folliott, Lord Folliott, and, dying in 1644 or 45, was s. by his only son,

FOLLIOTT WINGFIELD, Esq., in whose favor the VISCOUNTY OF POWERSCOURT was revived by patent, dated 22 Feb., 1655. His Lordship m. Lady Elizabeth Boyle, eldest dau. of his guardian, the Earl of Orrery; but, dying without issue in 1717, the Peerage again expired, while the estates passed to his cousin,

EDWARD WINGFIELD, Esq., Barrister-at-Law (son of Lewis Wingfield, Esq., by Sybil, dau. of Sir Paul Gore, of Manor-Gore). This gentleman m. 1st, Eleanor, 2nd dau. of Sir Arthur Gore, of Newton Gore, Co. Mayo; and 2ndly, Miss Lloyd, dau. of William, Lord Bishop of Killala, and was s. by his only son (by his first marriage),

RICHARD WINGFIELD, Esq. of Powerscourt, M.P., who was elevated to the Peerage of Ireland 4 Feb., 1743, by the titles of Baron Wingfield and VISCOUNT POWERSCOURT. His Lordship m. 1st, in 1721, Anne, dau. of Christopher Usher, Esq. of Usher's Quay, Dublin, but by her had no issue. He m. 2ndly, Dorothy, dau. of Hercules Rowley, Esq. of Summerhill, Co. Meath; and had

EDWARD, } 2nd and 3rd Viscounts.
RICHARD, }

Frances, m. in 1747, to John Gore, Lord Annally, and d. s. p. in 1794.

Isabella, m. in 1770, to Sir Charles Style, Bart., and d. in 1808.

The Viscount d. in 1751, and was s. by his elder son,

EDWARD, 2nd Viscount, b. in 1729; at whose decease, *anno*, 6 May, 1764, the honors devolved upon his only brother,

RICHARD, 3rd Viscount. This nobleman m. Emilia, dau. of John, Earl of Aldborough, and had issue,

1. RICHARD, his successor.

M. John, Lieut.-Col. in the Army, who assumed in 1802 the additional surname of STRATFORD. He m. 1st, in 1797, Frances, only child of Leonard Bartholomew, Esq. of Addington Place, Kent, by whom (who d. in 1827) he has issue,

1 John, b. in 1810.

2 Frances-Amelia, m. 21

July, 1832, to the Rev.

John Cecil Hall, Rector

of Great Cressingham,

Norfolk.*

Col. Stratford wedded 2ndly, in Aug. 1832, Harriette, dau. of Henry Grant, Esq. of the Gnoil, Co. Glamorgan.

3. Edward, Col. in the Army, m. in 1797, Harriet, sister of Lord Rossmore, and has an only dau., Harriet, m. in 1819, to Lieut.-Col. W. Verner, of Church Hill, M.P.

* This gentleman is the son of the late Dean of Durham, by the Hon. Anne-Maria-Bridget Byng.

iv. Maria.

v. Emilia, m. in 1817, to Robert-Deane Spread, Esq., Capt., 15th Foot.

vi. Harriet, d. *seors*.

His Lordship d. in 1788, and was s. by his eldest son,

RICHARD, 4th Viscount; b. 29 Oct., 1782; m. 1st, 30 June, 1789, Catherine, 2nd dau. of John, 1st Earl of Clanwilliam, by whom he had three sons,

1. RICHARD, his successor.

ii. John, d. at Coimbra, in Portugal, 14 May, 1811.

iii. Edward, in Holy Orders, b. 20 Nov., 1792; m. in 1819, Louisa-Joan, 3rd dau. of the Hon. George Jocelyn, and dying in 1825, left,

1 RICHARD.

2 George.

3 Edward.

4 Emily.

His Lordship m. 2ndly, 6 Feb., 1796, Isabella, 2nd dau. of the Right Hon. William Brownlow, and by that lady had

iv. William, in Holy Orders, m. in 1830, Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Kelly, and has a daughter.

v. Catherine.

vi. Emily, m. 4 June, 1827, to the Rev. Frederick Twistleton.

The Viscount d. 19 July, 1809, and was s. by his eldest son,

RICHARD, 5th Viscount; b. 11 Sept., 1793; m. 6 Feb., 1815, Frances-Theodosia, eldest dau. of Robert, 2nd Earl of Roden, by whom (who d. in 1839), he had issue,

RICHARD, present Viscount.

Catherine, m. 21 Dec., 1835, to the Hon. A. Stuart.

3rd son of the Earl of Castlestuart.

His Lordship m. 2ndly, in 1822, Theodosia, dau. of the Hon. Hugh Howard, and niece of the Earl of Wicklow, but had no other issue. He d. 9 Aug., 1832.

Creation.—4 Feb., 1748.

Arms.—Ar. on a bend, gu. cottised, sa. three pair of wings, conjoined in hure, of the field.

Crest.—A demi-eagle rising, wings expanded, ar., looking at the sun in its glory.

Supporters.—Two pegasi, ar. winged, maned, and hooped, or.

Motto.—Fidélité est de Dieu.

Seat.—Powerscourt Castle, Co. Wicklow.

POWIS.



POWIS, EARL OF (Edward Clive, D.C.L.), Viscount Clive, of Ludlow; Baron Herbert, of Cherbury; Baron Clive, of Walcot, both in the Co. of Salop; and Baron Powis, of Powis Castle, Co. Montgomery, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom; Baron Clive, of Pussay, in the Peerage of Ireland; b. 7 March, 1754; s. to the Irish Barony, at the decease of his father, 22 Nov., 1774; created, 13 Aug., 1794, Baron Clive, of Walcot; and advanced to the other dignities, 14 May, 1804. His Lordship m. 7 May, 1784, Henrietta-Antonia, dau. of Henry-Arthur Herbert, Earl Powis, and

sister and heir of George-Edward-Henry-Arthur, the last Earl Powis of the family of Herbert (refer to BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*), by whom (who d. 3 June, 1830) he has issue,

1. EDWARD, Viscount Clive, M.P., Lord-Lieut. of Montgomeryshire, b. 22 March, 1785; m. 9 Feb., 1818, Lucy, 3rd dau. of James, 3rd Duke of Montrose, and has

- | | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1 Edward, b. 5 Nov., 1818. | 4 Robert-Charles, b. 24 June, 1827. |
| 2 Percy-Egerton, b. 15 April, 1822. | 5 A son, b. 8 Feb., 1834. |
| 3 George, b. 25 Nov., 1825. | 6 Lucy-Caroline. |
| | 7 Charlotte-Elizabeth. |
| | 8 Harriet-Jane. |

Robert-Henry, M.P. for Ludlow; b. 15 Jan., 1780; m. 19 June, 1819, Harriet, dau. of Other-Hickman, 5th of Plymouth, and has issue,

- | | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|
| Robert, b. 25 May, 1824. | 8 Henrietta-Sarah. |
| 2 A son, b. 12 March, 1835. | 4 Charlotte-Mary. |
| | 5 Mary. |

111. Henrietta-Antonia, m. to Sir Watkin Williams Wynn, Bart., M.P.

112. Charlotte-Florentia, m. to the Duke of Northumberland.

The Earl is Lord-Lieutenant of the Co. of Salop.

Lineage.

ROBERT CLIVE, Esq., b. 24 Feb., 1796 (eldest son of Richard Clive, Esq. of Styche, Co. Salop, by Rebecca, dau. and co-heir with her sister Sarah, Lady Sempil, of Nathaniel Gascoyne, Esq. of Manchester), entered the Civil Service of the Hon. East India Company; but, subsequently, adopting the Military profession, acquired station, fame, and fortune, by his gallant achievements as a Military Commander, in India. Having attained the rank of Major-General, he was elevated to the Peerage of Ireland, 15 March, 1782, by the title of *Lord Clive, Baron of Plassey, Co. Clare*; and made a Knight of the Bath in 1782. His Lordship m. 15 March, 1759, Margaret, dau. of Edmund Maskelyne, Esq. of Purton, Co. Wilts, by whom he left issue,

EDWARD, present Earl Powis.
Robert, Lieut.-Col. in the Army, b. 30 Aug., 1760, d. 29 July, 1833.

Rebecca, m. 14 March, 1780, to the late Lieut.-Gen. Robinson, and d. 1795.

Margaret, m. 11 April, 1789, to the late Lieut.-Col. Lambert-Theodore Walpole, and d. in 1814.

Lord Clive d. 22 Nov., 1774.

Creations.—Baron (Irish), 15 March, 1762. Baron, 13 Aug., 1794. Earl, &c., 14 May, 1804.

Arms.—Ar. on a fesse sa. three mullets or.

Crest.—A griffin, passant, ar. ducally gorged gu.

Supporters.—On the Dexter, an elephant; on the sinister, a griffin, wings expanded, both ar. the latter powdered with mullets and ducally gorged gu.

Motto.—Audacter et sincere.

Seats.—Powis Castle, Co. Montgomery; Walcot Hall, and Oakley Park, Shropshire.

PRESCOTT.



PRESCOTT, SIR GEORGE-BERTON, of Theobald's Park, Co. Herts; b. 11 Feb., 1775; m. 20 August, 1799, Catherine-Creighton, 2nd dau. of the late Sir Thomas Mills, Knt., Governor of Quebec, by whom (who d. 6 April, 1832) he has issue,

GEORGE-WILLIAM, b. 14 Nov., 1800, m. 10 July, 1827, Emily, dau. of Col. Symes, and became a widower without issue, 8 Jan., 1829.

778

11. Alfred-George, b. 11 Feb., 1817.

112. Eliza-Charlotte, m. 23 Dec., 1827, to James Duff, Esq., only son of General Sir James Duff.

113. Louise-Anne-Maria, m. in 1829, to Edward Sherlock Gooch, Esq., eldest son of Sir Thomas Gooch, Bart.

114. Catherine-Hale, m. in July, 1831, to Henry Dede, Esq. of Clonakilty, Co. Cork.

Sir George s. as 2nd Bart., at the decease of his father, 22 July, 1801.

Lineage.

1. GEORGE-WILLIAM PRESCOTT, Esq. of Hardshaw Hall, Co. Chester (eldest son and heir of George Prescott, Esq. of Theobald's Park, M.P.), was created a Baronet 9 Dec., 1794. He m. 23 April, 1774, Sarah, dau. of Beeston Long, Esq. of Carshalton, Co. Surrey, by whom (who d. 18 July, 1817) he left issue,

1. GEORGE-BERTON, present Baronet.

11. William-Willoughby, Banker, of the city of London, b. 16 Dec., 1776; m. 11 June, 1798, Harriett, 2nd dau. of Thomas Blackmore, Esq. of Briggins Park, Co. Herts, and of Westwall House, Kent, by whom he has issue,

- | | |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 1 William-George, b. 16 Dec., 1800. | 5 Richard, b. 6 Oct., 1807. |
| 2 Henry-James, b. 5 July, 1802. | 6 Arthur, b. 11 July, 1810. |
| 3 Charles, b. 9 Sept., 1803. | 7 Francis, b. 2 Sept., 1812. |
| 4 George-Edward, b. 29 Nov., 1804. | 8 Harriette-Maria. |
| | 9 Caroline. |
| | 10 Amelia. |

111. Maria-Charlotte, m. to W. H. Spicer, Esq.

Sir George d. 22 July, 1801.

Creation.—9 Dec., 1794.

Arms.—Sa. a chev. between three owls ar.

Crest.—A cubic arm erect, vested gu., cuff erm., holding in the hand a pitch-pot (or a hand-beacon) sa., fired ppr.

PRESTON.



PRESTON, SIR ROBERT, of Valleyfield, Co. Perth; b. 21 April, 1740; m. 27 April, 1760, Elizabeth, dau. of George Brown, Esq. of Stockton, by whom he has no issue. Sir Robert s. as 6th Bart., at the decease of his brother, 23 March, 1800. Sir Robert Preston d. in May, 1833, but the Baronetcy being assumed by a gentleman claiming a right to its possession (the grounds of which claim we are not yet in possession of), the details are allowed to remain, and the dignity not deemed extinct.

Lineage.

The name of Preston, which is of great antiquity in North Britain, was assumed by the ancestors of the present family from their territorial possessions in Midlothian, in the time of MALCOLM CAN-MORR. The first of the family upon record is

LAULPHUS DE PRESTON, living temp. William the Lion, whose grandson,

PRE

SIR WILLIAM DE PRESTON, Knt., was one of the Scottish nobles summoned to Berwick, by EDWARD I. in the competition for the Crown of Scotland, between Bruce and Baliol, after the death of King ALEXANDER III. in 1291. This Sir William was s. by his son,

NICHOLAS DE PRESTON, one of the Scottish Barons who swore fealty to King EDWARD. He d. in the beginning of the reign of DAVID II., and was s. by his son,

SIR LAWRENCE PRESTON, who was s. by his son,

SIR JOHN DE PRESTON, a gallant soldier, high in the favor and confidence of King DAVID BAUCE, who accompanied that monarch in his unfortunate expedition into England, and, falling into the enemies' hands at the battle of Durham, in 1346, suffered several years' imprisonment in the Tower of London, and was released, only by ransom. His son,

SIR SIMON DE PRESTON, witnessed a charter of donation to the Monastery of Newbattle in 1393. He was s. by his son,

SIR SIMON DE PRESTON, who left issue,

GEORGE, (Sir) his successor.

Henry, (Sir.)

ANDREW, whose son,

GEORGE, of Whitehill, was great-grandfather of SIR RICHARD PRESTON, who was created a Peer of Scotland, in the dignity of BARON DINGWALL, 8 June, 1695, to himself and his heirs whatsoever. His Lordship, through the favor of his royal master, JAMES II., obtained the hand of Lady Elizabeth Butler, only surviving child of Thomas, 10th Earl of Ormonde and Ossory. By this lady he left an only child,

ELIZABETH, Baroness Dingwall, who m. James, 11th Earl (afterwards Duke) of Ormonde, and was s. by her grandson,

JAMES, 2nd Duke of Ormonde, who was impeached in 1715, and attainted, when all his English honors expired; but it is doubtful if the attainder could affect the claim of the PRESTON family to the BARONY OF DINGWALL, the line (BYTLES) of the attainted Duke having failed, and the dignity reverting, as it has done, to the heir general of the 1st Lord Dingwall.

Sir Simon was s. by his eldest son,

SIR GEORGE PRESTON, whose great-grandson,

WILLIAM PRESTON, of Craigmillier, had issue,

Simon, (Sir) who succeeded to Craigmillier; and his line failed with

ROBERT PRESTON, of Craigmillier, in 1639.

HENRY.

The second son,

HENRY PRESTON, living in the reigns of JAMES IV. and JAMES V., was father of

JAMES PRESTON, Esq., who acquired by charter, dated in 1544, the lands and Barony of Valleyfield, from William, Commendator of Culross, upon the resignation of Patrick Bruce; and his descendants have ever since been designated from that estate. He was s. by his son,

ARCHIBALD PRESTON, Esq., 2nd Baron of Valleyfield; whose grandson,

SIR JOHN PRESTON, 4th Baron of Valleyfield, m. Grisel Colville, dau. of Alexander, Commendator of Culross, by whom, with three daus., he had two sons,

GEORGE, his successor.

Robert, a Lord of Session; from whom the Prestons of Gourdon are descended.

Sir John was s. by his eldest son,

I. GEORGE PRESTON, Esq. of Valleyfield, who was created a Baronet of Nova Scotia, 31 March, 1637. Sir George m. in 1634, Marian, only dau. of Hugh, 3rd Lord Sempill, and grandau. (maternally) of James, Earl of Abercorn, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR WILLIAM. This gentleman m. Anne, dau. of Sir James Lumsden, of Invergelty, and was s. by his eldest son,

PRE

III. SIR GEORGE, who m. Agnes, dau. of Patrick Mair-head, Esq. of Rasehill, and, dying in 1741, was s. by his eldest son,

IV. SIR GEORGE. This gentleman m. Anne, dau. of William, Lord Cochrane, of Ochiltree, and grandau. (maternally) of the Earl of Kincardine, by whom he had issue,

Patrick, who pre-deceased his father, leaving two daughters,

1 — Lady Baird, widow of the late Sir David Baird, without issue.

2 —

Alexander, who also died before his father, leaving no issue.

CHARLES, successor to his father.

George, left a daughter, Lady Hay.

ROBERT, present Baronet.

Anne, m. to Robert Wellwood, Esq. of Garroch, and had issue,

ROBERT WELLWOOD, of Garroch, Esq., whose eldest daughter,

ISABELLA, m. Robert Clarke, Esq. of Comrie Castle, Co. Perth, and has a son,

ANDREW CLARKE - WARDLAW, Esq.* younger, of Comrie Castle, who m. Jane, dau. and heir of Sir John Wardlaw, Bart.

Agnes.

Sir George was s. in 1779, by his third, but eldest surviving, son,

V. SIR CHARLES. This gentleman, who was a Military Officer, obtained great renown by his gallant defence of Fort St. John, against the American General, Montgomery, and which he only surrendered at the last extremity. Sir Charles was a Commissioner of the Customs, and M.P. for Kirkcaldy. He d. 23 March, 1800, and was s. by his brother, ROBERT, the late Baronet.

Creation.—31 March, 1637.

Arms.—Ar. three unicorns' heads, erased on, within a bordure az.

Supporters.—Two lions guardant.

Motto.—Out of a ducal coronet a unicorn's head.

Notes.—Preston in preston.

Seat.—Valleyfield, Perthshire.

PRESTON.



PRESTON, SIR JACOB - HENRY, of Beeston St. Lawrence, Co. Norfolk; b. 25 Jan., 1812; s. as 2nd Bart., upon the decease of his father, 21 April, 1823.

Lineage.

I. THOMAS HULTON, Esq., eldest son of Henry Hulton, Esq. of Andover, Co. Hants, by Elizabeth, dau. of Isaac Preston, Esq., of Beeston St. Lawrence, assumed by royal license, the surname and arms of PRESTON, and was created a Baronet, 30 May, 1815. Sir Thomas m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of George Adams, Esq. of Lichfield, but by her had no issue; and 2ndly, in 1790, Jane, youngest dau. of Thomas Bagge, Esq., of King's Lynn, Co. Norfolk, by whom he left,

JACOB-HENRY, present Bart.

Thomas-Edward, d. 17 Nov., 1816.

Jane-Mary.

Kilsa, m. 9 Dec., 1834, to William Webber, Esq., son of the late Joseph Webber, Esq. of Preston, in Suffolk.

* This gentleman, should he outlive his relatives, Lady Baird and Lady Hay, will be sole heir to the BARONY OF DINGWALL.

Pleasance, m. 31 July, 1828, to the Rev. J. Burroughs, of Ingwood Lodge, Norfolk.
 Frances, m. 11 July, 1845, to William Rager, Esq. of Stradsett Hall, Norfolk. (See *BERRA's Commencers*.)
 Anne.
 Emilia.
 Sophia.
 Octavia-Thomasha.
 Louisa.
 Ellen.

Creation.—30 May, 1815.

Arms.—Erms. on a chief ss. three crescents or.

Crest.—A crescent or.

Motto.—Patriolum spero lumen.

Seat.—Beeston St. Lawrence, Norfolk.

PREVOST.



PREVOST, SIR GEORGE, of Belmont, Co. Hants; b. 20 Aug., 1804; s. as 2nd Bart. at the decease of his father, 5 Jan., 1816; m. 18 March, 1823, Jane, only dau. of Isaac Lloyd Williams, Esq. of Cromeysfelin, Co. Cardigan, and has issue,

I. GEORGE-PHIPPS, b. 10 Nov., 1830.

II. Charles, b. 18 Dec., 1831.

III. Harriet.

Lineage.

AUGUSTINE PREVOST, Esq., a native of Geneva, settled in England, and attained to the British Army the rank of Major-General: he m. Anne, dau. of the Chevalier George Grand, of Amsterdam, and by her (who d. in Oct., 1809) left issue at his decease in 1795,

GABRIEL, created a Baronet.

James, Capt. R.N., who m. 1st. Frances, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Hantayne, of Weybridge, in Surrey, by whom he had a son, JAMES, and three daus.; he m. 2ndly, Frances, dau. of Lewis de Tessier, Esq. of Woodcote, in Surrey, by whom he has two sons and three daughters.

William-Augustus, a Major-General, C.B., who m. Miss Henrietta Hamilton, and d. s. p. 9 Aug., 1824.

Anne, m. to E. Clarke, Esq. of Swanwick.

The eldest son,

I. LIEUT.-GEN. GEORGE PREVOST, Col. of the 16th Regiment, and Governor-General and Commander-in-Chief in North America, b. 19 May, 1767, was created a Baronet 6 Dec., 1846. Sir George m. 19 May, 1790, Catherine, dau. of Major-General Sir John Phipps, of the Royal Engineers, by whom he had

GABRIEL, present Baronet.

Anne-Eleanor.

He d. 5 Jan., 1816.

Creation.—6 Dec., 1805.

Arms.—Az. a dexter arm in fesse, issuing from the sinister fesse point, the hand grasping a sword erect ppr. pommel and hilt or; in chief two mullets or.

Crest.—A demi-lion rampant az. charged on the shoulder with a mural crown or.

Supporters.—Two grenadiers of the 16th Regiment of Infantry; in the exterior hand of each a flag gu., the dexter inscribed *WEST INDIA*, the sinister, *CANADA*.

Seat.—Belmont, Hants.

PRICE.



PRICE, SIR CHARLES, of Spring Grove (Richmond), Co. Surrey; b. 3 Sept., 1776; m. 3 May, 1798, Mary-Anne, dau. of William King, Esq. of King Street, Covent-Garden, by whom he has

I. CHARLES-RUGGE, b. 20 Sept., 1801.

II. Frederick-Pott, b. 5 Sept., 1805.

III. Arthur-James, b. 22 Sept., 1800.

IV. Mary, m. 4 Nov., 1825, to William Pott, Esq.

V. Harriet.

VI. Ellen-Albina.

VII. Charlotte-Elizabeth.

VIII. Emily-Harriet.

Sir Charles s. as 2nd Bart. at the decease of his father, 19 July, 1818.

Lineage.

I. CHARLES PRICE, Esq. (son of the Rev. Ralph Prior, of Farborough, Co. Berks, by Sarah, dau. and co-heir of William Richardson, Esq. of Derby,) an Alderman of the city of London, having served the office of Lord-Mayor in 1803, was created a Baronet 2 Feb., 1804. Sir Charles m. Mary, widow of William Rugge, Esq., by whom he left issue,

I. CHARLES, present Baronet.

II. Ralph, b. in 1780; m. 3 Sept., 1805, Charlotte-Savoy, dau. of the late Col. Hardy, and has issue,

1 Ralph-Charles, b. 25 July, 1808.

2 Robert, b. 13 July, 1813.

3 Francis, b. 27 Dec., 1819.

4 Charlotte-Mary.

5 Sarah-Anne, m. 19

March, 1829, to Simon

Adams, eldest son of

James Bickley, Esq. of

Allesley Park, Co. War-

wick.

6 Laura.

III. Richard, m. 10 1805, Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Ber-

man, Esq., and has issue,

1 Augustus, E. I. Co.'s

Service.

2 Edward-Ralph.

3 Richard.

4 George-Uvedale.

5 Mary.

6 Elizabeth-Kay.

7 Rosina-Mary.

8 Frances-Henrietta.

9 Anna-Maria.

10 Catherine-Harriet.

IV. Thomas, m. in 1814, Eliza, dau. of Hall Plumer, Esq. of Stockton Hall, Yorkshire, and has issue,

1 Thomas-Charles.

2 Edwin-Plumer.

3 Spencer-Cosby.

4 Hall-Rokeby.

5 Clement-Uvedale.

6 Eliza-Caroline.

V. Mary-Anne, m. 10 1805, to William Moore, Esq., and d. in 1828.

VI. Anne, m. 30 April, 1825, to David Holmes, Esq.

VII. Catherine.

Sir Charles Price represented the city of London for several years in Parliament: he d. 19 July, 1818.

Creation.—2 Feb., 1804.

Arms.—Gu. a lion rampant ar.

Crest.—A lion rampant ar.; in the dexter paw a spray of roses ppr.

Motto.—Vive ut vivas.

Seat.—Spring Grove, Richmond.

PRI

PRICE.



PRICE, SIR CHARLES - DUTTON, of Trengwainton, Co. Cornwall; b. 7 Dec., 1800; s. his father, as 2nd Bart., 29 Sept., 1834.

Lineage.

FRANCIS PRICE, Esq., having gone out to Jamaica, as a Captain in the Army, under Penn and Venables, in 1655, settled there after the reduction of the island. He wedded the rich widow of Lieut.-Col. Rose, also one of the conquerors of the Colony, and a scion of an ancient family long seated in the Cos. of Dorset and Gloucester. Captain Price left at his decease three sons and a dau., of whom,

CHARLES PRICE, Esq., the eldest son, being the adopted heir of his maternal half-brother, Thomas Rose, Esq. (son of the above-mentioned Col. William Rose), became possessed by will of Rose Hall, in St. Thomas's-in-the-Vale, and other considerable estates in Jamaica. He m. Sarah, dau. of Philip Edmunds, Esq. of Jamaica, and had issue,

CHARLES, who was surnamed the Patriot, from the numerous acts of public munificence he performed for a series of years in Jamaica, his native country. He filled the Chair of the House of Assembly for several years, which he resigned in 1763, and was created a Baronet 7 Oct., 1764. Sir Charles, who possessed abilities of the first order, united to great kindness of disposition, and who will be long remembered by his countrymen as a public benefactor, d. in 1772, and was s. by his son,

SIR CHARLES, 2nd Bart., who had also succeeded his father, as Speaker of the House of Assembly, but dying s. p. in 1788, was s. by his brother, **SIR ROSE PRICE**, at whose demise without issue, the Baronetcy expired.

Thomas, who m. Miss Anne Moor, but d. s. p. JOHN, of whom we have to treat.

JOHN PRICE, youngest son of Charles Price, Esq., m. in 1736, Margaret, dau. of Henry Badcock, Esq. of Pensance, and left an only son,

JOHN PRICE, b. 25 June, 1736, who m. in 1764, Elizabeth, dau. of John Brammar, Esq. of St. John's, Jamaica, and dying in Jan., 1797, left an only son,

L. ROSE PRICE, Esq., b. 21 Nov., 1768. This gentleman was created a Baronet 30 May, 1815; he m. in 1795, Elizabeth, youngest dau. and co-heir of Charles Lambart, Esq. of Beaupark, Co. Meath, and by her (who d. 2 Dec., 1826, had issue,

ROSE-LAMBERT, who m. Catherine, Countess Dowager of Dysart, and d. s. p. in 1826.

CHARLES DUTTON, present Baronet.

FRANCIS, b. 11 March, 1804, a Lieut. in the 19th Foot.

JOHN, b. 20 Oct., 1805.

GEORGE, b. 10 April, 1812.

THOMAS, b. 3 Nov., 1817.

ELIZABETH MARY, m. 26 June, 1830, to John Bassett, Esq. Charlotte.

Emily.

Agnes.

Anna.

Julia.

Louisa-Douglas.

Jane-Frances.

Sir Rose d. 29 Sept., 1834.

Creation.—30 May, 1815.

Arms.—Sa. a chev. ermineois, between three spears' heads ar. embowed at the points ppr.

Crest.—A dragon's head vert, erased gu., holding in the mouth a sinister hand erect, couped at the wrist, dropping blood, all ppr.

Seat.—Trengwainton, Cornwall.

PRI

PRICE.



PRICE, SIR ROBERT, of Foxley, Co. Hereford, M.P. for that shire; b. 3 Aug., 1786; m. 8 July, 1823, his first cousin, Mary-Anne-Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Robert Price, D.D. Sir Robert s. as 2nd Bart., upon the demise of his father, 11 Sept. 1829.

Lineage.

This family ranks amongst the most ancient of the principality, and claims descent from MARCHWYTHIAN, one of the Princes of North Wales, from whom lineally sprang

CADWALLADER AP MORRIS GETHYN, of Voylas, Co. Denbigh, who left two sons, **ROBERT WYN**, ancestor of the Wynnes, of Volas; and

REMA, or **REYS**, of Geeler, Co. Denbigh, whose descendants assumed the surname of **AP RHYA**, or **PRICE**. The son of this Rhya,

THOMAS PRICE, Esq. of Geeler, who served the office of High-Sheriff of Denbigh, left a son and heir,

ROBERT PRICE, Esq. whose son and heir,

THOMAS PRICE, Esq. of Geeler, m. Margaret, dau. and heir of Thomas Wynne, Esq. of Bwchy Bondy, and was s. by his son,

ROBERT PRICE, one of the Barons of the Exchequer, from 1702 to 1706; who m. Lucy, eldest dau. and co-heir of Robert Rodd, Esq. of Foxley, Co. Hereford, and dying in 1736, left (with a dau. Lucy, m. to Bamfield Rodd, Esq. of the Rodd, in Herefordshire), an only surviving son, his successor,

UYVDALE PRICE, Esq. of Foxley. This gentleman m. Anne, dau. and co-heir of Lord Arthur Somerset, and grandaun. of Henry, 1st Duke of Beaufort, and was s. at his decease in 1764, by his only surviving son,

ROBERT PRICE, Esq. of Foxley, who m. in June, 1746, Sarah, dau. of John, 1st Viscount Barrington, by whom (who d. in 1739) he had issue,

UYVDALE.

ROBERT, in Holy Orders, D.D.; b. 3 Oct., 1748, m. 1st, in 1766, Miss Catherine Wroughton, and had issue, **CAROLINE**, m. 1st, to Capt. Baker, R.N.; and 2ndly, to ——— **TRISTRAM**, Esq. The Rev. gentleman m. 2ndly, in June, 1797, Mary-Anne, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Sanderson, of Halesmere, by whom (who d. 4 Jan., 1818), he left at his decease in 1823,

BARRINGTON, m. and has issue.

MARY-ANNE, m. to her cousin, Robert Price, Esq., present Baronet.

Mrs. Price, d. in 1761, and was s. by his elder son,

L. UYVDALE PRICE, Esq., b. in 1747, who was created s. Baronet 12 Feb., 1828. He m. 28 April, 1774, Caroline, 6th dau. of George, 1st Earl of Tyrconnel, by whom (who d. 16 July, 1826) he had issue,

ROBERT, present Baronet.

CAROLINE.

Sir Uvedale, who distinguished himself in the literary world by his "essays on the picturesque," d. 11 Sept., 1829.

Creation.—12 Feb., 1828.

Arms.—Gu. a lion rampant, ar.

Crest.—A lion as in the arms, holding in the dexter fore paw a rose, slipped, ppr.

Motto.—Auxilium meum a Domino.

Seat.—Foxley, Herefordshire.

PRI PRIDEAUX.



PRIDEAUX, Sir EDMUND-SAUNDERSON, of Netherton, Co. Devon, a Major in the Army; *b.* 17 Jan., 1794; inherited as 5th Bart., at the decease of his brother, 13 May, 1833; *m.* 19 Jan., 1832, Frances, Mary-Anne, 3rd dau. of the Rev. William-Edward Fitz-Thoma, of Auliscombe, by whom (who *d.* 1 June, 1836), he has a daughter.

Lineage.

This is a very ancient family; its progenitor, **PEDANUS DE PRIDEAUX**, having possessed Pridesau Castle, Co. Cornwall, where he resided, previously to the Conquest, and the castle continued to be held by his elder male descendants until the reign of HENRY VI., when it was conveyed by an heiress to the family of **LIKELS**, of West Haverly, in Northumberland. A junior branch was founded by

HARRIS PRIDEAUX, who *m.* the heiress of Orchardton, and had a son,

Sir JEFFERY PRIDEAUX, of Orchardton, Knt., whose lineal descendant,

Sir JOHN PRIDEAUX, of Orchardton, Knight-Banneret, repeatedly represented the Co. of Devon in Parliament. He *m.* a dau. of Roger Mortimer, Earl of March, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir PIERCY PRIDEAUX, Knight-Banneret, who *m.* Isabella, dau. of William Montacute, Earl of Salisbury, and King of the Isle of Man, by whom he had two sons: **ROGER**, his successor (whose son, **Sir John Prideaux**, having killed his relation, **Sir William Bigberry**, at the five crosses, near Modbury, in a duel, was obliged to alienate several considerable manors, to obtain his pardon), and

Sir JOHN PRIDEAUX, Knight-Banneret, who *m.* Joan, dau. and sole heir of Gilbert Adeston, Esq. of Adeston, Co. Devon, from which union lineally descended

HUMPHREY PRIDEAUX, Esq. of Thewborough and Adeston, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Richard Fowell, Esq. of Fowlescombe, Co. Devon, by whom he had three sons, the youngest of whom,

ROGER PRIDEAUX, Esq. of Seldon, High-Sheriff of the Co. of Devon in 1578, *m.* Philippa, dau. of Sir Richard York, Knt., Sergeant-at-Law, by whom he had two sons,

NICHOLAS, of Seldon, ancestor of the present **CHARLES PRIDEAUX-BRICE**, Esq. of Pridesau Place, in Cornwall. (See *BURKE'S COMMONERS*, Vol. I. page 203.)

EDMUND.

The younger son,

I. EDMUND PRIDEAUX, having attained wealth and reputation as a Lawyer (he was Autumn Reader, Treasurer, and Double Reader of the Inner Temple), was created a Baronet 17 July, 1692. Sir Edmund *m.* 1st, Bridget, dau. of Sir John Chichester, of Halseigh, Co. Devon, Knt., by whom he had three daughters,

Tabitha, *m.* to Thomas Aylworth, Esq.

Sarah, *m.* to John Fortescue, Esq.

Admonition, *m.* to John Moyle, Esq.

Sir Edmund, *m.* 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Peter Edgcombe, Esq. of Mount Edgcombe, by whom he had two sons, Peter and Edmund; and, 3rdly, Mary, dau. of Rich-

PRI

ard Reynell, and relict of Arthur Fowell, Esq., by whom he had no issue. He *d.* 23 March, 1692, and was *s.* by his elder son,

II. Sir PETER, who *m.* Susannah, dau. of Sir Anthony Poulet, Knt., and sister of John, 1st Lord Poulet, and was *s.* at his decease, in 1692, by his only surviving son,

III. Sir PETER. This gentleman *m.* Lady Elizabeth Granville, dau. of Sir Bevil Granville, of Sow, in Cornwall, Knt., and sister of John, Earl of Bath, and had issue, (with several daus., of whom one was *m.* to Sir William Drake, Bart., and another to the Rev. Mr. Harwood),

EDMUND, his successor.

Peter, Fellow of All Souls' College, Oxford.

John, who *m.* Anne, dau. and heir of Humphrey Prideaux, Esq.

Roger, *d.* *s.* *p.*

Sir Peter was *s.* by his eldest son,

IV. Sir EDMUND, who *m.* 1st, Susannah, dau. of James Winstanley, Esq., and widow of — Austin, Esq., by whom he had two sons, and one dau., the wife of Phineas Cheek, Esq.; 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of George Sanderson, Esq. of Thorsby, Co. Lincoln, by whom he had one son, **JOHN**. He *m.* 3rdly, Mary, dau. of Spencer Vincent, Esq., Alderman of London, and relict of Sir John Rogers, Bart., but had no other issue. He *d.* in Feb., 1739, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

V. Sir EDMUND. This gentleman *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Samuel Reynardson, Esq., by whom he had a dau., Mary, *m.* to James Winstanley, Esq. Sir Edmund *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Philip Hawkins, Esq., and had

Anne, *m.* to John Fenderves Basset, Esq., and left a son,

Francis Basset, father of the present Lord de Desartville.

Sir Edmund dying thus without male issue, 26 Feb. 1739-40, the title devolved upon his half-brother,

VI. Sir JOHN. This gentleman, who was a Col. in the 53th Regt., *m.* Anne, eldest dau. of John, Viscount Luburne, by whom he had three sons and two daughters,

1. **Saunderson**, killed at Carthage, in 1741.

2. **John**, Brigadier-General. This gallant Officer, the friend and companion in arms of Wolfe and Anson, was one of the three young Generals selected by the Earl of Chatham, to restore the credit of the British arms, which had suffered by a series of reverses in North America. He led the forces under his command with uninterrupted success to Niagara, where he lost his life through the awkwardness of an artilleryman while besieging that fortress, in 1759. He left issue, by Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Holt, Esq.,

1 **JOHN-WILMOT**, 7th Baronet.

2 **Edward**-Baynton-Edmund.

3 **Elizabeth**.

III. Peter.

IV. Elizabeth, *m.* to Edward Chichester, Esq. of Northover, Somersetshire.

V. Anne, *m.* to the Rev. William Windsor Fitz-Thoma, Rector of Arrow and Bausdesert, in Warwickshire, and had issue.

Sir John *d.* in Aug., 1766, and was *s.* by his grandson,

VII. Sir JOHN-WILMOT, who *m.* Miss Priddle, and had issue,

JOHN-WILMOT, his successor.

EDMUND-SAUNDERSON, the present Baronet.

Sir John *d.* in 1826, and was *s.* by his elder son,

VIII. Sir JOHN WILMOT, *b.* 29 Sept., 1792. This gentleman, who was a Captain in the Hon. East India Company's Service, *d.* unm. at Calcutta, 13 May, 1831, when the title devolved on his brother, **Sir EDMUND SAUNDERSON**, the present Baronet.

Creation.—17 July, 1622.

Arms.—*Ar.* a chev. *sa.* in chief, a label of three points *fu.*

Crest.—A man's head in profile, couped at the shoulders, on the head a chapéau *as.* turned up *ar.*

Supporters.—Two Knights Templars, in complete *ar.*

mour, holding in their exterior hands a staff, with the cross of St. John of Jerusalem.

Motto.—Deus providet.

Seat.—Netherton Hall, Devonshire.

PRINGLE.



PRINGLE, SIR JOHN, of Stitchel House, Co. Roxburgh; m. 1st, 2 June, 1809, Emilia-Anne, dau. of the late Lieut.-Gen. Norman Macleod, of Macleod, by whom he has issue, JAMES. He espoused, 2ndly, in 1831, Lady Elizabeth Maitland Campbell, dnu. of John, 1st Marquess of Breadalbane. Sir John s. as 5th Bart., on the decease of his father, 7 April, 1899.

Lineage.

The first of this family settled at Stitchel, ROBERT PRINGLE, Esq., was s. by his grandson, I. ROBERT PRINGLE, Esq. of Stitchel, who was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, 5 July, 1683. Sir Robert m. Margaret, dan. of Sir John Hope, one of the Lords of Session, under the title of Lord Craighall, by whom he had eighteen children, of whom

Walter, the second son, was appointed a Lord of Session, under the title of Lord Newhall, and created a Knight Bachelor.

Robert, third son, was Secretary-of-State and Secretary-at-War.

Thomas, fourth son, Writer to the Signet, had three sons,

Robert, a Lord of Session, as Lord Edgfield.

John, one of the Principal Clerks of Session.

James, Major-General in the East India Company's Service.

Sir Robert was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

II. SIR JOHN, who m. Magdalen, dau. of Sir Gilbert Elliot, of Stobs, and aunt of the celebrated Gen. Elliot, Lord Heathfield, by whom he had issue,

ROBERT, his successor.

Gilbert, an Officer of Dragoons, who m. Margaret Hoppringle, heir of Torrance (by which alliance that estate came into the Pringle family), but d. without issue.

Walter, a Lawyer, appointed Sheriff-Depute of Roxburghshire.

John, Physician to the Army in the reign of GEORGE II., created a Baronet of England upon the accession of GEORGE III., and appointed, subsequently, Physician to his Majesty and the Queen. Sir John d. without issue, when the title expired.

Sir John was s. by his eldest son,

III. SIR ROBERT, who m. Catherine, dau. of James Pringle, Esq. of Torwoodlee, and was s. in 1779, by his only surviving child,

IV. SIR JAMES, a Lieut.-Col. in the Army, Master of the Works in Scotland, and M.P. for the Co. of Berwick. This gentleman m. in 1767, Elizabeth, dau. of Norman Macleod, Esq. of Macleod (see BURKE'S *Commoners*, Vol. iii. page 404), by whom he had

Robert, who m. in April, 1806, his first cousin, Sarah, dan. of Lieut.-Gen. Macleod, which lady d. in the June following, and Mr. Pringle, a few months afterwards, of grief.

JAMES, present Baronet.

Norman, an Officer in the Army.

With six daughters.

Sir James d. 7 April, 1800.

Creation.—5 July, 1683.

Arms.—As three escallops or.

Crest.—A saltire, within a garland of bay leaves, ppr.

Motto.—Coronet fidelis.

Seat.—Stitchel House, Roxburghshire.

PROCTOR.



PROCTOR - BEAUCHAMP, SIR WILLIAM, of Langley Park, Co. Norfolk, a Post-Captain in the Royal Navy; b. 14 Oct., 1781; m. 20 May, 1812, Anne, dau. of Thomas Gregory, Esq., by whom he has issue,

I. THOMAS-WILLIAM-BROGRAVE, b. 9 July, 1813.

II. William-Henry, b. 16 March, 1818.

III. Robert, b. 18 Oct., 1819, R.N.

IV. Mary-Anne.

V. Harriet-Elizabeth.

VI. Caroline.

VII. Jane-Frances.

Sir William s. as 3rd Bart., at the decease of his father, 29 June, 1827.

Lineage.

I. WILLIAM BEAUCHAMP, Esq., only son of Thomas Beauchamp, Esq., by Anne, dan. and co-heir of William Proctor, Esq. of Epsom, Co. Surrey, and grandson and heir of Ephraim Beauchamp, Esq. of Boreham, Co. Herts, assumed the surnames and arms of PROCTOR, in addition to those of his paternal family, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of his maternal uncle, George Proctor, Esq. of Langley Park, Co. Norfolk, and was created a Baronet, 23 Feb., 1744. He m. 1st, Jane, dau. of Christopher Tower, Esq. of Huntmore, Co. Bucks, by whom he had issue,

THOMAS, his successor.

George, m. 20 Oct., 1780, Charlotte, eldest dan. of Robert Palmer, Esq. of Sunning, Berkshire.

Anne, m. 24 Jan., 1778, to Sir Edmund Bacon, premier Baronet of England.

Francess, m. to John Custance, Esq. of Weston House, Co. Norfolk.

Mary, d. unm.

Sir William m. 2ndly, Letitia, eldest dan. and co-heir of Henry Johnson, Esq. of Great Berkhamstead, Co. Herts, and by that lady left

William-Henry, b. 9 April, 1769, m. in June, 1790, Frances Mary, niece of Sir John Davie, Bart., and d. 9 May, 1800, leaving issue,

William-Henry Johnson, b. 25 July, 1793.

Christopher Beauchamp, b. 6 May, 1796.

Joseph-Sydney, b. 2 Oct., 1797.

Letitia.

Christopher.

Sidney.

Sir William, who represented the Co. of Middlesex, from 1747 to 1768, was Col. in the East Middlesex Militia, and Knight-Companion of the Bath, d. 16 Sept., 1773, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR THOMAS, b. 29 Sept., 1726; m. 5 March, 1770, Mary, 2nd dau. of Robert Palmer, Esq. of Sunning, Berks, by whom he had issue,

WILLIAM, present Baronet.

George-Edward, b. 23 July, 1785; m. 23 July, 1804, Ellen-Louisa, dau. of Robert Halsted, Esq., and has issue.

Thomas-William-Henry, b. 11 June, 1790.

Richard, b. 30 Jan., 1793, m. 4 Oct., 1828, Sophia, youngest dan. of Benjamin Hall, Esq. of Merriam-Square, Dublin, and has issue.

Mary, m. 5 May, 1800, to the Rev. Henry Hobart, only son of the late Hon. Henry Hobart, of Richmond, Surrey.

Harriet, m. in 1803, to Christopher-Thomas Tower, Esq. of Weald Hall, Essex, and has issue.

Amelia, m. 23 Dec., 1815, to the Hon. and Rev. Armine Wodehouse.
 Sir Thomas d. in 1827.

Creation.—23 Feb., 1744.

Arms.—Quarterly: first and fourth, ar. a chev. between three martlets, sa. for PROCTOR; second and third, gu. a fesse, between six billets, three and three barways, or, a canton, erul. for BEAUCHAMP.

Crest.—On a mount, vert, a greyhound, sejant, ar., spotted of a brown colour, collared, ar.

Motto.—Toujours fidele.

Seat.—Langley Park, Norfolk.

PRUDHOE.

PRUDHOE, BARNY (Algernon Percy), of Prudhoe Castle, Co. Northumberland; b. 15 Sept., 1792; elevated to the Peerage in the above dignity, 27 Nov., 1816. His Lordship is a Capt. in the Royal Navy.

For this nobleman's lineage, see that of his brother, Hugh, present Duke of Northumberland, to which Dukedom his Lordship is heir-presumptive.

Creation.—27 Nov., 1816.

Seat.—Stanwick Park, Yorkshire.

PULESTON.



PULESTON, SIR RICHARD, of Emral, Co. Flint; b. 3 Sept., 1765; m. 1st, Ellen, dau. of William Boats, Esq., by whom he has issue,

- I. RICHARD, b. 30 June, 1780; m. 1st, Anne, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Eagland, by whom he has a son, Richard-Price, b. 27 Dec., 1813, and, 2ndly, Miss Shaw, and has by her a large family.
- II. Charlotte-Anne, m. to John-George Norbury, Esq. of Fulmer, Co. Bucks, and has three daughters.

Sir Richard m. 2ndly, Emma-Elizabeth, dau. of John Corbet, Esq. of Sundorn, Co. Salop.

This gentleman assumed the surname and arms of "PULESTON," by sign manual, in 1812, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of his maternal uncle, John Puleston, Esq. of Emral, and was created a Baronet, 2 Nov., 1813. Sir Richard was Lieut.-Col. of the Ancient Britons.

Lineage.

The surname of this family was originally written De Pulesdon, and its settlement in England may be dated at the period of the Conquest. To the reign of EDWARD I., Sir Roger Puleston settled at Emral, Co. Flint, and was appointed by the King, after the Conquest of Wales, Collector of the Taxes levied there; he was also nominated Sheriff, and Keeper for life of the Co. of Anglesey; but the Welsh, not relishing the taxes, seized upon the tax-gatherer, and caused him to be hung. His son, Richard Puleston, was appointed Sheriff of the Co. of Caernarvon, and represented the Borough of Caernarvon in Parliament, while John Puleston was Member for the County.

THOMAS PULESTON, Esq. of Pichhill, Co. Denbigh, descended from a younger branch of the Emral family,

m. Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Salisbury, Esq. of Eriestock, in Denbighshire, son of George Salisbury, Esq., by Mary, dau. of Thomas Grosvenor, Esq. of Eales, Co. Chester, and was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN PULESTON, Esq., who m. Anne, dau. of Richard Alport, Esq. of Overton, Co. Chester, and, dying in 1755, was s. by his only son,

JOHN PULESTON, Esq. of Pichhill. This gentleman m. Eleanor, dau. of James Bayley, Esq. of Wistaston, Co. Chester, and had thirteen children, of whom

JOHN, s. to the estate of the elder branch of the family.

Philip, in Holy Orders, D.D., inherited his father's estate; m. 1st, Mary, dau. of John Egerton, Esq. of Broxta, Co. Chester; and, 2ndly, Annabella, eldest dau. of Richard Williams, Esq. of Penbedw, Co. Denbigh, by which lady he had

Annabella, m. to Edward Lloyd Lloyd, Esq. of Penylyn, who assumed, in compliance with the will of Watkin Williams, Esq., his wife's maternal uncle, the surname and arms of WILLIAMS.

Elizabeth, m. to William Wynne, Esq. of Penarth, Co. Merioneth, and, dying in 1822, left issue.

Mr. Puleston's eldest son,

JOHN PULESTON, Esq., who inherited, in 1734, the estate of Emral, through the bequest of Thomas Puleston, the last male descendant of that branch of the family, m. Anne, eldest dau., and eventually heir, of Leftwich Oldfield, Esq. of Leftwich, Co. Chester, grandson, maternally, of Sir William Bowyer, Bart., and relict of the above-mentioned Thomas Puleston, by whom he had issue,

Thomas, of Emral, d. s. p.

John, of Emral, d. s. p.

Anne, m. to Richard Parry Price, Esq. of Bryn-y-Pen, Co. Flint, by whom she had an only son,

RICHARD PRICE, who inherited the estates of his maternal family, was created a Baronet as above, and assumed, as also intimated, the surname of PULESTON.

* Sir RICHARD PULESTON had the distinguished honor of introducing, 9 Sept., 1806, the Prince of Wales into his Principality: in commemoration of which circumstance, his Royal Highness was pleased to signify his approbation that Sir Richard Puleston should, in testimony of his regard and esteem, bear, as a crest, an oak-tree, pendant therefrom an escutcheon, charged with three ostrich feathers, within a coronet, in allusion to the badge of his Royal Highness, as Prince of Wales.

Creation.—2 Nov., 1813.

Arms.—Sn. three mullets ar.

Crest.—First, an oak tree, ppr., pendant therefrom by a band az. an escutcheon gu., charged with three ostrich feathers; second, in a chapeau turned up er., a buck stantant ppr., attired or.

Motto.—Charles a tenebris.

Seat.—Emral, Flintshire.

QUEENSBERRY.



QUEENSBERRY, MARQUESS OF (Charles Douglas), Earl of Queensberry, Viscount Drumlanrig, Lord Douglas, of Hawick and Tibberie

in the Peerage of Scotland, one of the Representative Lords, a Baronet of Nova Scotia, and a Knight of the Thistle; & in March, 1777; m. 13 Aug., 1803, Lady Caroline-Montagu Scott, third dau. of Henry, 3rd Duke of Buccleugh, by whom he has issue,

1. Louise-Anne, m. 11 April, 1833, to Thomas-Charles Whitmore, Esq., M.P., eldest son of Thomas Whitmore, Esq. of Apley, to Shropshire. (See *Buckan's Commentaries*.)
11. Mary-Elizabeth, m. 17 Feb., 1831, to the Rev. Harriet-Christian. [Thomas W. Gage.]
12. Jane-Margaret-Mary.
13. Elizabeth.

VL. Anne.

His Lordship s. to the Barony of the descent of his father, 16 May, 1783, and to the Peerage at the demise of his kinsman, William, 4th Duke of Queensberry, 23 Dec., 1810. The Marquess is Lord-Lieut. of the Co. of Dumfries, and Col. of the Dumfries Militia.

Lineage.

MARGARET (MARR), Countess of Marr, s. her brother, Thomas, 11th of the old Earls of Marr, in 1377, and marrying William, Earl of Douglas, that nobleman assumed the designation of Earl of Douglas and Marr. Of this marriage there were two children,

JAMES, who s. to the honors.

Isabel, who became, eventually, Countess of Marr.

The Countess was divorced from Lord Douglas, and m. 2ndly, Sir John Swinton, of Swinton, and, dying in 1385, her son,

JAMES, became Earl of Douglas and Marr. This distinguished chieftain, making an excursion into England, in 1386, penetrated to the gates of York; whence returning spoilt, his Lordship had many skirmishes with the English at Newcastle, in one of which he became possessed of the pennon of Henry Percy (Hotspur), and vaunting that he should erect it on the pinnacle of his own castle, Percy retorted with an oath, "Thou shalt never bear it out of Northumberland!" and to uphold by arms the declaration, himself and his brother, Ralph Percy, attacked Douglas in his camp at Otterburn, 19 Aug., 1388, when a furious conflict ensued, whereof Lord Douglas fell; but the Percys eventually sustained a signal defeat. While Douglas lay wounded, in the hunt of the battle, one of his knightly companions (Sinclair) inquired, "How goes it, cousin?" "But so so; praised be to God (replied the sinking soldier), few of my ancestors have died in chambers, or in beds. Avenge me, for I die. My heart faints too rapidly. Raise again my banner, and shout 'DOUGLAS!' But tell no friend nor foe how it fares with me, for my enemies would exult, and my friends be discomfited." The Earl married, but leaving no legitimate issue, his only sister, Isabel, succeeded as Countess of Marr, while the Earldom of Douglas passed to the male heir of that family. Lord Douglas and Marr, left an illegitimate son,

SIR WILLIAM DOUGLAS, upon whom he had conferred the Barony of Drumlanrig, Co. Dumfries, by charter sans date. This Sir William, who was a very eminent Commander in the wars with England, was deputed Ambassador to that kingdom, in 1412, to solicit the release of JAMES I. of Scotland, and obtained a charter, dated 30 Nov., 1412, from that Monarch, all written in the King's own hand, upon vellum, confirming to himself and his heirs the several Baronies of Drumlanrig, Hawick, and Selkirk. Sir William m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Robert Stewart, of Dunsdeer, and falling at the battle of Agincourt, 25 Oct., 1415, was s. by his son,

SIR WILLIAM DOUGLAS, 2nd feudal Baron of Drumlanrig, who m. Jane, dau. of Sir Herbert Maxwell, Lord of Carlaverock, and was s. by his son,

WILLIAM DOUGLAS, 3rd Baron. This nobleman distinguished himself at the siege of Roxburgh in 1436, and subsequently, at the battle of Alnwick in 1462. He m. Margaret, dau. of Sir William Carlyle, of Torthorwald, and, dying in 1464, was s. by his son,

SIR WILLIAM DOUGLAS, of Drumlanrig, who was killed fighting under the royal banner in the engagement with the Duke of Albany, and the Earl of Douglas, when these noblemen invaded Scotland, 22 July, 1484, and was s. by his son,

JAMES DOUGLAS, 5th Baron of Drumlanrig, from whom we pass to his great-great-grandson,

SIR JAMES DOUGLAS, 8th Baron of Drumlanrig, who s. his grandfather in 1578, and marrying Mary, eldest dau. of John, 5th Lord Fleming, was s. in 1615, by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM DOUGLAS, 9th Baron of Drumlanrig. This Feudal Chief had the honor of entertaining JAMES VI. upon his Majesty's return to England in 1617, at his mansion of Drumlanrig, and was elevated to the Peerage of Scotland 1 April, 1628, by the titles of *Lord Douglas, of Ha-seick and Tibbers, and Viscount Drumlanrig*, and created 13 June, 1633, *Earl of Queensberry*, with remainder to his heirs male bearing the surname and arms of Douglas. His Lordship m. Isabel, dau. of Mark, 1st Earl of Lothian, by whom he had, with (with two daus.) four sons, the two elder of whom alone left issue: namely,

1. JAMES, who s. to the Peerage.

11. William, (Sir) of Killead, an Officer in the Army, and Governor of Carlisle, in 1647; created a Baronet of Nova Scotia 20 Feb., 1698; m. 1st, Agnes, dau. and heir of Fawcett, of Fawcett, by whom alone he had issue, and dying in 1675, was s. by his eldest son,

SIR JAMES DOUGLAS, 2nd

Baron of Killead, m. Catherine, second dau. of James, second Earl of Queensberry, and was s. in 1708, by his only son,

SIR WILLIAM, 3rd

Baron, m. 1708, Helen, dau. of Col. John Erskine, and had, with other issue,

JOHN, his successor.

Charles, of Brecon-

what, m. Mrs. Young,

but d. s. p.

JAMES, M. D., m. a

dau. of Sir Patrick

Maxwell, Bart., by

whom he had, with

two sons, who both

d. unm.; five daus.,

via,

Helen, m. to —

Maxwell, Esq. of

London.

Mary, m. to —

Middlemore, Esq.

of Lincolnshire.

Charlotte, m. to

Alexander Max-

well, Esq. of Ter-

raught.

Joanna, m. to John

Forbes, Esq. of

London.

Elizabeth.

Stewart, a distin-

guished Military Offi-

cer, d. unm.

Erskine, M. D., m.

Mrs. Whittier, and

had four daughters,

Frances - Catherine,

m. to Dr. Daniel

Sandford, who d.

in 1830.

Helmina.

Clementina, m. to

D. Mackmurdo,

Esq.

Helen, m. to Capt.

H. W. Hardy.

David, m. to Miss

Thompson, and had

fifteen children, of

whom,

William, a Major-

Geo. in the Army,

m. in 1795, Cath-

erine, youngest dau.

and co-heir of Wil-

liam Johnston,

Esq. of Lockerby,

and has issue,

John - Erskine,

Vice - Admiral of

the White, m. in

1818, Mrs. White,

and has issue,

Heleo Catherine,

Louisa.

Dunbar - Hamilton,

d. unm.

Helen, m. to Ro-

bert Halliday, Esq.

Catherine.

Margaret, d. unm.

Jane.

Fanny.

Catherine, m. to Sir

William Maxwell,

Bart. of Springkell,

and d. in 1761.

Jean, m. to Hugh

Maxwell, of Dalwin-

ton, Co. Dumfries,

Esq.

Helen, m. to Capt.

John Erskine.

Sir William d. in 1733,

and was s. by his eldest

son,

SIR JOHN, 4th Bart.,

M.P. for the Co. of

Dumfries in 1741.

This gentleman was

committed to the

Tower, in 1746, on a

charge of aiding the

abdicated family;

but released on bail, in 1748. Sir John m. Christian, dau. of Sir William Cunningham, of Caprington, and had four sons and four daus., of whom,

WILLIAM, s. as 5th Baronet.

James - Charles - Sholto, Collector of the customs in Jamaica, m. 1st, Basilis, dau. of James Dawes, Esq. of Rockspring, in that Island, by whom he had three sons, viz.,

James - Sholto, a Major in the Army, m. Sarah, dau. of James Dawes, of Rockspring, Jamaica, Esq., and had, with other issue, James - Dawes, (Sir), K.C.B., a Major-Gen. in the Army, m. 1st, Marianna, youngest dau. of W. Bullock, Esq., and has three sons and three daughters.

Sholto - Douglas, a Field-Officer in the Army.

John-Graham, d. in 1800, s. p.

Stair, Rear Adm. of the Blue, m.

Anne, dau. of John Payne, Esq., and left issue at his demise, in 1820.

Stair, in Holy Orders; d. in 1804, m. in 1811, Maria,

dau. of Woodbine Parish, Esq.

Elizabeth, m. in 1830, to the Rev. H. J. Legge.

Lucy.

Heien Frances.

Mr. Jas. Charles - Sholto Douglas m.

2ndly, Mary, dau. of the Rev. Dr. R. Bullock, and had issue by her,

Charles, d. s. p. in 1806.

Edward - Bullock, m. Harriet, dau. of the Rev. R. Bullock, and d. in 1830, leaving one son.

Lucy - Maria, m. to the Rev. T. Newton, and d. in 1811.

Sir John was s. to

William, 1st Earl of Queensberry, d. in 1640, and was s. by his eldest son,

JAMES, 2nd Earl. This nobleman was zealously attached

1778, by his eldest son,

Sir WILLIAM, 5th Bart., M. P., who m. Grace, eldest dau. and co-heir

of William Johnston, Esq. of Lock-erby, Co. Dumfries, and had issue,

CHARLES, his successor.

John, of Lock-erby, m. 16 July, 1817, Sarah, dau. of James - Sholto Douglas, Esq., and has

Archibald, d. in 1818.

Georgiana.

Henry - Alexander, d. 7 Oct., 1791, m. 31 Aug., 1812, Elizabeth,

2nd dau. of the late Robert Daise, Esq., and has issue,

William - Henry, d. 8 June, 1813.

Robert, d. 6 Oct., 1814.

Charles, d. 15 Jan., 1820.

Henry - Alexander, d. 22 Feb., 1821.

Hugh - Maxwell, d. 3 June, 1824.

John, d. 6 March, 1828.

Edward - Octavius, d. 19 Sept., 1830.

Eliza.

William - Robert - Keith, m. 24 Nov., 1821, Eliza-

sabeth, eldest dau. of Walter Irvine, Esq., and has issue,

William, d. in 1824.

Walter, d. 7 July, 1825.

Catherine - Grace.

Elizabeth - Christian.

Another dau.

Mary, m. 20 Mar., 1817, to Major-Gen. Sir Thos. - Sidney Beck-

with, K. C. B., who d. 16 Jan., 1831.

Christian, Catherine - He-

ron.

Sir William d. in 1783, and was s. by his eldest son,

Sir CHARLES DOUGLAS, of whom hereafter.

5th and present MARQUESS OF QUEEN-

BERRY.

to, and a great sufferer by, the Royal cause. He m. 1st, Mary, youngest dau. of James, 2nd Marquess of Hamilton, by whom he had no issue; and, 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of John, 1st Earl of Traquair, and was s. in 1671, by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 3rd Earl, who was sworn of the Privy-Council of Scotland in 1677, and constituted Justice-General of that Kingdom in 1680. His Lordship was advanced in the

Peerage 11 Feb., 1691, by the titles of *Lord Douglas, of Kilmaunt, Middlebie, and Dornock; Viscount Nith, Forth-*

thorwald, and Ross, Earl of Drumlanrig and Senequier, and MARQUESS OF QUEENSBERRY, with remainder to his heirs male whatsoever; and he obtained, in 1692, in addition to his coat armorial, of the double Tressure, as it is in the Royal Achievement. In May, 1692, he was con-

stituted Lord-High-Treasurer of Scotland, and appointed, in the September ensuing, Governor of Edinburgh Castle, and one of the Extraordinary Lords of Session. On the 3rd Feb., 1693, his Lordship was further elevated, as *Mar-*

quess of Dumfries, and DUKE OF QUEENSBERRY, with remainder to the heirs male of his body. His Grace m. in 1697, Isabel, dau. of William, 1st Marquess of Douglas, and had (with a younger son, George, who d. s. m., and a dau., Anne, m. to David, Lord Elcho),

JAMES, his successor.

WILLIAM, who got from his father the Castle of Neld-

path, and a considerable estate in the Co. of Peebles, purchased from the Tweeddale family. His Lordship was elevated to the Peerage of Scotland 20 April, 1699, as *Baron Douglas, of Nieldpath, Lyne, and Munnerhead, Viscount Peebles, and EARL OF MARCH*, with remainder to the heirs male of his body, failure of which, to the other heirs male and of entail, contained in his entailments of the lands and Barony of Nieldpath. He m. Lady Jane Hay, 2nd dau. of John, 1st Marquess of Tweeddale, and dying in 1700, was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 2nd Earl of March, who m. Lady Anne Hamilton, eldest dau. of John, Earl of Selkirk and Rognies, who, on her father's decease, became Countess of Ruglen, and was s. in 1731, by his only son,

WILLIAM, 3rd Earl of March, who upon the

decease of his mother, in 1748, inherited the Earldom of Ruglen. Of this nobleman here-

after, as 4th Duke of Queensberry.

The Duke d. in 1695, and was s. by his eldest son,

JAMES, 2nd Duke, d. 10 Dec., 1672, K.G., Lord-High-Treasurer of Scotland, and Lord-High-Commissioner in the reign of King WILLIAM, and Secretary of State and Lord-High-Commissioner in the reign of Queen ANNA, and, subsequently, 1st Commissioner, on the part of Scotland, to discuss the measure of Union. For these im-

portant services, his Grace obtained a pension of £3000 a year, and was enrolled amongst the Peers of England, 21 May, 1706, by the titles of *Baron Rippon, Marquess of Beverley, and DUKE OF DOVAN*. His Grace had suc-

ceeded to the crown, in 1706, the dignities conferred upon his father, and obtained a new grant of those honors, dated 17 June, 1706, extending the Remaindership to the heirs male or female, descended from William, 1st Earl of Queensberry, leaving the Marquisate and Earldom of Queensberry, with the Viscounty of Drumlanrig, and Barony of Douglas, of Hawick and Tibbers, untouched, and to descend, according to the original patents of crea-

tion. His Grace m. in Dec., 1685, Mary, 4th dau. of Charles Boyle, Lord Clifford, and grandau. of Richard, Earl of Burlington and Cork, and, dying in 1711, was s. by his eldest surviving son,

CHARLES, 3rd Duke, who had been created during the lifetime of the late Duke, 17 June, 1706, *Viscount Thiers and Earl of Salsburgh*, with remainder to the heirs of his father not successors to the Dukedom of Queensberry. His Grace m. Catherine, dau. of Henry, Earl of Clarendon and Rochester, by whom he had two sons,

Henry, Earl of Drumlanrig, who was killed by the accidental discharge of his own pistol, in 1754, a few

months only after his Lordship's marriage with Lady Elizabeth Hope.

Charles, who d. in 1756.

The Duke d. at the advanced age of eighty, 22 Oct., 1778, when the English honors expired, but the Scottish devolved upon his kinsman (refer to Lord William Douglas, second son of the 1st Duke).

WILLIAM, 3rd Earl of March, as 4th Duke. His Grace was enrolled among the Peers of England, 21 Aug., 1786, by the title of *Baron Douglas, of Amesbury*, and installed a Knight of the Thistle. He d. unm., in 1810, in the eighty-sixth year of his age, when the English Barony, conferred upon himself, and the Scottish Earldom of Ruglen, expired. The Earldom of March, and inferior dignities of that creation, passed to the Earl of Wemyss. The Dukedom, and the inferior titles, provided for by the renewed patent, granted to James, the 2nd Duke, devolved, according to the extended limitation therein specified, upon the Duke of Buccleugh; while the original Peerage descended to his Grace's kinsman.

SIR CHARLES DOUGLAS, 6th Bart. of Kilhead, as 5th (and present) Marquess of Queensberry, &c. (refer to descendants of the Hon. Sir William Douglas, of Kilhead, second son of the 1st Earl.)

Creations.—Viscount, &c., 1 April, 1628. Earl, 13 June, 1633. Marquess, 11 Feb., 1681. Baronet, 20 Feb., 1698.

Arms.—Quarterly first and fourth, ar. a human heart gu., imperially crowned, ppr., on a chief az. three mallets of the field, for DOUGLAS; second and third, az. a bent between six cross-comets, échée, or, for MARCH, all within a bordure of the last, charged with the double treasure of Scotland, which treasure was added by CHARLES II. when he honored the family with the Marquisate of Queensberry.

Crest.—A human heart gy. ensanguined with an imperial crown, between two wings or.

Supporters.—On each side a pegasus, az., winged, maned, and hooved, or.

Motto.—Forward.

Seats.—Drumlanrig, and Kilhead, Co. Dumfries; Middleton Stoney, Oxfordshire; and Amesbury, Wilts.

RADCLIFFE.



RADCLIFFE, SIR JOSEPH, of Milnes - Bridge House, Co. York; s. as 2nd Bart., on the demise of his grandfather, 19 Feb., 1819; m. in Oct. of the same year, Jacobina, youngest dau. of the late John Macdonnell, Esq. of Berwick-upon-Tweed, by whom he has

i. JOSEPH-PERCIVAL-PICKFORD, b. 4 Oct., 1824.

ii. Jacobina-Maria-Sophia.

iii. Eliza-Matilda-Mary.

iv. Amelia-Frances.

v. Flora-Macdonnell.

vi. Alpina-Isabella.

vii. And other issue.

Lineage.

I. JOSEPH PICKFORD, Esq. (eldest son of Joseph Pickford, Esq. of Alt Hill, Co. Lancaster, by Mary, only surviving dau. of Charles Radcliffe, Esq. of the Co. of York), assumed the surname and arms of Radcliffe only, by royal permission, 19 Dec., 1705, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of his maternal uncle, William Radcliffe, Esq. of Milnes Bridge House, to whose estates he succeeded, and was created a Baronet, 2 Nov., 1813. Sir Joseph m. 1st, in 1763, Catherine, dau. of Thomas Percival, Esq. of Royston, Co. Lancaster, by whom (who d. 15 May, 1763) he had one son,

William, who d. s. p.

He m. 2ndly, 16 Nov., 1763, Elizabeth, dau. and sole heir of Richard Sunderland, Esq. of Hig Sunderland, Co. York, by whom he had issue,

743

Joseph, in Holy Orders; b. 31 Aug., 1766; m. Mary, only dau. of Sir John-Archibald Grant, of Honey Musk, by whom he left at his decease, 17 May, 1804, an only son,

JOSEPH, the present Baronet.

Charles, Capt. R.N., b. 21 July, 1799.

Elizabeth, d. unm.

Mary, m. 1st, to Joseph Starkie, of Redfords, Esq.; and, 2ndly, J. D. Macbridge, D.C.L. F.S.A.

Catherine, d. unm.

Harriett, m. to Dr. W. Alexander, and d. in 1818.

Hannah, m. to William Wilcock, Esq.

Frances.

He m. 3rdly, in 1807, Elizabeth, youngest dau. of the late Richard Creswick, Esq. of Sheffield, but had no issue. Sir Joseph d. 19 Feb., 1813.

Creation.—2 Nov., 1813.

Arms.—Ar. a bend engr. az., charged with a crescent of the field, for difference.

Crest.—A bull's head erased sa. horns ar. tipped or; gorged with a ducal coronet of the second, and charged with a crescent for difference.

Motto.—Virtus propter se.

Seats.—Milnes Bridge House, Yorkshire; Royston, Co. Lancaster.

RADNOR.



RADNOR, EARL OF (William Pleydell Bouverie), Viscount Folkestone, of Folkestone, Co. Kent; Baron Longford, of Longford, Co. Wilts; Baron Pleydell-Bouverie, of Coleshill, Co. Berks; and a Baronet; b. 11 May, 1779; m. 1st, 2 Oct., 1810, Catherine, only dau. of Henry, Earl of Lincoln, and grandau. of Henry, 2nd Duke of Newcastle, by whom (who d. 17 May, 1804) he has an only surviving daughter,

i. Catherine, m. 13 May, 1828, to Lieut.-Col. Edward-Percy Buckley, Esq. of the Grenadier-Guards.

His Lordship m. 2ndly, 24 May, 1814, Anne-Judith, 3rd dau. of Sir Henry-Paulet-St-John Mildmay, Bart., and has

ii. JACOB, Viscount Folkestone, b. 18 Sept., 1813.

iii. Edward, b. 26 April, 1816.

iv. Jane-Harriet.

v. Mary.

His Lordship s. as 3rd Earl at the decease of his father, 27 Jan., 1828.

Lineage.

This family, whose surname has been written De Bouverie, De la Bouverie, Des Bouveries, Des Bouverie, but finally established by Act of Parliament, Bouverie, is of ancient and honorable extraction in the Low Countries; in the annals of which it frequently occurs. The first of its members, however, who settled in England, was

LAURENCE DES BOUVIERES, b. in 1542, a native of Flanders, who, with his wife Barbara Vanden Hove, niece of an opulent Silk Manufacturer, at Frankfort on the

3 E

Maise, took up his abode at Canterbury, in 1363. The great-grandson of this gentleman.

WILLIAM DES BOUVERIES, Esq. (eldest son of Sir Edward Des Bouverie, Knt., an eminent and opulent Turkey Merchant of this City of London, who d. in 1694), was created a Baronet 19 Feb. 1713-14. Sir William m. 1st, Mary, dau. of James Edwards, Esq. of London, by whom he had no surviving issue; and 2ndly, Anne, dau. and sole heir of David Urry, Esq. of the same city, by whom he left three sons and two daughters. Sir William, who, like his father, was a Turkey Merchant, d. 19 May, 1717, and was s. by his eldest son.

Sir **EDWARD DES BOUVERIES**, who m. Mary, youngest dau. and co-heir of John Smith, Esq. of London; but dying without issue, in 1736, the title devolved upon his only surviving brother,

Sir **JACOB**, who was elevated to the Peerage, 29 June, 1747, by the titles of *Lord Longford, Baron of Longford, and Viscount Folkestone*. His Lordship m. 1st, Mary, dau. and sole heir of Bartholomew Clarke, Esq. of Hardingstone, Co. Northampton, by whom he had a large family; and 2ndly, in May, 1741, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Robert, Lord Romney, by whom he had one surviving son,

Philip, who assumed the surname of *Fraser*, and m. in 1794, Lucy, eldest dau. of Robert, 4th Earl of Harborough, and widow of Sir Thomas Cave, Bart., by whom he left at his decease, in 1828, three sons and two daughters.

Philip, of *Puery*, Co. Berks, M.P., d. 25 June, 1799; m. 4 Oct., 1822, Emily-Frances-Theresa, dau. of the Earl of Carnarvon, and has issue.

Edward, in Holy Orders, M.A. Regius Professor of Hebrew, in the University of Oxford, d. in 1800; m. 12 June, 1828, Maria Catherine, youngest dau. of the late John Raymond Barker, Esq., and has issue.

William, d. in 1810.
Elizabeth, m. in 1827, to the Rev. James H. Montagu Laxmore.
Charlotte.

His Lordship d. in 1871, and was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 2nd Viscount; d. in 1725; created 29 Oct., 1786, *Baron Playdell-Bouverie*, of *Coteshill*, Co. Berks, and *Earl of Radnor*, with remainder of the Radnor, in default of male issue, to the male descendants of his deceased father, Jacob, Viscount Folkestone. His Lordship m. 1st, 14 Jan., 1747-8, Harriet, only dau. of Sir Mark-Stuart Playdell, of *Coteshill*, Co. Berks, Bart. (who devised his estates, at his decease, in 1780, to his grandson, Jacob, late Earl Radnor, and to other members of the family in remainder, directing that each person who inherited the same should adopt the surname of *Playdell-Bouverie*), by whom he had an only son, **JACOB**, Viscount Folkestone. Lord Radnor m. 2ndly, 5 Sept., 1751, Rebecca, dau. of John Alleyne, Esq. of Barbadoes, and had,

r. **William-Henry**, d. 30 Oct., 1752; m. Lady Bridget Douglas, dau. of James, 14th Earl of Morton, and d. in 1806, leaving issue,

1 **Charles-Heory**, d. in 1782.
2 **Elizabeth**, m. in 1814, to George-Hay Dawkins.
Penman, Esq.
3 **Maria-Rebecca**, m. to William, Lord Heytesbury.

11. **Bartholomew**, d. in 1753; m. in 1779, Mary-Wyndham, 2nd dau. of the Hon. James-Everard Arundell, and has issue,

1 **Henry James**, Commissioner of Customs, d. in 1781, and d. in 1832.
2 **Edward**, in Holy Orders, Prebendary of Salisbury, m. Frances-Charlotte, dau. of the late Rt. Rev. Henry-Reginald Courtenay, Bishop of Exeter, and has an only dau., **Frances**.
3 **William-Arundell**, in Holy Orders, m. in 1831, **Fanny**, dau. of Walter

Sneyd, Esq., and grand-

dau. to **William**, 1st Lord Ragot.

4 **Harriet**, m. to the Earl of Roseberry, a marriage

111. **Edward**, d. in 1760; m. 1st, 24 May, 1782, Lady Catherine Murray, eldest dau. of John, 4th Earl of Dunmore, who d. without issue, in 1783; and 2ndly, **Arabella**, dau. of the late Admiral Sir Chiseler Ogil, Bart., by whom he had a son, who d. before himself. Mr. Bouverie d. in 1824.

His Lordship m. 3rdly, 29 July, 1765, Anne, Lady Dowager Feversham, dau. of Sir Thomas Haies, Bart., by whom he had two daus., who both d. in infancy. He d. 20 Jan. 1776, and was s. by his eldest son,

JACOB, 2nd Earl; d. 4 March, 1790; m. 24 Jan. 1777, the Hon. Anne Duncombe, dau. and co-heir of Anthony, Lord Feversham (a dignity conferred upon his Lordship in 1747, which expired with himself in 1763), by whom (who d. 14 Oct., 1809) he had issue,

1. **WILLIAM**, present Earl.

12. **Duncombe Playdell**, Col. of Marines; d. 29 June, 1780; m. 27 Dec., 1809, Louisa, 2nd dau. of the late Joseph May, Esq., and has an only daughter,

Louisa, m. 2 April, 1832, to the Hon. Samuel Hay.

13. **Frederick Playdell**, in Holy Orders, Canon of Salisbury, d. 16 Nov., 1785, m. 1 Feb., 1814, Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of the late Sir Richard-Joseph Sullivan, Bart., and has issue,

1 **Frederick** William, d. 6 Dec., 1816.

2 **Laurence**, d. 5 Aug., 1817.

3 **Henry**, d. 8 Sept., 1818.

4 **Philip-Arthur**, d. 8 Aug., 1821.

5 **Charles**, d. 26 Nov., 1826.

14. **Philip Playdell**, a Banker in Westminster; d. 1 Oct., 1788; m. 7 Nov., 1811, Maria, 3rd dau. of the late Sir William-Pierce Ashe A'Court, Bart., and has issue,

1 **Philip**, d. 21 April, 1821.

2 **Leticia**.

3 **Caroline**.

The Earl of Radnor, who was Recorder of Sarum, and High-Steward of Wallingford, d. 37 Jan., 1828.

Crestions.—Bart., 19 Feb., 1713-14. Viscount, &c., 29 June, 1747. Earl, &c., 29 Oct., 1786.
Arms.—Per fess, or and ar. an eagle displayed, with two heads sa. on the breast an escutcheon gu. charged with a bend vair (being the ancient arms of Bouverie), confirmed and allowed to be thus borne by royal sign-manual in 1796.

Crest.—A demi-eagle, with two heads, displayed naturally gorged or, on the breast a cross crosslet ar.

Supporters.—On each side an eagle, reguardant, m. gorged with a ducal coronet or, charged on the breast with a cross crosslet ar.

Motto.—*Patris casa, carior libertas.*

Seats.—Longford Castle, Wilt; Coteshill, Berks.

RADSTOCK.



RADSTOCK, BARON (Grinville-George Waldegrave), of *Chisle Town*, Queen's County, in the Peerage of Ireland, Captain in the Royal Navy;

* The second son, the Hon. Edward Bouverie, M.P. m. Harriet, only dau. of Sir Everard Fawkenor, and was father of the present **EDWARD BOUVERIE**, Esq. of *Delapre Abbey*. (See *BURTON'S COMMONERS*, Vol. II.)

RAE

Naval Aide-de-Camp to the King, and C.B.;
6. 24 Sept., 1786; m. 7 Aug., 1823, Esther-Caroline, youngest dau. of James Puget, Esq. of Totteridge, Co. Hants, by whom he has issue,

- I. GRANVILLE-AUGUSTUS-WILLIAM, b. 10 April, 1833.
II. Elizabeth-Cornelia.
III. Caroline-Esther.

His Lordship s. as 2nd Baron, upon the decease of his father, 20 Aug., 1825.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the noble house of Waldegrave, Earls of Waldegrave, founded by

THE HON. SIR WILLIAM WALDEGRAVE, G.C.B., b. 9 July, 1753 (2nd son of John, 3rd Earl of Waldegrave), who, for his distinguished naval services, particularly in participating, as Vice-Admiral of the Blue, in the victory obtained over the Spanish Fleet, off Cape Lagos, 14 Feb., 1797, was advanced to the Peerage of Ireland, 29 Dec., 1800, by the title of BARON RADSTOCK, of Castle Town, Queen's County. His Lordship m. 20 Dec., 1796, Cornelia, 2nd dau. of David Van Lennep, Esq., Chief of the Dutch Factory at Smyrna, by whom he left issue,

GRANVILLE-GEORGE, present Baron.

William, Capt. in the Royal Navy; b. 7 June, 1796, m. 25 Sept., 1820, Amelia, dan. of Humphrey Allport, Esq.

Emily-Susannah-Laura, m. 25 Aug., 1815, to Nicholas Westby, Esq., eldest son of William Westby, Esq. of Thornhill. (See BURKE'S *Commoners*, Vol. iii. page 117.)

Isabella-Elizabeth.

Harriet-Anne-Frances.

Caroline, m. 16 Dec., 1830, to Carew-St. John Mildmay, brother to Sir Henry St. John Mildmay, Bart.

The Baron, who had attained the professional rank of Admiral of the Red, d. 20 Aug., 1825.

Creation.—29 Dec., 1800.

Arms.—Per pale, az. and gu. a crescent for difference.

Crest.—Out of a ducal coronet, or, five ostrich feathers, per pale, az. and gu., a crescent for difference.

Supporters.—Dexter, a talbot, regardant, sa., eared and navally crowned, or; sinister, an eagle, regardant, ppr., wings expanded and elevated, erm., holding in the dexter claw a thunderbolt, also ppr.

Motto.—St. Vincent.

Town Residence.—18, Baker-street, Portman-square.

RAE



RAE, THE RT. HON. SIR WILLIAM, M.P., of Esk Grove, Co. Mid Lothian; m. Mary, dau. of Col. Charles Stuart, by whom he has no issue. Sir William, who was for some time Lord-Advocate of Scotland, s. as 3rd Bart., at the decease of his brother, the late Sir David.

Lineage.

I. DAVID RAE, Esq., an eminent Scotch Advocate, son of the Rev. David Rae, and maternal grand-nephew of the celebrated Duncan Forbes, Lord-President of the Court of Session, was created a Baronet, 27 June, 1804.

RAM

Sir David m. in 1761, Margaret, dau. of John Stuart, Esq. of Blairhall, by whom he had issue,

DAVID, his successor.

WILLIAM, present Baronet.

Margaret, wife of Capt. Thomas-Phipp Howard.

Sir David was appointed a Lord of Session in 1782, and took his seat upon the bench, as *Lord Kelsgrove*. He was nominated Lord-Chief-Justice-Clerk, in 1790; and was s. at his decease, in the Baronetage, by his eldest son.

II. Sir David, who m. Mary, dau. of Oliver Colt, Esq. of Auldham, by whom he had four daughters,

Helen.

Margaret-Stuart.

Grace-Dundas.

Elizabeth-Colt.

Sir David, dying without male issue, however, the title devolved upon his brother, WILLIAM, the present Baronet.

Creation.—27 June, 1804.

Arms.—Vert, three stags, cantant, ar.

Crest.—A stag, statant, ppr.

Supporters.—Dexter, a stag; sinister, a lion, ppr.

Seal.—Esk, Mid Lothian.

RAMSAY.

RAMSAY, SIR ALEXANDER, of Balmaine, Co. Kincardine; b. 14 Feb., 1785; s. as 2nd Bart., at the decease of his father, 17 May, 1810; m. 1st, 1 Aug., 1811, Jane, eldest dau. and co-heir of J. Russell, Esq. of Blackhall, by whom (who d. in 1819), he has issue,

I. ALEXANDER, b. in 1813.

II. William, b. in 1814.

III. Frank, b. in 1815.

IV. Mary.

V. Elizabeth.

Sir Alexander m. 2ndly, 26 Dec., 1822, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of William, Lord Panmure, by whom he has

VI. Fox-Maule, b. 18 March, 1824.

VII. Edward-Bannerman, b. 16 Feb., 1830.

VIII. Patricia.

And other issue.

Lineage.

This family is maternally descended from

SIR JOHN RAMSAY, Knt. of Balmaine and Tasque, Co. Kincardine, who was created by JAMES III., a Lord of Parliament, in 1433, and sate, under the title of LORD BUTHWELL. Adhering, however, to his unfortunate Sovereign, against whom the nobles of Scotland rebelled, his Lordship was outlawed, and his estates subjected to confiscation in 1460, by the first Parliament of JAMES IV., while that Monarch conferred the dignity of *Earl of Bothwell* upon Hepburn, Lord Hailes, whose descendant became the third husband of MARY, Queen of Scots, and was the last of his family that enjoyed the Peerage. In 1490, the disgraced Lord received, however, a royal pardon, but under the simple designation of John Ramsay; and he obtained, at the same time, some lands in the Cos. of Forfar and Wigtown, which favours were followed by a charter, in 1510, of the Barony of Balmaine. The grandson of this personage,

GILBERT RAMSAY, Esq., was created a Baronet of Nova Scotia, 3 Sept., 1625, and the title passed, in regular succession, to

SIR ALEXANDER RAMSAY, the 6th Bart., at whose decease, 11 Feb., 1806, it passed to his kinsman and heir at-law, and has since become extinct, while the estates devolved, by bequest, upon Sir Alexander's nephew,

RAM

I. ALEXANDER BURNET, Esq., second son of Sir Thomas Burnet, of Leys, Bart., by Catherine Ramsay, sister of the deceased Baronet, who assumed, in consequence, by sign manual, in the same year, the surname and arms of Ramsay; and was created a Baronet, 18 May, 1806, by the designation of "Sir Alexander Ramsay, of Balmaine." He m. in 1783, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir Alexander Bannerman, Bart., by whom he had issue,

ALEXANDER, present Baronet.

Thomas, late Capt. in the 47th Regt. of Foot, m. 28 April, 1826, his first cousin, Margaret, dau. of Sir Robert Burnet, Bart.

Robert, late Capt. in the 14th Regt. of Foot.

Edward.

Marmaduke.

William.

Edwin-Hewgill.

Laureddale.

Elizabeth, m. 7 April, 1808, to Alexander Benny Talbot, Esq. of Boonowfield.

Isabella.

Frances.

Sir Alexander d. 17 May, 1810.

Creation.—13 May, 1806.

Arms.—Ar. an eagle displayed sa., charged on the breast with a rose of the field.

Crest.—A demi-eagle displayed sa.

Motto.—Aspiro.

Seat.—Tasque, Kincardineshire.

RAMSAY.



RAMSAY, SIR JAMES, of Bonff House, Co. Perth; d. 26 Sept., 1797; s. as 8th Bart., at the decease of his father, 17 Feb., 1807; m. 9 Feb., 1828, Jane, only child and heiress of the late John Hope Oliphant, Esq. First in Council of the Prince of Wales's Island, by Jenn, 2nd dau. of the late Sir John Wedderburn, Bart. of Balindane.

Lineage.

GEORGE RAMSAY, of Bonff (descended from Adam de Ramsay, of Bonff, one of the Scottish Barons who submitted to EDWARD I. of England), m. Elizabeth, dau. of Mercer, by whom he had two sons,

GEORGE, his successor.

Alexander, Physician to CHARLES I. and King JAMES.

Mr. Ramsay was s. at his decease by his elder son,

GEORGE RAMSAY, who was s. by his eldest son,

I. SIR GILBERT RAMSAY, Knt. who was created a Baronet of Nova Scotia, in 1686. He m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Blair, of Balthayock, and was s. by his only surviving son,

II. SIR JAMES, who m. Christian, dau. of Sir Thomas Ogilvie, and was s. in 1730, by his eldest son,

III. SIR JOHN. This gentleman m. Lillia, eldest dau. of Thomas Greime, Esq. of Balgowan, and, dying in 1738, was s. by his eldest son,

IV. SIR JAMES, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Dr. George Rait, of Anniston, and was s. by his eldest son,

V. SIR JOHN, a Scotch Advocate, and Sheriff of the Co.

708

RAM

of Kincardine, at whose decease, without issue, the title devolved upon his brother,

VI. SIR GEORGE, who fell in a duel with Capt. Macrae, and, leaving no issue, was s. by his brother,

VII. SIR WILLIAM. This gentleman m. in 1796, Aquata-Frances, dau. of John-Hilton Blacoe, Esq. of Hookwood, Surrey, and had issue,

JAMES, present Baronet.

George, who m. Emily, dau. of the late Capt. Lennox, and has two sons.

William, who m. Catherine, dau. of Professor Davidson, of Glasgow University.

Sir William d. in 1807.

Creation.—1666.

Arms.—Ar. an eagle displayed sa., charged on the breast with a rose of the field, beaked and membered gu.

Crest.—A unicorn's head.

Supporters.—Two griffins.

Motto.—Spernit pericula virtus.

Seat.—Bonff House, Perthshire.

RAMSDEN.



RAMSDEN, SIR JOHN, of Byram, Co. York; s. as 4th Bart., at the decease of his father, in 1769; m. 7 July, 1787, the Hon. Louisa-Susan Ingram - Shepherd, dau. and co-heir of Charles, Viscount Irvine (a Peerage of Scotland, which expired with his Lordship, in 1778), by whom he has issue,

I. JOHN-CHARLES, M.P. for Malton, d. 30 April, 1799; m. 5 May, 1814, Isabella, youngest dau. of Thomas, 1st Lord Dundas, and has a daughter.

II. William, Capt. R.N.; m. 6 Aug., 1827, Annabells, eldest dau. of the Marquess of Winchester.

III. Henry-James, Capt. in the Army, m. 8 Aug., 1828, the Hon. Frederica-Selina Law, 4th dau. of the late Lord Ellenborough, and has a son.

IV. Charles, Capt. in the Army, m. 14 June, 1828, Harriet-Frances, dau. of Lord Strathford.

V. Louisa.

VI. Elizabeth-Frances, m. 2 Aug., 1821, to Edward-William, Lord Hawke, and d. 26 Aug., 1824, without issue.

VII. Caroline, m. 18 Aug., 1831, to Lord Charles Paulet, 2nd son of the Marquess of Winchester.

VIII. Anne.

IX. Frances, m. to Lord Muncester.

Lineage.

This family is descended from

ROBERT RAMSDEN, Esq. of Longley Hall, Co. York, whose son,

JOHN RAMSDEN, Esq. of Longley Hall, was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

WILLIAM RAMSDEN, Esq. living in 1612, who m. Rosamund, dau. of Thomas Pilkington, Esq. of Bradley, 10 Yorkshire, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN RAMSDEN, Knt. of Byram and Longley Hall, a distinguished Officer under the royal banner during the Civil wars, who m. 1st, Margaret, dau. of Sir Peter Frescheville, Knt. of Stavely, Co. Derby, and sister of John, Lord Frescheville (a dignity conferred in 1664, and extinguished in 1822, see BURKE's Extinct Peerage), by whom he had two sons. He m. 2ndly, Anne, dau. and heir of Laurence Overton, of London, and relict of George Chamberlaine, and of Alderman Poole, but had no other issue. He was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

WILLIAM RAMSDEN, Esq. This gentleman m. Eliza-

RAN

beth, dau. and heir of George Palmes, Esq. of Lindley, Co. York, and had issue,

John, his successor.
Frescheville, *d. unm.*

Peter, *d. unm.*

Brown, m. 1st, to Sir George Dalton, Bart.; and 2ndly, to Edward Andrews, Esq.; and 3rdly, to Sir Richard Fisher, Bart., and *d.* 15 March, 1749.

Frances, m. to Charles, 2nd Duke of Bolton.

Mary, m. to Thomas Wilkinson, Esq. of Kilkerton, Yorkshire.

Elizabeth, m. to John Anderson, Esq.

Mr. Ramadan was *a.* at his decease by his only surviving son,

I. JOHN RAMSON, Esq. of Byram, who was created a Baronet 30 Nov., 1699. Sir John m. Sarah, only dau. and heir of Charles Butler, Esq. of Coates, Co. Lincoln, by whom he had seven sons, all of whom, except the eldest, *d. unm.*, and was *a.* by the eldest,

II. SIR WILLIAM. This gentleman m. Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of John, Viscount Londale, by whom he had (with five other daus., who *d. unm.*),

John, his successor.

William, *d. unm.* in 1770.

James, a Commissioner of the Wine License Office, *d. unm.* in 1776.

Thomas, who m. a dau. of Sir Philip Meadows, but had no issue.

Robert, an Officer in the Army, who fought at Dettingen and Fontenoy. He m. Elizabeth, dau. and heir of John Smyth, Esq. of Heath, Co. York, by whom he had several children, and *d.* in 1769.

Frescheville, who was likewise present at Fontenoy and Dettingen, and who subsequently served under Prince Ferdinand in Germany. He attained also high rank in the British Service, and was Lieutenant-Governor of Carlisle. He m. Isabella, sister of Charles, Viscount Irvine, and *d.* in 1804, leaving one son, Catherine, m. to Sir William Lowther, Bart.

Sir William *d.* in 1736, and was *a.* by his eldest son,

III. Sir JOHN, M.P., who m. Margaret, relict of Thomas-Liddell Bright, Esq. of Badsworth, Co. York, and dau. of William Norton, Esq. of Sawley, by whom he had

John, present Baronet.

Elizabeth, m. in 1771, to William Weddall, Esq. of Newby.

Margaret, m. in 1774, to Thomas, 3rd Lord Duncie, uncle to the present Lord.

Sir John *d.* 10 April, 1790.

Creation.—30 Nov., 1699.

Arms.—Ar. on a chevron between three fleurs-de-lis sa. as many rams' heads erased of the first.

Crest.—An armed arm couped at the elbow and erect, ppr. holding in the gauntlet a fleur-de-lis sa.

Sect.—Byram Hall, Yorkshire.

RANCLIFFE.



RANCLIFFE, BARON (George-Augustus-Henry-Anne Parkyns), in the Peerage of Ireland; and a Bart. of England; *b.* 10 June, 1785; *s.* to the Peerage, as 2nd Baron, at the demise of his father, 17 Nov., 1800; and to the Baronetcy, as 4th Bart. at the decease of his grandfather, 17 March, 1806;

RAN

m. 13 Oct., 1807, Elizabeth-Mary, eldest dau. of George, 6th and present Earl of Granard, by whom he has no issue.

Lineage.

RICHARD PARKYNS, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, Recorder of the towns of Nottingham and Leicester, purchased the Manor of Boney, or Bunby, Co. Nottingham, and was *a.* in 1603, by his eldest son,

SIR GEORGE PARKYNS, Knt., who m. Mary, dau. and heir of Edward Isham, Esq. of Walmer Castle, Co. Kent, and, dying in 1626, was *a.* by his eldest son,

ISAHAM PARKYNS, Esq. of Bunby. This gentleman held the rank of Colonel in the Royal army during the Civil war, and being Governor of a garrison, called The Place, in Ashby-de-la-Zouch, resisted to the last the power of the Usurper. He m. Catherine, dau. of Henry Cave, Esq. of Barrow, Co. Leicester, and was *a.* at his decease by his son,

THOMAS PARKYNS, Esq. of Bunby, who was created a Baronet 18 May, 1681. Sir Thomas m. Anne, dau. and heir of Thomas Cressy, Esq., and was *a.* at his decease, 15 July, 1684, by his eldest surviving son,

SIR THOMAS. This gentleman m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of John Sampson, Esq. of Bresson, Co. Derby, and grandaun. and heir of John Sampson, Esq. of Hewby, Co. York, an Alderman of London, by whom he had two sons, who predeceased him: (the elder, Sampson, leaving a son Thomas, whose only dau. Jane, m. the 3rd Baronet.) He m. 2ndly, Jane, dau. of Mr. Alderman Barnat, of the city of York, by whom he had two sons. Sir Thomas Parkyns was distinguished by his benevolence and philanthropy. He *d.* in March, 1749-1, and was *a.* by his eldest surviving son,

SIR THOMAS, *b.* in Dec., 1739; who m. 7 April, 1747, Jane, dau. and heir of Thomas Parkyns, Esq., (son of Sampson Parkyns, Esq., eldest son, by his 1st marriage of Sir Thomas, the 2nd Bart.), by whom he had one son, Thomas, and two daughters,

Jane, m. to Clement Winstanley, Esq. of Brannston Hall, Leicestershire, and had a son, the present

CLEMENT WINSTANLEY, Esq. of Brannston Hall. (See BURTON'S *Commoners*, Vol. 1. page 363.)

Elizabeth, m. to Stephen Charlesworth, Esq.

Sir Thomas m. 2ndly, in 1765, Sarah, daughter of Daniel Smith, Esq., by whom he had

Frederick.

Richard.

Charlotte.

Sarah.

He espoused, 3rdly, Miss Boulton, and had one son, Thomas.

Sir Thomas's eldest son,

THOMAS-BOOTERY PARKYNS, Esq. *b.* 24 July, 1755, was elevated to the Peerage of Ireland 1 Oct., 1795, by the title of BARON RANCLIFFE. His Lordship m. in Dec., 1783, Elizabeth-Anne, dau. and sole heir of Sir William James, Bart. of Eltham Park, Co. Kent, by whom he had issue,

GEORGE-AUGUSTUS-HENRY-ANNE, present Peer.

Elizabeth-Anne, m. 3 Dec. 1810, to Sir Richard Levinger, Bart. of Knockdrin Castle, Co. Westmeath.

Henrietta Elizabeth, m. 13 July, 1809, to Sir William Rumbold, Bart., and *d.* 24 Aug., 1833.

Maria-Charlotte, m. 1st, in 1817, to the Marquess de Choiseul, who *d.* 18 1823; and 2ndly, 3 June, 1824, to Prince Auguste Jules Armand de Polignac, the unfortunate minister of CHARLES X., LATE KING OF FRANCE.

His Lordship *d.* 17 Nov., 1800, and was *a.* by his only son, the present Peer, who inherited the Baronetcy at the decease of his grandfather, Sir Thomas Parkyns, the 3rd Bart., 17 March, 1806.

Crestina.—Baronet, 18 May, 1681. Baron, 1 Oct., 1795.

Arms.—Ar. an eagle, displayed, sa. on a canton or seven billets' ermines.

Crest.—Ont of a ducal coronet or, a demi-eagle dis-

played as., billettée or, each billet charged with an ermine spot.

Supporters.—Two pegasi ar., billettée sa., ducally gorged, lined, hooped, and maned, or.

Motto.—Honesté audez.

Seat.—Bunny Park, Nottinghamshire.

RANELAGH.



^r **RANELAGH, VISCOUNT** (Thomas Heron Jones), of Ranelagh, Co. Wicklow, and Baron Jones, of Navan, in the Peerage of Ireland; *b.* 9 Jan., 1812; *s.* as 7th Viscount, at the decease of his father, 4 July, 1820.

Lineage.

This family claims a common ancestor with the great houses of HERBERT, namely,

HENRY FITZ-HERBERT, who m. Lucia, dau. and co-heir of Robert Corbet, Lord of Alcester, Co. Warwick (which lady had been concubine to **HENRY I.** and mother by that monarch of **Reginald, Earl of Cornwall**), and from that marriage lineally descended

WILLIAM AF JENKIN, alias **HERBERT**, Lord of Gwaring, who m. Gwentian, dau. of Howell Ichan, Esq. and had two sons,

HOWEL, his successor.

Thomas, who m. Maud, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Morley, Knt., and from him descended the Herberts, Earls of Pembroke, &c.

The elder son,

HOWEL AF GUILLAM, of Treowen, Monmouthshire, m. Maud, dau. of Howel ap Rice, and his great-great-grandson,

JOHN AF THOMAS, of Treowen, espoused, in 1481, Anne, dau. of David ap Guiliam Morgan, of Arkeston, and had issue (all of whom bore the surname of **JONES**),

WILLIAM, who *s.* at Treowen, and left issue.

DAVID, of whom presently.

Morgan, of Crosland, left issue.

Richard, of Pembrokehire, left issue.

Walter, of Molewsworth.

The second son,

DAVID JONES, of Chepstow, m. Ursula, dau. of Wartle Wyrowd, of Beston, in Gloucestershire, and had two sons, viz.

HENRY.

Richard, of Claypit, Monmouthshire, m. and left issue. With this branch of the **JONES**'s the family of **Burdett** (Sir Francis) is, through female alliance, connected.

David Jones was *s.* by his elder son,

HENRY JONES, of Middleton, in Lancashire, who m. a dau. of Daniel, of Acton, Co. Suffolk, and had issue,

ROGER, (Sir) an Alderman and Sheriff of London, knighted at Whitehall 8 July, 1604. Sir Roger m. Anne, dau. of Thomas Hackett, of London, and sister of Sir Christopher Hackett, Lord Mayor of that city. Thomas.

The younger son,

THOMAS JONES, in Holy Orders, a Doctor in Divinity, was consecrated Bishop of Meath 12 May, 1664, and translated to the Archbishopric of Dublin in 1665; in which

year he was constituted likewise **Lord Chancellor of Ireland**. His Grace m. Margaret, dau. of Adam Purdon, Esq. of Lurgan Race, Co. Louth, and relict of John Douglas, Esq., by whom he had issue,

ROGER, (Sir) his successor.

Margaret, m. to Gilbert Domville, Esq., Clerk of the Hanaper.

Jane, m. to Henry Piers, Esq. of Tristernagh, Co. West. The Archbishop *d.* in 1619, and was *s.* in his estates by his son,

SIR ROGER JONES, Knt. of Durham's Town, Co. Westmeath, who was elevated to the Peerage of Ireland, 25 Aug. 1628, by the titles of **Baron Jones, of Navan**, and **VISCOUNT RANELAGH**. His Lordship m. 1st, Frances, 2nd dau. of Garter Moore, 1st Viscount Drogheda, by whom he had

ARTHUR, his successor.

Thomas, m. Elizabeth, dau. of John Harris, Esq. of Winchester, and had issue,

Roger, M.P. for Winchester, m. Margaret, dau. of Joseph Guiston, D.D., and sister of William Guiston, Bishop of Bristol, and left

Charles, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of James Douglas, Esq. of Haddington, and had

CHARLES, who inherited, as 4th VISCOUNT RANELAGH.

Martha.

Margaret, m. to Thomas Gardner, Esq.

Wilhelmina, widow of John Hill, Esq.

The Viscount m. 2ndly, Katherine, dau. of Sir Edward Longueville, Bart., by whom he had one dau., Elizabeth, m. to Col. Robert Sandys. His Lordship *d.* in 1628, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ARTHUR, 2nd Viscount. This nobleman m. Katherine, dau. of Richard, 1st Earl of Cork, and was *s.* 17 Jan., 1669, by his only son,

RICHARD, 3rd Viscount, created *Duke of Ranelagh* 11 Dec., 1674. His Lordship, who was Vice-Treasurer of Ireland, and Governor of the Castle of Athlone, m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Francis, Lord Willoughby, of Parham, by whom he had two sons, who both died young, and three surviving daughters,

Elizabeth, m. to John, 10th Earl of Kildare.

Francess, m. to Thomas Coningsby, Earl Coningsby.

Katherine, *d. unm.*

His Lordship m. 2ndly, Margaret, relict of John, Lord Stawell, and dau. of James, 3rd Earl of Salisbury, by whom he had no child. The Earl *d.* in 1711, and leaving no male issue, the Earldom expired, and the Viscountcy and Barony remained dormant for nearly half a century, until claimed by, and allowed to, the deceased Lord's cousin,

CHARLES JONES, Esq., in 1739, as 4th Viscount (revert to descendants of the Hon. Thomas Jones, 2nd son of the 1st Viscount). His Lordship m. Sarah, only dau. of Thomas Montgomery, Esq., by whom he had (with other issue)

1. **CHARLES**, *s.* successive Viscounts.

II. **THOMAS**, *s.*

III. **Richard**, a Major in the Army; *b.* 24 March, 1764; m. 14 Sept., 1785, Sophia, only dau. and heir of John Gildard, Esq. of Blackley Hurst, Co. Lancaster, which lady *d.* 27 Nov., 1805. Major Jones is deceased.

IV. **Benjamin**, a Lieut.-Col. in the Army, *d. unm.* 8 Sept., 1776.

V. **John**, a Major in the 16th Hussars, m. **Eliza Cane**, dau. of Major Cane, of Dublin. Major Jones and his wife are both deceased. Mrs. Jones died in childhood.

VI. **Alexander Montgomery**, Capt. R.N., m. **Caroline Palmer**, dau. of Thomas Palmer, Esq. of Hambledon, Hants, and niece of Sir William Meyers, Bart., and has issue,

1. **Alexander Montgomery**, *b.* in 1812.

4. **Caroline**—Sarah, m. 15 May, 1834, to Le Comte

2. **Robert-Molesworth**, *b.* in 1814.

5. **Mary**.

3. **Henry**—Herbert, *b.* in 1831.

6. **Louisa-Hood**.

7. **Katharine-Louisa**.

The Viscount, who had been Chairman of Committees in the House of Lords of Ireland, *d.* 20 April, 1790, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHARLES, 5th Viscount, Capt. R.N., who d. unm., in 1800, when the honors devolved upon his brother,

THOMAS, 6th Viscount; b. 2 Feb., 1763; m. 1st, 21 Aug., 1804, Elizabeth-Caroline, illegitimate dau. and heir of Sir Philip Stevens, Bart., by whom (who d. in 1805) he had no issue. His Lordship m. 2ndly, in Sept., 1811, Miss Louisa Thomson, by whom he left

THOMAS-HARRIS, present Viscount.

Barbara.

Mary.

Henrietta.

His Lordship d. 4 July, 1820.

Creation.—29 Aug., 1628.

Arms.—As, on a cross, between four pheons, or, five millets gu.

Crest.—A dexter arm, embowed, in armour, holding an arrow, all ppr.

Supporters.—Two griffins, per fesse, vert and or.

Motto.—*Coelus mihi vives.*

Seat.—Fulham, Middlesex.

RANFURLY.



RANFURLY, EARL OF (THOMAS KNOX), Viscount Northland and Baron Wells, of Dungannon, Co. Tyrone, in the Peerage of Ireland; Baron Ranfurly, of Ramphorlie, Co. Renfrew, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom; b. 5 Aug., 1754; m. 2 June, 1785, Diana-Jane, eldest dau. and co-heir of Edmund, Viscount Pery (Speaker of the Irish House of Commons in the Parliaments of 1771, 1776, 1783), by whom he has issue,

i. THOMAS, Viscount Northland, b. 19 April, 1786; m. 26 Feb., 1815, Maria-Juliana, eldest dau. of his Grace the late Dr. William Stuart, Lord Archbishop of Armagh, and has issue,

1 Thomas, b. 13 Nov., 1816.

2 William-Stuart, b. 11 March, 1826.

3 Granville-Henry-John, b. 1 Aug., 1829.

4 Mary-Stuart.

5 Louisa-Juliana.

6 Elizabeth-Henrietta.

7 Juliana-Frances.

8 Flora-Sophia-Anne.

9 Adelaide-Henrietta.

10 Louisa-Hortense.

ii. Edmund-Sexton-Pery, R.N., b. in 1787; m. 3 July, 1813, Jane-Sophia, 5th dau. of William Hope-Vere, Esq., and has issue,

1 Thomas-Edmund, b. 16 March, 1816.

2 Sophia-Frances.

3 Elizabeth-Jane.

4 Susan Euphemia.

5 Isabella-Mary-Cecil.

iii. John-Henry, b. 26 July, 1788; m. 12 Feb., 1822, Mabella-Josephine, dau. of Francis, Earl of Kilmorey, and has issue,

1 Thomas-Francis, b. 24 Dec., 1822.

2 Mabella-Frances.

3 Georgiana-Anna-Maria.

iv. James, Lieut.-Colonel in the Army, M.P., b. 3 April, 1790; m. 25 Sept., 1824, Mary-Louisa, eldest dau. of Edward Taylor, Esq. of Bifrons, Co. Kent (see *Beacons's Commoners*, Vol. iii. page 107), and has an only daughter, Emily-Louisa.

v. Frances.

His Lordship s. as 2nd Viscount, at the demise of his father, 5 Nov., 1818, obtained the Barony of the United Kingdom, by creation, 6 July, 1826, and the Irish Earldom, in Sept., 1831.

Lineage.

THOMAS KNOX, Esq. (eldest son of Thomas Knox, Esq. of Glasgow, by Elizabeth, dau. of Monsieur Spang), settled at Dungannon, Co. Tyrone, in Ireland, at the close of the 17th century, and represented that Borough for many years in Parliament. He m. Mary, dau. of Robert Bruce, Esq. of Kilroot, Co. Antrim, by whom he had two sons,

William, who settled at Glasgow.

John.

And two daughters.

JOHN KNOX, Esq., the 2nd son, took up his abode in Ireland, and marrying Elizabeth, dau. of Hugh Keith, Esq. of the Co. Down, was s. at his decease, in 1722, by his only son,

THOMAS KNOX, Esq. of Dungannon, who inherited the fortune of his uncle, William Knox, Esq. of Glasgow. Mr. Knox represented Dungannon in Parliament for several years, and was Deputy Governor of the Co. Tyrone. He m. Hester, dau. of John Echlin, Esq. of Ardquan, and dying in 1760, was s. by his eldest surviving son,

THOMAS KNOX, Esq., M.P. for Dungannon, b. 29 April, 1739, who was elevated to the Peerage of Ireland, 16 Jan., 1781, as BARON WALLS, and created, 6 July, 1791, VISCOUNT NORTHLAND. His Lordship m. 25 Aug., 1754, Anne, 2nd dau. of John, 1st Lord Knapsion, and aunt of John, 2nd Viscount de Vesci, by whom (who d. 14 Oct., 1803) he had issue,

i. THOMAS, present Earl.

ii. John, Major-Gen. in the Army, and Governor of Jamaica, lost on his passage to that island in 1800.

iii. Vesey, b. 29 Feb., 1760, m. 8 Oct., 1792, Catherine, dau. of General Gisborne, and left issue, at his decease, 2 Feb., 1830,

1 Thomas-Gisborne, b. 6 May, 1799.

2 Edmund, in Holy Orders, b. 2 Jan., 1802; m. in 1831, Mary Anne, dau.

of the Rev. Bernard Ward.

3 Marian-Diana, m. to the Rev. Richard Nugent Horner.

iv. William, in Holy Orders, Lord Bishop of Derry, b. 14 June, 1762, m. 10 Sept., 1785, Anne, dau. of James Spencer, Esq. by whom (who d. 13 Nov., 1834) he has issue,

1 James-Spencer, in Holy Orders, b. 26 April, 1789;

m. 10 Sept., 1813, Clara,

dau. of the late Rt. Hon. John Beresford, and has issue,

William-James, b. in 1816.

Thomas-George.

Charles-John-Beresford.

Two other sons.

Barbara-Anne.

Clara-Ellizabeth.

Isabella-Frances.

2 William, in Holy Orders, b. 14 May, 1790, m. 1st, 24 June, 1811, Sarah,

dau. of the late Sir A. Ferguson, Bart., by whom he had issue,

William, b. in 1813.

Andrew-Ferguson, b. in 1816.

Thomas-John, b. in 1819.

The Rev. William Knox

m. 2ndly, 20 Dec., 1821,

Louisa, dau. of the Rev. Sir J. Robinson, Bart.,

and has issue,

Mary-Louisa.

Anne-Ellis.

Charlotte-Esther.

3 George, b. 1 June, 1799.

4 Charles, b. 12 April, 1808.

5 Jacob.

6 Anne.

7 Isabella, m. 24 March, 1824, to O. Wigram,

Esq.

8 Elizabeth, m. 8 Aug., 1816, to William Pensohn,

by, Esq.

9 Frances-Letitia.

10 Henrietta.

11 Emily-Lavinia.

12 Helen-Adelaide.

v. George, D.C.L., m. 1st, 27 Jan., 1806, Anne, 2nd dau. of Sir Robert Staples, Bart., by whom (who d. 1 May, 1811), he had issue,

1 Thomas-Perry, b. 18 Oct., 1805.

2 Robert-Staples, de-

ceased.

3 Henry-Barry, in Holy Orders, b. 14 Dec., 1808.

He m. Toddy, Harriet, youngest dau. of Thomas Fortescue, Esq., by whom (who d. 20 Jan., 1816) he left issue, at his decease, 13 June, 1827.

- | | |
|---|---------------------|
| i John Chichester, b. 3 April, 1815, a Lieutenant | 2nd Dragoon-Guards. |
| | 2 Isabella. |

vi. Charles, in Holy Orders, d. 30 Jan., 1825, leaving issue, by Hannah, dau. of Robert Bent, Esq., and widow of James Fletcher, Esq.,

- | | |
|--|------------------------------|
| i Thomas, in Holy Orders, d. 22 July, 1807. | 3 Charles, b. 6 Sept., 1811. |
| 2 Robert, Bent, in Holy Orders, d. 25 Sept., 1806. | 4 George, b. 18 Oct., 1815. |

vii. Edmund, in Holy Orders, Bishop of Limerick, m. 22 Feb., 1796, Anna-Charlotte, 4th dau. of Thomas Hesketh, Esq., and has issue,

- | | |
|--|--|
| i Edmund - Dalrymple, Archdeacon of Killaloe, b. in 1801, m. in 1825, Miss Hay, and has issue. | to the Rev. J. T. O'Neill. |
| 2 Charles, b. 6 Sept., 1811. | 4 Harriet-Anne, m. 21 Oct., 1819, to D.R. Ross, Esq. |
| 3 Jesse-Diana, m. in 1827, | 5 Fanny, m. 15 Feb., 1832, to the Rev. Marcus Mac Cauland. |

His Lordship d. 5 Nov., 1818.

Creations.—Baron, 16 Jan., 1781. Viscount, 5 July, 1791: Earl, Sept., 1831 (Irish honors). Baron, 6 July, 1836 (United Kingdom).

Arms.—Gü. a falcon, volant, or, within an orle, wavy, az.

Crest.—A falcon, perched, ppr.

Supporters.—Two falcons, wings expanded, ppr. ducally gorged, choled, beaked, and taloned or.

Motto.—Moveo et propitior.

Seat.—Dungannon Park, Co. Tyrone.

RASHLEIGH.



Dorset, by whom (who d. 7 July, 1831) he has issue,

- i. COLMAN, b. 4 May, 1819.
- ii. Jane.
- iii. Harriet-Anne.

Lineage.

This house descends from a younger branch of the ancient family of Rashleigh, of Rashleigh, Co. Devon.

JONATHAN RASHLEIGH, Esq. of Menability, Co. Cornwall, grandson of John Rashleigh, who settled as a Merchant at Fowey, about the middle of the 16th century, who, dying in 1478, was a. by his grandson,

JONATHAN RASHLEIGH, Esq., who m. Jane, dau. of Sir John Carew, Bart., and, dying in 1702, was a. by his eldest son,

JONATHAN RASHLEIGH, Esq. This gentleman m. 11 June, 1739, Mary, dau. of Sir William Clayton, Bart., and, dying in 1764, left with other issue, * a 4th son,

JOHN RASHLEIGH, Esq. of Penquite, Co. Cornwall, first Commissioner, and Receiver for Greenwich Hospital, b. 20 June, 1742. This gentleman m. 6 April, 1771, Katherine, dau. and co-heir of William Battie, M.D., of Court Gardens, near Marlow, Co. Bucks, by whom (who d. in 1800) he had issue,

* The second son, the Rev. Jonathan Rashleigh, was father of the present WILLIAM RASHLEIGH, Esq. of Menability.

JOHN COLMAN, created a Baronet as above.

Jonathan-Hawkins.

Charles-Watson, b. 14 July, 1784, d. unm., in 1805.

Anne, m. 30 Nov., 1797, to William Williams, Esq. of Castle Hall, Dorsetshire.

Louisa, m. 22 Dec., 1801, to Thomas-Holt Whit, Esq. of Chase Lodge, near Enfield.

Mr. Rashleigh d. 17 May, 1803.

Creation.—30 Sept., 1801.

Arms.—Sü. a cross or, between, in the first quarter, a cornish chough az. beaked and legged gu.; in the second, a text T; in the third and fourth, a crescent, az. az.

Seat.—Prideaux, Cornwall.

RATHDOWNE.



RATHDOWNE, EARL OF (Henry-Stanley Monck), Viscount Monck, and Baron Monck, of Ballytrammem, Co. Wexford, in the Peerage of Ireland; b. 26 July, 1785; a. to the Viscount and Baron, at the decease of his father, 9 June, 1802, and obtained the Earldom, by creation, 12 Jan., 1822; m. 23 July, 1806, Frances, dau. of William, 1st Earl of Clancarty, and sister of the present Earl, by whom he has issue,

- i. Anne-Florinda.
- ii. Frances-Isabella, m. 25 Aug., 1834, to Owen-Blayney Cole, Esq., Deputy-Lieut. of the Co. Monaghan, High-Sheriff of that County, in 1832.
- iii. Elizabeth-Louise-Mary.
- iv. Emily.
- v. Louisa-Dorothea.
- vi. Georgiana-Ellen.
- vii. Caroline-Louisa.
- viii. Henrietta-Margaret.
- ix. Mary.

Lineage.

The founder of this family was

WILLIAM LE MOYNE, Lord of the Manor of Potheridge, Co. Devon, A.D. 1066, who m. the dau. and heiress of Tilly, and was ancestor of

PETER LE MOYNE, who m. the dau. and heir of Coffin, Lord of Beauchamp, and from him the 5th in descent was

THOMAS LE MOYNE, who m. the dau. of Boniface, of Pyworthy. His son,

HUGH LE MOYNE, living in the 3rd Edward I., m. the dau. of Aulande, of Rowborough, and was grandfather of HUGH LE MOYNE, who m. Alicia, dau. of Robert Cruce, Lord of Torrington: 5th in descent from him was

WILLIAM LE MOYNE, living temp. HENRY VI., who m. Christina, dau. and co-heir of John Crukerne, Esq. of Chelday, in Dorsetshire, and had issue,

John, of Potheridge, 4th in descent from whom, was Thomas Monck, Esq., who m. Frances, dau. of Arthur Pinstagart, Viscount Lisle, and had a son,

Anthony Monck, Esq., who m. Mary, dau. of Richard Arcott, Esq. of Ashwater, and had (with other issue, of whom, Humphrey Monck.

Attorney General for Ulster, m. the sister of Sir Toby Canfield, n son,

Sir Thomas Monk, Knt. of Potheridge, who m. a dau. of Sir George Smith, Knt., and had (with another son, Nicholas, Provost of Eton, and Bishop of Hereford), a son,

GEORGE MONCK, the Restorer of Monarchy, who was created by King CHARLES II., DUC DE ALBEMARLE, Earl of Torrington, Baron Monk of Potheridge, Beauchamp, and Teyn, and was rewarded also with large grants of land in England and Ireland; his Westford estates are now in possession of the Earl of Bathdowne. The Duke d. 3 Jan., 1669, and after lying in state in Somerset House, was interred in Westminster Abbey: he was s. by his only surviving son, Christopher, 2nd Duke, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Henry, Duke of Newcastle, at whose decease, without issue, 30 Dec., 1686, all the honors became extinct.

ROBERT.

The 2nd son,

ROBERT MONCK, Esq. of Hatfield, Co. Devon, m. Elizabeth, dau. and heir of ——— Kure, Esq., and was grandfather of

RICHARD MONCK, Esq. of Iwer, Bucks., and Lever, Devon, whose grandson,

CHARLES MONCK, Esq. being appointed in 1627, Joint-Surveyor-General of the Customs in Ireland, purchased estates in the Co. Westmeath, and represented Coleraine in Parliament in 1639. He m. Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir John Ellenborough, Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer, and was s. by his only son,

HENRY MONCK, Esq., who was untainted by JAMES II., but restored to his estates by WILLIAM III. He m. in 1703, Sarah, dau. and heir of Sir Thomas Stanley, Bart. of Grange Gorman, near Dublin, by whom he had, with other issue,

i. GEORGE, his successor, who m. the Hon. Mary Molesworth, by whom he had,

1 Henry - Stanley, Esq., Surveyor-General of the Customs, who m. Miss Jane Percy, and had issue.

2 George Paul, M. P. for Coleraine, who m. the Lady Araminta Beresford, by whom he had, Henry Monk, Esq. of Fourie, Westmeath, who by his wife, Elizabeth, dau. of Arthur, Earl of

Arran, had two daus., Catherine, m. to Lord Granmore, and, Elizabeth, m. to the Hon. Bear - Admiral Sir Charles Paget.

3 Sarah, author of some poems published by Lord Molesworth, m. to Robert Mason, Esq.

4 Margaret, m. to Robert Buller, Esq.

ii. CHARLES, of whom presently.

iii. Thomas, Barrister-at-Law, M. P. for Old Leighlin, who m. Judith, dau. of Robert Mason, Esq. of Mason Brook, by whom he had issue,

1 CHARLES - STANLEY, created Viscount Monk.

2 Thomas - Stanley, in Holy Orders, m. Jane, dau. of the Rev. A. Staples.

4 William - Donville,

iv. William, m. Dorothy, sister of John, Earl of Darnley, and was great grandfather of the present

JOHN BLIGH MONCK, Esq. of Coley Park, Berkshire. (See BURKE'S *Commoners*, Vol. iv.)

v. Rebecca, m. to John Foster, Esq., Chief Justice of the Common-Pleas, and had a dau., m. to the celebrated George Berkeley, D.D., Bishop of Cloyne.

The 2nd son,

CHARLES MONCK, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, who inherited the property of his maternal ancestors, at Grange Gorman, and marrying, 23 Oct., 1705, Agneta Hitchcock, an heir (by whom he obtained the estate of Charleville,

Co. Wicklow), left a son, HENRY, his successor. He d. in 1732, and was s. by his elder son,

HENRY MONCK, Esq. of Charleville and Grange Gorman. This gentleman m. in 1730, Isabella, 2nd dau. of Henry, Duke of Portland, by whom he had one surviving dau., Elizabeth (m. to George, Marquess of Waterford), and, dying in 1787, his estates devolved upon his cousin,

CHAULUS - STANLEY MONCK, Esq., (refer to issue of HENRY MONCK, Esq.), who was elevated to the Peerage of Ireland 7 Nov., 1797, by the title of *Baron Monk, of Ballygrammou*, and created 31 Dec., 1800, Viscount MONCK. His Lordship m. in 1784, his cousin, Anne, dau. of Henry Quin, Esq., M.D., by whom he had issue,

i. HENRY-STANLEY, his successor, and present *Earl of Rathdowne*.

ii. Charles Joseph Kelly, b. 12 July, 1791; m. 29 Nov., 1817, Bridget, youngest dau. of the late Joseph Willington, Esq. of Kilschor, Co. Tipperary, and has issue,

1 Charles Stanley, b. 10 Oct., 1819.	4 Richard, b. 23 Oct., 1823.
2 John Willington, b. 9 Oct., 1820.	5 Anne.
3 William, b. 28 Feb., 1823.	6 Isabella-Bridget.
	7 Henrietta.
	8 Elizabeth.

iii. Anne-Wilhelmina, m. in 1812, to Daniel James Webb, Esq.

iv. Isabella, m. 6 Sept., 1815, to Thomas Manners-Wilkinson, Esq.

His Lordship d. 9 June, 1802.

Creations.—Baron, 7 Nov., 1797. Viscount, 21 Dec., 1800. Earl, 12 Jan., 1822.

Arms.—Gu. a chevron between three lions' heads erased sr., a crescent for difference.

Crest.—A wivern.

Supporters.—Dexter, a dragon; Sinister, a lion, both sr. gorged with an oak-branch ppr.

Motto.—Fortiter—Edictiter—felicitur.

Seats.—Ballygrammou, Co. Wexford; and Charleville, Co. Wicklow.

RAVENSWORTH.



RAVENSWORTH, BARON, (Thomas-Henry Liddell), of Ravensworth Castle, Co. Durham; and a Bart.; b. 8 Feb., 1775; m. 26 March, 1796, Maria-Susannah, dau. of John Simpson, Esq. of Bradley, Co. Durham, and grandaun., maternally, of Thomas, 8th Earl of Strathmore; by whom he has issue,

i. HENRY-THOMAS, b. 10 March, 1797; m. 9 Nov., 1820, Isabella-Horatia, eldest dau. of Lord George Seymour, and has issue,

1 Henry, b. 8 Oct., 1801.	4 Seymour, b. 12 Feb., 1827.
2 William, b. 22 June, 1824; d. 29 Jan., 1834.	5 A son, b. 6 Aug., 1833.
3 Hedworth, b. 2 July, 1825.	6 Maria.
	7 Florentia.
	8 Another daughter.

ii. Thomas, b. in 1800.

iii. John, b. 1 Feb., 1813.

iv. George, an Officer in the Army.

- v. Robert, & in 1808, in Holy Orders, Vicar of Gilesgate; m. 26 Jan., 1836, Emily, dau. of the Hon. and Rev. Gerald-Valerian Wellesley, D.D.
- vi. George-Augustus-Frederick, a Lieut. in the Scotch Fusilier Guards, & in 1812.
- vii. Charles, & in May, 1815; d. 1 Dec., 1832.
- viii. Adolphus-Frederick-Octavius, & 15 Jan., 1818.
- ix. Maria, m. in 1811, to the Earl of Mulgrave.
- x. Anne-Elizabeth, m. 16 April, 1826, to Sir Hedworth Williamson, Bart.
- xi. Jane-Elizabeth, m. 29 Sept., 1823, to Viscount Barrington.
- xii. Elizabeth, m. 1 Aug., 1835, to Edward-Ernest Villiers, Esq., nephew of the Earl of Clarendon.
- xiii. Susan, m. 4 Oct., 1833, to the Earl of Hardwicke.
- xiv. Charlotte, m. 29 Oct., 1833, to Capt. John Trotter, of the 2nd Life Guards.
- xv. Georgiana.

Mr. Liddell, who s. to the Baronetcy, as 6th Bart., at the decease of his father, 26 Nov., 1791, was elevated to the Peerage, in the above dignity, 14 July, 1821.

Lineage.

THOMAS OR LIOBEL, of LYCOALE, m. Margaret, dau. of John de Layburne, and was s. by his eldest son,

THOMAS LIDDELL, Esq., an Alderman of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, who m. Barbara, dau. and heir of Richard Strangeways, Esq., by whom he had four sons and two daughters. This gentleman acquired, by purchase, in 1697, Ravensworth Castle, and other estates, in the Co. of Durham, in which he was s. by his eldest son,

THOMAS LIODELL, Esq., of Ravensworth Castle, who was s. in 1619, by his eldest son,

THOMAS LIODELL, Esq., of Ravensworth Castle. This gentleman, who was a zealous supporter of CHARLES I., was created a Baronet, 2 Nov., 1642, for his gallant defence of Newcastle against the Scots. Sir Thomas m. Isabel, dau. of Henry Anderson, Esq., by whom he had six sons and two daughters. The eldest son, Sir Thomas Liddell, Knt., m. Bridget, dau. of Edward Woodward, Esq., of Lee, Maid of Honor to the Queen of Bohemia, and, predeceasing his father, left an only son, THOMAS, Sir Thomas was s. at his decease, in 1630, by his grandson,

SIR THOMAS, who m. Anna, dau. of Sir Henry Vane, the elder, of Raby Castle, Co. Durham, by whom he had five sons and three daughters, and, dying in 1697, was s. by his eldest son,

SIR HENRY. This gentleman m. Catherine, dau. and heir of Sir John Bright, of Carbrook, Co. Derby, Bart., by whom he had five sons and a daughter. The eldest son, Thomas, m. in 1707, Jane, eldest dau. of James Clavering, Esq., of Greentoft, Co. Durham, and, predeceasing his father, left

HENRY, who immediately inherited the title.

And

THOMAS, whose son (by Margaret, dau. of Sir William Bowes, of Gilsdale),

HENRY, & as 5th Baronet.

Sir Henry d. 1 Sept., 1723, and was s. by his grandson,

SIR HENRY, M.P., who was elevated to the Peerage, 29 June, 1747, by the title of BARON RAVENSWORTH, of Ravensworth Castle. His Lordship m. in 1730, Anne, only dau. of Sir Peter Delme, Knt., Alderman and Lord-Mayor of London, by whom he had an only daughter, Anne, who m. Lord Enston, afterwards Duke of Grafton, from whom she was divorced, and espoused, subsequently, the Earl of Upper Ossory. His Lordship d. 30 Jan., 1784; and, leaving no male issue, the Barony expired, while the Baronetcy devolved upon his nephew,

794

SIR HENRY-GEOFFREY, & 25 Nov., 1749; m. in April, 1773, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Steele, Esq. of Hampden, Co. Sussex, by whom he had issue,

THOMAS-HENRY, now Lord Ravensworth. George, in Holy Orders, m. 11 Nov., 1806, Charlotte, dau. of the Hon. Thomas Lyon Bowes, and grandson of Thomas, 8th Earl of Strathmore, and has issue.

Elizabeth, m. to Brook Richmond, Esq.

Anne.

Charlotte-Amelia.

Sir Henry d. 26 Nov., 1791, leaving a high reputation for a warm, generous, but somewhat romantic disposition. His excursion to Lapland, in consequence of a wager, and his return with two native girls and some reindeer, are particularly described in Consett's Tour through Sweden, &c. The Lapland girls were restored in safety to their native country, after an absence of seven months, with fifty pounds, and numerous trinkets, and the deer breed in England.

Creations.—Baronet, 2 Nov., 1642. Baron, 14 July, 1821. Arms.—Ar. fretty gu., on a chief of the last, three leopards' faces or.

Crest.—A lion, rampant, sa. billeted or, ducally crowned gold.

Supporters.—Two leopards or, spotted, mutually gorged and crowned purp.

Motto.—Fama semper vivit. Unus et idem.

Seat.—Ravensworth Castle, Durham.

RAYLEIGH.

RAYLEIGH, BARON (John-James Strutt), of Terling-place, Co. Essex; & 30 Jan., 1796; s. to the title on the demise of his mother, in 1836.

Lineage.

The illustrious descent of Lady Rayleigh being already detailed under that of the Duke of Leinster, we proceed at once with the family of her Ladyship's husband, Colonel Strutt.

In the year 1240, when a charter of freedom was obtained by the Helvetic confederacy,

GOFFRIED STRUTT OR HINNELERO, of Under Walden, chief of the Swiss auxiliaries, received the honor of Knighthood, but in subsequent dissensions, being upon the less fortunate side, Sir Godfried was obliged to seek an asylum in England, where it appears he took up his permanent abode, and from him descended

SIR DENNER STRUTT, Knt., of Little Warley Hall, Co. Essex, who was created a Baronet in 1640. This gentleman, a staunch adherent of the Royal Cause, fell fighting under its banner during the civil wars. Sir Denner m. a dau. of Sir Armine Wodehouse, of Kimberley, Co. Norfolk, but dying without male issue (of his two daus.—the elder, Blanch, m. Thomas Bennet, Esq. of Wiltshire, and the younger, William Samwell, of Watton, Esq.), the Baronetcy expired, while the representation of the family devolved upon his brother,

THE REV. MR. STRUTT, of Terling, Co. Essex, the direct ancestor of

JOHN STRUTT, Esq. of Terling-place, M.P. for Maldon, and remarkable as such by being the only dissentient voice upon the vote of thanks passed by the House of Commons to Admiral Keppel, for his memorable conduct on the 27th

* Sir Denner's sister, Amy, wedded William Dawtreay, Esq. of Moorehouse, whose joint representatives are John Fane, Esq. of Wormesley, and John Taylor, Esq., M.D. of Clifton. (See BURKE'S COMMONWEALTH, Vol. iv. p. 8).

REA

July, 1778. Mr. Strutt m. to 1796, Ance, dau. of the Rev. W. Goodday, of Streily, Co. Nottingham, and had issue.

John, d. in 1781.

JOSEPH-HOLOEN, d. 21 Nov., 1788.

William-Goodday, a Major-General, in the Army, who, after seeing much service, in which he sustained the loss of a leg, and received numerous wounds, was appointed Governor of Quebec.

Mr. Strutt d. within a few months of his 90th year, and s. by his eldest surviving son,
JOSEPH-HOLOEN STRUTT, Esq. of Terling-Place, a Col. in the Army, and Lieut.-Col. of different Regiments of Essex Militia, from 1796 to 1803, when he was appointed Col. of the West Essex Regt. of regular Militia, in which post he still continues. Colonel Strutt m. 23 Feb., 1789, Lady Charlotte-Mary-Georgina Fitzgerald, 4th dau. of James, 1st Duke of Leinster, which Lady was elevated to the Peerage as BARONESS RAYLEIGH, in consideration of the Colonel's eminent public services. Her Ladyship d. in 1836, leaving by Col. Strutt, one son and two daus., viz.

JOHN-JAMES, present Peer.

Emily-Anne.

Charlotte-Clara-Elizabeth.

Creation.—18 July, 1821.

Arms.—Az., a saltire gu.

Supporters.—Dexter, a reindeer, or, collared and attired, sa.; sinister, a monkey, ppr., environed about the middle and chained, or.

Seat.—Terling-Place, Essex.

READE.



whom (who d. 6 Feb., 1821), he has issue,

READE, SIR JOHN-CHANDOS, of Shipton Court, Co. Oxford; d. 18 Jan., 1785; s. as 6th Bart., at the demise of his father, 18 Nov., 1789; m. 6 Jan., 1814, Louisa, dau. of the late David Murray, Esq., and niece of Lord Elibank, by

I. COMPTON, d. 17 Oct., 1814.

II. Louisa-Jane.

III. Emily.

IV. Clara-Louisa.

Mineage.

The surname of Reade, which is derived from the Saxon word Red, or Red, denotes the Saxon origin of the family.

THOMAS READE, Esq. of Barton Court, Co. Berks, living in 1575, m. Anne, dau. of Thomas Hoo, Esq. of the Hoo, Co. Hertford, and was s. by his son,

THOMAS READE, Esq. of Barton, who m. Mary, dau. of George Stothhouse, Esq. of Little Peckham, in Kent, and of Radley, in Berkshire, Clerk of the Green Cloth, and was s. by his son,

SIR THOMAS READE, Knt. This gentleman m. Mary, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Brocket, Knt. of Brocket-Hall, in Hertfordshire, and had (with daughters) three sons, viz.,

THOMAS, his successor.

John, whose son,

JOHN READE, of Brocket Hall, was created a Baronet, in 1641, an honor which expired with

SIR JAMES READE, in 1701, when he died, leaving three daus. his co-heirs, namely,

REA

Dorothea, m. to Robert Dashwood, Esq., eldest surviving son of Sir Robert Dashwood, Bart. of Northbrooke, in Oxfordshire.

— m. to Robert Middletoe, Esq. of Chirk Castle, Denbighshire.

— m. to Thomas Winnington, Esq., one of the Lords of the Treasury.

Geoffry,

Sir Thomas was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

THOMAS READE, Esq., who m. Mary, dau. of Sir Thomas Cornwall, Lord of Burford, in Shropshire, and he had five sons and four daus.; of whom

COMPTON (the eldest) s. his father.

EDWARD (the second) had the estate of Ipsden granted to him by his father in 1637. He was ancestor of the present

JOHN READE, Esq. of Ipsden House, Oxfordshire.

Mr. Reade d. in 1637, and was s. by his eldest son,

I. COMPTON READE, Esq. of Shipton Court, Co. Oxford, and Barrow, Co. Berks, who was created a Baronet, 4 March, 1660. Sir Compton m. Mary, dau. of Sir Gilbert Cornwall, of Burford, and had issue,

Thomas, d. vid. patris, unmarried.

EDWARD, successor to his father.

Ance, m. to Sir Fairmeadow Penniston, Baronet.

Mary, m. to Cornelius Veruoden, Esq.

Sir Compton d. 29 Sept., 1679, and was s. by his only surviving son,

II. SIR EDWARD. This gentleman m. Elizabeth, dau. of Francis Harby, Esq. of Adstom, Co. Northampton, and had issue,

Wiowood, d. young.

THOMAS, successor to his father.

George, a Brigadier-General, M.P. for Tewkesbury, in Gloucestershire, m. Jane, dau. of Charles Nowls, Esq. of Wood Ditton, in Cambridgeshire, and d. in 1756, s. p.

Sir Edward d. in 1691, and was s. by his eldest surviving son,

III. SIR THOMAS, who was one of the Gentlemen of the Bedchamber to GEORGE I., one of the Clerks of the Household to GEORGE II., and M.P. for Ricklade, Co. Wilts. Sir Thomas m. Jane, dau. of Sir Ralph Dutton, Bart., and, dying in 1752, was s. by his only son,

IV. SIR JOHN. This gentleman m. in 1759, Harriet, dau. and heir of William Barker, Esq. of Sunning, Co. Berks, by whom (who d. 23 Dec., 1811), he had issue,

JOHN, his successor.

Thomas, twio with John, m. Catherine, dan. of Sir John Hill.

Susan, m. to Capt. Irvine, R.N.

Harriott.

Lucy.

Sir John d. 9 Nov., 1773, and was s. by his eldest son,

V. SIR JOHN, who m. 18 Jan., 1765, Jane, dau. of Sir Chandos Hoskyns, Bart., by whom he left

I. JOHN-CHANDOS, present Baronet.

II. George-Compton, d. 8 Jan., 1798, m. 6 March, 1699, his cousin, Catherine, dau. of Sir Hungerford Hoskyns, Bart., and has issue,

I. George.

4 Maria-Louisa.

2 John-Stanhope.

5 Caroline-Jane.

3 Catherine-Julia.

III. Julia-Jane.

Sir John d. 7 Nov., 1799.

Creation.—4 March, 1660.

Arms.—Gu. a saltire between four garbs, or.

Crest.—On the stump of a tree, vert, a falcon rising, ppr., beiled and jessed, or.

Motto.—Cedant arma togæ.

Seats.—Shipton Court, Oxfordshire; Oddington, Co. Gloucester.



REAY, LORD, (Eric Mac Kay), of Reay, Co. Caithness, in the Peerage of Scotland, and a Bart. of Nova Scotia; b. in Dec., 1773; s. as 7th Baron, at the decease of his cousin, 26 Jan., 1797.

Lineage.

This very ancient family, according to the best authorities, held possessions in the north of Scotland seven centuries ago; which possessions were originally denominated Strathnaver, but more recently Lord Reay's Country.

One MACKY, descended from Angus Dow Macky (who is styled leader of 4000 Mackys, of Strathnaver), obtained extensive territorial grants in the Counties of Caithness and Sutherland, in 1489, and 1507. He fell at Flodden, and was s. by his son.

JOHN MACKY, who was s. by his brother, DONALD MACKY, characterised by historians as "a great General, and a wise and political gentleman." This personage was at the battle of Solway-Moss, and returned to Edinburgh with the King three days after the conflict, when his Majesty bestowed upon him, in requital of his faithful services, the forfeited lands of several individuals, by charter, dated 28 Nov., 1542. He d. in 1565, and was s. by his son.

Y MACKY, who obtained his father's lands from the Earl of Huntly, to whom they had been granted by the Crown. He had several conflicts with the Earl of Sutherland, to whom surrendering himself in 1556, he was sent prisoner to the Castle of Edinburgh. Being released, he returned to Strathnaver, where he conducted himself turbulently until his death, in 1571. His wife was Barbara Sinclair, dau. of the Laird of Dim, and he was s. by his son.

HUGHREUN MACKY, a personage of a very different disposition to that of his predecessors. He is described as "very liberal, if not rather inclining towards prodigality, and yet preserving the ancient inheritance of his family free from any burden of debt. Finding his countrymen consumed almost with civil discords and slaughters, by the iniquity of the times, he conducted himself so that in a short space they were finally reconciled. He delighted in hunting and public conventions; but fearing that such meetings would produce dimensions, he gave them over, till in the end all quarrels were quite forgotten." He m. 1st, Lady Elizabeth Sinclair, 2nd dau. of George, 4th Earl of Caithness, by whom he had an only child, Christian, m. to John Macintosh, of Dalzell. He espoused, 2ndly, in 1609, Lady Jean Gordon, eldest dau. of Alexander, 11th Earl of Sutherland, and dying, beloved and bewailed, in 1614, was s. by his elder son.

SIR DONALD MACKY, Knt. of Far, was created a Baronet of Nova Scotia, 18 March, 1627, and elevated to the Peerage by the dignity of BARON REAY, with remainder to his heirs male for ever, bearing the name and arms of Macky, 30 June, 1628. His Lordship, who was a distinguished and gallant soldier, took an active part, during the civil war, in favor of royalty; but being one of those excepted from pardon in the treaty between the Covenanters and King CHARLES, he was obliged to retire to Denmark, where he died in Feb., 1642. He m. 1st,

in 1610, Barbara, eldest dau. of Kenneth, Lord Kintail by whom he had JOHN, his successor, with two other sons and two daughters. His Lordship espoused, 2ndly, Rachel Winterfield of Harrison, by whom he had two other sons. Of this latter marriage Lord Reay procured a sentence of nullity, and then married Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Thompson, of Greenwich; but the Judges Delegates, at London, having found that Rachel Winterfield, or Harrison, was the wife of his Lordship, she went into Scotland, in 1637, to prosecute him for an alimony, and he was ordered to pay her £3000 sterling for by-past maintenance, and £300 yearly during his non-adherence. He was s. by his eldest son.

JOHN, 2nd Baron, who, like his father, took up arms in the Royal cause. His Lordship m. Barbara, dau. of Donald Mackay, of Scoury, by whom he had, with two younger sons, Donald, Master of Reay, who predeceased him, leaving by Anne, dau. of Sir George Monro, of Culcairn, a son, by whom his Lordship was succeeded.

GEORGE, 3rd Baron, F.R.S. This nobleman m. 1st, Margaret, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Robert Mackay, of Scoury, Col. of the 21st, Regt. of Foot (who fell at Steinkirk, in 1692), by whom he had one son, DONALD, his successor. His Lordship m. 2ndly, Janet, dau. of John Sinclair, of Uster, Co. Caithness, and had

Hugh, of Higbouse, a Col. in the Army, m. twice, and left at his decease, in 1779, daughters only.

Anne, m. to John Watson, Esq. of Muir House, Co. Edinburgh, and d. in 1790, leaving issue.

Lord Reay m. 3rdly, in 1713, Mary, dau. of John Dowell, Esq., by whom he had (with four daus.) two sons,

1. George, of Skibo, who was returned to Parliament by the Co. Sutherland, in 1754, and appointed in two years afterwards, Master of the Mint of Scotland. He m. 13 Dec., 1766, Anne, 3rd dau. of Eric Sutherland, only son of the attainted Lord Duffus, by whom he left at his decease, 25 June, 1782, the following issue, who were raised to the rank of sons and daughters of a Baron,

1 George, d. in 1790.	of David Ross, Esq. of Calcutta, and has Eric, and other issue.
2 Eric, who inherited the Peerage, as 7th (and present) LORD REAY.	4 Donald, Capt. R.N.
3 Alexander, m. 8 April, 1809, Mrs. Ross, relict	5 Mary.
	6 Anne.

11. ALEXANDER, an Officer in the Army, who attained the rank of Lieut.-Gen., and was appointed Commander-in-Chief of the forces in Scotland, in 1780. He m. Margaret, dau. of Sir William Carr, Bart. of Etal, in Northumberland, but d. s. p. in 1789.

The Baron d. in 1748, and was s. by his eldest son, DONALD, 4th Baron. His Lordship m. 1st, in 1732, Marianne, dau. of Sir Robert Dalrymple, of Castletown, by whom he had one son, GEORGE, his successor; and, 2ndly, in 1741, Christian, dau. of James Sutherland, of Prousy, Esq. by whom he had a son and dau., Hugh, and Mary. His Lordship d. in 1761, and was s. by his elder son, GEORGE, 5th Baron. This nobleman m. 1st, Marian, dau. of the Hon. Col. Hugh Mackay, of Higbouse, but had no issue. He espoused, 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of John Fairlie, Esq. by whom he had,

Jaen, who d. unm. in 1773.
Marianne, m. to the late William Fullerton, Esq., of Fullerton, M.P. for the Co. Ayr, and had issue.
Georgiana.

His Lordship d. in 1768, when the honors devolved upon his half-brother.

HUGH, 6th Baron, who d. unm., 26 Jan., 1797, and the honors reverted to his cousin, EARL, the present Lord (refer to issue of George, son of the 3rd Lord).

Creations.—Baronet, 18 March, 1617. Baron, 20 June, 1628.

Arms.—As on a chevron between three bears' heads, couped at the muzzle, on a rock's head, erect, between two hands issuant from the ends of the chevron, each holding a dagger, all ppr.

Crest.—A dexter arm from the elbow erect, holding a dagger in pale, all ppr., pommel, and hilt or.

Supporters.—Two soldiers in regimentals, their muskets rested in their exterior hands, all ppr.

Motto.—Manu forti.

Town Residence.—St. James's Place.

REDESDALE.



REDESDALE, BARON (John-Thomas Freeman Mitford), of Redesdale, Co. Northumberland; b. 9 Sept., 1805; s. as 2nd Baron, on the demise of his father, 16 Jan., 1830.

Lineage.

ROBERT MITFORD, Esq. of Mitford, Co. Northumberland (illegally descended from Matthew Mitford, who lived temp. WILLIAM the Conqueror), m. Philadelphia, dau. of Humphry Wharton, of Gillingwood, all York, Esq., and had

Humphrey, of Mitford, ancestor of the Mitfords, of Mitford Castle. (See *Bryan's Commoners*, Vol. II. page 282.)

Cuthbert, d. s. p.

JOHN

Edward, M.D., d. s. p.

Barbara, m. to George Reveley, Esq. of Newton Underwood.

Mary, m. to George Tunstall, M.D.

Anne, m. to Patrick Crow, Esq.

Eleanor, m. to Thomas Bewicke, Esq. of Close House.

Elizabeth, m. to — Coulson, Esq.

The third son,

JOHN MITFORD, Esq., Merchant of the city of London, m. Sarah, dau. and co-heir of Henry Powell, Esq. of London, and had issue,

WILLIAM

John, d. s. p.

Samuel, d. leaving issue.

Charles, d. s. p.

Philadelphia, m. to Sir George Mettins, Knt., and d. in 1722.

Barbara.

Mr. Mitford d. in 1780, and was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM MITFORD, Esq. of Newton, and of Gillingbury House, Hants, whose only surviving son,

JOHN MITFORD, Esq. of Newton, and of Exbury, Co. Hants, m. Philadelphia, dau. of Willey Reveley, Esq. of Newby, Yorkshire, and sole heir of her brother, and has issue,

1. WILLIAM, of Exbury, Hampshire, Lieut.-Colonel of the South Hants Militia, M.P. for Beccles and New Romney—well known as the Historian of Greece, &c. 10 Feb., 1744. He m. 18 May, 1766, Frances, dau. of James Molloy, Esq. of Dublin, and had issue,

1 William, d. unm., in 1790.

2 Henry, Capt. R.N., &c.

12 Sept., 1769; m.

Louise, dau. of Anthony

Wyke, Esq., Attorney

General of Montserrat,

by whom (who d. in

1801) he left issue,

Frances, m. to Bertram

777

Mitford, Esq. of Mitford Castle, Co. Northumberland.

Louise, d. unm., 1826.

Capt. Mitford espoused,

2ndly, Mary, dau. of the

Hon. David Anstruther,

and had issue,

Henry Reveley, of Ex-

bury & Newton, m. 28

Feb., 1828, Georgiana-Jemima, dau. of the Earl of Ashburnham, and has issue, twin sons.

3 John, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, &c.

11. JOHN, of whom presently.

1st. Mary, d. unm.

1v. Frances.

v. Philadelphia.

The second son,

JOHN MITFORD, Esq., being bred to the Bar, and having filled the offices of Solicitor and Attorney-Gen., in England, was appointed LORD-HIGH-CHANCELLOR of IRELAND, upon the decease of the Earl of Clare, in 1809, and elevated to the Peerage of the United Kingdom, 18 Feb. in the same year, as BARON REMANAL, of Redesdale, Co. Northumberland. He m. 6 June, 1803, Frances, dau. of John, 2nd Earl of Egmont, and sister of the late Right Hon. Spencer Perceval, by whom (who d. 22 Aug., 1817) he had issue,

JOHN-THOMAS, present Peer.

Frances-Elizabeth.

Lord Redesdale, who assumed by Royal permission, in 1808, the surname and arms of FREEMAN, in addition to those of his paternal family, d. 16 Jan., 1830.

Creation.—15 Feb., 1802.

Arms.—Ar. a fesse, between three moles sa.

Crest.—A dexter hand, fesswise, couped, ppr., supporting a sword erect, ar., blined and pommeled or, pierced through a boar's head sa., tusked of the first, couped gu.

Supporters.—Two eagles, wings elevated, sa., each gorged with a chaplet of vine leaves, ppr.

Motto.—Equilibrer et diligenter.

Seat.—Batsford Park, Gloucestershire.

REID.



REID, SIR JOHN, of Barra, Co. Aberdeen; &c. 9 May, 1794; s. as 4th Baronet, on the decease of his father, in 1829; m. in July, 1834, Janet, dau. of Hugh Metthie, Esq. of New Hall, Cheshire.

Lineage.

J. ALEXANDER REID, Esq. of Barra, was created a Baronet of Nova Scotia, in 1796. Sir Alexander m. Agnes, eldest dau. of Sir Alexander Ogilvie, of Forglen, Bart., a Senator of the College of Justice, and, dying in 1790, was s. by his only son,

II. SIR JOHN, who d. in 1771, and was s. by his only son,

III. SIR JOHN, b. in 1760, m. 2 June, 1785, Barbara, dau.

of Thomas Livingston, Esq. M.D. of Dawny Hills, Co. Aberdeen, by whom he had issue,

JOHN, present Baronet.

William, &c. 19 Aug., 1795.

Alexander, &c. 12 Nov., 1798.

David, &c. 18 Sept., 1804.

Mary, m. in 1809, to Francis Shand, Esq. of Liverpool, and has issue.

John, m. to John Jeffreys, Esq. and has issue.

Barbara.

Sir John d. in 1820.

Creation.—1706.

Arms.—Ar. a stag's head, erased, or.

Crest.—A pelican in her nest feeding her young ppr.

Motto.—Nihil amanti durum.

Seat.—Isle of Whithorn Castle.

REN REID.



REN, SIR JOHN-RAE, of Ewell Grove, Co. Surrey; M.P. for Dover, & 2 Dec., 1791; & as 2nd Bart., at the decease of his father, 29 Feb., 1824.

Lineage.

JAMES REID, Esq., a merchant of Dumfries, son of John Reid, Esq. of Kirkmahoe, Co. Dumfries, m. in 1761, Helen, dau. of John Davidson, Esq. of Woodside, Co. Dumfries, and d. 20 May, 1775, leaving issue,

i. THOMAS, of whom presently.

ii. Joseph, of London, Merchant, & 24 Aug., 1772, m. 26 July, 1804, Mary-Anne, dau. of Alexander Calcleugh, Esq., and has issue,

- | | |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| 1 Thomas, & 21 May, 1805. | 6 George-James-Graystone, & 30 July, 1826. |
| 2 Alexander, & 8 June, 1806. | 7 Agnes-Margaret, & 8 May-Anne. |
| 3 Joseph, & 24 Aug., 1810. | 9 Helen. |
| 4 Edward Maitland, & 16 Jan., 1815. | 10 Emma-Marie. |
| 5 Henry-Monmouth, & 22 Aug., 1817. | 11 Elizabeth-Reston. |
| | 12 Louisa. |

iii. Agnes, m. to Edward Archibald, Esq., of Garretts-Banstead, Co. Surrey.

The elder son,

I. THOMAS REID, Esq. of Ewell Grove, having attained wealth and eminence, as a Merchant of London, and being for some time Chairman of the Hon. Court of the East India Directors, was created a Baronet, 10 Nov., 1823. Sir Thomas m. in 1791, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of John-Looker Goodfellow, Esq., of Newbury, by whom (who d. 28 Jan., 1829), he had issue,

JOHN-RAE, present Baronet, one of the Directors of the Bank of England.

George, & 17 Oct., 1800.

Helen, m. 15 May, 1815, to the Rev. Benjamin Sandford, and d. 8 Aug., 1817, leaving issue.

Herriet, m. to Charles Lempriere, Esq., of the Artillery.

Sir Thomas d. 29 Feb., 1824.

Creation.—10 Nov., 1823.

Arms.—Per saltier, erminois and erm. an eagle displayed Crest.—A castle er. surmounted by two spears, saltier-wise ppr., points upwards.

Motto.—Firm.

Seat.—Ewell Grove, Surrey.

RENDELSHAM.



RENDELSHAM, BARON, (The Rev. William Thelusson), of Rendlesham, in the Peerage of Ireland; & 6 Jan., 1798; & as 3rd Baron, at the decease of his brother, 3 July, 1832; m. 10 Jan., 1826, Lucy, 3rd dau. of Edward Roger Pratt, Esq.

796

REN Lineage.

This family traces its descent to the ancient noblesse of France. The first of its members, however, that settled in England, was

PETER THELUSSON, Esq. (son of Isaac de Thelusson, Ambassador from Geneva to the Court of Louis XV.) who fixed his abode in London about the middle of the 18th century, and accumulated an immense fortune as a Merchant there. He subsequently purchased the Manor of Broadworth, Co. York. Mr. Thelusson m. 6 Jan., 1761, Anne, 2nd dau. of Matthew Woodford, Esq., by whom he had issue,

PETER-ISAAC.

George-Woodford, m. in 1796, Mary-Anne, 3rd dau. of Philip Founereau, Esq., d. in 1811, leaving two daus.,

1 Marianna, to Henry-Hoyie Oddie,

2 Georgiana, m. in 1813, Esq.

ii. Charles, m. in 1796, Sabine, eldest dau. of Abraham Roberts, Esq., and d. in 1815, leaving three children,

1 Charles, & 31 Jan., 1797; m. 19 Oct., 1820, Mary, youngest dau. of George Grant, Esq. and has issue,

Charles, & 5 March, 1822.

Alexander, & 8 March, 1824.

Frederick-George, & in 1825.

Seymour-Stuart, & in 1825.

iii. Maria, widow of the Hon. Augustus Phipps.

v. Anne, m. in 1801, to Admiral W. Lukin, of Felbridge Hall, Co. Norfolk, who assumed the surname of Windham, as heir of his uncle, the Right Hon. William Windham.

vi. Augusta Charlotte, m. 1st, in 1798, to Thomas Crespien, Esq. who d. in 1799; and, 2ndly, 3 Feb., 1827, to Joseph Whitley, Esq.

Mr. Thelusson, after bequeathing large fortunes to each member of his family, devised the residue of his immense possessions, namely, landed estates of the annual value of £4,500, and personal property to the amount of £600,000, to trustees, for the purpose of Accumulation during the lives of his three sons, and of all their sons who should be living at the time of his death, or should be born in due course afterwards, and the lives of the survivors of them; the accumulated fund, then, to be expended in the purchase of estates, and to be conveyed to the eldest male descendant of his three sons, with the benefit of Survivorship. This extraordinary will was mooted before the House of Lords, but finally confirmed by that branch of the Legislature, 25 June, 1806; an act of Parliament, however, subsequently passed, to interdict, in future, any accumulation of property so devised, beyond the term of twenty-one years after the decease of the testator. It is supposed that this bequest of Mr. Thelusson's will exceed a million and a half before it can be inherited. He d. 21 July, 1797, and was s. at Broadworth, by his eldest son,

PETER-ISAAC THELUSSON, Esq., & 13 Oct., 1793, who was elevated to the Peerage of Ireland 1 Feb., 1806, as BARON RENDELSHAM. His Lordship m. 14 June, 1783, Elizabeth-Eleanor, dau. of John Cornwall, Esq. of Hendon, Co. Middlesex, by whom he left issue,

JOHN, his successor.

WILLIAM, the present Peer.

Frederick, & 6 Jan., 1798.

Arthur, & 10 Dec., 1831; m. 3 Jan., 1836, Caroline-Anne-Maria, dau. of Christopher-Bethel Codrington, Esq. and has issue, with two daus., & son,

Arthur-John-Bethel, & 13 Sept., 1826.

Caroline, m. to Charles Boulton, Esq.

The Baron d. 8 Sept., 1808, and was s. by his eldest son,

JENN, 2nd Baron, & 12 Sept., 1763. This nobleman m. 1st, 30 Nov., 1808, Mary Andeluse, 2nd dau. of Lieut. Gen. Samuel-Trevor Dickens, by whom (who d. 12 Aug., 1814)

he had no issue; he m. 2ndly, 26 March, 1846, Ann-Sophia, 2nd dau. and co-heir of the late William Tatnall, Esq., by whom he left issue,

Emily-Elizabeth-Julia.
Sophia-Andalusia-Mary.

His Lordship dying 3 July, 1832, without issue male, the honours devolved on his next brother, WILLIAM, present Peer.

Creation.—1 Feb., 1806.

Arms.—Quarterly, wavy; first and fourth, ar. two wings sa. each bendways, and 10 pale, points towards the dexter, charged with a trefoll, slipped, or; second and third, or, a tree, ppr. charged with a losenge gu. thereon three guttées d'eau.

Crest.—A demi-greyhound, coupéd, ar. collared sa. between two wings of the last, each charged with a trefoll, slipped or.

Supporters.—Two greyhounds, regardant, ar. collared. *Motto*.—Labore at honore.

Seat.—Rendlesham, near Woodbridge, Suffolk.

REYNELL.

REYNELL, SIR THOMAS, Bart.; m. 12 Feb., 1831, Lady Elizabeth Pack, dau. of George, 1st Marquess of Waterford, and widow of Major-General Sir Denis Pack, K.C.B. This gentleman, a General Officer in the Army, a Knight-Commander of the Bath, and of the Royal Hanoverian Guelphic Order, s. as 6th Bart., upon the demise of his brother, 4 Sept., 1829. Sir Thomas has served from an early age with distinction in the Army, and, in addition to the Commandership of the Bath (to which he was raised for his services in command of a division at the siege of Bhurtpore, as well as honored with the thanks of both houses of Parliament), he was decorated with the insignia of a Knight of the Austrian Military order of MARIA-THERESA, and of the 4th class of the distinguished order of St. George, through the recommendation of his Grace the Duke of Wellington, immediately after the battle of Waterloo, where Sir Thomas was wounded in command of the 71st Highland Light-Infantry. In 1832 he was appointed to the Colonelcy of the 99th Regiment, which he exchanged for the 87th in 1834. He is also entitled to wear the Turkish medal, for his services as a Capt. in the 40th Light-Infantry, in the campaign of 1801, in Egypt.

Lineage.

I. RICHARD REYNELL, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, 2nd son of Sir Richard Reynell, Knt. of East Ogwell, Co. Devon,* (which Sir Richard was lineally descended from Richard Reynell, keeper of the Castles of Exeter and Launceston, temp. RICHARD I.) having been appointed Lord-Chief-Justice of the Court of King's-Bench in Ireland, was created a BARONET OF THAT KINGDOM 2 Aug., 1678. Sir Richard m. Hester, dau. of Randal Becket, Esq. of the King's Inns, Dublin, by whom he had two sons, and was s. by the elder,

II. SIR RICHARD, who m. Elizabeth, dau. and sole heir of Richard Reynell, Esq. of Laleham, Co. Middlesex, by whom he had one son and three daughters. Sir Richard d. in 1723, and was s. by his son,

III. SIR THOMAS, of Laleham, Co. Middlesex. This

* For an account of the Reynells of East Ogwell, see BURKE'S *Commoners*, Vol. IV., article TAYLOR of Ogwell.

gentleman m. 26 Aug., 1730, Sarah, dau. and co-heir of Richard Righton, Esq. of Chipping Norton, Co. Oxford, by whom he had two sons,

RICHARD, his successor.

Thomas, an Officer in the Army, killed at the battle of Saratoga, in the American War, in 1777. He m. Anne, dau. of Samuel Coutty, Esq. of Kinsale, and left issue,

RICHARD-LITTLETON, who s. as 5th Baronet.

Samuel, b. 31 Oct., 1775, d. unm.

THOMAS, present Baronet.

Sarah.

Sir Thomas d. 15 Sept., 1775, and was s. by his eldest son,

IV. SIR RICHARD, a Commissioner for the management of the duties on salt, and Secretary to the Lord-Steward of his Majesty's household; at whose decease, unm., 17 Nov., 1796, the title devolved upon his nephew,

V. SIR RICHARD-LITTLETON, b. 30 April, 1773, a Military Officer, who married and settled in the United States of America, where he died, without issue, 4 Sept., 1809, when the title devolved upon his only surviving brother, the present Baronet.

Creation.—2 Aug., 1678.

Arms.—Ar. (masoed), a chief, indented, sa.

Crest.—A fox, statant, or, tail extended.

Motto.—Murus sheneua esto.

Residence.—Brighton.

RIBLESDALE.



RIBLESDALE, BARON (Thomas Lister), of Gisburne Park, West Riding of the Co. York; s. 28 April, 1828; s. as 3rd Baron, 10 Dec., 1832.

Lineage.

This family is of great antiquity in the Co. York, having been seated at Gisburne for more than two centuries; an estate that came originally to the Listers, by the marriage of

JOHN LISTER, son of Thomas Lister, in 1312, with Isabel, dau. and heir of John de Bolton, Bowbearer of Bolton, from which union, the fifteenth in lineal descent,

THOMAS LISTER, Esq. of Gisburne Park, b. 8 Oct., 1688, a Member of Parliament from 1710 until his demise in 1745; m. in 1716, Catherine, dau. and co-heir of Sir Ralph Asheton, of Whalley Abbey, Bart., and had two sons, viz.

THOMAS, his heir.

Nathaniel, of Armitage Park, Staffordshire, grandfather of the present THOMAS HENRY LISTER, Esq., author of "Granby." (See BURKE'S *Commoners*, Vol. I. page 219.)

The elder son,

THOMAS LISTER, Esq., M.P., b. 19 Jan., 1723; m. Beatrix, dau. of Jessop Hulton, Esq. of Hulton Park, Co. Lancaster, and dying 28 Nov., 1761, was s. by his only son,

THOMAS LISTER, Esq., D.C.L.; b. 22 March, 1732, who was elevated to the Peerage, 26 Oct., 1797, by the title of BARON RIBLESDALE, of Gisburne Park, Co. York. His Lordship m. in 1769, Rebecca, dau. of Joseph Fielding, Esq., and had issue,

THOMAS, his successor.

Catharine, m. 4 Sept., 1810, to James-Skurray Day, Esq.; and, 2ndly, to 1817, to the Rev. John Fleming Parker.

Rebecca-Adelaide.

The Baron d. 22 Sept., 1826, and was s. by his only son, THOMAS, 2nd Baron, b. 23 Jan., 1790. This nobleman m. 9 Feb., 1826, Adelaide, eldest dau. of the late Thomas Lister, Esq. of Armitage Park, in Staffordshire, and left issue,

THOMAS, present Baron.
Adelaide.

Two other daughters.

His Lordship d. 10 Dec., 1832. Lady Ribblesdale m. 2ndly, in 1835, Lord John Russell.

Creation.—26 Oct., 1797.

Arms.—Erm. oo a fesse, az. three mullets or.

Crest.—A stag's head, erased, per fesse, ppr. and gu. attired or, differenced with a crescent.

Supporters.—Dexter, a stag regardant, az. attired and hooped or, charged on the body with an eagle, displayed of the last, gorged with a collar of S's and portcullises gold; sinister, a bay horse, bridled, saddled, and supporting a staff ppr. beaded or, with a banner vert., fringed and charged with the letters Y. L. D., gold, meaning York Light Dragoons.

Motto.—Retinens vestigia famæ.

Seat.—Glaburock Park, Yorkshire.

RIBTON.



JOHN HAYES, b. 7 Feb., 1819.

Sir John Sheppey Ribton served for nine years in the Rifle Brigade, which during the greater part of that time, was actively employed in Portugal, Spain, France, and America; he was twice wounded.

Lineage.

I. SIR GEORGE RIBTON, Knt., Lord-Mayor of Dublin, in 1740, was created a BARONET OF IRELAND 12 April, 1750. He m. Anne, dau. of — Fisher, Esq., by whom he had one son, and two daughters,

GEORGE, his successor.

Jane, m. to George Bambrick, Esq.

Eliza, m. to Robert Adair, Esq. of Hollybrook, Co. Wicklow.

Sir George d. in 1762, and was s. by his only son,

II. SIR GEORGE, b. 25 May, 1740, who m. 1st, in 1770, Mary, dau. of John Grogan, Esq. of Johnstown Castle, Co. Wexford, who d. leaving three daus.; and, 2ndly, in 1780, Jane, dau. and co-heir of John Sheppey, Esq. of Rockfield, Co. Dublin. Sir George had issue,

JOHN-SHEPPEY, present Baronet.

George, who m. Miss Juliana Drury, niece of Admiral Drury.

Emilia-Jane.

Louisa.

Eliza, deceased.

Charlotte, deceased.

Jane, m. to the Rev. Cecil Crampton.

Georgina, m. to John Ferguson, Esq., cousin to Sir Robert Ferguson, Bart.

Sophia, m. to the Hon. Denis Gore, son of Lord Arran.

Sir George d. 10 1807.

300

Creation.—12 April, 1759.

Arms.—Or, a cross and bordure, engr. gu. in each chief quarter, a lozenge, az.

Crest.—A dove, close, az. holding in his beak, a laurel branch, ppr.

Motto.—J'aime la liberté.

Seat.—Woodbrook, Bray, Dublin.

RICH.



RICH, SIR CHARLES, of Shireley House, Co. Hants; b. 19 April, 1784, m. 6 Nov., 1806, Frances-Maria, youngest dau. of Sir John Lethbridge, Bart., and has issue,

I. CHARLES-HENRY-JOHN, b. 22 Dec., 1812.

II. Robert-Edwin, b. 16 June, 1806.

III. Frederick-Dampier, b. 7 March, 1818.

IV. Henry-George-William, b. 7 July, 1819.

V. Arthur-Newbolt, b. 5 March, 1821.

VI. Ambrose-Langton, b. 23 July, 1827.

VII. Frances-Maria-Dorothea.

VIII. Louisa-Anne.

IX. Carollee-Jeanthia, m. 2 June, 1831, to Philip-Augustus Browne, Esq.

X. Emily-Catherine.

Sir Charles s. as 2nd Bart., upon the demise of his father, 12 Sept., 1824.

Lineage.

The original surname of this family was Bostock, and it descends from the very ancient house of Bostock, of Bostock, Co. Chester.

THE REV. JOHN BOSTOCK, D.D. Canon of the Collegiate Church, and Vicar of New Windsor, m. Mary, dau. of John Hopson, Esq. of Beenharn, in Berkshire, by whom he had two sons, and a dau., Anna, m. 1st, to George Wingfield, Esq. of Leopard, Co. Worcester, 2ndly, to the Rev. John Morton, Rector of Ridmores, Co. Worcester, and, 3rdly, to the Rev. D. Sumner, Rector of Dunton, in Essex. The second son,

I. THE REV. CHARLES BOSTOCK, LL.D., of Shireley House, m. 4 Jan., 1784, Mary-Frances, only dau. and heiress of Lieut.-Gen. Robert Rich, of Rose Hall, Co. Suffolk, Bart. (a dignity conferred by CHARLES II., which expired with Sir Robert), upon which occasion he assumed, by sign manual, the surname and arms of RICH, and was created a Baronet, 28 July, 1791. By this lady (who d. 20 May, 1833) Sir Charles had issue,

CHARLES, present Baronet.

George, (Sir) Chamberlain of the Household to the Vice-Royal Court of Ireland, during the Government of the Marquess Wellesley; m. 10 July, 1816, Catherine, eldest dau. of Dudley Loftus, Esq. of Killybeg, Co. Westmeath, and has issue.

William-Osborne, m. 15 Dec., 1819, Elizabeth Sarah, dau. of George-William-Frederick Newcome, Esq., and has issue.

John, in Holy Orders, m. and has issue.

Edwin-Lodow, Commander R.N., m. 6 July, 1829, Sophia, youngest dau. of Capt. G. F. Angelo, of Hill, Southampton.

Robert-James, of the 26th Foot.

Louisa, d. in March, 1836.

He d. 12 Sept., 1824.

Creation.—28 July, 1791.

Arms.—Gis. a char. ermineois, between three crosses bottomed or.

Crest.—A wivern with wings expanded az.

Seat.—Rose Hall, Suffolk; and Shireley House, Hants.

RIC RICHMOND.



RICHMOND, DUKE OF (Charles Gordon-Lennox), Earl of March, and Baron of Settrington, Co. York, in the Peerage of England; Duke of Lennox, Earl of Darnley, and Baron Methuen, of Torbolton, in the Peerage of Scotland; Duke of Auligny, in France; *b.* 3 Aug., 1791; *m.* 10 April, 1817, Caroline, eldest dau. of Henry-William, first and present Marquess of Anglesey, by whom he has issue,

- i. CHARLES, *Earl of March*, *b.* 27 Feb., 1818.
- ii. Fitzroy-George-Charles, *b.* 11 June, 1820.
- iii. Henry-Charles-George, *b.* 2 Nov., 1821.
- iv. Alexander-Francis-Charles, *b.* 14 June, 1825.
- v. George, *b.* 25 Oct., 1829.
- vi. Caroline-Amelia.
- vii. Augusta-Katherine.
- viii. Lucy-Frances.
- ix. Amelia-Frederica.

His Grace *s.* to the honors of his family, as 5th Duke, at the decease of his father, 28 Aug., 1819, and assumed the additional surname of Gordon after the decease of his maternal uncle, George, 5th Duke of Gordon, in 1836. The Duke is a Lieutenant-Colonel in the Army, and was engaged in active service during the latter years of the late war. He is also Lord-Lieutenant of the Co. of Sussex, Colonel of the Sussex Militia, and High-Steward of Chichester.

Lineage.

CHARLES LENNOX, *b.* 29 July, 1672, illegitimate son of CHARLES II. (by Louise Renée de Perrencourt, of Queroualle, in France, who was created, by his Majesty, *Duchess of Portsmouth, Countess of Farnham, and Baroness Petersfield*; and, by LOUIS XIV. *Duchess of Aubigny*), was enrolled amongst the Peers of England 9 Aug., 1675, as Baron of Settrington, Earl of March, and DUKE OF RICHMOND, in Yorkshire; and on the 9th Nov., following, amongst the Peers of Scotland, by the title of Baron Methuen, of Torbolton, Earl of Darnley, and DUKE OF LENNOX.* His Grace was installed a Knight of the Garter 20 April, 1681. At this period, and previously, the Knights of the Garter wore the blue ribbon round the neck, with the George appendant on the breast; but the Duke's mother having,

* **DUKEDOM OF LENNOX.** Upon the decease of Charles 2nd (4th Earl of March, and 3rd Duke of Richmond, in England), 6th Duke of Lennox, in Scotland, in 1672, CHARLES II. was served his Grace's heir, and his Majesty considered that he had thence the right of bestowing the Scottish dignities, as well as the English, upon whom he pleased; they were, therefore, conferred, as stated above, upon his illegitimate son. But the deceased Duke left an only sister, CATHERINE, the wife of LORD JARICKEN, on whom the BARONY (in fee) on CLINTON devolved at his Grace's decease, and her descendant, JOHN BLIGH, late Earl of Darnley, claimed, in 1825, the DUKEDOM OF LENNOX, as heir of line of the said CHARLES, 6th Duke. The male line of CHARLES II. having failed with CAROLINE YORK, in 1807, Lord Darnley petitioned the King, and the petition was referred to the House of Lords.

RIC

sometime after his installation, introduced him to the King, with his ribbon over his left shoulder, and the George appendant on the right side, his Majesty was so much pleased with the alteration, that he commanded it in future to be adopted. The Duke *m.* in Jan., 1682-3, Anne, 2nd dau. of Francis, Lord Brademell, and relict of John, Lord Bolayse, of Worlaby, by whom he had one son, and two daughters. He *d.* 27 May, 1723, and was *s.* by his only son,

CHARLES, 2nd Duke, K.G. and K.B., High-Constable of England at the Coronation of GEORGE II., 11 Oct., 1727. His Grace, at the decease of his grandmother, 14 Nov., 1734, inherited the Dukedom of Anbigny, in France; and, 3 Jan., 1734-5, was appointed Master of the Horse, and sworn of the Privy-Council. In 1740, the Duke was nominated one of the Lords-Justices for the Administration of the Government during the absence of the King; and again, in 1745, 1746, and 1750. His Grace was a Lieut.-Gen. in the Army, and attended his sovereign at the Battle of Dettingen, 27 June, 1743. He *m.* 4 Dec., 1719, Sarah, elder dau. and co-heir of William, Earl Cadogan, by whom he left issue,

- i. CHARLES, his successor.
- ii. George-Henry, M.P. for the Co. Sussex, and a Military Officer of rank; *m.* in 1754, Louisa, dau. of William, Marquess of Lothian, and had issue,

- 1 CHARLES, who *s.* as George-Cranfield Berkeley, G.C.B., and *d.* 19 4th Duke. Oct., 1832, leaving issue.
- 2 Louisa. *d.* 4 Georgina, *m.* in 1784, to the Hon. Sir Earl Bathurst.
- 3 Emilia - Charlotte, *m.*

- iii. Georgiana-Carolina, *m.* to Henry Fox, Esq. (afterwards Lord Holland). Her Ladyship was elevated to the Peerage 5 May, 1762, as BARONESS HOLLAND, or HOLLAND.

- iv. Emilia-Jane, *m.* 1st, in 1746, to James, Duke of Leinster; and, 2ndly, to William Ogilvie, Esq.
- v. Louisa - Augusta, *m.* in 1756, to The Right Hon. Thomas Conolly, of Castletown.
- vi. Sarah, *m.* 1st, in 1762, to Sir Thomas-Charles Bunbury, Bart.; and, 2ndly, Hon. George Napier.
- Cecilia, *d.* *nam.*

The Duke *d.* 8 Aug., 1750, and was *s.* by his 3rd, but eldest surviving son,

CHARLES, 3rd Duke, K.G., *b.* 22 Feb., 1734-5. His Grace, at the Coronation of his Majesty, GEORGE III., (22 Sept., 1761), carried the Sceptre with the Dove, and was appointed, in 1763, Ambassador-Extraordinary to the Court of France. In 1766, he was constituted principal Secretary-of-State; and, in 1769, appointed Master-Gen. of the Ordnance. The Duke *m.* 1 April, 1757, Mary, eldest dau. and co-heir of Charles, 3rd Earl of Ailesbury, but dying without issue, 29 Dec., 1806, his honors devolved upon his nephews,

CHARLES, 4th Duke, *b.* in 1764 (only son of Lieut.-Gen. Lord George - Henry Lennox, by Louisa, dau. of William-Henry, 4th Marquess of Lothian). His Grace *m.* 9 Sept., 1780, Charlotte, dau. of Alexander, 4th Duke of Gordon, by whom he had issue,

- i. CHARLES, present Duke.
- ii. John-George, Lieut.-Col. in the Army, M.P. for the Western Division of the Co. Sussex; *b.* 3 Oct., 1793; *m.* 29 June, 1813, Louisa Frederica, 4th dau. of the Hon. John Rodney, and has issue,

- 1 George, *b.* 5 Jan., 1821.
- 2 Augustus-Frederick, *b.* 22 Aug., 1825.
- 3 Louisa-Elizabeth.
- 4 Elizabeth-Frederica.
- 5 Another daughter.

- iii. William Pitt, *b.* 20 Sept., 1799.
- iv. Frederick, *b.* 24 Jan., 1801, Captain 7th Foot; *d.* 25 Oct., 1829.
- v. Sussex, *b.* 11 June, 1802; *m.* 3 April, 1828, the Hon. Mary-Margaret Lawless, dau. of Lord Cloncurry, and has

- 1 Berkeley, *b.* in Jan., 1831.
- 2 A son, *b.* 22 Dec., 1834.

Archibald, one of the Miotaters of Edinborough, ancestor of the Kiddlella of Granton.

Thomas.
Andrew.

Sir Walter was s. by his eldest son,

III. **SIR JOHN**, who m. 1st, in 1688, Agnes, dau. of Gideon Scott, Esq. of Harden, but had no issue. He m. 2ndly, in 1691, Helen, dau. of Sir Alexander Morrison, by whom he had a son and dau.; and, 3rdly, in 1698, Margaret, dau. of — Swinton, Esq. of Swinton, by whom he had also a son and a daughter. Sir John was s. by his elder son,

IV. **SIR WALTER**, who d. in 1747, and was s. by his eldest surviving son,

V. **SIR WALTER**. This gentleman m. Jane, dau. of — Turnbull, Esq. of Houndwood, and, dying in 1765, was s. by his eldest surviving son,

VI. **SIR JOHN**, who m. Jane, eldest dau., and eventually heir, of James Buchanan, Esq. of Sunden, Co. Bedford, by whom he had three sons, successive Baronets. Sir John d. 16 April, 1708, and was s. by his eldest son,

VII. **SIR WALTER**, who d. in the 17th year of his age, 7 Feb., 1784, and was s. by his brother,

VIII. **SIR JAMES-BUCHANAN**, an Officer in the 1st Regiment of Foot-Guards, who d. at Brunswick, in a few months after inheriting the title; and was s. by his only surviving brother,

IX. **SIR JOHN-BUCHANAN**. This gentleman m. in 1805, Frances, eldest dau. of Charles, Earl of Romney, and grandau., maternally, of the Earl of Egremont, by whom he had

WALTER-BUCHANAN, present Baronet.

John-Charles-Buchanan.

Charles-James.

Henry-Philip-Archibald.

Frances-Jane.

Harriet.

Emily.

Jane.

Charlotte-Mary.

Sir John was Member of Parliament for the Burghs of Selkirk, Lanark, &c. He d. in 1819.

Creations.—14 May, 1628.

Arms.—Ar. a chev. gu. between three ears of rye, ppr. slipped vert.

Crest.—A demi-greyhound arg.

Supporters.—Two greyhounds arg.

Motto.—I hope to share.

RIDDELL.



RIDDELL, SIR JAMES-MILLER, of Ardnamurchan and Sunart, Co. Argyll, D.C.L.; b. 3 June, 1787; s. as 3rd Bart., upon the decease of his grandfather, 2 Nov., 1797; m. 27 March, 1822, Mary, dau. of the late Sir Richard Brooke, Bart. of Norton Priory, Co. Chester, and grandau., maternally, of the late Sir Robert Cunliffe, Bart. of Acton Park, Co. Denbigh, by whom he has issue,

I. **THOMAS-MILLER**, b. 25 Dec., 1829.

II. **Richard-Brooke**, b. 26 April, 1835, d. 10 1838.

III. **Mary-Augusta**.

Lineage.

This family traces its pedigree to a remote era in English history.

GALFRIDUS RIDEL, Baron of Blaye, in Guienne, assisted the Normans in the Conquest of Assulia, and accompanied Duke WILLIAM to England, from whom, after his elevation to the Throne, he obtained considerable territorial grants. This Galfridus m. a sister of Roger Bigot, Earl of Norfolk, and was s. by his son,

GALFRIDUS RIDEL, who was Lord-Justiciary of England, A.D. 1098. He m. a dau. of Hugh Lupus, Earl of Chester, and had a dau., Matilda, m. to Richard Basset, Lord-Justiciary of England, and an only son,

GALFRIDUS RIDEL, who carried on the family, but it would exceed our limits to follow its successive generations. From the well-authenticated pedigree in the Lyon-Office at Edinburgh, it appears that the progenitors of the house of Ridell enjoyed for five centuries the Barony of Blaye, and other territorial possessions in France; and the manners of Weltering, in Northamptonshire, of Sallowes, in Norfolk, and Cranston, in Scotland, for several generations: of which, however, in 1474, the manor of Sallowes alone remained with the representative of the family,

THOMAS RIDDELL, Esq., the 15th in descent from Galfridus, the first settler in England; but which estate was alienated by his grandson,

JOHN RIDDELL, Esq., who removing into Scotland, m. a dau. of Thomas Urquhart, Esq. of Cromarty, and was s., in 1584, by his son,

JAMES RIDDELL, Esq., who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Adam Alley, Esq.; and was s. in 1620, by his son,

JAMES RIDDELL, Esq. of Kinglass, in Linlithgowshire. This gentleman m. Elizabeth, dau. of James Foulis, Esq. of Ravelstone, by whom he had six sons and eight daus.; and was s. in 1671, by his eldest son,

JAMES RIDDELL, Esq., who was s. in 1688, by his brother,

GEORGE RIDDELL, Esq., who m. Jane, dau. of Capt. John Falkour; and was s. in 1705, by his son,

GEORGE RIDDELL, Esq. of Kinglass. This gentleman m. Christ an s, dau. of Andrew Paterson, Esq. of Kirkton, by whom he had nine sons and several daus., and was s. by his eldest son,

I. **JAMES RIDDELL**, Esq., LL.D., of Ardnamurchan, and Sunart, who was created a Baronet, 2 Sept., 1778. Sir James m. 1st, Mary, dau. and heir of Thomas Miller, Esq. of Biloocky, Co. Norfolk, by whom he had issue,

I. **THOMAS-MILLER**, m. in 1784, Margaret, dau. of Col. Dugald Campbell, and sister of General Campbell of Lochnell, Co. Argyll, and, dying 17 July, 1796, left

1 **JAMES-MILLER** who s. his grandfather.

Thomas-Millies-Stratford, b. in 1832.

2 **Campbell-Drummond**,

3 **Christina-Drummond**.

b. 9 Jan., 1796, m. in

4 **Sarah-Burdon**, m. in

Ceylon, 3 April, 1850,

1835, to Major J. C.

Caroline-bisart, dau. of

Young.

the Hon. John Rodney,

and has one son,

He m. 2ndly, in 1775, Sarah, dau., and heir of Thomas Burdon, Esq., and widow of John Swinburne, Esq. by whom (who d. 10 1817) he had no child. Sir James d. 2 Nov., 1797, and was s. by his grandson, **JAMES-MILLER**, present Baronet.

Creation.—2 Sept., 1778.

Arms.—Or, three piles in point gu. surmounted of a bend, az.

Crest.—A hand, issuing from the coronet of a French Count holding a baton, all ppr.

RID

Supporters.—**Dexter**, a female, in her exterior hand three cups of rye; **Sinister**, a knight in complete armour.

Motto.—*Utile et dulce.*

Seat.—Strontian, Argyllshire.

RIDLEY.



RIDLEY, SIR MATTHEW WHITE, of Heaton Hall, Co. Northumberland; *b.* 6 Sept., 1817; *a.* us 4th Bart., at the decease of his father, in July, 1836.

Lineage.

I. MATTHEW WHITE, Esq. of Blagdon, Co. Northumberland, High-Sheriff of that shire in 1756 (only surviving son of Matthew White, Esq. by Elizabeth, dau. and heir of John Johnson, Esq. of Newcastle), was created a Baronet 6 May, 1756, with remainder to the heirs male of his sister, Elizabeth, the wife of Matthew Ridley, Esq. of Heaton, Co. Northumberland (descended from Nicholas Ridley, of Wilymondswyke, who lived in the beginning of the 15th century, and was great-great-grandfather of Nicholas Ridley, Bishop of London, who suffered for his religious opinions at Oxford, 16 Oct., 1535). Sir Matthew White *d.* 21 March, 1763, without issue, when the title devolved, according to the limitation, upon his nephew,

II. SIR MATTHEW WHITE RIDLEY. This gentleman *m.* 12 July, 1777, Sarah, dau. and sole heir of Benjamin Colborne, Esq. of Bath, by whom (who *d.* 3 Aug., 1806) he had issue,

MATTHEW WHITE, his successor.

Nicholas-William, M.P., who assumed the additional surname of Colborne, upon succeeding to the estates of his maternal uncle, William Colborne, Esq.; *m.* 14 June, 1808, Charlotte, eldest dau. of the Rt. Hon. Thomas Steele, and has issue.

Henry-Colborne, in Holy Orders, *m.* 21 April, 1808, Miss Farrer, eldest dau. of James Farrer, Esq. of Lincoln's Inn Fields.

Richard, in Holy Orders, *m.* 8 Nov., 1810, Miss Johnson, only dau. of the Rev. R. P. Johnson, of Ashton-upon-Mersey, Co. Chester.

Charles-John.

Henrietta-Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, 22 Aug., 1804, to the Hon. John Scott, eldest son of John, Earl of Eldon, who *d.* 24 Dec., 1805, leaving an only son, John, now Viscount Encombe. Mrs. Scott *m.* 2ndly, 6 July, 1811, to William Farrer, Esq.

Sir Matthew *d.* 9 April, 1813, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR WILLIAM, M.P. for Newcastle-upon-Tyne, *b.* 18 Aug., 1778, *m.* 13 Aug., 1801, Laura, youngest dau. of George Hawkins, Esq., and has issue,

MATTHEW WHITE, present Baronet.

A son, *b.* 20 Oct., 1818.

Sarah.

Laura.

Louisa, *m.* 8 July, 1831, to Martin-Tucker Smith, Esq.

A daughter.

Sir Matthew *d.* in July, 1836.

Creations.—6 May, 1756.

Arms.—Quarterly: first and fourth, gu. a chev. betw. three falcons ar. as many pellets, for RIDLEY; second and third, ar. three cocks' heads erased as for WHITE.

Crest.—A bull, passant, the tail turned over the back, gu.

Motto.—*Constans fidei.*

Seats.—Heaton Hall, and Blagdon House, Northumberland.

RIP

RIPON.



RIPON, EARL OF (Frederick John Robinson, F.R.S. P.C.), in the Co. York, Viscount Goderich, of Nocton, Co. Lincoln; *b.* 1 Nov., 1782; *m.* 1 Sept., 1814, Sarah-Louisa-Albinia, only dau., and subsequently heiress, of Robert, 4th Earl of Buckinghamshire, by whom he has had issue,

I. GEORGE-FREDERICK-SAMUEL, Viscount Goderich, *b.* 24 Oct., 1827.

II. ELEANOR HENRIETTA-VICTORIA, *d.* 31 Oct., 1836.

This nobleman, who held, for several years, some important situations in his Majesty's Council, and attained eventually the elevated station of Prime Minister, which he resigned in 1828, obtained his Viscounty by patent of creation, 25 April, 1827. His Lordship filled more recently, the office of Secretary of State for the Colonies, and was advanced to the Earldom, 10 April, 1833. The Earl of Ripon is a Lord of Trade and Plantations, a Commissioner of the Land Tax, a Trustee of the National Gallery, a Governor of the Charter-House, and Recorder of Lincoln.

Lineage.

HENRY GREY, 13th Earl of Kent, was created 14 Dec., 1701, Viscount Goderich, of Goderich Castle, Co. Hereford; *Kent of Harold*, Co. Bedford; and *Marquess of Kent*; and advanced, 26 April, 1811, to the Dukedom of Kent (see *Retinct and Dormant Peerage*).

His Grace, who was a Knight of the Garter, and a personage of very great importance in the reigns of Queens ANNE, and GEORGE I. (filling the offices of Lord-Chamberlain, Lord-High-Steward, &c.), *m.* 1st, **Jemima**, eldest dau. of Thomas, Lord Crewe of Strane, by whom he had four sons, who all predeceased himself, and seven daughters. He *m.* 2ndly, **Lady Sophia Bentinck**, and had one dau., who lived to maturity, and married John Egerton, Bishop of Bangor. His Grace's eldest dau., the Lady Amabel Grey, espoused John Campbell, Viscount Glenorchy, and left an only dau., **Jemima Campbell**, upon whom, and her heirs male, the reversion of a Marquise obtained by the Duke, 9 Mar., 1740, as *Marquess Grey*, was fixed by the patent of creation. His Grace *d.* 3 June, 1741, when all his honours ceased (that of Viscount Goderich, among the rest), except the last Marquise and the Barony Lucas of Cruswikk, which devolved upon his above-mentioned granddaughter, **JEMIMA CAMPBELL**, who had *m.* in the previous Mar., the Hon. Philip Yorke, who succeeded his father as Earl of Hardwicke; of this marriage there were two daughters.

Amabella, who *m.* Alexander Hume, Lord Polworth, and *s.* her mother in the Barony of Lucas. (See *Countess de Grey*.)

Mary-Jemima, who *m.* Thomas, 2nd Baron Grantham, and had issue,

Thomas-Philip, present **EARL DE GREY**.

And the Rt. Hon. Frederick John Robinson, created **EARL OF RIPON**, as above.

Lady Grantham *d.* in 1835.

Creation.—Viscount, 25 April, 1827. Earldom, 10 April, 1833.

Arms.—Vert, a chev. between three bucks, at gaze, or.
Crest.—Out of a coronet composed of fleurs-de-lis, a buck at gaze, or.

Supporters.—On either side a wivern or, gorged with a collar, Barry of three, the middle ar. the others az.

Motto.—Fol est tout.

Seat.—Nocton, Lincolnshire.

RIVERS.



RIVERS, BARON (George Pitt-Rivers Pitt), Baron Rivers, of Sudley Castle, Co. Gloucester; b. 21 July, 1810; s. as 4th Baron, upon the demise of his father, 21 Jan., 1831; m. 2 Feb., 1833, Susan-Georgiana, eldest dau. of Earl Granville.

Lineage.

This family, the branches of which extend through the Cos. of Dorset, Somerset, Southampton, &c., is descended from Nicholas Pitt, who lived in the reign of HENRY VI., and whose grandson,

JOHN PITT, Clerk of the Exchequer, in the reign of Queen Elizabeth, marrying Joan, dau. of John Swayne, left with two daughters,

WILLIAM, of whom presently.

John, who settled in Ireland.

Thomas, of Blandford, Co. Dorset, ancestor of the EARL CHATHAM.

The eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM PITT, Kent, Comptroller of the Household, and a principal Officer in the Exchequer, in the reign of JAMES I., m. Edith, youngest dau. and co-heir of Nicholas Caibury, Esq. of Arne, Co. Dorset, and was s. in 1630, by his eldest son,

EDWARD PITT, Esq. of Strathfield Saye, Co. Hants, who m. in 1630, Rachel, dau. of Sir George Morton, Bart., of Melborn St. Andrews, Co. Dorset, and was s. in 1643, by his eldest surviving son,

GEORGE PITT, Esq. an Officer in the Royal Army during the Civil Wars. This gentleman m. in 1657, Lady Jane Savage, eldest dau. of John, 2nd Earl of Rivers (a dignity which expired with John, 5th Earl, in 1738, see BARNES'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*), and relict of George Brydges, Lord Chandos, by whom he had four sons and four daus., and was s. by his eldest son,

GEORGE PITT, Esq. of Strathfield Saye, M.P. for the Co. Hants, who m. 1st, Lucy, dau. of Thomas Pile, Esq. of Beverstock, Co. Wilts, and widow of Lawrence Love, Esq., by whom he had two sons and a dau.; and, 2ndly, Lora, only dau. and heir of Audley Grey, Esq. of Kingston, Co. Dorset, by whom he had four sons and five daughters. He d. 20 Feb., 1734, and was s. by his eldest son,

GEORGE PITT, Esq. of Strathfield Saye, who m. Louisa, dau. of John Bernier, Esq., by whom he had four sons and two daughters. The youngest son, Sir William-Augustus Pitt, K.B., of Heckfield, Hants, attained the rank of General in the Army, and d. without issue, in Dec., 1805. The eldest dau., Lucy, m. James Kerr, Esq. Mr. Pitt d. in Dec., 1745, and was s. by his eldest son,

GEORGE PITT, Esq., M.P. for the Co. Dorset, and a diplomatist of the first grade, who was elevated to the Peerage, 20 May, 1776, by the title of *Baron Rivers, of Strathfield Saye*. His Lordship obtained a second patent, 16 March, 1802, creating him *BARON RIVERS, of Sudley Castle, Co. Gloucester*, with remainder in default of male issue, to his brother, Sir William-Augustus Pitt, K.B., and after him to the male issue of Louisa, Mrs. Beckford, his daughter. His Lordship m. 5 Jan., 1745-6, Penelope, dau. of Sir Henry Atkins, Bart. of Clapham, Co. Surrey, by whom he left issue,

1. GEORGE, his successor.

2. Penelope, m. 1st, to Edward, Earl Ligonier, and 2ndly in 1784, to Capt. Smith.

3. Louisa, m. 22 March, 1773, to Peter Beckford, Esq., of Stapleton, Co. Dorset, and d. in 1791 leaving issue,

1 HORACE - WILLIAM Henry Seymour, Esq., who s. as 3rd Lord of Hanford, Co. Dorset.

2 Harriet, m. in 1779, to Rivers, Vol. III, p. 407.

3. Maria-Lucy, m. 23 July, 1780, to (the late) James Fox, Esq., and d. 5 Aug., 1822.

His Lordship d. 7 May, 1805, and was s. by his son,

GEORGE, 2nd Baron, b. 19 Sept., 1751, one of the Lords of the Bedchamber. His Lordship d. in July, 1835, when the Barony of "Rivers of Strathfield Saye" expired, while that of "RIVERS of SUDLEY CASTLE," devolved, according to the limitation, upon his nephew,

HORACE-WILLIAM BECKFORD, Esq., as 3rd Baron, b. 2 Dec., 1777, who m. 9 Feb., 1801, Frances, only dau. of Lieut.-Col. Francis Hale Rigby, of Mistley Hall, Co. Essex, by Frances, his wife, dau. of Sir Thomas Rumbold, Bart., Governor of Madras (see BARNES'S *Commoners*, Vol. III, p. 14), and had issue,

GEORGE PITT-RIVERS, present Baron.

Horace, an Officer of Cavalry, b. 12 April, 1814

Fanny, m. 24 July, 1834, to Frederick William Cuz, Esq.

Harriet-Elizbeth.

Lord Rivers relinquished entirely his paternal surname of BECKFORD, and assumed that of PITT-RIVERS, but his Lordship's issue are to bear the surname of PITT only. He d. 23 Jan., 1831.

Creation.—Baron Rivers, of Sudley Castle, 16 March, 1802.

Arms.—Sa. a fesse chequy ar. and az. between three bezants.

Crest.—A stork ppr., beaked and membered or, the right foot resting upon an anchor, erect, cabled of the last.

Supporters.—DEXTERA, a falcon, wings endorsed, or; SINISTRA, a unicorn, ar.

Motto.—Eques aereus mentem.

Seats.—Hare Park, Newmarket; and Rushmore Lodge, Dorsetshire.

RIVERS.



RIVERS, THE REV. SIR HENRY, of Chafford, Co. Kent, s. as 9th Bart., upon the demise of his brother, 27 Sept., 1805; m. 2 May, 1812, Charlotte, dau. of Samuel Kales, Esq. of Cranbury, Hants, by whom he has two sons and three daughters. Sir Henry is Rector of Martyr Worthy, Co. Hants.

Lineage.

SIR JOHN RIVERS, Kent, of Chafford, Co. Kent, in Alderman and Lord-Mayer of London in the reigns of ELIZABETH, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir George Barnes, Kent, Lord-Mayer of London, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR GEORGE RIVERS, Knt. of Chafford, M.P., who m. Frances, dau. and co-heir of William Bower, Esq. of Sussex, and had issue,

JOHN, his successor.

George, of Hadlow, in Kent, m. and had issue.

William, of London, m. and had issue.

Alice, m. to Sir George Courthorpe, of Wyleigh, in Ticehurst, Co. Sussex, Knt., and d. in May, 1622.

Elizabeth, m. to Nicholas Rowe, Esq. of Muswell Hill, Co. Middlesex.

Sir George was s. by his eldest son,

I. JOHN RIVERS, Esq. of Chafford, who was created a Baronet, 19 July, 1621. Sir John m. Dorothy, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Potter, Esq. of Well Street, in Westminster, Kent, and had issue,

I. James, who m. Charity, dau. of Sir John Shirley, of Igfield, Sussex, Knt., and d. viâ patriâ, in 1641, leaving with other issue, two sons,

1 THOMAS, successor to his grandfather. 2 JOHN, who s. as 3rd Baronet.

II. John, d. s. p.

III. George, m. Miss Barrington, and d. s. p.

IV. Nosell, who m. Mrs. Culpepper, and d. s. p.

V. Elizabeth, m. to John Baker, Esq.

VI. Dorothy, m. to William Newton, Esq.

VII. Cecilia, m. to Sir Robert Goodwyn, Knight.

Sir John was s. by his grandson,

II. SIR THOMAS, who d. unm. in 1637, when the title devolved upon his brother,

III. SIR JOHN. This gentleman m. Anna, dau. of Sir Thomas Hewitt, Bart. of Pishobury, Co. Hertford, by whom he had issue,

I. GEORGE, his successor.

II. John, d. s. p.

III. Thomas, D.C.L., Prebendary of Winchester, who m. Mary, dau. of Richard Holbrooke, Esq. of the Isle of Wight, and d. 8 Sept., 1731, leaving issue,

1 JOHN, who s. as 5th s. James.

2 PETER, who s. as 6th s. Anne, d. young.

Baronet.

IV. James, a Col. in the Army, who fell at the siege of Barcelona, and d. s. p.

V. Margaret.

VI. Anne.

Sir John was s. by his eldest son,

IV. SIR GEORGE, who m. Dorothea, dau. of Sir William Beverisham, Knt. of Holbrooke Hall, in Suffolk, one of the Masters of Chancery, and had issue to attain maturity,

George, m. Isabella, dau. of Philip Parker, Esq. of Groombridge, but d. before his father, s. p.

Dorothea, m. to Thomas Goodall, Esq. of Duke-street, St. James's.

Philadelphus, m. to George Baker, Esq. of Mayfield-place, Sussex.

Henrietta-Maria, m. to Joseph Webb, Esq.

Margaret, m. to John Groombridge, Esq. of Tunbridge.

Sir George having thus no surviving male issue, his estates passed at his decease to his dau., and the Baronetcy devolved upon his nephew,

V. SIR JOHN, who, dying unm. in 1742, was s. by his brother,

VI. THE REV. SIR PETER, Prebendary of Winchester, who m. in 1708, Martha, dau. of William Cox, M.D., and niece of the Rev. William Cox, Rector of Bemer-ton, Wilts, author of several historical works, by whom he had issue,

THOMAS, his successor.

JAMES, successor to his brother.

William, who d. 10 April, 1794.

HAWY, present Baronet.

Amelia-Henrietta, m. to Sir Francis Freeling, Bart., Secretary to the General Post-Office, and d. leaving issue, 19 Dec., 1812.

Maria, m. in 1805, to B. C. Stephenson, Esq.

Louisa, m. in 1812, to Joseph Story, Esq. of Bingley, Co. Cambs.

Sir Peter d. 20 July, 1790, and was s. by his eldest son,

VII. SIR THOMAS, who d. unm., 3 Feb., 1805, when the title devolved upon his brother,

VIII. SIR JAMES, an Officer of Dragoons, who was accidentally killed by the discharge of his fowling-piece, 27 Sept., in the same year that he inherited the title; and the Baronetcy devolved upon his brother, the Rev. HENRY RIVERS, present Baronet.

Creation.—19 July, 1621.

Arms.—Az. two bars, dancettée, or, in chief, three bezants, quartering as an augmentation az. on a fesse engr., between three swans, az. a bar, gu. charged with as many roses of the second.

Crest.—On a mount, vert, a bull, passant az., collared, ringed, lined, and armed, or. (Granted in 1563.)

Motto.—Secus rivus aquarium.

Residence.—Rectory, Martyr Worthy, Hants.

RIVERSDALE.



RIVERSDALE, BARON (William Tonson), of Rathcorragh, Co. Cork, in the Peerage of Ireland; b. 8 Dec., 1775; m. 21 Oct., 1799, Charlotte-Theodosia, dau. of Sir Leger-Aldworth, 1st Viscount Donemile, and aunt of the present Viscount; but has no issue. His Lordship, who is Col. of the South Cork Militia, s. to the Peerage, as 2nd Baron, at the decease of his father, 4 Dec., 1787.

Lineage.

The first member of this family who settled in Ireland, was

MAJOR RICHARD TONSON (descended from Benjamin Tonson, Esq., Treasurer of the Navy in the reign of Queen ELIZABETH), who obtained a grant of land in the Co. of Cork, from CHARLES II. for his distinguished exertions in favour of royalty during the Civil War, and purchased the castle and lands of Spanish Island, in the same county. He m. Elizabeth, sister of Thomas Becher, Esq. of Sherkin, Co. Cork, and had issue,

HENRY, his successor.

Elizabeth, m. to Col. Daniel O'Donovan, of Banagher, M.P. in 1689.

Major Tonson d. in 1693, and was s. by his son,

HENRY TONSON, Esq. of Spanish Island, who m. in May, 1692, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Sir Richard Holt, one of the Judges of the Court of Common-Pleas, in Ireland. (by Mabella, 3rd dau. of Sir Percy Smith, and grand-niece of Richard Boyle, 1st Earl of Cork), and had surviving issue,

RICHARD, his successor.

Elizabeth, m. 1st, in 1713, to John Reading, Esq. of St. Off, Co. York; and 2ndly, to the Rev. Percy Meade, nephew of the Right Hon. Sir John Meade, Attorney-General to the Duke of York, and ancestor to the Earl of Clanwilliam.

Mabella, m. in 1722, to Thomas Addison, Esq., and d. s. p.

Mr. Tonson d. in 1713, and was s. by his son,

RICHARD TONSON, Esq. of Spanish Island and Dun-

kettle, & 6 Jan., 1666, who was returned to Parliament by the borough of Baltimore, in 1727, and represented the same place for forty-six years afterwards. This gentleman acquired a considerable accession of property, from Major Anthony Butler, who, having no issue, settled his estate upon him in 1718, through friendship for his grandfather, Major Tomson, with whom Major Butler had served in the Civil Wars. Mr. Tomson m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Tynne, Esq., by whom he had an only dau., ELIZABETH, who d. unm. He m. 2ndly, Peniel, dau. of Colonel Gates, and relict of Michael Becher, Esq. of Affadown, Co. Cork, and, dying 24 June, 1773, was s. by his only son,

WILLIAM TOMSON, Esq., b. 3 May, 1734, a Military Officer of rank, Lieut.-Gov. of Cork, and a Member of the Irish Parliament, who was elevated to the Peerage 13 Oct., 1783, as BARON RIVERSDALE, of Rathcormac, (of which borough he was patron. His Lordship m. 13 Nov., 1773, Rose, eldest dau. of James Bernard, of Castle Bernard, M.P. for the Co. Cork, and sister of Francis, 1st Earl of Randon, by whom (who m. 2ndly, Captain Millier, of the 55th Foot, and d. in 1810) he had issue,

WILLIAM, present Peer.

James-Bernard, d. unm., 11 Feb., 1803.

Richard, Lieutenant of the 55th Foot, d. 17 Sept., 1794.

Francis, Midshipman R.N., d. 1 Nov., 1798.

Charles-Ludlow, b. 9 July, 1781.

Henry, Lieutenant of the 34th Foot, d. in 1805.

Ludlow, in Holy Orders, & 6 March, 1784.

Ester-Charlotte, m. 27 Feb., 1802, to Major-General Joseph Baird, (who d. 4 April 1816) brother of the late General Sir David Baird, Bart., G.C.B. and K.G., and has issue.

Charlotte, d. unm., in 1830.

His Lordship d. 4 Dec., 1797.

Creation.—13 Oct., 1783.

Arms.—Gn. on a fesse ar. two pellets, in chief a right-hand gauntlet, erect, between two castles ar.

Crest.—Out of a mural crown or, a cubit arm, erect, in armour, holding a sword, all ppr.

Supporters.—Two unicorns gu. armed, crined, tufted, collared, and lined or; the DEXTER charged on the breast with a castle ar.; the SINISTER, with a pellet.

Motto.—Manus hæc isinica tyrannus.

Seats.—Flahurst Manor, Bucks; Llanegor, Corkshire.

ROBERTS.



ROBERT, SIR THOMAS-HOWLAND, of Brightfieldstown, Co. Cork; m. 30 Oct., 1834, Elizabeth-Caroline, 2nd dau. of John Maitland, Esq. of Eccles, Co. Dumfries. Sir Thomas s. to the title, as 2nd Bart., at the decease of his father, in 1829.

Lineage.

I. THOMAS ROBERTS, Esq. of Brightfieldstown, eldest son of Randall Roberts, Esq., by Martha, dau. of Ralph Westrop, Esq. of Cardigan, Co. Cork, was created a Baronet 20 Sept., 1809. Sir Thomas m. Amey, dau. and co-heir of William Johnson, Esq. of Lisard, Co. Cornwall, by whom he left issue,

WALTER, his successor.

Martha, m. to the Rev. John Cramer, of Sally Mount, Co. Clare, who assumed the name and arms of Roberts.

Sir Thomas d. in 1817, and was s. by his son,

II. SIR WALTER, b. 13 Nov., 1779. This gentleman m.

1 March, 1801, Catherine, dau. of the Rev. Edmund Gilbert, of Bodmin, by whom he had issue,

THOMAS-HOWLAND, present Baronet.

Edmund-Gilbert.

Anne.

Amey.

Eliza.

Catherine, d. 20 Jan., 1836.

Sir Walter d. in 1829.

Creation.—20 Sept., 1809.

Arms.—Sa. on a chev. ar. cottised or, three mullets o six points, pierced, of the field.

Crest.—On a mount vert, an eagle displayed as, wreathed round the neck with ivy, ppr.

Seat.—Brightfieldstown, Co. Cork.

ROBINSON.



ROBINSON, SIR GEORGE-STAMP, of London; b. 29 Aug., 1797; s. as 7th Bart., at the decease of his uncle, 23 Nov., 1833; m. in 1827, Emma, 6th dau. of R. W. Blencowe, Esq. of Hayes, Co. Middlesex, and has issue,

I. GEORGE WILLIAM, b. 9 March, 1828.

II. John Blencowe, b. 16 May, 1830.

III. Edward-Villiers, b. 17 Jan., 1834.

Lineage.

I. ALDERMAN SIR JOHN ROBINSON, Knt., Lord Mayor of the city of London (eldest son of the Rev. William Robinson, Archdeacon of Nottingham in 1635, and Prebendary of St. David's and Westminster), was created a Baronet 22 June, 1660, in consideration of the active part which he had taken in the restoration of the Monarchy. Sir George m. Anne, dau. of Sir George Whitmore, Knt. of Barnes, Co. Surrey, and, dying in 1697, was s. by his eldest surviving son,

II. SIR JOHN, who m. Mary, dau. of Sir William Dudley, of Clapton, Co. Northampton, Bart., by whom he left two daughters, viz.

Mary, m. to David, 3rd Earl of Wemyss.

Anne, m. to Richard Fitzpatrick, Lord Gowan.

Sir John having thus no male issue, his estates passed, at his decease, to his dau. as co-heirs, and the Baronetcy devolved upon his brother,

III. SIR JAMES. This gentleman m. Anne, dau. of Sir William Jesson, Knt. of Newhouse, Co. Warwick, and has issue,

JOHN, his successor.

George.

William, who m. Miss Ludby, and had two sons, who were both accidentally drowned.

Penelope, m. to Henry Hatcell, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, son of Sir Henry Hatcell, Knt., a Baron of the Exchequer.

Sir James dying in 1731, was s. by his eldest son,

IV. SIR JOHN, who m. 1st, Mary, dau. of John Morgan, Esq. of Kinsthorpe, Co. Northampton, by whom he had one surviving son and a dau., Anne; and, 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of ——— Perkins, Esq. of Marston, Co. Warwick, by whom he had a son, William, and a dau., Elizabeth. He d. 21 Aug., 1766, and was s. by his eldest son,

V. SIR GEORGE, M.P. for Northampton in 1774. This gentleman m. Dorothea, dau. of John Chester, Esq. of London, and co-heir of the late William Wood, Esq. of London Hall, Suffolk, and heiress of William Hewett, Esq. of Stretton, Leicestershire, by whom he left

- I. GEORGE, his successor.
 II. WILLIAM VILLIERS, in Holy Orders, Rector of Grafton-underwood and of Irchester cum Wallaston, in Northamptonshire, who m. 10 Dec., 1795, Anne, dau. of Stamp Brooksbank, Esq., and d. 14 Jan., 1829, leaving issue,

- I GEORGE - STAMP, present Baronet.
 2 Henry - William, b. 3 Aug., 1803.
 3 Caroline - Penelope, m. 29 Oct., 1834, to Herman Merivale, Esq. of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law.
 4 Emma.
 5 Isabella-Anne, d. 1834.

- III. Frances-Dorothea, m. 7 May, 1790, to Charles Hoare, Esq., the eminent Banker of Fleet street, London.
 IV. Penelope, m. 12 Oct., 1789, to Robert-Willis Blewcome, Esq. of Hayes, Co. Middlesex.

Sir George d. 10 Oct., 1815, and was s. by his eldest son, VI. Sir GEORGE, who, dying without issue, 23 Nov., 1833, was s. by his nephew, Sir GEORGE-STAMP, the present Baronet.

Creation.—21 June, 1680.

Arms.—Vert, a buck trippant within an orle of trefolls, slipped, or.

Crest.—A buck trippant or, collared and lined vert.

Seat.—Cranford, Northamptonshire.

ROBINSON.



ROBINSON, SIR RICHARD, of Rokeby Hall, Co. Louth; s. as 2nd Bart., on the demise of his father, 16 April, 1832; m. 9 Feb., 1813, Helena-Eleanor, 2nd dau. of Stephen, 2nd Earl of Mountbush, and has issue,

- I. JOHN-STEPHEN.
 II. Helena-Esther-Florence.

Lineage.

GRAND ROBINSON, youngest dau. of Thomas Robinson, Esq. of Rokeby, and sister of Sir Thomas Robinson, Bart., and of the Most Rev. Richard Robinson, Archbishop of Armagh (created Lord Rokeby, see that dignity), m. in 1739, the Very Rev. William Friend, D.D. of Whitney, Co. Hants, Dean of Canterbury, and, dying 28 Dec., 1776, left issue,

I. JOHN FRIEND, b. 15 Feb., 1754, who assumed, by sign manual, in 1793, his maternal surname of "Robinson," and was created a Baronet, 14 Dec., 1818. This gentleman m. in 1786, Mary-Anne, second dau. of James Spence, Esq. of Rathfriland, by whom (who d. 19 Jan., 1834) he had issue,

RICHARD, present Baronet.
 William, in Holy Orders, m. 21 May, 1824, Susanna-Sophia, dau. of Lord Ashbrook.

John.

Henry-James, in the Hon. E. I. Co.'s Military Service.

Charles.

Robert.

Jane, m. 2 Aug., 1825, to George Fowney, Esq.

Louisa.

Charlotte.

Grace-Alcia.

Emily.

Mary-Anne.

Henrietta.

Caroline.

Frances, m. 7 June, 1824, to the Hon. Henry Walker, eldest son of Lord Ashbrook.

Sophia.

Selina.

Isabella.

Sir John d. 16 April, 1832.

(10)

Creation.—14 Dec., 1819.

Arms.—Vert, on a chev. or, between three bucks trippant of the last, and pelleté, as many quatrefolls, gu.

Crest.—A buck, as in the arms.

Seats.—Rokeby Hall, Co. Louth; Buckenham House, Norfolk.

ROBINSON.



ROBINSON, SIR GEORGE-BERT, of Batts House, Co. Somerset; b. 14 Nov., 1787; s. as 2nd Bart., on the demise of his father, 13 Feb., 1832; m. 5 Dec., 1825, Louisa, youngest dau. of the late Major-Gen. Douglas, and has issue.

Lineage.

I. GEORGE-ABERCROMBIE ROBINSON, Esq. of Batts House, Co. Somerset, Military-Auditor-General in Bengal, and one of the Directors of the East India Company, son of John Robinson, Esq. of Calcutta, was created a Baronet, 11 Nov., 1823. He m. 27 March, 1794, Margaret, illegitimate dau. of Thomas, 14th Earl of Suffolk and Berkshire, by whom (who d. 31 May, 1824) he had issue,

GEORGE-BERT, present Baronet.

Francis-Horsley, b. 16 July, 1801.

William-Scott, in Holy Orders, b. 9 Jan., 1803.

Henry-Strling, b. 27 July, 1807.

Edward-Innes, b. 13 Oct., 1811.

Sir George-Abercrombie d. 13 Feb., 1833.

Arms.—Per fesse, embattled, az. and gu. two chevrons between three bucks trippant, or.

Crest.—A buck trippant, in front of park pales, ppr.

Seat.—Batts House, Somersetshire.

RODEN.



RODEN, EARL OF (Robert Jocelyn), Viscount Jocelyn, Baron Newport, of Newport, in the Peerage of Ireland; Baron Clanbrassil, of Hyde Hall, Co. Herts, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom; and a Baronet of England; b. 27 Oct., 1788; m. 9 Jan., 1813, Maria-Frances-Catherine, second dau. of Thomas, Lord Le Despencer, by whom he has issue,

I. ROBERT, Viscount Jocelyn, a Lieut. in the Rifle Brigade, b. 20 Feb., 1816.

II. Strange, b. 5 June, 1823.

III. William-Nasau, b. 23 Oct., 1832.

IV. Elizabeth-Frances-Charlotte, m. 19 Jan., 1836, to Lord Powerscourt.

V. Frances, m. 25 July, 1833, to Lord Barham.

VI. Maria.

His Lordship s. to the Irish honors and the Baronetcy at the decease of his father, 29 June,

1820, and was enrolled, by patent, 14 July, 1821, amongst the Peers of the Empire.

The Earl is a Knight of St. Patrick, a Privy-Councillor, and Auditor-General of the Exchequer in Ireland, and Custos-Rotulorum of the Co. Louth.

Lineage.

EGDICE JOSEPHIN, a nobleman of Brittany, took up his abode in England in the time of EDWARD the Confessor, and left a son,

SIR GILBERT JOCELYNE, who returned to Normandy, and came back into England with the CONQUEROR, from whom he obtained extensive territorial grants in the Co. Lincoln, among which were the Lordships of Sempringham and Tynnington. Sir Gilbert had two sons,

Gilbert, the elder, devoting himself to a religious life, retired to the Monastery of Sempringham, where he had founded the Order of St. Gilbert, which fraternity, known as the **GILBERTINES**, possessed, at the dissolution of religious houses, twenty-one Monasteries in England, containing nearly twelve hundred persons. Gilbert d. in 1189, at the advanced age of 106, and was canonized by Pope INNOCENT III., in 1202.

GROFFET JOCELYNE, the younger son, m. the dau. of John Bisset, and from that marriage, descended lineally,

THOMAS JOCELYNE, who m. in 1245, Maude, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Hide, of Hide Hall, Co. Hertford, and grandaun, maternally, of John Sudeley, Baron Sudeley, of the Co. Gloucester, by which marriage the Jocelynes obtained that estate, which has continued ever since to the family. From this Thomas we pass to his descendant,

SIR RALPH JOCELYNE, K.B. clerk and draper of London, of which city he was Sheriff in 1450, and Lord-Mayor in 1464. In 1467, Sir Ralph represented the city of London in Parliament, and was again Lord-Mayor, in 1470. The elder brother of this opulent citizen,

THOMAS JOCELYNE, Esq. of Hyde Hall, was great-grandfather of

SIR THOMAS JOCELYNE, K.B. of Hyde Hall, who m. Dorothy, dau. of Sir Geoffrey Gates, Knt., and was s. in 1502, by his eldest son,

RICHARD JOCELYNE, Esq. of Hyde Hall; whose grand-son,

SIR ROBERT JOCELYNE, Knt., of Hyde Hall, and of Newhall, High-Sheriff of the Co. of Hertford in 1645, m. Bridget, 3rd dau. of Sir William Smyth, of Hill Hall, Co. Essex, and was s. by his only surviving son,

ROBERT JOCELYNE, Esq. of Hyde Hall, High-Sheriff of the Co. of Hertford in 1677, who was created a Baronet 8 June, 1665. Sir Robert m. Jane dau., and co-heir of Robert Strange, Esq. of Somerford, Co. Wilts, and had nine sons and five daus., of whom,

STRANOR, the 2nd but eldest surviving son, inherited the title and fortune.

Edward, in Holy Orders, d. s. p. in 1732.
THOMAS, m. Anne, dau. of Thomas Bray, Esq. of Westminster, and had, (with four daus.), an only son,

ROBERT, an eminent lawyer, of whom hereafter, as 1st Lord NEWPORT.

The Baronet d. in 1712, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR STRANOR JOCELYNE, who m. Mary, dau. of Tristram Conyers, Esq. of Walthamton, Sergeant-at-Law, and was s. in 1734, by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN: at whose decease, *vacant*, the Baronetcy devolved upon his only brother,

SIR CONYERS, M.D., High-Sheriff of the Co. of Hertford, in 1745, who d. *vacant*, in 1770, when the Baronetcy devolved upon the son and successor of

ROBERT JOCELYNE, Esq. (refer to Thomas, son of the 1st Baronet), a Lawyer of great eminence, who filled the

offices of Solicitor and Attorney-Gen. in the reigns of GEORGE I. and GEORGE II., and was constituted **LOAN-HIGH-CHANCELLOR OF IRELAND** 7 Sept., 1739. His Lordship was subsequently twelve times one of the Lord-Justices of that Kingdom, and died in the Government 25 Oct., 1756. He was elevated to the Peerage 29 Nov., 1743, by the title of **Baron Newport**, and created 6 Dec., 1753, **Viscount Jocelyn**. His Lordship m. 1st, Charlotte, dau., and co-heir of Charles Anderson Esq. of Worcester, by whom he had a son, ROBERT, his successor. He espoused 2ndly, in 1754, Frances, dau. of Thomas Claxton, Esq. of Dublin, and relict of Richard, 1st Earl of Ross. He d. as already mentioned, in 1756, and was s. by his only son,

ROBERT, 2nd Viscount, who s. to the Baronetcy of the family upon the decease of his kinsman, Sir Conyers Jocelyn, the 4th Bart., in 1770. His Lordship, who was Auditor-General of Ireland, was created **EARL OF ROSA**, of High Roding, Co. Tipperary, 9 Sept., 1771. He m. 11 Dec., 1752, Lady Anne Hamilton, only surviving dau. of James, Earl of Clanbrassil, and eventually heir of her brother, James, the last Earl, by whom he had issue,

i. **ROBERT**, his successor.

ii. George, b. 7 Dec., 1764, m. Thomazine, dau. of Henry Cole Bowen, Esq., and left issue,

1 Harriet, m. in 1812, to the Rev. W. How,	Aug., 1833, to Robert-Richard Tighe, Esq.
2 Georgiana, m. in 1813, to James Boyd, Esq., and d. in 1819.	4 Sophia, m. in 1818, to Walter Steele, Esq.
3 Louisa-Joan, m. 1st, to the Hon. and Rev. Edward Wingfield, who d. in 1825; and, 2ndly, 2	5 Anne, m. 22 March, 1817, to Walter Newton, Esq.
	6 Thomazine-Emily, m. 16 March, 1819, to the Right Hon. Frederick Shaw, M.P.

iii. Percy, in Holy Orders, D.D.

iv. John, m. in 1795, Miss Margaret Fitzgerald, and left at his decease in 1824, an only dau., Anne-Charlotte, m. to Robert Bonrke, Esq.

v. Harriet, m. to the Earl of Massarene, and d. in 1831.

vi. Caroline, d. 7 Oct., 1829.

vii. Charlotte, d. 4 Jan., 1835.

viii. Sophia, m. to James Arbuckle, Esq., and d. in 1825.

ix. Louisa, m. to Major-General Orde, of Westwood House, and d. in 1807.

x. Emily, widow of Geo. John Stratton.

He d. 22 June, 1797, and was s. by his eldest son,

ROBERT, 2nd Earl, K.P.; b. 26 Oct., 1756. This nobleman m. 1st, 5 Feb., 1780, Frances-Theodosia, eldest dau. of the Very Rev. Dean Bligh, of Elphin, and niece of John, 1st Earl of Darnley, by whom he left issue,

ROBERT, present Peer.
Frances-Theodosia, who was m. to Richard, 5th Viscount Powerscourt, and d. 10 May, 1820, leaving Richard, present Viscount Powerscourt.
Anne, d. 13 Oct., 1822.

His Lordship m. 2ndly, 8 July, 1804, Juliana-Anne, youngest dau. of John Orde, Esq. of Westwood, Co. Northumberland, and had

John, b. in 1805, a Military Officer.
Augustus-George-Frederick, b. in 1811.

The Earl d. 29 June, 1820.

Creations.—Bart., 8 June, 1665. Baron, 29 Nov., 1743. Viscount, 6 Dec., 1755. Earl, 9 Sept., 1771 (Irish honours). Baron, 14 July, 1821 (United Kingdom).

Arms.—As a circular wreath ar. and sa. with four hawks' bells conjoined thereto in quadrangle, or.

Crest.—A falcon's leg, erased & in chief, ppr. belled or. **Supporters**.—Two falcons ppr. belled or.

Motto.—Faire mon devoir.

Seats.—Hyde Hall, Herts; Tollymore Park, Castletown, Dundalk House, Louth.

ROD RODNEY.



RODNEY, BARON (George Rodney), of Rodney Stoke, Co. Somerset, and a Bart.; b. 17 June, 1782; s. as 3rd Baron, at the decease of his father, 2 Jan., 1802; m. 27 Feb., 1819, Charlotte-Georgiana, 2nd dau. of Sir Charles Morgan, of Tredegar, Co. Monmouth, Bart., by whom he has no issue. Lord Rodney is Lord-Lieutenant of the Co. Radnor, and Colonel of the North Hampshire Militia.

Lineage.

HENRY RODNEY, Esq., of Walton-upon-Thames, Captain of Marines, m. Mary, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir Henry Newton, Knt., Envoy-Extraordinary to Genoa, Tuscany, &c., L.L.D., Judge of the Admiralty, and had issue,

Henry, who d. in 1736.

GEORGE BAYNESS, of whom presently.

James, of Alton, Co. Southampton, b. in 1724, m. 1st, in 1751, Anne, dau. of Stephen Newcome, Governor of Henricolien; and, 2ndly, Sarah, dau. of Nicholas Russell, Esq., of New Alresford, Hants, but d. s. p. Maria-Constantia, m. to Charles Nethercot, Esq.

The second son,

GEORGE-BAYNESS-RODNEY, b. 13 Feb., 1716, having adopted the Naval profession, became one of the most distinguished Commanders in the Naval annals of Great Britain. In 1762, he was promoted to the rank of Vice-Admiral, and created a Baronet, 22 Jan., 1764; in 1780, he was nominated a Knight of the Bath; and elevated to the Peerage, as **BARON RODNEY**, of Rodney-Stoke, Co. Somerset, 19 June, 1782, for the memorable victory he had achieved over the French Fleet, commanded by the Comte de Grasse. In 1783, he was granted by Parliament a pension of £2000 per annum, to himself and his successors, for his gallant conduct during the war. His Lordship m. 1st, in Jan., 1753, Jane, dau. of Charles Compton, Esq., and sister of Spencer, Earl of Northampton, by whom he had issue,

GEORGE, his successor.

James, of the R.N., lost at sea, in 1778.

His Lordship m. 2ndly, Henrietta, dau. of John Cles, Esq., and had,

1. John, Chief Secretary to Government at Ceylon, b. 10 May, 1763; m. 1st, 4 July, 1784, Catherine, only dau. of Thomas, 6th Earl of Westmeath, by whom (who d. 26 Feb., 1794), he had issue,

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1 Catherine Henrietta, m. 20 July, 1810, to the Hon. Patrick Stuart. | late Lord Blantyre. |
| 2 Fanny, m. to Robert, | 3 Frances, m. 4 Jan., 1810, to Thomas Eden, Esq. |

He m. 2ndly, 19 Oct., 1799, Louisa-Martha, eldest dau. of John, 3rd Earl of Aldborough, and has by her two sons and six daus., viz.,

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1 John-Stratford, b. 14 May, 1802; m. 1st, 22 March, 1824, Miss Boyce, who d. 3 Feb., 1825, and, 2ndly, Eleanor, 3rd dau. of Joseph Hume, Esq. | 2 Maitland-Thomas, a Lieutenant R.N., b. 14 Oct., 1810. |
| | 3 Louisa-Fredrika, m. to Lord John-George Lennox. |

810

ROE

- 4 Angela, m. 8 Jan., 1825, to Captain Alexander Brown, of the Royal Engineers.
- 5 Eliza, m. 22 March, 1802, to James Sedwick Weichenhall, Esq.

He m. 3rdly, in 1815, Antoinette, only dau. of Anthony Pierre Reynes, Esq., and by her has issue,

- | | |
|---|-----------------------------|
| 1 George - Brydges, b. 7 Nov., 1820. | to Robert F. Bouchier, Esq. |
| 2 Antoinette - Anna - Louisa, m. 21 July, 1832, | 5 Anna. |
| | 4 Rebecca. |
| | 5 Cecilia. |

H. Edward, Captain R.N., b. 16 June, 1783; m. in 1807, Miss Rebecca Geer, and d. 12 Nov., 1836, leaving issue,

- | | |
|---|--------------|
| 1 George-Brydges, b. 5 March, 1827, d. in 1834. | 2 Henrietta. |
|---|--------------|

III. Jane, m. 6 July, 1784, to George Chambers, Esq.

IV. Margaret-Anne.

V. Sarah-Brydges, m. 26 Nov., 1801, to Major-General Godfrey-Basil Mundy.

The Baron d. 21 May, 1792, and was s. by his eldest son, GEORGE, 2nd Baron, b. 25 Dec., 1753; m. 10 April, 1781, Anne, dau. of the Right Hon. Thomas Harley, Alderman of London, and grandau. of Edward, 3rd Earl of Oxford, by whom he left issue,

1. GEORGE, present Peer.

II. Thomas James, who has assumed the additional surname of HARLEY, b. 12 April, 1784.

III. Spencer, in Holy Orders, b. 30 May, 1785.

IV. Robert, Capt. R.N., b. 14 May, 1786; m. Anne, youngest dau. and co-heir of Thomas Dennet, Esq., by whom (who d. 24 Feb., 1824) he left issue at his decease, 20 July, 1825,

- | | |
|----------------------------|---------|
| 1 Robert, b. 21 May, 1820. | 2 Anne. |
|----------------------------|---------|

V. James-Berkeley, b. 8 Sept., 1788, and d. 16 Dec., 1831.

VI. Henry, in Holy Orders, b. 30 Sept., 1790, Prebendary of Hereford.

VII. Mortimer, b. 13 Dec., 1791; m. 27 April, 1815, Sarah, dau. of Robert Withy, Esq., and has issue,

- | | |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1 Mortimer Harley, b. 29 Feb., 1817. | 3 Arthur, b. in 1833. |
| 2 Frederick James, b. 18 May, 1821. | 4 Sarah-Anne. |
| | 5 Augusta-Maria. |
| | 6 Frances-Jane. |

VIII. William, b. 1 July, 1794; m. 26 Oct., 1824, Elizabeth, dau. of the late Thomas Browne, Esq., and has issue,

- | | |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1 William-Powell, b. 20 Sept., 1829. | 2 Anne-Eliza. |
| | 3 Caroline-Georgiana. |

IX. John, b. 25 March, 1798; d. 4 Jan., 1823.

X. Anne-Jane, m. 22 Jan., 1824, to Edmund Pollexfen Bastard, Esq. of Kitley, and d. 25 April, 1833.

His Lordship d. 2 Jan., 1802.

Crests.—Bart., 22 Jan., 1764. Baron, 19 June, 1782.

Arms.—Or, three eagles, displayed, purp.

Crest.—On a ducal coronet or, an eagle rising, purp.

Supporters.—Two eagles, wings endorsed, purp. each sustaining with the interior claw a banner of St. George, tasselled or, the staves enfiled with a naval coronet of the last.

Motto.—Non generat aquila columbas.

Seat.—Old Alresford House, Hants.

ROE.

ROE, SIR FREDERICK ADAIR, of Brundish, Co. Suffolk, Barrister-at-Law, of Lincoln's Inn; b. 19 March, 1789, m. in June, 1831, Mary, dau. of Mr. Knowles, of Emsal, in Yorkshire, but has no issue.

This gentleman, who is Chief Magistrate of Police, was Knighted at St. James's, 5 Sept., 1832, and created a Baronet, 19 March, 1836.

ROG

Lineage.

WILLIAM ROG, Esq., b. in 1748 (son of Robert Rog, by Esther, dau. and co-heir of William Wrexale, Esq.), was appointed in 1783, a Commissioner for Auditing Public Accounts; in 1788, one of the Commissioners of the Customs, of which Board he became Chairman in 1803. He m. in 1778, Susannah-Margaret, dau. of Sir William Thomas, Bart. of Gipton, in Sussex, and had several children, of whom **SIR FREDERICK ADAIS ROG** is the youngest. He d. in 1826, seven years after his retirement from the Public Service. His wife d. in 1822.

Creation.—19 March, 1826.

Arms.—Argent on a chevron azure, between three trefoils slipped per pale, gules and vert, as many quatrefoils or.

Crest.—On a mount vert, a Roe Buck, statant guardant gu., attired and hooded, or, between the antlers a quatrefoil or.

Motto.—Transite recta.

ROGERS.



ROGERS, SIR JOHN LEMAN, of Wisborne, Co. Devon; s. as 6th Bart.; upon the demise of his father, in June, 1797.

Lineage.

I. JOHN ROGERS (supposed to have descended from the Rev. John Rogers, Prebendary of St. Paul's, who translated the Bible under the name of Thomas Matthew, and was the first sufferer in the reign of MARY), having acquired a considerable fortune as a merchant, at Plymouth, and represented that Borough in Parliament, was created a Baronet 21 Feb., 1698. Sir John served the Office of Sheriff of Devonshire in 1706. He m. Mary, dau. of William-Spencer Vincent, Esq., Alderman of London, and was s. at his decease, in 1710, by his only son,

II. SIR JOHN, M.P. for, and Recorder of, Plymouth. This gentleman m. Mary, dau. of Sir Robert Henley, of the Graings, Co. Southampton, and was s. in 1743-4, by his eldest son,

III. SIR JOHN, M.P. for Plymouth, High-Sheriff of Devonshire in 1755, and Col. of the South Devon Militia, who m. Hannah, dau. of Thomas Trefusis, Esq., but having no issue, was s. by his brother,

IV. SIR FREDERICK, Recorder of Plymouth, and Commissioner of the Dock-yard there, who m. 1st, Miss Leman, dau. of — Leman, Esq. of Norfolk, by whom he had one son; and, 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Thomas Vincent, Esq. of Plymouth, and widow of Vice-Admiral Durrell. Sir Frederick d. in 1772, and was s. by his eldest son,

V. SIR FREDERICK-LEMAN, M.P. for, and Recorder of, Plymouth. This gentleman m. Jane, dau. of — Lillierap, Esq., by whom he had

JOHN-LEMAN, present Baronet.

Frederick Leman, m. in 1810, Sophia, dau. of the late Col. Charles Russell Deane, of the Bengal Artillery. Barriet, m. 1st, in 1810, to the Rev. Richard Strobe, of Newnam Park, Devon; and, 2ndly, to Sir Charles Philips, of Lyndhurst, Hants.

Sir Frederick d. in 1797.

Creation.—21 Feb., 1698.

Arms.—Ar. a chev. gu. between three roebucks, courant, sa. attired, and gorged with ducal coronets, or.

Crest.—On a mount vert, a roebuck courant, pp., attired, and gorged with a ducal coronet, or, between two branches of laurel, vert.

Motto.—Nos montagne Deo.

Seat.—Wisborne, Devonshire.

ROK

ROKEBY.



ROKERY, BARON (Edward Montague), of Armagh, in the Peerage of Ireland, and a Baronet of England; b. 6 July, 1787; s. as 5th Baron, at the decease of his father, 1 Sept., 1831.

Lineage.

The estate of Rokeby, in the North Riding of the Co. of York, was purchased in 1650, by

WILLIAM ROBINSON, Esq., a Merchant of London, from Sir Thomas Rokeby, whose progenitors had resided there from the Conquest. Mr. Robinson paid a composition fine for declining the honor of Knighthood, at the Coronation of CHARLES I. He m. Mary, dau. of Thomas Hall, Esq. of Thornton, Co. York, by whom he had, with other issue,

1. THOMAS, of Gray's Inn, Barrister-at-Law, who exchanged the long robe for the broad sword, at the breaking out of the Civil war, and was slain near Leeds, when a Col. in the service of the Parliament. Colonel Robinson m. Frances, dau. of Leonard Smet, Esq. of Kirkley Fleetham, Co. York, and left,

1. WILLIAM, successor to his grandfather.

2. LEONARD, (Sir) Chamberlain of the City of London; d. in 1696, leaving by his wife, Deborah, dau. of Sir James Collet, Knt., an only son,

THOMAS, who d. in 1700, leaving an only son,

MATTHEW, of Edgeley, Co. York, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Drake, Esq. of Cambridge, and had issue,

MATTHEW, of Edgeley, who inherited, as 2nd Lord Rokeby.

MORRIS, m. Jane, dau. of John Greenland, Esq. of Lovelace, Co. Kent, and dying in 1777, left

MORRIS, 3rd Baron.

MATTHEW, who assumed the surname and arms of Montague, in 1776, and was 4th Baron.

Robert, d. unm.

William, in Holy Orders, Rector of Burfield, in Berkshire, and of Denton, Co. Kent, m. Mary, dau. of Adam Richardson, Esq. of Kenalington, Co. Middlesex, and had issue,

MATTHEW, in Holy Orders, d. s. p. in 1827.

Sarah, d. unm.

Mary, m. to Sir Samuel Egerton-Braydes, Bart.

John, Fellow of Trinity Hall, Cambridge.

Charles, Recorder of Canterbury, m. Mary, 2nd dau. of John Greenland, Esq., and widow of R. Dakes, Esq., and had an only dau., Sarah, widow of William Houghton, Esq., Co. Kent.

Mr. Robinson (first settler at Rokeby) d. in 1643, and was s. by his grandson,

WILLIAM ROBINSON, Esq. of Rokeby, who m. Mary, eldest dau. and co-heir of Francis Layton, Esq. of Rawden, and was s. by his only son,

THOMAS ROBINSON, Esq. This gentleman m. Grace, dau. of Sir Henry Stappiton, Bart. of Myto, Co. York, and was s. by his only son,

WILLIAM ROBINSON, Esq., who m. Anne, dau. and heir

ROK

of Robert Walters, Esq. of Cundale, Co. York, by whom he left at his decease in 1719.

THOMAS, created a Baronet 10 March, 1730, with remainder to his brothers, and after those to his kinsman, Matthew Robinson, Esq. of Edgeley, Co. York. Sir Thomas m. twice, but dying s. p. in 1777, the title devolved upon his next brother, William, as 2nd Bart., who d. unm., in 1785, when the title devolved upon his brother, Lord Roakeby. Henry, Major in the Army, killed at Carthage, in 1741. RICHARD, of whom presently, as Lord ROSSBY. Septimus, (Sir) Gentleman - Usher of the Black Rod, d. unm. in 1765. Anne, m. 1st, to Robert Knight, Esq.; and, 2ndly, to James Cresset, Esq. Grace, m. to the Very Rev. William Freind, D.D., Dean of Canterbury. (See Sir John Robinson, Bart.)

The fourth son,

RICHARD ROBINSON, Archbishop of Armagh, Primate of all Ireland, and Prelate to the Order of St. Patrick, was elevated to the Peerage 26 Feb., 1777, as Baron ROSSBY, of Armagh, with remainder to Matthew Robinson, the reverendary heir to the Baronetcy. This Prelate went to Ireland in 1751, as First Chaplain to the Lord-Lieutenant, his Grace the Duke of Dorset, and was promoted, in that year, to the See of Kilgall. When the Duke of Bedford was Viceroy, his Lordship was translated to the united Sees of Leighlin and Ferns, and, in 1761, to that of Kildare. In 1765, during the government of the Duke of Northumberland, he was elevated to the Primacy, and nominated Lord Almoner. His Grace s. to the Baronetcy, upon the decease of his brother, Sir William, 2nd Bart., in 1785, and, dying unm., 10 Oct., 1794, the honors devolved, according to the limitation, upon

MATTHEW ROBINSON, Esq. of Edgeley, as 2nd Baron (refer to descendants of Sir Leonard Robinson, Chamberlain of the city of London, 2nd son of Thomas, of Gray's Inn, son of the purchaser of Roakeby). His Lordship d. unm., 30 Nov., 1800, when the family honors devolved upon his nephew,

MORRIS, 3rd Baron. This nobleman dying unmarried, in 1829, the honors devolved upon his brother,

MATTHEW MONTAGUE, Esq., as 4th Lord Roakeby: b. 21 Nov., 1762; m. 9 July, 1785, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Francis Charlton, Esq., by whom (who d. 7 March, 1817) he had surviving issue,

EDWARD, present Peer.

John, Lieut.-Col. Colistream Guards.

Henry, Capt. Scotch Fusileer Guards, 2 Feb., 1798; m. 18 Dec., 1826, Magdalen, eldest dau. of the late Lieut.-Col. Thomas Huxley, and widow of Frederick Croft, Esq., and has issue,

A son, b. 4 May, 1835.
Mary.

Harriet.
Magdalen.

Spencer-Dudley, b. 11 April, 1807.

Kilrabeth, m. to Charles Boules, Esq.
Catherine, m. in 1831, to Mr. Serjeant Goulburn, M.P.
Jane, m. 20 Dec., 1811, to the Right Hon. Henry Goulburn, M.P.

Mary, m. 24 May, 1820, to Lieut.-Col. Ellison.

Eleanor, m. to John Nicholas Fawcett, Esq., M.P. Caroline.

Emily, d. 24 Nov., 1832.

His Lordship d. 1 Sept., 1831.

Creations.—Bart., 10 March, 1730. Baron, 26 Feb., 1777.

Arms.—Vert. on a chevron between three roebucks, trippant, or, as many quatrefoils gu.

Crest.—A roe-buck, trippant, or.

Supporters.—On either side a buck ppr. ducally gorged and chained or, charged on the shoulder with a quatrefoil.

Motto.—Sola in Deo salus.

Seat.—Monk's Horton, Kent.

812

ROL

ROLLE.



ROLLE, BARON (John Rolle), of Stevenstone, Co. Devon, Colonel of the South Devon Militia, and Recorder of Torrington; b. 16 Oct., 1756; m. 1st, 22 July, 1778, Judith-Maria, only dau. and heir of Henry Walrond, Esq. of Bovey House, Co. Devon, who d. 1 Oct., 1820, without issue; and, 2ndly, 24 Sept., 1822, the Hon. Louisa Trefusis, youngest dau. of Robert-George-William, 15th Baron Clinton. Lord Rolle obtained his Peerage by creation, 20 June, 1796.

Lineage.

This family was originally of Dorsetshire, and the first of its members that removed into Devon was

GEORGE ROLLE, a Merchant of great opulence and reputation in the city of London, who became an extensive purchaser of abbey lands at the time of the Reformation. This gentleman styled himself of Stevenstone, Co. Devon, in his last will and testament, dated 11 Nov., 1552. He m. thrice, and had no less than twenty children. By his 1st wife, Eleanor, 2nd dau. of Henry Dacres, Esq. of Lysons, Merchant, he had, with two daus., six sons,

JOHN, who succeeded at Stevenstone, and whose male line ceased in 1647, when that estate devolved upon the grandson of his next brother.

George, ancestor of Lord Rolle.
Christopher, d. unm.

Henry, who m. Mary, dau. and heir of Robert Yee, Esq. of Heanton, in Devonshire, by which marriage he acquired a large estate, and was s. by his eldest son,

Robert, of Henaton Sacheville, who m. Joan, dau. of Thomas Hele, Esq. of Fleet, Co. Devon, and had, with other issue,

Samuel, (Sir) who left two sons,

Robert, who m. one of the co-heirs of Theophilus, Earl of Clinton, and his granddaughter,

MARGARET, Baroness Clinton, m. Robert, 2nd Earl of Oxford.

Dennis, of Hudacote, Devon, whose estate passed eventually to the family of Lord Rolle.

HENRY, Serjeant-at-Law, and Member of the three first Parliaments of CHARLES I. In Sept., 1645, both Houses of Parliament agreed that Serjeant Rolle should be a Judge of the Court of King's Bench; and he was subsequently constituted, by the same authority, LORD CHIEF JUSTICE of that Court. He was afterwards in the confidence of CROMWELL, and of the Usurper's Council of State. His estates passed eventually to the family of Lord Rolle.

Robert, m. and had issue.
Maurice, m. and had issue.

The second son,

GEORGE ROLLE, Esq., m. Margaret, dau. and heir of Edmund Maffrais, Esq. of Maffrais, Co. Cornwall, and was s. by his son,

ANDREW ROLLE, Esq. of Maffrais, whose son,

SIR JOHN ROLLE, *s.* to the estates of his ancestors upon the failure of the male line of John Rolle, Esq. of Stevenstone, his great uncle, in 1647. This gentleman, who was zealously attached to CHARLES II., accompanied that Monarch to London from Holland, at his restoration, and was made a Knight of the Bath, at the King's subsequent coronation. Sir John afterwards represented the Co. Devon in Parliament, and was a leading Member of the House of Commons. He *d.* at an advanced age, in 1716, one of the wealthiest Commoners in England, and was *s.* by the eldest son of his deceased son, John Rolle, by Lady Christian Bruce, dau. of Robert, Earl of Ailesbury.

ROBERT ROLLE, Esq., M.P.: at whose decease, without issue, in 1719, the estates devolved upon his brother,

JOHN ROLLE, Esq., M.P. for the Co. Devon. This gentleman was offered an Earldom by Queen ANNE's last Ministry, but declined the honor. He *m.* Isabella, dau. of Sir William Walter, Bart. of Sarsden, Co. Oxford, and grandaun. (maternally) of Robert, Earl of Ailesbury, by whom he had issue,

HENRY.

John, who changed his surname to WALTER, upon inheriting the estates of his uncle, represented the Co. of Devon in Parliament, and *d.* 30 Nov., 1779.

William, *d. s. p.*

Dennis, father of the present Peer.

Mr. Rolle *d.* 6 May, 1739, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY ROLLE, Esq., M.P. for the Co. of Devon, who was elevated to the Peerage by the title of Lord Rolle, Baron of Stevenstone, 8 Jan., 1747-8, but, dying *unm.* in 1750, the dignity expired, while the estates devolved upon his brother,

DENNIS ROLLE, Esq., who *d.* 25 May, 1797, leaving issue,

JOHN ROLLE, who had been created, and is the present Lord Rolle, Baron of Stevenstone.

Creation.—20 June, 1746.

Arms.—Or, on a fesse, dancettée, between three billets, az. each charged with a lion rampant, of the field, as many bezants.

Crest.—A cubit arm, erect, vested, az. charged with a fesse, indented, double cotised, or, holding in the hand a flint stone ppr.

Supporters.—Two leopards, regardant, gu. bezanté, ducally crowned or.

Motto.—Nec reges, nec populo, sed utroque.

Seats.—Bicton, near Honiton; and Stevenstone, near Torrington, Devonshire.

ROLLO.



ROLLO, BARON (John Rollo), of Duncrub, Co. Perth, in the Peerage of Scotland; *b.* 23 April, 1773; *s.* as 8th Baron, at the decease of his father, 14 April, 1784; *m.* 12 June, 1806, Agnes, dau. of William Greig, Esq. of Gayfield-place, by whom he has issue,

1. WILLIAM, an Officer in the Army.
2. John.

III. Robert, a Lieut. in the 42nd Regt. of Infantry.

IV. Mary, *m.* 27 March, 1833, to Capt. Robert Knox Trotter, of the 17th Lancers.

V. Martha.

Lineage.

JOHN OR ROLLO, had a grant, in the reign of ROBERT III., of the lands of Duncrub, and others, Co. Perth, from David Stuart, Earl of Strathern; which lands his descendant,

WILLIAM ROLLO, had erected into the Barony of Duncrub, by charter, dated 26 Aug., 1511. From this William descended, lineally,

JAMES ROLLO, Esq. of Duncrub, who *m.* Agnes, dau. of Robert Collice, of Balmacco, and, dying in 1584, was *s.* by his only son,

SIR ANDREW ROLLO, Knt. of Duncrub, who was elevated to the Peerage of Scotland, 10 June, 1651, by the title of BARON ROLLO, of Duncrub, with remainder to his heirs male whatsoever. His Lordship *m.* Catherine, dau. of James Drummond, Lord Maderty, ancestor of the Lords Strathallan, by whom he had five sons (the youngest of whom, the Hon. William Rollo, was beheaded at Glasgow, for his fidelity to CHARLES I.) and four daughters. The Baron was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

JAMES, 2nd Baron. This nobleman *m.* 1st, Dorothea, 3rd dau. of John, 4th Earl of Montrose, but had no issue; and, 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Archibald, 7th Earl of Argyll, by whom he had two sons, and a daughter. His Lordship *d.* in 1692, and was *s.* by his elder son,

ANDREW, 3rd Baron, who *m.* in 1670, Margaret, dau. of John Halkout, 3rd Lord Burghley, and had (with four daughters),

JOHN, Master of Rollo, who was killed by Patrick Graham, the younger, of Inchburn, with the sword of James Edmonstone, of Newton, 20 May, 1691. They were visiting at Invermay, where a dispute arose between the Master and Graham, which caused a rencontre upon their return home on horseback, after supper. One of the witnesses to the transaction swore that he found the Master lying mortally wounded, supported by Clevedge, who, crying out such a horrid murder was never seen, Edmonstone said, "I think not so; I think it was fairly done;" and he assisted Graham to make his escape. Edmonstone was afterwards tried as an accessory, and sentenced to be hanged for life. Graham was outlawed for the murder in 1696.

ROBERT.

His Lordship *d.* in 1700, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

ROBERT, 4th Baron. This nobleman *m.* Mary, eldest dau. of Sir Harry Rollo, of Woodside, and had issue,

ANDREW, his successor.

Henry, who *m.* Anne, dau. of David, 2nd Lord Ruthven, and *d. s. p.*

JOHN, who *s.* as 5th Baron.

Clement, who *m.* Maria, dau. of John Irvine, Esq., and *d.* 14 Jan., 1762, leaving two sons,

- 1 Robert, settled in America.
- 2 John.

Mary, *m.* to David Drummond, Esq.

Jane, *m.* to Robert Johnstone, Esq.

Isabel, *m.* to John Aytoun, Esq.

His Lordship was implicated in the rising of 1715; but, surrendering himself, with the Marquess of Huntly, to Brigadier-Gen. Grant, in 1716, he obtained the full benefit of the Act of Grace passed in the following year. He *d.* in 1756, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ANDREW, 5th Baron, a Brigadier-General in the Army, and actively engaged in the first American War. His Lordship *m.* 1st, Catherine, elder dau. and co-heir of Lord James Murray, and grandaun. of John, 1st Marquess of Athol, by whom he had an only son,

JOHN, Master of Rollo, Capt. in the 77th Foot, who *d.* *unm.* in the lifetime of his father.

Lord Rollo espoused, 2ndly, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of James

Murray, of Abercromby, but had no issue. He d. 9 June, 1765, and was s. by his brother,
JOHN, the 6th Baron. This nobleman m. 1st, Cecilia, dau. of James Johnstone, Esq. of Edinburgh, by whom he had an only son,
JAMES, his successor.

He espoused, 2ndly, Miss Jane Watson, of Aberdeen, but had no other issue. He d. in 1763, and was s. by his son,

JAMES, 7th Baron, who m. 4 Dec., 1765, Mary, eldest dau. of John Aytoun, Esq. of Inchdalmie, Co. Fife, by whom (who d. 24 April, 1817) he had issue.

i. **JOHN**, present Peer.

ii. **Roger**, m. 24 Feb., 1801, Eliza, dau. of Capt. Hunt, by whom (who d. 12 Aug., 1829) he has issue,

- | | |
|--------------------|------------------|
| 1 James. | 3 Roger. |
| 2 John-Ballantine. | 4 Mary-Isabella. |

iii. **Isabella**.

iv. **Jane**, m. 31 March, 1796, to Capt. F. Hunter, who is deceased.

v. **Mary**.

vi. **Elizabeth-Cecilia**, m. 14 Nov., 1799, to James-Carstairs Bruce, Esq.

vii. **Barbara**.

His Lordship d. in 1784.

Creation.—10 Jan., 1651.

Arms.—Or, a chev. between three boars' heads, erased, &c.

Crest.—A stag's head, couped, ppr.

Supporters.—Two stags, ppr.

Motto.—La fortune passe par tout.

Seat.—Duncrub Castle, Perthshire.

ROMNEY.



ROMNEY, EARL OF (Charles Marsham), Viscount Marsham, of the Mote; and Baron Romney, of Romney, Co. Kent; and a Baronet; b. 22 Nov., 1777; s. as 2nd Earl, upon the demise of his father, 1 March, 1811; m. 9 Sept., 1806, Sophia, dau. and sole heir of William-Morton Pitt, Esq. of Kingston House, Co. Dorset, by whom (who d. 9 Sept., 1812) he has issue,

- i. **CHARLES**, Viscount Marsham, b. 31 July, 1806; m. 8 Feb., 1832, Lady Margaret Scott, fourth dau. of Charles-William, 4th Duke of Buccleuch.

ii. **Sophia**.

iii. **Frances**.

iv. **Mary**, m. 3 May, 1836, to Henry Hoare, Esq.

v. **Charlotte**.

His Lordship espoused, 2ndly, in Feb., 1832, the Hon. Mrs. Cholmondeley, dau. of John, 2nd Viscount Sydney, by whom he has a son, b. in Nov., 1834.

Lineage.

This family derives its surname from the town of Marsham, in Norfolk, in which county it held a high station so far back as the beginning of the twelfth century.

JOHN MARSHAM, of Stratton, d. in 1515, leaving three sons,

THOMAS, ancestor of the MARSHAMS of Stratton Strawless (see BURKE'S *Commons*, Vol. I. p. 417.
John, Mayor of Norwich in 1518.
JAMES.

The third son,

JAMES MARSHAM served the office of Sheriff of Norwich, in 1539. His youngest son,

THOMAS MARSHAM, Esq., was an Alderman of the city of London, and d. in 1624, leaving six sons and four daus.; of whom, the 2nd son,

JOHN MARSHAM, Esq. of Whorn's-place, of Caxton, Kent, was one of the Six Clerks of the Court of Chancery in the reign of CHARLES I. (in whose cause he suffered severely), and again after the Restoration, when he received the honor of Knighthood, and was created a Baronet, 12 Aug., 1663. Sir John distinguished himself in the republic of letters, and published several historical works, for which he obtained from Father Simon the appellation of the "*great Marsham of England*." He m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Hammond, of St. Alban's Court, Kent, by whom he had two sons,

JOHN, his successor.

Robert, of Bushy Hall, Co. Hertford, from whom the present Peer derives.

Sir John d. 26 May, 1695, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN, a studious and learned person, who engaged himself upon a History of England, in which he made considerable progress. He m. 1st, Anne, dau. of — Danvers, Esq., who d. without issue, in 1673; and, 2ndly, Hester, dau. of Sir John Sayer, Knt., by whom he had an only son, his successor,

SIR JOHN, at whose decease, &c., and in minority, 13 May, 1696, the Baronetcy reverted to his uncle,

SIR ROBERT, of Bushy Hall, Co. Hertford, Knt., and one of the Six Clerks of the Court of Chancery. This gentleman m. Margaret, dau. and heir of Thomas Bosville, Esq. of Little Motts, Elmford, Co. Kent, and had issue, three sons and four daughters. Sir Robert represented Maidstone in several Parliaments; and, dying 25 July, 1713, was s. by his eldest son,

SIR ROBERT, M.P., who was elevated to the Peerage 25 June, 1716, by the title of *Baron Romney, of Romney*, Co. Kent, and constituted Governor of Dover Castle. His Lordship m. Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Admiral Sir Cloudesley Shovel, Knt.; and was s. in 1734, by his elder surviving son,

ROBERT, 2nd Baron, F.R.S. and LL.D., &c. in Aug., 1712. His Lordship m. in 1743, Priscilla, dau. and heir of Charles Pym, Esq. of the island of St. Christopher, by whom he had, with five daughters,

i. **Robert Pym**, d. unm. in 1762.

ii. **CHARLES**, his successor.

iii. **Jacob**, D.D. Canon of Windsor, Prebendary of Rochester and Wells, b. 28 Feb., 1730, m. 28 June, 1784, Amelia, only dau. of Joseph Bullock, Esq., and has issue,

- 1 Robert, D.C.L., Warden of Merton College, Oxford, b. 17 June, 1786, m. 27 March, 1828, Lady Anstruther, dau. of the late Gen. David Dewar, and has three sons and two daughters.
 2 Charles, in Holy Orders, b. 2 June, 1787.
 3 Henry-Shovel, R.N., b. 28 Jan., 1794.
 4 Jacob, b. 8 Feb., 1804.

- 5 George-Frederick, in Holy Orders, m. 4 June, 1833, to Elizabeth Maria, 3rd dau. of Walter Jones, Esq.
 6 Harriet.
 7 Louisa-Charlotte, m. to Capt. William Style, R.N.
 8 Fanny-Lucy.
 9 Emily-Eleanor, m. to Lieut.-Col. Charles-Fitzroy Maclean.
 10 Marianne.

His Lordship d. 14 Nov., 1793, and was s. by his 2nd, but eldest surviving son,

CHARLES, 3rd Baron, b. 26 Sept., 1744. This nobleman had the honor of entertaining his Majesty, GEORGE III., 1 Aug., 1791, at his seat in Kent, when the King reviewed all the Kentish Yeomanry, amounting to nearly 6000 men, in his Lordship's park. He m. 30 Aug., 1776,

Lady Frances Wyndham, dau. of Charles, 1st Earl of Egremont, and had issue,

CHARLES, present Peer.

Frances, m. 17 Aug., 1805, to Sir John Buchanan Riddell, Bart., who d. in 1819.

Emily-Charlotte.

Lord Romney was advanced to the dignities of Viscount Marham and EARL OF ROMNEY, 22nd June, 1801, and nominated Lord-Lieut. of the Co. Kent. He d. 1 March, 1811.

Creations.—Bart., 12 Aug., 1663. Baron, 25 June, 1716. Earl, &c., 22 June, 1801.

Arms.—Ar. a lion, passant, in bend, gu. between two bendlets, az.

Crest.—A lion's head, erased, gu.

Supporters.—Two lions, az., semée of cross crosslets, or, each gorged with a naval coronet of the last.

Motto.—Non tibi sed patrie.

Seat.—Mote Park, Kent.

ROSCOMMON.



ROSCOMMON, EARL OF (Michael-James-Robert Dillon), Lord Dillon, Baron of Kilkenny West, Co. Westmeath, in the Peerage of Ireland; b. 2 Oct., 1798; m. 19 Aug., 1830, Charlotte, 2nd dau. of the late John Talbot, Esq., and sister of the present Earl of Shrewsbury. His Lordship claimed the honors of his family, as successor to James, 11th Earl, who d. 17 Nov., 1816, and obtained a confirmation of his rights, by the decision of the House of Lords, 19 June, 1828.

Lineage.

This family is said to derive from LOGON DELUNE, or the Valiant, 3rd son of O'Nyal or O'Neal, Monarch of Ireland, who fled his country, in consequence of slaying in single combat, about the year 505, his father's nephew, Coleman, King of Temmaria, in Hibernia; and, subsequently, marrying the heiress of the House of Aquitaine, himself and his descendants became, for several generations, sovereign Princess of that Dukedom. From these Princes descended

SIR HENRY DELUNE, (son of Thomas, Duke of Aquitaine), who was brought into England with his brother Thomas, when an infant, by HENRY II., the deposor of his father; and accompanying the Earl of Morton (afterwards King JOHN) into Ireland, in 1185, obtained those extensive territorial grants in the Counties of Longford and Westmeath, then denominated *Dillon's Country*, but altered by statute 34th HENRY VIII., to the Barony of KILKENNY WEST. Sir Henry m. a dau. of John de Courcy, Earl of Ulster, and was afterwards styled "Premier Dillon, Lord Baron Drumrany." From this feudal Lord lineally sprang

SIR ROBERT DILLON, of Newton, Attorney-General 815

for Ireland to HENRY VIII., in 1545; and appointed in 1553, by Queen MARY, second Justice of the Court of Queen's-Bench, whence he was advanced in the following reign, to the Chief-Justiceship of the Common-Pleas; and was, subsequently, for some time Speaker of the House of Commons. He m. Janet, youngest dau. of Edward Barnwall, Esq. of Crickstown, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR LUCAS DILLON, of Newtown and Moyne, Co. Meath, Attorney-General for Ireland in 1567, Speaker of the House of Commons; constituted in 1572, Chief Baron of the Exchequer, and sworn of the Privy-Council. Sir Lucas m. Jane, dau. of James Bathe, Esq., Chief Baron of the Exchequer, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR JAMES DILLON, who was elevated to the Peerage of Ireland, 24 Jan., 1619, as *Lord Dillon, Baron of Kilkenny West*; and advanced to the dignity of EARL OF ROSCOMMON, 5 Aug., 1622. His Lordship m. Elinor, dau. of Sir Christopher Barnwall, Knt. of Turvey, and had (with six daughters).

ROBERT, Lord Dillon, his successor.

Lucas, of Trinity Island, Co. Cavan, m. Mary, dau. of Sir John Thorpe, and was s. by his son,

James, of Rathwire, who was s. before the year 1664, by his only surviving son,

Patrick, who had issue,

ROBERT, } who inherited as 9th and 10th
JOHN, } EARS OF ROSCOMMON.

Thomas, }
Christopher, } all d. unm.
George,
John,

Patrick, of Rath, King's County, m. Jane, dau. of Baron Malone, of Ballinacore and Clannmille, and had

James, of Rath, m. 1st, Elizabeth Veale, of Lancaster, and had a son,

Edward, whose son,

Robert, of Dublin, claimed the Peerage, but d. (unm.), without succeeding to establish his claim.

Mr. Dillon, of Rath, m. 2ndly, Miss Penelope Horn, and his elder son by that marriage, Michael, m. Mary, dau. of John Jenett, Esq., and had,

James, of Dublin, who m. Elizabeth, dan. of Joseph Plunkett, Esq. of the Co. Roscommon, and had,

Michael, a Captain in the Co. Dublin Militia, who m. Mary, dau. of the Rev Richard Griffith, Chaplain of the 17th Light Dragoons, by whom he left a posthumous son,

MICHAEL-JAMES-ROBERT-DILLON, present EARL OF ROSCOMMON.

Captain Dillon fell at the battle fought at Ross, against the Irish rebels, 5 June, 1798.

James, 1st Earl of Roscommon, was s. by his eldest son,

ROBERT, 2nd Earl, a Privy-Councillor in Ireland, and twice included in the Commission of Lord-Justices for that kingdom. His Lordship m. 1st, Margaret, dau. of David, Earl of Barrymore, by whom he had JAMES, Lord Dillon, and another son, Lucas, who d. s. p. The Earl m. 2ndly, Lady Dorothy Hastings, youngest dau. of George, 4th Earl of Huntingdon, and widow of Sir James Stuart, by whom he had Henry, who d. unm.; and, 3rdly, Anna, dau. of Sir William Stroud, and widow of Lord Folliott, by whom he had a son, CARV, who succeeded as 5th Earl. His Lordship d. 7 Sept., 1642, and was s. by his eldest son,

JAMES, 3rd Earl. "This nobleman," says Anthony a Wood, "was reclaimed, when young, from the superstitions of the Romish church by Princess Usher, and sent

by him into England, as a jewel of price, to be committed to the care and trust of Doctor George Haskewill; who finding him to be a young man of pregnant parts, placed him in Exeter College in 1689, under the tuition of Lawrence Bodley, B.D., in which college, continuing some years, he became an accomplished person." His Lordship m. Elizabeth, youngest dau. of Sir William Wentworth, Bart., and sister of Thomas, Earl of Stafford, Lord-Lieut. of Ireland, and was s. in 1640, by his only son,

WENTWORTH, 4th Earl, the celebrated poet, thus characterized by Dryden and Pope:—

"Roscommon, whom both courts and camps commend,

True to his prince, and faithful to his friend;
Roscommon first in fields of honor known,
First in the peaceful triumphs of the gown."
Dryden.

"Roscommon, not more learned than good,
With manners generous as his noble blood;
To him the wit of Greece and Rome was known,
And every author's merit but his own."—*Pope.*

His Lordship m. twice, but dying s. p. 30 Jan., 1684, the honors reverted to his uncle (see Robert, 2nd Earl),

CARY, 5th Earl, Master of the Mint, Commissary-Gen. of the Horse, Col. of Foot, and a Privy-Councillor. His Lordship m. Catherine, dau. of John Wesden, Esq., of Chester, and, dying 24 Nov., 1699, was s. by his son,

ROBERT, 6th Earl; who m. Margaret, dau. of Sir Thomas Putis, of Coombe, Devonshire, Bart., and, dying in 1715, was s. by his eldest son,

ROBERT, 7th Earl; at whose decease in 1721, s. p. the honors devolved upon his brother,

JAMES, 8th Earl; who d. unm. in 1746, when the honors devolved upon his kinsman,

ROBERT DILLON, Esq., as 9th Earl (refer to descendants of the Hon. Lucas Dillon, 2nd son of first Earl). This nobleman entered early into the military service of France, and attained the rank of Marshal, with the command of the corps, called "The Roscommon Regiment," previously "De Rothe's." His Lordship d. unm. in 1770, and was s. by his brother,

JOHN, 10th Earl, who m. Eleanor, dau. of Edward O'Fallon, Esq., of Kye, Co. Roscommon, by whom he had three daughters,

Margaret, m. to Laurence Mannion, Esq.
Dymphna, m. to Edward Hanly, Esq.
Helen, m. to Matthew Manning, Esq.

His Lordship m. 2ndly, ———, and, dying in 1782, left an only son by that marriage, his successor,

PATRICK, 11th Earl. This nobleman m. Barbara, dau. of Ignatius Beg, Esq., of the Co. Roscommon, by whom he had an only dau., Maria, b. 2 June, 1736. His Lordship d. 17 Nov., 1816, when the honors fell into abeyance, and so remained until restored, after a protracted investigation, by the House of Lords, to the rightful heir, MICHAEL-JAMES-ROBERT DILLON, Esq., 19 June, 1824, as 12th (and present) EARL OF ROSCOMMON (refer to descendants of the Hon. Patrick Dillon, of Rath, 7th son of James, 1st Earl).

Crests.—Baron, 24 Jan., 1618. Earl, 5 Aug., 1622.

Arms.—Ar. a lion rampant, between three crescents, each beneath an estoile of six points, gu.; over all, a bar, az.

Crest.—A falcon ar.

Supporters.—Dexter, a griffin, vert, armed and langued, or; Sinister, a falcon gu., membered, armed and jessed, or.

Motto.—Aquilus ab alto.

ROSEBERY.



ROSEBERY, EARL OF (Archibald-John Primrose, D.C.L.), Viscount Rosebery, Viscount Inverkeithing, Baron Primrose and Dalmeny, in the Peerage of Scotland, and one of the Representative Lords; Baron Rosebery, of Rosebery, Co. Edinburgh, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom, and a Bart. of Nova Scotia; b. 14 Oct., 1783; m. 1st, 20 May, 1808, Henrietta, 2nd dau. of the Hon. Bartholomew Bouverie, and grandm. of William, 1st Earl of Radnor, by whom (who d. in 1835) he has had issue,

- i. ARCHIBALD, Lord Dalmeny, a Lord of the Admiralty, M.P. for Stirling, s. 2 Oct., 1830.
- ii. Bouverie-Francis, b. 19 Sept., 1813.
- iii. Anne, d. 19 May, 1826.
- iv. Harriet, m. in Dec., 1835, to James Dunlop, Esq., of Dunlop, M.P.

This marriage being dissolved by Act of Parliament, in 1815; the Earl m. 2ndly, 12 Aug., 1819, Anne-Margaret, eldest dau. of Thomas, 1st Viscount Anson, by whom he has,

- v. Anne.
- vi. Louise.

His Lordship s. as 4th Earl, upon the decease of his father, 25 March, 1814, and obtained the Barony of the empire by patent of creation, dated 17 Jan., 1828.

Lineage.

This family derives its surname from the lands of Primrose, Co. Fife.

DUNCAN PRIMROSE, who was seated at Culross, in Perthshire, in the reign of Queen Mary, m. Janet, dau. of Main, of Arthurhouse, and had two sons,

Gilbert, (the elder son) was principal Surgeon to JAMES I. and to Queen ANNE. He d. in 1615, leaving a son,

Gilbert, D.D., Canon of Windsor, d. in 1612, having established a high reputation for learning and piety. Doctor Primrose was author of several works, all of a religious tendency.

The 2nd son,

ARCHIBALD PRIMROSE, was employed by the Abbot of Culross, in settling the rate of the feuduty, to be paid by the vassals of that abbey, and in managing the revenues thereof. He m. Margaret, dau. of Bleau, of Castlehill, and had two sons, the younger of whom,

JAMES PRIMROSE, Esq., a Lawyer of eminence, was appointed by JAMES I., in 1602, Clerk of the Privy-Council, in which post he officiated for nearly forty years. He m. 1st, Miss Sibylla Miller, and had seven children, of whom Alison, the eldest dau., m. in 1609, George, Heriot, the celebrated Court Jeweller. Mr. Primrose m. 2ndly, Katherine, dau. of Richard Lawson, of Baghill, by whom he had twelve more children; and, dying in 1641,

was *s.* by his eldest son of the last marriage (the sons of the first being dead).

ARCHIBALD PRIMROSE, Esq., who was appointed Clerk of the Privy-Council by CHARLES I., and created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, 1 Aug., 1651. Sir Archibald remained faithfully attached to his royal master during the Civil war, and was constituted, after the restoration (1661), a Lord of Session and Lord-Register, when he assumed the honorary title of Lord Carrington. Sir Archibald m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir James Keith, of Benholm, and grandau. of George, 5th Earl Marischal, by whom he had (with three daughters),

1. James, (Sir) who predeceased him, leaving by his wife, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Robert Sinclair, Bart., two daughters, viz.—

1 Catherine, m. to Pittarow, Co. Kincardine.
David Carnegie, Bart. of 2 Elizabeth, *d. nam.*

II. WILLIAM, his successor.

III. Gilbert, Major-Gen. in the British Service, and Col. of the 24th Regt. of Foot, *d.* in 1717, *s. p.*

Sir Archibald m. 2ndly, Agnes, dau. of Sir William Gray, of Pittendrum, and widow of Sir James-Dundas Newliston, and had (with two daughters),

IV. ARCHIBALD, one of the Gentlemen of the Bedchamber to Prince George of Denmark, and M.P. for the Co. of Edinburgh in 1695, who was elevated to the Peerage of Scotland, 1 April, 1700, as *Baron Primrose and Dalmeny, and Viscount Rosebery*, with remainder to his heirs male and female, in failure of which, to his heirs of entail in the lands of Rosebery; and created *Lord Dalmeny and Primrose, Viscount of Inverkeithing, and Earl of Roseberry*, with remainder to his heirs male and female, 1 April, 1703. His Lordship was elected one of the representative Peers, in 1707, 1708, 1710, and 1713. He m. in 1700, Dorothea, only child and heiress of Everingham Cressy, Esq. of Birkin, Co. York, dying in 1725, was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES, 2nd Earl, of whom presently, as representative of the family, at the decease of Hugh, Viscount and, Primrose, in 1741.

Sir Archibald had acquired considerable landed property by purchase, particularly the noble Barony of Barnbougle and Dalmeny, which he bought in 1692, from John, 4th Earl of Haddington. He was *s.* at his decease in 1679, by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM PRIMROSE, of Carrington, who m. Mary, 3rd dau. of Patrick Scott, Esq. of Thirlstane, Co. Selkirk, and, dying in 1687, was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

SIR JAMES, M.P. for the Co. of Edinburgh in 1703, who was elevated to the Peerage, 30 Nov., 1703, as *Lord Primrose and Castlefield, and Viscount Primrose*, with remainder, in default of his own male heirs, to those of his father, Sir William Primrose. His Lordship m. Eleanor, youngest dau. of James, 2nd Earl of Loudoun, and, dying in 1706, was *s.* by his eldest son,

ARCHIBALD, 2nd Viscount, at whose decease unm., in June, 1716, the honors devolved upon his brother,

HELM, 3rd Viscount, a Lieut.-Col. in the Army, and engaged for some years in active service upon the continent. His Lordship m. in 1730, Miss Dreghcourt, dau. of the Dean of Armagh, but had no issue. He *d.* 8 May, 1741, when the Peerage is supposed to have expired, being in remainder to the heirs male of the body only of Sir William Primrose, 2nd Bart.; while the Baronetcy passed to the then representative of the family, his Lordship's kinsman,

JAMES, 2nd Earl of Rosebery, as 6th Bart. (refer to the youngest son of the first Baronet.) His Lordship m. Mary, dau. of the Hon. Lieut.-Gen. John Campbell, and sister of John, 4th Duke of Argyll, by whom he left a dau., Dorothea, the wife of Sir Adam Inglis, Bart., and his successor, in 1753,

NAIL, 3rd Earl, K.T. His Lordship m. 1st, in 1764, Susan, only sister and heir of Sir Randal Ward, Bart.

of Bixley, Co. Norfolk, who *d.* in 1771, *s. p.*; and, Emily in 1775, Mary, only dau. of Sir Francis Vincent, Bart. by whom he had issue,

ARCHIBALD-JOHN, present Peer.

Francis-Ward, Barrister at-Law, & 13 Feb., 1785; m. 10 Nov., 1829, Percy, 3rd dau. of the late Col. Ralph Gore, of Barroumount, Ireland.

Charlotte, m. in 1800, to Lord Howard of Effingham, Mary, m. 11 April, 1805, to Henry-John Shepherd, Esq., a Commissioner of Bankrupts, son of the Right Hon. Sir Samuel Shepherd, Lord-Chief-Baron of the Exchequer in Scotland. Dorothea-Archella, m. in 1801, to William Harvey, Esq., and *d.* in 1825.

His Lordship *d.* 25 March, 1814.

Crestions.—Bart., 1 Aug., 1651. Baron and Viscount, 1 April, 1700. Earl, &c., 10 April, 1703, in the Peerage of Scotland. Baron (United Kingdom), Jan., 1828.

Arms.—Quarterly: first and fourth, vert, three primroses within a double treasure, fretty, counterferry, or, for PRIMROSE; second and third, az. a lion rampant, double queued az. for CRESSY.

Crest.—A demi-lion gu., holding in the dexter paw a primrose, as in the arms.

Supporters.—Two *Rosas* vert.

Motto.—Fide et fiducia.

Seats.—Dalmeny Park, Linlithgowshire; and Warren Wood, Hert.

ROSS.

ROSS, BARON, of Hawkstead, Co. Renfrew, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom.

See Earl of Glasgow.

ROSS.



ROSS, SIR CHARLES, of Balmnagown, Co. Ross; & in 1812; *s.* as 7th Bart., 8 Feb., 1814.

Kinrage.

WILLIAM LOCKHART, Esq., eldest son of Sir James Lockhart, of Lee, was father of

I. WILLIAM LOCKHART, Esq. of Carstairs, who was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia* 28 Feb., 1698. Sir William *d.* in 1716, and was *s.* by his son,

II. SIR JAMES, who m. Grisel, 3rd dau. of William, 11th Earl of Ross; and, dying in 1753, was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR WILLIAM, at whose decease, without male issue, in 1758, the title devolved upon his brother,

IV. SIR GABRIEL, who was *s.* in 1789, by his brother,

V. ADMIRAL SIR JOHN LOCKHART, who, upon succeeding to the fortune of his maternal uncle, General Ross, assumed the additional surname of Ross; and the estate of Carstairs being sold, in 1762, adopted the designation of Balmnagown. Sir John Lockhart-Ross m. Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Dundas, of Armlston, Lord President of the Court of Session, by whom he had, with other issue,

CHARLES, his heir.

James, Capt. R.N., m. in 1798, Catherine, only surviving child and heir of James Farquharson, Esq. of

Invercauld, in Aberdeenshire, and, dying in 1810, left with two daughters, one son,
JAMES PARQUARRSON. (See *BURKE'S COMMONERS*, Vol. II. p. 96.)

Sir John was *s.* by his eldest son,

VI. SIR CHARLES, a Lieut.-Gen. in the Army, and Col. of the 86th Regiment of Foot; who m. 1st, Matilda-Theresa, a Countess of the Holy Roman Empire, being dau. and heir of General Count James Lockhart, of Carawath, by whom he had a son, who *d.* in childhood, and a dau., Matilda. Sir Charles m. 2ndly, in 1799, Mary, eldest dau. of William-Robert, 2nd Duke of Leinster, and had issue. He *d.* 8 Feb., 1814, and was *s.* by his son, the present Baronet.

Creation.—28 Feb., 1668.

Arms.—Gn. three lions rampant, ar.

Crest.—A hand, holding a garland of laurel, ppr.

Supporters.—Two savages, wreathed about the head and middle with oak, and holding clubs in their exterior hands, all ppr.

Motto.—Spem successus alit.

Seat.—Bainagowan, Ross-shire.

ROSSE.



ROSSE, EARL OF (Laurence Parsons), and Baron Oxmuntown, in the Peerage of Ireland; one of the Representative Lords, and a Bart. of the same part of the United Kingdom; *b.* 21 May, 1758; m. 5 April, 1797, Alice, dau. of John Lloyd, Esq. of Gloster, in the King's Co. (see *BURKE'S COMMONERS*, Vol. II. p. 550), by whom he has had issue,

1. **WILLIAM**, Lord Oxmuntown, *b.* 17 June, 1800, Lord-Lieut. for the King's Co., and Col. of its Militia, m. 14 April, 1836, Mary, elder dau. of John Wilmer Field, Esq. of Heaton Hall, Yorkshire. (See *BURKE'S HISTORY OF THE COMMONERS*, Vol. II. p. 145.)
- II. John-Clerk, *b.* 17 Aug., 1802; *d.* 10 Aug., 1808.
- III. Laurence, *b.* 2 Nov., 1805, m. 10 May, 1836, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the Earl of Northbury.
- IV. Jane, m. 12 Dec., 1835, to Arthur-Edward Knox, Esq., an Officer in the 2nd Life Guards, eldest son of John Knox, Esq. of Castle Ren, Co. Mayo.
- V. Alice.

His Lordship *s.* to the Baronetcy, at the decease of his father, the late Sir William Parsons, as 5th Bart., 1 May, 1791; and to the Peerage, as 2nd Earl, upon the demise of his uncle, 20 April, 1807.

Lineage.

This family, of English origin, was brought into Ireland towards the close of QUEEN ELIZABETH'S reign, by WILLIAM PARSONS, a person then in a humble station of life, who rose to great wealth and power, and was eventually one of the Lords Justices of that Kingdom,—his immediate line being however extinct, we shall briefly detail it, and then proceed with that of the existing family.

WILLIAM PARSONS settled in Ireland about the close of QUEEN ELIZABETH'S reign; and, being a Commissioner of Plantations, obtained very considerable territorial grants from the Crown. In 1602, he succeeded Sir Geoffrey Fenton, as Surveyor-General of Ireland: in 1610, he obtained a pension of £30 a year, English, for life: in 1611, he was joined with his brother, Laurence, in the Supervisorship of the Crown Lands, with a fee of £60 a year, for life: in 1620, presenting to the King, in person, surveys of escheated estates, in his capacity of Surveyor-General, he received the honor of Knighthood, and was created a Baronet 10 Nov., in the same year. Sir William Parsons represented the Co. Wicklow in Parliament, in 1629, and was constituted Lord-Deputy, with Lord Dillon, in 1640; but that noblemen being soon removed, he was re-sworn, with Sir John Borlace, Master of the Ordnance. He continued in the Government until 1643, when he was removed, charged with treason, and committed to prison, with Sir Adam Loftus and others. He m. Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Mr. Alderman John Lany, of Dublin, and niece of Sir Geoffrey Fenton, by whom he had several children. He *d.* at Westminster, in Feb., 1650, and was *s.* by his grandson,

SIR WILLIAM, of Bellemont, Co. Dublin, 2nd Bart. (only son of Richard Parsons, Esq., by his 1st wife, Lettice, eldest dau. of Sir Adam Loftus, and grandson, maternally, of Walter Vaughan, Esq. of Golden Grove.) This gentleman m. Catherine, eldest dau. of Arthur, Viscount Ranelagh, and, dying in 1658, was *s.* by his only surviving son,

SIR RICHARD, 3rd Bart., who was elevated to the Peerage, 2 July, 1681, as Baron of Ormondeau and Viscount Rosse, with remaindership to the male issue of his great-grandfather. His Lordship m. 1st, Anne Walsingham; 2ndly, Catharine Brydges, dau. of George, Lord Chandos, both of whom *d.* issueless; and, 3rdly, in 1663, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir George Hamilton, and niece of Sarah, Duchess of Marlborough, by whom he had two sons and three daughters. He *d.* in 1702, and was *s.* by his elder son,

RICHARD, 2nd Viscount, who was advanced to the *Earldom of Rosse*, 16 June, 1718. His Lordship m. in 1715, Mary, eldest dau. of Lord William Paulet, by whom he had two sons and a dau.; and, dying in 1741, was *s.* by his elder son,

RICHARD, 2nd Earl, at whose decease, 27 Aug., 1764, *s. p.*, all the honors expired, and the representation of the family devolved upon Sir William Parsons, 4th Bart. of Birr Castle, of whom hereafter.

LAURENCE PARSONS, Esq., brother of the Lord-Justice, Sir William Parsons, was appointed Attorney-General for the province of Munster in 1612, when he received the honor of Knighthood from the Lord-Deputy, St. John. In 1620, Sir Laurence was joined in the Surveyor-Generalship with his brother, and appointed, four years afterwards, 2nd Baron of the Exchequer. He m. Jane, dau. of — Malham, Esq. of the Co. of York; and, dying 8 Sept., 1628, was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD PARSONS, Esq. of Birr, King's County, at whose decease, without issue, 23 May, 1634, the estates devolved upon his brother,

WILLIAM PARSONS, Esq. of Birr, who was made Governor, in 1641, of the territory of Elye O'Carroll, and of his Castle at Birr, which, having garrisoned with his manum, stood a siege of fourteen or fifteen months, but eventually surrendered 20 Jan., 1642. Mr. Parsons m. in June, 1636, a dau. of Sir Thomas Phillips, of Newtown Limavady, Co. Derry, by whom he had four sons and three daughters. He *d.* in 1653, and by his will, dated three years previously, directs his son and heir, when the estate shall be to him one thousand pounds a year, to build an almshouse, at Birr, for four aged persons (protestants), allowing each poor-house a garden and orchard, and to each person 12d. every Sunday, the grazing of two cows apiece among the stock of the house, free liberty to cut turf for firing, and a new red gown, with a badge, once in two years. The presentation to be always in the hands of the heir of the family. Mr. Parsons was *s.* by his eldest son,

LAURENCE PARSONS, Esq. of Birr Castle, who was created a Baronet 15 Dec., 1677. Sir Laurence m. Frances, youngest dau. and co-heir of William Savage, Esq. of Rhesban, Co. Kildare; and, dying in 1698, was s. by his only son,

SIR WILLIAM, who m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir George Preston, Bart. of Craigmiller, N.B., by whom (who d. in 1701) he had an only son,

1. WILLIAM, who m. Martha, dau. of Thomas Pigott, Esq. of Chetwynd, Co. Cork, and, dying before his father, left issue,

1 LAURENCE, successor to the Baronetcy.

2 William, who d. in 1748, leaving

LAURENCE, who served at Bunker's Hill, and was MAJOR in the 10th Foot.

3 Pigott.

4 George.

5 Thomas.

6 Elizabeth, m. to Robert Perce, Esq. of Roxborough, Co. Galway.

7 Jane, m. to William Acton, Esq. of West Acton.

Sir William m. 2ndly, Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir George St. George, Knt., but by that lady had no issue.

He d. 17 March, 1740, and was s. by his grandson,

SIR LAURENCE. This gentleman m. 1st, in 1730, Mary, eldest dau. and co-heir of William Sprigge, Esq., by whom he had an only son, WILLIAM, his successor, b. in 1731. Sir Laurence m. 2ndly, in 1742, Anne, only dau. of Wentworth Harman, Esq. of Moyle, and niece and heir of the Very Rev. Dean Harman, of Waterford, by whom he had, with other issue,

Wentworth, b. 25 Oct., 1746, a Captain in the Army, m. Charlotte, 3rd dau. of Paul Winter, Esq. of Dublin, and left at his decease an only daughter,

Anne, m. to R. B. Devereil, Esq.

LAURENCE, b. 26 July, 1742, elevated to the Peerage, 25 Sept., 1792, as *Baron Goswolden*, with remainder to the then Baronet, his nephew, Sir Laurence Parsons. His Lordship was advanced to the *Viscounty of Goswolden*, 6 Oct., 1798, without, however, the reverential clause in favour of Sir Laurence, and created *Earl of Rosse* in Feb., 1806, with remaindership to his nephew aforesaid. Lord Rosse m. 11 June, 1772, Jane, eldest dau. of Edward, 1st Earl of Kingston, by whom he had an only daughter,

FRANCES, m. in 1799, to Robert, Viscount Lorton.

His Lordship dying thus without male issue, 20 April, 1807, the Viscounty expired, while the other honors passed according to the limitation.

Sir Laurence d. in 1740, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM, 4th Bart., M.P. for the King's County, who became chief of the family of Parsons, at the decease of Richard, 2nd Earl of Rosse (of the first creation), 27 Aug., 1764. Sir William m. 28 June, 1754, Mary, only dau. and heir of John Clerc, Esq. of Kilbury, by whom he had issue,

LAURENCE, his successor, and present *Earl of Rosse*. John Clerc, b. in 1700, a Barrister of eminence, and Chief Commissioner of the Insolvent Court in Ireland, deceased.

William, b. in 1764, in Holy Orders.

Thomas Clerc, b. in 1766, Barrister-at-Law, and Chairman of the Quarter-Sessions of the King's County, d. in 1825.

Sir William d. in 1791, and was s. by his eldest son, LAURENCE, who represented, in the life-time of his father, the University of Dublin, and afterwards the King's County in Parliament, where he distinguished himself as an eloquent and popular speaker, particularly in his efforts against the Legislative Union between Great Britain and Ireland. Sir Laurence continued to represent the King's County in the Imperial Parliament, until his accession to the Peerage, 20 April, 1807, at the decease of his father's half brother, Laurence, 1st Earl of Rosse (refer to youngest son of 3rd Baronet).

Creations.—Bart., 15 Dec., 1677. Baron, 25 Sept., 1792. Earl, in Feb., 1806.

Arms.—Sa. a chev. between three rams ar. *Crest*.—Out of a ducal coronet or, a cubit arm, holding a sprig of roses, all ppr. *Supporters*.—Two leopards ar., pellté, each collared as. *Motto*.—Pro Deo et rege. *Seat*.—Birr Castle, Parsonstown, King's County.

ROSSIE.

ROSSIE, BARON, of Rossie, Co. Perth, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom. See Lord Kinnaird.

ROSSLYN.



ROSSLYN, EARL OF (James St. Clair-Erskine), Co. Mid-Lothian; Baron Loughborough, of Loughborough, Co. Surrey; and a Bart. of Nova Scotia; b. in 1762; m. in 1790, Henrietta-Elizabeth, dau. of the late Hon. Edward Bouverie, by whom (who d. 8 Aug., 1810), he has had issue,

1. JAMES-ALEXANDER, Lord Loughborough, Lieut.-Col. of the 9th Lancers, b. 15 Feb., 1802; m. 10 Oct., 1820, Frances, dau. of the late Lieut.-Gen. Wemyss, and has issue.

1 James-Alexander, b. 10 May, 1830.

2 Robert-Francis, b. 2 March, 1833.

3 Harriet-Elizabeth.

11. Henry-Francis, b. in 1804, Capt. of the 2nd Foot-Guards, and Aide-de-Camp to the General of the Northern district, d. in 1820.

111. Janet, m. 10 Nov., 1829, to Bethell Walrond, Esq. of Dulford House, Devon. (See BURKE'S COMMONERS, Vol. II. p. 537).

His Lordship s. to the Baronetcy, as 6th Bart., at the decease of his father, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Henry Erskine, in 1763, and to the Peerage, as 2nd Earl, upon the demise of his maternal uncle, Alexander Wedderburn, 1st Earl, 3 Jan., 1805. The Earl of Roslyn is a General Officer in the Army, Col. of the 9th Lancers, a Knight Grand-Cross of the Bath, Member of the Board of General Officers, and Commissioner of the Royal Military College, and of the Royal Military Asylum. His Lordship is a Councillor of State to the King, in Scotland, and a Director in the Scottish Court of Chancery for life.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the noble House of Erskine, Earls of Mar, springing from

THE HON. CHARLES ERSKINE, 4th son of John, 7th Earl, who m. in 1638, Mary, 3rd dau. of Sir Thomas Hume, Bart. of Craig-hell, and was s. by his eldest son,

1. CHARLES ERSKINE, Esq. of Alva, who was created a Baronet of Nova Scotia, 30 April, 1665. Sir Charles m. Christian, dau. of Sir James Dundas, of Arncliffe, by whom he had four sons,

JAMES, his successor, killed at the battle of Landen, 1693, d. unm.

JOHN, successor to his brother.

Charles, Lord Justice-Clerk, under the title of *Lord Tinsdale*, father of James Erskine, also a Scottish Judge, by the title of *Lord Alva*.

Robert, M.D., Physician to the Czar of Russia.

Sir Charles was s. by his eldest son,

SIR JAMES. This gentleman dying unm., the title devolved upon his brother.

SIR JOHN, who m. Barbara, 2nd dau. of Henry, 7th Lord Sinclair, and, dying in consequence of a fall from his horse in 1739, was s. by his eldest son.

SIR CHARLES, who fell at the battle of Laffeldt, in 1747, and, dying unm., the Barony devolved upon his brother.

SIR HENRY, a Lieut.-Gen. in the Army, and Col. of the Royal Scots; who m. Janet, dau. of Peter Wedderburn, Esq. of Chesterhall (a Lord of Session, as *Lord Chesterhall*, and descended from Walter de Wedderburn, one of the great Barons of Scotland, who swore fealty, in 1266, to EDWARD I. of England, for the lands he possessed to the Co. of Berwick), by whom (who d. in June, 1797) he had issue,

JAMES, his successor, and present Earl of Rosslyn.

John, Comptroller of Army Accounts, d. 10 Feb., 1817, m. in 1802, Mary, dau. of Sir John Mordaunt, Bart., which lady d. 17 July, 1821.

Henrietta-Maria, who obtained by Sign Maun, in 1801, the rank and precedence of an Earl's dau., and d. unm., 16 Feb., 1829.

Sir Henry d. in Feb., 1765, and was s. by his eldest son.

SIR JAMES, who inherited the Peerage at the decease of his maternal uncle,

ALEXANDER WEDDERBURN (eldest son of the above-mentioned Peter Wedderburn, Lord Chesterhall). This eminent person was born at Chesterhall, 13 Feb., 1738, and was early distinguished by those powers of reason and eloquence which ultimately raised him to the highest dignity of the state. Well adapted to the legal profession by great natural talents and indefatigable perseverance, he was called to the Scottish Bar when only sixteen years of age, and was coming rapidly into notice, when an illiberal attack from the Bench, disgusting him with his own country, determined his seeking a wider sphere for his professional pursuits. He became a Member of the Inner Temple in 1753, and, under the tuition of Macklyn, endeavoured, with more than doubtful success, to lose his national accent. He was called to the English Bar in 1757, and by his talents soon won the applause of Lord Camden, and the assistance of Lords Holt and Mansfield, pleading in the Douglas and Hamilton cause, and successfully defending Lord Clive. He was appointed Solicitor-General, 26 Jan., 1771; promoted to the Attorney-Generalship in 1779; and elevated to the Bench, as Lord Chief Justice of the Court of Common-Pleas, in 1781, when he was created *Baron Loughborough, of Loughborough, Co. Leicester* (14 June, 1789). In 1793, his Lordship was appointed first Commissioner for keeping the Great Seal; and, 27 Jan., 1793, constituted Loan-Office-CHANCELLOR OF GREAT BRITAIN. On the 31st of Oct., 1798, the Chancellor obtained a new patent, creating him *Baron Longborough, of Loughborough, Co. Surrey*, with remainder, in default of male issue, to his nephew, Sir James St. Clair-Erskine, and after him, to John Erskine, Esq., the brother of Sir James; and, 21 April, 1801, he was advanced to the dignity of EARL ROSSLYN, Co. Mid Lothian, with the same remaindership. His Lordship m. 1st, in 1767, Betty-Anne, dau. and heir of John Dawson, Esq. of Morley, Co. York; and, 2ndly, in 1789, Charlotte, dau. of William, 1st Viscount Courtney, of Powderham Castle; but, dying without issue, 3 Jan., 1806 (his remains were interred in ST. PAUL'S CATHEDRAL), the original Barony of Loughborough, of Leicester, expired; while that of Loughborough, of Surrey, and the Earldom of Rosslyn, devolved, according

to the limitation of the patent, upon his nephew, SIR JAMES ST. CLAIR-ERKINE, Bart., the present Earl.

Creations.—Bart., 30 April, 1666. Baron, 31 Oct., 1796. Earl, 21 April, 1801.

Arms.—Quarterly: first, ar. a cross engr. sa., for ST. CLAIR; second, ar. a pale sa., for ERKINE; third, ar. a bend, between six cross-crosslets or, for MANS; fourth, ar. on a chevron gu. between three roses of the last, barbed vert, a fleur-de-lis ar., for WEDDERBURN.

Crests.—First, a phœnix, in flames, ppr. and over it the device "Riance pù glorioso," second, for WEDDERBURN, an eagle's head erased ppr. with the words "Illuso lumine solem."

Supporters.—DEXTER, an eagle, wings expanded ppr. gorged with a collar ar. thereon a fleur-de-lis gu.; SENISTER, a griffin ppr.

Motto.—Fight.

Seats.—Dysart House, Fifeshire; and Laigle, Co. York.

ROSSMORE.



ROSSMORE, BARON (Warner-William West-ern), of Rossmore Park, Co. Monaghan, in the Peerage of Ireland; b. 14 Oct., 1765; m. 1st, 3 Oct., 1791, Mary-Anne, 2nd dau. of Charles Walsh, Esq. of Walsh Park, Co. Tipperary, by whom (who d. 12 Aug., 1807) he had issue,

I. HENRY-ROBERT, M.P. for the Co. Monaghan; b. 24 Aug., 1792; m. 25 Jan., 1829, Anne Douglas-Hamilton, illegitimate dau. of Douglas, 8th Duke of Hamilton.

II. Richard, b. 21 Feb., 1796; m. 8 June, 1822, Henrietta, only child of Owen Scott, Esq. of Clonmulla, Co. Monaghan, and has issue,

Mary-Augusta-Heartley.

III. John-Craven, b. 31 March, 1798, M.P. for the King's Co., Lieut.-Col. of the Scots Fusilier Guards, m. 31 March, 1834, Eleanor-Mary, dau. of the late William Jolliffe, Esq., and widow of Sir Gilbert East, Bart.

IV. Charles, b. 23 Aug., 1800, deceased.

V. Marianne, m. 17 July, 1824, to Samuel-Gist Gist, Esq. of Warmingtoss Grange, Co. Gloucester.

His Lordship m. 2ndly, 3 June, 1819, Augusta, 4th dau. of Francis, Lord Elcho, and sister of Francis, 7th Earl of Wemyss. He s. to the Barony at the decease of Robert Cunningham, 1st Lord, 6 Aug., 1801. Lord Rossmore is Lord-Lieutenant and Custos-Rotulorum of the Co. Monaghan.

Lineage.

GEN. ROBERT CUNNINGHAM was elevated to the Peerage of Ireland, 19 Oct., 1796, in the dignity of BARON ROSSMORE, of Rossmore Park; and having no issue by his wife, Elizabeth, dau. of John Murray, Esq., and co-heir of her mother Mary, Dowager Lady Blaney, sole heir of Sir Alexander Cairnes, Bart., the patent of creation contained a reversionary clause, conferring the Barony, at his Lord

ship's decease, upon the heirs male, at the time being, of two of her Ladyship's sisters successively, viz. Anne, the wife of the Right Hon. Theophilus Jones; and Harriet, the wife of Henry Westcote, Esq. His Lordship d. in 1801, and the only son of Mrs. Jones, Alexander Jones, Esq., having pre-deceased him, unmarried, the Barony devolved upon Mrs. Westcote's eldest son, WARNER - WILLIAM WESTCOTE, the present Baron.

FAMILY OF WESTCOTE.

THE WESTCOTES descended from the family of VAN WASSENAR, of Wassenaar, were of great antiquity in Holland, and they bore the augmentation of the SEA-HORSE, in reference to the valour of an ancestor, who, during the Duke of Alva's campaigns, was actively employed against the enemy, and undertook to swim across an arm of the sea, with important intelligence to his besieged countrymen.

WARNER WESTCOTE settled in Ireland temp. CHAR. II., and, with his brothers Derrick and Peter Westcote, became a free denizen of that kingdom by Act of Parliament, in 1662. By deed, dated 25th, and enrolled the 27th Nov., 1667, Col. Grace sold to this Warner Westcote, of the city of Dublin, Merchant, the town and lands of Clonlough, Brooknagh, and Lyagh, to the King's County. He m. Elizabeth Wybrant, and had issue,

HENRY, his successor.

Elizabeth, m. to the Right Rev. Simcoo Digby, D.D., Lord Bishop of Elphin.

He d. in 1676, and was s. by his son,

HENRY WESTCOTE, Esq., who inherited likewise the estates of his cousin, Peter Westcote, Esq., M.P. for Athboy. He m. in 1706, Eleanor, 2nd dau. of Sir Joshua Allen, Knt., and sister of John, 1st Viscount Allen, by whom he had surviving issue,

WARNER, his successor.

Henry, Capt. in the Army, d. unm.

Peter, in Holy Orders, m. Mrs. Bernard, and d. s. p. in 1798.

Elizabeth, m. to Arthur Weidon, Esq.

Jane, m. in 1734, to John Monckton, 1st Viscount Galway, and d. in 1788.

Mr. Westcote was s. by his eldest son,

WARNER WESTCOTE, Esq., M.P. for Maryborough, in 1726, who m. in 1728, Lady Hester Lambert, 2nd dau. of Richard, 4th Earl of Cavan, and had, with other issue,

HENRY, his successor.

Richard, m. in 1773, Bridget, youngest dau. of Jacob Peppard Warren, Esq. of Lavah, Co. Carlow, and had issue.

Joseph, Lieut. Col. 9th Dragoons, m. Amelia, dau. of John, Dodd, Esq. of Swallowfield, Berks.

Eleanor, m. to Daniel Lewis, Esq., and had issue.

Mr. Westcote was s. by his eldest son,

HENRY WESTCOTE, Esq., M.P. for Monaghan, and Seneschal of the King's Manors in Ireland, m. 1 Dec. 1764, Harriet, dau. of Col. John Murray, M.P. for the Co. Monaghan, and had issue,

WARNER - WILLIAM, the present LORD ROSMORE.

Henry, Lieut. Col. in the Army, d. 15 June, 1776, m. in 1629, Anna, youngest dau. of the late Isaac Corry, Esq., who d. 8 Jan. 1831.

Mary-Frances, m. 14 Feb. 1768, Sir John Craveo Cardeu, Bart.

Harriet Reether, m. 17 April, 1767, to the Hon. Col. Edward Wingfield.

Castillon, m. 1st to Capt. Dodd, and 2ndly, to the late Sir Edward Crosbie, Baronet.

Creation—19 Oct., 1796.

Arms.—Quarterly: first and fourth, per bend or and az. in chief a tree, and in base a sea-horse, regardant, in waves, all ppr.; for WESTCOTE; second and third, quarterly: first and fourth, az. three mullets, within a bordure ar. for MURRAY; second and third, ar. three birds, close, within a bordure az., for CARRIGAN.

Crest.—A lion, rampant.

Supporters.—DEXTER, a soldier, resting his right hand upon a sword, all ppr.; SINISTER, a horse, bridled and saddled.

Motto.—Post proelia premia.

Seat.—Rosmore Park, Co. Monaghan.

ROTHES.



ROTHES, EARL OF (George-William-Evelyn Leslie), and Baron Leslie and Ballenbreich, in the Peerage of Scotland, d. 8 Nov., 1809; s. as 11th Earl at the demise of his mother, 30 Jan., 1819; m. 7 May, 1831, Louisa, 3rd dau. of Col. Anderson Murhead, of Widey Court, Commanding the Royal Engineers at Malta, and has issue,

1. Lord Leslie, b. 4 Feb., 1833.

2. A daughter.

Lineage.

The Leslies, a very distinguished race in North Britain, trace their origin to

BARTHOLOMEW, a Flemish chief, who settled with his followers, in the district of Garioch, in Aberdeenshire, in the reign of WILLIAM I., and whose descendants adopted the surname of Leslie, from the place of their abode. The sixth is immediate successor from this Bartholomew, was

SIR ANDREW OR LESLIE, Knt., who married temp. ROBERT I., Mary, dau. and co-heir of Sir Alexander Abernethy, of Abernethy; by whom he obtained the Baronies of Rothes and Hallinbreich. Sir Andrew was one of the Barons who signed the memorable letter to the Pope in 1320, asserting the independence of Scotland. His lineal descendant,

NORMAN DE LESLIE, of Rothes, was one of the Barons sent into England, in 1423, to attend JAMES I. of Scotland, upon his return from captivity to that kingdom. He m. Christian, dau. of Sir John Seaton, and was s. by his son,

GEORGE LESLIE, of Rothes, who was elevated to the Peerage of Scotland, before the 20th March, 1457, by the title of EARL OF ROTHESE, Co. Elgin. His Lordship m. 1st, Margaret, dau. of Luodan, of Lundin, Co. Fife, by whom he had one dau., Margaret, m. to George Leslie, of Leslie. The Earl espoused, 2ndly, Christian, dau. of Sir William Haliburton, Lord Dirliton, by whom he had

1. ANDREW, Master of Rothes, who m. Lady Marjory Sinclair, dau. of William, 3rd Earl of Orkney, and, dying before his father, left three sons,

1 John, who predeceased his grandfather.	2nd, and had two sons,
2 George, successor to the Earldom.	3rd, Earl.
3 William, who m. Margaret, dau. of Sir Michael	John, who d. s. p.

2. Christian, m. to William, Lord Sinclair.

3. Elizabeth, m. in 1485, to William, 3rd Earl of Errol.

Lord Rothes m. 2ndly, Elizabeth Campbell. He d. about the year 1490, and was s. by his grandson,

GARROB, 2nd Earl. This nobleman and his brother, William, falling together at Flodden, in 1513, the Peerage devolved upon the son of the latter.

GEORGE, 3rd Earl, who was one of the Commissioners sent, in 1507, to the Court of Paris, to assist at the marriage of MARY, Queen of Scots, with the Dauphin, FRANCIS. His Lordship d. in 1536, at Dieppe, in returning to Scotland, and was s. by his eldest son (by his 2nd wife, Agnes, dau. of Sir John Somerville, of Cambs-nethen).

ANDREW, 4th Earl, who m. 1st, 16 June, 1548, Grael, dau. of Sir James Hamilton, of Finhart, by whom he had (with other issue)

JAMES, Master of Rothes, who d. before him, leaving an only son (by his 2nd wife, Catherine, dau. of Patrick, 3rd Lord Drummond).

JOHN, who inherited the Peerage.

The Earl m. 2ndly, Jane, dau. of Patrick, 3rd Lord Ruthven, by whom he had two daus. : and, 3rdly, Janet, dau. of David Durie, of Durie, Co. Fife, and had three sons and a daughter. He d. in 1621, and was s. by his grandson.

JOHN, 5th Earl. This nobleman m. Lady Anne Erskine, 2nd dau. of John, Earl of Marr, and, dying in 1641, was s. by his only son.

JOHN, 6th Earl, who carried the Sword of State when CHARLES II. was crowned at Scone, in 1651. His Lordship's estates were subsequently confiscated for his adhesion to that Monarch, and he became a prisoner himself at the battle of Worcester. After the Restoration, however, he re-possessed his property, was constituted President of the Council, and appointed High-Treasurer and High-Chancellor of Scotland. His Lordship obtained a charter, in 1663, conferring the Earldom of Rothes and Baronies of Leslie and Bullenbreich, in default of male issue, upon his eldest daughter, and her descendants, male and female; and acquired an accession of honors, 29 May, 1690, being created Baron Auchmuty and Cuckieberry, Viscount of Lugtoun; Earl of Leslie; Marquess of Bullenbreich; and Duke of Rothes. His Grace m. the Lady Anne Lindsay, eldest dau. of John, Earl of Crawford, by whom he had two daus.; but, dying without male issue, in 1661, the Dukedom and inferior titles of 1690 expired, while the Earldom of Rothes, according to the limitation of 1663, devolved upon his Grace's eldest daughter.

LADY MARGARET LESLIE, as Countess of Rothes, who m. in 1674, Charles Hamilton, 5th Earl of Haddington (see that dignity), and, dying in 1700, was s. by her eldest son.

JOHN, who assumed the surname of LAELIE, and became 7th Earl of Rothes. His Lordship was appointed Vice-Admiral of Scotland in 1714. He m. Jane, dau. of John, 2nd Marquess of Tweeddale, High-Chancellor of Scotland, and, dying in 1729, was s. by his eldest son.

JOHN, 8th Earl, K.T., a Lieut.-General in the Army, and Commander-in-Chief of the Forces in Ireland. His Lordship m. 1st, in 1741, Hannah, youngest dau. and co-heir of Matthew Howard, Esq. of Thorpe, Co. Norfolk, by whom he had JOHN, his successor, with another son and two daughters. He espoused, 2ndly, Miss Lloyd, dau. of Mary, Countess of Haddington, by her first husband, but had no other issue. He d. in Dec., 1767, and was s. by his eldest son.

JOHN, 9th Earl; to whom s. (his Lordship dying without issue, in 1773) his elder sister.

LADY JANE-ELIZABETH LESLIE, as Countess of Rothes. Her Ladyship's right of succession was disputed by her uncle, the Hon. Andrew Leslie, Esquerry to the Princess Dowager of Wales; but the Court of Session decided in her favor. The Countess m. 1st, in 1706, George-Reynold Evelyn, Esq., youngest son of William-Evelyn Granville, Esq. of St. Cleve, Co. Kent, by whom she had an only surviving son.

GEORGE-WILLIAM, her successor.

Her Ladyship espoused, 2ndly, in 1778, Sir Lucas Pepys, Bart., by whom (who d. in 1800) she had

CHARLES, who s. his father, and was the late SIR CHARLES LESLIE, Bart.

HENRY, in Holy Orders, who s. his brother, and is the present SIR HENRY LESLIE, Bart.

Harriet, m. to the Earl of Devon.

The Countess d. in 1810, and was s. by her eldest son, GEORGE-WILLIAM, 10th Earl, b. 26 March, 1766, who m. 1st, 24 May, 1790, Henrietta-Anne Pelham, eldest dau. of Thomas, 1st Earl of Chichester, and aunt of the present Earl, by whom he had

HENRIETTA-ANNE, his successor.

Mary.

He m. 2ndly, in 1796, Charlotte-Julia, dau. of Col. Campbell, of Dunoon, by whom he left

Elizabeth-Jane, m. 16 Dec., 1836, to Capt. Wathen, of the 15th Hussars, only son of Major Wathen.

His Lordship d. in 1817, and was s. by his eldest daughter, HENRIETTA-ANNE, as 3rd Countess; s. in 1790. Her Ladyship was m. in 1806, to Mr. George Gwyther, who assumed the surname and arms of LESLIE, and had issue,

GEORGE-WILLIAM-EVELYN, present Peer.

Thomas-Jacklin, b. 29 June, 1813, an Officer in the Army, m. in Aug., 1854, Honora-Seward, only dau. of Major Thomas Seward.

Henrietta-Anne, m. 16 Nov., 1837, to Charles-Knight Murray, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, and d. 14 April, 1841.

Mary-Elizabeth, m. 11 Aug., 1835, to Martin E. Haworth, Esq. of the 60th Rifles.

Anne-Maria, m. 6 Jan., 1835, to the Hon. Henry-Hugh Courtenay.

Catherine-Caroline.

The Countess d. 30 Jan., 1819, and her husband 24 March, 1821.

Creation.—Earl, before 20 March, 1457-8.

Arms.—Quarterly: first and fourth, az. on a bend az. three buckles or, for LESLIE; second and third, or, a lion rampant, gu. debruised by a ribbon, sa. for ARABETHY.

Crest.—A demi-griffin ppr.

Supporters.—Two griffins, ppr. fess. az. and gu.

Motto.—Grip fast.

Seats.—Rothes Castle, Elginshire; and Leslie House, Co. Fife.

ROWLEY.



ROWLEY, SIR JOSEPH-A-RICKETS, of Tending Hall, Co. Suffolk, a Post Captain R.N.; m. 10 Aug., 1824, Charlotte, dau. of John Mosley, Esq.; s. as 3rd Bart., at the decease of his father, 20 Oct., 1832.

Lineage.

The surname of Rowley is formed of the Saxon words, *Rowe*, sweet, and *Lea*, a field.

SIR WILLIAM ROWLEY, K.B., Admiral of the Fleet, a very distinguished Naval Commander from the year 1716 to 1746, m. Arabella, dau. of Captain Dawson, of the Army by whom he had issue,

i. Thomas, d. unm.

ii. JOSHUA, of whom presently.

iii. Clotworthy, Barrister-at-Law, M.P. for Downpatrick, m. Letitia, dau. of Samuel Campbell, Esq. of Bath, d. in 1805, leaving issue by her (who d. in 1776),

1 William, Commissioner of the Customs, and Recorder of Kilmalee, in Ireland, d. unm. in 1811.

2 JOSHUA, created a Baronet in 1813.

3 John, in Holy Orders, Prebendary of Christ Church, Dublin.

4 Mary, m. to Charles Vigogue, Esq. of Wicklow.

ROW

iv. William, Major-Gen. in the Army, *d. unm.*
v. Arabella, m. 1st, to Capt. Martin, R.N.; and, 2ndly, to Col. Gibbs.

Sir William *d.* in 1708, and his second son,

JOSHUA ROWLEY, Esq., having pursued the gallant profession of his father, attained the rank of Rear-Admiral of the White, and created, for his distinguished services, a Baronet 10 June, 1708. Sir Joshua m. 18 April, 1759, Sarah, eldest dau. of Bartholomew Burton, Esq., Deputy-Governor of the Bank of England, by whom he had issue,

WILLIAM, his successor.

Bartholomew-Samuel, Vice-Admiral of the Blue, m.

Mrs. Wade, and *d.* 7 Oct., 1811.

Joshua, in Holy Orders, m. Mary, dau. of Henry Scott-

field, Esq.

Charles, K.C.B., Admiral R.N., a Lord Commissioner of the Admiralty, m. Elizabeth, youngest dau. of Admiral Sir Richard King, and has issue. Sir Charles was created a BARONET in 1836. (See "ROWLEY of Hill House.")

Philadelphia, m. to Sir Charles Cotton, Bart.

Sarah.

Isabella.

Sir Joshua *d.* 26 Feb., 1790, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR WILLIAM, b. 10 Feb., 1761. This gentleman m. in March, 1786, Susannah-Edith, dau. of the late Admiral Sir Robert Harland, Bart., by whom he had issue,

William-Barrington-Harland, who m. in 1819, Mari-

anne, dau. of J. Hart, Esq., but *d. s. p.*

JOSHUA RICKETS, present Baronet.

Robert Charles, a Capt. in the Army, m. 14 Sept., 1830, Maria-Louisa, dau. of Lord Huntingfield, and *d.* the following October.

Sarah-Marianne, m. in 1815, to Sir George Dashwood,

Bart.

Russell-Arabella, m. 2 Nov., 1820, to Col. Mercer.

Emma-Letitia.

Georgiana.

Charlotte-Philadelphia, *d.* 7 Feb., 1828.

Jane, widow of Charles Calvert, Esq. of Oakley Court,

in Surrey.

Sir William *d.* 20 Oct., 1832.

Creation.—10 June, 1796.

Arms.—Ar. on a bend engr. between two cornish choughs, sa. three escallops of the field.

Crest.—A mullet, pierced, or.

Motto.—Ventre secundus.

Seat.—Tendring Hall, Suffolk.

ROWLEY.

ROWLEY, SIR CHARLES, of Hill House, Berkshire, Vice-Admiral of the White, K.C.B. and K.M.T., created a Baronet, 22 Feb., 1836, m. Elizabeth, youngest dau. of the late Sir Richard King, Bart., and has (with other) issue,

I. CHARLES, whom s. 31 Aug., 1822, Frances, only dau. of John Evelyn, Esq. of Wotton, in Surrey.

II. Richard, m. 12 July, 1839, Elizabeth-Julia, dau. of John Angerstein.

III. Elizabeth-Sophia, m. 1 July, 1818, to Peter Langford Brooke, of Mere Hall, Co. Chester. (See BURKE'S *Commoners*, Vol. III.)

IV. Louisa, m. in Aug., 1824, to Thomas-Robert, Earl of Kinnoull.

For the Lineage, &c., of Sir Charles Rowley, who is the 4th son of the late Sir Joshua Rowley, Bart., see that of Sir Joshua Rowley, Bart. of Tendring Hall.

ROX

Creation.—23 Feb., 1836.

Seat.—Hill House, Berkshire.

ROWLEY.



ROWLEY, SIR JOSIAS, Bart., Vice-Admiral of the White, and a Knight-Grand-Cross of the Bath.

This gentleman, who is 2nd son of the late Clotworthy Rowley, Esq. of the Irish Bar, by Letitia, dau. of Samuel Campbell, Esq. of Bath, grandson of the late Admiral Sir William Rowley, K.B., and first cousin of the present Sir William Rowley, Bart. of Tendring Hall, was created a Baronet, in consideration of his gallant professional services, 2 Nov., 1813.

Arms.—Ar. on a bend engrailed, between two Cornish choughs, sa., three escallops of the field.

Crest.—A mullet, pierced, or.

ROXBURGHE.



ROXBURGHE, DUKE OF (James-Henry-Robert Innes-Ker), Marquess of Beaumont and Cessford, Earl of Roxburghe, Earl of Kelso, Viscount Broxmouth, Baron Ker, of Cessford and Conventon, in the Peerage of Scotland, and a Bart.; b. 12 July, 1816; s. to the honors, as 6th Duke, at the decease of his father, 13 July, 1823.

Lineage.

This family, and the Kers, Marquesses of Lothian, descended from two brothers,

RALPH } originally of Normandy, who passed from
and } England into Scotland, some time in the
JUNO, } 13th century, and laid the foundation of those two illustrious houses;—Ralph, that of the Kers of Fernhurst, Marquesses of Lothian; and John, that of the Kers of Cessford; of which latter family, the 11th in descent from the founder,

SIR ROBERT KER, Knt. of Cessford, (elder son of William Ker, of Cessford, Warden of the Middle Marches, by Janet, dau. of Sir William Douglas, of Drumlanrig), was elevated to the Peerage of Scotland, in 1690, as Lord Roxburghe, and created 18 Sept., 1696, Baron Ker, of Cessford and Conventon, Earl of Roxburghe. This nobleman accompanied JAMES VI. into England, and was Lord-Privy-Seal in the reign of CHARLES I. His Lordship m. 1st, Mary, dau. of Sir William Maitland, of Leithington, Co. Haddington, by whom he had issue,

I. William, Lord Ker, who *d.* on his travels in France, in 1618.

II. Jean, m. to John Drummond, 2nd Earl of Perth, and had,

- 1 JAMES, 3rd Earl of Perth.
- 2 Robert, (Sir) d. s. p.
- 3 John, (Sir) of Logie-mond, ancestor of Sir William Drummond, one of the claimants to the honors, at the decease

- of the 4th Duke of Roxburgh.
- 4 William, who s. as 2nd Earl of Roxburgh.
- 5 Jean, m. to John, 3rd Earl of Wigton.
- 6 Lillias, m. James, Earl of Tulibardine.

11. Isabel, m. to James Scrimgeour, Viscount Dundee, who fell at Marston Moor, 1644, leaving a son, John, Earl of Dundee.
12. Mary, m. 1st, to James Holyborton, of Pitcur; and 2ndly, to James, 2nd Earl of Southesk.

Lord Roxburgh m. 2ndly, Jane, dau. of Patrick, Lord Drummond, by whom he had an only son,

1. Harry, Lord Ker, who m. Lady Margaret Hay, only dau. of William, 16th Earl of Errol, and, dying before his father, in Jan., 1643, left

- 1 Jean, m. to William, 2nd Earl of Roxburgh.
- 2 Anne, m. to John, 4th Earl of Wigton, and had an only child, Jean, m. to George, 3rd Earl of Panmure, who d. s. p.
- 3 Margaret, m. in 1665, to Sir James Innes, Bart. of Innes, Co. Elgin, of which family, Duncan Forbes states, in a MS. account of the Innes's, that in all the long course of their succession, "their inheritance never went to a woman; that none of them ever married an ill wife; and that no friends ever suffered for their debts." Of this marriage there were three sons and four

- dau., the eldest of whom,
- Sir HARRY, s. his father in the Baronetcy, and marrying Jean, dau. of Duncan Forbes, of Colinton, was s. in 1721, by his eldest surviving son,
- Sir JAMES, who m. 9 Oct., 1727, Anne, 2nd dau. of Sir James Grant, of Grant, Bart., and, dying in 1762, was s. by his elder surviving son,
- Sir JAMES INNES, of Innes, of whom hereafter, as fifth Duke of Roxburgh.

Upon the decease of his younger and only surviving son, the Earl of Roxburgh obtained, in 1641, a new charter, entailing his honors and estates upon his grandson, the Hon. Sir William Drummond; and after him, upon the three sons successively of his granda. Jean, Countess of John, 3rd Earl of Wigton, upon the express stipulation that whoever should succeed under the new patent, should marry his deceased son Harry's eldest dau., Jean; accordingly, at his Lordship's demise, 18 Jan., 1650, the dignities and estates devolved upon his forenamed grandson,

THE HON. Sir WILLIAM DRUMMOND, as 2nd Earl, who assumed the name of Ker, and fulfilled the stipulation, by marrying his cousin, the Lady Jean Ker, and had, with other issue,

ROBERT, his successor.

JOHN, who s. to the *Barony of Bellenden, of Broughton*, at the decease of his kinsman, Sir William Bellenden, Lord Bellenden, in 1671, which William, Lord Bellenden, nephew of the 1st Lord Roxburgh, obtained his Peerage by creation, 10 June, 1671, and had the remaindership subsequently extended in favor of the nobleman of whom we are now treating. His Lordship (John) m. Mary, 2nd dau. of Henry, 1st Earl of Drogheda, and relict of William, Earl of Dalhousie, by whom he had a numerous family. He d. in 1707, and was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN, 3rd Lord Bellenden, who d. in 1740, and was s. by his eldest son,

KER, 4th Lord, an Officer in the Royal Navy, who was s. to 1754, by his only child,

JOHN-KER, 5th Lord. This nobleman dying in a state of insolvency in 1795, the office of *Usher of the Exchequer*, which had been hereditary in his family, was sequestered and sold by his creditors: leaving no issue, the Barony reverted to his uncle,

ROBERT, 6th Lord, at whose decease *nam.* in 1797, the title devolved upon his kinsman,

WILLIAM, 7th Lord (son of Lieut.-Col. the Hon. W. Bellenden, 3rd son of John, 2nd Lord Bellenden), of whom hereafter as 4th Duke of Roxburgh.

William, 2nd Earl of Roxburgh, d. in 1675, and was by his eldest son,

ROBERT, 3rd Earl. This gentleman, who was one of the Privy-Council of CHARLES II., accompanying the Duke of York from London to Scotland, in the ship Gloucester, was lost on the coast of Yarmouth, 7 May, 1682, leaving issue, by his wife Mary, *da.* of John, 1st Marquess of Tweeddale (who survived him and remained a widow 71 years), three sons of whom the eldest,

ROBERT, s. as 4th Earl; at whose decease, *nam.*, in 1696, the honors devolved upon his brother,

JOHN, 5th Earl. This nobleman, having filled the office of Secretary of State in 1704, was installed a Knight of the Garter; and created 25 April, 1707, *Vicomte Beaumont, Earl of Kelso, Marquess of Cenford and Beaumont*, and DUKE of ROXBURGH, with remainder to the heirs who should inherit the Earldom of Roxburgh. His Grace m. Mary, dau. of Daniel, Earl of Nottingham, and widow of William, Marquess of Halifax, and, dying in 1741, was s. by his only son,

ROBERT, 2nd Duke, who had been created, in the lifetime of his father, 24 May, 1722, a Peer of Great Britain, by the titles of *Baron Ker, and Earl Ker, of Wakefield, Co. York*. His Grace m. in 1729, Essex, eldest dau. of Sir Roger Mostyn, Bart., and, dying in 1755, was s. by his son,

JOHN, 3rd Duke, the celebrated book collector, who was installed a Knight of the Garter, and a Knight of the Thistle; but dying *nam.*, in 1804, the British honors expired, while the Scottish devolved upon his kinsman,

WILLIAM, 7th Lord Bellenden, as 4th Duke (refer to John, Lord Bellenden, 2nd son of William, 2nd Duke of Roxburgh). This nobleman m. 1st, Margaret, dau. of the Rev. Dr. Burroughs; and 2ndly, in June, 1788, Mary, *da.* of Benjamin Bechemer, Esq. (who m., after his Grace's decease, the Hon. John Talmash, son of the present Countess of Dysart), but dying without issue, in 1806, the Barony of Bellenden expired, while the other honors and the estates lay dormant for several years; during which period the succession was contested by Major-Gen. Walter Ker, as heir male of the 1st Earl; the Right Hon. William Drummond (see children of Jean, Countess of Perth, *da.* of the 1st Earl), as heir male of the 2nd Earl; and

Sir JAMES INNES-NORCLIFFE, Bart. (refer to descendants of Margaret, Lady Innes, 3rd dau. of Harry, Lord Ker, son of the 1st Earl of Roxburgh, by his 2nd wife), in whose favor the House of Lords decided, 11 May, 1812, and he succeeded, accordingly, as 5th Duke. Sir James m. 1st, in 1708, Mary, dau. of Sir John Wrey, of Glaston, Co. Lincoln, Bart., and assumed the additional surname of NORCLIFFE, upon Lady Innes's inheriting the estate of her maternal ancestors, Langton, Co. York, by the will of Thomas Norcliffe, Esq. Her Ladyship d. without issue, in 1807, and the (then) Bart. m. 2ndly, 28 July, 1807, Harriett, *da.* of Benjamin Chiswood, Esq. of Windlesham, by whom he left an only son, JAMES-HENRY, the present Duke. The Duchess was m. 2ndly, 14 Nov., 1807, to Lieut.-Col. Walter-Frederick O'Reilly, of the 41st Foot. His Grace d. 19 July, 1823.

Creations.—Baron, 1690. Earl, &c., 18 Sept., 1616. Duke, &c., 25 April, 1707.

Arms.—Quarterly: first and fourth, vert, on a chev. between three nucleons' head, erased, ar. armed and maned or, as many mullets *sa.* for KER; second and third, gu. three manes or, for WEAPOON.

Crest.—A unicorn's head, erased, ar. armed and maned or.

Supporters.—Two *serjants*, wreathed about the head and waist with oak leaves, each holding with the exterior hand a club, resting upon the shoulder, all ppr.

Motto.—Pro Christo et patria dulce periculum.

Seats.—Pleura Castle, Roxburghshire; and Beaumont, Co. Haddington.

RUS

RUMBOLD.



RUMBOLD, SIR CAVENDISH-STUART, of Farrant, Co. York; b. 26 Aug., 1815; s. as 4th Bart., upon the decease of his father, 24 Aug., 1833.

Lineage.

I. **THOMAS RUMBOLD**, Esq., Governor of Madras, M.P. for Shorham, was created a Baronet 23 March, 1779. He m. twice; 1st, Miss Berryman, by whom he had issue, **GEORGE-BARRYMAN**, his successor, and a dau., **Frances**, m. to Col. Hale-Rigby, of Misley Hall, Essex, and had a dau., **Fanny**, m. to Horace Beckford, late Lord Rivers. He m. 2ndly, **Joanna**, dau. of the Right Rev. Dr. Law, Lord Bishop of Carlisle, by whom he left a son, **Charles-Edward**, of Preston Candover, Hants, M.P. for Yarmouth, and three daus., **Maria**, m. 1st, to Col. Manners, and 2ndly, to the late Sir Grenville Temple, Bart.; **Harriet**, and **Elizabeth**. Sir Thomas d. 9 Nov., 1791, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. **SIR GEORGE-BARRYMAN**, who m. Miss Herne, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his successor.

George, d. unm.

Caroline, m. to Monsieur de St. Clair, an Officer in the Garde de Corps, and has issue.

Maria, m. to Capt. Arabin, R.N.

Emily, m. to the Baron de Delmar.

Sir George, who was Consul-General at Hamburg, d. in Germany, in 1807. Lady Rumbold, after Sir George's decease, was m. (in 1809) to Vice-Admiral Sir William-Sidney Smith, K.C.B. Sir George was s. by his elder son,

III. **SIR WILLIAM**, who m. 13 July, 1800, **Henrietta-Elizabeth**, dau. of Thomas Boothby, 1st Lord Hancliffe, and by her (who d. 8 Sept., 1830) he had issue,

William Frederick Francis, b. 8 Jan., 1812, d. 16 Nov., 1825.

CAVENDISH-STUART, present Baronet.

Carlo Arthur-Henry, b. 25 Sept., 1820.

Charles Hale, b. 12 Oct., 1822.

Horace, b. 10 1829.

William, b. in 1830.

Emily-Victoria-Elizabeth.

Sir William d. in the East Indies, 24 Aug., 1833.

Creation.—23 March, 1779.

Arms.—Or, on a chev. gu. three roses ar. a canton of the second, charged with a leopard's face of the field.

Crest.—A demi lion, rampant.

Seat.—Farrant, Yorkshire.

RUSSELL.



RUSSELL, SIR HENRY, of Swallowfield Place, Co. Berks; b. 27 May, 1783; m. 1st, 20 Oct., 1808, **Jane**, 2nd dau. of John Casemajor, Esq., who d. 29 Dec. following, and, 2ndly, **Maria-Clotilde**, dau. of Monsieur B. Mottet, of Pondicherry, and has issue,

I. **HENRY**, b. 9 June, 1810.

II. **Charles**, b. 22 June, 1826.

III. **George**, b. 23 Aug., 1828.

IV. **Anna**.

V. **Mary**.

VI. **Priscilla**.

825

RUS

Lineage.

MICHAEL RUSSELL, of Devon, in Kent, Merchant, left a son,

MICHAEL RUSSELL, Esq. of the same place, who m. Miss Hannah Henshaw, and d. 22 Nov., 1720, leaving issue,

I. **Michael**.

II. **Henshaw**, who m. **Hesther**, dau. of John Skinner, Esq. of Lydd, Kent, and had issue,

1 **Michael**, of Leith, Mer. 4 **Hesther**.

2 **John**, m. and has issue. 5 **Mary**.

3 **Anne**. 6 **Henshaw**.

III. **HENRY**, created a Baronet.

IV. **Thomas**, of Dover, Merchant, m. **Elizabeth**, dau. of Thomas Boyton, Esq. of Dover, and had issue,

1 **Henry**. 2 **Anne**, m. in 1808, to

2 **Hannah**, m. to the late **George Saunders**, Esq.

Sir T. J. Metcalfe, Bart., 4 **Susanna**.

and d. in 1809. 5 **Frances**.

The third son,

I. **HENRY RUSSELL**, Esq., having filled the office of Chief of the Supreme Court of Justice in Bengal, was created a Baronet, upon his return to Europe, 10 Dec., 1812. He was b. 19 Aug., 1751, and m. 1st, 1 Aug., 1778, **Anne**, dau. of John Skinner, Esq. of Lydd, Co. Kent; by whom (who d. 25 Nov., 1799) he had no surviving issue; and, 2ndly, 23 July, 1792, **Anna-Barbara**, youngest dau. of Sir Charles Whitworth, of Leybourne, and sister of the late Earl Whitworth, by whom (who d. in 1814) he had

I. **HENRY**, the present Baronet.

II. **Charles**, b. 22 July, 1786, M.P. for Reading.

III. **Francis-Whitworth**, b. 30 Jan., 1790, a Commissioner for investigating the debts of the Nabob of Arcot, m. 10 June, 1823, **Jane-Anne-Catherine**, 2nd dau. of James Brodie, Esq., and has issue.

IV. **Whitworth**, in Holy Orders, b. 17 Sept., 1795, m. 6 April, 1824, **Frances**, dau. of Vice-Admiral Carpenter, and has issue,

1 **Henry**, b. 6 Feb., 1827. 3 **Fanny**.

2 **Charles-Whitworth**, b.

10 Aug., 1828.

V. **George**, b. 19 June, 1802, m. 16 Feb., 1832, **Caroline**. **Alicia**, youngest dau. of the Earl of Limerick, and has a son,

Cecil, b. 7 April, 1835.

VI. **Caroline**, m. 2 Nov., 1824, to **Henry Portescue**, Esq.

VII. **Catherine**, m. in 1810, to **Henry Jones**, Esq. of Stapleton, Co. Gloucester.

VIII. **Henrietta**, m. in 1820, to **T. Greene**, Esq. of Slyne, Es. Lancaster, M.P.

IX. **Rose**, m. to **Henry Porter**, Esq. of Chedzoy.

Sir Henry, who was a Privy Counsellor, d. 18 Jan., 1836.

Creation.—10 Dec., 1812.

Arms.—Ar., a lion rampant gu., on a chief, sa. three roses of the first.

Crest.—A goat ar., attired and gorged with a mural crown, or.

Seat.—Swallowfield Place, Berks.

RUSSELL.



RUSSELL-GREENHILL, SIR ROBERT, Baronet, of Chequers Court, Co. Buckingham, so created 15 Sept., 1831.

This gentleman assumed, by sign manual, in 1815, the surname of **RUSSELL**, in addition to that of **Greenhill**, and the arms of the Russell family in place of his paternal coat.

Kinship.

Sir WILLIAM RUSSELL, Knt. (son of William Russell, Esq. of Surrey), for many years Treasurer of the Navy, was created a Baronet, 19 Jan., 1629. He m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Francis Cherry, Knt., but by that lady had no issue. He m. 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Gerard, Esq. of Burwell, in Cambridgeshire, and by her had

FRANCIS, his heir.

William, (Sir) styled for his loyalty, the "Cream of the Russells." He d. s. p.
Gerard, of Fordham, in Cambridgeshire, M.P., who m. Mary, dan. of — Cherry, of Surrey, and was father of

WILLIAM RUSSELL, Esq. of Fordham Abbey, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Cromwell, son of the Lord Protector, and had, *inter alia*, a son,
FRANCIS RUSSELL, Esq., bapt. at Fordham, 19 Jan., 1691, who settled in London. He m. and had to survive childhood, a son,
THOMAS RUSSELL, Esq., a Military Officer, d. 27 Feb., 1724, who was father of a son and daughter, viz.

WILLIAM, who d. abroad. This gentleman would have inherited, had he survived Sir George Russell, the last Bart., the ancient BARONETRY OF CHIPPENHAM.
BARBARA RUSSELL, who m. 1st, James Harley, Esq., but by him had no issue, and, 2ndly, William Dyer, Esq. of Ilford, in Essex, a Magistrate and Deputy Lieut. for that county. By this gentleman, who d. 17 Jan., 1824, she left, at her decease, 17 Jan., 1832, three sons and two daughters, viz.,

WILLIAM ANDREW DYER, of Guilford St., London.

Charles Adams Dyer, of Canewdon Hall, Rochford, Essex.

Thomas John Dyer, of the Hon. E.I. Company's Service.

Mary-Eliza Dyer.

Louisa Dyer.

Edward.

Robert.

John.

Elizabeth, m. 1st, to Edward Lewknor, Esq. of Denman, in Suffolk, and, 2ndly, to John Gauden, D.D., afterwards Bishop of Worcester.

Aune, m. to John Bodvile, Esq. of Bodvile Castle, in Carmarvonshire.

Sarah, m. to Sir Thomas Chicheley, Knt. of Wimpole, in Cambridgeshire.

Sir William m. 3rdly, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Michael Somerspage, Gent. of Chichester, by whom he had one surviving son,

William, (Sir) of Laugharne, in Carmarthenshire, created a Baronet in 1660, (called white Sir William); m. Heather, dau. of Sir Thomas Rouse, Bart., and left an only dau., MARY, who m. 1st, Hugh Calveley Cotton, Esq., 2nd son of Sir Robert Cotton of Combermere; and, 2ndly, Lord Arthur Somerset, son of Henry, Duke of Beaufort.

Sir William was s. by his eldest son,

Sir FRANCIS RUSSELL, as 2nd Bart., who m. Catherine, dau. and sole heir of John Wheatley, Esq., and had several children; by the eldest of whom,

Sir JOHN RUSSELL, he was succeeded. This gentleman m. Elizabeth, dau. of Oliver Cromwell, Lord Protector, and widow of Robert Rich, Esq., by whom he had issue,

i. WILLIAM, who s. his father, as 4th Bart., and had two sons,

1 WILLIAM, who inherited

as 5th Bart., but d. s. p.

2 FRANCIS, 6th Bart., who

was s. by his only son,

WILLIAM, 7th Bart.,

who d. unm. in 1757,

and was s. by his

cousin, JOHN.

ii. Rich, d. s. p.

iii. John, Governor of Fort William, Bengal, m. 1st, Rebecca, sister of Sir Charles Eyre, of Kew, and had issue, one son and three daughters,

286

1 Charles, an Officer of rank in the Army, who m. in 1737, Mary-Johanna Cutts, dan. of Col. Revett, and had issue,

JOHN, who inherited as 8th Baronet. He m.

Catherine, dan. of the Hon. Gen. Carey, and d. in 1788, leaving issue,

JOHN, who s. as 9th Bart., and d. unm.

GAORON, successor to his brother, as 10th Baronet. Sir George, dying unm., 15 April, 1804, the Baronetcy expired, while the estates devolved (under the will of Sir John, the 9th Bart.) upon the Baronet's aunt,

Mary, Bedchamber woman to her Royal Highness the Princess Amelia, who, dying

Creation.—15 Sept., 1831.

Arms.—A lion rampant, gu., on a chief, sm., three roses of the first.

Crest.—A goat sr. attired and gorged with a crown mural or.

Motto.—Che Saru Saru.

Seat.—Chequers Court, Bucks.

wam., the family possessions passed to her cousin, the Rev. John Russell Greenhill.

2 Frances, m. to John Revett, Esq., and d. s. p.

3 Mary, m. to — Holmes, Esq., and d. s. p.

4 Elizabeth, m. to Samuel Greenhill, of Swincombe, Esq., Co. Oxford, and had issue,

John Russell Greenhill, LL.D., of Cottesford House, Co. Oxford, who eventually inherited the Russell estates under the will of the 9th Baronet.

He m. Elizabeth, only child of M. Noble, Esq., Co. Dublin, and had an only son,

ROBERT GREENHILL, created a Baronet, 15 Sept., 1831, as stated above.

RUSSELL.



RUSSELL, Sir WILLIAM, Bart., of York-Place, Portman-Square, M.D.; b. 29 May, 1773; m. 1 July, 1805, his first cousin, Sophia, dau. of Claude Russell, Esq. of Binfield Manor House, Co. Berks, by whom (who d. in Nov., 1813) he had issue,

i. Bethia, m. to Russell Elliot, Esq., son of Sir William Elliot, Bart.

ii. Leonora, m. 10 Dec., 1833, to Charles-Henry Pigott, Esq.

Sir William m. 2ndly, in Dec., 1814, Jane-Eliza, dau. and co-heir of Col. James Doddington, of Sherwood, in the Hon. East India Company's Service, and has issue,

iii. WILLIAM, b. 5 April, 1822.

iv. Mary-Aoene.

v. Sophia.

vi. Emma.

vii. Jane.

viii. Adelaide.

Sir William (who is the 6th son of Mr. John Russell, of Roseburne, near Edinburgh, writer to the signet, by his wife, Bethia, dau. and heir of Daniel Campbell, Esq. of Wester Green Yard, near Stirling), is a Medical Practitioner in the East India Company's Service, and was created a Baronet 18 Feb., 1832.

Creation.—18 Feb., 1832.

Arms.—A chevron, between three gouttes reversed sa., the whole within a bordure, gyronny of eight, in eight divisions, or. and of the second.

Crest.—A fountain.

Motto.—Agiatione purgatur.

Town Residence.—York-Place, Portman-Square.

RUT RUTHVEN.



RUTHVEN, BARON (James Ruthven), of Freeland, Co. Perth, in the Peerage of Scotland; *b.* 17 Oct., 1777; *s.* as 5th Baron, at the demise of his father, 27 Dec., 1789; *m.* 20 Dec., 1813, Mary, dau. of Walter Campbell, Esq. of Shawfield, North Britain, by whom he has no issue.

Lineage.

The ancient family of Ruthven derives from **TANA**, a person of Saxon or Danish blood, who settled in Scotland, under **DAVID I.**, and whose son, **SWAN**, living temp. **WILLIAM the Lion**, lord of the Manors of Ruthven, Tubernmore, and other lands in the Co. Perth, was progenitor of

SIR WILLIAM DE RUTHVEN, who was created a Lord of Parliament 29 Jan., 1497-8. His Lordship *d.* in 1520, and was *s.* by his grandson,

WILLIAM, 2nd Lord Ruthven, an extraordinary Lord of Session, who *m.* Janet, eldest dau. and co-heir of **Patrick**, Lord Halyburton, of Dirleton, with whom he obtained that Barony, and had, with other issue,

PATRICK, who *s.* as 3rd Lord Ruthven and Dirleton.

This nobleman was one of the principal actors in the murder of **David Rizzio**, 9 March, 1566, but being afterwards abandoned by **Darnley**, he fled into England, and *d.* there, 13 June, 1566. His Lordship is included in Walpole's catalogue of royal and noble authors, having written a narrative of that sanguinary deed, without one expression of regret or compunction. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 4th Lord Ruthven, who participated in the assassination of **Rizzio**, and fled into England with his father; but eventually making his peace, obtained a pardon after the decease of the late Lord, and was created **Earl of Gowrie** 23 Aug., 1581; the lands and Barony of Gowrie, which belonged to the monastery of Scone, being erected by royal charter into an Earldom. His Lordship was tried and convicted of treason 28 May, 1584, and executed in the evening of the same day; but his estates and honors were restored to his eldest son,

JAMES, 2nd Earl of Gowrie, at whose decease in 1589, the honors devolved upon his brother,

JOHN, 3rd Earl, who fell, with his brother, **Alexander Ruthven**, in an attempt upon the life of **JAMES VI.**, at Perth, 5 Aug., 1600. The dead bodies of the Ruthvens were afterwards arraigned and convicted of treason at Edinburgh, and the honors and the whole of the estates of the deceased declared forfeited by Parliament.

William, 2nd Lord Ruthven, had a younger son,

THE HON. ALEXANDER RUTHVEN, of Freeland, Co. Perth, who *d.* in 1509, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM RUTHVEN, of Freeland, who *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. of **Sir William Moncrieff**, of Moncrieff, and, dying (of the plague) in 1628, was *s.* by his only son,

SIR THOMAS RUTHVEN, of Freeland, who was elevated to the Peerage, as **LORD RUTHVEN**, of Freeland, in 1651. His Lordship *m.* Isabella, dau. of **Robert**, Lord Balfour, of Borkleigh, by whom he left two daus., Anne, who *d.* without issue, and Elizabeth, who *m.* **Sir Francis Ruthven, Knt.**; besides an only son, his successor in 1673,

RUT

DAVID, 2nd Baron, a Lord of the Treasury, who *d.* without issue, in 1701, when the Barony devolved upon his niece,

THE HON. ISABELLA RUTHVEN, as 1st Baroness, only dau. of the Hon. Elizabeth Ruthven, above-mentioned, by **Sir Francis Ruthven**. Her Ladyship was summoned as a Baroness to the Coronation of **George II.** She *m.* **James Johnson**, Esq. of Gratney, a Col. in the Army, who assumed the name of Ruthven, and had issue,

JAMES, her Ladyship's successor.
Anne, *m.* 1st, to the Hon. **Henry Rollo**; and, 2ndly, to **Frederick Bruce**, Esq., but *d.* without issue.

The Baroness *d.* in 1739, and was by her son,

JAMES, 3rd Baron. This nobleman *m.* 1st, Janet, dau. of **William Nisbett**, Esq. of Dirleton, by whom he had

JAMES, his successor
William, who *d.* unm.

He espoused, 2ndly, Anne, dau. of **James**, 2nd Earl of Bute, by whom he had several children. His Lordship *d.* 3 July, 1763, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES, 4th Baron. His Lordship *m.* 12 Nov., 1776, Lady Mary-Elizabeth Leslie, dau. of **David**, 6th Earl of Leven, by whom he left issue,

JAMES, present Baron.
Wilhelmina.

Mary-Elizabeth-Thornton, *m.* 13 Oct., 1806, to **Walter Horre**, Esq. of Harperston, Co. Wexford.

His Lordship *d.* in 1769.

Creation.—1651. The patent containing the precise specification of the honors of the house of Ruthven was unfortunately consumed with the mansion of Freeland, 15 March, 1750; but it is understood, and so acted upon, that the reversion was to heirs male and female of the patentees' body.

Arms.—Pale of six, or. and gu. within a bordure of the last.

Crest.—A ram's head, couped ar., horned or.
Supporters.—**Dexter**, a ram; **Sinister**, a goat, both ppr.

Motto.—Deeds show.

Seat.—Freeland House, Perthshire.

RUTLAND.



RUTLAND, DUKE OF (John-Henry Manners), Marquess of Granby, Co. Nottingham, Earl of Rutland, and Baron Manners of Huddon, Co. Derby; *b.* 4 Jan., 1778; *s.* as 5th Duke, at the demise of his father, 24 Oct., 1787; *m.* 22 April, 1799, Lady Elizabeth Howard, dau. of **Frederick**, 5th Earl of Carlisle, by whom he has surviving issue,

i. **CHARLES-CRIST JOHN**, Marquess of Granby, *b.* 16 May, 1815.

ii. **John-James-Robert**, *b.* 13 Dec., 1816.

iii. **George John**, *b.* 22 June, 1820.

iv. **Elizabeth-Frederica**, *m.* 7 March, 1821, to **Andrew R. Drummond**, Esq., eldest son of Mr. and Lady Mary Drummond, of Cadlades, near Southampton.

- v. Emmeline-Charlotte-Elizabeth, distinguished for her poetic talents, m. 17 Feb., 1831, to the Hon. Charles Stuart-Wortley.
- vi. Katherine-Isabella, m. 1 Dec., 1830, to Frederick-William, Earl Jernyn, M.P.
- vii. Adeline-Elizabeth-Gratude.

Her Grace the Duchess of Rutland d. suddenly, at Belvoir Castle, 29 Nov., 1825. The Duke is a Knt. of the Garter, Lord-Lieut. and Custos-Rotulorum of the Co. Leicester, and Col. of the Leicestershire Militia; Recorder of Cambridge, Grantham, and Scarborough, and a Trustee of the British Museum.

Lineage.

"Though none of this family arrived to the dignity of Peerage, until the reign of HENRY VIII.," says Dugdale, "yet were they persons of great note in Northumberland for many ages before; for, in the 25th of HENRY II., Henry de Manners paid eighty marks for livery of his father's lands in that County." This Henry is not, however, mentioned in the pedigree of the family; in which the first name that occurs is

SIR ROBERT DE MANNERS, Knt., Lord of the manor of Ethale (now Etall), Co. Northumberland, from whom descended

SIR ROBERT DE MANNERS, Knt., who, in the 17th EDWARD II., was returned into Chancery, among the principal persons in the Co. of Northumberland, certified to bear arms by descent from their ancestors. This Sir Robert signalled himself by the defence of Norham Castle, of which he was Governor in the 1st year of EDWARD III. The circumstance is thus stated in Barnes's History of that Monarch's reign:—"The Scots, encouraged by former successes, and despising King EDWARD's youth, on the very night of that day whereon King Edward was crowned, intended to take Norham Castle, between the Marches of England and Scotland, by surprise; and so well they managed their design, that about sixteen of them had already mounted the walls; but the Captain, Sir Robert Manners, being warned of the matter beforehand, by one of the garrison, who was a Scotsman, had so well provided to receive them, that, of those who had mounted, he took five or six, and put the rest to the sword; their companions below, upon this disappointment, retiring." In the 14th year of the same King, EDWARD, Sir Robert served in Parliament for the Co. Northumberland. In the next year he obtained royal permission to strengthen and embattle his mansion of Ethale, with a wall made of stone and lime: and in that year was commissioned, with others, to treat with David Bruce and his adherents about a peace. Sir Robert m. Joane, dau. and heir of Sir Henry Strother, Knt., of Newton-Glenhall; and, dying in 1336, was s. by his son,

SIR JOHN MANNERS, Knt., who was s. by his son, SIR JOHN MANNERS, Knt., constituted Sheriff of the Co. of Northumberland in 1413. This Sir John was accused, with his son, in the reign of HENRY VI., of the death of William Heron, Esq., and Robert Atkinson; and being prosecuted for the same by Sir Robert Umphreville, Knt., and Isabel, then the widow of William Heron, an award was made, bearing date 28 Sept., 1431, by John, then prior of Durham, and Thomas, prior of Tiamouth, to whom the affair was referred, that the said John de Manners, and John his 2nd son, should cause 300 masses to be sung for the health of the soul of the same William Heron, within one year then next ensuing, and paying unto Sir Robert Umphreville and Isabel, to the use of her the said Isabel, and her children by the said William Heron, 200 marks. Sir John Manners m. Anne, dau. of Sir John Middleton, Knt., and, dying in 1436, was s. by his eldest son,

SIR ROBERT MANNERS, who, in the 38th year of HENRY VI. was one of the conservators of the truce then

made with the Scots. He m. Joane, dau. of Sir Robert Ogle, and was father of

SIR ROBERT MANNERS, Sheriff of Northumberland in the 3rd of HENRY VI., and M.P. for that Co. in five years afterwards. In the 3rd and 4th years of EDWARD IV., he was again Sheriff of Northumberland, an office of great power and profit prior of the reign of EDWARD VI.; for the Sheriffs of that Co. never accounted to the King in his Exchequer, but received the issues and profits to their own use, with all debts, fines, and amerciaments, within their Jurisdiction, and all emoluments accruing from alienations, intrusions, wards, marriages, &c., in order to encourage them to be upon their guard against the Scots. This Sir Robert m. Eleanor, eldest sister and co-heir of Edmund, Lord Ros, of Hamlake, Triebut, and Belvoir, who d. 13 Oct., 1508, and dau. of Thomas, Lord Ros, to which Barony her Ladyship succeeded, and to considerable possessions, which devolved upon her husband, with Belvoir Castle, Co. Lincoln, built by Robert de Todenci, a noble Norman. The issue of this marriage were two sons and three daughters. Sir Robert was s. by his elder son,

SIR GEORGE MANNERS, who, at the decease of his mother, in 1467, s. to the Barony of Ros, and the Baronies of Vaux, Trusbut, and Belvoir. His Lordship m. Anne, dau. and heir of Sir Thomas St. Leger, Knt. by Anne Plantagenet, sister of EDWARD IV., divorced at her own suit from Henry Holland, Duke of Exeter, by whom he had five sons and six daughters. He d. in 1513, and was s. by his eldest son,

THOMAS, 13th Lord Ros, who was installed a Knight of the Garter in the 17th year of HENRY VIII., and created Earl of Rutland, 15 June, 1525. This nobleman, who enjoyed in a high degree the favor of HENRY VIII., filled the most honorable offices in that Monarch's reign, and obtained for his good services a grant of the manor of Muston, Co. Leicester, part of the possessions of the dissolved priory of Ousestun. His Lordship m. twice; but had issue by his 2nd wife, Eleanor, dau. of Sir William Paston, only, of which,

1. HENRY, eldest son, inherited the honors.

2. John, (Sir) the 2nd son, m. Dorothy, dan. and co-heir of Sir George Vernon, of Nether Haddon, Co. Derby (which Sir George died in the 9th ELIZABETH, seized of thirty Lordships and manors; and for his magnificence and hospitality, was called King of the Peak). Sir John Manners was s. by his eldest son,

SIR GEORGE MANNERS, who m. in 1594, Grace, 2nd dau. of Sir Henry Pierpont, and had, with other issue,

JOHN, his successor, who inherited as 8th Earl of Rutland.

Elizabeth, m. in 1616, to Robert Sutton, of Aram, in Nottinghamshire, afterwards Lord LESINGTON (See BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*).

Eleanor, m. in 1622, to Lewis Watson, Lord Hockingham.

Francis, m. to Nicholas Saunderson, Viscount Castleton.

Dorothy, m. to Sir Thomas Lake, of Cannons.

Mary, m. to Sir Sackville Crow.

iii. Thomas, (Sir) m. Theodocia, dan. of Sir Thomas Newton, Knt., and left issue,

1. Charles.

2. Anne, m. to William Vavasour, Esq. of Haxelwood, Co. York, and had

THOMAS, created a Baronet, 24 Oct., 1629.

3. Eleanor, m. to Thomas Postrell, of West Ham, Derbyshire.

The Earl d. in 1543, and was s. by his eldest son,

HENRY, Knt., 3rd Earl. This nobleman completed, in 1555, the rebuilding of the family mansion of Belvoir. He m. 1st, Margaret, dan. of Ralph Nevil, Earl of Westmorland, by whom he had two sons; and, 2ndly, Bridget, dau. of John, Lord Hume, of Oseford, widow of Sir Richard Morrison, but had no other issue. He d. in 1563, and was s. by his elder son,

EDWARD, K.G., 3rd Earl. This nobleman m. Isabel, dau. of Sir Thomas Helcroft, Knt. of the Vale Royal Abbey, in Cheshire, by whom he had an only daughter,

ELIZABETH.

He d. in 1567, when the Barony of Ros and the Earldom of Rutland separated, the former descending to his Lordship's dau. and heir, Lady Elizabeth Manners, wmn m. Sir William Cecil, K.G., commonly called Lord Burghley, and afterwards Earl of Exeter, and the latter devolving upon his brother,

JOHN, 4th Earl, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Francis Charlton, Esq. of Apely Castle, Salop, and, dying the year after he inherited, was s. by his son,

ROBERT, 5th Earl. This nobleman, who entertained, at Belvoir, JAMES I., upon his journey from Scotland, m. Elizabeth, dau. and heir of the famous Sir Philip Sidney, but, dying without issue, in 1612, the Earldom devolved upon his brother,

FRANCIS, 6th Earl, K.G., who s. in 1618, his cousin, William Cecil, Baron de Ros (son of Lady Elizabeth Manners. Baroness Ros, abovementioned, by the Right Hon. William Cecil, Earl of Exeter), in that Barony, and thus reunited the Earldom of Rutland with the Barony of Ros, which he had previously contested with the said William Cecil, but not succeeding, was created, by patent, LOHN ROS, of Hamlake. He m. 1st, Frances, dau. and co-heir of Sir Henry Knevet, of Charlton, Co. Wilts, and widow of Sir William Bevil, of Kirkhampton, in Cornwall, by whom he had an only daughter,

KATHARINE, who m. 1st, George Villiers, Duke of Buckingham (who was assassinated by Felton); and, 2ndly, Randal Macdonald, Earl of Antrim.

The Earl m. 2ndly, Cecily, dau. of Sir James Tufton, of Hothfield, and widow of Sir Edward Hungerford. He d. in 1632, and thus, leaving no male issue, the old BARONY OF ROS devolved upon his daughter, the BARONY OF ROS, of Hamlake, expired, and the other honors passed to his brother,

GEOFFREY, 7th Earl, who d. without issue, in 1641, when the Peerage reverted to his cousin,

JOHN MANNERS, Esq. of Nether Haddon, Co. Derby (refer to Sir John Manners, 2nd son of Thomas, 1st Earl, as 8th Earl. This nobleman m. Frances, dau. of Edward, Lord Montagu, of Boughton, and, dying 29 Sept., 1679, was s. by his only surviving son,

JOHN, 10th Earl, who had been summoned to Parliament, 29 April, 1679, as *Baron Manners, of Haddon, Co. Derby*. His Lordship was created, 29 March, 1703, *Marquess of Granby, Co. Nottingham, and Duke of Rutland*. He m. in 1638, Lady Anne Pierpont, eldest dau. and co-heir of Henry, Marquess of Dorchester; but this marriage was dissolved by Act of Parliament, in 1638. His Lordship espoused, 2ndly, in 1671, Lady Diana Bruce, eldest dau. of Robert, Earl of Aylesbury, and widow of Sir Thomas Sherley, Bart., but had no surviving issue. He wedded, 3rdly, in Jan., 1673, Catherine, dau. of Baptist Noel, Viscount Camplen, and, dying 11 Jan., 1711, was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN, 2nd Duke, K.G., who m. 1st, Catherine, 2nd dau. of the celebrated patriot and martyr, Lord Russell, by whom he had issue,

JOHN, his successor.

William, d. in 1772.

Thomas, d. in 1723.

Catherine, m. in 1726, to the Right Hon. Henry Pelham, and d. in 1780.

Frances, m. to Richard, 2nd son of John, Lord Arundell, of Trerice.

Elizabeth, m. to John, 1st Viscount Galway.

His Grace m. 2ndly, Lucy, dau. of Bennet, Baron Sherard, and sister of the 1st Earl of Harborough, by whom he had issue,

1. Sherard, d. in 1742.

1829

11. Robert, m. in 1756, Miss Mary Digges, of Roehampton, Co. Surrey, by whom (who d. 22 Feb., 1829, at the advanced age of ninety-two) he had issue,

1 Robert, a General, & 2 to William - Hamilton Jan., 1758; & 9 June, Nisbett, Esq., who d. in 1823. July, 1822.

2 George, & 3 in Nov., 1761; & 27 March, 1820.

3 Mary, m. 31 Jan., 1771, 1815.

111. Charles, d. in 1761.

111. James, d. young.

111. George, d. young.

111. Caroline, m. 1st, to Sir Henry Harper, Bart., and, 2ndly, to Sir Robert Burdett, Bart., and d. 10 Nov., 1769.

111. Lucy, m. to William, 2nd Duke of Montrose.

The Duke d. 22 Feb., 1721, and was s. by his eldest son, JOHN, 3rd Duke, K.G.; & in 1696; m. in 1717, Bridget, dau. and sole heir of Robert (Sutton), Lord Lexington, of Aram, by whom he had, with other issue,

JOHN, *Marquess of Granby*, a General Officer in the Army, who attained high military reputation as Commander-in-Chief of the British Forces, serving under Prince Ferdinand of Brunswick, in Germany. His Lordship m. 3 Sept., 1750, Lady Frances Newnour, dau. of Charles, 8th Duke of Somerset, and had surviving issue,

CHARLES, who inherited the Dukedom.

Robert, Capt. R.N., killed in action, 12 April, 1782.

Frances, m. 1st, George, 1st Earl of Tyrconnel;

and, 2ndly, to the Hon. Philip Anstruther.

Robert, who assumed the surname of SUTTON, upon inheriting the estates of his maternal grandfather, Lord Lexington, of Aram; but, dying s. p., in 1772, those estates devolved upon his next brother,

George, who also assumed, upon inheriting, the surname of SUTTON. Lord George Manners-Sutton m. 1st, in 1749, Diana, dau. of Thomas Chaplin, Esq., and had, with other issue,

John, d. in 1826, leaving issue (see Lord Manners).

CHARLES, LORD ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY;

& 14 Feb., 1733; m. 3 April, 1778, Mary, dau. of

Thomas Thornton, Esq., and had, with other children (see Lord Manners),

CHARLES, Viscount Canterbury (see that title).

His Grace d. 21 July, 1828.

THOMAS, created BARON MANNERS (see that

digmity).

The Duke of Rutland d. in 1779, and the Marquess of Granby deceasing previously, the family honors devolved upon his Grace's grandson,

CHARLES, 4th Duke, K.G., & 13 March, 1754; m. 26 Dec., 1775, Mary-Isabella, youngest dau. of Charles, 4th Duke of Beaufort, by whom he left issue,

JOHN HENRY, present Duke.

Charles-Somerset, & 24 Oct., 1780, a Major-General in

the Army.

Robert-William, & 14 Dec., 1781, a Major-Gen. in the

Army and Col. of the 3rd Dragoons, & 15 Nov., 1835.

Elizabeth-Isabella, m. 21 Aug., 1798, to Richard Nor-

man, Esq.

Katherine-Mary, m. in 1800, to Cecil-Weld, 1st Lord

Forrester, and d. 1 May, 1829.

His Grace was nominated Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland in 1794, in which important government he d. at the early age of thirty-three, 24 Oct., 1797.

Creations.—Earl, 18 June, 1525. Baron, 29 April, 1679, by writ of summons. Marquess and Duke, 29 March, 1703.

Arms.—Or, two bars as a chief quarterly of the last and gu.; on the first and fourth, two fleurs-de-lis or; on the second and third, a lion of England. This chief was successively gu., the alteration being an honorary augmentation, showing a descent from the blood royal of King EDWARD IV.

Crest.—On a chapeau gu. turned up erm. a peacock in pride ppr.

Supporters.—Two unicorns ar. armed, crined, tufted, and unguled or.

Motto.—Four y parvencr.

Seats.—Belvoir Castle, Lincolnshire; Chevely Park, Cambridgeshire; and Haddon Hall, Co. Derby.

STA RYCROFT.



shire, and niece to Lord Yarborough, and has issue,

NELSON, b. 11 March, 1831.

Lineage.

1. THE REV. DR. RICHARD NELSON, only surviving son of John Nelson, Esq., assumed the name of Rycroft, by royal permission, 26 Dec. 1758, and was created a Baronet 28 Dec., 1763. He m. in 1759, Penelope, youngest dau. of the Rev. Richard Stonehewer, LL.D., Rector of Houghton-le-Spring, Co. Durham, by whom he had, with other issue,

NELSON, his successor.

Henry, (Sir, Knt., Harbinger to the King; m. Jane, dau. of — Truwell, Esq., and relict of W. Lennox-Dutton-Naper, Esq.

Penelope, m. to Nathaniel-Lee Acton, Esq.

Margery, m. to James Houwens, Esq.

Mary, m. to the Hon. and Rev. George Pelham, Lord Bishop of Lincoln, who d. 7 Feb., 1827.

Charlotte, m. to Charles-Edward Pigou, of Sharnford, in Sussex, and d. in March, 1813.

Ether, m. 5 June, 1806, to Henry Harford, Esq.

Elizabeth, m. 20 Oct., 1831, to Adam Ashew, Esq., of Redheugh, Co. Durham.

Sir Richard d. in 1790, and was s. by his eldest son,

11. Sir NELSON, who m. 1st, 11 July, 1791, Charlotte, dau. of Henry Read, Esq., of Crowood, Co. Wilts, by whom (who d. 26 May, 1803) he had

RICHARD-HENRY-CHARLES.

Henry.

Charlotte.

Harriett, m. 15 Aug., 1833, to Capt. Charles-Hamlyn Williams, R.N.

Sir Nelson m. 2ndly, 3 May, 1800, Margaret, youngest dau. of Robert Mandeville, Esq., but had no issue. He d. 1 Oct., 1827.

Creption.—28 Dec., 1783.

Arms.—Per bend, or and az., three griffins' heads erased, counterchanged; on a chief ermine, three roses gu.

Crest.—A griffin's head erased per bend, or and az.

Seat.—Farnham, Surrey.

ST. ALBANS.



ST. ALBANS, DUKE OF (William-Aubrey-de-Vere Beauclerk), Earl of Burford, Co. Oxford; Baron of Hedington, in the same Co.; and Baron Vere, of Hanworth, Co. Middlesex; b. 24 March, 1801; s. as 9th Duke, at the decease of his father,

1831

STA

17 July, 1825; m. 16 June, 1827, Harriet, dau. of Mr. Matthew Meillon, and relict of Thomas Coutts, Esq. His Grace is Hereditary Grand-Falconer of England, and Hereditary-Registrar of the Court of Chancery.

Lineage.

CHARLES BEAUCLERK, illegitimate son of CHARLES II., by his Majesty's celebrated mistress, Eleanor Gwynn. b. 8 May, 1670, was created *Baron of Hedington and Earl of Burford*, both in the Co. Oxford, 27 Dec., 1678 (with remainder, failure of male issue, to his brother, James Beauclerk, who d. *unm.* in 1689), and elevated to the *DUKEDOM OF ST. ALBANS* 10 Jan., 1683-4. He was constituted Registrar of the Court of Chancery, and likewise *MASTER-FALCONER OF ENGLAND*, with remainder to the heirs male of his body. His Grace m. 13 April, 1694, Lady Diana de Vere, eldest dau., and eventually sole heiress, of Aubrey, 20th and last Earl of Oxford, of that noble family (revert to *BURKE'S Extinct and Dormant Peerage*), by whom he had issue,

CHARLES, his successor.

William, m. 18 Dec., 1722, Charlotte, dan. and co-heir of Sir John Werden, Bart., and was s. by his son,

CHARLES, Col. in the Army, who m. Miss Jones, and dying in 1775, left an only surviving child,

GEORGE, of whom hereafter, as 4th DUKES OF ST. ALBANS.

Vere, b. in 1699, a naval Officer of distinction, elevated to the Peerage 26 May, 1750, as *BARON VERE*, of Hanworth; m. Mary, dan. and co-heir of Thomas Chambers, Esq., of Hanworth; and dying in 1781, left s. dan., Maria, who m. Lord Charles Spencer; and an only son, AUGUST, 2nd *Baron Vere*, who inherited as 5th DUKES OF ST. ALBANS.

Henry, Col. of 31st Foot, b. 11 Aug., 1791, m. in 1738, Martha, sister and heir of Nevill, Lord Lovelace, and d. 5 Jan., 1761, leaving, with six daus., an only son,

Henry, who m. Charlotte, dan. of John Drummond, Esq., and had issue,

John, Barrister-at-Law, m. Mary, dan. of Thomas Fitzhugh, Esq., and has one son,

Henry-William, and two daus., Charlotte and Catherine.

Sidney, Vice-Chamberlain to the King, m. Mary, dau. of Thomas Norris, Esq., of Speke, in Lancashire; d. in 1744, leaving issue,

Topham, b. in 1749; m. in 1768, Lady Diana Spencer, dau. of Charles, Duke of Marlborough, and left issue, one son and two daus., viz.,

Charles-George, m. in 1799, Emily-Charlotte, 2nd dau. of William Ogilvie, Esq., and has issue,

Aubrey-William, M. P., a Major in the Army, b. 20 Feb., 1801; m. 15 Feb., 1834, Ida, 3rd dau. of Sir Charles Forster Goring, Bart., and has issue,

Charles-Robert, Fellow of Caius College, Cambridge, in Holy Orders, b. 6 Jan., 1802.

Robert-George, b. 24 March, 1803.

George, Captain 25th Fusiliers.

Caroline-Anne, m. 20 Oct., 1829, to Robert Aldridge, Esq.

Georgiana, m. 10 Oct., 1826, to John-Dean Paul, Esq.

Diana-Elvira, m. 10 April, 1823, to Sir Francis Fletcher-Vane, Bart.

Jane-Elizabeth, m. 24 July, 1830, to Henry Fitzroy, Esq.

Elizabeth, m. to her cousin, George, Earl of Pembroke, and d. in 1793.

Anne.

George, Lieut.-Gen. in the Army, b. 26 Dec., 1764; m. Miss Margaret Balbridge, and d. in 1768, s. p.

James, Lord-Bishop of Hereford, b. in 1702, d. in 1787, *unm.*

Aubrey, a gallant Naval Officer, b. in 1711; m. Catherine, dau. of Sir Henry Newton, Knt., d. in 1704, s. p.

The Duke d. 11 May, 1736, and was s. by his eldest son,

CHARLES, 2nd Duke, K.G. and K.R., Lord-Lieut. and Custos-Rotulorum of the Co. Berks. His Grace carried the Queen's crown at the coronation of GEORGE II., in 1727, and was constituted, in 1730, Governor of Windsor Castle, and Warden of the Forest of Windsor, being appointed at the same time one of the Lords of His Majesty's Bedchamber. He m. 13 Dec., 1722, Lucy, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Warden, Bart. of Hollyport, Co. Berks, by whom he had one dau., Diana, who was m. to the Hon. and Rev. Shute Barrington; and one son, his Grace's successor, at his decease, 27 July, 1751.

GEORGE, 3rd Duke, who m. Jane, dau. and co-heir of Sir Walter Roberts, Bart. of Glassbury, in Kent, but d. without issue, 1 Feb., 1766, when the honors reverted to his kinsman,

GEORGE BRADCLIFFE, Esq., as 4th Duke (refer to descendants of Lord William, 2nd son of 1st Duke), d. 3 Dec., 1758. His Grace d. unm. in 1767, when the honors reverted upon his cousin,

AUBREY, 2nd Baron Vere, of Hanworth, as 5th Duke (revert to Vere, Lord Vere, 3rd son of the 1st Duke). His Grace m. in 1763, Lady Catherine Ponsonby, dau. of William, Earl of Besborough, by whom he had issue,

L. AUBREY, his successor,

H. WILLIAM, who inherited as 8th Duke.

HE. Amelius, K.C.B. and G.C.H., an Admiral of the Blue, d. in 1771.

FR. Frederick, in Holy Orders, m. 5 July, 1813, the Hon. Charlotte Dillon, and has issue,

1 Charles - William, b. 7	James, b. 3 May, 1817.
May, 1816.	3 Caroline Henrietta.
2 Aubrey - Frederick.	4 Henrietta-Mary.

V. Catherine-Elizabeth, m. to the Rev. James Burgess, and d. 17 June, 1803.

VI. Caroline, m. 10 Feb., 1797, to the Hon. Charles Dundas.

VII. Georgiana, d. unm. in 1791.

The Duke d. 9 Feb., 1802, and was s. by his eldest son, AUBREY, 6th Duke, d. 21 Aug., 1795, m. 1st, in 1780, Miss Moses, who d. in 1800, leaving a dau., Mary, m. to the Earl of Coventry; his Grace m. 2ndly, in 1802, Louisa-Grace, dau. of John Manners, Esq., and Louisa, present Countess of Dysart, by whom he left an only son, his successor, in 1815,

AUBREY, 7th Duke, who d. 10 Feb., 1816, a few hours after his mother, when the honors reverted to his uncle.

WILLIAM, 8th Duke, b. 18 Dec., 1760, m. 1st, in 1791, Charlotte, dau. of the Rev. Robert-Carter Thelwall, who d. without issue, in 1797; and, 2ndly, in 1799, Maria-Janetta, only dau. of John Nelthorpe, Esq. of Little Grimaby House, Co. Lincoln, by whom he left

WILLIAM-AUBREY-DE-VERE, present Duke.
Frederick-Charles-Peter, Commander R.N., d. 28 June, 1808.

Floory, an Officer in the Army, d. 23 June, 1812.

Charles, an Officer in the Army, d. 23 June, 1812.

Amelius Wentworth, d. 16 Aug., 1815.

George-Augustus, d. 14 Dec., 1818.

Maria-Amelia.

Charlotte.

Caroline-Janetta, m. 14 July, 1825, to A. A. Capel, Esq., nephew to the Earl of Essex, and heir presumptive to that Earl.

Louisa-Georgiana, m. in Jan., 1836, to C. Hughan, Esq.

Georgiana, m. 10 Feb., 1829, to Sir Montague Cholmeley, Bart.

Mary-Noel.

His Grace d. 17 July, 1825.

Creations.—Earl, &c., 27 Dec., 1676. Duke, 10 Jan., 1683-4. Baron Vere, 28 March, 1750.

Arms.—Quarterly: 1st and 4th France and England, quarterly; second, Scotland; third, Ireland; over all, a sinister baton, gu. charged with three roses ar. seeded and barbed ppr.

Crest.—On a chapeau gu. turned up erm. a lion, sta-

tant, guardant, or, crowned with a ducal coronet, per pale ar. and of the first, gorged with a collar of the last, thereon three roses, also ar. barbed and seeded ppr.

Supporters.—Dexter, an antelope ar., armed and unguled or; sinister, a greyhound ar., each gorged with a collar, at the crest.

Motto.—Aspicimus melioris aevi.

Seats.—Redburn, Lincolnshire; and Holly Lodge, Highgate.

ST. AUBYN.



ST. AUBYN, SIR JOHN, of Clowance, Co. Cornwall, F.R.S., F.S.A. and F.L.S.; b. in 1758; s. as 5th Bart., at the demise of his father, 12 Nov., 1772; m. 1 July, 1822, Mrs. Juliana Vinicombe, by whom he has no issue.

Lineage.

This ancient family deduces its pedigree from

GWYNNE ST. AUBYN, a younger brother of ST. ALBYN, (as the name was anciently spelt), of Alfoxton, Co. Somerset, who settled in Cornwall, and from whom descended,

OSWERY ST. AUBYN, living temp. HENRY IV., who m. Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Fiers Kymyl, of Clowance, in Cornwall, and was s. by his son,

GEFFRY ST. AUBYN, of Clowance, whose grandson,

THOMAS ST. AUBYN, Esq. of Clowance, was Sheriff of Cornwall to the 37th of HENRY VIII. This gentleman m. Mary, dau. of Sir Thomas Grenville, of Stow, in Cornwall, and was s. by his only son,

JOHN ST. AUBYN, Esq. of Clowance, Sheriff of Cornwall in the 9th of ELIZABETH; who m. Blanch, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Whittington, Esq., and was s. by his only son,

THOMAS ST. AUBYN, Esq. of Clowance, which seat Carey, in his Survey of Cornwall, observes, "is the possession and dwelling of M. Saitotbio, whose very name (besides the Conquest roll) deduceth his first ancestors out of France. His grandfather married Greloville, his father one of Whittington's heirs; which latter estate he, in a long and peaceable date of years, exercised a kinder, liberal, and ever discontinued hospitality. Himself took to wife the daughter of Mallet, and with ripe knowledge, and sound of Judgment, dischargeth the place which he beareth in his country." This Thomas St. Aubyn was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN ST. AUBYN, Esq., b. in 1610, High-Sheriff of Cornwall, in the 10th year of CHARLES I. This gentleman m. Catharine, dau. of Sir John Arundel, of Trelice, and was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN ST. AUBYN, Esq. of Clowance, M.P., High-Sheriff of Cornwall, in the 10th of CHARLES II. This gentleman m. Catherine, dau. and heir of Francis Godolphin, Esq. of Trevenge, in Cornwall, and was s. by his eldest son,

L. JOHN ST. AUBYN, Esq. of Clowance, who was created a Baronet 11 Dec., 1671. Sir John m. Anne, dau. and co-heir of James Jenkyn, Esq. of Tresseny, in Cornwall, and had issue,

JOHN, his successor.

Anne, m. 1st, to George, son and heir of Sir Peter Killigrew, Bart.; and, 2ndly, to Thomas Goslyn, Esq. of Westminster, Master of the Signet Office. Elizabeth, m. to Thomas Northmore, Esq. of Cleave, near Exeter.

Sir John d. 20 June, 1714, and was s. at his demise, by his only son,

II. SIR JOHN, who m. in 1735, Mary, dau. and co-heir

of Peter de la Hay, Esq., and was s. by his eldest son his other issue d. unm.).

III. Sir JOHN, M.P. for the Co. Cornwall. This gentleman m. in 1725, Catherine, dau. of Sir Nicholas Morice, Bart. of Werrington, Co. Devon, co-heir (with her sister, Barbara, wife of Sir John Moleworth, Bart. of Penryn), of her brother, Sir William Morris, with whom the Baronetcy expired, and had issue,

JOHN, his successor.

Catherine, d. unm.

Mary, m. to John Buller, Esq. of Morval, Co. Cornwall.

Margaret, m. to Francis Bassett, Esq.

Barbara, m. to Sir John Moleworth, Bart.

Sir John dying 25 Aug., 1744, was s. by his only son,

IV. Sir JOHN, M.P. for Cornwall; who m. a dau. of William Wing-Seeld, Esq., and had issue,

JOHN, present Baronet.

Richard-Thomas, in Holy Orders, m. in 1813, Frances,

2nd dau. of the Rev. Fleming St. John.

Elizabeth, m. to H. Pridoux, Esq., and d. 21 June, 1804.

Catherine, m. to the Rev. John Moleworth.

Anne, m. to Robert White, Esq.

Dorothy, m. in 1767, to Sir Thomas-Barrett Leonard, Bt.

Sir John d. 12 Nov., 1772.

Creation.—11 Dec., 1671.

Arms.—Erm., on a cross gu., five bezants.

Crest.—On a rock, a Cornish chough, rising, ppr.

Seals.—Woburn Farm, Surrey; and Clowance, Cornwall.

ST. GEORGE.



ST. GEORGE, SIR RICHARD-BLIGH, of Woodgift, Co. Kilkenny; b. 5 June, 1765; s. as 2nd Bart., at the decease of his father, in 1789; m. 1st, in 1799, Harriet, dau. of the Right Hon. Mr. Justice Kelly, of Kellyville, Queen's County, Ireland, by whom he had three daughters,

I. Frances-Elizabeth.

II. Sarah-Salisbury, m. to John Dillon, Esq. of Johnstown, Co. Roscommon.

III. Harriet-Anne, m. to Hugh Eccles, Esq. of Kiltimon, Co. Wicklow.

Sir Richard m. 2ndly, Bridget, eldest dau. of Theophilus Blakeney, Esq. of Abbert, Co. Galway, by whom he has had,

IV. Richard-Bligh, b. in 1809, deceased.

V. THOMPSON-JOHN, b. 5 Oct., 1810, m. in 1830, Caroline-Georgiana, 2nd dau. of Joseph Lantour, Esq. of Hexton House, Hert.

VI. Robert, b. in 1811.

VII. William-Oliver, b. in 1813.

VIII. James-Cuffe, b. in 1814.

IX. John-Henry, deceased.

X. Grace-Anne, m. 6 Feb., 1832, to the Rev. Charles Caulfield.

XI. Margaret, deceased.

XII. Theodosia-Elizabeth.

Kinship.

This family deduces its pedigree from

BALOWIN ST. GEORGE, one of the companions in arms of the Conquerors, whose descendants flourished in England for several centuries, and frequently represented the Co. Cambridge in Parliament.

Sir RICHARD ST. GEORGE, Clarencieux King of Arms, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Nicholas St. John, Esq. of Lidlard Tregoss, Co. Wilts, by whom he had three sons,

(12)

Henry, (Sir) Garter King of Arms, who left three sons, Sir Thomas St. George, Garter King of Arms. Sir Henry St. George, Clarencieux King of Arms. Sir Richard St. George, Ulster King of Arms of Ireland.

George, (Sir) of Carrickdrumruak, Co. Leitrim, whose son,

Sir Oliver St. George, was created a Baronet, in 1660. His son,

Sir GEORGE ST. GEORGE, Bart., was elevated to the Peerage of Ireland, as Lord ST. GEORGE, in 1718. His Lordship was a Privy-Councillor, and Vice-Admiral of the Province of Connaught. He left at his decease two daughters, of whom the younger, Olivia, m. Christopher French, Esq. of Tyrone, Co. Galway, and conveyed to her husband the Queen's County and Connemara estates. The elder daughter.

The Hon. Mary St. George, m. John Usher, Esq., M.P., by whom she had, a son,

St. George-Usher, who was elevated to the Peerage of Ireland, in 1763, as Lord ST. GEORGE, of Hartley St. George, Co. Leitrim, which dignity expired at his Lordship's decease, without male issue, in 1775. His only daughter,

Emilia-Olivia, m. William-Robert, 2nd Duke of Leinster.

And

CAPT. RICHARD ST. GEORGE (the 3rd son), who went over to Ireland in the beginning of the 17th century, in the Royal Army, and was appointed Governor of the town and castle of Athlone. He m. Anne, dau. of Michael Pincock, Esq. of Turrock, Co. Roscommon, and left an only surviving son,

HENRY ST. GEORGE, Esq. of Athlone, an Officer in the Irish Army of CHARLES II., from which Monarch he obtained a grant of the estate of Woodgift, Co. Kilkenny, in 1638. This gentleman m. Anne, dau. of Mr. Alderman Hatfield, of the city of Dublin, by whom he had four sons,

Richard, Lieut.-Gen. in the Army, d. s. p.

Arthur, Dean of Ross, in Ireland, who d. at the advanced age of 92, leaving a numerous family. His son, Richard, was of Kilrush.

Henry, d. unm.

And

GEORGE ST. GEORGE, Esq. of Woodgift, M.P. (the 4th son), who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Bligh, Esq. of Rathmore, Co. Meath, by whom he had three sons and a dau., and was s. by his eldest surviving son,

I. RICHARD ST. GEORGE, Esq. of Woodgift, Co. Kilkenny, who was created a BARONET of IRELAND, 12 March, 1796. Sir Richard m. 27 July, 1764, Sarah, only dau. of Robert Perse, Esq. of Roxborough, Co. Galway, by whom he had,

RICHARD-BLIGH, present Baronet.

Robert.

George, deceased.

Henry, deceased.

Thomas-Bligh.

Elizabeth, deceased.

Sir Richard d. in 1780, and was s. by his eldest son, the present SIR RICHARD-BLIGH ST. GEORGE, Bart.

Creation.—12 March, 1796.

Arms.—Ar. a chief az. over all a lion, rampant, gu. ducally crowned or, armed and langued of the second a crescent for difference.

Crest.—A demi-lion, rampant gu., ducally crowned or armed and langued as.

Motto.—Firmitas in curia.

Seal.—Woodgift, Co. Kilkenny.

ST. GERMANS.



ST. GERMANS, EARL OF (William Eliot), Co. Cornwall; and Baron Eliot, of St. Germans, in the same County; & 1 April, 1766; m. 1st, in 1797, Georgiana-Augusta, 4th dau. of Granville, 1st Marquess of Stafford, by whom (who d. 24 March, 1806) he has issue,

- i. EDWARD-GRANVILLE, Lord Eliot, b. 29 Aug., 1798; m. 2 Sept., 1825, Jennina, dau. of the late Marquess Cornwallis, and has

- 1 EDWARD-JOHN-CORNWALLIS, b. 2 April, 1827.
- 2 GRANVILLE-CHARLES-CORNWALLIS, b. 9 Sept., 1828.
- 3 WILLIAM-GORDON-CORNWALLIS, b. 14 Dec., 1829.
- 4 A SON, b. 11 Feb., 1830.
- 5 LOUISA-SUSAN-CORNWALLIS.

ii. CAROLINE-GEORGIANA.

iii. SUSAN-CAROLINE, m. 8 July, 1824, to Col. the Hon. Henry Lygon, d. 15 Jan., 1835.

iv. CHARLOTTE-SOPHIA, m. in July, 1825, to the Rev. George Martin, Canon of Exeter, and Chancellor of the Diocese.

The Earl m. 2ndly, 13 Feb., 1809, Letitia, eldest dau. of Sir William P.-A.-A'Court, Bart., who d. 20 Jan., 1810, without issue; he m. 3rdly, 7 March, 1812, Charlotte, dau. of John Robertson, Esq., a Lieut.-Gen. in the Army, who d. 3 July, 1813, also issueless; and, 4thly, 30 Aug., 1814, Susan, youngest dau. of Sir John Mordaunt, Bart., by whom (who d. 5 Feb., 1830) he has no child. His Lordship inherited the honors, as 2nd Earl, at the decease of his brother, 17 Nov., 1823.

Mintage.

This family flourished for several generations in the Co. of Devon, before it removed into Cornwall; and, in the beginning of the 13th century, we find Walter Eliot returned amongst the gentry of that shire. The Cornwall pedigree made in 1670 commences with

JOHN ELIOT, who m. Jane, dau. of John Bonville, of Shute, Co. Devon; and whose great-grandson,

RICHARD ELIOT, Esq. having purchased the site, &c. of the Priory of St. Germans, and giving it the name of Port Eliot, resided with great hospitality there. This gentleman d. in 1609, and was s. by his son,

SIR JOHN ELIOT, Knt. of Port Eliot, M.P. for the Co. of Cornwall, in the third of CHARLES I. This gentleman, a strenuous opponent of the Court, was appointed by the House of Commons one of the Managers of the impeachment of the Duke of Buckingham; for which, with Sir Dudley Digges, the other Manager, he was committed to the Tower, but was soon afterwards released. In 1628, Sir John Eliot, with other Members of the House of Commons, was again sent to the Tower, for refusing to answer before the Privy-Council for Parliamentary conduct, and on the 20th of May, in that year, an information was exhibited in the Star-chamber, against Sir John and his companions for their undutiful speeches; upon which charge, being afterwards arraigned before the Court of King's Bench, they were adjudged to be imprisoned during the King's pleasure, and to give security

for their good behaviour; and Sir John was also fined £2000. These gentlemen were subsequently offered their freedom, upon the terms of making submission; but they rejected the proposition, and Sir John Eliot died in the Tower, 27 Nov., 1632. He had m. Redigand, dau. and co-heir of Richard Gely, Esq., and had a numerous family, of which,

JOHN, the eldest son, s. to the estates; and, dying in 1655, left an only son,

DANIEL, who, leaving an only dau., bequeathed his estates to his cousin,

EDWARD ELIOT, Esq. (grandson of Nicholas Eliot, son of Sir John Eliot), and this gentleman, dying in 1722, without issue, the property devolved upon his brother,

RICHARD ELIOT, Esq. of Port Eliot, M.P., Auditor and Receiver-General to the Prince of Wales. This gentleman m. 4 March, 1736, Harriot, dau. of the Right Hon. James Craggs, Secretary-of-State in the reign of GEORGE I., by whom he had three sons and six daus., and was s. at his decease, in 1748, by his eldest son,

EDWARD ELIOT, Esq., M.P. for the Co. of Cornwall, who assumed, by sign manual, the additional surname of Craggs, and was elevated to the Peerage, 30 Jan., 1784, by the title of Baron Eliot, of St. Germans, Co. Cornwall. His Lordship m. 25 Sept., 1756, Catherine, only dau. and heir of Edward Eliot, Esq. of South Weald, Co. Essex, and cousin, maternally, of Gibbon, the historian, by whom he had issue,

Edward-James, b. in July, 1758, who pre-deceased his father, 20 Sept., 1797, leaving by Harriot, dau. of William, 1st Earl of Chatham, an only dau., Hester-Harriot Pitt, the wife of Major-Gen. Sir William-Henry Pitt, K.C.B. and M.P.

JOHN, who s. to the Peerage.

WILLIAM, present Earl.

His Lordship d. 28 Feb., 1804, and was s. by his eldest surviving son,

JOHN, 2nd Baron, who was created EARL OF ST. GERMAN, 30 Sept., 1815, with remainder, in default of male issue, to his brother. His Lordship m. 1st, Caroline, eldest dau. of the Hon. Charles Yorke; and, 2ndly, Harriet, dau. of the Right Hon. Reginald Pole-Carew; but, dying childless, 17 Nov., 1823, the honors devolved upon his brother, WILLIAM, present Earl.

Crestion.—Baron, 30 Jan., 1784. Earl, 30 Sept., 1815. Arms.—Quarterly: first and fourth, ar., a fesse, gu., between two bars gemel, wavy, as, for ELIOT; second and third, az., on a fesse, or, between three mullets, erm. as many cross crosslets of the last, for CRAIGS.

Crest of Eliot.—An elephant's head, couped, ar., collared, gu.

Crest of Craggs.—A dexter and sinister hand and arm, couped at the elbows, armed or, garnished ar. grasping a sword of the last, pommel and hilt, gold.

Supporters.—Two eagles, regardant, wings expanded, pp., each charged on the breast with an ermine spot.

Motto.—Occurrent mules.

Seats.—Port Eliot, Cornwall; and Downhamptrey House Gloucestershire.

ST. HELENS.



ST. HELENS, BARON (Alleyne Fitz-Herbert, P.C.), of St. Helens, in the Isle of Wight, in the

Peerage of the United Kingdom; and Baron St. Helens, in the Peerage of Ireland; & in 1753.

This nobleman, having been employed as a diplomatist of the first grade, at different European Courts, obtained his Irish Barony by creation in 1791; and was enrolled amongst the Peers of the United Kingdom, 31 July, 1801.

Lineage.

The two families of FITZHERBERT of *Norbury*, and FITZHERBERT of *Somerault-Herbert* and *Tissington*, in Derbyshire, can be traced in that County as early as the origin of surnames. They are said to have been of the same stock as the ancient baronial House of Fitz-Herbert, of which, HENRY-FITZHERBERT was Lord-Chamberlain to King STEPHEN, and was Lord of the Forest of Dene, in Gloucestershire. On this subject a memorable dispute arose between Brooke the Herald, and Camden, in consequence of an assertion of the latter in his *Britannia*:—

"Herbert (says Camden) married the sister of William, Earl of Hereford, and in her right was Lord of Dene, from whom descended the noble family of Herbert; hence also, if we shall credit the heralds and escutcheons of arms, ANTHONY FITZHERBERT, the great Lawyer, and Lord-Chief-Justice of England, took his original. But, I think, he rather descended from the worshipful family of Fitz-Herberts, in Derbyshire."

To this Brooke answered, "Whoever shall derive the said Anthony, or any of that family of Fitz-Herberts, from any other original than that of Herbert, who *m.* the sister of William, Earl of Hereford, have and shall err from the truth."

SIR WILLIAM FITZHERBERT, 5th Lord of Norbury, to whom HENRY III. granted free warren in Norbury, anno 1222, had three sons,

Henry, (Sir) who s. his father at Norbury, and from him lineally descends the present

THOMAS FITZHERBERT, Esq. of Norbury, Co. Derby, and of Swinerton, Staffordshire, who *m.* 15 July, 1809, Marian, dau. of John-Palmer Chichester, of Arlington, Co. Devon, Esq., sed has issue. (See BURKE'S *Commoners*, Vol. i. p. 78.)

THOMAS.
Richard, of Twycross.

The second son,

THOMAS FITZHERBERT, of Somersal, was ancestor of JOHN FITZHERBERT, of Somersal, living in the time of HENRY V., who had three sons, viz.

JOHN, who succeeded at Somersal, and whose line became extinct in 1803.

NICHOLAS, of Upton, of whom presently.

William, who *m.* Margery, dau. of Robert Francis, Esq. of Foremark.

The second son,

NICHOLAS FITZHERBERT, of Upton, acquired that estate, and Burton-Overy, Co. Leicester, with Tissington, in Derbyshire, by marriage with Cicely, another dau. of Robert Francis, of Foremark, and was s. by his son,

NICHOLAS FITZHERBERT, of Upton, whose lineal descendant,

SIR JOHN FITZHERBERT, of Tissington, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Anthony Fitzherbert, of Norbury, the direct descendant of Sir Anthony Fitzherbert, the great Lawyer, and Judge of the Court of Common-Pleas, temp. HENRY VIII., and was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM FITZHERBERT, Esq. of Tissington, who *m.* 1st, Lady Mary Cromwell, dau. of Thomas, Earl of Ardglass, and had several daus., of whom

Mary, *m.* John Forte, Esq. of Ham, Co. Derby,
Anne, *m.* John Fitzherbert, Esq. of Somersal Herbert.

Mr. Fitzherbert *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Richard Breton, of Elmsthorpe, in Leicestershire, relict of John Forte, of

London, Merchant, but had no other issue. He was s. at Tissington, by his nephew,

WILLIAM FITZHERBERT, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, and Recorder of Derby. This gentleman, by his professional industry and economy, retrieved the family estate, which had been materially injured during the Civil Wars. He *m.* Rachel, dau., and eventually heir, of Thomas Bagshaw, Esq. of Ridge, Co. Derby, and, dying in 1762, was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM FITZHERBERT, Esq. of Tissington, M.P. for the Borough of Derby, who *m.* Mary, eldest dau. of Littleton-Points Meynell, Esq. of Bradley, Co. Derby, and grandaun., maternally, of Thomas Alleyne, Esq. of the island of Barbadoes, by whom (who d. 10 1766) he had issue,

WILLIAM, his successor, who was created a Baronet. (See that title.)

John, who d. in the East Indies, in 1776.

Thomas, an Officer in the Army, d. in 1767.

Alleyne, created Lord St. Helens, as above.

Judith, d. unm.

Sellina, *m.* 16 (the late) Henry-Gally Knight, Esq. of Langold, Co. Notts, and d. 2 Jan., 1823, leaving a son,

Henry-Gally Knight, Esq.

Catherine, *m.* to Richard Bateman, Esq. of Hartington Hall, Derbyshire.

Mr. Fitzherbert d. 2 Jan., 1772.

Creations.—Irish Barony, 1791. Barony, United Kingdom, 31 July, 1801.

Arms.—Gt. three lions, rampant, or.

Crest.—A hand, in a panicle, erect, ppr.

Supporters.—Two unicorn arms, ducally gorged, lined, hooped, crined, and horned, or.

Motto.—Instans in omnia.

Seat.—Newport House, Bucks.

ST. JOHN.



ST. JOHN, BARON OF BLEISHOE (St. Andrew-Beauchamp St. John), and a Baronet; & 8 Nov., 1811; s. as 14th Baron, at the decease of his father, 15 Oct., 1817.

Lineage.

This is the eldest branch of the ancient family of St. John, of Stanton St. John, in Oxfordshire, from which descended the Viscounts Blandings. The immediate founder of the house was

SIR JOHN ST. JOHN, K.B., eldest son of Sir Oliver St. John, of Penmark, Co. Glamorgan, by Margaret, dau. of Sir John de Beauchamp, and sister and heir of John, Lord Beauchamp, of Bleishoe, with whom the St. Johns obtained that Barony (which Margaret, after Sir Oliver St. John's decease, *m.* John Beaufort, Duke of Somerset, K.G., and had Margaret, wife of Edmund Tudor, Earl of Richmond, and afterwards of Lord Stanley, and mother of HENRY VII., King of England). Sir John St. John *m.* Alice, dau. of Sir Thomas Bradshaigh, of Haigh, Co. Lancaster, by whom he had three daughters, and his successor,

SIR JOHN ST. JOHN, K.B., of Bletshoe, who m. Sibyl, dau. of Morgan ap Jenkyns ap Philip; and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN ST. JOHN. This gentleman m. Margaret, dau. of Sir William Waldegrave, of Smalbridge, Co. Suffolk, K.B., by whom he had four daus., and his successor,

OLIVER ST. JOHN, who was elevated to the Peerage 13 Jan., 1550-9, by the title of *Lord St. John, of Bletshoe*, and possessed the Barony of Beauchamp by inheritance. His Lordship was one of the Peers who sat in judgment, temp. ELIZABETH, upon Thomas, Duke of Norfolk. He m. Agnes, dau. of John Fisher, Esq., and grandaun. and heir of Sir Michael Fisher, Kot., and, dying in 1582, was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN, 2nd Baron. This nobleman was one of the Peers who sat on the trial of the ill-fated MARY, Queen of Scots. His Lordship d. 23 Oct., 1586, leaving an only dau. and heir, Anna, who carried the Barony of Beauchamp, of Bletshoe, into the family of her husband, William, Lord Howard, son and heir of Charles, Earl of Nottingham; but the Barony of St. John devolved upon the deceased Lord's brother,

OLIVER, 3rd Baron, who m. Dorothy, dau. of Sir John Rede, of Odington, Co. Gloucester, and had, with other issue,

OLIVER, his successor.

ROWLAND, (Sir) K.B., M.P. for Bedfordshire, m. Sibylla, dau. of John Vaughan, Esq. of Hargast, Co. Hereford, and left

OLIVER ST. JOHN, of Woodford, who was created a Baronet 28 June, 1660. Sir Oliver m. Barbara, dau. and co-heir of John St. Andrew, Esq. of Gotham, Notts, and, dying in 1661, was s. by his eldest son,

SIR ANDREW, 2nd Bart., who m. Jane, only dau. of Sir William Biols, of Cockfield Hall, Co. Suffolk, and had (with other children)

ST. ANDREW, his successor.

William, } who became successive Barons
Rowland, }
John, } St. John.

Sir Andrew d. in 1701, and was s. by his son, Sir ST. ANDREW, 3rd Bart. This gentleman m. Anne, dau. of Sir William Jones, and was s. by a posthumous son,

SIR PAULET, 4th Bart., who s. as 7th LORD ST. JOHN, of Bletshoe.

Oliver, 3rd Baron, d. in 1618, and was s. by his eldest son,

OLIVER, 4th Baron. This nobleman was created *Earl of Bedford* 28 Dec., 1624. His Lordship m. Elizabeth, dau. and heir of William Paulet, Esq., by whom he had four sons. The Earl d. in 1646, and was s. by his grandson,

OLIVER, 2nd Earl, son and heir of the Hon. Sir Paulet St. John, K.B. His Lordship m. Frances, 3rd dau. of William Cavendish, Duke of Newcastle; but dying without issue in 1680, the Peerage devolved upon his brother,

PAULET, 3rd Earl, at whose decease *nam.*, 5 Oct., 1711, the Earldom of Bedford expired, while the Barony of St. John reverted to his kinsman,

SIR PAULET-ST. ANDREW ST. JOHN, Bart., as 7th Baron (refer to descendants of the Hon. Sir Rowland St. John, K.B., son of the 3rd Baron). His Lordship dyed in infancy, in 1714, the Barony devolved upon his uncle,

WILLIAM, or 8th Baron; who d. *unn.* in 1730, and was s. by his brother,

ROWLAND, 9th Baron, at whose decease, a bachelor, in 1722, the dignity devolved upon his brother,

JOHN, 10th Baron, who m. in March, 1724-5, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Ambrose Crowley, of Greenwich, one of the Aldermen of London, and had, with other issue,

I. JOHN, his successor.

II. St. Andrew, D.D., Dean of Worcester, d. in 1732, m. Sarah, dau. of Thomas Chase, Esq. of Bromley, Kent, and had issue,

I. Ambrose, d. 27 Sept., 1760, m. 22 Feb., 1760, Arabella, dau. of Sir James Hamlyn, Bart., by whom he left issue, at his decease, in 1822, St. Andrew, d. 2 June, 1794, m. Margaret, eldest dau. of Philip Moore, Esq. of the Isle of Man, and has issue.

Beauchamp, d. 10 May, 1801.

Sarah Anne, Arabella, m. 1 July, 1814, to J. Mootham, Esq.

Maud, Elizabeth.

Jemima.

2. John-Francis Seymour, M.A., in Holy Orders, Prebendary of Worcester, d. in 1761; m. in 1784, Frances, only dau. of Richard Fleming, Esq. and has issue,

John-Fleming, in Holy Orders, m. 1829, Miss Cassandra Hunt.

Henry-St. Andrew, in Holy Orders, m. 12 May, 1835, Emily Murray, 2nd dau. of A. Belcher, Esq.

Richard-Fleming, d. 29 Nov., 1797.

George, in Holy Orders, d. 25 Dec., 1788, m. 5 July, 1811, Marianne, dau. of J. S. Blarce, Esq., and has a dau.

Fleming, d. 25 March, 1801, m. 15 May, 1802, Mary, 4th dau. of the late John Freeman, Esq., and has a son, d. 14 Dec., 1833.

Barbara, m. 1st, to J. Baker, Esq.; and, 2ndly, 1 May, 1819, to John Balguy, Esq., and has issue.

Frances, m. to the Rev. Thomas St. Aubyn.

Susanah-Louisa, m. to John Scott, Esq.

John, 11th Baron. His Lordship m. 13 Dec., 1755, Susanah-Louisa, dau. of Peter Simond, Esq., a Merchant of London, and had

I. HENRY-BEAUCHAMP, his successor.

II. ST. ANDREW, successor to his brother.

III. George, d. 19 Oct., 1764, a Col. in the Army, m. Lavinia, dau. of William Breton-Weistenholme, Esq., and had (with four other children, who were unfortunately drowned, together with their father and mother, on their passage from Bombay, in 1802), two sons, viz.

I. Edward Beauchamp, in Holy Orders, d. in 1796, m. in 1820, Jane, dau. of James Slade, Esq., by whom (who d. in 1831)

he has two sons and four daughters.

2. Henry-Barbot, d. in 1830.

IV. Matilda, m. 12 Jan., 1780, to Villiers-William Villiers, Esq., and d. 24 July, 1820.

V. Elizabeth-Barbara, m. 31 March, 1795, to Sir Henry Halford, Bart., and d. 17 June, 1833.

VI. Charlotte, m. 31 March, 1787, to Joseph Yates, Esq., (who d. in 1820) and d. 24 July, 1803.

His Lordship d. in 1767, and was s. by his son,

HENRY-BEAUCHAMP, 12th Baron. This nobleman m. in 1780, Emma-Maria Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of the late

Mary-Anne, m. in Oct., 1826, to the Rev. Mar-maduke Varnour.

3. Thomas, d. 19 May, 1765, m. 1st, Frances, dau. of G. Larie, Esq., by whom (who d. 15 Nov., 1810) he had issue,

Thomas, d. 7 June, 1797, m. in 1822, Anne, dau. of James Shelton, Esq., and d. in Jan., 1834.

Oliver, Capt. in the Hon. E. I. Co.'s Madras Army, d. 6 Aug., 1806.

Robert, Capt. in the Hon. E. I. Co.'s Bombay Army, d. 13 Aug., 1803.

Frances.

Mr. Thomas St. John m. 2ndly, Miss Brooke, and left by her at his decease in 1827, an only dau., Elizabeth.

4. St. Andrew, LL.D., m. Anne, dau. of Samuel Hardwicke, Esq., and has issue,

St. Andrew, d. 11 Dec., 1801, m. 7 Aug., 1830, Dorcas-Serrell, youngest dau. of A. Iremonger, Esq.

John-Beauchamp, d. 15 Jan., 1803.

Anon-Theodora, m. 1 Jan., 1823, to Edward Everard, Esq.

Charlotte.

Matilda.

5. Henry, d. 2 Jan., 1768, m. Catherine, dau. of the Rev. Henry Wigley, and d. 20 Aug., 1833, leaving issue,

Frederick, d. 24 Jan., 1809.

Ambrose, d. 29 June, 1815.

Charlotte-Wigley, m. 30 Sept., 1824, to Robert-Philip Tyrwhitt, Esq., Barrister at Law.

Sarah, m. 27 Aug., 1831, to Robert-Burnett Brander, Esq.

2. HENRY-BEAUCHAMP, his successor.

II. ST. ANDREW, successor to his brother.

III. George, d. 19 Oct., 1764, a Col. in the Army, m. Lavinia, dau. of William Breton-Weistenholme, Esq., and had (with four other children, who were unfortunately drowned, together with their father and mother, on their passage from Bombay, in 1802), two sons, viz.

I. Edward Beauchamp, in Holy Orders, d. in 1796, m. in 1820, Jane, dau. of James Slade, Esq., by whom (who d. in 1831)

he has two sons and four daughters.

2. Henry-Barbot, d. in 1830.

IV. Matilda, m. 12 Jan., 1780, to Villiers-William Villiers, Esq., and d. 24 July, 1820.

V. Elizabeth-Barbara, m. 31 March, 1795, to Sir Henry Halford, Bart., and d. 17 June, 1833.

VI. Charlotte, m. 31 March, 1787, to Joseph Yates, Esq., (who d. in 1820) and d. 24 July, 1803.

His Lordship d. in 1767, and was s. by his son,

HENRY-BEAUCHAMP, 12th Baron. This nobleman m. in 1780, Emma-Maria Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of the late

Mary-Anne, m. in Oct., 1826, to the Rev. Mar-maduke Varnour.

3. Thomas, d. 19 May, 1765, m. 1st, Frances, dau. of G. Larie, Esq., by whom (who d. 15 Nov., 1810) he had issue,

Thomas, d. 7 June, 1797, m. in 1822, Anne, dau. of James Shelton, Esq., and d. in Jan., 1834.

Oliver, Capt. in the Hon. E. I. Co.'s Madras Army, d. 6 Aug., 1806.

Robert, Capt. in the Hon. E. I. Co.'s Bombay Army, d. 13 Aug., 1803.

Frances.

Mr. Thomas St. John m. 2ndly, Miss Brooke, and left by her at his decease in 1827, an only dau., Elizabeth.

4. St. Andrew, LL.D., m. Anne, dau. of Samuel Hardwicke, Esq., and has issue,

St. Andrew, d. 11 Dec., 1801, m. 7 Aug., 1830, Dorcas-Serrell, youngest dau. of A. Iremonger, Esq.

John-Beauchamp, d. 15 Jan., 1803.

Anon-Theodora, m. 1 Jan., 1823, to Edward Everard, Esq.

Charlotte.

Matilda.

5. Henry, d. 2 Jan., 1768, m. Catherine, dau. of the Rev. Henry Wigley, and d. 20 Aug., 1833, leaving issue,

Frederick, d. 24 Jan., 1809.

Ambrose, d. 29 June, 1815.

Charlotte-Wigley, m. 30 Sept., 1824, to Robert-Philip Tyrwhitt, Esq., Barrister at Law.

Sarah, m. 27 Aug., 1831, to Robert-Burnett Brander, Esq.

Samuel Whitbread the elder, Esq. of Cardington, Co. Bedford, by whom he left five daus., viz.,

Emma, m. in 1806, to the Rev. John Foster, of West Thurrock, Essex.

Augusta (deceased), m. to John Vaughan, Esq., Barrister-at-law and now one of the Barons of the Exchequer, who m. 2ndly, Louisa, Lady Dowager St. John.

Margaret-Letitia-Matilda, m. 20 April, 1813, to Sir Albert Pell, Knt., one of the Judges of the Court of Bankruptcy, who d. 6 Sept., 1832.

Barbara, m. 20 July, 1813, to the Rev. Thomas Bedford, of Hawnes, Co. Bedford, who d. 9 March, 1816.

His Lordship d. in 1805, when the Barony devolved upon his brother,

ST. ANDREW, 13th Baron, b. 29 Aug., 1750; m. In 1807, Louisa, eldest dau. of the late Sir Charles-William-Rouse Boughton, Bart., by whom he left issue, ST. ANDREW-BRAUCHAMP, the present Baron; and a posthumous dau., Louisa-Barbara. His Lordship d. 15 Oct., 1817; and his widow m. 4 Aug., 1823, Mr. Baron Vaughan, of the Court of Exchequer.

Creations.—Baron, 13 Jan., 1558-9, Bart., 28 June, 1660.

Arms.—Ar. on a chief gu. two mullets, or.

Crest.—On a mount vert, a falcon, rising or, belled of the last, ducally gorged gu.

Supporters.—Two monkeys ppr.

Motto.—Data fata secutus.

Seat.—Melkbourne Park, Bedfordshire.

ST. PAUL.



ST. PAUL, SIR HORACE-DAVID-CHOLWELL, Bart., of Ewart Park, Co. Northumberland, a Count of the Holy Roman Empire, a Colonel in the Army, and late M.P. for Bridport; b. 6 Jan., 1775; m. in 1803, Anna-Maria, dau. of John, Viscount Dudley and Ward, by whom he has issue,

I. HORACE, b. 29 Dec., 1812.

II. Anna-Maria, m. 27 Aug., 1831, to the Rev. L. Shafto Orde, son of the late Lieut.-Gen. Orde, of Westwood Hall. (See *BRUCE'S COMMONERS*, Vol. I.)

III. Elizabeth-Katherine.

IV. Frances-Agnes.

V. Jane-Isabella.

VI. Anne.

Sir Horace was created a Baronet 17 Nov., 1813.

Lineage.

SAMUEL PAUL, Esq. of Coventry, m. Eliza, sole dau. and heir of Thomas Wright, of the Co. Sussex, Esq., and, dying in 1730, was s. by his son,

ROBERT PAUL, Esq., who obtained an Act of Parliament in 1760, to authorise the assumption of the additional surname of SAINT. He m. Judith, only dau. of Nathaniel Culhas, Esq., and had issue,

HORACE.

Robert, b. 6 Jan., 1738.

Elizabeth, m. to Charles Petley, of Riverhead, Co.

Kent, Esq.

Judith, d. unm.

Catherine, d. unm.

Mary.

The elder son,

HORACE ST. PAUL, Esq., an Officer of distinction in the Austrian service, during the seven years' war, was created a Count of the Holy Roman Empire, 30 July, 1769, for his conduct in the seven years' war. He was b. 14 April, 1729, and m. Anne, only dau. of Henry Weston, Esq. of West Horsley Place, Co. Surrey, and had issue.

HORACE-DAVID-CHOLWELL, present Baronet.

Henry-Henrice, M.P. for Berwick, d. in 1820.

Charles-Maximilian.

Charlotte, d. an infant.

Anna-Maria.

Count St. Paul, d. 16 April, 1812.

Creations.—17 Nov. 1813.

Arms.—Quarterly: first ar. an eagle displayed sa.; second, divided into three compartments; on the first, as three lions rampant or; second, as a lion rampant ar.; third, gu. on a cross ar. nine billets sa.; third quarter, per pale, or and sa. a bend engr. counterchanged; fourth as the third, fifth as the second, sixth as the first, on an escutcheon of pretence, ar., a lion rampant, double queued gu., ducally crowned or, for ST. PAUL.

Crest.—Out of a ducal coronet or, a plume of five ostrich feathers, ar. and gu. alternately.

Supporters.—On either side a lion regardant ar., langued gu. each supporting between the paws a tilting spear. from the dexter a flag ar. charged with an eagle displayed sa.; from the sinister a flag also ar., thereon a lion rampant, double queued gu., and ducally crowned or.

Motto.—Euse quam videri.

Seat.—Ewart Park, Northumberland.

ST. VINCENT.



ST. VINCENT, VISCOUNT (Edward Jervis-Jervis), of Meaford, Co. Stafford; m. 1st, 29 Jan., 1790, Mary-Cassandra, 2nd dau. of Thomas, 10th Lord Saye and Sele, by whom he has issue,

I. WILLIAM-JERVIS, b. 11 Oct., 1794; m. 29 July, 1815, Sophia, dau. of George Narbonne Vincent, Esq. by whom (who d. 8 Nov. 1828) he has surviving issue,

I. CARRIE - ROBERT - JOHN, b. 12 Aug., 1828.

2 William-Monck, b. 20 Jan., 1827.

3 Caroline-Mary-Francis.

II. Maria, m. 25 Oct., 1833, to George Wilkie, Esq. M.D.

And, 2ndly (his Lordship's first marriage having been dissolved by Act of Parliament in 1798), Mary-Anne, 2nd dau. of the late Thomas Purker, Esq. of Park Hall, Co. Stafford, by whom he has

III. John.

IV. Edward-Swynfen.

V. Mary-Anne.

His Lordship s. to the Peerage, as 2nd Viscount, at the decease of his uncle, the late Earl St. Vincent, 15 March, 1823, and assumed, by Royal permission, 7 May, in the same year, the surname and arms of "JERVIS" only, instead of those of his own paternal family, "RICKETTS."

Lineage.

JOHN JARVIS, son and heir of John Jervis, Esq. of Chalkhill, Co. Stafford, m. Mary, only dau. and heir of John Swynfen, Esq. of Swynfen, in the same shire, and had a large family, of which the fifth son,

SWYFEN JARVIS, Esq. of Manford, Barrister at Law, was b. in Nov., 1760, and m. in 1777, to Elizabeth, dau. of George Parker, Esq. of Park Hall, Co. Stafford, and sister of the Rt. Hon. Sir Thomas Parker, Chief Baron of the Exchequer, by whom he had issue,

- i. William, Gentleman Usher of the Privy Chamber, m. Jane, youngest dau. of Thomas Hatwell, Esq.
- ii. JOHN, of whom presently.
- iii. Elizabeth, m. to the Rev. ——— Batwell.
- iv. Mary, m. to William Henry Ricketts, Esq. Bench of Grey's Inn, of Longwood, Hants (for an account of the family of Ricketts refer to BAKER'S *Commoners*, Vol. 1., article "RICKETTS of Combe," by whom she had issue,

i. WILLIAM - HENRY RICKETTS, Capt. R.N. who assumed by sign manual in 1801, the surname of JARVIS, and was drowned by the upsetting of his barge 26 Jan., 1805. He had m. Lady Elizabeth Janselambert, dau. of Richard, 6th Earl of Cavan, from whom he was divorced in 1799, but had previously two daughters, Martha. Honors. Georgiana, who since her marriage assumed the name of Jervis, only, m. 1st, 25 June, 1822, to Osborne Markham, Esq., who d. in

1827; and, 2ndly, 2 July, 1834, to Lieut. Gen. Sir William Cockburn, Bart., who d. 19 March, 1835.

Henrietta - Elizabeth Mary, m. 27 Nov., 1817, to Capt. Edmund Palmer, R.N.

Lady Elizabeth Ricketts was m. 2ndly, to the Rev. Richard Brickenenden, and d. 17 Jan., 1830.

2 EDWARD JARVIS RICKETTS, present Lord St. Vincent.

3 Mary Ricketts, m. in 1784, to William, Earl of Northesk.

The second son,

JOHN JARVIS, Esq. was b. at Manford, 19 Jan., 1734, and having entered the Royal Navy at a very early period of life, (in his 10th year), attained the highest honors of that gallant profession, and was elevated to the Peerage 27 May, 1797, by the titles of *Baron Jervis, of Manford, Co. Stafford*, and *Earl St. Vincent*, in consequence of the splendid victory he had achieved, in that year, over the Spanish fleet, off Cape St. Vincent. His Lordship was constituted 1st Lord of the Admiralty in 1801; and created, 27 April, in the same year, *VISCOUNT ST. VINCENT*, with remainder, in default of male issue, to his nephews, William-Henry Ricketts, and Edward-Jervis Ricketts, successively, and, afterwards, to these gentlemen's sister, Mary, Countess of Northesk, and her male descendants. The Earl m. 5 June, 1783, Martha, dau. of Lord-Chief-Baron Parker, by whom (who d. 8 Feb., 1846) he had no issue. His Lordship d. 13 March, 1823, when the Earldom and Baroncy expired, but the Viscounty devolved upon his only surviving nephew,

EDWARD-JARVIS RICKETTS, present Peer.

Creation.—27 April, 1801.

Arms.—Sa. a chev. erm. between three martlets ar.

Creast.—Out of a naval crown or, encircled by a wreath of laurel vert, a demi pegasus ar. maned and hooved of the first, winged, az. charged on the wing with a fleur-de-lis gold.

Supporters.—Dexter, an eagle, wings elevated and endorsed, holding in its sinister claw a thunderbolt, all

ppr.; Sinist., a pegasus ar. maned and hooved or, wings az. charged with a fleur-de-lis gold.

Motto.—Thus.

Seat.—Aston Hall, Staffordshire.

SALISBURY.



SALISBURY, MARQUESS (James-Brownlow-William Gascoyne-Cecil, LL.D. and F.R.S.), Earl of Salisbury, Co. Wilts; Viscount Cranbourne, Co. Dorset; and Baron Cecil, of Essington, Co. Rutland, and co-heir to the Baroncy of Ogle; b. 17 April, 1791; m. 2 Feb., 1821, Frances-Mary, dau. and sole heir of Bamber Gascoyne, Esq. (upon which occasion, his Lordship assumed, by Royal permission, the surname of "GASCOYNE" before that of "CECIL"), by whom he has issue,

i. JAMES - EMILIE - WILLIAM - EVALYN, Viscount Cranbourne.

ii. Robert-Arthur-Falbot, b. 13 Feb., 1830.

iii. Euston-Brownlow-William, b. 24 April, 1834.

iv. Mildred-Arabella-Charlotte.

v. Blanche-Mary-Harriette.

His Lordship, who is High-Steward of Hertford, and Colonel of the Hertfordshire Militia, inherited the honors, as 2nd Marquess, at the decease of his father, 13 June, 1823.

Lineage.

This family was founded by

The Hon. ROBERT CECIL (youngest son of William Cecil, Lord Burghley, Queen ELIZABETH's celebrated High-Treasurer, by his 2nd wife, Mildred, dau. of Sir Anthony Cooke), who received the honor of Knighthood in 1601, was sworn of the Privy-Council, appointed Secretary of State, and, subsequently, Master of the Court of Wards, in the reign of ELIZABETH, but did not attain the honors of the Peerage until after the accession of JAMES I., when he was created 13 May, 1603, *Baron Cecil, of Essendon, Co. Rutland*; advanced to the *Viscounty of Cranbourne, Co. Dorset*, 30 Aug., 1604; and created *Earl of Salisbury* 4 May, 1606; during which periods he continued Secretary of State, but succeeded, subsequently, at the decease of the Earl of Dorset, to the Lord High-Treasurership. Although Secretary Cecil was remarkable for deformity of person, it appears by the following quaint epistle from William Brown to the Earl of Shrewsbury, dated 18 Sept., 1598, (from Lodge's *Illustr.* Vol. iii.), that he was not deficient in gallantry: "I send your Lordship," says Brown, "here enclosed some verses compounded by Mr. Secretary, who got Hales to frame a ditty unto them. The occasion was, as I hear, that the young Lady Derby," (wife of Earl William, dau. of Lord Oxford), "wearing about her neck, in her bosom, a picture, which was in dainty tablet, the Queen spying it, asked what fine jewel that was. The Lady Derby was curious to excuse the shewing of it; but the Queen would have it, and opening it, and finding it to be Mr. Secretary's, snatched it away."

and tied it upon her shoe, and walked along with it there; then she took it thence, and pinned it on her elbow, and wore it some time there also, which Mr. Secretary being told of, made these verses, and had Hailes to sing them in his Chamber. It was told her Majesty, that Mr. Secretary had rare music and songs; she would needs hear them; and so this ditty was sung, which you see first written. More verses there be likewise, whereof some or all were likewise sung. I do boldly send these things to your Lordship, which I would not do to any one else, for I hear they are very secret. Some of these verses argue that he repines not, though her Majesty please to grace others, and contents himself with the favor he hath." The Earl of Salisbury married also Elizabeth, sister of the unhappy Henry Brooke, Lord Cobham, and d. worn out with business, 17 Feb., 1611-12. In his last illness, he was heard to say to Sir Walter Cope, "Ease and pleasure quake to hear of death; but my life, full of cares and miseries, deareth to be dissolved." He had some years previously (1603) addressed a letter to Sir James Harrington, the Poet, in pretty much the same tone. "Good Knight," saith the minister, "rest content, and give heed to one that hath sorrowed in the bright lustre of a Court, and gone heavily on even the best seeming fair ground. 'Tis a great task to prove one's honesty, and yet not mar one's fortune. You have tasted a little hereof in our blessed Queen's time, who was more than a man, and, in truth, sometimes less than a woman. I wish I waited now in your presence chamber, with ease of my food, and rest in my bed, I am pushed from the shore of comfort, and know not where the winds end, and woe of a Court will bear me. I know it bringeth little comfort on earth; and he is, I reckon, no wise man, that looketh this way to Heaven." His Lordship was s. by his only son,

WILLIAM, 2nd Earl, K.G. This nobleman m. in Dec., 1601, Catherine, youngest dau. of Thomas Howard, Earl of Suffolk, and was s. at his decease by his grandson,

JAMES, 3rd Earl, K.G. (son of Charles, Viscount Cranbourne, by Jane, dau. and co-heir of James Maxwell, Earl of Dirleton), who m. Margaret, dau. of John Manners, Earl of Rutland, and was s. in 1621, by his eldest son,

JAMES, 4th Earl. This nobleman, being a convert to the Roman Catholic faith, was presented by the Grand Jury of Middlesex, immediately before the Revolution of 1688, as a popish recusant; and on the 26 Oct., 1689, the Commons resolved that his Lordship and the Earl of Peterborough be impeached for High-Treason, for deserting from their allegiance, and being reconciled to the Church of Rome, but the prosecution was eventually abandoned. He m. Frances, dau. and co-heir of Simon Bennet, Esq. of Breampton, Co. Bucks, and was s. at his decease, in 1694, by his only son,

JAMES, 5th Earl, who took his seat in the House of Lords, 19 June, 1712, and carried King Edward's Staff at the Coronation of GEORGE I., in 1714. His Lordship m. in 1709, Lady Anne Tufton, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Thomas, 6th Earl of Thanet (through which alliance the Marquess of Salisbury is one of the co-heirs to the Barony of Ogle (see BURKE's *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*), by whom he left (with three daus., Anne, m. to William Strode, Esq., Catherine, m. to John, 2nd Earl of Egmont, and Margaret, who d. unm.), his successor, at his demise, in 1739,

JAMES, 6th Earl, who m. in 1743, Elizabeth, sister to the Rev. John Keet, Rector of Hatfield, by whom he had an only surviving son, his successor, at his demise, in 1784,

JAMES, 7th Earl, b. 14 Sept., 1749; m. in 1773, Mary-Anne, dau. of Wills, 1st Marquess of Downshire, by whom (who was burnt to death with the west wing of Hatfield House, 27 Nov., 1835) he had issue,

JAMES BROWNLOW-WILLIAM, present Peer. Georgiana, m. to Sir Henry Wellesley, now Lord Cowley.

Emily, m. to George, present Marquess of Westminster. His Lordship was created MARQUESS OF SALISBURY 18th Aug., 1790, and justified a Knight of the Garter in 1793. He d. 13 June, 1823.

Creations.—Baron, 13 May, 1603. Viscount, 20 Aug., 1604. Earl, 4 May, 1605. Marquess, 18 Aug., 1790.

Arms.—Barry of ten, er. and az.; over all, six escutcheons sa. three, two, and one, each charged with a lion rampant, of the first, a crescent for difference.

Crest.—Six arrows in saltier or, barbed and flighted at, gilt together with a belt gu. buckled and garnished gold, over the arrows a morion cap ppt.

Supporters.—Two lions er.

Motto.—Sero sed serio.

Seats.—Hatfield House, Herts; Chidwell Hall, Lancashire.

SALTERSFORD.

SALTERSFORD, BARON, of Saltersford, in the County-Palatine of Chester, in the Peerage of England: creation, 7 June, 1796.

See Earl of Courtown.

SALTOUN.



SALTOUN OF ABERNETHY, BARON (Alexander-George Fraser), in the Peerage of Scotland, and one of the Representative Lords; b. 22 April, 1783; inherited as 16th Baron, at the demise of his father, 13 Sept., 1793; m. 6 March, 1815, Catherine, dau. of Edward, Lord Thurlow, Lord-High-Chancellor of Great Britain, by whom (who d. 9 July, 1826) he had no issue. Lord Saltoun is a Colonel in the Army, and Major in the Grenadier Guards; a Companion of the Bath, a Military Knight of Russia and Austria, and Aide-de-Camp to the King.

Lineage.

LAURENCE ABERNETHY, of Saltoun and Rothemay (twelfth in descent from the founder of the family, DAME, who flourished under MALCOLM IV., and obtained the lands of Abernethy, whence the surname was assumed), was created a Peer of Parliament, 28 June, 1443, as LORD SALTOUN OF ABERNETHY; and from him the title passed regularly to

GEORGE, the 7th Lord, who m. Lady Margaret Stewart, 2nd dau. of John, Earl of Atholl, High Chancellor of Scotland, and had issue,

JOHN, his successor. Margaret, m. to Sir Alexander Fraser, of Philorth, and left (with two daughters)

SIR ALEXANDER FRASER, who inherited as 10th LORD SALTOUN.

JEAN, m. to Sir John Lindsay, of Kinfauns, K.B.

His Lordship d. in 1690, and was s. by his son,

JOHN, 8th Lord. This nobleman sold Rothemay to Sir James Stewart, of Killeith, in 1610; and, dying about 1617, was s. by his only son,

ALEXANDER, 9th Lord, who sold the estate of Saltoun, in 1643, to Sir Andrew Fletcher; and, dying in 1663, without issue, the Peerage devolved upon his heir of line,

SIR ALEXANDER FRASER, of Philorth, as 10th Lord (referred to Margaret, eldest dau. of the 7th Lord); and it was confirmed by patent, dated 11 July, 1670, with the ratification of Parliament in the same year. His Lordship was a zealous partisan of the CHAUBURN, and commanded a Regiment at the battle of Worcester, from which, after the defeat, he was obliged to make his way home on foot. He m. 1st, a dau. of William Forbes, of Tolquhous, by whom he had a dau., m. to Alexander Fraser, of Technourie. His Lordship m. 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Alexander Seton, of Meldrum, by whom he had a son. His Lordship d. in 1693, and was s. by his grandson,

WILLIAM, 11th Baron (son of Alexander, Master of Saltoun, by Lady Anne Ker, eldest dau. of William, 3rd Earl of Lothian). His Lordship m. Margaret, 2nd dau. of Dr. James Sharp, Archbishop of St. Andrews, Primate of Scotland, and had issue,

ALEXANDER, his successor.

WILLIAM, of Fraserfield, &c. In 1694, m. in 1724, Lady Katherine Erskine, dan. of David, 4th Earl of Buchan, by whom he left an only son,

William, of Fraserfield, &c. m. in 1752, Rachel, dau. of the Rev. Hugh Kennedy, of Rotterdam, by whom (who d. in 1800) he left issue,

William, of Fraserfield, &c. m. in 1780.
Alexander, who s. his brother at Fraserfield, &c. In 1795, Mary-Christina, eldest dan. of George Moir, Esq., by whom (who d. in 1813) he left issue, at his decease, in 1807, four daus., viz.,

Margaret, of Fraserfield, m. to Forbes Mitchell, Esq.

Rachel.
Katherine-Jacobella.

Mary.

Henry-David, a Military-Officer of rank, m. in 1800, Mary-Christina, dan. of John Forbes, of Skelater, Esq., and dying in 1810, left two sons and three daughters,

William-John, &c. In 1801.
John-Henry-David.
Sophia-Maria-Jane, m. to Comte Henri Bombelles.
Margaret-Alexia.
Mary-Anne.

Hugh, in Holy Orders, m. Mary, dau. of Richard Lloyd, Esq., and had issue.

Erskine, of Woodhill, a Col. in the Army, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Forbes, of Ballogie, Esq., and left issue,

William, of Woodhill, &c. In 1796.

Margaret, Countess of Buchan.
Katherine-Anne, m. to Duncan Forbes Mitchell, Esq.

He was s. in 1716, by his eldest son,

ALEXANDER, 12th Baron, who m. Mary, 3rd dau. of George, 1st Earl of Aberdeen, High Chancellor of Scotland; and, dying in 1748, was s. by his son,

ALEXANDER, 13th Baron, at whose decease, unm., in 1751, the Barony devolved upon his brother,

GEORGE, 14th Baron, who m. 5 June, 1736, Helen, dau. of John Gordon, Esq. of Kinnellar, by whom he left issue,

ALEXANDER, his successor.

George, a Capt. in the Army, d. in 1709.

Henriet.

Mary, d. unm.

Eleonora, m. 1st, to Sir George Ramsay, Bart., and, 2ndly, to Lieut.-Gen. Duncan Campbell.

His Lordship d. in 1781, and was s. by his elder son,

ALEXANDER, 15th Baron. His Lordship m. in 1784,

Margaret, dau. of Simon Fraser, Esq. of London, one of the Court of Directors of the East India Company, by whom he had issue,

ALEXANDER-GORDON, present Peer.

Simon, 6. 31 Aug. 1787; d. 10 Feb. 1811.

William, 6. 12 Oct. 1791; m. 9 April, 1818, Elizabeth-Graham, 2nd dau. of D. M. Grant, Esq., and has issue, five sons and a daughter.

Eleonora, m. 5 Dec. 1829, to William-Macdonald Grant, Esq.

His Lordship d. 13 Sept., 1795.

Creation.—28 June, 1445.

Arms.—Quarterly: first and fourth, az. three frasers or cinquefoils ar., for FRASER; second, or, a lion rampant gu., debased with a ribbon az., for ABERNETHY; third, ar. three piles, gu. for WIGHART.

Crest.—An ostrich, holding in his beak a horse-shoe, all ppr.

Supporters.—Two angels, wings expanded and endorsed ppr., vested in long garments, or.

Motto.—In God is all.

Seat.—Philorth House, Aberdeenshire

SALUSBURY.



SALUSBURY, SIR THOMAS-ROBERT, of Llanwrn, Co. Monmouth; &c. 18 May, 1783; s. as 2nd Bart., at the decease of his father, 17 Nov. 1817; m. 1 Oct., 1833, his cousin, Elizabeth-Mary, only surviving dau. of the Rev. Lynch Burroughs, of Offley Place, Herts.

Lineage.

This ancient family deduces its pedigree from **ADAM DE SALUSBURY**, a younger son of the Duke of Bavaria, who came into Wales, and was Capt. of the garrison of Denbigh, and whose grandson,

JOHN DE SALUSBURY, living in the reign of HENRY III. is supposed to have been the founder of Abbey of Denbigh. The grandson of this John,

WILLIAM SALUSBURY, served in the Baronial Parliament, holden at Westminster, as one of the Burgesses for Leominster, in the 6th year of EDWARD III.; and the fourth in descent from him,

THOMAS SALUSBURY, had the honor of Knighthood conferred upon him, by HENRY VII., at the bridge foot, upon that Monarch's return to London, after the battle of Blackheath, for his valiant behaviour against Lord Audley and the Cornish Rebels. Sir Thomas m. Joan, dau. of Sir William Vaughan, Chamberlain of North Wales, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR ROGER SALUSBURY, Knt., whose eldest son, **SIR JOHN SALUSBURY**, Chancellor and Chamberlain of the Co. Denbigh, and M.P. for that shire, in the reigns of HENRY VIII. and PHILIP and MARY, was made one of the Knights of the Carpet, by Royal mandate, in the 1st year of EDWARD VI. Sir John m. Jane, dau. and co-heir of David Middleton, Esq., Alderman of West Chester, by whom he had two daus. and seven sons,

JOHN, the eldest son, predeceased his father, leaving two sons,

THOMAS, who suffered death, in 1566, for endeavouring to release MARY, Queen of Scots.

JOHN, surnamed the Strong, who received the honor of Knighthood, and represented the Co. Denbigh in Parliament, and whose eldest son and successor,

ROBERT, was created a Baronet, in 1619, which dignity expired with his grandson, the 3rd Baronet.

SANDWICH.



SANDWICH, EARL OF (John-William Montagu), Co. Kent; Viscount Hinchinbrooke, and Baron Montagu, of St. Neot's, both in the Co. Huntingdon; *b.* 8 Nov., 1811; *s.* as 7th Earl, upon the decease of his father, 20 May, 1818.

Lineage.

This family is descended from a common ancestor with the ducal house of Manchester, with the extinct Earls of Halifax, and with the late Duke of Montagu. Its immediate progenitor was

SIR SIDNEY MONTAGUE, Knt., Master of the Court of Requests to CHARLES I., who represented the Co. Huntingdon in Parliament, in 1640, but was expelled, and committed to the Tower, in 1642, for declining to subscribe an oath, framed by the house, "That they would live and die with their General, Lord Essex." Sir Sidney m. Pauline, 3rd dau. of John Pepys, Esq. of Cottenham, Co. Cambridge, and, dying 23 Sept., 1644, was *s.* by his only surviving son,

SIR EDWARD MONTAGUE, Knt., M.P. for the Co. Huntingdon, a very distinguished Military Commander under the Parliamentary banner, during the Civil War, and subsequently Joint High-Admiral of England, in which capacity, having had sufficient influence to induce the whole Fleet to acknowledge the restored Monarchy, he was elevated to the Peerage, by CHARLES II., 12 July, 1660, by the titles of Baron Montagu, Viscount Hinchinbrooke, and EARL OF SANDWICH; his Majesty conferring also upon his Lordship the Noble Order of the Garter, and appointing him Master of the Great Wardrobe, Admiral of the Narrow Seas, and Lieut.-Admiral to his Royal Highness the Duke of York, Lord-High-Admiral of England. At the subsequent coronation of the King, his Lordship carried St. Edward's staff. He m. Jeannine, dau. of John, Lord Crew, of Stene, by whom he had six sons and four daughters; of which,

EDWARD, the eldest, was his successor.

Sidney, the second, m. Anne, dau. and heir of Sir Francis Wurtley, of Wurtley, Co. York, Bart., and assumed the surname of WORTLEY. This gentleman was a Member of Parliament, and amongst those who invited over the PRINCE OF ORANGE. He d. in 1727, and was *s.* by his son,

EDWARD WORTLEY-MONTAGUE, Esq., whom Lady Mary Pierrepont, dau. of Evelyn, 1st Duke of Kingston. This celebrated woman so well known as Lady MARY WORTLEY-MONTAGU,* accompa-

* Lady MARY WORTLEY-MONTAGU was born at Thoresby, in Nottinghamshire, the seat of her father the Duke of Kingston, about 1680; and lost her mother, Mary, dau. of William, Earl of Denbigh, in 1694. She was educated under the superintendence of Bishop Burnet, and obtained a high degree of mental cultivation. Amongst her other talents was an extraordinary facility in learning languages; and in the assemblage of few embassies from different countries, of which the society at Fern and Belgrave, was composed, she had daily opportunities of extending her knowledge and practice of them. She even attempted the Turkish language, under the tuition of one

Sir John Salusbury's sixth son,

ROGER SALUSBURY, Esq., m. Katherine, dau. and co-heir of Sir Richard Clough, Knt. of Bacheagraig, by his 2nd wife, the dau. and heir of Robert Tudor, Esq. of Bernio, and great-grandau. of Owen Tudor, by Queen KATHARINE of France, widow of HENRY V. of England, from this marriage lineally descended

THOMAS SALUSBURY, Esq. of Bacheagraig, who m. Anne, only dau. and heir of Thomas Perceval, Esq. of North Weston, and d. in 1700, leaving issue,

i. THOMAS, m. his cousin, Lucy, dan. and co-heir of John Salusbury, Esq., and d. in 1714, leaving two sons,

1 JOHN, who m. a dau. of Sir Robert Cotton, and had an only dau. and co-heir, HASTHAR-LYNCH, of Bacheagraig, m. 1st, to Henry Thrale, Esq., and, 2ndly, to Gabriel Piorre, Esq. This lady was the friend
2 Thomas, (Sir) d. s. p.

ii. NORFOLK.

NORFOLK SALUSBURY, Esq. of Place y Werd, Co. Denbigh, who d. in 1738, leaving two sons, by Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Robert Williams, Esq. of Green, in the same county; the elder of whom,

ROBERT SALUSBURY, Esq. of Cotton Hall, Co. Denbigh, m. Gwen, dau. and heir of Ellis Davis, Esq. of Nantyrerwhaid, Co. Merioneth, and by her (who d. in 1730) had issue,

i. ROBERT, his successor.

ii. John, d. unm.

iii. Thomas, an Officer in the Army, m. Sarah, dau. of Richard Bulkeley Hatchett, Esq. of Tedmore, Co. Salop. (See BURKE'S *Commoners*, Vol. II. p. 511.)

iv. Lynch, Vicar of Offley, Herts, who assumed the surname and arms of Burroughs only, in 1804; he m. in 1730, Jane, dau. of William Offley, Esq., and has an only surviving daughter,

Elizabeth - Mary, m. to Sir Thomas-Robert Salusbury, the present Baronet.

v. Thelwall, Rector of Gravelly, Herts, m. Elizabeth, dan. of William Offley, Esq., and d. in 1814, leaving issue,

1 Robert, deceased.
2 Thelwall, in Holy Orders.
3 Mary-Elizabeth, m. to Charles Payne, Esq. of Bedfordshire.
4 Anne, d. unm.

Mr. Salusbury d. in 1776, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

i. ROBERT SALUSBURY, Esq. of Cotton Hall, Co. Denbigh, and of Llanwern, Co. Monmouth, M.P. for the latter shire, who was created a Baronet, 4 May, 1795. Sir Robert m. Catherine, dau., and eventually heir, of Charles Vane, Esq. of Llanwern, by whom he had issue,

THOMAS ROBERT, present Baronet.

Charles-John, *b.* 7 Feb., 1792.

Henry-Vane, D.C.L., *b.* 15 Nov., 1796; m. in 1825, Elonor, 2nd dau. of the late John de Mierre, Esq., and d. 17 Dec., 1830.

Snab-Catherine.

Charlotte-Gwen, m. 11 May, 1811, to Thomas-Bates Rous, Esq. of Courtyrall, Glamorganshire. (See BURKE'S *Commoners*, Vol. I. p. 118.)

Elizabeth-Jane.

Sir Robert d. 17 Nov., 1837.

Creation.—4 May, 1795.

Arm.—Gu. a lion rampant ar., crowned or, between three crescents of the last.

Crest.—A demi lion, rampant, couped ar., crowned or, holding in the dexter paw a crescent of the last.

Motto.—Satis est prostrasse leoni.

Seat.—Llanwern House, near Newport, Monmouthshire.

mied her husband in his embassy to the Turkish Court, and her letters thence attained the highest degree of popularity. By this lady Mr. Montagu left a son EDWARD, who d. unm. and a dau. Mary, m. to John, Earl of Bute, and her grandson, JAMES, Lord *Wortley*, has inherited the *Wortley* estates.

His Lordship, who, after the Restoration, attained the highest renown as a Naval Officer, fell in the great sea fight with the Dutch, off Southwold Bay, 28 May, 1672, and was s. by his eldest son,

EDWARD, 2nd Earl, who m. Anne, 4th dau. of Richard Boyle, Earl of Burlington, and dying in Feb., 1698-9, was s. by his son,

EDWARD, 3rd Earl, Lord-Lieutenant and Custos-Rotulorum of the Co. Huntingdon. His Lordship m. Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of John Wilmot, Earl of Rochester, and sister and co-heir of Charles, 3rd Earl, and was s. at his decease, 20 Oct., 1729, by his grandson,

JOHN, 4th Earl (son of Edward Richard, Viscount Hinchinbroke, who d. in 1722, by Elizabeth, only dau. of Alexander Popham, Esq., of Littlecote, Co. Wilts. (see *BOCKA's Commoners*). This nobleman, an eminent diplomatist and statesman, assisted at the celebrated congress of Aix-la-Chapelle, in 1748. His Lordship was subsequently Secretary of State, and First Lord of the Admiralty. He m. in March, 1740-1, Judith, dau. of Charles, Viscount Fane, of the Kingdom of Ireland, and was s. at his demise, in 1792, by his only surviving son,

JOHN, 5th Earl, who m. 1st, in 1766, Elizabeth, only surviving dau. of George, 2nd Earl of Halifax, by whom he had a son, George, Viscount Hinchinbroke, who m. Miss Bechingham, but d. s. p. in 1790, and a dau. Caroline. His Lordship m. 2dly, in 1772, Lady Mary Pawlett, dau. of Harry, sixth and last Duke of Bolton, by whom he had two sons and two daughters. The Earl d. in 1814, and was s. by his eldest son,

GEORGE-JOHN, 6th Earl; b. 5 March, 1773; m. 9 July, 1804, Louisa, dau. of Armar, 1st Earl of Belmore, and sister of the present Earl, by whom he left issue,

JOHN-WILLIAM, present Peer.

Harriet Mary, m. 12 April, 1823, to the Hon. William Bingham Baring, Esq., M.P.

Catherine-Caroline, m. 1 Dec., 1831, to Count Alexander Walwski, and d. 30 April, 1834, leaving issue, two children.

His Lordship died in May, 1818.

of Mr. Wortley's interpreters. For several years after her return, and before the death of her husband, she resided upon the Continent, but came back to England in 1761, the year in which Mr. Montagu died. At that period she is thus described by Mrs. Montagu. In a letter to her sister, Mrs. William Robinson. "You have lately returned as from Italy a very extraordinary personage, Lady Mary Wortley. When nature is at the trouble of making a very singular person, time does right in respecting it. Medals are preserved, when common coin is worn out; and as great geniuses are rather matters of curiosity than use, this lady seems to be reserved for a wonder to more than one generation. She does not look older than when she went abroad; has more than the vivacity of fifteen; and a memory which perhaps is unique. Several people visited her out of curiosity, which she did not like. I visit her because her husband and mine were countrymen; and though she has not any foolish partiality for her husband and his relations, I was very graciously received, and you may imagine entertained by one who neither thinks, speaks, acts, or dresses, like any body else. Her domestic life is made up of all nations; and when you get into her drawing-room, you imagine that you are in the first story of the Tower of Babel. An Hungarian servant takes your name at the door; he gives it to an Italian, who delivers it to a Frenchman; the Frenchman to a Swiss; and the Swiss to a Poleander; so that by the time you get to her Ladyship's presence, you have changed your name five times without the expense of an Act of Parliament." Lady Mary Wortley-Montagu d. 21 Aug., 1702.

Crest—12 July, 1660.

Arms—Quarterly: first and fourth, ar. three lozenges, conjoined, in fesse gu.; within a bordure sa., for MONTAGU; second and third, or, an eagle displayed, vert, beaked and membered gu., for MONTAGU.

Crest—A griffin's head, couped or, beaked sa., wings endorsed of the last.

Supporters—Dexter, a triton, holding over his right shoulder a trident, all ppr., crowned with an eastern crown or; sinister, an eagle, wings endorsed, vert.

Motto—Post tot asperitas portus.

SANDYS.



SANDYS, BARON (Arthur-Moses-William Hill) of Ombersley, Co. Worcester; b. 10 Jan., 1792, s. his mother, in 1836.

Lineage.

This family was originally seated at St. Bass, in Cumberland.

THE REVEREND EDWIN SANDYS, D.D., master of Catherine Hall, and Vice-Chancellor of the university of Cambridge, temp. EDWARD VI. having attached himself to the interest of Lady Jane Grey, was imprisoned in the tower of London, after the accession of MARY; but from which being at length released, he withdrew to the continent, and resided abroad during the remainder of her Majesty's reign. Upon Elizabeth's succeeding to the throne, Doctor Sandys returned, was successively BISHOP OF WINCHESTER, BISHOP OF LONDON, and ARCHBISHOP OF YORK. His Grace d. in 1588, leaving several children, the eldest of whom,

SIR SAMUEL SANDYS, inherited the manor of Ombersley, Co. Worcester, from his father, of which shire he was Sheriff in 16 JAMES I. He m. Mercy, only dau. of Martin Colpeper, Esq., and dying in 1623, was s. by his eldest son,

SIR EDWIN SANDYS, who m. Penelope, dau. of Sir Richard Bulkeley, and was s. by his son.

SAMUEL SANDYS, Esq. This gentleman, when he attained majority, espoused the Royal cause, and had the command of a troop of horse in the engagements at Wickfield and Edgehill. He subsequently raised a Regiment of Infantry and a Regiment of Cavalry, without the least charge to the King, and kept them in constant pay to the end of the war. He was made Governor of Evesham, 1642, and Lieut.-Governor of Worcester, under Prince MAURICE, in 1644. By these sacrifices, however, the greater part of his estate was spent, and at the Restoration the only compensation allowed him were £6000 out of the excise of Devonshire. Colonel Sandys m. 1st, Mary, dau. of Dr. Hugh Baker, by whom he had two sons and a daughter. He espoused 2dly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Packington, Bart., of Westwood, Co. Worcester, and widow of Col. Henry Washington, but had no other issue. He d. in 1665, and was s. by his elder son,

SAMUEL SANDYS, Esq. M.P. whom Elizabeth, only dau. of Sir John Pettus, of Cheston Hall, Suffolk, and dying in 1761, was s. by his grandson,

SAMUEL SANDYS, Esq. of Ombersley, who was appointed in 1741, CHANCELLOR AND UNDER TREASURER OF THE

EXCHEQUER, and elevated to the Peerage in 1743, as **BARON SANDYS** of Ombersley. His Lordship m. Letitia, elder dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Tipping,* Bart. of Wheatfield, Co. Oxford, and had with other issue,

EDWIN, his successor.

MARTIN, a Col. in the Army, and esquire to the late Duke of Cumberland. This gentleman m. in 1706, Mary, only child and heir of Sir William Trumbull, Esq. of Hampstead Park, Co. Berks, (who was only son and heir of Sir William Trumbull, Secretary of State in the reign of King WILLIAM, by Lady JUDITH ALEXANDER, dau. of ALEXANDER, 4th Earl of Stirling, in the Peerage of Scotland), by whom (who d. in 1709) he had two sons, who both died young, and an only daughter.

MARY SANDYS, who m. in 1756, Arthur Hill, Marquess of Downshire, and was created **BARONESS SANDYS**, of Ombersley.

Colonel Sandys d. in 1702.
Anne, m. to Christopher Bethell, Esq.

Lord Sandys d. in 1770, and was s. by his only surviving son,

EDWIN SANDYS, 2nd Baron, who m. in 1709, Anna-Maria, dau. of James Colebrooke, Esq. of Southgate, Co. Middlesex, and widow of William-Paine King, Esq. of Pinnahe, in Northamptonshire, but d. s. p. in 1801, when the **BARONY OF SANDYS** became EXTINCT, and his estates devolved upon his niece,

MARY, Marchioness of Downshire, who was created **BARONESS SANDYS**, of Ombersley, 15 June, 1802, with remainder to her four younger sons, by the Marquess of Downshire, and their male issue successively, and failure of those, then to her eldest son, the present Marquess of Downshire. Her Ladyship d. in 1836, and was s. by her second son, the present Peer.

Creation—15 June, 1802.

Arms—Or, a fesse, dancetté, between three cross crosslets, fitché, gu.
Crest—A griffin per fess or and gu. collared dancetté of the last.

Supporters—Two griffins per fesse, or and gu. collared dancetté of the last.

Seat—Ombersley Court, Worcestershire.

SANDYS.



SANDYS-BAYNTON, SIR EDWIN, of Miserden Castle, Co. Gloucester, D.C.L.; b. 16 July, 1774; m. 9 May, 1799, Agnes, dau. of Michael Allen, Esq. of Coleridge House, Co. Devon, by whom he has issue,

1. **EDWIN-WINDSOR**, b. 31 Oct., 1801, knighted at Windsor, 16 April, 1825.
11. **Agnes**, m. 23 Sept., 1825, to Frederick Lindsey, Esq. of Loughry, Co. Tyrone.
111. **Barbara-Wilhelmina**, m. in Feb., 1832, to the Rev. Edward Reed, M.A.
17. **Philippa**,
Another daughter.

This gentleman, the eldest surviving son of Miles Sandys, Esq., of West Lavington, Co. Devon, (which Michael was descended from Sir William

* By Anne, his wife, dau. and eventually heir of Thomas Check, Esq. of Virgo, Co. Essex, by Letitia, his wife, elder dau., and at length sole heir of the Hon. Edward Russell, 4th son of Francis, 4th Earl of Bedford.

† This gentleman left his whole estate to his widow, by which means she brought a large fortune to Lord Sandys, her 2nd husband.

Sandys, of Flatbury, Co. Worcester, of the family of Sanlys, Lords Sandys, progenitors of the late Baroness Sandys), by Mary, dau. of Peter Knowling, Esq. of Washbourne, in Ireland, was created a Baronet 26 Sept. 1809. He assumed the surname of Baynton in compliance with the will of William Baynton, Esq. of Gray's Inn.

Creation—26 Sept., 1809.

Arms—Quarterly: first and fourth, or, a fesse, dancetté, between three cross crosslets, fitché, gu. for SANDYS; second and third, pean, a bend lozengy, ar. for BAYNTON.

Crest of SANDYS.—A griffin sergeant, per fesse, or and gu.

Crest of BAYNTON.—A griffin's head erased, sa., charged with a cross crosslet, fitché, or.

Seats.—Miserden Castle, Gloucestershire; and Chardlog Hall, Oxford.

SAWLE.

SAWLE-GRAVES, SIR JOSEPH-SAWLE, of Penrice, in Cornwall, and of Barley, in Devon, created a Baronet in 1836; b. 10 December, 1793, m. 7 Dec., 1815, Dorothy, dau. of the Rev. Charles Prideaux Brune, of Pridenax Place, in Cornwall (see BURKE's *Commoners*), and has issue,

I. **CHARLES-BRUNE**, b. 10 Oct., 1816.

II. **Thomas**, b. 22 Jan. 1826.

III. **Mary Frances-Eliabeth**.

Sir Joseph, whose patronymic is **GRAVES**, has assumed the additional surname of **SAWLE**.

Munings.

SAMUEL GRAVES, (elder brother of Admiral Thomas Graves, father of the 1st Lord Graves), m. Miss Moore, and had issue,

Thomas, Barrister at Law.

James, d. unm.

John, of whom presently.

Samuel, an Admiral R.N.

Olivia, m. to Charles Knott, Esq., of Londonderry.

The third son,

THE REV. JOHN GRAVES, of Castle Dawson, in Ireland, m. Miss Hudson, and had issue, with several daughters,

Samuel, Rear-Admiral, R.N., m. Miss Featherstonehaugh.

JOHN, Admiral, R.N., of whom presently.

Thomas, (Sir) K.B., Vice-Admiral of the Blue, a highly distinguished Naval Officer, second in command to Lord Nelson, at Copenhagen, m. twice, and d. in 1814.

Richard, Admiral, R.N., m. Louisa-Caroline, only dau. of Sir John Colleton, Bart.

The second son,

ADMIRAL JOHN GRAVES, m. 20 April, 1786, Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Sawle, Esq., by Bridget, 2nd dau. of Sir Richard Vyvyan, Bart. of Trelowarren, and had a son and successor, the present **SIR JOSEPH SAWLE GRAVES-SAWLE**, Baronet.

Creation.—1836.

Arms.—SAWLE and GRAVES quarterly.

Seats.—Penrice, Cornwall, and Barley, in Devon.

SAY SAXTON.



SAXTON, SIR CHARLES, of Circourt, Co. Berks; b. 2 Oct., 1773; s. as 2nd Bart., at the demise of his father, in Nov., 1808.

Lineage.

CLEMENT SAXTON, Esq. of Abingdon, Berks, m. Miss Joan Justice, and d. in 1736, leaving a son,

EDWARD SAXTON, of London, Merchant, and of Goosey, Berks-shire, m. Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Thomas Bush, Esq. of Burcot, Oxfordshire, and d. in 1736, leaving issue,

Clement, Lieut. Col. of the Berkshire Militia, d. in May, 1810.

Edward, d. unm.

John, d. unm.

CHARLES, created a Baronet.

Elizabeth, m. to Thomas Prince, Esq. of Abingdon, Berkshire.

Mary, m. to John Brome, Esq. of Town Malling, Kent.

The fourth son,

I. CHARLES SAXTON, Esq., Capt. R.N., and Commissioner of the Royal dock-yard at Plymouth, was created a Baronet for his professional services, 26 July, 1794. Sir Charles m. 11 May, 1771, Mary, only dau. of Jonathan Bush, Esq. of Burcot, by whom he left issue,

CHARLES, present Baronet.

John, an Officer in the Army.

Clement.

Philadelphia-Hannah, m. in 1805, to Robert Dudley Oliver, Esq., Rear-Admiral of the Red.

Sir Charles d. in 1808.

Crest.—26 July, 1794.

Arms.—Per bend ar. and or, on a bend, engr. sa., between two wings, elevated gu. another plain, counter-changed of the field, charged with three garlands of red roses, leaved vert.

Crest.—On a mount vert, a griffin's head, erased az., ducally gorged or, between two wings ar.

Seal.—Circourt, Berkshire.

SAYE AND SELE.



SAYE AND SELE, BARON (Gregory-William Eardley-Twistleton-Fiennes); b. 14 April, 1769; inherited as 11th Baron, at the demise of his father, 1 July, 1708; m. 8 Sept., 1794, Maria-Marrow, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sampson, Lord Eardley, by whom (who d. 5 Sept., 1834) he has issue,

I. WILLIAM-THOMAS, b. 21 April, 1796.

II. Maria-Elizabeth, who was m. in 1825, to George-Ernest, Count de Gersdorff, of Prussia, and d. in 1828.

His Lordship, to commemorate his descent from the noble and ancient house of FIENNES, as-

843

SAY

assumed, by royal permission, 26 Feb., 1825, that surname and the armorial ensigns of the family in addition to and after those of Twistleton; and, 16 March following, by royal licence also, he assumed, on behalf of himself and his issue, in compliance with a proviso in an indenture of settlement made by his father-in-law, the late Lord Eardley, the surname and arms of EARDLEY, in addition to and before those which his Lordship then used.

Lineage.

This family derives its honors from females, through the very ancient houses of Say and of Fiennes. The founder of the former family in England,

WILLIAM DE SAY, one of the companions of the CONQUEROR in 1066, m. Agnes, dan. of the famous Hugh de Grentesmalnil, and grandaun. (maternally) of Ivo, Count de Ballemonte, and was grandfather of

WILLIAM DE SAY, Baron Say, whose grandaun.

GEOFFREY DE SAY, was one of the Barons who took up arms against King JOHN, and dying in 1230, was s. by his son.

WILLIAM DE SAY, Lord of Berling, Seale, &c., in Kent, and Governor of the Castle of Rochester in 1260, who was s. by his son,

WILLIAM DE SAY, summoned to Parliament in 1294, and, dying in the following year, was s. by his son,

GEOFFREY DE SAY, who was summoned to Parliament from 1313 to 1321. He d. in 1322, and was s. by his only son,

SIR GEOFFREY DE SAY, summoned to Parliament from 1342 to 1353. This Baron was Admiral of the fleet, and Knight-Banneret. He m. Maud, dau. of Guy de Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick, by whom he had issue,

William de Say, who was summoned to Parliament, but whose male line ceased with his son, JOHN, who was also summoned to Parliament, and, at whose decease, the Barony of Say devolved upon his John's sister, ELISABETH DE SAY, at whose decease, s. p. in 1399, it fell into ABERNAC, as it still continues, between the descendants of her Ladyship's aunts, IDONNA, Lady Clinton, and JOANA, Lady Fiennes (refer to BRASS'S *Extinct Peerage*).

Idonnia, m. to John, 3rd Lord Clinton.

Elizabeth, who d. issueless.

John, who m. Sir William Fiennes, and whose son,

SIR WILLIAM FIENNES, was Sheriff of Surrey and Sussex in 1297, and again in 1306. This Sir William m. Elizabeth, dau. and heir of William Battsford, and had two sons,

Roger, (Sir) whose son,

Richard, marrying Joan, dau. and heir of Thomas, Lord Dacre, was declared Lord Dacre in the 35th year of HENRY IV.

And

SIR JAMES FIENNES, who was summoned to Parliament 3 March, 1447, as Lord Saye and Sele, and created, on the 6th of the same month, in open Parliament, the Lords spiritual and temporal acquiescing, a Baron of the realm, by the same title. His Lordship had previously obtained a grant of the Office of Constable of Dover, and Warden of the Cinque-Ports, to himself and his heirs male for ever, and was constituted Lord-Treasurer of England in 1449. The ultimate fate, however, of this powerful noble marks the instability of greatness at the period in which he lived. Being a prisoner in the Tower when Jack Cade's mob entered the City of London, he was dragged by the riotous multitude from thence to the Standard at Cheapside, and there beheaded, 4 July, 1451. The Baron was s. by his son (by his wife, Emmeline, dau. of Cromer, of Willingham, and, maternally, one of the co-heirs of Trillow),

WILLIAM, 2nd Lord Saye and Sele. This nobleman obtained, in 1461, a grant of the Office of Constable of Porchester Castle, and of Pevensey Castle, for life; and being one of the Lords who attended the King into the north, was made Vice-Admiral to Richard Nevill, the great Earl of Warwick, then High Admiral of England. In the 10th year of EDWARD IV., he was one of the Lords that fled with the King into Flanders, and, upon his Majesty's return landed with him at Ravenspur, in Holderness, but was soon afterwards slain at the battle of Barnet, 14 April, 1471. His Lordship m. Margaret, dau. and heir of William Wickham,* by whom he acquired the Lordship of Broughton, in Oxfordshire. He was s. by his eldest son, **HANNY FIENES**, who assumed the title of Lord Saye, but was never summoned to parliament. He m. Anne, dau. of Sir Richard Harcourt, Knt., and, dying in 1476, was s. by his son,

RICHARD FIENES, who likewise bore the title, but had no summons to parliament. He m. Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Crofts, Esq. of Chipping Norton, Co. Oxford, and was s. by his son,

EDWARD FIENES, who refused to take up the title, because his mother, who had married Richard West, Esq., held the capital seat and the greater part of the estates. He m. Margaret, dau. of Sir John Danvers, of Dantsey, Co. Wilts, K.B., and was s. by his son,

RICHARD FIENES, who m. Ursula, dau. of Richard Fermour, of Easton Newton, and, dying in 1579, was s. by his son,

SIR RICHARD FIENES, Knt., who obtained a recognition of his claim to the Barony of Saye and Sele, by letters patent from JAMES I., dated 9 Aug., 1603, wherein the said Barony was confirmed to himself and to his heirs general; but as he took his place in Parliament as a Junior Baron, these letters appear to have been considered a new creation. His Lordship m. 1st, Constance, dau. of Sir William Kingsmill, of Sidmanton, Hants; and, 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Henry Coddington, Esq. He d. in 1613, and was s. by his son,

WILLIAM, 2nd Baron, under the new patent, who was created Viscount Saye and Sele 7 July, 1604. His Lordship m. Elizabeth, dau. of John Temple, Esq. of Stow, Co. Buckingham, by whom he had (with five daughters)

JAMES, his successor.

Nathaniel, Col. in the Parliament's Army, Commissioner of the Great Seal, Privy-Councillor, and Speaker of the other (or Lords') House, under the Usurper, CROMWELL. He left a son, **WILLIAM**, who became 3rd Viscount.

John, a Col. in the Parliament's Army, and one of CROMWELL's Lords. His son, **LAURENCE**, became 5th Viscount.

Richard, m. 1st, Margaret, dau. and heir of Andrew Burrell, Esq., by whom he had two sons, who predeceased him; and, 2ndly, Susanna, dau. of Sir William Cobb, of Adderbury, Co. Oxford, and left

Richard, in Holy Orders, Rector of Oakley, Bucks, who m. Penelope, dau. of George Chamberlain, of Waddington, Co. Oxford, and had (with four daughters)†

RICHARD, who succeeded as 6th Viscount.

* Son and heir of Sir Thomas Wickham, Knt., son of William Perot, by Alice, his wife, dau. of William Champneys, by Agnes, his wife, sister of WILLIAM OF WICKHAM, Bishop of Winchester, and founder of New College, Oxford.

† One of these daus., **VERA-ALICIA**, m. Richard Wykeham, Esq. of Swalcliffe, and had, with other issue,

William-Humphrey Wykeham, grandfather of the present **HARROCK WYKHAM**.

Richard Wykeham, in Holy Orders, father of the present **FRENCH WYKHAM MARTIN**, Esq. of Leeds Castle, in Kent. (See *BURKE'S COMMONERS*, Vol. I. p. 422.)

His Lordship d. 11 April, 1632, and was s. by his eldest son, **JAMES**, 2nd Viscount. This nobleman m. Frances, one of the daus. and co-heirs of Edward (Cecil), Viscount Wimbledon, and had three sons (all of whom predeceased him), and two daughters,

Elizabeth, m. to John Twisleton, Esq. of Barley, Co. York, and left an only child,

Cecil, who m. George Twisleton, Esq., and had **FIENES**, father of

John, who m. Anne, dau. of William Gardner, Esq. of Little Bourton, Co. Oxford, and, dying in 1763, left

THOMAS TWISLETON, who claimed and was allowed the Barony.

Frances, m. to Andrew Ellis, Esq., and had an only child, **Cleely**, who m. William Fienes, Esq., and d. s. p. in 1710.

His Lordship d. in 1674, and thus leaving no male issue, the Barony of Saye and Sele fell into abeyance between his two daus.; but the Viscounty devolved upon his nephew,

WILLIAM FIENES, Esq., as 3rd Viscount. His Lordship m. his cousin, **Mary**, dau. of the Hon. Richard Fienes, and, dying in 1696, was s. by his only son,

NATHANIEL, 4th Viscount, who d. unm. In 1710, when the Viscounty reverted to his cousin,

LAURENCE FIENES, Esq., as 5th Viscount (grandson of the 1st Viscount, through his 3rd son, the Hon. John Fienes), who took his seat in the House of Lords 24 Feb., 1710, but dying without issue in 1742, was s. by his cousin,

RICHARD FIENES, Esq., as 6th Viscount (refer to Richard, 4th son of the 1st Viscount), at whose demise in 1781, without issue, the Viscounty expired; but the ancient Barony, which had remained in abeyance, since 1674, was claimed in the same year (1781) by

THOMAS TWISLETON, Esq. of Broughton Castle, Co. Oxford, as heir-general of James, 9th Baron and 2nd Viscount (refer to the Hon. Elizabeth Fienes, elder dau. and co-heir of the 2nd Viscount, and her descendants), which claim (the line of the other daughter, the Hon. Mrs. Ellis, having failed) being allowed, he was summoned to Parliament, 29 June, 1781, as **BARON SAYE AND SELE**. His Lordship m. in 1767, **Elizabeth**, eldest dau. of Sir Edward Turner, Bart. of Ambroden, Co. Oxford, by whom he had issue,

1. **GEORGE WILLIAM**, present Baron.

2. **Thomas James**, D.D., Archdeacon of Colombo, in Ceylon, b. 28 Sept. 1770, m. 1st, 26 Sept. 1788, **Charlotte Anne**, dau. of John Wattell, Esq., by whom he had an only dau., **Julia Ellis**, widow of Capt. Brown. Dr. Twisleton's first marriage being dissolved, he m. 2ndly, 7 June, 1798, **Anne**, dau. and co-heir of Benjamin Ashe, Esq., and, dying in 1824, left by her three sons and a dau., viz.

1. **Frederick**, D. C. L., in Holy Orders, Prebendary of Hereford, b. 4 July, 1799; m. 4 June, 1827, the Hon. **Emily Wingfield**, dau. of Viscount Powerscourt, and grand-dau. of the Right Hon. William Brownlow, by whom he has issue,
John - Fienes, b. 28 Feb., 1830.
Cecil - Brownlow, b. 28

Aug., 1831.

Ivo de Vesel, b. 16 Jan., 1833.

Wingfield-Stratford, b. 1 May, 1834.

Emily Wingfield.

2. **Charles Samuel**, in Holy Orders, b. 4 July, 1806.

3. **Edward Turner Boyd**, b. 24 March, 1809.

4. **Mary** - Elizabeth, m. 6 Dec., 1818, to William Gisborne, Esq.

111. **Julia Judith**, m. 8 Dec., 1788, to **James-Henry Leigh**, Esq. of Alderston House, Co. Gloucester, and Stoneleigh Abbey, Co. Warwick, M.P., who d. 28 Oct., 1823. (See *BURKE'S COMMONERS*, Vol. III.)

12. **Mary-Cassandra**, m. 1st, to Edward-Jervis Ricketts, Esq., now Viscount St Vincent; (which marriage being dissolved, she m. 2ndly, (the late) **Richard** - Charles Headgraves, Esq.

His Lordship, who was a Major-General in the Army, and Col. of the 9th Regt. of Foot, d. 1 July, 1788.

FAMILY OF TWISLETON.

The surname of **TWISLETON** was assumed, probably from the residence of the family at Twisleton, in the West Riding of Yorkshire.

JOHN TWISLETON, an eminent Goldsmith, and Alderman of the city of London, d. in 1325, leaving a son,

CHRISTOPHER TWISLETON, who removed to Barley, Co. York. He m. Anne, dau. of John Beere, Esq. of Dartford Place, Kent, and was s. by his elder son,

GEOFFREY TWISLETON, Esq. of Barley. This gentleman had a confirmation, dated 24 Nov., 1392, of the Arms borne by his family, viz.—A. a chevron, between three moles sa., with a mullet for difference; and a grant of the crest—Out of a wreath, an embowed right arm, vested sa., armed up ar., holding in the hand, ppr., a mole spade or, headed and armed ar.; with the motto—*Vidi vici*. He m. 1st, — dau. of — Aldred, of the Charter House, near Hull, in Yorkshire; and, 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Holmes, of Pauller-Holme, in the same shire, and was s. by the elder son of the 1st marriage,

CHRISTOPHER TWISLETON, Esq. of Barley, who m. Alice, dau. of Haslewood, of Maidwell, and was s. by his only son,

SIR GEOFFREY TWISLETON, of Barley, who was created a Baronet in 1629, but dying s. p., the dignity expired, and the estates reverted to his uncle,

JOHN TWISLETON, Esq. of Drax, in Yorkshire, who had inherited Horseman's Place, and other lands in Kent, in 1627, under the will of his cousin, Edward Beere. He m. Margaret, dau. of William Constable, Esq., and was s. by his elder son,

JOHN TWISLETON, Esq. of Horseman's Place, who served the office of Sheriff for Kent in 1672. This gentleman m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Augustin Skinner, Esq. of Tolham, in the same county; and, 2ndly, Lucy, 5th dau. of Samuel Dunch, Esq. of Baddesley, Berks; but by those ladies had no issue. He espoused, 3rdly, the LUT. ELIZABETH FINNERS, elder dau. and co-heir of James, 2nd Viscount Saye and Sele, by whom he had an only surviving child, **CECIL**. He wedded, 4thly, Anne, dau. and heir of John-Christopher Meyern, a German. He d. 4 Dec., 1682, and was s. by his daughter,

CECIL TWISLETON, who was likewise heir to her mother. She m. 1st, George Twisleton, Esq. of Woodhall, by whom she had an only son, **FINNERS**; and, 2ndly, Robert Meyerson. She d. in 1723, and was s. by her son,

COL. FINNERS TWISLETON, who m. Mary, dau. of — Clarke, of Ireland, and, dying in 1730, was s. by his only son,

JOHN TWISLETON, Esq. of Broughton Castle, Co. Oxford, who m. Anne, dau. of William Gardner, Esq. of Little Bourton, and, dying in 1763, was s. by his only surviving son,

THOMAS TWISLETON, of Broughton Castle, who recovered the **BARONY OF SAYE AND SELE**, as above.

Creation.—Originally by writ of summons, 1447. By patent, 9 Aug., 1603.

Arms.—Quarterly: first and fourth, ar. a chev. between three moles, sa., for TWISLETON; second and third, as three lions rampant or, for FINNERS.

Crest.—An arm embossed and vested sa., cuff ar. hand ppr., holding a mole-spade or, headed and armed of the second.

Supporters.—Two wolves ar., gorged and chained, as the crest.

Motto.—Fortem pœce animum.

Seats.—Belvidere, near Dartford, Kent; Broughton Castle, Oxfordshire.

SCARBOROUGH.



SCARBOROUGH, EARL OF (John Lumley-Saville), Viscount Lumley, and Baron Lumley, of Lumley Castle, Co. Durham, in the Peerage of England; Viscount Lumley, of Waterford, in the Peerage of Ireland; s. as 8th Earl, 21 Feb., 1835.

Lineage.

The surname of this family was assumed from **LUMLEY** on the *Weare*, in the Bishoprick of Durham, and the family deduces its lineage from

LIULPH (son of Osbert de Lumley), who m. Algetha, dau. of Aldred, Earl of Northumberland, by Edgna, dau. of ETHELRED II. This Liulph, who was a nobleman of great popularity in the time of the CONFESSION, was murdered by means of Leofricus, Chaplain to Walcher, Bishop of Durham; a crime soon after avenged by the populace of Durham, who sacrificed both the Chaplain and the Prelate to their just resentment. The eldest son of Liulph, assuming the surname of Lumley, s. as

UCHTER DE LUMLEY, and from him lineally descended **ROGER DE LUMLEY**, who m. Sybil, one of the daus. and co-heirs of the great Northumberland feudal Baron, **HUGO DE MORREVIC**, and was s. by his son,

SIR ROBERT DE LUMLEY, who m. Lucia, one of the three sisters and co-heirs of William, Robert, and Thomas de Thweng, Barons Thweng, and was by his son,

SIR MARMADUKE DE LUMLEY, Knt., who first assumed the arms of the ancient House of Thweng, which arms the family have ever since borne. This Sir Marmaduke was s. by his eldest son,

ROBERT DE LUMLEY, who d. uem., 48 EDWARD III., and a minor, was s. by his brother,

SIR RALPH DE LUMLEY, Knt., who was summoned to Parliament among the Barons of the Realm, from 1304 to 1309. This nobleman was a Deputy-Governor of Berwick-upon-Tweed, under Henry de Percy, Earl of Northumberland, in the 15th of RICHARD II., and obtained royal permission, in the 16th of the same month, to convert his manor-house of Lumley into a castle. His Lordship joining, subsequently, however, in the rebellion of Thomas de Holland, Earl of Kent, was attainted, and died in the field of battle. He had m. Eleanor, dau. of John, Lord Nevill, of Raby, and sister of Ralph, Earl of Westmoreland, and left, with three daus., four sons; of whom the youngest, Marmaduke, was successively Master of Trinity-Hall, Cambridge, and Chancellor of that University, Bishop of Carlisle (1439), Treasurer of England (1446), and Bishop of Lincoln (1451). Thomas, the eldest son, d. in 1404, and was s. by his brother,

SIR JOHN DE LUMLEY, Lord Lumley, who, doing homage in the 6th of HENRY IV., had livery of all castles, manors, and lands, whereof Sir Ralph Lumley, his father, was seized at the time of his attainder, and was restored in blood by Parliament in 1411. This nobleman was actively engaged in the French wars of HENRY IV., and in those of HENRY V.; in the 10th year of whose reign he lost his life with Thomas, Duke of Clarence, at the

battle of Baugy, in Anjou (13 April, 1421), and was *a.* by his only son,

THOMAS DE LUMLEY, who obtained from Parliament, in 1461, a reversal of the attainder of his grandfather, and was summoned, as a Baron, from 1461 to 1497, in which latter year he is supposed to have died. His Lordship *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir James Harrington, and was *a.* by his only son,

SIR GENEOR, Lord Lumley, who does not appear to have been summoned at any time to Parliament. This nobleman was Sheriff of Northumberland, a powerful office in those days, in the 2nd year of EDWARD IV. His Lordship *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Roger Thornton, Esq., an opulent Merchant of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, with whose bastard son, Giles Thornton, he had, subsequently, protracted litigation, until, at length, he slew the said Giles at Windsor. His Lordship's eldest son, Thomas Lumley, pre-deceasing him, left four sons and three daus., by his wife, Elizabeth-Plantagenet, natural dau. of EDWARD IV., by Lady Elizabeth Lucy. Lord Lumley *d.* in the 13rd year of HENRY VII., and was *a.* by his grandson,

RICHARD, Lord Lumley, who had summons to Parliament in 1509. His Lordship *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir John Conyers, K.G., of Hornby Castle, Co. York, by whom he left two sons,

JOHN, his successor.

Anthony, who *m.* a dan. of Richard Gray, Esq., Co. Northumberland, and left

Richard, who *m.* Anne, dau. of — Kirtwich, Esq., and had, with other issue,

Richard, (Sir) of whom hereafter, as 1st Viscount Lumley.

His Lordship *d.* in 1510, and was *a.* by his elder son,

JOHN, Lord Lumley, summoned to Parliament in 1514. This nobleman was one of the Barons who signed, in the 2nd year of HENRY VIII., the memorable letter to Pope CLEMENT VII., intimating, that unless his holiness complied with the King's wishes regarding his divorce from Queen CATHERINE, that the papal supremacy would be much endangered in England. But, in the 20th of the same Monarch, he was one of the chief of those Northern Lords who appeared in the insurrection, called the Pilgrimage of Grace; he shared, however, the royal clemency. His Lordship *m.* Joan, dau. of Henry, Lord Scroop, of Bolton, by whom he had an only son,

GEOFFREY, who being implicated in the Treason of Lord Darcy, Sir Thomas Percy, and others, was committed in the Tower, and convicted and executed. He *m.* Jane, 2nd dau., and co-heir of Sir Richard Knightley, by whom he had two daus. and a son,

JOHN, who was created Lord Lumley, by Parliament.

Jane, *m.* to Geoffrey Markham, Esq., and *d.* *s. p.*
Barbara, *m.* to Humphrey Lloyd, Esq., of Denbigh, and her descendant, the Rev. Doctor LLOYD, claimed, unsuccessfully, the Barony of Lumley, in 1723. (See BARRA'S *Extinct Peerage*.)

His Lordship was *a.* by his grandson,

JOHN, who was restored in blood by an Act of Parliament passed in 1547, whereby it was enacted that the said John and his heirs male should enjoy the dignity of a Baron. This nobleman was one of the Peers who sat in judgment upon MARY, Queen of Scots, and Robert Devereux, Earl of Essex. His Lordship *m.* twice, but dying issueless, 11 April, 1609, the ancient Barony of Lumley expired (the Act of Parliament, which restored his Lordship to the dignity of Lord Lumley, not having repealed the attainder of his father), as did the Barony of the new creation, it being limited to heirs male only, while the estates devolved by his Lordship's will and by deed of settlement, upon his kinsman,

SIR RICHARD LUMLEY, Knt. (refer to the Hon. Anthony Lumley, 2nd son of Richard, Lord Lumley), who was elevated to the Peerage of Ireland, as Viscount

Lumley, of Waterford, 12 July, 1620. This nobleman, adhering faithfully to the King during the Civil Wars, made Lumley Castle a garrison, and being a Principal Commander under Prince Rupert, marched with that general into the West of England, and was at the siege of Bristol, where he remained until its surrender, in 1645. His Lordship *m.* Frances, dau. of Henry Shelly, Esq. of Wirminghurst Park, in Sussex, and was *a.* on his decease by his grandson,

RICHARD, 2nd Viscount (son of the Hon. John Lumley, by Mary, dau., and eventually one of the heirs of Sir Henry Compton, K.B. of Bramble Teigh, in Sussex), who was enrolled amongst the Peers of England, 31 May, 1681, as *Baron Lumley, of Lumley Castle*, with remainder, in default of male issue, to his brother, Henry. His Lordship was created, 16 April, 1689, *Viscount Lumley*, and 15 April, 1690, *Earl of Scarborough*. This nobleman was a military Officer, and had a chief command at the battle of Sedgemoor, in 1685, wherein the unfortunate Duke of Monmouth was defeated. His Lordship *m.* Frances, only dau., and heir of Sir Henry Jones, of Aston, Co. Oxford, and dying in 1721, was *a.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD, 3rd Earl, K.G., at whose decease, *nam.*, in 1740, the honors devolved upon his brother,

THOMAS, 3rd Earl, K.B., who had assumed the surname of "Saundersham," by Act of Parliament, upon inheriting the estates of James Saunderson, Earl of Caidleton, in Ireland, at that nobleman's decease, in 1723. His Lordship *m.* Frances, dan. of George, 1st Earl of Orkney, and dying in 1732, was *a.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD, 4th Earl. This nobleman *m.* 12 Dec., 1732, Barbara, sister and heir of Sir George Saville, Bart., of Rufford, Co. Nottingham, by whom he had issue,

GEOFFREY-AUGUSTUS, his successor.

RICHARD, successor to his brother.

Thomas-Clarke, Capt. R.N., killed on board the *Isis*, 3 Sept., 1792.

JOHN, *m.* *s.* as 7th Earl.

Frederick, *d.* in 1762, *m.* 1st, Harriet, dau. of — Bodington, Esq., who *d.* 20 July, 1810, leaving a son,

Frederick, *d.* in Jan., 1788; *m.* 2 May, 1812, Charlotte, dau. of the Rt. Rev. George Beresford, Bishop of Kilmore, and has, with other issue,

Richard George, Lieut. of the 7th Hussars.

He *m.* 2ndly, in 1819, Jane, 2nd dau. of the late Admiral Bradley, and *d.* 20 Sept., 1831.

Saville-Henry, *d.* 18 June, 1768, *m.* 13 Dec., 1806, Miss M. H. Tabourdin, dau. of Henry Tabourdin, Esq. of Sydenham, Kent.

William, (Sir) a Lieut.-Gen. in the Army, *d.* 28 Aug., 1769, and Knight-Grand-Cross of the Bath, *d.* in 1769; *m.* 1st, in 1694, Mary, dau. of Thomas Sutherland, Esq., who *d.* in 1807; and 2ndly, in 1817, Louisa-Margaret, widow of Col. Lynch Cotton.

Mary-Annabella, *m.* in 1792, to (the late) F. F. Foljambe, Esq., and *d.* in 1817.

Louisa, *m.* 25 Feb., 1798, to Winchcombe-Henry Hartley, Esq., and *d.* in 1811.

Sophia.

His Lordship who was appointed deputy Earl-Marshal of England in 1765, *d.* 11 May, 1792, and was *a.* by his eldest son,

GEOFFREY-AUGUSTUS, 5th Earl, *d.* 22 Sept., 1753, at whose decease, *nam.*, 5 Sept., 1807, the honors devolved upon his brother,

RICHARD, 6th Earl, *d.* 16 April, 1757. This nobleman *m.* 25 May, 1777, Harriett, dau. of Henry, 5th Lord Middleton, but dying without issue, 17 June, 1832, he was *a.* by his next brother,

JOHN, 7th Earl, in Holy Orders, Prebendary of York, *d.* in 1761. This nobleman, who, pursuant to the will of his maternal uncle, assumed the surname of "Saville," *m.* in 1763, Anna-Maria, dau. of Julian Herring, Esq., and had issue,

George-Augustus, *d.* young,

JOHN, present Peer.

Richard, b. 16 Sept., 1800, d. 17 July, 1818.

Anna-Maria.

Louisa-Francis, m. 23 Sept., 1825, to the Rev. Thomas

Cator.

Henrietta Barbara, widow of the Rev. Frederick Man-

ners Sutton.

The Earl d. 21 Feb., 1835.

Crestions.—Viscount (Irish), 12 July, 1628. Baron, 31 May, 1681. Viscount, 10 April, 1680. Earl, 15 April, 1690 (English).

Arms.—A r. a fesse gu. between three popinjays vert, beaked and membered of the second, collared of the last.

Crest.—A pelican in her nest, feeding her young, all ppr.

Supporters.—Two parrots, wings expanded, vert., beaked and membered gu.

Motto.—Murusque conacientia anna.

Seats.—Santbeck Castle, Yorkshire; Lumley Castle Durham.

SCARSDALE.



SCARSDALE, BARON, (Nathaniel Curzon), of Scarsdale, Co. Derby, and a Baronet; b. 27 Sept., 1751; m. 1st. 18 Aug., 1777, the Hon. Sophia-Susanna Noel, 3rd dau. of Edward, 1st Viscount Wentworth, and co-heir of her brother, Thomas, 2nd Viscount Wentworth (at whose decease, in 1815, the Viscounty expired, but the Barony of Wentworth fell into abeyance, and so continues (see BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*), by whom (who d. 28 June, 1782) he has issue,

- I. NATHANIEL, b. 3 Jan., 1781, co-heir to the Barony of Wentworth, with Anne, Dowager Lady Byron.
- II. William, killed at Waterloo.
- III. Sophia-Caroline, m. 3 Sept., 1800, to Robert, Viscount Tamworth, only son of Robert, 7th Earl Ferrers, who d. issueless, 6 June, 1824.

His Lordship m. 2ndly, Felicité Anne de Wathines, a Flemish Lady, by whom he had

- IV. Augustus, a Major in the Army, d. unm., 20 Nov., 1829.
- V. Frederick-Emanuel-Hypollitus; m. 13 Dec., 1826, to Augusta, 2nd dau. of Edward-Miller Mundy, Esq. of Shipley Hall, Notts, who d. in Aug. 1827.
- VI. Alfred, in Holy Orders, b. 17 April, 1801; m. 14 July, 1825, Sophia, 2nd dau. of Robert Holden, Esq. of Nuttall Temple, Notts, and has two sons George-Nathaniel, b. 1826, and Alfred-Nathaniel-Holden, b. in 1831, and a daughter.
- VII. Mary-Elizabeth, m. 29 Aug., 1825, to John Beaumont, Esq. of Barrow, Derbyshire, and has issue.
- VIII. Caroline-Esther, m. 13 Feb., 1827, to William-Drury Holden, Esq.

Lord Scarsdale inherited as 2nd Baron, at the decease of his father, 5 Dec., 1804.

Lineage.

This family came into England with the CONQUERORS, and its earliest ancestor upon record is

GIRALDUS DE CURSON, Lord of the Manor of Locking, in Berkshire, and of Fishhead in the Co. Oxford, whose 2nd son,

RICHARD DE CURSON, of Kedleston, Co. Derby, continued the line of the family. His grandson had two sons,

ROBERT, his successor, whose son,

RICHARD, m. Petronel, dan, and co-heir of Walter de Camville, 2nd son of Richard de Camville, founder of Combe Abbey, temp. STRAFORD. The line of this branch of the family terminated with MARY, dau. and sole heir of Sir GEORGE CURSON, Knt. of Croxhall, who m. Edward Sackville, Earl of Dorset, K.G.

Thomas.

The grandson of the second son,

RICHARD CURSON, was living in the time of HENRY III., and from him lineally descended

SIR JOHN CURSON, one of the King's Council, who m. Eleanor, dau. and heir of Sir Robert Twyford, Knt. The great-grandson of this marriage,

JOHN CURSON, Esq. of Kedleston (commonly called John with the white head), was High Sheriff of the Cos. of Nottingham and Derby, 15th HENRY VI., and Escheator for the same shires in four years afterwards. He m. Joan, dau. of Sir John Bagot, of Elthfield, in Staffordshire, and was s. by his only son,

RICHARD CURSON, Esq. who m. Alice, dau. of Sir Robert Willoughby, Knt. of Wollaton, Notts, and was s. by his elder son,

JOHN CURSON, Esq., High-Sheriff of Derby, 13th EDWARD IV., 2nd RICHARD III., and 2nd HENRY VII., who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Stephen Eyre, Esq. of Hasop, Co. Derby, and was s. by his only son,

RICHARD CURSON, Esq. This gentleman m. Helena, dau. of German Pole, Esq. of Radborne, Co. Derby, and was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN CURSON, Esq., who, dying s. p., was s. by his brother,

FRANCIS CURSON, Esq. of Kedleston. This gentleman m. Eleanor,* dau. and co-heir of Thomas Vernon, Esq. of Stokesley, and Anne, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Ludlow, Knt. (through which alliance Lord Scarsdale possesses a claim to the Barony of "Powis"). Mr. Curzon was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN CURSON, Esq. of Kedleston, living in 1611, who m. Millicent, dau. of Sir Ralph Sacheverell, Knt. of Staunton, Co. Derby, and relict of Thomas Gell, Esq. of Hopton, and was s. by his son,

JOHN CURSON, Esq. of Kedleston, M.P. for the Co. Derby, who was created a Baronet 11 Aug., 1641. Sir John m. Patience, dau. of Sir Thomas Crewe, and sister of Lord Crewe, of Stene, and dying in 1681, was s. by his only surviving son,

SIR NATHANIEL, who m. Sarah, dau. of William Penn, Esq. of Penn, Co. Bucks, and, dying 4 March, 1718-19, was s. by his eldest son,

* RICHARD GREY, Earl of Tankerville, in Normandy, great-grandson of Edward Chisleton, Lord Powis, m. Margaret, dau. of James Lord Audley, and left a son, John, with a daughter,

ELIZABETH, who m. Sir John Ludlow, and left two daughters,

ANNE, m. to Thomas Vernon, Esq. of Stokesley, and her daughter,

ELIZABETH VERNON, espoused, as in the text, Francis Curson.

Alice, m. to Humphrey Vernon, brother of Thomas.

The Earl of Tankerville, sliding with the House of York, was attainted 30th HENRY VI. (See BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*.)

SIR GEORGE, M.P. for the Co. Derby, at whose decease *non. m.*, 6 Aug., 1727, the title and estates devolved upon his brother,

SIR NATHANIEL, M.P. for the Co. Derby. This gentleman m. Mary, dau. and co-heir of Sir Ralph Asheton, 2nd Bart. of Middleton, Co. Lancaster, by whom he had issue,

NATHANIEL, his successor,

Asheton, created Baron Curzon, in 1794, and Viscount Curzon, in 1802; which honors now merge in the Earldom of Howe. (See that dignity.)

Sir Nathaniel d. in 1738, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR NATHANIEL, who was elevated to the Peerage, 9 June, 1761, by the title of BARON SCARBOROUGH, of Scarborough, Co. Derby. His Lordship m. 27 Oct., 1750, Caroline, dau. of Charles, 2nd Earl of Portmore, by whom (who d. 7 Feb., 1812) he had issue,

NATHANIEL, present Peer.

David-Francis, in Holy Orders; b. 18 July, 1762; d. 15 Feb., 1832.

Henry, b. 24 May, 1768, Admiral of the Blue.

Caroline.

Juliana, d. *non. m.* 22 Feb., 1835.

His Lordship d. 5 Dec., 1804.

Crests.—Baronet, 11 Aug., 1641; Baron, 9 June, 1761. *Arms.*—Ar. on a bend az. three popinjays or, collared gu.

Crest.—A popinjay, rising or, collared gu.

Another Crest.—A cockatrice, wings elevated or, tail lowered, with a head at the end thereof.

Supporters.—Dexter, the figure of Prudence, represented by a woman, habited az., mantled or., holding in her sinister hand a javelin, entwined with a remora (*i. e.* serpent), ppr.; Sinister, the figure of Liberty, also represented by a woman, habited az., mantled purp., holding a cornucopia, ppr.

Motto.—Recte et saviter.

Seat.—Kedleston, near Derby.

SCOTT.



SCOTT, SIR WILLIAM, of Ancrum, Co. Roxburgh; b. 26 July, 1803; s. as 6th Bart., at the decease of his father; m. in 1828, Isabella, dau. and heir of — Anderson, Esq. of Balmn, Co. Forfar, and has issue,

I. A SON AND HEIR, b. in 1829.

II. A son, b. in 1830.

Lineage.

The founder of the ancient and far-spredding family of Scot in North Britain,

UCHTREDUS FILIUS SCOTI, was witness to the foundation charters of the Abbeys of Holyrood House and Selkirk, by DAVID II., in the years 1128 and 1136. It does not appear, however, that this person had assumed the name of Scot as a surname, but that he was designated "filius Scoti," as the son of a Scotsman, to distinguish him from other persons called Uchtred, which was then a

common Christian name beyond the Tweed. This Uchtred was father of

RICHARD, who did assume the surname of Scot, and was living in the reigns of MALCOLM IV. and WILLIAM the Lion. This Richard Scot founded the Priory of St. Andrews, and d. in 1138, leaving two sons,

Richard, ancestor of the Dukes of Buccleugh; and

SIR MICHAEL SCOTT, a person of great power in the Co. Fife, about the middle of the twelfth century. This gentleman m. Margaret, dau. of Duncan Syras, of that ilk, by whom he had one son, DUNCAN, with whose consent, and that of his lady, Sir Michael made a donation to the Monastery of Dunfermline, "pro salute animarum suarum," &c. &c., of the lands of Gosmuenfen, in Fifeshire. The great-grandson of this Sir Michael,

SIR MICHAEL SCOTT, 2nd Baron of Balwemy, was a person of very extraordinary abilities, and made a remarkable figure at the time in which he lived. After pursuing, with unusual success, the study of languages, belles lettres, and mathematics at home, Sir Michael travelled into France, where he remained several years, and thence passed into Germany, where he spent some time at the Court of FERRISACK II. The extraordinary discoveries of Sir Michael, in the science of chemistry, obtained him the character of a magician, and to this day there are marvellous tales told in Scotland of his communings with the evil one. In the year 1200, Sir Michael Scott and Sir Michael de Wemyss were, by the States of the nation, deputed Ambassadors Extraordinary to the Court of Norway, to bring home Queen MARGARET, then the undoubted heir to the Crown of Scotland, and who was to have espoused Prince Edward of England; but, unfortunately, her Majesty died at Orkney, in her way to Scotland, in 1201. Sir Michael d. about the year 1204, and from him lineally descended

SIR WILLIAM SCOTT, of Balwemy, who, in the life-time of his father, was put in possession of the lands and Barony of Innerick, and was long designated by that title. This gentleman had two sons,

WILLIAM, who succeeded him; and

ANDREW SCOTT, Esq., who obtained from his father the lands and Barony of Glendock, Co. Perth, with the express provision that, after his death, those lands should return to the family of Balwemy. This Andrew lived temp. Queen MARY, and obtained the lands of Kirkstyle, Co. Perth, which subsequently became the title of his family. The great-grandson of this Andrew,

I. JOHN SCOTT, Esq. of Kirkstyle, obtaining a charter under the Great Seal, in 1670, of the lands and Barony of Ancrum, assumed that designation, and was created a Baronet of Nova Scotia, 27 Oct., 1671, with remainder to his heirs male generally. Sir John m. thrice: 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Francis Scott, Esq. of Mangerton, by whom he had five sons and five daughters; 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Bennet, of Grubbet, by whom he had two daughters; and, 3rdly, Barbara, dau. of — Ker, Esq. of Littledeanby, by whom he had no issue. He d. in 1712, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR PATRICK, a Lawyer of eminence, who was summoned, by the Prince of Orange, to the Scottish convention, in 1688, for the Co. Selkirk. This gentleman m. 1st, Anne, dau. of William Wallace, Esq. of Helington, by whom he obtained a considerable fortune, but had no surviving issue. Sir Patrick m. 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Sir William Scott, of Harden, by whom he had two sons and four daughters. He d. in 1734, and was s. by his eldest son,

III. SIR JOHN. This gentleman m. Christian, dau. of William Nisbet, Esq. of Dirleton, by whom he had four sons and a daughter. Sir John d. 21 Feb., 1746, and was s. by his eldest son,

IV. **SIR WILLIAM**, who d. 16 June, 1700, and was s. by his nephew.

V. **SIR JOHN**. This gentleman m. 10 July, 1709, Harriet, dau. of William Graham, Esq. of Gartmore, by whom he had

WILLIAM, present Baronet.
And four daughters.

Creation.—27 Oct., 1671.

Arms.—Ar. three lions' heads, erased, gu.

Crest.—A lion's head, erased, gu.

Supporters.—Two greyhounds, ppr., collared or.

Motto.—Tace est face.

Seat.—Ancrem, Roxburghshire.

SCOTT, OF GREAT BARR.



SCOTT, SIR EDWARD-DOLMAN, of Great Barr, Co. Stafford, M.P. for Lichfield; m. in 1815, Catherine-Juliana, eldest dau. and co-heir of the late Sir Hugh Bateman, Bart., and has,

I. **SIR FRANCIS-EDWARD SCOTT**, Bart. who inherited, at his birth, a Baronetcy conferred upon his maternal grandfather in 1806. (See SCOTT, of Hartington Hall.)

II. **EDWARD-DOLMAN**, b. 12 Feb. 1826.

III. **WILLIAM-DOUGLAS**, b. 10 April, 1828.

Sir Edward s. as 2nd Bart., at the decease of his father, 17 June, 1828.

Lineage.

JOHN SCOTT, Esq. of Great Barr, m. Eleanor, dan. of the Rev. Thomas Jordan, of Whitney, and had an only son,

WILLIAM SCOTT, Esq. of Great Barr, whom m. in 1744, Mary, dau. of Thomas Whithy, Esq. of Great Haywood, Co. Stafford, and, dying in 1753, left issue,

JOSEPH (Sir), his heir.

Frances, m. to William Blaythwayt, Esq. of Dycharn Park, Gloucestershire.

Jane, m. to John Adlyss Hackett, Esq. of Moor Hall, Warwickshire.

Mary, m. to Charles Armett, Esq. of Toft, Staffordshire.

The only son,

I. **JOSEPH SCOTT**, Esq. b. in 1752, High Sheriff of Staffordshire in 1779, and M.P. for Worcester, from 1802 to 1806; m. in 1777, Margaret, dau. and heir of Edward Whithy, Esq. of Sheet End, Co. Stafford, and had issue,

I. **EDWARD-DOLMAN**, present Baronet.

II. **William**, in Holy Orders, Rector of Aldridge, Staffordshire; m. 18 July, 1816, Maria, 3rd dau. of the Rev. Dr. Gabell, and d. 3 Feb. 1829, leaving issue,

1. **William-Henry**.

4. **Frances**.

2. **Edward**.

5. **Lucy**.

3. **Douglas**.

Mr. Scott was created a Baronet, 30 April, 1806, and, dying 17 June, 1828, was s. by his elder son.

Creation.—20 April, 1806.

Arms.—Ar. on a fesse, gu., cottised or., between three catharine wheels, sa., as many lambs passant, or.

Crest.—On a mount vert, a bescon, fess, ppr., larder, or.

Motto.—Regi patrique fidelis.

Seat.—Great Barr Hall, Staffordshire.

SCOTT, OF HARTINGTON HALL.



SCOTT, SIR FRANCIS-EDWARD, of Hartington Hall, Co. Derby, b. 25 Feb., 1824; inherited as 2nd Bart., at his birth (according to the limitation in the patent), from his maternal grandfather, Sir Hugh Bateman, who d. 28 Jan. previously.

Lineage.

RICHARD BATEMAN, Esq., son of Hugh Bateman, Esq. of Hartington, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. and co-heir of John Osborne, Esq., m. Catherine, dau. of William Fitcherbert, Esq. of Tissington, and had two sons,

HUGH, his heir.

Richard, High Sheriff of Derbyshire in 1812, m. in 1792, Elizabeth, only child of the Rev. Thomas Kesteven, and had several children. (See BURR'S *Commoners*, Vol. iii. p. 351.)

The elder son,

I. **HUGH BATEMAN**, Esq. of Hartington Hall m. in 1786, Temperance, dau. of John Osborne, Esq. of Derby, by whom he left two daughters.

CATHERINE-JULIANA, m. to Sir Edward Dolman Scott, Bart. of Great Barr Hall, and had, *inter alios*, a son, **FRANCIS EDWARD SCOTT**.

ANELL-ANNE, m. 24 Dec., 1814, to Sir Alexander Hood. Mr. Bateman was created a Baronet, 15 Dec., 1806, with remainder, in default of male issue, to the male descendants of his dau., primogenitively. Sir Hugh d. 28 Jan., 1824, and was s. by his posthumous grandson, **FRANCIS-EDWARD SCOTT**, present Baronet.

Creation.—15 Dec., 1806.

Arms.—Of SCOTT, see Sir Edward-Dolman Scott; of BATEMAN, or, three crescents with an eagle of six points, above each, gu. a castle for difference, or.

Crest.—A crescent, above it an eagle of six points gu., between two eagle's wings or.

Motto.—Sic ut adit amicum.

Seat.—Hartington Hall, Derbyshire.

SCOTT, OF DUNNINALD.



SCOTT, SIR DAVID, of Dunninald, Co. Forfar; b. 25 July, 1782; m. 28 March, 1807, Caroline, dau. of the late Benjamin Grindall, Esq. of the Bengal Civil Service, by whom he has issue,

I. **JAMES-SIRIALD-DAVID**.

II. **Montague David**.

III. **Caroline-Louisa**.

IV. **Charlotte-Agnes Maria**.

V. **Ellen-Annette**.

Succeeded, as 2nd Bart., at the decease of his uncle, Sir James Sibbald, 17 Sept., 1819, in conformity with the limitation of the patent. Sir David is a Knight of the Guelphic Order, and has represented the Borough of Yarmouth in Parliament.

The 14th in descent from
 Sir MICHAEL SCOTT, the progenitor of the Scotts,
 Baron of Balweiry.

Sir JAMES SCOTT, of Balweiry, living temp. JAMES VI., m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir A. Wardlaw, of Torrie, by whom he had two sons and a daughter. The second son,

JAMES SCOTT, Esq., having purchased the lands of Logie, near Montrose, Co. Angus, removed from Pife-shire, and left an only son,

JAMES SCOTT, Esq. of Logie, whose fourth * son,
 PATRICK SCOTT, Esq. of Craig, b. in 1623, m. a dau. of Provost Beattie, of Montrose, and, dying in 1696, left three sons and a daughter, and was s. by his eldest son,

PATRICK SCOTT, Esq. of Rosie, and, after the decease of his brothers, of Dunninald and Usan. This gentleman m. Margaret, eldest dau. of Sir Archibald Hope, Bart., and had two sons; Archibald, who married twice, and d. in 1770, leaving issue, and

ROBERT SCOTT, Esq. of Dunninald, b. in 1703, M. P. for the Co. Angus, who m. Anne, dau. of George Middleton, Esq. of Seaton, Co. Aberdeen, and d. in 1786, leaving Archibald, of Dunninald, who married and left a family, and

DAVID SCOTT, Esq., who m. Louisa, dau. and co-heir of William Delegard, Esq., Member of the Council at Bombay, and had issue.

DAVID, present Baronet.
 Diana, m. to J. H. Stracey, Esq., son of Sir Edward Stracey, Bart.

Louisa, m. to Lieut. Col. James Salmund, of Waterfoot, Cumberland, and d. in 1805, leaving an only son.
 Amelia-Sibbald, d. unm. 9 May, 1829.

Mr. Scott, who was a Director of the East India Company, and M. P. for the Co. Angus, d. 6 Oct., 1805. His brother-in-law,

I. JAMES SIBBALD, Esq. of Selwood Park, Co. Berks (having married Elizabeth, the other dau. and co-heir of William Delegard, Esq.), was created a Baronet, 12 Dec., 1806, with remainder, in default of male issue, to the nephew of his wife, and dying issueless, 17 Sept., 1819, the only son and heir of the deceased Mr. David Scott s. as Sir DAVID SCOTT, of Dunninald, and is the present Baronet.

Creation.—12 Dec., 1806.
Arms.—Quarterly: first and fourth, az. a fesse eag. between three lions' heads erased gu.; second and third, gu. on a chevron az. three mullets sa.

Crest.—A lion's head erased gu.
Supporters.—Dexter, a herakle tiger, gorged with an antique crown; sinister, a stag.

Mottoes.—Dexter: *Donni factum est.* Spe vires agrestis.
Seat.—Brighton, Sussex.

SCOTT, OF ABBOTSFORD.



SCOTT, Sir WALTER, of Abbotsford, Co. Roxburgh, Lieut. Colonel of the 15th Hussars; b. 28 Oct., 1801; m. in Feb., 1825, Jane, dau. of — Jobson, Esq., of Lochore, Co. Fife. Colonel Scott s. his father, as 2nd Bart., 21 Sept., 1839.

* From his eldest son, JAMES SCOTT, b. in 1619, descended the SCOTTs of Logie, who became extinct in the male line in 1769, at the decease of the third (JAMES) SCOTT, of Logie, who left his estate to his sister's son, Robert Mill, Esq., and the branch of the Scott family now represented by DAVID SCOTT, Esq., a senior Merchant in the Bengal Civil Service, who m. in 1825, Mary Anne, eldest dau. of William Crawford, Esq. M. P. and has issue.

Sir WILLIAM SCOTT, Kut. of Harden (see Scott, of Harden, under Lord Polworth, in Correcting Sheet) died in 1635, leaving by his wife Agnes, dau. of Sir Gideon Murray, and sister of Patrick, 1st Lord Ellbank, five sons: from the eldest, Sir Gideon Scott, descends the noble house of Polworth.

The third son,

WALTER SCOTT, Esq., Laird of Raeburn, m. Ann-Isabel Macdougall, dau. of William Macdougall, of Makerston, and grandson, maternally, of Walter Scott, of Harden, commonly called "Auld Watt." This Walter of Raeburn was forcibly deprived of the education of his children, had part of his estates wrested from him, and was himself thrown into the prison of Edinburgh, while his wife was incarcerated in that of Jedburgh, for presuming to embrace the tenets of Quakerism. He d. soon after the Revolution, leaving with two daus., two sons, viz.

William, who s. his father at Raeburn, and from him lineally descends the present

WALTER SCOTT, Esq. of Raeburn, who m. Jean, 3rd dau. of Robert Scott, Esq. of Sandyknow, and has issue. (See BUCK's History of the Commoners.)

WALTER.

The 2nd son,

WALTER SCOTT, Esq., who was generally known by the name of "Bearded Watt," from a vow which he had made, to leave his beard unshaven until the restoration of the Stuarts, m. Jean, dau. of Campbell, of Silvercraigs, and had two sons, Walter, and

ROBERT SCOTT, Esq. of Sandyknow, who realized a considerable fortune by agricultural pursuits. This gentleman m. Barbara, dau. of Thomas Haliberton, Esq. of New Maine, by whom he had, with four daus., four sons, viz.

WALTER.

Thomas, who continued the agricultural labours of his father: he m. 1st, Barbara, daughter of Walter Scott, Esq. of Raeburn, and, 2ndly, Miss Rutherford, of Knowsboth.

Robert, of Rosebank, a Captain in the Hon. East India Company's Maritime Service.

John, who also adopted the sea as a profession, but accidentally killed.

The eldest son,

WALTER SCOTT, Esq., b. 11 May, 1720, Writer to the Signet, m. Anne, dau. of John Rutherford, M.D., by whom he had surviving issue,

i. Robert, in the Navy, d. unm. in India.

ii. John, a Major in the Army, d. unm.

iii. WALTER, created a Baronet.

iv. Thomas, Pay Master of the 71st Regiment, m. Elizabeth, dau. of — Maculloch, Esq. of Ardwall, d. in 1822, leaving issue,

1 Walter, in the Hon.

East India Company's

Military Service.

v. Daniel, d. unm.

The 3rd son,

1 WALTER SCOTT, the illustrious "Author of Waverley," was born in the College Wynd of Edinburgh, 15 Aug., 1771. He received his education at Mr. Leechman's Seminary, at the High School, and finally at the University of Edinburgh: he was called to the Bar as an advocate, 10 July, 1792. His love of literature, however, prevented his entering with energy into his profession, and he very soon relinquished the labours of the law for those of an author, more congenial to his taste. After attaining the highest reputation as a poet, he commenced his brilliant career as a novelist, by the anonymous publication of Waverley, in 1814. On the 23 April, 1829, Mr. Scott was created a Baronet, his Baronetcy being the first conferred

in the last reign, and the only one during that year. Though generally ascribed to Scott, the authorship of the *Waverley Novels* remained an inviolate secret, until the failure of the publishers, Messrs. Constable and Co., in 1836. By this unfortunate event, Sir Walter Scott's affairs were brought to the verge of ruin, but he met the calamity with inflexible courage and honour. "Gentlemen," said he to his creditors, "time and I, against any two: let me take this good ally into company, and I believe I shall be able to pay you every farthing." This, had he lived, he would have accomplished, for during the last years of his life, the revenue of his intellect may be fixed at £10,000 a year. In the winter of 1830, his health first declined, and in the autumn of the ensuing year he went upon the continent, but finding his strength rapidly decay, he returned, and died in Scotland, 21 Sept., 1832, leaving behind him a name which already receives honor in every civilized nation of the globe, and which will go down to posterity, coupled with those of Shakespeare, Milton, Burns, and Byron. Sir Walter, who was one of the principal Clerks of the Session of Scotland, and Sheriff Depute of the Shire of Selkirk, m. 24 Dec., 1797, Margaret-Charlotte, dau. of John Carpenter, Esq. of Lyons, a gentleman who fell a victim to the excesses of the French Revolution, by whom (who d. 11 May, 1826) he had issue,

WALTER, his successor.

Charles, Student of Brasenose College, Oxford.

Charlotte Sophia, m. 28 April, 1830, to John Gibson Lockhart, Esq., advocate, son of the Rev. John Lockhart, D.D., of the Lockharts of Wyeingstow.

ANNE, d. unm., 25 June, 1833.

Creation.—22 April, 1836.

Arms.—Quarterly; first and fourth, or, two mallets in chief, and a crescent in base az., within an orle of the last, for SCOTT; second and third, or, on a bend az. three martlets of the field, in the sinister chief point an oval shield, erect of the second, for HALLIVERT.

Crest.—A female figure ppr. couped above the knees, vested gu. with az. waist and laced stomacher or, cat's and rat's ar. holding in her hands a sun gold, and a crescent of the fifth.

Mottoes.—(Over the Crest) Reparatil curans Phœbe. (Under the Arms) Watch weel.

Seat.—Abbotsford, Roxburghshire.

SCOTT, OF LYTCHET MINSTER.



SCOTT, SIR SAMUEL, of Lytchet Minster, Co. Dorset; b. 29 April, 1772; s. as 2nd Bart., upon the demise of his father, 27 March, 1830; m. 4 Feb. 1796, Anne, only surviving child of John Omsaney Esq., of Bloomsbury-square, and has issue,

I. CLAUDE EDWARD, b. 15 April, 1804.

II. Samuel.

III. Anna Maria, m. to Charles Williams, Esq., of London, Banker.

IV. Caroline.

Lineage.

I. CLAUDE SCOTT, Esq., of Lytchet Minster, Co. Dorset, an eminent Banker of Westminster, b. 11 May, 1722, was created a Baronet, 6 Sept., 1821. He m. 8 Sept. 1767, Martha, only child of John Eyre, Esq. of Stoney, Co. Middlesex, by whom (who d. 22 Feb., 1821), he had an only son,

SAMUEL, present Baronet.

Sir Claude d. 27 March, 1830.

Creation.—8 Sept., 1821.

851

Arms.—Per pale, indented ar. and pean, a saltier counterchanged.

Crest.—Oat of parh-pales erm., an arm erect, vested per pale, indented ar. and gu., coiffed az. holding in the hand a scroll ppr.

Seat.—Lytchet Minster, Dorsetshire.

SEAFIELD.



SEAFIELD, EARL OF (Lewis-Alexander Grant-Ogilvie, Viscount Reidhaven, and Baron Ogilvie, of Deskford and Cullen, in the Peerage of Scotland, and a Baronet; b. 22 March, 1767; s. as 5th Earl, at the decease of his kinsman, James, 7th Earl of Findlater, and 4th Earl of Seafield, 5 Oct. 1811.

Lineage.

This family descends from a younger son of the house of Aulick,

Sir WALTER OGILVY, Knt. of Auchleaven, 2nd son of the High Treasurer (of Scotland) Ogilvy, by Isabel Durward, heir of Lintraithin, who m. Margaret, only dau. and heir of Sir John Sinclair, of Deskford and Findlater, and thereby acquired those estates. Sir Walter obtained permission from the Crown, in 1455, to fortify his castle of Findlater, and to make it a place of strength. He d. 1473, and was s. by his eldest son,

Sir JAMES OGILVY, Knt. of Deskford and Findlater, who m. Margaret, eldest dau. of Sir Robert Lunan, of Lunan, and was s. in 1510, by his grandson,

ALEXANDER OGILVY (son of Sir James Ogilvie, who d. in 1505-6, by Agnes, natural dau. of George, 2nd Earl of Huntly), who obtained a charter, in 1511, for incorporating the lands of Deskford, Findlater, and Keithmore, into one entire Barony, to be designated by the name of Ogilvy. He m. Janet, 2nd dau. of James Abernethy, 3rd Lord Saltoun, and had a son, JAMES, whom he disinherited, settling his estates upon John Gordon, 2nd son of George, 4th Earl of Huntly; but after a feud and some bloodshed between the Gordons and Ogilvys, the Baronies of Deskford and Findlater were restored by an arbitration, of which Queen Mary was *seccuswoman*, to the rightful heir.

JAMES OGILVY, of Cardell, who was s. by his grandson,

Sir WALTER OGILVY, Knt. (son of Alexander Ogilvy, by Barbara, dau. of Walter Ogilvy, of the Boyne), who was elevated to the Peerage of Scotland, 4 Oct., 1616, by the title of *Baron Ogilvie, of Deskford*. His Lordship m. 1st, Agnes, eldest dau. of Robert, 3rd Lord Elphinstoun, by whom he had a daughter,

CHRISTIAN, m. to Sir John Forbes, of Pitliggo.

He espoused, 2ndly, Lady Mary Douglas, 3rd dau. of William, Earl of Morton, and had by that lady,

JAMES, his successor.

Margaret, m. 1st, to James Douglas, Earl of Buchan;

and, 2ndly, to Andrew, 8th Lord Gray.

Mary, m. to Sir John Grant, of Grant.

His Lordship was s. at his decease by his son,

JAMES, 2nd Baron, who was created, 20 Feb., 1636, *Earl of Findlater*. His Lordship m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Andrew, 5th Earl of Rothes, and widow of

David Wemyss, the younger, of Wemyss, by whom he had two daughters.

ELIZABETH, m. to Sir Patrick Ogilvy, of Inchmartin. Anne, m. to William, 9th Earl of Glencairn, Lord-Chancellor of Scotland.

He m. 2ndly, Marion, dau. of William Cunningham, 6th Earl of Glencairn, but by her he had no child. The Earl, having thus no male issue, procured a renewed patent, dated 18 Oct., 1641, conferring the titles of *Earl and Countess of Findlater* upon his son-in-law, Sir Patrick Ogilvy, Knt. of Inchmartin, and that gentleman's wife, Lady Elizabeth Ogilvy, his Lordship's elder daughter; and, at his decease, the Peerage so devolved upon

Sir PATRICK OGILVY AND HIS LAIR, as Earl and Countess of Findlater. His Lordship d. in 1638, and was s. by his son,

JAMES, 3rd Earl, who m. Anne, dau. of Hugh, 7th Earl of Eglintoun, by whom he had three sons and two daus., and, dying in 1711, was s. by his second, but eldest surviving son,

JAMES, 4th Earl, a Lawyer of great eminence at the Scottish Bar, who filled successively the offices of Solicitor-General and Secretary of State for Scotland, Lord Chief-Baron of the Exchequer, and High Commissioner to the General Assembly of the Church. His Lordship had been elevated to the Peerage before the decease of his father, 25 June, 1696, by the title of *Viscount Seafield*, and created, 21 June, 1701, *Viscount Keithhaven*, and *Earl of Seafield*, with remainder, in default of direct heirs male, to heirs general. The Earl m. Anne, dau. of Sir William Dunbar, of Durn, Bart., by whom he had three sons and three daughters. This nobleman made a motion in the House of Lords, 1 June, 1713, for leave to bring in a Bill to dissolve the Union with Scotland, which was refused by a majority of four only. The peers present, 106, were equally divided; the proxies, 13 for, and 17 against. In the same year he was appointed Keeper of the Great Seal in Scotland, and presided as Chancellor in the Court of Session. His Lordship d. in 1736, and was s. by his eldest son,

JAMES, 5th Earl of Findlater, and 2nd Earl of Seafield, who m. 1st, Lady Elizabeth Hay, dau. of Thomas, 6th Earl of Kinnoull, by whom he had issue,

JAMES, his successor.

Margaret, who m. Sir Lodovick Grant, Bart., of Grant, and had (with seven daughters) a son,

Sir JAMES GRANT, who m. in 1763, Jean, only child of Alexander Duff, Esq. of Hutton, and left issue,

Sir LAWIS ALEXANDER GRANT, who s. as 5th (and present) Earl of Seafield.

Francis William, M.P., Lord-Lieut. of Inverness-shire, and Col. of his Militia; b. 6 March, 1778; m. 26 May, 1811, Mary Ann, only dau. of John Charles Duns, Esq., and has issue, Francis William, b. 5 Oct., 1814.

John Charles, b. 4 Sept., 1815.

James, b. 27 Dec., 1817.

Lewis Alexander, b. 18 Sept., 1826.

George Henry, b. 13 Feb. 1825.

Edward Alexander, b. 17 June, 1833.

Jane.

Robert Henry.

Anne-Margaret, d. unm. in 1827.

Margaret, m. to Major-General Francis Stewart, and d. 3 Dec., 1830.

Peniel.

*. The younger children of Sir James Grant obtained, in 1822, the rank and precedence of an Earl's junior issue.

Anne, m. John, 2nd Earl of Hopetoun.

The Earl m. 2ndly, Sophia, dau. of Charles, Earl of Hopetoun, but had no other issue. His Lordship d. 9 July 1764, and was s. by his only son,

JAMES, 6th Earl of Findlater and 3rd Earl of Seafield. This nobleman m. Lady Mary Murray, dau. of John, 1st Duke of Athol, and, dying 3 Nov., 1776, was s. by his only surviving child,

JAMES, 7th Earl of Findlater and 4th Earl of Seafield, who m. at Brussels, in 1779, Christina-Teresa, dau. of Joseph, Count Murray, of Melgum, but had no issue. At his Lordship's decease, 5 Oct. 1811, the Earldom of Findlater and the Viscounty of Seafield expired, but the other dignities reverted to his cousin, Sir LAWIS ALEXANDER GRANT, Bart., the present Earl, who assumed the surname of Ogilvy, in addition to that of his paternal family. (Refer to Lady Margaret, eldest dau. of James, 3th Earl of Findlater.)

Crestions.—Earl, &c., 21 June, 1701. Bart., 1704.

Arms.—Quarterly: first and fourth, grand quarters; quarterly: first and fourth, ar., a lion passant guardant, gu., imperially crowned ppr., for OGILVY; second and third, ar. a cross engr. sa. for SINCLAIR; second and third gu. three antique crowns, or, for GRANT.

Crests.—First; a lion rampant, gu. holding between the paws a plumb-rule, erect, ppr., for OGILVY; second, a mountain in flames ppr. for GRANT.

Supporters.—Dexter, a lion guardant, gu.; sinister, a naked man, ppr. wreathed about the loins, and in his exterior hand a club.

Motto.—Stand fast.

Seats.—Cullen House, Banff-shire; and Castle Grant, Inverness.

SEAFORD.



SEAFORD, BARON (Charles-Rose Ellis), of Seaford, Co. Sussex; b. 19 Dec., 1771; m. 1 Aug., 1798, Elizabeth-Catherine-Caroline, only dau. of Augustus, Lord Hervey (eldest son of Frederick, Earl of Bristol, and Bishop of Derry) by whom he d. 21 Jan., 1803, he had issue,

1. CHARLES-AUGUSTUS, b. 5 June, 1790, who succeeded to the Barony of Howard de Walden, in right of his mother (see that dignity).

II. Augustus-Frederick, Lieut. Col. in the 66th Regt.; b. 19th Sept., 1800; m. 25 June, 1828, Mary-Frances Threlow, eldest dau. of Sir David Cuninghame, Bart., and has a son, b. 25 July, 1833.

This nobleman obtained his Peerage by patent, dated 15 July, 1826.

Lineage.

COLONEL JOHN ELLIS settled in the Island of Jamaica at its Conquest, in 1655, and, marrying Elizabeth Groce, sister of William Needham, Esq., Speaker of the House of Assembly, was s. in 1726, by his son,

GEORGE ELLIS, Esq., Chief-Justice of the Island of Jamaica. This gentleman m. in 1726, Anne, dau. of Peter Beckford, Esq., Speaker of the House of Assembly (see *BURKE'S COMMENCEMENTS*, vol. I. p. 626), by whom he had a son,

GEORGE ELLIS, Esq., who m. Susannah Charlotte, dau. of Samuel Long, Esq. of Jamaica, and, dying in 1743, left by her, who m. 2ndly, Sir David Lindsay, Bart., of Evelick, N. B., with other issue.

JOHN ELLIS, Esq., This gentleman m. Elizabeth, dau. of John Palmer, Esq. of Jamaica, and, dying in 1762, left two sons,

1. John, of Harlowham, Co. Middlesex, whom, in 1795, Antoinette, dau. of Sir Peter Parker, Bart., and has issue,

- 1 John. Admiral Christopher
2 Charles-Parker, a Lt.-Parker.
Col. in the Army, m. 3 Elizabeth-Margaret.
May, 1817, Julia Maria, 4 Caroline.
dau. of the late Vice- 5 Antonetta.

II. CHARLES-ROSE, now Lord Seaford.

Creation.—15 July, 1826.

Arms.—Ermulois, on a cross sa. five crescents, ar.

Crest.—A goat's head, erased ar., on a mount vert.

Supporters.—DEXTER, a goat, ar.; SINISTER, an eagle,

reguardant, ppr.

Motto.—Nun quo sed quomodo.

Seat.—Seaford, Sussex.

SEBRIGHT.



SERBRIGHT, SIR JOHN SAUNDERS, Bart., of Beaford, Co. Worcester, M.P. for Hertfordshire; b. 23 May, 1767; m. 6 Aug., 1793, Harriet, only dau. and heiress of Richard Crofts, Esq., of West Harling, Co. Norfolk, by Harriet his wife, dau. and co-heir (with her sister, Mrs. Bennett, of Pythouse) of John Darrell, Esq., of York

Street, St. James's (see BURKE's *Commoners*, vol. i. p. ix.), and by her (who d. in Aug., 1826) he has had issue,

- i. THOMAS GAOR SAUNDERS, d. in 1802.
- ii. Frederica-Anne Saunders.
- iii. Emily, m. in 1822, to Frederick Franks, Esq. and d. in the same year.
- iv. Caroline.
- v. Frances.
- vi. Sophia, d. unm. in 1829.
- vii. Mary Anne, d. unm.
- viii. Octavia.
- ix. Gertrude, d. unm.

Sir John s. to the title, as 7th Baronet, at the decease of his father, in March, 1794.

Lineage.

The pedigree of this ancient family commences with WILLIAM SEBRIGHT, of Sebright Hall, Co. Essex, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Henry de Anhe, Knt.; from which marriage, the fourth in direct descent,

PETER SEBRIGHT, of Sebright Hall, living at the close of the thirteenth century, held his estate by petit serjeanty, "The keeping the king's palfrey, or saddle horse, forty days, at the king's charge, whenever he visited those parts." From the second son of this Peter,

MARCELL SEBRIGHT, of Brooke's-place, who m. Catherine, daughter and heiress of Ralph Cowper, Esq. of Blackhall, Warwickshire, lineally descended

JOHN SEBRIGHT, Esq. of Blackhall, living in the reign of HENRY VI., whose great-grand grandson,

J. EDWARD SEBRIGHT, Esq. of Beaford, (High-Sheriff of the County of Worcester in the 11th year of King James I.) was created a baronet 20 Dec., 1636. Sir Edward m. 1st, Theodosia, daughter of Gerard Whorwood, Esq. of Compton, Co. Stafford, by whom he had JOHN, his successor, and Elizabeth, m. to Sir John Repington. Sir Edward m. 2ndly, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Henry, 1st Earl of Manchester, and relict of Sir Lewis Mansel, Bart., but had no other issue. He was s. by his only surviving son,

II. SIR JOHN, who m. Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Richard Knightley, K.B., of Pawesley, in Northamptonshire, and was s. by his elder son,

III. SIR EDWARD. This gentleman m. Anne, dau. and heiress of Thomas Saunders, Esq. of Beechwood, Co. Hertford, and Ellen his wife, dau. and heir of

Robert Sadair, Esq. of Sopwell (see BURKE's *Commoners*, vol. II. p. 363), and had issue,

THOMAS, his successor.

Edward, who was murdered in 1723, near Calais, as he was travelling with some English gentlemen. A monument to his memory was erected on the spot where the foul deed was committed.

Anne, m. to Sir Charles Buck, Bart.

Ada, m. to John Coke, Esq.

Sir Edward was s. by his elder son,

IV. SIR THOMAS SAUNDERS, LL.D., M.P. for the County of Hartford from the 1st GEORGE I. to his decease. He m. Miss Daulwood, dau. of Sir Francis Dashwood, Bart. of Wychcombe; and dying in 1736, was s. by his elder son,

V. SIR THOMAS SAUNDERS, at whose decease, nom. in 1736, the title devolved upon his brother,

VI. SIR JOHN. This gentleman m. in 1766, Sarah, dau. of Edward Knight, Esq. of Wolverley, Co. Worcester, by whom he left issue,

JOHN SAUNDERS, the present Baronet.

Edward Aumerst Saunders, Lieut.-Col. 1st Guards, d. in 1795.

Henrietta, m. in 1794, to Henry, Earl of Harewood. Mary, wife of Nicholas-Lewis Fenwick, Esq. of Terrington, Co. Norfolk.

Sir John, who was a Lieut.-Gen. in the Army, and Colonel of a regiment of Infantry, d. in March, 1794.

Creation.—20 Dec., 1826.

Arms.—Ar. three cinquefoils, sa.

Crest.—A tiger sejant ar., maned and crowned or.

Seats.—Beaford Court, Worcestershire, and Beechwood, Herts.

SEFTON.



SEFTON, EARL OF, (William-Philip Molyneux), Viscount Molyneux, of Maryborough, in the Peerage of Ireland; Baron Sefton, of Croxteth, Co. Lancaster, in that of the United Kingdom; and a Baronet of England; b. 18 Sept., 1772; m. 1 Jan., 1792, Maria-Margaretta, dau. of William, 6th Lord Craven, by whom he has had issue,

i. CHARLES WILLIAM, Viscount Molyneux, b. 10 July, 1796; m. in June, 1831, Mary-Augusta, only dau. of Robert-Gregg Hopwood, Esq., and has a son and heir, b. 14 Oct., 1835.

ii. George-Herkeley, b. 26 June, 1790, Lieut.-Col. 8th Hussars.

iii. Henry-Richard, b. 27 Aug., 1800, Lieut.-Col. 69th Foot.

iv. Francis-George, b. 6 March, 1805.

v. Georgiana-Isabella-Frances, m. 22 June, 1819, Charles-Pascoe Grenfell, Esq., and d. 28 June, 1830.

vi. Maria.

vii. Louisa-Anne Maria.

viii. Frances.

ix. Caroline-Harriot.

x. Katherine.

His Lordship s. to the honors of his family, as second Earl, at the decease of his father, 31 Jan., 1793, and obtained the Barony of the United Kingdom by patent, 16 June, 1831.

Lineage.

The founder of this family in England was

WILLIAM DE MOULINES, one of the Norman nobles in the train of the Conqueror, whose name stands in the eighteenth order, upon the Roll of Battle Abbey. This William obtained, by grant from Roger de Poytiers, Lord of Lancaster, the manor of Sefton, or Sefton, where he fixed his residence, with those of Thornton and Kierdon, to hold by the service of half a knight's fee; and from him descended

ADAM MOLYNEUX, Esq. of Sefton, who, in 1238, had a fief in the County of Lancaster, and was in commission for the perambulation of forests. The great-grandson of this Adam,

SIR WILLIAM MOLYNEUX, of Sefton, was made a Baronet, in Gascony, in 1296, by Edmund, (Crouchback), Earl of Lancaster, second son of King Henry III., his grandson,

SIR WILLIAM MOLYNEUX, M. 1st, Joan, dau. and heir of Jordan Ellall, forester of Wyresdale, (by Anne his wife, one of the daughters and co-heirs of Thomas de Twenge), and, 2ndly, Margaret, relict of Sir Robert Holland, K. G., and was s. by his eldest son, (by his first wife),

SIR WILLIAM MOLYNEUX, of Sefton, who was made a Knight Banneret in 1387, after the battle of Navarret, by Edward the Black Prince, under whose standard he continued to serve, during that gallant prince's subsequent French and Spanish wars. Sir William m. Jane, dau. and co-heir of Sir Robert Holland, Knt., and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR RICHARD MOLYNEUX, who was constituted High-Sheriff of Lancashire for life; and was M. P. for the shire in the 20th RICHARD II. He m. Ellen, dau. of Sir Thomas Urswick, by whom (who exposed, 2ndly, Sir Thomas Savage, Knt.) he had (with two daughters),

RICHARD, his successor.

ADAM, LL.D. consecrated Bishop of Chichester in 1415, and appointed Keeper of the Privy Seal to HENRY VI. This Prelate was murdered at Portsmouth 9 June, 1449, by marines, procured by Richard, Duke of York.

Robert, who inherited the property of his brother, Adam, m. Margaret, dau. of Sir Baldwin L'Estrange, Knt., and left an only son, and heir, who m. Sir William Tronbeck, Knt., whose dau. and heir, Ellen Tronbeck, m. Sir Gilbert Talbot, of Grafton.

Sir Richard was s. by his eldest son,

SIR RICHARD MOLYNEUX, who signalized himself in the French wars of King HENRY V., and particularly at Agincourt. In consideration of which services, HENRY VI. granted to him and his son, Richard, by patent, dated 26 July, 1446, the Chief Forestership of the royal forests and parks in the Wapentake of West Derbyshire, with the offices of Sergeant or Steward of that and the Wapentake of Sulphore, and the office of Constable of Liverpool. Sir Richard m. Joan, dau. and heiress of Sir Gilbert Haydock, Knt., and relict of Sir Peter Leigh, Knt., of Lyme, in Cheshire, by whom he had eight sons and three daughters; he exposed, 2ndly, Helen, dau. of — Radcliff, of the Tower, and relict of Sir William Harrington, and had two other daughters. He was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

SIR RICHARD MOLYNEUX, who was in such high favour at court, that, in the act of resumption, passed in the 4th HENRY VI., we find this provisional clause:—"Provided always, that this act extend not, nor in any ways be prejudicial unto Richard Molyneux, Esq. of Sefton, one of the Users of our Privy Chamber, in the Constableness of our Castle of Liverpool," &c. &c. Sir Richard fell, fighting under the Lancastrian banner, at Bloreheath, 23 Sept., 1449, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR THOMAS MOLYNEUX, Knight Banneret, who was s. in 1491, by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM MOLYNEUX. This gentleman distinguished himself at the battle of Flodden-field, 9 Sept., 1513, and took, with his own hand, two standards, which are still preserved in the family. He d. in 1548, and was s. by his only son,

SIR RICHARD MOLYNEUX, who was knighted at the Coronation of Queen MARY, and served the office of Sheriff of Lancashire in 1556; dying in two years afterwards, he was s. by his grandson,

1. SIR RICHARD MOLYNEUX. This gentleman m. Frances, eldest daughter of his guardian, Sir Gilbert Gerard, of Sndbury, Master of the Rolls, by whom he had six sons and seven daughters. Sir Richard, upon the institution of the order of Baronet, was amongst the first elevated to that dignity, 23 May, 1611; and was s. by his eldest surviving son,

II. SIR RICHARD, who was advanced to the Peerage of Ireland 22 Dec., 1628, by the title of *Viscount Molyneux, of Maryborough*. His Lordship m. Mary, dau. and co-heiress of Sir Thomas Coryll, Knt., of Bentone, Co. Sussex, and was s. in 1632, by his eldest son,

RICHARD, 2nd Viscount. This nobleman actively espoused the cause of King CHARLES I., and was in the battle of Worcester. He d. soon afterwards, and, leaving no issue, the honors devolved upon his brother,

CARYLL, 3rd Viscount, who was outlawed by Parliament for his exertions in the Royal Cause. His Lordship d. at an advanced age, 2 Feb., 1698, and was s. by his only surviving son, (by Mary, daughter of Alexander Barlow, Esq.),

WILLIAM, 4th Viscount. This nobleman m. Bridget, dau. and heiress of Robert Lucy, Esq. of Charlotte, Co. Warwick, and dying in 1717, was s. by his eldest son,

RICHARD, 5th Viscount, who m. Mary, eldest dau. of Francis, Lord Brudenell, and had a son, William, who d. in 1766, and two daughters, viz.

Mary, m. 1st, to Thomas Clifton, Esq. of Lytham; and, 2ndly, to William Anderton, Esq. of Exton Hall, Lancashire.

Dorothy.

His Lordship d. in 1738, and was s. by his brother,

CARYLL, 6th Viscount, who was s. in Nov., 1743, by his eldest son,

RICHARD, 7th Viscount, a clergyman of the church of Rome, at whose decease, the honors devolved upon his brother,

WILLIAM, 8th Viscount, who d. without issue in 1758, and was s. by his nephew,

CHARLES-WILLIAM, 9th Viscount, who conformed to the established church in 1768. His Lordship was advanced to the dignity of EARL of SEPTON in the Peerage of Ireland, 30 Nov., 1771. He m. 27 Nov., 1768, Isabella, 2nd dau. of William, 2nd Earl of Harrington, and by that lady (who d. 29 Jan., 1819), left an only child, WILLIAM-PHILIP, the present Earl. His Lordship d. 31 Jan., 1795.

Crestations.—Baronet, 22 May, 1611. Viscount, 22 Dec., 1628. Earl, 30 Nov., 1771. Baron of the United Kingdom, 16 June, 1831.

Arms.—As a cross, moline, or.
Crest.—A chaparran gr. turned up erm. adorned with a plume of peacock's feathers ppr.

Supporters.—Two lions az.
Motto.—Vivere sui vincere.
Town Residence.—21, Ardglass Street, Piccadilly.
Seats.—Croxkeith Hall, Liverpool; and Stoke Farm, Windsor.

SEGRAVE.

SEGRAVE, BARN, (William Fitzhardinge-Berkeley,) of Berkeley Castle, Co. Gloucester, in the

SEL

Peerage of the United Kingdom, so created by letters patent, dated in Sept., 1831. His Lordship was b. 26 Sept., 1786. He is Colonel of the South Gloucester Militia.

Lineage.

Refer to that of the EARL OF BERKELEY.

Crvation.—Sept., 1831.

Arms.—See those of the Earl of Berkeley.

Nate.—GILBERT DE SEGRIVE, Lord of Segrave, in Leicestershire, held the fourth part of one knight's fee of William de Newburgh, Earl of Warwick, and was joint Sheriff of Warwickshire and Leicestershire, with Reginald Basset, in the 4th RICHARD I. His great-grandson,

NICHOLAS DE SEGRIVE, was summoned to Parliament as BARDIN MOWBRAY, 24 Dec., 1264. This nobleman's great-grandson,

JOHN DE SEGRIVE, 3rd Lord Segrave, m. the Lady MARGARET PLANTAGENET, dau. and eventually sole heiress of Thomas de Brotherton, EARL OF NORFOLK, MARSHALL OF ENGLAND, younger son of King EDWARD III., and dying in 1398, left an only dau. and heiress,

ELIZABETH DE SEGRIVE, who m. John de Mowbray, 9th BARDIN MOWBRAY, and her son,

THOMAS, 6th Lord Mowbray, was created Duke of Norfolk. His Grace m. Elizabeth, dau. of John, Lord Strange, of Blackmere, and left issue,

THOMAS, beheaded 6th HENRY IV., d. a. p.

JOHN, restored to the Dukedom of Norfolk.

His Grace's great-granddaughter, Lady ANNE MOWBRAY, d. issueless.

Margaret, m. to Sir Robert Howard, from whom the Howards, Dukes of Norfolk, derive.

Isabella, m. 1st, to Sir Henry Ferrers, Knt.; and, 2ndly, to James, 5th Lord Berkeley.

Upon the decease issueless of Lady ANNE MOWBRAY, great-granddaughter of John, the restored Duke of Norfolk, the BARONY OF SEGRIVE reverted to the descendants of the two daughters of THOMAS MOWBRAY, 1st Duke of Norfolk, viz. Lady MARGARET HOWARD and Lady ISABELL BERKELEY, and fell into ABERNETHY amongst those, as it still continues.—BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*.

SELKIRK.



SELKIRK, EARL OF, (Dunbar-James Douglas), and Baron Daer and Shortcleuch, in the Peerage of Scotland, one of the Representative Lords; b. 22nd April, 1809; inherited the honors of his family, as 6th Earl, at the demise of his father, 8th April, 1820.

Lineage.

LORD WILLIAM DOUGLAS, (eldest son of William, 1st Marquess of Douglas, by his 2nd wife, Lady Mary Gordon, dau. of George, 1st Marquess of Huntly), was elevated to the Peerage of Scotland, 4 Aug., 1698,

SEL

by the titles of *Baron Daer and Shortcleuch* and EARL OF SELKIRK, to him and his heirs male for ever, but marrying afterwards, Anne, Duchess of Hamilton, his Lordship was created Duke of Hamilton for life; when he resigned the Earldom of Selkirk, &c. into the hands of the King, who conferred those honors, by a new patent, dated 6 October, 1688, with the original precedence, upon his Grace's second and younger sons, primogenitively; in conformity with which transfer, the second son,

LORD CHARLES DOUGLAS, became 2nd *Baron Daer and Shortcleuch*, and EARL OF SELKIRK; and dying unmarried, in 1739, was s. by his brother,

LORD JOHN HAMILTON, as 3rd Earl of Selkirk, who had been himself elevated to the Peerage of Scotland, 14 April, 1697, by the titles of *Baron Hillhouse, Viscount Hiccartoun, and Earl of Ruglen*. His Lordship m. 1st, in 1694, Lady ANNE Kennedy, dau. of John, 7th Earl of Cassilis, by whom he had William, who predeceased him unm. and two daughters,

ANNE, who s. as Countess of Ruglen, m. William, Earl of March, and was s. by her only child,

WILLIAM, Duke of Queensberry, and Earl of March and Ruglen, at whose decease, in 1810, the Earldom of Ruglen expired.

Susan, m. John, 8th Earl of Cassilis, and d. in 1763, without issue.

The Earl m. 2ndly, in 1701, Elizabeth Hutchinson, relict of John, Lord Kennedy, but by that lady had no issue. His Lordship d. 3 Dec., 1741, when his own honors devolved, as stated above, upon his elder dau., Anne, as Countess of Ruglen, while those he inherited passed to his grand nephew,

DENKAR HAMILTON, Esq. of Baldoon, (grand-son of the deceased Earl's brother, Lord Basil Hamilton, and his wife Mary, grand daughter and heiress of Sir David Dunbar, of Baldoon,) as 4th Earl of Selkirk, who assumed, thereupon, the additional surname of Douglas. His Lordship m. in 1738, Helen, 5th dau. of the Hon. John Hamilton, and grand daughter of Thomas, 6th Earl of Haddington, by whom he had

BASIL-WILLIAM, Lord Daer. This young nobleman being at Paris, at the commencement of the French Revolution, formed a favorable opinion of the proceedings of the constitutional assembly, and became, in consequence, a Member of the Society of the Friends of the People, and a warm advocate for Parliamentary Reform. He entertained, nevertheless, high aristocratic feelings, and deeming the article of union, on which was founded the exclusion of the eldest sons of Scottish Peers, from representing their native country in Parliament, and from voting at elections there, incorrectly interpreted, his Lordship determined to try the question; but the decision was against him, in the Court of Session in 1799, and in the House of Lords in 1793. He predeceased his father, and d. unm. in 1794.

John, Lord Daer, d. unm.

Dunbar, Capt. R. N. d. in 1796, unm.

Alexander, Captain in the Army, d. in 1796, unm.

THOMAS, who s. as 5th Earl.

Isabella-Margaret, d. unm. in 1830.

Helen, m. to Sir James Hall, Bart.

Mary, d. in 1778, unm.

Elizabeth, m. to Sir James Montgomery, Bart., and d. in 1814.

Katherine, m. to John Halkett, Esq.

The Earl was s. at his decease, in 1790, by the youngest and only surviving son,

THOMAS, 5th Earl, one of the representative lords, b. in 1771. m. in 1807, Jean, only surviving dau. of James-Wedderburn Colville, Esq. of Ochiltree, by whom he had issue,

DENKAR JAMES, present Earl.

Isabella-Helen.

Katherine-Jane.

This nobleman visited America in 1863, and formed a

settlement in Prince Edward's island, in the Gulf of St. Lawrence; but the experiment involved his Lordship in trouble and expense, and terminated in entire disappointment. He *d.* in 1820.

Creation.—4 Aug., 1666.

Arms.—Quarterly: first and fourth, *az.* a human heart gu. ensigned with an imperial crown or, on a chief *az.* three mullets of the field for DOUGLAS; second, *gn.* three cinquefoils *erm.* for HAMILTON; third, *gn.* a lion rampant *az.* within a bordure of the last, charged with ten roses of the first, for DINWADIE, of BALDOON.

Crest.—On a chapeau gu. turned up, *erm.* a salamander, in flames, ppr.

Supporters.—The DEXTER a savage, wreathed about the temples and loins with ivy, bidding with his exterior hand a clink, over his shoulder, all ppr.; the SENIESTER, an antelope *az.* armed or, ducally gorged and chained of the last.

Motto.—*Jamais arriere.*

Seat.—St. Mary's Isle, Kircudbright.

SELSEY.



SELSEY, BARON, (Henry-John Penchey, F.R.S.), of Selsey, Co. Sussex, and a Bart.; *b.* 4 Sept., 1787; inherited the honours, as 3rd Baron, at the decease of his father, 27 June, 1816; *m.* 21 Oct., 1817, Anna-Maria-Louisa, dau. of Frederick, 2nd Lord Boston, but has no issue. Lord Selsey is a Captain in the Royal Navy.

Lineage.

WILLIAM PRACHEY, Esq. of New Grove, in Sussex, had a confirmation of his armorial ensigns granted by Sir Edward Byashe, in 1663, as a branch of the Pechés, of Kingsthorpe, Leicestershire. He *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of — Hall, Esq. of New Grove, and thus acquired that estate. He had issue,

HENRY, his successor.

Edward, who *d.* young.

William, an Officer in the Foot Guards, slain at the battle of Almansa, in Spain.

John.

Bulstrode, who *m.* in 1725, Elizabeth, sister and heiress of Christopher Martin Knight, Esq. of Chawton, and relict of William Woodward, Esq. of West Dean, Sussex. On his marriage Mr. Bulstrode Prachey assumed the surname of KNIGHT, but dying in 1736, *x. p.*, the estates he enjoyed in right of his wife devolved on her relative, Thomas Broadnax, Esq., and are now possessed by Edward Knight, Esq., of Godmersham Park, in Kent. (See BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. I. p. 412.)

George, } *d.* young

Charles, }

JAMES, of Titledworth, in Sussex, M.P. for Leominster, *d.* in 1771.

Mr. Penchey was *s.* by his eldest son,

I. HENRY PRACHEY, Esq. M.P. for the county of Sussex, who was created a Baronet 21 March, 1736, with remainder, in default of male issue, to his brother, John Penchey, Esq. of the City of London. Sir Henry *m.* Jane, dau. of William Garret, Esq., by whom he had two sons and three daughters, all of whom *d.* unmarried, except Jane, who became the

>76

wife of Gawin-Harris Nash, Esq. of Petworth. Sir Henry *d.* in 1737, and was *s.* according to the limitation of the patent, by his brother,

II. Sir JOHN, M.P. who *m.* Henrietta, dau. of George London, Esq., of Long Ditton, and dying in 1744, was *s.* by his elder son,

III. Sir JOHN, M.P. for Medhurst. This gentleman *m.* Elizabeth, only dau. of Meeres Fagge, Esq., of Glen, in Sussex, but dying without issue, in 1765, the title devolved upon his brother,

IV. Sir JAMES, who having filled the situations of Groom of the Bedchamber, and Master of the Robes to King GEORGE III., was elevated to the Peerage, 13 Aug. 1794, by the title of BARON SELSEY, of Selsey, Co. Sussex. His Lordship *m.* in 1747, Lady Georgiana-Caroline Scot, dau. of Henry, 1st Earl of Deloraine, by whom he had a son, John, and a daughter, Georgiana, who *m.* in 1771, George, Earl of Warwick. He *d.* 1 Feb., 1806, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN, 2nd Baron, *b.* 16 March, 1749. This nobleman *m.* in 1784, Hester-Elizabeth, dau. of George Jennings, Esq. of Newalls, Co. Herts., by whom he had issue,

JAMES, *b.* in 1783, *d.* in 1811.

HENRY JOHN, present Peer.

John-William, in Holy Orders, *b.* 16 Dec., 1786, Rector of Reed, Herts., and of Bayford, Sussex.

Caroline-Mary, *m.* in Aug., 1815, to the Rev. Leveson-Verables Vernon, son of the Archbishop of York.

His Lordship *d.* 27 June, 1816.

Creations.—Baronet, 21 March, 1736. Baron, 13 Aug., 1794.

Arms.—*Az.* a lion rampant, double queued, *erm.* on a canton *az.* a mullet, pierced, *gn.*

Crest.—A demi-lion, double queued, *erm.* holding in the dexter paw a mullet, pierced, *gn.*

Supporters.—Two female figures, faces ppr., crined or, habited of a brown colour, holding in their interior hands branches of laurel, also ppr. and on their heads plumes of three ostrich's feathers *ar.*

Motto.—*Memor et fidelis.*

Town Residence.—Lower Grosvenor Street.

Seats.—West Dean, near Chichester, Sussex; and Newalls Park, Hertfordshire.

SEMPILL.



SEMPILL, BARONESS (Maria-Janet Sempill), in the Peerage of Scotland; *m.* in 1836, Edward Candler, Esq., of Morton Pinckney, in Northamptonshire, 4th son of the late Henry Candler, Esq. (see BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. i. p. 107). Her Ladyship *s.* her brother in May, 1835.

Lineage.

The first member of this family upon record, ROBERT DE SEMPILL, was Chamberlain or Steward of Renfrew, in the reign of ALEXANDER III.; and from him, the eighth in lineal descent,

THOMAS SEMPILL, Sheriff of Renfrew, sat in Parliament, 25 Feb., 1563-4, being designed "Thomas Simple, Vicecomes de Renfrew." He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. or sister of John, Lord Ross; and falling at Bannockburn, on the side of JAMES III., 11 June, 1488, was *s.* by his only son,

SEM

SEM

Sir JOHN SEMPELL, who was elevated to the Peerage of Scotland, by the title of Lord SEMPELL, by King James IV., in 1480. His Lordship m. Margaret, dau. of Sir Robert Colville, of Ochiltree, by whom he had two sons; WILLIAM, his heir, and Gabriel, ancestor of Sempie, of Cathcart. He fell at Flodden in 1513, and was s. by his elder son,

WILLIAM, 2nd Lord, who m. 1st, Lady Margaret Montgomery, eldest dau. of Hugh, 1st Earl of Eglinton, and had two sons and two daughters. He espoused, 2ndly, Elizabeth, daughter of Arnot, of Arnot; and, 3rdly, Marian, dau. of Hugh Montgomery, of Hazelhead. His Lordship d. in 1548, and was s. by his elder son,

ROBERT, 3rd Lord. This nobleman m. 1st, Isabel, dau. of Sir William Hamilton, of Sanquhar, by whom he had two sons and four daughters. He espoused, 2ndly, Elizabeth Carlyle, w. dau. of the house of Tortherwald, and had another son, with three other daughters. His Lordship was s. at his decease by his grandson.

ROBERT, 4th Lord, son of Robert, Master of Sempill. This nobleman was accredited Ambassador from King James VI., in 1596, to the Court of Spain. His Lordship m. 1st, Anne, dau. of Hugh, Earl of Eglinton, by whom he had a son and four daughters. He m. 2ndly, Dama Johanna de Ericeblad, a lady of the Low Countries, and had another son, Sir James Sempill, of Letterkenney, in Ireland. He was s. by his elder son,

HUGH, 5th Lord, who m. 1st, Anne, dau. of James, 1st Earl of Abercorn, by whom he had a daughter, Marion, m. in 1634, to Sir George Preston, Bart. of Valleyfield. He espoused, 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Francis, 9th Earl of Errol, by whom he had four sons and two daughters, viz.

FRANCIS, } successive Barons.
ROBERT, }
Archibald, of Dyhead.

James, who entered a religious order abroad.
Elizabeth, m. to William, 2nd Lord Mordington.
Jean, m. to William Menzies, of Pittodrie.

His Lordship d. in 1639, and was s. by his eldest son,

FRANCIS, 6th Lord; at whose decease, without issue, in 1644, the Barony devolved upon his brother,

ROBERT, 7th Lord, who m. Anne, dau. of James (Douglas), 1st Lord Mordington,* and had issue,

ROBERT, master of Sempill, who d. before his father, unmarried.

FRANCIS, successor to his father.

ANNE, who s. her brother in the barony.

Jean, m. to Alexander Sinclair, of Roslin.

His Lordship d. in 1673, and was s. by his only surviving son,

FRANCIS, 8th Lord. This nobleman having conformed to the established church, was the first of the

* Sir JAMES DOUGLAS, 2nd son of William, 10th Earl of Angus, had charters of the Barony of Caldrado, 9 June, 1672; and of the lands of OVAR-MORDINGTON, 23 Aug. 1673. He m. Anne, only child of Lawrence, 5th Lord Oliphant. A controversy arose between this lady and the heir male for the title of OLIPHANT, which was determined, in 1633, by the court of session, King CHARLES I. being present, in favour of the latter, when his Majesty was pleased to create her Ladyship's husband, Sir James Douglas, a Peer, in the dignity of Lord MORDINGTON, 14 Nov., 1641, with the precedence of Oliphant (1436). His Lordship had issue,

WILLIAM, his successor.

ANNE, m. to Robert, 7th Lord SEMPELL, and from this marriage descended literally, as in the text.

MARIA-JANET, precent BaroNESS SEMPELL.

Lord Mordington d. in 1636, and was s. by his son,

WILLIAM, 2nd Lord Mordington, who m. Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Hugh, 5th Lord Sempill, and had two sons, James, his successor, and Lewis, who d. a p. His Lordship was s. by his elder son,

family who sat in Parliament after the Reformation. He m. Grissel, dau. of Sir Archibald Primrose, of Carrington, but dying without issue, in 1648, the barony devolved upon his sister,

ANNE, as BARONESS SEMPELL. Her Ladyship m. Francis Abercromby, of Fettermear, who was created in consequence, 5 July, 1683, Lord GLASSFORD, for life; and had issue,

FRANCIS, her successor.

Robert, a Captain in the army, killed in the wars abroad.

JOHN, who inherited as 10th Lord.

HUGH, successor to his brother John.

Jean, d. unmarried.

Lady Sempill obtained a new charter, dated 16 May, 1686, settling the barony upon her Ladyship's issue, female in default of male (the eldest female succeeding without division), by her then or any future husband, in default whereof, upon any person nominated by herself and Lord Glassford jointly. Her Ladyship d. in 1695, and was s. by her eldest son,

PASACIA, 9th Lord. This nobleman renounced the Catholic faith in which he had been educated, and took his seat in Parliament, 14 May, 1703. He d. unmarried, and was s. by his brother,

JOHN, 10th Lord, who d. unm. in 1716, and was s. by his only surviving brother,

HUGH, 11th Lord, a military officer. His Lordship m. Sarah, dau. and co-heiress (with her sister Rebecca, wife of Richard Clive, Esq., father of the first Lord Clive), of Nathaniel Gascoyne, Esq. of Manchester, by whom he had issue,

I. JOHN, his successor.

II. George, an officer in the army, m. 1st, Miss Gordon, of Wardhouse; 2ndly, 1 Dec., 1766, his cousin, Miss Clive, of Styche; and 3rdly, 15 June, 1775, Mrs. Jodrell.

III. Hugh, d. a p.

IV. Ralph, d. a p.

V. Sarah, m. in 1750, to Patrick Crawford, Esq., of Auchtermann, and d. in 1751, leaving one dau., Sarah, who d. in 1766, unm.

VI. Jean, d. unm.

VII. Elizabeth, d. unm.

VIII. Anne, m. in 1754, to Adam Austin, M.D. of Edinburgh, and had, with eight daughters, one son, Hugh-Austin, Judge at Burdwan, drowned in 1761, leaving no issue.

IX. Marion, } both d. unm.

X. Rebecca, }

Lord Sempill acted as brigadier-general at the battle of Culloden, 16 April, 1746, and commanded the left wing of the royal army. He d. in the Nov. following, and was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN, 12th Lord. This nobleman m. in 1753, Janet, only dau. and heiress of Hugh Dunlop, Esq. of Bishop-toun, Co. Renfrew, by whom he left issue,

JAMES, 3rd Lord Mordington, who was s. by his only son,

GEORGE, 4th Lord Mordington, who was s. by his only son,

CHARLES, 5th Lord Mordington. This nobleman joining the standard of the Chevalier, in 1745, was taken prisoner, and arraigned at Carlisle, 11 Sept., 1746, by the name of Charles Douglas, Esq., when pleading his Peerage and proving his descent, the trial was postponed, and he was remanded to the Castle of Carlisle. His Lordship d. homeless, when the male line of the family became extinct, and the Peerage devolved upon his sister,

MARY DOUGLAS, as BARONESS MORDINGTON. Her Ladyship m. William Weaver, Esq., an officer in the horse-guards, and d. a p. in 1791, when the BARONY OF MORDINGTON became vested in the house of SEMPELL, through ANNE, Lady Sempill, the dau. of the 1st Lord MORDINGTON, and whose descendant, LADY SEMPELL, is the head of the only branch of the MORDINGTON family remaining.

SET

- i. HUGH, his successor.
- ii. Sarah, m. in 1786, to Sir William Forbes, Bart.
- iii. Janet.
- iv. Joanna.

His Lordship *d.* in 1782, and was *s.* by his only son,
HUGH, 13th Lord, & 1 July, 1736, who m. in 1787,
Maria, dau. of Charles Melish, Esq. of Ragnal, Co.
Nottingham, by whom (who *d.* in Sept., 1806), he had
issue,

- SARAH, his heir.
- Fraecla, *d.* in India.
- MARIA JANET, present Peeress.
- Sarah.

His Lordship *d.* 25 Jan., 1830, and was *s.* by his son,
SETHIAN, 14th Lord, *b.* 12 Feb., 1788, at whose de-
cease, *nam.* the title devolved on his sister, the present
Baroness.

Creation.—1369

Arms.—*Ar.* a chev. chequy, gu. and of the field, be-
tween three bugle-horns *az.* garnished or, stringed of the
second.

Supporters.—Two greyhounds *az.* collared gu.
Seat.—Scampill House, Rutshire.

SETON.



SETON, SIR HENRY JOHN, Bart., of Abercorn,
Co. Linlithgow.

Lineage.

This very ancient and eminent family deduces its
descent from

DUGALD DE SETON, who lived in the reign of King
EDGAR, son of MALCOLM III., and was father of
SECMAR DE SETON, who is found a witness in the
charters of King DAVID I., and from whom lineally
descended

SIR CHRISTOPHER SETON, one of the great Scottish
Barons who supported Robert the Bruce, and at the
battle of Methven, in 1306, had the honor of being of
the party which rescued that monarch from the hands
of the English. Soon afterwards, however, Sir Chris-
topher had the misfortune to be taken prisoner him-
self, in the castle of Lockdown, and with his brother,
John, and other Scottish patriots, was ordered to be
put to death by King EDWARD. This gallant supporter
of his country's cause M. Christian Bruce, sister of
King ROBERT, and was *s.* by his only son,

SIR ALEXANDER SETON, who was restored by his
uncle, King ROBERT BRUCE, to all the lands possessed
by his progenitors in Scotland, and obtained several
other important grants and privileges from the same
monarch. Sir Alexander was Governor of Berwick-
upon-Tweed, and heading an army to oppose Edward
Balliol, who landed in Fifehire, he fell in the conflict,
near Kinghorn, in 1337, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR ALEXANDER SETON, in his estates and the Go-
vernorship of Berwick. This gallant person has been
justly celebrated for his defence of the town of Ber-
wick against King EDWARD III., and the whole Eng-
lish army. The English monarch having called upon
the garrison to surrender, threatened, in case of re-

828

SET

fusal, to put the governor's two sons, then in his hands
as hostages, to death: but nothing could induce Sir
Alexander to give up the town, so long as he had the
power of defending it; and the King is accused of
having put his menaces into execution, by causing Wil-
liam and Thomas Seton to be hung upon a gibbet,
within view of their gallant father. Berwick subse-
quently fell, after the battle of Halidon Hill, in 1333.
Sir Alexander *d.* in 1337, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR ALEXANDER SETON, of Seton, who was *s.* by his
son,

SIR ALEXANDER SETON. This gentleman m. Cath-
erine, dau. of Sir William Sinclair, of Herdmannstown,
by whom he had two sons,

Sir John, afterwards Lord Seton, progenitor of the
Earls of Winton; and

SIR ALEXANDER SETON, who m. Elizabeth, dan. and
sole heiress of Sir Adam Gordon, by which marriage he
obtained the estates of Gordon, Huntly, &c. This Sir
Alexander, who was deputed one of the ambassadors to
the court of England, to negotiate for King James's
liberty, had been created by that monarch a Lord of
Parliament. He was *s.* at his decease by his eldest
son,

ALEXANDER SETON, Lord Gordon. This nobleman
m. thrice: 1st, Jean, dan. of Robert, Lord Keith, by
whom he had no issue; 2ndly, Egidia, dau. and sole
heiress of John Hay, Esq. of Tillybody, by whom he
acquired the lands of Touch, and other great estates;
and had an only son, ALEXANDER. He m. 3rdly, Eliza-
beth, dau. of William, Lord Crichton, Lord Chancellor
of Scotland, by whom he had several children. His
Lordship was created *Earl of Huntly* in 1445, and by
a second patent, in 1449, he had the succession altered
from heirs male generally to the heirs male of his third
marriage; in consequence of which, his eldest son by
that marriage, George Seton, *s.* at his decease, to the
Peerage, while his eldest son, by his second marriage,

SIR ALEXANDER SETON, inherited the lands of Touch,
Tillybody, &c. This Sir Alexander being a person of
great influence, was appointed heritable armour-bearer
and squire of the body to King JAMES III. He m. Eliza-
beth, dan. of Thomas, 2nd Earl of Mar, and was *s.*
by his only son,

SIR ALEXANDER SETON, of Touch; from whom line-
ally descended,

I. SIR WILLIAM SETON, who obtained a charter under
the great seal, in 1662, of the lands and barony of
Abercorn, Co. Linlithgow, and was created a *Baronet
of Nova Scotia* in 1663, with remainder to his heirs
male whatsoever. Sir William m. Christian, dau. of
George Dundas, of Dundas, and was *s.* by his eldest
son,

II. SIR WALTER, an Advocate before the Court of
Session, and Commissary Clerk of Edinburgh. This
gentleman m. Euphemia, dau. of Sir Robert Murray,
of Priestfield, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR HENRY, who m. Barbara, dan. of Sir John
Wemyss, of Bogie, Bart., by whom he had four sons
and a dau. Upon the demise of the last, James Seton,
Esq. of Touch, without issue, Sir Henry became un-
doubted male heir of Sir Alexander Seton, eldest son
of Alexander, Lord Gordon, 1st Earl of Huntly. He *d.*
in 1751, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

IV. SIR HENRY, of Culberg, who m. Margaret, dau. of
Sir Alexander Hay, Esq. of Drumelzier, and had

• • • • •

Creation.—1663.

Arms.—Quarterly; first and fourth, or, three crescents,
within a double treasure, counterfory, *gs.* and in the cen-
tre a man's heart distilling blood, for SETON; second and
third, *az.* three counterfores *gs.*

Crest.—A Cornish chough, on the face of a rock, *ppr.*

Motto.—Hazard warily.

SET SETON.



SETON, SIR WILLIAM COOTE, Bart., of Pitmedden, Co. Aberdeen, b. 19 Dec., 1808, m. 26 Nov., 1834, Eliza-Henrietta, 2nd dau. of the late Henry Lumsden, Esq., and relict of Captain Wilson, of the Hon. E.I.C. service, and has issue. Sir William s. to the title, as 7th Baronet, upon the decease of his grandfather, in 1819.

Lineage.

From a curious MS. entitled "The Genealogie and History of the illustrious House and Sirname of Seton, collected and sett forth by Sir Richard Maitland, of Leithington, a sister's son of the said house," (father of the famous secretary so memorable in the days of the unhappy Mary, and ancestor of the noble house of Lauderdale), we extract the following particulars regarding the origin of this family:—"There were few surnames in Scotland (says Sir Richard) before the time of King MALCOLM CANMORE, except that after the manner yet used in the Highlands, they used their father's names subjoined to their own, in form of a patronimic. The said King MALCOLM gave to his nobles and gentlemen particular surnames; some by reason of their offices, and some after the names of the lands which they possessed, and some for other causes. Amongst whom the predecessor of this family got the name of Seton, as the Chronicles testify, by occasion of the possession of the lands of that name, which was given to the lands by reason that the town thereof is situate hard upon the sea.

"I cannot find the proper name of him who first received the surname; that first whose proper name I find, is called Dougal Seton; he was son, or else nephew, to him who first received this surname, and lived in the time of King ALEXANDER I."

From this Dougal, the Maitland manuscript traces the line to

CHRISTALL SETON (and then continues), "who in the days of William Wallace, was made Knt., by King ROBERT BRUCE, and styled (for his many valiant acts against the Englishmen) Good Christall Seton. At the field of Methven, King ROBERT BRUCE being taken captive, his taker crying in derision, 'who will help the new made King?' the said Christall rescued the King, and beat down them who had him in hands. He was the sister of the said King ROBERT, who gave him the double treasure about his coat of arms, in like manner it is borne by the King himself. At length he was taken and carried to London, where he was most cruelly put to death; which, when King ROBERT heard, as he was walking upon a little hill beside the town of Dumfries, after much sorrow and regret for the unworthy death of so noble a Knight, in the same place where he was walking, founded a chapel in honor of the Virgin Mary; and, in remembrance of the said Sir Christall, founded a priest to do service therein perpetually, and to pray for the said Sir Christall, mortifying five pounds yearly out of the barony of Caerlaverock, for sustentation of the said priest. The chapel was commonly called Christall's chapel, and

SET

was standing undecayed in 1559." From this gallant and unfortunate Knight, we pass to

WILLIAM SETON, who was created a Lord of Parliament. This nobleman (we are informed) bought the marriage of the lady, heretrix of Gordon and Strabogie, intending to bestow her on his eldest son, John; but he being in affection of a daughter of the Earl of March, did marry her without his father's knowledge; whereof the said Lord William bestowed her on his second son,

ALEXANDER SETON, of whom are descended the Earls of Huntly, and the Setons, of Meldrum, of Touch, and Tillybodie; for she bore to him two sons; the eldest, Alexander, was 1st Earl of Huntly, having adopted the name of Gordon; and the second,

WILLIAM SETON, m. Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of William de Meldrum, by whom he got that barony and several other estates. From this William lineally descended

WILLIAM SETON, of Meldrum, who s. in 1533, and m. 1st, Janet, dau. of James Gordon, Esq. of Lesmoir, by whom he had three sons; and, 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Innes, of Leuchars, by whom he had George, Chancellor of Aberdeen, and

JAMES SETON, who having acquired the lands of Pitmedden, in Aberdeenshire, adopted that designation. The great grandson of this gentleman,

I. SIR ALEXANDER SETON, Knt., of Pitmedden, having obtained great eminence as a lawyer, was appointed one of the Senators of the College of Justice and a Lord of Justiciary, in 1677. He was also elected Knight of the Shire for Aberdeen, and created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, 15 Jan., 1684. After the Revolution, he was offered the station of Lord of Session, by King WILLIAM, but declined the office, deeming it inconsistent with the oaths he had already taken; he retired, therefore, into private life. Sir Alexander m. Margaret, dau. of William Lauder, Esq., and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.

George, of Moulin, m. 1st, Anne, dau. of Sir Alexander Gibson, Bart., of Pentlands, and, 2ndly, Anne, dau. of — Leslie, Esq., of Toches. He left issue.

Alexander, M.D.

James, d. s. p.

Thomas.

Elizabeth, m. to Sir Alexander Wedderburn, Bart.

Margaret, m. to Sir John Lauder.

Anne, m. to William Dick, Esq., of Grange.

Isabel.

Jean.

Sir Alexander dying in 1719, was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR WILLIAM, M.P. for Co. Aberdeen, and one of the Commissioners appointed to treat about the Union between England and Scotland. This gentleman m. Catherine, dau. of Sir Thomas Burnett, Bart., of Leys, by whom he had five sons and four daus.,

ALEXANDER, his heir.

WILLIAM, his successor.

Thomas, M.D., who m. a dau. of Sir John Paterson, but d. s. p.

ARCHIBALD, 10th Baronet.

Charles, whose son WILLIAM s. as 5th Baronet.

Margaret, m. to Sir John Paterson, Bart.

Katherine, m. to the Rev. Mr. Forbes.

Rachel.

Mary.

Sir William d. in 1744, and was s. by his eldest son,

III. SIR ALEXANDER, an officer in the Guards, at whose decease, without issue, the title devolved upon his next brother.

IV. SIR WILLIAM, who d. without issue, and was s. by his brother,

V. SIR ARCHIBALD, R.N., at whose decease, without issue, the title devolved upon (the son of his deceased brother, Charles Seton, Esq.) his nephew.

VI. SIR WILLIAM, who m. Margaret, eldest dau. of James Legertwood, Esq., of Tillery, and had issue,

1. Charles, d. young.

II. James, Major 92nd Regt., killed in the Prussian war, leaving by Frances, dau. of Captain Coote, of the army, one son and two daus., viz.

WILLIAM COOTE, present Baronet.
Frances-Margaret. Jane.

III. William, d. in India.

IV. Jane, m. to Alexander Leslie, Esq.

V. Anna-Maria.

Sir William d. in 1810, and was s. by his grandson.

Creation.—13 Jan., 1664.

Arms.—Quarterly: first and fourth, or, three crescents, within a double treasure, counterterry, gu. and, in the centre, a man's heart distilling blood, for SATON; second and third, ar. a demi otter, sa. crowned go. issuing out of a bar, wavy, of the second, for MALDAS.

Crest.—A demi-man, in military habit, holding the banner of Scotland, with the motto on an escrol above, *Sustente sanguine signa*.

Supporters.—*Dexter*, a greyhound ppr. collared go.; *Sinister*, an otter sa.

Motto.—*Mercus huc certa laborum*.

Sent.—Pitmedden, Aberdeenshire.

SEYMOUR.



SEYMOUR, Sir JOHN HOBART, Bart., of Friary Park, Co. Devon, in holy orders, Prebendary of Lincoln and Gloucester, Rector of Northchurch, Herts, &c., b. 4 March, 1800, s. as 2nd Baronet, in 1834; m. 1833, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the Rev. Thomas Culmo, of Totill, Devon.

Lineage.

JOHN SEYMOUR, an Alderman of Limerick, and Mayor of that city, in 1720 (sprung from the Seymours of Marvett), m. Jane, dau. of Seymour Wroughton, Esq., and had, with other issue, JOHN, ancestor of the present ARON CROSSLEY SEYMOUR, Esq. of Castletown, Queen's Co. (see BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. iii. p. 200), and

WILLIAM SEYMOUR, who m. Jane, 2nd dau. of Mr. Alderman Edward Wight, of Limerick, and left a son, THE REV. JOHN SEYMOUR, Rector of Palace, Co. Limerick, who m. Grisel, youngest dau. and co-heir of William Hobart, Esq. of High Mount, and had a son,

I. Sir MICHAEL SEYMOUR, K.C.B., b. 8 Nov., 1769, who having distinguished himself in several gallant actions as a naval officer of rank, (in which service he had been deprived of an arm), and having attained the rank of Admiral, was created a Baronet 31 May, 1809. He m. Jane, dau. of the late James Hawker, Esq., Captain R.N., and had issue,

I. JOHN HOBART, present Baronet.

II. James, b. 26 July, 1801.

III. Michael, b. 3 Dec., 1802, Captain R.N.; m. Dorothea, eldest dau. of the late Sir William Knighios, Bart.

IV. Edward, b. 5 Oct., 1803, Commander R.N.

V. Richard, b. 2 March, 1806; in holy orders; m. 1834, Frances, dau. of Charles Smith, Esq., of Saston, Essex.

VI. Jane-Ward.

VII. Frances-Anne.

VIII. Dorothea.

IX. Mary-Dora, m. to Orlando Gunning, Esq.

Sir Michael Seymour, who was Commissioner of Portsmouth dock yard, d. 9 Aug. 1834.

Arms.—Az. a pair of wings, conjoined, in pale, surmounted of a naval crown or, on a canton ar. an anchor sa.

Crest.—On a naval crown or, two brands, in saltier, inflamed at the ends, ppr.; thereon an eagle, rising, also ppr. looking at a sun gold.

Seats.—High Mount, Co. Cork; and Friary Park, Devonshire.

SHAFTESBURY.



SHAFTESBURY, EARL of (Cromptley Ashley-Cooper), Baron Ashley, of Winborne St. Giles's, Co. Dorset; Baron Cooper, of Paulet, Co. Somerset; and a Bart.; b. 27 Dec., 1768; m. 10 Dec., 1796, Anne, dau. of George, 4th Duke of Marlborough, and sister of the present Duke, by whom he has had issue,

ANTHONY, Lord Ashley, M.P. for Co. Dorset, b. 28 April, 1801, m. 9 June, 1830, Lady Emily Cowper, dau. of Earl Cowper, and has a son and heir, b. 27 June, 1831, and another son, b. 13 March, 1833.

ANTHONY WILLIAM, M.P., b. 4 Oct., 1803, m. 8 March, 1831, Maria-Anne, eldest dau. of Colonel Hugh Baillie.

ANTHONY HENRY, M.P., b. 5 May, 1807, m. 2 Oct., 1835, Jane Frances, only dau. of Robert Pattison, Esq., of Muckleford, in Dorsetshire.

ANTHONY JOHN, b. 21 Dec., 1808, an officer in the army.

ANTHONY FRANCIS, b. in 1810, d. in 1823.

ANTHONY LIONEL, b. in Jan., 1813.

CAROLINE-MARY, m. 1 Jan., 1831, to Joseph Need, Esq., M.P.

HARriet-Anne, m. 18 March, 1830, to the Honorable Henry Thomas Lowry-Corry.

CHARLOTTE-BARBARA, m. in 1824, to Henry Lyster, Esq. of Rowton Castle, Shropshire (see BURKE'S *Commoners*).

His Lordship inherited the honors of his family, as 6th Earl, at the decease of his brother, 14 May, 1811.

Lord Shaftesbury is Chairman of the Committees in the House of Lords.

Lineage.

RICHARD COOPER, Esq., succeeding his father and brother in large estates in Co. Sussex and Southampton, augmented those possessions by the manor of Paulet, which he purchased in the 23rd HENRY VIII., from Sir Amias Paulet, Knt. He m. Jane, dau. of Sir John Kingsmill, of Sydmonth, Co. Southampton, and dying 5 May, 1566, was s. by his eldest son,

Sir JOHN COOPER, M.P., in 1586, for Whitechurch, Hants, who m. Martha, dau. of Anthony Skutt, Esq. of Stanton Drew, in Somersetshire, and dying in 1610, was s. by his only son,

I. JOHN COOPER, Esq. of Rockbourne, Co. Southampton, who was created a Baronet 4 July, 1622. Sir John m. 1st, Anne, dau. and sole heiress of Sir Anthony Ashley, Knt. of Wimbourne St. Giles, Co. Dorset, Secretary-at-War in the reign of Queen ELIZABETH, by whom he had two sons and a dau. He espoused, 2ndly, Mary, relict of Sir Charles Morrison, and dau. and co-heiress of Baptist Hicks, Viscount Camden, but had no other issue. He d. 23 March, 1631, and was s. by his elder son,

II. Sir ANTHONY-ASHLEY COOPER, b. 22 July, 1621, who became one of the most prominent statesmen of the troubled times in which he lived. Actively engaged

in public affairs during the civil wars, Sir Anthony is to be found at the commencement espousing the cause of royalty; subsequently, a parliamentarian; and, finally, contributing to the restoration of the monarchy; after the accomplishment of which desirable event, he was elevated to the Peerage, by the title of *Baron Ashley, of Wimborne St Giles, Co. Dorset* (20 April, 1661), and, under that title became a member of the celebrated cabinet of CHARLES II., so well known as the "Cabal." His Lordship was constituted Lord-Lieutenant of the Co. Dorset, in Jan., 1671-2, and advanced to an Earldom, by the titles of *Baron Cooper, of Paulett, Co. Somerset*, and *EARL OF SHAFTESBURY*, 23 April, 1672, and declared, in the Nov. following, Lord High Chancellor of England. To the Earl of Shaftesbury this country owes her second great charter of freedom, the *HABEAS CORPUS ACT*. His Lordship was not only the originator of that measure; but in its doubtful course through both houses he preserved it, and ensured its ultimate success. Lord Shaftesbury was also the first that introduced a bill to render the judges independent of the crown. The Earl *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of Thomas, Lord Coventry, by whom he had no issue; he espoused, 2ndly, Frances, dau. of David (Cecil), Earl of Exeter, by which lady he had one surviving son, ANTHONY; and, 3rdly, Margaret, dau. of William, Lord Spencer, of Wormlighton, but had no other issue. His Lordship becoming a strong opponent of the measures of the court, was obliged to retire to Holland, where he died of the gout in his stomach, 22 Jan., 1683. Of this wily politician Horace Walpole gives the following character:—"As Lord Rochester was immersed only in the vices of that reign, he was an innocent character compared to those who were plunged in its crimes; a great weight of the latter fell to the share of the Lord in question, who had canted tyranny under Cromwell, practised it under CHARLES II., and who disgraced the cause of liberty, by being the busiest instrument for it, when every other party had rejected it. It was the weakest vanity in him to brag that Cromwell would have made him King; the best he could hope for was not to be believed; if true, it only proved that Cromwell took him for a fool. That he should have acted in the trial of the regicides was but agreeable to his character, or to his want of it. Let us hasten to his works: he was rather a copious writer for faction than an author, for in no light can one imagine that he wished to be remembered." He is elsewhere, however, described as a great encourager of learning and learned men; a master of several languages; a critic in the Latin, which he spoke with the utmost elegance and fluency; as also well versed in Greek and French, and a complete master of the English, his speeches being equalled by few of his contemporaries—surpassed by none. He is said to have made the laws his chief study, and that having such a capacious memory, and so true a judgment, every thing he read he made his own. Deeply read, too, in ancient and modern history; knowing the interests of the several princes and states in christendom, with the characters of the ministers and persons of note at every court; the names of whom, with some account of each, he had by him, written in an alphabetical tablet. As Chancellor, Lord Shaftesbury's merits were admitted by all—in his judicial capacity he had no enemy. His Lordship was *s.* by his only son,

ANTHONY-ASHLEY, 2nd Earl, who *m.* Dorothy, dau. of John, Earl of Rutland, and had issue,

ANTHONY, his successor.

John, *d. unm.* in 1603.

Maurice, *m.* but died without issue, in 1736.

Frances, *m.* to Francis Stouchcombe, Esq.

Elizabeth, *m.* to John Harris, Esq.

Dorothy, *m.* to Edward Cooper, Esq.

Gertrude, *d. unm.*

His Lordship *d.* 10 Nov., 1696, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ANTHONY-ASHLEY, 3rd Earl, *b.* in 1670, a man of letters, who attained at one period considerable reputation in the literary world, and whom Voltaire designated the boldest English philosopher. His Lordship *m.* in 1700, Jane, dau. of Thomas Ewer, Esq. of Lea, Co. Hertford, and dying in Feb., 1712-13, was *s.* by his only son,

ANTHONY-ASHLEY, 4th Earl. His Lordship *m.* 1st, in 1723, Lady Susannah Noel, dau. of Baptist, 3rd Earl of Guineborough, by whom (who *d.* in 1738) he had no issue. He espoused, 2ndly, 30 March, 1730, Mary, dau. of Jacob, Viscount Falkstone, by whom he had

ANTHONY, his successor.

CROPLEY-ASHLEY, the present Earl.

Mary-Anne, widow of Charles Sturt, Esq., of Cutchell House, Dorsetshire.

His Lordship *d.* 27 May, 1771, and was *s.* by his elder son,

ANTHONY-ASHLEY, 5th Earl, *b.* in 1761. This nobleman *m.* in 1786, Barbara, dau. and heiress of Sir John Webb, of Oldstock House, Co. Wilt, Bart., by Mary, eldest dau. of Thomas Salvin, Esq. of Easingwold, Co. York (one of the co-heiresses of the ancient barony of Manley, as a descendant, by George Salvaire, Esq. of Elizabeth de Mauloy, youngest sister of the last Baron, who *d.* in 1413, since which period the barony has remained in abeyance), and left issue an only dau.,

BARBARA, who was *m.* 8 Aug., 1814, to the Hon. William Francis-Spencer Ponsonby, third son of Frederick, 3rd Earl of Besborough. Lady Barbara Ashley-Ponsonby inherits her mother's right to the ancient Barony of Manley. (See *BRUCE'S Extinct Peerage*.)

The Earl *d.* 14 May, 1811, and leaving no male issue, the honors of the family devolved upon his only brother, CROPLEY, the present peer.

Creation.—Baronet, 4 July, 1622. Baron, 20 April, 1661. Earl, 23 April, 1673.

Arms.—Quarterly: first and fourth, *az.* three bulls passant, *sa.* armed and unguled *or.* for ASHLEY; second and third, *gu.* a bend *cagr.* between six lions, rampant *or.* for CROPLEY.

Crest.—On a chapra *gu.* turned up *erm.* a bull, passant, *sa.* gorged with a ducal coronet *or.* attired and hooded *ar.*

Supporters.—DEXTER, a bull *sa.* gorged with a ducal coronet *or.* horned and hooded *ar.*; SINISTER, a talbot *az.* gorged as the dexter.

Motto.—Love, serve.

Town Residence.—24, Grosvenor square.

Seats.—St. Giles's House, Co. Dorset; and Rose-Dale House, Richmond, Surrey.

SHANNON.



SHANNON, EARL OF (Henry Boyle), Viscount Boyle, and Baron Castle-Martyr, of Castle-Martyr, in the county of Cork, in the Peerage of Ireland; Baron Carleton, of Carleton, in the county of York, in the Peerage of Great Britain; *b.* 8 Aug., 1771; *m.* 9 June, 1798, Sarah, fourth dau.

of John Hyde, Esq. of Castle Hyde, by whom (who d. 6 Sept., 1820) he has surviving issue,

- I. RICHARD, *Viscount Boyle*, b. 5 May, 1809, m. 28 May, 1832, Emily-Henrietta, youngest dau. of Lord George Seymour, and has two sons.
- II. Henry-Charles, b. 10 Nov., 1815, an officer in the army.
- III. Robert-Francis, b. 6 Oct., 1818.
- IV. Catherine. V. Sarah.
- VI. Louisa-Grace. VII. Jane.
- VIII. Elizabeth. IX. Charlotte-Anne.

His Lordship s. as third Earl, at the decease of his father, 20 May, 1807. The Earl of Shannon is a Knight of St. Patrick, Custos-Rotulorum of the County of Cork, and Clerk of the Pells in Ireland.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the house of Boyle, Earls of Cork and Orrery, springing from

THE HONORABLE HENRY BOYLE, second son of Roger, first Earl of Orrery,* whose son, by Lady Mary O'Brien, dau. of the Earl Inchiquin,

HENRY BOYLE, Esq. of Castle Martyr, being sworn of the Privy Council in Ireland, and having filled some of the highest political offices in that kingdom, (Speaker of the House of Commons, Chancellor of the Exchequer, Lord Justice, &c. &c.) was elevated to the Peerage, 17 April, 1756, as *Baron Castle-Martyr, Viscount Boyle, and Earl of Shannon*. His Lordship m. first, Catherine, daughter of Childrey Coote, Esq. of Killester, by whom he had no issue. He espoused 2ndly, Harriet, youngest dau. of Charles, third Earl of Cork, by whom he had issue,

- I. RICHARD, his successor.
- II. HENRY, who assumed the name and arms of WALSHINGHAM, m. Lucy, eldest dau. of John Martin, Esq., and by that lady, (who wedded 2ndly, Viscount Clifden, and d. in 1802), left at his decease, in 1756, one child, HENRY, who d. in 1757.
- III. William, d. in 1738.
- IV. Charles, d. in 1758.
- V. Robert, who took the surname of WALSHINGHAM, on the death of his brother, was lost on board the Thunderer, man-of-war, of which he was Commander, in a hurricane in the West Indies, in Oct., 1779. He had m. in 1750, Charlotte, 2nd dau., and co-heir of Sir Charles Hanbury Williams, K.B., by Frances, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Thomas, Earl Conynghby, and had issue,
Richard, b. in 1762, d. in 1788.
- CHARLOTTE, *Baroness de Ros*, in her own right. (See that Title.)
- VI. Juliana, m. to Somerset, 1st Earl of Carrick.

He d. in 1764, and was s. by his eldest son,

RICHARD, second Earl, b. 30 Jan., 1727. This nobleman, having also filled some high political offices, and being sworn of the Privy Council, was enrolled amongst the Peers of Great Britain, as *Baron Carleton*, 21 Aug., 1786. His Lordship m. 15 Dec., 1763, Catherine, eldest dau. of Mr. Speaker Pousonby, of the Irish House of Commons, by whom he had issue,

HENRY, the present Earl.
Catherine-Henrietta, who was m. to Francis, Earl of Bandon, and d. 8 July, 1815.

The Earl d. in 1807.

* ROGER, 1st Earl of Orrery, who when Lord Broghill, was the confidential adviser of the Protector Cromwell, is said to have proposed to the usurper, with the concurrence of the called monarch, the marriage of that Prince (CHARLES II.) with the Lady Frances, Cromwell's daughter, and the proposition is stated to have been declined solely under the impression that Charles never could or would pardon the execution of his father.

Creations.—Earl, &c., 17 April, 1756. *Baron* (Great Britain), 21 Aug. 1786.

Arms.—Per bend, crenellée, ar. and ga.

Crest.—Out of a ducal coronet or, a lion's head, erased, per pale, crenellée, ar. and ga.

Supporters.—Two lions, per pale, crenellée, the Dax-ga. and ar.; *Sinistres*, ar. and ga.

Motto.—*Vivit post funera virtus*; and *Specimen agendo*.

Town Residence.—7, Connaught-place.

Seat.—Castle-Martyr, Corkshire.

SHAW.

SHAW, SIR JOHN-KENWARD, of Eltham, Co. Kent; b. 15 March, 1783; inherited the title, as 6th Baronet, at the demise of his father, 28 Oct., 1831.



Lineage.

I. JOHN SHAW, Esq. (son of John Shaw, Esq. of London, and of Shaw's Court, in Surrey) having rendered most essential services to King CHARLES II. by the advance of money during that Prince's exile, became one of the Farmers of the Customs after the Restoration, and was created a Baronet 15 April, 1662. Sir John m. 1st, Anne, dau. of Sir Joseph Ashe, Knt., by whom he had one son, his ancestor, and a dau., who d. unm., and, 2ndly, Bridget, relict of Charles, Viscount Milnesbury, dau. and co-heiress of Sir William Drury, by whom he had (with another son and dau., who d. unm.) a son,

Charles, of Lincoln's Inn, who m. Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of Philip Harbord, Esq., and d. 28 April, 1716, leaving issue,

John.

Charles.

Elizabeth, m. to King Gould, esq.

He was s. at his decease, 1 March, 1686, by his eldest son,

II. Sir JOHN, who m. 1st, Margery, dau. and heiress of Sir John Penka, Knt., Lord Mayor of London, by whom he had issue,

JUNO, his successor.

William, d. young.

Sarah, m. to William South, Esq., one of the Six Clerks in Chancery.

Elizabeth, m. to Stephen, son of Sir Abel Ram, of Dublin.

and, 2ndly, Sarah, dau. and co-heiress of William Paggen, Esq. of London, by whom he had

William, of Chesham House, Co. Herts, who m. Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of John Blunely, Esq., of Inghwood, Berkshire.

Paggen, a merchant at Smyrna.

Peter, a merchant at Aleppo.

Judith, m. to Richard Arnold, Esq., Deputy Secretary at War.

Catherine, m. 1st, to the Rev. Thomas Davies Bovey, and, 2ndly, to John Spencer, Esq., Paymaster in the E. I. C.'s service.

Mary.

Rebecca, m. to George Coldham, Esq.

Jane.

Anne, m. to Mr. Samuel Tomkins, of London.

Sir John was s. in 1727, by his eldest son,

III. Sir JOHN, who m. in 1716, Anna-Maria, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Sir Thomas Barnardiston, Bart., of Brightwell Hall, Co. Suffolk, by whom he had to survive infancy, a son and a dau.,

JOHN.

Anna-Maria, m. to Peter Delme, Esq., son and heir of

SHAW

Sir Peter Dehne, Knt., Lord Mayor of London, and d. 24 May, 1740.

Sir John d. 4 March, 1739, and was s. by his only surviving son,

IV. Sir JOHN, b. 22 Nov., 1729, who m. Ist, in 1756, Elizabeth, dau. of William Hedges, Esq. of Alderton, Co. Wilts, by whom he had one son, who d. in boyhood, and, 2ndly, in 1757, Martha, dau. and heiress of John Kenward, Esq. of Kenward, Co. Kent, by whom he left

JOHN GREGORY, his successor.

John Kenward, in holy orders, and Vicar of Eltham.

Sir John d. in 1770, and was s. by his son,

V. Sir JOHN GREGORY, b. 25 July, 1756, who m. 9 March, 1782, Theodosia-Margaret, dau. of John, second Lord Monson, and had issue,

JOHN-KENWARD, present Baronet.

Charles, Captain R.N. b. 18 Aug., 1785, m. 20 April 1822, Frances-Anne, 4th dau. of Sir Henry Hawley, Bart., and left issue at his decease, 2 May, 1829.

Henry-Thomson, b. 21 Feb., 1788, Lieutenant-Colonel in the army, d. 20 June, 1832.

Lewis-James, d. young.

Robert-William, in Holy Orders, b. 4 Oct., 1804; m. 18 Feb., 1830, Sophia, youngest dau. of the Hon. Mrs. Cornwall.

Catherine-Elizabeth, m. 29 Nov., 1806, to Sir Henry Hawley, Bart.

Agnes-Anne, d. unm. 15 June, 1833.

Theodosia, d. young.

Anna-Maria, m. 8 May, 1819, to Maximilian Dailison, Esq. of Hattington, Kent.

Emma-Margaret.

Horatia, m. 31 Jan., 1825, to Hon. Walter Forbes, and has issue.

Charlotte-Susan, m. 5 Dec., 1820, to John Curawall, Esq. of Elstead, Sussex, Commander R.N.

Cecilia-Alicia.

Harriet-Grace.

Sir John d. 28 Oct., 1831.

Creation.—15 April, 1665.

Arms.—A chev. between three fusils erm.

Crest.—Six arrows interlaced saltwise or, flighted and headed, tied together by a bell go. buckle and pendant gold.

Motto.—Vincit qui patitur.

Seats.—Kenward, and Eltham Lodge, Kent.

SHAW.



SHAW, Sir JAMES, Bart. of Kilmarnock, Co. Ayr, Chamberlain of the City of London, b. 26 Aug., 1764.

This gentleman, a Merchant of London, having been elected Alderman in 1798, and having served the Office of Sheriff in 1803, was chosen Lord Mayor of London in 1805, when he had the honor of entertaining his late Majesty, then Prince of Wales, attended by his royal brothers and a long train of nobility, at a civic feast, in the Mansion-house. He subsequently represented the City of London in Parliament, and was created a Bart. 21 Sept., 1809. Sir James obtained a second patent, dated 14 Jan., 1813, conferring the title in

SHAW

remainder on his nephew, John Shaw, Esq., of Whitehall Place, in the City of Westminster.

Lineage.

JOHN SHAW, Esq. of Mosshead, Co. Ayr, the representative of an ancient family seated at that place for upwards of three hundred years, m. Miss Margaret Woodburn, and left issue,

JOHN, his successor.

James, a Magistrate of Irvine, who m. Miss Anne Macmaster, and had issue,

1 Robert, a Captain in the Army, killed in Corsica.

2 James, of Irvine and London, Merchant, who m. Mary, daughter of — Todd, Esq. of Irvine,

Banker, and had by her an only son, James.

3 William, a Major in the Army.

4 Eleanora, m. to Hamilton Robinson, Esq. of Irvine.

5 Janet, m. to John Fairlie, Esq. of Irvine.

David.

The eldest son and successor,

JOHN SHAW, Esq. of Mosshead, m. Helen, daughter of David Sellers, Esq. of the Maina Craigie, Co. Ayr, by whom (who d. 14 June, 1796) he had issue,

David, an Army Agent in London, b. 12 Aug., 1760.

James, created a Baronet, as above.

Margaret, m. to John Macfie, Esq. Merchant, of Glasgow, and of Greencubbin, in Ayrshire, by whom she has issue,

JOHN MACFIE, of Whitehall Place, who on the 6 Oct., 1807, assumed by sign manual the surname and arms of SHAW, in compliance with the request of his maternal uncle. This gentleman is in remainder to the renewed patent of 1813.

Helen, m. to William Mure, Esq., Glasgow, and has issue.

Elizabeth, m. to Gilbert Lang, Esq., a Merchant of Glasgow, and has issue.

Margaret.

Shaw.

Mary-Anne.

Creation.—21 Sept., 1809.

Arms.—A3. three covered cups, two and one, or, on a chief az. a merchant's ship, under sail, ppr. a canton gu. charged with the mace of the city of London, surmounted by a sword, in saltire, also ppr. pommel and hilt gold.

Crest.—A demi-savage, armless wreathed about the head and waist, ppr. in the dexter hand a key or, the sinister resting on a club, reversed, also ppr.

Supporters.—DEXTER, a savage, wreathed about the head and waist with laurel, his exterior hand resting on a club, all ppr. (emblematical of fortitude) his sinister hand presenting an escroll, thereon inscribed *The King's warrant of precedence*; SINISTER, an emblematical figure of the city of London, the dexter arm supporting the shield, the sinister extended to receive the scroll presented by the other supporter.

Motto.—"I mean well."

These bearings are in reference to the precedence enjoyed by the chief magistrate of London, within the precincts of his lordship's jurisdiction, above all other subjects, however exalted in rank.

Seat.—Kilmarnock, North Britain.

SHAW.



SHAW, Sir ROBERT, of Bushy

Park, Co. Dublin; b. 29 Jan.,

1774; m. 7 Jan., 1796, Marin,

dau. and sole heiress of Abrah-

am Wilkinson, Esq. of Dublin,

by whom (who d. 25 March,

1831) he has issue,

SHE

1. ROBERT, b. 28 Sept., 1796.
11. Frederick, Recorder of the City, and M.P. for the University of Dublin, m. in 1849, Thomasine-Emily, dau. of the Hon. George Jocelyn, and has issue,
Robert. Edward Wingfield.
George. Thomasine.
Frederick. Maria.
111. Beresford-William, b. 31 Oct., 1806.
12. George-Augustine, b. 10 Dec., 1811.
- v. Charles, b. 27 July, 1817.
- vi. Lydia-Cecilia.
- vii. Charlotte.
- viii. Caroline.
- ix. Maria.

This gentleman, who formerly represented the City of Dublin in Parliament, and is a Banker there, was created a Baronet 17 Aug., 1821.

Lineage.

ROBERT SHAW, Esq., (son of Robert Shaw, of Kilkenny, by Mary, daughter of Bernard Markham, Esq. (see *BURKE'S COMMONERS*, vol. ii. p. 126); m. 1st, Mary, daughter of — Higgins, Esq. of Higginsbrook, in the county of Meath, by whom he had issue,

ROBERT, created a Baronet as above.

Bernard, m. Jane, daughter of Michael Westrop, Esq. of Cork, and has issue,
Bernard. Cornelia.
Robert. Jane.
George.

Ponsonby, m. Alice, daughter of Jonathan Esde, Esq. of Stoke Newington, and has issue,
Ponsonby. Matilda.
Henry. Alice.

Thomas, deceased.

John, m. Harriett, dau. of Jonathan Esde, Esq.
Mary, m. to John Cathcart Lees, Esq., and d. 1825.
Charlotte, m. to the Rt. Hon. Sir William M'Mahon, Master of the Rolls in Ireland.

Mr. Shaw m. secondly, Miss Armitage, sister of Whaley Armitage, Esq. of Herefordshire, and had

George.
Lees, m. Caroline, dau. of William Chippendale, Esq. of London.
Caroline, m. to Sir James-Caleb Anderson, Bart.
Sylvia, m. to Monsieur Veniot, an Officer in the French Army.

Mr. Shaw d. 2 July, 1796.

Creation.—17 August, 1821.

Arms.—Or, on a chev. engr. between three eagles displayed sa. as many trefoils, slipped, of the field.

Crest.—A hind's head, couped, ar. the neck twisted by an arrow, in bend, or, flighted ar.

Motto.—Te ipsam osee.

Sent.—Bushy Park, Co. Dublin.

SHEAFFE.



SHEAFFE, SIR ROGER-HALE, b. 15 July, 1763; m. in 1810, Margaret, dau. of John Coffin, Esq. of Quebec, and cousin of Sir Isaac Coffin, Bart., by whom he had issue,

Percy, d. 20 May, 1834.

William Percy, d. 14 Jan., 1820.

Frances-Julia, d. 2 April, 1834.

Agnes-Emily, d. 20 May, 1832.

661

SHE

This gentleman, who is a native of Boston, in North America, having attained high rank in the Army, was created a Baronet 16 Jan., 1815. Sir George is now a Lieutenant-General in the Army, and Colonel of the 36th Foot.

Lineage.

WILLIAM SHEAFFE, Esq., Deputy Collector of the Customs at Boston, in North America, m. Susannah, eldest dau. of Thomas Child, Esq. of Boston, and d. in 1772, leaving (with other issue who d. young),

Nathaniel, a Merchant in Jamaica, d. unm. in 1775.

Thomas, a Merchant in Boston, d. unm.

Roger, created a Baronet.

William, Surveyor of the Excise at Mallow, in Ireland, who m. Miss Mary Wright, and left issue.

Roger Hale, a Capt. in the Army, d. 3 Aug., 1834.

William, b. 11 Sept., 1798.

John Livingstone, b. 25 Jan., 1803.

Susanna.

Susanna, m. to Ponsonby Moleworth, Esq., Capt. in the 20th Reg. of Foot, son of the Hon. Byssie Moleworth, and d. 7 Aug., 1834.

Margaret, m. to John R. Livingston, Esq. brother of Robert Livingston, Esq. Ambassador Extraordinary at the Court of France from the United States.

Mary, m. to Benjamin-Clarke Cutler, Esq., a Merchant of Boston.

Anne, m. to John Erving, Esq. of Boston.

Ellen, m. to James Lovell, Esq. of Boston.

The third son,

ROGER-HALE SHEAFFE, Esq., was created a Baronet as above, and is the present SIR ROGER-HALE SHEAFFE.

Creation.—16 Jan., 1815.

Arms.—Az. three garbs or, between two barrulets ar. in chief two lions' heads crested ermine, in base a mullet of the third.

Crest.—Issuant out of a mural crown ar. a culit arm, vested gu. cuff vert, the hand grasping a sword, in bend sinister, ppr. pomel and hilt or, between a branch of laurel and another of oak, also ppr.

SHEE.



SHEE, SIR GEORGE, of Dunmore, Co. Galway; b. 14 June, 1784; m. 5 Feb., 1808, Jane, eldest dau. of William Young, Esq. of Hexton House, Hert, by whom, who is deceased, he has no issue. Sir George s. to the title, as 2nd Bart., upon the decease of his father, 3 Feb., 1825, and is Minister Plenipotentiary at the Court of Berlin.

Lineage.

This ancient Irish family lineally sprang from an O'DANUS O'SHEE, whose descendant,

ROBERT SHEE, settled at Kilkenny, and falling at the battle of Mealfie, 6 Aug., 1506, was s. by his only son,

RICHARD SHEE, Esq., who m. Joan, dau. and heir of Elias Archer, of Ross, and had five sons and three daughters. The eldest son,

ROBERT O'SHEE, Esq. purchased lands in the County of Kilkenny, and was a Justice of the Peace there. He m. Miss Margaret Rothe, by whom he had five sons and six daughters. The eldest son receiving the honor of knighthood, became Sir Richard Shee, ancestor of the Cloran and Gardemorrue families (see *BURKE'S COMMONERS*, vol. ii. p. 121); while the second son,

ELIAS SHEA, Esq. was of Clannore, Co. Kilkenny. He d. in 1613, and was progenitor of
 GEORGE SHEA, Esq., who m. Miss Weyman, and left a son,

GEORGE SHEA, Esq. This gentleman m. Mary, dau. of Martin Kirwan, Esq. of Blindwell, Co. Mayo, by whom he had three sons, the youngest of whom, Martin, was father of SIR MARTIN ASCHAN SHEA, P.R.A.

Mr. George Shea was s. by his eldest son,
 ANTHONY SHEA, Esq. of Castlebar, Co. Mayo; b. in 1701; m. in 1748, Margery, dau. of Edmund Burke, Esq. of Curry, Co. Mayo, by whom he had two sons and seven daughters, and was s. by his elder son,

I. GEORGE SHEA, Esq. of Castlebar, who was created a BARONET of IRELAND 23 Jan., 1794. Sir George filled, successively, the offices of Surveyor General of the Ordnance, Secretary of the Treasury, and Receiver General in Ireland; and Under Secretary of State in England. He m. in 1743, Elizabeth Maria, dau. of James Crisp, Esq. (lineally descended from Sir Nicholas Crisp, mentioned by Clarendon, as a Baronet, in the reign of King CHARLES I.), by whom he had issue,

- i. GEORGE, the present Bart.
- ii. Charles, a Major in the Army, and heir presumptive to the title.
- iii. Henry.
- iv. Elizabeth.
- v. Letitia.

Sir George d. 3 Feb., 1825.

Creation.—22 Jan., 1794.

Arms.—Per bend az. and or, in chief a fleur-de-lis, and another in base, counterchanged.

Crest.—A swan, with wings endorsed az. beak gn.

Motto.—Vincit veritas.

Seats.—Dunmore House, Co. Galway; and Mudford, Hants.

SHEFFIELD.



SHEFFIELD, EARL OF (George-Augustus-Fredrick-Charles Holroyd), Viscount Pevensy; Baron Sheffield, of Dunamore, Co. Meath, and Baron Sheffield, of Roscommon, in the Peerage of Ireland; Baron Sheffield, of Sheffield, Co. York, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom; b. 16 Mar., 1802; inherited, as 2nd Earl, at the decease of his father, 30 May, 1821; m. 6 June, 1825, Harriett, eldest dau. of Henry, 2nd Earl of Harewood, and has surviving issue,

HANRY NORTH, Viscount Pevensy, b. 18 Jan., 1832.
 Douglas Edward, b. 26 June, 1834.
 Susan Harriet.

Lineage.

The emigration of this family to Ireland took place in the reign of King CHARLES II. It had previously enjoyed, for a long lapse of time, considerable wealth and influence in the County of York; for we find, that one William de Howrode, (as the name was originally spelt,) had extensive possessions in that county, and derived his surname from the hamlet of Howroyde, as early as the 13th century. From this personage lineally descended

ISAAC HOLROYD, the first settler in Ireland, who acquired large estates in that kingdom, and was s. by his only son,

JOHN HOLROYD, Esq., b. in 1680. This gentleman m. Sarah, dau. of William Elwood, Esq., and sister and co-heiress of John Elwood, Esq., Vice Provost and Representative in Parliament for the University of Dublin, and was s. by his eldest son,

ISAAC HOLROYD, Esq., who m. Dorothy, youngest dau. of Daniel Baker, Esq., of Penn, Co. Bucks, and was s. by his only surviving son,

JOHN-BAKER HOLROYD, Esq., who inherited also the estates of his mother's family, the Bakers of Penn, and assumed, in consequence, that surname before his paternal one. This gentleman was advanced to the Peerage of Ireland, 9 Jan., 1781, by the title of *Baron Sheffield, of Dunamore, Co. Meath*; and created, 19 Oct., 1783, *Baron Sheffield, of Roscommon*, with remainder, in default of male, to the female issue of his first marriage. His Lordship m. thrice; 1st, in 1767, Abigail, only dau. of Lewis Way, Esq., of Richmond, Co. Surrey, by whom he had,

Maria-Josepha, (in remainder to the Barony of Sheffield, of Roscommon, m. 11 Oct., 1766, to Sir John Thomas Stanley, Bart.

Louisa-Dorothea, m. 11 Mar., 1797, to Lieutenant General Sir William Henry Clinton, G.C.B.

His Lordship m. 2ndly, 26 Dec., 1794, Lady Lucy Pelham, dau. of Thomas, 1st Earl of Chichester, which lady d. 18 Jan., 1797, without issue; and, 3rdly, 20 Jan., 1796, Lady Anne North, 2nd dau. of Frederick, 2nd Earl of Guilford, by whom (who d. 18 Jan., 1832,) he had

GEORGE AUGUSTUS FREDERICK CHARLES, present Peer. Anne-Fredricka, m. 14 July, 1837, to the Hon. Arthur Legge, Capt. 1st Life Guards, brother of the present Earl of Dartmouth, and d. 31 Aug., 1839.

His Lordship was enrolled amongst the Peers of the Empire 20 July, 1802, as *Baron Sheffield, of Sheffield, Co. York*, and advanced to the *Viscounty of Pevensy*, and *Earldom of SHEFFIELD*, in the Peerage of Ireland, 22 Jan., 1816. The Earl was President of the Board of Agriculture, a Lord of Trade, and one of his Majesty's most honorable Privy Council. He was known in the literary world as a writer upon political economy. His Lordship d. at the advanced age of eighty-six, in May, 1821.

Creations.—Baron, 9 Jan., 1781. Baron, 19 Oct., 1783. Earl, &c. 22 Jan., 1816: (Irish honors). Baron, 29 July, 1802: (United Kingdom).

Arms.—Quarterly: first, az. on a fesse, dancette, az. between three griffins passant, wings endorsed, or, as many escallopes gn.; second, az. five cinquefoils, in saltire, or, for HOLROYD; third erm. on a chief gn. a demi-lion rampant, issuant, or, for ELWOOD; fourth, az. on a fesse, or, between three swans' heads, erased, az. ducally gorged of the second, as many cinquefoils gn. for BAKER.

Crest.—A demi-griffin, segment, wings endorsed, az. holding between the claws a ducal coronet or.

Supporters.—DEXTERA, a lion, rampant, ppr.; SINI-STER, a horse bridled ppr.

Motto.—Quem te Deus esse jussit.

Seat.—Sheffield Park, Sussex.

SHEFFIELD.



SHEFFIELD, SIR ROBERT, of Normandy, Co. Lincoln; b. 25 Feb., 1786; s. as 4th Bart., at the demise of his father, 6 Feb. 1815; m. 8 Dec., 1818, Julia-Brigida, dau. of Sir John Newbolt, Knt., Chief Justice of Madras, by whom he has issue,

i. ROBERT, b. 8 Dec. 1823.

ii. A son, b. 30 Jan. 1833.

iii. Julia-Marie.

iv. Sophia.

v. Louise.

Sir Robert is a field-officer in the army.

Lineage.

At the decease, *anno*. in 1735, of

EDMOND SHEFFIELD, last Duke of Buckingham, of that family, (refer to BURKE's *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*), and the last of its legitimate line, his natural brother,

I. CHARLES HARRLEY, Esq.* succeeded to the estates; and, in conformity with his father's will, assumed the surname of Sheffield. This gentleman *m.* in 1741, *s.* dau. of General Sabine, by whom he had three sons and a dau.: Anne-Diana, *m.* to Lieut. General Thomas Cox. Mr. Sheffield was created a Baronet 1 March, 1735-6, and dying 4 Sept., 1774, was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. Sir JOHN, who *m.* 3 April, 1764, Sophia Charlotte, dau. of William Digby, D.D., Dean of Durham, but dying issueless, 4 Jan. 1813, the Baronetcy devolved upon his youngest and only surviving brother,

III. The Rev. Sir ROBERT. This gentleman *m.* let, ———, and had a son,

ROBERT, the present Baronet.

He *m.* 2ndly, Penelope, dau. of Sir Abraham Pitches, *Knt.*, and dying 6 Feb. 1815, in about a month after he succeeded to the title, left issue by that lady,

Charles, in holy orders; *m.* 31 Oct. 1820, Lucy, dau. of Colonel Smith.

Agnes-Anne, *m.* 31 Oct., 1824, to the Rev. Henry Lyttelton Neave.

Margaret-Jane; *m.* 24 Nov., 1831, to Rose Henry Fuller, Esq., Commander R.N.

Mary-Emily, *m.* in 1820, to Samuel Fortoam Cox, Esq., Captain first life-guards.

Ursula, *m.* 16 Oct., 1827, to Rev. Fisherbert Fuller.

Charlotte-Cecilia, *m.* in 1830, to H. H. Jackson, Esq.

Creation.—1 March, 1735-6.

Arms.—A *chev.* between three garbs *gu.* all within a border, *gules*, of the first and *az.*

Crest.—A boar's head and neck, *erased*, or.

Sent.—Normanby, Lincolnshire.

SHELBURNE.

SHELBURNE, EARL OF, and Earl of Kerry, &c. in the Peerage of Ireland.

See Marquis of Lansdowne.

SHERARD.

SHERARD, BARON, Co. Leitrim, in the Peerage of Ireland.

See Earl of Harborough.

SHELLEY.

SHELLEY, Sir JOHN, of Maresfield Park, Co. Sussex; *b.* in 1772, *s.* as 6th Baronet, at the decease of his father, 11 Sept., 1783; *m.* 4 June, 1807, Frances, only dau. and heiress of Thomas Winkley, Esq. of Brockholes, Co. Lancaster, and has issue,



* Illegitimate son of John Sheffield, Earl of Mulgrave, Marquis of Normanby, and first Duke of Normanby and Buckingham, who *d.* in 1721.

i. JOHN-VILLIERS, *b.* 18 March, 1696, *m.* 13 Aug., 1623, Louisa-Elizabeth-Anne, only child of the Rev. S. Johnes, of Henley Hall, Co. Salop.

ii. Frederick, *b.* 1699.

iii. Adolphus-Edward.

iv. Spencer.

v. Fanny-Lucy, *m.* 19 May, 1834, to the Hon. George Edgumbe, youngest son of the Earl of Mount Edgumbe.

vi. Cecilia-Victoria.

Lineage.

The first recorded ancestor to be found of this ancient family is

JOHN SHELLEY, who was father of

Sir WILLIAM SHELLEY, Lord of Offordary and Appleham, Co. Sussex, whose only son,

ROBERT SHELLEY, *m.* in the 8th of Henry V., Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of John Pettit, and was *s.* by his only son,

JOHN SHELLEY, M.P. for the town of Rye, in the reigns of Henry V. and Henry VI. This gentleman was *s.* by his only son,

JOHN SHELLEY, Esq., who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of John Michelgrove, Esq., of Michelgrove, Co. Sussex, and had four sons, *viz.*

WILLIAM, of whom presently.
Edward, of Worminghurst Park, ancestor of the Shelleys, of Castle Goring and Peashurst.

Richard, of Patcham, founder of that branch of the family.

John (Sir), killed at the taking of Rhodes.

Mr. Shelley *d.* in 1526, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir WILLIAM SHELLEY, *Knt.*, one of the Justices of the Court of Common Pleas, who obtained large estates in Warwickshire, with his wife, Alice, eldest dau. of Sir Henry Belknap, of Maskelbury, Co. Essex, and sister and co-heiress of Sir Edward Belknap, *Knt.*, and had issue five sons and three daus., by the eldest of whom he was succeeded, *viz.*

JOHN SHELLEY, Esq. of Michelgrove, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir William Fitz-William, *Knt.*, and grand-dau., maternally, of Sir Richard Sackville, of Buckhurst, *Knt.*, and dying in 1536, was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

JOHN SHELLEY, Esq., who was also heir to his mother. He *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Sir Thomas Lovell, *Knt.*, of East Harling, Co. Norfolk, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

I. JOHN SHELLEY, Esq. of Michelgrove, who was created a Baronet 23 May, 1611. This gentleman, in the 9th of James I. alienated his Warwickshire estates, and transferred their produce to the Co. Sussex, where he purchased others. He *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir Thomas Reresby, *Knt.* of Thriberg, and had issue,

William (Sir), *Knt.*, who *m.* Christine, dau. of Sir James Vanelet, *Knt.*, and *d.* during the lifetime of his father, leaving an only son,

CHARLES, successor to his grandfather.

John, who *m.* Mary, dau. and heiress of George Bailley, Esq., and *d.* *s.* *p.*

Sir John was *s.* by his grandson,

II. Sir CHARLES, who *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Benjamin Weston, Esq., by whom he had four sons and two daus., who all, except JOHN, his successor, *d.* without issue; and, 2ndly, Mary, Countess Dowager of Abergavenny, and dau. of Thomas Gifford, Esq.

Sir Charles *d.* in 1681, and was *s.* by his third and eldest surviving son.

III. Sir JOHN, who *m.* 1st, Bridget, only dau. of George, 8th Lord Abergavenny, by whom he had an only dau., Frances, *m.* to Richard, 5th Viscount Fitz-William, of Ireland. Sir John *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. and co-heiress of Sir George Gage, *Bart.*, and had by that lady,

JOHN, his successor.

Richard, who m. Mrs. Fleetwood, and had issue.

Mary, m. to Sir John Lawson, Bart.

Elizabeth, m. to Edward Sheldon, Esq.

Catherine, m. to George Mathew, Esq., ancestor of the Earls of Llandaff.

Sir John d. 25 April, 1703, and was s. by his eldest son,

IV. Sir JOHN. This gentleman m. 1st, Catherine,

da. of Alderman Sir John Seawen, Knt. of London,

by whom he had two daus., Catherine and Mary; and,

2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Thomas, Lord Pelham, and

sister of the 1st Duke of Newcastle, by whom he had,

JOHN, his successor.

Henrietta, m. 26 June, 1763, to George, 1st Earl of

Onslow.

Elizabeth, m. to James Cannon, Esq.

Tryphena, m. to Charles Polhill, Esq.

Sir John d. 6 Sept., 1771, and was s. by his son,

V. Sir JOHN, who m. 1st, Wilhelmina, dau. of John

Newnham, Esq. of Maresfield, Co. Sussex, by whom

he had an only son, JOHN, the present Baronet; and,

2ndly, in 1775, Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Woodcock,

Esq., by whom he had three daus., who all d. unm. Sir

John was Keeper of the Records in the Tower, and

Clerk of the Pipe. He was also (for some time) Treas-

urer of the Household, a Member of Parliament, and

a Privy Councillor. He d. 11 Sept., 1783.

Creation.—22 May, 1611.

Arms.—Sa. a fesse engr. between three whelk shells or.

Crest.—A griffin's head, erased, ar. beaked, and ducally

gorged, or.

Seat.—Maresfield Park, Sussex.

SHELLEY.

SHELLEY, Sir TIMOTHY, Bart.,

of Castle Goring, Co. Sussex;

b. in 1756; m. in 1781, Eliza-

beth, dau. of Charles Pitfield,

Esq., Co. Surrey, by whom he

had issue,



PERCY BYSSHE, an eminent poet, b. 4 Aug. 1792, m.

1st, Miss Harriet Westbrook, who d. leaving a son,

Charles Bysshe, and a dau., Ianthe, the former of

whom is now deceased; Mr. Shelley m. 2ndly, 30

Dec. 1816, Mary-Woolstencroft, dau. of the cele-

brated William Godwin, and by that lady left a

son, PERCY-FLORENCE, b. 12 Nov., 1819, heir to the

Baronetcy. Mr. Shelley was unfortunately

drowned 8 July, 1822.

John, b. 15 March, 1806, m. 24 March, 1827, Eliza-

beth, eldest dau. of Charles Bowman, Esq. of Kilmac-

court, in Ireland, and has a son, Edward, b. in

Dec. 1827.

Elizabeth, d. m. unm. 17 Dec., 1831.

Mary, m. in 1819, to D. F. Haynes, esq. of Lons-

some, Co. Sussex.

Helen.

Margaret.

Sir Timothy s. to the title, as 2nd Baronet, at the

decease of his father, 5 Jan., 1815.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the family of Shelley (Baronets),

of Michelgrove, and Maresfield Park, Co. Sussex,

springing from

EDWARD SHELLEY, Esq., 2nd son of John Shelley,

Esq., by Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of John Michel-

867

grove, Esq. of Michelgrove, which Edward was settled

at Worminghurst, and was s. by his eldest son,

HENRY SHELLEY, Esq., who m. Anne, dau. and

heiress of Richard Sackville, great-uncle of the 1st Earl

of Dorset, and was s. by his only son,

HENRY SHELLEY, Esq., whose 3rd son,

RICHARD SHELLEY, Esq., m. Joan, dau. and co-

heiress of John Puste, Esq. of Eatchingfield, Co. Sus-

sex, and was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN SHELLEY, Esq., of Eatchingfield, whose grand-

son,

JOHN SHELLEY, Esq. (of Fen Place, in right of his

wife, Helen, younger dan. and co-heir of Roger Byshe,

esq.) was s. by his son,

TIMOTHY SHELLEY, Esq., of Fen Place, who m. Jo-

hanna, relict of — Plum, Esq., of New York, and

was s. by his son,

I. BYSSHE SHELLEY, Esq., of Castle Goring, Co. Sus-

sex, b. 21 June, 1731, who was created a Baronet

3 March 1806. Sir Bysshe m. 1st, in 1752, Mary-Cathe-

rine, only child and heiress of the Rev. Theobald Nit-

chell, of Horsham, by whom he had,

TIMOTHY, present Baronet.

Helen, m. to Robert Parker, Esq., of Maidstone.

The Baronet m. 2ndly, in 1769, Elizabeth-Jane Sydney,

only dau. and heiress of William Perry, Esq. of Wor-

mington, Co. Gloucester, and of Penshurst, Kent, (in

right of his wife, Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Colonel

Sidney, and niece of the last Earl of Leicester, of that

family), by whom he had

JOHN, who having assumed the additional surname of

Sidney, and being created a Baronet, became Sir

John Shelley-Sidney, of Peashurst (see that title).

Philip, b. in 1778, Captain 4th Foot, assumed the sar-

name and arms of Sidney only by sign manual, 10

April, 1790, and d. in the Aug. following, unm.

Robert, Major in the army.

Ariana, m. to Francis Alkin, Esq.

Jane-Caroline, m. to the Rev. George Harris, and has,

with other issue,

Henry-Berners-Shelley, in holy orders, m. 14

March, 1832, Louisa, 3rd dau. of the late Sir

Brooke de Capel, Bart.

Sir Bysshe d. 6 Jan., 1815.

Creation.—3 March, 1806.

Arms.—Sa. a fesse engr. between three whelk shells, or,

a mullet for difference.

Crest.—A griffin's head, erased, ar. beaked, and ducally

gorged, or.

Seat.—Castle Goring, Sussex.

SHEPPARD.



SHEPPARD-COTTON, Sir THO-

MAS, Bart., of Thorton Hall, Co.

Bucks; b. 3 March, 1785; s.

as 2d Baronet, at the decease of

his father, 21 Nov. 1821; m.

10 Dec. 1822, Mary-Anne, only

child of the Rev. George Turner,

Prebend of Lincoln, and

Vicar of Wrangly, Co. Lincoln.

The elder brother of Sir Thomas

Sheppard, William-Thomas Sheppard, Esq., as-

sumed, by royal permission, 6 Sept. 1799, the

surname and arms of Cotton, in compliance with

the testamentary injunction of his maternal grand-

father, William Cotton, Esq.; but d. unm., when

the present Baronet, then the eldest son, and re-

presentative of both families, assumed the same

additional surname and arms.

SHE

Linage.

This family has possessed considerable estates, for several centuries, in the counties of Buckingham and Bedford.

JOHN SHEPPARD, Esq. of Littlecote, in the former and of Maulden, in the latter, w. Hester, dau. of Sir Harry Tyrell, Bart., of Thornton, Co. Bucks, and was s. by his only son.

THOMAS SHEPPARD, Esq. of Littlecote, who m. Francis, dau. of Richard Smith, Esq. of Padbury, Bucks, and granddaughter (maternally) of Sir John Chester, of Chickley, and heiress of the Tournays, of Cuddington, by whom he had two sons, and was s. by the elder.

I. THOMAS SHEPPARD, Esq. of Thornton Hall and Littlecote, who was created a Baronet 29 Sept. 1809, Sir Thomas w. 1st, in 1774, Elizabeth, only child and heiress of William Cotton, Esq. of Crakemarsh, Co. Stafford, L.L.D., and only grand-child of Sir Charles Tyrell, Bart., of Thornton Hall, by whom he had issue,

William-Thomas, 6. In 1778, took the name and arms of Cotton, by sign manual, 6 Sept. 1799, pursuant to the will of his maternal grandfather, Dr. Cotton; d. unm. in 1803.

THOMAS, present Baronet.

Maria, m. in Dec. 1795, to William Lowndes, Esq., of Whaddon Hall, Bucks, M.P. for that county, and d. in 1798, leaving a dau., Maria.

Elizabeth, m. in 1813, to Thomas Hart, Esq. of Uttoxeter, Co. Stafford, and has issue.

Sir Thomas w. 2ndly, Margaret, dau. and heiress of Thomas Beardsworth, Esq. of Enfield, by whom (who d. 26 Dec. 1813), he had no issue. He d. 21 Nov. 1821.

Creation.—29 Sept. 1809.

Arms.—Quarterly: first and fourth, az. on a chev. or, between three fleurs-de-lis, ar. as many pellets of six points, sa. for SHEPPARD; second and third, az. a bend sa. between three pellets for COTTON.

Crest.—Of SHEPPARD, a lamb passant ar. between two laurel branches vert.

Crest.—Of COTTON, upon a mount vert, a falcon, wings expanded, and belled, or.

Motto.—Nec tunc, nec sperno.

Seats.—Thornton Hall, Bucks; Crakemarsh Hall, Staffordshire.

SHERBORNE.



SHERBORNE, BARON (John Dutton), of Sherborne, Co. Gloucester; b. 24 Jan., 1779; m. 11 Aug. 1803, Mary, only dau. and heiress of Henry-Stawel Bilson-Lodge, Baron Stawel (with whom that Barony expired in 1820), and has issue,

JAMES-HENRY-LIDGE, b. 30 May, 1804, m. 23 June, 1836, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas, 10th Earl of Suffolk.

John-Thomas, b. 23 Aug., 1810; m. 10 July, 1836, Lavinia-Agnes, youngest dau. of the Hon. Colonel Parker, of Ensham Hall, Oxon, brother to the Earl of Macclesfield.

Ralph Henegge, b. 5 Aug., 1821.

Elizabeth, m. 29 June, 1826, to the Hon. Henry-George-

1808

SHE

Francis Moreton, eldest son of Lord Ducie, and became a widow 7 Dec., 1831.
Anne-Constance.

His Lordship s. as 2nd Baron, at the demise of his father, 22 May, 1820.

Linage.

The surname of this family was adopted from the town of Dutton, in Cheshire.

ODARD, one of the companions in arms of the Conqueror, having seated himself in that county, acquired large possessions, according to Domesday-book, from Hugh Lupus, Earl of Chester. From this Odard literally descended.

SIR THOMAS DUTTON, of Dutton, High Sheriff of Cheshire in 1268, whose great-grandson.

SIR THOMAS DUTTON, was Seneschal, Governor, and Receiver of the Castle and Honor of Halton, in Cheshire, and Sheriff of that County in the 30th and 32d of Edward III. He d. in 1381, and from him descended.

SIR PIERCE DUTTON, who built, in 1530, the New Hall at Dutton, still in part remaining. His great great-grandson.

THOMAS DUTTON, Esq., purchased the manor of Sherborne, in Gloucestershire, and dying 4 Oct. 1581, was s. by his eldest son.

WILLIAM DUTTON, Esq. of Sherborne, who served the office of Sheriff for the County of Gloucester in 1506 and in 1601. He m. Anne, dau. of Sir Ambrose Nicholas, Knt., Lord Mayor of London, by whom he had seven sons and four daughters, and was s. by his eldest surviving son.

JOHN DUTTON, Esq., of Sherborne, M.P. for, and Deputy Lieutenant of the County of Gloucester. Of this gentleman, Wood, in his *Athenae Oxonienses*, speaks thus:—"John Dutton, Esq. of Sherborne, in Gloucestershire. He was one of the knights for that County, to sit in the said Parliament, 1640, but being frightened thence by the tumults that came up to the Parliament doors, as other royalists were, he conveyed himself privately to Oxford, and sat there. He was a learned and prudent man, and as one of the richest, so one of the meekest men in England. He was active in making the defence, and drawing up the articles of Oxon, when the garrison was to be surrendered to the Parliament; for which, and his steady loyalty, he was afterwards forced to pay a round sum in Goldsmiths' Hall, London." The youngest brother of this gentleman.

SIR RALPH DUTTON, Knt., Gentleman of the Privy Chamber extraordinary, and High Sheriff of Gloucester, w. Mary, daughter of Sir William Duncombe, Knt., of London, by whom he had two sons, the elder of whom.

WILLIAM DUTTON, Esq., inheriting the property of his uncle, became "of Sherborne," but dying without issue, it devolved upon his brother.

SIR RALPH DUTTON, of Sherborne, M.P. for the County of Gloucester, who was created a Baronet 22 June, 1678, and was s. by his eldest son.

SIR JOHN DUTTON, 2nd Bart., M.P. for the County of Gloucester; at whose decease, without surviving issue, in 1743, the Baronetcy expired, while the estates passed, by his testamentary disposition, to his nephew.

JAMES-LANOX NAPER, Esq., of Loughcrew, Co. Meath

* For details of the NAPER family refer to *BEAR'S Commentary*, vol. II. p. 639. James Naper, of Loughcrew, left by Anne Dutton, beside his successor, James-Lanox Naper, another son, William Naper, who d. unm., and two daus.; Anne, who m. Dillon Pollard, Esq., of Castle Pollard, Co. Westmeath, and Mary.

SHI

(eldest son of James Naper, Esq., of the same place, by Anne, dau. of Sir Ralph Dutton, 1st Bart.), who assumed, in consequence, the surname and arms of Dutton. This gentleman m. 1st, a dau. of General Logothsky, by whom he had a son, John, who d. unm. in 1771. He m. 2ndly, Jane, dau. of Christopher Bond, Esq., of Newland, Co. Gloucester, and by that lady had

JAMES, his ancestor.

William, who inherited the Naper estates, and was father of the present James-Lennox-Witham Naper, Esq., of Loughcrew, Co. Meath.

Ralph, m. to Honor Gubbins, and d. s. p.

Anne, m. to Samuel Blackwell, Esq., of Aimpney Park, Co. Gloucester, and d. in 1821.

Mary, m. to Thomas Master, Esq., of Cirencester, and d. in 1819.

Frances, m. to Charles Lambert, Esq., of Beau Park, Co. Meath.

James, m. in 1775, to Thomas Wenman Coke, Esq., of Holkham, and d. 20 July, 1808.

Mr. Dutton (Naper) d. in 1776, and was s. by his eldest son,

JAMES DUTTON, Esq., M. P. for Co. Gloucester, b. 22 Oct., 1744, who was elevated to the Peerage 20 May, 1784, by the title of Baron SHREWSBURY, of Shrewsbury, Co. Gloucester. His Lordship m. 7 July, 1774, Elizabeth, dau. of Wenman-Roberts Coke, Esq., of Longford, Co. Derby, and had issue,

JOHN, present Baron.

Elizabeth-Jane, m. in 1803, to Thomas, 10th Earl of Suffolk.

Anne-Margaret.

Frances-Mary, m. in 1806, to Prince Bariatiosky, of the Russian Empire, and d. in 1867, leaving a son.

His Lordship d. 20 May, 1828.

Creation.—20 May, 1784.

Arms.—Quarterly: ar. and gu. In the second and third quarters a flet or, a crescent for difference.

Crest.—A plume of five ostrich feathers ar. az. or, vert, and gu.

Supporters.—Two wolves ppr. collared gu. charged with three garbs or.

Motto.—Servabo fidem.

Seats.—Sherrborne Castle, and Standish House, Gloucestershire.

SHIFFNER.



SHIFFNER, SIR GEORGE, of Combe Place, Co. Sussex; b.

17 Nov. 1762; m. 31 Oct., 1787, Mary, only daughter and

heiress of Sir John Bridger, Knt. of Coln, St. Aldwyns, Co. Gloucester, and Combe Place, Sussex, by whom he has issue,

HENRY, b. 4 Nov., 1780, Capt. R.N.; m. 9 July, 1825, Emily, 2nd dau. of the late Thomas Brooke, Esq., of Church Minshall, Co. Chester.

George, b. 17 May, 1791, in Holy Orders; Prebendary of Winchester, m. 10 July, 1817, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the late Rev. Croxton Johnson, of Winslow, Cheshire, and has four sons and two daus.

Thomas, b. 8 Aug., 1796.

Rebecca-Frances, m. 3 Apr., 1821, to the Rev. Charles Edmund Keene, Rector of Buckland, Surrey.

Henrietta Louisa, m. 1 Jan., 1834, to George Hoper, Esq., of Lewes.

Isabella-Philadelphia.

This gentleman, who is son of the late Henry

SHR

Shiffner, Esq., M.P., of Pontryns, Co. Hereford, by Mary, dau. of John Jackson, Esq., Governor of Bengal in 1748, was created a Bart. 16 Dec., 1818.

Creation.—16 Dec., 1818.

Arms.—AZ. a bend sinister, in chief two estoiles, in like bend or, in base, the end and stock of an anchor gold, issuing from waves of the sea, ppr.

Crest.—An estoile or, between the rays six annulets az.

Sent..—Combe Place, Sax-sex.

SHREWSBURY.



SHREWSBURY, EARL OF, (John Talbot, F.S.A.) in the Peerage of England; Earl of Waterford in the Peerage of Ireland; b. 18 Mar., 1791; m. 27 June, 1814, Maria-Theresa, eldest dau. of William Talbot, Esq., of Castle Talbot, Co. Wexford, and niece of Arthur, 1st Earl of Mountnorris (see BURKE'S COMMONERS), by whom he has had issue,

John, b. 27 Nov., 1810, d. 29 Mar., 1817.

Mary-Alathia-Batrix. This lady has been raised to the rank of a Princess, by the King of Bavaria, Gwendoline Catherine, m. 11 May, 1833, the Prince of Salaparuta, eldest son of the Italian Prince Borge.

His Lordship s. as 17th Earl, at the decease of his uncle, 6 Apr., 1827.

Lord Shrewsbury is premier Earl of England, and hereditary Lord High Steward of Ireland (see Waterford and Wexford, Earl of).

Lineage.

This family deduces its descent from a period antecedent to the Conquest; but the first person of note upon record is

RICHARD DE TALBOT, who is mentioned in Domesday Book, as holding nine hides of land from Walter Giffard, Earl of Buckingham. This Richard m. the dau. of Gerard de Gournay, by whom he had two sons,

Geffrey, progenitor of the Talbots, of Thornhill and Baxhall, in Yorkshire;

And

HUGH DE TALBOT, ancestor of the house of Shrewsbury, who was made Governor of the Castle of Plessey, in Essex, by his uncle, Hugh de Gournay, in 1118, (then in rebellion against HENRY I.) after he had caused the king's governor to be put to death. Hugh de Talbot, subsequently, assumed the habit of a monk, and retired into the monastery of Beaubeck, in Normandy, leaving three sons, Richard, William, and Hugh, by his wife, Batrix, dau. of William de Mundeville. The eldest son,

RICHARD DE TALBOT, obtained from King HENRY II. a grant of the lordship of Ecclewall and Luton, Co. Hereford, which grant King RICHARD I. confirmed for two hundred marks. This Richard de Talbot m. a dau. of Stephen Buisner, of Appletreewick, Co. York, and was s. by his eldest son,

GILBERT DE TALBOT, who was present at the coronation

tion of King RICHARD I.; in the 5th of whose reign he had lands given to him in Linton, for the custody of the Castle of Ludlow. In 1199, this Gilbert paid a fine of forty shillings, that he might not go beyond sea, and that he might have the sentence of his own demesnes. He was s. by his son,

RICHARD DE TALBOT, who m. Aliva, dau. of Alan Bassot, Baron of Wickcombe, Co. Bucks, sister of Gilbert Bassot, Justice of England, and widow of Dru de Montacute, by whom he had issue,

Richard, who was elected Bishop of London in the 40th of HENRY III., but died before consecration;

And an elder son,

GILBERT DE TALBOT, his successor, who was made Governor of the Castles of Grosmont, Skenfrith, and Blaminstre, by King HENRY III., and constituted Justice Itinerant for the County of Hereford, by the same monarch. He m. Gwendolyn, dau. of Rhese ap Griffith, Prince of South Wales, and relinquished in consequence his paternal arms, viz. *body of ten pieces, ar. and gu.; to assume, a lion rampant, or, in a field gules, with a bordure engrailed of the first*, the armorial ensigns of the princes of Wales, which his descendants have ever since borne. He d. in 1274, and was s. by his son,

RICHARD DE TALBOT, feudal Baron of Eccleswall, Sheriff of Gloucester in the 28th of EDWARD I., who m. Sarah, dau. of William Beauchamp, Baron of Elmley, and Earl of Warwick, and dying in 1306, was s. by his eldest son,

SIR GILBERT TALBOT, who, being involved, with Thomas Plantagenet, Earl of Lancaster, in the murder of Piers de Gaveston, Earl of Cornwall, had his pardon for the same. This Sir Gilbert, who was Lord Chamberlain to the King in the 2nd EDWARD III., had summons to Parliament as a Baron in 1331, and dying in 1346, was s. by his son, (by Anne his wife, dau. of William, Lord Boteler, of Wem.)

SIR RICHARD TALBOT, 2nd Baron, summoned to Parliament from 1341 to 1353. This nobleman was an eminent warrior in the reign of EDWARD III., and was made a Knight Banneret. He d. in 1356, possessed of immense estates, (amongst which was Godeरिक Castle, Co. Hereford, where he chiefly resided,) and was s. by his only son,

GILBERT, 3rd Baron, summoned to Parliament from 1362 to 1366. This nobleman m. 1st, Patronil, dau. of James Bottiller, Earl of Ormonde, by whom he had an only son; and, 2ndly, Joan, dau. of Ralph, Earl of Stafford, and was s. at his decease, in 1387, by his son,

SIR RICHARD, 4th Baron, who, having m. Ankaret, sister, and eventually sole heiress, of John, Baron Strauge, of Blackmere, was summoned to Parliament (A.D. 1387,) in the lifetime of his father, as "Ricardo Talbot de Blackmere," and "Ricardo Talbot de Godeरिक Castle." This nobleman d. in 1396, leaving five sons and four daughters, of whom,

Richard, the 3rd son, was Archbishop of Dublin for thirty-two years; during which period, he was successively Lord Chancellor, Lord Justice, and Lord Deputy of Ireland.

Lord Talbot was s. by his eldest son,

SIR GILBERT, 5th Baron, who m. 1st, Joan, 2nd dau. of Thomas, (of Woodstock,) Duke of Gloucester, youngest son of King EDWARD III., by whom he had no issue; and, 2ndly, Beatrix, illegitimate dau. of JOHN I., King of Portugal, and widow of Thomas, Earl of Arundel, by whom he left at his decease, in 1419, a daughter, his successor,

ANKARET TALBOT, at whose decease, in minority, 13 Dec., 1431, the original Barony of Talbot, and that of Talbot, of Blackmere, devolved upon her Ladyship's uncle,

SIR JOHN TALBOT, 6th Baron, who, having m. Maud,

170

eldest dau. and co-heir of Thomas Nevill, Lord Furnival, had been summoned to Parliament, in 1409, as "Johanni Talbot de Furnivall." His Lordship was appointed, in 1412, Lord Justice of Ireland, and, in two years afterwards, Lord Lieutenant of the same Kingdom, in which important government he continued for seven years. He subsequently distinguished himself in the French wars of the fifth HENRY, but his highest renown was attained upon the same field, in the reign of HENRY VI., under the REGENT, JOHN PLANTAGENET, DUKE OF BEDFORD, when his name alone became terrible, in consequence of the various successful expeditions he had conducted. His Lordship was attacked, however, by the MAID OF ORLEANS, at Patry, in 1429, and his army being entirely routed, he became captive to the enterprising and enthusiastic heroine. He was exchanged soon after for Ambrose de Lore, a celebrated French captain, and continuing to distinguish himself in arms, he was created, 30 May, 1441, EARL OF SHARSHURY. His Lordship was, subsequently, re-constituted Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, and elevated to the Peerage of that Kingdom (7 July, 1443, as Earl of Waterford, having been appointed at the same time Lord High Steward of Ireland. This celebrated general, being again engaged in foreign warfare, advanced to the relief of Chastillon, and giving the besieging French army battle, 20 July, 1453, in the eightieth year of his age, received a wound in the thigh, which proved immediately mortal. His Lordship was said to have been victorious in forty different battles and dangerous skirmishes. The Earl had two surviving sons by his first wife,

JOHN, his successor.

Christopher (Sir).

And by his second, Margaret, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Richard Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick.

JOHN, who was created, in 1443, Lord Lisle, of Kingston Lisle, in Berkshire; and in 1452, Viscount Lisle. His Lordship fell with his gallant father at Chastillon. He m. Joan, dau. and co-heiress of Sir Thomas Chedder, of Chedder, in Somersetshire, and left, (with two daughters,)

THOMAS, 2nd Viscount. This nobleman having a dispute with William, Lord Berkeley, regarding some land, lost his life in a skirmish at Worcester-Edge, 30 Mar., 1460, when his bones expired.

Humphrey (Sir), Marshal of Calais, d. s. p. in 1495.

Lewis (Sir), of Penyard, Herts.

Joan, m. to James, 1st Lord Berkeley.

His Lordship was s. by his son,

JOHN, 2nd Earl, K.G., Lord Treasurer of Ireland during the administration of his father, and, subsequently, Lord Treasurer of England. His Lordship fell at the battle of Northampton, 10 July, 1460, fighting under the red rose. The Earl m. 1st, Catherine, dau. and co-heiress of Sir Edward Barnet, but had no issue. He espoused, 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of James Butler, Earl of Ormonde and Wiltshire, and left, (with other issue),

JOHN, his successor.

James (Sir), d. s. p.

GILBERT (Sir), of Grafton, Co. Worcester, who was High Sheriff of Shropshire temp. RICHARD III., but a staunch adherent of the Earl of Richmond's at Bosworth, the right wing of whose army Sir Gilbert commanded in that memorable field, and received the honor of knighthood, with a grant of the manor of Grafton, and other lands for his valiant conduct, from the victorious prince. In two years afterwards, Sir Gilbert had a command at the battle of Stoke, where the Earl of Lincoln and Lambert Simnel were defeated, and he was then made a Knight Banneret. Sir Gilbert m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Henry, Lord Scrope, of Bolton, by whom he had two sons, Gilbert and Humphrey, who both died issueless. He espoused, 2ndly, Audrey, dau. of Sir John Cotton, Knt., and

relict of Thomas Barton, Esq. and of Sir Richard Gardiner, Lord Mayor of London, by whom he left, at his decease, in 1516, an only son,

Sir JOHN TALBOT, of Altrington, Co. Salop, who eventually inherited the manor of Grafton, and dying in 1549, was s. by his son,

JOHN (Sir), whose son,

JOHN (Sir), m. Catherine, dau. of Sir William Peire, Knt., Secretary of State to Queen Mary, and left at his decease,

GEORGE, of whom hereafter, as 9th Earl of Shrewsbury.

JOHN, of Longford, whose son,

JOHN, s. his uncle, as 10th Earl.

JOHN, 2nd Earl of Shrewsbury, was s. by his eldest son,

JAMES, 3rd Earl, who m. Catherine, dau. of Humphrey Stafford, Duke of Buckingham; and, dying in 1473, was s. by his eldest son,

GEORGE, 4th Earl, who was installed a Knight of the Garter in 1468, for his valiant conduct at the battle of Stok, 16 June, 1467. His Lordship m. 1st, Anne, dau. of William, Lord Hastings, by whom he had six sons and five daughters. He espoused, 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir Richard Walden, Knt. of Erith, in Kent, by whom he had one surviving dau., Anne, m. 1st, to Peter Compton, son and heir of Sir William Compton, Knt.; and, 2ndly, to William Herbert, Earl of Pembroke. Lord Shrewsbury d. 26 July, 1528, and was s. by his second and eldest surviving son,

FRANCIS, 5th Earl, K.G., who had been summoned to Parliament as a Baron in the lifetime of his father, (7 Feb., 1522-3). "This nobleman," says Lodge, "although of no ordinary abilities, appears to have been confined almost entirely to a military life. The bravery, prudence, and fidelity, which had distinguished him in his important public situations during the reign of Queen Mary, induced ELIZABETH to retain him amongst those few servants of the late reign, whom she admitted to her Privy Council when she mounted the throne; but his steady adherence to the religion of his ancestors probably obstructed his further promotion. Of the whole body of the temporal peers who had so lately, and so unanimously, subscribed to the recognition of the temporal authority (of the Papal see), only this nobleman, and one more (Viscount Montague), could now be found to oppose the revocation of that concession. He survived this unenviable act of sincerity but a few months, and dying 25 Sept., 1569," was s. by his only son (by his first wife, Mary, dau. of Thomas, Lord Deuce, of Gilleland),

GEORGE, 6th Earl, K.G. This nobleman had the custody of MARY, Queen of Scots, committed to his charge, in the 11th of ELIZABETH, and was appointed, 16 Jan., 1571-2, at the arraignment of the Duke of Norfolk, Lord High Steward of England; and, after the execution of that nobleman, Earl Marshal. His Lordship m. 1st, Gertrude, dau. of Thomas Manners, Earl of Rutland, by whom he had four sons and three daughters; and, 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of John Hardwick, of Hardwick, by whom he had no issue. Of this Lady, Lodge says, "she had been already thrice married: to Robert Barley, Esq., of Barley, Co. Derby; to Sir William Cavendish; and to Sir William St. Lo, Captain of the Guard to Queen ELIZABETH. She prevailed upon the first of these gentlemen, who died without issue, to settle his estate on her and her heirs, who were abundantly produced from her second marriage. Her third husband, who was very rich, was led, by her persuasions, to make a similar disposition of his fortune, to the utter prejudice of his daughters by a former wife; and now, unsated with the wealth and carresses of three husbands, who finished her conquests by marrying the Earl of Shrewsbury, the richest and most powerful Peer of his time. To sum up her character, she was a woman of a masco-

line understanding and conduct; proud, furious, selfish, and unfeeling. She was a builder, a buyer and seller of estates, a money-lender, a farmer, and a merchant of lead, coals, and timber. She lived to a great old age, and d. in 1607, immensely rich." The Earl of Shrewsbury was s. in 1596, by his eldest surviving son,

GILBERT, 7th Earl, K.G., who m. Mary, dau. of his step-mother, by Sir William Cavendish, and left three daughters, viz.

Mary, m. to William Herbert, Earl of Pembroke, and d. s. p.

Elizabeth, m. to Henry Grey, Earl of Kent.

Alathen, m. to Thomas Howard, Earl of Arundel.

Upon these Ladies the greater part of the Earl's estates devolved, and the Baronies of Talbot, Farnival, and Strange, of Blackmere, fell into abeyance, until the decease of the two elder without issue, when those dignities are presumed to have vested in Alathen, the third daughter (see BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*). The Earldom passed to the deceased Lord's brother,

EDWARD, 8th Earl; at whose decease, without surviving issue, 6 February, 1617, the Earldom reverted to his kinsman,

GEORGE TALBOT, Esq., of Grafton, as 9th Earl (refer to descendants of Sir Gilbert Talbot,* of Grafton, son of James, 2nd Earl). His Lordship dying, however, unmarried, the Peerage devolved upon his nephew,

JOHN, 10th Earl (son of John Talbot, Esq. by Eleanor, dau. and heiress of Sir Thomas Baskerville, Knt., of Brinsop, in Herefordshire (see BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. i. p. 89, for an account of the ancient family of Baskerville)). His Lordship m. Mary, daughter of Sir Francis Fortescue, K.B., of Salden Hill, and had, with other issue,

FRANCIS, his successor.

Gilbert, m. Jane, dau. of — Flatshury, Esq., and left

GILBERT, } 11th and 14th Earls of Shrewsbury.

GEORGE, }

He was s. in 1653, by his eldest surviving son,

FRANCIS, 11th Earl. This nobleman m. 1st, Anne, dau. and heiress of Sir John Conyers, of Stockburn, by whom he had an only surviving dau., Mary, m. to John Stonor, Esq., of Watlington Park, Co. Oxford. His Lordship m. 2ndly, Anna Maria, dau. of Robert, 2nd Earl of Cardigan, by whom he had two sons; and dying 16 Mar., 1667, of a wound received in a duel with George Villiers, 2nd Duke of Buckingham, was s. by his elder son,

CHARLES, the 12th Earl, b. in 1660, who was created 30th April, 1694, *Marquis of Alton*, Co. Stafford, and DROU OF SHAWSWORTH, and installed a Knight of the Garter. His Grace was a prominent statesman in the reigns of WILLIAM and MARY, QUEEN ANNE, and GEORGE I., and filled some of the highest official situations. He d. 1 Feb. O.S. 1717, and leaving no issue, the Dukedom and Marquisate expired, but the Earldom, &c. reverted to his cousin,

THE REV. GILBERT TALBOT, as 13th Earl, a clergyman of the Catholic church. (Refer to Gilbert, son of 10th Earl). This nobleman dying in 1743, the honours devolved upon his brother,

GEORGE TALBOT, Esq., as 14th Earl, who m. 11 March, 1719, Mary, dau. of Thomas, Viscount Fitzwilliam, of the kingdom of Ireland (by Elizabeth, sister to George Pitt, of Strathfieldsay, Co. Hants), by whom (who died 29 Sept., 1757), he had issue,

i. GEORGE, his successor.

ii. Charles, m. 1st, Mary, dau. and co-heiress of Robert Alwyn, Esq., of Trarford, Co. Essex, by whom (who d. 8 June, 1750), he had one dau., Mary, who d. 12 July, 1771; and, 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Sir George Mostyn, of Talacre, Bart., by whom he had,

* From Gilbert also descend Earl Talbot, and the present Sir George Talbot, Bart.

SHR

- 1 CHARLES, who s. as 16th Earl.
- 2 George-Joseph, d. 7 July, 1789.
- 3 John-Joseph, b. 9 June, 1765, who m. 1st, 23 May, 1786, Miss Clifton, and had issue, Charles, d. s. p.

JOHN, present Earl.
Mr. John-Joseph Talbot m. 2ndly, 4 May, 1797, Harriet-Anne, dau. of the Rev. Baco Beddingfield, of Ditchingham Hall, Co. Norfolk, by whom (who m. 2ndly, at Paris, 30 Dec., 1815, Henry-Roger Corson, Esq.) he left at his decease, 8 Aug., 1815,

George-Henry, m. 8 April, 1820, Miss Augusta Jones, and has (with a dau.) a son,

John, b. 18 Feb., 1830.

James, d. unm. 2 July, 1827.

Harriet, m. 19 Oct., 1829, to John Scarle, Esq.

Charlotte, m. in 1831, to the Earl of Roscommon.

Susan-Margaret.

4. Anne, d. young.

5. Frances, d. in 1820.

6. Barbara, m. 9 April, 1786, to Francis-Fortescue Tarville, Esq., of Husband's Row, in Leicestershire. (See BARBARA'S COMMONERS, vol. ii.)

7. Catherine-Mary.

8. Juliana, m. 7 June, 1784, M. Bryzo, Esq., and has issue.

9. Elizabeth.

10. Theresa, m. 5 Feb., 1793, to Robert Selby, Esq., youngest son of Thomas Selby, Esq., of Biddleston, in Northumberland (see BRYZO'S COMMONERS, vol. ii. p. 705), and d. 4 Jan., 1813, leaving an only surviving child, John-Thomas Selby, Esq.

11. Anne-Mary, d. in 1775.

12. Charlotte-Mary, d. in 1775.

111. John, d. unm. 5 April, 1751.

17. James, { both d. unm.

18. Thomas, {

19. Francis, m. 20 April, 1761, Anne, dau. of Thomas Bellamy, 1st Earl of Fauconberg, but by her (who d. 13 Sept., 1768), had no issue. He m. 2ndly, 18 May, 1772, Margaret-Frances, only dau. of William Sheldon, Esq., and left at his decease, in 1813,

Francis-William, b. 23 March, 1781.

Charles-Thomas, b. 24 Nov., 1782; m. in 1830, Julia, 3rd dau. of Sir Henry Tuckborne, Bart., and has a son, Gilbert, b. 20 June, 1831.

Elizabeth-Margaret.

Maria, m. 22 Sept., 1802, to James Whible, Esq., of Woodley Lodge, Co. Berks, and d. 25 April, 1814.

Louisa-Frances.

Anne-Barbara.

111. Barbara, m. to James, Lord Aston, of Forfar, and d. in 1750.

1111. Mary, m. to Charles, 8th Lord Dormer, and d. 15 May, 1755.

1X. Lucy, a nun, d. in June, 1787.

His Lordship d. 12 Dec., 1733, and was s. by his eldest son,

Gaetano, 15th Earl, b. 11 Dec., 1719, who m. 21 Nov., 1753, Elizabeth, dau. of the Hon. John Dormer, of Peterley, Co. Buckingham (afterwards Lord Dormer), but dying without issue in 1787, the honors devolved upon his nephew,

CHARLES, 16th Earl, b. 8 March, 1753, m. 23 Sept., 1792, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Mr. James Hoey, of Dublin, by whom he had no issue. His Lordship d. 5 April, 1827, when the honors devolved upon his nephew, JOHN TALBOT, Esq., now Earl of Shrewsbury.

Creation.—Earl (English), 20 May, 1442. Earl (Irish), 17 July, 1446.

Arms.—Co. a lion, rampant, within a bordure, engr. or.

Crest. On a chapeau en turned up erm. a lion, statant, or, the tail extended.

Supporters.—Two talbots er.

Motto.—Prest d'accomplir.

Seats.—Alton Towers, Staffordshire; Heythrop House, Oxfordshire; and Grafton Hall, Co. Worcester.

SHU

SHUCKBURGH.



SHUCKBURN, SIR FRANCIS, of Shuckburgh, Co. Warwick; inherited the title, as 8th Baronet, at the decease of his father, 21 July, 1809; m. 27 Oct., 1825, Anne-Maria-Draycott, dau. of the late Peter Denys, Esq., and the Right Hon. Lady Charlotte Denys (sister of George, 3rd Earl of Pomfret), by whom he has

GEORGE-THOMAS-FRANCIS,
Charlotte-Georgiana Amelia.

and other issue.

Lineage.

This family has been settled at Shuckburgh, Co. Warwick, and has borne that surname since the beginning of the 13th century.

THOMAS SHUCKBURN, Esq., of Shuckburgh (the 4th in descent from John Shuckburgh, Esq., and Joan, his wife, dau. of Adam Napton, Esq., of Napton, Co. Warwick, and granddaughter, maternally, of Guy Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick), m. Isabella, dau. of Benedict Medley, Esq., of Witnash, Warwickshire, Clerk of the Signet to King HENRY VII., and was s. by his eldest son,

THOMAS SHUCKBURN, Esq., whose eldest surviving son and successor,

ANTHONY SHUCKBURN, Esq., was Sheriff of Warwickshire, in 1508, as was his son and successor,

JOHN SHUCKBURN, Esq., in 1610. This gentleman m. Margery, eldest dau. of Richard Middlemore, esq., of Edgbaston, and was s. in 1631, by his eldest son,

RICHARD SHUCKBURN, Esq., Knight of the Shire for Warwick, in 1641. Tradition states, that, as King CHARLES I. marched to Edgecote, in Oct., 1642, he observed this gentleman hunting in his fields, and ordering him to be called, gave him so gracious a reception, that Mr. Shuckburgh went immediately home, armed all his tenantry, and the next day attended his Majesty to the field where he was knighted. Sir Richard was present at the battle of Edge Hill, and afterwards, retiring to his seat, fortified himself on the top of Shuckburgh Hill, where he fell, apparently dead, after a gallant resistance, surrounded by most of his tenants; but, being taken up with symptoms of life, he was carried away a prisoner, first to Northampton, and subsequently to Kenilworth, from whence he eventually purchased his freedom at a very high price. He m. thrice, but had issue by his last wife only, Grace, dau. of Sir Thomas Holte, Bart., of Aston, Co. Warwick. He d. 13 June, 1656, and was s. by his eldest son,

1. JOHN SHUCKBURN, Esq., of Shuckburgh, who was created a Baronet 26 June, 1680. Sir John m. Catherine,* dau. of Sir Hatton Fermoer, Knt., and was s. by his only son,

11. SIR CHARLES, b. in 1659; High Sheriff of Warwickshire, in 1687, and M.P. for the same county. He m. 1st, Catherine, dau. of Sir Hugh Stukeley, Bart., of Hinton, by whom he had issue,

JOHN, his successor.

Catherine, m. to Sir William Boughton, Bart., and d. in 1725.

Sarah, m. to Charles Bentley, Esq.

Sir Charles m. 2ndly, Diana, dau. of Richard, Lord Willoughby de Broke, by whom (who d. in 1745), he

* She survived Sir John Shuckburgh, and m. 2ndly, Sir Roger Norwich, Bart., of Brampton.

had three sons and five daughters, of whom (the others *d. unm.*)

Charles, the eldest son, *b.* in 1694, *m.* in 1718, Sarah, *dan.* of Henry Hunt, Esq., and had issue,

CHARLES, who *s.* as 5th BARONET.

Richard, Lieutenant-Colonel in the army, *m.* in 1750, Sarah, *dan.* of Captain Hayward, R.N., and relict of Edward Bate, Esq., and had

GEORGE AUGUSTUS WILLIAM, who *s.* as 6th BARONET.

STUCKLEY, 7th BARONET.

Grace was *m.* to the Rev. Mr. Crabb.

Sophia was *m.* to Francis Loggin, Esq., and *d.* in March, 1739.

Dianna was *m.* to the Rev. Nicholas Webb.

Sir Charles *d.* 2 Sept., 1795, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. Sir JOHN, *b.* in Aug., 1683, and *m.* Abigail, *dan.* of George Goodhinge, Esq., of Litchford, Oxfordshire, and had issue,

STUCKLEY, his successor.

Grace, *m.* 1st, to Sir Edward Boughton, Bart., and, 2ndly, to Matthew Lister, Esq.

Catharine, *d. unm.*

Elizabeth, *m.* to Charles Jefferson, Esq., and *d.* in 1776.

Sarah, *m.* 1st, to William Fiebling, Esq.; 2ndly, to Henry St. Nicholas, Esq.; and 3rdly, to Francis Tatam, Esq.

Margaret, *m.* in 1753, to the Rev. Thomas Hale.

Jane, *m.* in 1744, to the Rev. Gilbert Jackson.

Penelope, *m.* 1st, to — Plaislow, Esq.; 2ndly, to Bartholomew Hitebe, Esq.; and, 3rdly, to Robert Clarke, Esq.

Rachel, *m.* 1st, to Altham Packhurst, Esq., and, 2ndly, to the Rev. Slaughter Clarke.

Honora, *m.* to John Hasher, Esq.

Johanna, *m.* to Thomas Plampin, esq.

Sir John *d.* in 1724, and was *s.* by his only son,

IV. Sir STUCKLEY. This gentleman *d.* without issue, in 1759, when the title reverted to his cousin,

V. Sir CHARLES (refer to Charles, son by his 2nd wife, of the 2nd Baronet), who *m.* 3 May, 1740, Anne, relict of Campbell Price, Esq., of Westbury, in Buckinghamshire, and *dan.* of — Robinson, Esq., but *d.* without issue, in 1773, and was *s.* by his nephew.

VI. Sir GEORGE AUGUSTUS WILLIAM. This gentleman, who was distinguished by his scientific researches, *m.* 1st, in 1782, Sarah Johanna, *dan.* of John Darker, Esq., of Gayton, Co. Northampton, which lady *d.* without issue; and, 2ndly, in 1785, Julia-Abella, *dan.* and sole heiress of James Evelyn, Esq., of Felbridge, Co. Surrey, by whom he had an only *dan.*, Julia, who *m.* in 1816, the Hon. Charles Cope Jenkinson, and *d.* in 1814. Sir George, on the demise of his father-in-law, in 1793, assumed the additional surname of Evelyn. He *d.* 11 Aug., 1804 (having been five times returned to Parliament for Co. Warwick), and leaving no male issue, the title devolved upon his brother,

VII. Sir STUCKLEY, who *m.* Miss C. Tydd, by whom he had issue,

I. FRANCIS, the present Baronet.

II. Stuckley.

III. Charles.

IV. Caroline Anne.

V. Amelia, *m.* in 1820, to Thomas L. P. Leigham, Esq., R.N.

VI. Augusta.

VII. Sarah Louisa, *d.* 12 Jan., 1836.

The eldest *dan.* Charlotte Anne, was shot to death in Shuckburgh Park, 26 March, 1809, by a Mr. Sharp, a Lieutenant of the Bedfordshire Militia, in a fit of derangement, who put himself to death immediately after, in the same manner. Sir Stuckley *d.* 21 July, in the same year.

Creation.—26 July, 1699.

Arms.—Sa. a chev. between three mullets, ar.

Crest.—A black moor, couped at the waist, ppr. with a dart in his hand, or.

Motto.—Hec manus ob patriam.

Town Residence.—Pavilion, Hans-place.

Seat.—Shuckburgh Park, Co. Warwick.

SIDMOUTH.



SIDMOUTH, VISCOUNT (Henry Addington, F.S.A., D.C.L.), of Sidmouth, Co. Devon; *b.* in 1757; *m.* 1st, Ursula-Mary, *dan.* and co-heiress of Leonard Hammond, Esq., of Chesham, Co. Surrey, by whom (who *d.* 23 June, 1811), he has issue,

I. WILLIAM LEONARD, in holy orders; *m.* 20 April, 1829, Mary, *dan.* of the Rev. John Young, and has issue,

1. Henry, *b.* 17 Feb., 1833.

2. William, *b.* in 1825.

3. A son, *b.* in 1830.

4. Mary.

5. Louisa.

II. Mary Anne.

III. Frances, *m.* 20 June, 1829, to the Hon. and Rev. George Pellaw.

IV. Charlotte.

V. Harriet.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, in 1823, the Hon. Marianne Townsend, relict of Thomas Townsend, Esq., of Honington, Co. Warwick, and *dan.* of William, Lord Stowell, but by that lady has no issue. This nobleman (when Mr. Addington), was chosen Speaker of the House of Commons, in 1796, and was subsequently placed at the head of an administration, on retiring from which he was raised to the Peerage, 12 Jan., 1805. His Lordship has, since that period, filled the office of Secretary of State for the Home Department, but has not taken for some years any part in public affairs. The Viscount is High-Steward of Westminster and Reading, and Recorder of Devizes.

Lineage.

ANTHONY ADDINGTON, M.D., of Reading, Co. Berks, *m.* in 1745, Mary, *dan.* and heiress of the Rev. Haviland-John Hiley, of the same place, and had issue,

HENRY, created, as above, Viscount Sidmouth.

John Hiley, for several years a Member of Parliament, and an official servant of the Crown; *m.* in 1785, Mary, *dan.* of Henry Uwin, Esq., and *d.* 11 June, 1818, leaving issue by her (who *d.* 3 Sept., 1833),

1. Haviland John, *b.* 29 Nov., 1787.

2. Henry Uwin, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Court of Spain, *b.* 24 March, 1790.

3. Mary.

Anne, *m.* 2 June, 1770, to the late William Goodenough, M.D., and *d.* in 1806.

Eleanor, *m.* in 1771, to James Sutton, Esq., of New Park, near Devizes, who *d.* in 1801, leaving an only *dan.* and heiress,

Eleanor Sutton, *m.* to Thomas G. B. Estcourt, Esq., M.P. for the University of Oxford.

SID

Elizabeth, m. in 1782, to William Huskisson, Esq., of South Perrot, Somersetshire, who d. in 1812.
Charlotte, m. 1 Aug., 1788, to the Right Hon. Charles Bathurst, of Lydney Park, Co. Gloucester.
Doctor Addington d. 21 March, 1790.

Creation.—12 Jan., 1605.

Arms.—Per pale, ermine and ermine, on a chev. five bezants, all countercharged, between three fleurs-de-lis, or.

Crest.—A cat-a-montolo, sejant guardant, ppr. be-
santée, resting his paw upon a shield, az. charged with a
mace, erect, surmounted with a regal crown, or, for
Speaker of the House of Commons, within a bordure,
engr. or.

Supporters.—DEXTER, a stag erm. gorged with a chain,
pendant therefrom a key, all or; SINISTER, a stag erm.
chain and key like the dexter.

Motto.—*Libertas sub iure pio.*

Seat.—Upper Ottery, Devon.

SIDNEY.



STONEY-SHELLEY, SIR JOHN,
of Penshurst-place, Co. Kent, so
created 12 Dec., 1818, b. 18
Dec., 1771; m. 29 April, 1709,
Henrietta, dau. of Sir Henry
Hunloke, Bart., of Wingerworth
Hall, Co. Derby, by whom (who
d. 5 Feb., 1811), he had issue,

PHILIP-CHARLES (Sir), b. 11 March, 1800; created
Baron De L'Isle, and Dudley (see that dignity).
Emily-Elizabeth, m. 20 March, 1826, to William
Wakefield, Esq., and d. 12 Aug., 1827.

Lineage.

SIR BYSSHE SHELLEY, 1st Baronet, of Castle-Goring
m. for his 2nd wife, Elizabeth-Jane Sidney, only dau.
and heiress of William Perry, Esq., of Thorvill Park,
Co. Bucks, of Worthington, Co. Gloucester, and of
Penshurst-place, Co. Kent, granddaughter (maternally)
of Colonel Sidney, and great-niece of the last Earl
of Leicester (see BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peer-
age*), of the Sidney family, by whom he had (with
junior issue),

JOHN, who assumed the additional surname and arms
of Sidney, upon inheriting the Penshurst estates, and
being created a Baronet, as above, is the present

SIR JOHN SHELLEY-SIDNEY, heir and representative,
by maternal descent, of the Beaumonts and Beau-
champs, ancient Earls of Warwick; the Dudleys and
Sidneys, Earls of Leicester; and claimant of the Baro-
nies of De L'Isle and leez. This is one of the few fa-
milies which can establish legitimate descent from the
CONQUEROR. Gundred, the youngest daughter of
that monarch, m. William de Warren, 1st Earl of
Warren and Surrey, and the granddaughter of that
marriage, Gundred, espoused Roger de Beaumont,
2nd Earl of Warwick, the Baronet's direct ancestor.
The Sidneys, who are of Norman extraction, lineally
descend from Sir William Sidney, Knt., Chamberlain
to King HENRY II. Sir William Sidney, to whom
Penshurst-place was granted by King EDWARD VI.,
was Chamberlain and Steward of the Household to
King HENRY VIII., and was one of the commanders
at the battle of Flodden, in 1515. His son, Sir Henry
Sidney, was honored with the confidence and friend-
ship of EDWARD VI., and was Lord-President of Wales,
and Lord-Deputy of Ireland in the reign of ELIZABETH.

SIM

"A more exalted character than that of Sir Henry
Sidney," observes Dr. Zouch, "is scarcely to be found
in the volume of history. It deserves to be better
known. In him we behold the brave soldier, the con-
summate general, the able counsellor, the wise legis-
lator, while in the recesses of private life he was no
less estimable as a husband, a father, and a friend;
firmly attached to the church of England, and adorn-
ing his Christian profession by his temperance and
exemplary piety." He was father of the all-accom-
plished Sir Philip Sidney, whom Camden describes as
"the great glory of his family, the great hope of man-
kind, the most lively pattern of virtue, and the glory
of the world." Sir Henry Sidney's 2nd son,

ROBERT SIDNEY, was created successively, by JAMES
I., Baron Sidney, of Penshurst, Viscount Lisle, and
Earl of Leicester, and was s. by his son,

ROBERT, 2nd Earl of Leicester. This nobleman was
father of the celebrated Algernon Sidney, and of the
Countess of Sunderland, Waller's Sacharissa. His
Lordship d. in 1677, and was s. by his eldest son,

PHILIP, 3rd Earl of Leicester, who d. in 1697, and
was s. by his son,

ROBERT, 4th Earl of Leicester. This nobleman d.
in 1702, leaving four sons, three of whom enjoyed the
Earldom, primogenitarily, viz.

1. PHILIP, 5th Earl. 2. JOHN, 6th Earl.

3. JOCKLYN, 7th Earl, at whose decease, without issue,
in 1743, the Peerage expired.

The 3rd son of Robert, 4th Earl of Leicester,

The Hon. Thomas Sidney, d. in 1728, and left two
daughters, one of whom m. William Perrey, Esq.,
of Thorvill Park, by whom she had a dau., Elizabeth-
Jane Sidney, the 2nd wife of Sir Bysshe Shelley,
and mother of the present Baronet.

Creation.—12 Dec., 1818.

Arms.—Quarterly: first and fourth, or, a pheon az. for
SIDNEY; second and third, sa. a fesse, engr. between
three wheels az. or, for SHELLEY.

Crest.—Of SIDNEY, a porcupine passant, az. armed,
collared, and chained, or.

Crest.—Of SHELLEY, a griffin's head, erased az. beaked
and ducally gorged, or.

Motto.—*Quo fata vocant.*

Seat.—Penshurst Place, Kent.

SILCHESTER.

SILCHESTER, BARON, of Silchester, Co. South-
ampton, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom;
creation 17 July, 1821.

See Earl of Longford.

SIMEON.



SIMEON, SIR RICHARD-GODIN, of Grazeley, Co.
Berks, b. 21 May, 1784, inherited, as 2nd Bart.,
at the demise of his father, in Feb., 1824; m. 8
Apr., 1813, Louisa-Edith, eldest dau. and co-heir
of Sir Fitzwilliam Barrington, Bart., of Barrington
Hall, Co. Essex, by whom he has issue,

SIN

JOHN, b. 5 Feb., 1815.
Charles, b. 9 Dec., 1816.
Cornwall, b. 5 Feb., 1820.
Louisa-Mary.
Jane Elizabeth.

Lineage.

1. JOHN SINCLAIR, Esq., M.P., and Senior Master of the Court of Chancery, was created a Baronet 22 May, 1815. Sir John m. Rebecca, eldest dan. of John Cornwall, Esq., of Hendon House, Co. Middlesex, by whom (who d. 21 Oct., 1836) he left issue,

RICHARD, present Baronet.

Edward, m. in 1814, Sophia, second dan. of Philip-Lybbe Powys, Esq., of Hardwick House, Co. Oxford.

Charles, Capt. R.N. m. Frances, dan. of T. Moore, Esq., and has issue.

Eleanor-Elizabeth, m. to Col. Webber Smith, of the Royal Artillery.

Charlotte, m. to Thomas-Browne Evans, Esq., of Tandenham, Co. Norfolk.

Harriet, m. in 1814, to Sir Frederick-Francis Baker, Bart., of Loxton, Co. Devon.

Sir John Sinclair obtained from his Majesty a grant of supporters to be borne by him and his successors in the Baronetcy. He d. in 1824.

Creation.—22 May, 1815.

Arms.—Per fesse, or and sa. a pale counterchanged, in chief an ermine spot of the first, between two trefoils, slipped, of the second, and in base a like trefoil between two like ermine spots.

Crest.—A fox, passant, regardant ppr. in the mouth a trefoil, slipped, vert.

Supporters.—Dexter, a fox, regardant ppr. in the mouth a trefoil slipped vert; sinister, a lion gu. decally crowned, or.

Motto.—Nec temerè, nec timidi.

SINCLAIR.



SINCLAIR, BARON, (Charles St. Clair,) is the Peerage of Scotland; b. in 1768; obtained, through the House of Lords, a confirmation of his right to the Baroncy, 25 Apr., 1782; m. 1st, 13 Feb., 1802, Mary-Agnes, dan. of James Chisholme, Esq., of Chisholme, by whom (who d. 16 July, 1814) he has had issue,

JAMES, b. 2nd July, 1803, Capt. 1st Foot Grenadier, m. 14 Sept., 1820, Jane, eldest dan. of Archibald Little, Esq., of Shadden Park, Surrey, and has two sons.

Matthew, b. 2nd April, 1806; d. 11 Aug., 1827.

Charles, b. 8 June, 1811.

Nathan, m. 6 Aug., 1820, to Francis Massey-Dawson, Esq.

His Lordship m. 2ndly, 18 Sept., 1816, Isabella, youngest dan. of Alexander Chatto, Esq., of Mainhouse, Co. Roxburgh, by whom he has

John, b. 12 July, 1820.

Eleanor.

Jane.

Lord Sinclair is one of the Representative Peers.

SIN

Lineage.

HENRY SINCLAIR, (descended from Sir William de Sancto Claro, who obtained the Baroncy of Rodin in the reign of King DAVID I.) had his claim to the Earldom of Orkney admitted by HAKON VI., King of Norway, in 1379, and dying about 1400, was s. by his eldest son.

HENRY, 2nd Earl, who m. Egidia, dau. and heiress of William Douglas, Lord Niddisdale, and grandson, maternally, of King ROBERT II., and was s. by his only son,

WILLIAM, 3rd Earl of Orkney, LORD HIGH CHANCELLOR OF SCOTLAND, who had a grant of the Earldom of Caithness to him and his heirs, 28 Aug., 1455, in compensation, as the charter bears, of a claim of right which he and his heirs had to the Lordship of Niddisdale. King JAMES III. having, however, acquired the islands of Orkney in marriage with Margaret of Denmark, in 1469, Lord Orkney resigned the Earldom into his Majesty's hands, and it was annexed to the Crown, by act of Parliament, in 1471. In lieu of this resignation his Lordship obtained a grant of the Castle of Ravenscraig, in Fife, with considerable territorial possessions adjacent to it, and was thenceforward styled Lord Sinclair, and EARL OF CAITHNESS. His Lordship m. 1st, Lady Margaret Douglas, by whom he had (with a daughter, Catherine, m. to Alexander, Duke of Albany).

WILLIAM, of Newburgh.

The Earl m. 2ndly, Margery, dau. of Alexander Sutherland, of Dunbuth, and had, with other issue,

WILLIAM, who s. as 2nd Earl of Caithness, in consequence of a special resignation of that dignity by his father in his favour, and by charter, dated 7 Dec., 1746, (see Earl of Caithness.)

His Lordship's son by the 1st marriage,

THE HONORABLE WILLIAM SINCLAIR, of Newburgh, Co. Aberdeen, m. Lady Christina Leslie, dau. of George, 1st Earl of Rothes, and dying at the close of the 15th century, was s. by his son,

HENRY SINCLAIR, of Dysart and Ravenscraig, who had been created a Peer of Parliament, as LORD SINCLAIR, 20 Jan., 1488-9. His Lordship m. Lady Margaret Hepburn, 3rd dan. of Patrick, 1st Earl of Bothwell, and falling at Flodden in 1513, was s. by his only son,

WILLIAM, 2nd Baron, who m. Lady Elizabeth Keith, dan. of William, 3rd Earl Marischal, and widow of Colin, Master of Oliphant, and was s. by his elder son,

HENRY, 3rd Baron. This nobleman m. Elizabeth, 2nd dan. of William, 7th Lord Forbes, by whom he had a son, JAMES, Master of Sinclair, who predeceased him, leaving three sons, (all of whom succeeded to the Peerage), by his wife Isabel, daughter of Andrew, 3th Earl of Rothes. Lord Sinclair was s. in 1601, by his eldest grandson,

HENRY, 4th Baron; at whose decease, without issue, the dignity devolved upon his brother,

JAMES, 5th Baron, who d. also without issue, and was s. by his brother,

PATRICK, 6th Baron. This nobleman m. Margaret, dan. of Sir John Cockburn, of Ormiston, and was s. in 1610, by his son,

JOHN, 7th Baron, who m. Mary, dan. of John, 1st Earl of Wemyss, and had an only daughter,

CATHERINE, Mistress of Sinclair, m. in 1650, to John St. Clair the younger, of Herdmaston, (descended from Henry de Sancto Claro, viceroy of Richard de Morville, Constable of Scotland, from whom he had a grant of the lands of Herdmaston in 1162,) by whom he had

HENRY, who s. his grandfather in the Peerage.

John.

Mary.

His Lordship d. in 1676, and was s. by his grandson,

HARRY, 8th Baron. This nobleman obtained a new patent in 1677, to extend the limitation, in default of his own male issue, to the nearest male heir whatsoever of his father. His Lordship was devotedly attached to the House of Stuart; in the Convention of 1699, when the resolution was adopted for the expulsion of JAMES, and enthronement of WILLIAM and MARY, he protested against the proceeding, and immediately withdrew from the house. He m. Grizel, dau. of Sir James Cockburn, of that ilk, and d. in 1722, leaving five sons and five daughters, none of whom succeeded, however, to the Barony, in consequence of the attainder of the eldest son, JOHN, Master of Sinclair, in 1715, who, though pardoned in 1726, never assumed the honor, nor did his brother, General James St. Clair; at whose decease in 1762, and the extinction of that branch of the family, the Barony reverted to

CHARLES SINCLAIR, Esq., of Herdmanston, first cousin of John, the 7th Baron; but he neither claimed nor assumed the honor. He m. Elizabeth, dau. of the Hon. Sir Andrew Hume, and dying in 1773, was s. by his only surviving son,

ANDREW SINCLAIR, Esq., who, following the example of his father, neither claimed nor assumed the title. He m. in 1763, Elizabeth, dau. of John Rutherford, Esq., of Edarston, by whom he had issue,

CHARLES, the present Lord.
Matthew, Commander R.N., lost at sea, in 1800.
Eleonor, d. unm.

Mr. Sinclair d. in 1776, when his only son, CHARLES, preferred a claim to the dormant Barony, and had it acknowledged by the House of Lords, 25 April, 1782.

Creation.—26 Jan., 1486-9.

Arms.—Quarterly: first and fourth, az. a ship at anchor, her oars in saltire, within a double tressure, fretty, counterparty, or, for OAKSEY; second and third, az. a ship under sail or, for CAITHNESS; over all, an escutcheon ar. charged with a cross engr. az. for SINCLAIR.

Crest.—A swan ar. ducally collared and chained or.

Supporters.—Two griffins ppr. armed or.

Motto.—Fight.

Seats.—Herdmanston, Haddingtonshire; and Nesbit House, Co. Berwick.

SINCLAIR.

SINCLAIR, Sir JOHN, Bart., of Dunbent, Co. of Caithness; s. to the title, as 6th Baronet, at the decease of his father, 26 Oct., 1796; m. in 1825, Miss Sarah Charlotte Carter.

Lineage.

This is a junior branch of the noble house of Sinclair, Earls of Caithness, springing from

THE HON. GEORGE SINCLAIR, of Mey, 3rd son of George, 4th Earl of Caithness, who m. Margaret, dau. of William, 7th Lord Forbes, by whom he had three sons and several daughters. He was s. at his decease by his eldest son, William; while his second son,

I. GEORGE SINCLAIR, Esq., having obtained a charter of the lands of Dunbent, became designated from that place, and was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia* 2 Jan., 1631. Sir George dying without male issue, the title devolved upon his nephew,

II. Sir WILLIAM, who was s. by his cousin,

III. Sir JAMES (descended from Sir Alexander Sinclair, of Lathrons, youngest son of the Hon. George Sinclair, of Mey). This gentleman m. Isabel, dau. of Sir Archibald Muir, Provost of Edinburgh, and dying in 1742, was s. by his eldest son,

IV. Sir WILLIAM, who m. Charlotte, dau. of Sir James Dunbar, Bart., by whom he had an only son and successor,

V. Sir BENJAMIN. This gentleman d. 26 Oct., 1796, and was s. by his only son, Major JOHN SINCLAIR, the present Baronet.

Creation.—2 Jan., 1631.

Seat.—Dunbent, Caithness-shire.

SINCLAIR.



SINCLAIR, Sir JOHN-GORDON, Bart., of Stevenston, Co. Haddington, Capt. R.N.; s. to the title, as 8th Baronet, upon the decease of his father, 4 Aug., 1795; m. 15 June, 1812, Anne, only dau. of the late Admiral the Hon. Michael de Courcy, and has, with other issue, a son and heir,

ROBERT.

Lineage.

The surname of Sinclair, or De Sancto Claro, is anciently of France, and originated with the noble family of St. Clare, of that kingdom.

WALDEBERN, COMTE DE SAINT CLARE, having espoused Helena, daughter of the Duke of Normandy, and cousin-german of WILLIAM the Conqueror, accompanied that prince into England in 1066. The son of this nobleman,

WILLIAM DE SANCTO CLARO, removing into Scotland, obtained the post of Steward to Queen MARGARET, and had a grant of the lands and Barony of Roslin, with others in the Lothians, from King MALCOLM CANMORE; and from this William all the Sinclairs of Great Britain originally derive. He was s. by his son,

WILLIAM SINCLAIR, 2nd Baron of Roslin, who flourished in the beginning of the 12th century. The great-grandson of this William,

Sir WILLIAM SINCLAIR, of Roslin, was a person of great eminency at the period in which he lived. In 1271, he was appointed High Sheriff of the County of Edinburgh, and enjoyed that office for the remainder of his life. Sir William was one of the Magnates Scotie, who obliged themselves to receive and defend their lawful sovereign, Margaret, daughter of ERICK, King of Norway; and in 1284, he was nominated one of the Ambassadors Extraordinary to negotiate the marriage of King ALEXANDER III. He was also one of the Scottish nobles, chosen on the part of King ROBERT BRUCE, in his competition for the crown with John Balliol in 1292, and was afterwards, with many of his countrymen, compelled to swear allegiance to King EDWARD I. of England, in 1294. Sir William left three sons,

Henry, his heir.

William, Bishop of Dunkeld;

and

Sir GREGORY SINCLAIR, of Longformacus, Co. Berwick, who d. in the reign of King DAVID BRUCE, and from whom lineally descended

MATTHEW SINCLAIR, of Longformacus. This gentleman m. Elizabeth, dau. of John Swinton, Esq., of Swinton, by whom he had four sons. He d. in 1603, and was s. by his eldest son, Robert. The second son

GEORGE SINCLAIR, Esq., d. about the year 1670, leaving a son,

I. JOHN SINCLAIR, Esq., who having amassed a considerable fortune as a merchant, at Edinburgh, purchased the lands and Barony of Stevenston, in the Counties of Edinburgh and Haddington; and was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia* 18 Jan., 1630. Sir John d. in 1648, and was s. by his grandson,

II. SIR JOHN, (eldest son of John Sinclair, Esq. by Isabel, daughter of Robert, 6th Lord Boyd, and granddaughter, maternally, of the Earl of Haddington;) at whose decease, without issue, the title devolved upon his brother,

III. SIR ROBERT, who was appointed by King WILLIAM, in Dec., 1689, Sheriff of Haddington, a Privy Councillor in the May following, and one of the Barons of the Exchequer. This gentleman m. Helen, daughter of John, 14th Earl of Crawford, and granddaughter, maternally, of the first Duke of Hamilton, and was s. by his eldest son,

IV. SIR JOHN, who m. Martha, dau. and heiress of John Lockhart, Esq., of Castleshill, Co. Lanark, one of the Senators of the College of Justice, by whom he had eight sons and five daughters. His third son, George, became one of the Senators of the College of Justice, by the title of *Lord Woodhall*. Sir John d. in 1726, and was s. by his eldest son,

V. SIR ROBERT. This gentleman m. Isabella, only dau. of Col. James Ker, by whom he had four sons and four daughters, and dying in 1751, was s. by his eldest son,

VI. SIR JOHN, who m. Mary, youngest dau. of Blair, of that ilk, and was s. at his decease, in 1789, by his eldest son,

VII. SIR ROBERT, Lieutenant Governor of Fort St. George, in Scotland. This gentleman m. 3rd April, 1780, Madeline, second dau. of his Grace Alexander, 4th Duke of Gordon, (which lady m. after Sir Robert's decease, Charles Fyfe Palmer, Esq.) by whom he left, at his demise, 4 Aug., 1795, an only son, JOHN GORDON, the present Bart.

Creation.—18 Jan., 1630.

Arms.—Quarterly: first, az. a ship, her sails furled, within a double treasure, counterfory, or; second and third, or, a lion, rampant, gu.; fourth, az. a ship in full sail or, over all dividing the quarters, a cross engr. quarterly, ar. and az., in the centre, a crescent ar.

Crest.—A griffin's head erased, ppr.

Supporters.—Two griffins ppr.

Motto.—Cantide sed cante.

Seat.—Stevenston, Haddingtonshire.

SINCLAIR.

SINCLAIR, SIR JOHN, Bart., of Longformacus, Co. Berwick; s. to the title, as 7th Bart., 7 Jan., 1798. * * *

Lineage.



For the early descent of this family, see that of Sir John Gordon Sinclair, of Stevenston.

SIR GEORGE SINCLAIR, of Longformacus, youngest son of Sir William Sinclair, of Roslin, flourished in the reign of King Robert Bruce, and from him lineally descended

I. SIR ROBERT SINCLAIR, of Longformacus, an advocate before the Court of Session, who, for his steady

attachment to the cause of royalty, was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, after the Restoration, 10 Dec., 1661, with remainder to his heirs male whatsoever. He m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Douglas, of Blackertown, Co. Berwick, by whom he had three sons and four daus.; and, 2ndly, Margaret, 2nd dau. of William, Viscount Canada, and grandaun. of the Earl of Sterling, and by that lady had two other daus. Sir Robert d. in 1678, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR JOHN, who m. Jean, dau. and heiress of Sir John Towers, of Innerleith, and was s. by his only son,

III. SIR ROBERT. This gentleman m. Christian, dau. of the Right Hon. Adam Cockburn, of Ormiston, Lord Justice-Clerk, by whom he had two sons and four daus. He d. in 1730, and was s. by his elder son,

IV. SIR JOHN, who m. Sidney, dau. of Robert Johnston, Esq., of Hilton, but dying without issue in 1764, the title devolved upon his brother,

V. SIR HARRY, at whose decease, without issue, in 1708, the Baronety reverted to his cousin,

VI. SIR JOHN (great grandson of the 1st Baronet, through his 2nd son, George Sinclair, Esq.) This gentleman m. Elizabeth, dau. of Charles Allan, Esq. He d. 7 Jan., 1708.

Creation.—10 Dec., 1661.

Arms.—Quarterly: first, az. a ship, her sails furled, within a double treasure, counterfory, or; second and third, or, a lion, rampant, gu.; fourth, az. a ship in full sail or, over all a cross engr. az. within a bordure likewise engr. gu.

Crest.—A man bearing a flag.

Motto.—Te docet, gloriamur.

Seat.—Longformacus, Berwickshire.

SINCLAIR.

SINCLAIR, SIR GEORGE, of Ulbster, Co. Caithness, b. 28 Aug., 1790, m. 1st May, 1816, Catherine-Camilla, 2nd dau. of William, late Lord Huntingtower, and has issue.



Lineage.

This family, which descends from one of the first Earls of Caithness, has possessed the lands of Ulbster, in an uninterrupted succession, for more than two centuries. There is a charter extant, dated 29 Dec., 1615, from George, Earl of Caithness, confirming, "For the particular love and favor that he bears his much beloved cousin, John Sinclair, of Ulbster, all and half the town and lands of Ulbster, &c." to the said

JOHN SINCLAIR, which grant was afterwards sanctioned by the crown. From this John Sinclair lineally descended

JOHN SINCLAIR, Esq., of Ulbster, heritable Sheriff of Co. Caithness, who m. in 1715, Henrietta, dau. of George Brodie, Esq., of Brodie, and had issue,

GEORGE, his successor.

JAMES, who m. 1st, Margery, dau. of David Sinclair, Esq., of Southdoon, by whom he had two daus.; he m. 2ndly, Miss Mary Sutherland, of Clyne, and had by her a son, Alexander; and, 3rdly, Catherine, dau. of John Sinclair, Esq., of Lybster, by whom he had two daus.

JOHN, a Major in the army, m. Elizabeth, widow of John Wilner, Esq.

EMILIA, m. to John Sutherland, Esq.

Mr. Sinclair dying in 1736, was s. by his eldest son,

GEORGE SINCLAIR, Esq. This gentleman m. Janet, dau. of William, Lord Strathnaver, by whom he had issue,

JOHN, his successor, who acquired high reputation as a man of letters, and a statesman.
Helen, m. to Alexander Campbell, Esq., of Barcaldine, and had several children, of whom Jane was m. in 1784, to James, Earl of Cathness.
Mary, m. to James Homerigg, Esq., of Gamalskiels. Janet.

Mr. Sinclair d. in 1766, and was s. by his only son, *The Right Honorable*

1. Sir JOHN SINCLAIR, of Ulbster, D.C.L., F.R. and A.S., b. in 1734; who was created a Baronet 14 Feb. 1786, with remainder, default of his own male issue, to the male issue of his daughters respectively. He m. 1st, 26 March, 1776, Sarah, dau. of Alexander Maitland, Esq., of Stoke Newington, by whom he had one surviving dau.,

Janet, m. to Sir James Colquhoun, Bart.

Sir John m. 2ndly, 6 March, 1788, Diana, dau. of Alexander, 1st Lord Mac Donald, by whom he had

GEORGE, present Baronet.

Alexander, b. 17 June, 1794.

John, b. 26 August, 1797.

Archibald, b. 20 September, 1801.

William, b. 4 September, 1804.

James, b. 18 Nov., 1805, in the military service of the East India Company, d. 20 June, 1836.

Elizabeth.

Margaret.

Julia, m. 13 Nov., 1834, to George, present Earl of Glasgow.

Catherine.

Jane, m. 16 Sept., 1822, to Captain Wallace.

Helen, m. 19 Aug. 1830, to Sir Stewart, Esq., of Phyllis, N.B.

Sir John Sinclair filled the office of Cashier of the Exchequer in Scotland. He d. 21 Dec. 1835.

Creation.—14 Feb. 1786.

Arms.—Quarterly: first and fourth, as a ship with three masts, &c.; second and third, or, a lion rampant, gu. over all a cross, engr. as. all within a bordure, gobyony, &c. and as.

Crest.—From clouds ppr. an estolle rising ar.

Seat.—Thurso, Cathness.

SITWELL.



SITWELL, Sir GEORGE, of Reinslaw, Co. Derby, b. 20 April, 1797, inherited, as 2nd Baronet, at the decease of his father, 14 July, 1814; m. 1st June, 1818, Susan, eldest dau. of Craufurd Tait, Esq., of Hurvinston, Co. Clackmannan, and has issue,

SITWELL-BARRETT, b. 6th Oct. 1826.

A son, b. 7 July, 1928.

A son, b. 6 April, 1831.

Susan-Alice.

Mary-Ellenbeth.

Georgina-Caroline.

Charlotte-Lucy-Hurt.

Lineage.

JONATHAN HURT, Esq., of Sheffield, Co. York, m. Catherine, dau. of William Sitwell, Esq., and d. in 1732, leaving a son.

FRANCIS HURT, Esq., who assumed, by royal permission, the surname and arms of SITWELL, upon succeeding to the estates of his maternal uncle, William Sitwell, Esq., of Reinslaw. He m. Mary, dau. of the Rev. Dr. Warrford, of York, by whom (who d. 13 July, 1792), he had issue,

SITWELL, his successor.

Francis, of Barmoor Castle, Co. Northumberland, m. Anne, 2nd dau. of Sir Ilay Campbell, Bart., of Sacroth, and d. 19 Feb. 1812, leaving issue,

Francis, b. in 1798.

William-Densill, b. in 1802.

Susan-Anne.

Mary-Amelia.

Anne-Jane.

Hurt, of Torney Hall, Co. Salop, m. Anne, dau. of Simon Francis Hardy, Esq., of Huntingdon, and died in Portugal, leaving an only son,

Hurt, who m. Harriet, 3rd dau. of Sir Joseph Hovart, which lady d. s. p. Oct., 1827.

Mary, m. in 1796, to Sir William Wake, Bart., and d. in 1791.

Mr. Hurt d. 16 May, 1793, and was s. by his eldest son,

1. SITWELL SITWELL, Esq., of Reinslaw, was created a Baronet 3 Oct. 1804. Sir Sitwell m. 1st, Alice, dau. of Thomas Parkes, Esq., of Highfield House, Co. Lancaster, by whom (who d. in May, 1797), he had issue,

GEORGE, present Baronet.

Mary-Alice, m. in 1813, to Charles Wake, Esq., and d. in 1816.

Anne-Elizabeth, m. in 1815, to Col. Sir Frederick Stovin, K.C.B.

The Baronet m. 2ndly, Sarah-Caroline, youngest dau. of James Stovin, Esq., of Whitgift Hall, Co. York, but by that lady had no surviving issue. Sir Sitwell d. 14 July, 1814.

Creation.—3 Oct., 1804.

Arms.—Barry of eight, or and vert, three lions rampant ar.

Crest.—A demi-lion, rampant, erased ss. holding between the paws an escutcheon, per pale, or and vert.

Seat.—Reinslaw, Derbyshire.

SKEFFINGTON.



SKEFFINGTON, Sir LUMLEY-St. GEORGE, of Skeffington Hall, Co. Leicester; b. in 1768, inherited, as 2nd Baronet, at the decease of his father, 26th Jan., 1815.

Lineage.

WILLIAM FARRELL, Esq., of Chester (b. in Dublin, 17 Jan., 1680, and descended from an ancient Irish family), m. 1st, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Thomas Brome, Esq., of Croxhall, Co. Derby, and granddaughter (maternally) of Sir John Dagdale, Knt., Norroy King at Arms, by whom he had an only surviving son, WILLIAM. He m. 2ndly, Christians, dau. of John Dodd, Esq., of Bratton, Co. Chester, and by her had four daus. He d. in 1777, and was s. by his only son,

WILLIAM FARRELL, Esq., of Skeffington Hall, Co. Leicester, an officer in the 2nd regiment of Foot Guards, who m. 1st, Mary, only child and heiress of Richard Arnold, Esq., Deputy Secretary at War, by whom he had an only surviving son, WILLIAM-CHARLES; and, 2ndly, Elizabeth, only child of William Gibbons, Esq., of Lincoln's Inn, and relict of William Dent, Esq., and had another son, Walter-Edward, in holy orders. Mr. Farrell was s. by his eldest son,

1. WILLIAM-CHARLES FARRELL, Esq., of Skeffington Hall, who assumed by sign manual, in 1773, the surname and arms of Skeffington, as heir and representative of the ancient family of Skeffington, through the house of Brome, (his great-grandfather, Thomas Brome, Esq., was grandson of William Brome, Esq., by Cath-

rice, sister and co-heiress of Sir John Skeffington, which Sir John was murdered by Michael Bray, husband of his brother's widow, in 1613, at the Hoop tavern, Gray's Inn Lane. Bray going down stairs, stopped short at the bottom, with his sword drawn, and, as Sir John followed, gave him a mortal wound in the bowels; but Sir John, falling down upon the murderer, with his sword just drawn, mortally wounded him also, and both died on the spot. Mr. (Parrell) Skeffington was created a Baronet 27 June, 1786. He m. 9 Dec., 1765, Catharine-Josepha, eldest dau. of Michael Hubbard, Esq. of Tenerife, by whom he had an only surviving son, LUTLEY ST. GEORGE, the present Baronet. Sir William was a Lieutenant-Colonel in the army, and one of the esquires of the Duke of York, at the installation of the Knights of the Bath, in 1773. He d. 30 Jan., 1815.

Creation.—27 June, 1786.

Arms.—Ar. three bulls' heads, erased in.

Crest.—A mermaid ppr. comb, mirror, and fan, or.

Seat.—Skeffington Hall, Leicestershire.

SKELMERSDALE.



SKELMERSDALE, BARON (Edward Bootle-Wilbraham), of Skelmersdale, Co. Palatine of Lancaster; b. 7 March, 1771; m. 19 April, 1796, Mary-Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Edward Taylor, of Bifrons, Co. Kent, and has issue,

RICHARD, M.P. b. 27 Oct., 1861, m. 22 May, 1832, Jessy, 3rd dau. of Sir Richard Brooke, Bart., and has one daughter.

EDWARD, b. 22 Dec., 1867, an officer in the Coldstream Guards.

Mary-Charlotte.

EMMA-CAROLINE, m. 31 May, 1823, to Lord Stanley, eldest son of the Earl of Derby.

This nobleman, who had a seat in the House of Commons from 1795, obtained his Peerage by patent, dated 30 Jan., 1828.

Lineage.

SIR RICHARD OF WILBURHAM, High Sheriff of Cheshire, anno 1293, obtained the manors of Wymineham and Radnor, in that county, by his wife, Letitia, dau. and co-heiress of William Venables, and from him lineally descended

THOMAS WILBRHAM, Esq., who m. Margaret, dau. and co-heiress of John Golborne, Esq., of Woodhey, and acquired that manor thereby. He had issue,

THOMAS, whose great grandson,

RICHARD, of Woodhey, was created a Baronet in 1621; which honor expired with Sir Thomas, the 3rd Baronet, in 1692, while his estates devolved upon his three daughters and co-heiresses,

Elizabeth, wife of Sir Thomas Middleton, Bart., of Chirk Castle.

Grace, Countess of Lionel, 2nd Earl of Dysart.

Mary, Countess of Richard (Newport), Earl of Bradford.

Randle.

879

Mr. Wilbraham d. in 1470, and was s. in his estates by his eldest son, while the younger,

RANDOLPH WILBRHAM, Esq., settled at Townsend, Co. Chester, and from him descended, in the sixth degree,

RANDLE WILBRHAM, Esq., of Townsend, who m. in 1687, Mary, dan. of Sir Richard Brooke, Bart., of Norton, and left, with other issue, at his decease in 1732, ROGER, his successor,* and

RANDOLPH WILBRHAM, Esq., of Rode Hall, LL.D., Deputy High Steward of the University of Oxford, and M.P. This gentleman m. in 1722, Dorothy, only dau. of Andrew Kenrick, Esq., of Chester, and was s. in 1770, by his only surviving son,

RICHARD WILBRHAM, Esq., of Rode, M.P. for Chester, who m. Mary, dau. and sole heiress of Robert Bootle, Esq., of Lathom House, Co. Lancaster, and assumed the additional surname of BOOTLE, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of the lady's uncle, Sir Thomas Bootle, Knt., Chancellor to Frederick, Prince of Wales. Of this marriage there were issue,

EDWARD, who, succeeding to the family estates in 1790, resigned, by sign manual in 1814, the surname of WILBRHAM, and was subsequently elevated to the Peerage as LORD SKELMERSDALE.

Randle, of Rode Hall, b. 10 Jan., 1773, m. 1st, 5 Dec., 1798, Letitia, dan. and heiress of Rev. Edward Rodd, and 2ndly, 9 Feb., 1800, Sibylla, dan. of Philip Egerton, Esq., and has issue by both marriages. (See BURKE'S *Commoners*.)

ANNE-DOROTHEA, m. in 1784, to Richard, 1st Lord Alenby, and d. 17 Jan., 1825.

MARY, m. 26 Oct., 1780, to William Egerton, Esq., of Tatton Park, and d. 13 Nov., 1784.

FRANCISCA-ALICIA, m. in 1783, to Anthony Hardolph Eyre, Esq., of Grove, Notts, and d. 3 Sept., 1810.

SIBYLLA-GEORGINA, m. 16 June, 1791, to William Farrington, Esq., of Shawe Hall, Lancashire, and d. 22 Nov., 1790. (See BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. iii. p. 330.)

EMMA, m. 1 June, 1794, to Sir Charles Edenstone, Bart., and d. 30 Nov. 1797.

ELIZABETH, m. in 1821, to the Rev. W. Barnes, Rector of Richmond, Yorkshire.

Creation.—30 Jan., 1828.

Arms.—Quarterly: first and fourth, er. three bends, wavy, az. for WILBRHAM; second and third, gu. on a chev. engr. between three combs ar. as many crosses, pattee, Or, for the field, for BOOTLE.

Crests.—WILBRHAM, a wolf's head, erased, er. BOOTLE, a demilion, rampant, regardant, ppr. holding between his paws an antique oval shield gu. rimmed or, charged with a cross, pattee, ar.

Supporters.—DEXTER, a wolf, er.; SINISTRE, a wolf ppr. each gorged with a collar, or, therefrom pendant an escutcheon az. charged with two bers ar. on a canton sa. a wolf's head, erased, of the second, being the arms of Wilbraham modern.

Motto.—In portu quies.

Seat.—Lathom House, Lancashire.

SKIPWITH.



SKIPWITH, SIR GREY, of Prestwold, Co. Leicester; b. 17 Sept., 1771; m. 22 April, 1801, Harriet, 3rd daughter of Gore Townshend, Esq., of Honington, Co. Warwick, by whom (who d. 7 July, 1830) he has issue,

THOMAS GEORGE, b. 9 Feb., 1863.

William, b. 2 Dec., 1867.

* Grandfather of GEORGE WILBRHAM, Esq., M.P., of Delamere, Co. Chester, for whom and a full pedigree of the Wilbrahams, refer to BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. i. page 315.

Fulwer, b. 16 Feb. 1810.
 Grey, b. 10 April, 1811, R. N.
 Henry, b. 13 June, 1813.
 Lionel, b. 3 Aug., 1816.
 Francis-Robert, b. 16 June, 1828.
 Randolph, b. 25 Nov., 1822.
 Humberstone, b. 8 Dec., 1823.
 Sidmouth-Stowell, b. 29 March, 1823.
 Anna, m. 21 Dec., 1824, to the Rev. John-Thomas Parker, of Newbold-upon-Avon, Co. Warwick.
 Selina, m. 3 May, 1824, to James-William-Lennox Naper, Esq., of Loughcrew, Co. Meath. (See Burke's *Commoners*.)
 Harriet, m. 24 June, 1828, to Henry-Christopher Wise, Esq., of Woodcote, Co. Warwick.
 Louisa, m. in 1827, to John Fullerton, Esq., of Walsburne, Warwickshire.
 Marianne. Elizabeth.
 Lelia-Sophia. Julia-Horatia.

Sir Grey s. as 8th Bart., at the decease of his father, 9 Oct., 1805.

Mineage.

This family, originally written Schyppwic, and denominated from the town and lordship of Skipwith, in the East Riding of the Co. York, descends from

ROBERT DE ESTOTVILLE, feudal Lord of Cottingham in the reign of William the Conqueror. His son, ROBERT DE ESTOTVILLE, acquired the lordship of Schyppwic and other large possessions by intermarriage with Eneburga, a Saxon heiress. This latter Robert left three sons, viz. REBERT, from whom the Lords of Cottingham, who became extinct in the male line in the time of HENRY III.; OAMUND, founder of the Estotvilles of Gressing Hall; and PATRICK, who having from his father the lands of Skipwith, assumed his name therefrom, and became

PATRICK DE SAIKWITH, of Skipwith, Co. York. He m. Beatrix, dau. and heir of Sir Pagan de Langton, and was s. by his son,

JEFFREY DE SAIKWITH, of Skipwith, who wedded Marianne, dau. and heir of William de Menithorp, and left a son and heir,

ROGINALD DE SAIKWITH, one of the hostages to the king, for the Lord Scaler, in the Barons' Wars, 9th of JOHN. His son and heir,

SIR WILLIAM DE SAIKWITH, Knt., Lord of Skipwith, living in the time of HENRY III., having married Alice, dau. of Sir John Thorp, Knt., and heir of Sir William Thorp, Knt., acquired a great inheritance in the county of Lincoln, and was the last of the family who resided at Skipwith. His son and heir,

SIR JOHN DE SAIKWITH, Knt., was of Thorp, in Lincolnshire, possessing likewise, in right of his mother, Beakby, in the same county. He m. Isabel, dau. and heir of Sir Robert de Arches, of Wranby, in the same shire, and acquired thereby that manor and estate. He was s. by his son,

JOHN DE SAIKWITH, who resided at Beakby. He m. Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Herbert de Flinton,* and was s. by his son,

WILLIAM DE SAIKWITH, who m. Margaret, dau. of Ralph Fitzsimon, Lord of Ormsby, in Lincolnshire, and sister and sole heir of Simon Fitz Ralph, by which lady the estate of Ormsby came into the family. From this marriage lineally descended

SIR WILLIAM SAIKWITH, of Ormsby, Sheriff of Lincolnshire, temp. HENRY VIII., who, by his 2nd wife, Alice, dau. and heir of Sir Lionel Dymock, of Scrivelsby, Knt., left a son,

HENRY SAIKWITH, Esq., who m. Jane, dau. of Francis Hall, Esq., of Grantham, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM SAIKWITH, Knt., who wedded Margaret, dau. of Roger Cava, Esq., of Stanford, and was s. by his eldest son.

I. SIR HENRY SAIKWITH, Knt., of Prestwold, Co. Leicester, who was created a BARONET, 30 Dec., 1622. He m. Miss Kempe, daughter and co-heir of Sir Thomas Kempe, Knt. by whom he had four sons and two daus. Sir Henry sold the estate of Prestwold, in 1623, to Mr. Packe. The Baronet was a poet, and he is thus spoken of by Barton, in 1622: "Sir Henry Skipwith, Knt. I cannot pass over in silence, for that his so many good parts, his person, his valour, his learning, his judgment, and wisdom do challenge more than I can express. Among the rest, yet I cannot omit to speak of his witty conceits in making fit and acute epigrams, poems, mottoes, and devices." He was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

II. SIR HENRY, who d. unm. when the title devolved upon his brother,

III. SIR GRAY. This gentleman emigrated to Virginia, in America, during the usurpation of Cromwell, where he died, and was s. by his only son,

IV. SIR WILLIAM, who was s. by his eldest son,

V. SIR GRAY. This gentleman d. in Virginia, and was s. by his son,

VI. SIR WILLIAM, of Prestwold, in Virginia, who continued to reside there, and dying in 1764, was s. by his son,

VII. SIR PAYTON; at whose demise, in Virginia, 9 Oct., 1805, the title devolved upon his eldest son, GRAY, the present Bart.

Creation.—20 Dec., 1622.

Arms.—Ar. three bars gn. in chief a greyhound, rampant, az. collared or.

Crest.—A reel app.

Seat.—Hampton Lucy, Warwickshire.

SLADE.

SLADE, SIR JOHN, Bart. of Maunsell House, Co. Somerset, so created 30 Sept., 1831; m. 20 Sept., 1792, ANNE-ELIZA, dau. of James Dawson, Esq., assistant barrister Co. Armagh, by whom (who d. 24 Dec., 1819) he has had issue,



JOHN HENRY, a Major in the army.
 Charles George, Captain 3rd Light Dragoons.
 Frederick William, bred to the bar, } twins.
 Marcus-John, Major 90th foot,
 Adolphus, Lieutenant R. N.
 Ernest-Angustus, an officer in the army.
 Alfred-Robert, Lieutenant R. N. d. at sea.
 Charlotte-Susan, m. to Henri, Marquis de Faverge, of the kingdom of Savoy, a Lieut.-Gen. in the Sardinian service, and governor of Coni.
 Anna-Eliza, m. to Wadham Penruddock Wynham, Esq., M.P. of the College, Salisbury.

General Slade espoused, 2ndly, 17 June, 1822, Matilda Ellen, dau. of James Dawson, Esq., of Fork Hill, Ireland, and has by that lady,

Herbert Dawson.
 Wyndham.
 William-Hicks.
 George Fitz-Clarence.

* By a dau. and co-heir of Walter de la Lynde, Lord of Laseby, in Lincolnshire, son of Sir John de Lynde, Sheriff of London, temp. HENRY III.

This gentleman, the only son of the late John Shide, Esq. of Maunsell House, Co. Somerset, one of the commissioners of the Victualling Board, entered into the military service of his country as a cornet in the 10th hussars in 1782, and served in the Peninsula, under Sir John Moore, at the battle of Corunna, and subsequently under the Duke of Wellington, from the year 1809 to 1813 inclusive, when he had the command of a brigade of cavalry. Sir John Shide is a Lieut.-Gen. in the army, Col. of the 5th regiment of Dragoon Guards, and equerry to H.R.H. the Duke of Cumberland.

Creation.—30 Sept., 1831.

Arms.—Per fesse az. and sa. a pale ermine-charged, and three horses' heads erased, two and one of the second, a chief ermine, thereon two bombs fired ppr.

Crest.—On a mount vert a horse's head erased, sa. encircled with a chain in form of an arch, gold.

Motto.—Fides et audax.

Seat.—Maunsell House, Somersetshire.

SLIGO.



SLIGO, MARQUESS OF, (Howe-Peter Browne,) Earl of Altamont; Viscount Westport, of Westport, Co. Mayo, and Baron Montecagle, of Westport, Co. Mayo, in the peerage of the United Kingdom, K.P.; b. 18 May, 1788; inherited, as 2nd Marquess, at the decease of his father, 2 Jan. 1809; m. 4 March, 1816, Lady Hester-Catherine de Burgh, eldest dau. of John-Thomas, 13th Earl of Clauricarde, and has issue,

I. GEORGE JOHN, Earl of Altamont; b. 31 May, 1820.

II. JAMES DE-BURGH, b. 20 April, 1823.

III. JOHN-THOMAS, b. 10 Sept., 1824.

IV. ELICK-HENRY, b. 14 March, 1831.

V. A son, b. 7 Aug. 1834.

VI. LOUISA CATHERINE.

VII. ELIZABETH.

VIII. CATHERINE.

IX. HARRIET.

X. EMILY.

The Marquess of Sligo has recently filled the high offices of Governor and Vice Admiral of Jamaica. He is Lord-Lieutenant of the Co. of Mayo, and Col. of the South Mayo militia.

Mintage.

This is a junior branch of the noble house of Browne, Barons Kilmaine, which is supposed to have sprung from a common ancestor, with the extinct Brownes, Viscounts Montague, in England.

WILLIAM BROWNE, Esq., of the Neale, Co. Mayo, was father of

RICHARD BROWNE, Esq., Captain of an independent company, temp. ELIZABETH, and first High Sheriff of Mayo. This gentleman fell in the act of quelling a riot in his official capacity, and was s. by his son,

JOSIAS BROWNE, Esq., of the Neale, who was s. by his son,

JOHN BROWNE, Esq., who was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia* 21 June, 1672. Sir John m. Mary, dau. of Sir Dominick Browne, Knt., of Galway, by whom he had

George, his heir, and ancestor of the Barons of Kilmaine.

JOHN, of whom presently.

Dominick, of Bresty, in Mayo.

Mr. Browne's second son,

JOHN BROWNE, was a Colonel in King James's service, and one of the capitulators of Limerick, where (being originally bred a lawyer) he had a principal hand in drawing up the celebrated articles of capitulation. By his second wife, Maud, dau. of Theobald, 3rd Viscount Bourke, of Mayo, he had two sons and three daughters, and dying in 1705, was s. by the elder,

PETER BROWNE, Esq., who m. Mary, dau. of the Right Hon. Denis Daly, one of the judges of the court of Common Pleas, in Ireland, and was s. by his son,

JOHN BROWNE, Esq., M.P. for Castlebar, who was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 10 Sept., 1756, by the title of *Baron Montecagle, of Westport, Co. Mayo*. His lordship was created 24 Aug., 1708, *Viscount Westport*, and advanced to the *Earldom of Altamont*, 4 Dec., 1771. He m. in 1720, Anna, dau. of Sir Arthur Gore, Bart., and sister of Arthur, 1st Earl of Arran, and had issue,

PETER, his successor.

Arthur a Col. in the army, m. Anne, dau. of John Gardiner, M.D., by whom (who d. in July, 1697) he left issue, at his decease, 21 July, 1779.

George.

Henry.

Anne, m. to Major Lyndsay, of Turin Castle, Co. Mayo.

Louisa, m. 20 July, 1693, to Lieut.-Col. Browne, of Browne Hall, Co. Mayo.

George, m. Dorcas, dau. and co-heir of James Moore, Esq., of Newport, and d. leaving issue.

Margaret, m. in 1785, to Dominick Geoffrey Browne, Esq., of Castle Mount Garret, and by him, who d. 8 May, 1826, has, with other issue, Dominick-Geoffrey Browne, recently created *Baron GRANWOOL*.

James, Prime Serjeant-at-law in Ireland, d. ann. in Nov., 1790.

Henry, who m. Miss Lynch, dau. of Sir Henry Lynch, Bart., and d. s. p. in March, 1812.

John, who m. 1st, Miss Mary Cocks, and by her had issue.

Emily, m. 6 Jan., 1788, to Dominick Browne, Esq., of Ashford, Co. Galway.

Mary, m. 14 May, 1800, to Peter Blake, Esq., of Corbally Castle, Co. Galway.

The Hon. John Browne m. 2ndly, Rosalinda, dau. of Eneas Gilker, Esq., by whom (who d. 30 April, 1812) he left

Henry.

Eliza, d. 18 Oct., 1804.

Louisa, m. 26 Aug., 1807, to George Moore, Esq., of Moore Hall, Co. Mayo.

Anne.

Anne, m. in 1762, to Ross Mahon, Esq., of Castlegar, Co. Galway.

The Earl d. in 1776, and was s. by his eldest son,

PETER, 2nd Earl, who m. in 1752, Elizabeth, only dau. and heiress of Chief-Justice Kelly, of the island of Jamaica, and had issue,

JOHN-DANIS, his successor.

Denis, a Privy Councillor; b. in 1763; m. in 1790, Anne, dau. of Ross Mahon, Esq. by whom (who d. 30 Dec., 1833) he left at his decease, 14 Aug., 1828.

I. James, m. 1st, in 1820, Eleanor Catherine, 3rd dau. of John Wells, Esq., M.P., by whom (who d. in 1823) he had no issue; and 2ndly, 17 March, 1825, Eliza, 2nd dau. of John Fogel, of Totteridge, Herts, Esq., and has issue,

James Denis, Catherine-Eleanor.

Charlotte-Elizabeth.

2. Peter, late M.P. for Rye, m. 4 July, 1823, Catherine Esther, dau. of John Puget, Esq.
 3. Denis, in holy Orders, m. Catherine, dau. of Thomas W. Filgate, Esq.
 4. John, late M.P. for Mayo, m. 23 Aug. 1832, Esther, eldest dau. of John Wells, Esq., of Bickley Park, Kent, and has a daughter.
 5. George, b. 30 May, 1803, m. Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. E. Day, of Beaufort, Co. Kerry.
 6. Anne.
 7. Elizabeth, m. 25 Aug., 1832, George Harrison, Esq.
 8. Charlotte, m. 9 Sept., 1824, to Rev. W. Parson.
 9. Harriet-Mary, m. 30 June, 1829, to Rev. Robert Pakenham, son of the late Admiral Pakenham.
- Anne, m. to Otway, 1st Earl of Desart, and d. in 1814.
Elizabeth, m. to Sir Ross Mahon, Bart., and d. in 1793.
Charlotte, m. to John Mahon, Esq., who d. 23 Oct., 1834.

His Lordship d. 28 Dec., 1780, and was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN DANIA, 3rd Earl, K. P. b. 31 June, 1756. This nobleman m. 21 May, 1787, Lady Louise-Catharine Howe, youngest dau. and co-heiress of Richard, Earl Howe, by whom (who m. 2ndly, Sir W. Scott, late Lord Stowell, and d. in 1817) he had an only son,

HOWE-PETRA, present marquess.

His Lordship was created MARQUESS OF SLIGO, in Ireland, 29 Dec., 1800, and enrolled amongst the peers of the United Kingdom, as *Baron Mountglen, of Westport, Co. Mayo*, 20 Feb., 1806. The Marquess d. 2 Jan., 1860.

Creations.—Baron, 16 Sept., 1700. Viscount, 24 Aug., 1708. Earl, 4 Dec., 1771. Marquess, 29 Dec., 1800 (Irish honours). Baron, 20 Feb., 1806 (United Kingdom).

Arms.—Sa. three lions passant guardant, in bend, ar. between four cottices of the last.

Crest.—An eagle, displayed, vert.

Supporters.—Dexter, a talbot; sinister, a horse, both ar. each gorged with a baron's coronet.

Motto.—Salvus in saecula.

Seats.—Westport House, Co. Mayo; and Brownstown Lodge, Kildare.

SLINGSBY.

SLINGSBY, SIR CHARLES, of Scriven Park, Co. York, b. 22 Aug. 1824, s. his uncle as 9th Bart., in Feb., 1835.



Lineage.

The Baronetcy of Slingsby, of Scriven, represents the two ancient families of Slingsby and Scriven, and several others of antiquity equal to their own, which are merged in them.

GABRIEL DE SCRIVEN, surnamed Ancest, had a confirmation of his lands in Scriven from HENRY I., and was the first of his house who enjoyed the feudal honor of Capital, or Chief Forester, of the Forest and Parks of Knarborough.

He had issue,

BALDWIN DE SCRIVEN, whose son,

HENRY DE SCRIVEN, m. temp. HENRY III., Emma, sister and heir of Henry de Merkington, and by her had issue, Baldwin, who d. s. p. and

THOMAS DE SCRIVEN, heir to his brother, who m. temp. EDWARD I., Agnes, dau. of John de Walsingham, and heir of her brother, "Alanus de Walsingham, Chevalier," and by her had issue,

HENRY DE SCRIVEN, who m. temp. EDWARD II., Alice, dau. and co-heiress of Richard de Caperton, of

892

Scotton, and by her had issue, two daughters, co-heiress, of whom the younger, Agnes, m. 1st, William de Newton; 2ndly, Richard Furneux, from whom she was divorced, and 3rdly, William de Merkesale. The elder,

JOHANNA DE SCRIVEN, carried the manor of Scriven with several others, and also the dignity of Capital Forester, of the Forest and Parks of Knarborough into the house of Slingsby, by intermarrying in 1287 with William de Slingsby, of Studley, which

WILLIAM DE SLINGSBY, of Studley, in whose issue the families of Slingsby and Scriven were thus united, was son of John de Slingsby (great grandson of William de Selingsby, of Slingsby, in the North Riding of Yorkshire) by his wife, Agnes, dau. of William de Stodley (Studley), and heir to her brother William. He d. 23 EDWARD III., 1349-50, having by his said wife, Johanna, had a daughter, the wife of Robert de Winklesby, by whom she had issue, and two sons, Gilbert, who m. Margaret, dau. of Henry Querton, and d. 18 EDWARD III., 1344-5. s. p. and

RICHARD DE SLINGSBY, heir of his brother Gilbert, Capital Forester in the right of his mother, who bore Scriven in the first quarter, quarterly with Slingsby, as has been the custom of most of the family since, though not invariably. He m. Johanna, dau. and co-heiress of William Neeld, of Scotton, and d. 37 EDWARD III., having by her had issue,

WILLIAM DE SLINGSBY, who m. Margaret, dau. of Thomas Winklesby, and d. 15 RICHARD II., 1391-2, and was s. by his son,

WILLIAM DE SLINGSBY, who m. Janet, dau. of Ralph Melton, of Melton Hall, Co. Derby, and heir of her brother John, and by her had issue, (beside a dau., Anne or Agnes, m. to Thomas de Knarburgh, which Thomas d. 1450) John, Robert, and William, of whom the two last d. s. p. The eldest,

JOHN DE SLINGSBY, m. Johanna, dau. of Walter Calverley, of Calverley, Co. York, and d. 38 HENRY VI., 1459-60, having had three daughters, Marjory, m. to Thomas Coughyll, of Knarborough; Johanna, Lady Prioresse of Nun-Monkton, Co. York. Anne, m. to Hugh Tancred, of Horoughbridge, and one son,

JOHN DE SLINGSBY, who m. Marjory, dau. of Simon Pooley, of Badley, Co. Suffolk, and d. 16 Sept., 3 HENRY VIII., 1512, having had issue,

THOMAS, of whom presently.

John, } who both d. s. p.

Marmaduke, } Peter, m. and had issue, one dau., Anne, m. 1st to William Goldsbrough, 2ndly to Henry Brakenbury.

Simon, m. and had issue, Christopher, Robert, and Peter, (which Peter was father of Anthony Slingsby, created a Baronet of England by letters patent, bearing date 23 Oct., 1628, which data has been usually given for the Nova Scotia creation. Sir Anthony was Governor of Zutphen in the Low Countries, and d. 1639, when the Baronetcy became extinct. Kimber's conjecture as to the limitation of this patent to Sir Henry, the 1st Nova Scotia Baronet, is wrong, for no mention is made in Sir Henry's patent of his being above the rank of a Gentleman, nor is it to be supposed he would have had a second patent of Baronet, had he been already a Baronet;) and four daughters, Anne, m. to John Swayne, of Satchley; Marjory, m. to Walter Pulleyn, of Scotton; Isabella, m. to Thomas Lambton, of Harrogate, and Elizabeth.

The eldest son,

THOMAS DE SLINGSBY, m. Johanna, dau. of Sir John Mallory, and had issue,

FRANCIS, of whom presently.
Marmaduke, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Mallory, of Studley, widow of Sir Robert Stapleton.
Christopher, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Tancred, of Pennall, and was buried in Knarborough church, 6 Feb., 1609.

William, d. s. p. and was buried in Knarborough church, 8 Oct., 1606.
Peter and Thomas, both d. s. p.

Elizabeth, m. to Christopher Coulers, of Holthye, Co. York.

Dorothy, m. to Francis Tancred, of Pannall.

Anne, m. to Christopher Meincell, of Hoidenby.

Johanna, m. to Thomas Norton, of Seacroft.

He d. in 1581, was buried in Knaresborough church 26 Sept. in that year, and s. by his eldest son,

FRANCIS DE SLINGSBY, whom M. Mary Percy, only sister of Thomas and Henry Percy, successively Earls of Northumberland. This lady d. in 1596, aged 66, and he d. in 1600, being buried by his wife, 4 Aug., in that year, in the Slingsby-chapel, in Knaresborough-church. They both lie under a fair altar tomb, on which are their effigies recumbent of the size of life. On one of the folds of her dress appear the quarterings of Percy and Lucy. It should be noticed that this Francis is commonly called Sir Francis: even Mr. Pennant has fallen into the mistake; but he is not called even on his tomb, "Miles," and the family evidences abundantly prove that he never was knighted. The mistake has doubtless arisen from the knighthood of his son, Sir Francis. He had issue by his lady four daughters, who all d. s. p. and,

I. Thomas, who was drowned in the Nidd, while endeavouring to save his servant, in 1581, aged 28.

II. Francis, d. s. p.

III. Henry, d. s. p.

IV. HENRY (Sir), of whom presently.

V. Arthur, d. s. p. 1566.

VI. Charles, christened 23 Nov., 1561, in Knaresborough-church, Bachelor of Divinity, Rector of Rotherbury, Co. Northumberland, m. Elizabeth, dau. of John Ellis, of Barnborough, Co. York, by whom he had

1 Thomas, aged 27, and s. in 1617, d. and was buried in Knaresborough Church, 16 Feb., 1670.

2 Margaret m. to Thomas Barret of the City of York.

3 Maria, aged 28, in 1617.

VII. William (Sir), (founder of the Kippax branch, extinct 1690, by the death of his grandson, Henry, without issue), aged 55 in 1617, was made Commissioner General in 1590, Chiclida Honoraria to Anne, Queen Consort in 1603, and one of the Deputy Lieutenants of Middlesex in 1617. He m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Stephen Board, Knt., of Board-Hill, Co. Sussex, and d. Aug., 1624. There is a monument in the Slingsby Chapel, containing in a niche a statue of him as large as life. Pennant in his "Tour from Alston Moor to Harrogate," says of this figure, after having minutely described it, "The whole is one of the best sculptures I have seen in our churches." Mr. Pennant is inaccurate in saying that Sir William d. in 1624, aged 74; his elder brother, Sir Henry, d. in that year and at that age; Sir William d. in 1624, as appears from his monument, and aged 62. He had issue by his wife,

1 Henry, aged 7 in 1627, Master of the Mint to King CHARLES II., and, as such, author of the motto on our coin, "Decus et Tutamen."

2 William, christened 9 Dec., 1618, in Knaresborough church, d. 1622.

3 Elizabeth, aged 8, in 1627.

VIII. Guilford (Sir), christened 7 Oct., 1565, in Knaresborough church, Comptroller of the Navy, temp. JAMES I., m. Margaret, dau. of William Water, Alderman of York, and by her had issue,

1 Guilford, aged 7 in 1617, afterwards secretary to the Earl of Strafford.

2 Robert, aged 6 in 1617.

3 Percie, aged 1 in 1617.

4 Walter, aged 9 in 1627.

5 George, aged 9 in 1627.

6 Francis, aged 5 in 1627.

7 Arthur, aged 4 in 1627.

8 William, aged 8 in 1627.

9 Dorothy, aged 5 in 1617, m. to Jeffrey Nightingale, of Kresworth, Co. Cantab.

10 Margaret, aged 4 in 1617.

11 Maria, aged 2 in 1617.

12 Anne, aged 3 in 1627.

IX. Francis - Constable (Sir), of Hauboulne Castle, and of the Royal Council of the Province of Munster, aged 48 in 1617, m. Elizabeth, dau. and co-

heir of Hugh Caffe, of Caffe Hall, Co. Somerset, and by her had issue,

1 Francis, aged 6 in 1617.

2 Henry, aged 5 in 1617.

3 Maria,

4 Katherine,

5 Anne,

6 Elizabeth,

7 Jane,

} one of these ladies was mother of Henry Dodwell, "The Nonjurer," but which is not known.

The eldest surviving son,

SIR HENRY DE SLINGSBY was knighted by Queen ELIZABETH, and held sundry offices under the Duchy of Lancaster, of which he was deprived, in 1611, by an unjust decree of Sir Thomas Parry, then Chancellor of the Duchy, who, by a second decree in 1618, deprived him of certain crown leases, and committed him to the fleet for his (Sir Thomas Parry's life) which was two years. Sir Henry was High Sheriff of Yorkshire in 1611-12, and being absent from the summer assizes in 1612, on account of his suit in London for restitution of his offices, was fined £160 by the Judges of Assize, Barons Altham and Bromley of the Exchequer. He m. Frances, dau. of William Vaneour, of Weston, Co. York, and by her, who d. in 1609, had issue,

I. William, who was killed at Florence, 1617, aged 21, s. p.

II. HENRY (Sir), aged 15 in 1617, of whom presently.

III. Thomas.

IV. Elizabeth, m. to Sir T. Metcalf, Knt.

V. Maria, m. to Sir Walter Bethell, Knt., of Alder, by whom she was mother of Sir Hugh Bethell, Knt. Slingsby Bethell, one of the Fanatical party in the Grand Rebellion, and Sheriff of London in 1690, and William Bethell, in Holy Orders, D.D., and Rector of Kirby Overblows, Com. Ebor.

VI. Katherine, m. to Sir John Fenwick, Knt. and Bart., d. 1616.

VII. Alice, m. Thomas Waterton, of the Co. York.

VIII. Anne.

IX. Frances, m. to Brian Stapleton, of Wighill, Co. York.

X. Eleanor, m. to Sir Arthur Ingram, of Temple Newsum, father of the Lord Viscount Irwin.

Sir Henry d. on the 17th, and was buried 26 Dec., 1634, at Knaresborough-church. He was s. by his eldest surviving son,

SIR HENRY DE SLINGSBY, who was created *Barl. of Nova Scotia* by King CHARLES I., by letters patent under the Great Seal of Scotland. "Dat apud Striveling secundo die Mensis Martii, Anno Domini millesimo sexcentesimo trigesimo octavo at anno regni Novembri, decimo tertio." The king had a short time previously honored him with a visit to the Red House, where the bed in which his Majesty reposed is still preserved. Sir Henry adhered to the King through all his troubles, had all his estates sequestered and sold, and lived a ruined man till 1638, when, for an attempt, unhappily for him a little too early made, to restore his Majesty, King CHARLES II., he was beheaded, after a mock trial before a pretended court, on 8 June, on Tower Hill, being the time and place also of the martyrdom of the eminent Dr. Hewett. Sir Henry m. Barbara, dau. of Thomas, 1st Viscount Falkenberg, who d. 31 Dec., 1611, and by her had issue,

THOMAS, his successor.

Henry, of the Bedchamber to King CHARLES II.

Barbara, m. to Sir John Talbot, of Lacock, Knt.

He was s. by his elder son,

II. SIR THOMAS, who was High Sheriff of Yorkshire in 1601, M. P. for Knaresborough in 1676 and 1681, and for Scarborough in 1683. He was appointed Constable of Scarborough Castle by patent, dated 26 Oct., 1670. He m. Dorothy, dau. and co-heir of George Craddock, of Caversall Castle, Co. Stafford, by whom, who d. 24 Jan., and was buried 2 Feb., 1673, in Slingsby Chapel, he had issue,

HENRY, his successor.

THOMAS, successor to his brother.

Barbara, thrice married, 1st, to Sir Richard Mauleverer, of Allerton Mauleverer, Co. York; 2ndly, to John Lord Arundel, of Trerice, 3rdly, to Thomas, Earl of Pembroke and Montgomery.

He was s. by his elder son,

III. Sir HENRY, M. P. for Knaresborough, who d. s. p. in 1602, and was s. by his brother,

Sir THOMAS DE SLINGSBY, who m. Sarah, dau. of John Savile, Esq., of Methley, Co. York, afterwards Earl of Newborough, and by her had issue,

HENRY, his successor.

THOMAS, successor to his brother.

SAVILLE, who s. as 7th Bart.

Charles, who, dying before his last elder brother, never succeeded to the title. He was Barrister-at-law, and resided at Loft House Hill, near Knaresborough. He m. in 1738, Miss Turner, and by her had issue,

THOMAS, who s. as 8th Bart.

Barbara, d. s. p.

Sarah, m. 18 Aug. 1714, to Thomas Doncombe, Esq., of Hensley, of which match the present Lord Feverham is the lineal descendant.

Barbara, d. s. p.

He was s. by his eldest son,

IV. Sir HENRY, M. P. for Knaresborough in the last parliament of Queen ANNE, and the 1st of GEORGE I., who m. a dau. of John Ainslie, Esq., of Studley, Chancellor of the Exchequer, by whom (who d. 31 May, 1736), he had no issue, and dying in 1763, was s. by his brother,

V. Sir THOMAS, who d. s. p. in 1763, and was s. by his brother,

VI. Sir SAVILE, who also d. s. p. in 1766, when the title devolved on his nephew,

VII. Sir THOMAS TURNER, High Sheriff in 1785. He m. 1st, his cousin Katharine (Turner) Buckley; 2ndly, Mary, natural dau. of his uncle, Sir Henry, by whom he had no issue. He d. in 1806, leaving issue by his first wife,

THOMAS, his successor.

Charles, who dying before his elder brother, never succeeded to the title. He m. in Oct. 1823, Emma Margaret, dau. of Thomas Atkinson, Esq., by whom he had issue,

1 CHARLES, the present Bart., b. Aug. 1824.

2 Emma-Louisa-Katharine.

He was s. by his elder son,

VIII. Sir THOMAS, who d. s. p. in Feb. 1835, and was s. by his nephew, Sir CHARLES SLINGSBY, the present Bart.

Creation.—2 March, 1635.

Arms.—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, Gules a chevron between two leopards' faces in chief, and a hunting horn in base argent, for Scriveo; 2nd and 3rd, argent, a griffin segreant sable debruised of a fesse gules. Quartering in the following order: 1 Markington, 2 Walsingham, 3 Caperton, 4 Studleigh, 5 Nesfield, 6 Cradock, principal quarterings, with many others.

Crest.—A lion passant, sometimes passant guardant, vert.

Motto.—Veritas liberavit.

Seats.—Scriven Hall, near Knaresborough, and the Red House, near Marston Moor.

SMIJTH.

SMIJTH, Sir JOHN, of Hill Hall, Co. Essex, b. 8 June, 1782; Commander R.N., inherited as 9th Bart., at the decease of his brother, 5 Oct., 1833.



Lineage.

The patriarch of this family (the spelling of whose surname is of rare occurrence in England) was

JOHN SMIJTH, Esq. (a descendant from Sir Roger de Clarendon, Knt., natural son of the Black Prince), who was Sheriff of the counties of Essex and Herts in the 30th year of HENRY VIII. He m. Anne, dau. and heiress of the ancient family of Charnock, in Lancashire, and had (with four daughters) three sons, viz.

THOMAS (Sir), a very learned and eminent person, who filled the office of Secretary of State to the reign of EDWARD VI.; was thrice accredited ambassador to France, to the reign of ELIZABETH; and, subsequently, Secretary of State, in the same reign. Sir Thomas, who represented the county of Essex in parliament, d. without issue in 1577, when his fortune devolved upon his nephew, mentioned hereafter.

John.

George, whose son,

Sir WILLIAM SMIJTH, Knt., inherited the estates of his uncle, the celebrated Sir Thomas Smitth, and was a Colonel in the army in Ireland. He m. Bridget, dau. of Thomas Fleetwood, Esq., of the Vache, Co. Bucks; and dying in 1626, was s. by his eldest son,

Sir WILLIAM SMIJTH, Knt., at whose decease, without issue, the estates reverted to his brother,

1. THOMAS SMIJTH, Esq., who was created a Bart. 28 Nov., 1661. Sir Thomas m. 1st, Johanna, dau. of Sir Edward Altham, Knt., of Mark Hall, Co. Essex, by whom he had issue,

Thomas, d. young.

EDWARD, successor to his father.

JAMES, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Robert Parkhurst, Knt.

Charles, in holy orders, d. s. p.

William, a merchant.

John, who m. Miss Anne Lynch, and had a dau. Anne, m. to Thomas Milner, Esq.

Henry.

Leventhorpe, d. young.

Altham, barrister-at-law, who by his 1st wife, Sarah, relict of Sir R. Menden, Knt., and dau. of — Gore, Esq., left issue,

Althamia, m. to Nathan Parkhurst, Esq.

Lacy.

George.

Sir Thomas m. 2ndly, Beatrix, dau. of Francis Annesley, Viscount Valentia, and relict of Sir John Lloyd, Knt., but by that lady had no issue. He d. in 1698, and was s. by his second and eldest surviving son,

II. Sir EDWARD, who m. Jane, dau. of Peter Viscount, Esq., and dying in 1713, was s. by his only surviving son,

III. Sir EDWARD. This gentleman m. 1st, Anne, dau. of the Right Hon. Sir Charles Hedges, Knt., Secretary of State in the reigns of King WILLIAM and Queen ANNE, by whom he had five sons and a dau. (of whom three sons s. to the Baronetcy, the rest d. unm.); and, 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of John Wood, Esq., of London. Sir Edward d. in 1744, and was s. by his eldest son,

IV. Sir EDWARD, who m. Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Thomas Johnson, Esq., of Milton Bryant, Co. Bedford, but dying s. p. 4 March, 1760, the title devolved upon his brother,

V. Sir CHARLES, High Sheriff of Essex in 1761, who m. 11 April, 1760, Elizabeth, dau. of John Burgess, Esq., of London, but d. issueless, 24 March, 1773, and was s. by his brother,

VI. Sir WILLIAM, of Hill Hall and Hotham Hall, Co. Essex, in holy orders, and Rector of Theydon Mount and Stapleford Tawney, in the same county. This gentleman m. Abigail, dau. of Andrew Wood, Esq., of Shrewsbury, and eventually heiress of her brother, Richard Wood, Esq., by whom he left issue.

WILLIAM, his successor.

Charles, who m. Philadelphia, dau. of Sir George Vandepot, Bart., and d. in May, 1709, leaving two sons.
 Richard, in holy orders, Rector of Great Warley, b. 4 March, 1750, m. Charlotte, dau. of James Montague, Esq., of Lackham House, Wiltshire, and d. in Nov., 1811.

Elizabeth, m. in 1776, to Captain George Handfield, of Serby Hall, Nottinghamshire.

Sir William d. 25 Jan., 1777, and was s. by his eldest son.

VII. Sir WILLIAM, Colonel of the West Essex Militia, who m. in 1779, Anne, only dau. and heiress of John Windham Bowyer, Esq., of Waghon, Co. York, by whom (who d. 20 Dec. 1815), he had issue,

William, b. in 1780, d. unm. in 1802.

Thomas, inheritor to his father.

John, the present Baronet.

Edward, in holy orders, b. 1 March, 1785, m. 29 May, 1812, Letitia Cicely, youngest dau. of John Weyland, Esq., of Woodstock, Co. Oxford.

Joseph, b. 19 May, 1792, assumed, in 1893, the additional surname and arms of WINGHAM; m. in 1821, Katherine, dau. of John Trotter, Esq., of Dyrham Park, Middlesex.

Charlotte.

Caroline, the wife of Augustus-James Champion de Crespigny, Esq., son of Sir William Champion de Crespigny, Bart.

Sir William d. 1 May, 1833, and was s. by his eldest son.

VIII. Sir THOMAS, b. 6 Feb., 1781, who d. s. p. 5 Oct., 1833, when the title devolved on his brother, Sir JOHN SMITH, the present Baronet.

Creation.—28 Nov., 1661.

Arms.—Ss. a fesse dancettee ar. billettée, between three bezels rampant, guardant, of the second, each supporting as altar or flaming ppr.

Crest.—A salamander in flames ppr.

Seats.—Hill Hall, and Hotham Hall, Essex.

SMITH.

SMITH, Sir JOHN-WYLDORF,

Bart., of Sydling St. Nicholas,

Co. Dorset; b. 19 May, 1770;

m. 13 May, 1797, Elizabeth-

Anne, 2nd dau. and co-heiress

of the Rev. James Marriott,

D.C.L., of Horsmonden, Co.

Kent, and has had issue,



JOHN JAMES, b. 10 April, 1800, m. 11 Nov., 1828,

Frances, eldest dau. of John Frederick Pinney,

Esq., of Somerton House, Co. Somerset.

William, in holy orders, Rector of Horsmonden, in

Kent, b. 31 Aug., 1801, assumed, by sign-mannual,

in 1811, the additional surname and arms of MAR-

RIOTT; m. 29 Dec., 1815, Julia-Elizabeth, 4th dau.

of Thomas Law Hedges, Esq., of Hemsted, Co.

Kent, and has issue,

Anna-Rebecca.

Catherine-Twiden.

Henry-Curtis, in holy orders, b. 25 Jan., 1806, m.

23 Oct., 1832, Elizabeth, only surviving dau. of the

late Edward Green, Esq., of Hinxton Hall, Cam-

bridgeshire.

Reginald Southwell, in holy orders, b. 18 Aug., 1809.

Francis, b. 28 Dec., 1810, d. in Dec., 1831.

Edward Heathcote, b. 8 May, 1813, an officer in the

army.

Anne-Eliza, m. 20 April, 1826, to the Rev. John-

Digby Wingfield, nephew of Earl Digby.

Lydia-Bosworth.

Sir John s. as 2nd Baronet, at the decease of his father, 13 Nov., 1807.

Eintrag.

GEORGE SMITH, Esq., 2nd son of ROBERT SMITH, Esq., of Hinton, Co. Somerset, acquired extensive landed possessions at Woolham, in the parish of West Dowlish, Somersetshire, and d. in 1796, leaving with other issue, a son and heir.

JOHN SMITH, Esq., of West Dowlish, who, with other issue, left

George, who settled in London, and left issue,

and

HENRY SMITH, Esq., of New Windsor, Berkshire, who m. Mary, dau. of John Hill, Esq., and d. 31 Jan., 1768, leaving issue,

JOHN, created a Baronet.

Edmund, D.C.L., Rector of Godmanstone, and Melcombe Horsey, Dorsetshire, who d. 17 Nov., 1814.

Elizabeth, m. to George Gould, Esq., of Upway, Dorsetshire.

Susannah, m. to Captain Benjamin Bechmore, R.N. and d. 30 Nov., 1804, leaving a dau. Mary, m. 1st, to William, 3th Duke of Roxburgh, and, 2ndly, to the Hon. John Tollemache.

The elder son,

I. JOHN SMITH, Esq., having served the office of High Sheriff of the Co. Dorset in 1772, was created a Baronet 1 June, 1774. Sir John m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Robert Curtis, Esq., of Wilthorpe, Co. Lincoln, by whom he left issue,

JOHN-WYLDORF, the present Baronet.

Elizabeth, d. unm. 6 Nov., 1811.

Annelia, wife of the Hon. Richard-George Quin.

Sir John m. 2ndly, Anna-Eleonora, eldest dau. of the late Thomas Morland, Esq., of Court Lodge, Co. Kent, but by her had no issue. Sir John Smith inherited,

when an infant, the very extensive estates of his kinsman, Alderman Sir William Smith, Knt. of the City of London. He d. 13 Nov., 1807.

Creation.—1 June, 1774.

Arms.—Ss. a fesse ermine, cottised or, between three martlets of the last, each charged with an arm spot.

Crest.—A greyhound, sejant, gu. collared, and line reflexed over the back or, charged on the shoulder with a muscle ar.

Motto.—Semper fideli.

Seats.—Sydling St. Nicholas, and the Down House, Co. Dorset.

SMITH.



SMITH-CURACE, Sir MICHAEL, of Newtown, King's Co., b. 21 Dec., 1795, m. in 1820, Miss Eliza Moore, and has issue,

WILLIAM.

Michael.

Mary.

Hester.

Sir Michael s. as 3rd Baronet, at the decease of his father, the late Hon. Sir William Curace-Smith, 2nd Baron of the Court of Exchequer in Ireland, 21 May, 1836.

Lineage.

This family, which is a branch of a Yorkshire house, of the same name, and of knightly degree, was founded in Ireland by a

COLONEL SMITH, in the 17th century, who, according to domestic tradition, had two sons killed in action, fighting by his side. From this Colonel Smith descended three brothers, viz.

MICHAEL SMITH, Esq., who possessed considerable estates in the Queen's Co., and Counties of Carlow and Kildare, and acquired others by intermarriage with Miss Wilkinson, an heiress; which estates descended to his eldest son, Captain William-Wilkinson Smith, of the 1st Dragoon Guards; but this great property has since passed from the family of Smith into other hands.

JOSEPH SMITH, Esq., of Plickfordstown, Co. Kildare, the second brother, left two sons only: the elder of whom, Sarah, m. Daniel Graham, Esq., of Coolquille, Co. Tipperary; and the younger, Elizabeth, m. Matthew Bathurst, Esq., of Nicholasstown, Co. Kildare.

WILLIAM SMITH, Esq., of Newtown, King's Co. (2nd brother), m. Hester Lynch, of the Calway tribe of Lynch, by whom he had one son, **MICHAEL**, and a dau., Elizabeth, who m. 1st, Michael Donovan, Esq., Co. Cork; and, 2ndly, Shawe Cartland, of Ballykillin, King's Co. Mr. Smith d. in 1747, and the following monumental lines, written by his son, were inscribed to his memory:

"For ever doubly sacred be the earth
That wraps his dear remains, who gave me birth:
No rude disturbance may it ever know,
Nor near it let one bitter thistle grow,
But may the sweetest flowers that deck the ground
In lovely wildness ever bloom around!
And when, at length, life's trifling drama o'er,
He, now who wiles and weeps shall be no more,
O be his spirit, with his father's blest!
While, mingled here, their kindred ashes rest!"

By which son,

I. MICHAEL SMITH, Esq., he was succeeded. This gentleman was b. 7 Sept., 1740; and having made a very distinguished figure in the college of Dublin, where he entered as a pensioner, at an early age, was called to the Irish bar in 1769, and having, shortly after taken the degree of LL.D., was admitted an advocate, and practised in the Ecclesiastical Courts. In 1783, Mr. Smith was returned to the Irish Parliament, and continued a member until 1793, when he was elevated to the bench as one of the Barons of the Exchequer. (He had previously, in 1781, declined the Recordership of Dublin.) In 1790, 28 Aug., Mr. Baron Smith was created a **BARONET OF IRELAND**; and, in 1801, his Lordship was transferred to the Rolls bench, and sworn of the Privy Council in Ireland. From this high judicial situation Sir Michael retired in 1806, when he received a very elegant and well-merited address from the Irish bar. Sir Michael Smith m. 1st, Mary-Anne, dau. of James Cusack, Esq., of Coolmines, Co. Dublin, and of Ballynunan, Co. Wicklow; descended lineally from Sir Thomas Cusack, Knt., Lord Chancellor of Ireland, and one of the Lords Justices in the reigns of HENRY VIII. and EDWARD VI.; which Sir Thomas sprang originally from Sir Lucas Cusack, or de Cusaque, who, in the reign of HENRY II., was Lord of Killeen, Dunsany, and Gerrardstown; the two former of which dignities, or at least the latter of them, passed with his dau. Joan, or Janet, into the family of Plunkett, upon her marriage with Sir Christopher Plunkett, while the title of Gerardstown became extinct. To the dignity of Killeen (being a barony in fee), James Cusack, Esq., of Coolmines, grandfather of the present Baronet, conceived himself, and was considered by his family, to have a claim. Sir Michael Smith had issue by his marriage,

WILLIAM, his successor, who, in 1784, was entered as

886

a gentleman commoner, at Christ Church, Oxford, where he took a bachelor's degree. He was afterwards called to the Irish bar; and having, subsequently, taken the degree of LL.D., he was admitted an advocate in the Spiritual Courts. In 1795, he obtained the rank of King's Counsel, and was returned, in the same year, to the Irish Parliament, of which he continued a member so long as his country retained an independent legislature. In 1800 he was appointed Solicitor General for Ireland, and, in the following year, an occurrence took place, which, for its singularity, attracted attention,—that of the Solicitor General accompanying his father, Mr. Baron Smith, upon the same circuit, as second judge. In Jan., 1802, Mr. Solicitor General succeeded to the vacant place in the Court of Exchequer, upon the promotion of Sir Michael Smith to the Rolls bench.

Angelina, m. 1st, to Smith Steele, Esq., 2nd son of Sir Richard Steele, Bart.; and, 2ndly, to William Borrowes, Esq., son of Sir Kildare Borrowes, Bart., but d. in 1806, without issue.

Sir Michael Smith m. 2ndly, Eleanor, dan. of his cousin-german, Michael Smith, Esq., by whom he left a posthumous son, Michael-William, a Lieutenant in the army, who m. Charlotte, eldest dan. of George W. Carr, Esq. Sir Michael d. 17 Dec., 1806, and was s. by his son,

II. THE HON. SIR WILLIAM, D. C. L., F. R. S., and M. R. I. A., who, on the decease of his mother, assumed the additional surnames and arms of Cusack. Sir William, who, as above stated, was 2nd Baron of the Court of Exchequer in Ireland, was b. 23 Jan., 1760; m. 13 Aug., 1787, Hester, eldest dan. of Thomas Barry, Esq., of Eglisch Castle, King's Co., and had issue.

MICHAEL, the present Baronet.
Thomas-Barry, King's Counsel, who m. Louisa, dan. of Hugh Smith-Barry, Esq., of Marbury Hall, Cheshire, and Forty, Co. Cork, and has issue,

William-Lucas,
Hester,
Mary-Anne.

Caroline,
Anne-Eliza,
Frances.

Frances-Mary-Anne.
Mary-Anne-Angelina.

Sir William d. 21 Aug., 1836.

Creation.—28 Aug., 1790.

Arms.—Quarterly: first and fourth, ar. on a bend between two unicorns' heads, erased, az. armed or, three losenges of the last, for Smith; second and third, per pale, or, and az. a fesse, counterchanged, for Cusack.

Supporters.—Granted to the late Sir William Smith on taking the additional name of Cusack in 1790. **Dexter**, a mermaid az. erined and garnished or, bearing in her exterior hand a trident of the second; **Sinister**, a mermaid az. erined and garnished or, and bearing in her exterior hand a mirror per. framed and handled of the second.

Crest.—In a docal coronet or, a unicorn's head az. armed gold.

Motto.—En Dieu est mon espoir.

Town Residence.—Ashfield, Rathfarnham, in the immediate vicinity of Dublin.

Seat.—Newtown Park, King's Co.

SMITH.



SMITH, SIR CULLING-EDWARD, of Hadley, Co. Middlesex; b. 21 April, 1803, s. as 3rd Bart., upon the demise of his father, 30 June, 1829; m. 9 Feb., 1832, Isabella, dan. of Thomas William Carr, Esq., of Humpstead - Frogm and Eshott, in Northumberland, and has two daughters,

1. Frances Selina.
2. Another daughter.

SMI

Lineage.

THOMAS SMITH, Esq., of Hadley, Co. Middlesex, d. in 1740, leaving an only son,

THOMAS SMITH, Esq., of Hadley, a merchant in London, who m. Culling, sister and co-heir of John Horne, Esq., Governor of Bombay, and d. in 1744, leaving issue,

Thomas, of Evesham, Co. Worcester, who d. without male issue in 1760.

CULLING, created a Bart.

William, a Capt. in the E. I. C.'s naval service, who m. Sarah, dau. of Humphrey Sumner, D.D., provost of King's College, Cambridge, and had issue, Sumner, in holy orders.

William-Richard, R.N.
Sarah, m. to the Rev. William Stackhouse, of Mudbury, Devonshire.

Anna-Maria.

Charlotte.

Charles, Governor of Madras, who d. in 1784, leaving an only son,

Culling-Charles, who m. Lady Anne Fitzroy, widow of the Hon. Henry Fitzroy, and dau. of Garret Wellesley, Earl of Mornington, by whom he has Frederick.

Emily-Frances, m. 29 June, 1822, to Henry, Marquess Worcester.

Anne, d. unm.

Elizabeth, m. to John Munro, M.D.

Maria, m. to the Rev. John Burrows, LL.D. rector of Hadley.

Frances, m. to the Rev. Charles Jeffreys Cottrell.

The second son,

I. CULLING SMITH, Esq., was created a Bart. 22 Dec., 1802. He m. Mary, dau. of the Rev. Dr. Burrows, by whom (who d. 5 April, 1782) he left an only surviving child, CULLING. Sir Culling d. 19 Oct., 1812, and was s. by his only son,

II. SIR CULLING, b. in 1769, who m. 23 Sept., 1792, Charlotte-Elizabeth, 2nd dau. and co-heiress of Sampson, Lord Eardley, by whom (who d. 15 Sept., 1826,) he had issue,

CULLING-EARDLEY, present Bart.

Maria-Charlotte, b. 30 Oct., 1826, to Rev. Eardley Childers, who d. at Nice in 1832.

Louisa-Selina.

Sir Culling d. 30 June, 1829.

Creation.—22 Dec., 1802.

Arms.—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, vert, three acorns slipped, or; 2nd and 3rd, ar. on a chev. engr. gu. between three bugles, stringed, sa. as many maillets of the field.

Crest.—A falcon, wings endorsed, ppr. belted or, in the beak an acorn, slipped and leaved, also ppr.

Motto.—Spes, decus, et robur.

Seats.—Wentworth, Surrey; and Bedwell Park, Herts.

SMITH.

SMITH, SIR CHRISTOPHER-SIDNEY, of Eardiston, Co. Worcester; b. 14 May, 1798; inherited, as 2nd Bart., at the demise of his father, in Nov., 1821; m. in 1823, Mary, dau. of the late Rev. R. Foley, by whom (who d. 1 Dec., 1833,) he has issue,



William, b. 5 Oct., 1822.

Edward, b. 28 Oct., 1826.

Mary-Sidney.

Lineage.

I. WILLIAM SMITH, Esq., of Eardiston, (eldest son of Thomas Smith, Esq., of Burwaston, Co. Salop, by his

SMI

wife, Letitia, dau. of Edward Morris, Esq., of Burford, in the same Co.) was created a Bart. 23 Sept., 1809. He m. 10 Oct., 1780, Mary, dau. of Edward Wheeler, Esq., of Lambewick, Co. Worcester, by whom he had issue,

CHRISTOPHER-SIDNEY, the present Bart.

Cecilia-Maria, m. in 1816, V. W. Wheeler, Esq., of Nash Court, Co. Salop, and d. 2 March, 1821.

Sir William d. in 1821.

Creation.—23 Sept., 1809.

Arms.—Sa. a cross fretty or, on a chief, engr. arm. a demi-lion, issuant, between two cross-crosslets gu.

Crest.—A greyhound, couchant, sa. collar and line reflexed over the back or, the body charged with a cross-crosslet of the last, the deater paw resting upon a cross fretty, as in the arms.

Seat.—Eardiston, Worcestershire.

SMITH.

SMITH, SIR CHARLES CUNLIFFE, of Tring Park, Co. Herts; b. 13 Sept., 1827, s. as 3rd Bart., upon the demise of his father, 14 Jan., 1831.



Lineage.

JOHN SMITH, Esq., (4th son of James Smith, Esq., of Cammo, North Britain,) a merchant in London, m. Mary, dau. of Griffin Ransom, Esq., of Lambeth, and d. 27 July, 1827, leaving issue,

Joshua, of Stoke Park, Wiltshire, M.P. who m. Sarah, dau. of — Gilbert, Esq., and had issue,

Maria, m. to Charles, Marquess of Northampton.

Elizabeth, m. to William Clute, Esq., of the Vine, in Hampshire.

Agnes, m. to Charles Smith, Esq., of Suttons, Co. Essex, and had, with other issue, CHARLES, who s. as 2nd Bart.

Emma, m. 7 Aug., 1809, to Randall, Lord Dunsany, and d. his widow in June, 1828.

John (Sir), of Haverling Bower, Co. Essex, who assumed the name and arms of Burgess, in 1790, and was created a Bart. in 1793; he espoused Margaret, only dau. of Yarr Burgess, Esq., and d. in 1803, s. p. when the title became extinct.

DARWON, created a Bart.

Thomas, of Fonthill, in Jamaica, who m. Miss Susan Præd.

Elizabeth, m. to Andrew Jelfe, Esq., of Penhill, Surrey.

The third son,

I. DRUMMOND SMITH, Esq., was created a Bart. 11 June, 1804, with remainder, in default of male issue, to the male descendants of Charles Smith, Esq., of Suttons, by his niece, Augusta, dau. of his elder brother, Joshua. Sir Drummond m. 1st, Mary, eldest dau. of Sir Ellis Cunliffe, Bart.; and 2ndly, in 1805, Elisabeth, eldest dau. of William, 2nd Viscount Galway, and widow of Sir Francis Sykes, Bart.; but dying without issue, 22 Jan., 1818, the title devolved upon his grand-nephew,

II. SIR CHARLES, b. 31 May, 1806, who m. 1st, 28 Oct., 1823, Belinda, dau. of George Colebrook, Esq., who d. 22 Jan., 1825; and, 2ndly, 30 July, 1826, Mary, 2nd dau. of William Gosling, Esq., of Rochampton, by whom he had, with two daughters, an only son,

CHARLES CUNLIFFE, present Bart.

Sir Charles d. 14 Jan., 1831.

Creation.—11 June, 1804.

Arms.—Erms. a salient az. charged with an escallop or, in base a dolphin, naiant, embowed, of the second.

Creast.—Between a pen, in bend, or, feathered az. surmounted by a sword ppr. pomme and hilt gold, an escutcheon az. charged with an escallop of the first, pendent by a ribbon gu.

Motto.—*Marte et ingenio.*

Seat.—Sutton, Essex.

SMITH.



SMITH, SIR DAVID-WILLIAM, of Pickering, Upper Canada, and of Preston, Co. Northumberland; b. 4 Sept., 1761; m. 1st, 3 Nov., 1788, Anne, eldest dau. of the late John O'Reilly, Esq., of Ballykilchrist, (now Anne's-ville,) Co. Longford, by whom (who d. 5 Nov., 1798,) he had issue,

I. DAVID-WILLIAM, of the R.N., b. 6 June, 1794, killed by a shot from a French battery, when on board the *Spartan* frigate, 11 May, 1811.

II. MARY-ELIZABETH, m. 31 Oct., 1814, to Charles Tylee, Esq., and has issue.

III. Sarah.

IV. Anne.

Sir David m. 2ndly, 11 April, 1803, Mary, youngest dau. of the late John Tylee, Esq., of Devizes, by whom he has another dau.,
v. Hannah.

The Bart., who was early in life a military officer, having settled in Canada, filled several high official situations in that colony, and was finally Speaker of the House of Assembly. For those public services he obtained his patent of creation, 30 Aug., 1821. Sir David Smith is the only child of the late Col. John Smith, who d. in 1793, in the command of Fort Niagara, North America, by Anne, dau. of William Waylen, Esq., of Rowde Hill, and Devizes, Co. Wilts.

Creation.—30 Aug., 1821.

Arms.—Per pale, gu. and az. on a chev. or, between three cinquefoils, az. as many leopards' faces az. on a chief of the third, a beaver passant ppr.

Creast.—A sinister hand, erect, appaumée, couped at the wrist, gu. the wrist encircled with a wreath of oak, or, the palm charged with a trefail, slipped az. on an escallop above, the word *Canada*.

Motto.—*Pro rege et patria.*

Residence.—Alnwick, Northumberland.

SMYTH.



SMYTH, SIR GEORGE-HENRY, of Upton, Co. Essex; b. 30 Jan., 1784; inherited as 6th Bart., at the decease of his father, 12 April, 1802; m. 20 July, 1816, Eve, dau. of G. Elmore, Esq., of Penton, Co. Hants, by whom he has no issue.

Linagr.

I. ROBERT SMYTH, Esq., of Upton, barrister-at-law, was created a Bart. 30 March, 1853. Sir Robert m.

288

1st, Judith, dau. of Nicholas Walmesley, Esq., of Dakenburgh, and niece of Lord Chief Justice Walmesley, by whom he had issue,

ROBERT, his successor.

James, ancestor of the Smyths, of Isfield, Co. Essex.

Anthony, d. s. p.

Hester, m. to Robert Fleetwood, Esq.

Judith, m. to Thomas Brand, Esq.

Anne, m. to William Palmer, Esq.

Mary, m. to Sir Edward Selwyn, Knt.

Sir Robert espoused 2ndly, Rebecca, dau. of Sir William Rowcey, and had by that lady,

Margaret, m. to Granado Pigot, Esq., of Abington, Cambridgeshire.

Rebecca, m. to William Robinson, Esq., of London.

He d. 12 June, 1669, and was s. by his eldest son.

II. Sir ROBERT, who m. Jane, eldest dau. of John Trafford, Esq., of Dunton Hall, Co. Lincoln, and had issue,

ROBERT, his successor.

James, of the Middle Temple, barrister-at-law.

Jane, m. to John Pyott, Esq.

Sir Robert was s. by his eldest son,

III. Sir ROBERT, M.P. This gentleman m. Anne, dau. of Henry Whitehead, Esq., of Titherly, Hants, by whom he had three sons, viz.

TRAFFORD, barrister-at-law, who m. 1st, Conway, dan. and heiress of Thomas Hackett, D.D., Bishop of Down and Connor, by whom he had,

TRAFFORD, successor to his grandfather.

Robert, d. s. p.

James, m. Mary, dau. of Edward Honeywood, Esq., by whom he had a dau., JANE, who d. s. p.

John, d. s. p.

Conway, m. to Hugh Mills, Esq.

Mr. Smyth espoused, 2ndly, Anne, niece of Sir John Whiston, but had no other issue. He d. in Jan., 1731.

Robert, in holy orders, Vicar of Woolavington and East Dean, in Sussex, m. Dorothy, dau. of Thomas Lloyd, Esq., of Merionethshire, and had a son,

ROBERT, who s. as 3th Bart.

Henry, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Pattie, Esq., and had issue,

Robert.

Anne.

James.

Jane.

Elizabeth.

Sir Robert d. 29 Jan., 1744, and was s. by his grandson,

IV. Sir TRAFFORD, at whose decease, nsm., 8 Dec. 1765, the title devolved upon his 1st cousin,

V. Sir ROBERT, b. 10 Jan., 1744. This gentleman, who represented the town of Colechester in Parliament, m. 20 Sept., 1776, Miss Blake, by whom he had,

GEORGE HENRY, present Baronet.

Louisa, m. to Thomas Este, Esq.

Charlotte, m. to Charles Este, Esq.

Sir Robert d. 12 April, 1802.

Creation.—30 March, 1665.

Arms.—Az. two bars wavy erm. on a chief or, a devilion issuant az.

Creast.—An ostrich's head, couped; in the beak a horse shoe ppr.

Seat.—Berchworth Hall, Essex.

SMYTH.



SMYTH, SIR JOHN, of Long Ashton, Co. Somerset; b. 9 Feb., 1776; inherited as 4th Bart., at the demise of his brother, 28 Jan., 1824.

SMY

Lineage.

This ancient family was originally of the Co. Gloucester, where it was seated, (at Ayleberton, in the Forest of Dean,) so far back as the beginning of the 15th century; but, for nearly the last three hundred years, it has been settled at Long Ashton, Co. Somerset. It has been twice raised to the rank of Baronet; first, in 1661, when the honor was conferred upon

Sir JOHN SMYTH, K.B., (eldest son of Thomas Smyth, Esq., M.P. for the Co. Somerset, an active supporter of the royal cause during the civil wars, by Florence, dau. of John, Lord Poulet, of Hinton St. George;) with whose grandson,

Sir JOHN SMYTH, the 3rd Bart., the title expired, for want of male descendants, in 1741; but the estates descended to Sir John's sisters. The youngest of whom, FLORENCE, relict of John Pigot, Esq., by whom she had no issue, m. 2ndly, in 1731, 2.

1. JARVIS SMYTH, Esq., (only son of John Smyth, Esq., of the city of Bristol,) who was elected M.P. for Bristol in 1756 and 1761, and created a Baronet 27 Jan., 1763. Sir Jarvis had issue,

JOHN-HUGH, his successor.

Thomas, of Stapleton, who m. 11 Aug., 1767, Jane, sole dau. of Joseph Whitechurch, Esq., of Stapleton, by whom (who d. 11 March, 1800) he left

JOHN, who s. as 3rd Bart.

JOHN, present Bart.

Florence, m. to John Upton, Esq., of Ingmire Hall, Co. Westmorland.

Mary, m. to Benjamin Way, Esq., of Denham Place, Bucks.

He d. 23 Jan., 1763, and was s. by his son,

II. Sir JOHN-HUGH, who m. 1 Sept., 1757, Elizabeth, only dau. and heiress of Henry Woolnough, Esq., of Pucklechurch, Co. Gloucester; but, dying without issue, in 1802, the title and estate passed to his nephew.

III. Sir JOHN, b. 3 July, 1772. This gentleman m. 1st, 30 May, 1797, Margaret, dau. of Dr. Christopher Wilson, Bishop of Bristol, by whom (who d. 30 Nov., 1819) he had no issue; and, 2ndly, in 1823, Elizabeth, dau. of the late Mark Howell, Esq., of Loughorn, Co. Carmarthen. Sir Hugh d. 28 Jan., 1824, and, leaving no issue, the title and estates devolved upon his brother, JOHN, the present Bart.

Creation—27 Jan., 1763.

Arms—Gin. on a chev., between three cinquefoils, as many leopards' faces sa.

Crest—A griffin's head erased, gu. beak and ears, or, charged on the neck with two bars, of the last.

Motto—Qui capit capiet.

Seats—Ashton Court, and Wraxall Lodge, Somersetshire; Rockley House, Wilts.

SMYTH.



SMYTH-CARMICHAEL, Sir JAMES, of Nutwood, Co. Surrey, so created 25 Aug., 1821; b. 22 Feb., 1790; m. 28 May, 1816, Harriet, only child of the late General Morris, by whom he has issue,

SMY

JAMES ROBERT, b. 11 June, 1817.

Sir James is a Major-Gen. in the army, and Lieut.-Gov. of British Guiana.

Lineage.

The paternal surname of this family, Carmichael, is one of great antiquity in Scotland, and was adopted originally from the barony of Carmichael, in Lanarkshire.

Sir JOHN CARMICHAEL, who commanded the auxiliaries at the battle of Bange, in Anjou, A.D. 1422, attained the highest martial renowns, by dismounting the Duke of Clarence, the English General, which exploit decided the fate of the day in favor of the United French and Scottish armies. In memory of this achievement, Sir John, having broken his spear, in the encounter with the duke, obtained the addition to his family arms, of a band holding a broken spear, which continues the crest of his descendants. Sir John Carmichael had two sons,

William, from whom the (extinct) Earls of Hyndford sprang.

Robert, progenitor of the Carmichaels, of Balmaddy; of which family the representation devolved upon

THOMAS CARMICHAEL, Esq., who m. in 1740, Margaret, eldest dau. and heiress of James Smyth, Esq., of Atherny, and, dying in 1746, left an only child,

JAMES CARMICHAEL, M.D., F.R.S., b. 23 Feb., 1742, who assumed, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of his maternal grandfather, the additional surname and arms of SMYTH. Dr. Carmichael Smyth, who was a fellow of the Royal College of Physicians, London, and Physician extraordinary to George III., received the thanks of the House of Commons twice, for his public services. He m. in 1775, Mary, dau. of Thomas Holyland, Esq., of Bromley, Co. Kent; and dying in 1821, left issue,

JAMES, the present Baronet.

Henry, Major in the Bengal Engineers.

William, late Paymaster of Exchange Bills.

Charles, Captain in the Bengal Cavalry.

David, Judge, and Magistrate in Bengal.

Robert, Captain in the British Army.

Mark, Captain in the Madras Cavalry.

George, Captain in the Bengal Cavalry.

Maria, m. to Alexander Munro, M.D., fellow of the Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh, and professor of anatomy in the university of that city.

Creation—25 Aug., 1821.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az. a cop ar. flames of fire issuing therefrom, ppr. between two chess-roses of the second, for SMYTH; 2nd and 3rd, ar. a fesse tortile, az. and gu. for CARMICHAEL.

Crest—A embil arm erect, in armour, holding in the hand a broken tilting-lance, the point falling, all ppr.

Motto—Tonjours prêt.

Seat—Nutwood, Surrey.

SMYTHE.

SMYTHE, Sir EDWARD-JOSEPH, of Esbe Hall, Co. Durham; b. in 1787; m. 23 Oct., 1809, Frances, dau. of the late Sir Edward Belknap, of Bar-mouth, Co. Louth, Bart., by whom he has a son, b. in Sept., 1812, and two daughters. Sir Edward inherited as 6th Bart., at the decease of his father, in April, 1811.



SOA

Lineage.

I. EDWARD SMYTH, Esq., of Eshe Hall, (youngest son of John Smythe, Esq., by Margaret, eldest dau. of Sir Bertram Bilmer, Knt., and great-grandson of William Smythe, Esq., of Stainton, Co. Durham, and his wife, Margaret, dau. and co-heiress of Anthony Eshe, Esq.,) was created a Bart., 23 Feb., 1690-1. Sir Edward m. Mary, dau. and co-heiress of Sir Richard Lee, Bart., of Langley, Co. Salop, and had issue,

RICHARD, his successor.

Rowland, d. s. p.

JOHN, who s. as 3rd Bart.

Elizabeth, d. unm.

Margaret, d. unm.

Mary, m. to Sir George Southcote, Bart., and d. in 1719.

Sir Edward d. 12 Oct.; 1714, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR RICHARD, who m. Grace, dau. and heiress of Caryl Smyth, Esq., by whom he had an only dau., Clara, who d. unm. in 1750. Sir Richard d. in Dec., 1736, and was s. by his brother,

III. SIR JOHN. This gentleman m. Constantia, dau. of George Blount, Esq., and sister of Sir Edward Blount, Bart., of Sodington, by whom he had issue,

EDWARD, his successor.

Walter, who m. Mary, dau. of John Errington, Esq., and had issue,

Walter, b. 4 Oct., 1757, who m. 16 March, 1807, Louisa, youngest dau. of Thomas Buryott, Esq., of Rudge, Co. Salop, and d. 14 Nov., 1822, leaving two daughters, Louisa-Mary, m. to Sir Frederick Hervey Bathurst, Bart., and Charlotte-Georgina-Harriott.

John.

Charles.

Henry.

Mary-Anne,* m. 1st, to Edward Weld, Esq., of Ludworth Castle, Dorsetshire; and 2ndly, to Thomas Fitzherbert, Esq., of Norbury, Derbyshire.

Frances, m. to Sir Carnaby Haggerston, Bart., and d. in 1826.

Constantia, m. to Marmaduke Langdale, Esq.

Sir John d. 17 Sept., 1737, nine months after he inherited the title, and was s. by his elder son,

IV. SIR EDWARD. This gentleman m. 1st, 25 July, 1743, Maria, dau. of Peter Giffard, Esq., of Chillington, in Staffordshire (see BURKE'S *History of the Commoners*, vol. i. p. 298), by whom (who d. 30 May, 1764), he had an only son, EDWARD, his successor. He espoused 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Hugh, 4th Lord Clifford, by whom he had

George-Walter, b. in 1767.

Hugh-Philip, b. in 1769, m. in 1803, Lucy, 2nd dau. of the late Edward Solvayde, Esq., of Hawley Park, Co. Suffolk, and d. 17 May, 1822, leaving an only child, Lucy, m. 8 Aug., 1826, to Henry-Benedict, 11th Lord Arundel, of Wardour, and d. 10 March, 1827.

William, b. 1776, slain in battle, d. s. p.

Elizabeth-Mary-Anne, m. to Thomas-Raymond Arundel, Esq., of Bathford, Somersetshire.

Sir Edward was s. by his eldest son,

V. SIR EDWARD, who m. 15 Oct., 1781, Catherine-Maria, only dau. and heiress of Peter Holford, Esq., of Wooton Hall, Co. Warwick, by whom (who d. in 1831), he had an only son, EDWARD-JOHN, the present Bart. Sir Edward d. 11 April, 1811.

Creation—23 Feb., 1690-1.

Arms—Ss. three roses ar.

Motto—Regi semper fidelis.

Seats—Eshe Hall, Durham; Acton Burnell, Shropshire; Wooton Hall, Warwick.

* This is the celebrated Mrs. FITZHERBERT.

SOM

SOAME.



SOAME-HARNE-BUCKWORTH, SIR PETER, of Sheen, Co. Surrey; m. 13 Oct., 1830, Mary, dau. of William Bradshaw, Esq. Sir Peter s. to the title as 7th Bart., at the demise of his father.

Lineage.

The original paternal surname of this family is Buckworth.

SIR JOHN BUCKWORTH, Knt., Alderman of London, left three daughters, and an only son,

I. JOHN BUCKWORTH, Esq., of Sheen, Co. Surrey, who was created a Bart. 1 April, 1697. Sir John served the office of Sheriff of London in 1704. He m. Elizabeth, dau. of Mr. Hall, a merchant at Yarmouth, by whom, at his demise in 1709, he left two sons,

II. SIR JOHN } successive Barts. The former and } d. 1738; the latter (who was se-

III. SIR EVERARD, } sistant gentleman-usher to the king, m. Mary, dau. of William Dipple, Esq., of Worcester in 1779, and was s. by his elder son,

IV. SIR JOHN, who d. unm. 20 June, 1801, when the title devolved upon his brother,

V. SIR EVERARD. This gentleman m. Anne, dau. of the late Paston Hearn, Esq., of Haveland Hall, Co. Norfolk, and assumed, in consequence, the surname of HARNE, in addition to that of Buckworth. Of which marriage there were issue,

BUCKWORTH, his successor.

John, in holy orders, rector of Heydon and Chishall, in Essex; m. Mary-Anne, dau. and heiress of Sir Charles Price, of Blount's Court, Oxfordshire.

Mary-Elizabeth, m. 1st, to James Vaughan, Esq., of Leicester; 2ndly, to the Rev. Calverley Bewick; and 3rdly, to Captain John Buckworth.

Charlotte, m. to Henry Lucas, Esq.

Sir Everard d. 21 Jan., 1822, and was s. by his elder son,

VI. SIR BUCKWORTH, who assumed, 12 Dec., 1806, the surname and arms of SOAMES, by royal license, in addition to and after those of his own family, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of the late Sir Peter Soame, Bart., of Heydon House, Co. Essex, (a baronetage now extinct). He m. Susan, dau. of—Simpson, Esq., of Cambridge, by whom (who d. 6 Dec., 1819) he left issue,

PETER, present Bart.

John, in holy orders, vicar of West Hendrid, Berks. Charles.

Creation—1 April, 1697.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu. a chev. between three mallets or; for SOAMES; 2nd and 3rd, sa. a chev. between three cross-crosslets fitché ar. for BUCKWORTH.

Crest—Of SOAMES, a lore gu. garnished and stringed ar. thereon a falcon or, beaked and legged of the second.

Crest—Of BUCKWORTH, a man's head, full faced, armed with a helmet, the beaver up, all ppr.

Seat—Heydon House, Essex.

SOMERHILL.

SOMERHILL, BARON, of Somerhill, Co. Kent, in the peerage of the United Kingdom, creation 4 July, 1826.

See Marquess of Clanricarde.



SOMERS, EARL, (John-Somers Cocks), Viscount Eastnor, of Eastnor Castle, Co. Hereford; Lord Somers, Baron of Evesham, Co. Worcester; and a Bart.; b. 6 May, 1760; m. 1st, 19 March, 1785, Margaret, only dau. of the Rev. Treadway-Russell Nash, D.D., by whom (who d. 9 Feb., 1831) he has had issue,

Edmund Charles, a Major in the army; b. in 1786; killed at the assault of Burgos, and d. unm. 8 Oct., 1812.

JOHN SOMERS, Viscount Eastnor, M.P. b. 19 March, 1790; m. 4 March, 1815, Caroline Harriet, 4th dau. of Philip, 3rd Earl of Hardwick, and has issue,

1 Charles-Somers, b. 14 July, 1819.

2 Caroline-Margaret.

3 Harriet-Catherina.

4 Isabella-Jemima.

5 Emily-Maria.

James Somers, in holy orders, b. 9 Jan., 1790, prebendary of Hereford and Worcester.

Margaret Maria.

His lordship m. 2ndly, 3 June, 1834, Jane, 4th dau. of his uncle, James Cocks, Esq., and relict of the Rev. George Waddington. Lord Somers inherited the Barony and Baronetcy at the demise of his father, 30 Jan., 1806; and obtained the Viscounty and Earldom by patent of creation, 17 July, 1821.

Lord Somers is Lord-Lieutenant of Herefordshire, Recorder of Gloucester, and High-Steward of Hereford.

Lineage.

The family of Cocks was seated in Kent so early as the beginning of Edward I.'s reign, and was of importance in that county, until its removal into Gloucestershire, in the reign of Henry VIII.

THOMAS COCKS, Esq., of Bishop's Cleeve, Co. Gloucester, m. Elizabeth, dau. of — Holland, Esq., of Lancashire, by whom he had ten sons and three daughters, and was s. at his decease in 1601, by his second but eldest surviving son,

RICHARD COCKS, Esq., who purchased Castleditch, Co. Hereford, and settled there. He m. Judith, dau. and co-heiress of John Elliot, Esq., of the city of London, by whom he had two sons,

THOMAS, his heir.

Richard, of Drimlinton, Co. Gloucester, who was created a Bart. in 1661, but his descendants and dignity are now extinct.

Mr. Cocks was succeeded at his decease by his elder son,

THOMAS COCKS, Esq., of Castleditch, who m. Anne, dau. of Ambrose Elton, Esq., of Ledbury, Co. Hereford, by whom he had five sons, and three daughters, and was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN COCKS, Esq., of Castleditch; at whose decease, unmarried, the property devolved upon the second son,

The Rev. **THOMAS COCKS, of Castleditch,** who d. in 1724, leaving an only dau. and heiress, Mary, of whom presently, as wife of her cousin, John Cocks.

The fifth son,

CHARLES COCKS, Esq., represented the city of Worcester in 1692, and the borough of Droitwich, in seven parliaments. He m. Mary, dau. of John Somers, Esq., of Clifton-upon-Severn, Co. Worcester, and sister and co-heiress of John, Lord Somers, so illustrious as Lord-HIGH-CHANCELLOR of GREAT BRITAIN, whose honors expired at his lordship's decease, s. p. in 1716, but whose reputation is immortal, (see *Burke's Extinct and Dormant Peerage*). Of this marriage there were two sons and three daughters. The youngest dau., Margaret, m. Philip Yorke, afterwards Lord Chancellor, and created Earl of Hardwick. Mr. Cocks was s. by his elder son,

JAMES COCKS, Esq., of Bruckmans, Co. Hertford, M.P. for Ryegate, who m. 1st, in 1718, Lady Elizabeth Newport, eldest dau. of Richard, Earl of Bradford, but by that lady had no issue. He espoused, 2ndly, Anne, youngest dau. of William, 4th Lord Berkeley, of Stratton, and was s. at his decease by his only child,

JAMES COCKS, Esq. This gentleman was slain at St. Cus, on the French coast, in 1758, and dying unmarried, his extensive estates reverted to his uncle,

JOHN COCKS, Esq., of Castleditch, who had obtained that seat by marriage with his cousin, Mary Cocks, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Cocks. Of this union there were twelve children, viz.

i. **CHARLES, his successor.**

ii. **Thomas, b. in 1727, d. in 1779.**

iii. **John, M.A.,** Rector of Suckleigh, Co. Worcester, and Prebendary of Bristol.

iv. **Joseph, m. Margaret, dau. of John Thornhill, Esq., and dying in 1775, left two sons, viz.**

Mary, m. to William Russell, Esq.

Margaret, m. to Joseph Smith, Esq.

v. **James, b. in 1734, m. in 1772, Martha, dau. of Vice-Admiral Watson, and had issue,**

James, M.P. for Ryegate, for 1828.

Catherine, m. in 1806, to Joseph Yorke, Esq.

Anne, m. in 1822, to her cousin the Hon. Reginald Cocks, and d. in 1810.

Elizabeth-Catherine, m. in Dec., 1810, to Thomas Brinsford, Esq.

Jane, m. 1st, to the Rev. George Waddington, and 2ndly, in 1834, to her cousin, the present Earl Somers.

vi. **Philip, M.A.,** Rector of Acton, d. 17 Sept., 1797, unmarried.

vii. **Thomas-Somers, b. in 1737, Banker, at Chalingcross, m. in 1766, Anne, dau. of Alexander Thistlethwaite, Esq., and had issue,**

1 **Thomas-Somers, m. 24 Feb., 1813, Agnetta, 5th dau. of the Right Hon. Reginald-Pole Carew, of Anthony House, in Cornwall, and has issue.**

2 **Catherine, m. to Thomas-Gladell Vernon, Esq.**

3 **Margaret-Sarah, m. to Admiral Sir John-Nicholl Morris, K.C.B.**

4 **Maria, m. to Admiral Sir William Hargood, K.C.B.**

5 **Eliza-Jane, m. in 1824, to Thomas-Raymond Barker, Esq.**

viii. **Richard, b. in 1740, Barrister-at-law, d. in Jan., 1821.**

ix. **Robert, b. in 1741, d. unmarried in 1765.**

x. **Timothy, b. in 1748, d. in 1757.**

xi. **Mary.** xii. **Elizabeth, d. in 1808.**

Mr. Cocks d. 24 June, 1771, and was s. by his eldest son, **CHARLES COCKS, Esq.,** of Castleditch, M.P. for Ryegate, b. 29 June, 1745, who was created a Baronet 19 Sept., 1772, and elevated to the Peerage 12 May, 1784, by the title of *Lord Somers, Baron of Evesham, Co. Worcester*. His Lordship m. 1st, 2 Aug., 1759, Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Eliot, Esq., of Port Eliot, Co. Cornwall, and sister of Edward, 1st Lord Eliot, by whom (who d. 1 Jan., 1771), he had issue,

JOHN SOMERS, present peer.

EDWARD-CHARLES, unfortunately drowned in the 11th year of his age, when at Westminster school, in 1781.

Mary-Judith, deceased.

Harriet.

The Baron m. 2ndly, 20 May, 1772, Anne, dau. of Sir

ginald Pels Carew, Esq., of Stoke, Co. Devon, by whom he had

- Philip-James, b. 2 Dec., 1774; m. 20 Nov., 1815, Frances, dau. of Arthur Herbert, Esq., and has issue,
 1 Charles-Richard-Somers, b. in 1814.
 2 Philip-Reginald, Lieutenant Royal Artillery, b. in Aug., 1815.
 3 Arthur-Herbert, b. in April, 1818.
 4 John-James-Thomas-Somers, b. 1a Aug., 1820.
 5 Fanny.

Reginald, b. 14 Jan., 1777; m. 21 Dec., 1802, Anne, 2nd dau. of his uncle, James Cocks, Esq., and d. 19 Nov., 1803, leaving an only child,
 Henry-Somers, 1a holy orders, b. in 1803; m. 1 Jan., 1825, Frances, dau. of Henry Bromley, Esq., of Abbey Lodge, Co. Worcester, and has a son, Henry-Bromley, b. in 1831.

Anna-Maria, m. 4 Dec., 1797, to the Rev. Philip Yorke, Prebendary of Ely, who d. 29 May, 1817. Mrs. Yorke d. 27 July, 1835.

His Lordship d. 30 Jan., 1806.

Creations—Baronet, 19 Sept., 1772. Baron, 17 May, 1784. Earl, &c., 17 July, 1821.

Arms—Sa. a chev. or, between three stags' scalps and attires ar.

Crest—On a mount ppr. a stag lodged, reguardant, ar. *Supporters*—On each side a lion erm. collared, dancette, vert.

Motto—Prodesse quam cupiscit.

Seats—Eastnor Castle, Herefordshire; and Ryegate, Surrey.

SOMERSET.



SOMERSET, DUKE OF, (Edward-Adolphus Seymour, D.C.L., F.R.S., and F.S.A.) Baron Seymour, of Hache, Co. Somerset; and a Baronet; b. 24 Feb., 1775; inherited, as 11th Duke, at the demise of his father, 15 Dec., 1793; m. 24 June, 1800, Lady Charlotte Hamilton, 2nd dau. of Archibald, 9th Duke of Hamilton and Brandon, by whom (who d. 10 June, 1827), he has issue,

EDWARD-ADOLPHUS, Lord Seymour, b. 20 Dec., 1804; m. 10 June, 1836, Jane-Georgiana, youngest dau. of the late Thomas Sheridan, Esq., and grand-dau. of the Right Hon. Richard Brinsley Sheridan, and has two daughters,
 Jane-Hermione.
 Ulrica.

Archibald-Henry-Algernon, b. 30th Dec., 1818.

Algernon-Percy-Banks, b. 22 Dec., 1813, an officer in the army.

Charlotte-Jane, Lady of the Bed-chamber to the Duchess of Kent.

Jane-Anne-Willhelmina.

Anne-Maria-Jane.

Henrietta-Jane.

His Grace m. 2ndly, 28 July, 1836, Margaret, eldest dau. of the late Sir Michael Shaw Stewart, Bart.

Etymology.

This family deduces its descent from a distinguished house of Normandy, and derives its surname from *St.*

622

Maur, the place of its abode in that principality. Camden, in his Britannia, says, "Not far from Calceat, are Woundy and Penhow, the seats, formerly, of the illustrious family of St. Maur, now corruptly called Seymour. For we find, that about the year 1340 (in order to wrest Woundy out of the hands of the Welsh), Gilbert Marshal, Earl of Pembroke, was obliged to assist William St. Maur; from whom was descended Roger of St. Maur, Knt., who m. one of the heiresses of the illustrious John Beauchamp, the noble Baron of Hache," &c.

Sir RICHARD ST. MAUR, Knt., becoming possessed of Woundy, Penhow, &c. Co. Monmouth, fixed his residence at the last of those places, and was s. by his eldest son,

Sir ROGER DE ST. MAURO, who d. in the 29th year of King EDWARD I., and was s. by his son,

Sir ROGER DE ST. MAURO, living in the 8th year of King EDWARD II., who m. Joan, dau. and heiress of — Damarel, Esq., of Devonshire, and had two sons,

John, who d. in the 32nd EDWARD III., leaving a son and heir,

ROGER, whose dau. and heiress conveyed the inheritance to the family of BOWLADE, of Penhow, in Monmouthshire, who bore the Seymour arms, and terminated in a dau. and heiress, who was m. to Sir George Somerset, 3rd son of Charles, 1st Earl of Worcester.

Roger.

The younger son,

Sir ROGER DE ST. MAURO, "who," in the words of Camden, "married one of the heiresses of the illustrious John Beauchamp, the noble Baron of Hache, who was descended from Sibyl, one of the co-heiresses of that most puissant William Marshal, Earl of Pembroke, and from William Ferrars, Earl of Derby, Hugh de Viron, and William Mulet, men of eminent worth in their times." This lady survived her husband, and dying in 1303, was s. by (the son of Sir William Seymour, by Margaret, dau. and heir of Simon de Brochuro, of Brochuro, Co. Hertford), her grandson.

ROGER SAUMON, who m. Maud, dau. and co-heiress of Sir William Esturmi, of Chadham, Co. Wilts, Lord of Wolf Hall, in the same county, and was s. by his son,

JOHN SAUMON, High Sheriff Co. Southampton, in the 9th year of HENRY VI., and of Wilts, in the following year. In the 12th of the same reign, when the title of the house of York was set on foot, and all persons of note in the counties were summoned to take the oath, this John Seymour appeared in Wiltshire, and is the first mentioned in the list, after the knights, in that county. He m. Isabel, dau. and heir of William Mac-Williams, Esq., Co. Gloucester, and was s. by (the son of John Seymour, by Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Sir Robert Coker, Knt., of Lawrence Lydiard, Somersetshire), his grandson,

JOHN SAUMON, who m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir George Darrell, of Littlecote, Co. Wilts, by whom he had four sons and four daus. He espoused 2ndly, — dau. of Robert Hardon, and had another son, Roger. He was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

Sir JOHN SAUMON, Knt., one of the Commanders of the Forces which suppressed the insurrection of Lord Audley and the Cornish rebels, in 1497; who subsequently, participating in the French wars of King HENRY VIII., was made a Knight Banneret by that monarch in 1513. He was afterwards Sheriff, successively, of the counties of Dorset, Somerset, and Wilts. Sir John was in the train of King HENRY, in his interview with the French monarch, FRANCIS I., in 1550; and, when the Emperor CHARLES V., came into England in 1522, he was appointed to attend his royal master at Canterbury, for the purpose of receiving the Prince. Sir John Seymour m. Margery, 2nd dau. of

Sir Henry Wentworth, K.B., of Nettlested, in Suffolk, by whom he had six sons and four daus., of whom lived to maturity,

EDWARD.

Henry (Sir), K.B., from whom claim to be descended the SEYMOURs, of Castleown, in the Queen's Co., now represented by Anna Cressley Seymour, Esq., of Castleown (see BURKE'S *Commons*, vol. iii. p. 381). Thomas, created Lord Seymour, of Sudley, who m. Queen Catharina (Parr), widow of King HENRY VIII., and was constituted Lord Admiral of England. Convicted of high treason, he was beheaded 10 March, 1546-9. (See BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*.)

JANE, m. to King HENRY VIII., by whom she was mother of King EDWARD VI.

Elizabeth, m. 1st, to Sir Anthony Oughtred, Knt., and afterwards to Lord Cromwell.

Dorothy, m. to Sir Clement Smith, and afterwards to Thomas Laventhorpe, Esq.

Sir John d. 31 Dec., 1536, in seven months after his daughter's elevation to the throne, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR EDWARD SEYMOUR, K.B., who had been elevated to the Peerage as *Viscount Beauchamp*, 5 June, 1536; and was created, 18 Oct., 1537, *Earl of Hertford*. In the 22nd year of HENRY VIII., his Lordship was sent over to France to ascertain the limits of the English borders, and, upon his return, was honored with the Garter. In two years afterwards, he was appointed Lord Great Chamberlain of England for life, and constituted one of the council to the Queen Regent (Catherine), upon the King's expedition into France, in 1544. After the decease of King HENRY VIII., who bequeathed him £300, and nominated him one of his executors, and one of the council to his son, the Earl was constituted Lord Treasurer of England, and, not being previously a Baron, he was created, 15 Feb., 1546-7, *Baron Seymour, of Hache*, and advanced, on the next day, to the DUCEDON OF SOMERSET, with remainder of both honors to his issue by his second wife, and, after those, to his male descendants by his first wife. On the 17 Feb., in the same year, he had a grant of the office of Earl Marshal for life; and, on the 12 March following, was appointed, by patent, PROTECTOR and Governor of the King and his realms, with an income of 8,000 marks, so long as he should exercise that high office. His Grace m. 1st, Catherine, dau. and co-heiress of Sir William Pillel, of Pillel Hall, Co. Essex, by whom he had two sons, of whom,

Edward (Sir), was seated at Berry Pomeroy, Co. Devon, where he was s. by his son,

EDWARD, who was created a Baronet 29 June, 1611, and, dying in two years afterwards, was s. by his son,

SIR EDWARD, 2nd Baronet, who was s. by his son,

SIR EDWARD, 3rd Baronet, to whom s. his son,

SIR EDWARD, 4th Baronet, who m. Margaret, dau. and co-heiress of Alderman Sir William Wale, of London, by whom he had two sons; and, 2ndly, Lettice, dau. of Francis Popham, Esq., and had,

Francis, created Lord Conway, from whom the noble house of Hertford derives.

Sir Edward Seymour, who filled the Speaker's chair to 1673, d. in 1767, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR EDWARD, 5th Baronet. This gentleman m. Letitia, only dau. and heiress of Sir Francis Popham, of Littlecote, and was s. in 1746, by his eldest son,

SIR EDWARD, 6th Baronet, of whom hereafter, as 8th Duke of Somerset.

The PROTECTOR Somerset m. 1stly, Anne, dau. of Sir Edward Stanhope, Knt., of Sudbury, Co. Suffolk, and heiress of her mother, Elizabeth, sister of John Bouchier, Earl of Bath, by whom he had three sons and six daus. The ultimate fate of this noblesse was such as too generally awaited the aspirants to power at the period in which he lived. After reaching the summit

of his ambition, and grasping the sceptre of unlimited authority, which he swayed during the two first years of his nephew's minority, with all the attributes of royalty, and with all its exterior symbols, he was hurled from his invidious pre-eminence by the arm of one of his most confidential counsellors, Dudley (Earl of Warwick), Duke of Northumberland, and brought to the block, 23 Jan., 1552, generally lamented by the people. (For a more detailed account of this eminent person, refer to BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*.) His Grace being attainted, his honors, of course, became forfeited, but his eldest son, by the 2nd marriage,

EDWARD SEYMOUR, was created, by Queen ELIZABETH, in the 1st year of her reign, *Baron Beauchamp and Earl of Hertford*. His Lordship m. Lady Catherine Grey, dau. and heiress of Henry, Duke of Suffolk (and granddaughter, maternally, of Charles Brandon, Duke of Suffolk, by Mary, Queen-Dowager of France, and sister of King HENRY VIII.). This Lady, who was sister of the amiable, interesting, and unfortunate Lady Jane Grey, was herself not less unhappy. Upon her pregnancy being discovered, in 1563, she was committed prisoner to the Tower, as well as the Earl, her husband, where he was detained for nine years, and fined by the star-chamber, £15,000, for having vitiated a maid of the royal blood. The unhappy Countess died in confinement in 1567, after giving birth to two sons, viz.

1. Edward, who d. young.

2. Edward, Lord Beauchamp, who, in the 6th of JAMES I. (notwithstanding the Duke of Somerset's descendants by his 1st wife, had lodged a petition against the claims of those of the second to the family honors), obtained letters patent that himself and the heirs male of his body immediately after the death of his father, should be Barons of Parliament, and have place and voice therein; as also other letters patent, the same year, for the enjoyment of the title of Earl of Hertford. He m. Honora, dau. of Sir Richard Rogers, Knt., of Brixton, Co. Dorset, and d. before his father. He had issue,

EDWARD (Sir), K.B., who m. Anne, dau. of Richard Sackville, Earl of Dorset, and d. in 1618, before his father and grandfather, without surviving issue.

WILLIAM (Sir), who s. his grandfather.

FRANCIS (Sir), who was created BARON SEYMOUR, of Troubridge, 19 Feb., 1641. This nobleman, m. 1st, Frances, dau. and co-heiress of Sir Gilbert Primer, Knt., of Allington, Co. Wilts, by whom he had

CHARLES, his successor.

FRANCES, m. to Sir William Dacie, Knt., of Tortworth, Gloucestershire.

His Lordship espoused, 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Sir Robert Lee, of Billesley, but had no other issue. He d. 12 July, 1664, and was s. by his son,

CHARLES, 2nd Lord Troubridge, who m. 1st, Mary, dau. and sole heir of Thomas Smith, Esq., of Soley, Co. Wilts, and had a son and two daughters, of whom Frances, the younger dau. m. Sir George Haagerford, Knt., of Cadeagham, Wilts. His Lordship espoused, 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of William, Lord Allington, (who was m. 2ndly, to Sir John Erle Knt., of Whetham, Chancellor of the Exchequer, temp. CHARLES II. and JAMES II.), and had surviving issue,

FRANCIS, s. successively Dukes of Somerset, & set.

HONORA, m. to Sir Charles Gerard, Bart.

The validity of the marriage (between the Earl and Lady Catherine Grey), was, however, subsequently tried and established at common law. His Lordship espoused two other wives, namely, Frances, dau. of William, Lord Howard, of Effingham; and Frances, dau. of Thomas, Viscount Howard, of Bindon, and widow of Henry Parnell, Esq., of London; but had no other issue. His Lordship lived to an advanced age, and dying in 1621, was s. by his grandson,

SIR WILLIAM SEYMOUR, as Earl of Hertford and Baron Beauchamp, who was created 3 June, 1640, Marquis of Hertford. During the reign of JAMES I., this nobleman attempted, without having gained the consent of that monarch, to marry Lady Arabella Stuart, first cousin to the King, and was, in consequence, obliged to fly the kingdom, while the unfortunate lady was committed prisoner to the Tower, where she closed her unhappy life, 27 Sept., 1615. His Lordship subsequently returning, and taking a most distinguished and gallant part in favor of royalty, during the civil wars, was restored to the *Barony of Seymour, of Hache, and Dukedom of Somerset*, by the reversal of the attainder of his eminent ancestor, 13 Sept., 1660. His Grace m. 2ndly (if his connexion with Lady Arabella be deemed a marriage), Lady Frances Devereux, eldest dau. of the accomplished and ill-fated Earl of Essex, by whom he had (with three daus.),

HENRY, Lord Beauchamp, who predeceased the Duke, leaving,

WILLIAM, 3rd Duke.

Elizabeth, m. to Thomas Bruce, Earl of Aylesbury. JOHN, who s. as 4th Duke.

The Duke d. within little more than a month after his restoration to the honors of his great-grandfather, 24 Oct., 1690, and was s. by his grandson,

WILLIAM, 3rd Duke; at whose demise, unmarried, in 1671, the estates of Tottenham Park and Saverlake Forest, Co. Wilts, with other considerable landed property, devolved upon his sister, the Countess of Aylesbury; while the Peerage reverted to his uncle,

LORD JOHN SEYMOUR, as 4th Duke, who m. Sarah, dau. and heir of Sir Edward Alston, Knt., M.D., President of the College of Physicians, and widow of George Grinstone, Esq., but d. without issue in 1675, when the MARQUISATE of HERTFORD expired, but the other honors devolved upon his cousin,

FRANCIS SEYMOUR, 3rd Baron Seymour, of Trenchbridge, as 5th Duke (refer to EDWARD, Lord Beauchamp, son of Edward, 1st Earl of Hertford). This nobleman, during his travels in Italy, having, in company with some French gentlemen, visited the church of the Angustinians, at Lerice, and there offered rudeness to ladies of the family of Botti, of that place, was shot to death by Horatio Botti, the husband of one of those ladies, at the door of his inn, in April, 1678. His Grace dying unm., the Dukedom, &c. devolved upon his brother,

CHARLES, 6th Duke, K.G., commonly called "the proud Duke of Somerset." His Grace m. 1st, Lady Elizabeth Percy, only dau. of Jocelyn, Earl of Northumberland, and sole heiress of the Percys (her Ladyship had been m. twice previously; 1st, to Lord Ogilvie; and, 2ndly, to Thomas Thynne, Esq., but had no issue); by whom he had issue,

ALGERNON, his successor.

Percy, M.P. for Cockermouth, d. unm. 10 1721.

Charles, d. unm. 10 1716.

Elizabeth, m. to Henry, Earl of Thomond, and d. s. p. Catherine, m. to Sir William Wyndham, Bart., of Orchard Wyndham, and dying in 1713, left

CHARLES, who s. his uncle, the Duke of Somerset, in the Earldom of Egremont, &c.

Thomas, who m. Isabel, dau. of Edward Ooley, Esq., of Cotesby.

Anne, m. to Peregrine, 3rd Duke of Leeds, and d. in 1722.

The Duke espoused, 2ndly, Lady Charlotte Finch, dau. of Daniel, Earl of Winchelsea, by whom he left

Frances, m. to John, Marquis of Granby.

Charlotte, m. Henrage, Earl of Aylford.

This nobleman, so well known as the proud Duke of Somerset, is thus described by Granger: "His Grace was of a middle stature, finely formed, and of dark complexion, he loved music and poetry, had judgment,

but an hesitation in speech made him appear wanting in expression. He was noble in sentiments, magnificent in living, a generous enemy, and a firm friend. His foible was an unbounded pride, which carried him to very indecent lengths. The first peer of the realm being a Roman Catholic, he took precedence on all great occasions. He had attended the funerals of CHARLES II., QUEEN MARY, and WILLIAM III., and at the coronation of JAMES II., WILLIAM and MARY, ANNE, GEORGE I., and GEORGE II. He seemed little less in his conduct than if vested with regal powers. His servants obeyed by signs. The country roads were cleared that he might pass without obstruction or observation. He had two wives, the 1st was Eliza, sole dau. and heir of Jocelyn, the virgin widow of Henry Cavendish, Earl of Ogle, the relict of Thomas Thynne, Esq., who was shot in his coach by Count Comingsmark, in hopes of obtaining the heiress of the Percys. His 2nd Duchess was Charlotte, 2nd dau. of Daniel, Earl of Winchelsea and Nottingham. He made a vast distinction between a Percy and a Finch. The Duchess once familiarly tapped him on the shoulder with her fan, he turned round, and with an indignant sour countenance, said, my first Duchess was a Percy, and she never took such a liberty." His children obeyed his mandates with profound respect; the two youngest daughters had used to stand alternately whilst he slept of an afternoon. Lady Charlotte being tired, sat down, the Duke waked, and displeased, declared it would make her remember her want of decorum. By his will he left her £28,000 less than her sister. The pleasant Sir James Devalal told a wager of £1,000 that he would make the Duke give him precedence; but that was judged impossible, for his Grace was all eye and ears upon such occasions. Devalal, however, having one day obtained information of the precise time when the Duke was to pass a narrow part of the road on his way to town, stationed himself there, in a coach, embosomed for the day with the arms, and surrounded by many servants, in the livery of the head of the house of Howard, who called out when Somerset appeared, "The Duke of Norfolk." The former, fearful of committing a breach of etiquette, hurried his postilion under a hedge, where he was no sooner safely fixed, when Delaval passed, who, leaning out of the carriage, bowed with a familiar air, and wished his Grace a good morning. He indignantly exclaimed, "Is it you, Sir James! I thought it had been the Duke of Norfolk." The wager thus fairly won, was paid, and the town made merry with the stratagem to gain it. His Grace d. in 1743, at the advanced age of eighty-seven, having filled high offices in the courts of CHARLES II., WILLIAM III., and QUEEN ANNE, and was s. by his only surviving son,

ALGERNON, 7th Duke, who had been summoned to Parliament, at the demise of his mother, as Baron Percy. His Grace was created *Baron Warkworth, of Warkworth Castle, Co. Northumberland, and Earl of Northumberland*, 2 Oct., 1749, with remainder, in default of male issue, to his son-in-law, Sir Hugh Smithson, and his heirs male, by Lady Elizabeth Seymour; and on the day following (3 Oct.), *Baron Cockermouth, of Cockermouth Castle, and Earl of Egremont*, both in the Co. Cumberland, with remainder to his nephew, Sir Charles Wyndham, Bart., (uncle and predecessor of the present Earl of Egremont; see that dignity). His Grace m. Frances, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Henry Thynne, Esq., by whom he had issue,

GEORGE, who d. in his 10th year, in 1744.

Elizabeth, who m. Sir Hugh Smithson, Bart., of Stanwick, Co. York (see Duke of Northumberland).

The Duke d. in 1750, when the Earldom of Hertford, the Viscounty of Beauchamp, and the Barony of Seymour, of Trenchbridge, expired. The honors obtained by his Grace passed according to their respective limits

sons; and the Dukedom of Somerset, with the Barony of Seymour of Hache, the male line of Edward, 1st Duke, by his 2nd wife, to whom the patent was in the first instance limited, having failed, reverted to

Sir EDWARD SEYMOUR, Bart., as 8th Duke (refer to descendants of Sir Edward Seymour, son of Edward, 1st Duke, by his 1st wife). This nobleman claimed the dukedom upon the demise of his kinsman, and the Attorney General, Sir Dudley Ryder, reporting in his favor to the crown, he was summoned to Parliament 23 Nov., 1750, and took his seat accordingly. His Grace m. in 1716, Mary, only dau. and heir of Daniel Webb, Esq., of Monkton Farley, Co. Wilts, and heir of her uncle, Edward Somner, Esq., of Hensay, in the same county, by whom he had issue,

EDWARD, } successive Dukes.
Wm., }

William, a barrister-at-law; m. 5 June, 1767, Hester, dau. and sole heiress of John Maltravers, Esq., of Melksham, Co. Wilts, and had issue,

Edward, in holy orders, b. 3 May, 1768, d. unm. 23 April, 1820.

William, b. 28 March, 1769, m. Miss Wilhelmina Howell, and d. in 1797, leaving an only dau., Maria, b. posthumous.

Hester, m. to Peter Awdry, Esq., and d. in 1795.

Francis, in holy orders, dean of Wells; m. in 1799, Catherine, dau. of the Rev. T. Payne, and had issue,

1. Edward, d. unm. 23 June, 1795.

2. Francis-Compton, Colonel in the army, m. and left issue,

Francis-Edward, Commander in the R. N., b. 26 Sept., 1796, m. 4 Feb., 1815, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of the late Charles Cook, Esq., and has issue,

Francis-Payne, b. 23 Dec., 1815.

Elizabeth-Seymour.

Charlotte-Hamilton-Seymour.

Edward-William, Lieutenant R. N., b. 1791, m. 16 Sept., 1821, Charlotte-Alice, dau. of — Greece, Esq., and widow of Richard Wilkins, Esq., but has no issue.

Henry-John-Hyde, b. in 1793, m. 20 Nov., 1821, Charlotte, youngest dau. of Sir Samuel Whitcombe, and has issue,

Henry, b. 10 July, 1825.

Charlotte-Payne.

Julia.

3. Mary, m. 1st, in Sept., 1773, to John Hyde, Esq., a Judge of the Supreme Court of Judicature, Calcutta; and, 2ndly, 4 Feb., 1798, to the Rev. John Payne, and is deceased.

4. Catherine, m. 1st, in June, 1778, John Newton, Esq. (which marriage was dissolved by Act of Parliament); and, 2ndly, to M. Constant.

5. Frances, widow, 1st, of Dr. Thomas Boret; and, 2ndly, of the Rev. James Tuson.

Mary, the wife of Vincent Briscoe, Esq., of Anstin Priory.

The Duke d. 15 Dec., 1757, and was s. by his eldest son, EDWARD, 9th Duke, who d. unm. in 1792, when the honors devolved upon his brother,

LORD Wm. SEYMOUR, as 10th Duke, b. 3 Dec., 1718, who inherited his maternal grandfather's estate of Monkton Farley. His Grace m. in 1769, Mary-Anne, dau. and sole heiress of John Bonnell, Esq., of Stanton Harcourt, Co. Oxford, by whom (who d. 28 July, 1802), he left,

EDWARD-ADOLPHUS, present Duke.

Webb-John, who d. unmarried in 1819.

The Duke d. 15 Dec., 1793.

Crestions.—Baron, 15 Feb., 1546-7. Duke, 16 Feb., 1546-7. Baronet, 29 June, 1611.

Arms.—Quarterly: first and fourth, or, on a pile gu. between six fleurs-de-lis az. three lions of England (being the coat of augmentation granted by King Henry VIII. on his marriage with Lady Jane Seymour); second and third, gu. two wings conjoined in lace, the tips downwards, or, for SEYMOUR.

Crest.—Out of a ducal coronet or, a phoenix of the last, issuing from flames pyr.

Supporters.—Dexter, a unicorn ar. armed, maned, and tufted or, gorged with a ducal collar, ppr. pale, az. and gold, in which is affixed a chain of the last; Sinister, a bull az. ducally gorged, chained, hoisted and armed or.

Motto.—Foy pour devoir.

Town Residence.—Park-lane.

Seats.—Maiden-Brasley, Wilts; and Berry-Pomeroy, Devon.

SOMERVILLE.



SOMERVILLE, BARON (Mark Somerville), in the Peerage of Scotland; b. 26 Oct., 1784; inherited as 16th Baron, at the demise of his half-brother, 5 Oct., 1819.

Lineage.

The remotest ancestor of this family upon record is Sir GUALTER DE SOMERVILLE, one of the companions of the Norman Conqueror, who became Lord of Whichnour, Co. Stafford, and his descendants possessed considerable property, about the close of the 13th century, in Co. Lanark, and in other parts of Scotland; of whom

WILLIAM DE SOMERVILLE, was one of the Barons appointed at the marriage of ALEXANDER II. (whose reign commenced in 1214), to exercise in a tournament at the castle of Roxburgh. This William's great grandson,

Sir WALTER DE SOMERVILLE, m. Giles, dau. and heiress of Sir John Herring, with whom he got the lands of Gilmerton Drum, and Goodtrees. He was s. by his eldest surviving son,

Sir THOMAS DE SOMERVILLE, of Linton and Carnwath, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir James Douglas, of London, and was s. by his eldest son,

Sir WILLIAM SOMERVILLE, one of the hostages for the ransom of King DAVID II., in 1337, who d. in 1403, and was s. by his elder son,

THOMAS DE SOMERVILLE (one of the ambassadors deputed, in 1423, to the Court of London, to treat for the ransom of King JAMES I.) who was created, 15 Dec., 1430, LORD SOMERVILLE. His Lordship m. Janet, dau. of Sir Alexander Stewart, of Dornley, with whom he acquired the Barony of Cambusnethan, and dying in 1445, was s. by his only son,

WILLIAM, 2nd Baron, who m. Janet, dau. of Sir John Mowat, of Stanhouse, and dying in 1456, was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN, 3rd Lord, who d. in 1491-2, and was s. by his grandson,

JOHN, 4th Lord (son of William, Master of Somerville, by Marjory, sister of Hugh, 1st Earl of Eglington), at whose decease, s. p. the dignity devolved upon his brother,

HUGH, 5th Lord, who m. Janet, dau. of William Maitland, of Leithington, and dying in 1540, was s. by his eldest son,

JAMES, 6th Lord. This nobleman was a strenuous opposer of the Reformation, saying, with the Earl of Atholl and Lord Bothwick, "that he would believe as his fathers had done before him." His Lordship joined

Queen Mary, at Hamilton, in May, 1568, with three hundred horse, at whose head he fought at the battle of Langside, and was severely wounded. He m. Agnes, dau. of Sir James Hamilton, of Finnart, and dying in 1569, was s. by his elder son,

HUGH, 7th Lord, who m. Eleanor, dau. of George, Lord Seton, and dying in 1597, was s. by his son,

GILBERT, 8th Lord. This nobleman entertained King James VI. most sumptuously at his castle of Cowthly, which the monarch jocularly called *five-daily*, from seeing a cow and ten sheep killed daily. His Lordship, by a course of similar extravagance, ran entirely through his estates. He m. Margaret, dau. of John Somerville, of Cambusnethan, and had three surviving sons,

Mary, m. 1st, to James, Lord Torphichen; and, 2ndly, to Sir William Douglas, of Pumpherston.

Margaret, m. to Sir Humphrey Colquhoun, of Balvie.

— m. to Stewart, of Minn.

His Lordship d. in 1618, and thus, leaving no male issue, the title devolved upon his brother,

THE HON. HUGH SOMERVILLE, of Drum, as 9th Lord, but he never assumed the honor. He m. Margaret, dau. of Gavin Hamilton, of Raploch, and dying in 1649, was s. by his elder son,

JAMES SOMERVILLE (10th Lord, but he likewise declined assuming the dignity), who m. Lillias, dau. of Sir James Bannatyne, of Newhall, a Lord of Session, and dying in 1677, was s. by his only son,

JAMES SOMERVILLE (11th Lord, but unassumed), who d. in 1690, and was s. by his grandson,

JAMES SOMERVILLE (12th Lord, still unassumed), who m. Margaret, dau. of Murray, of Deuchar, and dying in 1709, was s. by his eldest son,

JAMES, the 13th Lord, whose claim being disputed, was confirmed by Parliament 27 May, 1723, and he was chosen one of the Representative Lords in 1741. His Lordship m. 1st, in 1734, Anne, only dau. of Henry Bayntun, Esq., of Spyre Park, Co. Wilt, and relict of Edward Rolt, Esq., of Sacombe Park, Co. Herts, by whom he had, with two daus.,

i. JAMES, his successor.

ii. Hugh, Lieutenant-Colonel, b. in 1720, m. 23 Nov., 1763, Elizabeth, dau. of G. Leithbridge, Esq., of Westaway, Co. Devon, by whom (who d. 11 Oct., 1765), he had as only son,

JOHN, who s. as 15th Lord.

Colonel Somerville m. 2ndly, 26 Oct., 1778, Mary, eldest dau. of the Hon. Wriothersley Digby, of Meriden, Co. Warwick, by whom (who d. 9 Sept., 1794), he left at his decease, 3 May, 1795,

MARIA, present Lord.

Kennel, Captain R.N., b. 14 Nov., 1787, m. 3 Sept., 1835, Frances-Louisa, only dau. of John Hayman, Esq., and has a daughter.

William, in holy orders, b. 14 Oct., 1780, m. 5 May, 1836, Charlotte, dau. of the late Rev. Walter Bagot, of Blithfield, Co. Stafford.

Mary, m. to the Rev. Charles Digby, and d. 28 April, 1834.

Frances.

Harriet, m. to (the late) Earl of Errol.

Julia-Victoria, m. 30 May, 1816, to Sir Francis Bosc Head, K.H.

iii. Anne-Whitchour, m. in Dec., 1748, to George Burgess, Esq., of Greslee, Berkshire.

iv. Frances-Anne, m. to James Roper Head, Esq., of the Hermitage, Kent.

v. Mary-Anne, d. unmarried.

The Baron m. 2ndly, in 1726, Frances, dau. and co-heiress of John Rotherham, Esq., of Muchwaltham, Co. Essex, by whom he left no other issue. This nobleman augmented his fortune considerably, by an arrangement with his kinsman, William Somerville, Esq., of Eadstone, Co. Warwick, and of Somerville-Aston, Co. Gloucester, the celebrated poet, and author of the "Chace;" representative of the English and elder branch of his Lordship's family; by which, in consideration of certain sums applied to the relief of

burdens, the poet, who was unmarried, settled the reversions of his estates upon Lord Somerville; and dying in 1745, the Baron inherited accordingly. His Lordship was s. by his eldest son,

JAMES, 15th Baron, who d. unm. in 1796, when the dignity reverted to his nephew,

JOHN, as 15th Lord (refer to Hugh, 2nd son of James, 13th Lord). This nobleman has transmitted his name to posterity, by the introduction of the breed of Merino sheep from Lisbon into Great Britain. He d. unm. in 1819, and was s. by his half-brother, MARK SOMERVILLE, Esq., the present Baron.

Creation—15 Dec., 1430.

Arms—Az. three maillets or, two and one, between seven cross-crosslets, fitchy, ar. three, one, two, and one.

Crest—A dragon vert, spouting out fire behind and before, ppr. standing on a wheel or.

Supporters—Two greyhounds ppr. collared ga.

Motto—Fear God in life.

Town Residence—29, Hill-street, Berkeley-square.

Seats—Somerville-Aston, Gloucestershire; Pavilion, Melrose, Roxburghshire.

SOMERVILLE.

SOMERVILLE, SIR WILLIAM MFRADYTH, of Somerville, Co. Meuth; s. to the title, as 4th Bart., upon the decease of his father, 11 July, 1831; m. 22 Dec., 1832, Lady Maria-Harriet Conyngham, youngest dau. of the late Marquess Conyngham.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the very eminent Scottish family of Somerville.

THOMAS SOMERVILLE, Esq., a merchant of Dublin, m. Sarah, sister of Mr. Alderman King, of that city, and dying in 1718, left an only son,

SIR JAMES SOMERVILLE, Knt., Alderman and Lord Mayor of Dublin, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Mr. Alderman Quayle, of the same city; and, dying in 1748, was s. by his eldest son,

i. QUAILL SOMERVILLE, Esq., of Brownstown, Co. Meuth, who was created a BARONET OF IRELAND, 11 May, 1748. Sir Quail m. 1st, Mary, only dau. and heiress of George Warburton, Esq., by whom he had three sons. He m. a second time, and had as only dau., Martha, who m. Gustavus, 5th Viscount Boyer. Sir Quail d. in 1773, and was s. by his eldest son,

ii. SIR JAMES QUAILL, of Somerville, Co. Meuth. This gentleman m. in 1771, Catherine, dau. of Sir Marcus Lowther-Crofton, Bart., of Most, Co. Roscommon, by whom he had two sons, Marcus and James. Sir James d. in 1802, and was s. by his eldest son,

iii. SIR MARCUS, M.P. for Co. Meuth, who m. Mary-Anne, only dau. and heiress of Sir Richard Gorges Meredyth, Bart., and had issue.

WILLIAM MEREDYTH, present Baronet.

James-Richard, Lieutenant Scotch Greys.

Sir Marcus d. 11 July, 1831.

Creation—14 May, 1748.

Seat—Somerville, Co. Meuth.

SONDES.



SONDES, BARON (GEORGE JOHN MILLS), of Leeds

Court, Co. Kent; b. 20 Jan., 1794; m. 24 July, 1823, Eleanor, 3th dau. of the late Sir Edward Knatchbull, Bart., and has issue,

GEORGE WATSON, b. 2 Oct., 1824.

A son, b. 5 Aug., 1829.

Mary-Julia,

And three other daughters.

His Lordship, who assumed the surname of MILLER only, s. his brother, as 4th Baron, 14 March, 1836.

Inbrage.

THE HONORABLE LEWIS MUNSON, 2nd son of John, 1st Lord Munson, by Lady Margaret Watson, youngest dan. of Lewis, 1st Earl of Rockingham, assumed the surname and arms of WATSON, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of his cousin, Thomas, 3rd and last Earl of Rockingham, Viscount Sondes, &c., upon inheriting that nobleman's estates (see BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*), and was created a Peer of Great Britain, 30 May, 1760, by the title of BARON SONDES, of Lees Court, Co. Kent. His Lordship m. 12 Oct., 1752, Frances, 2nd dau. of the Right Hon. Henry Pelham, and niece of Thomas, Duke of Newcastle, by whom he left three sons. He d. 30 March, 1795, and was s. by the eldest,

LEWIS-THOMAS, 2nd Baron, b. 18 April, 1754; m. 30 Nov., 1785, Mary-Elizabeth, only dau. of Richard Miles, Esq., of North Elmham, Co. Norfolk, by whom he left issue,

LEWIS-RICHARD, his successor.

GEORGE-JOHN, the present Peer.

Henry, b. 10 Aug., 1796, in holy orders.

Richard, b. 6 Jan., 1800, Captain 10th Hussars.

Mary-Grace, m. 2 May, 1808, to Sir John Henry Palmer, Bart.

Catherine, m. 23 April, 1829, to William de Capell Brooke, Esq.

His Lordship d. 20 June, 1809, and was s. by his eldest son,

LEWIS-RICHARD, the 3rd Baron, who was b. 21 May, 1792, and d. 14 March, 1836, when the title devolved on his next brother, GEORGE-JOHN, the 3rd and present Baron.

Creation—20 May, 1760.

Arms—Quarterly: first and fourth, ar. on a chev. engr. az. between three martlets sa. as many crescents or, for Watson; second and third, or, two chevrons, gu. for Munson.

Crest—A griffin's head, erased, ar. ducally gorged or, Supporters—Dexter, a griffin, ar. ducally gorged or; Sinister, a bear ppr. collared with a belt, buckled, the strap pendant, ar. charged with two crescents or, the buckle and edges of the last.

Motto—Eato quid esse videris.

Seats—Rockingham Castle, Northamptonshire; Lees Court, Kent.

SOUTHAMPTON.



SOUTHAMPTON, BARON, (Charles Fitzroy), of Southampton, Co. Haunts; b. 28 Sept., 1804; inherited, as 3rd Baron, at the demise of his father,

14 June, 1810; m. 23 February, 1840, Harriot, only dau. of Hon. Henry Fitzroy Stanhope.

Inbrage.

This is a branch of the ducal house of Grafton, springing from

LIEUTENANT-GENERAL CHARLES FITZROY (2nd son of Lord Augustus Fitzroy, by Elizabeth, dan. of Colonel William Crosby, and grandson of Charles, 2nd Duke of Grafton), who was elevated to the Peerage, 17 Oct., 1780, as BARON SOUTHAMPTON, of Southampton, Co. Haunts. His Lordship m. in 1758, Anne, dau. and co-heiress of Admiral Sir Peter Warren, K.B., by whom he had issue nine sons and four daus., of whom,

GEORGE, s. as 2nd Lord.

Charles, a general officer, b. 5 Sept., 1762; m. 21 Sept., 1810, Eliza, dan. of — Barlow, Esq., and widow of Clavering Savage, Esq., and d. 18 Oct., 1831.

Henry, b. 13 Sept., 1765; m. 4 Jan., 1790, Anne, eldest dan. of Garrett, 1st Earl of Moerington, by whom (who espoused after his decease, Charles Colting Smith, Esq.), he left, at his decease, 19 March, 1794, two daughters,

1 Anne-Caroline.

2 Georgiana-Friderica, m. to the Marquis of Worcester, and d. 11 May, 1821.

Warren, b. 1 Sept., 1768; m. 11 Feb., 1794, Maria-Theresa-Josepha, dan. of Andrew D'Iscac, a German Counsellor of State, by whom he left, at his decease, 24 May, 1806, one son and a daughter.

Frederick, b. 10 Oct., 1769.

William, a Lieutenant-General in the army, b. 12 Dec., 1773, m. 1st, 20 May, 1790, Catherine, sister of Sir Simon Houghton Clarke, Bart., by whom (who d. 16 May, 1808,) he had issue,

1 William-Simon-Houghton, a Military Officer, b.

8 Dec., 1802, m. 21 July, 1829, Anne, only dan.

of Thomas Bagge, Esq., of Stradsett Hall, in Norfolk, by Anne, his 2nd wife, dau. of Thomas Lea Warner, Esq., of Walsingham.

2 George-William-Howe, b. 17 Dec., 1803, Lieutenant R.N., who fell at Navarino in 1827.

3 Arthur-William-Bagot, Lieutenant in the Buffs Cavalry, b. 7 Nov., 1805.

4 Charles-William-Henry-Gage, Lieutenant R.N., b. 7 Jan., 1807.

5 Frederick-William-Thomas-Coke, in holy orders, b. 30 Jan., 1808, m. 31 May, 1834, Endellia-l'Estrange, eldest dan. of the late Henry Styleman, Esq., and has issue a daughter.

General Fitzroy espoused 2ndly, 4 July, 1811, Lady Elizabeth Fitzroy, sister to the present Duke of Grafton.

Robert, } both deceased.

Edmund, }

Savannah-Maria, d. 1808.

Charlotte, m. to Viscount Dungannon, and d. 22 Nov., 1826.

Emily, m. to William Lord Bagot, and d. 6 June, 1809.

Louisa (deceased), m. to (the late) James Allen, Esq., of Brunsgrange, Wiltshire.

Georgiana, m. to Hon. Major-General Sir William Ponsonby, who fell at Waterloo. Her Ladyship d. 6 Feb., 1835.

He d. in 1797, and was s. by his eldest son,

GEORGE-FREDERICK, 2nd Baron, b. 7 Aug., 1761; m. 1st, 21 Aug., 1784, Laura, dau. of the Hon. and Right Rev. Frederick Keppel, Lord Bishop of Exeter, by whom he had an only daughter, Georgiana Maria, m.

in 1814, to J. H. T. Stapleton, Esq. His Lordship m. 2ndly, 2 Dec., 1802, Frances Isabella, 2nd dan. of Lord Francis Seymour, by whom he had issue,

CHARLES, present Peer.

Henry, b. 2 May, 1807, Cornet of 4th Dragoon Guards.

Anne-Caroline, m. in Oct., 1828, to the Rev. Humphry Allen.

Laura-Isabella.

Lord Southampton was a Lieutenant-General in the army, and Colonel of the 24th Foot. He d. 14 June, 1810.

Creation—17 Oct., 1750.

Arms—Quarterly: first and fourth, France and England; second, Scotland; third, Ireland; over all a sinister baton, company, ar. and az.

Creed—On a chapeau gn. turned up erm. a lion statant, guardant, or, crowned with a ducal coronet az. and gorged with a collar, counter-company, ar. and of the fourth.

Supporters—*Dexter*, a lion, guardant, or, crowned with a ducal coronet az. and gorged with a collar, counter-company, ar. and of the second; *Sinister*, a greyhound ar. gorged as the dexter.

Motto—Et decus et pretium recti.

Seat—Whitbury Lodge, near Towcester.

SOUTHWELL.



SOUTHWELL, Viscount. (Thomas-Anthony Southwell,) Baron Southwell, of Castle Mattress, Co. Limerick, in the Peerage of Ireland; and a Baronet of the same part of the United Kingdom; b. 25 Feb., 1777; m. 14 May, 1799, Jane, 2nd dan. of John Berkeley,* Esq., of Henlip, Co. Worcester, and sister of the present Robert Berkeley, Esq., of Satchley (see *Burns's Commoners*, vol. i. p. 469), by whom he has had issue,

Thomas-Arthur, b. 22 Oct., 1801; d. 31 Dec., 1820.

Charles-Henry-Robert, b. 26 Nov., 1807, deceased.

Sophia-Carolina, m. to the Marquis de Choiseul.

Laura-Maria Helena.

Matilda.

Paulina-Maria-Madalina.

His Lordship s. to the honors, as 3rd Viscount, at the decease of his father 15 Feb., 1796.

Lineage.

This family was of great antiquity in the county of Nottingham, and derived its surname from the town of *Suete, Sewel, Southwell, or Southwell*, as at different times written, in that shire, part of its feudal possessions, until the reign of Henry VI., when it removed into Norfolk and Suffolk, and branches sprang into Sussex, Surrey, Essex, &c.

Sir JOHN DE SUTHWELL, a confidential servant of EDWARD I., was constituted by that monarch, in 1263, Seneschal of Gascony, and in four years afterwards had a grant for life of the Castle of Bordeaux, in consideration of the service he had rendered, by delivering himself up as a hostage, for the release of the king's first cousin, CHARLES, King of Sicily, then a prisoner in Arragon. From Sir John we pass to

JOHN SOUTHWELL, Esq., of Felix Hall, Co. Essex, who represented Lewes in parliament 25 HENRY VI. He m. a dan. of — Samon, alias Pryde, and left two sons,

JOHN, of whom presently.

Robert, m. Isabella, dan. of John Boys, Esq., of Norfolk, and was s. by his son,

RICHARD SOUTHWELL, Esq., of Woodrising, Co.

* By Jane, his wife, dan. and co-heir of Sir William Compton, Bart., of Henlip. Mr. Berkeley, by the co-heir of Compton, had another daughter, Catherine, m. to Robert Canning, Esq., of Foscote, in Warwickshire.

Norfolk, a seat acquired by marriage with Amy, dan. of Sir Edward Wychingham, in which he was s. by his elder son,

Sir ROBERT SOUTHWELL, who was s. by his brother,

FRANCIS SOUTHWELL, Esq., Auditor of the Exchequer temp. HENRY VIII.; m. Dorothy, dan. and co-heiress of William Tendryer, Esq., and had four sons; the second of whom, Sir Robert Southwell, filled the high judicial office of Master of the Rolls. He was s. by his eldest,

Sir RICHARD SOUTHWELL, who was s. by his only son (by his 2nd wife, Mary, daughter of Thomas Darcy, Esq., of Danbury).

RICHARD SOUTHWELL, Esq., of Horsham St. Faiths, in Norwich, whose great-great-grandson,

Sir ROBERT SOUTHWELL, Clerk of the Privy Council to King CHARLES II., Envoy Extraordinary to various courts towards the close of the seventeenth century, and Principal Secretary of State for Ireland in 1690, d. in 1702, and was s. by his son,

EDWARD SOUTHWELL, Principal Secretary for Ireland, whose grandson,

EDWARD SOUTHWELL, Esq., inherited the BARONY OF DE CLIFFORD, upon the decease of Margaret, Baroness de Clifford; (see that dignity).

JOHN SOUTHWELL, Esq. (the elder son), m. Joan, dan. of William Curson, Esq., of Brightwell, in Suffolk, and was s. by his son,

ROBERT SOUTHWELL, Esq., of Barham Hall, Suffolk, High Sheriff of the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk in 1491, who was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN SOUTHWELL, Esq., of Barham, who m. Elizabeth, dan. of Robert Foster, Esq., of Birch, Co. Essex, by whom he had three sons and six daughters, and was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN SOUTHWELL, Esq., of Barham, who removed his family into Ireland in the reign of JAMES I. This gentleman had four sons, viz.

Robert, who d. issueless.

Richard (Sir), of Singland, Co. Limerick. To this gentleman and Rowland Delahyde, Esq., a license was granted 8 June, 1616, for keeping forty taverns within the city and liberties of Limerick, to sell wine and aqua-vita, during their respective lives. He was one of the Council to the President of Munster, and was appointed Deputy-Governor of Clare in 1640. He d. a. p. the same year.

John, who left two daughters, the wives of Henry Clav and Edward Clare.

EDMOND.

The youngest son,

EDMOND SOUTHWELL, Esq., of Castle Mattress, Co. Limerick, m. Catherine, dan. and heir of Garret Herbert, Esq., of Rathkenk, by whom he had five sons and two daughters, the only surviving (who left issue) of whom,

I. Sir THOMAS SOUTHWELL, Kat., of Castle Mattress, was Sheriff of the counties of Limerick, Kerry, and Clare, and was created a BARONET OF IRELAND 4 Aug., 1692. Sir Thomas m. Elizabeth, dan. of William Starkey, Esq., of Dromelen, Co. Clare, by whom he had, with three daughters, an only son, Richard, who predeceased him, leaving issue by Elizabeth, dan. of Marrough, first Earl of Inchiquin, five sons and two daughters, the eldest of whom,

II. Sir THOMAS, succeeded to the baronetcy at the decease of his grandfather, and was elevated to the Peerage of Ireland 4 Sept., 1717, as *Norton Southwell, of Castle Mattress*. His Lordship m. in 1696, Melior, eldest dan. of Thomas Coningsby, Baron of Clonsilla, in Ireland, and Earl Coningsby, in England, by whom he had six sons and five daughters. He d. in 1729, and was s. by his eldest son,

THOMAS, 2nd Baron, who m. in 1710, Mary, eldest dan. of Thomas Coke, Esq., of Melbourn, Co. Derby, and dying in 1766, was s. by his son,

THOMAS GEORGE, 3rd Baron, b. 4 May, 1731; created

VISCOUNT SOUTHWELL 18 July, 1776; m. in 1741, Margaret, dan. and co-heiress of Arthur Cecil Hamilton, Esq., of Castle Hamilton, and had issue.

THOMAS-ARTHUR, his successor.

Robert-Henry, of Castle Hamilton, b. in 1745, a Military Officer of rank; m. in 1780, Miss Moore, dan. of Dr. Moore, of Dublin, by whom he left, at his decease in 1817, a son, Robert, and a daughter, who m. in 1818, Colonel Clements.

THOMAS-GEORGE, d. young.

FRANCES-LUCIA, d. unm., in 1783.

His Lordship d. in 1780, and was s. by son,

THOMAS-ARTHUR, 2nd Viscount, b. 16 April, 1742.

This nobleman m. 7 Nov., 1774, Sophia-Maria-Josepha, 3rd dan. of Francis-Joseph Walsh, Count de Serrant, in France, by whom (who d. 6 Jan., 1796,) he left issue,

THOMAS-ANTHONY, present Viscount.

Charles, b. 17 March, 1779, an Officer in the army.

Arthur, b. 6 Feb., 1780, an Officer in the army, m. in

April, 1834, a dan. of the late Thomas Dillon, Esq.

Margaret, m. in Dec., 1794, to Jenico, 12th Viscount

Gormston, and d. in 1826.

Paulina, m. in 1806, to Richard Cadel-O'Farrell, Esq.,

of Harbounstown, Co. Meath.

His Lordship d. 15 Feb., 1790.

Creations—Baronet, 4th Aug., 1602. Baron, 4th Sept., 1717. Viscount, 18th July, 1776.

Arms—Ar. three cinquefoils gu. each charged with six annulets or.

Crest—A demi-Indian goat ar. armed, eared, and ducally gorged gu. charged on the body with three annulets, in pale, of the last.

Supporters—Two Indian goats ar. armed, eared, and ducally gorged, and chained gu. charged on the body with three annulets, in pale, of the last.

Motto—Nec male notas eques.

Seats—Castle Maccross, Co. Limerick; Henlip House, Wootton Bassett.

SPENCER.



SPENCER, EARL, (John-Charles Spencer, P.C.)

Viscount Althorp, Viscount Spencer, and Baron

Spencer, of Althorp, Co. Northampton; b. 30

May, 1782; m. 14 April, 1814, Esther, only dan.

and heir of Richard Acklom, Esq., of Wiseton

Hall, Notts, by whom (who d. 11 June, 1818,) he

has no issue. His Lordship, who was a distin-

guished Member of the House of Commons, and

Chancellor of the Exchequer from 1850 to 1854,

s. his father, as 3rd Earl, 10 Nov., 1834.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the house of Spencer, Earls of Sun-

derland (now Dukes of Marlborough), springing from

THE HON. JOHN SPENCER, (youngest son of Charles,

3rd Earl of Sunderland, by Anne, dan. and co-heiress

of John Churchill, the celebrated Duke of Marl-

borough,) who represented Woodstock in parliament,

from 1731-5 to the time of his decease in 1746, although

in the interim returned by the county of Bedford. Mr.

Spencer was appointed Ranger of the Great Park of

Windsor, at the decease of his grandmother, Sarah,

Duchess of Marlborough, the only place he was allowed

by her Grace's will to accept; and he inherited a very considerable property from the Duchess. His m. 14 Feb., 1733-4, Georgiana-Caroline, 3rd dan. of John Carteret, Earl Granville, and was s. by his only son,

JOHN SPENCER, Esq., b. 18 Sept., 1734, who was created

3 April, 1761, Baron Spencer, of Althorp, Co. North-

ampton, and Viscount Spencer; and advanced, 1 Nov.,

1765, to the Viscountcy of Althorp, and EARL OF

SPENCER. His Lordship m. 27 Dec., 1755, Margaret-

Georgiana, eldest dan. of the Right Hon. Stephen

Foynt, of Midgham, Co. Berks, by whom he left issue,

GEORGE-JOHN, his successor.

Georgiana, m. 3 Jan., 1774, to William, 5th Duke of

Devonshire, and d. 30 March, 1806, leaving William-

Spencer, present Duke of Devonshire, and other issue.

(See DAYTONIAN.)

Henrietta-Frances, m. 27 Nov., 1780, to Frederick, 2nd

Earl of Beborough, and d. 11 Nov., 1821.

The Earl d. in 1783, and was s. by his only son,

GEORGE-JOHN, 2nd Earl, b. 1 Sept., 1756, m. 6 March,

1781, Lavinia, eldest dan. of Charles, 1st Earl of Lucan,

by whom (who d. 8 June, 1831,) he had issue,

JOHN-CHARLES, the present Earl.

Robert-Cavendish (Sir), K.C.H., a Captain in the navy,

b. 21 Oct., 1791; d. 4 Nov., 1830.

Frederick, C.B., Captain R.N., and a Knight of St.

Louis and of St. Anne of Russia, b. 14 April, 1798,

m. 23 Feb., 1830, Elizabeth-Georgiana, 2nd dan. of

William-Stephen Foynt, Esq., of Cowdry Park,

Sussex (see *BUCHAN'S* *Commoners*, vol. iii. p. 537), and

has a daughter, Georgiana-Frances.

George, b. 21 Dec., 1799, a Catholic clergyman.

Sarah, m. in 1813, to William-Henry, Lord Lyttelton.

Georgiana-Charlotte, m. 14 April, 1814, to Lord George

Quinn, and d. 21 Feb., 1823.

His Lordship, who was a Knight of the Garter, High

Steward of St. Albans, a Governor of the Charter

House, an elder Brother of the Trinity House, F.R.S.,

and P.S.A., d. 10 Nov. 1834.

Creations—Baron and Viscount, 3 April, 1761. Earl

and Viscount, 1 Nov., 1765.

Arms—Quarterly: ar. and gn. on the second and third

quarters a fret or; over all, on a bend sa. three escallops

of the first.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet or, a griffin's head ar.

gorged with a bar gemel gu. between two wings, expanded,

of the second.

Supporters—Dexter, a griffin, per fesse erm. and er-

minois, gorged with a collar sa. the edges fury, counter-

fory, and chained of the last; on the collar three escal-

lops ar.; sinister, a wivern, erect on his tail, erm. col-

lared and chained as the griffin.

Motto—Dien defendit dicit.

Town Residence—St. James's-place.

Seats—Althorp, Northamptonshire; Wimbledon, Sur-

rey; Ryde, Isle of Wight.

STAFFORD.



STAFFORD, BARON (George-William Stafford-

Jerningham), and a Baronet, b. 27 April, 1771;

m. 1st, 24 December, 1799, Frances, youngest dan.

and co-heiress of Edward Sulyard, Esq., of

Haughley Park, Co. Suffolk, by whom (who d.

14 Nov., 1832,) he has issue,

HENRY VALENTINE, b. 3 Jan., 1802; m. 13 Feb., 1829, Julia, dau. of the late Edward Howard, Esq., F.R.S., and niece of the Duke of Norfolk.

Edward, b. 4 Aug., 1804, Lieutenant 6th Dragoon Guards; m. 16 June, 1828, Marianne, dau. of the late John Smythe, Esq., and niece of Mrs. Fitzherbert, and has issue.

Augustus Frederick Fitzherbert, b. 28 June, 1830. A son, b. 17 July, 1833.

A daughter.

George Smythard, Secretary of Legation at the Hague, b. 17 Feb., 1806.

Charles William, b. 22nd Aug., 1807, an Officer in the army.

William, b. 15 July, 1812.

Francis Hugh Joseph, b. 20 March, 1814, of the Audit Office.

Charlotte-Georgiana, m. 6 Aug., 1823, to Fraser of Lovat. (See BURKE'S COMMONERS, vol. iii. p. 294.)

Frances, } twins.
Georgiana, }

Laura, m. 21 July, 1820, to the Hon. Edward Petre.
Isabella Maria.

His Lordship m. 2ndly, 26 May, 1836, Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Caton, Esq., of the State of Maryland, and sister of the Marchioness Wellesley. Lord Stafford inherited, as 7th Baronet, at the demise of his father, 14th Aug., 1809, and succeeded to the ancient Barony of Stafford, after the reversal of the iniquitous attainder of Sir William Howard, Viscount Stafford, in 1824: the House of Lords resolving, 6 July, 1825, that "Sir George Jerningham had made out his claim to the title, dignity, and honor of Baron Stafford, under certain letters patent, bearing date 12 Sept., in the 16th year of the reign of King Charles I." His Lordship assumed, by sign manual, in 1826, the additional surname and arms of STAFFORD.

Lineage.

The paternal line of the present house of Stafford is stated to have been originally Danish, and the name "Jernegan." Weever, in his work on "Ancient Funeral Monuments," has these observations:—"This name hath been of exemplar note, before the Conquest; if you will believe thus much that followeth, taken out of the pedigree of the Jerninghams, by a judicious gentleman anno MXXX. Cannte, King of Denmark, and of England, after his return from Rome, brought divers captains and souldiers from Denmark, whereof the greatest part were christened here, in England, and began to settle themselves here; of whom Jernegan or Jernegham, and Jerninghino, now Jennings, were of the most esteems with Cannte, who gave unto the said Jerningham certain manors in Norfolk; and to Jennings, certain manors lying upon the sea-side, near Harwich, in Suffolk, in regard of their former services done to his father, Sweuna, King of Denmark."

Bloomfield's History of Norfolk commences the pedigree of the Jerninghams with

JERNEGAN, or JERNINGHAM, who was settled at Horham-Jernegan, Co. Suffolk, in the reigns of King STEPHEN and King HENRY II.; and dying in 1182, was s. by his son,

SIR HENRY FITZJERNEGAN, Knt., of Horham-Jernegan, who d. in 1203, and was s. by his son,

SIR HENRY JERNEGAN, Knt., who had been involved in the insurrection of the Barons against King JOHN; but, on the accession of HENRY III. in 1216, he submitted and obtained his pardon. He was s. by his eldest surviving son,

000

SIR WILLIAM JERNEGAN, who was s. by his brother, SIR HUGH JERNEGAN. This gentleman having, in 1243, made an exchange with his mother, transferred to that lady the messuage of Horham-Jernegan, and removed the residence of his own family to Stonham-Jernegan. He was s. by his son,

SIR WALTER JERNEGAN, of Stonham-Jernegan, who m. Isabella, dau. of Sir Peter Fitzosbert, of Somerley Town, in Suffolk, and sister and co-heiress of her brother, Sir Roger, (who was summoned, with about sixty other persons, 8 June, 1294, '22 Rowan I.' to attend the King wherever he might be, to advise on the affairs of the realm; but it is doubtful whether that summons can be deemed a regular writ of summons to parliament, constituting a Barony.) This lady was the widow of Sir Henry de Walpole, of Walpole and Houghton, Co. Norfolk. Sir Walter d. about the 31st year of EDWARD I. and was s. by his son,

SIR PETER JERNEGAN, of Somerley Town, who, at the demise of his mother, succeeded as co-heir to her portion of the extensive possessions of the Fitzosbert family. From this Sir Peter, we pass over a long line of gallant and distinguished personages, to his decedent,

SIR HENRY JERNINGHAM, of Huntingfield and Wingfield, in Suffolk, and of Costessey, in Norfolk, who was the first among the Suffolk and Norfolk Knights that declared openly for Queen MARY, on the demise of EDWARD VI. in the year 1553; for which important service, he was constituted by her Majesty immediately after her accession, Vice-Chamberlain, Captain of the Guard, Master of the Horse and of the Household, and one of the Privy-Council. Sir Henry also obtained grants from the Queen of several large manors in Norfolk, Suffolk, Herefordshire, and Gloucestershire; particularly those of Costessey, in Norfolk, and Wingfield Castle, in Suffolk. The former he made the chief place of residence of the family, having rebuilt the mansion; and it has so continued down to the present time. Sir Henry entertained Queen ELIZABETH there, in her progress to Norfolk; but his adhesion to the ancient faith seems to have been a bar to any favour at court during that Queen's reign. He m. Frances, dau. of Sir George Baynham, of Cloweswall, Co. Gloucester, and heiress to her maternal uncle, Sir Anthony Kingston; and dying in 1572, was s. by his eldest son,

HENRY JERNINGHAM, Esq., of Costessey Hall, who m. 1st, Eleanor, dau. of William, Lord Dacre, of Gillingham, and grandaun, maternally, of George, 4th Earl of Shrewsbury, by whom he had five sons and a dau. He m. 2ndly, Frances, dau. and co-heiress of his cousin, Sir John Jernegan, of Somerley Town, and widow of Sir Thomas Bedingfield, by whom he had one son and a dau. He d. in 1619, and was s. by his eldest son,

I. HENRY JERNINGHAM, Esq., of Costessey, who was created a Baronet 16 Oct., 1621. Sir Henry m. Eleanor, dau. of Thomas Throckmorton, Esq., of Throckmorton, Co. Worcester,* and had issue,

JOHN, who m. in 1612, Mary, daughter of Sir Francis Moore, Bart., of Pawley, Berks; and dying in the lifetime of his father, left

HENRY, successor to his grandfather.

FRANCES, m. to Philip Cranborton, Esq.

DOROTHY, m. to Thomas Peger, Esq.

WILLIAM, m. Mary, eldest dau. of Francis Bernard, Esq., and relict of Hugh Lee, Esq., and of John Yonge, Esq.

THOMAS (Sir), knighted for his gallantry at the late of Rbe in 1627.

CATHERINE, m. in 1621, to Francis Scaodors, Esq.

This gentleman suffered severely during the civil wars.

* By MARGARET, dau. and co-heir of William Whorwood, Attorney-General to HENRY VIII. ANNA WHORWOOD, her sister, the other co-heir, was the first wife of Ambrose Dudley, Earl of Warwick, but died barren.

In the usurpation, the park at Contrasey was let down, and the deer destroyed; the manum, with the domain, let to a farmer; and a considerable part of the build ings was suffered to fall into decay. Sir Henry d. in 1646, and was s. by his grandson.

II. Sir HENRY, who m. Mary, dau. of Benedict Hall, Esq., of High Meadow, Co. Gloucester; and, dying in 1686, was s. by his only surviving son.

III. Sir FRANCIS, who m. Anne, dau. of Sir George Blount, Bart., of Sodington, Co. Worcester, by whom he had seven sons and two daus., and dying in 1730, was s. by his eldest son.

IV. Sir JOHN, b. in 1678; m. in 1704, Margaret, dau. of Sir Henry Bedingfeld; but dying s. p. 14 June, 1737, was s. by his brother.

V. Sir GEORGE, b. in 1686. This gentleman m. in 1733, Mary, eldest dau., and eventual heiress, of Francis Plowden, Esq., by Mary, dau. of the Hon. John Stafford Howard, younger son of the unfortunate Sir William Howard, Viscount Stafford (and sister and heiress of John Paul Stafford Howard, 4th and last Earl of Stafford, who d. in 1762, when the Earldom, created in 1686, expired), by whom he had surviving issue.

WILLIAM, his successor.

Edward, a man of letters, and distinguished in literature.

Charles, a general officer in the French service, and Knight of Malta and St. Lewis, d. 23 Nov., 1814.

Sir George d. 21 Jan., 1774, and was s. by his eldest surviving son.

VI. Sir WILLIAM, b. 7 March, 1730, m. in 1767, the Hon. Frances Dillon, eldest dau. of Henry, 11th Viscount Dillon,* and left by that lady (who d. in 1825), at his decease, 14 Aug., 1809,

GEORGE WILLIAM, his successor, and present Baron Stafford, which dignity he inherits through his great-grandmother, Mary Howard, wife of Francis Plowden, Esq., grandson of the so unjustly attainted Viscount Stafford, and mother of Mary, wife of Sir George Jennings, the 3th Baronet. This Barony was created by patent, dated 12 Sept., 1640 (see note), and conferred upon Mary Stafford (jointly with her husband, Sir William Howard, K.B.) sister and sole heiress of Henry Stafford, 13th Baron Stafford; a Barony created in 1599, but forfeited by Edward de Stafford, Duke of Buckingham, Lord High Constable, and K.G., who was beheaded in 1521. Henry Stafford, the Duke's son and heir, was restored in blood, by an Act of Parliament passed in the 1st year of Edward VI., whereby it was enacted, "that the said Henry, Lord Stafford, and the heirs male of his body, may be taken and reputed as Lord Stafford, and that the said Henry be restored in blood." His Lordship was summoned to Parliament from 1548 to 1556. He m. Ursula, dau. of Sir Richard Pole, K.G., by Margaret Plantagenet, Countess of Salisbury, niece of Edward IV., and was great-grandfather of the Mary Stafford who m. Sir William Howard, Viscount Stafford. (The present Lord Stafford claims the original Barony of 1599, and the claim is before the House of Lords, but not yet decided upon). For a full account of the Lords Stafford, refer to BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*.

William Charles, b. 13 Oct., 1774, an officer of rank in the Austrian service, m. 1st, 5 Oct., 1803, Anne, eldest dau. of Thomas Wright, Esq., of Fitzwalters, Co. Essex, which lady d. in 1813; and, 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Edward Moore, Esq., and d. in 1820, leaving issue by the former.

Edward William, b. 5 Sept., 1805.

Arthur William, b. 22 Feb., 1807, R.N.

Frederick William, an officer in the army.

* By Lady Charlotte Lee, eldest dau. of George Henry, second Earl of Litchfield, and eventually heiress of her brother, George Henry, third Earl. The Earldom of Litchfield, in the Lee family, became extinct, at the decease of her Ladyship's uncle, Robert, fourth Earl, in 1770. Refer to BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*.

Laurelia, m. 19 July, 1830, to Edward eldest son of Viscount Gormanston.

Louisa Mary.

Georgina.

Edward, Barrister-at-law, b. 14 July, 1774, m. 15 Oct., 1801, Emily, eldest surviving dau. of the late Nathaniel Middleton, Esq., of Townhill, Co. Hants, and d. 29 May, 1822, leaving issue.

Charles Edward, b. 27 Nov., 1805.

John Edward, b. 13 June, 1813.

James, b. 21 Jan., 1817.

Mary-Clementina.

Charlotte-Georgiana, m. in 1795, to Sir Richard Bedingfeld, Bart., who d. 22 Nov., 1829. Lady Bedingfeld was advanced to the rank of a Baron's daughter, by sign manual, in Oct., 1831.

Sir William d. 14 Aug., 1860.

Creations—Baronet, 16 Oct., 1671. Baron, 2 Sept., 1640.

Arms—Quarterly: first and fourth ar. three lozenge-shaped arming buckles gu. tongues fessways, for JANINGHAM; second and third or, a chev. gu. for STAFFORD.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet or, a demi-falcon, wings expanded, ppr.

Supporters—Dexter, a lion rampant; sinister, a swan ar. beaked and legged sa. ducally gorged, per pale, gu. and of the second.

Seats—Cosy Hall, Norfolk; and Shiffnal Manor, Salop.

Note.—Sir William Howard, K.B. (younger son of Thomas, 33rd Earl of Arundel, by creation Earl of Norfolk, and Earl Marshal, K.G.), m. the Hon. Mary Stafford, sister and heiress of Henry Stafford, 12th Baron Stafford, and was created Baron Stafford, while her Ladyship was created Baroness Stafford, with remainder to their heirs male and general, male or female, 12 Sept., 1640. Lord Stafford was subsequently advanced to the Viscounty of Stafford, 11 Nov., 1640, but being beheaded and attainted in 1678, his descendants were debarred inheriting the Baronies of either himself or the Baroness, until the reversal of the attainder in 1824. The Viscounty expired at his Lordship's decease.

STAIR.



STAIR, EARL (John-William-Heary Dalrymple), Viscount Stair and Dalrymple, Baron Dalrymple, of Newliston, Glenluce, and Stranrger, and Baron Stair, in the Peerage of Scotland, and a Baronet of Nova Scotia; b. 16 Nov., 1784; inherited, as 7th Earl, at the decease of his cousin, 1 June, 1821; m. in 1808, (the late) Laura, youngest dau. of John Manners, Esq., of Grantham Grange, by Louisa, present Countess of Dysart, which marriage was dissolved, in 1809, in consequence of a prior contract, in 1804, with Johanna, dau. of Charles Gordon, Esq., deemed a valid marriage by the laws of Scotland, where it took place. This latter marriage was, however, annulled in June, 1820.

Mintage.

The surname of this family is derived from the Barony of Dalrymple, Co. Ayr.

WILLIAM DE DALRYMPLE, acquired, in 1456, the lands of Stair-Montgomery, in Ayrshire, with his wife, Agnes Kennedy, an heiress, and was s. by his son,

WILLIAM DALRYMPLE, of Stair, who m. Marjorie, dan. of Sir John Chalmers, of Gadgirth, in the same shire. This lady was one of the Lollards, of Kyle, summoned in 1494, before the King's council, on account of their heretical doctrines; but JAMES IV., treating the charge with contempt, the accused were dismissed. The great-grandson of this William and Marjorie,

JOHN DALRYMPLE, of Stair, was one of the first that openly professed the reformed doctrines, and joined the Earls of Lennox and Glencairn, in 1544, against the Earl of Arran. He was s. by his son,

JAMES DALRYMPLE, of Stair, whose great-grandson, JAMES DALRYMPLE, of Stair, 6, in 1619, having been bred to the bar, was appointed, in 1637, by Cromwell, at the recommendation of General Monk, a Lord of Session, and was confirmed therein by King Charles II., who created him a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, 2 June, 1664. In 1671 Sir James became President of the Court of Session, from which he was removed in 1684, and obliged the next year to retire into Holland. Returning with the Prince of Orange, in 1688, he was restored to the Presidency after the Revolution, and elevated to the Peerage, 21 April, 1690, as *Baron Glencairn and Stranraer and Viscount Stair*. His Lordship m. Margaret, eldest dan. of James Rose, of Balmie, and had issue,

JOHN, his successor.

JAMES, of Borthwick, one of the principal Clerks of the Court of Session, who was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, 28 April, 1698, and whose descendant, Sir John-Hamilton Dalrymple, 5th and present Baronet, is *HEIR-PRESUMPTIVE TO THE VISCOUNTY OF STAIR*. (See Dalrymple, of Cranstown, Bart.)

Hew, a Member of the Faculty of Advocates, who was created a Baronet 20 April, 1698, and promoted the June following to the Presidency of the Court of Session, which office had continued vacant since the death of his father. Sir Hew served in Parliament for the Borough of North Berwick. He d. in 1737, leaving several children by his wife, Marion Hamilton.

Thomas, M.D., Physician in Ordinary to the King in Scotland.

David (Sir), of Hales, Co. Haddington, a Member of the Faculty of Advocates, created a Baronet 8 May, 1700. He was M.P. for Culross, Solicitor-General to Queen ANNA, and a Commissioner for the treaty of Union. He d. in 1721, leaving issue.

The Viscount d. 25 Nov., 1805, and was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN, 2nd Viscount, who was created, 8 April, 1703, *Baron Newliston, Glencairn, Stranraer, Viscount Dalrymple*, and *EARL OF STAIR*, with remainder, failing his own male issue, to the heirs male of his father. His Lordship, who was Lord Justice-Clerk, and afterwards Lord Advocate and Secretary of State, m. Elizabeth, dan. and heiress of Sir John Dundas, of Newliston, Co. Linlithgow, and had three sons, viz.

I. JOHN, his successor.

II. William, of Glenmaur, a Colonel in the army, and Member for the county of Ayr in the last Parliament of Scotland; m. in 1698, Penelope, Countess of Dumfries, and had, with other issue,

WILLIAM, who inherited the Earldom of Dumfries and Stair.

JAMES, who succeeded as 3rd Earl.

III. GEORGE, of Dalnaboy, one of the Barons of the Exchequer in Scotland; m. Esphame, eldest dan. of Sir Andrew Myrton, of Gogar, Co. Edinburgh, Bart. and had

JOHN, who s. as 5th EARL OF STAIR.

William, a General Officer in the army, and Lieutenant-Governor of Chelsea Hospital; m. Marianna-Dorothy, 2nd dan. of Sir Robert Harland, and left at his decease, in 1807,

JOHN-WILLIAM HENRY, who s. as 7th (and present) EARL OF STAIR.

The part which this nobleman (John, 2nd Viscount Stair), had in the horrible massacre of Glencoe cannot be passed over in silence. "King William," says Hume, "whose chief virtue was not humanity, signed a warrant for the destruction of those unhappy people, (the clan of Macdonald of Glencoe,) and an order for this barbarous execution, signed and counter-signed by his Majesty's own hand, being transmitted to the Master of Stair, Secretary for Scotland, this minister sent particular directions to Livingstone, who commanded the troops in that kingdom, to put the inhabitants of Glencoe to the sword, charging him to take no prisoners, that the scene might be more terrible." (Hume, vol. 4th.) His Lordship was obliged to resign the Secretaryship in 1695, parliament having voted that his letters exceeded the King's instructions, and declared the affair of Glencoe a barbarous murder. He d. suddenly, 8 Jan., 1707, and was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN, 2nd Earl, K. T. a military officer of high rank and renown, and a participator in the victories of the Duke of Marlborough. His Lordship served as Brigadier at the battle of Oudenarde in 1708, and was bearer of the despatches announcing that victory to England. He subsequently attained the rank of Field-Marshal, and was appointed Commander of the Forces in North Britain. In 1715, Lord Stair went to France in a diplomatic capacity, and after the death of LOUIS XIV., was constituted Ambassador Extraordinary to that court. The object of his embassy was of the utmost importance, and his manner of executing it the most brilliant and spirited. The former was to discover and watch over the intrigues of the Jacobites, when the Brunswick family could hardly be said to have a firm establishment on the throne, and to cement a friendship with the Regent, Duke of Orleans, whose steadiness could not always be depended upon. No ambassador ever exceeded, and few have equalled, the splendid and magnificent table, equipage, and train of domestics, by which the Earl's embassy was distinguished. His Lordship m. Eleanor, widow of James, Viscount Primrose, and dan. of James, 2nd Earl of Loudoun, but had no issue. In consequence of the marriage of his next brother, and heir presumptive, with a peeress, the Earl surrendered, in 1707, all the honors to the crown, and obtained a new charter, containing, in default of male issue, a reversionary clause in favor of any one of the male descendants of the 1st Viscount, whom his Lordship should name; in conformity with which, his Lordship executed a deed, immediately prior to his decease, in 1747, appointing his nephew, John, the son of his 2nd brother, George, his successor. But that nomination was contested by the Hon. James Dalrymple, 2nd son of the Hon. William Dalrymple and the Countess of Dumfries; and the lords deciding in his favor 2 May, 1748, he succeeded as

JAMES 3rd Earl; but, dying without issue, in 1766, the honors reverted to his elder brother,

WILLIAM, as 4th Earl, who had inherited the Earldom of Dumfries, at the decease of his mother, Penelope, Countess of Dumfries. This nobleman dying, however, in 1768, without issue, the Earldom of Dumfries passed into the right line, and the honors of the house of Stair reverted to his cousin,

JOHN, 5th Earl, the personage who had already been defeated under his uncle's nomination, but had then succeeded to his uncle's fortune, without dispute (Refer to George, of Dalnaboy, youngest son of 1st Earl.) His Lordship m. Miss Middleton, dau. of George Middleton, Esq. a Banker in London; and dying in 1780, was s. by his only son,

JOHN, 6th Earl, one of the representative Lords. This nobleman d. without issue, 1 June, 1821, when the

honors reverted to his cousin, JOHN-WILLIAM-HENRY DILKATAPLE, Esq. the present Earl. (Refer to descendants of George, of Dalmahoy, youngest son of 1st Earl).

Crests—Baronet, 1664. Baron and Viscount, 21 April, 1690, to the 1st Viscount, and the heirs male of his body. Earl, &c. 8 April, 1793.

Arms—Or, on a saltire az. nine bezenges of the field.

Crest—A rock ppr.

Supporters—Two lions ppr.

Motto—Firm.

Seats—Calhorn, Wigtownshire; and Stair House, Ayrshire.

STAMER.



STAMER, SIR WILLIAM, Baronet, of the City of Dublin; w. 24 Sept., 1791, Martha, dau. of John Rawlins, Esq. of Finglas, Co. Dublin, and has issue,

LOVELACE, late Captain 4th Dragoon-Guards, w. 25 Sept., 1828, Caroline, only dau. of John Tomlinson, Esq. of Cliff Ville, Co. Stafford, and has

Lovelace Tomlinson, b. 18 Oct., 1829.

William-John-Alexander, b. 19 July, 1833.

ii. William, in Holy Orders; w. 11 Nov., Anne-Margaret, 2nd dau. of the late Colonel Lock, by whom (who d. 13 April, 1833,) he has

Charlotte-Matilda.

Louisa Henrietta.

iii. Maria.

iv. Lucinda, w. in 1819, to Sir William Smith, Knt. of the Royal Artillery.

v. Louisa.

vi. Caroline, w. 12 Nov., 1830, to F. H. Halpin, Esq. of the E. I. C. service.

vii. Josephine.

This gentleman, the son of Thomas Stamer, Esq. of Ennis, Co. Clare, by Catherine, dau. of Paul Lovelace, Esq. of Ballybride, Co. Roscommon, having served the office of Sheriff of Dublin, and being subsequently chosen Alderman and Lord Mayor of that City, was created a Baronet 15 Dec., 1809.

Arms—Quarterly: gu. and az. a cross erm. charged with the city sword in the scabbard, in pale ppr. in the first and fourth quarters on a fesse, dancettee az. a lion passant, gu.; in the second and third, the lord mayor's capor, between three castles az.

Crest—A stag's head, erased, gorged with a mural crown or.

Motto—(Over the crest.) Jubilee. (Under the shield.) Virtute et valore.

STAMFORD.



STAMFORD, EARL OF (George-Harry Grey,) Earl

903

of Warrington; Baron Grey, of Groby; and Baron Delamere, of Dunham-Massey, Co. Chester; b. 31 Oct., 1765; w. 23 Dec., 1797, Lady Henrietta-Charlotte-Elizabeth Charteris, eldest dau. of Francis, Lord Elcho, (eldest son of Francis, 5th Earl of Wemyss, who predeceased his father,) by whom he has had issue,

GEORGE-HARRY, Lord Grey of Groby, b. 5 April, 1802; summoned to the House of Lords in his father's Barony (Grey of Groby) in 1832; w. 20 Dec., 1824, Katherine, 4th dau. of Francis, 6th Earl of Wemyss, and d. in Oct., 1833, leaving issue, GEORGE-HARRY, Lord Grey of Groby, b. 7 Jan., 1827.

Margaret-Henrietta Maria.

HENRY-BOOTH, b. 29 Jan. 1807, an Officer in the Army.

Henrietta-Charlotte, w. 16 Dec., 1820, to the Rev. James-Thomas Law, son of the Right Rev. George-Henry, Bishop of Bath and Wells.

Jane, w. 8 Nov., 1825, to Sir John Benn Walsh, Baronet.

His Lordship inherited the honors of his family, as 6th Earl, at the demise of his father, 23 May, 1819. The Earl of Stamford is Lord-Lieutenant and Custos Rotulorum Co. Chester.

Lineage.

This is one of the most ancient and illustrious families in the Peerage. It deduces an uninterrupted line from the Conquest, and has allied with the Plantagenets and Tudors.

HENRY DE GARY, obtained from KING RICHARD I, the Manor of Turroc, in Essex, and had the same confirmed by KING JOHN, with the privilege of hunting the fox and hare, in any lands belonging to the crown, except the King's own demesnes. In the reign of Henry III., he had a grant of the Manor of Grimston, Co. Nottingham, from Robert Bardolph, whose niece and co-heiress, Isolda, he married, and, eventually, shared in the inheritance of all the said Robert's lands. From his 2nd son, by this lady,

JOHN DE GARY, descended the extinct Earls and Dukes of Kent, the extinct Dukes of Suffolk, the Earls of Wilton, and the house of which we are now treating. This John de Grey was Justice of Chester, temp. Henry III., and d. in the fiftieth year of that reign, leaving a son and heir.

REGINALD DE GARY, who was Justice of Chester in the reign of EDWARD I., and obtained from that monarch the castle of Ruthyn, and other territorial possessions. He m. Maud, dau. and heiress of Henry de Longchamp, a powerful feudal baron, whose principal residence was Wilton Castle, Co. Hereford, and dying in the last year of EDWARD II., left a son and heir,

JOHN DE GARY; of whose sons,

HENRY DE GARY, the eldest, was s. by his eldest son, Reginald, Lord Grey of Wilton, which dignity expired under the attainder of Thomas, Lord Grey of Wilton, who d. 6 July, 1614, in the Tower of London, where he had been imprisoned for participating in Raleigh's Plot. His Lordship's sister and heir, Bridget, m. Sir Rowland Egerton, Bart., the direct maternal ancestor of the extant Earls of Wilton.

ROBERT DE GARY, the youngest son, obtained from his father the castle of Ruthyn, with other extensive possessions; and marrying Elizabeth, dau. of John, Lord Hastings, by Isabel, dau. and co-heiress of William Valence, Earl of Pembroke, left a son,

Reginald, whose son,

Reginald, Lord Grey de Ruthyn, upon the demise of John de Hastings, Earl of Pembroke, was found to be that nobleman's next heir. From the eldest son of this Reginald, Lord Grey, Sir John Grey (who predeceased him), descended

the Earls of Kent, (the third successor to which honor having impaired his fortune by gaming, his brother and heir, Sir Henry Grey, of Wress, declined assuming the dignity, but that great-grandson's grandson and heir, Reginald, having, by frugality, recovered his fortune, became 6th Earl); which Earldom merged in the Dukedom of Kent, in 1716, and expired in 1746. (See BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*).

The second son of Reginald, Lord de Grey Rhythyn,

SIR EDWARD DE GRAY, m. Elizabeth, dan. and heiress of Henry, son and heir apparent of William, Lord Ferrars, of Groby, and in consequence, assumed that title. His Lordship d. in the 36th year of HENRY VI., and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN GRAY, who m. Elizabeth, eldest dan. of Richard Widville, Earl of Rivers, by whom he had two sons. Sir John fell at the battle of St. Albans, fighting under the banner of HENRY VI., in the 30th year of that Prince's reign, and his widow became, subsequently, Queen Consort of EDWARD IV. Sir John Grey's eldest son and heir,

SIR THOMAS GRAY, through the influence of his mother, was created, in the 11th year of EDWARD IV., Earl of Huntingdon, and in four years afterwards, advanced to the Marquisate of Dorset. After King EDWARD's death, however, his Lordship was attainted of high treason, but restored upon the elevation of HENRY VII. to the throne. He d. 10 April, 1461, and was s. by his eldest surviving son (by his 2nd wife, Cicely, dau. and heiress of William Bonville, Lord Bonville and Harrington),

THOMAS, 2nd Marquess of Dorset, K.G. This nobleman carried the sword of state, at the celebrated meeting between HENRY VIII. and FRANCIS I. at Ardres, in 1526. His Lordship d. 10 Oct., 1536, and was s. by his eldest son,

HENRY, 3rd Marquess, who espoused, for his 2nd wife, Frances, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Charles Brandon, Duke of Suffolk, by Mary, Queen Dowager of France, and sister of King HENRY VIII., and was, in consequence, advanced, 11 Oct., 1551, to the Dukedom of Suffolk, and installed a Knight of the Garter. The issue of this marriage were three daughters; the eldest, the amiable and unfortunate Lady Jane Grey, having, for a few days enjoyed the empty trappings of royalty, was brought, with her husband, Lord Guilford Dudley, to the block, 12 Feb., 1554-5. Lady Catherine Grey, the 2nd dan., marrying Edward Seymour, Earl of Hertford, without the permission of Queen ELIZABETH, was committed to the Tower, by her Majesty, where she died 26 Jan., 1567; while the 3rd, Lady Mary Grey, m. Martin Keys, Esq., of the county of Kent, Sergeant-Porter to Queen Elizabeth, and d. without issue in 1578. The unhappy father suffered soon after his eldest dau., 23 Feb., 1554-5, and his brother, Thomas, 27 April, following. From that period the honors of the family were eclipsed, until revived by King JAMES I., who created

SIR HENRY GRAY, Knt. (son of Lord John Grey, of Pirgo, Co. Essex, and only nephew of the attainted Duke), 21 July, 1603, Lord Grey, of Groby, Co. Leicester. His Lordship m. Anna, dan. of William, Lord Windsor, of Bradenham, and dying in 1614, was s. by his grandson,

HENRY, 2nd Lord Grey, of Groby (son of the Hon. Sir John Grey, by Elizabeth, dan. of Edward Nevill, Lord Abergavenny), who was created EARL OF STAMFORD, Co. Lincoln, 26 March, 1628. His Lordship m. Lady Anne Cecil, youngest dan. and co-heiress of William, Earl of Exeter, in whose right he became possessed of the castle, borough, and manor of Stamford. The Earl was a parliamentary military commander during the civil wars; as was his son, Lord Grey, who predeceased him. (The latter was one of the Judges upon the trial of the unfortunate CHARLES, and his

signature appears to the warrant for execution). The Earl d. in 1673, and was s. by his grandson,

THOMAS, 2nd Earl. This nobleman was imprisoned for the part he had taken in Monmouth's rebellion, but was admitted to bail, and he finally secured his safety, under the amnesty granted 16 March, 1665-6. His Lordship married twice, but leaving no issue at his decease, 21 Jan., 1719-20, the honors reverted to his cousin,

HARRY GRAY, Esq., as 3rd Earl (grandson of the 1st Earl, through his 3rd son, the Hon. John Grey, of Enville Hall, Co. Salop, by his 2nd wife, Catherine, eldest dan. of Edward, Lord Ward). His Lordship m. Dorothy, dau. of Sir Nathan Wright, Knt., of Caldecote Hall, Co. Warwick, Lord Keeper of the Great Seal, in the reigns of King WILLIAM and Queen ANNA, (see BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. ii. p. 356); and, dying in 1720, was s. by his eldest son,

HARRY, 4th Earl. This nobleman m. in 1736, Lady Mary Booth, only dan. and heiress of George, last Earl of Warrington and 3rd Baron Delamere,* of that family, by whom he had issue,

GEORGE-HARRY, his successor.

Booth, m. 10 May, 1782, Elizabeth, dan. of Charles Malins, Esq., of Bromborough, Cheshire, by whom (who d. in 1823), he left, in 1807, one son and a dau., viz.

1. Booth, of Aston Hayes, Co. Chester, m. in 1809, his cousin, Lady Sophia Grey, dan. of George, 5th Earl of Stamford.

2. Elizabeth-Kynaston, m. 28 Dec., 1826, to the Rev. Charles Mytton, by whom he has assumed the name of Thornycroft, (his second wife).

John, m. in 1773, Sarahann, dan. of Ralph Leicester, Esq., of Toft, Co. Chester, by whom he left issue,

1. Harry, b. 6 July, 1783, m. 14 May, 1811, Frances-Elizabeth, dan. of Hugh Ellis, Esq., and has issue,

Harry, b. 26 Feb., 1812.

John, b. 5 Sept., 1813.

William, b. 27 Oct., 1819.

George, b. 20 May, 1821.

Reginald, b. 17 March, 1823.

Mary.

Emma.

2. Henrietta, m. in 1802, to the Rev. Charles Mytton, now Thornycroft, (his first wife.)

3. Mary.

4. Emma, widow of Thomas W. Tatton, Esq., of Withenshaw, in Cheshire. (See BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. iii. p. 42.)

Mary, m. to Hon. George West, d. in 1783.

Anne Grey, d. unm. in 1743.

His Lordship d. in 1768, and was s. by his son,

GEORGE HARRY, 5th Earl, who was created 29 May, 1796, *Baron De la Mer* and EARL OF WARRINGTON, the honors enjoyed by his maternal grandfather. His Lordship m. in 1763, Lady Henrietta-Cavendish Brinton, dan. of William, 2nd Duke of Portland, and by that lady (who d. 4 June, 1827,) left issue at his decease in 1819,

GEORGE-HARRY, present Earl.

William-Booth, b. 10 Sept., 1773; m. 7 April, 1807, Frances-Anne, eldest dan. of the late Thomas Prior, Esq., of Duffryn, Co. Glamorgan.

Anchitel, in holy orders; b. 16 Dec., 1774, d. unm. 20 Dec., 1833.

Henrietta, m. 26 Oct., 1783, to Sir John Chetwode, Bart., and d. 12 July, 1826.

Maria, widow of John Cotes, Esq., of Woodcut, Co. Salop.

Louisa, d. unm. in Feb., 1830.

Sophia, m. 21 Oct., 1809, to Booth Grey, Esq., of Aston Hayes, Co. Chester.

Amelia, widow of Sir John-Lister Kaye, Bart.

* GEORGE BOOTH, 2nd Earl of Warrington and 3rd Baron Delamere, d. in 1756, when the Earldom expired, and the Baroncy passed to his cousin,

GEORGE BOOTH, as 4th Lord Delamere, at whose decease a. p. in 1776, it expired. (BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*.)

Creations—Baron, 31 July, 1603. Earl of Stamford, 16 March, 1628. Earl of Warrington, &c., 24 May, 1790.
Arms—Quarterly: first and fourth, barry of six, ar. and az. for GARY; second and third, ar. three hoofs holed, couped and erect, sa. for BOOTH.
Crest—A unicorn salient erm.

Supporters—Two unicorns erm. armed, maned, and holed or.

Motto—A non puissance.

Town Residence—33, Hill-street, Berkeley-square.

Seats—Enville Hall, Co. Stafford; and Dunham Park, Cheshire.

STANHOPE.



STANHOPE, EARL (Philip-Henry Stanhope, F.R.S. and F.S.A.), Viscount Stanhope, of Mahon, in the Island of Minorca; and Baron Stanhope, of Elvaston, Co. Derby; b. 7 Dec., 1781; m. 19 Nov., 1803, Catherine-Lucy, dau. of Robert, Lord Carrington, by whom he has had issue.

PHILIP HENRY, Viscount Mahon, M.P., b. 31 Jan., 1805; m. 10 July, 1834, Emily-Harriet, 2nd dau. of Major-General Sir Edward Kerrison, Bart.

George-Joseph, b. 17 Nov., 1800, and d. 25 Nov., 1828.

Catherine-Lucy Wilhelmina.

His Lordship succeeded, as 4th Earl, at the demise of his father, 15 Dec., 1816.

Lord Stanhope is Keeper of the Records in Birmingham Tower, Dublin.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the house of Stanhope, Earls of Chesterfield, springing from

THE HONORABLE ALEXANDER STANHOPE, a distinguished diplomatist in the reigns of King William and Queen Anne, only son of Philip, the 1st Earl, (by his 2nd Countess, Anne, dau. of the Right Hon. Sir John Pakington, and widow of Sir Humphrey Ferrars, of Timworth Castle, Co. Warwick). Mr. Stanhope m. Catherine, dan. of Arnold Burghill, Esq. of Thingehill-Parva, Co. Hereford, and dying in Sept., 1707, was succeeded, in his estates, by his eldest son.

JAMES STANHOPE, Esq. This gentleman, having distinguished himself as an enterprising military officer, was appointed Commander-in-Chief of the British forces in Spain in 1708, and obtained considerable renown by the reduction of the celebrated Port of Mahon, in the Island of Minorca. He was, subsequently, in the reign of GEORGE I., Secretary of State, First Lord of the Treasury, and Chancellor of the Exchequer; and was advanced to the Peerage 2 July, 1717, by the titles of Baron Stanhope, of Elvaston, and Viscount Stanhope, of Mahon; with remainder, in default of male issue, to his kinsman, Thomas Stanhope, Esq., of Elvaston, and the brothers of that gentleman, Charles Stanhope, then Secretary of the Treasury, and William Stanhope, afterwards Earl of Harrington. His Lordship was created EARL STANHOPE 14 April, 1718.

He m. 24 Feb., 1719-20, Lucy, youngest dau. of Thomas Pitt, Esq., of Boconnoc, in Cornwall, some time Governor of Fort St. George, by whom he left two sons and a daughter. The Earl, who had been twice appointed one of the Lords Justices, in the absence of the King, and been engaged in some of the most important diplomatic affairs, d. after one day's indisposition, 5 Feb., 1720-1, and was s. by his elder son.

PHILIP, 2nd Earl, b. 15 Aug., 1714. His Lordship m. in 1745, Grisel, dau. of Charles, Lord Binning, and dying in 1786, was s. by his elder son.

CHARLES, 3rd Earl, b. 3 Aug., 1753. This nobleman was distinguished for his mechanical genius and scientific researches. His Lordship m. 1st, 19 Dec., 1774, Lady Hester Pitt, eldest dau. of William, 1st Earl of Chatham, and sister of the Right Hon. William Pitt, by whom he had issue,

Hester-Lucy.

Griseba, m. 29 Aug., 1800, to John Tceell, Esq., of Hambrook, Haute.

Lucy-Rachel, m. 20 April, 1790, to Thomas Taylor, Esq., of Seven Oaks, Kent, and d. 1 March, 1814.

His Lordship m. 2ndly, 17 March, 1781, Louisa, dan. and sole heiress of the Hon. Henry Grenville, Governor of Barbadoes, and by that lady had

PHILIP-HENRY, present Earl.

Charles-Banks, b. 3 June, 1785, a Major in the army, killed at the Battle of Corunna, 16 Jan., 1809.

James-Hamilton, a Lieutenant-Colonel in the army; b. 7 Sept., 1788; m. 9 July, 1820, Frederica-Louisa, eldest dau. of William, 3rd Earl of Mansfield, and d. 5 March, 1825, leaving by her (who d. 14 Jan., 1823) an only son,

James-Banks, b. 13 May, 1821.

The Earl d. 45 Dec., 1816.

Creations—Baron and Viscount, 2 July, 1717. Earl, 14 April, 1718.

Arms—Quarterly, erm. and gu.

Supporters—Dexter, a talbot erm.; sinister, a wolf or, ducally crowned az. each charged on the shoulder with a crescent of the last.

Crest—A tower az. thereon a demi-lion, rampant, or, ducally crowned gu. holding between the paws a grenade, fired ppr.

Motto—A Deo et rege.

Seat—Chevering, near Seven Oaks, Kent.

STANHOPE.



STANHOPE-SCUDAMORE, SIR EDWYN-FRANCIS, of Stanwell House, Co. Middlesex, Commander R.N.; b. 15 Dec., 1793; inherited, as 2nd Bart., at the decease of his father, 14 Dec., 1814; m. 20 Jan., 1820, Mary, dau. of Thomas Dowell, Esq., of Parker's Well, Co. Devon, by whom he has issue,

HENRY EDWYN-GRANDON, b. 8 April, 1821.

Charles Scudamore, b. 19 Jan., 1824.

Berkeley-Lionel, b. 13 May, 1824.

Edwyn-Francis Brydges, b. 6 March, 1826.

William-Pitt Scudamore, b. 28 May, 1827.

Arthur-Chesterfield, b. 18 March, 1832.

Sir Edwyn assumed the additional surname and arms of SCUDAMORE, by sign manual, in 1826.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the noble house of Stanhope, Earl of Chesterfield, springing from

THE HON. ARTHUR STANHOPE, of Stoke and Mansfield, youngest son of Philip, 1st Earl of Chesterfield, a Member of the Parliament which restored King CHARLES II. This gentleman m. Anne, dau. of Sir Henry Salisbury, Bart., of Lewenny, Co. Denbigh, and was s. by his only surviving son,

CHARLES STANHOPE, Esq., who m. Frances, only dau. of Sir Francis Topp, Bart., of Tormarton, Co. Gloucester, and had five sons, the fourth of whom,

CHARLES STANHOPE, Esq., m. Cecilia, dau. of Dutton Stede, Esq., of Stede Hill, Co. Kent; and dying in 1739, left an only son,

EDWIN-FRANCIS STANHOPE, Esq. This gentleman m. Catherine, widow of William-Berkeley Lyon, Esq., and eldest dau. and co-heiress of John Brydges, Marquess of Carmarvon (son of James, 1st Duke of Chandos), by whom he left, at his decease, in 1807, a daughter, Catherine, who m. Sir Hungerford Hoakyns, and d. in 1790, and a son,

I. HENRY-EDWIN STANHOPE, Esq., who, having distinguished himself as a naval officer, and attained the rank of Admiral of the Blue, was created a Baronet 13 Nov., 1807. Sir Henry m. Margaret, dau. of Francis Malbone, Esq., of Newport Rhode Island, North America, by whom he left issue,

EDWIN-FRANCIS, the present Baronet.

Catherine.

Anne-Eliza, d. 6 July, 1819.

Claudine, d. 23 July, 1860.

Sir Henry d. 20 Dec., 1814.

Creation—13 Nov., 1807.

Arms—Quarterly: first, quarterly erm. and gu.; second, ar. on a cross sa. a leopard's face or; third, ar. a fesse between three martlets sa.; fourth, or, a pile go.; fifth, gu. three stirrups with buckles and straps or; sixth, or, a cross patée fitchée gu.

Supporters—Dexter, a female figure representing faith; sinister, a sailor, his interior hand supporting a flag, and his exterior resting on an anchor.

Crest—A tower ar. thereon a demi lion, rampant, or, ducally crowned gu. holding between the paws a grenade, fired ppr.

Mottos—A Deu et reg; and, In hoc signo vinces.

Seat—Holme Lacy, Herefordshire; which Sir Edwyn inherited at the decease of the late Duchess of Norfolk, as lineal descendant of Mary, wife of Sir Giles Brydges, of Wilton Castle, Co. Hereford, dau. of Sir James Scudamore, Knt., and sister of John, 1st Viscount Scudamore. For an account of the family of Scudamore, see BURKE'S *Commoners*.

STANLEY.

STANLEY-MASLEY-STANLEY.

SIR THOMAS, of Hooton, Co. Chester, inherited, as 9th Bart. at the demise of his brother, in 1803; m. in 1805, Mary, only dau. of Sir Carnaby Haggerston, Bart., of Haggerston Castle, Co. Durham, by whom he has issue,

WILLIAM THOMAS, b. in 1807.

Rowland, b. in 1809, who assumed, by royal licence,

928

the surname and arms of EMBINGTON only, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of Henry Errington, Esq., of Red Rice, Co. Southampton. John, b. in 1810.

Charles, b. in 1812; d. 15 Sept., 1834.

Maria-Frances, m. 2 Aug., 1832, to Sir Richard Bulkeley Williams Bulkeley, Bart.

Lineage.

SIR WILLIAM OR STANLEY, Knt., feudal Lord of Stanley, and, in right of his wife (Joanna, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Philip de Bannville), Lord of Storton, and Forester of the Forest of Wirral, which office he held in 1317, was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN DE STANLEY, Lord of Stanley and Storton, who m. Mahil, dau. of Sir James Hawket, Knt., and had two sons,

WILLIAM.

JOHN, M.P. for the City of Carlisle, Co. Cumberland, from whom lineally descends the present

EDWARD STANLEY, Esq. M.P., of Dalegarth and of Ponsoby, Co. Cumberland, who m. in 1821, Mary, dau. of William Douglas, Esq., a Judge in the East Indies, and has issue (see BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. 1.)

The elder son,

WILLIAM DE STANLEY, Lord of Stanley, living temp. EDWARD III., m. Alicia, dau. of Hugh Massey, de Timperley, and sister of Sir Hammond Massey, Knt., and was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM DE STANLEY, who m. Margaret, dau. and heiress of William de Hooton, Lord of Hooton, in Cheshire; and from this marriage lineally descended.

SIR ROWLAND STANLEY, Knt., High Sheriff of Cheshire in the 15th year of Queen Elizabeth. He m. 1st, Margaret, dau. and heir of Hugh Aldersey, of Chester, by whom he had two sons. He espoused, 2ndly, Ursula, dau. of Sir Thomas Smith, Knt., and had two daughters. Sir Rowland was s. by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM STANLEY, Knt., who m. Elizabeth, dau. of John Egerton, Esq., of Egerton, and was s. by his son,

WILLIAM STANLEY, Esq., of Hooton, who m. Anne, dau. of Sir William Herbert, K.B., of Powis Castle, Co. Montgomery (afterwards created Lord Powis), and was s. by his son,

WILLIAM STANLEY, Esq., of Hooton, and was s. by his son,

I. WILLIAM STANLEY, Esq., of Hooton, who was created a Baronet 17th June, 1662. Sir William m. Charlotte, eldest dau. of Sir Richard Molyneux, of Sefton, Co. Lancaster, Viscount Molyneux, in the Peerage of Ireland, by whom he had issue,

William, d. v. p.

Rowland, his successor.

Richard.

John.

Philip.

Mary, m. to Sir John Gage, Bart.

Charlotte.

Agnes.

Sir William was s. by the eldest surviving son.

II. SIR ROWLAND, who m. Anne, dau. of Cleorut Pauton, Esq., of Bertingham, Norfolk, and had, with other issue who were unmarried,

WILLIAM, his successor.

Mary, m. to Charles Harrington, Esq., of Heighton Hey, Co. Lancaster.

Catharine, m. to Robert Blundell, Esq.

Sir Rowland dying in 1737, was s. by his eldest son,

III. SIR WILLIAM. This gentleman m. Catharine, dau. of Rowland Eyre, Esq., of Haslop, Co. Derby, and had nine children, of whom two s. to the baronetcy, one Thomas, in Holy Orders, took the surname



of Massey, and the rest were unm. He was s. by his eldest son,

IV. Sir ROWLAND, who m. Elizabeth, eldest dau. and heiress of Thomas Parry, Esq., of Pyrrhyncon, Co. Flint, and had, with other issue who d. young,

WILLIAM, his successor.

Elizabeth, m. in Sept. 1793, to Charles Haggerstoo Constable, Esq., who thereupon assumed the surname of STANLEY. Mrs. Stanley d. 23 June, 1797.

He was s. by his only surviving son,

V. Sir WILLIAM; who m. Barbara, dau. of John Towneley, Esq., of Towneley; but dying s. p., in 1792, the title reverted to his uncle,

VI. Sir JOHN. This gentleman assumed the additional surname of Massey, under the will of the Rev. Thomas Massey, the younger son of Sir William Massey, the third Baronet, who had adopted himself the name of Massey, as heir of Sir William Massey, of Puddington, Co. Chester, and the additional surname of STANLEY, under the will of his nephew and predecessor. Sir John Stanley-Massey-Stanley m. Mary, dau. of Thomas Clifton, Esq., of Lytham, Co. Lancaster (see BUNKE's *Commoners*), and had issue,

William, d. s. p.

THOMAS, his successor.

John, d. unm. in 1790.

Mary, m. to Thomas Webb, Esq.

Sir John dying in 1791, was s. by his eldest surviving son,

VII. Sir THOMAS, who m. Catharine, dau. of William Salvin, Esq., of Crodale, Co. Durham, and left issue,

WILLIAM, his successor.

THOMAS, the present Baronet.

Charles, m. 22 Oct., 1829, Barbara, dau. of Sir Edward Mordaunt, Bart.

James.

Henry.

Catharine, the wife of William Blundell, Esq. of Crosby Hall, Co. Lancaster. (See BUNKE's *Commoners*, vol. II.)

Sir Thomas d. 19 Feb., 1793, and was s. by his eldest son,

VIII. Sir WILLIAM, who d. during his minority, when the title devolved upon his brother, THOMAS, the present Baronet.

Creation—17 June, 1662.

Arms—Ar. on a bend az. three stags' heads, embowed or.

Crest—A stag's head and neck, couped or, attired or, the tongue hanging out gu.

Seat—Hooton, Cheshire.

STANLEY.

STANLEY, Sir JOHN-THOMAS, of Alderley Park, Co. Chester; b. 26 Nov., 1766; m. in Oct., 1796, Lady Maria-Josepha Holroyd, dau. of John, first Earl of Sheffield, and in remainder to the Barony of Sheffield, by whom he has issue,

i. EDWARD JOHN, M.P., b. 13 Nov., 1802; m. in Oct., 1826, Henrietta-Maria, dau. of Viscount Dillon, and has issue.

ii. William-Owen, b. 13 Nov., 1802; m. in Feb., 1829, Ellen, youngest daughter of Sir J. Williams, Bart.

iii. Maria-Margaret.

iv. Lucy-Anne, m. 24 Sept. 1833, to Marcus Theodore Hart, Esq.

v. Louise Dorothea.

907



vi. Isobell-Louisa, m. 23 Oct., 1825, to Sir William Edward Parry, Knt., Captain R. N.

vii. Henrietta-Alethea.

viii. Matilde Abigail, m. 6 Oct., 1828, to Henry John Adeane, Esq., of Braham, Cambridgeshire.

ix. Emmeline.

Sir John inherited, at the decease of his father, as 7th Baronet, 29 Nov., 1807.

Lineage.

This ancient family claims a common progenitor with the noble house of Stanley, Earls of Derby, and the Stanleys of Hooton, viz.

Sir JOHN STANLEY, K. G. who was summoned to Parliament, as Lord Stanley, in 1456. His Lordship d. in 1459, leaving four sons,

THOMAS, his successor, who crowned Henry VII. upon the battle field of Bosworth, and was subsequently created Earl of Derby.

William, K. G. of Holt Castle, one of the richest subjects at the period in which he lived, and partly, in consequence, brought to the block by Henry VII. in 1493, upon the charge of being engaged in the conspiracy of Perkin Warbeck.

John, of whom presently.

James, to Holy Orders, Archbishop of Carlisle.

Sir JOHN STANLEY, Knt., (the third son,) of Weaver, Co. Chester, living temp. EDWARD IV., m. Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Sir Thomas Weaver, Knt., and from this marriage lineally descended

Sir THOMAS STANLEY, Knt., of Weaver, and Alderley, High Sheriff of Cheshire in the 7th year of King CHARLES I. This gentleman m. Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of Sir Peter Warburton, Knt., of Grafton, Co. Chester, one of the Judges of the Court of Common Pleas, and was s. by his eldest son,

I. THOMAS STANLEY, Esq., of Alderley, who was created a Baronet 23 June, 1660. Sir Thomas m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir James Pytt, of Kyre, Co. Worcester, by whom he had issue,

PETER, his successor.

Thomas, m. Penelope, dau. of John Bradshigh, Esq., and has issue.

James, m. Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of John Byroo, Esq., and had issue.

Jane, d. unm.

Elizabeth, m. 1st, to John Leigh, Esq.; and, 2ndly, to Robert Venables, Esq.

Frances, d. unm.

Mary, m. to Peter Wilbraham, Esq.

Margaret, m. to Thomas Swettenham, Esq., of Swettenham, ancestor of the present T. J. W. SWETTENHAM, Esq., of Swettenham. (See BUNKE's *Commoners*, vol. I. p. 640).

Sir Thomas was s. in 1672, by his eldest son,

II. Sir PETER, High Sheriff of Cheshire in 1674. This gentleman m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Leigh, of Northcourt, in the Isle of Wight, and had issue,

THOMAS, his successor.

Charles, m. Lucretia, grand-dau. of Lord Plunket, and d. s. p.

Elizabeth, m. to — Weaver, Esq.

Penelope, m. to John Perrot, Esq.

Mary, m. to George, eldest son of Sir Henry Ingallsby, Bart.

Anne, d. unm.

Frances, m. 1st, to Sir Thomas Fotherly, Knt.; and, 2ndly, to John Swettenham, Esq.

Diana, d. unm.

Sir Peter was s. in 1701, by his eldest son,

III. Sir THOMAS, who m. Christiana, dau. of Sir Stephen Lennard, Bart., of West Wickham, and had two sons, who s. to the baronetcy, and two daughters who d. unm.; he was s. in 1721, by his elder son,

IV. Sir JAMES, who m. in Nov., 1740, Frances, youngest dau. of George Butler, Esq., of Ballyragget, Co. Kilkenny, but dying without issue, in 1736, the title devolved upon his brother,

V. SIR EDWARD, who m. Mary, only dau. of Thomas Ward, Esq., of London, banker, and was s. at his decease, in 1735, by his only surviving son,

VI. SIR JOHN THOMAS, one of the Gentlemen of his Majesty's Privy Chamber, who m. Margaret, dau. and heiress of Hugh Owen, Esq., of Penrhos, in Anglessea, by whom (who d. 1 Feb., 1816) he had

JOHN THOMAS, present Baronet.

Edward, in Holy Orders, m. Catherine, dan. of the Rev. Oswald Lyecester, and dying in 1834, left Owen and other issue.

Isabella-Elizabeth, m. 19 Oct., 1812, to Charles Gibson, Esq., of Queensmore Park, Lancashire. (See BURKE's *Commoners*, vol. iii. p. 659.)

Louisa Margaret, m. 25 Nov., 1802, to General Sir Baldwin Leighton, who d. in 1828.

Emma, m. in 1810, to Digby Thomas Carpenter, Esq. Sir John d. 29 Nov., 1807.

Creation—25 June, 1660.

Arms—Ar. on a bend az. three stags' heads cabossed or, a crescent for difference.

Crest—On a chapeau gu. turned up erm. an eagle, wings expanded or, preying upon an infant ppr. swaddled of the first, brandied ar.

Motto—Sans changer.

Seats—Penrhos Hall, Anglessea; Alderley Park, Cheshire.

STAPLES.



STAPLES, SIR ROBERT, Bart., of Dunmore, Queen's County; b. 13 Feb., 1772; s. his father, as 6th Baronet.

Lineage.

This family removed into Ireland, from the County of Sussex, sometime in the reign of King JAMES I.

I. THOMAS STAPLES, Esq., of Lisane, was created a BARONET OF IRELAND in July, 1628. Sir Robert m. Miss Jones, dan. of Sir Baptist Jones, and was s. by his only son,

II. SIR ROBERT, who m. Mary, eldest dan. of his Grace, John Vesci, Archbishop of Tuam, by whom he had three sons,

JOHN, } successive Baronets.
ALEXANDER, }

Thomas, in Holy Orders, whose eldest son, the Right Hon. John Staples, M.P., succeeded at Lisane, and m. 1st, Harriet, dan. of the Right Hon. William Connolly, of Castleown, Co. Kildare, Speaker of the House of Commons, in Ireland, in 1715; and, 2ndly, Henrietta, eldest surviving dan. of Richard, 3rd Viscount Molesworth, and had issue by both marriages. His dan. by the 1st, Louisa-Augusta Staples, m. Admiral Sir Thomas Pakenham, G.C.B., and had a son, the present COLONEL CONNOLLY, of Castleown. (See BURKE's *Commoners*, vol. ii. p. 158.)

Sir Robert was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

III. SIR JOHN; at whose decease, without issue, the title devolved upon his brother,

IV. SIR ALEXANDER. This gentleman m. Abigail, dan. and heiress of Thomas Townley, Esq. Co. Cavan, by whom he had an only son,

V. SIR ROBERT. This gentleman, b. 1 Aug., 1710; m. in 1761, Alicia, dan. of the Rev. Thomas Staples, of Lisane, by whom he had one dau.,

Sarah, who m. Samuel Jacob, Esq., of Monaghan, Co. Tipperary.

Sir Robert m. 2ndly, Mary, eldest dan. of Sir William Barker, Bart., and relict of Chamber Brabazon Pon-

sonby, Esq., of Ashgrove, Co. Kilkenny, by whom he had

ROBERT, b. 13 Feb., 1772.

Anna-Maria, m. in 1790, to Ralph Smyth, Esq. of Gaybrook, Co. Westmeath.

Sir Robert m. 3rdly, in 1776, the Hon. Jane Vesci, 2d dan. of John Denny, Lord Knappston, and has issue,

Isabella, m. in 1791, to Gerald Fitzgerald, Esq. of Kilminchy, Queen's County.

Elizabeth-Selma, m. in 1807, to Richard Ruxton Pirherbert, Esq. of Black Castle, Co. Meath.

Anne, m. in 1805, to the Right Hon. George Knox, D.C.L. and d. in 1811.

Catherine, m. to the Rev. Philip Barry.

Creation—18 July, 1628.

Arms—On a fess ermine, between three harts two goats' heads erased ar.

Crest—A demi negro affronté ppr. holding a bolt staple or.

Seat—Dunmore, in the Queen's County.

STAPLETON.



STAPLETON, THE HON. AND REV. SIR FRANCIS-JARVIS, Baronet, of the Leeward Islands; b. 6 Aug., 1807; m. 17 May, 1830, Margaret, dan. of Lieutenant-General Sir George Airey, K. H. G. and granddaughter of the Baroness Talbot de Malahide, by whom he has issue,

FRANCIS GABRIEL, b. 19 March, 1831.

Richard-Talbot-Plantagenet, b. 27 April, 1834.

Catherine-Elizabeth, } twins.
Florence-Maria, }

Sir Francis succeeded to the title, as 7th Baronet, at the decease of his father, Sir Thomas Stapleton, Lord Le Despencer, 3 Oct. 1831.

Lineage.

The family of STAPLETON, which derived its surname from a town in the county of York, is no less famous for the gallant warriors it produced in different eras, than by the dignities and honors conferred upon them by the sovereigns under whose rule they had the good fortune to flourish. Amongst even the Knights of the Garter,* upon the institution of that noble order, we find a person of the name and family.

They subsequently transplanted themselves into Ireland, and enjoyed a considerable estate in Tipperary, until the reign of CHARLES I., when John Edmund Stapleton, Esq. of Thoresbegg, being completely ruined by his adhesion to the royal cause, the family sought new fortune, in the different foreign lands of Europe. Some went into Spain, where they attained high military rank; others into France, and there also, adopting the soldier's profession, became eminent in arms. Of the latter, a branch acquired a large estate at Dervalliers, near Nantes in Bretagne, and bore the title of Counts of Trèves.

SIR JOHN STAPLETON, Knt. settled in Ireland, temp. HENRY II. and from him we pass to his lineal descendant,

RICHARD STAPLETON, who obtained, in 1566, from Queen ELIZABETH, an exemplification of a grant from King JOHN, to the said Sir John Stapleton, Knt. of

* For a list of the original Knights of the Garter, see BURKE's *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*, article ALBERT LEY, BARONS AUDLEY, OF HELEIGH.

some confiscated lands in Ireland. He m. Eleanor Badler, of the house of Dunboyne, and was s. by his son,

JOHN STAPLETON, who m. Margaret Bourke, and his grandson,

JOHN STAPLETON, of Thurlebeg, Co. Tipperary, m. Sarah Mc Egan, and was s. by his elder son,

REMDUND STAPLETON, who m. a dau. of Cornelius Fogarty, Esq. of Devoy, and had four sons, of which the eldest died issueless. The second, Edmund, was Governor of NEVIS, in the reign of CHARLES II., he also d. s. p. The third, WILLIAM, we are about to treat of; and the fourth, Edmund, who was Governor of Montserrat, temp. CHARLES II. and JAMES II. left a daughter, Honora: the third son,

I. Sir WILLIAM STAPLETON, Knt. followed the fortunes of CHARLES II. into exile, and was constituted, after the Restoration, Captain-General and Governor-in-Chief of the Leeward Islands, and created a Baronet 29 Dec., 1679. He m. Anne, dau. of Colonel Randolph Russell, some time Governor of the Island of NEVIS, by whom he had (with daughters)

JAMES, } successively Barons.

WILLIAM, }
Miles, who m. Elizabeth, dau. and sole heir of Sir Charles Gerrant, Bart. of Harrow on the Hill, (by Honora, dau. of Charles, Lord Seymour,) and by her (who m. 2ndly, Warwick Leek, Esq. of Cmona) he had issue,

Miles, who d. unm.

Ana.

Francis.

Sir William d. 3 Aug., 1686, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. Sir JAMES, b. 21 Sept., 1672, at whose decease, s. p. the title devolved upon his brother,

III. Sir WILLIAM, b. 14 Nov., 1674. This gentleman, who resided in the Isle of Nevis, m. Frances, the 3rd dau. of Sir James Russell, by whom (who espoused 2ndly, Colonel Walter Hamilton, Governor of the Leeward Islands) he had two sons,

WILLIAM, his successor.

James-Russell, a Col. in the Guards, who m. Penelope, dau. and heiress of Sir John Conway, Bart. of Bodrythan, Co. Flint, and left four daughters, his co-heirs, viz.

1 Penelope, m. to Ellis Young, Esq. of Acton, in Denbighshire.

2 Catherine.

3 Elizabeth, m. to Watkins Williams, Esq. of Perchyd.

4 Frances, m. to Robert Cotton, Esq. son of Sir Lynch Cotton, of Llanay.

Sir William was s. by his elder son,

IV. Sir WILLIAM, M. P. Co. Oxford, who m. Catherine, dau. and heir of William Paul, Esq. of Brynwick, Co. Berks, by Catherine, dau. of Vere Fane, Earl of Westmorland, and had with other issue, who d. young,

William, a Lieutenant on board the Isis, killed by the bursting of a cannon, at Port Royal, in Jamaica.

Thomas, successor to his father.

James, d. nam.

Catherine, m. to Sir James Wright, his Majesty's Resident Minister at Venice.

FRANCES.

Sir William d. 12 Jan., 1739-40, and was s. by his eldest son,

V. Sir THOMAS, of Rotherfield Gray, Co. Oxford; b. 24 Feb., 1727; m. 27 Nov., 1765, Mary, dau. of Henry Fane, Esq. of Wormley, in the same shire, and niece of the Earl of Westmorland, by whom he had issue,

THOMAS, b. 10 Nov., 1766, his successor.

William, b. 6 June, 1770, a Major-General in the Army, m. 1798, Anne-Maria, eldest dau. of the Hon. Frederick Knyph, Bishop of Exeter, and left at his decease, in 1820, an only son,

JOHN THOMAS-FREDERICK, who m. in 1814, Geor-

009

giana Maria, eldest dau. of George, 2nd Lord Southampton, and is a widow since 1830.

James Henry, b. 20 June, 1777.

Marla.

Catherian.

Sir Thomas was s. by his eldest son,

VI. Sir THOMAS, in whose favor the abeyance of the BARONY of LE DESPENCER terminated in 1788 (inherited through his great-grandmother, Lady Catherine Paul, dau. of Vere Fane, 5th Earl of Westmorland). His Lordship m. in 1791, Elizabeth, dau. of Samuel Eliot, Esq. of Antigua, and had (with daughters, for whom see Le Despencer),

THOMAS, b. 24 April, 1792; m. 2 Feb., 1816, Maria-Wynne, 2nd dau. of Henry Banks, Esq. of Kingston House, Cn. Dorset, by whom (who d. 15 Oct., 1823) he left at his decease, 1 June, 1829,

MARY-FRANCIS-ELIZABETH, who s. her grandfather in the BARONY of LE DESPENCER.

William, an Officer in the Army, d. 26 Sept., 1826.

Miles-John, in Holy Orders, d. in 1830, leaving four daughters (see Le Despencer).

FRANCIS JAEVIS, who inherited the Baronetcy.

His Lordship d. 3 Oct., 1831, when the BARONY of LE DESPENCER devolved upon his granddaughter, and the BARONETCY upon his only surviving son, FRANCIS JAEVIS, present Baronet.

Crestion—80 Dec., 1678.

Arms—Ar. a lion rampant, &c.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a graces's head, affrontée, ppr. wreathed about the temples, ar. and az.

Motto—Pro Magna Charta.

Seat—Grey's Court, Oxfordshire.

STAUNTON.

STAUNTON, Sir GEORGE-THOMAS, Bart., of Cargins, Co. Galway, M.P., D.C.L., and F.R.S.; b. 26 May, 1781; s. to the title, as 2nd Bart., upon the decease of his father, 14 Jan., 1810.



Lineage.

GEORGE STAUNTON, Esq. (2nd son of Reginald Staunton, Esq. of Smownes-Grange, Co. Buckingham), went to Ireland, as a Military Officer, in 1634, and settled in the county of Galway, where he acquired a considerable landed property. He m. a Miss Lynch, and left three sons; the second of whom,

GEORGE STAUNTON, Esq., of Cargins, Co. Galway, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Martin, of Tullara, in the same county, by whom he had two sons; upon the second of whom,

GEORGE STAUNTON, Esq., he settled the castle and lands of Cargins. This gentleman m. Anne, dau. of Nicholas Lynch, Esq., of Galway, by whom he had five sons and two daughters, and was s. by his eldest son,

GEORGE STAUNTON, Esq., who m. Margaret, dau. of John Leonard, Esq., of Carra, and was s. by his only son,

I. GEORGE LEONARD STAUNTON, Esq., of Cargins, Co. Galway, b. in 1737. This gentleman, who first studied physic, and obtained the degree of M. D., adopting the profession of the law, was appointed a Member of Council, and his Majesty's Attorney-General in the Island of Grenada. After which he accompanied Lord Macartney, as Secretary, when that nobleman went out to Madras, as Governor-General; and, in that capacity, attended his Lordship in his celebrated embassy

STE

to China, in 1791; of which Sir George (he had been created a BARONET OF ISSLAND 31 Oct., 1785.) published an able and interesting narrative. Sir George-Leonard Staunton m. in 1771, Jane, dau. of Benjamin Collins, Esq., of Milford, Co. Wilts, by whom he left, at his decease, in 1816, an only surviving child, GEORGE-THOMAS, the present Baronet.

Creation—31 Oct., 1785.

Arms—Ar. two chevrons az.

Crest—A fox, statant, on a mount, all ppr.

Town Residence—17, Devonshire-street, Portland-place.

Seat—Lelgh Park, Hauts.

STEELE.



STEELE, SIR RICHARD, of Hampstead, Co. Dublin; s. to the title, as 3rd Bart., upon the decease of his father, 13 May, 1787; m. in 1798, Frances-Mary-Colette, dau. of the late Edward, Count D'Alton, (a Lieutenant-General in the Austrian service, who fell at the siege of Dunkirk, in 1793, commanding the Imperial troops;) by whom he has had issue,

i. Richard, who d. in the 22nd year of his age.

ii. JOHN-MAXWELL, b. 4 May, 1811.

iii. Edward.

iv. Frances.

v. Bertha.

vi. Lucy.

vii. Harriet, m. 1 Oct., 1835, to the Rev. E. Elliot.

viii. Catherine.

ix. Emily.

Lineage.

I. RICHARD STEELE, Esq., of a respectable English family, settled at Hampstead, Co. Dublin, and was created a BARONET OF ISSLAND 2 Aug., 1768; dying in 1785, he was s. by his eldest surviving son,

II. SIS PARKES, a Military Officer, who participated in the glories of Minden, in 1759, and was severely wounded at the taking of Hesse Cassel. Sir Parker m. Maria, dau. of John Verity, Esq., of Bowling Hall, in Yorkshire, by whom he had RICHARD, the present Baronet, with three other sons* and three daughters. Sir Parker d. 13 May, 1787.

Creation—2 Aug., 1768.

Arms—Ar. a bend, c-counter-company, sa. and or, between two lions' heads erased, gu. on a chief az. three hillets gold.

Crest—A demi-eagle, displayed, holding in his beak a snake, all ppr.

Motto—Abque labore nihil.

Seat—Monkstown, Co. Dublin.

STEUART.



STEUART, SIR JAMES, Bart., of Coltness and of

* Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. R. Steele, and grand-dau. of the late Sir Parker Steuart, Bart., m. 15 Dec., 1835, T. Martin, Esq. of London.

STE

Goodtrees, both in the county of Lanark; b. in 1744; m. Alicia, dau. of William Blacker, Esq., of Carrick, Co. Armagh, by whom he has no issue. Sir James, who is a General in the army, and Colonel of the 2nd regiment of Dragoons, s. to the title, upon the decease of his father, in 1780. Sir James Steuart represented the county of Lanark in three successive parliaments.

Lineage.

JAMES STEUART, of Allenton, the fifth of that designation, died in 1607, leaving two sons, SIR WALTER, his successor; and

JAMES STEUART, a posthumous child, b. in 1608. This gentleman was bred to the business of a Merchant and Banker at Edinburgh, and was eminently successful, through the interest of his uncle, Lord Carmichael, who was Lord Treasurer Depute of Scotland. He m. in 1630, Anne, dau. of Henry Hope, and niece of Sir Thomas Hope, of Crughall, Co. Fife, Lord Advocate, by whom he had six sons and one daughter. Mr. Steuart was elected to parliament for the city of Edinburgh, in 1639; and, soon afterwards, received the honor of knighthood. Sir James purchased, about the year 1644, the lands of Westburns, or Kirkfield; and, subsequently, the barony of Coltness. In 1649, he was elected Lord Provost of Edinburgh; and a second time in 1659; but he was dismissed at the Restoration, as a covenanting, being at the same time committed to Edinburgh Castle, and fined £500; but he obtained his release, and a remission of the penalty, through the influence of Sir Archibald Primrose, Lord Register. He was again, however, sent to prison, where he remained for some years, and was liberated, eventually, through the same interest. Sir James lost his first lady in 1646, and m. 2ndly, in 1648, Marion, widow of Sir John Elliot, and only dau. of David McCulloch, Esq., of Goodtrees, Co. Mid Lothian, by whom he acquired that estate, and had four daughters. He d. 31 March, 1681, and was s. at Coltness by his eldest son, Sir Thomas Steuart, while the estates of Goodtrees passed by bequest to his fourth son,

I. JAMES STEUART, who became, in consequence, of GOODTREES. This gentleman was bred an advocate, and very early distinguished himself by his profound knowledge of the Roman, Scotch, and English laws. He m. 1st, Agnes, dau. of the Rev. Henry Trail, of Blebo, by whom he had one son and three daughters; and, 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Alexander Air, Esq., by whom he had two sons and four daughters. Mr. Steuart having taken an active part in bringing about the Revolution, was appointed Lord Advocate of Scotland in 1692, and created a BARONET OF NESS SCOTIE in 1695. Sir James attained the reputation of being one of the most able, ingenious, and acute lawyers of his time; and his "Answer to Drirton's Doubts" fully establishes that character. He purchased from his nephew, Sir David Steuart, in 1712, the estate of Coltness; and dying in 1713, was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIS JAMES, of Goodtrees and Coltness, b. in 1681; m. in 1705, Anne, dau. of Sir Hugh Dalrymple, of North Rerwick, Lord President of the Court of Session, by whom he had one surviving son and several daughters. Sir James, who was a distinguished advocate, was appointed in 1709, Solicitor General for Scotland; and, after the Union, in 1713, he was returned to Parliament by the county of Mid Lothian. He d. in 1727, and was s. by his only son,

III. SIS JAMES, who m. in 1743, Frances, eldest dau. of David, Earl of Wemyss, by whom he had an only surviving child, JAMES, the present Baronet. Sir James was an advocate, and, like his grandfather,

STE

early distinguished himself by the most splendid abilities and a knowledge of his profession, which probably would have raised him to the highest offices of the state, had he not unfortunately been concerned, although not in a public manner, in the rising of 1745. Informations were, in consequence, lodged against him, and he retired with his family into France. During his residence abroad, he wrote, in French, a defence of Sir Isaac Newton's chronology; and also composed his great and well known work, "The Political Economy." In 1773, by the death of Sir Archibald Stewart Denham, the Baronetcy of Coltness, (which had been conferred, in 1698, upon Sir Thomas Stewart, the first of Coltness), was united in the person of Sir James, with that of Goodtrees. He *d.* in 1780.

Heir-presumptive,

HENRY-STEWART-BARCLAY, Esq., eldest son of Henry Stewart-Barclay, Esq., of Collierie, Co. Fife, younger brother of the late Sir James Stewart, of Goodtrees.

Creations—Baronetcy of Goodtrees, 1695. Baronetcy of Coltness, 1698.

Arms—Quarterly: first and fourth, or, a fesse chequy az. and ar.; in chief, a lion passant guardant gu.; over all a bend of the last, charged with three oval buckles of the third; second and third gu. a chev. az. between three storks' heads erased or.

Crest—A thistle and a full blown rose erect in salient ppr.

Supporters—Two storks az. beaked and membered gu.

Motto—*Juvant aspera probum.*

Seat—Coltness, Lanarkshire.

STEWART.



STEWART, SIR HENRY, of Allantoo House, Co. Lanark, L.L.D., F.R.S., and F.S.A.; b. 20 Oct., 1759; m. in 1787, Lillias, dau. of Hugh Seton, Esq., of Touch, by whom he has an only surviving daughter,

ELIZABETH, m. 23 Jan., 1812, to Reginald Mac Donald, Esq., of Staffa, and has issue,

Henry James, b. 5 Nov., 1812.

Archibald, b. 16 May, 1814.

John Reginald, b. 21 Dec., 1818.

Isabella.

Lillias Margaret.

Mr. Stewart was created a Baronet 22 May, 1815, with remainder, in default of male issue, to the male descendants of his dau., Mrs. Mac Donald, of Staffa.

Lineage.

SIR JOHN STEWART, 2nd son of Alexander, and brother of James, Lord High Stewards of Scotland, obtained Bonkyl and other lands with his wife, Margaret, dau. and heiress of Sir Alexander de Bonkyl, and had seven sons and a dau.,

ALEXANDER, of Bonkyl, of whom sprang the noble house of Angus.

Alan, of Dreghor, of whom LENOX.

Walter, of Dalwhinton, of whom GALLOWAY.

James, of Preston, of whom LOBN.

STE

John, killed with his brothers, Alan and James, at Halloway, in 1333.

Hugh, from one of whom (Robert), descended, it is presumed,

ALAN STEWART (son of Alan Stewart, of Daldowdy, near Glasgow), who settled at Aughtermuir, and gave the name of ALANTOWN to that estate. From this Alan we pass to his lineal descendant,

JAMES STEWART, Esq., 10th Laird of Alantown, who m. in 1754, Margaret, dau. of Henry Stewart Barclay, Esq., of Collierie, Co. Fife, and had, with other issue, deceased,

HENRY, created a Baronet, as above.

Creation—22 May, 1815.

Arms—Or, a fesse, chequy, az. and ar. surmounted by a bend gu. charged with three bucks' heads of the field, on a sinister canton of the fourth, a lion passant guardant, gold, pierced with a dart ppr. (by special grant from King ROBERT II. of Scotland), and in base a broken spear, surmounted of a helmet both ppr.

Crest—A dexter hand grasping a thistle, all ppr.

Supporters—Two lions, rampant, guardant, ppr. armed and langued gu. collared of the last, charged with three buckles or.

Mottoes—(Above the crest), *Juvant aspera fortes.* (Under the shield), *Viribus in bello praevalio.*

Seat—Allantoo House, Lanarkshire.

STEWART.

STEWART, BARON, of Garlies, in the Stewarty of Kircudbright, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom.

Creation—6 June, 1796.

See Earl of Galloway.

STEWART.

STEWART, BARON, of Stewart's Court and Ballylawn, Co. Donegal, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom.

Creation—1 July, 1814.

See Marquess of Londonderry.

STEWART.

STEWART, SIR JAMES, of Fort Stewart, Co. Donegal; s. as 7th Baronet, at the decease of his father, 20 May, 1827.



Lineage.

I. SIR WILLIAM STEWART, Knt., being in great favor with King JAMES I., became an undertaker for the plantation of escheated lands in the province of Ulster, and was created a BARONET OF IRELAND, 10 April, 1623. Sir WILLIAM was a Privy Councillor in the reigns of King JAMES I. and King CHARLES I., and having served as a military officer in the troubles of Ireland, received in satisfaction for arrears of pay, due prior to 5 June, 1640, one debenture of 4000 and odd pounds; while his son, Sir Alexander Stewart, was allotted, for his services, a debenture for £3,300. Sir William m. Frances, 2nd dau. of Sir Robert Newcomen, Bart., of Monstown, Co. Longford, and was s. at his decease by his grandson,

II. SIR WILLIAM, (only son of Sir Alexander Stewart, Knt., by Catherine, dau. of Sir Robert Newcomen, Bart., by Anne Boleyn, his wife.) This gentleman was advanced to the Peerage of Ireland, 10 March,

1693, by the titles of *Baron Stewart, of Renshall, and Viscount Mountjoy*; his Lordship being constituted, at the same time, Master General of the Ordnance for life, and Colonel of a regiment of foot. The Viscount served in Hungary, at the siege of Buda, in 1696, and, upon his return to Ireland, was raised to the rank of a Brigadier General, with the pay of £487. 10s. a year. His Lordship undertaking, with the Lord Chief Baron, Sir Stephen Rice, in 1698, a mission from Lord Deputy Trynnyel, to King JAMES II., then at Paris, was, immediately upon his arrival in that city, thrown into the bastille, and there confined until the year 1699, when, being released, he waited upon King WILLIAM, in Flanders, and lost his life 24 Aug., in the same year, in the battle of Steinkirk. Lord Mountjoy m. Mary, eldest dau. of Richard, Lord Colomby, by whom he had six sons and two daughters.

Alexander, the 2nd son, who was a Captain of Foot, m. Mary, eldest dau. of William Tighe, Esq., of Dublin, and dying in 1761, left an only dau. and heiress, Anne, who m. the Right Hon. Luke Gardiner, Treasurer of Ireland; from which marriage the late Earl of Blessington descended.

His Lordship was s. by his eldest son,

(III. Sir) WILLIAM, 2nd Viscount, a Lieutenant-General in the Army, and Master-General of the Ordnance, who m. 23 Nov., 1696, Anne Boyle, younger dau., and eventually heiress, of Murrough, Viscount Blessington, and was s. at his decease, in 1741, by his eldest son,

(IV. Sir) WILLIAM, 3rd Viscount, who was created Earl of BLESINGTON 7 Dec., 1743. His Lordship m. in 1733, Eleanor, dau. and heiress of Robert Fitzgerald, Esq. of Castle Dod, Co. Cork, by whom he had two sons, both of whom predeceased him. The Earl died 14 Aug., 1769, when the Peerage expired, but the Baronetcy devolved upon his heir-at-law,

V. Sir ANNESLEY STEWART, of Port Stewart, M.P., only surviving son of Ezekiel Stewart, Esq. by Anne, 2nd dau. of Charles Ward, Esq. (which Ezekiel was great-grandson of Sir William Stewart, the 1st Baronet, through his 2nd son, Thomas Stewart, Esq. of Port Stewart, Co. Donegal.) Sir Annesley m. in 1765, Mary, dau. of John Moore, Esq. of Drumshanagh, by whom he had two sons and a dau., and was s. in 1801, by his eldest son,

VI. Sir JAMES, Knight of the shire for Donegal, in 1802 and 1806. This gentleman m. Miss Whaley, dau. of Richard Chapel Whaley, Esq. of Whaley Abbey, Co. Wicklow, by whom he had issue JAMES, the present Baronet, with another son, and three daughters. Sir James d. 20 May, 1827.

Creation—10 April, 1623.

Arms—Gn. a fesse, chequy, ar. and sa. between three lions, rampant, or.

Crest—A dexter hand, in armour, ppr. holding a heart gn.

Motto—Nil desperandum ext.

Seat—Port Stewart, Co. Downgal.

STEWART.



STEWART, Sir MICHAEL-SHAW, of Blackhall, Co.

912

Renfrew, M. P. for Co. Renfrew; s. as 6th Baronet, at the decease of his father, in 1826; m. Miss Farquhar, only dau. of Robert Farquhar, Esq. of Portland-Place, London, and has issue. His eldest dau., Margaret, m. 28 July, 1836, the Duke of Somerset.

Lineage.

This ancient family descends from

Sir JOHN STEWART, of Ardgowan, one of the illegitimate sons of the Scottish King, Robert III. This gentleman obtained sundry grants of lands from his father, particularly the estate of Achingoun, in Renfrewshire, by charter, dated 20 May, 1390; the lands of Blackhall, by a like instrument, in 1396, and the estate of Ardgowan in 1404. From Sir John literally descended

Sir ARCHIBALD STEWART, of Blackhall, M. P. Co. Renfrew, and a Privy Counsellor in the reigns of CHARLES I. and CHARLES II. This gentleman m. Margaret, dau. of Bryce Blair, Esq. of that ilk, and dying in 1665, was s. by his grandson,

I. ARCHIBALD STEWART, Esq. of Blackhall, (eldest surviving son of John Stewart, Esq. by Mary, dau. of Sir James Stirling, of Kier,) who was created a Baronet of Nova Scotia 27 March, 1667. Sir Archibald m. 1st, Anne, dau. of Sir John Crawford, of Kilburnie, by whom he had three sons and one daughter. He m. 2ndly, Dame Agnes Dalnashoy, who d. without issue; and, 3rdly, Mary, dau. of Sir James Douglas, of Killhead, by whom he had two sons and two daughters. Sir Archibald d. in 1722, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. Sir JOHN, one of the Commissioners for the Co. Renfrew to the Union Parliament. This gentleman m. Rebecca, dau. of Michael Wallace, Esq. M.D. by whom he had two sons and four daughters, and was s. at his decease by his 2nd and only surviving son,

III. Sir MICHAEL, Member of the Faculty of Advocates, who m. Helen, dau. of Sir John Houston of that ilk; by whom he had, with two daughters,

John, who inherited, upon the death of his grand nephew,

Sir John Shaw, of Greenock, in 1731, the entailed estate of Greenock, including Easter Greenock and Farnart.

Houston, who s. to the entailed estate of Carnock, upon the death of Sir John Houston, Bart. and assumed the additional surname of NICOLSON.

Archibald, of Tobago, killed in 1770, in a rencounter with the crew of an American privateer.

Sir Michael d. in 1796, and was s. by his eldest son,

IV. Sir JOHN SHAW-STEWART, M.P. for Co. Renfrew. This gentleman m. in 1786, Eleanor, relict of Sir John Maxwell, Bart. of Pollock; but dying without issue, in April, 1812, was s. by his nephew,

V. Sir MICHAEL NICOLSON-STEWART, only son of Houston Nicolson-Stewart, Esq. by Margaret, dau. of Boyd Porterfield, Esq. of Porterfield. This gentleman m. his cousin, Catherine, youngest dau. of Sir William Maxwell, of Sprinkell, and was s. at his decease in 1826, by his son,

MICHAEL SHAW, present Baronet.

Creation—27 March, 1667.

Arms—Quarterly: first and fourth, or, a fesse, chequy, az. and ar. over all, a lion, rampant, gu. for STEWART, of Blackhall; second and third, az. three covered cups or, for SHAW, of Greenock.

Crests—First, a lion's head, erased, gn. armed and langued az. Second, a demi-savage, wreathed about the heart and middle with laurel, and holding a club over his shoulder, ppr.

Supporters—On the DEXTER, a lion, rampant, gn. armed and langued az. gorged with a collar, chequy, az. and of the third; and, on the SINISTER, a savage, wreathed round the head and middle with laurel leaves, and holding a club over his shoulder all ppr.

Mottos over the crests—Spero meliora; and "I nicha well."

Seats—Greenock and Ardgowan, Renfrewshire.

STE STEWART.



STEWART, SIR JOHN ARCHIBALD, Baronet, of Grandtully, Co. Perth, s. to title, as 6th Baronet, at the decease of his father, in 1827.

Lineage.

ALEXANDER, 6th Lord-High-Steward of Scotland, living in the reigns of ALEXANDER II. and ALEXANDER III. m. Jean, dau. and heiress of Angus Macrory, Lord Rute, and had, with one daughter, two sons,

JAMES, 7th Lord-High-Steward; from whom the royal family of Stewart derived, in a direct male line, down to JAMES V. whose dau. and heiress was the unfortunate MARY, Queen of Scots.

And

SIR JOHN STEWART, of Bonhill, who fell at the battle of Falkirk, in 1298, leaving, by his wife, Margaret, dau. and heiress of Sir Alexander de Bonhill,

Alexander of Bonhill, ancestor of the Stewarts, Earls of Angus.

Alan; from whom the Stewarts, Earls of Lennox, descended, and through the unfortunate Earl of Darnley, (husband of Queen MARY), the royal house of Stewart came down to King JAMES II.

Walter, ancestor, through an heiress, of the Earls of Galloway.

JAMES, progenitor of the present family, of whom presently.

John, from whom the Stewarts, of Castlemilk, derive.

SIR JAMES STEWART, (the 4th son,) of Pierston, and of Warwickhill, in the Barony of Cunningham, and Sheriffdom of Ayr, fell at the battle of Dapplin in 1332, and from him lineally descended

ALEXANDER STEWART, who flourished in the reign of King JAMES I. of Scotland, and obtained a charter from Archibald, Earl of Douglas, of the lands of Grandtully, Kytlich, and Aberfeldie, Co. Perth. From this gentleman we pass to his lineal descendant.

SIR WILLIAM STEWART, of Grandtully, one of the Gentlemen of the Bedchamber to King JAMES VI. from whom he obtained the estate of Strathbrann. This gentleman m. Agnes, dau. of Sir John Moncrieff, of Kinnmouth, by whom he had four sons; the youngest of whom,

HENRY STEWART, Esq., an Advocate at the Scottish Bar, m. Mary, dau. of Colin Campbell, Esq. of Abernethy, and was s. by his eldest son.

I. THOMAS STEWART, Esq. of Balcaskie, Co. Fife, one of the Senators of the College of Justice, who was created a Baronet of Nova Scotia 2 June, 1683. Sir Thomas m. Lady Jean McKenzie, dau. of George, Earl of Cromarty, and was s. by his eldest surviving son,

II. SIR GEORGE, who, upon the decease of his cousin, John Stewart, Esq. of Grandtully, s. to that estate; but, dying without issue, his title and fortune devolved upon his brother,

III. SIR JOHN, of Grandtully, an officer of rank in the army. This gentleman m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Sir James McKenzie, of Royston, one of the Senators of the College of Justice, by whom he had an only surviving son, John. He m. 2dly, Jean, only dau. of James, Marquess of Douglas, by whom he had no only surviving son, Archibald, who, after a protracted litigation, s. to the immense estates of his deceased uncle, the last Duke of Douglas, and, assuming the surname of Douglas, was created a Peer of the United Kingdom, by the title of Baron Douglas, (see that dignity). Sir John Stewart m. 3dly, Helen, dau.

STE

of Alexander, 4th Lord Elbink, by whom he had no issue. He d. in 1764, and was s. by his elder son,

IV. SIR JOHN, who m. Clementina, dau. of Charles Stewart, Esq. of Ballechin, and dying in 1797, was s. by his eldest son,

V. SIR GEORGE, who m. Catherine, dau. of John Drummond, Esq., of Logiealmond, and dying in 1827, was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN-ARCHIBALD, present Baronet.

Crest.—2 Jars, 1683.

Arms.—Quarterly: first and fourth, or, a fesse, chequy, az. and ar.; second and third, ar. a lymphad, or galley, with oars in action, on. for Lochn, all within a bordure az. charged with eight buckles or.

Crest.—Two bees, counter-volant, ppr.

Motto.—Provide.

Seat.—Grandtully, Perthshire.

STEWART.

STEWART, Sir Hugh, of Athenry, in the Co. Tyrone, b. in 1793; s. as 2nd Baronet, at the decease of his father, 1 June, 1825; m. 19 Jan., 1826, Julia, dau. of the late Marcus Gage, Esq., of Bellarena, Co. Londonderry, by whom (who d. in 1830) he has issue.



Lineage.

CAPTAIN ANDREW STEWART, a native of Scotland, settled in Ireland about the year 1627, and marrying the eldest dau. of Lord Castle-Stewart, had three sons. Captain Stewart, who had been actively engaged against the rebels, fell in one of his encounters with them, about the year 1650. His second son,

HUGH STEWART, Esq., m. Margaret, dau. of Thomas Morris, Esq., of Mountjoy Castle, and was s. by his elder son,

THE REV. HUGH STEWART, Rector of Toman, in the County of Tyrone, who m. Sarah, dau. of the Rev. Andrew Hamilton, and had issue,

JOHN, his successor.

Andrew, an officer in the service of the East India Company, who fell in battle, in India.

Henry in holy orders, D.D., and Rector of Loughgilly, Co. Armagh, who m. Sophia, dau. of — Clancy, Esq., of Dublin, and has issue,

I. Henry.

VI. Sophia.

II. John.

VII. Harriet.

III. Hugh.

VIII. Emily.

IV. Matthew.

IX. Louisa.

V. Fitzgibbon.

Ann, m. to Humphrey Nixon, Esq., of Nixon Lodge, Co. Cavan.

Sarah, m. to William Baillie, Esq., of Termaker, Co. Tyrone.

Amelia, d. unm.

THE REV. MR. STEWART was s. by his eldest son,

I. JOHN STEWART, Esq., of Athenry, who having attained eminence at the bar, was appointed Attorney-General of Ireland in 1799, and sworn of the Privy-Council of that kingdom. He subsequently represented the counties of Down and Tyrone in parliament, and was created a Baronet 14 June, 1803. Sir John m. Mary, dau. of Mervyn Archdale, Esq., of Castle Archdale, Co. Fermanagh, (see BURKE'S COMMONERS, vol. ii. p. 108.) and by her (who d. in 1795) had issue,

HUGH, present Baronet.

Mervyn, b. March, 1759, m. 1 June, 1822, Frances, dau. of the Rev. Dr. Vesey, of Dublin, and has issue, a son, John, and two daus., Mervyn and Barbara.

He d. 1 June, 1825.

STI

Creation.—14 June, 1803.
Arms.—Or, a lion rampant, within a double tressure, fretty, counterferry gu. a bordure, gubony, az. and ar.
Crest.—A unicorn's head, couped ar. horned and crined or, between two olive branches, ppr.
Motto.—Forward.
Seat.—Ballygawley House, Ireland.

STIRLING.



STIRLING, SIR SAMUEL, of
 Glorat, Co. Stirling; s. as 7th
 Baronet, upon the decease of
 his father.

Lineage.

The founder of this family,
 Sir JOHN STIRLING, of Glorat, received the honor of
 Knighthood in 1430, and is said to have been Armour-
 Bearer to King James I. of Scotland. He was also
 Governor of Dumbarton Castle, and Sheriff of the
 County of Dumbarton. Sir John obtained the lands
 of Glorat as a dowry with his wife, the daughter of
 the Laird of Galbraith, and was s. by his son,

WILLIAM STIRLING, of Glorat, Governor of Dumbarton
 Castle, and Sheriff of Dumbarton: from whom
 lineally descended,

I. MUNGO STIRLING, Esq., of Glorat, who was created
 a Baronet of Nova Scotia in 1666, and was s. by his
 son,

II. Sir GEORGE, who was s. by his eldest son,

III. Sir MUNGO. This gentleman m. Miss Corbet,
 and was s. by his son,

IV. Sir JAMES, at whose decease, without issue, the
 title devolved upon his first cousin,

V. Sir ALEXANDER, who m. Miss Willis, of Roches-
 ter, and was s. by his son,

VI. Sir JOHN. This gentleman m. Miss Tolson, of
 Stratford, in North America, by whom he had a very
 numerous family, and was s. at his decease by his son,
 SAMUEL, the present Baronet.

Creation.—1666.

Arms.—Ar. a bend, engr. az. charged with three huc-
 kles or, within a double tressure, counterferry, with
 thistles vert, on a chief ga. a naked arm, issuing out of a
 cloud from the sinister side, grasping a sword, in pale,
 and therewith guarding an imperial crown, placed in the
 dexter chief point ppr.

Crest.—A lion, passant, gu.

Motto.—Semper fidelis.

Seat.—Glorat, Stirlingshire.

STIRLING.



STIRLING, SIR GILBERT, of Uppal, Co. Edin-
 burgh, s. at the demise of his father, as second
 Baronet, in February, 1805.

914

STI

Lineage.

1. JAMES STIRLING, Esq., eldest son of John Stirling,
 Esq., a merchant at Edinburgh, by Joan, daughter of
 James Moir, Esq., having filled the office of lord-pro-
 vost of his native city, was created a Baronet 10 July,
 1792. Sir James m. Alison, dan. of James Mansfield,
 Esq., banker at Edinburgh, and had issue,

GILBERT, the present Baronet.

GEORGE, m. Anne-Hectoria, daughter of William Gory,

Esq.

Isabel.

Joan.

He d. in 1805.

Creation.—10 July, 1792.

Arms.—Ar. on a bend az. between a moor's head, in
 profile, couped az. wreathed about the temples or, in
 chief, and in base, a garb of the second, three arising
 buckles, gold.

Crest.—A demi-moor, couped in profile, in the dexter
 hand an arrow, in fesse, and at his back a quiver of
 arrows all ppr.

Supporters.—Two moors, in the exterior bands of each
 a bow, and over the shoulders a quiver full of arrows all
 ppr.

Motto.—Forward.

Seat.—Uppal, Edinburghshire.

STIRLING.



STIRLING, SIR WALTER-GEORGE, of Faskine,
 Co. Lanark, F.R.S., F.A.S., and F.L.S.; b. 15
 Mar., 1802; s. his father as 2nd Baronet, 25 Aug.
 1832.

Lineage.

The immediate ancestor of the present Sir Walter
 George Stirling, was

WALTER STIRLING, of Balquharra, in the shire of
 Stirling, a collateral branch of the Stirlings of Calder.
 The great grandson of this Walter,

JOHN STIRLING, Lord Provost of Glasgow, b. in 1646,
 m. a dau. of John Campbell, of Ballochyle, Argyleshire,
 (killed in command of a troop of horse at the Battle of
 Worcester,) and dying in 1760, left, with other issue,
 a third son,

WALTER STIRLING, Esq., of Faskine, b. in 1686, who
 m. Janet, dau. of J. Ruthven, Esq., of Sheva, Co. Stir-
 ling, and d. in 1732, leaving an only son,

SIR WALTER STIRLING, of Faskine, a Capt. R.N.,
 b. 16 May, 1718, knighted 23 Mar. 1751. Sir Walter
 m. 30 Oct. 1753, Dorothy, dan. of Charles Wisting,
 Esq., of Philadelphia, and d. 24 Nov. 1756, leaving
 issue,

WALTER, created a baronet.

Charles, Vice Admiral of the White, who m. in 1789,
 Charlotte, dan. of Andrew Grote, Esq., and had issue.
 Anne, m. to her cousin, Andrew Stirling, Esq., of Drum-
 pelier, in the Co. of Lanark, and d. his widow, 1
 June, 1830, leaving issue.

* For an account of the GROTE family, see BIRKE'S
 Commoners, vol. i. p. 609.

The eldest son,

I. **WALTER STIRLING**, Esq., b. 24 June, 1736, was created a baronet 13 Dec. 1800; he m. 29 April, 1794, Susanah, dau. and sole heiress of George Trenchard Goodenough, Esq., of Northwood, Isle of Wight, lineally descended from William of Wykeham, Bishop of Winchester, and by her, who d. in 1806, had issue,

WALTER GEORGE, his heir.

Mary-Jane, m. in Jan., 1816, to Sir James Flower, Bart. Dorothy-Anne, m. to John Barrett Lennard, Esq., 2nd son of Sir T. B. Lennard, Bart.

Georgiana-Matilda, m. 1st, to H. D. Milligan, Esq., and 2ndly, to Sir T. B. Lennard, Bart.

Sir Walter, who was in parliament for several years, d. 23 Aug., 1832, and was s. by his son, the present Bart.

Creations—4 Nov., 1800.

Arms—A r. bend, engr. az. between two roses gu. seeded or, barbed vert, three buckles of the fourth, all within a border of the fifth.

Crest—A dexter armed arm, issuing out of a ducal coronet, grasping a dagger, in fesse, all ppr. the last blitled and pomelled or.

Supporters—Two kinds purple, semee of estoiles, az. ducally gorged, or.

Motto—Gang forward.

Town Residence—Pall-mall.

Seats—Oldford New Park, Shoreham, Kent; and Faskine, near Glasgow, N. B.

STONHOUSE.



STONHOUSE, SIR JOHN-BROCK, of Radley, Co. Berks; inherited the title, as 13th Bart., at the demise of his uncle, in 1810.

Lineage.

This family was originally of the county of Kent, where it flourished for several generations, until

GEORGE STONHOUSE, Esq., one of the Clerks of the Green Cloth temp. ELIZABETH, purchased the estate of Radley, in Berkshire, but continued still to reside principally at West Peckham, in Kent. He m. twice, but had issue only by his second wife, Elizabeth, dau. of Mr. Alderman Woodcroft, of London, and relict of Walter Lawson, Esq.; and dying in 1575, was s. by his eldest son,

I. **WILLIAM STONHOUSE**, Esq., of Radley, Co. Berks, who was created a baronet 7 May, 1629. He m. Elizabeth, only dau. and heiress of John Powell, Esq., by whom he had issue,

JOHN, his successor.

GEORGE, successor to his brother.

William, of Cockthorp, Oxfordshire, who m. and had issue.

Elizabeth, m. to Edward Perrot, Esq.

Mary, m. to William Langton, D. D.

Ursula, m. to John Denton, Esq., of North Aston.

Anne, m. to George Windsor, Esq., of Bentley.

Diogenes, m. to Sir Cornelius Fairmeadow.

Sir William d. 5 Feb., 1631, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. **SIR JOHN**, who d. unm. 14 June, 1632, and was s. by his brother,

III. **SIR GEORGE**, who m. Margaret, dco. of Richard, 1st Lord Lovelace, of Horley, and had issue,

GEORGE, his successor.

JOHN, who s. as 2nd Bart., at the decease of his father, to a patent granted in 1676; m. Martha, dan and heiress of Robert Briggs, Esq., brother of Sir Hum-

phry Briggs, and widow of Richard Spencer, Esq. By this lady he had an only son, his successor,

SIR JOHN, 3rd Bart., of whom presently, as 7th Bart. under the original creation.

James, whose grandson, the Rev. **JAMES STONHOUSE**, inherited as 11th Bart.

Elizabeth, m. 1st, to William, 3rd Lord Byron; and 2ndly, to Sir Richard Stidolf, Bart.

Sir George surrendered the original patent of creation, and obtained a new one from King CHARLES II. in 1670, entailing the Baronetcy upon his second and third sons, and excluding the eldest, whom he had disinherited; but, notwithstanding, at his demise,

IV. **SIR GEORGE**, the eldest son, s. under the original patent. This gentleman m. Mrs. Anne Scarlett, by whom he had two daughters, and his successor,

V. **SIR GEORGE**, who m. Anne, dau. of James Ashton, Esq., and had sixteen children; of whom only two survived him, John and Margaret. He was a 24 Feb., 1767, by the son,

VI. **SIR JOHN**. This gentleman dying unm. in July, 1740, the title, under the original patent, was supposed to expire; but, in reality, it merged in the second patent, by devolving upon Sir John's cousin,

VII. **SIR JOHN**, (the 3rd Bart. of the new creation; refer to 2nd son of Sir George, 3rd Bart.) This gentleman was Comptroller of the Household, and a Privy Councillor, in the reign of Queen ANNE. He m. 1st, Mary, dau. and sole heiress of Henry Mellish, Esq., of Sandstead, Co. Surrey, by whom he had two daughters, Martha, m. to Arthur Vansittart, Esq., of Shottesbrooke, Co. Berks; and Mary. Sir John m. 2ndly, Penelope, dau. of Sir Robert Dashwood, Bart., of Northbrooke, Co. Oxford, by whom he had three sons, who s. all, primogeniturally, to the title, and six daughters, viz.

Penelope, m. 1st, to Sir Henry Atkins, Bart.; and 2ndly, to Lord Gower.

Catherine, m. in May, 1745, to Robert, Earl of Lichfield.

Anne, m. to Sir William Bowyer, Bart.

Margaret, d. unm.

Susanah, m. to Peter Searle, Esq., of Tewwood, Hants

Dianna, m. to the Rev. Mr. Buncutt.

Sir John d. in 1773, and was s. by his eldest son,

VIII. **SIR JOHN**, who was s. by his brother,

IX. **SIR WILLIAM**, at whose decease unm. the title devolved upon his brother,

X. **THE REV. SIR JAMES**, LL.D., who was s. 13 April, 1792, by his kinsman,

XI. **THE REV. SIR JAMES** (great grandson of Sir George, 3rd Bart., through his youngest son, James Stonhouse, Esq., one of those to whom the renewed patent was made in remainder). This gentleman m. 1st, Anne, dau. of John Neale, Esq., of All-wley, a Maid of Honor to CAROLINE, Queen Consort of King GEORGE II., by whom he had issue,

THOMAS, his successor.

Sarah, m. George Vansittart, Esq., of Bisham Abbey, M.P. for the county of Berks, and had issue,

1 George-Henry Vansittart, a General Officer, d. in 1821, leaving issue.

2 Edward Vansittart, who assumed the surname of NEAL.

3 Henry Vansittart, Rear-Admiral of the Blue.

4 Caroline-Anne Vansittart, m. to Augustus Henry Esq., Esq.

5 Laura Vansittart, m. to Fulwar Crayke, Esq.

6 Henrietta Vansittart.

7 Susanah Vansittart.

8 Anne Vansittart, m. to Sir Robert Falk, Bart.

Sir James m. 2ndly, Miss Aken, by whom he left two sons and a daughter,

1 John, m. Sarah, dau. of Richard Stephens, Esq., a Captain in the army, and left issue,

JOHN-BROCK, present Baronet.

Timothy Vansittart, of the Hon. East India Com-

pany's Madras civil service, m. Mary-Dianna, eld-

est dau. of the Rev. George William Start, of Long Critchill, Dorsetshire, and has, with other issue, a son,

Henry-Vassiliart, b. 6 May, 1827.

Henry, Fellow of New College, Oxford, is holy orders.

Laura.

11. Timothy, in holy orders, Vicar of Sunningwell, Berks, and an Archdeacon, who assumed the additional surname and arms of VIGOR, by sign manual, in 1790, upon the death of his brother-in-law, Henry Vigor, Esq.; m. Charlotte, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Houlton, and niece of the Right Rev. Isaac Huntingford, D. D., F. R. S., Bishop of Hereford, and Warden of Winchester College, by whom he has issue,

HENRY STONHOUSE VIGOR, M. A., in holy orders, Prebendary of Lichbury, and Rector of Eaton Bishop, m. Louisa Bert, elder dau. of John Taylor, of Clifton, M. D., (see BRACE'S COMMONERS, vol. iv. p. 7.) and has issue,

George. Charlotte Ellen.
Alfred-Henry Say. Geraldine.

Charles.

Arthur, in holy orders, m. Miss Sheppard, dau. of — Sheppard, Esq., of Clifton, and has issue.

Edward.

Frederick.

Mary, m. to the Venerable Archdeacon Clarke,

Canon of Salisbury.

Emily, m. to — Willes, Esq., of Shinfield Park,

Berkshire, and has issue.

Charlotte, m. to the Rev. Mr. Ridding, and has

issue.

Fanny, m. to — Temple, Esq. of Bishopstrow,

Wiltshire.

Loey, m. to — Vigne, Esq., of Weston, Somerset-

shire.

Harriet.

Clara.

12. Clarissa, m. to Henry-T. Vigor, Esq., who d. s. p.

The Baronet d. in 1795, and was s. by his eldest son,

XII. Sir THOMAS; at whose demise, without issue

in 1810, the title devolved upon his nephew, JOHN-

BAROCK STONHOUSE, Esq., the present Bart.

Creations—First patent, 7 May, 1628. Second, 1670.

Arms—Ar. on a fesse az. between three hawks volant az. a leopard's face, between two pellets or.

Crest—A salbot's head, couped ar. collared sa. lined and encircled a dove volant of the first.

Motto—Sagittaria petasus.

STORMONT.

STORMONT, Viscount, Baron Scone, and Baron

Balvaird, in the Peerage of Scotland.

Creations—Baron, 7 April, 1694. Viscount, 16 Aug., 1691. Baron Balvaird, 1641.

See Earl of Mansfield.

STOURTON.



STOURTON, BARON, (William Stourton,) of Stourton, Co. Wilts; and, in right of his grandmother, Winifred, (eldest of the two daughters and co-heiresses of Philip Heward, Esq., grandson of Henry, 6th Duke of Norfolk,) one of the co-heirs to the dormant Baronies of Howard, Mow-

bray, Brnosc of Gower, &c. &c.; b. 6 June, 1776; m. in October, 1800, Catherine, dau. of Thomas Weld, Esq., of Lullworth Castle, Co. Derset, by whom he has had issue,

1 CHARLES, b. 13 July, 1802; m. 1 August, 1825.

Mary Lucy, daughter of Charles, seventh Lord

Clifford, of Chudleigh, and has issue,

William, b. 1 October, 1826.

Henry, b. 30 December, 1827.

Alfred, b. 20 December, 1828.

A son, b. 27 September, 1832.

2 Edward, b. 26 October, 1807; d. 27 October, 1828.

3 William, b. 26 July, 1810.

4 John, b. 22 March, 1816.

5 Marmaduke, b. 14 August, 1818.

6 Mary.

7 Catharine.

8 Eliza.

9 Anna-Maria.

10 Theresa.

11 Appollonia.

12 Charlotte.

13 Eleanor.

14 Mary-Lucy.

His Lordship s. as 17th Baron, at the decease of his father, 29 April, 1816.

Lineage.

This noble family, which derives its surname from the town of Stourton, Co. Wilts, was of considerable rank antecedently to the Conquest; for we find, at that period, one of its members, Rotolph Stourton, the most active in gallantly disputing every inch of ground with the foreigner, and, finally obtaining from the Duke his own terms. Having broken down the sea walls of the Severn, and guarded the passes by land, Rotolph entered Glastonbury, when the victorious Norman had made his appearance in the west; and, thus protected, compelled William to grant whatsoever he demanded. From this patriotic and gallant soldier, lineally descended

Sir RALPH DE STOURTON, Knt. of the Holy Sepulchre, who m. Alice, dau. of Lord Berkeley, and was s. by his only surviving son,

WILLIAM DE STOURTON, who m. Joan, dau. of Richard Vernon, of Horningham, Wilts, and was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN DE STOURTON, Lord of the Manor of Preston, Co. Wilts. This John, who in the 37 of Edward III. was in the wars of Aquitaine, left by his second wife, Jane, dau. of Ralph, Lord Bassett, five sons and three daughters; and was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM STOURTON, who was Steward of the Principality of Wales, in 1402. This gentleman m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Moigne, of Maddinton, Wiltshire, and was s. by his son,

Sir JOHN STOURTON, Knt., a gallant soldier, and a distinguished statesman, in the reign of Henry VI. which monarch, in consideration of his eminent services, elevated him to the peerage, 30 May, 1455, as Baron STOURTON, of Stourton, Co. Wilts. His Lordship m. Margery, daughter of Sir John Wadham, Knt. of Merryfield, Co. Somerset; and dying in 1463, was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 2nd Baron. This nobleman m. Margaret, dau. and co-heiress of Sir John Chideock, Knt., and was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN, 3rd Baron; who m. Catherine, dau. of Sir Maurice Berkeley, Knt., of Beverton, Gloucestershire, but dying s. p. was s. by his brother,

WILLIAM, 4th Baron. This nobleman m. Thomasine, dau. of Hugh Wrottesley, but dying also issueless, was s. by his brother,

Edwan, 5th Baron, who in the 5th year of Henry VIII. was appointed, by Act of Parliament, as one of the most discreet persons, justices of the peace, for assessing and collecting a subsidy of £163,000 by a

poll-tax. His Lordship m. Agnes, dan. of John Fauntleroy, Esq., of Marsh, Co. Dorset, and was z. by his eldest son.

WILLIAM, 6th Baron, who m. Elizabeth, dan. of Edmund Dudley, Esq., father of John, Duke of Northumberland, by whom he had six sons and two daughters. He m. a second time, but had no issue by that marriage. His Lordship d. in 1548, and was z. by his eldest son.

CHARLES, 7th Baron. This nobleman, aided by his sons, having committed a foul murder upon a person of the name of Hargil, and his son, was tried, convicted, and executed in a halter of silk, at Salisbury, in March, 1557; but his eldest son (by Anne, dan. of Edward Stanley, Esq. of Derby).

JOHN, being restored in blood by Act of Parliament, in 1575, inherited the dignity, as 8th Baron. This nobleman was one of the peers on the trial of Queen Mary of Scotland. His Lordship d. without issue, in 1558, and was z. by his brother,

EDWARD, 9th Baron, who m. Frances, dan. of Sir Thomas Tresham, Knt., of Liveden, Co. Northampton, and dying in 1632, was z. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 10th Baron, K.B. His Lordship m. Frances, dan. of Sir Edward Moor, of Odium, Co. Southampton, and was z. by his grandson,

WILLIAM, 11th Baron (son of the Hon. Edward Stourton, by Mary, dan. of Robert, Lord Petre) who m. Elizabeth, dan. of Sir John Preston, of Furness Abbey, Co. Lancaster, Bart., and was z. by his eldest son,

EDWARD, 12th Baron. This nobleman sold, in the reign of Queen ANNE, the manor of Stourton, the ad-
vowson of the parish church of Stourton, Wilts, together with the manor of Stourton-Caundia, &c. in Dorsetshire, to Sir Thomas Meres, Knt. for £19,400. His Lordship d. m. p. in 1729, and was z. by his brother,

THOMAS, 13th Baron; at whose decease, issueless, 24 Mar. 1743, the dignity devolved upon his nephew,

CHARLES, the 14th Lord (eldest son of the Hon. Charles Stourton, by Catharine, daughter of Richard Frampton, Esq. of Bilson, Dorsetshire. This nobleman m. Catharine, Lady Dowager Petre, daughter of Bartholomew, and sister and sole heiress of Francis Walmesley, Esq. of Denkenhalgh, Co. Lancaster; but dying without issue, in 1753, the Peerage devolved upon his brother,

WILLIAM, 15th Baron. His Lordship m. in 1740, Winifred, eldest dan. and co-heiress of Philip Howard, Esq. of Buckenham, Co. Norfolk, and co-heiress of her uncles, Thomas and Edward, 5th and 6th Dukes of Norfolk, through whom her Ladyship, with her sister, Lady Petre, became co-heiress to the Baronies of Howard, Mowbray, Furnival, Strange, &c. &c. His Lordship d. in 1781, and was z. by his only son,

CHARLES-PHILIP, 16th Baron, b. 22 Aug. 1732; m. 15 June, 1775, the Hon. Mary Langdale, 2nd dan. and co-heiress of Marmaduke, 5th Baron Langdale (a Barony which expired in 1777) by whom he left issue,

WILLIAM, present Peer.

Edward-Marmaduke, b. 8 Dec. 1796, assumed the surname of VAVASOUR only, by signet in 1826, in pursuance of the testamentary injunction of the late Sir Thomas Vavasour, Bart. of Haslewood, Co. York, and was created a Baronet in Dec. 1827; m. 10 Aug. 1812, Marcie-Bridget, only dan. of James Fox-Lane, Esq., of Bramham Park, M.P. (see BUKE's *Commoners*, vol. II. p. 404.) who d. 10 June, 1825, leaving issue. (See Vavasour, Bart.)

Charles, b. 19 Sept. 1787, assumed, in 1815, the surname of LANGDALE only, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of Philip Langdale, Esq. of Houghton, Co. York, the senior branch of the family of Lord Langdale; m. 1st, 27 Jan. 1817, Charlotte-Mary, 5th dan. of Charles, 7th Lord Clifford, of Chedleigh, who d. 31 Mar. 1819, leaving issue,

1 Mary.

2 Charlotte.

He m. 2ndly, 1 May, 1821, Mary, eldest dan. of the late Marmaduke Constable Maxwell, Esq. of Everingham Park, Co. York, by whom he also has issue,

3 Charles, b. 7 Mar. 1822.

4 William, b. 28 Mar. 1826.

5 Philip, b. 27 June, 1827.

8 Eliza.

7 Fanny.

Two other daughters.

Philip, b. 14 Jan. 1793; m. 28 July, 1829, Catherine, eldest dan. of Henry Howard, Esq. of Corby, and has issue a son and three daughters.

Mary, a nun.

Apollonia, m. 30 Jan. 1812, to Thomas Devison-Bland, Esq. of Kippax Park, Yorkshire. (See BUKE's *Commoners*, vol. III. p. 326.)

Elizabeth Charlotte, m. 23 Nov. 1802, to Joseph Wehl, Esq. of Pilewell. (See BUKE's *Commoners*, vol. II.)

Juliana, m. 23 July, 1812, to Peter Middleton, Esq. of Stockfield Park, Yorkshire.

His Lordship d. 29 April, 1816.

Creation—26 May, 1455.

Arms—Sa. a bend or, between six fountains ppr.

Crest—A demi gray friar ppr. habited in russet, gilt or, holding in his dexter hand a scourge of three lashes with knots, and in his sinister hand a cross, both of the last.

Supporters—Two sea-dogs sa. scaled and finned or.

Motto—Loyal je serai durant ma vie.

Seat—Allerton Park, Yorkshire.

STRABANE.

STRABANE, VICOUNT, of Strabane, Co. Tyrone; and Baron Mountanile, in the Peerage of Ireland.

See Marquess of Abercorn.

STRACEY.



STRACEY, SIR EDWARD-HARDINOR - JOHN, of Rackheath Hall, Co. Norfolk; b. in 1768; m. 17 July, 1810, Anne, dan. and sole heiress of William Brookebank, Esq. of Beech, Co. Chester. Sir Edward z. as 2nd Bart., at the decease of his father, 16 Jan., 1829.

Lineage.

EDWARD STRACEY, Esq., a son of the Straceys of Manuden, and Latton, Co. Essex, m. Mary, dan. of Capel Loft, Esq., and left an only son,

Sir JOHN STRACEY, Knt., Recorder of London, in 1746, who m. Mary, dan. of the Rev. Gideon Hardinge, Vicar of Kingston-Upon-Thames, and left issue,

Hardinge, d. unm.

John, d. unm.

Edward, created a baronet.

Mary, d. unm.

Anne, m. 1st, to the Rev. John Freeman, Rector of Certon and Rackheath, and secondly to the Rev. Robert Parr, of Norwich.

The third son,

1. EDWARD STRACEY, Esq. of Rackheath Hall, Co. Norfolk, b. 4 June, 1741, was created a Baronet 3 Oct. 1818. Sir Edward m. 1st, in 1766, Elizabeth, dan. of Richard Iathorn, Esq. of Lancashire, and relict of John Wilkinson, Esq., by whom (who d. in 1775) he had issue,

EDWARD-HARDINOR JOHN, present baronet.

George, in holy orders, Rector of Rackheath, b. in 1770; m. in 1814, Sophia-Anne, youngest dan. and heiress of Edmund Mapes, Esq. of Rollesby Hall, Norfolk, and has issue,

STRADBROKE.



STRADBROKE, EARL OF, (John-Edward-Cornwallis Rous,) Viscount Dunwich, and Baron Rous, of Dennington, all in Co. Suffolk, and a Baronet; b. 13 Nov., 1794; s. as 2d Earl, at the decease of his father, 17 Aug., 1827.

Lineage.

SIR ANTHONY ROUS, Knt., of Dennington, purchased Henham Hall, Suffolk, from Sir Anthony Hopton, in 1544; and, from him, lineally descended.

I. SIR JOHN ROUS, of Henham Hall, M.P. who was created a Baronet 17 May, 1660, and was s. by his only son, by his 2d wife, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Heyvett, Esq. of Ashwell-Thorp, Co. Norfolk.

II. SIR JOHN, High Sheriff of Suffolk in 1601. This gentleman m. 1st, Philippa, dau. of Thomas Bedingfield, Esq. of Darham Hall, Co. Suffolk, sister and co-heiress of Thomas Bedingfield, Esq. and granddaughter of Sir Thomas Bedingfield, one of the Judges of the Court of Common Pleas, by whom he had two sons. Sir John m. 2dly, Anne, dau. of Robert Wood, Esq. by whom he had four sons and three daughters. He d. in 1730, and was s. by his eldest son.

III. SIR JOHN, M.P.; at whose decease, ann., the title devolved upon his half-brother.

IV. SIR ROBERT, who m. Lydia, dau. of John Smith, Esq. of Holton, Co. Suffolk, and was s. by his only surviving son.

V. SIR JOHN, M.P. for Co. Suffolk, in 1765. This gentleman m. in 1749, Judith, dau. and heiress of John Bedingfield, Esq. of Beccles, Co. Norfolk, by whom he had one son and three daughters. He d. 31 Oct., 1771, and was s. by his son.

VI. SIR JOHN, b. 30 May, 1756, M.P. for Co. Suffolk, who was elevated to the Peerage 28 May, 1796, as *Baron Rous, of Dennington*, and created 18 July, 1821, *Viscount Dunwich and Earl of Stradbroke*. His Lordship m. 1st, in Jan., 1798, Frances Juliana Warter, only dau. and heiress of Edward Warter Wilson, Esq. of Selboe, Co. Lincoln, by whom he had an only dau.,

Francis-Anne Juliana, m. in 1816, to Vice-Admiral Hon. Sir Henry Hotham, K.C.B.

The Earl m. 2dly, 23 Feb., 1792, Charlotte Maria, dau. of Abraham Whittaker, Esq. by whom he had issue.

JOHN-EDWARD-CORNWALLIS, present peer.
Henry John, Captain in the Royal Navy, b. 23 Jan., 1793.

William Rufus, b. 1 Aug., 1796; m. 27 Dec., 1822, Louisa, youngest dau. of the late James Hatch, Esq. of Clebury Hall, Co. Essex, and has issue,
William John, b. in Oct., 1832.
Louisa.

Harrietta.
High Anthony, b. 13 July, 1800, d. 29 Sept., 1828.

Thomas-Manners, b. 4 Aug., 1819.
Charlotte-Marianne-Harriet, m. 27 Dec., 1816, to Nathaniel Micklethwaite, Esq. of Preston Hall, Norfolk, and d. 28 April, 1830.

Louisa Maria-Judith, m. 23 Feb., 1824, to Spencer Hervey De Horsey, Esq.

His Lordship d. 17 Aug., 1827.

Sophia.

Charlotte-Brooksbank.

JOHN HENRY, b. 12 Nov., 1771; m. 23 June, 1800, Diana eldest dau. of David Scott, Esq. of Duninald, in the Co. Montrose, and has issue,

Henry Julius, b. 31 July, 1802.

Edward John, b. 12 May, 1808.

Hardinge, b. 29 Sept., 1814.

Louisa.

Emma.

Adelaide.

Emilia Julia, m. to Sir Henry Darraat, Bart.

John, of Spronsus Lodge, Norfolk, b. 26 Nov., 1772, m. 1st, 1 Feb., 1814, Harriet, dau. of Thomas Comyn, Esq., and relict of Thomas Ainslie, Esq. by whom (who d. in 1817) he had no issue; and, 2ndly, in 1819, Emma, youngest dau. of Thomas Clitherow, Esq. of Bird's Place, in the Co. Here.

Julia, m. to the Reverend Benjamin-Ker Vaughan.

Sophia, m. to Jonathan Micklethwaite, Esq.

Sir Edward m. 2dly, in 1777, Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Bull, Esq. of Frome, Co. Somerset, and left

Francis, b. in 1782.

The Baronet d. 16 Jan., 1829.

Creation—3 October, 1818.

Arms.—Erm. on a cross, engr. between four eagles displayed, gu. five cinquefoils or.

Crest.—A lion rampant, ermine, ducally crowned supporting a cross patée, fitchy, of the last.

Seats.—Rackbeath Hall, Norfolk; and the Bench, Macchesfield.

STRACHEY.



STRACHEY, SIR HENRY, of Sutton Court, Co. Somerset; b. 7 Dec., 1772; s. as 2nd Baronet, at the demise of his father, 1 Jan., 1809.

Lineage.

I. HENRY STRACHEY, Esq. eldest surviving son of Henry Strachey, Esq. of Sutton Court, by Helen, dau. of Robert Clerk, Esq. M.D. of Edinburgh, and of Lintonfield, Co. Mid Lothian, was created a Baronet 6 June, 1801. He m. 23 May, 1770, Jane, dau. of John Kelsall, Esq. of Greenwile, Co. Kent, and relict of Captain Latham, of the Royal Navy, by whom he had issue,

HENRY, the present baronet.

Edward, b. 18 Dec., 1774, scolar merchant on the Bengal Establishment; m. 1st Oct., 1808, Miss Kirkpatrick, youngest dau. of Colonel Kirkpatrick, of the Bengal Establishment, and d. 3 Jan., 1832.

Richard, of Ashchurch Grove, Co. Somerset, b. 21 May, 1781, also resident in India, m. 1 June, 1830, Anne Maria, dau. of Alexander Powell, Esq. of Harleott House, Wilts.

Lucy, the wife of Colonel Frederick William Williston, of Sheaton Hall, Co. Leicester. (See BURRIS's *History of the Commons*, vol. iii., p. 415.)

Sir Henry was Private Secretary to Lord Clive in 1764, and, subsequently, Joint Secretary to the Treasury, and one of the under Secretaries of State. He d. 1 Jan. 1809.

Creation.—6 June, 1801.

Arms.—Ar. a cross, engr. gu. charged on each arm with a rose, and on the centre, with a fleur-de-lis or, in each quarter an eagle displayed of the second.

Crest.—A lion rampant, erm. ducally crowned or, supporting a cross patée, fitchy, of the last.

Seats.—Sutton Court, Somersetshire; and Rock's Nest, Surrey.

Creations.—Baronet, 17 May, 1660. Baron, 28 May, 1796. Earl, &c., 16 July, 1821.

Arms.—Sa. a fesse, dancette, or, between three crests ar.

Crest.—A bunch of bay-leaves, piled in the form of a cone, vert.

Supporters.—*Dexter*, a lion ar. maned and tufted or; *sinister*, a sea-horse ar. maned and finned or, the tail round an anchor sa. each supporter gorged with a chaplet of laurel-leaves vert.

Motto.—Je vive au espole.

Town Residence.—Herford-street, May-fair.

Seat.—Henham Hall, Suffolk.

STRAFFORD.

STRAFFORD, BARON, (John Byng), of Hurmondsworth, in the Co. Middlesex, so created in 1835: m. 1st, 14 June, 1804, Mary, eldest dau. of Peter Mackenzie, Esq., and by that lady had one son,

GEORGE-STEVENS, M.P. Comptroller of the King's Household, b. 8 June, 1806, m. 7 March, 1829, Lady Agnes Paget, 5th dau. of the Marquis of Anglesea, and has issue,

GEORGE-HENRY-CHARLES, b. 22 Feb. 1830.

Henry-William-John, b. 31 Aug., 1831.

Francis-Edmund-Cecil, b. 13 Jan., 1833.

Agnes-Mary-Georgiana.

His Lordship wedded, 2ndly, 9 May, 1808, Marianne, 2nd dau. of Sir Walter-James James, Bart., and has of that marriage,

William Frederick, an Officer in the army.

Harriet Frances, m. 14 June, 1829, to Captain Charles Ramaden, of the 60th regiment, France.

Caroline-Frances, m. 18 Aug. 1835, to Sir Walter Stirling, Bart.

Lord Strafford is a Lieutenant-General in the army, Colonel of the 29th Foot, and Governor of Londonderry and Culmore. He is a Knight Grand Cross of the Bath, a Grand Cross of the Hanoverian Order; a Knight of Maria-Theresa, in Austria; and of St George, in Russia. His Lordship, when Sir John Byng, received twice the thanks of Parliament for his services in the Peninsula and at the battle of Waterloo, and from the Crown, an honorable augmentation of his arms.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the family of Byng, Viscounts Torrington.

THA HONORABLE ROBERT BYNG, (3rd son of the 1st Viscount) M.P. for Plymouth, one of the Commissioners of the Navy, and afterwards Governor of Barbadoes, m. Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Jonathan Forward, Esq., and had issue,

GEORGE, his successor.

Robert, murdered in the Black-Hole, at Calcutta, 20 Jan., 1756.

John, d. in 1764.

The eldest son and heir,

GEORGE BYNG, Esq., M.P. for Middlesex, of Wrotham Park, in that county, wedded Anne, dau. of the Rt. Hon. William Conolly,* of Castle-town, in Ireland, and had issue,

GEORGE, of Wrotham Park, now, and for a long series of years M.P. for Middlesex. (See BURKE'S Commoners, vol. I. p. 14.)

Robert.

JOHN (Sir), G.C.B., G.C.H.

* By LADY ANNE WANTWORTH, eldest dau. of Thomas Wantworth, EARL OF STRAFFORD, and co-heir of her brother, William, 2nd Earl.

Mr. Byng d. 1759, and was s. by his eldest son: the 3rd son, Sir John Byng, has been created, as stated above, BARON STRAFFORD.

Creation.—1835.

Arms.—Quarterly: 1. m. and ar. in the first quarter a lion rampant of the second, with an honorable augmentation. For Engraving, see *Correcting Sheet*.

Crest.—A heraldic antelope, statant, eris, horned, locket, maned, and hooved, or.

Motto.—Torb-ar.

Seat.—Lavington.

Note.—By the attainder and execution of Thomas, EARL OF STRAFFORD, so celebrated in the reign of CHARLES I. the honors of the family were extinguished; but his son,

WILLIAM WANTWORTH, was restored to all those by patent from King CHARLES II. after the re-establishment of the Monarchy, and installed a Knight of the Garter. His Lordship d. without issue in 1695, when all again expired, excepting the BARONY OF RABY, which passed under special limitation to his kinsman.

THOMAS WANTWORTH, as 3rd Baron. This nobleman, who distinguished himself as a General in the wars of WILLIAM III. was created in 1711, *Viscount Wentworth* and EARL OF STRAFFORD, and made a K.G. His Lordship m. Anne, dau. and heir of Sir Henry Johnson, Knt., of Bradenham, Bucks, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his successor.

ANNE, m. to the Rt. Hon. William Comdly, and was grandmother of Sir John Byng, now LORD STAFFORD.

LUCY, m. to Sir George Howard, K.B.

HENRIETTA, m. to Henry Vernon, Esq., of Hilton, grandfather of the present H. C. E. Vernon Graham, Esq., of Hilton, and of Frederick-William-T. Vernon-Wentworth, Esq., of Westworth Castle.

He d. in 1739, and was s. by his son,

WILLIAM WANTWORTH, 2nd Earl of Strafford, who d. s. p. in 1791, when the honors under a special clause in the patent, devolved upon his cousin,

FREDERICK-THOMAS WANTWORTH, 3rd Earl of Strafford, at whose decease without issue in 1799, the Barony of Raby, Viscounty of Wentworth, and Earldom of Strafford became EXTINCT. (Refer to BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*.)

STRANGE.

STRANGE, EARL (John-Murray), Baron Strange, and Baron Murray, of Stanley, Co. Gloucester, in the Peerage of England; inherited the ancient barony of Strange from his mother, in 1805. (who derived from her great-grandmother, Amelia-Sophia, dau. and heiress of James-Stanley, Earl of Derby), and obtained the other honors by creation, 8 Aug., 1786.

See Duke of Atholl.

STRANGFORD.



STRANGFORD, VISCOUNT (Percy-Clinton-Sydney Smythe, G.C.B., G.C.H., P.C., D.C.L., F.R.S.,

and F.S.A.), of Strangford, Co. Down, in the Peerage of Ireland; and Baron Penshurst, of Penshurst, Co. Kent, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom; b. 31 Aug., 1780; s. to the Irish dignity, as 8th Viscount, at the decease of his father, 1 Oct., 1801, and obtained the Barony of the empire, by creation 26 Jan., 1825; m. 17 June, 1817, Ellen, youngest dau. of the late Sir Thomas Barke, Bart., of Marble Hill, and relict of Nicholas Browne, Esq., by whom (who d. 26 May, 1826,) he has issue,

GEORGE-AUGUSTUS-FREDERICK-PERCY-SYDNEY, b. 13 April, 1818.

Lionel-Thomas-Sydney, b. 5 Aug., 1821, d. 13 July, 1834.

Percy-Ellen-Frederick-William, b. 26 Nov., 1825.

Philippa-Ellen-Sydney.

Louisa-Ellen-Frances-Augusta.

Lord Strangford was appointed Ambassador to the court of Lisbon in 1806, to Sweden in 1817, to the Sublime Porte in 1820, and to Russia in 1825; he is a Grande of Portugal, and a Knight of the Portuguese order of the Tower and Sword. His lordship has acquired literary fame, by his English version of the smaller poems of Camoëns, the Portuguese bard.

Ineage.

This family deduces its descent from JOHN SMYTH, Esq., of Corsham, Co. Wilts, living temp. King HENRY VIII, whose son and successor,

THOMAS SMYTH, Esq., removed from Corsham, and seated himself at Osterhanger, Co. Kent. This gentleman was Farmer of the Customs in the reign of Elizabeth, by which he amassed considerable wealth. He m. Alice, dau. and heiress of Sir Andrew Judde, of Ashford, by whom he acquired the manors of Ashford and Westure; and dying in 1591, left three sons and three daughters. The eldest son,

SIR JOHN SMYTH, Knight, of Osterhanger and Ashford, m. Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of John Phinieux, Esq., of Hawhouse, Co. Kent, and dying in 1609, was s. by his son,

SIR THOMAS SMYTH, K.B., who was created a Peer of Ireland 17 July, 1629, as Viscount STRANGFORD. His lordship m. Lady Barbara Sydney, seventh dau. of Robert, first Earl of Leicester, had issue,

PHILIP, his successor.

Barbara, m. to Peter Bycourt, Esq., of Eastwell, Co. Kent.

Elizabeth.

Dorothy.

Philippa.

His lordship dying in 1635, was s. by his only son,

PHILIP, 2nd Viscount, who m. in 1648, his cousin, Isabella, dau. of Robert, 2nd Earl of Leicester, by whom he had

THOMAS, his successor.

Diana, m. to John Arct, Esq., and d. s. p.

His lordship was s. by his son,

THOMAS, 3rd Viscount, who d. in Aug., 1766, leaving PHILIP, 4th Viscount, who m. Mary, dau. of George Porter, Esq., eldest son of Endymion Porter, Esq., Groom of the Bedchamber to CHARLES I., and was s. in 1715, by his only son,

ENDYMION, 5th Viscount. This nobleman m. Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Monsieur le Marquis de Breuille, of Châlons; and dying in 1724, was s. by his only son,

PHILIP, 6th Viscount, in holy orders, who m. Mary, dau. of Anthony Jephson, Esq., of Mallow Castle, Co. Cork, and dying in 1787, was s. by his only son,

920

LIONEL, 7th Viscount, b. 19 May, 1753. This nobleman entered early in life into the army, and distinguished himself in North America; he subsequently took holy orders, and became a clergyman of the established church. His lordship m. 4 Sep., 1779, Maria-Ellen, eldest dau. of Frederick Phillips, Esq., of New York, by whom he had issue,

PERCY-CLINTON-SYDNEY, present Baronet.

Eliza-Maria-Sydney, m. 14 June, 1824, to James Sullivan, Esq., M.D.

Louisa-Sarah-Sydney, m. 17 Nov., 1807, to John Edl, Esq.

He d. in 1801.

Creations.—Viscount of Ireland, 17 July, 1628. Baron of the United Kingdom, 26 Jan., 1825.

Arms.—Ar. a chev. engr. between three lions, passant, &c.

Crest.—A leopard's head, erased, ar. collared and chained &c.

Supporters.—Dexter, a lion or, guttie-de-larmes; Sinister, a leopard ar. collared and chained &c.

Motto.—Virtus incendit vires.

STRATHALLAN.



STRATHALLAN, Viscount, (James-Andrew-John-Laurence-Charles Drummond), Baron Drummond, of Cromlix, and Baron Maderty, in the Peerage of Scotland, one of the Representative Lords; b. 24 March, 1767; m. 15 Jan., 1809, Lady Amelia-Sophia Murray, dau. of John, 4th Duke of Atholl, by whom he has had issue,

WILLIAM-HENRY, b. 5 March, 1810, an officer in the army; m. 25 July, 1833, Christina Maria Hervey, youngest dau. of the late Robert Baird, Esq., and sister of Sir David Baird, Bart.

James-Robert, R.N., b. 15 Sep., 1812.

Edmund, b. 17 Jan., 1814.

Francis-Charles, b. 9 Sep., 1815.

Robert-Andrew-John, b. 4 Aug., 1820.

Frederick, b. 23 April, 1822.

Marianne-Jane.

Emily-Anne, d. 17 June, 1829.

His Lordship was restored to the ancient honors of his family, by act of parliament, 17 June, 1824, and is the 6th Viscount.

Ineage.

THE HON. JAMES DRUMMOND, 2nd son of James, 2nd Lord Drummond, by Lillias, dau. of William, Lord Ruthven, was elevated to the Peerage of Scotland 31 Jan., 1699, as Baron Maderty. His Lordship m. Jane, dau. of Sir James Chisholm, of Cromlix, and had,

JOHN, his successor.

James (Sir), of Machany, Colonel of the Perthshire foot, in the engagement to rescue King Charles I. in 1648; m. Catherine, eldest dau. of Sir John Hamilton, of Leitrick, and was s. by his eldest son,

James (Sir), who left, at his decease in 1673, by Anne, dau. of the Hon. Sir George Hay, of Kil-

her, and relict of Sir William Moray, of Abercainy, an only son,

John (Sir), who was outlawed in 1690, for his attachment to the abdicated family; but returned, and d. at Edinburgh in 1707. He m. Margaret, dau. of Sir William Stewart, of Invercyle, and left (with other issue),

WILLIAM, who s. as 4th Viscount.
Andrew, Founder of the Banking-house of Drummond and Co. in London. He d. in 1767, and his great-grandson is the present

George Harley-Drummond, Esq., of Stanmore, who m. Margaret, dau. of Alexander Monro, Esq., and has (with other issue) a son, George, who m. in 1831, Marianne, dau. of the late Edward-Berkeley Fortman, Esq. (See *BURKE'S Hist. of the Commons*, vol. iii.)

The Baron d. in 1623, and was s. by his eldest son, John, 2nd Baron, who m. in 1623, Helen Lesley, eldest dau. of Patrick, Commendator of Lindores, and was s. by his eldest son,

David, 3rd Baron. This nobleman m. 1st, Alison Creighton, dau. of John Creighton, of Hattoun and Luncardie, by whom he had an only child, Margaret, who inherited the estates of her mother; and, upon her decease mms. in 1642, those reverted to her father. His Lordship espoused, 2ndly, Lady Beatrix Graham, dau. of John, 4th Earl of Montrose, and had surviving issue,

Margaret, m. to John Graham, Postmaster-General of Scotland.

Beatrix, m. to John, 1st Earl of Hyndford.

Mary, m. to John Haldane, of Gleasglen.

His Lordship d. in 1684, when the title devolved upon his brother,

WILLIAM, 4th Baron, who was created 6 Sept., 1686, *Baron Drummond, of Cromlix*, and VISCOUNT STRATHALLAN, with remainder to his heirs general. This nobleman adopting the profession of arms, had a high command in the army raised for the rescue of King CHARLES I. in 1648; and, after the failure of the expedition, going over to Ireland, he joined the Marquess of Ormonde, then in arms for the King. He had the command of a regiment at Worcester, and became a prisoner there; but effecting his escape, he joined the Royalists in the Highlands, and continued in their ranks until they were dispersed by Morgan, in 1654, when he entered the army of Russia, and attained the rank of Lieutenant-General. Upon the restoration of the monarchy, he returned, and was appointed General of the Forces in Scotland, and a Lord of the Treasury. His Lordship m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Archibald Johnston, of Warriston; and dying in 1688, was s. by his only son,

WILLIAM, 2nd Viscount, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of John (Drummond), Earl of Melfort, by whom he had an only son, his successor, in 1702,

WILLIAM, 3rd Viscount; at whose decease, issueless, in 1711, the honors devolved upon his cousin,

WILLIAM DRUMMOND, Esq., of Machary, as 4th Viscount (refer to descendants of James, 2nd son of 1st Lord Maderty). This nobleman having personally espoused the fortunes of the CHURCHILL in 1745, was slain at the battle of Culloden, and his name included in the bill of attainder passed in 1746, with that of his eldest son (by his wife, the Hon. Margaret Murray, dau. of William, Lord Nairne), described as James Drummond, eldest son of William, Viscount Strathallan, although he was at that time himself Viscount Strathallan. His Lordship had (beside this attainted son)

ii. William, who m. Anne, 2nd dau. of Major David Nairne, of the French service, and had (with another son, deceased),

JAMES-ANDREW, present Viscount.

iii. Robert, of Cullands, Hants, and Charing Cross, London, Banher, d. in 1861, leaving issue,

1 Andrew-Berkeley, of Cullands, Hants, Banher, d. in Sept., 1735, m. in 1781, Mary, dau. of John, Earl of Egmont, and has issue,

1 Andrew-Robert, b. 28 July, 1794, m. 7 Mar., 1822, Elizabeth-Frederica, dau. of the Duke of Rutland, and has issue,

Andrew-John, b. 13 May, 1823.

Edgar-Atheling, b. 21 Aug., 1825.

Alfred-Manners, b. 28 Aug., 1829.

Victor-Arthur-Wrington, b. 4 June, 1833.

Annabella-Mary-Elizabeth.

Frederica-Mary-Adeliza.

2 William-Charles, a Lieutenant-Colonel in the army, b. 4 July, 1790.

3 Mary, m. in 1830, to the Rev. Francis Fairfield.

4 Catherine-Isabella, m. 27 March, 1826, to the Rev. Henry Perceval.

2 Charles, Banker, of the city of London, b. in 1759; m. in 1789, Frances-Dorothy, 2nd dau. of the Rev. Edward Lockwood, of Portman-square, and by her (who d. 24 Feb., 1831,) left, at his decease in 1823, four sons and two daughters, viz.

1 Charles, b. in 1790; m. 15 July, 1819, Mary-Dulcibella, dau. of William, Lord Auckland, and has issue,

Robert, b. 20 July, 1822.

Charles, b. 23 Jan., 1824.

Manrice, b. 9 July, 1825.

Walter, b. 6 July, 1830.

Morton, b. 8 Feb., 1832.

Edward, b. 22 June, 1834.

Theresa-Charlotte.

Eleanor-Mary.

2 Edward, in the Treasury, b. 30 March, 1792.

3 Berkeley, Lieutenant-Colonel in the army, b. 27 May, 1790; m. 5 April, 1824, Maria, dau. of the late William-Arthur Croshie, Esq.

4 Arthur, in holy orders, b. 20 Aug., 1797; m. 13 May, 1830, Margaretta-Maria, dau. of the late Sir Thomas-Maryon Wilson, Bart., and has a son.

5 Charlotte-Marilda.

6 Anne-Eliza-Maria.

2 Henry-Roger, in holy orders, m. Susannah, dau. of William Wells, Esq., by whom he left issue,

1 Andrew.

2 Henry-Andrew, Captain in the Hon. East India Company's service, m. 7 Oct., 1819, Maria, only dau. of the late Captain William-James Turquand, R. N., and has issue two sons and a daughter.

3 Catherine, m. 20 Aug., 1822, to the Rev. George Randolph.

4 Edward, a Colonel in the army.

5 Charlotte-Teresa, m. to Peregrine-Edward Towneley, Esq., of Towneley, in Lancashire, (see *BURKE'S Commons*, vol. ii. p. 262.)

iv. Henry, of the Grange, Hants, and Charing Cross, Banher, d. in 1795, leaving issue,

Henry, Banher, of the city of London, m. 12 Feb., 1786, Anne, dau. of Henry, 1st Viscount Melville, (who was m. 2ndly, to James Strang, Esq.) and dying in 1794, left issue,

1 Henry, of Albany Park, Surrey, m. in 1807, Lady Henrietta Ray-Drummond, dau. of the Earl of Kinross, and has issue,

Malcolm, b. 15 Feb., 1821.

Arthur, b. 24 Nov., 1822.

Louise.

Adelaide.

2 Robert, b. 24 June, 1789; d. 17 June, 1811.

3 Spencer-Rodney, in holy orders, m. in 1817, Caroline, only dau. of Montagu Montagu, Esq., and has an only daughter, Caroline-Anne.

4 Elizabeth, m. 1 Aug., 1815, to John Portal, Esq., of Freetown, Hants.

The eldest son, at the decease of his father, became JAMES, 5th Viscount Strathallan, and was attainted, as stated above, under an erroneous designation. He

m. Eupheme, dau. of Peter Gordon, Esq., of Aberfeldy, Co. Aberdeen, and dying in 1765, was s. by his eldest son.

JAMES DRUMMOND, of Strathallen, of the R. N.; at whose decease, *nam.* in 1773, the estate of Mochany, which had been purchased by the family after the forfeiture, devolved upon his only surviving brother.

ANDREW JOHN DRUMMOND, a General Officer in the army, Colonel of the 11th Veteran Battalion in 1807, and Governor of Dunbarton Castle in 1810. This gentleman petitioned, but fruitlessly, in 1787, for a restoration of the honors. General Drummond d. *nam.* in 1817, when the representation of the family devolved upon his cousin, **JAMES ANDREW JOHN LAURENCE CHARLES DRUMMOND**, Esq. (refer to William, son of the 4th Viscount), who has been restored to his honors, as above stated.

Creations—Baron, 31 Jan. 1609. Viscount, &c. 6 Sept. 1696. Restoration, by act of parliament, 17 June, 1824.

Arms—Quarterly: first and fourth, or, three bars, wavy, gu. for DRUMMOND; second and third, or, a lion's head, erased, within a double treasure trove, counter-trove, gu. as a coat of augmentation.

Crest—A goshawk, wings expanded, ppr. *Supporters*—Two savages, wreathed about the head and loins with oak-leaves, and holding in their exterior hands elms over the shoulder, all ppr.

Mottoes—*Præsumit quædam fidem fallere*; and *Virtutem cunctant honor.*

Seat—Strathallen Castle, Perthshire.

STRATHEDEN.

STRATHEDEN, BARONESS, (Mary-Elizabeth Campbell,) of Cupar, Co. Fife.

This Lady, the elder daughter of Lord Abinger, Chief Baron of the Exchequer, and the wife of his Majesty's Attorney-General, **SIR JOHN CAMPBELL, Knt.**, (by whom she has issue,) was elevated to the Peerage in the above dignity, with remainder to the heirs-male of her body, 19 Jan., 1836. Sir John Campbell is son of Dr. Campbell, minister of Cupar, in Fifehire, and brother of Sir George Campbell, of Edenwood.

Creation—19 Jan. 1836.

Arms—See Correcting Sheet.

STRATHMORE.



STRATHMORE AND KINGHORN, EARL OF, (Thomas Lyon-Bowes,) Viscount Lyon, and Baron Glamis, Tannadvice, Seidlaw, and Strathclit, in the peerage of Scotland; b. 3 May, 1773; m. 1st, 1 Jan. 1800, Mary-Elizabeth, only dau. and heiress of George Carpenter, Esq., of Redbourn, Co. Herts; by whom (who d. in 1811) he has issue,

THOMAS GEORGE, Lord Glamis, b. 6 May, 1801, m. 21 December, 1820, Charlotte, dau. of Charles Grimstead, Esq., and d. 27 Jan. 1834, leaving issue, **THOMAS GEORGE, Lord Glamis**, b. 26 Sept. 1822. Claude, b. 10 June, 1824. Charlotte.

Mary-Isabella, m. 6 Aug. 1821, to J. Walpole Willis,

1927

Esq., barrister at law, which marriage was dissolved by Act of Parliament in 1833.

The Earl m. 2ndly, Miss Northcote, who d. leaving s daughter,

Sarah, m. 2 Nov. 1834, George-Angustus Campbell, Esq., of the Hon. E. I. C.'s civil service;

His Lordship m. 3rdly, Lady Campbell, dau. of John Cheape, Esq., and widow of Sir Alexander Campbell, by whom he has no issue. He inherited the honors, as 11th Earl, at the demise of his brother, 3 July, 1820.

Lintrage.

A member of the French family of Lyon, (which originally sprang from the noble Roman house of Leon,) accompanied the Norman into England in 1066, and removed into Scotland in about thirty years afterwards. This Lyon was high in favour with the Scottish King, Edgar, and obtained from that prince considerable grants in Perthshire, to which he gave the name of Glen-Lyon. From him lineally descended

SIR JOHN LYON, son of John de Lyon, feudal Baron of Forteviot, &c., and son-in-law, and secretary to King ROBERT II., from whom he obtained a grant in 1371-2, of the Lordship or Thanedom of Glamis, in Forfarshire. Sir John, who was Great Chamberlain of Scotland, fell in a duel with Sir James Lindsay, of Crawford, at the Moss of Balhall, Co. Forfar, in 1381, and was s. by his only son, (by the Lady Jane Stewart, King ROBERT II.'s youngest daughter, with whom he acquired the Barony of Kinghorn.)

SIR JOHN LYON, of Glamis, who m. Lady Elizabeth Graham, second daughter of Patrick, Earl of Strathern, by Ephemia, Countess Palatine of Strathern, granddaughter of King ROBERT II.; and dying in 1445, was s. by his eldest son,

PATRICK LYON, of Glamis, one of the hostages for the ransom of King JAMES I., delivered up to the English 28 March 1424, and released 9 June, 1427. The feudal chief was created a peer of parliament, as *Lord Glamis*, in 1445. His Lordship was sworn of the Privy Council, and appointed Master of the Household in 1452. He m. Isabel, dau. of Alexander Ogilvy, of Auchterhouse, and dying in 1459, was s. by his eldest son,

ALEXANDER, 3d Lord; at whose decease, without issue, in 1485, the barony devolved upon his brother.

JOHN, 3rd Lord, a Privy Councillor in, and Justice General of Scotland. His Lordship m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Scrimgeour, of Dudhope, Constable of Dundee, and dying in 1497, was succeeded by his eldest son,

JOHN, 4th Lord; who was s. in 1506 by his eldest son, by Elizabeth, dau. of Andrew, Lord Gray.

GEORGE, 5th Lord; at whose decease, unmarried, in 1505, the title and estate passed to his brother.

JOHN, 6th Lord. This nobleman m. Janet Douglas, second dau. of George, Master of Angus, and sister of Archibald, 6th Earl of Angus, by whom he had s son, John; and a daughter, Elizabeth, who m. Ross of Craigh. His Lordship d. 8 August, 1528, and his widow m. Archibald Campbell, of Kepmeith. This lady, her husband, her son Lord Glamis, his kinsman, John Lyon, and an old priest, were indicted for designs against the life of King JAMES V., by poison or witchcraft, with the intention of restoring the house of Angus. Lady Glamis was condemned to the flames, and endured the savage sentence on the Castle-hill of Edinburgh, 17 July, 1537. Her husband, Campbell, endeavouring to escape from the castle, was dashed to pieces on the rocks, which form the base of that edifice. Her son was also sentenced to be executed, but respite until he should attain majority; in the interim, he was ordered to be closely confined, and his estates

were declared forfeited. The accuser, however, one Lyon, confessing that the whole story was a fabrication, his Lordship was released, and restored to his estates and honors by parliament, 15 March, 1542-3, as

Jons, 4th Lord. He m. Janet Keith, sister of William, 6th Earl Marischal; and dying in 1568, was s. by his elder son.

Jons, 8th Lord, who was constituted Lord Chancelor of Scotland in 1575. His Lordship m. Elizabeth, daughter of Alexander Abernethy, 16th Lord Saltoun, and falling, 17 March, 1578, in an accidental encounter between his followers, and those of the Earl of Crawford, was s. by his only son.

PATRICK, 9th Baron, Captain of the Guard, and one of the Privy-Council of King James VI., who was created EARL OF KINGHORN 16 July, 1606. His Lordship m. Anne, dau. of John Murray, first Earl of Tullibardine, and dying in 1615, was s. by his eldest son.

Jons, 2d Earl of Kinghorn, who m. 1st, Lady Margaret Erskine, third daughter of John, Earl of Marr, High-Treasurer of Scotland, by whom he had no surviving issue. He espoused, 2dly, Lady Elizabeth Maule, only daughter of Patrick, first Earl of Panmure, by whom he had **PATRICK**, his successor, and Elizabeth, m. 1st, to Charles, first Earl of Abeyne, and 2dly, to Capt. Alexander Grant. The Earl d. in 1647, and was s. by his son.

PATRICK, 3rd Earl. This nobleman obtained a new charter, dated 30 May, 1679, extending the reversionary limitation of the earldom, in default of direct male issue, to any person or persons, nominated by himself; and, in failure of those, to his heirs and assigns whatsoever; and his Lordship procured another charter, dated 1 July, 1677, providing "That (himself) Patrick, third Earl of Kinghorn, and his heirs male, or heirs whatsoever, should, in all future ages, be styled EARLS OF STRATHMORE AND KINGHORN, *Vicomtes Lyon, Barons Glamis, Tannadgoy, Seildan, and Stradichie*." His Lordship, who was a Privy-Councillor, and an extraordinary Lord of Session, d. in 1695, and was s. by his son, (by Helen, dau. of John, Earl of Middleton.)

Jons, 4th Earl, who m. Lady Elizabeth Stanhope, dau. of Philip, second Earl of Chesterfield, by whom he had four surviving sons and two daughters. His Lordship d. in 1712, and was s. by his eldest son.

Jons, 5th Earl, who was slain in rebellion in 1715, at the battle of Sheriffmuir, and was s. by his brother.

CHARLES, 6th Earl, who m. in 1723, Lady Susan Cochrane, second dau. of John, fourth Earl of Dundonald, (by whom, who espoused, 2dly, Mr. George Forbes, Master of the Horse to the Chevalier,) he had no issue. His Lordship d. in consequence of an accidental wound received in a scuffle, 11 May, 1728, and was s. by his brother.

JAMES, 7th Earl, who m. in 1731, Mary, dau. of George Oliphant, M.D., but dying without issue, in 1735, was s. by his brother.

THOMAS, 8th Earl, who m. in July, 1736, Jean, dau. and heiress of James Nicolson, Esq. of West Rainton, Co. Durham, and had issue.

1. **Jons**, his successor.

11. **James-Philip**, b. in 1738, who, whilst in the E. I. Co's service, was taken at Cosimbazar, by Mir Cossin, Nabob of Bengal, and murdered at Panna, by order of the Nabob, with several English gentlemen, in July, 1763.

111. **Thomas**, b. in 1741; m. 13 June, 1774, Mary-Elizabeth, dau. of Farren Wren, Esq., of Binchester, Co. Durham, and by her (who d. 31 May, 1811) had issue.

John, of Heston House, Durham, m. 3 Feb. 1812, Anne, dau. of Barrington Price, Esq., and d. 26 June, 1820, leaving an only daughter, Maria, widow of the Hon. Russell Barrington. Mr. Lyon's relief m. 2dly, John-William Oldmixon, Esq. Charles, b. in 1792, m. Miss Gibson.

Mary, m. 1 Jan. 1799, to Thomas Wilkinson, Esq., and d. 24 June, 1804.

Ann.

Francis, m. 24 June, 1811, to the Rev. Thomas Threlow, brother of Edward, 2nd Lord Threlow. Charlotte, m. 26 Nov. 1809, to the Rev. Henry-George Liddell, brother of Lord Ravensworth. Susan, m. 1811, to the Rev. John Fellows, of Shottisham, in Norfolk.

Mary-Anne, m. 31 Oct. 1821, to John Clutterbuck, Esq. of Warkworth, in Northumberland, (see *Btann's Commoners*, vol. ii. p. 294.)

iv. **Susan**, m. 5 Sept. 1763, to Gen. John Lamhoun, of Harraton Hall, Co. Durham.

v. **Anne**, m. 13 July, 1708, to John Simpson, Esq., of Bradley, Co. Durham.

vi. **Mary**.

vii. **Jane**.

His Lordship dying in 1753, was s. by his eldest son, **JOHN**, 9th Earl. This nobleman m. in 1767, Mary-Eleanor, only dau. and heiress of George Bowes, Esq., of Streatham Castle and Gilsde, Co. Durham, and assumed, in consequence, by act of parliament, the surname of Bowes, (see *Btann's Hist. of the Commoners*, vol. i. p. 83.) His issue by this lady were,

JOHN, his successor.

George-Bowes, of Paul's Walden, Co. Hertford, who d. without issue in 1806. His widow, Mary, dau. of Edward Thoruhill, Esq. wedded, 2dly, Barrington Price, Esq.

THOMAS, the present Peer.

Mary, m. to Colonel Barrington Price, of Becket, Co. Gloucester, and d. in 1800.

Anna-Maria, m. to Henry-James Jenop, Esq.

His Lordship d. in 1776, and her Ladyship m. subsequently Andrew Robinson Stoney, Esq. of the King's Co., who assumed also the name of Bowes. The Earl of Strathmore was s. by his eldest son.

JOHN, 10th Earl, who was enrolled among the Peers of the United Kingdom, by the title of *Baron Bowes, of Streatham Castle*, 15 July, 1815. His Lordship m. 2 July, 1820, Miss Mary Milner, of Stalndrop, Co. Durham; but dying the day after his nuptials, 3 July, 1820, the English Baroncy expired, and the Scottish Peerage devolved (after an unsuccessful claim by his Lordship's illegitimate son, the present John Bowes, Esq. of Streatham, who inherited, by will, the Estates of the Bowes' family, and represents the Co. Durham in Parliament) upon his brother, the Hon. THOMAS LYON BOWES, present Earl of Strathmore. The Countess Dowager wedded, 6 March, 1831, William Hunt, Esq. M.P.

Creations—Earl, 10 July, 1806. Renewed patents, 30 May, 1679, and 1 July, 1677.

Arms—Ar., a lion rampant, within a double tressure, story, counter-story, &c.

Crest—Within two branches of laurel, a lady to the girdle, habited, and holding in her right hand the royal thistle, all ppr., in allusion to the alliance of Sir John Lyon with Jean, dau. of Robert II.

Supporters—**Dexter**, a unicorn, ar. armed, maned, and unguled or; **Sinister**, a lion, go.

Motto—In te Domine speravi.

Seats—Glamis, near Forfar, where the Chevaliers slept in 1715, and had above eighty beds made for himself and his retinue.

STRICKLAND.

STRICKLAND, Sir GEORGE, of Boynton, Co. York; b. 26 Nov., 1782, m. 30 March, 1818, Mary, only child of the Rev. Charles Constable, of Wassand, Co. York, (for an account of the CONSTABLES of Wassand, see *Btann's Commoners*, vol. i. p. 547,) and has issue,



CHARLES WILLIAM, b. in 1819.

Frederick, b. in 1820.
Henry, b. in 1821.
Lucy Henrietta.

Sir George Strickland, who represents in Parliament the West Riding, of Yorkshire, s. as 7th Bart. 8 Jan., 1834.

Inbrage.

The parent stock of this family was settled previously to the Norman Conquest, at Strickland, or Stirkland, (as anciently written,) Co. Westmorland, where it continued for several generations, until

WILLIAM DE STRICKLAND, having m. Elizabeth, dan. and heiress of Sir Ralph D'Aincourt, of Sizergh, Co. of Cumberland, removed thither, and from him lineally descend CHARLES STRICKLAND, Esq. of Standish, who has assumed the surname of Standish, and THOMAS STRICKLAND, Esq. now of Sizergh.

The founder of the branch more immediately before us,

WILLIAM STRICKLAND, or STRAYBLAND, accompanied Sebastian Cabot in his voyages of discovery to the coasts of America, for which Cabot obtained a pension from King Edward VI., and his companion had a grant of arms made out to him, by the name of William Strickland, of Boynton, on the Wold. From this adventurous personage, (a portrait of whom, in the Naval uniform of the period, is still extant at the family seat at Boynton,) descended

SIR WILLIAM STRICKLAND, Knt., M.P. for Scarborough, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Walter Strickland, of Sizergh, and dying in 1598, was s. by his only son,

WALTER STRICKLAND, Esq. of Boynton. This gentleman m. Frances, dau. of Peter Wentworth, Esq. of Lillingston Dayrell, Co. Bucks, by whom he had, with four daughters, two sons :

Walter, the 2nd son, enjoyed the confidence of the Usurper, Cromwell, and was called by him to the other house of Parliament, (as the House of Peers was then denominated,) by the style of Lord Walter Strickland.

Mr. Strickland d. in 1635, and was s. by his elder son, I. SIR WILLIAM STRICKLAND, Knt., of Boynton, who was created a Baronet 30 July, 1611. Sir William was a person of consideration during the Protectorate, and summoned to the other house as Lord Strickland. He m. 1st, Margaret, dan. of Sir Richard Cholmsley, of Whithy, in Yorkshire, Knt., and had four daughters, viz. :

Frances, m. to Barington Bouchier, Esq. of Benningbrough, Co. York.
Margaret, m. to Sir John Cochrane, Knt., of Osehtree.
Michele, m. to William Lawson, Esq.
Elizabeth, m. to William St. Quentin, Esq.

Sir William espoused, 2dly, Lady Frances Finch, eldest dau. of Thomas, 1st Earl of Winchelsea, by whom he had an only son, his successor in 1673,

II. SIR THOMAS, who m. in 1659, Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Sir Francis Pile, Bart. of Compton Beauchamp, Co. Berks, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM, his successor.

II. Walter, b. 1667, who m. and had issue,
Walter, d. unm. 1786.

William, d. in 1768, having m. 1st, a dau. and co-heiress of Edward-Charles Henshaw, Esq., of Eltham, by whom he had no issue, and 2ndly, Miss Diana Moyer, of Beverley, by whom he left a son, Walter, who m. Dorothy, only dau. of Edmund Roffe, Esq. of Heacham, Co. of York, by whom he had no issue.

Elizabeth, m. to William Walthy, Esq.

III. Thomas, b. in 1693.

IV. Charles, b. in 1672, an Officer in the Navy, who commanded H.M.S. Southampton, at the capture of Vigo, in 1703, and d. an Admiral, in 1734.

V. Nathaniel, d. an infant.

VI. Frances, m. in 1679, to Sir Richard Osbaldeston, Knt., of Haunbury, Co. York.

VII. Jane, d. in 1672.

VIII. Elizabeth, d. in 1661.

IX. Anne, m. John Smith, Esq., Speaker of the House of Commons.

X. Frances.

Sir Thomas was s. in 1684, by his eldest son,

III. SIR WILLIAM. This gentleman was a distinguished Member of Parliament during the reigns of King WILLIAM, Queen ANNA, and King GEORGE I. and some time representative of Co. York. He m. in 1684, Elizabeth, dau. and eventually sole heiress of William Palmes, Esq. of Lindley, by the Hon. Mary Rure, his wife, dau. and co-heiress of William, 6th Lord Eure, (see BURKE's *History of the Commons*, vol. ii. p. 614.) and had issue, all of whom d. unm. except his eldest son and successor,

IV. SIR WILLIAM, who m. Catherine, dan. of Sir Jeremy Sambroke, Knt., of Gubbins, Co. Herts, by whom he had a son and a dau., Elizabeth, m. to John Freeman, Esq. of Chute Lodge, Wiltshire. Sir William was one of the Lords of the Treasury, and, subsequently, Secretary at War, in the reign of GEORGE II. He d. in 1735, and was s. by his only son,

V. SIR GEORGE, b. in 1729. This gentleman m. in 1751, Elizabeth, 3d dau. of Sir Roland Winn, Bart. by whom he left issue,

I. WILLIAM, his successor.

II. George, b. 30 Nov., 1769; m. in 1792, Jane-Eleanor, dau. and co-heiress of Christopher Cragg, Esq., of Houghton-le-Spring, Co. Durham, and d. 5 June, 1822, leaving, with five daughters, four sons, viz. :

Walter.

Charles.

Thomas-Alfred.

Augustine-Edmond-Christopher.

III. Walter, b. 6 Dec., 1771; m. in 1803, Frances, 2d dau. and co-heiress of Maanilian Waters, Esq. of Cokethorpe Park, Co. Oxford, and has issue,

Walter.

Edward-Rowland.

Frances, m. 11 May, 1826, to Charles-Cutleril Dummer, Esq. of Rousham, Co. Oxford.

Louisa, m. 2 Nov., 1825, to Henry Boynton, Esq., eldest son of Sir Henry Boynton, Bart.

IV. Henry-Enochian, b. 31 Aug., 1771; m. in 1805, Mary, eldest dau. of the Rev. Edmund Cartwright, D.D. of Woburn, Co. Bedford, and has issue.

V. Elizabeth, m. in 1781, to her cousin, Strickland Freeman, Esq., and she and her husband both d. in 1811.

VI. Charlotte d. unm. 2 June, 1833.

VII. Julianna-Sabina.

VIII. Sophia-Letitia, m. 1st to Captain James Calder, of the 21st Lancers, who was accidentally drowned in 1803, and 2ndly, to Captain Giascott.

Sir George d. 13 Jan. 1808, and was s. by his eldest son,

VI. SIR WILLIAM, who was b. 12 March, 1753, and m. 15 April, 1778, Henrietta, 3d dau. and co-heiress of Nathaniel Cholmsley, Esq. of Whithy, and Howham, Co. York, by whom (who d. 26 March, 1827,) he had issue,

Walter, b. 10 Feb., 1780, d. 15 April, 1798.

GEORGE, the present Baronet.

Arthur, b. 25 Feb., 1784.

Edmund, d. young.

Enriatic, b. 9 June, 1787.

John, b. 24 Jan., 1794.

Nathaniel-Constantine, b. 7 Sept. 1802, in holy orders.

23 Oct., 1835, Charlotte Danvers, dan. of S. H. T. Hecker, Esq., of the Grove, New Radnor.

Henrietta.

Caroline, m. 3 Oct., 1811, to William Francis Lowndes Stone, Esq., of Brightwell Park, Oxfordshire, (see BURKE's *Commoners*, vol. iii. p. 258.)

Anne, m. 12 April, 1814, to the Rev. Francis Seapson.

Priscilla, m. 16 June, 1819, to Charles Winn, Esq. of Nostell Priory, Co. York.

Isabella, d. 12 July, 1814.

Sir William d. 8 Jan., 1824.

Creation—30 July, 1611.

Arms.—Gu. a chev. or, between three crosses palewise ar. on a canton erm. a buck's head, erased, and attired sa.

Crest.—A turkey-cock in his pride ppr.

Motto.—A la volonte du Dieu.

Seat.—Boynston, Yorkshire.

STRONGE.



STRONGE, SIR JAMES-MATTHEW, of Tynan Abbey, Co. Armagh, D.C.L., Vice-Lieutenant of the county of Armagh, Deputy-Lieut. of the county of Tyrone, a Gentleman of the Privy Chamber; b. 6 April, 1786; inherited, as 2nd Baronet, at the demise of his father, 1 Dec., 1804; m. 5 Sept., 1810, Isabella, eldest dau. of

Nicolson Calvert, Esq., of Hunsdon House, Co. Herts, by the Hon. Frances Pery, dau. and co-heiress (with the Countess of Ranfurly), of Edmond-Sexton, Viscount Pery, by whom he has issue,

- i. JAMES-MATTHEW, b. 23 Nov., 1811, a Lieutenant in the 5th Dragoon Guards, m. 17 June, 1830, Selina-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Andrew Nugent, Esq. of Portaferry,
- ii. John Calvert, b. 21 Feb., 1813.
- iii. Charles-Walter, in the Treasury, b. 29 June, 1816.
- iv. Edmond-Robert-Francis, b. 17 July, 1822.
- v. Maxwell-Du Pré, b. 4 Dec., 1824.
- vi. Frances-Helen.
- vii. Pauline-Caroline.
- viii. Catharine-Brownlow.

Lineage.

THE REV. JOHN STRONGE, Rector of Tynan, Co. Armagh (descended from a junior branch of the ancient family of Stronge, of Balcanale, in Scotland, which first settled in Ireland in the reign of King James I.), m. in 1714, Ellinor, dau. and heiress of James Manson, Esq., and had issue,

James, D.D., d. unm.

Matthew.

John, d. unm.

William, a Captain in the army, m. Miss Warre, and d. leaving an only dau.,

Margaret, m. to James O'Brien, Esq., of Castle Fergus, Co. Clare.

Mary, m. to Arthur Beason, D.D., rector of Moaghagh The second son,

MATTHEW STRONGE, Esq., of Liverpool, Mayor of that city in 1766-9, espoused Elizabeth, dau. of Samuel Powell, Esq., of Stranage, and granddaughter of Samuel Powell, Esq., of Stannage, by the Hon. Elizabeth Polliott, his wife, sister and co-heiress of Henry, last Lord Polliott, (see BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. iii. p. 573.) and had issue,

James, his successor.

Ellinor, widow of John Blackburne, Esq., of Wavertree Hall, Lancashire.

He was s. by his son.

THE REV. JAMES STRONGE, who was created a Baronet 22 June, 1803. He m. in 1785, Helen, dau. of John Tew, Esq., of the city of Dublin, by his wife, Margaret Maxwell, grandniece to John, 1st Lord Farnham, by whom (who m. 2ndly, William Holmes, Esq., late

* Two ancestors of the family, Matthew Stronge, and James Stronge, of Clontarf, Co. Dougal, were attainted by James the Second's Parliament, in 1689.

† By her second husband, Lady Stronge has a son, Thomas-Knox Holmes.

Treasurer of the Ordinance), he left an only surviving son,

JAMES-MATTHEW, present Baronet.

Sir James d. in 1804.

Creation—22 June, 1803.

Arms.—Ar. a chev. wavy sa. between three lozenges, az. in the centre chief point, an estoile, gu.

Crest.—An eagle displayed, with two heads, sa. beaked and legged az. langued gu.

Motto.—Tentada via est.

Seat.—Tynan Abbey, Co. Armagh.

STUART.

STUART, BARON, of Castle Stuart, Co. Inverness, in the Peerage of England.

Creation—4 June, 1796.

See Earl of Moray.

STUART.



STUART DE BUTHESAY, BARON (Charles Stuart), in the Isle of Butte; b. 2 Jan., 1780; m. 6 Feb., 1816, Margaret, 3rd dau. of Philip, 3rd Earl of Hardwicke, and has issue,

Charlotte, m. 3 Sept., 1835, to the Hon. Charles John Canning, M.P.

Louisa.

This nobleman, who was recently Ambassador-Extraordinary to the court of Prussia, obtained his Peerage by patent of creation, dated in Jan., 1828. His Lordship is a Privy Councillor, and a Knight Grand Cross of the Bath.

Lineage.

JOHN, THIRD EARL OF BUTE, succeeded to the honors of his family at the decease of his father in 1723, and was chosen, at different elections, one of the Representative Peers of Scotland. Attaching himself to FREDERICK, Prince of Wales, his Lordship was appointed one of the Lords of his Royal Highness's Bed-chamber in 1750, and, after the death of that Prince, constituted, in 1756, Groom of the Stole to his son, GEORGE, Prince of Wales, whose favor and esteem the Earl was fortunate enough to enjoy in the highest degree, and in whose subsequent reign (GEORGE III.) he filled the offices of Secretary of State, and First Lord of the Treasury (Prime Minister). His Lordship d. in 1795, leaving by his Countess, Mary, only dau. of Edward Wortley Montague, Esq., M.P., and great-grandson of Edward, 1st Earl of Sandwich, with six daus. and five sons, viz.

JOHN, his successor.

James-Archibald, who assumed the additional surnames and arms of WOOTLEY; m. Margaret, dau. of Sir David Cuninghame, and had, with other children,

JAMES-ARCHIBALD, created Lord Wharfedale, (see that dignity).

Frederick, M.P. for the county of Butte in 1796, d. unm. in May, 1802.

CHARLES, of whom presently.

William, D.D. Archbishop of Armagh and Primate of Ireland, who m. in 1796, Sophia-Margaret-Juliana,

STU

dau. of Thomas Penn, Esq., of Stoke, and dying 7 May, 1822, left issue.

William Stuart, Esq., of Templeford Hall, Co. Bedford, late M.P. for that county, b. 31 Oct., 1798, m. 9 Aug., 1821, Henrietta-Maria-Sarah, dau. of the late Admiral Sir Charles Morice Pole, and has issue.

- 1 William, b. in 1825.
- 2 Charles-Pole, b. in 1826.
- 3 Clerence-Esme, b. in 1827.
- 4 Mary-Pole.
- 5 Henrietta-Pole.
- 6 Louisa-Pole.

Henry, b. in 1804.
Mary-Juliana, m. to Thomas, Viscount Northland.
Louisa, d. in Sept., 1823.

The fourth son,

Lieut.-General Sir Charles Stuart, Governor of the island of Minorca, which, amongst his other military services, he had reduced in 1796, m. 19 April, 1778, Louisa, 2nd dau. and co-heiress (with her sister, Albinia, Countess of Buckinghamshire), of Lord Vere Bartie, 3rd son of Robert, 1st Duke of Ancaster, and had issue.

Charles, created Lord Stuart de Rothsay.

John, Captain R.N.; b. in 1782; m. in Sept., 1807, Albinia, eldest dau. of the Right Hon. John Sullivan, and left at his decease, in 1811, an only son, Charles. Mrs. Stuart espoused, 2ndly, the Rev. Marmaduke Thompson, and d. in 1827.

Sir Charles d. 25 May, 1801.

Creation—January, 1828.

Arms—Or, a fesse, chequy, az. and ar. within a double tressure flory, counter-flory, gu. a mallet for difference.

Crest—A demi-lion rampant, gu.

Supporters—DEXTER, a horse ar. bridled gu.; SINISTER, a stag ppr. each gorged with a wreath of oak vert. between a double tressure, flory, counter-flory, or.

Motto—Avito vires herem.

STUART.



Munro, M.D., of Craiglockhart, Professor of Anatomy, in the University of Edinburgh.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the house of Stenart, Barons, of Coltness, founded by the youngest son of Sir James Stuart, of Kirkfield and Coltness.

1. ROBERT STUART, Esq. of Allanbank, who was created a Baronet of Nova Scotia, 15 Aug., 1687, with remainder to heirs male whatsoever. Sir Robert m. 1st, Jean, dau. of Sir John Gilmour, Baronet, of Craigmillar, Lord President of the Court of Session, by whom he had a son and two daughters: and 2ndly, Helen, dau. of Sir Archibald Cockburn, of Langton, by whom he had a son and two daughters. He was s. at his decease, by his eldest son.

11. Sir John, who d. 19 May, 1753, and was s. by his elder son.

111. Sir John, who entered an Advocate in 1737, and was many years Sheriff of Berksire. He m. Agnes, dau. of — Smith, Esq. of Boulogne: by whom he had a numerous family, and dying 7 Oct., 1796, was succeeded by his eldest son.

IV. Sir John. This gentleman m. in 1778, Frances,

928

STU

dau. of James Coots, Esq. Banker of London, by whom he had two sons and five daughters, and was s. at his decease by his son JAMES, the present Baronet.

Creation—15 Aug., 1687.

Arms—Or, a fesse, chequy, az. and ar. surmounted by a bend gu. charged with a bezant, between two buckles gold: in chief, a lion, passant, guardant, of the fourth.

Crest—A hand, holding a scimeter, all ppr.

Motto—Avant.

Seat—Allan Bank, Berwickshire.

STUART.



STUART, SIR SIMON-HENRY, Baronet, of Harteley Maudslai, Co. Hants; b. 23 Oct., 1790; m. 25 Oct., 1815, Georgiana-Frances, youngest dau. of George Gms, Esq. of Mount Kennedy, Co. Wicklow, and has two sons and two daughters.

Sir Simeon inherited the title, as 5th Baronet, at the decease of his father, 14 Jan., 1816.

Lineage.

The genealogists of Scotland commence their account of this family in the eighth century, and they state that its chiefs were Thanes of Lochabar for seven descents, until Bancho, one of those thanes, was assassinated by the usurper, Macbeth, to evade a prediction, "That his race should succeed to the Scottish throne."

Sir ALEXANDER STUART, descended from a younger son of one of the Lord-High Stewards, obtained from CHARLES VI. of France an additional coat armour, viz. Argent, the lion of Scotland, debased with a ragged staff, or. The son of this Sir Alexander.

Sir JOHN STUART, was in the train of JAMES, of Scotland, when that prince landed on the English coast, in his voyage from France, in 1466, and was detained in England. He was subsequently knighted, for his performances in a tournament held in Smithfield, in the 10th year of HENRY IV. and was the first of his name and family who settled in England. From this Sir John, lineally descended

1. NICHOLAS STUART, Esq. of Harteley Maudslai, Co. Hants, who was created a Baronet, 2 June, 1666, and soon afterwards constituted one of the Chamberlains of the Exchequer. Sir Nicholas m. Mary, only dau. of Sir Miles Sandys, Knt. of Missenden, Co. Gloucester, and had issue.

Nicholas d. in his father's life-time, unm.

Miles, m. Jane, dau. of Mr. Nicholas Johnson, but d. s. in his father's lifetime, in 1670.

Charles, who m. Clemence, dau. and co-heiress of Sir William Horell, Knt. of Hillington, Co. Norfolk, and d. in his father's lifetime, leaving an only son.

SIMON, who s. his grandfather, Mary, m. to Sir James Worsley, Knt. of Pilewell, Co. Hants.

Elizabeth, m. to John Ady, Esq.

Anne, m. to John Smith, Esq.

Jane, m. to Thomas Fleydell, Esq.

Sandys.

Dorothea.

Sir Nicholas dying 15 Feb., 1706, was s. by his grandson.

11. Sir SIMON, M.P. for Hants, and a Chamberlain of the Exchequer, who m. Elizabeth, only dau. of Sir Richard Dereham, of Dereham Abbey, Co. Norfolk, and, eventually, sole heiress of her brother, Sir Thomas Dereham, Bart. and had with other issue, who d. unm.

SIMON, his successor.

Elizabeth, m. to Hewer Edgely Hewer, Esq.

Anne, m. to George Bourne, Esq.

Sir Simeon dying in 1761, was *s.* by his son,

III. Sir SIMON, M.P. for Hampshire, to whom *s.* his only son.

IV. Sir SIMON. This gentleman *m.* in 1789, Lady Frances Luttrell Olmies, only surviving child of John, 3rd Earl of Carhampton, (by his 1st Countess, the Hon. Elizabeth Olmies, only dau. of John, Lord Waltham, and, eventually, heiress of her brother, the last Lord Waltham). The issue of this marriage were,

SIMON-HENRY, present Baronet.
William-Frederick, *b.* 30 May, 1794.

Sir Simeon *d.* 14 Jan. 1816.

Creation—2 June, 1666.

Arms—Or, a fesse chequy *az.* and *ar.*

Crest—A crochak statant ppr. attired and hooped *ar.* ducally gorged *gu.*

STYLE.

STYLE, Sir THOMAS-CHARLES, Baronet, of Wateringbury Place, Co. Kent; *b.* 1797; inherited the title as 8th Baronet, at the demise of his brother, 5 Nov., 1813; *m.* in 1822, Isabella, dau. of Sir George Cayley, Bart. of Brompton, Co. York.

Lineage.

This family, which was originally of Ipswich, derives from

WILLIAM STYLE, of that place; whose son,

JOHN STYLE, Esq. obtained an aldermanic gown in London, and *m.* Elizabeth, dan. and co-heiress of Sir Guy Wolston, Knt. of London, by whom he had

Sir HUMPHREY STYLE, of Langley, Knt. who was Sheriff of Kent in the 35th year of HENRY VIII. and one of the Esquires of the Body to that monarch. This gentleman *m.* Bridget, dan. of Sir Thomas Baldrey, Knt. and had three sons, viz.

Edmund, who *s.* at Langley, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM, whose son and successor,

HUMPHREY, was cup-bearer to King CHARLES I. and created a Baronet 30 May, 1627, a title now extinct, and the Baronet's line ended with the dau. and heir of Humphrey Style, Esq. who *m.* Sir John Eliwall, Bart.

OLIVER, of whom presently.

Nicholas, an Alderman of London, and Sheriff temp. James I. *d.* in 1615.

The second son,

OLIVER STYLE, Esq. after serving the office of Sheriff of London, purchased the Manor of Wateringbury, Co. Kent, and retired there. He *d.* in 1622, and was *s.* by his only surviving son, (by Susanna, dan. of John Bull, Esq.)

I. THOMAS STYLE, Esq. of Wateringbury, who was created a Baronet 21 April, 1627. Sir Thomas *m.* Elizabeth, only dau. and heiress of Robert Poulke, Esq. of Mountnessing, Co. Essex, and had issue,

Thomas, his successor.

Elizabeth, *m.* to John Monnies, Esq.

Susan, *m.* to Sir John Reed, Bart.

Anne, *m.* to Sir John Bock, Bart.

Sir Thomas dying 18 Oct., 1637, was *s.* by his only son,

II. Sir THOMAS, who *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dan. of Sir William Airmine, Bart. of Osgodby, in Lincolnshire; he had with other issue, who *d.* unm.

Thomas, who *m.* Mary, only dau. of Sir Stephen Langham, Knt. by whom (who was *m.* 2dly, to Sir Thomas Middleton, Knt.) he had an surviving issue, and *d.* in his father's lifetime, 30 Aug., 1672.

OLIVER, who *s.* his father,

Elizabeth, *m.* to William Carter, Esq.

Mary, *m.* to Sir Felix Ward, Bart.

Susan, *m.* to Thomas Dalrymple, Esq.

Anne, *m.* to John Marriot, Esq.

Sir Thomas *m.* 2dly, Margaret, dan. of Sir Thomas Twisden, Bart. of Bradborne, Kent, one of the Judges of the Court of King's Bench, and had with other issue, who *d.* unm.

THOMAS, who *s.* as 4th Baronet.

Margaret, *m.* to Robert Vyaer, Esq.

Sir Thomas *d.* 19 Nov. 1702, and was *s.* by the only surviving son of the 1st marriage.

III. Sir OLIVER. This gentleman died in a few months after he inherited, (in Feb., 1703,) and leaving no issue, the title devolved upon his half brother,

IV. Sir THOMAS. This gentleman pulled down the ancient mansion of Wateringbury Place, and erected the present seat, where he kept his shrievalty in 1710. He *m.* Elizabeth, dan. of Sir Charles Hotham, Bart. and had issue, with two other daughters who *d.* unm.

CHARLES, his successor.

Robert, Vicar of Wateringbury and Rector of Mere-worth, who *m.* Priscilla, dan. of the Rev. John Davis, by whom he had issue,

Charles.

Robert.

William.

Charlotte.

Margaretta.

Henrietta.

William, a Lieut. Gen., who *m.* Catherine, sister and co-heir of John Long Bateman, Esq., and *s.* *p.*

Sir Thomas was *s.* at his demise, 11 Jan., 1760, by his eldest surviving son,

V. Sir CHARLES, who *m.* 7 Mar., 1770, the Hon. Isabella Wingfield, dan. of Richard, 1st Viscount Powerscourt, by whom he had Dorothy, wife of John Larking, Esq., and a son, his successor, at his demise, in 1774.

VI. Sir CHARLES. This gentleman *m.* in 1794, Camilla, eldest dan. of James Whatman, Esq. of Vintners, Co. Kent, by whom (who *d.* 17 Sept. 1829) he had

THOMAS, his successor.

Thomas-Charles, present Baronet.

Isabella-Anne.

Mary, *m.* 14 July, 1829, to Robert Sandilands, Esq.

He *d.* in 1804, and was *s.* by his elder son,

VII. Sir THOMAS, an Officer in the Army; at whose decease, unmarried, in Spain, in Nov., 1812, the title devolved upon his brother, THOMAS-CHARLES, the present Baronet.

Creation—21 April, 1627.

Arms—Sa. a fesse or, fretty of the field, between three fleurs-de-lis, gold, a bordure of the second.

Crest—A wolf's head, couped *az.* collared or, the lower part of the neck fretty of the last.

Seat—Wateringbury Place, Kent.

SUFFIELD.



SUFFIELD, BARON, (Edward-Vernon Harbord,) of Suffield, Co. Norfolk, and a Baronet; *b.* 19 June, 1813; *s.* his father, as 4th Baron, 6 July.

1835; m. 1 Sept., 1835, Charlotte-Susannah, only dau. of Allan Hyde, 2nd Lord Gardner.

Lineage.

The paternal surname of this family, "Morden," was relinquished for that of his maternal grandfather, Harbord Harbord, Esq. in 1743, by

I. Sir William Morden, K. B., who was created a Baronet 22 Mar., 1745. Sir William m. Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of Robert Britiffe, Esq. of Baconethorpe, Co. Norfolk, and dying in 1778, was s. by his elder son,

II. Sir Harbord Harbord, M.P. for the City of Norwich, who was advanced to the Peerage 9 Aug., 1786, by the title of Baron Suffield, of Suffield, Co. Norfolk. His Lordship m. in 1766, Mary, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Sir Ralph Assheton, Bart., by whom he had issue,

William Assheton, his successor.

Edward.

Mary, m. in 1783, to Sir George Armitage, Bart., and d. in 1790.

Loisia.

Catherine, m. in 1802, to John Petre, Esq.

Lord Suffield d. 4 Feb., 1810, and was s. by his eldest son, William Assheton, 2nd Baron. This nobleman m. in 1792, Lady Caroline Hobart, dau. of John, 2nd Earl of Buckinghamshire; but dying without issue, in 1821, the honors devolved upon his brother,

Edward, 3rd Baron, b. 10 Nov., 1781, who m. first, 19 Sept., 1800, Georgiana, dau. and heiress of George, 2nd Lord Vernon, by whom (who d. 30 Sept., 1824) he had issue,

Edward Vernon, the present Peer.

Alfred Assheton, b. 29 Jan., 1819.

Georgiana-Mary, b. 23 June, 1816.

His Lordship m. 2ndly, 12 Sept., 1826, Emily Harriet, youngest dau. of Evelyn Shirley, Esq. of Easington Park, Co. Warwick, by whom he left issue,

Charles, b. 1 Jan., 1830.

William, b. 22 Jan., 1831.

John, b. 21 Feb., 1832.

Ralph, b. 17 May, 1833.

Walter, b. 1 July, 1834.

A son, b. (posthumous) 11 Feb., 1836.

Emily.

His Lordship was accidentally killed by a fall from his horse 6 July, 1835.

Creations—Baronet, 22 Mar., 1745. Baron, 9 Aug., 1786.

Arms—Quarterly: first and fourth, quarterly, az. and gs. an imperial crown between four lions, rampant, or, for Harbord; second and third, az. a fleur-de-lis gs. for Morden.

Crest—On a chapeau gs. turned up erin. a lion, couchant, az.

Supporters—Dexter, a lion, rampant, or, collared and chained az.; sinister, a leopard, guardant, ppr. collared and chained or.

Motto—*Æquanimiter.*

Seats—Ganton Park, Norfolk; and Middleton Hall, Lancashire.

SUFFOLK.



SUFFOLK, EARL OF, AND BERKSHIRE, EARL OF,

(Thomas Howard, F.S.A.) Viscount Andover, of Andover, Co. Hants, and Baron Howard, of Charlton, Co. Wilts; b. 18 Aug., 1776; m. 14 Jan., 1803, the Hon. Elizabeth-Jane Dutton, eldest dau. of James, 1st Lord Sherborne, by whom he has issue,

I. Charles-John, Viscount Andover, M.P. for Malmesbury, b. 7 Nov., 1804; m. 2 Sept., 1829, Isabella, 2nd dau. of the late Lord Henry Howard, and has a son, b. in Sept., 1833, and a dau., Isabel-Julia-Elizabeth.

II. Henry-Thomas, b. 16 Jan., 1806.

III. Richard-Edward, b. 20 July, 1812.

IV. James-Kenneth, b. 5 March, 1814.

V. Elizabeth, m. 22 June, 1826, to the Hon. James-Henry-Legge Dutton, eldest son of John, second Lord Sherborne.

VI. Julia-Catherine.

VII. Jane-Elizabeth, m. to Sir John Ogilby, Bart.

VIII. Mary-Rose.

IX. Frances-Margaret.

His Lordship inherited, as 16th Earl of Suffolk, and 9th Earl of Berkshire, at the decease of his father, 23 Feb., 1820. The Earl of Suffolk is Colonel of the Wiltshire Militia.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the house of Howard, Dukes of Norfolk, springing from Thomas the 4th Duke, and his 2nd wife, Margaret, only dau. and heiress of Thomas, Lord Audley, of Walden, K.G. through their only son,

Lord Thomas Howard, the heir of his mother's estates, and a distinguished naval officer in the reign of Queen Elizabeth. His Lordship was restored in blood, (his father, the Duke, having been attainted and beheaded in 1579) by act of Parliament, in the 27th year of her majesty; and in twelve years afterwards, 24 Oct., 1597, summoned to Parliament, as Lord Howard, of Walden. His Lordship was created Earl of Suffolk 21 July, 1603, and installed a knight of the Garter. The plate of the Earl's installation, which remains yet in the chapel of St. George, at Windsor, in the ninth stall, denominates him "Thomas, Earl of Suffolk, Baron of Walden, and Grand Treasurer of England;" but he was not appointed to the latter high and important office until the 11th of July, 1614. The plate must, therefore, have been set up subsequently to that period. This nobleman, in 1605, being then Lord Chamberlain of his Majesty's household, was employed, with Lord Montagu, who had given the alarm, to institute a strict search about the Parliament-house; and, through his Lordship's vigilance, the subsequent discovery of the gunpowder treason, the detection of the conspirators, and the preservation of the King and Parliament, are mainly attributable. His Lordship was elected Chancellor of the University of Cambridge in 1613, and constituted Lord High Treasurer of England in the following year; of which high office he was deprived in 1618, after an investigation of the conduct of himself, his Countess, and Sir John Bingley, Treasurer's Remembrancer, when the two former were fined £30,000, and committed to the Tower, during pleasure; and Bingley £2000, and sent to the Fleet. The Earl was, however, in public opinion, generally deemed guiltless; but the Countess had incurred much odium, by extorting money from all persons who had any matters to dispatch at the Treasury. His Lordship m. 1st, Mary, sister and co-heiress of Thomas, Lord Dacre, of Gillingham, but had no issue. He espoused, 2ndly, Catherine, (the lady who incurred the censure of the Star Chamber,) eldest dau. and co-heiress of Sir Henry Knevet, Knt. of Charlton, Co. Wilts, and widow of the Hon. Richard

Rich, eldest son of Lord Rich, by whom he had, (with other issue,)

I. THROPHILUS, his successor.

I. THOMAS, who succeeded to the inheritance of his mother at Charlton, Co. Wilts, and being Master of the Horse to CHARLES, *Prince of Wales*, was elevated to the peerage, as *Lord Howard, of Charlton, and Viscount Andover*, 23 January, 1611-2; installed a Knight of the Garter 16 December, 1623, and created **EARL OF BERKSHIRE** 6 February, 1625-6. This nobleman, during the civil wars, espoused with great zeal the royal cause, and, subsequently, lived in retirement and the restoration of the monarchy, when, in consideration of his fidelity, he obtained a grant, heritable by his son, Sir Robert Howard, of the farm of the revenue of post-horse, for forty-eight years, from 1630, for the yearly rent of £276d. His Lordship m. Elizabeth, one of the daus. and co-heiresses of William, Earl of Exeter, by whom he had nine sons and four daughters, viz.

CHARLES, } who inherited as 2nd and 3rd Earls.
JOHN, }

Henry, who s. to the estate and manor of Rivenby, by bequest of his grandfather, the Earl of Exeter, had dying s.p. 1663, that property devolved upon his great nephew, Henry-Bowes, Earl of Berkshire.

William, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Lochiel, Lord Dardas, and was s. by his son,

Craven, who was s. by his son, by his second wife, Mary, dau. and heiress of George Bowes, Esq., of Elford.

HENRY-BOWES, who inherited as 4th EARL OF BERKSHIRE.

Edward, d. s.p.

Robert (Sir), of Vasterne, in Wilts, Knight Banneret, Auditor of the Exchequer, well known as a wit and minor poet, in the reign of CHARLES II.

Sir Robert's male line ceased with his grandson Thomas, in 1702, and the female with his granddaughter, Diana, wife of Edward, Lord Dudley and Ward, in 1760, when the estates reverted to the Earl of Suffolk and Berkshire, whose line ceased with his grandson, in 1794.

Philip, Colonel in the Guards, temp. CHARLES II., m. Mary Jennings, and had two sons,

1. James, of Boughton, near Chester, who m. Catherine, dau. of George Booth, Esq., and dying in 1722, left

Martha.

Maria, m. to the Hon. and Rev. Charles Hervey, Prebendary of Ely.

2. Charles, Captain, R. N. m. Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Batten, Esq., and had issue,

Philip, who m. Margaret, dau. and heir of Francis Skene, Esq., of Edinburgh, and dying in 1741, left two sons,

1. JOHN, who s. as 15th EARL OF SUFFOLK, and 8th EARL OF BERKSHIRE.

2. Philip, of the R. N.

Mary, m. 1st, to Henry, Earl of Deloraine; and, 2ndly, to William Wyndham, Esq.

Elizabeth, m. to John Dryden, the poet.

Diana, who d. unmarried.

Frances, m. to Coopers Darcy, Earl of Holderness.

Mary. This lady was committed to prison, with one Mrs. Sommers, in 1630, for being privy to a design for restoring CHARLES II. Her ladyship d. unmarried.

Thomas, 1st Earl of Berkshire, d. at a very advanced age, when senior Knight of the Garter, 16 July, 1669, and was s. by his eldest son,

CHARLES, 2nd Earl of Berkshire, who had been summoned to parliament in the lifetime of his father, as *Lord Howard, of Charlton*. His Lordship m. Dorothy, second daughter of Thomas, Viscount Savage, and granddaughter of the Earl of Rivers, by whom he had three sons, all of whom predeceased him, and two daughters. He d. in 1676, and thus leaving no male issue, the honors devolved upon his brother,

THOMAS, 3rd Earl. His Lordship m. first, Frances, dau. of Sir Richard Harrison, Knt., of Horst, Co. Berks, by whom he had two daughters, Frances, m. to Sir Henry Winchcombe, Bart., (anterior of the present WINCHCOMBE HENRY-

HOWARD HARTLEY, Esq., of Bucklebury, in Berkshire) and Mary, who d. unm. His Lordship espoused, secondly, Margaret, dau. of Sir Thomas Parker, Knt., of Rotton, Co. Sussex, but by that lady had no issue. He d. 12 April, 1700, when the honors devolved upon his great-nephew, HENRY-BOWES HOWARD, as 4th Earl of Berkshire, who s. to the Earldom of Suffolk, as 11th Earl.

III. Henry, who m. Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of William Bassett, of Blore, in Staffordshire, and left an only daughter,

ELIZABETH, m. to Sir John Harpur, of Swarkeston, in Derbyshire.

Mr. Henry Howard's widow m. William Cavendish, Duke of Newcastle.

IV. Charles (Sir), m. Mary, dau. and heir of Sir John Fitz, of Fitzford, (widow of Sir Allen Perry, Knt., and of Thomas Darcy, son of the Earl of Rivers,) by whom he left a daughter,

Elizabeth.

V. Robert (Sir), K.B.

VI. William (Sir), K.B.

VII. Edward (Sir), K.B., created **BARON HOWARD, of Ewrick**, (see *BURKE'S Extinct Peerage*).

VIII. Elizabeth, m. to William Knowles, Earl of Banbury, and afterwards to Lord Vane. The descendants of this lady have been the disputants for the Earldom of Banbury.

IX. Frances, m. first, to Robert Devereux, Earl of Essex; and, secondly, to Carr, Earl of Somerset.

X. Catherine, m. to William Cecil, Earl of Salisbury.

Thomas, 1st Earl of Suffolk, d. 28 May, 1625, and was s. by his eldest son,

THROPHILUS, 2nd Earl, who had been summoned to Parliament, in the lifetime of his father, as *Lord Howard, of Walden*. His Lordship was installed a Knight of the Garter, appointed Lord-Warden of the Cinque Ports, Constable of Dover Castle, Captain of the Band of Gentlemen Pensioners, and sworn of the Privy Council. He m. Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of George, Earl of Dunbar, by whom he had four sons and five daughters. He d. 3 June, 1640, and was s. by his eldest son,

JAMES, 3rd Earl, K.B. This nobleman m. thrice: first, Susan, third dau. of Henry (Rich), Earl of Holland, which lady d. in 1649, leaving an only dau., Essex, who m. Edward, Lord Griffin, of Braybrook; 2ndly, Barbara, dau. of Sir Edward Villiers, and relict of Sir Richard Wentworth, by whom he had another dau., Elizabeth, who became the wife of Sir Thomas Felton, Baronet, of Playford, Co. Suffolk; and, 3rdly, Lady Anne Montague, eldest dau. of Robert, Earl of Manchester, but by her had no issue. His Lordship d. in 1668, and thus leaving no male issue, the Barony of *Howard de Walden* fell into abeyance, between his daughters and their heirs, and so remained until inherited by the descendant of Lady Felton, (see *Howard de Walden*), while the Earldom of Suffolk devolved upon his next brother,

GAUNON, 4th Earl, who m. Catherine, dau. of — Allen, and had three surviving daus. viz.

MARY, m. to Major-General Percy Kirk.

Anne, m. to William Jephson, Esq., M.P. for Mallow, ancestor of the present C. D. O. Jephson, Esq., of Mallow Castle, M.P.

Catherine, d. unm.

His Lordship d. in 1691, and was s. by his brother,

HENRY, 5th Earl. This nobleman m. twice, but had issue only by his 1st marriage, with the Hon. Mary Stewart, only dau. and heiress of Andrew, Lord Castle-Stewart, of the kingdom of Ireland, namely, three sons, Henry, Edward, Charles, and a dau., Diana, the wife of Colonel John Pitt. The Earl d. 10 Dec., 1709, and was s. by his eldest son,

HENRY, 6th Earl, who had been created, in the lifetime of his father, Baron Chesterford and Earl of Brandon, and constituted Deputy Earl-Marshal; in which capacity, his Lordship held, in 1707, a court of chivalry, of which the following account appears in the *Gazette*:

"Westminster, April 20th.—This day, the Right Hon. Earl of Bindon, &c., Deputy to his Grace, Thomas, Duke of Norfolk, Earl Marshal, and Hereditary Marshal of England, &c., held his court of chivalry, in the painted chamber, according to ancient custom, and the law of arms; being accompanied by divers noblemen and gentlemen of quality, and attended by several doctors of the civil law, the kings and officers of arms, proctors, and officers of the court."

The Earl *m.* twice, but had issue by his 1st wife, Penelope, dau. of Henry, Earl of Thomond, only. His Lordship *d.* 2 Oct., 1718, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHARLES WILLIAM, 7th Earl of Suffolk, and 2nd Earl of Bindon, who *d.* without issue, in 1722, when the honors inherited from his father expired; while the earldom of Suffolk reverted to his uncle,

EDWARD, 8th Earl. This nobleman *d.* *m.m.* 22 June, 1731, and was *s.* by his brother,

CHARLES, 9th Earl, who *m.* Henrietta, sister to John, Lord Hobart, afterwards Earl of Buckinghamshire, and dying 28 Sep., 1733, was *s.* by his only son,

HENRY, 10th Earl. This nobleman *m.* Sarah, only dau. and heir of Thomas Inven, Esq., of Southwark, but dying issueless, 22 April, 1743, the earldom of Suffolk united with that of Berkshire, by devolving upon

THE RIGHT HONORABLE HENRY-BOWEN HOWARD, 4th Earl of Berkshire, (refer to descendants of Thomas, 1st Earl of Berkshire, second son of Thomas, 1st Earl of Suffolk). His Lordship inherited, at the decease of his great uncle, the Hon. Henry Howard, without issue in 1663, the estate and manor of Rivensey, Co. Lincoln. The Earl *m.* 3 March, 1708-9, Catharine, dau. of James Grahame, Esq., of Levens, Co. Westmorland, and had issue,

WILLIAM, Lord Andover, *m.* Mary, 2nd dau. of Henneage, Earl of Aylesford, and left at his decease, in 1735, (being killed by a fall from his carriage)

HENRY, who *s.* his grandfather.

FRANCES, *m.* to Richard Bagot, Esq., 4th brother of the first Lord Bagot, who assumed by sign manual the surname of HOWARD. Of this marriage there is an only dau.,

MARY HOWARD, *m.* to the Hon. Fulke-Greville Upton, who has assumed the surname of HOWARD.

Charles, *d.* *a. p.* in 1773.

THOMAS, who *s.* to the honors as 14th Earl, at the decease of his grand-nephew.

The Earl, who had been declared Deputy-Earl Marshal of England, during the incapacity of Thomas Howard, Duke of Norfolk, in 1708, *d.* 21 March, 1737, and was *s.* by his grandson,

HENRY, 15th Earl of Suffolk, and 3th Earl of Berkshire, born 16 May, 1739. His Lordship *m.* 1st, in 1764, Mary-Constantia, dau. of Robert, Lord Trevor, but of that marriage there was no surviving issue; and, 2ndly, in 1777, Lady Charlotte Finch, dau. of Henneage, 3rd Earl of Aylesford. The Earl *d.* 6 March, 1779, and was *s.* by his posthumous son, 8 Aug., following,

HENRY, 13th Earl of Suffolk, and 6th Earl of Berkshire, who *d.* on the second day after his birth, 16 Aug., 1779, when the honors reverted to his great uncle,

THOMAS, as 16th Earl of Suffolk, and 7th Earl of Berkshire, *d.* 11 June, 1721. His Lordship *m.* in 1747, Elizabeth, dau. of William Kingscote, Esq., of Kingscote, in Gloucestershire, and had an only dau. and heiress,

DIANA, *m.* in 1782, to Sir Michael le Fleming, Bart., of Rydal in Westmoreland.

The Earl *d.* 22 Feb., 1783, and leaving no male issue, the line of the six elder sons of the first Earl of Berkshire terminated; but the honors devolved upon the great grandson of the seventh son, (refer to Philip,

youngest son of Thomas, 1st Earl of Berkshire, which Thomas, was second son of Thomas, 1st Earl of Suffolk).

JOHN HOWARD, Esq., as 15th Earl of Suffolk, and 8th Earl of Berkshire. This nobleman was born at Tralee, in Ireland, 7 March, 1730. He *m.* in 1774, Julia, dau. of John Gaskarth, Esq., of Penrith, by whom (who *d.* 19 Oct., 1819), he had issue,

CHARLES-NATINSON, Viscount Andover; *b.* 13 May, 1775, who *m.* in 1796, Jane-Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas-William Cuke, Esq., of Holkham, and was killed by the accidental discharge of his fowling-piece, 11 Jan., 1800. His Lordship's widow *m.* in 1806, Admiral Digby.

THOMAS, present Earl.

Catherine, widow of the Rev. George Biscoe, who *d.* in Nov., 1828.

The Earl, who was a General Officer in the army, *d.* in 1826.

Creations.—Earl of Suffolk, 21 July, 1603. Viscount Andover, &c., 23 Jan., 1621-2. Earl of Berkshire, 6 Feb., 1625-6.

Arms.—Gn. on a bend, between six cross crosslets, fitch, *ar.* an escutcheon or, charged with a demi-lion rampant, pierced through the mouth with an arrow, within a double tressure, fury, counterfury, gu.

Crest.—On a capraen gu. turned up *erm.* a lion, statant, guardant, tail extended, *ar.* dually gorged *ar.*

Supporters.—Two lions *ar.*

Mottoes.—Nous maintiendrons; and Nun quo, sed quo modo.

Seats.—Charlton, Wilts; and Suffolk House, Gloucestershire.

SULLIVAN.



SULLIVAN, Sir CHARLES, of Thames Ditton, Co. of Surrey, Captain R.N., *b.* 28 Feb., 1779; inherited, as 3rd Baronet, at the demise of his brother, 14 April, 1814; *m.* 21 Nov., 1818, Jeanne-Anne, only dau. of Robert Taylor, Esq., of Ember Court, in the same county, and has issue,

CHARLES, *b.* 13 Jan., 1820.

Edward-Robert, *b.* 29 Oct., 1825.

Mary-Elizabeth.

Jean.

Eliza-Sophia.

Lineage.

This family deduces its descent from Oiliol olliv, King of Munster, in Ireland, who is said to have reigned in the 2nd century of the Christian *era*, and whose lineage the Hibernian chronicles trace from Heber Flood, one of the sons of Milesius.

MURDOGH O'SULLIVAN, *Mare*, a person of very extensive possessions in the counties of Cork and Kerry, left issue,

BERNARD O'SULLIVAN, from whom lineally descended PHILIP O'SULLIVAN, Esq., of the city of Cork, who *d.* in 1737, leaving two sons,

John, whose male line terminated with his son, Philip O'Sullivan, Esq., a Captain in the East India Company's service,

And

BENJAMIN SULLIVAN, Esq., of the city of Cork; *b.* 15 June, 1720. This gentleman, who discontinued the prefixed O to his surname, was appointed in 1758, by letters patent, Clerk of the Crown for the counties of Cork and Waterford. He *m.* in 1742, Bridget, dau. of the Rev. Paul Lamer, D.D., and had issue,

t. Benjamin (who, as head of the family, was entitled

to the designation of O'Sullivan-More). This gentleman having been constituted one of the puisne judges of the Supreme Court of Judicature at Madras, received the honor of Knighthood in 1861. Sir Benjamin m. Elizabeth, dau. of Admiral Sir Digby Dent, and d. 12 Oct., 1810, leaving two sons and two daus.

1. John, of Riching's Park, Co. Bucks, b. 7 April, 1749; Under Secretary at War, from 1801 to 1805; in which latter year he was sworn of the Privy Council. The Right Hon. gentleman m. in 1780, Henrietta Anne Barbara, dau. of George, 2nd Earl of Buckinghamshire, and by her ladyship (who d. 12 Dec., 1828) had issue,

1. John-Augustus, b. 19 Aug., 1798, Secretary for Demerara, Provost-Marshal of Jamaica; m. 15 July, 1816, Miss Maria Holmes Oldaker, which marriage was dissolved by Act of Parliament; and he m. 2ndly, Jane, dau. of Admiral Sir Charles Tyler, K.C.B., by whom he has issue.

2. Albina, m. 1st, in Sept., 1807, to Captain John-James Stewart, R.N., brother of Lord Stuart de Rothesay, and becoming a widow in 1811, m. 2ndly, in Sept., 1825, the Rev. Marmaduke Thompson. She d. in 1827, leaving issue by both marriages.

3. Harriet, m. in Sept., 1819, to Captain George Tyler, R.N., of Cottrill, Glamorganshire, son of Admiral Sir Charles Tyler, K.C.B., and has issue.

4. Maria, m. in 1824, to the Rev. Henry Pegys, of West Mile, Herts, and of Morton, Essex, son of Sir Weller Pegys, and has issue.

5. Louisa-Elleanor.

6. Georgiana Vere, m. in 1825, to Robert Gosling, Esq., of Rochester.

7. Anne, m. in Sept., 1829, to the Rev. T. G. Tyndall, Rector of Holton, Oxon, and Vicar of Woburn, Bucks.

11. RICHARD-JOSEPH, of whom presently.

12. Henry-Boyle, who d. 1880, a Captain in the East India Company's service.

13. Margaret, m. in 1770, to Lieutenant-General Gordon Forbes.

14. Elizabeth, m. to Patrick Lawson, Esq., and d. on her passage from India.

15. Sabina, m. to John Otto Boyer, Esq., of Antigua, and d. in 1784.

16. Henrietta, m. 1st, to Colonel Alexander Maclellan, and 2ndly, to John Bailton, Esq., of Trenaby, Co. Orkney, late M.P. for that county.

17. Ann, m. in 1781, to George Hallam, Esq., late Lieutenant-Colonel in the army, of White Barns, Herts, and d. in 1804, leaving surviving issue, a son, George Hallam, and a daughter, Ann Hallam, m. to Thomas Hoblyn, Esq.

The third son,

1. RICHARD-JOSEPH SULLIVAN, Esq., of Thames Ditton, Co. Surrey, b. 10 Dec., 1732, was created a Baronet 22 May, 1804. Sir Richard m. 3 Dec., 1775, Mary, only surviving dau. of Thomas Lodge, Esq., of Leeds, by whom (who d. 24 Dec., 1832), he left issue,

HENRY, his successor.

CHARLES, present Baronet.

Edward-Richard, b. 6 June, 1791, m. in 1810, Maria, only dau. of Colonel Caldwell, and d. at Madras in 1823, leaving issue.

Frederick, in holy orders, b. 1 Feb., 1797, m. 3 Jan., 1821, Arabella Jane, dau. of the late V. H. Willmot, Esq., of Parnborough, Co. Hants, and has issue.

Athor, b. in 1801, a Major in the army, d. 7 June, 1852.

William, b. in 1801; in the army.

Charlotte, m. in 1823, William Hale, Esq., of King's Wharf, Herts. (See BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. iii. p. 13.)

Elizabeth, m. in 1814, to the Hon. and Rev. Frederick Percyell Somerville.

He d. 17 July, 1806, and was s. by his eldest son,

11. Sir HENRY, b. 13 March, 1783. This gentleman, who was Lieutenant-Colonel of the 1st regiment of Foot Guards, fell in a sortie from the garrison of Rayonne, 14 April, 1814, and dying unmarried, the title devolved upon his brother, CAPTAIN SULLIVAN, of the Royal Navy, the present Baronet.

Creation—22 May, 1804.

Arms—Per fesse, the base per pale; in chief or, a dexter hand, couped at the wrist, grasping a sword, erect, gu. the blade entwined with a serpent ppr. between two lions rampant, respecting each other, of the second; the dexter base vert, charged with a hawk trippant or; on the sinister base, per pale, or. and sa. a bear passant, counter-changed.

Crest—On a floral coronet or, a robin, in the beak a sprig of laurel ppr.

Motto—Lamh foidineach na nuchair.

Seat—Thames Ditton, Surrey.

SUNDRIDGE.

SUNDRIDGE, BARON (George-William Campbell, Duke of Argyll), of Coubank, Co. Kent, and Baron Hamilton, of Hameldon, Co. Leicester.

Creation—Barony of Sundridge, 22 Dec., 1706, with remainder, in default of male issue, to the brothers of the first Lord Sundridge (John 5th Duke of Argyll, Lords Frederick and John Campbell). Barony of Hamilton, 28 May, 1776.

See Duke of Argyll.

SUSSEX.



SUSSEX, HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS THE DUKE OF, (Prince Frederick-Augustus; F.R.S. and D.C.L.) Earl of Inverness, and Baron of Arklow, all in the Peerage of the United Kingdom; b. 27 Jan., 1773, m. at Rome, by a Protestant Minister, 4th April, 1793, and at St. George's, Hanover-square, London, 5 Dec., in the same year, Lady Augusta De Ameland, dau. of John (Murray), 4th Earl of Dunmore, by whom (who d. 5 March, 1830), he has issue,

SIR AUGUSTUS-FREDERICK, D'ESTE,* K.C.H., a Colo-

* SIR AUGUSTUS D'ESTE, under the advice of Doctor Lushington, the Civilian, and Mr. Richards, the Chancery Barrister, has filed a bill in chancery to perpetuate the evidence of the ceremony, a MINISTER OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND, now in advanced years, by whom his illustrious parents were married at Rome, in order that he may avail himself of the same at any time, should it be requisite, in the establishment of his legitimacy. The following is the nature of the bill: after stating the fact of the marriage at Rome,—certain circumstances respecting the landed property of which his mother was seized in her lifetime; also the execution of his royal father, as DUKE OF SUSSEX, Earl of Inverness, and Baron of Arklow, with remainder to the HEIRS MALE of his body lawfully begotten,—and that the clergyman, by whom the marriage ceremony was performed at Rome, is now upwards of eighty years of age—it submits that Sir Augustus D'Este "is entitled to examine witnesses to prove the said marriage, and that it was good and valid; and to perpetuate the testimony of such witnesses, both as to the said marriage and the other matters and things aforesaid, in order that he may be at the benefit of such testimony on occasion may require;" to the AND, thereof, "that the testimony of the witnesses may be preserved and perpetuated; and that he may be at liberty, at all future occasions, to read and make use of the same, as he may be advised." It prays the Attorney-General may be ordered "to appear, answer, and abide the dictation of the court."

nell in the army, and Equerry to the King, & 13 Jan., 1794.

Alcova, Mademoiselle D'Este.

These nuptials having been deemed a violation of the Royal Marriage Act (12 GEORGE III. c. ii.) were declared, by the prerogative court, null and void, and dissolved accordingly, in Aug., 1794. His Royal Highness, who is 6th son of his Majesty, King GEORGE III., and brother of KING WILLIAM IV., was created a Peer of the realm, in the above dignities, 7 Nov., 1801, and installed a Knight of the most noble order of the Garter.

Arms—The royal ensign, with the necessary label of cadency.

Town Residence—Kensington Palace.

SUTHERLAND (DUKEDOM).



SUTHERLAND, DUKE OF (GEORGE GRANVILLE LEVESON-GOWER) Marquis of Stafford, Earl Gower, Viscount Trentham, in the county of Stafford, and Baron Gower, of Sittenham, in the county of York, and a Baronet, & 8 Aug., 1786, s. his father as 2nd Duke 19 July, 1833, m. 27 May, 1823, Harriet Elizabeth-Georgiana, 3rd dau. of George, 6th Earl of Carlisle, and has issue,

GEORGE GRANVILLE WILLIAM, Marquis of Stafford, & 10 Dec. 1828.

Frederick, & 11. Nov. 1832.

Elizabeth-Georgiana.

Evelyn.

Caroline.

Constance-Grtrude.

His Grace was summoned to parliament in the lifetime of his father, as Baron Gower (the late Duke's Barony). He is Lord Lieutenant of the county of Sutherland.

Lineage.

All our antiquaries coincide in attaching a long and distinguished line of ancestors to this family, and in giving it an Anglo-Saxon origin; but they differ as to the identity of its founder; some tracing that honor to Sir Allan Gower, Lord of Sittenham, in Yorkshire, and High Sheriff of the County at the time of the Conquest; while others name William Fitz-Guy, of Sittenham, who was charged with a mark for his lands, in the Sheriff's accounts, anno 1107. In more than a hundred years afterwards (towards the close of the thirteenth century), we find

Sir JOHN GOWAR one of the persons of note summoned to be at Carlisle, with horse and arms, on the feast of the nativity of St. John the Baptist, to march against the Scots; and again in the following year, the same personage is summoned, for a like purpose, to proceed to Berwick. After Sir John comes

LAWRENCE GOWAR, who obtained the king's pardon, in the 7th EDWARD II., for having been concerned

932

with the Earl of Lancaster, in the murder of Piers Gaveston, at Blacklow Hill, 19 June, 1312. This lawrence was s. by

Sir NICHOLAS GOWAR, who was returned one of the Knights of the Shire, Co. York, in the 14th EDWARD III. to a great council summoned by Edward, the Black Prince, then guardian of the realm, and held at Northampton: for which service, being in attendance fourteen days, he received the sum of £3. 12s. In the 24th of the same monarch, we find Sir Nicholas obtaining the King's permission to go to Rome, with six valets and seven horses, in his retinue: and in 1351, he was commissioned to investigate some outrage committed upon Hugh, Archbishop of Damascus, at Newcastle, near Boland. From Sir Nicholas we pass to his grandson,

Sir JOHN GOWAR, who was standard bearer to Prince Edward, son of King HENRY VI., and having been made prisoner at the battle of Tewkesbury, 4 May, 1471, was there beheaded. This gallant but unfortunate soldier had married Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Goldsborough, one of the Barons of the Exchequer in the reign of HENRY VII. and left, with other children, his successor,

Sir EDWARD GOWAR, who m. Margery, dau. of Sir Robert Constable, of Flamborough, and relict of John St. Quintin, of Harpham, and was s. by his eldest son, THOMAS GOWAR, who was Captain of a band of light horsemen in the army which invaded Scotland, under the Duke of Somerset, in 1547, and master of the ordinance in the expedition against the same kingdom, in 1560. His m. Anne, dau. of James Maleverer, and co-heiress of her grandfather Sir William Maleverer, of Arncliffe, by whom he had an only son, his successor,

Sir EDWARD GOWAR, who m. Barbara, dau. of John Baxter, Esq. and was s. by his eldest son, THOMAS GOWAR, Esq. This gentleman m. Mary, dau. of Gabriel Fairfax, Esq. of Seeton, and was s. by his eldest son,

I. Sir THOMAS GOWAR, Knt. of Sittenham, Co. York, who was created a Baronet 2 June, 1620. Sir Thomas m. Anne, dau. and co-heiress of John Doyley, Esq. of Merton, Co. Oxford, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. Sir THOMAS. This gentleman who was twice Sheriff of Yorkshire, remained firm in his allegiance to King CHARLES I., and was ultimately a considerable sufferer. He m. 1st, Elizabeth, daughter of Sir William Howard, of Naworth Castle, but by that lady had no issue; and, 2ndly, Frances, dau. and co-heiress of Sir John Leveson, Knight, of Haling, in Kent, and of Littlehul, Co. Salop, by whom he had two sons and a dau. He was s. by (the son of his eldest son, Edward Gower, by Dorothy, dau. of Thomas Wentworth, Esq. of Emsall,) his grandson,

III. Sir THOMAS GOWAR. This gentleman, who was a Colonel of Foot, &c. in the camp at Dundalk in 1690, and, never being married, this title reverted to his uncle,

IV. Sir WILLIAM LEVESON-GOWAR, who, by the adoption of his uncle, Sir Richard Leveson, of Trentham, in Staffordshire, Knight of the Bath, inherited the entire of that gentleman's extensive estates. Sir William was one of the Duke of Monmouth's bail in 1683, and represented Newcastle-under-Lime in the four parliaments of King CHARLES II. in the convention parliament in 1694, and in all others, to the time of his death. He m. Lady Jane Granville, eldest dau. of John, Earl of Bath, (eventually one of the co-heiresses of her nephew, William-Henry, Earl of Bath, with whom that peerage expired in 1711, see BEAUK'S *Extinct Peerage*;) by whom he had three sons and two daughters, and was s. in 1691, by his eldest son,

V. Sir JOHN LEVESON-GOWAR, who was elevated to the Peerage, as *Baron Gower, of Sittenham, Co. York*, 16 March, 1792. His Lordship m. Lady Catherine

Manners, dau. of John, 1st Duke of Rutland, and had four sons and two daughters, of whom three only married, viz.

JOHN, his successor.

William, m. 26 May, 1736, Anne, dau. of Sir Thomas Grosvenor, Bart., and d. in 1756, leaving a daughter, Catherine.

James, m. to John Proby, Esq.

He d. at Belvoir Castle, (the Duke of Rutland's), in Sept., 1709, and was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN, 2nd Baron. This nobleman was constituted Lord-Privy-Seal, and sworn of the Privy-Council in 1742; and subsequently having been twice one of the Lords-Justices during the King's absence from the realm, was created, 4 July, 1746, *Vicomte Trentham, of Trentham, Co. Stafford*, and EARL GOWAN. His Lordship m. 1st, 8 March, 1711-12, Lady Evelyn Pierrepont, 3rd dau. of Evelyn, Duke of Devonshire, by whom (who d. 26 June, 1737), he had issue,

John, d. in 1723.

William, d. unmarried.

OSANVILLE, who s. as 2nd Earl.

Richard, M.P. for the City of Lichfield, d. unm. in 1753. Mary, m. to Sir Richard Wrottesley, Bart. and d. in 1778. Gertrude, m. to John, 4th Duke of Bedford.

James, d. unmarried in 1737.

Frances, m. to Lord John Philip Sackville, and d. in 1788.

Elizabeth, m. in 1751, to John, Earl of Waldegrave, and d. 1784.

Evelyn, m. 1st, John, Earl of Upper Ossory; and 2ndly, to Richard Vernon, of Hilton, Staffordshire, Esq.

He espoused 2ndly, in 1733, Penelope, dau. of Sir John Stonehouse, Baronet, and relict of Sir Henry Askias, Bart. but by her had no surviving issue; and 3rdly, in 1736, Mary, relict of Anthony Orey, Earl of Harold, and dau. and co-heiress of Thomas, Earl of Thanet, by whom he had

Thomas, d. in infancy.

John-Leveson, an Admiral in the R.N. m. in 1773, Frances, eldest dau. of Admiral Edward Boscawen, by whom he left issue,

John-Leveson, a General Officer, b. in 1773; m. in 1796, Isabella-Mary, 2nd dau. of Philip-Bowes Broke, Esq., by whom (who d. in 1817) he left at his decease in 1816,

- 1 John, b. in 1802; m. in 1825, Charlotte-Gertrude-Elizabeth, dau. of Lieutenant Colonel H. Mitchell, and grand dau. of Henry, 5th Duke of Beaufort, by whom he has a son, John-Edward, and a daughter, Gertrude.
- 2 Edward, a Military Officer, b. in 1807.
- 3 Mary.
- 4 Isabella, m. in 1825, to J. T. I. Selwyn, Esq., of Downhall, Essex.
- 5 Anastasia.

Edward-Leveson, Rear-Admiral of the Blue, b. in 1776.

William, b. in 1779; m. in 1804, Catherine-Maria, daughter and heiress of the late Sir Thomas Gresham, Bart., by whom (who d. in 1828) he has issue,

- 1 William, b. in 1806, of Titsey Park, Surrey, which he inherited from his maternal grandfather.
- 2 Catherine.
- 3 Frances-Elizabeth.

Granville, in holy orders, b. in 1788.

Augusta.

Frances, m. to John Ward, Esq.

Elizabeth, m. in 1803, to J. F. Coryton, Esq., of Pentille Castle, in Cornwall, and has issue (see BURKE'S COMMUNION).

The Earl d. 25 Dec., 1754, and was s. by his eldest son,

GRANVILLE, 2nd Earl, b. 4 Aug., 1751; m. 1st, 23 Dec., 1744, Elizabeth, dau. of Nicholas Pasanherly, Esq., of

Prescot, Co. Lancaster, but by her had no surviving issue. He m. 2ndly, 28 March, 1748, Lady Louisa Egerton, dau. of Scroope, 1st Duke of Bridgewater, by whom he had

GEORGE-GRANVILLE, his successor.

Louisa, m. 20 Dec., 1777, to the late Right Hon. Sir Archibald Macdonald, Bart., Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer, and d. 20 Jan., 1827, leaving issue.

Caroline, m. 29 March, 1776, to Frederick, 5th Earl of Carlisle, and d. 27 Jan., 1823, leaving issue.

Anne, m. 5 Feb., 1784, to the Hon. and Most Rev. Edward Venables Vernon Harcourt, Archbishop of York, and d. 16 Nov., 1832, leaving issue.

His Lordship m. 3rdly, 23 May, 1768, Lady Susannah Stewart, dau. of Alexander, 6th Earl of Galloway, and by that lady (who d. 15 Aug., 1805), had

GRANVILLE, b. 12 Oct., 1773, elevated to the Peerage as *Vicomte Granville* (see that dignity).

Georgiana Augusta, m. in Nov., 1797, to the Hon. William Elliot, now Earl of St. Germain's, and d. 24 March, 1806, leaving issue.

Charlotte-Sophia, m. 16 May, 1791, to Henry-Charles, 6th Duke of Beaufort.

Susan, m. 30 July, 1795, to Dudley, 1st Earl of Harrowby.

The Earl, when Lord Trentham, was unanimously returned to parliament for the city of Westminster in 1747; but, vacating his seat, in two years afterwards, in consequence of being appointed one of the Lords of the Admiralty, he was strongly opposed, in his re-election, by Sir George Vandeput, Bart., but succeeded, by a majority of 150; at the next election, however, in 1754, his Lordship relinquished Westminster, and came in for the city of Lichfield. Having, after his accession to the Peerage, filled the high offices of Lord Privy Seal, Lord Chamberlain, and Lord President of the Council, he was installed a Knight of the Garter, and created MARQUESS OF STAFFORD 28 Feb., 1786. His Lordship d. 20 Oct., 1803, and was s. by his eldest son,

GEORGE GRANVILLE, 2nd Marquess, b. 9 Jan., 1758, who, during the lifetime of his father, had been summoned to parliament as Baron Gower (the Marquess's Barony). His Lordship, who was a Privy Counsellor and Knight of the Garter, was created DUKE OF SUTHERLAND 14 Jan., 1833. He m. 4 Sept., 1783, Elizabeth, Countess of Sutherland and Baroness of Strathnaver in her own right, and left issue,

GEORGE GRANVILLE, present Duke.

Francis, P.C., b. 1 Jan., 1800, who assumed the surname and arms of EGERTON only, 24 Aug., 1833, in consequence of inheriting the Bridgewater estates. His Lordship m. 18 June, 1822, Harriet-Catherine, eldest dau. of Charles Greville, Esq., and has issue,

George-Granville-Francis, b. 15 June, 1823.

Francis, b. in 1824.

Algernon, b. 2 Jan., 1826.

Arthur-Frederick, b. 2 Feb., 1829.

— a son, b. 2 Oct., 1834.

Alice Harriet-Frederica.

Charlotte-Sophia, m. to the Earl of Surrey.

Elizabeth-Mary, m. to Earl Grosvenor.

The Duke of Sutherland, d. 19 July, 1833.

Creations—Baronet, 2 June, 1620. Baron, 16 March, 1702-3. Earl and Viscount, 8 July, 1740. Marquess, 28 Feb., 1786.

Arms—Quarterly: first and fourth, barry of eight, ar. and gn. over all a cross patonce sa. for GOWER; second and third, az. three laurel leaves or, for LEVESON.

Crest—A wolf, passant, ar. collared and lined or.

Supporters—Two wolves ar. each collared and lined or.

Motto—Frangas non fructus.

Town Residence—York house, Stable-yard, St. James's.

Seats—Trentham, Staffordshire; Dunrobin Castle, Sutherland; West Hill, Surrey.

SUT
SUTHERLAND (EARLDOM).



SUTHERLAND, COUNTESS OF. (Elizabeth Sutherland-Lesison-Gewer,) and Baroness of Strathnaver, Co. Sutherland, in the Peerage of Scotland; inherited the honors, as eighteenth in succession, at the demise of her father, 16 June, 1766, and obtained a confirmation of her rights from the House of Lords in 1771; m. in 1785, George, 1st Duke of Sutherland, who d. 19 July, 1833 (see that dignity).

Lineage.

This Peerage, according to the traditional details of some of the Scottish writers, is the most ancient in North Britain, and gives way to few, if to any, in all Europe beside. Those writers state, that in the reign of CUNEO II., A.D. 76, a colony, called Catti, coming from Germany into Scotland, separated into two divisions; one of which establishing themselves in the north, called their new quarters Caithness; while that which went southward, denominated the country Sutherland.

ALLAN, Thane of Sutherland, who gave a very signal defeat to the Danes, and was murdered by Macbeth, for his fidelity to MALCOLM Canmore, was father of

WILLIAM, who, according to tradition, was created *Earl of Sutherland* by King MALCOLM, and was s. by his son.

ROBERT, who built Dunrobin Castle, which still continues the principal seat of the family. This Robert was s. by his son,

HUGH, who was s. in 1204, by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, under the title of "Willielmus Dominus de Sutherlandia." From an indenture dated in 1275, it appears that there was a William, Earl of Sutherland, between the years 1222 and 1235, and it has been conjectured that ALEXANDER II. created this William *Baron Strathnaver*, and *Earl of Sutherland*, for assisting to crush the rebellion of Gillespock, in the North, in 1228. This nobleman d. in 1248, and was s. by his son,

WILLIAM, 2nd Earl, who was one of the Scottish nobles attending the parliament of ALEXANDER III. at Scoon, in 1283-4, when the succession to the throne was settled. He swore fealty to EDWARD I., in 1296, signalled himself, although advanced in years, at the battle of BAYNARD'S BRN, on the side of BRUCE, in 1314, and subscribed the letter to the Pope, asserting the independence of Scotland, at Aberbrothwick, 6 April, 1320. His Lordship d. in 1325, after enjoying the dignity for seventy seven years, and was s. by his son,

KENNETH, 3rd Earl, who fell at Halidon-Hill, 19 July, 1333, valiantly supporting the cause of King DAVID II. He m. a dau. of the Earl of Murr, and was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 4th Earl. This nobleman m. Lady Margaret Bruce, eldest dau. of AING ROBERT I. and sister of King DAVID II. which latter monarch erected the Earldom of Sutherland into a regality in favor of the existing Earl and Countess, by charter, dated 10 Nov.,

SUT

1345. His Lordship d. in 1370, and was s. by his only surviving son,

WILLIAM, 5th Earl, who was s. by his eldest son, ROBERT, 6th Earl. This nobleman m. Lady Malilla Dunbar, dau. of John, Earl of Moray, and dying in 1442, was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN, 7th Earl, who m. Margaret, dau. of Sir William Baillie, of Lamington, and was s. at his demise in 1460, by his son,

JOHN, 8th Earl. This nobleman m. Lady Margaret Macdonald, eldest dau. of Alexander, Earl of Ross, by whom he had,

JOHN, his successor.

Elizabeth, who s. as Countess of Sutherland.

His Lordship d. in 1508, and was s. by his son,

JOHN, 9th Earl; at whose demise, without issue, in 1514, the honors devolved upon his only sister,

ELIZABETH, as Countess of Sutherland. Her Ladyship had previously espoused Adam Gordon, of Aboyne, second son of George, Earl of Huntly, who assumed, in consequence, the title of Earl of Sutherland. The Countess, upon a resignation, obtained a new charter from AING JAMES V. (1 Dec., 1527), of the Earldom (after the decease of herself and husband), in favor of Alexander, their son, and his heirs. Her Ladyship d. in 1535, and the Earl in 1537; when the honors devolved upon their grandson,

JOHN, 10th Earl (eldest son of Alexander, Master of Sutherland, by Lady Janet Stewart, eldest dau. of John, 2nd Earl of Atholl). His Lordship m. 1st, Elizabeth, only dau. of Colin, 3rd Earl of Argyll, and relict of James, Earl of Moray, but by her had no issue; he espoused, 2ndly, Lady Helen Stewart, dau. of John, 3rd Earl of Lennox, by whom he had a son and two daus.; and, 3rdly, Marian, eldest dau. of George, 4th Earl of Seton, relict of John, 4th Earl of Mentheth, who perished with the Earl by poison in July, 1567, when his Lordship's only son,

ALEXANDER, inherited as 11th Earl. His Lordship m. 1st, Barbara, eldest dau. of George, Earl of Caithness, from whom he was divorced in 1573. He espoused, 2ndly, in the same year, Jean, 3rd dau. of George, 4th Earl of Huntly, the divorced wife of James, Earl of Bothwell, (husband of Mary, Queen of Scots,) and had, with two daughters,

JOHN, his successor.

Robert (Sir). The illustrious family from which he sprang, 8-14 May, 1586. Sir Robert was a Gentleman of the Privy Chamber to King JAMES VI. and was created a Baronet of Nova Scotia, 28 May, 1625. (See Sir JAMES GORDON, *Earl of Gordonston and Letterfourie*.)

Alexander (Sir). This gentleman was compelled to remove into Ireland with his family in 1634, by the persecution he was subjected to for professing the Roman Catholic religion.

His Lordship d. in 1594, and was s. by his eldest son.

JOHN, 12th Earl, who m. in 1600, Anne, eldest dau. of Alexander, 4th Lord Elphinstoun, and dying 11 Sep-1615, was s. by his eldest surviving son,

JOHN, 13th Earl. This gentleman m. 1st, Lady Jean Drummond, only dau. of James, 1st Earl of Perth, by whom he had two surviving sons and a dau.; and, 2ndly, in 1629, Anne, eldest dau. of Hugh, 5th Lord Lovat, but had no other issue. His Lordship d. in 1663, and was s. by his eldest son,

GEORGE, 14th Earl, who m. Jean, eldest dau. of David, 2nd Earl of Wemyss, and relict of Archibald, Earl of Angus, and dying in 1703, was s. by his only son,

JOHN, 15th Earl, K.T. who m. 1st, Helen, 2nd dau. of William, Lord Cochrane, by whom he had a son, WILLIAM, Lord Strathnaver, and two daus. He espoused two other wives, but had no other issue. He d. in 1753, and was s. by his grandson,

WILLIAM, 16th Earl, (son of William, Lord Strathnaver, by Catherine, dau. of William Morison, Esq., of Prestongrange, Co. of Haddington). His Lordship m. Lady Elizabeth Wemyss, eldest dau. of David, 3rd Earl of Wemyss, and dying in 1739, was s. by his only son,

WILLIAM, 17th Earl, b. in 1735; m. in 1761, Mary, eldest dau. and co-heiress of William Maxwell, Esq., of Preston, and left issue an only dau., ELIZABETH, present Countess. The Earl d. 16 June, 1766, when Sir Robert Gordon, Bart., of Gordoustoun, and George Sutherland, Esq., of Force, contested the succession with the deceased Lord's heiress, but the House of Lords decided in her Ladyship's favor, 21 March, 1771.

Creation.—About the year 1728. It has, however, been stated to have been created in 1637.

Arms.—Gu. three stars within a bordure or, charged with a double treasure (as a mark of the royal descent of the family from King ROBERT I.) flowered and counter-flowered with fleurs-de-lis of the field.

Supporters.—Two savages, wreathed about their heads and waists with furs, each holding a baton over his exterior shoulder ppr.

Seat.—Donrubin Castle, in the County of Sutherland.

Note.—Upon the visit of GEORGE IV. to Scotland in 1822, it was determined, by his Majesty, that the right of carrying the sceptre before the King was in the Earls of Sutherland, and his Majesty was graciously pleased, upon that occasion, to permit Lord Francis Leveson Gower to act as deputy for his mother, the Countess of Sutherland.

SUTTIE.



SUTTIE-GRANT, SIR GEORGE, of Balgone, Co. Haddington; b. 1 Aug., 1797; s. as 5th Baronet, upon the decease of his father in 1836; m. 3 Sept., 1829, Harriet, dau. of the present Earl of Wemyss.

Lineage.

I. GEORGE SUTTIE, Esq., of Addistoun, was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, 15 May, 1791. Sir George m. Miss Semple, heiress of Balgone, by whom he had five sons and five daus., and was s. by his youngest and only surviving son,

II. SIR GEORGE, of Balgone, who m. Marion, dau. of Sir Hew Dalrymple, Bart., of North Berwick, Lord President of the Court of Session, and was s. by his eldest son,

III. SIR GEORGE, Lieutenant Colonel in the army, and M.P. for the county of Haddington. This gentleman m. Agnes, 2nd dau. of William Grant, Esq., of Prestongrange, one of the Senators of the College of Justice, by whom he had, with five daughters, three sons, viz.

JAMES, his successor.

Robert.

George, in the civil service of the East India Company.

Sir George d. 25 Nov., 1783, and was s. by his eldest son,

IV. SIR JAMES, b. 16 May, 1750. This gentleman s. in 1819, his aunt, Janet Grant, Countess of Hyndford, as heir of line in the estates of Preston Grange, and assumed, in consequence, the additional surname and arms of GRANT. He m. 17 April, 1792, Katherine Isabella, 2nd dau. of James Hamilton, Esq., of Bangour, by whom he had issue,

GEORGE, the present Baronet.

Margaret.

Janet Grant.

Sir James d. in 1836.

Creation.—15 May, 1792.

Arms.—Quarterly: first and fourth, Barry, wavy, of six, az. and or, on a chief of the last a lion, rampant, passant, with two tails, vert, armed and langued gu. for SUTTIE; second and third, or, a chev. chequy, gu. and of the first, between three hunting horns, az. garnished of the second, within a bordure of the same, for SEMPLE.

Crest.—A ship under sail, all ppr.

Motto.—Nothing hazard, nothing have.

Seats.—Balgone and Prestongrange, both in Haddingtonshire.

SUTTON.



SUTTON, SIR RICHARD, of Norwood Park, Co. Nottingham; b. 16 Dec., 1798; inherited, as 2nd Baronet, at the demise of his grandfather, in 1802; m. 17 Dec., 1819, Mary-Elizabeth, dau. of the late Benjamin Burton, Esq., of Barton Hall, Co. Carlow, by whom he has two sons; the elder b. 21 Oct., 1821; and the second, 16 Aug., 1823.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the house of Sutton (extinct), Lords Lexington, the heirs of which m. John, 3rd Duke of Rutland, great-grandfather of the present Duke.

SIR WILLIAM SUTTON, OF ARAM, KNT. (descended from Norman ancestors, who assumed their surname from Sutton-upon-Trent), m. Susan, dau. of Thomas Cossey, Esq., of Basingthorpe, Co. Lincoln, and had four sons,

ROBERT, who, for his devotion to the royal cause, was created LORD LEXINGTON, of ARAM, by King CHARLES I.; which dignity expired with his son, Robert, whose heiress, Bridget, m. the Duke of Rutland, as stated above. (See *BURN'S Extinct and Dormant Peerage*.)

Richard.

Henry, of whom presently.

George.

HENRY SUTTON, Esq., the 3rd son, m. Mabel, dau. of Henry Pannet, Esq., and was s. by his eldest son,

ROBERT SUTTON, Esq., who was s. by his eldest son, SIR ROBERT SUTTON, K.B., a Diplomatist of the first rank, a Privy Councillor, and Member of Parliament for the county of Nottingham, who m. in 1725, Judith, Countess Dowager of Sunderland, and dau. and co-heiress of Benjamin Tichborne, Esq., by whom he had two surviving sons; the elder of whom,

JOHN SUTTON, Esq., purchased Norwood Park, Co. Nottingham, and dying without issue, was s. by his brother,

I. RICHARD SUTTON, Esq., of Norwood Park, M.P. and Under Secretary of State from 1760 to 1772, who was created a Bart. 25 Sept., in the latter year, on retiring from office. Sir Richard m. thrice: 1st, Susan, dau. of Philip Champion Crespiigny, Esq., of Camberwell, who d. without issue in 1766; 2ndly, Anne, dau. of William Peere Williams, Esq., of Devonshire, by whom he had issue,

John, who m. Sophia Frances, dau. of the late Charles Chaplin, Esq., and d. before his father, in 1801, leaving by her (who wedded, 2ndly, in 1803, Thomas Wright, Esq., of Brancote, Norths.) a son,

ROBERT, the present Bart.

Richard.

Robert-Nassau, who m. 30 May, 1812, Mary Georgiana, dau. of John Manners-Sutton, Esq., of Kellham, Co. Nottingham, and d. in 1833.

Henry, d. young.

Elizabeth-Evelyn, m. to the Rev. George Markham,

Dean of York, and had issue. (See *BURKE'S COMMEMORATOR*, vol. ii. p. 200.)

Anne-Georgiana, m. to the Rev. Robert Chaplin.
Isabella-Frances, m. to the Rev. W. Chaplin.

Sir Richard m. Jrdly, Margaret, dau. of the late John Porter, Esq., of Wandsworth, Co. Surrey, by whom he had no issue. He d. in 1692, and was s. by his grandson.

Creation—23 Sept., 1772.

Arms—Quarterly: first and fourth, ar. a canton sa. for SUTTON; second and third, ar. a cross Henry az. for LAXINGTON.

Crest—A wolf's head, erased, ga.

Motto—Tout jours prest.

Seat—Norwood Park, Nottinghamshire.

SWINBURNE.



SWINBURNE, SIR JOHN, of Capheaton, Co. Northumberland, F. R. and A. S.; b. 6 March, 1762; inherited, as 6th Baronet, at the demise of his father, 2 Nov., 1786; m. 13 July, 1787, Emma, daughter of Richard - Henry - Alexander Bennet, Esq., of Beckenham, in Kent, and niece of the late Duchess of Northumberland, by whom he has issue,

EDWARD, b. 11 June, 1788; m. 13 Dec., 1819, Miss Sutton, and has issue,

1 HENRY, b. 15 Feb., 1821.

2 Mary.

Charles Henry, R.N., b. 2 April, 1797.

Julia.

Emily, m. in 1824, to Henry-George Ward, Esq., M.P., son of Robert Plumer-Ward, Esq., of Gillingham, Herts. (See *BURKE'S COMMEMORATOR*, vol. i. p. 71.)

Elizabeth, m. 7 June, 1828, to John-William Bowden, Esq., eldest son of John Bowden, Esq. of Grosvenor-place.

Lineage.

This very ancient family derives its surname from Swinburne Castle, in Northumberland, which it possessed from so remote a period, that (although Sir William Dugdale notes them not as such,) the Swinburnes, of Swinburne Castle, have been esteemed feudal lords.

SIR ANAN DE SWINBORNE, representative of the family temp. EDWARD II., left a son, Adam de Swinborne, of Swinborne, who d. s. p., and three daughters, namely,

CHRISTIAN, m. to John de Widdrington, and thus Swinburne Castle, the ancient seat of the Swinburnes, passed to the Widdringtons, from whom it was purchased in 1693 by Thomas Riddell, Esq., of Fenham, and is now the property of that gentleman's descendants, the present THOMAS RIDDELL, Esq., of Felton Park and Swinburne Castle. (See *BURKE'S COMMEMORATOR*, vol. iii. p. 207.)

BARBARA, m. to John de Striveyn, of Beilt Castle, in Cumberland.

ELIZABETH, m. to Walter Heron, of Haddison.

The family immediately before us, which springs from a common progenitor with the Swinburnes of Swinburne Castle, and has preserved a male succession, derives directly from

SIR WILLIAM DE SWINBORNE, living temp. HENRY III., who obtained by grant from Gilbert de Umfraville, Earl of Angus, the lordship of Chellerton, in Northumberland. He was lineal ancestor of

938

THOMAS SWINBORNE, Esq., of Capheaton, Co. Northumberland, who m. Margaret, dau. of Lawson of Little Uaworth, in the county palatine of Durham, and was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM SWINBORNE, Esq., who m. 1st, Margaret, dau. and eventually heiress of John Swinburne, Esq., of Edlingham, Co. Northumberland, by whom he had two sons and three daughters; and 2ndly, Jane, dau. and co-heiress of Matthew Bell, Esq., of Ninebricks, in the same shire, by whom he had five sons and two daughters. He d. in 1633, and was s. by his grandson.

1. JOHN SWINBORNE, Esq., of Capheaton (only son of John Swinburne, Esq., by his 2nd wife, Isabel, dau. of Sir Thomas Tempest, of Stella, Co. Durham, who was created a Baronet 26 Sept., 1690, and is called in the patent "Virum patrimonio censeat, at morum probitate spectabilem.") Sir John m. Isabel, only dau. and sole heiress of Henry Lawson, Esq., of Brough, Co. York, by Catherine, only dau. and heiress of Sir William Fenwick, Bart., of Meldan, Co. Northumberland, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his successor.

Anne, m. to Nicholas Thornton, Esq., of Witley, Co. Northumberland, whose grandson, James Thornton, Esq., of Nether Witley, left two daughters and co-heiresses; Margaret, m. to Walter Trevethan, Esq.; and Mary, m. to Thomas Witham, Esq.

Troath, m. to William Deacre, Esq., of Leonard Coast Abbey, Co. Cambridgeshire.

Sir John was s. at his decease, 10 June, 1706, by his son,

II. SIR WILLIAM. This gentleman m. in 1697, Mary, dau. of Anthony Englefield, Esq., of White Knights, Co. Berks, and had issue,

JOHN, his successor.

Matthew, b. in 1700; m. in 1738, Eleonora, dau. and heiress of William Thirlwall, Esq., of Thirlwall Castle, Co. Northumberland, but d. s. p.

Thomas, who m. Mary, dau. and co-heiress of Anthony Menburne, Esq., and widow of Thomas Thornton, Esq., and d. 1 Feb., 1772, leaving issue,

Thomas, who m. and had issue.

Mary.

Mary, d. young.

Sir William dying 17 April, 1716, was s. by his eldest son,

III. SIR JOHN, b. in 1698, who m. in 1721, Mary, only dau. of Henry Bedingfield, Esq., son of Sir Henry Bedingfield, Bart., by whom he had issue,

William, who d. *etia patris*.

JOHN, his successor.

EDWARD, who s. his brother.

Henry, of Hamsterley, Co. Durham, b. in 1743, author of *Travels in the Two Sicilies and Spain*, who m. Martha, dau. of John Baker, Esq., of Chichester, in Sussex, and d. in 1803, leaving issue.

Teresa, m. to Edward Charlton, Esq.

Mary, m. to Edward Bedingfield, Esq., of Oabrough, Co. Norfolk.

Catharine, d. 12 Feb., 1747.

Isabel, m. to Thomas Craithorn, Esq.

Anne, who took the veil at Montargis, in Gatinois, and d. in 1819.

Eleonora, d. unm. 7 Jan., 1767.

Sir John d. in Jan., 1744-5, and was s. by his eldest son,

IV. SIR JOHN, b. in July, 1734, who d. unm. in 1763, when the title devolved upon his brother,

V. SIR EDWARD, b. in 1736. This gentleman m. Christiana, dau. of Robert Dillon, Esq., by whom he left issue,

JOHN, the present Baronet.

Robert, b. in 1763, a General in the Austrian service, and Governor of Milan; m. in 1808, Francis Malowetz, a Baroness of the Empire, dau. of John, Baron Malowetz, Chamberlain of the Emperor of Austria, and has issue,

Edward-Robert-Francis-Felix, b. 29 Dec., 1823.

Emily-Christina-Alexandrina-Francis-de-Paula.

Edward, b. 3 Sept., 1765.

Christiana, m. in 1791, to John Aloysius Clavering, Esq., of Callaly, and d. 8 Jan., 1817, a. p.

Sir Edward d. in 1786.

Creation—26 Sept., 1666.

Arms—Per fesse gu. and ar. three cinquefoils counter-changed.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet or, a demi-hoar, rampant, ar. armed of the first, langued gu.

Motto—Semel et semper.

Seats—Capheaton, Northumberlandshire; and Monne, Northumberland. The former seat was anciently a castle with moat, and drawbridge, and a beacon on the summit: it served as a place of rendezvous for the gentlemen of the county, who met together to oppose the felonious aggressions of the moonstroopers. It was thrown down, and rebuilt by Sir William Swinburne in 1608.

SYDNEY.



SYDNEY, VISCOUNT, (John-Robert Townshend,) of St. Leonard's, Co. Gloucester; and Baron Sydney, of Chiselhurst, Co. Kent; b. 9 Aug., 1805; s. as 3rd Viscount, upon the demise of his father, 20 Jan., 1831; m. 4 Aug., 1832, Emily-Caroline, dau. of Henry-William, present Marquess of Anglesey.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the house of Townshend, late Viscounts, but now Marquesses Townshend, springing from

THE HON. THOMAS TOWNSHEND (2nd son of Charles, 2nd Viscount Townshend), M.P. for the University of Cambridge, and one of the Tellers of the Exchequer, who m. in 1730, Albinia, dau. of Colonel Selwyn, of Matson, Co. Gloucester, and had issue,

THOMAS, his heir.

Charles, b. in 1734.

Henry, Lieutenant-Colonel in the Guards, killed in Germany in 1766.

Albinia, m. to George Brodrick, Viscount Middleton, Mary.

Mr. Townshend, who was esteemed one of the first and most elegant scholars of his age, d. in 1766, and was s. by his eldest son,

THOMAS TOWNSHEND, Esq., b. 24 Feb. 1732-3. This gentleman having twice filled the office of Secretary of State for the Home Department, was elevated to the Peerage 6 March, 1783, as *Baron Sydney, of Chiselhurst*, and created 9 June, 1789, VISCOUNT SYDNEY, of St. Leonard's, in the County of Gloucester. His Lordship m. 10 May, 1762, Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Richard Powys, Esq., of Hintlesham, Co. Suffolk, by whom he had issue,

JOHN-THOMAS, his successor.

Horatio-George Powys, M.P. a. 6 Feb., 1786, Colonel in the army.

Georgiana, Housekeeper at Windsor Castle, d. 12 Sept., 1835.

Mary-Elizabeth, m. in 1783, to John, 2nd Earl of Chatham, and d. 20 May, 1821.

Francis, m. 20 Feb., 1772, to George, Lord Dynevor.

Harriet-Katherine, m. in 1795, to Charles-William, 4th Duke of Buccleuch, and d. in 1814.

The Viscount d. 13 June, 1806, and was s. by his son, JOHN-THOMAS, 2nd Viscount, b. 21 Feb., 1764. His Lordship m. 1st, 12 April, 1790, the Hon. Sophia Southwell, dau. of Edward Southwell, Lord de Clifford, by whom (who d. 9 Nov., 1795) he had issue,

Sophia-Mary, m. 15 Jan., 1833, to the Hon. Peregrine-Francis Cust.

Mary-Elizabeth, m. 1st, 4 Oct., 1825, to George-James Cholmondeley, Esq., of Boxley-house, Kent, who d. in Nov., 1830; and 2ndly, 16 Feb., 1832, to Charles, 2nd Earl of Romney.

The Viscount m. 2ndly, 27 May, 1802, Lady Caroline Clements, 3rd dau. of Robert, 1st Earl of Leitrim (who d. 6 Aug., 1805), and by that lady had an only son,

JOHN-ROBERT, present peer.

Lord Sydney, who was Ranger of Hyde and St. James's Parks, and High Steward of Yarmouth, d. 26 Jan., 1831.

Creations—Baron, 6 March, 1783. Viscount, 9 June, 1789.

Arms—Az. a chev. erm. between three escallops ar.

Crest—A buck, trippant, sa. attired ppr. charged on the shoulder with a crescent or.

Supporters—Dexter, a lion or, collared, chained, and charged on the shoulder with a pheon az.; Sinister, a buck sa. attired or, collared and chained of the last, charged on the shoulder with an escallop ar.

Motto—Droit et avaut.

Seat—Frogual, Kent.

SYKES.



SYKES, SIR FRANCIS-WILLIAM, of Baisildon, Co. Bucks; b. in 1800; inherited as 3rd Baronet, at the demise of his father, 7 March, 1804; m. 3 Aug., 1821, Henrietta, dau. of H. Villebois, Esq., of Gloucester-place, Portman-square, by whom he has a son and heir, b. 20 June, 1822, a second son, b. 12 Feb., 1826, and a daughter.

Lineage.

J. FRANCIS SYKES, Esq., who amassed a considerable fortune in India, and purchased the manor of Baisildon, in Berkeshire, from the Countess of Sandwich and the Countess de Salla, was created a Baronet 5 June, 1781. Sir Francis m. twice; by his first wife he had two sons,

FRANCIS-WILLIAM, his successor.

John, R.N., d. 14 Jan., 1796.

By the second, the Hon. Elizabeth Monckton, eldest dau. of William, 2nd Viscount Galway (who m. 2ndly, Sir Drummond Smyth, Bart.), he had a daughter,

Elizabeth, m. in 1791, to Richard Benyon, Esq., who assumed the name of De Brannvair, and d. 29 Oct., 1822.

Sir Francis dying in 1804, was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR FRANCIS-WILLIAM. This gentleman m. 10 Nov., 1796, Anne, eldest dau. of the Hon. Major Henniker, and granddaughter of John, 1st Lord Henniker, by whom he had,

FRANCIS, present Baronet.

William, m. in 1821, Anne-Maria, only dau. of Edward Galley, Esq., of Harefield House, Co. Devon.

Lady Sykes d. of the scarlet fever, 27 Feb., 1801, and Sir Francis, of the same fatal malady, on the 7th of the following March.

Creation—8 June, 1781.

Arms—Ga. three tails of reeds vert.

Crest—A swan rising from a tuft of reeds, ppr.

Seat—Basilston, Berkshire.

SYKES.



SYKES, SIR TATTON, of Sledmere, Co. York; b. 22 Aug., 1772; m. 19 Jan., 1822, Mary-Anne, 2nd dau. of the late Sir William Foulis, Bart., of Ingleby Manor, Yorkshire, by whom he has issue,

- i. TATTON, b. 13 March, 1826.
- ii. Christopher, b. 10 Jan., 1831.
- iii. Mary-Elizabeth.
- iv. Katherine-Lucy.
- v. Sophia-Frances.
- vi. Elizabeth-Beatrice.

Sir Tatton s. to the title, as 4th Baronet, at the demise of his brother, 16 March, 1823.

Lineage.

WILLIAM SYKES, Esq., (son of Richard Sykes, Esq., of Sykes Dyke), an eminent and opulent clothier at Leeds, m. Anne, eldest dau. of Castilian Morris, Esq., and left an only son,

THE REV. RICHARD SYKES; whose son,

RICHARD SYKES, Esq., became an Alderman of Leeds, when that town was first incorporated, and was esteemed one of the most eminent merchants in Yorkshire. Mr. Alderman Sykes m. in 1593, Miss Elizabeth Mawson, and had four sons and four daus.; the youngest of which sons,

WILLIAM SYKES, Esq., obtained a grant of the manor of Leeds, and m. Grace, dau. of Josiah Jenkinson, Esq., by whom he left, at his decease, in 1653, five sons and two daus. The fourth son,

DANIEL SYKES, Esq., was twice Mayor of Hull; and having m. Deborah, dau. of William Oates, Esq., of Sledmere, High Sheriff of Yorkshire, in 1728, by whom he had (with younger children,) Richard Sykes, Esq., of Sledmere, High Sheriff of Yorkshire in 1750, who married twice, but had no issue; and

RICHARD SYKES, Esq., an eminent merchant of Hull, who m. Mary, dau. and co-heiress of Mark Kirby, Esq., of Sledmere, High Sheriff for Yorkshire, in 1728, by whom he had (with younger children,) Richard Sykes, Esq., of Sledmere, High Sheriff of Yorkshire in 1750, who married twice, but had no issue; and

i. THE REV. MARK SYKES, D.D., of Sledmere, who was created a Baronet 24 March, 1763. Sir Mark m. in 1735, Decima, dau. of Twyford Woodham, Esq., of Ely, Co. Cambridge, and was s. in 1763, by his only surviving son, (his only dau. Mary, was m. to John de Ponthieu, Esq.)

ii. SIR CHRISTOPHER, D.C.L. & 23 May, 1740. This gentleman, m. in 1779, Elizabeth dau. of William Tatton, Esq., of Withenshaw, Co. of Chester, (by Hester, dau. of John Egerton, Esq., of Tatton Park, and heiress of her brother, Samuel Egerton, Esq.) by whom he had issue,

MARK, his successor.

TATTON, the present Baronet.

Christopher, in holy orders, m. in 1790, Lucy Dorothea, dau. and co-heiress of Henry Langford, Esq., of Stockport, and has issue.

Decima Hester, m. 16 Nov., 1795, to John Robinson, 2nd son of Sir William Foulis, Bart.

Elizabeth, m. 11 Jan., 1806, to Wilbraham Egerton, Esq., of Tatton Park, late M.P. for the county of Chester. (See *BRAXA'S COMMONERS*, vol. iii. p. 36.)

Sir Christopher d. in 1801, and was s. by his eldest son, 111. Sir MARK, who m. 1st, in 1795, Henrietta, dau. and heiress of Henry Masterman, Esq. of Settrington, Co. York; upon which occasion he assumed the surname of Masterman, in addition to and before that of Sykes. Her Ladyship dying in 1813, without issue, Sir Mark Masterman-Sykes m. 2ndly, 2 Aug., 1814, Mary-Elizabeth, sister of Wilbraham Egerton, Esq. of Tatton, but had no issue. He d. 16 March, 1823, when the title devolved upon his brother, TATTON SYKES, Esq., the present Baronet.

Creation—24 March, 1763.

Arms—Ar. a chev. sa. between three sykes or fountains, ppr.

Crest—A demi-lion, issuant from flags or reeds, blowing a shell, and wreathed about the temples with like flags or reeds, all ppr.

Seat—Sledmere, Yorkshire.

SYNGE.



SYNGE, SIR EDWARD, of Kiltrough, Co. Meath; b. 6 April, 1786; inherited the title, as 2nd Baronet, at the demise of his father, in May, 1804; m. 19 Jan., 1809, Mary-Heleena, eldest dau. of Robert Welsh, Esq. of the Irish Bar, and niece of Noah Hill-Neale, Esq. of Gloucester, and has issue,

EDWARD, b. 19 Nov., 1809.

Noah Hill-Neale, b. 8 Feb., 1811.

Robert, b. 8 July, 1812.

Hutchinson-Francis, b. 2 July, 1820.

Millington-Henry, b. 1 Dec., 1823.

Helen.

Lineage.

RICHARD SYNGE, of Bridgenorth, Co. Salop, living in 1623, had two sons, both in holy orders, and dignitaries of the church in Ireland, viz.

GEORGE, Bishop of Cloyne, who d. in 1653, leaving issue;

and

EDWARD SYNGE, Bishop of Ross, who d. in 1675, leaving Samuel, Dean of Kildare, and

EDWARD SYNGE, Archbishop of Tuam, who d. in 1741, leaving two sons,

i. Edward, Bishop of Leighlin and Ferns, who d. in 1702, leaving an only child,

ALICIA, m. to the Right Hon. Joshua Cooper, of Mercury, Co. Sligo.

ii. NICHOLAS.

The younger son,

NICHOLAS SYNGE, was Bishop of Killaloe in 1746. He m. Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Trench, Esq., of Garbally, and d. 1 Feb., 1771, leaving with several daughters, an only son,

EDWARD SYNGE, Esq. M.A. of Syngedfield, in the King's County, who m. in 1753, Elizabeth, dau. of the Right Rev. Samuel Hutchinson, Lord Bishop of Killalee (see lineage of Synges Hutchinson, Bart.), and d. in 1792, leaving issue,

Edward, D.D. & b. in 1733.

Samuel, M.A. Archdeacon of Killalee, m. 1st, Frances, dau. of — Wood, Esq. of Rosmead, Co. Westmeath, by whom he had a dau. Frances; he m. 2ndly, Dorothy, dau. of John Hales, Esq. of Dublin.

George, of Rathmore, in the King's Co. m. Mary, dau. of — Macdonald, Esq. of New Hall, Co. Clare. ROBERT, created a Baronet.

Francis, of Roundwood, Co. Wicklow, m. Elizabeth, eldest dau. of John Hatch, Esq. of Dublin, and had issue.

The fourth son,

I. ROBERT SYNGE, Esq. was created a Baronet 12 Aug., 1691. Sir Robert m. in 1784, Margaret,* dau. of Theobald Wolf, Esq. of Newtown, Co. Dublin, and left issue,

i. EDWARD, the present Baronet.

ii. FRANCIS HUTCHINSON, b. 30 April, 1788, m. in 1809, Mary Anne, 2nd dau. of John Paget, Esq., of Cranmore Hall, Co. Somerset.

iii. Robert, b. 31 Oct. 1791, in Holy Orders, m. in 1820, Anna, eldest dau. of Benjamin Follett, Esq. of Topsham, Co. Meath.

iv. Sophia, d. unm. 30 May, 1836.

v. Charlotte.

vi. Margaret.

vii. Anne Sophia, m. in 1829, to James Greenwood, Esq. He d. in 1804.

Creation—12 Aug., 1691.

Arms—Quarterly: first and fourth, az. three millstones, ppr.; second and third, az. an eagle, displayed, with two beaks, az. beaked and legged ga.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, er. an eagle's claw, ppr.

Motto—*Civis etiam exanimis.*

Seat—High Cliffe House, Dorsetshire.

TAAFFE.



TAAFFE, VISCOUNT, (Francis Taaffe,) of Corren; and Baron of Ballymote, Co. Sligo, in the Peerage of Ireland; inherited as 8th Viscount, at the decease of his father, 7 June, 1830; m. 11 April, 1811, the Countess Antonia Amadeé de Varkony, and has two sons. Lord Taaffe is a Count of the Holy Roman Empire, and Chamberlain to the Emperor of Austria.

Lineage.

The members of this noble family have resided, for a series of years, in the Austrian dominions, and have filled the highest offices, civil and military, under the imperial government, doubtless from having heretofore, as Catholics, been debarred the prouder gratification of serving their own. The Taaifes are of great antiquity in the counties of Louth and Sligo, and have produced, in ancient times, many distinguished and eminent persons; amongst whom was Sir Richard Taaffe, who flourished temp. King EDWARD I. and d. in 1287; contemporary with Sir Richard, was the Lord NICHOLAS TAAFFE, who died in 1288, leaving two sons; John Taaffe, Archbishop of Armagh, who d. in 1306, and

RICHARD-FITZ-NICHOLAS-TAAFFE; whose eldest son, RICHARD TAAFFE, Esq. was seated at Ballybraggan and Castletumpagh. This gentleman served the office of Sheriff for the Co. Louth in 1315, and to his custody was committed the person of Hugh de Lacie, the younger, Earl of Ulster, after his condemnation for high treason, in inciting the invasion of Ireland, by

Edward Bruce, until the execution of that unfortunate nobleman at Drogheda. From this Richard lineally descended

SIR WILLIAM TAAFFE, Knt. of Harleston, who distinguished himself by his services to the crown, during Tyrone's rebellion, in 1597; and subsequently, maintained his reputation against the Spanish force, which landed at Kinsale in 1601. Sir William d. in 1630, and was s. by his only son, (by his 2nd wife, Ismay, dau. of Sir Christopher Belless.)

SIR JOHN TAAFFE, Knt. who was advanced to the Peerage of Ireland, 1 Aug., 1628, in the dignities of Baron of Ballymote, and Viscount TAAFFE, of Corren, both in Co. Sligo. His Lordship m. Anne, dau. of Theobald, 1st Viscount Dillon, by whom he had (with other issue,)

THEOBALD (Sir), who succeeded to the honors.

Lucas, a Major-General in the Army, was appointed Governor of Ross, in 1649, to defend that place against Cromwell. He was subsequently obliged to expatriate himself, and served as a Col. in Italy and Spain. He returned, however, and died in Ireland.

Francis, a Colonel in the Rebellion of 1641, m. an Italian lady, and left a son CHARLES.

Edward, d. unmarried.

Peter, a Canon of the Order of St. Augustine, killed at Drogheda, 1649.

Jasper, slain in battle, and d. a p.

William, m. Margaret, dau. of Colonel O'Kennedy Roe, by whom he had, with three daughters,

Francis, who m. Anne, dau. of John Cress, Esq. of O'Brien's Castle, in Sligo, and had issue,

NICHOLAS, who inherited as SIXTH VISCOUNT. Anne, m. to John Brett, Esq. of Rathdowny, Co. Sligo.

Mary, m. to Theodore Verdun, Esq. of Clungashell, and d. a p.

His Lordship d. in 1642, and was s. by his eldest son, THEOBALD, 2nd Viscount, who was advanced to the Earldom of Carlingford 26 June, 1697. This nobleman espoused zealously the royal cause during the civil wars, and had his estate sequestered by the Usurper. After the Restoration, he obtained, however, a pension of £200 a year; and, upon being advanced in the Peerage, received a grant of £4000 a year, of the rents payable to the crown, out of the retrenched lands of adventurers and soldiers, during such time as the same remained in the common stock of reprisals, and out of forfeited jointures, mortgages, &c. The Earl was s. at his decease by his eldest surviving son, by his 1st wife, Mary, dau. of Sir Nicholas White, of Leixlip,

NICHOLAS, 2nd Earl and 3rd Viscount. This nobleman fell at the battle of the Boyne, in the command of a regiment of foot, under the banner of King JAMES, and leaving no issue, the honors devolved upon his brother,

FRANCIS, 3rd Earl, the celebrated Count Taaffe, of the Germanic Empire. This nobleman, who was sent in his youth to the city of Olmutz, to prosecute his studies, became, first, one of the pages of honor to the Emperor Ferdinand, and, soon after, obtained a captain's commission from CHARLES, the 5th Duke of Lorraine, in his own regiment. He was, subsequently, Chamberlain to the Emperor, a Marshal of the Empire, and Counsellor of the State and Cabinet. His Lordship was so highly esteemed by most of the crowned heads of Europe, that, when he succeeded to his hereditary honors, he was exempted from forfeiture, by a special clause in the English act of Parliament, 1st WILLIAM and MARY; and in the acts passed in Ireland, 9th of the same reign, to hinder the reversion of divers outlaws and attainders, it was provided, that nothing therein contained should extend to attain, or convict of high treason, Nicholas, Earl of Carlingford, or his brother, &c. &c. The Earl d. in Aug., 1701, and leaving no issue, the honors devolved upon his nephew,

* She was first cousin to Arthur Wolfe, Viscount Kilwarden, Chief Justice of the King's Bench in Ireland.

THEOBALD, 4th Earl, (son of the Hon. Major John Taaffe, who fell before Londonderry, in the service of King James, by Lady Rose Lambert, dau. of Charles, 1st Earl of Cavan.) This nobleman m. Amelia, youngest dau. of Locke, 3rd Earl of Fingal; but dying without issue, in 1738, the Earldom of Carlingford expired, while the Viscounty and Barony passed to his Lordship's next heir male.

NICHOLAS, Count Taaffe, of the Germanic Empire, as 6th Viscount. (Refer to **WILLIAM**, son of the 1st Viscount.) This nobleman obtained the golden key, as Chamberlain, from the Emperor CHARLES VI., as he did from his Imperial Majesty's successor, which mark of distinction both his sons enjoyed. His Lordship, as Count Taaffe, acquired great renown during the war with the Turks, in 1738, and achieved the victory of **BRUGARAD** with high honor. He m. Mary Anne, dau. and heiress of Count Spender, of Lintz, in Upper Austria, a lady of the bedchamber to her Imperial and Hungarian Majesty, and had issue.

JOHN, Councillor Imperial Amick of the Empire, who m. Maria Chotek, Countess of the Empire, and predeceasing his father, left (with a younger son and a daughter.)

RODOLPHUS, the 7th Viscount. Francis, Lord of the Bedchamber, General in the Austrian service, and Count of the Empire; m. in 1773, the Hon. Frances-Maria, eldest dau. of John, Lord Bellew, which lady d. without issue, in 1792.

His Lordship d. 30 Dec., 1799, and was s. by his grandson.

RODOLPHUS, 7th Viscount, b. 6 Oct., 1761; m. 11 April, 1787, the Countess Josephine Haukowitz, and had issue.

FRANCIS, present Viscount.

LOUIS, Chamberlain to the Emperor of Austria, m. 10 June, 1829, Princess Amelia, dau. of Charles-Angustus, late Prince Breitschheim, of Regenz, Lady of the Palace to the Emperor of Austria, and has issue.

1 Charles, b. 20 April, 1823.

2 Clementina.

3 Amelia-Walburga.

Clementina, m. 11 Apr., 1811, to Thaddeus, Count Amade de Varkony.

His Lordship, who was a Count of the Holy Roman Empire, d. 7 June, 1830.

Creation—1 Aug., 1628.
Arms—Gu. a cross ar. fretty az.
Crest—A dexter arm, in armour, embowed, brandishing a sword ppr. hilt and pommel or.
Supporters—Dexter, a horse, ar. semée of estoiles sa.; sinister, a wivern, wings expanded, ppr.
Motto—In hoc signo spes mea.
Seat—Castle of Ellschaw, Bohemia.

TADCASTER.

TADCANTER, BARON, of Tadcaster, Co. York, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom, so created 3 July, 1826.

See Marquess of Thomond.

TALBOT.



TALBOT, EARL, (Charles-Chetwynd Chetwynd-

246

Talbot,) Viscount Ingestrie, Co. Stafford; and Baron Talbot, of Hensol, Co. Glamorgan; a knight of St. Patrick; F.R.S. and F.S.A.; b. 25 April, 1777; inherited, as 2nd Earl, at the demise of his father, 19 May, 1793; m. 28 Aug., 1800, Frances-Thomazine, eldest dau. of Charles Lambert, Esq., of Beau Park, Co. Meath, by whom (who d. 30 Dec., 1819) he had issue.

Charles-Thomas, Viscount Ingestrie, b. 11 July, 1802, and d. 23 May, 1826.

HENRY JOHN CHETWYND, Viscount Ingestrie, C.B., Capt. R.N.; b. 8 Nov., 1803; m. 8 Nov., 1828, Sarah-Elizabeth, only surviving dau. of Henry, 2nd Marquess of Waterford, and has issue two sons and a daughter.

Arthur, in Holy Orders, b. 12 Nov., 1805; m. 17 July, 1832, Harriet, only dau. of the late Henry Charles Aston, Esq., of Aston Hall, and has issue a son and a daughter.

John, b. 31 May, 1806; m. 30 Aug., 1830, Caroline-Jane, dau. of Lord Wharnccliffe, and has a son—George Gustavus, b. 13 Oct., 1812, in Holy Orders.

William-Whitworth, b. 17 Jan., 1814.

Gilbert, b. 28 April, 1816.

Wellington-Patrick-Manvers, b. 12 Dec., 1817.

Gerald, b. 3 Oct. 1819.

Frances Charlotte, m. to William, Earl of Dartmouth; d. 4 Oct., 1823, leaving issue.

Cecil, b. 17 April, 1808; m. 19 July, 1831, to George, Marquess of Lothian.

Lord Talbot was constituted Viceroy of Ireland on the retirement of the late Duke of Richmond, and executed the duties of that important government, until the appointment of the Marquess Wellesley, in 1821. His Lordship is Lord Lieutenant of the County of Stafford.

Lineage.

This branch of the ancient house of Talbot lineally descends from

JOHN TALBOT, Esq. of Salwarpy, grandson of Sir Gilbert Talbot, of Grafton, knight-banneret, knight of the Garter, one of the most renowned warriors and statesmen of the era in which he lived, 3rd son of John, 2nd Earl of Shrewsbury, by his wife, Lady Elizabeth Butler, dau. of James, Earl of Ormonde. The great-grandson of the said John Talbot.

THE RIGHT REV. WILLIAM TALBOT, Lord Bishop of Durham, left, by his 2nd wife, Catherine, dau. of Mr. Alderman King, of the city of London, three sons.

CHARLES, of whom presently.
Edward, Archdeacon of Berkshire.
Sherington, Major-Gen. in the Army, grandfather of the present Sir GEORGE TALBOT, Bart.

The eldest,

CHARLES TALBOT, having been bred to the bar, attained the summit of his profession, and established the highest legal reputation. On the 31 May, 1717, Mr. Talbot was appointed Solicitor General to the Prince of Wales, which office he continued to fill until 1733, when he was constituted LORD HIGH CHANCELLOR OF ENGLAND, sworn of the Privy Council, and elevated to the Peerage, 5 December, by the title of **Baron Talbot, of Hensol, Co. Glamorgan**. His Lordship m. Cecil, dau. and heiress of Charles Matthews, Esq., of Castley-Menich, Co. Glamorgan,* by whom he had issue.

WILLIAM, his successor.
John, m. 1st, Henrietta-Maria, dau. and co-heir of Sir Matthew Decker, Bart., but by that lady had no issue. He espoused, 2ndly, Catherine, eldest dau. and eventually heiress of John, Viscount Chetwynd,

* And granddaughter of David Jenkins, Esq., of Hensol.

TAL

by whom the family acquired the estate of **INGESTRIE**, and he left by her

JOHN-CRETWYND, who s. as 3rd Baron.

Charles, Lieut. Col. Foot Guards, d. unm. in 1461.

William-Henry, Capt. Dragoons, d. unm. in 1762.

George, in Holy Orders, m. Anne, dau. of Lord

Henry Beauchamp, and d. s. p.

George, D.D. m. Anne, sister of the Earl of Radnor,

and d. 19 Nov., 1783, having had issue,

1 **George**, of Temple Guiting, Co. Gloucester, b.

25 Mar., 1763; m. 4 Jan., 1780, **Charlotte-Elizabeth**,

dau. and co-heir of the late Rev. Dr. **Thomas Drake**, by whom (who d. 28 Nov., 1817) he

has four daughters,

Mary-Anne, m. 18 May, 1815, to Sir **Francis**

Lawley, Bart., of Middleton Hall, Co. War-

wich.

Charlotte, m. 27 June, 1818, to **William Monet**,

Esq., M.P. of Waslog Place, Berks.

Isabella, m. 14 Jan., 1833, to **Charles Totten-**

ham, Esq.

Janet.

2 **Charles**, in Holy Orders, Dean of Salisbury, b.

30 Oct., 1769; m. 27 June, 1796, **Elizabeth**, dau.

of **Henry**, 5th Duke of Beaufort, and d. 28 Feb.,

1823, having had issue, viz.

Henry-George, in Holy Orders, b. 26 June,

1798; m. 1 Aug., 1825, **Mary-Elizabeth**, 3rd

dau. of the late Hon. Sir **William Ponsonby**,

K.C.B.

Charles, Capt. R.N., b. 1 Nov., 1801.

George, in the Army.

Edward Fitz-Roy, b. 6 Mar., 1812.

Arthur.

Anne.

Elizabeth.

Fraances Cecil, widow of the Hon. **Philip Abbot**.

Maria-Charlotte, m. to **Henry Every**, Esq., and

d. in 1827.

Georgiana-Elizabeth, m. 4 Sept., 1826, to the

Rev. **Augustus Clayton**.

Catherine.

3 **Cecil**, m. to **John-Edmond Chamberlayne**, Esq.,

of Mawgisbury, Co. Gloucester; d. 24 Feb.,

1832.

4 **Loasia**, m. 13 June, 1797, to **William Agar**, Esq.

Lord Talbot d. 14 Feb., 1736-7, and was s. by his eldest

son,

WILLIAM, 2nd Baron, who was appointed Lord

Steward of the Household, and sworn of the Privy

Council in 1761, and advanced to an Earldom, as **EARL**

TALBOT, 16 March, in the same year. His Lordship

m. in 1733-4, **Mary**, only dau. and heiress of **Adam de**

Cardonnel, Esq., of Redhampton Park, Co. Southamp-

ton; and having but an only surviving dau., **Cecil**,

who m. in 1756, **George Rice**, Esq., of Newton, Co.

Carmarthen, his Lordship was created 17 Oct., 1780,

with special remainder to that lady and her male de-

scendants, **Baron Dynevor**, of **Dynevor**, Co. **Carmar-**

then. He d. 27 April, 1782, when the Earldom ex-

pired; the Barony of Dynevor descended as limited,

and the Barony of Talbot, of **Hansol**, reverted to his

nephew,

JOHN-CRETWYND TALBOT, Esq., as 3rd Baron. This

ableman m. in 1776, **Lady Charlotte Hill**, dau. of

Wills, 1st Marquess of Downshire, by whom he left

two sons,

CHARLES, the present Earl.

John, in Holy Orders, d. 8 Feb., 1825.

His Lordship was advanced to a Viscounty and Earl-

dom 3 July, 1784, by the titles of **Viscount Ingestrie**

and **EARL TALBOT**. He d. 19 May, 1793.

Crests—Baron, 5 Dec., 1733. Earl, &c., 3 July,

1784.

Arms—Gu. a lion rampant, within a bordure, engr. or,

a crescent for difference.

Crest—On a chapeau gu. torseé sp erm. a lion, stat-

ant, or, tail extended.

Supporters—Two talbots or, each gorged with a double

treasure bury, counterparty, go.

Motto—Hansol eibill aliorio.

Seat—Ingestrie Hall, Staffordshire.

941

TAL

TALBOT DE MALAHIDE.



TALBOT AND MALAHIDE, BARON, (**Richard-Wogan Talbot**), of Malahide, Co. Dublin, in the Peerage of Ireland, hereditary Lord Admiral of Malahide and the seas adjoining; m. in Nov., 1789, **Catherine**, dau. and heiress of **John Malpas**, Esq., of **Rochestown**, Co. Dublin, by whom he had a son and daughter, viz.

John Malpas, who d. unm. in 1828.

Catherine-Frances, m. 9 May, 1809, to Major Gen.

Sir William-Cornwallis Eustace, and d. 18 Dec.,

1816, leaving two daughters, and a son, **Alex-**

ander Eustace, who assumed the additional sur-

name of **Malpas**.

His Lordship m. 2ndly, **Margaret**, dau. of **Andrew Sayers**, Esq., but has no other issue. Lord Talbot is a Colonel in the Army, and represented the County of Dublin many years in Parliament. He inherited the honors of his family on the decease of his mother, 27 Sept., 1834.

Lineage.

The castle and lordship of Malahide, on the sea-coast, near Dublin, have been possessed by the family of Talbot, from a period contemporary with the first introduction of English government into Ireland, and, at this moment, they furnish an instance unusually rare of a baronial estate having continued for upwards of 650 years in the male heirs and name of him on whom it had been originally conferred, by **HENRY II.** It is remarkable too that of the ancient seigniorial estates in Ireland, whose lords were vested with the dignity of Parliamentary Barons, not one can be traced to have been held directly and immediately, or under the crown, but the lordship of MALAHIDE. **HOWTH**, the peninsula so called, which so lately as the 14th century is admeasured at merely twenty-seven acres, was held certainly in capite by grant from the King of England, but the adjoining manors, which formed the strength and substance of the baronial estate, were held of subjects by rent, suit, and service, viz. Ratheny, Killester, &c., manors were held of the monks of Christchurch at a chiefry of 3s. 4d. yearly. Kilbarrock at a service paid for or under the family of De Tynys of a pair of furred gloves. **DELVIN**, which has been time immemorial inherited by the Nugent family exclusively, whether styling themselves De Nugent, De Capella, or Fitz-John, was but a subinfeudation made to his kinsman by Hugh de Lacy, as an ancient copy of his charter for that purpose still extant fully evinces. **LIXNAW** was held as a subinfeudation under the Lords of the Liberty of Desmond. **ATHANAY** was feudatory to the Lords (and *Lady-Dynovgers* occasionally) of the Lordship of Connaught for the time being as a manor.² **SLANA**, another of the ancient baronies, was held of the heirs of De Verdon as of their manor of Dulak, to whom the Lords Le Fleming yearly rendered rent

² See the Dower of Anne, Lady of Trim and of Connaught, out of the manor of Athenry, &c. **ESC. R. II HENRY II., &c.**

and service. Of the other remaining dignities, viz. De Courcy, or Kingsale, Offaley, (the first title obtained by the ancestors of the Duke of Lonsdale in the country), Gormanstown, Killeen, and Dunassey, though they may have existed in Ireland long before the practice of creating peers by patent commenced, and in that supposition only are here named, yet they are of such recent or modern acquirement in the families which now possess them, that they are excluded from any consideration in the discussion of a fact solely relating to seigniorial territories acquired in the reign of HENRY II., and now possessed by the descendants of the blood and name of the original founders. In this respect Malahide seems to have been *unique* in Ireland, and its lords, pursuant to the nature of their original tenure and the terms of their royal charters, never rendered homage, suit, or service, to any but the Crown, nor acknowledged any superior but the King of England alone. Richard de Talbot, who is mentioned in Domesday Book, was the common ancestor of the Lords of Malahide, and of the Earls of Shrewsbury, and in consequence of the well known affinity of those two branches, the family in Ireland, by ancient entails and settlements, made the members of the house of Shrewsbury next heirs in remainder to their Irish estates.

RICHARD TALBOT, "Chevalier," was Lord of Malahide in the reign of HENRY II. and after that monarch conferred the dominion of Ireland on his son, *Prince* (subsequently *King*) JOHN, Sir Richard obtained a confirmatory grant of the lordship, with *Sack and Sack, Tol and Them, infangthef, and the judgment of Water, and of Iron, the Duck, the Pit, the Gallows, and all other the appendages of civil and criminal jurisdictions* as possessed by the baronage of that day, to hold to him and his heirs by rendering to the king the service of *one orker with a horse and coat of mail for ever*. Sir Richard had also confirmed to him the advowson of the church of Malahide, and having, about the year 1193, presented his brother Walter Talbot to that benefice, he died, leaving two sons, Reginald and Adam. The elder

REGINALD TALBOT, being a minor at his father's decease, the wardship of the estates devolved to the crown, and during his homage, Walter, his uncle, having died, the church became vacant, whereupon Henry de Londres, Archbishop of Dublin, then acting as Justiciary or Chief Governor of Ireland, appointed a clerk to the benefice in right of the King, as is set forth in an ancient inquisition. Reginald soon after died without issue, and was succeeded by his brother and heir,

ADAM TALBOT, Lord of Malahide, whose descent is specifically set forth in some proceedings taken by the crown to protect the estates of the family against certain encroachments of the Archbishop of Dublin. His son and heir was

RICHARD TALBOT, who is entered on the exchequer roll, of 1278, as Lord Richard Talbot, and who, by the name of Richard Fitz-Adam Talbot, Kut. granted to *King* EDWARD I. in the year 1286, all wardships, reliefs, marriages, escheats, &c. happening within his lordship of Malahide, and it further appeared, by the same deed, which is enrolled on the Antiquissima Rolls of Ireland, that he settled Malahide on his son,

SIR MILO TALBOT, who was succeeded by his son,

SIR RICHARD TALBOT, who was commanded, in 1316, to appear at the exchequer, with *one horse caparisoned*, to hear and perform what the judges there, by advice of the king's privy council, should order, as part of the service by which he held the family estates. On the Remembrancer's Roll of the 9th of EDWARD II. he is entered as being abroad in the public service, or "*in servitio domini regis*," and afterwards while at home was entrusted with high power by the crown.

He was the associate in arms of Sir John Birmingham, who with several noblemen and gentlemen having defeated Bruce when he invaded Ireland, was created Earl of Louth, by EDWARD II. in 1319, with £200 yearly fee out of the profits, and rents of the county, and this creation, which vested in the seigniority of Louth in Sir John, was so resented by the more ancient families of De Verdun, Gernon, Savage, &c. that in the year 1329, the Earl and about one hundred and sixty noble men and gentlemen were slain by those families at Ballibragan. Historians have all agreed in noticing this event, and amongst the few names which they have left us of those who were killed, are those of the Earl, some of his kinsmen, and Talbot, Lord of Malahide. By his lady, Margaret (de Ashbourne), he had a son and heir,

THOMAS TALBOT, who at his father's death, being a minor, was taken into the crown's guardianship, and *King* EDWARD, by patent, tested at Guildford, 7 July, 1329, made a grant of the wardship of all his estates during minority. On coming of age the king sent orders to the exchequer that those estates should be discharged of the royal services due when certain scutages and hostings were proclaimed, as he the heir was then a minor. By a patent, dated at Westminster, 20 May, 1332, the king granted that he Lord Thomas for life should be exempt from juries and assizes, and should not be made sheriff, escheator, or other minister against his will; the importance of this exemption or privilege may be estimated, when it is known that in the reign of EDWARD III. and for nearly a century afterwards, peers were obliged to discharge the office of sheriff, &c. in common with all other persons, and in the sheriff's roll we find Thomas, Duke of Surrey (whose sister, Elizabeth, married Thomas, 1st Duke of Norfolk) personally acting within that period as Sheriff of the County Louth, where he had estates; but in the reign of HENRY VI. it being found that such offices interfered with their parliamentary affairs, an act was passed in Ireland exempting peers from discharging such duties. On 15 Feb., in the 46th year of EDWARD III., a parliament or great council was convoked in Ireland, and the writs of summons* to the prelates, peers, &c. are still remaining on the close roll of that year; amongst the peers is "Thomas Talbot, militem;" and it is a circumstance worth noticing that he and all the other peers of Ireland (two only excepted) are upon this occasion directed to be forewarned by the county sheriff. He was afterwards summoned in the year 1374, a parliament being called, but particularly a special parliamentary writ, tested at Naas, 20 Nov., was issued to the same Sir Thomas, and of the forty-four lay peers then summoned, his name stands in the consimular writ, as the fourth after the Earls of Ormond, Kildare, and Desmond; and by the foregoing, and other ancient lists still existing, it is proved this family had place and rank amongst the most ancient parliamentary Peers of Ireland. By his lady, Agnes, he had issue two sons, Richard and Thomas.

SIR RICHARD TALBOT, the elder son, was Sheriff of the Co. Dublin, and by his wife Cecilia (who afterwards married Robert Gailane, and had power in Clonsilla) left issue a son,

THOMAS TALBOT, a minor at his father's death, who died, leaving a son and heir,

CHRISTOPHER TALBOT, whose guardianship and estates in the Counties of Dublin, Meath, and Kildare, were granted to Sir Thomas Fleming, Baron of Slane, by patent, dated at Westminster, March 1, in the 1st year of *King* HENRY IV. and in this patent it is provided

* These writs, and the several others now remaining on the public rolls, may be found in the late Mr. Lynch's able view of the "Legal Institutions, Honorary Hereditary Offices, and Fendal Barones."

that Lord Stane should have his marriage "absque disparagations," and that he should find him sufficient maintenance, and maintain the mansion houses, and woods, and all other burthens and services incumbent on the estates he should discharge, rendering an account to the Exchequer of the surplus. Christopher died a minor, and without issue, whereupon the lordship devolved on

THOMAS TALBOT, son of Lord Thomas (who was summoned to the great council and parliament in the reign of EDWARD III., as above mentioned). For him, as "Thomas, filius Thomas Talbot, militis," homage of two-thirds of Malahide, was respited, 12 Nov., 1430, but he died soon after, as it appears that on the 8 Nov., 1432, the King granted to Thomas Cusacke and others the custody of all estates in the several counties of Dublin, Meath, and Kildare, of which he had lately died seised, and which were now vested in the crown by the minority of his son and heir,

RICHARD TALBOT, Lord of Malahide, who w. the Lady Matilda Plunkett, dau. of Christopher, Baron of Killeen. Of this lady a word *en passant*. There is among the ancient paintings in the castle at Malahide, a whole length, in which the horned cap of the 15th century is very conspicuous, and this painting, family tradition points out as the *Hon. Maud Plunkett*, dau. of Christopher, 1st Baron of Killeen, the widow of Hussey, Baron of Galtrim, and wife of Sir Richard Talbot. There is also in the ruined church attached to the castle, an altar-tomb, with a representation in bold relief of the same lady, and the escutcheons at the base are charged with the arms of Plunkett, Cusack, and Talbot. Of this Lady Maod, the legend of the country pathetically tells us that she was *maid, wife, and widow, in one day*, her husband having been killed immediately after marriage: and it must be here observed, as a proof of the accuracy of such traditions and family reputation, that on examining the public records, it is found that the Lady Matilda Plunkett was daughter of Lord Killeen, and was married to Thomas Hussey, Baron of Galtrim, who was murdered as already mentioned, and that she obtained a patent wherein the King recognises her as wife of Sir Richard Talbot, and granted her possession of her late husband's (Thomas, Baron of Galtrim) estates in the county of Meath. Her ladyship, on the death of Sir Richard, married John Cornwalsh, who was Chief Baron in the reign of HENRY VI., on the Wednesday after the feast of the blessed Virgin Mary, 1441, and enjoyed with her husband, dower out of the lordships of Galtrim and of Malahide, in right of her two former lords. There are numerous other records as to this lady, in the Exchequer, where it can be traced that she died on the 17 July, in the year 1482, having survived her 3rd husband several years. Sir Richard Talbot, by Lady Maud, left a son and heir,

THOMAS TALBOT, who on the 15 Nov., in the year 1469, had a patent of privileges conferred on him by the crown, as "Thomas Talbot Armiger Dominus de Malahide," and in the evidence chamber are several deeds, whereby the Lordships of Louth, Ashe, Castlefrank, &c., were conveyed to him by Sir James Strangeways, Knt., Richard Strangeways, his son and heir, John Conyers, Knt.; Margery, his wife; and John Conyers, their son, who were co-heirs of the Barona Darcy, of Knaith, and the latter of whom was ancestor to the Earls of Holderness. On the 15 Nov., 1469, the King granted him a patent, as "Thomas Talbot Armiger Dominus de Malahide," exempting him from attendance at assizes, and on the 21 Sept., 1475, he had license as Lord of Malahide to absent himself out of Ireland for three years. Soon after this, his Majesty King EDWARD IV., by a patent now under the great seal, and still preserved amongst the family deeds at the castle, 8 March, 1476, granted him all the customs

of merchandize coming to the port of Malahide, and that he and his heirs should be Admirals of that port, with power of holding Courts of Admiralty, and appointing officers, gaugers, searchers, water bailiffs, &c., and further, that he should have respite of his homage due to the crown for that manor for fifty years; that he should not be obliged to take on him the order of knighthood; that he should for ever have outfangthef and free warren within the manor; that neither he nor his tenants should be compelled to attend the county courts; but should have view of frank pledge by his seneschal and leet and law days, with the return and execution of all writs; that none of his heirs should serve the office of coroner or escheator; that he and his heirs should hold their court, and hear and determine all pleas to any amount by his seneschal or other officers, with power to arrest, attach, &c. within said lordship to hold a court baron, with all amercements, ransoms for escapes of felons, fugitives, or murderers, with license of absence for him and his heirs out of Ireland, and many other valuable privileges. In the 10th of EDWARD IV., when required in the Exchequer to do homage for his lordship of Malahide and other estates, he pleaded his exemption by the above patent, and was accordingly exonerated from homage, as he and his descendants afterwards were from several other duties and restrictions pursuant to the same grant. He d. 12 July, 1487, when all his estates in the counties of Dublin, Meath, Louth, and Kildare, were taken into the King's hands. By a settlement which was executed 14 Sept., previous to his death, his estates were conveyed to him by trustees as "Dominus de Malahide," and to Elizabeth, his wife, for life, and remainders were created therein, for John, Richard, and Thomas, his younger sons. By said Lady Elizabeth, who survived him, he left as his son and heir,

SIR PETER TALBOT, who did homage in the Exchequer for the family lordships, and is styled "Dominus de Malahide" in the records of that court. He m. the Lady Catherine Fitz Gerald, daughter of Gerald, Earl of Kildare; and, afterwards, Lady Elizabeth Preston, who d. 20 July, 1520; and having vested his estates in trustees, by his last will, 13 Sept., 1520, he desired to be buried in the church of Malahide, by Dame Jenett Eustace; and after leaving several considerable bequests for the repair and maintenance of the chancel, he devised all his lordships of Malahide, Garristown, Louth, and Castlering, to his son and heir, Thomas, and next to his sons, John and Walter, with remainder to his brothers, John and William: all his estates in the county of Waterford and Kilkenny he leaves to his son William. By inquisition, he was found to have died 10 July, 20th of HENRY VIII., leaving, as his son and heir,

SIR THOMAS TALBOT, who, on the 16 Dec., in the year 1520, had a grant of livery of all his father's estates in several counties in Ireland. Sir Thomas, 16 Oct., 1532, being sued in the Exchequer for not executing the office of sheriff of the county of Dublin, to which he had been elected and appointed, was called to the bar there and informed by the court that it was the pleasure of the Lord Deputy, Sir William Skeffington, that he should act as Sheriff, and was required to say whether he was willing to exercise that office. Sir Thomas, however, pleaded the patent granted to his grandfather by King EDWARD IV., already mentioned, exonerating him and his heirs from such offices, and declared that he would not act as sheriff; whereupon the proceedings were discontinued. By Katherine, his wife, he had three sons; one of whom, Robert, was father of William Talbot, who acquired the estate of Carton, Co. Kildare, and who, being created a Baronet, 4 Feb., 1672, was grandfather of Colonel Richard Talbot, who, by patent, dated 20 June, 1685, was created Baron of Talbot's town, Viscount of Balinglass,

und Earl of Tyrconnell,* with remainder in tail-male to his nephews; and was subsequently, 29 March, 1691, advanced to the dignity of Marquess and Duke of Tyrconnell, by King James II., in whose service, as Chief Governor of Ireland, he died. The Duke, by Frances, Countess Hamilton, left two daughters, of whom Charlotte, was m. to the Prince de Vintimiglia, and had issue two daughters; the one m. to M. Verne, and the other to the Prince Belmonte; but both dying without issue, Richard Wogan Talbot, now Baron of Malahide, became heir general to the Duke of Tyrconnell, as descendant and sole heir of Frances, the Duke's sister. In the castle there is a half-length painting, by Sir Peter Lely, and notwithstanding all that was written by his successful, yet unforgiving enemies at the revolution, this portrait goes far to support what we find said of the Duke in Count Grammont's Memoirs, that he was "one of the tallest men in England, and possessed of a fine and brilliant exterior; his manners were noble and brilliant;" and that he was "one of the most greatest men in the court of CHARLES II." There is also a painting of the Duchess, who was eldest dan. and coheir of Richard Jennings, of Sandridge, in Hertfordshire, and sister to Sarah, Duchess of Marlborough; and her beauty and character are thus depicted by a cotemporary: "*She had the fairest and brightest complexion that ever was seen; her hair a most beautiful flaxen, her countenance extremely animated, though, generally, persons so exquisitely fair have an insipidity; her whole person was fine, particularly her neck and bosom. The charms of her person, and the unaffected sprightliness of her wit,*

* Of RICHARD TALBOT, Duke of Tyrconnell, much has been written, and more believed; but his history, like that of his unfortunate country, has only been written by the pen of party steeped in gall, and copied servilely from the pages of prejudice, by the lame historians of modern times, more anxious for authority than for authenticity. Two qualities he possessed to an eminent degree—wit and valour; and if to gifts so brilliant and so Irish be joined devotion to his country, and fidelity to the unfortunate and fated family with whose exile he began life, and with whose ruin he finished it, it cannot be denied that in his character the element of evil were mixed with much great and striking good. Under happier circumstances the good might have predominated; and he, whose deeds are held even by his own family in such right estimation, might have shed a lustre on his race by those talents and heroism which gave force to his passions, and celebrity to his errors.

While King JAMES was arming (for the BATTLE OF THE BOYNE) in Slane Castle, another scene, equally striking, was acted in the hall of Malahide. Before the dawn of day, the Talbots, with their kinmen, to the number of 14, assembled, armed to the teeth, round a breakfast table, at which the sister of the King's Lieutenant-General (Tyrconnell), the Lady Frances, widow of the head of this loyal party (Richard Talbot, of Malahide, who d. in 1703), presided. They set forth with a light to join their kinmen the Duke, the King's camp lying on the near shore of the Boyne, and found Tyrconnell, with the Duke of Berwick, reconnoitering the position of King WILLIAM on the opposite side of the river. While WILLIAM was mounting his horse, it happened that a man and two horses standing near him, were killed by a cannon ball. A second bullet rebounding, glanced over the right shoulder of the gallant WILLIAM, and inflicted a flesh wound; his officers crowded round him, and it was thought by the enemy that he was killed. A shout of joy rose from the Irish camp; and Tyrconnell, prompt to avail himself of the great event, sent forth a squadron of cavalry to profit by the consternation. In this sudden attack perished the party of the Talbots, one only returning to the castle to tell the story of the eventful day. This one was a stripling youth, Richard, son, heir, and successor of the then Talbot of Malahide.—LADY MORGAN'S IRISH SKETCHES IN THE METROPOLITAN MAGAZINE.

+ For an account of the family of JENYNS, see BURKE'S History of the Conquerors, vol. iii.

gained her the general admiration of the whole court in these fascinating qualities she had there (CHARLES's court) other competitors; but scarcely one, except Miss Jennings, maintained throughout the character of unblemished chastity." After the death of the Duke, whose sincere attachment to his unfortunate sovereign has never been disputed, the Duchess was permitted to erect a house (still standing) in King-street, Dublin, as a nunnery for poor Clares, and in this obscure retirement, burying all the attractions and graces which once so adorned the court of England, she died at the age of 92, and was interred in Patrick's Cathedral, 9 March, 1739. But to return to Sir Thomas Talbot; he was s. by his son and heir.

WILLIAM TALBOT, who became possessed of the lordships of Malahide, Garristown, Louth, Ashe, and Castling, with all the courts and royalties attached thereto, and to his estates in the counties of Waterford and Kilkenny, and having settled all the family estates in the counties of Dublin, Meath, and Kildare, on his grandson, Richard, and the heirs male of his own body, he left a remainder over to the "of the right heirs of John Talbot, of Grafton, within the realm of England," ancestor to the Earls of Shrewsbury, and his heirs for ever. To his 2nd son, John, he left his Louth estates; and this Sir John afterwards m. Bridget, dan. of Sir John Talbot, of Grafton, and d. 7 Nov., 1613. Sir William Talbot, d. 4 Feb., 1595, leaving his grandson,

RICHARD TALBOT, his heir, then aged eleven years and three months; after succeeding to his estates, he, in common with the other ancient and dignified families of the country, incurred the tyrannous jealousy of Lord Strafford, then Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland, who sought to wrest from him the admiralty of the port of Malahide, and other his valuable rights; but, on pleading the ancient charters under which his family had so long inherited, the court gave judgment against the crown, and thus Strafford's designs were defeated. Sir Richard d. 29 July, 1646, having previously executed a settlement of his lordships, of Malahide, Garristown, and the Louth estates, (which had lately reverted to him,) leaving by his wife, Ellen, dan. of Sir German Krump, of Sussex, a son and heir,

JOHN TALBOT, who, during the Commonwealth government, had the mortification to see his castle occupied by the celebrated Myles Corbet and other republicans; and though, on the restoration of CHARLES II., he re-obtained possession of the chief portion of his paternal estates, yet a valuable property was thus usurped from the family by the crown, and still so continues, notwithstanding that three several monarchs subsequently admitted the fact, that spoliation had been committed. By his wife, the Lady Catherine Plunket, dan. of Luke, Earl of Fingall, he left a son and heir,

RICHARD TALBOT, who was appointed Auditor-General of Ireland immediately before the revolution. He m. Frances, sister of Richard, Duke of Tyrconnell, a lady of strong and masculine spirit, by whom (who d. in 1718) he left issue, at his decease in 1703,

RICHARD,

Robert, d. s. p.

John, m. Frances, dan. and heir of Colonel Nicholas Wogan, of Rathcroffy, who was heir male and direct descendant of Sir John Wogan, Chief Governor of Ireland in 1293 and 1310, and had a son,

RICHARD,

Valentia.

The two elder sons dying issueless, the estates and representation of the family devolved, eventually, upon the son of John, the 3rd son,

RICHARD TALBOT, Esq., of Malahide Castle, who m. Margaret, eldest dan. of James O'Reilly Esq., of Balinlough, Co. Westmeath, of the Milician princely house of Breffney, which lady was created by letters

TAL

patent, dated 26 May, 1831, Baroness Talbot, of Malahide, and Lady Malahide, of Malahide, Co. Dublin, in remainder to the heirs male of her body by her husband, Richard Talbot, by whom he left issue at his decease, 24 Oct., 1788,

RICHARD WOGAN, the present Baron.

James, m. Anne Sarah, 2nd dau. and co-heiress of Samuel Rodbard, Esq., of Everecreeb House, Co. Somerset, and has issue,

- 1 James, D.L. of the County of Somerset.
- 2 Samuel-Rodbard.
- 3 Richard-Gilbert.
- 4 John-Mervyn, d. unm.
- 5 George.
- 6 Edward-Plantagenet-Airey.
- 7 William-Leopold-Porsucua.
- 8 Margaret-Nugent, m. to Thomas Jones, Esq., of Stapleton, Co. Gloucester.
- 9 Anne, d. unm.
- 10 Harriett-Mary-Everard.
- 11 Marianne-Flores.
- 12 Charlotte-Ettrich.

John (Sir), K.C.B., Vice-Admiral of the Blue, m. the Hon. Juliana Arundel, 3rd dau. of James Everard, 9th Lord Arundel, of Wardour, and has issue,

- 1 Reginald.
- 2 Niel.
- 3 Charlotte-Mary.
- 4 Margaret-Mary-Victoria.
- 5 Mary-Laure.
- 6 Juliana.
- 7 Catherine.

Thomas, Member of the Senate of Upper Canada, and Colonel of the Militia of that Province.

Robert, Barrister-at-law, m. Arabella, 2nd dau. of the late Admiral Sir Chaloner Ogle, Bart., and widow of the Hon. Edward Bouvier.

Niel, Lieutenant-Colonel of the 14th Light Dragoons, killed at Ciudad Rodrigo, 1810.

William.

Barbara, m. to the late Sir William Young, Bart., M.P. Governor of Tobago, and d. a p.

Frances, Baroness of the Holy Roman Empire, and Chanoinesse of the Royal Order of St. Anne of Bavaria.

Catherine, m. to Lieutenant-General Sir George Airey, K.C.H., Colonel of the 30th Regiment, by whom she has six sons and three daus.

Eliza, m. to George Mellifoot, Esq., late of the 4th Dragoons.

Charlotte, m. 1st, to John-Mervyn Castille, of Merwood Hill, Devon, Lieutenant-Colonel 23rd Dragoons; and 2ndly, to Gerald Fitzgerald, Esq., of the Queen's County.

Lady Talbot d. 27 Sep., 1834.

Creation—Originally, Baron Talbot, by tenure, and after by prescription; revived by patent, 26 May, 1831. Hereditary Lord Admiral of Malahide, by charter dated 5 March, 15th year Edward IV.

Arms—Gn. a lion rampant or, within a bordure enailed ermine.

Supporters—Dexter, a talbot or; sinister, a lion gn.

Crest—A lion passant, with its tail extended, ermine on a cap of maintenance gn.

Motto—Forte et fidele.

Seat—Malahide Castle, Co. Dublin.

TALBOT.

TALBOT, Sir GEORGE, of Belfast, Co. Antrim; s. to the title, as 3rd Baronet, at the decease of his brother, in Nov., 1812; m. Anne, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Preston, of Swanton, and has two daus.,



Mary-Anne.
945

Georgina.

TAN

Lineage.

This is a branch of the house of Talbot, Earls of Shrewsbury, springing from,

THE Hon. Sir GILBERT TALBOT, of Grafton, Co. Worcester, Knight-banerer, 3rd son of John, 2nd Earl of Shrewsbury, who d. in 1516, and from whom lineally descended

WILLIAM TALBOT, Esq., of Stourton Castle, Co. Stafford, who m. Mary, dau. of Thomas Doughty, Esq., of Wittington, and left an only son,

THE Rev. WILLIAM TALBOT, who was appointed Dean of Worcester in 1691, and consecrated Bishop of Oxford 23 April, 1699, with permission to hold his deanery in commendam. In 1715, his Lordship was translated to the see of Salisbury, and thence, in 1722, to the bishopric of Durham. Dr. Talbot d. 10 Oct., 1730, leaving, with other issue, by his 2nd wife, Catherine, 2nd dau. of Mr. Alderman King, of the city of London,

CHARLES, an eminent lawyer, who was constituted Lord High Chancellor of England, and created Lord Talbot. His Lordship's great grandson is the present

EARL TALBOT.

Edward, Archbishop of Berkshire.

Sherington, of whom presently.

MAJOR GENERAL SHERINGTON TALBOT, the 3rd son, b. in 1690, m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Medgett, Esq., by whom he had two sons. He m. 2ndly, Eleanor, dau. of William Hleford Dixon, Esq., of Gloucestershire, who d. without issue; and, 3rdly, Charlotte, dau. of Thomas Freeman, Esq., of Antigua, by whom he had an only dau. The 2nd son of General Talbot,

I. CHARLES-HENRY TALBOT, Esq., of Mickleham, Co. Surrey, and of Belfast, Co. Antrim, was created a BARONET OF IRELAND 31 May, 1792. Sir Charles m. in 1749, Anne, only child of Thomas Hassel, Esq., of the Co. Middlesex, by whom he had issue,

CHARLES, his successor.

GEORGE, present Baronet.

Amelia-Anne.

Catherine-Jane, m. 14 April, 1763, to the Rev. Josiah Labord.

Charlotte-Mary, m. to George Horseley, Esq.

Anne-Elizabeth.

Sir Charles d. 10 JUNE, 1796, and was s. by his elder son.

II. Sir CHARLES, of Chart Park, near Dorking, Surrey, at whose decease, unm. in 1812, the title devolved upon his brother, GEORGE, the present Baronet.

Creation—31 May, 1792.

Arms—Gn. a lion, rampant, within a bordure, engr. or, a mullet for difference.

Crest—On a chapeau ppr. a lion, statant, tail extended, or.

Motto—Humani nil alienum.

Town Residence—13, Hanover-square.

Seat—At Mickleham, near Leatherhead.

TANCRED.

TANCRED, Sir THOMAS, of Boroughbridge, Co. York, b. in 1780; inherited, as 6th Bart., upon the demise of his father in 1782; m. 23 April, 1805, Henrietta, 2nd dau. of the Rev. Olley Crewe, of Muxton, Co. Stafford, by whom he has two sons and a daughter.

Lineage.

This family descends from RICHARD TANCRED, who, as appears by evidences



without date, was seized of several lands in Boroughbridge, where stands the ancient family mansion. The name has been variously written Tankard, Tankard, Tankred, and Tancred, but the true appellation is Tankred, which was famous amongst the Danes when they were in England. This **RICHARD TANKARD** m. Adela Bussey, and was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM TANKARD, who wedded Preciosa, dau. of Gilbert Bassot (of the great baronial family of Bassot), and was s. by his son,

HARBERT TANKARD, who m. Majora, dau. of Hugh Staveley, and was s. by his son,

WILLIAM TANKARD, proprietor of large estates at Boroughbridge, Alborough, Minskip, Rowcliff, and divers other places in Yorkshire. He was Steward of the Forest of Knaresborough to Richard, Earl of Cornwall, temp. HENRY III. He m. Tessania, dau. of Oliver Aldborough, and was s. by his son,

JOHN TANKARD, who m. Majora, dau. of Sir Ralph Balthorpe, Knt., and left a son and heir,

WILLIAM TANKARD, who was Judge of Assize in Hampshire from the 44th to the 46th of EDWARD III. He m. Annabella, dau. of Sir William Ross, Knt., of Yeltoun, and had issue,

WILLIAM TANKARD, Esq., who m. Margaret, dau. of Sir Thomas Daltreton, of Branshy, and was s. by his eldest son,

HUGH TANKARD, Esq., who m. Dionisia, dau. of Henry Suthill, Esq. His eldest son and heir,

WILLIAM TANKARD, Esq., m. Alice, dau. of Sir Richard Aldborough, Knt., and was s. by his elder son,

WILLIAM TANKARD, Esq., who m. Ist, Margaret, dau. of John Slingsby, Esq., of Scriven, in Yorkshire, but by her had no issue. He m. 2ndly, Eleanor, dau. of Thomas Mountforth, Esq., by whom he had two sons, and was s. by the elder,

HUGH TANKARD, Esq., who m. Agnes, dau. of John Slingsby, Esq., of Scriven, and was s. by his son,

WILLIAM TANKARD, Esq., who m. Anne, dau. of John Pullen, Esq., of Killinghall, and had, with other issue,

THOMAS, his successor.

Ralph, who m. Mary, dau. and sole heiress of William Lawson, Esq., of Cramlington, and was ancestor of the Tankreds of Meden, in Yorkshire.

MR. TANKARD was s. by his eldest son,

THOMAS TANKARD, Esq., who m. Jane, dau. and co-heir of Bernard Parver, Esq., of Brampton, by whom he acquired that estate. He was s. by his eldest surviving son,

THOMAS TANKARD, Esq., of Boroughbridge, who m. Anne, dau. of Edward Filton, Esq., of Cheshire, and was s. by his son,

L. THOMAS TANKARD, Esq., of Boroughbridge, who was created a Baronet 17 Nov., 1692. Sir Thomas m. Frances, dau. and co-heiress of Christopher Maltby, Esq., of Cottingham, and was s. by his only son,

II. SIR WILLIAM, who m. Ist, Dorothy, dau. and co-heiress of Robert Wilde, Esq., of Hutton, but by that lady had no issue. He wedded, 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Charles Waldgrave, Esq., of Stanning Hall, Co. Norfolk, (second son of Sir Edward Waldgrave, Bart., of Haver Castle, in Kent,) by whom he had

William, d. young.

THOMAS, his successor.

Charles, who m. Miss Mary Walpole, and left issue.

William, d. young.

Walter.

Waldgrave, who m. Altheia, dau. of Sir Edward Blaket, Bart., but had no issue.

Sir William was s. by the second but eldest surviving son,

III. SIR THOMAS. This gentleman m. Elizabeth, dau. of William Messenger, Esq., of Fountain Abbey,

Co. York, and dying in 1744, was s. by on only surviving son,

IV. SIR THOMAS, who m. Judith, dau. of Peter Dalton, Esq., of Greinstown, Co. Tipperary, and had, with other issue,

THOMAS, his successor.

Bethara, m. to Thomas Taylor, Esq., of Cornay, in Durham, and d. 21 Mar., 1817.

Sir Thomas dying in June, 1759, was s. by his eldest son,

V. SIR THOMAS. This gentleman m. in 1776, Penelope, dau. of Thomas Ashton Smith, Esq., and had two sons,

THOMAS, present Baronet.

William, R. N., d. in 1799, on board the *Sans Pareil*, in the West India.

Sir Thomas d. in 1782.

Creation—17 Nov., 1692.

Arms—A. a chevron between three escallops, gu.

Crest—An olive tree, forked, pp.

Seat—Boroughbridge, Yorkshire.

TANKERVILLE.



TANKERVILLE, EARL OF, (Charles-Augustus Bennett,) and Baron Ossulston, of Ossulston, Co. Middlesex; b. 28 April, 1776; m. 28 July, 1806. Mademoiselle Corsiande-Armandine-Leonice-Sophie, dau. of the Duke de Grammont, by whom he has had issue,

CHARLES, Lord Ossulston, M.P. b. 10 Jan., 1810.

Emma, m. 13 April, 1830, to Viscount Fitzharris.

Harriet-Olivia, d. 11 Jan., 1824.

His Lordship s. as 5th Earl, at the decease of his father, 10 Dec., 1822.

Lineage.

The progenitor of this family,

THOMAS BENNET, Esq., of Clapcot, m. Anne, dau. of Mulloes, of Mackney, Co. Oxford, and had two sons, viz.

RICHARD, his successor.

THOMAS (Sir), who was Sheriff of London in 1594, and Lord Mayor in 1602, when he received the honor of knighthood. Sir Thomas purchased the name of Bechampton, in Berkshire, in 1600. He m. Mary, dau. of Robert Taylor, Sheriff of London in the 21st of Elizabeth, and was s. by his eldest son,

NIMON BANNET, of Bechampton, who was created a BARONET in 1627, but dying without issue in 1631, the title ceased, and the estate passed to (his brother Richard's son) his nephew,

SIMON BANNET, Esq., of Bechampton, who d. in 1682, leaving three daughters, his co-heiresses, viz.

ELIZABETH, m. to Edward Osborne, Lord Latimer, and d. s. p.

GRACE, m. to John Bennet, Esq., of Abington, in Cambridgeshire.

FRANCIS, m. to James Cecil, Earl of Salisbury.

The elder son,

RICHARD BENNET, Esq., of Clapcot, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Tisdale, Esq., of Deanly, Co. Berks, and had three sons,

1. Ralph, his successor, from whom the Bennets, of Morelea, in Surrey, derive.

II. JOHN (Sir).

III. Thomas, an Alderman of London, who left issue, Richard, whose daughter,

Jane, m. the Hon. James Scudamore, eldest son of Lord Scudamore, of the kingdom of Ireland.

Thomas, of Barberham, in Caustre-shire, who was created a Baronet in 1689, which title expired in 1701, at the decease of Sir RICHARD BENNET; but the estates eventually devolved on Benoit Alexander, Esq., who assumed the surname of BENNET, and had a son and a daughter, Levina, m. to John Luther, Esq., of Mylke's, M.P. for Essex. (See BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. iv. p. 8, Family of Taylor, of Clifton.)

Rebecca, m. to Sir Balstrove Whitlock, Knt., created LORD WHITLOCK by Cromwell.

The second son,

Sir JOHN BENNET, Knt., LL.D., of Dawley, Co. Middlesex, was a distinguished Member of Parliament temp. ELIZABETH, and was put into communion in the 42nd year of that reign, with the Lord Keeper ESKRIN, and the Lord Treasurer BECHAMPTON, for the suppression of heresy. He was, subsequently, constituted Chancellor to ANNE, Queen Consort of King JAMES I., Judge of the Prerogative Court of Canterbury, and Chancellor to the Archbishop of York. In 1617, Sir John Bennet was sent Ambassador to Brussels, to interrogate the ARCHBISHOP, in behalf of his master, the King of Great Britain, concerning a libel, written and published, as it was supposed, by Erycius Puteanus, in his Imperial Highness's dominions. He m. Anne, dau. of Christopher Weeks, Esq., of Salisbury, Co. Wilts, and had, with other issue,

JOHN (Sir), his successor.

Thomas, (Sir), LL.D. and Master in Chancery, who left by his 2nd wife, Thomasine, dau. and co-heiress of George Dethick, Esq. Barrister-at-law, son of Sir William Dethick, Garter King of Arms, a son, THOMAS BENNET, Esq. of Salisbury, Wilts.*

He d. in 1627, and was s. by his eldest son,

Sir JOHN BENNET, Knt., of Dawley, who m. Dorothy, dau. of Sir John Crofts, Knt., of Saxham, Co. Suffolk, and had, with other issue,

JOHN, of whom presently.

Henry, who was raised to the Peerage, 11 March, 1663, by the titles of *Viscount Thetford* and *Earl of Arlington*, and installed a Knight of the Garter. His Lordship m. Isabella, dau. of Lewis de Nassau, Lord of Beverwaert, and Count of Nassau, by whom he had an only dau., ISABELLA, who inherited the honours according to the provisions of the patent. Her Ladyship m. Henry Fitzroy, 1st Duke of Grafton, natural son of King CHARLES II., and her son, Charles, 2nd Duke of Grafton, inherited from her the Earldom of Arlington, &c.

Sir John was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

Sir JOHN BENNET, Knight of the Bath, who was created a Peer of the realm, by the title of *Baron*

* The heiress of the Bennets of Salisbury,

MARTHA BENNET, m. Peter Legh, Esq., of Lync, and left three daughters,

HARRIET LEIGH, m. to Robert Vernon Atherton Atherton, Esq., of Atherton.

ELIZABETH LEIGH, m. 1st, to James Anthony Keck, Esq., M.P., and had, with other issue, no only daughter,

Elizabeth-Anne Keck, m. to Thomas Calley, Esq., of Bardrop, and was mother of JOHN-JAMES CALLEY, Esq., of Bardrop, the present proprietor of Salisbury (see BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. 4).

Mrs. Keck m. 2ndly, William Bathurst Pyc, Esq., who assumed the surname of Beuret.

Ethel Legh, d. unm.

Ormsiston, of Ormsiston, Co. Middlesex, 24 Nov., 1682.

His Lordship m. first, Elizabeth, widow of Edmund Sheffield, 2nd Earl of Malgrave, and dau. of Lincol Cranfield, Earl of Middlesex, but by her had no issue. He espoused, 2ndly, Bridget, dau. of John Howe, Esq., of Langar, Co. Nottingham, and dying in 1688, was s. by his only son,

CHARLES, 2nd Baron, &c. In 1674. His Lordship m. in 1695, Lady Mary Grey, only dau. of Forde, Lord Grey, of Wark, Viscount Grey, of Glendale, and Earl of Tankerville, (at whose demise, in 1701, that Viscountcy and Earldom expired, see BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*), by whom he had issue,

CHARLES, his successor.

Bridget, m. to John, 1st Earl of Portsmouth.

Annabella, m. in 1741, to Lord William Paulet, 2nd son of Charles, 1st Duke of Bolton.

Mary, m. to William Willmer, Esq., of Sywell, Notts, and d. in 1722.

His Lordship was advanced to an Earldom, by the title of his deceased father-in-law, EARL OF TANKERVILLE, 19 Oct., 1714. He d. 21 May, 1722, and was s. by his only surviving son,

CHARLES, 3rd Earl. This nobleman filled several high situations about the court, between the years 1728 and 1740, and was made a Knight of the Thistle. His Lordship m. Camilla, dau. of Edward Colville, Esq., of Whitehouse, Co. Durham, (one of the Ladies of the Bedchamber to Queen CAROLINE), and had issue,

CHARLES, Lord Ormsiston.

George, &c. In 1747, d. in 1709.

Camilla, m. 1st, to Gilbert Pape Fleming, Esq.; and

2ndly, in 1779, to — Wahe, Esq.

The Earl d. suddenly, 14 Mar., 1733, and was s. by his elder son,

CHARLES, 3rd Earl, who m. in 1742, Alicia, 3rd dau. and co-heiress of Sir John Astley, Bart., of Pateshul, Co. Stafford, by whom (who d. in 1775) he left issue, viz.

CHARLES, his successor.

John Grey, d. young.

Henry-Astley, a General Officer, d. in 1815.

Camilla Elizabeth, m. 1st, 5 Sept., 1761, to Count Dunois, of Poland, who d. on the 25th of the same month; and 2ndly, in 1778, to Robert Robinson, Esq. Her Ladyship d. 2 Sept., 1821.

Francis-Alicia, m. 1st, to William Astorg, Gent.; 2ndly, to the Rev. Richard Sandys, eldest son of Richard Sandys, Esq., of Northborne Court, Kent; and 3rdly, to the Rev. Edward Beckingham Benson, Rector of Deal.

The Earl d. 27 Oct., 1767, and was s. by his eldest son,

CHARLES, 4th Earl, &c. 15 Nov., 1743; m. 7 Oct., 1771, Emma, youngest dau. and co-heiress of Sir James Colclunke, Bart., by whom (who d. 14 June, 1743) he had issue,

CHARLES AUGUSTUS, present Earl.

Henry-Grey, &c. 2 Dec., 1777; m. 15 May, 1816, Gertrude-Frances, eldest dau. of Lord William Russell, and d. 29 May, 1836, leaving two daughters,

CHARLOTTE EMMA.

GERTRUDE FRANCES.

John Astley, Captain R.N. &c. 21 Dec., 1778, m. 27 Aug., 1801, Mrs. Conyers, dau. of John Conyers, Esq., of Copthall, Essex, and d. 14 Sep., 1812. His widow is re-married to Sir John Wrottesley, Bart. M.P.

Caroline, m. 23 June, 1795, to Sir John Wrottesley, Bart. and d. 7 March, 1818. (Sir John m. 2ndly, as above, in 1819, the widow of his brother-in-law, Capt. Bennet.)

Anne, m. 19 July, 1804, to the Hon. and Rev. William Beresford, 3rd son of William, 1st Baron Decies, Archbishop of Tuam.

Margaret, d. in 1814.

Augusta, d. in 1809.

Mary-Elizabeth, m. 26 July, 1831, to Sir Charles-Miles-Lambert Mowbray, Bart.

His Lordship d. in 1822.

TAY

Creations—Baron, 24 Nov., 1682. Earl, 19 Oct., 1714.
Arms—Gu. a bezant, between three demi-lions, rampant, &c.

Crest—Of GARTY, a double scaling ladder or.
Crest—Of BENNET, on a mural coronet or, a lion's head gu. charged on the neck with a bezant.

Supporters—Two lions ar. ducally crowned or, each charged on the shoulder with a torseaux.

Motto—De bon vouloir servir le roy.

Seats—Chillingham Castle, Northumberland; Walton-on-Thames, Surrey.

TAPPS.



TAPPS (NOW TAPPS-GERVIS),
SIR GEORGE-WILLIAM, of Hinton House, Co. Hants., M.P.,
b. 24 May, 1795; m. 26 Sept.,
1826, Clara, eldest dau. of Augustus F. Fuller, Esq., of Ashdown House, Co. Sussex. Sir George is a 2nd Bart., on the demise of his father, 15 March, 1835, and assumed by sign manual, in compliance with the will of that gentleman, the surname of GERVIS in addition and after that of TAPPS, and the arms of Gervis quarterly.

Lineage.

RICHARD TAPPS, Esq., of the City of London, m. Catharine, dau. and co-heiress of George Jarvis, Esq., of Islington, by whom he had issue,

GEORGE JARVIS,
Richard, who d. young.
Mary, m. to Timothy Buck.

The elder son,

GEORGE JARVIS TAPPS, Esq., of North Church, Co. Hertford, m. Miss Jane Ivison, of Carlisle, and d. 14 May, 1774, leaving issue a daughter, Jane, m. to George Buggen, Esq., and a son,

I. GEORGE JARVIS TAPPS, Esq., who was created a Baronet 28 July, 1791. He m. 29 July, 1790, Sarah, dau. of Barrington Biggin, Esq., by whom (who d. 11 July, 1812) he had an only son,

GEORGE WILLIAM, the present Baronet.
Sir George d. 15 Mar., 1835.

Creation—28 July, 1791.

Arms—Az. on a fesse or, between three rhinoceroses ar. as many escallops gu. for TAPPS, quartering GERVIS.

Crest—A Greyhound, couchant, per pale ar. and sa. charged on the body with two escallops, fesseways, counterchanged.

Seat—Hinton House, Hants.

TAYLOR.



TAYLOR, SIR CHARLES-WILLIAM, of Hollycombe, Co. Sussex: b. 25 April, 1770; m. Charlotte, 2d dau. of John Buncombe-Poulet Thompson, Esq., of Roehampton and Waverly Abbey, both in Co. Surrey, and has issue,

CHARLES, b. in 1817.

EMILY-FRANCES, m. in August, 1834, to William Brougham, Esq., only surviving brother of Lord Brougham and Vaux, and has issue.

This gentleman, who is son of the late Peter Taylor, Esq., of Burcot House, Somersetshire, M.P.

TEI

for Portsmouth in 1774, and was himself M.P. for the city of Wells for twenty-four successive years, was created a Baronet 21 January, 1828.

Arms—Pale of six ermine and ermineois, on a chief indented sa. three escallops, or.

Crest—A demi-lion ermineois, charged on the body with two escallops sa. and holding another escallop of the last between the paws.

Seat—Hollycombe, Sussex.

TEIGNMOUTH.



TEIGNMOUTH, BARON, (Charles-John Shore, D. C. L., F. L. S.,) of Teignmouth, in the peerage of Ireland; and a Baronet of Great Britain; b. 13 Jan. 1796, s. his father as 2nd Baron, 14 Feb. 1834.

Lineage.

The name of Shore, which is of considerable antiquity in the county of Derby, appears amongst the gentry of that shire temp. HANNA VI.

SIR JOHN SHORE, knt. M. D. of Derby, (son and heir of John Shore, esq. of Snitterton,) entered his pedigree and arms at the time of Dugdale's visitation. The gentleman died, it appears, in 1680, leaving two sons, JOHN and Henry, and two daughters, Susan, the wife of Henry Hunt, Esq., of Blockley, in Worcestershire, and Hannah. The elder son,

JOHN SHORE, Esq. of London, m. Sarah, dau. of Abraham Wilmer, Esq. of Barking, Co. Essex, and had issue,

THOMAS, his heir.
Elizabeth, m. to Henry Wall, Esq.
Sarah, m. 1st, to Edward Arnold, Esq., Captain in the Naval Service of the East India Company; and 2ndly, to — Smith, Esq.

He d. in 1741, and was s. by his son,

THOMAS SHORE, Esq. of Malton, Co. Suffolk, who m. Dorothy, dau. of — Sheppard, Esq., by whom he had

JOHN, created Lord Teignmouth.

THOMAS WILLIAM, in holy orders, Vicar of Sandal, Co. York; m. Juliana, dau. of William Macworth Park, Esq., of Teignmouth, and d. in 1822, leaving issue.

The elder son,

JOHN SHORE, Esq., b. 5 Oct. 1731, was appointed in 1760 a member of the Supreme Council at Bengal, and succeeded Earl Cornwallis as Governor-General of India in 1792: in which year he was created a Baronet, and the 24 Oct. 1792, was raised to the peerage of Ireland as **BARON TEIGNMOUTH.** His Lordship m. 14 Feb. 1786, Charlotte, only dau. of James Cornish, Esq. of Teignmouth, and had issue,

CHARLES JOHN, present peer.

FREDERICK JOHN, in the E. I. Co.'s civil service at Bengal, b. 31 May, 1799, m. 25 Jan. 1829, Charlotte Mary, second dau. of the late George Cornish, Esq., of Salcombe Hill, Devon, and has a daughter,

Louisa Sarah.

HENRY DUNDAS, an Officer in the army, b. 23 Jan. 1806, d. 19 April, 1820.

Charlotte.

TEM

Aona-Maria, widow of Lieut.-Col. Sir Thomas Noel Hill, K. C. B., younger son of Sir John Hill, Bart. Caroline-Dorothea, m. 12 Feb. 1820, to the Rev. Rob. Anderson.

Elean-Mary, m. 8 Sept. 1830, to Capt. E. C. Fletcher, of the First Life Guards, and d. 17 Jan. 1835.

His Lordship, who was a Commissioner for the Affairs of India, and a Privy Counsellor, d. 13 July, 1834.

Crestions.—Baronet, 1792. Baron, 21 October, 1797.

Arms.—Az. a chevron sa. between three holly leaves vert.

Crest.—A stock ppr. beaked and legged sa. holding in the dexter claw a millr.

Supporters.—Two storks, regardant, ppr. beaked and legged sa. crowned with Eastern coronets cr.

Motto.—Perimus Belitis.

TEMPLE.

TEMPLE, SIR GRENVILLE TEMPLE, of Stowe, Co. Buckingham, a major in the army; b. 20 July, 1799; s. to the title as 10th Baronet, at the decease of his father, 18th February, 1829; m. 5 May, in the same year, Mary, dau. of George Baring, Esq., and has issue,



GREENVILLE-LEOPRICA, b. at Florence, 3 Feb. 1830.

George-Ernest-Abdallah, b. at Naples, 4 January, 1832.

Algar-Bowdoin, b. at Malta, 26 May, 1833.

Lineage.

This ancient family derives its surname from the manor of Temple, Co. Leicester, and it deduces its descent from Leofric, Earl of Chester (erroneously styled Earl of Leicester), who lived in the reign of Edward the Confessor. This Leofric married the celebrated Godiva, of Coventry notoriety, who is said to have appeased the wrath of her offended lord, and to have obtained a restitution of privileges for the good citizens of Coventry, by exhibiting on horseback in the simple habiliments of Eve, to the confusion of an unlucky knight of the needle, whom tradition hath stricken blind for presuming to peep. Certain it is, that pictures of the earl and his countess were set up in the south window of Trinity church, in that ancient city, about the reign of RICHARD II., more than three centuries after the occurrence of the supposed event; his lordship holding a charter in his right bend with the words,

I, Lurick, for love of thee,
Do set Coventry toll free.

And there is still a yearly procession of a naked figure observed by the grateful citizens, on Friday after Trinity Sunday. From this Earl of Chester lineally descended

PETER TEMPLE, Esq. who, in the latter years of King EDWARD VI. obtained a grant of the manor of Marston Boteler, Co. Warwick, and became lord of the manor of Stowe, Co. Buckingham. This gentleman m. Millicent, dau. of William Jekyl, Esq. of Newington, Co. Middlesex, and had two sons,

JOHN, his heir.

Anthony, from whom the Viscounts Palmerstove.

He d. in 1577, and was s. by his elder son,

JOHN TEMPLE, Esq. of Stowe, who m. Susan, dau. and heiress of Thomas Spencer, Esq. of Everton, Co. Northampton, and was s. by his eldest son,

943

TEM

I. SIR THOMAS TEMPLE, Knight, of Stowe, who was created a Baronet 25 Nov., 1612. This gentleman m. Esther, dau. of Miles Sandys, Esq. of Latimers, Co. Bucks, by whom he had thirteen children; and Fuller, in his "Worthies of England," relates that Lady Temple lived to see seven hundred of her own descendants. Of this numerous progeny,

PETER (the eldest son), s. to the Baronetcy.

John (Sir), 2nd son, received the honor of Knighthood, and marrying Dorothy, dau. and co-heiress of Edmund Lee, Esq., of Stanton Bory, left (with other issue) at his decease in 1632.

PETER (Sir), whose only surviving son,

William, of Lillingstone Dayvil, was father of WILLIAM TEMPLE, Esq., who s. as 5th Baronet.

Sir Thomas was s. by his eldest son,

II. Sir PETER, M.P. for the town of Buckingham in the two last parliaments of King CHARLES I. This gentleman m. 1st, Anne, dau. and co-heiress of Sir Arthur Throgmorton, of Paulerspury, Co. Northampton, by whom he had two daughters,

Anne, m. to Thomas Roper, Viscount Baltinglass, a dignity now extinct.

Maria, m. to Weston Ridgway, Earl of Leodenserry, a title now extinct.

Sir Peter m. 2ndly, Christian, sister and co-heiress of Sir Richard Leveson, Knt., of Trentham, Co. Stafford, and by that lady had two other daughters, and an only son, his successor in 1652.

III. Sir RICHARD, b. in 1634. This gentleman, who was a leading Member of the House of Commons in the reign of CHARLES II., m. Miss Knapp, an heiress, by whom he had, with other issue, who d. young,

I. RICHARD, his successor.

II. Hester, m. in 1710, to Richard Grenville, Esq., of Wooton, Co. Bucks; and of this marriage the present Duke of Buckingham is the great-grandson.

III. Christian, m. to Sir Thomas Lyttelton, Bart.

IV. Maria, m. 1st, to Dr. West, Prebendary of Winchester; and 2ndly, to Sir John Langham, Bart.

V. Peelope, m. to Moses Bereger, Esq.

Sir Richard d. 15 May, 1697, and was s. by his son,

IV. Sir RICHARD. This gentleman acquired considerable renown as a military commander, under the great Duke of Marlborough, in Flanders, and having risen to the rank of Lieutenant-General, was elevated to the Peerage as Baron Cobham, of Cobham, Co. Kent, 10 Oct., 1714; and created Viscount and Baron COMAR, 23 May, 1718, with special remainder, in default of male issue, to his sister, Hester, wife of Richard Grenville, Esq., and her male descendants. His Lordship m. Anne, dau. of Edmund Halsey, Esq., but dying without issue in 1740, the first Baroncy expired, while the second and the Viscounty devolved, according to the limitation, upon the deceased Lord's sister, Mrs. Grenville, who then became Viscountess Cobham, and was created, 18 Oct., in the same year, Countess Temple (see Duke of Buckingham), and the baronetcy reverted to his Lordship's next male heir,

V. Sir WILLIAM TEMPLE (referred to Sir John Temple, Knt., 2nd son of the 1st Baronet), who m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. and sole heiress of Peter Paxton, M.D., and had an only surviving child,

HANRIETTA, m. to William Dicker, Esq., and had issue, John Dicker, who assumed the surname and arms of TEMPLE in 1796.

Sir William m. 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Hugh Ethersey, Esq., and had another dau.,

Aona-Sophia, who m. Sir Richard Temple, the 7th Baronet.

He d. 10 April, 1760, and was s. by his brother,

VI. Sir PETER, to whom s. in 1761, his son,

VII. Sir RICHARD. This gentleman m. his cousin,

TEM

Anna-Sophia Temple, dan. of the 5th Baronet, but dying *s. p.* in 1760, the title devolved upon his kinsman.

VIII. Sir JOHN, b. in 1730, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of James Bowdoin, Esq., Governor of the State of Massachusetts, and had issue,

GREENVILLE, his successor.

James, who assumed the surname of Bowdoin, pursuant to the desire of his maternal uncle. He m. Mary, dau. of Thomas Dickson, Esq., of Fulwell Lodge, Co. Middlesex, and has by her (who d. in 1831) issue, Elizabeth, m. to Thomas L. Winthrop, Esq. of Massachusetts.

Augusta, m. to Thomas Palmer, Esq., an officer in the army.

Sir John Temple was Consul-General to the United States of America; and dying there in 1798, was *s.* by his eldest son.

IX. Sir GREENVILLE, b. 10 Oct. 1768; m. 1st, 20 March, 1797, Elizabeth, dau. of George Watson, Esq., of the United States of America, by whom (who d. 4 Nov., 1800) he had issue,

BARONVILLE, present Baronet.

John, Captain in the army; b. 14 June, 1801, m. in 1828, Jane, dau. of J. Marshall, Esq., M.P.

Elizabeth-Augusta, m. 10 Sept., 1829, to Lieutenant-Colonel Byam.

Matilda-Margaret, d. unm. 4 June, 1824.

Sir Greenville *s.* 2ndly, 9 June, 1812, Maria-Augusta, 2nd dau. of the late Sir Thomas Rambold, Bart., and widow of Frederick Manners, Esq., Lieutenant-Colonel of the 90th Foot, but had no other issue. He d. in 1829.

Creation—25 Nov., 1812.

Arms—Quarterly: first and fourth, or, an eagle, displayed, *ss.* being the arms of the Hepharch kingdom of Mercia, which have been borne by the family since their ancestors were Earls of that country; second and third, *az.* two bars *ss.* each charged with three martlets, or, for Temple.

Crest—On a ducal coronet or, a martlet, gold.

Motto—Templa quam dilecti!

Seat—Morlands, near Southampton.

TEMPLEMORE.



TEMPLEMORE, BARON (Arthur Chichester), of Templemore, Co. Donegal, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom, a Lieutenant-Colonel in the army; b. 8 Jan., 1798; m. 27 July, 1820, Lady Augusta Paget, 4th dau. of Henry-William, present Marquess of Anglesey, and has issue,

HENRY-SPENCER, b. 14 June, 1821.

Augustus George Charles, b. 20 May, 1822.

Frederick Arthur Henry, b. 22 Feb., 1824.

Adolphus William, b. 24 May, 1825.

Francis Algernon James, b. 17 Nov., 1829.

A son, b. 2 Dec., 1833.

Caroline Georgiana.

Augusta.

This nobleman, who when a Commoner repre-

TEM

sented the county of Wexford in Parliament, obtained his peerage by patent dated 10 Sept., 1851.

Lineage.

LORD SPENCER-STANLEY CRICHERSTER (second surviving son of Arthur, 1st Marquess of Donegal), m. 8 Aug., 1795, Harriet, dau. of John, Earl of Galloway, and dying 23 Feb., 1810, left issue,

ARTHUR, now LORD TEMPLEMORE.

George, d. 8 June, 1820.

Anne.

Elizabeth, m. 19 Aug., 1822, to William Haabery, Esq.

Creation—10 Sept., 1831.

Arms—Quarterly: first and fourth, chequy, or and *gs.* a chief *vair* for CRICHERSTER; second and third, *az.* fretty *arg.* for ICHINGHAM.

Crest—A stock, *ppr.* wings expanded, holding in its beak a snake *arg.* head or.

Supporters—Dexter, a wolf *gs.* ducally gorged, and a line reflexed over the back or; Sinister, an heraldic tiger, *ss.* ducally crowned or.

Motto—Invictum sepulchrum honor.

Seat—Donbrody Park, Co. Wexford.

TEMPLETOWN.



TEMPLETOWN, VISCOUNT, (John-Henry Upton), and Baron Templetown, of Templetown, Co. Antrim, in the Peerage of Ireland; b. 8 Nov., 1771, inherited, as 2nd Baron, at the decease of his father, 16 April, 1785, and acquired the Viscounty, by patent, in March, 1806; m. 7 Oct., 1796, Lady Mary Montagu, only dau. of John, 5th Earl of Sandwich, by whom (who d. 4 Oct., 1824) he has issue,

HENRY-MONTAGU, b. 11 Nov., 1799.

George-Frederick, b. 5 Aug., 1802, Captain in the army.

Arthur, b. 15 Jan., 1807, an Officer in the Guards.

Edward-John, b. 18 Sep., 1810.

Mary-Wilhelmina, m. 18 Aug., 1831, to John Eden Spalding, Esq.

Lineage.

The first member of this family who settled in Ireland was

HENRY UPTON, Esq., a Captain in the army of the Earl of Essex, in 1598, was 2nd son* of Arthur Upton, Esq., of L'Upton, Co. Devon, by Gertrude, dau. of Hugh Fortescue, Esq., of Filleigh, and great nephew of Sir Nicholas Upton, one of the knights of Malta. He fixed his abode in this county of Antrim, and was returned to parliament for the town of Carrickfergus. Mr. Upton, m. Mary, dau. of Sir Hugh Clotworthy, Knt., and sister of John, Viscount Massereene, by whom he had four sons and three daus., and was *s.* by the eldest,

* From John, the eldest son of Arthur Upton, Esq., descends the present THOMAS UPTON, Esq., of Inghire Hall, Westmorland.

TEM

ARTHUR UPTON, Esq., of Castle Upton, M.P. for the county of Antrim for a series of forty years. This gentleman m. Dorothy, dau. of Michael Beresford, Esq., of Coleraine, Co. Derry, and was s. by his 4th, but eldest surviving son,

CLOTWORTHY UPTON, Esq., of Castle Upton, M.P. for the county of Antrim. This gentleman, raising a party of men, joined the standard of WILLIAM, at the siege of Limerick, and was taken prisoner there, after entering the breach sword in hand, and almost alone, his followers, nearly to a man, being cut to pieces. Mr. Upton m. 1st, Mary, only dau. of Roger Boyle, Earl of Orrery, but by her had no issue. He m. 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of William Steward, Esq., of Killymoon, Co. Tyrone, which lady d. also without issue; and, 3rdly, Jane, dau. of John Ormsby, Esq., of Athlone, by whom he had an only dau.,

ELIZABETH, who m. the Right Hon. Hercules Langford Howley, and was created a Peeress of the realm, as *Baroness Langford*.

Mr. Upton was s. by his brother,

JOHN UPTON, Esq., of Castle Upton, M.P. for the county of Antrim, a Military Officer, who distinguished himself at the storming of the citadel of Liege, and at the battle of Alma, under Lord Galway; where, for his spirited conduct, he obtained the command of a regiment, upon the fall of Colonel Killegrew. Colonel Upton m. in 1711, Mary, only dau. of Francis Upton, M.D., of London, by whom he had three sons and five daus., and was s. by his eldest son,

ARTHUR UPTON, Esq., of Castle Upton, M.P. and Deputy-Governor of the county of Antrim. This gentleman m. 1st, Sophia, dau. of Michael Ward, Esq., and 2ndly, Sarah, dau. of Peter Cosby, Esq., of Stradally; but dying without issue in 1768, the estates devolved upon his brother,

FRANCIS UPTON, Esq., a Naval Officer; at whose decease, *nam.*, they passed to a younger brother,

CLOTWORTHY UPTON, Esq., who was elevated to the Peerage of Ireland, 3 Aug., 1776, as *Baron Templemore, in the county of Antrim*. His Lordship m. 25 Aug., 1769, Elizabeth, dau. of Sluckburgh Boughton, Esq., of Paston Court, Co. Hereford, by whom he left issue,

JOHN-HENRY, present Peer.

Falke-Greville, b. 3 April, 1773; a Colonel in the army; m. 9 July, 1867, Mary, only dau. and heiress of Richard Howard, Esq., of Castle Rising, and assumed the surname of HOWARD.

Arthur Percy, Major-General in the army, C.B., b. 13 June, 1777.

Elizabeth Albinia, m. to Frederick-William, 1st Marquess of Bristol.

Caroline, m. 21 Aug., 1804, to James Singleton, Esq. Sophia.

The Viscount d. 16 April, 1785.

Creations—Baron, 3 Aug., 1776. Viscount, March, 1806.

Arms—Sa. a cross moline or.

Creast—On a ducal coronet or, a war-horse, passant, sa. bridled, saddled, (without stirrups), and accoutred of the first.

Supporters—Dexter, a horse sa. bridled, saddled, (without stirrups), and accoutred or; Sinister, a man in armour, complete, ppr. garbished or; holding in his sinister arm a shield sa. charged with a cross moline ar. and in his dexter hand a tilting-spear ppr.

Motto—Virtutis avorsus premium.

Seats—Wenham, Surrey; Castle Upton, Antrimshire.

* This lady m. 2ndly, Robert, Earl of Farnham.

931

TEN

TENTERDEN.



TENTERDEN, BARON, (John-Henry Abbot,) of Hendon, Co. Middlesex; b. 6 Aug., 1796; s. his father, as 2d Baron 4 Nov., 1832.

Lineage.

JOHN ABBOT, Esq., of Canterbury, m. Alice, only dau. and heiress of Daniel Bunce, Esq., of the same city, and d. 14 Feb., 1795, leaving issue,

JOHN, a Merchant in London, b. 8 July, 1758, who m. 21 May, 1785, his first-cousin, Susan, dau. of James Abbot, Esq., of Canterbury, and d. 26 April, 1829, leaving,

THOMAS.
John.
Alice-Bunce.
Mary-Frances.

CHARLES.

Elizabeth, m. to John Matell, Esq., of Great Yarmouth, Merchant.

The 2nd son,

CHARLES ABBOT, b. 7 Oct., 1762, of Corpus Christi College, Oxford, was called to the bar by the Hon. Society of the Inner Temple, and having attained the highest reputation as a lawyer, was constituted one of the Poind Judges of the Court of Common Pleas, in 1815, and removed in the course of the year to the same station in the Court of King's Bench. In 1816 Mr. Justice Abbot received the honor of knighthood, and in two years afterwards (2 Nov., 1818) was appointed Lord-Chief Justice of his Court. Sir Charles Abbot was raised to the Peerage, as **BARON TENTERDEN**, of Hendon, in the County of Middlesex, 30 April, 1827. He m. 13 July, 1793, Mary, eldest dau. of John Lagier Lamotte, Esq., of the Grotto House, Baalden, Berks, by whom (who d. 20 Dec., 1827) he had issue,

JOHN-HENRY, present Peer.

Charles, b. 8 Aug., 1803, m. 9 Jan., 1831, Emily-Frances, 3rd dau. of Lord George Stuart, and has a son,

Mary.

Catherine-Alice.

His Lordship d. 4 Nov. 1832.

Creation—30 April, 1827.

Arms—Purp. a pile, vair, or and gu. between two water-bougets, in base, of the second; on a canton ar. a crossier, erret, sa.

Creast—A fox, passant, per pale, sa. and ar. charged on the shoulder with a water-bouget or.

Supporters—Dexter, a dragon vert, gorged with the collar of lord-chief-justice, and charged, on the wing, with a water-bouget or; Sinister, a pelican, wings elevated, or, beaked, vulned, and gorged with a collar of roses gu.

Motto—Labore.

Town Residence—Russell-square.

Seat—Hendon Place, Hendon, Middlesex.

TEY TEYNHAM.



TEYNHAM, BARON, (Henry Francis Roper-Curzon, D.C.L.) of Teynham, Co. Kent; b. 9 May 1767; m. first, 21 May, 1783, Bridget, dau. and co-heiress of Thomas Hawkins, Esq. of Nash Court, in Kent, by whom (who d. 29 Nov., 1826) he has issue,

- i. Henry, b. in 1789; m. 31 Dec., 1815, Susan Harriet, dau. of the Rev. Bacon Redingfield, and widow of John Joseph Talbot Esq. father of the present Earl of Shrewsbury.
- ii. Thomas, commander in the royal navy, b. in 1790, m. in 1823, Charlotte Caroline, widow of R. Brown, Esq., and d. 15 June, 1831.
- iii. George Henry.
- iv. John-Henry, m. 7 April, 1829, Isabella, dau. and co-heir of the late Col. James Hodgson, and has two daughters.
- v. Edward-Henry, Lieut., R. N.
- vi. Algernon-Henry.
- vii. Sidney-Campbell-Henry.
- viii. Julia, m. Aug. 1832, to the Chevalier Bressand de Chevigny.
- ix. Caroline, m. 19 March, 1821, to Jean-Marie Ange, Chevalier Martin des Pallieres.
- x. Gertrude-Ferry.

His Lordship, who assumed, by royal license, in 1788, the additional surname and arms of Curzon, upon inheriting the estate of Waterperry, Co. of Oxford, s. as fourteenth baron, at the demise of his cousin, 7th Sept., 1824. He m. secondly, 16 July, 1828, Sarah, dau. of Sir Anthony Brabazon, Bart. of Brabazon Park, Co. Mayo.

Miscrag.

The original surname of this family, Musard, was first changed for Rubra Spatha, and that to Rospear, Rouspée, Roper, Ropere, and, finally, Roper.

HASCULPHUS MUSARD, Lord of Staveley, Co. Derby, was grandfather of

WILLIAM MUSARD, of Miserden, Co. Gloucester, who assumed the surname of Rospear, or De Rubra-Spatha, and with his wife, Eluith, dau. and heiress of Thomas Appledore, of Dean Court, in Appledore, Kent, was a great benefactor to the priory of St. Martin's, in Dover, temp. HENRY III. His son,

ADAM ROPER, was seated at Swaciff, in Kent; from him we pass to

EDWIN ROPER, with whom Philipot, in his Heraldic Visitation of Kent, in 1610, commences the pedigree, and from whom lineally descended

JOHN ROPER, Esq. of Wellhall, and St. Dunstan's, in Kent, high-sheriff of that shire in the twelfth of HENRY VIII., Prothonotary of the King's Bench, and Attorney-General in the same reign. This gentleman m. Jane, dau. of Sir John Fineux, knt., of Swingfield, in the same County, Chief Justice of the Court of King's Bench, and co-heiress of her mother, Eliza-

924

TEY

beth, dau. and heiress of William Appulberfeld, Esq. by whom he had, with six daughters, two sons,

WILLIAM, his successor,

Christopher, successor of Lord Teynham.

He d. in 1321, and was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM ROPER, Esq. Clerk of the King's Bench, who m. Margaret, dau. of Sir Thomas More, Lord Chancellor of England, (this lady died in 1544, and was buried according to her dying request, with her father's head in her arms;) by whom he had two sons and three daughters, Elizabeth, m. to Sir Edward Bray, knt.; Margaret, m. to Sir Wm. Dawtrey, knt., of Moor House, now represented by John Taylor, M.D. of Clifton (see *Banks's Commissioners*, vol. I. p. 8); and Mary, m. to Stephen Clarke, and finally to — Basset Wm. Roper dying in 1577, was s. by the elder son,

THOMAS ROPPE, Esq. Chief Clerk of the Court of King's Bench. This gentleman m. Lucia, dau. of Anthony Brown, Viscount Montagu, and was s. in 1597, by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM ROPER, knt., of Eltham and St. Dunstan's, who m. Catherine, dau. and co-heiress of Sir Anthony Browne, knt., of Ridley Hall, Chief Justice of the Court of Common Pleas, and was s. by his eldest son,

ANTHONY ROPER, Esq.; with whose only son, EDWARD ROPER, Esq., the male line of this branch of the family terminated, while the estates of Eltham and St. Dunstan's passed with his only surviving dau. and heiress, ELIZABETH, to her husband, Edward Henshaw, Esq. of Hampshire, and, subsequently, by co-heiresses, to the families of Sir Edward Dering, Bart. of Surrenden, and of Sir Rowland Wynne, Bart. of Nostell.

The male line now centered in the descendants of the younger son of John Roper, by Jane Fineux, namely,

CHRISTOPHER ROPER, Esq. of Badmangore, Co. Kent, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Christopher Blere, Esq. of Teynham, in the same county, by whom he had i. ser. three sons and five daughters, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN ROPER, knt., who was elevated to the Peerage, 9 July, 1618, in the dignity of BARON TEYNHAM, of Teynham, Co. Kent. His Lordship m. Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Richard Parke, Esq. of Malmaine, Kent, and dying 30th August, 1618, was s. by his eldest son,

CHRISTOPHER, second Baron. This nobleman m. Catherine, dau. of John Le Bournie, Esq. of Sutton St. Michael, Co. Hereford, and was s. in 1623, by his eldest son,

JOHN, third Baron, K. B. who m. Mary, dau. of William, second Lord Petre, by whom he had three sons and four daughters. His Lordship d. 12 Feb., 1657, and by the Inquisition taken after his decease, at Sittingbourne, in Kent, 4 Aug., 1628, he appears to have possessed no less than twenty extensive manors in the county of Kent, with other considerable estates. He was s. by his eldest son,

CHRISTOPHER, fourth Baron, who was in ward to King CHARLES I. This nobleman m. 1st, Mary, dau. of Sir Francis Englefield, of Wotton Bassett, Co. Wilts, by whom he had one surviving son, Frances, m. to John Wildman, Esq., of Becket, in Berkshire. His Lordship espoused, 2dly, Philadelphia, dau. of Sir Henry Knollys, knt., of Grove Park, Hants, and widow of Sir John Mill, baronet, by whom he had three sons, and a dau., Anne, m. to Bernard Howard, Esq.; dying in 1673, he was s. by the eldest,

CHRISTOPHER, fifth Baron, Lord-Lieutenant and Custos Rotulorum of the county of Kent. His Lordship m. Elizabeth, dau. of Francis Browne, third Viscount Montagu, and granddaughter of Henry, Marquis of

Worcester, by whom he had four sons and eight daughters. He d. in 1692, and was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN, sixth Baron; at whose decease, unmarried, the title devolved upon his brother,

CHRISTOPHER, seventh Baron, who died likewise unmarried, and was s. by his brother,

HENRY, eighth Baron. This nobleman conformed to the Established Church, and took his seat in Parliament, 20 Feb., 1715-16. His Lordship m. 1st, Catherine, dau. of Philip (Smythe,) fourth Viscount Strangford, of the Kingdom of Ireland, by whom he had two sons, PHILIP and CHARLES, and a dau., Anne, m. to John Webb, Esq., son and heir apparent of Sir John Webb, baronet. His Lordship espoused, 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Sir John Gage, Bart., of Fife, Co. Sussex, but by that lady had no issue. He wedded 3dly, Lady Anne Barret Lennard, relict of Richard Barret Lennard, Esq., and daughter of Thomas, (Lennard,) Earl of Somers, and Baron Dacre, (at whose demise in 1715, the Earldom expired, but the Barony descended to her Ladyship,) by whom he had

Charles, b. 21 May, 1721, m. Gertrude, sister and co-heiress of John Trevor, Esq. of Glynde, Co. Sussex, and left at his decease in 1754,

TAYLOR-CHARLES, who became eighteenth Lord Dacre.

Henry, killed in a duel, and d. unm.

GASTRUCO, m. to Thomas Brand, Esq. of the Hoo, and a her brother in the barony of Dacre.

Richard-Henry, in holy orders, rector of Clowen, in Ireland, who m. first, Mary, dau. of William Chetwynd, Esq., brother of Viscount Chetwynd, by whom (who d. in 1760,) he had no issue; and, 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Thomas Tenslon, Esq. of Ireland, by whom he left at his decease in Nov., 1810, with several daughters, three sons, viz.

Henry, b. 19 March, 1761.

Rayney, b. 6 April, 1765.

William, who m. and d. 16 July, 1822, leaving issue,

Charles Roper, Esq. of Rathfarham Castle, who m. and had issue.

Eliza, m. 26 Nov., 1818, to the Hon. Peter Boyle de Blaquiere.

His Lordship d. in 1722, and was s. by his eldest son,

PHILIP, ninth Baron, who d. unm. in 1727, when the dignity devolved upon his brother,

HENRY, tenth Baron. This nobleman m. 1st, in 1732, Catharina, dau. of Edmund Powell, Esq. of Sandford, Co. Oxford, and had issue,

HENRY, his successor.

John, b. 20 June, 1734, m. Anne-Gabriella, second dau. of Sir Francis Head, Bart., and relict of Moses Mendes, Esq., of London, but d. without surviving issue, in 1780.

Christopher, d. 15 Sep., 1747.

Francis, b. 25 Jan., 1738, m. Mary, eldest dau. of Laurence Lyttleton, Esq. of Lichfield, and by her (who d. 13 July, 1831,) left at his decease in 1793,

1. HENRY-FRANCIS, 14th (and present) Lord Teynham.

2. Edward, d. in July, 1815.

3. Charles, d. in India.

4. Maria, deceased.

5. Charlotte.

Philip, b. 13 Oct., 1739, m. Barbara, dau. of Laurence Lyttleton, Esq., and left at his decease, 1 Jan., 1841,

1. Philip-Henry, b. in Nov., 1771, an officer of rank in the army, m. in 1804, Harriett, dau. of Thomas Baolister, Esq., and widow of Capt. John Beatham, and has issue,

Philip Baolister, to the E. I. C.'s service.

Francis.

Edward-Dacre.

Augustus-Frederick.

Helena-Barbara.

Margaret.

2. Barbara, m. 29 Aug., 1740, to Sir Samuel Chambers, Knt., of Bredgar House, Kent.

3. Anne, m. in 1793, to Gawen-Aynsley Mitford, Esq., of Morpeth.

4. Elizabeth-Catherine, m. in 1803, to Thomas Johnston Pearce, Esq.

5. Emma-Theresa, m. 26 Nov., 1803, to Frederick Hobbisbrook, Esq., F.S.A.

6. Eliza.

Catherine, m. in 1778, to Thomas Mostyn, Esq., and d. 31 May, 1811.

Winifred, d. unm. in 1791.

His Lordship m. 2ndly, in 1766, Anne, dau. of John Brichhurst, Esq., of the county of Bucks, and, 3rdly, in 1779, Mrs. Elizabeth Davis, relict of Thomas Davis, Esq. He d. 29 April, 1781, and was s. by his eldest son,

HENRY, 11th Baron, b. 7 May, 1753, who m. 1st, in 1753, Wilhelmina, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Sir Francis Head, Bart., of the Hermitage, Co. Kent, but by her had no issue; and, 2ndly, Mrs. Mills, relict of John Mills, Esq., of Woodford Bridge, Essex, and dau. of Joseph Webber, Esq., by whom he had two sons and two daughters, Betty-Maria, m. to Francis Henry Tyler, Esq., d. in 1788, and Catherine, m. to the widower of her sister, d. in 1829. His Lordship d. 10 Dec., 1786; and his two sons,

HENRY } inherited, successively, as 12th and 13th
and } Barons; both of whom, however, d. unm.;
JOHN, } the former in 1800, and the latter in 1834; when the Peerage reverted to their first cousin, HENRY-FRANCIS ROPER, Esq., present Peer; (refer to Francis, son of Henry, 10th Baron.)

Creation—9 July, 1616.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az. on a bend sa. three popinjays or, collared ga. for CUNSON; 2nd and 3rd, per fesse, az. and or, a pale, counterchanged, three bucks' heads, erased, of the second, for ROPER.

Crest of CUNSON—A popinjay, rising or, collared ga.

Crest of ROPER—A lion, rampant, sa. holding between the paws a ducal coronet or.

Supporters—Dexter, a buck or; Sinister, an heralbe tiger, regardant, ar.

Motto—Sper mex in Deo.

Seat—Lusted Lodge, Kent.

THANET.



THANET, EARL OF, (Henry Tufton,) in the county of Kent; Baron Tufton, of Tufton, Co. Sussex; and a Baronet; b. 2 Jan. 1775, s. as 11th Earl at the demise of his brother, 20 April, 1832. His Lordship is Hereditary Sheriff of the county of Westmorland.

Lineage.

The surname of this family was originally written TONKTON, and derived from a place of that name in Kent, of which its remote ancestors were fensal lords.

NICHOLAS TUFTON, of Northiam, Co. Sussex, m. Margaret, dau. and heiress of John Heaver, of Cranbrook, in Kent, and dying 31 Dec. 1538, was s. by his son,

* Of the daughters of the 5th Lord Teynham, Elizabeth m. Charles Jerningham, Esq.; Winifred m. Thomas Stonor, Esq.; Frances m. Rowland Belayse, Esq.; and Anne-Catherine m. Wm. Sheldon, Esq.

JOHN TUFTON, Esq. of Hothfield, Co. Kent, Sheriff of that shire 4th Queen ELIZABETH, who m. Mary, eldest dau. of Sir John Baker, of Sissinghurst, Chancellor and Under Treasurer of the Exchequer, and was s. at his decease, 10 Oct. 1567, by his only son,

I. SIR JOHN TUFTON, Knt. of Hothfield, High Sheriff of Kent 15th Queen ELIZABETH, who was created a Baronet 19 June, 1611. Sir John m. 1st, Olympia, dau. and heiress of Christopher Blower, Esq., of Sileham, in Kent, and had three daughters, viz.

Anne, m. to Francis Tresham, Esq. of Roshon, Co. Northampton.

Elizabeth, d. young.

Margaret, m. to Sir Thomas Carill, Knt., of Benton and Shipley, Co. Sussex.

He espoused, 2ndly, Christi n, dau. and co-heiress of Sir Humphrey Brown, Knt. one of the Justices of the Court of Common Pleas, by whom he had six sons and four daughters. He d. in 1634, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR NICHOLAS TUFTON, Knt. This gentleman being amongst those who met King JAMES I. at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on his coming into England, received the honor of knighthood from that monarch, 13 April, 1603; and was elevated to the peerage 1 Nov. 1626, in the dignity of *Baron Tufton, of Tufton, Co. Sussex*, and created EARL OF THANET 5 Aug., 1628. His Lordship m. Lady Frances Cecil, dau. of Thomas, 1st Earl of Exeter, and had issue,

JOHN, his successor.

Elizabeth, m. to Sir Ed. Dering.

Dorothy, m. to Sir Ralph Assheton.

Mary, m. to Sir Edward Bishopp, Bart.

He d. 1 July, 1632, and was s. by his eldest surviving son,

JOHN, 2nd Earl, who m. in April, 1629, Lady Margaret Sackville, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Richard, Earl of Dorset, by Anne, Baroness Clifford, only dau. and heiress of George, Earl of Cumberland, and had issue,

NICHOLAS, } all in succession Earls of Thanet.
JOHN, }
RICHARD, }
THOMAS, }

Sackville, whose son, SACKVILLE, became 7th Earl of George.

Margaret, m. to George, 3rd Lord Coventry.

Frances, m. to Henry Deax, Esq.

Mary, m. to Wm. Walter, Esq.

Anne, m. to Samuel Grimston, Esq.

Cecily, m. to Christopher, 1st Viscount Hutton.

This nobleman was obliged to compound for his estate with the sequestrators of the rebel parliament, at no less a sum than £2000, which, it is observable, is the largest compromise in the list of 1654. His Lordship d. 6 May, 1661, and was s. by his eldest son,

NICHOLAS, 3rd Earl. His Lordship m. in 1661, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Richard Boyle, Earl of Burlington, by whom (who d. in 1725), he had no issue. In 1655, the Earl was committed, by Cromwell, to the Tower, but soon afterwards released. He was, however, re-committed in 1656, and detained for nearly two years. In 1678, he inherited the barony of Clifford, upon the decease of his mother, but dying s. p. 24 Nov., 1679, all his honors devolved upon his brother,

JOHN, 4th Earl, who had previously s. his mother, one of the co-heiresses of the Earl of Dorset, in the estates of Clifford, Westmoreland, and Wesey; and his cousin, Lady Althea Hungerford, wife of Edward Hungerford, Esq., and only dau. and heiress of James, Earl of Northampton, by Isabella, youngest dau. and co-heiress of his grandfather, Richard, Earl of Dorset, whereby he became vested in the whole inheritance of his grandmother, Anne, only dau. and heiress of George, Earl of Cumberland, who m. 1st, Richard,

Earl of Dorset, and, after his decease, Philip, Earl of Montgomery and Pembroke. The Earl of Thanet dying, unmarried, 27 April, 1680, all his honors and estates passed to his brother,

RICHARD, 5th Earl, who d. unmarried, 8 March, 1683-4, when the honors devolved upon his brother,

THOMAS, 6th Earl. This nobleman m. in 1661, Lady Catharina Cavendish, dau. and co-heiress of Henry, Duke of Newcastle, by whom he had three sons, who d. in infancy, and five daus., his co-heirs, viz.

CATHERINE, m. to Edward Watson, Viscount Soudes, heir apparent of Lewis, Earl of Rockingham, and had issue,

LEWIS, 2nd Earl of Rockingham.

THOMAS, 3rd Earl of Rockingham.

Edward, d. unmarried.

CATHERINE, m. to Edward Southwell, Esq., of King's Weston, and her son,

EDWARD SOUTHWELL, inherited, in 1776, the Barony of DE CLIFFORD.

ANNE, m. to James, 5th Earl of Salisbury.

MARGARET, m. to Thomas Coke, Earl of Leicester, and was declared, in 1734, BARONESS CLIFFORD.

MARY, m. 1st, to Anthony Grey, Earl of Harold; and,

2ndly, to John, 1st Earl Goswer.

ISABELLA, m. 1st, to Lord Nassau Paulet; and, 2ndly, to Sir F. Blake-Deval, K.B.

His lordship claimed the baronies of Clifford, Westmoreland, and Wesey, in right of inheritance from his grandmother, and that of CLIFFORD was conferred to him by the House of Lords, 12th Dec., 1691, when he assumed the additional title of *Baron Clifford*, which barony at his decease, in 1729, fell into abeyance between his daughters and co-heirs, and so continued, until the crown, in 1734, interposed in favor of Margaret, Countess of Leicester, his Lordship's 3rd dau.; but, at her Ladyship's decease, without issue, in 1775, it relapsed into abeyance between her sisters, which abeyance the crown again terminated in 1776, in favor of Edward Southwell, as stated above. The Earl of Thanet's other honors reverted to his nephew,

SACKVILLE TUFTON, Esq., as 7th Earl (eldest surviving son of the Hon. Colonel Sackville Tufton, of the Guards, by Elizabeth, dau. and sole heiress of Ralph Wilbraham, Esq., of Newbottle, Co. Northampton. 2nd son of Sir Thomas Wilbraham, Bart.) This nobleman m. in 1722, Lady Mary Savile, youngest dau. and co-heiress of William, Marquess of Halifax, by whom he had surviving issue,

SACKVILLE, his successor.

Mary, m. to Sir William Donnan, Bart., one of the

Royal Physicians, and d. in 1806.

Charlotte, d. in 1803.

His Lordship d. 4 Dec., 1753, and was s. by his son,

SACKVILLE, 8th Earl, b. in 1723; m. 30 Aug. 1767, Mary, dan. of Lord John Sackville, and granddaughter of Lionel, 1st Duke of Dorset, and sister of John Frederick, the 3rd Duke, by whom he had

SACKVILLE, his successor.

CHARLES, who s. his brother.

HENRY, present Earl.

Elizabeth.

Caroline, m. 26 July, 1792, to Joseph Foster Baskin,

Esq., M.P., who d. 28 Sept., 1832. Lady Caroline

Baskin d. 3 Nov. in the same year, leaving a son,

the present John Foster-Baskin, Esq. of Ticeham,

Co. Pembroke, M.P.

His Lordship d. 10 April, 1766, and was s. by his eldest son,

SACKVILLE, 9th Earl, b. 30 June, 1769; m. 26 Feb. 1811, Anne-Charlotte de Bojanovitch, a noble lady of Hungary, who d. without issue, in 1819. His Lordship d. in Jan., 1823, when the honors of the family devolved upon his next brother,

CHARLES, 10th Earl, b. 10 Sept., 1776. This nobleman dying unmarried, 20 April, 1832, the honors of

the family devolved on his only surviving brother, the Hon. HENRY TUSTON, present Earl of Thanet.

Creations—Baronet, 10 Jan., 1611. Baron, 1 Nov., 1640. Earl, 5 Aug. 1626.

Arms—Sa. an eagle, displayed, erm. within a bordure ar.

Crest—A sea lion, sejant, ar.

Supporters—Two eagles, wings endorsed erm.

Mottos—Pael pero desdichado. Alas volat proprias.

Seats—Hothfield, Kent; Bulbrook, Sussex; Newbottle, Northamptonshire; Skipton Castle, Yorkshire; Appleby Castle, Co. Westmorland.

THOMAS, OF WENVOE.

THOMAS, THE REV. SIR JOHN-GONFREY, of Wenvoe Castle, Co. Glamorgan, b. 2 Sept. 1784; inherited as 6th Baronet, upon the demise of his father, 14 Dec., 1828; m. 1st, in April, 1808, Frances, dau. of Stephen Ram, Esq., of Rams Fort, Co. Wexford; by whom (who d. in Jan., 1816,) he had issue,



EDMUND STEPHEN, b. 6 Feb., 1810.

Mary,
Frances Sophia, } twins.
Louisa Elizabeth.

Sir John m. 2ndly, in April, 1817, Elizabeth-Anne, eldest dau. of the Rev. J. Vignoles, of Cornalier, Co. Westmeath, and widow of Lieutenant-Colonel Gray, and by that lady has issue,

Godfrey John, b. 16 June, 1824.

John, b. 25 Feb., 1826.

Charles, b. 16 Aug., 1828.

Eliza Julia.

Letitia.

Julia.

Caroline.

Paulina.

Sir John Thomas is Vicar of Warthing and Bodiam, Sussex.

Lineage.

The paternal progenitor of this ancient family, JEREMY HARTWATE, Esq., of Treadmill, Co. Hereford, m. Catherine, only dau. and heiress of Thomas ap-Thomas, Esq., of Wenvoe Castle, Co. Glamorgan, and assumed, in consequence, the surname of Thomas. From this marriage descended

I. JOHN THOMAS, Esq., of Wenvoe Castle, who was created a Baronet, with remainder to the male issue of his father, 24 Dec., 1691. Sir John d. childless, in 1763, when the title devolved upon his brother,

II. SIR EDMUND. This gentleman m. Mary, dau. of the Right Hon. John Howe, of Stowell, Co. Gloucester, by whom he had two sons, viz.

Edmund, his successor.

John, a General officer in the army, who m. Sophia, dau. of Arnold Joseph Van Keppel, 1st Earl of Albemarle, and left, with other issue,

Charles Nassau, Vice-Chamberlain to the Prince Regent.

Sir Edmund was s. in 1723, by his elder son,

III. SIR EDMUND, M.P. for the county of Wilts. This gentleman m. in 1750, Abigail, dau. of Sir Thomas Webster, Bart., of Battle Abbey, Co. Sussex, and relict of

William Northey, Esq., of Compton Bassett, Co. Wilts,* son and heir of Mr. Attorney-General Sir Edward Northey, by whom he had three sons; EDMUND, his successor; Frederick, an officer in the Guards, who fell in a duel with the Hon. Colonel Gordon; and John, who s. his eldest brother in the title. Sir Edmund d. in 1767, and was s. by his eldest son,

IV. SIR EDMUND, to whom, who d. unmarried in 1789, s. his only brother,

V. SIR JOHN, who m. Mary, dau. of John Parker, Esq., of Harfield Court, Co. Gloucester, by whom he had issue,

JOHN-GONFREY, present Baronet.

Frederick Jennings, Captain R.N., m. in 1816, Susanash, only dau. of Arthur Atcherley, Esq., of Southampton, and had issue.

Mary, d. unm.

Sir John d. 14 Dec., 1828.

Creation—21 Dec., 1694.

Arms—Sa. a chev. and canton erm.

Crest—A demi-anicorn, erm. armed, erined, and ungued or, supporting a shield az.

Motto—Virtus invicta gloriosa.

THOMAS, OF YAPTON.



THOMAS, SIR WILLIAM-LEWIS-GEORGE, of Yapton Place, Co. Sussex; s. to the title, as 4th Baronet, upon the decease of his father, 6 May, 1815; m. Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Welsh, Esq., and has issue,

I. WILLIAM.

II. MONTAGU.

III. SOPHIA.

IV. ELIZA.

V. Helen, m. 8 May, 1830, to James Brymer, Esq.

Lineage.

I. GEORGE THOMAS, Esq. (grandson of Colonel John Thomas, who commanded the Barbados regiment, and greatly distinguished himself at the taking of St. Christopher's, in 1696), having been appointed Captain-General and Governor-in-Chief of all his Majesty's Leeward Caribbee Islands, was created a Baronet 6 Sept., 1760. Sir George m. Lydia, dau. of John King, Esq., and had issue,

WILLIAM, his successor.

Elizabeth, d. unm.

Margaret, m. to Arthur Freeman, Esq., of Antigua, and d. his widow in 1797, leaving *inter alia*, a son, Indigo Freeman, Esq., of Yapton, who assumed the surname of THOMAS. He m. twice, and had issue.

Lydia, m. to John White, Esq., of Chichester, and d. his widow in 1791, leaving a son, George-White, Esq., M.P., who assumed the surname of THOMAS. His dau. and heiress, Frances, m. Lieutenant-General John Gastevus Crosbie.

* By Mr. Northey she had a dau., Anna Northey, the wife of John Whitby, Esq., of Cresswell Hall, Staffordshire, and a son,

WILLIAM NORTHAY, Esq., of Ivy House, Wilts, L.L.D. F.R.S., a distinguished Member of the House of Commons, temp. George II. and George III., who m. Anne, dau. of the Right Hon. Edward Hopkyns, Secretary of State for Ireland, and had, with dau., three sons, WILLIAM, Edward, and Richard. The youngest having taken the name of Hopkyns, is the present Lieutenant-General NORTHY-NORTHAY. (See BURKE'S Commoners).

Sir George d. 31 Dec., 1774; and was s. by his eldest son.

11. Sir WILLIAM, who served the office of Sheriff for the county of Sussex, in 1767. This gentleman m. Margaret, dau. and heiress of Walter Sydeslie, Esq., of Deau-street, Soho, and had issue,

GEORGE, his successor.

ANNE, m. to Stephen Popham, Esq., of Madras.

ELIZABETH, m. to Andrew Lyon, Esq., of Edinburgh.

Maria-Popham.

Margaret, m. to William Roe, Esq., of London, and

was mother of the present Sir Frederick Roe, Bart.

LYDIA, m. to Alexander Adair, Esq., of Plinton Hall, Co. Suffolk.

FRANCES, m. to John Williams, Esq., of Clitchester, and d. his widow 14 Dec., 1829.

Sir William dying in 1777, was s. by his eldest son,

111. Sir GEORGE, M.P., who m. 1st, Mademoiselle Sales, of Pregny-la-Tour, by whom he had an only son, WILLIAM-LEWIS-GEORGE, the present Baronet; and, 2ndly, Sophia, dau. of Admiral Mouton, by whom he left no issue. Sir George d. 6 May, 1815.

Creast—6 Sept., 1706.

Arms—Ar. three lions rampant, gu. a chief az.

Creast—A demi-lion rampant, gu.

Motto—Honesty is the best policy.

Seat—Dale Park, Sussex.

THOMOND.



THOMOND, MARQUSS OF, (William O'Brien) Earl and Baron of Inchiquin, and Baron of Burren, Co. Clare, in the Peerage of Ireland; Baron Tadcaster, of Tadcaster, Co. York, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom; m. 16 Sep., 1799, Elizabeth, only dau. and heiress of Thomas Trotter, Esq., of Duleck, by whom he has issue,

1. SERA MARIA, m. 12 Aug., 1834, to Captain George P. Hotham, R.N.

11. SARAH, m. 3 April, 1836, to Major William Stanhope Taylor, son of Thomas Taylor, Esq., of Sagenooks, and grandaun to Charles, late Earl Stanhope.

111. MARY, m. in 1836, to Richard Viscount Berhaven, son of the Earl of Bantry.

1V. ELIZABETH, m. 22 Dec., 1835, to George Stukely Bocke, Esq., of Hartland Abbey.

His Lordship s. to the Irish honors, as 2nd Marquess, at the decease of his uncle, 10 Feb., 1805; and acquired the Barony of the empire by patent, in 1826.

The Marquess of Thomond is a Knight of St. Patrick, a Privy-Councillor, and one of the Representative Peers of Ireland, although since his election he has obtained an hereditary seat in the legislature.

Lineage.

This family (one of the few native houses at present to be found in the Peerage of Ireland) deduces

223

its descent from the royal line of Thomond; a race of princes which sprang from the celebrated Hibernian monarch, Brian Borroine, who commenced his reign in 1002, and terminated it, with his life, at the battle of Clontarffe in 1014. The last of these princes,

CUNNUA O'BRYEN, who was inaugurated King of Thomond in 1328, d. in 1346, when his son was set aside, and the principality usurped by his brother,

MURRONCH O'BRYEN, who surrendered his royalty to King HENRY VIII., and was created in consequence, by that monarch, 1 July, 1543, *Earl of Thomond*, with remainder to his deposed nephew, Donough O'Bryen; and *Baron of Inchiquin*, to his own heirs male, and for the better support of these honors, the King granted and confirmed to him and his heirs male, all his lands and possessions in Thomond, beyond the river Shannon, with all and singular the advowsons and patronages in the said premises, bishopricks excepted, to hold by knights' service. His Lordship d. in 1581, when the earldom devolved accordingly, upon the said

DONOUGH, who, on surrendering the patent to King EDWARD VI., obtained a new grant of the dignities to himself, and the heirs male of his body by patent, dated 7 Nov., 1552, and also possession of all the honors and lands which had fallen to the crown, by the death of his uncle. From this nobleman the Earldom of Thomond passed, in regular succession, to HENRY, 8th EARL OF THOMOND, and 1st VISCOUNT TADCASTER, at whose decease a p. in 1741, it expired with his Lordship's other honors;

and the Barony of Inchiquin was inherited by Earl Murrrough's son and heir, by Eleanor, dau. of Thomas Fitzgerald, Knight of the Valley,

DEMOND, 2nd Baron, to whom his father assigned the castle and lands of Inchiquin, and other extensive territorial possessions. His Lordship m. Margaret, eldest dau. of Donough, 2nd Earl of Thomond, and dying in 1557, was s. by his son,

MURRONCH, 3rd Baron, who m. Mahle, eldest dau. of Christopher, 9th Lord Delvieu, and was s. at his decease in 1573, by his son,

MURRONCH, 4th Baron. This nobleman m. Margaret, dau. of Sir Thomas Conock, Lord-CHANCELLOR and Lord JUSTICE of Ireland, and dying in 1597, was s. by his son,

DRAWN, 5th Baron, who m. Ellen, eldest dau. of Sir Edmund Fitzgerald, Knt., of Cloyne, and was s. at his decease, 29 Dec., 1624, by his eldest son,

MURRONCH, 6th Baron, who was advanced to the *Earldom of Inchiquin* 21 Oct., 1651. This nobleman, a military officer of great renown, served first under the republican banner, but afterwards espousing the cause of royalty, became an exile until the restoration of the monarchy. During his sojourn abroad his Lordship was appointed Lieutenant-General, by the French King, and Viceroy of Catalonia, upon the conquest of that province in 1654. The Earl m. Elizabeth St. Leger, dau. of the President of the province of Munster, in Ireland, Sir William St. Leger, Knt.; and was s. in 1674, by his son,

WILLIAM, 2nd Earl, who was appointed Captain-General and Governor of Jamaica, by King WILLIAM III. His Lordship m. 1st, Lady Margaret Boyle, dau. of Ranger, 1st Earl of Orrery, by whom he had WILLIAM, his successor. He espoused, 2ndly, Elizabeth, youngest dau. and co-heiress of George, Lord Chandos, and relict of Edward, Lord Herbert, of Chisbury, but by that lady (who wedded thirdly Lord Howard, of Esrick, and d. in 1717) had no issue. He d. in 1691, and was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 3rd Earl. This nobleman m. Mary,

* From his Lordship's brother, the Honorable DONOUGH O'BRYEN, of Bromholm, lineally descends the present Sir EDWARD O'BRYEN, Bart., of Drumland.

youngest dan. of Sir Edward Villiers, Governor of Plymouth Castle, by Lady Frances Howard, dan. of Theophilus, 2nd Earl of Suffolk, (Sir Edward's eldest son, Edward, was created Earl of Jersey:) by whom he had issue,

1. WILLIAM, his successor.

11. James, a Lieutenant in the Royal Navy, d. unm. His James, M.P., m. Mary, dau. of the very Rev. William Jephson, Dean of Kilmore,* and had issue,

1. MURDOCH, who s. to the Earldom, and was created *Marquess of Thomond*.

2. John, R.N., d. s. p.

3. Edward, m. Miss Mary Currick, and left, at his decease in 1861,

WILLIAM, present Marquess.

James, Rear-Admiral of the Blue, G.C.H.; a Lord of the King's Bedchamber; m. 1st in 1806, Eliza Bridgman, 2nd dan. of James Willoughby, Esq., of Carnanton, in Cornwall, who d. 14 Feb., 1802; and, 2ndly, Jane, dan. of Thomas Otley, Esq., relict of Valentine Horsford, Esq.

Edward, Captain Royal Navy; m. 1st, in 1805, Diana, eldest dan. of General Hotham, who d. 26 Nov., 1810; 2ndly, 11 April, 1813, Gertrude-Grace, youngest dan. of Paul-Cobb Methuen, Esq., of Corham, by whom (who d. 1 May, 1847,) he had issue,

GERTRUDE-MATILDA.

Mary-Catherine.

Captain O'Brien, m. 3rdly, 16 April, 1822, Elizabeth Susan, 2nd dan. of Henry, 6th Duke of Beaufort, and d. 9 March, 1824. His widow m. Major-General James Orde.

John, Captain 6th Regiment, d. unm.

Murray, in the army, d. unm.

Mary, m. 1st, to Sir Richard Cox, Bart.; and, 2ndly, to the Right Hon. William Saurin.

Harriet, m. to Sir Joseph-Wallis Hoare, Bart.

4. Anne, m. in 1744, to Michael Cox, Archbishop of Cashel, and d. 19 Jan., 1745.

5. Henrietta, m. 1st to Terence O'Loughlin, Esq., and, 2ndly, to Sir William Viger Bartlett, Bart.

16. Henrietta, m. in 1717, to Robert Sandford, Esq., of Cardrea, and d. in 1730.

7. Mary, m. to Robert, 19th Earl of Kildare.

The Earl d. 24 Dec., 1710, and was s. by his eldest son.

WILLIAM, 4th Earl, who m. 1st, in 1720, Anne, Countess of Orkney in her own right, by whom he had several children, all of whom pre-deceased himself, except Mary, Countess of Orkney, at the decease of her mother, who m. her cousin, Murrough O'Brien, Esq. His Lordship m. 2ndly, in 1761, Mary, dan. of Stephen, Viscount Mountcashel, but had no other issue. He d. in 1777, and was s. by his nephew and son-in-law,

MURDOCH O'BRYEN, Esq., above-mentioned, as 5th Earl, who was created in 1800, *MARQUESS OF THOMOND*, and enrolled amongst the Peers of the United Kingdom, as *Baron Thomond, of Tiplow, in the county of Bucks*, 2 Oct., 1801. His Lordship had several children by his first consort, the Countess of Orkney; none of whom lived, however, except Mary, who s. to the honors of her mother, and m. the Hon. Thomas Fitzmaurice. (See Earl of Orkney.) His Lordship m. 2ndly, in 1762, Mary, dan. of John Palmer, Esq., of Torrington, Co. of Devon, and niece of Sir Joshua Reynolds, but had no other issue. The Marquess was thrown from his horse, in Grosvenor-square, in 1808, and d. in consequence of the fall, when the Barony of THOMOND of Tiplow, expired; but the Irish honors devolved upon his nephew, WILLIAM O'BRYEN, Esq., the present Marquess, whose brothers and sisters were raised to the dignity of sons and daus. of a Marquess, 29 Nov., 1809.

* By Anne, his wife, eldest dan. of Redmond Barry, Esq., and relict of Captain Samuel Hartwell.

Creation—Baron, 1543. Earl, 21 October, 1651. Marquess, 29 Dec. 1800: (Irish honors). Baron, United Kingdom, 1806.

Arms—Quarterly: first and fourth, gn. three lions, passant, guardant, in pale, per pale, or and ar. for O'Brien; second, ar. three piles, meeting in point issuing from the chief, gy. a third, or, a pheon az.

Crest—An arm, embowed, brandishing a sword ar. point and hilt or.

Supporters—Two lions, guardant, per fesse, or and ar. Motto—Vigilant de deus.

Seat—Restellan Castle, Corkshire.

THOMPSON, OF VIRHEES.



THOMPSON, THE REV. SIR HENRY, of Virhees, Co. Sussex; b. 5 November, 1796; s. as 3rd Baronet, upon the decease of his brother, 1 July, 1826; m. 26 February, 1828, Hannah-Jane, dau. of the late Hon. Sir George Grey, and niece to Earl Grey, by whom (who d. 5 June, 1829) he has no issue.

Lineage.

1. CHARLES THOMPSON, Esq. of Southampton, M.P. Vice-Admiral of the Blue, was created a Baronet 23 June, 1771. Sir Charles m. Jane, only dan. and heiress of Robert Selby, Esq., of Bounington, N. B., by whom he had issue,

NOBORS, his successor.

HENRY, the present Baronet.

Sir Charles d. in 1803, and was s. by his elder son,

2. Sir NOBORS, b. 23 Mar. 1785; at whose decease, unmarried, 1 July, 1820, the title devolved upon his brother HENRY, the present Baronet.

Creation—23 June, 1797.

Arms—Ar. a chev. wavy, gn. in base, a sea horse in sea, ppr. supporting a flag az. on a chief of the last, a thunderbolt between two mallets or; on a canton gold, a saltire, engr. sa. between four crosses, pattée, of the second.

Crest—On a naval crown az. charged on the rim with three crosses, pattée, ar. a unicorn, passant, of the last, gorged with a wreath of laurel ppr.

Seat—Farham, Hampshire.

THOMPSON, OF HARTSBOURNE.



THOMPSON, SIR THOMAS-RAIKES-TRIGGE, of Hartsbourne, Co. Herts; b. 1 April, 1804; s. as 2nd Baronet, at the decease of his father, 3 March, 1828. Sir Thomas is a commodore in the royal navy.

Lineage.

1. THOMAS-BOULDERN THOMPSON, Esq., b. 28 February, 1766, son of Captain Edward Thompson, R.N., by

Sarah, dau. of — Boulden, Esq., Co. Kent, having adopted the profession of his father, was rewarded, in 1779, with a knighthood, and a pension of £300 a year, for his heroic participation in the glorious victory of the Nile; and being subsequently engaged in the expedition against Copenhagen, his pension was augmented £200 a year, and he was elevated to a baronetcy 11 December, 1806. Sir Thomas attained the rank of admiral, was treasurer of Greenwich Hospital, and a knight grand-cross of the Bath. He m. in 1790, Anne, eldest dau. of Robert Raikes, Esq., of Gloucester, and dying in 1828, left issue,

- I. THOMAS-RAIKES-TRIGGE, the present Baronet.
- II. Anne.
- III. Elizabeth.
- IV. Mary.

Crestion.—11th December, 1806.

Arms.—Per fesse or. and sa. a fesse, counter-embattled, between three falcons, jessed and belled, all within a bordure, engr. counter-changed, in the chief point an anchor erect, az. cable ppr.

Supporters.—Dexter, an eagle, wings extended ppr. and navally crowned or; Sinister, an English sailor ppr. habited in a blue jacket, with white waistcoat and trousers, supporting in his exterior hand a flag ar. charged with a cross gu. and thereon the word NILE inscribed.

Crest.—Out of a naval coronet or, an arm in armour, embowed, ppr. garnished gold, the hand supporting a lance erect, also ppr.

Seat.—Hartsbourne-Manner-place, Kent.

THOROLD.

THOROLD, SIR JOHN-CHARLES, of Marston, Co. Lincoln; b. 26 June, 1816; s. as 11th Baronet, upon the demise of his father, 7 July, 1831.



Lineage.

This very old Lincolnshire family boasts of having given *Viccomes* or Sheriffs to that county prior to the Conquest.

THOROLD'S DE BUCKENHOLD was sheriff of the county of Lincoln in 1037, and, during his shrievalty, gave his manor of Spalding for a cell to the abbey of Croyland, as appears by the date of the charter, in Ingulph's History of Croyland. From him descended

SIR RICHARD THOROLD, Knt., of Selby, Co. York, living temp. EDWARD III., who m. Joan, dau. and heiress of Robert de Hough, of Marston, Co. Lincoln. His successor,

JOHN THOROLD, Esq., of Marston, living temp. EDWARD IV., m. Joanna, dau. and heir of Robert Lucas, Esq., of Howden, in Yorkshire. His descendant,

JOHN THOROLD, Esq., of Marston and Westburgh, living in the reign of HENRY VII., m. Alice, dau. of Thomas Staunton, Esq., of Stannton, Co. Nottingham, and was s. by his only son,

WILLIAM THOROLD, Esq., lord of Marston and Blankney, Co. Lincoln, and high sheriff of that shire in the 5th and 6th of PHILIP AND MARY. This gentleman m. 1st, Dorothy, dau. of Thomas Leake, Esq. of Hallam, Co. Nottingham, by whom he had, with one daughter, three sons, viz.

ANTHONY (Sir), his successor.

William, of Harleston, m. Margaret, dau. and heiress of — Baldock, Esq. of the city of London, and was ancestor of Alderman Sir George Thorold, Baronet,

258

(a dignity which expired with his brother, Sir Samuel,) who served the office of Sheriff of London in 1716, and filled the civic chair in 1720.

Richard, of Mouton, ancestor of Sir Nathaniel Thorold, Bart., which dignity is now likewise extinct.

Mr. Thorold m. 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Sir Robert Hussey, Knt., and widow of Henry Sutton, Esq., of Wellinger, Co. Lincoln, by whom he had two other sons,

Edmond, of High Hall, who was knighted, and whose male line terminated with Sir William Thorold, Knt. in 1666.

Robert, of Low Hall; whose grandson, Robert Thorold, Esq., of the Haulgh, was created a Baronet 14 June, 1644, which dignity expired with his son, Sir Robert Thorold, in 1706.

Mr. Thorold d. in 1502, and was s. by his eldest son, SIR ANTHONY THOROLD, Knt., of Marston, High Sheriff of Lincoln in the 13th of Queen ELIZABETH, who m. 1st, Margaret, dau. of Henry Sutton, Esq., of Wellinger, Co. Lincoln, and had issue,

THOMAS, who m. Anne, dau. of Sir George Pierpont, Knt., of Holme Pierpoint, Notts, and had two sons, Isabel and Anne.

WILLIAM, m. Frances, dau. of Sir Robert Tyrwhitt, Knt., of Kettleby, and, dying before his father, left two sons, ANTHONY and WILLIAM.

Anthony, d. s. p.

John (Sir), of Curington, Co. Lincoln, Sheriff of that shire, 13 JAMES I.

Mary, m. to John Markham, Esq., of Sedgebrook, in Lincolnshire.

Martha, m. to Sir Philip Tyrwhitt, Knt., of Stalsfeld.

Sir Anthony wedded 2ndly, Anne, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Constable, of Kinalton, and widow of George Babington, Esq., and by that lady had one daughter, Winifred, m. 1st, to George Clifton, Esq., of Clifton; 2ndly, to Henry Kervill, Esq., of Wigwail, in Norfolk; and 3rdly, to Sir Edward Garsell, Knt. Sir Anthony d. in 1591, and was s. by his grandson,

SIR ANTHONY THOROLD, Knt., of Marston, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Mellinex, Esq., of Houghton, and had two sons, of whom Mary, the elder, m. in 1629, William, Lord Widdrington; the younger d. unmarried. He was s. by his brother,

I. SIR WILLIAM THOROLD, Knt., of Marston, Sheriff of Lincolnshire in 1639, who was created a Baronet 24 Aug. 1642. This gentleman suffered considerably by his attachment to royalty during the civil wars, and had to pay the sequestrators, for his estate, the (then) large sum of £4160. Sir William m. Anne, dau. of John Blythe, Esq., of Stroxtun, near Grantham, by whom he had (with other issue, who d. unth.)

William, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Robert Carr, Bart. had d. s. p. in his father's lifetime.

Anthony, m. Grisilla, dau. of Sir John Wray, Bart., of Gloucworth, and predeceasing his father, left (with other issue)

WILLIAM, } successive Baronets.
ANTHONY, }
JOHN, }

Anne, m. to Sir Thomas Hodgson, Knt., of Bramwith, Co. York.

John, m. 1st, in 1665, Miss Tredway, dau. of Sir William Tredway, Knt., and had

WILLIAM, 3th Bart.

He m. 2ndly, Mrs. Sanderson, relict of Thomas Sanderson, Esq., and left

JOHN, who s. as 7th Bart.

Elizabeth, m. to Sir Richard Wigglesell, Knt., of Tickencote House, Co. Rutland.

Margaret, m. to William Beresford, Esq., of Leadenham.

Anne, m. 1st, to Robert Bateman, Esq., of London; and 2ndly, to — Cotte, Esq.

Frances, m. to Sir Frances Leake, Bart. of Sand-acre.

Mary, m. to Thomas Pechel, Esq., of Normanton.
Preslope, m. to George Lucas, Esq., of Fenton.

The Baronet was s. by his grandson,

II. Sir WILLIAM, who m. Mrs. Garrett, of London, but having no issue, was s. by his brother,

III. Sir ANTHONY. This gentleman m. Miss Harrington, only dan. of Thomas Harrington, Esq., of Boothby; but dying s. p. the title devolved upon his brother,

IV. Sir JOHN, M.P. for the county of Lincoln, who m. Margaret, relict of the Hon. Francis Coventry, and also d. without issue in 1716, when the title passed to his cousin,

V. Sir WILLIAM (refer to John, 3rd son of 1st Bart.), who m. Miss Harrington, and was s. by his only son,

VI. Sir ANTHONY, who d. in minority, in 1721, when the title reverted to his uncle,

VII. Sir JOHN, High Sheriff of Lincolnshire in 1723. This gentleman m. 1st, Alice, only dan. and heiress of William Sampson, Esq., of Gainsborough, and had two sons, JOHN and William, and a daughter, Elizabeth. He m. 2ndly, Miss Langley, dan. of William Langley, Esq., by whom he had another son, Charles. He was s. in 1746 by his eldest son,

VIII. Sir JOHN, who m. Elizabeth, dan. and co-heiress of Samuel Ayton, Esq., of West Harrington, Co. Durham, and had issue,

JOHN, his successor.

George, d. unm.

Samuel, who m. Miss Goodacre, and d. 18 Jan., 1823, leaving three sons.

Isabella, m. to Middleton Trollope, Esq., eldest son of Sir Thomas Trollope, Bart.

Elizabeth, m. to Willoughby Wood, Esq., of Thoresby, Gentleman of the Privy Chamber.

Sir John dying in 1775, was s. by his eldest son,

IX. Sir JOHN, b. in 1734, M.P. for Lincolnshire. This gentleman m. in 1771, Jane, only dan. and heiress of Millington Hayford, Esq., of Oxton Hall, Co. Nottingham, and Millington, in Cheshire, by whom he left issue,

JOHN HAYFORD, his successor.

William, b. in 1774, d. in 1806 unm.

George, in holy orders, M.A., b. in 1776; m. in 1804, Elizabeth, only dan. of Benjamin Baugh, Esq., of Bristol, and d. in 1823, leaving six sons; the eldest of whom, the Rev. H. B. Thosold, m. 1 July, 1829, Julia, youngest dan. of John Thomas Ellis, Esq., late of Wyddale Hall, Hertfordshire.

Edward, in holy orders, b. in 1731; m. in 1809, Mary, only dan. of Thomas Wilson, of Grantham, M.D., and heiress of Thomas Bartholomew, Esq., of Bardney, and d. 22 April, 1836, leaving issue.

Henry, b. in 1787, d. in 1804.

Charles, b. in 1789, d. in 1807.

Jane, m. in 1812, to Charles-Thorold Wood, Esq., of Thoresby, late Captain in the Horse Guards.

Sir John d. 23 Feb., 1815, aged 81, and was s. by his eldest son,

X. Sir JOHN HAYFORD, b. 30 March, 1773. This gentleman m. 1st, in Oct., 1811, Mary, eldest dan. of the late Sir Charles Kent, Bart., of Farnham St. Genevieve, Co. Suffolk, and had an only son,

JOHN CHARLES, present Baronet.

Sir John espoused, 2ndly, 12 July, 1830, Mary-Anne, dan. of George Cary, Esq., of Tor Abbey, Co. Devon, and relict of John Dalton, Jun., Esq., of Thurnham Hall, Co. Lancaster. (Her Ladyship was re-married, 16 April, 1831, to Sir Charles Ogil, Bart.) The Bart. d. 7 July, 1831.

Crest—24 Aug. 1642.

Arms—Sa. three goats salient ar.

Crest—A roebuck passant ar. attired or.

Seat—Nyston Park, Grantham, Lincolnshire.



THREIPLAND, Sir PATRICK-MURRAY, Bart., of Fingask Castle, Co. Perth; b. in Nov., 1762; m. Jenny-Murray, dan. of William-Scott Kerr, Esq., of Chatto, and has issue,

I. PATRICK.

II. Jenny.

III. Eliza.

IV. Catharine.

Sir Patrick s. to the estates of his family, upon the decease of his father, 2 Feb., 1805; and petitioning GEORGE IV. when his Majesty was in Scotland in 1822, for a restoration of the honors of his house, which had been forfeited, on account of his grandfather's accession to the rebellion in 1715, the King was graciously pleased to signify his assent, 25 April, 1826, to the introduction of a bill into parliament, whereby the attainder of Sir David Threipland was reversed, and his grandson, the present proprietor, reinstated in all the dignities and titles of his ancestors, as 4th Bart. of Fingask.

Lineage.

I. PATRICK THREIPLAND, Esq., of Fingask Castle, Co. Perth, was made a Knight Bachelor by King CHARLES II. in the year 1674, and afterwards a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, by King JAMES II. 10 Nov., 1687, with remainder to his heirs male. Sir Patrick was a staunch supporter of the family then on the throne. He took an active lead in the politics of his country during the usurpation of CAHILL; and, for many years, successively, discharged, with infinite credit, several important public duties, which were committed to his care. He m. 13 March, 1663, Euphemia, dan. of John Conqueror, Esq., of Frierton, by whom he had one son and six daughters; and dying in 1689, was s. by his son,

II. Sir DAVID, who m. 1st, in 1688, Elizabeth, dan. of Sir James Ramsay, Bart., of Banch, by whom he had seven sons and three daughters; and 2ndly, in 1707, Dams Catherine Smythe, of Haruhill, by whom he had two sons and four daughters. Sir David Threipland having imbibed all the Tory principles of his father, held a secret correspondence with the son of JAMES II. and his adherents; and, in 1715, he was among the first, with his sons and a party of followers, to aid the Earl of Mar, in setting up the standard of the Chevalier de St. George, and in proclaiming that Prince King, under the title of JAMES VIII. of Scotland, and Third of England; in consequence of which, Sir David's title was attained, by act of parliament, in the 1st year of King GEORGE I., and his estates and effects were annexed to the crown. He d. in 1746, and was s. by his youngest and only surviving son,

(III. Sir) STEWART, who being also strongly attached to the cause of the house of Stuart, linked his fate with that of the unfortunate Charles Edward in 1745, and participated in all the difficulties and misery which that Prince and his followers were doomed to undergo.

After the result of the battle of Culloden, so fatal to the hopes of the Jacobites, Sir Stuart Throckmorton's maternal property, as had been the case with his paternal in 1716, was forfeited; and a reward having been offered for his apprehension, he contrived to escape into France, where he remained at the court of the Stuarts, until the act of indemnity permitted his return to Scotland in security; when at a sale of forfeited lands in 1782, he repurchased the family estates, which are now in the possession of his descendants. He m. 1st, in 1733, Janet, eldest dau. of David Sinclair, Esq., of Southdown, by whom he had a son and daughter, who both *d.* issueless; and 2ndly, in 1761, Miss Janet Budge Murray, of Pennyland, by whom he had four sons and a daughter, viz.

PATRICK MURRAY, present Baronet.

Richard, who *d.* in India.

Smart Macclell, late Advocate-General at Bombay, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Walter Campbell, Esq., of Shawfield.

David, who *d.* in India.

Sir Stuart d. 2 Feb., 1803.

Crest—18 Nov., 1687.

Arms—Quarterly: first and fourth, az. three daggers, in pale, gu. on a chief az. as many mullets of the first, for THROCKMORTON OF FINGASK; second and third, az. a bezant between three stars arg. for MURRAY, of PENNYLAND.

Crest—A hart's head erased ppr.

Supporters—DEXTER, a lion; SINISTER, an eagle, all ppr.

Motto—Animus et fides.

Seals—Fingask Castle, Perthshire; Toftingall House, Co. Caithness.

THROCKMORTON.



brother, 27 July, 1826.

Lineage.

SIR JOHN THROCKMORTON, Knt., (descended from John de Throckmorton, who, according to Sir William Dugdale, was Lord of the Manor of Throckmorton about sixty years after the Conquest,) was a very eminent personage in the reigns of HENRY V. and HENRY VI., and, in the latter, bore the title of Under-Treasurer of England. Sir John m. Eleanor, dau. and co-heiress of Sir Guy de Spineto, Lord of Coughton, Co. Warwick; and dying in 1443, was s. by his eldest son,*

THOMAS THROCKMORTON, Esq., High-Sheriff of Warwick and Leicester, in the 3th of King EDWARD IV. This gentleman m. Margaret, dau. and co-heiress of Sir Robert Olney, Knt., of Weston, Co. Buckingham, and was s. by his eldest son,

THE RIGHT HON. ROBERT THROCKMORTON, one of the Privy Council of King HENRY VII. This gentleman, who was remarkable for piety, undertook a pilgrimage to the Holy Land at an advanced period of

* He had a younger son, JOHN THROCKMORTON, who m. the heiress of Brydges of Love, Co. Gloucester, settled there, and was ancestor of SIR WILLIAM THROCKMORTON, of Tortworth, in Gloucestershire, who was created a Baronet in 1611, and whose male line and title became extinct in 1682.

life, but died in the attempt, beyond the seas, and was s. by his eldest son, (by his 2nd wife, Catherine, dau. of Alderman Sir William Marrow, of the city of London.)

SIR GEORGE THROCKMORTON, Knt., High Sheriff for the counties of Warwick and Leicester in the 18th and 35th years of King HENRY VIII. Sir George m. Katherine, dau. of Nicholas, Lord Vaux, of Harrowden, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR ROBERT THROCKMORTON, Knt., High-Sheriff of Warwick and Leicester in the 1st year of Queen MARY, who m. 1st, Merial, dau. of Thomas, Lord Berkeley, by whom he had issue,

THOMAS, his successor.

ELIZABETH, m. to Sir John Goodwin, Knt., of Winclesingham, Buckinghamshire.

Catherine, m. to Henry Norwood, Esq.

Anne, m. to Ralph Shildon, Esq.

Mary, m. to Edward Arden, Esq., of Park Hall, Warwickshire.

Sir Robert m. 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of John, Lord Hunsay, and relict of John, Lord Hungerford, and by that lady he had two sons, who *d.* issue, and four daughters, viz.

MURIEL, m. to Sir Thomas Tresham, Knt., of Roshes, Northamptonshire.

Anne, m. to Sir William Catesby, Knt., of Abby Legers, Northamptonshire.

Elizabeth, m. to Sir Anthony Tyringham, Knt., of Tyringham, Buckinghamshire.

Temperance, m. to Sir Randall Brereton, Knt.,

Sir Robert died in the 12th year of Queen ELIZABETH, and was s. by his only surviving son,

THOMAS THROCKMORTON, Esq. This gentleman's life was one continued scene of difficulty, owing to his religious opinions, his estate being frequently under sequestration, and his person often imprisoned. His severest calamity, however, was the loss of the name of Ravenston, which he held, by lease from the crown, at the yearly rent of £63. 13s. payable at Lady-day and Michaelmas, or within forty days after these periods: but advantage having been taken many years after (occasioned by a servant's losing part of the money at gaming, which he was sent to pay,) he was deprived of the estate; and, although the Queen's Receiver subsequently had the money, and gave an acquittance for it, as if paid at the proper period, yet he could never obtain restitution of the property. Mr. Throckmorton m. Margaret, dau. and co-heiress of William Whitwood, Esq., Attorney-General to King HENRY VIII. and had issue,

JOHN, who m. Agnes, dau. of Thomas Wilford, Esq., son of Sir James Wilford, Knt., of Newman Hall, Co. Essex, and dying in his father's lifetime, left issue.

ROBERT, s. a. his grandfather.

AMBROSE, } Colonels in the army of CHARLES I.

Thomas, } issue.

George, } issue.

Eleanor, m. to Sir Edward Golding, Bart.

Wilfred, m. to John Powell, Esq., of Sandford, Oxfordshire.

Margery, Prioress of the English Nunnery at Leovain.

Margaret.

Mary.

Margaret, m. to Sir Rice Griffin, Knt., of Bromes Court, Warwickshire.

Elizabeth, m. to Sir Henry Griffith, Knt., of Wickmore, Staffordshire.

Eleanor, m. to Sir Henry Jerningham, Bart.

Merial, m. to Henry Berkeley, Esq.

Mary, } issue.

Mr. Throckmorton dying in 1614, was s. by his grandson,

1. ROBERT THROCKMORTON, Esq., who was created a Baronet, 1 Sep., 1642. This gentleman m. 1st, Dorothy, dau. of Sir John Fortescue, K.B., of Salden, Berks, but by her had no issue. He m. 2ndly, Mary, dau. of

Sir Francis Smith, *Knt.*, of Ashby Folville, Co. Leicester, by whom he had no surviving son.

Francis, his successor.

Anne, m. to Edward Gouldford, Esq.

Sir Robert was s. at his decease, in 1650, by his only surviving son,

II. Sir Francis, who rebuilt the mansion-house at Coughton, and resided there, in great hospitality, after the Restoration. This gentleman m. Anne, dau. and sole heiress of John Monson, Esq., of Kemmerley, Co. Surrey, (son of Sir William Monson, *Knt.*, Vice-Admiral of England, in the reign of James I.) and had issue,

Francis, who d. young.

Robert, his successor.

John.

George, d. unm. in 1705.

Anne, a Nun of the Order of St. Augustine, in Paris.

Mary, m. to Martin Wollasey, Esq.

Elizabeth.

Sir Francis dying in 1680, was s. by his eldest son,

III. Sir Robert, who m. Mary, 2nd dau. and heiress of Sir Charles Yate, *Bart.*, of Buckland, Cn. Bucks, by whom he had issue,

George, who d. in his father's lifetime.

Robert, his successor.

Anne, m. to John Peter, Esq., of Filders, Co. Essex.

Mary, m. to James Fermor, Esq., of Inshore, Co. Oxford.

Elizabeth, } Naas in Paris.

Catherine, }

Charlotte, m. to Sir Thomas Winslow Huseloke, *Bart.*

Appollonia, m. to Sir Edward Blount.

Barbara, m. to Peter Giffard, Esq., of Chillington, Co. Stafford.

Sir Robert d. 8 March, 1720, and was s. by his only surviving son,

IV. Sir Robert, b. 21 Aug., 1702; m. 1st, Lady Theresa Herbert, dau. of William, Marquess of Powis, by whom (who d. 17 June, 1722,) he had

1. George, who predeceased him, leaving issue, (with two daus. who d. unm.) by Anna-Maria, only dau. of William Paston, Esq., of Horton, Co. Gloucester, and granddaughter, maternally, (through the heiress) of John Courtenay, Esq., of Molland, Devon,*

JOHN-COURTENAY, successor to the title.

GEORGE, } 6th and 7th Baronets.

CHARLES, }

William, b. 8 May, 1702, m. in 1706, Frances, only

dau. of Thomas Giffard, Esq., of Chillington, and

d. 31 March, 1819, leaving

1. ROBERT-GEORGE, of Molland, Co. Devon, b.

5 Dec., 1800, late M.P. for Berkshire; m. 16

July, 1820, Elizabeth, only dau. of Sir John

Acton, *Bart.*, and has issue,

ROBERT-CHARLES COURTENAY, b. 1 April,

1831.

Mary-Elizabeth-Frances.

2. Nicholas John.

3. Jervis-St.-Vincent, b. in 1808.

4. Mary, m. 15 Oct., 1827, to Thomas Riddell,

Esq., of Felton Park, Northumberland.

Theresa, m. to Thomas Metcalf, Esq., of Bath, by

whom (who d. 21 Oct., 1793) she had two chil-

dren,

THOMAS PETER METCALF, who assumed by sign

in 1802 the surname and arms of MORE only,

in compliance with the testamentary injunction

of his paternal grandmother, Mrs. Bridget

Dalton, of Barnborough, Co. York, heiress

and last lineal descendant in the direct

line of the Lord-High-Chancellor Sir Thomas

More. (See BURKE'S *Commons*, vol. iii.

p. 490.)

Mary-Theresa, m. to Charles Eyston, Esq., of

East Hundred House, Co. Berks, and has

issue

1. CHARLES EYSTON.

2. George Eyston.

3. Mary-Anne Eyston.

4. Isabella Eyston.

5. Frances Eyston.

6. Catherine Eyston.

II. Mary-Theresa, m. to Thomas Fitzherbert, Esq.,

of Swanton, Co. Stafford, and d. 26 Feb., 1791.

Sir Robert m. 2ndly, in Jan., 1737-8, Catherine dau. of George Collingwood, Esq., of Easington, Co. of Northumberland, and by her had one surviving dau.,

BARBARA, who was m. to Thomas Giffard, Esq., of Chillington, and d. 17 May, 1764, leaving a son.

The Baronet m. 3rdly, in 1763, Lucy, dau. of James Haywood, Esq., of Maristow, Co. Devon, but had no other issue. He d. 8 Dec., 1791, and was s. by his grandson,

V. Sir JOHN COURTENAY, b. 27 July, 1753, m. 19 Aug., 1789, Mary-Catharine, dau. of Thomas Giffard, Esq., of Chillington, but had no issue. He d. 3 Jan., 1819, and was s. by his brother,

VI. Sir GEORGE, b. 15 Sept., 1751, who had assumed, in 1792, the additional surname and arms of Courtenay, upon inheriting, through his mother, the estates of the Courtenays of Molland, in Devon. This gentleman m. 29 June, 1792, Catherine, only dau. of Thomas Stapleton, Esq., of Carlton, Co. York; but dying without issue, 26 July, 1820, the title devolved upon his brother, CHARLES, the present Baronet.

Crest—1 Sept., 1612.

Arms—Gn. on a chev. ar. three bars growths ar.

Crest—An elephant's head. The more modern crest is

a falcon volant ppr. armed with bells jessant, in

Mottos—Virtus sola mobilis; and, Moribus antiquis.

Seats—Coughton Court, and Harrington Hall, both in

the Co. Warwick.

THURLOW.



THURLOW, BARON (Edward-Thomas, Hovell-Thurlow), of Thurlow, Co. Suffolk; b. 12 Nov. 1814; s. as 3rd Baron, at the decease of his father, 4 June, 1829; m. in Nov., 1836, Miss Hodgson.

Lineage.

This family, like many other ennobled ones, owes its elevation to the learned profession of the law.

RICHARD THURLOW, son of William Thurlow, of Barnham Up, in Norfolk, dying in 1390, left, with other issue,

EDWARD, his heir.

Nicholas, father of JOHN THURLOW, an enterprising Traveller throughout Europe, Asia, and America, who had a grant of arms in 1664, and died the next year, bequeathing his estates to his son-in, Thomas Thurlow.

The elder son,

EDWARD THURLOW, died before 1623, and left an only son,

WILLIAM THURLOW, who m. Mary, dau. of Henry Violet, of Lynn, and dying in 1632, left two sons, VIOLET, and

THE REV. THOMAS THURLOW, Rector of Worthing, in Suffolk, who left a son and heir,

THE REV. THOMAS THURLOW, b. in 1605, Rector of

3 N

* For an account of the COURTENAYS of Molland, refer to BURKE'S *Commons*, vol. ii. p. 151.

Ashfield, Co. Suffolk, m. 10 Dec., 1730, Elizabeth,* dau. and co-heiress of Robert Smith, Esq., and had issue,

EDWARD, of whom presently.

Thomas, in holy orders, and D.D. This gentleman was appointed Dean of Rochester in 1779, from which he was promoted to the Bishopric of Lincoln, and thence translated to the see of Durham. His Lordship m. Anne, dau. of William Beere, Esq., and dying in 1791, left issue,

EDWARD, 2nd Baron.

Thomas, in holy orders; b. 19 Sept., 1787; m. 4 June, 1811, Maria-Frances, 6th dau. of the late Hon. Thomas Lyon, and has a son,

Thomas-Lyon, b. 19 Nov., 1814.

Annelia-Anne, m. in 1799, to the late Lieutenant-General Sir Edward Howarth, K.C.B., and d. 8 Dec., 1800.

Elizabeth.

Anne-Elizabeth, m. 12 April, 1804, to Charles Godfrey, Esq.

John, an Alderman and Merchant of Norwich, m. Joseph, dau. of John Morse, Esq., and has issue, with one dau. an only son,

Edward-Soles, in holy orders, Prebendary of Norwich, m. 1st, 17 July, 1786, Elizabeth Mary, dau. of James Thompson, Esq., and by her (who d. 12 July, 1800), had issue,

1 Edward John, in holy orders, m. in 1812, Miss Alston.

2 Frederick Charles, b. 11 Sept., 1798, d. in 1822.

3 Charles-Augusta, in holy orders, b. 9 July, 1802; m. 3 March, 1836, Fanny-Margaret, youngest dau. of Sir Thomas B. Leithbridge, Bart.

4 Henry Robert, a Lieutenant in the 90th Foot. He m. 2ndly, Susanna, youngest dau. of the Rev. John Love, and has by her, Henry-William.

John.

Augustus, d. in 1834.

Octavia.

Susanna.

Maria.

EDWARD THURLOW, Esq., the eldest son, b. in 1733, having been called to the bar, obtained a silk gown in 1761, was appointed Solicitor General in 1776, Attorney-General in the following year, and was constituted Lord High Chancellor of Great Britain in 1778, when he was elevated to the Peerage (3 June, 1778), as BARON THURLOW, of Ashfield, Co. Norfolk. His Lordship was created, 12 June, 1792, BARON THURLOW, of Thurlow, with remainder, in default of male issue, to his brothers, and their male descendants, and dying unmarried, 12 Sept., 1806, the original barony expired, while the latter passed to his nephew.

EDWARD HOWELL THURLOW, Esq., an 2nd Baron, b. 10 June, 1781, m. 13 Nov., 1812, Miss Mary-Catherine Bolton, an actress of celebrity, by whom (who d. 28 Sept., 1830), he had issue,

EDWARD THOMAS, present Peer.

Thomas Hugh, b. 13 May, 1816, } in the army.

John Edmund, b. 15 July, 1817, }

Lord Thurlow assumed the surname of Howell in 1814, as a descendant maternally from Richard Howell, Esquire of the body to King HENRY VI. His Lordship d. 4 June, 1829.

Creation—12 June, 1792.

Arms—Quarterly: first, az. upon a chev. between two chevrons, az. three portcullises, with chains and rings of the field for THURLOW; second and third, sa. a cross, or; fourth, or, a chief, indented, sa., a crescent for difference. Crest—A greyhound couchant, or, collared and lined, az. Supporters—Two greyhounds, or, collared and lined, az. Mottoes—Justice uter fides; and, Quo fata locant. Seat—Knight's Hill, Dulwich, Kent.

* This lady was a lineal descendant of Richard Howell, Esquire of the body to HENRY VI. Her immediate ancestors having adopted the name of Smith, they were designated HOWELL, alias SMITH, until her father relinquished entirely the former name.

TICHBORNE.



TICHBORNE, SIR HENRY-JOSEPH, of Tichborne Park, Co. Hants; b. 5 Jan., 1779; m. 23 April, 1816, Anne, 4th dau. of the late Sir Thomas Burke, Bart., of Marble Hill, Co. Galway, and aunt of the present Marquess of Clanricarde, by whom he has had issue,

1. Elizabeth-Anna, m. 5 May, 1820, to Joseph Thaddeus, Lord Dorner.

2. Frances-Catherine, m. 22 Sept., 1820, to Henry Benedict, Lord Arundell of Wardour.

3. Julia, m. in 1830, to Charles Thomas Talbot, Esq.

4. Mary, d. in 1827, unm.

5. Catherine Caroline.

6. Lucy Ellen.

7. Emily Blanche, m. 25 July, 1836, to John, eldest son of John Bennett, Esq., of Pyt House, Wilts, M.P.

Sir Henry inherited the title as 7th Baronet, at the decease of his father, 11 June, 1821.

Lineage.

This family, one, it is stated, of importance in the county of Hants before the Norman conquest, derives its surname from the river Itchen, at the head of which it had possessions, and thence was denominated DE ITCHENBORNE, which time has reduced to the present appellation of TICHBORNE.

SIR ROGER DE TICHBORNE, of Tichborne, Knt., who flourished in the reign of HENRY II., m. Mabel, only dau. and heiress of Ralph de Lamerston, of Lamerston, in the Isle of Wight, by whom he acquired that estate, and was s. by his son,

SIR WALTER DE TICHBORNE, Knt., whose son,

SIR JOHN DE TICHBORNE, Knt., was a person of great eminence, and represented the county of Southampton in parliament in the 9th and 10th years of King EDWARD II., and was Sheriff of that shire in the 14th year of the same reign. He was also one of the King's Justices Itinerant. Sir John d. about the year 1234, and was s. by his grandson,

SIR JOHN DE TICHBORNE, Knt.; from whom lineally descended

1. SIR BENJAMIN TICHBORNE, Knt., of Tichborne, who was Sheriff of Southampton in the 21st and in the last year of Queen ELIZABETH, and Knight of that Shire in the 35th year of the same reign. This gentleman, so soon as he had intimation of the death of the Queen, repaired immediately to Winchester, and, without any orders from the administration, proclaimed in his capacity of High Sheriff, the accession of KING JAMES I. to the crown of England; for which important service, the new monarch took the earliest opportunity of conferring upon his four sons the honor of knighthood, and upon himself the estate of Winchester in fee farm, and the dignity of Baronet 8 March, 1603. Sir Benjamin m. Amphill, dau. of Richard Weston, Esq., of Roxwell, Co. Essex, one of the Justices of the Court of Common Pleas, and had issue,

RICHARD (Sir), his successor.

Walter (Sir), knighted in 1694, m. Mary, dau. and co-heiress of Robert White, Esq., of Aldershot, Hants, and had

FRANCIS, of Aldershot, Hants, whose son and heir, WHITE, left a son,
James Tichborne, Esq., of Erimley, Surrey, whose son,

HENRY, succeeded as FIFTH BARONET.

Benjamin (Sir), M.P., d. a. p.

Henry (Sir), who was engaged against the rebels in Ireland temp. JAMES I., and founded a branch of the family there. The grandson of this gentleman, HENRY TICHBORNE, Esq., was created a Baronet, and afterwards elevated to the Peerage of Ireland, in 1715, as BARON FERRARD, of Ferrard, Co. Louth, but the honours expired with himself.

Elizabeth, m. 1st, to William Garth, Esq.; and, 2ndly, to William Owen, Esq.

Anne, m. 1st, to William Brock, Esq.; and, 2ndly, to Sir Thomas Timperley, Knt.

Amphila, m. to William Gwatkin, Esq., of Tortington, in Sussex.

The Baronet d. in 1691, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR RICHARD. This gentleman, who was a zealous supporter of the royal cause during the civil wars, gave up his castle of Winchester to be garrisoned as a royal fortress, and served therein under Lord Ogle, when it was fruitlessly summoned to surrender by Sir William Waller; and subsequently when successfully besieged by Cromwell. Sir Richard m. 1st, Ellen, dau. and co-heiress of Robert White, Esq. (whose sister married his brother, Sir Walter Tichborne), and had an only daughter,

Amphila, m. to Laurence Hyde, son and heir of Sir Laurence Hyde, Bart.

Sir Richard m. 2ndly, Susan, dau. and co-heiress of Sir William Waller, of Oldstone, and had issue,

HENRY, his successor.

Anne, m. to Charles Tasburgh, Esq., of Pellaton Hall, Co. Suffolk.

Susan, d. unm.

Elizabeth, m. to Sir James Phillips, Bart., of Stoke Charity.

Sir Richard was s. in 1657, by his only surviving son,

III. SIR HENRY. This gentleman suffered, in person and property, during the usurpation, but was recompensed, after the restoration of the monarchy, by being appointed Lieutenant of the New Forest, and Lieutenant of the Ordnance. He m. Mary, daughter of William Arundel, Esq., and niece of Thomas, Lord Arundel, of Wardour, by whom he had, with other issue who d. unms.,

HENRY JOSEPH, his successor.

Lettice, m. in 1691, to Henry Whettenhall, Esq., of East Peckham, in Kent.

Frances, m. in 1694, to John Paston, Esq., of Appleton, Co. Norfolk.

Sir Henry dying in 1699, was s. by his only surviving son,

IV. SIR HENRY JOSEPH, who m. Mary, dau. of Anthony Kemp, Esq., of Slindon, Surrey, and had issue three sons, who d. unm. in their father's lifetime, and three daughters, viz.

Mary-Agnes, m. to Michael Blount, Esq., of Maple Durham, in Oxfordshire.

Frances-Cicely, m. to George-Brownlow Douglass, Esq., of Searford Hall, Lincolnshire.

Mabella, m. to Sir John Webb, Bart., of Hatherop, Gloucestershire.

Sir Henry-Joseph having thus survived all his sons, the Baronetcy devolved at his decease, in 1743, upon his kinsman,

V. SIR HENRY, (refer to Walter, 2nd son of 1st Baronet). This gentleman m. Mary, dau. of Michael Blount, Esq., of Maple Durham, Co. Oxford, by Mary-Agnes, his wife, dau. and co-heiress of Sir Henry-Joseph Tichborne, the 4th Bart., and left at his decease, in 1783, an only son, his successor,

VI. SIR HENRY, b. 6 Sept., 1736; m. in 1777, Elizabeth-Lucy, dau. of Edmund Plowden, Esq., of Plowden, Co. Salop, and his wife, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of Sir Berkeley Lucy, Bart., by whom (who d. 24 Jan., 1819) he had issue,

HENRY JOSEPH, present baronet.

Benjamin Edward, b. in 1780, Captain E. I. C. S., d. unm. 1810.

Edward, of Snaford Hall, Lincolnshire, b. in 1792, who assumed, by sign manual, in 1826, the surname of DOUGHTY only, upon inheriting the estates of the late Mrs. Elizabeth Doughty, of Snaford Hall, and of Richmond, Surrey; m. 26 June, 1837, Catherine, sister of Lord Arundel, of Wardour, and has issue,
Henry-Tichborne, b. in 1829.

James Francis, b. 3 Oct., 1784; m. 1 Aug., 1817, Harriette-Felicite, dau. of Henry Seymour, Esq., of Knolly, Wiltshire.

John-Michael, b. 22 Feb., 1788, slain by the insurgents in a mutiny at Vellore, near Madras, in 1806. He d. unm.

George, b. 15 April, 1789; d. unm. in Feb., 1802.

Roger-Robert, b. 15 Sept., 1792; m. 10 July, 1822, Rebecca, dau. of A. F. Nones, Esq., of Belmont Park, Co. Hants.

Lucy-Mary, m. to George Nangle, Esq., son of Walter Nangle, Esq., of Kildakey, Co. Meath.

Sir Henry d. in 1821.

Crest—8 Mar., 1620.

Arms—Vair, a chief or.

Træ—A hind's head couped ppr. between a pair of wings or.

Supporters—Two lions guardant gu.

Motto—Pugna pro patria.

Seat—Tichborne Park, Hampshire.

TIERNEY.



TIERNEY, SIR MATTHEW JOHN, of Brightbelmston, Co. Sussex; b. 24 Nov., 1776; m. 8 Oct., 1803, Harriett-Mary, daughter of the late Henry Jones, Esq., of Bloomsbury Square, by whom he has no issue.

This gentleman, a medical practitioner of eminence, having been appointed Physician in Ordinary to his Majesty, and Physician to the Household at Brighton, was created a Baronet 3rd Oct., 1818, and obtained a second Patent, dated 5 May, 1834, with remainder to his brother, Edward Tierney, Esq., of Fitzwilliam Street, Dublin, a Crown Solicitor for Ireland. Sir Matthew was appointed a Knight Commander of the Royal Guelphic Order of Hanover 7 May, 1831.

Marriage.

JOHN TIERNEY, Esq., of Ballyscandland, Co. Limerick, m. Mary, dau. of James Gleeson, Esq., of Rathkinnan, Co. Limerick, and d. in 1784, leaving issue,

MATTHEW JOHN, the present Baronet.

Thomas, b. in Feb., 1778; m. in 1803, Elizabeth, relict of John Fitzgerald, Esq., of Rathkeale, by whom (who d. in 1810) he has issue,

Matthew John, in the E. I. Co.'s Civil Service, b. 25 May, 1804; m. 26 June, 1824, Mary-Louise, relict of Lestock Davis, Esq., of the E. I. C.'s Civil Service, and has issue,

Matthew, b. 12 Mar., 1828.

John Francis, b. 19 Feb., 1830.

Edward, b. 17 July, 1831.

Anelia.

John, b. 3 Aug., 1836; d. nam.

Edward, b. 3 Feb., 1837, in the E. I. Co.'s Military Service.

TOM

Mary.

Edward, of Dublin, one of the Crown Solicitors for Ireland, b. in 1780; m. in 1812, Anna-Maria, youngest dau. of Henry Jones, Esq., and has issue, Matthew Edward, b. 17 Jan., 1818.

Harriet-Mary.

Francis, m. to Matthew McMahon, Esq., of the City of Limerick.

Sarah, m. to Henry Bowles, Esq., of the City of Limerick.

Mary, d. young.

Creation—3 Oct., 1818.

Arms—Az. a sword in pale, ppr. point and hilt or, supported by two lions rampant, respecting each other, double guard of the last; on a chief ermine, two trefoils, slipped, vert.

Crest—On a mount vert, a pheasant ppr. ducally gorged or.

Town Residence—46, Dover Street, Piccadilly.

Country Residence—South Parade, Brighton.

TOMLINE.



TOMLINE-PRETTYMAN, SIR EDWARD, of Lodington, Co. Leicester; m. in 1811, Frances, dau. and heiress of John Anley, Esq., of Shropshire; s. to the title, as 6th Baronet, at the decease of his father, in 1827.

Lineage.

The surname of Prettyman is of considerable antiquity in the County of Suffolk, where it is to be met with upon record in the 13th century. The family was seated at Bacton, and came to be represented, in 1490, by

WILLIAM PRETTYMAN, of Bacton; from whom descended

SIR JOHN PRETTYMAN, who was knighted at the coronation of King JAMES I., and acquiring Driffield, in Gloucestershire, was s. therein by his son,

I. JOHN PRETTYMAN, Esq., of Lodington, Co. Leicester, who was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia* in 1641, and was s. by his second but eldest surviving son,

II. SIR GEORGE, M.P. for Leicester, who, dissipating the family fortune, left nothing but the title to his brother and successor,

III. SIR WILLIAM; at whose decease the Baronetcy reverted to his nephew,

IV. SIR THOMAS, who d. without issue, in 1740, when the title became dormant, and so remained until revived in favour of the late Baronet, in 1822. At the demise of Sir Thomas, the male representation of the family devolved upon the collateral line of Thomas Prettyman, of Old Newton and Bacton (younger son of the common ancestor, William Prettyman, of Bacton, first mentioned as living in 1400), from whom, by undoubted evidence, descended

GEORGE PRETTYMAN, Esq., of Old Newton and Bacton, who d. in 1727, leaving two sons,

George, who d. in 1722, and whose male line failed in 1758;

And

PETER PRETTYMAN, Esq., Merchant in London, who was father of

GEORGE PRETTYMAN, Esq., whose son,

V. THE RIGHT REV. GEORGE PRETTYMAN, Lord Bishop of Winchester, b. 9 October, 1750, O. S. m. 3 September, 1781, Elizabeth, elder dau. and co-heiress of Thomas Maltby, Esq. of Germans, Co. Buckingham, and had surviving issue,

161

TOR

EDWARD, of Ribby Grove, Co. Lincoln, M.P. for Torro, present Baronet.

George-Thomas, Chauceller of the church of Lincoln.

Richard, Precentor of the church of Lincoln.

Doctor Prettyman established his right to this ancient baronetcy, (which had lain dormant since the decease of Sir Thomas Prettyman, the 4th Baronet, in 1740), 23 March, 1823, in the accustomed form of general service, in the sheriff's court for Haddingtonshire, by the unanimous determination of a respectable inquest, composed of Lord Viscount Maitland, the chancellor or foreman, and other persons of weight and consideration. His Lordship was tutor, at the university of Cambridge, to the Right Hon. William Pitt, and was promoted, by that minister, to the Bishopric of Lincoln, and Deanery of St. Paul's, in January, 1787; from which, in August, 1820, he was translated to the see of Winchester. The Bishop assumed, 1802, the additional surname of TOMLINE, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of Marmaduke Tomline, Esq., of Ribby Grove, Co. Lincoln, who, without any alliance whatever, bequeathed the Right Rev. Prelate a considerable landed property. Sir George Prettyman Tomline d. in 1837, and was s. by his eldest son.

Creation—1641.

Arms—Gu. a lion, passant, guardant, between three mullets or.

Crest—Two lions' gambes crased on, holding a mallet of the last.

Seats—Rookcliffe House, Hants, and Ribby Grove, Lincolnshire.

TORPHICHEN.



TORPHICHEN, BARON, (James Sandilands), of West Lothian, in the peerage of Scotland; b. 21 July, 1770; m. 3 November, 1806, Margaret-Douglas, second dau. of John Stirling, Esq., of Kippendavie, by whom he has issue,

ROBERT, b. 3rd August, 1807.

John, b. 1st November, 1813.

James, b. 2nd October, 1821.

Mary, m. 4th August, 1828, to William Ramsay Ramsay, Esq.

His lordship s. as 10th Baron, at the decease of his cousin, 7 June, 1815.

Lineage.

This family, driven from England by WILLIAM III. the Conqueror, settled in Scotland, in the reign of Malcolm III.

SIR JAMES SANDILANDS, living temp. DAVID II., from whom he obtained several territorial grants, m. Eleanor, dau. of Archibald Douglas, of Douglas, sister of William, Earl of Douglas, and relict of Alexander Bruce, Earl of Carrick, by whom he acquired the barony of West Calder, and from this union lineally descended,

SIR JAMES SANDILANDS, 8th feudal Baron of Calder, who m. Mariot, dau. of Archibald Forrester, of Corstorphine, and left, with two daughters,

JOHN, who succeeded his father at Calder; m. in 1523, Margaret, dau. of Sir Robert Barmann, of Over-Barmann, High-Treasurer of Scotland, and had as only son, JAMES. He m. 2ndly, Johanna, dau. of John, Lord Fleming, and had a son,

JAMES (Sir), of Slamanmarr.

He was s. by his eldest son,

JAMES, 10th feudal Baron, of Calder, who m. JEAN, dau. of James, 4th Lord Ross, and dying in 1577, left an only son,

JAMES, 11th feudal lord, of whom presently, as 2nd Lord TORPHICHEN.

James,

Sir James Sandilands's second son,

Sir JAMES SANDILANDS, Knight of Malta, and chief of that order in Scotland, having resigned the property of the Knights of St. John into the hands of Queen Mary, had a grant, 24 January, 1563-4, from that princess, of the Baronies of Torphichen, Listoun, &c., which being erected into a temporal lordship, Sir James was created LORD TORPHICHEN, with remainder to his heirs and assigns whatsoever. His lordship, who renounced the doctrines of the Church of Rome at the Reformation, m. Jane, dau. of Murray, of Polmaise; but dying in 1596, without issue, the title devolved upon his great-nephew,

JAMES, 2nd Baron, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of James Heriot, Esq., of Trahoun, and was s. by his eldest son,

JAMES, 3rd Baron. This nobleman dying unmarried in 1622, the dignity devolved upon his brother,

JOHN, 4th Baron, who m. Isabel, dau. of Sir Walter Dundas, of that ilk, and was s. in 1637, by his eldest son,

JOHN, 5th Baron. This nobleman d. unmarried, in 1649, when the title descended to his brother,

WALTER, 6th Baron. His lordship m. first, Jean, only child of Alexander Lindsay, the younger, of Edzell, but had no issue. He espoused, secondly, Catherine-Alexander, dau. of William, Viscount Canada, and granddaughter of William, first Earl of Stirling, by whom he had two surviving daughters, viz.

ANNE, m. to Robert, eldest son and heir apparent of Sir Alexander Menzies, Bart.

CATHERINE, m. to David Drummond, of Cultmalindie.

His lordship wedded, thirdly, 11 April, 1677, Anne, only dau. of Alexander, sixth Lord Elphinstone, by whom he had a dau. LILLIAN. He espoused, fourthly, Christian, only dau. and heiress of James Primrose, Esq., brother of Sir Archibald Primrose, Bart., of Dalmeny, and was s. in 1696, by the eldest surviving son of this marriage,

JAMES, 7th Baron. This nobleman m. Lady Jean Hume, dau. of Patrick, first Earl of Marchmont, LORD-HIGH-CHANCELLOR OF SCOTLAND, by whom he had eight sons and three daughters.

JAMES, fell fighting against the rebels, at Preston, in 1745.

WALTER, successor to the barony.

PATRICK, Commander of an East Indiaman, perished in a storm.

Alexander, d. young.

Andrew, a major in the army, wounded at Fontenoy in 1745, and d. unmarried in 1776.

George, { both d. unmarried.

Robert, m. Grisel, dau. of Sir Thomas Kirkpatrick, of Closeburn, Bart., and d. 18 May, 1791, leaving as only son,

JAMES, who succeeded as 10th (and present) LORD TORPHICHEN.

His lordship d. in 1753, and was s. by his eldest son,

WALTER, 8th Baron, who m. in 1757, Elizabeth, only dau. and heiress of Alexander Sandilands, Esq., M.D.; and dying 9th November, 1765, was s. by his only surviving son,

JAMES, 9th Baron, b. 15 November, 1759, a Licu-

tenant-Colonel in the army, and one of the representative peers. His lordship m. 6 April, 1795, Anne, only surviving child of Sir John Inglis, Bart., of Craigmund; but dying without issue, in 1815, the barony devolved upon his first cousin, JAMES SANDILANDS, Esq., the present peer. (Refer to Robert, youngest son of Walter, 7th Baron.)

Creation—24th January, 1563-4.

Arms—Quarterly first and fourth, per fesse, az. and or, in chief an imperial crown, in base a thistle, both ppr. for augmentation; second and third quarterly: first and fourth az. a bend az. for SANDILANDS; second and third, az. a human heart ppr. imperially crowned, or, on a chief az. three mullets of the field, for DOUGLAS.

Crest—An eagle, displayed, or.

Supporters—Two savages, wreathed about the head and loins with laurels, and holding clubs over their shoulders with their exterior hands, all ppr.

Motto—Spero meliora.

Seat—Calder House, Mid-Lothian.

TORRINGTON.



TORRINGTON, VISCOUNT, (George Byng, Co. Devon; Baron Byng, of Southhill, Co. Bedford, and a Baronet; b. 9 Sept., 1812; s. as seventh Viscount, upon the demise of his father, 18 June, 1831, m. 19 March, 1833, Mary-Anne, only dau. of Sir John Dugdale Astley, Bart., and has a dau. His Lordship is a Lord of the Bedchamber.

Lineage.

This family is one of great antiquity in Co. Kent. Its honors were, however, founded since the Revolution, by the celebrated

ADMIRAL GEORGE BYNG, (eldest son of John Byng, Esq. of Wrotham, by Philadelphia Johnson, of Loans, in Surrey,) one of the most distinguished officers in the Naval Annals of Great Britain, who received the honor of knighthood from Queen ANNE, 22 Oct., 1704; was created a Baronet 14 Nov., 1715; and elevated to the Peerage 9 Sept., 1721, by the titles of *Baron Byng*, and *Viscount Torrington*, having been previously constituted Rear-Admiral of Great Britain, and Treasurer of the Navy. In 1725, his Lordship was installed one of the Knight's Companions of the Bath, on the revival of that very ancient Order; and, in 1727, he was appointed first Lord Commissioner of the Admiralty. He m. in 1691, Margaret, dau. of James Master, Esq. of East Langdon, Co. Kent, and had eleven sons and four daughters, of whom

PATTER, } became successively Viscounts.

GEORGE, }

Robert, Commissioner of the Navy, and Governor of Barbadoes; m. 10 Dec., 1731, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of Jonathan Forward, Esq., and had three sons, Robert, the second son, was smothered in the black-hole at Calcutta, 20 June, 1756; John, the third son, d. in 1774, and

GEORGE, the eldest son, M.P. for Middlesex, d. in 1789, leaving issue by his wife, Anne, dau. of the

Right Hon. William Conolly, of Castletown, in Ireland.

GEORGES, of Wrotham, M.P. for Middlesex, b. 1764, m. Harriet, 8th dan. of the late Sir William Montgomerie, Bart.

Robert, d. in 1820.

John (Sir), K.C.B., G.C.M. and M.P. Lieutenant-General in the army, and Colonel of the 20th foot, a distinguished officer during the late Spanish war, and at the battle of Waterloo, created in 1835, Baron STRAFFORD (see that title).

Anne Elizabeth.

Caroline.

Frances.

JOHN, the unfortunate Admiral Byng, so unjustly executed 14th March, 1757, under the sentence of a Court-Martial. On the coffin, in the family vault at Southill, in Bedfordshire, of the Admiral, the following inscription appears engraved upon brass:

To the perpetual disgrace of
Public Justice

The Honourable John Byng,

Vice-Admiral of the Blue,

Fell a Martyr to

Political persecution,

On March 14th, in the year 1757,

When bravery and loyalty

Were insufficient securities

For the life and honour

Of a Naval Officer.

The warrant for the execution of this unhappy gentleman received the signature of four of the Lords of the Admiralty: but the Hon. John Forbes, another Lord, refused to sign it, and explained, in an admirably written paper, the motives which influenced his refusal,—motives acknowledged to be incontrovertible.

Lord Torrington d. in 1733, and was s. by his eldest son,

PATTER, second Viscount, Paymaster-General in Ireland, who m. in 1721, Charlotte, youngest dau. of Charles, first Duke of Manchester, but leaving no surviving issue at his decease, 23 Jan., 1746-7, the honours devolved upon his brother,

GEORGE, third Viscount, a general officer in the army. His Lordship m. in 1746, Elizabeth, dau. of ——— Daniel, Esq. and granddaughter of Sir Peter Daniel, Knt., by whom he had two sons, who succeeded in turn, to the Peerage. His Lordship d. 7 April, 1756, and was s. by his elder son,

GEORGE, fourth Viscount. This nobleman m. in 1765, Lady Lucy Boyle, only dan. of John, fifth Earl of Cork and Orrery, by whom he had four surviving daughters,

Lucy-Elizabeth, widow of Orlando, second Earl of Bradford.

Georgiana Elizabeth, m. 21 March, 1786, to Lord John Russell, present and sixth Duke of Bedford, and d. 10 Oct., 1861, leaving Francis, Marquess of Theistock, and other children.

Isabella-Elizabeth, m. in 1794, to Thomas, second and present Marquess of Bath, d. 1 May, 1836.

Emily, m. 1 July, 1800, to Henry Seymour, Esq. eldest son of Lord Robert Seymour, and d. 3 Sept., 1821.

His Lordship d. 14 Dec., 1812, when the honours and estates of the family devolved upon his brother,

JOHN, fifth Viscount, b. in 1740. His Lordship m. in 1767, Bridget, dau. of Commodore Arthur Forrest, (who d. Commander-in-Chief on the Jamaica station,) by whom (who d. in 1823) he had issue,

GEORGE, his successor.

Edmund, Commissioner Colonial Audit Office.

John, m. 5 Nov., 1806, Miss Mayne, and d. in 1811, leaving issue,

1 George.

2 John.

3 Emily, m. in 1826, to Captain Lawrence Fyler.

Henry Dilke, Captain, R.N.; m. Maria-Jane, dau. of J. B. Clerke, Esq. and has issue,

Henry.

Edmund.

John.

Cecilia.

Beatrice.

Frederick Gerald, of the Foreign Office, Gentleman Usher of the Privy Chamber, who m. but has no surviving issue.

Elizabeth-Lucy, m. 1st, 26 Sept., 1797, to Rear-Admiral Percy Fraser, who d. 9 Dec., 1827; and, 2ndly, in 1836, to the Rev. George Goodenough.

Cecilia, m. 31 Oct., 1805, to J. R. Gregg Hopwood, Esq. of Hopwood Hall, Co. Lancaster.

Ann-Maria-Bridget, m. 29 Aug., 1794, to the Very Rev.

Charles Henry Hall, Dean of Durham, who d. in 1817.

Bridget-Augusta-Forrest, m. in 1806, to Captain the

Hon. Charles Herbert, R.N. who d. in 1808.

Georgiana, m. to the Rev. Geoffrey Hornby, nephew

of the Earl of Derby.

Beatrice-Charlotte, m. 30 Nov., 1820, to the Rev. John

Campbell.

Lucy-Jelliana, m. 5 Oct., 1809, Sir John Morris, bart.

The Viscount d. 8 Jan., 1813, and was s. by his eldest son,

GEORGE, sixth Viscount, b. 3 Jan., 1768. This nobleman m. 1st, 8th Feb., 1793, Elizabeth, dau. of Philip Langmead, Esq. M.P. for Plymouth, by whom (who d. 20 Aug., 1810) he had one surviving daughter,

Lucy-Elizabeth, m. 28 July, 1835, to the Rev. John Lukin.

His Lordship m. 2ndly, 5 Oct., 1811, Frances Harriet, dau. of Rear-Admiral Sir Robert Barlow, K.C.B., and sister of the present Countess of Nelson, by whom he had issue,

GEORGE, present peer.

Robert-Barlow Palmer, b. 20 November, 1816.

James-Master-Owen, b. 20 July, 1818.

Russell-John-Morris, b. 1 August, 1823.

Frances-Elizabeth, b. 13 February, 1832.

Hilare-Caroline.

Lord Torrington, who attained the rank of Vice Admiral of the Blue, d. 16 June, 1831.

Creations—Baronet, 19th November, 1715. Viscount, &c., 21 September, 1721.

Arms—Quarterly; sa. and ar. in the first quarter a lion rampant of the second.

Crest—An heralike antelope, statant, erm. horned, tusked, maned, and hooved, or.

Supporters—*Dexter*, an heralike antelope erm. horned, tusked, maned, and hooved, or, standing on a ship-gun, ppr.; *Sinister*, a sea-horse, ppr. on a like gun.

Motto—*Tutor*.

Seats—Yates Court, and Godden Green, Kent.

TOWNSHEND.



TOWNSHEND, MARQUESS, (George—Ferrars Townshend,) Earl of Leicester; Viscount Townshend, of Raynham, Co. Norfolk; Baron Townshend, of Lynn Regis, in the same county; Baron Ferrars, of Chartley; Baron Compton; one of the co-heirs to the Barony of Bouchier; and a Baronet; b. 15 December, 1778; m. 12 May, 1807, Sarah, dau. of William Dunn Gardner, Esq. His lordship inherited, as 3rd Marquess, at the decease of his father, 27 July, 1811. The Marquess is High-Steward of Tamworth.

This ancient house deduces its descent from Lodovic, a noble Norman, who, settling in England during the reign of HENRY I., assumed the surname of Townshend, and by marriage with Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Sir Thomas de Havilla, obtained the manor of Raynham, Co. Norfolk, which has ever since remained in possession of his descendants, and is now the principal country residence of the family. Directly descended from this personage was

ROGER TOWNSHEND, a lawyer of great eminence in the reign of EDWARD IV., and M. P. for Calne, in Wiltshire. In the 1st year of EDWARD V. Mr. Townshend was constituted king's serjeant-at-law, and the year following, nominated by RICHARD III. one of the justices of the court of common pleas, wherein he continued until his decease, his patent being renewed by HENRY VII., who also conferred upon him the honor of knighthood. Sir Roger m. Anne, dau. and co-heiress of Sir William de Brewse, Knt., of Wenham Hall, Co. Suffolk; in consequence of which alliance, the Townshend family may quarter the arms of the ancient Barons of Brethmer, of the family of Braose, and likewise of Nillo, Earl of Hereford, Newmarch, Baron Brecknock, &c. &c. Sir Roger had issue six sons* and four daughters. He d. in the 8th year of HENRY VII., and his eldest son, Sir Roger Townshend, Knt., dying without issue, we shall proceed with the second son, JOHN TOWNSHEND, Esq., of Brampton, Co. Norfolk, who m. Eleanor, dau. of Sir John Heydon, K. B., of Becclesworth, in the same county, and was s. by his eldest son,

RICHARD TOWNSHEND, Esq., of Brampton. This gentleman m. Catharine, dau. and co-heiress of Sir Humphry Brown, Knt., of Ridley, Co. Chester, one of the Justices of the Court of Common Pleas, and dying in 1544, was s. by his only son,

SIR ROGER TOWNSHEND, of Raynham, who received the honor of knighthood, in 1586, from Charles, Lord Howard, of Effingham, for his spirited conduct against the Armada. Sir Roger m. Jane, youngest dau. of Sir Michael Stanhope, Knt., of Shelford, Co. Nottingham; and dying in 1596, was s. by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN TOWNSHEND, Knt., M. P. for the county of Norfolk, temp. ELIZABETH, and a very distinguished member of the first parliament of King JAMES. During the sitting of which, however, Sir John had the misfortune to engage in a quarrel with Sir Matthew Brown, of Beachworth Castle, which terminated in a duel, fought on horseback on Hounslow Heath, wherein both the combatants were mortally wounded; Sir Matthew dying on the spot; and Sir John Townshend soon after, on the 2nd August, 1603, leaving two sons by Anne, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Sir Nathaniel Bacon, K. B., of Stiff Key, Co. Norfolk; by the eldest of whom,

J. ROGER TOWNSHEND, Esq., M. P. for the county of Norfolk, who was created a Baronet 10 April, 1617, he was succeeded. Sir Roger m. Mary, second dau. and co-heiress of Horatio, Lord Vere, of Tilbury, by whom he had two sons and five daughters. He d. 1 January, 1630, and was s. by his elder son,

II. SIR ROGER, who d. during his minority, when the title devolved upon his brother,

III. SIR HORATIO. This gentleman having rendered essential services to the royal cause, during the usurpation, and being one of the most forward in restoring the monarchy, was elevated to the peerage, after the accomplishment of that most desirable event, (29 April, 1661,) by the title of Baron Townshend, of Lynne Regis; and advanced, 11 December, 1662, to the dignity of

* From the 5th son, Thomas, descended the TOWNSHENDS of Wretham, now represented by the BULLOCKS of Shipdham. (See BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. iv. p. 126.)

Viscount Townshend, of Raynham. His lordship m. first, Mary, dau. and sole heir of Sir Edward Lewkenor, of Dunham, in Sussex, but had no issue. He espoused, secondly, Mary, dau. of Sir Joseph Ashm, Knt., of Twickenham, Co. Middlesex, by whom he had three sons, viz. Charles, Roger, and Horatio. The Viscount d. in December, 1667, and was s. by his eldest son,

CHARLES, 2nd Viscount. This nobleman was employed as a diplomatist, and resided, as Ambassador Extraordinary, at the Hague, in the reign of QUEEN ANNE. After the accession of KING GEORGE I., his lordship filled the office of Secretary of State, and was appointed Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland; but declining to proceed to that kingdom, he was constituted, 11 June, 1720, President of the Council. His lordship, subsequently, re-filled the office of Secretary of State; was frequently nominated one of the Lords-Justices, during the occasional sojourn of his Majesty in his Germanic dominions; and was installed a Knight of the most noble order of the Garter 29 July, 1724. He m. first, Elizabeth, only dau. and heiress of Thomas, Lord Pelham, by whom he had issue,

CHARLES, his successor.
Thomas, one of the Tellers of the Exchequer, M. P. for the University of Cambridge, whose eldest son was created, in 1769, *Viscount Midway*: (see that dignity.) William, whose son was created Baron *Bayning*, of *Foxley*, in 1797: (see that dignity.) Roger, d. unmarried.
Elizabeth, m. to Charles, first Earl Cornwallis.

His lordship m. secondly, in July, 1713, Dorothy, dau. of Robert Walpole, Esq., of Houghton, Co. Norfolk, and sister of the Minister, Sir Robert Walpole, by whom he had issue,

George, an Admiral R. N.; b. 29 Oct. 1716; d. unm. in 1769.

Augustus, Capt. in the E. I. Co.'s service.

Horatio, d. Feb. 1764.

Richard, d. young.

Edward, D. D., Dean of Windsor, b. 11 May, 1727; m. in May, 1747, Mary, dau. of Geo. Price, and d. 27 Jan. 1765, leaving issue,

Edward, in holy orders; m. 23 Mar. 1780, Louisa Sarah, dau. of Sir William Milner, Bart.

Mary.

Elizabeth, m. first, 12 May, 1773, to John Norris, Esq., and secondly, 1779, to Thomas Fanquier, Esq.

Dorothy, m. in May, 1743, to the Very Rev. Spencer Cowper, Dean of Durham.

Mary, m. 17 Mar., 1753, Lieut.-Gen. Edward Cornwallis, uncle to Charles, first Marquis Cornwallis, and d. 20 Dec. 1776.

The Viscount d. in June, 1738, and was s. by his eldest son,

CHARLES, 3rd Viscount, b. 11 July, 1709, who had been previously summoned to parliament 24 May, 1723, as Baron Lynne, of Lynne Regis, and appointed one of the Lords of the Bedchamber. His lordship m. in 1723, Audrey, only dau. and heiress of Edward Harrison, Esq., of Balis, Co. Hertford, by whom he had five sons and one daughter, of whom, the Honorable Charles Townshend, of Aclbury, Co. Oxford, so celebrated for his brilliant talents, was the second son. Mr. Townshend, who filled several high official situations, was nominated, in 1766, Chancellor of the Exchequer, and one of the Lords of the Treasury, in which high post he continued until his decease, 4 September, 1767. The Viscount d. 12 May, 1764, and was s. by his eldest son,

GEORGE, 4th Viscount, b. 29 February, 1734, a Field Marshal, and Colonel of the second regiment of dragoon-guards. His lordship m. first, in 1751, Lady Charlotte Conpton, only surviving child of James, Earl of Northampton; by whom he had four sons and four daughters.

GEORGE, his successor.

John, some time M.P. for the University of Cambridge, b. 10 Jan., 1737; m. 10 April, 1787, Georgiana, dau. of William Poyntz, Esq., of Midgham, and dying 28 Feb., 1833, left issue,

1 John, Commander R.N., b. 28 Mar., 1798; m. 18 Aug., 1825, Elizabeth-Jane, eldest dau. of Lord George Stuart, and has issue a son and two daughters.

2 George-Osborne, in holy orders.

3 Audrey-Harriet, m. 11 Oct., 1826, to the Rev. R. Risdale.

4 Elizabeth-Frances, b. 2 Aug., 1789; m. 29 Oct., 1812, to Captain Sir Augustus Clifford, R.N., Gentleman (sher of the Black Rod).

5 Jane, m. 6 Nov., 1811, to John Hildyard, Esq.

Frederick-Patrick, in holy orders, b. 30 Dec., 1767; d. 18 Jan., 1836.

Charles-Patrick-Thomas, d. 27 May, 1796.

Charlotte, Caroline, } all d. young.

Frances, Elizabeth, m. 7 May, 1790, to General William Loftus, Lieutenant of the Tower of London, and Colonel of the 2nd Dragoon Guards, the eldest male heir of the family of the Viscount Loftus, of Ely, a title which became extinct in 1725. (See Marquess of Ely, and Burke's *Commoners*, vol. i. p. 269.) Her Ladyship d. 21 Mar., 1811, leaving issue,

1 George-Colby, of Woodland, m. in 1821, Catherine, only dau. and heiress of John Fenner, Esq., of Woodland House, Dorsetshire.

2 Arthur, M.A. and Rectory of Fitcham, Norfolk, m. in Aug., 1836, Mary-Anne Ray, only child of the Rev. W. R. Clayton.

3 Charles, an Officer in the Army, m. Jane, dau. of Colonel John Dixon, and has issue.

4 Ferrars, Captain in the 1st Guards, m. in 1832, Louisa, only child of the Rev. John Bastard.

5 Frederick, Captain in the Army, m. Frances, dau. of the late Colonel Phayre.

6 Charlotte, m. to Lord Charles-Vere Townshend.

7 Elizabeth-Georgiana.

8 Anne-Harriet, d. in 1825.

9 Anne-Perceval-Cumpton, m. in 1833, to Henry Curbel Singleton, Esq.

Lady Townshend inherited, from her mother, Elizabeth Shirley, Baroness Ferrars, of Chartley, that barony; and from her father, the barony of Cumpton. She d. at Dublin, 14 Sept., 1770, during the government of the Viscount, as Lord Lieutenant of that kingdom, to which important office he was appointed in 1767. His Lordship m. 2ndly, in 1773, Anne, dau. of Sir William Montgomery, Bart., of Ireland, by whom he left two sons and four daughters,

William, d. in the West Indies.

James-Nugent-Boyle-Bernardo, Captain R.N. M.P.; m. 8 May, 1812, Elizabeth, dau. of P. Wallis, Esq.

Anne, m. to Harrington Hudson, Esq., and d. 29 Nov., 1826.

Charlotte, m. in 1797, to George, Duke of Leeds.

Honorata-Maria, d. 6 May, 1826.

Henrietta, m. 16 Sept., 1811, to the Hon. Lieut.-Gen. William de Blaquiere.

The Viscount was advanced to the dignity of Marquess Townshend, in the County of Norfolk, 27 Oct., 1787. He had served under King George II. at the battle of Dettingen, and was also present at Fontenoy, Culloden, and Laffeldt. His Lordship d. 14 Sept., 1807, and was s. by his eldest son,

GEORGE, 2nd Marquess, b. 18 April, 1755, who had been summoned to Parliament, at the demise of his mother, as *Baron Ferrars de Chartley*, a barony which, with others, he inherited from her Ladyship, and was created, 18 May, 1781, *Earl of Leicester*. His Lordship m. 21 Dec., 1777, Charlotte, dau. of Euton Mainwaring-Ellerker, Esq., of Risby Park, Co. York, and co-heiress of her brother, Roger Mainwaring-Ellerker, Esq., by whom he had issue,

GEORGE-FERRARS, present Marquess.

Charles-Vere, b. 10 Sept., 1795; m. 24 March, 1812, Charlotte, eldest dau. of General William Loftus,

258

Lieutenant of the Tower, by his aunt, the late Lady Elizabeth (Townshend) Loftus, but has no issue.

Charlotte-Barbara, m. 6 April, 1805, to (the late) Lieut. Col. Cecil Bishopp, eldest son of the late Lord de la Zouch, and d. 3 Oct., 1807.

Harriet-Anne, m. 11 Mar., 1813, to Edward Ferrers, Esq., of Radcliffe Clifton, Co. Warwick, by whom (who d. 11 Aug., 1836) she has issue.

Elizabeth-Margaret, m. in 1815, to Joseph-Moore Boscawen, Esq., of Springfield House, Co. Warwick, and has issue.

The Marquess d. 27 July, 1811.

Creations—Baron Ferrars, of Chartley, originally by writ of summons, 27 EDWARD I. Baron Crompton, by writ, 14 ELIZABETH. Baronet, 16 April, 1617. Bona Townshend, 29 April, 1661. Viscount, 11 Dec., 1692.

Baron of Lynne, by writ, 21 May, 1723. Earl of Leicester, 18 May, 1784. Marquess, 27 Oct., 1787.

Arms—Az. a chev. erm. between three escallops ar. Crest—A buck, trippant, ppr.

Supporters—DEXTER, a buck sa.; SINISTER, a greyhound ar.

Motto—Hæc generi incrementa fides.

Seats—Tamworth Castle, Warwickshire; Raynham Hall, Norfolk; Balls Park, Herts.

TRAQUAIR.



TRAQUAIR, EARL OF, (Charles Stuart), Baron Stuart, of Traquair; and Baron Linton and Cuthberton, in the Peerage of Scotland; b. 31 Jan., 1781; s. as 8th Earl, at the decease of his father, 14 Oct., 1827.

Lineage.

JAMES STUART, 2nd son of Sir James Stuart, Black Knight of Lorn, by Jean, Queen Duwager of King James I., who was created Earl of Buchan in 1609, left a son, by a lady of the family of Murray, of Pitliphaght,

JAMES STUART, who obtained a charter of legitimacy 26 Feb., 1486-9, and received, by deed of gift, the barony of Traquair, which was confirmed by royal charter, dated 18 May, 1492. He m. Katharine, dau. and sole heiress of Richard Rutherford, of that ilk; with whom he acquired the baronies of Rutherford and Wells, Co. Roxburgh; and falling at Flodden, in 1513, was s. by his son,

WILLIAM STUART, of Traquair; whose great grandson,

SIR JOHN STUART, was elevated to the Peerage of Scotland 19 April, 1678, by the title of *Baron Stuart, of Traquair*, and created 22 June, 1633, *Baron Linton and Cuthberton*, and EARL OF TRAQUAIR. His Ladyship m. Katharine, dau. of David, 1st Earl of Southesk, by whom he had one son and four daughters. This nobleman was constituted Lord Treasurer Deputy of Scotland by King CHARLES I.; and when that unfortunate prince was subsequently confined in the Isle of Wight, his Lordship raised a regiment of horse for his Majesty's service, and marching at its head to the battle of Preston, himself and his son, Lord Linton, fell into the hands of the rebels, and were committed to the castle of Warwick, where the Earl remained four years; being at last, however, released, he returned

home, and suffered extreme poverty. His Lordship *d.* in 1629, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN, 2nd Earl, who *m.* 1st, in 1649, Harriet, 2nd dau. of George, Marquess of Huntly, by whom he had no issue; and 2ndly, Anne, dau. of George, 2nd Earl of Wintoun; and dying in 1666, was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 3rd Earl. This nobleman dying unm. in 1741, the honors devolved upon his only surviving brother,

CHARLES, 4th Earl. His Lordship *m.* Lady Mary Maxwell, dau. of Robert, 4th Earl of Nithsdale, by whom he had two sons and six daughters, and was *s.* by his elder son,

CHARLES, 5th Earl. His Lordship *m.* Theresa, dau. of Sir Baldwin Conyers, of Great Stoughton, Co. Huntingdon, Bart., but dying without issue in 1764, the honors devolved upon his brother,

JOHN, 6th Earl. This nobleman *m.* Christiana, dau. of Sir Philip Anstruther, of Anstrutherfield, Co. Fife, and widow of Sir William Weir, Bart., and left issue,

CHARLES, his successor.

Christiana, *m.* to Cyrus Griffin, Esq.

Mary.

Lucy.

And dying 28 March, 1779, was *s.* by his only son,

CHARLES, 7th Earl, *b.* in 1746, who *m.* 19 Aug., 1772, Mary, dau. and co-heiress of George Ravenscroft, Esq., of Wickham, Co. Lincoln, and had,

CHARLES, present Peer.

Loisla.

His Lordship *d.* in Oct., 1827.

Crestions—Baron, 19 April, 1628, to the 1st Lord and his heirs male bearing the name of Stuart. Earl, &c. 22 June, 1633, to the 1st Earl and his heirs male bearing the name of Stuart.

Arms—Quarterly; first, or, a fesse, chequy, &c. and ar. for STUART; second, az. three garbs or, for BUCHAN; third, sa. a mullet ar. for TRAQUAIR; fourth, ar. an orle gu. in chief three martlets sa. for RUTHERFORD.

Crest—A garb, lying fessways, thereon a crow, wings expanded and endorsed ppr.

Supporters—Two bears ppr.

Motto—Judge nought.

Seat—Traquair Castle, Co. Peebles.

TRELAWNEY.



TRELAWNEY-SALUSBURY, SIR WILLIAM-LEWIS, M.P. of Trelawney, Co. Cornwall; inherited as 8th Baronet, at the decease of his father, 25 Feb., 1834; *m.* 24 Aug., 1807, Patience-Christina, dau. of John-Philips Carpenter, Esq., of Mount Tevy, Co. Devon, and has issue,

JOHN, *b.* 2 June, 1816.

Harry-Reginald, *b.* 12 Dec., 1826.

William-Owen, *b.* 23 Dec., 1831.

Elizabeth, *m.* in Jan., 1834, to the Rev. Henry Morehead, Rector of Kelly, Co. Devon.

Letitia.

Anne.

Caroline.

Charlotte.

This gentleman assumed in 1802, the surname of SALUSBURY, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of his cousin OWEN-SALUSBURY BRERETON, Esq.

Lineage.

This ancient family derives its surname from the lordship of Trelawney, or Treleon, in the parish of

Altarnou, Co. Cornwall; which, in the time of EDWARD the Confessor, was the property of its earliest known ancestor,

EDMUND, whose son,

HAMLEL, was likewise the owner of Treleon, after the Norman invasion, by a treasure from the Earl of Mortain, as found at the general survey. From this Hamelin lineally descended

SIR JOHN TRELAWNEY, member for the county of Cornwall, and one of the Coroners thereof; which office, in former times, was conferred upon the most eminent knights in the shire alone. Sir John, who was a soldier, acquired great renown in the French wars of HENRY V., and obtained from that monarch a pension of £20 a year. Under the figure of King HENRY, which formerly stood over the great gate at Lanneston, was the distich—

He that will do ought for me,
Let him love well Sir John Tirlawoec.

From this valiant Knight we pass over several other very eminent men to

SIR JONATHAN TRELAWNEY, who served the office of High-Sheriff of Cornwall in the 37th year of ELIZABETH, and was knight of that shire in the 20th year of the same reign, and in the 1st year of King JAMES. Sir Jonathan *m.* Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Sir Henry Killigrew, by whom he had three daus. with two sons, viz.

JOHN, his heir.

Edward, of Coldrimick, an estate now possessed by CHARLES TRELAWNEY, Esq., of Coldrimick, in Cornwall.

He *d.* during the parliamentary session of 1604; and the house of commons, as a mark of high respect, attended his funeral at St. Clement's Danes. Sir Jonathan was *s.* by his elder son,

I. JOHN TRELAWNEY, Esq., of Trelawney, who was created a Baronet 1 July, 1698. Sir John served the office of Sheriff of Cornwall in the 6th year of King CHARLES I. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Reginald Mohan, Bart., of Bocomock, and had issue,

JONATHAN, his successor.

John, *d.* unm.

Edward, *d.* unm.

Francis, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Edward Seymour,

Bart.

Reginald.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Lower, Esq.

Anne, *m.* to John Vivian, Esq.

Margaret, *m.* to Amos, younger son of Sir Francis Fulford, Bart.

Philippa, *d.* unm.

Bridget, *m.* to — Lee, Esq.

Mary, *m.* to the Rev. Mr. Greenworth.

Penelope, *m.* to Thomas Maynard, Esq.

Dorothy, *m.* William Mohan, Esq.

Sir John was *s.* by his eldest son.

II. SIR JONATHAN, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Edward Seymour, Bart., by whom he had, (with other issue who *d.* unm.)

John, who *m.* Catherine, 3rd dau. of James Jenkyn, Esq., and pre-deceased his father, *s.* p.

JONATHAN, successor to the Baronetcy.

Henry, a Brigadier-General in the army, *m.* Rebecca, dau. and co-heiress of Mathew Hales, Esq., and had issue,

HARRY, 5th Baronet.

William, who left issue.

WILLIAM, 6th Baronet.

Harry, a General in the army, who *d.* in 1806,

leaving

CHARLES, who assumed the surname and arms of BRERETON, on the demise of Owen-Salusbury Brereton, Esq., *m.* Maria, sister of Sir Christopher Hawkins, Bart., and has issue.

Sir Jonathan was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

III. THE RIGHT REV. SIR JONATHAN, Lord Bishop of Bristol in 1083; one of the seven prelates committed to the Tower by King JAMES II. His Lordship was translated, after the revolution, to the see of Exeter, and subsequently, in 1707, to that of Winchester, when he was appointed Prelate of the Order of the Garter. He m. Rebecca, dau. and co-heiress of Thomas Hela, Esq., of Bascombe, Co. Devon, by whom he had, (with other issue who *d. unm.*)

JOHN, his successor.

Charles, Prebendary of Winchester.

Edward, b. in 1699, one of the Commissioners of the Victualling Office, and afterwards Governor of Jamaica; m. in 1737, a dau. of John Crawford, Esq.

Letitia, m. to her cousin, Sir Harry Trelawny, 5th Baronet.

Rebecca, m. to John Buller, Esq., of Morval.

Elizabeth, m. to Archdeacon Allanson.

The Bishop dying 19 July, 1721, was s. by his eldest son,

IV. SIR JOHN, who m. Miss Blackwood, but *d. s. p.* in 1750, and his brothers having predeceased him without issue, the title reverted to his 1st cousin, and brother-in-law,

V. SIR HARRY (refer to Henry, son of the 2nd Baronet), who m. Letitia, 2nd dau. of Sir Jonathan Trelawny, Bishop of Winchester, and had Charles, who predeceased him, and three daus., of whom two *d. unm.* the 2nd, Letitia, was m. to her cousin Sir William Trelawny, the 6th Baronet. Sir Harry *d.* at an advanced period of life, in 1762, when the title devolved upon his nephew and son-in-law,

VI. SIR WILLIAM (refer to Henry, son of the 2nd Baronet), an Officer of rank in the Royal Navy, and Governor of Jamaica, where he *d.* in 1772, and his remains were honoured with public obsequies in the island. This gentleman m. his cousin, Letitia, dau. of his predecessor, by whom he left issue, Letitia Anne, wife of Paul-Treby Treby, Esq., of Plympton, Co. Devon, and his successor,

VII. THE REV. SIR HENRY, who m. in 1778, Anna, dau. of the Rev. James Brown, Rector of Portishead, and Vicar of Kingston, Co. Somerset, by whom (who *d.* 18 Nov., 1822,) he had issue,

WILLIAM-LAWIS, the present Baronet.

Hannah, Colonel in the B.A.; b. 16 Oct., 1792; m. in 1806, Martha, dau. of John Rogers, Esq., of the Co. of Cork, and has issue,

JONATHAN, b. 30 Aug., 1786.

Mary, m. to John Harding, Esq.

Sir Henry *d.* 23 Feb., 1834.

Creation—1 July, 1618.

Arms—Ar. a chev. sa. between three oak leaves vert.; for TRELAWNY, quarterly; SALISBURY, gr. a lion rampant, per bend sinister, argent and ermine, holding in the paws a shield or, charged with a bear's head erased sa. mottled of the second.

Crest—A wolf statant ppr.; for TRELAWNY, a demi-lion per bend sinister, ar. and ermine, holding in the paws a shield or, charged with a bear's head sa.; mottled of the first for SALISBURY.

Mottoes—Sermou consons facts; and, Virtus patrimonii arduior.

Seat—Egloshayle, Cornwall.

TREVELYAN.

TREVELYAN, SIR JOHN, Baronet, of Nettlecombe, Co. Somerset; m.

in Aug., 1791, Maria, dau. of Sir Thomas Spencer Wilson, Bart., of Charlton, Co. Kent, by whom he has issue,



I. WALTER CALVERLEY, b. in 1707.

II. ARTHUR, b. in 1802.

III. EDWARD-SPENCER, b. in 1805; m. in 1833, Catherine Anne, dau. of John Forster, Esq.

IV. ALFRED WILSON, b. in 1807; m. in 1830, Matilda Margaret, dau. of John Boyce, Esq., of Limerick, and dying the same year of his marriage, left a posthumous son, Alfred-Wilson, b. in 1831.

V. MARIA JANE, m. to the Rev. Noel Thomas Ellis, Rector of Huntspill, Somersetshire.

VI. JULIA.

VII. EMMA, m. in 1836, to Alexander Wadham Wyndham, Esq., 2nd son of William Wyndham, Esq., of Dinton (see BURKE'S COMMONERS).

VIII. BEATRICE, m. 13 May, 1830, to Captain Ernest Augustus Percival, youngest son of the late Right Hon. Spencer Percival.

IX. LAURA-AGNES, m. 18 Mar., 1836, to the Rev. John Woodhouse.

X. HELENA-CAROLINE.

Sir John s. to the title, as 5th Baronet, at the decease of his father, 18 April, 1828.

Lineage.

This very ancient Cornish family derives its name from the lordship of Tre-Villion, or Trevelyan, near Fowey, Co. Cornwall, of which it was possessed antecedent to the Conquest.

JOHN TREVELYAN, Esq., High Sheriff of the County of Somerset in the 16th of King JAMES I., rebuilt the mansion-house of Nettlecombe, and, marrying Unit. sister of Sir John Chichester, Knt., of Raleigh, Co. Devon, was s. at his decease, in 1623, by his son,

JOHN TREVELYAN, Esq., who m. Margaret, dau. of George Luttrell, Esq., of Dunster Castle, Co. Somerset, and was s. by his only son,

GEORGE TREVELYAN, Esq. This gentleman m. Margaret, dau. of Sir Robert Strode, Knt., of Purbham, Co. Dorset, and had three sons. Mr. Trevelyan, who suffered considerably during the civil wars, by his fidelity to the crown, had not the consolation of witnessing the restoration of the monarchy, as he *d.* a short time before that desirable event, and was s. by his eldest son,

I. GEORGE TREVELYAN, Esq., of Nettlecombe, who was created a Baronet 24 Jan., 1661-2. Sir George's Mary, only dau. and heiress of John Willoughby, Esq., of Leahill, Co. Devon, and had, with other issue who *d. unm.*,

JOHN, his successor.

Mary, m. to Edmund Wyndham, Esq., of Keston, Co. Somerset.

Margaret, m. to Sir Thomas Pott, Bart.

Sir George was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

II. SIR JOHN, M.P. for the county of Somerset. This gentleman m. 1st, Letitia, dau. of Sir John Pole of Shute, Co. Devon, by whom he had one daughter, who died a child. He espoused, 2ndly, Susanna, dau. and heir of William Warren, Esq., of Stalham, Devon, and had, with other issue who *d. unm.*,

GRACE, his successor.

Margaret, m. to Alexander Luttrell, Esq., of Dunster Castle, Co. Somerset, and had an only dau. Margaret, m. to Henry Pownall, Esq.

Sir John dying in 1755, was s. by his only surviving son,

III. SIR GRACE, b. in 1707; m. Julia, only dau. of Sir Walter Calverley, Bart., of Calverley, Co. York, and eventually heiress, in 1777, of her brother, Sir Walter Calverley Blacket, (who had assumed the name of Blacket, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of his cousin, Sir William Blacket, Bart.) and had issue,

John, his successor.

Walter, m. first, in 1772, Margaret, eldest dau. and co-heir of James Thornton, Esq., of Netherwitton, in Northumberland, (see *Burns's Commissioners*, vol. ii. p. 229.) and had issue,

Walter Blackett, d. unm. in 1618.

Ralagh, of Netherwitton, m. in 1819, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Grey, of Shoreston, Co. Northumberland, and has Thornton-Ralagh and other issue.

Mr. Walter Trevelyan m. 2ndly, Miss Margaret Hitchen, of Penzance, and had issue.

Walter Calverly, married in 1828.

Julia-Anne, m. to George-Dennis John, Esq., of Penzance.

Frances.

John, m. to Sir William Yea, Bart.

Sassina, m. in 1764, to John Hudson, Esq., of Basingby, Co. York.

Charlotte, m. 1st, in 1757, to Tobias Freer, Esq.; 2ndly, to M. de Colasneuse.

Frances, m. in 1761, to Capt. James Field.

Sir George dying in 1768, was s. by his elder son,

IV. Sir John; b. 6 Feb., 1733; m. Louisa-Marianna, dau. and co-heiress of Peter Symond, Esq., a Merchant of London, and had issue,

John, present Baronet.

Walter, in holy orders, m. Charlotte, 3rd dau. of the late John Hudson, Esq., of Basingby, Co. York, and d. 3 Nov., 1849, leaving five sons and five daughters, of whom,

Louisa, was m. 23 Sept., 1813, to Horace Mann, Esq., of Linton Place, Co. Kent.

Julia, was m. 2 April, 1834, to G. Lowther, Esq., of Ashley, in the New Forest.

Anna, was m. 26 July, 1825, to Bickham, eldest son of the Rev. Thomas Escut, of Harrow House, Co. Somerset.

George, in holy orders, Archdeacon of Bath; m. Harriet, 3rd dau. of Sir Richard Neave, Bart., and d. in 1827, leaving six sons and three daughters, of whom the eldest, George, m. 2 April, 1834, Frances-Anne, only dau. of Lieut.-Col. Lumsden.

William Pitt, deceased.

Willoughby, d. in 1784.

Julia, deceased.

Louisa, d. in 1811.

Sir John Trevelyan, who represented the county of Somerset in three successive parliaments, d. in 1828.

Creation—24 Jan., 1661-2.

Arms—Gn. a demi-horse sr. hooded and maned or, issuing out of water in base ppr., though it appears by old seals that the arms were originally a lion rampant holding a baton. According to tradition the present bearing is a memorial of one of the family having swam on horseback from the rocks called Seven Stones to the Land's end in Cornwall, at the time of an inundation, which is said to have overwhelmed a great tract of land, and to have severed those rocks from Cornwall.

Crest—Two arms counter-embowed ppr. habited as holding in the hands a baton.

Motto—Time treth truth.

Seals—Nettlecombe Court, Somersetshire; Wallington, Northumberland.

TRIMLESTOWN.



TRIMLESTOWN, BARON, (John-Thomas Barne-

wall, M.R.L.A.) of Trimlestown, Co. Meath, in the Peerage of Ireland; b. 29 Jan., 1775; m. in 1794, Maria-Theresa, dau. of Richard Kirwan, Esq., of Cregg, Co. Galway, by whom (who d. in Sept., 1824) he has issue,

1. Thomas, b. in 1796; m. 3 Nov., 1836, Margaret-Rosalina, elder dau. of the late Philip Roche, Esq., of Donore, Co. Kildare, sister of Lady Louth, and niece to Lord Dunsany.

2. Martha-Henrietta, d. 10 April, 1836.

His Lordship s. as 15th Baron, at the decease of his father, 16 April, 1813.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the ancient knightly house of Barnewall, of Crickstown Castle, Co. Meath, the early descent of which will be found under the head of *BARNEWALL*, Bart.

Sir CHRISTOPHER BARNEWALL, Knt., of Crickstown, Chief Justice of the Court of King's Bench, in Ireland, m. Maude, widow of Sir — Drake, of Drakerath, and had two sons. Nicholas, the elder, s. at Crickstown; while the younger,

Sir ROBERT BARNEWALL, Knt., was elevated to the Peerage of Ireland by King EDWARD IV. 4 March, 1461, as *BARON TRIMLESTOWN*, of Trimlestown, Co. Meath. "The next patent of creation that occurs," says the late able antiquary and genealogist, William Lynch, in his work upon Fendal Dignities, "is one of considerable importance, as being the first grant (in Ireland) of any description of peerage conveying, by express words, the dignity of a *Baron of Parliament*. This patent is dated 4 March, in the 2nd of EDWARD IV., and thereby the King ordained and constituted Robert Barnewall, Knt., for his good services to the King's father when in Ireland, *ad excedendum unum Baronum Parliamenti nostri infra terram nostram predictam*: to hold to him and the heirs male of his body lawfully begotten, and to be called by the name of *Dominus et Baronis de Trimlestown*, &c.; and also that the said Sir Robert should be one of his, the King's, council within the said land, during his life, with the fee of £10 yearly, payable out of the fee-farm of the Salmon Leap and Chapelized," &c. His Lordship m. 1st, Lady Anne Bruce, or Browne, by whom he acquired a considerable estate, and had two sons, CHRISTOPHER (Sir), his heir.

Thomas, of Lishtown, whose only dau. Elizabeth, m. Sir Bartholomew Dillon, of Riverston.

He m. 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Sir Thomas Plunket, but had no other issue. His Lordship was s. at his decease by his elder son,

CHRISTOPHER, 2nd Baron, who obtained a pardon for his participation in the treason of Lambert Simnell. His Lordship m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Plunket, of Rathmore, and had issue,

John, his heir.

Robert, of Rowston, in Meath.

Ismsy, m. to William Butler, of Rathleigh.

—, m. to John Netterville, Justice of the Klog's Bench.

Alison, m. to Christopher Barnewall.

His Lordship was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN, 3rd Baron, who had been appointed, in 1569, Second Justice of the Court of King's Bench in Ireland. His Lordship was appointed Vice-Treasurer of Ireland in 1572, and High-Treasurer in two years afterwards. In 1532, he received a fee-farm grant of 136 acres of arable land in Dunleer, to hold as the manor of Triu; and, in 1534, he was constituted Lord High Chancellor of Ireland. His Lordship m. no less than four times, and was s. at his decease, in 1538, by the only son of his first wife, Jane, dau. of John Bellew, Esq., of Bellewstown,

PATRICK, 4th Baron. This nobleman m. Catherine, dau. of — Taylor, Esq., of Swords, and relict of Christopher Delahyde, Esq., Recorder of Drogheda, and was s. by his eldest son,

ROBERT, 5th Baron, who, according to Hollingshead, "was a rare nobleman, and endowed with sundry good gifts, who, having well wedded himself to the reformation of his miserable country, was resolved for the whetting of his wit, which notbless was pregnant and quick; by a short trade and method he took in his study to have spt up the very sap of the common law, and upon this determination sailing into England, sickened shortly after, at a worshipful matron's house at Cornbury, named Margaret Teler, where he was, to the great grief of all his country, pursued with death, when the weal of the public had most need of his life." This nobleman m. Anne, only dau. of Mr. Alderman Richard Fyan, of the city of Dublin; but dying issueless in 1573, the barony devolved upon his brother,

PETER, 6th Baron. This nobleman dying in 1598, was s. by his only son, by Catherine, dau. of Sir Christopher Nugent, and granddaughter of Richard, Lord Delvin,

ROBERT, 7th Baron, who m. Genet, dau. of Thomas Talbot, Esq., of Dardestown, by whom he had issue,

1. Christopher, who m. two wives, but dying e. p. in 1622, left issue by the 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Edward Fitzgerald, Knt., of Treconaghan, three sons and two daus., viz.

1. MATTHIAS, 8th Baron.
2. Christopher.
3. George.
4. Bridget, m. to Christopher Cosack, of Ardgragh.
5. Jane.

II. John.

III. Patrick.

IV. Richard.

V. Matthew.

VI. Mary, m. to Robert Barnewall, Esq., of Shaakhill.

VII. Catherine.

VIII. Ismay.

His Lordship had a memorable dispute with the Lord Dunsany, regarding precedency, which was decided in favor of Lord Trimlestown, by the Privy Council, in 1634. He d. in 1639, and was s. by his grandson,

MATTHIAS, 8th Baron (eldest son of the Hon. Christopher Barnewall, by Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Edward Fitzgerald, Knt.). This nobleman, serving against the Usurper CROMWELL, was excepted from pardon for life, and had his estates sequestered; but surviving the season of rebellion and rapacity, he regained a considerable portion of his lands. His Lordship m. in 1641, Jane, dau. of Nicholas, 1st Viscount Netterville, and was s. by his only surviving son (his only daughter, Alison, m. Martin Dillon, Esq., of Huntstown),

ROBERT, 9th Baron. This nobleman m. Margaret, dau. of Sir John Dungan, Bart., and niece of William, Earl of Limerick, by whom he had two sons and five daughters,

MATTHIAS, } successive lords.
JOHN, }
Jane, d. young.

Bridget, m. to Christopher Nugent, Esq., of Dardistown, Major-General in the French service.

Dymna, m. to Richard Shree, Esq., of Shreestown.

Catherine, m. to Nicholas Barnewall, Esq., of Baggstown, and Woodpark, Co. Meath.

Mary, m. to Michael Nugent, Esq., of Carlanstown.

His Lordship sat in King James's parliament in 1689, and dying in the June of that year, was s. by his eldest son,

MATTHIAS, 10th Baron, who had a commission in the first troop of King James's guards, under the Duke of Berwick, and fell in action against the Germans in 1692, when the barony devolved upon his brother,

JOHN, 11th Baron. The late Lord having been at

tainted by King WILLIAM, that monarch granted the estates of the family to Henry, Lord Sidney, created Earl Romney; but those estates were subsequently recovered at law, and are still enjoyed by the house of Trimlestown. His Lordship m. Mary, only dau. of Sir John Barnewall, Knt., second son of Sir Patrick Barnewall, Bart., of Crickstown, by whom he had six sons and four daughters,

ROBERT, his heir.

John, m. Lady Waters.

Richard, m. Frances, 2nd dau. of Nicholas, 2nd Viscount Kingsdown, and had issue.

Thomas, in the French service. He resided in France and married there.

James, in the Spanish service.

Anthony, killed at the battle of Crossika.

Thomasine, m. to Jesuico, Viscount Cornmestown.

Margaret, m. to James, Viscount Mountgarret.

Bridget, m. to Robert Martin, Esq., of Dangra, in Galway.

Catherine, d. unmarried.

He d. 7 April, 1746, and was s. by his oldest son,

ROBERT, 12th Baron. This nobleman lived for many years in France, and pursued the study of medicine with great success; after his return to Ireland, he resided at Trimlestown, and gratuitously and freely communicated his advice to all who applied for it. His Lordship was s. at his decease by his oldest surviving son (by his 1st wife, Margaret, dau. of James Rochford, Esq., of Lorragh, Co. Kildare),

THOMAS, 13th Baron, a Knight of Malta, who conformed to the Established Church, and had a confirmation of the dignity (which, although adopted, was unacknowledged from the time of CROMWELL), 3 Mar. 1795. His Lordship dying unmarried, the title reverted to his cousin,

NICHOLAS, 14th Baron, b. 8 June, 1726. His Lordship m. 1st, 1 Nov., 1766, Martha-Henrietta, only dau. of Monsieur Joseph D'Agnis, President of the Parliament of Toulouse, by whom he had issue,

JOHN-THOMAS, present Peer.

Rosalie, m. 3 Dec., 1795, to Peter, Count D'Alton, and d. in 1815.

The Baron m. 2ndly, 8 Aug., 1797, Alicia, 2nd dau. of Major-General Charles Eustace. He d. 16 April, 1823, and his widow m. 2ndly, Lieutenant-General Sir Evan Lloyd.

Creation—4 March, 1661.

Arms—ERM. a bordure engr. gu.

Crest—From a plume of five ostrich feathers, or, gu. vert, and az., a falcon, rising, of the last.

Supporters—Dexter, a griffin az. breasted and winged or; sinister, a lion gu. armed and langued az. both colored gold.

Motto—Malo mori quam foedari.

Seat—Trimlestown Castle, Co. Meath; and Tarvet House, Co. Dublin.

* In the event of the failure of the male line of the present Lord Trimlestown, the Peerage will devolve upon CHRISTOPHER BARNEWALL, Esq., of Meathmore, Co. Meath, who is descended from Robert, the 7th Lord.

TROLLOPE.

TROLLOPE, SIR JOHN, of Casewick, Co. Lincoln; b. 8 May, 1800; inherited as 7th Bart. at the decease of his father, 28 April, 1820.



Lineage.

The first of this family of whom we find mention is Trolope of Bourne, in Lincolnshire, whose son,

WILLIAM TROLOPE, Esq., of Thurling, in the same county, m. Alice, dau. of William Sharpe, Esq., of Bourne, and had a son,

I. THOMAS TROLOPE, Esq., of Casewick, who was created a Baronet & Feb. 1611. Sir Thomas m. 1st, Hester, dau. of Nicholas Street, Esq., of Hadleigh, Co. Suffolk, by whom he had one son and a daughter. He m. 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Sir Christopher Clitheroe, Knt., of London, by whom he had four sons; of whom Thomas m. Anne, dau. of Anthony Collins, Esq., of Whittington, in Middlesex, and had a son, THOMAS, who s. as 3rd Bart. Sir Thomas dying in 1631, was s. by his eldest son,

II. Sir WILLIAM. This gentleman m. Elizabeth, relict of William Thorold, Esq., and dan. of Sir Robert Carr, Bart., Chancellor of the Exchequer in the reign of King CHARLES II., by whom he had an only daughter, Elizabeth-Carr, who was m. to Charles Fox, Esq., eldest son of Sir Stephen Fox, Knt. Sir William dying thus without male issue in 1678, the title reverted to his nephew,

III. Sir THOMAS, who m. Susannah, dan. and co-heiress of Sir John Cloberry, Knt., of Bradstone, Devonshire, by whom he had issue,

THOMAS, his successor.

John.

Henry, a Merchant in London, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of John Barne, Esq., of London, Merchant, and had issue,

Thomas.

Henry.

John, who m. Miss Gayon, and by her had Thomas, a Colonel in the army, and Admiral Sir Henry Trolope, K.C.B.

Sarah.

Mary.

Diana.

William, Fellow of Pembroke Hall, Cambridge, d. unm.

Mary, d. unm.

Anne, m. to Samuel Clarke, Esq., of West Bromwich, 10 Staffordshire.

Elizabeth, m. to William Noel, Justice of the Court of Common Pleas.

Frances.

Catherine.

Cramer.

Sir Thomas d. in 1729, and was s. by his eldest son,

IV. Sir THOMAS. This gentleman m. Diana, dan. and co-heiress of Thomas Middleton, Esq., of Staunsted, Co. Essex, by whom he had issue,

THOMAS-MIDDLETON, who m. Isabella, eldest dan. of Sir John Thorold, Bart., and d. in the lifetime of his father, leaving issue,

I THOMAS-WILLIAM, who s. his grandfather.

2 JOHN, who s. as 5th Bart.

3 Charles.

4 Henry.

5 Diana.

6 Elizabeth.

7 Anne.

8 Isabella.

Arthur.

William.

Anthony, in holy orders, m. Penelope, 2nd dan. of Adolphus Meekirk, Esq., and had issue.

Isabella.

Susanna.

Sir Thomas d. in 1784, and was s. by his grandson,

V. Sir THOMAS-WILLIAM, who d. unm. 13 May, 1789, when the title devolved upon his brother,

VI. Sir JOHN. This gentleman m. 24 March, 1798, Anne, dau. of Henry Thorold, Esq., of Coxwold, Co. Lincoln, by whom he left, with two other sons,

I. JOHN, the present Baronet.

II. Thomas, d. 29 Oct. 1823.

III. Charles.

IV. Arthur.

V. A son, b. in 1814.

VI. Another son, b. in 1817.

VII. Anne, m. to Thomas Tryon, Esq., of Bulwick Park, Northamptonshire.

VIII. Caroline, d. 5 Aug., 1823.

IX. Matilda.

X. Lucia.

Sir John d. 28 April, 1829.

Creation—5 Feb., 1611.

Arms—Vert, three bucks trippant ar. attired or, within a bordure of the second.

Crest—On a mount vert, a buck trippant as in the arms, in the month an oak-leaf ppr.

Seat—Casewick, Lincolnshire.

TROTTER.



TROTTER, Sir COURT, of Westville, Co. Lincoln, Bart., so created 27 July, 1821; & 15 Feb., 1767; m. 12 Aug., 1802, Margaret Gordon, dau. of the Hon. Alexander Gordon, Lord Rockville (a Lord of Session), 3rd son of William, 2nd Earl of Aberdeen, by Anne, Countess of Dumfries and Stair, by whom he has issue,

I. Anne, m. 2 April, 1823, to Lieutenant-Colonel James Lindsay, of the Grenadier Guards, M.P., son of the Hon. Robert Lindsay (2nd son of James, 5th Earl of Balcarra), by Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of Sir Alexander Dick, Bart., and has issue, COURT, b. 2 Feb., 1824, to whom the Baronetcy descends in remainder.

Robert, b. 16 April, 1832.

Margaret.

Alice.

Mary-Anne.

II. Jane, m. 25 June, 1827, to Gibbs-Crawford Antrobus, Esq., of Eaton Hall, Co. Chester, M.P.

III. Susan, m. in 1831, to the Hon. George Thomas Keppel, second son of the Earl of Albemarle.

IV. Margaret.

Lineage.

The surname of Trotter is of very great antiquity in the county of Berwick; and the progenitors of the present family were settled at Castleshields, in that county, at a very remote period.

ALEXANDER TROTTER, Esq., of Castleshields, m. Jean, dan. of Sir Robert Stuart, the first Baronet of Allbank, Co. Berwick, and had, with other children,

ARCHIBALD TROTTER, Esq. (second son), who m. Jean, dau. and heiress of Robert Moubray, Esq., of the Bnsh and Castletaw (grandson of Robert Moubray, Esq., of Cockairny. See BUCKE'S COMMENCEMENT, vol. i. p. 129), and had issue,

I. ROBERT, who succeeded at Castletaw; he m. Anne, dan. of John Trotter, Esq., of Hutton, and d. leaving issue,

John.

Archibald.

Jean.

Katherine.

Continued on Page 974

TRO

11. Alexander, of Dreichorn Castle, Co. Edinburgh, m. Lilias, dau. of Sir John Stuart, Bart., and has issue, Archibald, m. Louise, dau. of James Strange, Esq. Henry-Dundas, R.N. Alexander. Robert. Margaret.
111. John, of Dyham Park, Herts, m. Felicity, dau. of — Swinton, Esq., and dying 6 Sept., 1833, left issue, John, of Dyham Park, Captain in the 2nd Life Guards, m. 29 Oct. 1833, Charlotte-Amelia, dau. of Thomas Henry, Lord Ravensworth. Countess, m. in 1824, to General Sir Henry Lindsay Bethune, of Kilconquhar. Katherine, m. to Joseph Smith Wyndham, Esq. Jean. Martin, m. to W. I. Hamilton, Esq.
- IV. CUTTS, created a Baronet as above.
- V. Katharine.

Creation—27 July, 1821.

Arms—Quarterly: first and fourth, er. on a chief ind. ea. three unlets, pierced, of the field, in base a crescent gu. second and third, gu. a lion rampant arg. crowned or, armed and langued az. on the shoulder a crescent of the first, all within a bordure ermine.

Crest—A horse, trotting, ar.

Supporters—Dexter, a horse ar.; Sinister, a lion argent, armed and langued, azure.

Motto—Festina lente.

Seats—West Vile, Lincolnshire, and Bransbury, Middlesex.

TROWBRIDGE.



TROWBRIDGE, SIR EDWARD THOMAS, of Asher, Co. Devon, inherited the title, as 2nd Baronet, from his father, the late Sir Thomas, who was lost on board H.M.S. *Blenheim*, supposed in the Southern Ocean, in 1806; m. 29 October, 1810, Anna-Maria, dau. of the late Admiral Sir Alexander Inglis

Cochrane, G.C.B., and cousin of the Earl of Dundonald, by whom he has, with other issue,

INGLIS, & 6 Dec., 1816.

Sir Edward is a Captain in the Royal Navy.

Lineage.

I. ADMIRAL THOMAS TROWBRIDGE, of the royal navy, was created a Baronet 23 November, 1799, in consideration of his gallant participation, as Commodore, in the glorious victory of the Nile, in 1798. Sir Thomas m. Mrs. Frances Richardson, and had issue,

EDWARD THOMAS, the present Baronet.

Charlotte, who m. Major-General Egerton, brother of Sir Philip-Grey Egerton, Bart. of Oulton Park.

Sir Thomas Trowbridge, being then on board the *Blenheim*, was appointed, in 1806, Commander-in-Chief at the Cape of Good Hope; on which station, in consequence of a dreadful hurricane that the ships under his orders encountered, they were all dispersed, and of his own, the *Blenheim*, with the *Java*, and others, no authentic intelligence has ever since been obtained.

Creation—23 November, 1799.

Arms—Or, over water in base, or a bridge of three arches, in fesse, embattled, a tower, ppr. a canton, az. charged with two keys, in saltire, wards upwards, gold.

Crest—A dexter arm, embowed, ppr. holding a flag, staff erect, thereon a broad pennant az. charged with two keys in saltire as in the arms.

Seat—Blomer, Somerset.

TUI

TUITE.



TUITE, SIR GEORGE, of Sonagh, Co. Westmeath, & 8 June, 1778; inherited the title, as 9th Baronet, at the decease of his uncle, in August, 1805; m. 8 June, 1807, Janet, widow of Major Woodall, of the 12th Regiment of Foot, and has Marcus-Anthony-Henry, and other issue.

Lineage.

This very ancient family deduces its lineage from SIR RICHARD DE TUITE, Knt., who accompanied Strongbow into Ireland in 1172, and from whom lineally descended

SIR THOMAS OR TUYT, Knt., of Sonagh, who left issue,

I. JOHN (Sir), his heir.

II. JAMES, of Tuistestown, ancestor of Richard Tuite, Esq., & in 1624, who settled at Montserrat, and was father of Nicholas Tuite, Esq., who d. in 1772, leaving a son, Robert, and three daus.; Ellen, m. to Thomas Selby, Esq., of Biddleston; Anne, m. to Thomas Stapleton, Esq.; and Mary-Winifred, m. to James McCarthy, Esq., of Spring House.

III. Richard.

IV. JOAN, m. to Sir William Oge Nugent.

SIR JOHN TUITE, Knt., of Sonagh, the eldest son, was ancestor of

JOHN TUITE, Esq., of Sonagh, Co. Westmeath, who m. Margaret, dau. of Edward Nugent, Esq., of Dymott, and dying in 1807, was s. by his son,

I. OLIVER TUITE, Esq., of Sonagh, who was created a BARONET OF IRELAND 16 June, 1822. Sir Oliver m. Mabel, dau. of Sir Gerald Aylmer, Bart., of Donades, and dying in 1848, was s. by his grandson,

II. SIR OLIVER (eldest son of Thomas Tuite, Esq., of Martha, dau. of Thomas Luttrell, Esq., of Luttrellstown), who was s. by his son,

III. SIR JAMES; et whose decease, unmarried, the title reverted to his uncle,

IV. SIR HENRY. This gentleman m. Diana Mabbott, niece of Edward, Earl of Clarendon, by whom he had, with several sons, an only daughter, Jane, m. to Thomas Candler, Esq., of Callan Castle, Co. Kilkenny. Sir Henry d. in 1837, and was s. by his eldest son,

V. SIR JOSEPH, who m. in 1766, Mary, dau. of Robert Perceval, Esq., of Knightsbrook, and was s. as his decease, in 1727, by his son,

VI. SIR HENRY. This gentleman m. first, in 1728, Mary, dau. of George Rochford, Esq., and sister of the Earl of Belvedere, by whom he had one son,

GEORGE, his successor;

and, secondly, in 1741, Mary, dau. of Marcus Ambrose Morgan, Esq., of Cottelstown, Co. Sligo, by whom he had three sons, viz.

HENRY, who s. his brother in the Baronetcy.

Marcus Anthony, m. Patience, second dau. of Mulrough Stirling, Esq., by whom he had,

GEORGE, the present Baronet.

Lucinda, m. to the Rev. James Stebbing.

Maria, m. to Richard Anderson Rose, Esq., of Foxhall, Tipperary.

Hugh, of Sonagh, m. 1792, Sarah-Elizabeth, dau. of Colonel Chevenix, and had Henry and other issue.

SIR HENRY d. in 1765, and was s. by his eldest son,

VII. SIR GEORGE. This gentleman was barbarously murdered at Sonagh, by some men who rushed into the room wherein he was sitting with his favorite dog; and what rendered the circumstance extraordinary, the assassins departed without attempting to plunder

TUR

the house. They killed the dog, however, lest it should create an alarm, and they were never subsequently discovered. Sir George dying unmarried, was s. by his half-brother.

VIII. Sir HENRY, an officer in the royal navy, who m. in 1784, Elizabeth, second dau. of Thomas Cobbe, Esq., of Newbridge, Co. Dublin, and granddaughter of his grace, Charles (Cobbe), Archbishop of Dublin, by whom he had no issue. Sir Henry d. in August, 1803, when the title devolved upon his nephew, GEORGE TUTE, Esq., the present Baronet.

Creation—16 June, 1622.

Arms—Quarterly, az. and go.

Crest—An angel, vested ar. holding in the dexter hand a flaming sword ppr. and the sinister resting upon a shield of the arms.

Motto—Alleluiah.

Seat—Lisievoolis, Co. Westmeath.

TURING.

TURING, Sir ROBERT, Bart., of Foveran, Co. Aberdeen; s. to the title as — Baronet; m. in 1797, Anne, dau. of Colonel Donald Campbell, of Glensaddel, who d. in Dec., 1809.

Lineage.

This Baronetcy of Nova Scotia was created in 1639; but we have no means of tracing the descent of the present Baronet.

TURNER.



TURNER-PADE, Sir GREGORY-OSBORNE, of Ambrosden, Co. Oxford; b. 28 Sept., 1785; s. as 4th Baronet, at the decease of his father, 4 Jan., 1803; m. in 1818, Eleanor-Eliza, only dau. of John-Wolsey Bayfield, Esq., by whom he has

Eliza-Helen.

Lineage.

I. EDWARD TURNER, Esq. (2nd son of John Turner, Esq., an eminent and opulent merchant of London), was created a Baronet 24 Aug., 1733. He m. in 1718, Mary, eldest dau. of Sir Gregory Page, Bart., of Blackheath, Co. Kent, by whom he had three sons. Sir Edward was chosen Chairman of the Court of Directors to the Hon. East India Company in 1733. He d. 19 June, 1733, and was s. by his only surviving son.

II. Sir EDWARD, D.C.L., b. in 1719, who inherited the married property of his great uncle, Edward Turner, Esq., and the landed fortune of his uncle, John Turner, Esq., of Sunbury, Co. Middlesex. This gentleman m. in 1739, Cassandra, eldest dau. of William Leigh, Esq., of Addlestrop, Co. Gloucester, and left, with other issue, who d. unmarried,

GEORGE, his successor.

John, b. in 1752, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Bevil Dryden, Esq., assumed the name of Dryden, and was created a Baronet in 1783.

Elizabeth, m. 12 Dec. 1767, Thomas, Lord Say and Sele, and d. 1 July, 1783.

Cassandra, m. to Martin Bladen, second Lord Hawke, and d. 19 Nov., 1833.

Sir Edward d. 31 Oct., 1766, and was s. by his eldest son,

TUR

III. Sir GEORGE, b. 16 Feb., 1748, who assumed the surname and arms of PAGE, in addition to those of his own family, upon succeeding to the fortune of his great uncle, Sir Gregory Page, Bart., of Wricklemarsh, Co. Kent. He m. in 1783, Frances, dau. of Joseph Howell, Esq., of Elm, Co. Norfolk, by whom he left issue.

GEORGE-OSBORNE, the present Baronet.

Edward-George Thomas, b. 12 Sept., 1789, m. in 1815, Miss Williams, of Southampton.

Francis-William Martie, d. unm.

Anna-Leigh-Gay, m. to Henry Winston Barron, Esq., of Belmont House, Co. Waterford, M.P.

Sir Gregory d. 4 Jan. 1865.

Creation—24 Aug. 1733.

Arms—Quarterly: first and fourth, az. a fer-de-mouline pierced, sa. for TURNER; second and third az. a fesse, indented, between three martlets or, for PAGE.

Crests—A lion passant guardant, az. ducally crowned or, holding in the dexter paw a fer-de-mouline, as in the arms, for TURNER; a demi-horse per pale dancette or and az. for PAGE.

Seat—Battledown Park, Bedfordshire.

TURTON.

TURTON, Sir THOMAS, of Starborough Castle, Co. Surrey, so created 15 May, 1796; b. 27 Sept., 1764; m. Mary, only dau. and heiress of the Rev. John Michell, Rector of Thornhill, Co. York, by whom he had issue,

THOMAS-EDWARD-MICHELL, b. 8 Nov., 1790, m. 2 Nov., 1812, Louisa, 2nd dau. of Major-General Browne, which lady obtained a divorce in 1831, and is married again.

Mary.

Anne, m. 13 Aug., 1816, to Henry Patterson, Esq., and d. 16 June, 1827.

Sarah, m. Lieutenant Colonel J. P. St. Clair, late of the Royal Artillery.

Elizabeth, m. 15 Oct., 1817, to John Clementson, Esq.

Sir Thomas Turton is Clerk of the Juries in the Court of Common Pleas.

Lineage.

WILLIAM TURTON, Esq., of West Bromwich, Co. Stafford, left two sons. The elder, William Turton, Esq., d. in 1634, and the younger,

JOHN TURTON, Esq., marrying Frances, dau. of John Hall, Esq., of Caldmore, had two sons.

William, father of Sir John Turton, Knt., one of the Barons of the Exchequer, and subsequently one of the Judges of the Court of King's Bench, in the reign of King WILLIAM III.

And

JOHN TURTON, Esq., who m. Elizabeth, dau. of John Howe, Esq., of Walsall, Co. Stafford, and had (with three daus.), two sons; the younger of whom,

WILLIAM TURTON, Esq., of Oakhouse, Co. Stafford, d. in 1662, and his second son,

WILLIAM TURTON, Esq., marrying Mary, dau. of Richard Stevens, Esq., of Sulham, Co. Berks, left (with other children)

WILLIAM TURTON, Esq., of Sonndess, Co. Oxford, a military officer, who served at the battle of Minden and Warbourg. This gentleman m. 1st, Mary, dau. of — Freeman, Esq., by whom he had two daus., viz.

Mary, m. to James Hebble, Attorney-at-Law.

FRANCES, m. to the Rev. John Bennett, LL.D., Rector of Doughton St. Andrew, Wilts, 3rd son of Thomas Bennett, Esq., of Pythouse, and had issue.

He m. 2ndly, Jane, dau. of Thomas Clarke, Esq., of Hertford, M.D., by whom he had issue.

Edward, b. 13 Aug., 1702, m. Marcia, dau. of Jonathan Morton Plydell, Esq., but had no issue.

William-Henry, a Captain in the army, b. in 1763; m. Barbara, dau. of Richard Ellis, Esq., of Yonghall, and had issue.

William, b. in April, 1791.

Richard, b. in 1792.

THOMAS, who was created a Baronet, and is the present Sir Thomas TWEEDDALE.

Jane, d. unm. in 1794.

Creation—13 March, 1796.

Arms—Or, ten trefoils, slipped, vert, four, three, two, and one; a canton ga.

Crest—Out of a mural coronet ar. a cabit arm, erect, vested vert, cuff of the first, holding in the hand ppr. a banner, per pale, ar. and of the second, fringed gold, staff also of the first, headed or.

Seat—Starborough Castle, Surrey.

TWEEDDALE.



TWEEDDALE, MARQUESS OF, (George Hay,) Earl of Gifford, Earl of Tweeddale, Co. Peebles; Viscount Walden, and Baron Hay, of Yester, in the Peerage of Scotland, and one of the representative lords; b. 1 Feb., 1787; inherited the honors, as 8th Marquess, at the decease of his father, 9 Aug., 1804; m. 28 Mar., 1816, Lady Susan Montague, 3rd dau. of his Grace, William, 5th and present Duke of Manchester, by whom he has (with four younger children),

GEORGE, Earl of Gifford, b. 20 April, 1822.

Arthur, b. 9 Nov., 1824.

William-Montagu, b. 27 Jan., 1826.

Susan Georgiana, m. 21 Jan., 1830, to Lord Ramsay.

Hannah Charlotte.

Louisa Jane.

Elizabeth.

His Lordship, who is a Colonel in the Army, and Aide-de-camp to the King, served as Aide-de-camp to his Grace the Duke of Wellington, in the late Peninsular war, and was wounded, while acting in that capacity, at the battle of Busaco, 27 Sept., 1810. The Marquess is a Knight of the Thistle, Companion of the Bath, hereditary Chamberlain of Dumfermline, and Lord Lieutenant of the Co. of Haddington.

Lineage.

WILLIAM DE HAYA, settled in Lothian nearly seven centuries ago, and filled the office of Royal Butler during the reigns of MALCOLM IV. and WILLIAM the Lion. He d. about the year 1170, and left by his wife, Juliana, dau. of Ranulph de Soules, feudal lord of Liddisdale,

WILLIAM, ancestor of the noble family of EARL.

And

ROBERT DE HAYA, whose grandson,

SIR JOHN DE HAYA, m. Margaret, dau. and co-heiress of Robert de Lyne, and acquired by her the lands of Locherworth, Co. Edinburgh. From this marriage lineally descended

SIR THOMAS HAY, of Locherworth, who m. Joanna, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Sir Hew Gifford, of Yester, and was father of

SIR WILLIAM HAY, of Locherworth and Yester, Sheriff of Peebles, who was deputed Ambassador to England, upon several occasions, in the reign of ROBERT III., and during the regency of the Duke of Albany. Sir William was the founder, in 1429, of the collegiate church of Yester. He married and left two sons,

DAVID, his heir.

Edmund, of Tallo and Limpham, ancestor of the Hays of Alderstone; now represented by Anna-Maria, Lady MACDONALD-BRISBANK, of Brisbane and Mackenzie.

The eldest son,

SIR DAVID HAY, of Yester, m. Lady Mary Douglas, relict of Alexander, 1st Lord Forbes, and only dau. of George, 1st Earl of Angus, by Mary, dau. of King ROBERT III., and was s. by his son,

JOHN HAY, of Yester, who was created a Peer by solemn investiture in Parliament, by the title of Lord Hay, of Yester, 29 Jan., 1487-8. His Lordship m. 1st, Mary, dau. of John, Lord Lindsay, of Byres, by whom he had an only son, JOHN, his successor. He espoused, 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. and sole heir of George Cunningham, son of Sir William Cunningham, of Belton, by whom he had two other sons and two daughters. He was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN, 2nd Lord, who fell at Flodden in 1513, and was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN, 3rd Lord. This nobleman m. 1st, Elizabeth Douglas, dau. of George, Master of Angus, and sister of Archibald, 6th Earl of Angus, by whom he had a son and daughter. He espoused 2ndly, the dau. and sole heiress of Dickson, of Smithfield, Co. Peebles, by whom he had a son,

John, who inherited his mother's estates, and from his descends Sir John Hay, Bart., of Smithfield.

His Lordship was s. at his decease by his elder son,

JOHN, 4th Baron, who m. Margaret, eldest dau. of William, 4th Lord Livingston, by whom he had two sons and a daughter. This nobleman was taken prisoner at the battle of Pinkie, 10 Sept., 1547, and sent to the Tower of London, where he remained until peace was concluded, when he obtained his liberty. He d. in 1557, and was s. by his elder son,

WILLIAM, 5th Baron. His Lordship m. Margaret, dau. of Sir John Kerr, of Fernihirst, and dying in 1576, was s. by his elder son,

WILLIAM, 6th Baron. This nobleman m. Mary Maxwell, dau. of John, Lord Herries, and had issue,

Margaret.

Jean, m. to Alexander Horsburgh, of Horsburgh, Co. Peebles, and had a son,

JOHN.

Agnes. Christian, m. to Archibald Newton, of Newton, Co. Haddington.

Elizabeth, m. to Tweedie, of Drumchapel, Co. Peebles. Grizel, m. to George Hay, of Alderstone.

His Lordship, at his decease, was s. in his honors by his brother,

JAMES, 7th Baron. His Lordship m. Margaret, 3rd dau. of Mark, 1st Earl of Lothian, and dying in 1607, was s. by his elder son,

JOHN, the 8th Baron, who was created, 1 Dec., 1616, Earl of Tweeddale, to himself and his heirs male forever. His Lordship had the command of a regiment in the royal army, at the commencement of the trou-

bles in King CHARLES the First's reign. He m. 1st, Jane, dau. of Alexander, Earl of Dumfermline, by whom he had one son, JOHN; and, 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Alexander, 6th Earl of Eglinton, by whom he had another son, William, whose descendant, Robert Hay, Esq., left, with other issue, William Hay, Esq., of Drummeleiser, and Whittinghame, and Robert Hay, Esq., of Limplin. His Lordship d. in 1631, and was s. by his elder son.

JOHN, 2nd Earl, who was advanced, 17 Dec., 1691, to the dignities of *Viscount Wicken, Earl of Gifford*, and *Marquess of Tweeddale*, with remainder to his heirs male whatsoever. His Lordship m. Lady Jane Scott, dau. of Walter, 1st Earl of Buccleuch, by whom he had issue,

JOHN, his successor.

David, who obtained from his father the estate of Belton. He d. in 1737, leaving two sons,

John, of Belton, d. s. p. and was s. by his brother, James, of Belton, m. Dorothea, dau. of John Hay, Esq., and d. in 1798, leaving an only son,

James, of Belton, Capt. R. N., m. and has issue. Alexander, of Spott, m. Miss Catherine Charteris, and left issue,

John, of Lawfield, d. s. p.

William, of Lawfield and Spott, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir R. Sinclair, of Stevenson, by whom he had, with other issue,

Robert, of Lawfield and Spott, m. and has a son, William.

Gilbert, } d. unm.

William, }

Margaret, m. to Robert, 3rd Earl of Roxburgh.

Jean, m. to William, 1st Earl of March.

The Earl, who filled the offices of a Commissioner of the Treasury, and one of the extraordinary Lords of Session before the Revolution, was constituted, after that event, *Lord Chancellor of Scotland*, when he obtained his promotion in the Peerage. He d. in 1697, and was s. by his eldest son.

JOHN, 2nd Marquess, b. in 1645. His Lordship m. in 1696, Lady Anne Maitland, only child and heiress of John, Duke of Lauderdale, and had, with two daughters, three sons.

CHARLES, his successor.

John, Brig.-Gen. under the Duke of Marlborough, d. s. p. in 1766.

William, of Newhall, a Brig.-Gen. in the Army, and Lieut.-Col. of the 1st Foot Guards, m. Margaret, only child of John Hay, Esq., of Limplin, and had, with other issue,

1 JOHN, of Newhall, who d. in 1775, leaving issue,

1 William, of Newhall, m. 1st, 23 April, 1774, Lady Catherine Hay, and, 2ndly, 6 March, 1779, Mary, only dau. of William Nisbet, Esq., and d. in 1781, leaving a daughter,

Frances, m. in 1797, to the Hon. Charles Mauns-Tollmache, and d. 29 March, 1811.

2 GEORGE, who inherited as SEVENTH MARQUESS.

3 EDWARD, who assumed, upon his marriage, 3 May, 1799, with the Hon. Maria Murray Mackenzie, co-heiress of the Cromatie estates, the additional surname and arms of MACKENZIE. Mr. Hay Mackenzie left, at his decease, one son and three daus.

JOHN, of Newhall, m. 23 April, 1828, Anne, 3rd dau. of Sir James Gibson Craig, Bart., and has issue

Isabella, m. to John Bickle, Esq., of New Hall, and is deceased.

Dorothea, m. to Sir David Hunter Blair, Bart.

Georgiana, m. to Viscount Kelburne.

4 Dorothea, m. to James Hay, Esq., of Belton.

5 Margaret, m. to Alan Macdonald, Esq., who d. in 1807.

11. James, d. leaving issue.

111. Richard, who upon succeeding to the estates of NEWTON, assumed the name and arms of that ancient family. Mr. Hay Newton d. in 1770,

leaving, by Anne, his wife, dau. of John Stuart, Esq., two sons and three daughters, viz.

William Hay Newton, Esq., of Newton, who m. Alicia, dau. of Anthony Forster, Esq., and d. 12 Feb., 1829, leaving, with other issue,

1 RICHARD HAY NEWTON, Esq., of Newton.

2 William-Waring, of Blackburn, m. Jane Frances, dau. of the late Thomas Grogson, Esq.

3 George-Forster.

4 John Stuart, m. 4 Aug., 1829, Margaret Eliza, youngest dau. of the late William Fairlie, Esq., and has issue.

5 Anthony-James.

John, d. in 1789.

Frances, m. to — Anderson, Esq.

Ann, d. unm.

Jane, m. to James Walker, Esq., of Dalry.

The Marquess was constituted *Lord Chancellor of Scotland* in 1793, and was High Commissioner to represent her Majesty, Queen ANNA, in the Session of Parliament, when the Act of Security became a law. He d. in 1713, and was s. by his eldest son.

CHARLES, 3rd Marquess, who d. in 1715, and was s. by his eldest son (by Susan, dau. of William and Anne, Duke and Duchess of Hamilton, and widow of John, Earl of Dundonald).

JOHN, 4th Marquess, an Extraordinary Lord of Session, and the last person who held a similar appointment. His Lordships in 1746, Frances, dau. of John, Earl of Granville, and was s. in 1762, by his only surviving son,

GEORGE, 5th Marquess, who d. a minor, in 1770, when the honors reverted to his uncle,

GEORGE, 6th Marquess. This nobleman d. without issue, in 1787, when the honors reverted to his kinsman.

GEORGE, 7th Marquess (refer to William, of Newhall, youngest son of the 2nd Marquess). This nobleman m. in 1785, Lady Hannah-Charlotte Maitland, dau. of James, 7th Earl of Lauderdale, by whom he had issue,

GEORGE, present Marquess.

James, a Lieutenant Colonel in the army: m. 18 Aug., 1812, Elizabeth, dau. of James Forbes, Esq., of Seaton, Co. Aberdeen, and has issue two sons and two daughters.

John, Captain R.N., Cross of the Spanish order of CHARLES III., 6. 1 April, 1793.

Edward-George, a Lieutenant-Colonel in the army: b. 24 Aug. 1806.

Thomas, in holy orders, m. 29 Aug., 1833, Harriet, 2nd dau. of the late Sir Alexander Kinloch, Bart., and has a son, b. 15 Aug., 1834.

Mary Turner.

Dorothea Frances, m. 23 Oct., 1809, to John-Henry Ley, Esq., Clerk to the House of Commons, and has issue.

Hannah Charlotte, m. 1 June, 1815, to J. Tharpe, Esq., of Chippenham Park, Co. Cambridge.

Elizabeth, m. 7 Sept., 1812, to James Joseph Hope-Vere, Esq., of Craig Hall, and Blackwood.

Jane.

Julian Tomlinson, m. 28 July, 1828, to Sir John Cam Hobhouse, Bart., M.P., and d. 3 April, 1835.

The Marquess d. at Verdun, 9 Aug., 1801.

Creations—Baron, 29 Jan., 1187-8. Earl, 1 Dec., 1616. Marquess, &c., 17 Dec., 1661.

Arms—Quarterly: first and fourth, azure three cinquefoils ar. for FRANCES; second and third, gu. three bars crin. for GIFFORD; over all, upon an escutcheon ar. three crozettes gn. for the paternal coat of HAY.

Crest—A goat's head, erased, ar. armed or.

Supporters—Two bucks ppr. attired and angled or, each gorged with a collar az. charged with three cinquefoils ar.

Motto—Spare naught.

Seat—Yester House, Haddingtonshire.

TWISDEN.



TWISDEN, SIR JOHN, of Bradbourn, Co. Kent; b. in 1783; inherited, as 8th Baronet, at the demise of his father, 9 Feb., 1810; m. 25 Feb., 1811, Catherine-Judith, dau. of the Rev. William Coppard, by whom (who d. 29 April, 1819), he has no surviving issue.

Lineage.

This is a younger branch of the house of Twysden, of Royden Hall, East Peckham, Baronets, which changed the "y" to an "i" in the spelling of the name, for distinction merely.

I. THOMAS TWISDEN, Esq., a lawyer of eminence, (second son of Sir William Twysden, 1st Baronet, of Peckham, by Anne, dau. of Sir Moyle Finch, Bart.,) having been appointed one of the Judges of the Court of King's Bench, was created a Baronet 13 June, 1666. Sir Thomas m. Jane, dau. of John Tomlinson, Esq., and had issue,

ROGER, his successor.

THOMAS.

WILLIAM.

HERSCHELL.

FRANCIS, who m. Rebecca, dau. of Philip Lemon, Esq., and widow of Mr. Hale, son of Sir Matthew Hale, Knt., and d. 30 Nov., 1721, leaving two sons,

JANE, m. to Sir William Twysden, Bart.

ISABELLA, d. unm.

JANE, m. to Sir John Simpson, Knt., Sergeant-at-Law.

ANNE, d. s. p.

MARGARET, m. to Sir Thomas Style, Bart.

ELIZABETH, m. to Thomas Dabson, Esq.

KESNOR, m. to Sir Felix Wyld, Bart.

ISABEL, d. s. p.

Sir Thomas dying in 1683, was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR ROGER, who m. Margaret, dau. of Sir John Marsham, Bart., and had with other issue,

ROGER, his successor.

ELIZABETH, m. to Sir Richard Newdigate, Bart., of Harefield and Arbury.

Sir Roger was s. at his decease, in Feb., 1702-3, by his only son,

III. SIR ROGER. This gentleman m. Anne, dau. of John Musters, Esq., and had issue,

THOMAS, his successor.

ROGER, who s. his brother.

WILLIAM.

JOHN.

Sir Roger was s. 12 Sept., 1728, by his eldest son,

IV. SIR THOMAS; at whose decease, unmarried, in 1727, the title devolved upon his brother,

V. SIR ROGER, who m. Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Edmund Watton, Esq., of Addington, Co. Kent, and widow of Leonard Bartholomew, Esq., and had issue,

ROGER, his successor.

WILLIAM.

JOHN-PAPILLON, who s. as 7th Baronet.

Sir Roger was s. 7 March, 1772, by his eldest son,

VI. SIR ROGER. This gentleman m. Elizabeth, dau. of — Waldesh, Esq., and dying in 1779, left by her (who d. 3 Feb., 1833), a posthumous daughter, who m. Thomas Law Hodges, Esq., of Hemsted Place, Kent. The baronetcy devolved upon his only surviving brother,

VII. SIR JOHN-PAPILLON. This gentleman m. in 1782, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Francis Grary, Bart., sister of the late Sir William, and aunt of the present Sir William-Richard-Powlett Geary, by whom he had an only son, JOHN, the present Baronet. Sir John d. 10 Feb., 1816.

TWYSDEN.



TWYSDEN, SIR WILLIAM, of Roydon Hall, East Peckham, Co. Kent, b. 1 Dec. 1788; s. his father, as 8th Bart., 3 Feb., 1834.

Lineage.

The patriarch of this family,

ADAM DE TWYSDEN, possessed the estate of Twysden, in Kent, temp. EDWARD I. He d. s. p., and was s. by his brother,

JOHN DE TWYSDEN, whose great grandson,

ROGER DE TWYSDEN, living temp. RICHARD II. and HENRY V., m. Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Thomas Chelmington, of Chelmington, in Kent, and from him descended

WILLIAM TWYSDEN, Esq., of Chelmington, who m. Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Roydon, Esq., of Roydon Hall, Kent, and was s. by his son,

ROGER TWYSDEN, Esq., of Roydon Hall, who was Captain of a troop of Kentish Gentlemen, at the camp formed at Tilbury, to oppose the hostile irruptions of the Spaniards in 1588, and was High Sheriff of Kent in the 14th ELIZABETH. He m. Anne, eldest dau. of Sir Thomas Wyt, of Allington Castle, who was beheaded in 1532, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.

THOMAS, of Wye.

CHARLES, D.C.L.

ELIZABETH, m. to Adam Ashburnham, Esq.

MARGARET, m. to Henry Paine, Esq.

JANE, m. to Sir William Monins, Bart.

BENNETT, m. to — Bathurst, Esq.

Roger Twysden was s. by his eldest son,

I. SIR WILLIAM TWYSDEN, Knt., who was knighted by James I. at the Charter House, 11 May, 1603, being among those who conducted the Monarch to London when he came first from Scotland to take possession of the English crown. He was afterwards created a Baronet, 29 Jan., 1611. This gentleman m. Anne, dau. of Sir Moyle Finch, Bart., by whom he had issue,

ROGER, his successor.

THOMAS, of Bradbourne, one of the Judges of the Court of King's Bench, created a Baronet as Sir Thomas Twysden. (See the preceding article.)

WILLIAM, d. unm. 1641.

JOHN, M.D. and Fellow of the College of Physicians, d. unm. 13 Sept., 1688.

FRANCIS, d. unm.

ELIZABETH, m. to Sir Hugh Cholmley, Bart., of Whiby Aone, m. to Sir Christopher Yelverton, a co-heir of the Earls of Saxess. (See BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*.)

Sir William died 8 Jan., 1628, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR ROGER. This gentleman was the learned Editor of the "*Decem Scriptores*." He m. Isabella, youngest dau. and co-heiress of Sir Nicholas Saunders, Knt., of Ewell, Co. Surrey, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his successor.

ROGER, d. unm. 30 Feb., 1676.

CHARLES, M.D., d. unm. in 1699.

Anne, m. to John Porter, Esq.
Isabella, d. unm. in 1726.
Frances, m. to Sir Peter Killegrew, Bart., and d. in 1711.

Sir Roger dying 7 June, 1672, was s. by his eldest son,
III. Sir WILLIAM, M.P. for the county of Kent in the reign of JAMES II. This gentleman m. Frances, dau. and heiress of Josiah Cross, Esq., by whom he had nine sons and three daughters, of whom those that reached maturity were

Roger, who d. unm. *vita patris*.
THOMAS, successor to his father.
WILLIAM, who s. his brother.
Charles, d. unm.

Heneage, a Captain of Infantry in Sir Richard Temple's regiment, and Aide-de-Camp to the Duke of Argyle. Captain Heneage Twysden was mortally wounded at the battle of Malplaquet in 1709.

John, unm., a Lieutenant in the royal navy, lost with Sir Cloudesley Shovel in 1707.

Josiah, a Captain of Infantry, mortally wounded in Flanders in 1708. He d. unm.

Anne, d. unm.

Frances,

Isabella, m. to Richard Lybbe, Esq., of Hardwicke, Co. Oxford.

Sir William d. in 1697, and was s. by his eldest surviving son,

IV. Sir THOMAS, who m. in 1719, Catherine, only dau. and heiress of Sir Francis Withers, Knt., one of the Judges of the Court of King's Bench, by whom he had two daughters, namely,

Frances, m. to George Ogle, Esq., nephew to Sir George Markham, Bart.

Catherine, m. to George Cooke, Esq.

He d. 10 Oct., 1712, and was s. by his brother,

V. Sir WILLIAM, who m. Jane, granddaughter of Sir Thomas Twisden, Bart., of Bradbourne, one of the Judges of the Court of King's Bench, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his successor.

Thomas, Lieutenant-Colonel of the 1st regiment of Life Guards, d. 10 July, 1784.

Philip, in holy orders, Bishop of Raphoe, m. 1st, in 1741, Miss Mary Purcell, by whom (who d. in 1743) he had a daughter, who d. young. His Lordship m. 2ndly, Miss Frances Carter, and d. 2 Nov., 1732, leaving a posthumous daughter.

Frances, m. to George, 4th Earl of Jersey.

Jenny,
Harriet, } d. unm.
Elizabeth,

Sir William was s. at his demise, 20 Aug., 1751, by his eldest son,

VI. Sir WILLIAM. This gentleman m. Mary, dau. of George Jervis, Esq., by whom (who d. 4 June, 1815,) he left

WILLIAM JERVIS, his successor.

Heneage, d. 22 Sept., 1764; m. 17 July, 1802, Anne, dau. of Sir John-Dixon Dyke, Bart., and d. s. p. in 1826.

Thomas, Captain R.N., d. 20 Oct., 1765; m. Isabella, dau. of Henry Dancan, Esq., and d. 4 Oct., 1801, leaving issue,

1 Henry Duncan, R.N., m. in 1819, his cousin, Mary, dau. of Sir William Twysden.

2 Thomas, in holy orders, m. in 1817, Elizabeth, dau. of the late E. N. W. Fortescue, Esq., of Fallapit, Devon.

Frances, m. 1st, to Archibald, 11th Earl of Eglinton, by whom she had two daughters; and 2ndly, after his Lordship's decease, Francis Moore, Esq., son of the late Dr. Moore, and brother of the late General Sir John Moore.

Sir William d. in 1767, and was s. by his eldest son,

VII. Sir WILLIAM JERVIS, b. 12 May, 1760; m. 7 May, 1786, Frances, dau. of Alexander Wynch, Esq., Governor of Madras, and had issue,

WILLIAM, the present Baronet.

Francis-James, b. 11 June, 1804; m. 8 Jan., 1820, Cecilia, dau. of Lewis Banequette, Esq., of Eastwick Park, Co. Surrey

John, b. 25 Nov., 1808.

Frances, m. 20 July, 1831, to the Rev. Lambert Blackwell Larking, Vicar of Ryarsh, Co. Kent.

Flora.

Mary, m. in 1819, to her cousin, Henry-Duncan Twysden, Esq., R.N.

Elias, m. 23 July, 1827, to Charles-Henry Seale, Esq., Captain R.N.

Isabella-Camilla, m. 23 March, 1821, to the Rev. Robert Orgil Leeson.

Sir William d. 3 Feb., 1831.

Creation—20 June, 1611.

Arms—Gyronny of four ar. and gu. a saltier, between four cross crosslets, all counterchanged.

Crest—A cockatrice az. winged, &c. or.

Sent—Roydon Hall, Kent.

TYRCONNEL.



TYRCONNEL, EARL OF (John-Delaval Carpenter), Viscount Carlingford, of Carlingford, and Baron Carpenter, of Killaghy, Co. Kilkenny, in the Peerage of Ireland; b. 16 Dec., 1790; s. as 4th Earl, at the decease of his brother, 20 Dec. 1812; m. 1 Oct., 1817, Sarah, only child of Robert Crowe, Esq., of Kiplin, Co. York, by Anne, his wife, dau. of Christopher Buckle, Esq., of Burgh, in Hanstead (see BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. ii. p. 574).

Lineage.

WILLIAM CARPENTER, Esq., of Homme, descended from a very ancient Herefordshire family, d. in the year 1320, and from him lineally descended

THOMAS CARPENTER, Esq., who bequeathed his estate to his second cousin,

LIEUT.-GENERAL THE RIGHT HON. GEORGE, LORD CARPENTER. This nobleman, who was a younger son, commenced his career as Page to the Earl of Montagu, in his embassy to the court of France in 1671; and, on returning, in the next year, rode as a Private Gentleman in the 3rd troop of Guards; from which station (then deemed an honorable introduction to a military life) Mr. Carpenter was appointed Quarter-Master to the Earl of Peterborough's regiment of horse; the lieutenant colonelcy of which he subsequently attained. In 1692, Colonel Carpenter m. Alice, dau. of William, 1st Viscount Charlemont, and widow of James Margetson, Esq., and purchased afterwards, for eighteen hundred guineas, a part of his lady's dowry, the King's own regiment of Dragoons, the command of which he retained until his decease, distinguishing himself at its head in the battle of Almanza in 1707, the battle of Almanza in 1710, and upon other eminent services.

In 1700, he had attained the rank of Lieutenant-General. In 1716, General Carpenter was appointed Governor of Minorca, and subsequently Commander-in-Chief of all the forces in Scotland, when he was elevated to the Peerage of Ireland, by patent, dated 23 May, 1710, as *Baron Carpenter, of Killaghy, Co.*

TYR

Kilkeny. His Lordship d. in 1731, and was s. by his only son,

GEORGE, 2nd Baron, Lieutenant-Colonel of the 1st regiment of Horse Guards. His Lordship m. in 1722, Elizabeth, only dau. of David Petty, Esq., of Wanstead, Co. Essex, and dying in 1740, left, with a dau., Alicia Maria, m. 1st, to Charles, 2nd Earl of Egremont; and, 2ndly, to Count Bruhl, an only son.

GEORGE, 3rd Baron, b. in 1723. This nobleman m. in March, 1747-8, Frances, only dau. and heiress of Sir Robert Clifton, Bart., of Clifton, Co. Nottingham, and heiress of her mother, Lady Francis Coote, only dau. of Nanfrau, 2nd Earl of Bellamont, by whom he had issue,

GEORGE, his successor.

Charles, a naval Officer of rank, b. 3 Jan., 1757; m. 10 May, 1785, Elizabeth, only dau. of Thomas Mackenzie, Esq.; and dying 3 Sept., 1803, left issue,

GEORGE, who s. as 3rd Earl.

JOHN DELAVAL, 4th (and present) Earl.

Alicia, d. 3 Oct., 1800.

Elizabeth.

Caroline, m. to Uvedale Price, Esq., of Foxley (afterwards created a Bart.), and d. 10 July, 1826.

Lord Carpenter was advanced to the dignities of Viscount *Curlingford* and Earl of *Tyrconnel*, 1 May, 1761; and dying the year after, was s. by his elder surviving son,

GEORGE, 2nd Earl, b. in 1750; m. 1st, in 1772, Frances Manners, eldest dau. of the celebrated military commander, Lieutenant-General John, Marquess of Granby, and granddaughter of John, 3rd Duke of Rutland, which marriage was dissolved, by act of parliament, in 1777; and the lady espoused Philip Anstruther, Esq. His Lordship m. 2ndly, in 1780, the Hon. Sarah Hussey Delaval, youngest dau. and co-heir of John, Lord Delaval, and left an only daughter,

Susan-Hussey, who m. in 1805, Henry, 2nd Marquess of Waterford, and d. 7 June, 1827.

The Earl d. 15 April, 1805, when the honors devolved upon his nephew,

GEORGE, 3rd Earl. This nobleman, who was b. in 1788, impelled by the love of military enterprise, entered into the Russian army as a Volunteer, and died in that service from excessive fatigue, at Wilna, 20 Dec., 1812. His Lordship was unmarried, and the honors devolved at his decease upon his brother, **JOHN DELAVAL CARPENTER**, Esq., the present Earl of Tyrconnel.

Creations—Baron, 29 May, 1710. Earl, &c. 1 May, 1761.

Arms—Pale of six sr. and gu. on a chev. az. three cross crosslets or.

Crest—A globe in a frame, all or.

Supporters—Two horses, per fesse, embattled, sr. and gu.

Motto—Per ardua bell.

Seat—Kiplin, in the North Riding of the county of York.

TYRELL.



TYRELL, Sir JOHN-TYSEN, of Boreham House,

1940

TYR

Co. Essex; b. 21 Dec., 1795; m. 19 Mar., 1819, Eliza, eldest dau. and co-heir of the late Sir Thomas Pilkington, Bart., and by that lady (from whom he was divorced by Act of Parliament) he has three daughters. Sir John s. his father as 2nd Bart. 3 Aug., 1832, and is M.P. for the northern division of Essex.

Lineage.

This family has been of knightly degree ever since the Conquest, when

Sir **WALTER TYRELL**, a Norman Knight, came into England, and soon after became tenant of the manor of Langham, Co. Essex, which he held at the general survey, under Richard de Tonbrigg. Of this Sir Walter, Morant, in his History of Essex, observes, "whether he was the same person who shot William Rufus in New Forest, or whether he did at the instigation of Archbishop Anselm, through the persuasion of a fanatic monk, as it is asserted by Alan de Insula, we are not able to determine." It is far, indeed, from being an ascertained point, that this family is descended from the Walter Tyrell who slew Rufus; and so far is it from being certain that the deed was done designedly. Ordericus Vitalis, in his History of Normandy, relates, that Sir Walter Tyrell, on his death-bed, declared that he was not so much as in the field when William Rufus was killed. From Sir Walter Tyrell descended

THOMAS TYRELL, Esq., of Rumsey's Tyrell, Co. Essex, who m. Margaret, dau. of John Filhol, Esq., of Old Hall, and had issue two sons,

1. **JOHN** (Sir), of Herod, Sheriff of Essex and Hertfordshire in 1423, who served in the French wars of King HENRY V., and was appointed by that monarch Surveyor of the Carpenters for the new works at Calais, with the wages of twelve pence per day. Sir John was also Treasurer of the Household to King HENRY VI., and marrying Alice, dau. and co-heiress of William Coggleshall, of Little Sandford, Co. Essex, had a son,

JOHN TYRELL, Esq., who was created a Baronet in 1673, which Baronetcy became extinct on the demise, without issue, of Sir JOHN, the 3d Baronet.

2. **THOMAS**.

The younger son,

THOMAS TYRELL, Esq., of Battlesbury, Co. Esst. m. Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Steward, Esq., of Chelmsford, and was s. by his son,

JOHN TYRELL, Esq., of Billericay, Co. Essex, who m. Mary, dau. of Giles Allyn, Esq., of Hasely Hall, County Essex, and d. 20 Sept., 1712, leaving a son and heir,

JOHN TYRELL, Esq., of Billericay, who m. Mary, dau. of William Marlow, Esq., by whom he had, with another son, who d. unmarried,

JOHN TYRELL, Esq., of Hatfield Peverell, Co. Esst. High Sheriff of that shire, in 1770, who m. 1st, Sarah, youngest dau. and co-heiress of John Higham, Esq., of Boreham, by whom he had no issue; and, 2ndly, Anne, eldest dau. of the Rev. William Master, Rector of East Hanuvingfield, Co. Essex, by whom he had

JOHN, created a Baronet.

Mary-Anne, m. to the Rev. John Jenner, D.D. Rector of Backland and Midley, in Kent, and d. in 1805, leaving issue.

Mr. Tyrrill d. 3 Nov., 1786, and was s. by his son,

1. **Sir JOHN**, b. 20 July, 1762. This gentleman was created a Baronet 28 Sept., 1800. He m. 29 Nov., 1791, Sarah, only dau. and heir of William Tyssen, Esq., of Waltham House, Co. Herts, by whom (who d. 19 Dec., 1825), he had issue,

JOHN TYSSSEN, his successor.

Charles-Tyssen, b. 23 Jan., 1804. This gentleman assumed the name and arms of JANNES, in addition to and before those of Tyssell, by royal licence, 3 May, 1828.

Ana-Maria, m. 18 June, 1811, to John Robert-Spencer Phillips, Esq., of Roffham's Lodge, Co. Essex.
Mary, m. to John Wright, Esq., of Hatfield Priory, Co. Essex.

Sir John d. 3 Aug., 1832.

Creation—28 Sept., 1800.

Arms—Ar. two chevrons az. within a bordure, engr.

Crut—A boar's head erect, ar. out of the mouth, a peacock's tail ppr.

Supporters—Two tigers, regardant, ppr.

Motto—Sans crainte.

Sent—Boreham House, Essex.

TYRONE.

TYRONE, BARON, of Haverford West, Co. Pembroke, in the Peerage of England.

Creation—8 Aug., 1786.

See Marquess of Waterford.

VANE.

VANE, EARL OF (Charles-William Vane-Stewart), and Viscount Senham, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom; so created with remainder to the male issue of the first Earl's second marriage; Baron Stewart, of Stewart's Court, and Balliscon, Co. Donegal, also in the Peerage of the empire, by creation, in 1814.

See Marquess of Londonderry.

VANE.

VANE-FLETCHER, SIR FRANCIS, of Hutton Hall, Co. Cumberland; b. 29 March, 1797; m. 10 April, 1823, Diana-Olivia, 3rd dau. of Charles George Beauchamp, Esq., of St. Leonard's Lodge, Horsham, and has issue,



HENRY RALPH, b. 13 Jan., 1830.

Frederick-Fletcher, b. 12 Dec., 1832.

Gertrude-Elizabeth.

Sir Frederick s. as 3rd Baronet, at the decease of his father, in March, 1832.

Lineage.

This family derives from a common ancestor with the noble houses of Vane, Dukes of Cleveland, and Fane, Earls of Westmorland, namely,

HOWELL AT VANE, Esq., of Monmouthshire, from whom lineally descended

SIR HENRY VANE, who received the honor of Knighthood for his distinguished bravery at the battle of Poitiers. Sir Henry m. Grace, dau. and heiress of Sir Stephen de la Leke, and was s. by his son,

JOHN VANE, Esq. This gentleman m. Isabel, dau. of Walter Beltoit, Esq., and co-heiress of Martin St. Owen, Esq.; from which marriage descended

HENRY VANE, Esq., who changed his surname to Fane, and marrying Isabel, dau. and co-heiress of

Henry Persall, Esq., left three sons, at his decease, towards the close of the 15th century. The youngest of whom,

JOHN FANE, Esq., of Hilden, Co. Kent, m. Dorothy, dau. of John Dartnall, Esq., by whom he had four sons and three daus. From the eldest son, Richard Fane, Esq., of Badshill, Kent, the Earls of Westmorland descended, and the youngest,

JOHN FANE, Esq., of Tunbridge, having married Joan, dau. and heiress of Sir Edward Hawte, Knt., was s. by his eldest son,

HENRY FANE, Esq., of Hadloe, Co. Kent, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Henry White, Esq., of Christ Church, Co. Southampton, and relict of Sir John Goodsall, Knt., and was s. by his only son,

HENRY FANE, Esq., of Hadloe, who m. 1st, Mary, dau. and heiress of Sir Thomas Fane, by whom he had no issue; and 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Roger Twisden, Esq., of East Peckham, and dying in 1596, was s. by his eldest son,

SIR HENRY FANE, of Raby Castle, Co. Durham, cofferer to King CHARLES I., who resumed the ancient surname of Vane. This gentleman m. Frances, dau. and co-heiress of Thomas Darcy, Esq., of Tollerhurst Darcy, Co. Essex, by whom he had fourteen children; from the eldest of whom, Sir Henry Vane, so celebrated during the Protectorate, descended the DUKE OF CLAVELAND, while the second son,

SIR GEORGE VANE, Knt., of Long Newton, Co. Durham, marrying Elizabeth, only dau. and heiress of Sir Lionel Maddison, Knt., and dying in 1679, left four sons; the third of whom,

LIONEL VANE, Esq., of Long Newton, Co. Durham, m. Catherine, dau. of Sir George Fletcher, Bart., (and granddaughter, maternally, of Hugh Hare, 1st Viscount Coleraine, a dignity which expired with the 3rd Lord, in 1749), by whom he had issue,

GEORGE, whose only son,

THE REV. HENRY VANE, was created a Baronet in 1782, and m. Frances, dau. and heir of John Tensent, Esq., of Sherburn, Co. Durham, and had an only son,

SIR HENRY VANE, the 2nd Baronet, who assumed the surname of TAWREST, and d. 1 Aug., 1813, when the Baronetcy expired, he having left an only child, FRANCES-ANNE, m. to Charles-William, present Marquess of Londonderry.

HENRY, who inherited the estates of his mother's family, and in consequence assumed the surname of FLETCHER. He d. unm. in 1761.

WALTER, of whom presently.

Lionel, who m. and had issue.

Mary, m. to John Spearman, Esq., of Sedgefield, Co. Durham.

The third son,

WALTER VANE, Esq., upon the demise of his elder brother, succeeded to the Hutton estates, and assumed, in consequence, the additional surname of Fletcher. This gentleman m. 1st, Mercy, dau. of Samuel Wright, Esq., of Wanstead, Co. Essex, by whom he had an only son, his successor; and 2ndly, Mary-Anne, only dau. and heiress of Godfrey Woodward, Esq., of Pntsey, by whom he had issue,

Godfrey-Woodward, of Twyford, Co. Hants, who m. in April, 1763, Sarah, dau. of James Birch, Esq., of Coventry, and had issue,

William-Walter.

George.

Godfrey.

Sarah.

Walter, of London, d. unm.

Catherine, m. in Sept., 1764, to Arthur Molcaworth, Esq., of Bath.

Frances, m. in April, 1765, to Charles Palmer, Esq., and d. 21 Aug., 1777.

Mary-Anne, d. unmarried.

He d. in 1775, and was s. by his eldest son,

J. LIONEL-WEIGHT FLETCHER-VANE, Esq., of Hutton Hall, Co. Cumberland, who was created a Baronet 16 June, 1786. He m. Rachel, dau. of David Griffith, Esq., of Llandkennan, Co. Carmarthen, by whom he had, with two other sons and another daughter, who d. unmarried, a son,

FREDERICK, 2nd Baronet.

Rachel, m. to William-Walter Vane, Esq., of Canfield Hall, Co. Essex.

Sir Lionel d. in 1806, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR FREDERICA, b. 27 Feb., 1769, who m. 9 March, 1797, Hannah, dau. of John Bowerbank, Esq., of Johnby, Co. Cumberland, by whom he had issue,

Walter, whom, who d. of wounds received in the sortie from Bayonne, in 1811.

FRANCIS, present Baronet.

Frederick-Henry, b. 19 May, 1807.

Hannah.

Sophia-Mary.

Sir Frederick d. in March, 1832.

Creation—10 June, 1786.

Arms—Az. three sinister gauntlets, two and one, or.

Crest—A devisor gauntlet, erect, holding a sword, all ppr. pommel and hilt or.

Seats—Hutton Hall, and Armathwaite, both in Cumberland.

VAUGHAN.



VAUGHAN, SIR ROBERT-WILLIAMS, of Nannau, Co. Merioneth, inherited, as 2nd Bart., at the decease of his father, in 1796; m. in Sept., 1801, Anna-Maria, dau. of the late Sir Roger Mostyn, Bart., by whom he has an only son,

ROBERT-WILLIAMS, b. 25 June, 1803.

Hinrag.

HOWEL VAUGHAN, of Gwengraig, Co. Merioneth, m. Margaret, dau. of Edward Owen, of Hengwrt, and granddaughter of Lewis Owen, one of the Barons of the Welsh Exchequer, and M.P. for the county of Merioneth, who was barbarously murdered near Dinnewyddu, in 1555. Howel was s. by his son,

ROBERT VAUGHAN, of Hengwrt, a celebrated antiquary, the friend and correspondent of Archbishop Usher, and author of "British Antiquities Revived," who m. Katherine, dau. of Griffith Nannau, Esq., of Nannau, Co. Merioneth, and had four sons, viz.

HOWEL, his heir.

Yngt, d. s. p. in 1698.

Hugh, m. Elizabeth Meyrick.

Griffith, of Dolymynlyn, in Merionethshire, now represented by **JOHN VAUGHAN, Esq.**, residing at Chilton Grove, near Shrewsbury. (See *Baker's Commoners*, vol. ii. p. 572.)

Robert Vaughan was s. in June, 1667, by his eldest son,

HOWEL VAUGHAN. This gentleman m. 1st, Jane, dau. and co-heiress of Robert Owen, Esq., of Ystymegid, Co. Carnarvon, by whom he had one son, Robert, who d. before his father; and, 2ndly, Lowry, eldest dau. and heiress of Derwen Griffith, of Glyntwynnau, Co. Montgomery, and relict of Humphrey Paghe, Esq., of Aberffrydion, and was s. by his only son,

HOWEL VAUGHAN, Esq., who m. Sydney, dau. of John Price, Esq., of Rhilwas, Co. Merioneth, by whom he had two sons and a dau., and was s. by his elder son,

ROBERT VAUGHAN, Esq., of Hengwrt, b. in 1665; m. Janet, 3rd dau. and co-heiress of Hugh Nanney, Esq., of Nanney (now called Nannau, see *Baker's Commoners*, vol. ii. p. 161), by whom he had three sons and three daus., and was s. by the eldest son,

HUGH VAUGHAN, Esq., of Hengwrt and Nannau, High Sheriff of Merionethshire in 1732, at whose decease, unmarried, the estates devolved upon his next brother,

I. ROBERT HOWEL VAUGHAN, Esq., of Hengwrt and Nannau, who was created a Baronet 21 June, 1791. Sir Robert m. Anne, only child and heiress of Edward Williams, Esq., of Ystymcollwyn, Co. Montgomery, by whom he had issue,

ROBERT-WILLIAMS, present Baronet.

Edward-Williams, an officer of rank in the Foot Guards, who assumed the additional surname of Salisbury, and d. in 1807, unmarried.

Griffith-ap-Huwel, of Rag and Hengwrt, Colonel of the Merionethshire militia.

Sir Robert d. in 1796.

Creation—21 June, 1791.

Arms—Quarterly: first and fourth, ermine, a lion rampant gu.; second and third, gu. a lion rampant, ermine.

Crest—A lion, rampant, az. gorged with an antique coronet or.

Seats—Nannau, Co. Merioneth; and Ystymcollwyn, Montgomeryshire.

VAVASOUR.



VAVASOUR, THE HONORABLE SIR EDWARD-MARMADUKE, of Haslewood, Co. York; b. 6 May, 1786; m. 5 Aug., 1813, Marcia-Bridget, only dau. of James Lane-Fox, Esq., of Bramham Park, in the same county, by whom (who d. 10 June, 1826,) he has issue,

EDWARD, b. 17 Jan., 1815.

Charles, b. 13 April, 1817.

William, b. 26 Feb., 1822.

George, b. 18 July, 1821.

Philip, b. 26 Feb., 1826.

Marcia, m. 12 Nov., 1835, to William Constable Max well, Esq., of Everingham Park, in Yorkshire. (See *Baker's Commoners*, vol. i. p. 225.)

Mary.

Anne.

This gentleman, who is 2nd son of Charles Philip, late Lord Stourton, by his wife, Mary, dau. and co-heiress of Marmaduke, Baron Langdale, (a barony which expired in 1777) having inherited, by bequest, the estates of his cousin, Sir Thomas Vavasour, Bart., of Haslewood, Co. York (with whom that ancient baronetcy expired, 20 Jan., 1826), assumed by sign manual, in Feb., 1826, the surname of Vavasour only, with the arms of Vavasour, quarterly with those of his own family; and was created a Baronet 14 Feb., 1828.

Hinrag.

The very ancient family which this Baronetcy now represents, derived its surname from the high office held in former times by its senior members, that of *King's Valvasour*, a dignity little inferior to the baronial.

* **VALVASOUR**. The Valvasours in Lombardy, whence they appear to have originally come, were inferior to the

SIR MAUGER LE VAVASOUR is mentioned in *Domesday Book*, temp. WILLIAM the Conqueror, as holding in chief of the Percys, Earls of Northumberland, considerable manors and estates in Stutton, Easelwood, Sax-hall, &c. He was *s.* by his son,

SIR MAUGER LE VAVASOUR, whose son,

SIR WILLIAM LE VAVASOUR, Lord of Haslewood, was a judge in the reign of HENRY II., and one of the witnesses to the charter of the Abbey of Sawley, in Yorkshire, refounded by Matilda de Percy, Countess of Warwick. To this abbey he himself also made a considerable donation of land. He was *s.* by his son,

SIR ROBERT LE VAVASOUR, who was sheriff of Nottingham and Derby temp. HENRY III., and served the office for eight years successively. He had the custody of the honor of Peverel committed to his charge. He *m.* Julian, dau. of Gilbert de Ross, of Staeton, in Yorkshire, and had issue,

JOHN.

Maude, who was *m.* to Throald, brother of Hubert, Archbishop of Canterbury, from whom descended the family of Butler, Dukes, Marquesses, and Earls of Ormond.

SIR ROBERT dying 25th HENRY III., was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN LE VAVASOUR, Lord of Haslewood, who *m.* Alice, dau. of Sir Robert Cockfield, and had two sons, viz.

WILLIAM (Sir), his successor.

Margaret, who had the manors of Denton and Askwith, and was ancestor of the VAVASOURS, of WENTON, whose last male descendant, William Vavasour, Esq. of Wenton Hall, d. 15 Jan., 1833, leaving the children of his only sister, Ellen, who was *m.* to the Rev. John Carter, his heir.

SIR JOHN was *s.* by his elder son,

SIR WILLIAM LE VAVASOUR, who had license from KING EDWARD I. to castle his mansion at Haslewood. He was subsequently in the wars of Scotland, and had summons to parliament as a Baron, from 6 Feb. 1299, to 7 Jan., 1313. His lordship *m.* Nichola, dau. of Sir Stephen, and sister of Sir Richard Wallis, of Newton, and had three sons, viz.

ROBERT, his successor.

HENRY, of whom presently.

William, of Denby (now Danby) in Yorkshire, ancestor to the family of Scroop, now represented by Simon Thomas Scroop, Esq. of Danby. (See BURTON'S *History of the Commons*, vol. i. p. 450.)

LORD VAVASOUR gave to the Archbishop and chapter of York, from his quarry in Threvesdals, the stone of which the present noble edifice, the Minster, is built. He also made and founded St. Leonard's chapel, in his castle at Haslewood, which on the foregoing account was made extra-parochial, by the Archbishop. Lord Vavasour was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR ROBERT VAVASOUR, who likewise served against the Scots, and also had summons as a Baron 7th EDWARD II. He *m.* and left issue, two daughters,

Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Robert Strelley, of Nottinghamshire, Kot., to whose heirs it is supposed the barony still exists.

Ann.

Robert Lord Vavasour dying without male issue, was *s.* at Haslewood by his brother,

Capitanei, which comprehended dukes, marquesses, counts, &c.; but they were invested, either by the sovereign or lord with some territory of feudal character, without any of those designations of nobility. So that Vavasour is not a powerful description of vassal; *enlides Fossiles*. "There are," says Bracton, "for the civil government of mankind Emperors, Kings and Princes, Magnates or VAVASOURS, and Knights."

SIR HENRY VAVASOUR, of Haslewood, Knt., who *m.* and had a son,

Henry (Sir), who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Stapleton, and *d. eira patris*, leaving issue,

William, his successor.

Henry, successor to his brother.

Sir Henry Le Vavasour was *s.* by his grandson,

SIR WILLIAM LE VAVASOUR, who *d.* without issue in 1387, and was *s.* by his brother,

SIR HENRY LE VAVASOUR, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir William Skipwith, Knt., by whom he had a son and successor,

WILLIAM VAVASOUR, Esq., who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Langton, Knt., by whom he had HENRY, his successor, and John, ancestor of the (now extinct) families of Spalding Moor, and Newton. He *d.* in 1452, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR HENRY VAVASOUR, Knt., sheriff of Yorkshire in the 16th EDWARD IV., who *m.* Joan, dau. of Sir William Gascoign, Knt., and had issue,

HENRY, his heir.

John, who *m.* Cicily Langdale.

William.

Leonard, in holy orders.

Ann, *m.* to Robert Maltrevere, Esq.

Catharine, *m.* to Sir Peter Middleton, of Stochheld, Knt.

Mary, *m.* to Sir Thomas Gascoign, Knt.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Richard Goldsborough, Esq.

Matilda, *m.* to Sir Thomas Gillid, of York, Knt.

Sir Henry *d.* in 1460, and was *s.* by his eldest son and heir,

HENRY VAVASOUR, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Everingham, Knt., by whom he had issue,

JOHN, his heir.

William.

Christopher, *d.* young.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Gilbert Topcliff, Esq.

Agnes, *d.* young.

Ann, *m.* to — Nicholas, Esq. of London, merchant.

Jeanet, *m.* to Thomas Ogleshorpe, Esq., of Beale.

Dorothea, a nun.

Mr. Vavasour *d.* in 1515, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

JOHN VAVASOUR, Esq. who *m.* Anne, dau. of Henry Baron Scrope, of Bolton, by whom he had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.

Christopher.

Leonard, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir John Hotham, Knt.

Margaret, *m.* to William Redman, Esq.

Jane, *m.* to William Percy, Esq., of Ryton, Yorkshire.

Mr. Vavasour *d.* in 1544, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM VAVASOUR, high sheriff for Co. York, in the 6th of ELIZABETH. This gentleman *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Anthony Cavalier, Knt., an Italian, by whom he had issue, seven sons and five daughters, of whom

JOHN, was his heir.

Ralph, *m.* 1st, Ursula, dau. of Sir William Fairfax, Knt., of Steton, by whom he had no surviving issue, and, 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Peck, Esq. of Wakefield, by whom he had

WILLIAM, who *s.* his uncle.

Frances, *m.* to Francis Percy, Esq. of Scotow.

Mary, was *m.* to William Plamptre, Esq. of Plampton.

Frances, was *m.* to John Ryder, Esq. of Ryder.

Anne, was *m.* to Francis Gascoyne, Esq.

Elizabeth, was *m.* to Thomas Heyland, Esq.

Catharine, was *m.* to Richard Peck, Esq.

Sir William was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN VAVASOUR, who *m.* Ellen, dau. of Sir Nicholas Fairfax, Knt., of Gilling, but leaving no male issue was *s.* by his nephew,

WILLIAM VAVASOUR, of Haslewood, *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Thomas Manners, Knt., and granddaughter of the Earl of Rutland, and had issue,

THOMAS, his successor.

Henry, a secular priest.

John, a lay brother of the order of Jesus.
 Francis, a Franciscan at Dunny.
 George, who d. unmarried.
 Jane, m. to Ralph Hansby, Esq. of Tickhill.
 —, a Benedictine nun at Brussels.
 Francis, m. to James of Neesham, in the bishoprick of
 Durham.
 Margaret, } Benedictine nuns at Combray.
 Catherine, }
 Theodosia, }
 Bridgetta, } d. unm.
 Anna, }
 Elizabeth, }

He was s. by his eldest son,

THOMAS VAVASOUR, Esq. of Haslewood. This gentleman distinguished himself with others among the nobility, by his gallant exertions in raising forces, and equipping vessels to defend England, and its Queen, against the Spanish Armada. To requite this zeal, and to show her regard for one of her maids of honor, who was a Vavasour, and her acknowledged kinawoman, Queen Elizabeth, who through her grandfather, Sir Thomas Bullbyn, descended from Maude Vavasour, wife of Theobald, ancestor of the Butlers of Ormond, would never suffer the chapel at Haslewood to be molested, which to this day has continued a Catholic place of worship. Mr. Vavasour was created a Baronet 24 Oct. 1628. He m. Ursula, dau. of Walter Gifford, Esq. of Chillington, Co. Stafford, by whom he had issue,

WALTER, his successor.
 William, a major in the service of King CHARLES I. d. unmarried.
 Thomas, also in the military service of King CHARLES, slain at Marston Moor.
 John, d. unmarried.
 Peter, of York, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Philip Langdale, Esq., of Langthorpe, and had two sons,
 WALTER, who s. as fourth baronet.
 Peter, m. and left issue.
 Mary-Ann, a nun.
 Francis, m. to Alphonso Thewenge, Esq. of Kilton Castle, in Yorkshire.

Sir THOMAS was s. by his eldest son,

SIR WALTER. This gentleman raised a regiment of horse in the royal cause, and remained unshaken in his allegiance during the civil war. He m. Ursula, dau. of Thomas, Viscount Fauconberg, by whom he had four sons and a daughter, and was s. by his second, but only surviving son,

SIR WALTER, who d. without issue, in 1713, when the title reverted to (the son of Peter Vavasour, of York), his first cousin,

SIR WALTER, who d. unm. in 1749, and was s. by (the son of his brother Peter) his nephew,

SIR WALTER. This gentleman m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Peter Vavasour, Esq. of Williton, Co. York, but by that lady had no surviving issue; and, 2ndly, in 1741, Dorothy, eldest d.n. of Marquess, 5th Lord Langdale, of Holme, by whom he had three sons, viz.

WALTER, his successor.
 THOMAS, who s. as seventh baronet.
 Peter, a general officer in the Austrian service, and chamberlain to the Emperor at Presburg. He m. the Comtesse de Paisburg, but d. s. p. in 1818.

Sir Walter d. in 1760, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR WALTER, sixth baronet, who m. in 1797, Jane, only dau. and heiress of William Langdale, Esq. of Langthorpe; but dying s. p. in 1802, the title devolved upon his next brother,

SIR THOMAS, seventh baronet, who resided many years in France, and suffered various hardships there during the first revolution. In 1802 he returned to England, and obtained possession of his ancient family estates. At his decease unmarried, in 1826, the baronetcy expired, while the lands in Yorkshire passed, as stated above, by Sir Thomas's will, to his cousin,

THE HON. EDWARD MARWADDER STOCKTON, who assumed the surname of VAVASOUR, and in whose person the baronetcy has been revived.

Creation—14 Feb., 1828.

Arms—Quarterly: first and fourth, or, a fesse dancette sa. in the dexter chief a cross crosslet fitchy of the first for difference, for VAVASOUR; second and third, sa. a bend or, between six fusils, for STOCKTON.

Crest of VAVASOUR—A cock gu. charged with a fess 1ain.

Crest of STOCKTON—A demi-fris, habited ppr. and holding in his right hand a scourge, and in his left an open book.

Seat—Haslewood, Yorkshire.

VAVASOUR.

VAVASOUR, SIR HENRY-MICHAEL-MERVIN, of Spaldington, Co. York, b. 19 July, 1768; m. 28 Nov., 1807, Anne, eldest dau. of William Vavasour, Esq. LL.D., of Dublin, by whom he has issue,



- i. HENRY-MERVIN, b. 17 July, 1813.
- ii. Mervinia.
- iii. Anne-Mervinia.
- iv. Caroline-Susanne.
- v. Emma-Matilda.

Sir Henry, who is a Lieutenant-General in the army, inherited, as 2nd Baronet, at the decease of his father, 15 March, 1813.

Lineage.

HENRY NOOTH, Esq. (eldest son of the Rev. Mr. Nooth, Prebendary of Wells), b. in 1712, m. in 1732, Bridget, eldest dau. and co-heiress of John Mervin, Esq. of Dorsetshire, by whom he had four sons and a dau. The 2nd son,

i. HENRY NOOTH, Esq., a Lieutenant-Colonel in the army, m. Anne-Ashton, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Mail Yates, Esq., of Maghull, (by his wife, Elizabeth, dau. of Humphrey Trafford, Esq. of Trafford, Co. of Stafford, and his wife, Anne, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Sir Ralph Ashton, Bart., of Middleton, by Mary, only dau. of Thomas Vavasour, Esq., of Spaldington, Co. of York; which Thomas, who d. in 1659, settled his fortune, by will, on his said dau., and her descendants, upon the condition of their assuming the surname and arms of Vavasour, see BRASS'S *Extinct Baronetage*). Colonel Nooth, upon his marriage with Miss Yates, did accordingly, by sign manual, in 1791, adopt that surname and those arms, and was created the 1st Baronet of the United Kingdom 29 March, 1801. Sir Henry d. 15 March, 1813, leaving an only surviving child, HENRY-MICHAEL-MERVIN, the present Baronet.

Creation—29 March, 1801.

Arms—Or, a fesse indented sa. charged with a fess dancette sa.

Crest—A cock gu. combed, wattled, and legged, and charged on the breast with a fess dancette sa.

Seats—Spaldington and Melbourne Hall, both in the county of York.

VEN VENTRY.



VENTRY, BARON, (THOMAS-TOWNSEND-AREMBERG MULLINS,) of Ventry, Co. Kerry, in the Peerage of Ireland, and a Baronet; b. in Jan. 1726; m. in 1821, Eliza, 2nd dau. of Sir John Blake, Bart., of Menlo, and has issue,

DATROLLES-BLAKENEY.

Edward,
Christabella.

His Lordship s. as 3rd Baron, at the decease of his uncle, 5 Oct. 1827.

Lineage.

This noble family derives from a common ancestor with that of Molyneux, Earls of Sefton, namely,

SIR RICHARD MOLYNEUX, Knt., of Sefton, Co. Lancaster, from whom descended

WILLIAM MOLYNEUX, or MULLINS, of Burnham, Co. Norfolk, whose son,

FREDERICK-WILLIAM MULLINS, Esq., settled in Ireland, and obtained considerable grants in the province of Ulster, which he sold, and purchased estates in the county of Kerry. Mr. Mullins sat in two successive parliaments in the reign of King WILLIAM. He m. Jane, dau. and co-heiress of the Very Reverend Dean Evelyn, and was s. by his grandson,

WILLIAM MULLINS, Esq., of Burnham, Co. Kerry, (son of Frederick Mullins, Esq., by Martha, eldest dau. of Thomas Blennerhasset, Esq., and granddaughter, maternally, of Dermot, 5th Baron of Inchiquin,) who m. Mary, dau. of George Rowan, Esq., and was s. by his only son,

THOMAS MULLINS, Esq., who was created a Baronet 7 Dec., 1797, and elevated to the Peerage of Ireland 29 July, 1800, as BARON VENTRY, of Ventry in the county of Kerry. His Lordship m. in 1775, Elizabeth, dau. of Townsend Gunn, Esq., of Rattoo, in the same county, by whom he had issue,

I. WILLIAM-TOWNSEND, his successor.

II. TOWNSEND, b. 19 March, 1763; m. in 1784, Christabella, dau. of Solomon Dayrolles, Esq., of Henley Park, and d. leaving an only son,

THOMAS-TOWNSEND-AREMBERG, present LORD VENTRY.

III. Thomas, m. 15 July, 1810, Mrs. Archer, widow of Major-General Archer, and dau. of William Reader, Esq., by whom he left at his decease, in 1823, no issue.

IV. Richard, m. and has issue,

Richard-Ventry.

Jane, m. 9 June, 1823, to Mr. Mellin, of Wakefield.

Eliza.

Anne, m. in Nov., 1829, to Arthur-Thomas Blennerhasset, Esq.

Madeline.

V. Edward, a Major in the army, b. in 1777; m. 11 Feb., 1803, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Hilliard, Esq., and has issue,

1 THOMAS, b. 24 Jan., 1807; m. 11 Jan., 1827, Juliana, dau. of the late Captain William Robert Broughton, R.N., C.B.

2 William Bishop, b. 3 March, 1821.

3 Edward Guyon, b. 1 Jan., 1823.

VER

4 Elizabeth-Jemima.

5 Clara-Maria.

VI. Frederick, in holy orders, b. in 1778; m. 6 Dec., 1800, Elizabeth, only dau. and heiress of William Croker, Esq., of Johnstown, and has,

FREDERICK-WILLIAM, M.P. for the county of Kerry, m. in 1826, Lucia, eldest dau. of the late Captain William Robert Broughton, R.N., C.B.

William, b. 15 July, 1806.

Alfred, b. 1 July, 1807.

VII. Theodora, m. in 1772, to Edward Bruce, Esq., of Kilnot, Co. Antrim.

VIII. Elizabeth, m. in 1780, to Richard Blennerhasset, Esq.

IX. Arabella, m. in 1780, to Richard McGillicuddy, Esq., of Whitefield.

X. Charlotte, m. 2 May, 1791, to Richard Pierce Mahony, Esq., and d. 29 April, 1816.

XI. Catherine, m. in 1792, to James Hozier, Esq.

XII. Helena-Jane, m. in 1790, to Arthur Blennerhasset, Esq., of Blencerville.

The Baron d. 11 Jan., 1824, and was s. by his eldest son, WILLIAM TOWNSEND, b. 23 Sept., 1761, 2nd Baron, who m. 1st, 12 July, 1784, Sarah-Anne, dau. of Sir Riggs Falkner, Bart., and had issue,

ANNA, widow of Richard Orpen Townsend, Esq., of Ardilly, Co. Antrim, and is deceased.

Elizabeth, m. 17 Dec., 1810, to Nicholas de Lucherois Cruosmetin, Esq., of Carrowmore Castle, Co. Down.

His Lordship m. 2ndly, 12 May, 1790, Frances Elizabeth, only dau. of Isaac Sage, Esq., which marriage was dissolved by act of parliament in 1796; and, 3rdly, 10 Sept., 1797, Clara, dau. of Benjamin Jones, Esq., by whom (who m. 2ndly, in 1832, Peter Fitzgibbon Heuchy, Esq.) he had

THOMAS, b. 12 Aug., 1798, who d. 31 May, 1817.

The Baron d. 5 Oct., 1827, and thus leaving no male issue, the honors devolved upon his nephew,

THOMAS TOWNSEND, present Peer.

Creations—Baronet, 7 Dec., 1797, Baron, 29 July, 1800.

Arms—A cross moline or, quarter pierced of the field.

Crest—A Saracen's head, affronted, couped below the shoulders per. wreathed about the temples.

Supporters—Two lions collared and ducally crowned.

Motto—Vivere sat vincere.

Seat—Burnham House, Co. Kerry.

VERNEY.



VERNEY, SIR HARRY, of Claydon House, Co. Bucks, M.P. for Buckingham, late Captain in the 1st or Grenadier Guards; b. 7 Dec., 1801; s. to the title as 2nd Bart., at the decease of his father, Lieutenant-General Sir Harry Calvert, 3 Sept., 1825, and assumed the surname of VERNEY only, with the arms of Verney* quarterly with those of his own family,

* SIR HARRY VERNEY is proprietor of the estates of the family of VERNEY, settled in the county of Buckingham since the beginning of the 13th century.

RALPH DE VERNEY was of Fleet Major, in that county, in 1229.

SIR RALPH VERNEY, Knt., Lord Mayor of London in 1465, M.P. for London in 1460, purchased Middle Claydon, Co. Bucks.

SIR EDMUND VERNEY was Standard Bearer to King CHARLES I., and killed 23 Oct., 1642, at the battle of Edge Hill.

SIR RALPH VERNEY, his son, was created a Baronet in 1661.

VER

by sign manual, 23 March, 1827; m. 30 June, 1835, Eliza, dau. of the late Admiral Sir George Hope, by Georgianna, his wife, sister of the late Lord Kinnaird, and has a daughter, Catherine.

Lineage.

FELIX CALVERT, Esq., of Albury Hall, Co. Hertford, (for a full account of whose ancestry, see *LARSEN'S History of Bucks.* and *BURKE'S Commoners*, vol. iii. p. 309.) m. 8 Feb., 1723, Mary, dau. of Felix Calvert, Esq., of Nine Ashes, and had, with other issue, JOHN, his heir, father of the present JOHN CALVERT, Esq., of Albury Hall, and a 3rd son.

PETER CALVERT, Esq., of Hampton Court Palace, who m. 8 July, 1762, Mary, dau. of Dr. Reeves, M.D., and had an only son,

I. HARRY CALVERT, Esq., who, having attained the rank of Lieutenant-General in the army, and being honored with the grand cross of the Bath, was created a Baronet 3 Dec., 1818. Sir Harry m. Caroline, 2nd dau. of Thomas Hammersley, Esq., of Pall Mall, by whom he had issue,

HARRY, present Baronet.

Frederic, b. 9 June, 1806.

Mary, m. 24 July, 1827, in the Rev. John W. Cunningham, Vicar of Harrow.

Emily-Caroline, m. in 1835, to the Rev. Robert Freeman.

Frances-Anne, m. 12 July, 1828, to Abel Smith, Esq., of Woodhall Park, Herts, M.P. for that county.

Sir Harry was Lieutenant-Governor of Chelsea Hospital and Adjutant-General of the forces. He d. 3 Sept., 1826.

Creation—3 Dec., 1818.

Arms—Quarterly: first and fourth az. on a cross ar. embowed or, five mullets gu., for VERNEY; second and third, paly of six, ermine and puce, a bend vair, countercharged for CALVERT.

Crests—VERNEY; a demi-phoenix in flames, ppr., charged with five mullets, in cross or, and looking at rays of the sun. CALVERT; out of a mural coronet, ar. two spears erect, therefrom two pennons issuing towards the dexter, one ermine, the other puce.

Sent—Claydon House, Bucks.

VERNON.



VERNON, LORD, (George-John Venables-Vernon,) Baron of Kinderton, Co. Chester; b. 22

SIR JOHN VERNEY was created Baron Verney of Belton, and Viscount Fernanagh, 18 June, 1703.

RALPH, 2nd Viscount Fernanagh, was raised to the Earlship of Verney 23 March, 1742.

RALPH, 2nd Earl Verney, dying 31 March, 1791, was s. by his niece.

THE HON. MARY VERNEY, created 13 June, 1792, Baroness Fernanagh. By her will, her name and estates were devised to her maternal half-sister, Catherine Calvert, from whom they descended by will to CAPTAIN SIR HARRY CALVERT, now SIR HARRY VERNEY.

VER

June, 1803; m. 30 Oct., 1824, Isabella-Caroline, dau. of Cuthbert Ellison, Esq., of Hepburn, (see *BURKE'S Commoners*) and has issue,

AUGUSTUS-HENRY, b. at Rome, 1 Feb., 1820.

William-John, b. 1 April, 1831.

Caroline-Maria.

Adelaide-Louisa.

His Lordship s. as 5th Baron, at the decease of his father, 18 Nov., 1835.

Lineage.

This family descends from the lords of Vernon, in the duchy of Normandy. Their common ancestor, WILLIAM DE VERNON, assumed that surname from the town and district of Vernon, of which he was proprietor, in 1022. This William had two sons,

RICHARD DE VERNON, } who both came into Eng-
and } land with William the Con-

WALTER DE VERNON, } queror. The elder,

RICHARD, Lord of Vernon, was one of the Barons created by Hugh Lupus, Earl of the County Palatine of Chester, by the title of Baron of Shipbrooke. This Richard, who, according to Domesday Book, was a considerable landed proprietor, was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

WILLIAM DE VERNON, whose great grandson,

RICHARD DE VERNON, had a grant, in the 31st of HENRY III., of the castle and manor of Pecke, and dying before his father, left four sons, whereof

WARINE, who s. his grandfather as Baron of Shipbrooke, m. Aoda, dau. and co-heir of William Malbank, Baron of Wich-Malbank, now Nauntywick, Co. Chester, with whom he acquired several manors in that shire, and by whom he had two sons, WARINE and Ralph. He was s. by the elder,

WARINE, Baron of Shipbrooke, who m. Margaret, dau. of Ralph de Andeville, and relict of Hugh de Altaribus, by whom he had a son, WARINE (who d. s. p.) and three daughters, his coheirs, viz.

MARGERY, m. to Richard de Wilbraham

EDITH, m. to Sir William Stafford, Kut.

ROBERTA, m. to John Littlebury.

These ladies, after prolonged litigation with their uncle RALPH, were obliged in surrender to him a moiety of their patrimony. The son of this Ralph, Sir Ralph de Vernon, is said to have lived to the age of 130, and thence was generally called the Old Liver.

And,

SIR WILLIAM DE VERNON, Knt., of Harlinton, in the County of Stafford (the third son), was Chief Justice of Chester in the reign of HENRY III. He m. Alice, dau. and co-heiress of William de Avenall, of Haddon, Co. Derby, and was s. by his son,

RICHARD DE VERNON, Lord of Haddon in right of his mother. He m. Margaret, dau. of Robert, Baron of Stockport, and acquired by her the manor of Appleby-Parva, and the advowson of Appleby-Magus, in Leicestershire. His grandson,

SIR RICHARD DE VERNON, m. Maud, dau. and co-heir of William de Camville, Baron Camville, of Clifton (see *BURKE'S Extinct Peerage*), and was s. by his son,

WILLIAM VERNON, living in 1230, who m. Benedicta, sister and heir of Fulk Pembruge, Kut., of Tonge Castle, in Shropshire, and was s. by his son,

SIR RICHARD VERNON, who was Speaker of the Parliament held at Leicester, 4th HENRY VI., and was constituted, by patent, Treasurer of Calais. He m. Janette, dau. and heir of Sir Rees ap Griffith, Knt., and dying in 1422, was s. by his son,

SIR WILLIAM VERNON, Kut., Treasurer of Calais, and Constable of England for life. Sir William was the last person who so held the high and important office of Constable. Such a grant being considered too

influential for a subject, the constableness has ever since been conferred *pro hoc vice*. He m. Margaret, dau. of William Swynfen, and co-heiress of Sir Robert Pye, Knt., and dying in 1467, was s. by his eldest son,

Sir HENRY VERNON, Lord of Haddon, &c. &c. This gentleman was Governor and Treasurer to Prince Arthur, eldest son and heir apparent of King HENRY VII.; and, according to tradition, the Prince spent much of his time with Sir Henry, at Haddon, where one of the apartments was called the *Prince's Chamber*. Sir Henry m. Anne, dau. of John, 2nd Earl of Shrewsbury, by whom he had (with three daughters and two younger sons)

RICHARD (Sir), who inherited Haddon, and marrying Margaret, dau. of Sir Robert Dynoke, Knt., left at his decease in 1516.

GEORGE (Sir), of Haddon, who d. in 1565, seized of thirty manors, leaving by Margaret, daughter of George, Lord Talboys, two daughters, his co-heirs, viz.

Dorothy, m. to Sir John Manoeira,
Margaret, m. to Thomas Stanley, 2nd son of Edward, Earl of Derby.

Thomas, of Stockley.

HUMPHREY, of whom presently.

John (Sir), of Sudbury.

This Sir Henry Vernon gave the great bell to Tongue, of forty-eight hundred weight, and six yards round, and a rent out of his manor of Norton, for the tolling of it "when any Vernon comes to town." He d. in 1511. The third of his sons,

HUMPHREY VERNON, Esq., marrying Alice, dau. and co-heiress of Sir John Ladlow, of Hodnet, Co. Salop, and granddaughter, maternally, of Richard Grey, Lord Powis, obtained that estate, and left, at his decease in 1542 (with other issue), two sons,

GEORGE, who inherited Hodnet, and whose grandson, Henry Vernon, Esq., was created a Baronet in 1660, a dignity that expired with the 3rd Bart., Sir Richard Vernon; but the estate of Hodnet ultimately passed, through Elizabeth, only dau. of the 1st Bart., to her granddaughter, Elizabeth Atherton, wife of THOMAS HARR, Esq., of Marton. (See BURKE's *Commoners*, vol. iv. p. 151.)

And

THOMAS VERNON, Esq., who m. Helena, daughter of Ralph Shirley, and left, in 1536, an only son,

WALTER VERNON, Esq., of Houndshill. This gentleman m. Mary, dau. of Edward Littleton, Esq., of Pilston, Co. Stafford, and was s. in 1592, by his only surviving son,

Sir EDWARD VERNON, Knt., who m. Margaret, dau. and sole heiress of Henry Vernon, Esq., of Hilton and Edington, Co. Stafford, and was s. by his eldest son,

HENRY VERNON, Esq., b. in 1616. This gentleman m. Mariel, dau. and heiress of Sir George Vernon, of Haslington, Judge of the Common Pleas, and has issue,

GEORGE, his heir.

Edward, b. in 1636.

Henry, b. in 1637, of Hilton, Co. Stafford, from whom descended the late

HENRY VERNON, Esq., of Hilton Park, who m. 1st, Penelope, dau. and co-heir of Arthur Graham, Esq., by whom he had a son, the present Henry-Charles-Edward Vernon-Graham, Esq., of Hilton Park, Co. Stafford. (See BURKE's *Hist. of the Commoners*, vol. iii. p. 622.) He m. 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Thomas Fisher, Esq., of Acton, by whom he had another son, the present Frederick-William-Thomas Vernon-Wentworth, Esq., of Wentworth Castle. (See BURKE's *Commoners*, vol. ii. p. 81.)

Dying in 1658, Mr. Vernon was s. by his eldest son,

GEORGE VERNON, Esq., of Sudbury, who m. 1st, Margaret, daughter of Edwin Oncly, of Catesby, Co. Northampton, and had one son, Oncly, who d. s. p. and five daughters, viz.

Margaret, m. to Godfrey Meynel, Esq.

Muriel, m. 1st, to — Boothby, Esq.; and, 2ndly, to the Rev. Dr. Vernon.

Catherine, m. to — Drake, Esq.

Mary, m. to — Drake, Esq.

Hensietta, m. to Sir William Poole, Knt., of Worrall, in Cheshire.

George Vernon espoused, 2ndly, Dorothy Shirley, sister of Robert, Earl Ferrers, by whom he had two other daughters. He m. 3rdly, Catherine, dau. of Sir Thomas Vernon, of London, Merchant, and dying in 1702, was s. by his only son,

HENRY VERNON, Esq., of Sudbury, M.P. for the county of Stafford, who m. Anne, only dau. and heiress of Thomas Pigott, Esq., of Chetwynd, in Selop, by Mary, sister of Sir Peter Venables, the last Baron of Kinderton, descended from Sir Thomas Venables, Baron of Kinderton, living A.D. 1563, and was s. at his decease by his only son,

GEORGE VERNON, Esq., of Sudbury; who assumed the additional surname and arms of VANABLES, in 1728, upon inheriting the estates of his maternal ancestors, at the decease of his cousin, Anne, Countess of Abingdon, last surviving daughter of Peter Venables, Baron of Kinderton, issueless, and was elevated to the Peerage, as LORD VERNON, Baron of Kinderton, Co. Chester, 1 May, 1762. His Lordship m. 1st, in 1734, Mary, dau. and co-heiress of Thomas, 6th Lord Howard, of Effingham, by whom (who d. in 1740), he had surviving issue,

GEORGE, his successor.

Mary, m. 5 Jan., 1763, to George Adams, Esq., of Orgrave, Co. Stafford, who assumed the name of Anson, and was father of Thomas, 1st Viscount Anson.

His Lordship m. 2ndly, in 1741, Anne, dau. of Sir Thomas Lee, Bart., of Hartwell, Co. Buckingham, but had no issue; and 3rdly, in 1744, Martha, 3rd dau. of the Hon. Simon Harcourt, and sister of Simon, 1st Earl of Harcourt, by whom he had

HENRY, successor to his brother, as 3rd Baron.

Edward, in holy orders, Lord Archbishop of York, who, upon inheriting the Harcourt estates, assumed the surname of HARCOURT; b. 10 Oct., 1757, m. 5 Feb., 1781, Anne, 3rd dau. of Granville, 1st Marquess of Stafford, and has issue,

1 George-Granville, M.P. for Lichfield, and barrister-at-law; b. in 1783, m. 27 March, 1813, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Richard, 2nd Earl of Lecon, and has issue an only dau.,

Elizabeth Lavinia, m. to Montagu, Lord Norreys.

2 Leveson, in holy orders, Chancellor of York; b. in 1768, m. 19 Aug., 1813, Caroline-Mary, dau. of John, Lord Selcay.

3 William, in holy orders, Canon of York, m. 11 July, 1823, Matilda-Mary, dau. of Lieutenant-Colonel William Gooch, and has issue two sons and two daughters.

4 Frederick Edward, Captain R.N.; b. in 1790, m. and has issue two sons and a daughter.

5 Henry, b. in 1791.

6 Granville, M.P., m. 22 Feb., 1814, Frances-Julia, dau. of the late Anthony-Hardolph Eyre, Esq., of Grove, Notts, and has issue,

Granville-Edward, b. 23 Nov., 1816.

Evelyn-Hardolph, b. 30 Aug., 1821.

Edward-Leveson, b. 8 April, 1824.

Henry-Arthur, b. in July, 1825.

A son, b. in June, 1827.

A son, b. in July, 1829.

Marianne-Frances.

7 Octavia Henry, Captain R.N.; b. 26 Dec., 1793.

8 Charles, in holy orders, Prebendary of Southwell, b. 14 Nov., 1798.

9 Francis, Lieutenant Colonel Grenadier Guards, Esquerry to the Duchess of Kent, b. 7 Jan. 1801.

10 Egerton, b. in 1803.

11 Anne.

12 Louisa-Augusta, m. 14 June, 1823, to Sir John V. B. Johnstone, Bart., M.P.

13 Georgiana.

VER

Elizabeth, m. in 1765, to George-Simon, 2nd Earl of Harcourt, and d. 23 Jan., 1826.
Martha.
Anne.

His Lordship d. 21 Aug., 1807, and was s. by his eldest son.

GEORGE, 2nd Baron. This nobleman m. 1st, 16 July, 1757, Louisa-Barbarina, dau. and sole heiress of Bunsy, Lord Mansel, by whom he had no surviving issue. He espoused, 2ndly, in 1787, Georgiana, dau. of William Fauquier, Esq., by whom he had an only dau.,

Georgiana, m. to Edward, 3rd Baron of Suffield, and d. in 1824, leaving issue.

His Lordship d. 18 June, 1813, when the Barony devolved upon his half-brother.

HARRY, 3rd Baron, b. 7 April, 1747; m. 1st, 14 Feb., 1779, Elizabeth-Rebecca Anne, dau. of Sir Charles Sedley, Bart., by whom (who d. 16 July, 1793), he had issue,

GEORGE CHARLES, his successor.

Catherine.

Louisa Henrietta, m. 4 Nov., 1816, to the Rev. Brooke Boulby, Prebendary of Southwell, who d. 4 Jan., 1820.

His Lordship m. 2ndly, 29 Nov., 1795, Alice Lucy, dau. of Sir John Whiteford, Bart., by whom (who d. 1 Aug. 1827), he had

Henry-Sedley, Lieutenant-Colonel Grenadier Guards, m. 29 Aug., 1822, Eliza Grace, dau. of Edward Coke, Esq., and has issue,

Edward.

Henrietta.

John-Sedley, in holy orders, Prebendary of Southwell, m. 24 Nov., 1830, Frances-Barbara, dau. of Thomas Duncombe, Esq.

His Lordship d. 20 March, 1829, and was s. by his eldest son.

GEORGE CHARLES, 4th Baron, b. 4 Dec., 1779. This nobleman m. 25 Aug., 1802, Frances-Maria, only dau. of the late Right Hon. Admiral Sir John Borlase Warren, Bart., G.C.B., by whom he had issue,

GEORGE JOHN, present Peer.

His Lordship d. 18 Nov., 1825.

Creation—1 May, 1792.

Arms—Quarterly: first and fourth, az. two harts ar. for VERULAM; second, ar. a fret sa. for VERNON; third, or, on a fesse az. three garbs of the first for VERNON, of Haslington.

Crest—A bear's head, erased, sa. ducally gorged and bearded or.

Supporters—DEXTER, a lion gn. collared and chained or; SENISTER, a boar's, ducally collared and chained or.

Motto—VERNON SEMPER VIRET.

Seats—Soulbury Park, Derbyshire; St. Clare, Ryde, Isle of Wight.

VERULAM.



VERULAM, EARL OF (James-Walter Grimston), and Viscount Grimston, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom; Baron Verulam, of Goringham.

988

VER

bury, Co. Herts, in the Peerage of Great Britain; Viscount Grimston, and Baron Dunboyne, of Dunboyne, Co. Meath, in the Peerage of Ireland; Baron Forrester, of Corstophine, in the Peerage of Scotland; and a Baronet of England; b. 26 Sept., 1775; m. 11 Aug., 1807, Lady Charlotte Jenkinson, dau. of Charles, 1st Earl of Liverpool, by whom he has issue,

JAMES-WALTER, Viscount Grimston, M.P. for Hertfordshire, b. 22 Feb., 1809.

Edward Harbottle, M.P. for St. Albans, b. 1 Aug., 1812.

Robert, b. 18 Sept., 1816.

Charles, a Lieutenant in the Coldstream Guards, b. 3 Oct., 1818.

Francis-Silvester, b. 8 Dec., 1822.

Katharine, m. 14 January, 1831, to John Barham, Esq., M.P.

Emily Mary, m. 5 Sept., 1833, to the Earl of Craven.

Mary-Augusta-Frederica.

Jane-Frederica-Harriot-Mary.

His Lordship s. to the Irish honors, and Barony of Verulam, in England, with the Baronetcy, at the decease of his father, 1 Jan., 1809; inherited the Scottish dignity from his maternal cousin, Anna-Maria, Baroness Forrester, as 8th Baron, in 1808; and obtained the Earldom and Viscounty of the United Kingdom, by creation, 24 Nov., 1815. Lord Verulam is Lord Lieutenant of the county of Herts.

Lineage.

This family derives its surname from GRIMSTON, Co. York, where its founder in England.

SYLVESTER DE GRIMSTON, settled at the time of the Conquest. He was Standard-bearer at the battle of Hastings, and, the year following, was appointed Chamberlain to the new monarch, when he did homage for Grimston, Hoxton, Tonsied, and other lands, which he held of Lord Roos, as of his honor of Roos, in Heliandene. From Sylvester de Grimston lineally descended

WILLIAM DE GRIMSTON, who m. Armstrude, dau. of Sir John Ryam, Knt., and had three sons,

THOMAS, his heir, of Grimston, ancestor of the present Charles GRIMSTON, Esq., of Grimston Park, in Yorkshire (see BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. iii. p. 60).

ROBERT, of whom presently.

John, Dean of Windsor in 1418.

ROBERT DE GRIMSTON, the 2nd son, marrying the dau. of Sir Anthony Spelman, removed to the estate obtained through his wife, in Suffolk (lands at Rie hangles and Ipswich), in which he was s. by his son.

EDWARD GRIMSTON, Esq., who m. 1st, Philippa, dau. of John, Lord Tiptoft, sister and co-heiress of John, Earl of Worcester, and widow of Thomas, Lord Roos, but had no issue. He m. 2ndly, Mary, dau. of William Drury, Esq., of Rougham, Co. Suffolk, and had four sons and three daus.; by the eldest of whom,

EDWARD GRIMSTON, Esq., he was succeeded. The gentleman's grandson,

Sir EDWARD GRIMSTON, Knt., served, in several par liaments for the borough of Ipswich, in the reign of Elizabeth, was called to the Privy Council of her Ma jesty, and continued Comptroller of Calais, an office to which he was appointed in 1552, by King Edward VI. In the beginning of 1558, Calais being taken by the Duke of Guise, Sir Edward Grimston, the Comptroller, was amongst the chief prisoners, and was closely confined in the Bastille; from which, however, he effected his escape in two years afterwards, by cutting out one of the window bars with a file, and letting

himself down by a rope, conveyed to him by his servant, with whom he changed clothes. Sir Edward lived to the advanced age of ninety-eight, and was *s.* at his decease by his son.

EDWARD GRIMSTON, Esq., of Bradfield, in Essex, M.P. for the borough of Eyn, in the 21st of ELIZABETH. This gentleman *m.* Joan, dau. and co-heiress of Thomas Rishy, Esq., of Lavenham, in Suffolk, and granddaughter, maternally, of John Harbottle, Esq., of Crockfield, in the same county, by whom he had two sons, and was *s.* in 1610, by the elder,

I. SIR HARBOTTLE GRIMSTON, Knt., of Bradfield, who was created a Baronet 25 Nov., 1612. This gentleman served the office of Sheriff of Essex, in 1614, and represented that county in three parliaments, during the reign of CHARLES I. Sir Harbottle *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Ralph Coppinger, Esq., of Stoke, in Kent, by whom he had five sons, and was *s.* by the 2nd, but eldest surviving.

II. SIR HARBOTTLE. This gentleman, who was a lawyer, and Member of Parliament for Colchester, in the beginning of King CHARLES the First's reign, took part against the court, as long as he could constitutionally do so; but after the murder of the King (from whose mock trial until the perpetration of that foul deed, Sir Harbottle was kept in close confinement), he lived in retirement till the restoration of the monarchy, when he was chosen SPEAKER of the House of Commons, 23 April, 1660, which accomplished that desirable event. He was afterwards called to the Privy Council, and constituted Master of the Rolls, and Recorder of Harwich. Sir Harbottle *m.* lat. Mary, dau. of Sir George Croke, Knt., one of the Justices of the Court of Common Pleas, by whom he had six sons, of which five predeceased himself, and two daughters, namely,

Mary, *m.* to Sir Capel Lockyn, Bart., of Messing Hall, and had, with other issue,

SIR WILLIAM LUCKY, Bart., who *m.* Mary, dau. of Mr. Alderman Sharrington, of London, and had, *inter alia*,

SIR HARBOTTLE LUCKY, Bart.

WILLIAM LUCKY, of whom presently, as heir to his great-niece, Sir Samuel Grimston.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir George Graham How, Bart., of Cold Berwick, Wilts.

He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, eldest dau. and eventually heiress, of Sir Nathaniel Bacon, K.B., of Culford Hall, Suffolk, and widow of Sir Thomas Menutys, by whom he had no surviving issue. Sir Harbottle *d.* at the advanced age of eighty-two, in 1683, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

III. SIR SAMUEL, M.P. for St. Albans, in the reigns of King CHARLES II. and King WILLIAM, who *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Henenge, Earl of Nottingham, Lord High Chancellor of England, by whom he had an only dau., Elizabeth, who *m.* William, 2nd Marquess of Halifax. Sir Samuel *m.* 2ndly, Anne, youngest dau. of John, 2nd Earl of Thanet, but leaving no male issue at his decease, in 1700, the baronetcy expired, while his large estates devolved by bequest upon his great-nephew,

WILLIAM LUCKY, Esq., M.P. for St. Albans, who assumed the surname of GRIMSTON, and was elevated to the Peerage of Ireland, 29 May, 1719, by the titles of *Baron Dunbogue and Viscount Grimston*. His Lordship, upon the decease of his elder brother, Sir Harbottle Lockyn, in 1730, unmarried, inherited the Baronetcy of his family, as 3th Baronet (a dignity conferred 2 March, 1628, upon Sir William Lockyn, Knt., of Little Waltham, in Essex). The Viscount *m.* Jane, dau. of James Cooke, Esq., of the city of London, and had issue,

Samuel, *d. s. p.*

James, heir.

Harbottle, who took the name of LUCKY.

George, *m.* twice.

William, *d.* in 1719.

Jane, *m.* to Thomas Gape, Esq. Frances.

His Lordship dying in 1765, was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

JAMES, 2nd Viscount. This nobleman *m.* Mary, dau. of John Askeil Bucknall, Esq., of Oxney, Co. Hertford, and had issue,

JAMES-BUCKNALL, his successor.

William, who assumed the surname and arms of BUCKNALL, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of his maternal uncle, and dying in 1814, left, by Sophia, dau. and co-heiress of Richard Hoare, Esq., of Boreham, Co. Essex, an only surviving dau., Sophia Askeil, *m.* 22 Nov., 1804, to the Hon. Berkeley Paget, brother of Henry-William, present Marquess of Anglesey.

Harbottle, in holy orders, D.D., who assumed the surname of BUCKNALL, and *d.* 30 Jan., 1823.

Jane, *m.* to Thomas Estcourt, Esq., and was mother of the present Thomas Grimston Bucknall Estcourt, Esq., M.P., of Estcourt.

Mary, *m.* 3 April, 1771, to William Hale, Esq., of King's Walsley, and was mother of the present Wm. Hale, Esq., of King's Walsley.

Susanah-Askeil, *m.* 15 July, 1781, to John Warde, Esq., of Squieries.

Fraunce Cooke, *d.* 27 March, 1757.

Charlotte-Johnson.

His Lordship *d.* in 1773, and was *s.* by his eldest son, JAMES-BUCKNALL, 3rd Viscount, *d.* 9 May, 1747; *m.* 28 July, 1774, Henrietta, only dau. and heiress of Edward Walter, Esq., of Stalbridge, Co. Dorset (by Henrietta, 2nd dau. of George Forrester, 5th Baron Forrester, in the Peerage of Scotland), by whom he had issue,

I. JAMES-WALTER, the present Earl.

II. Harriet.

III. Charlotte, *d. unm.* 21 Jan., 1831.

His Lordship was enrolled amongst the peers of England, as *Baron Verulam, of Gurburg, Co. Herts*, 9 July, 1706. He *d.* 1 Jan., 1809.

Barony of Forrester.

TO WHICH THE EARL OF VERULAM HAS SUCCEEDED.

SIR ADAM FORRESTER, a wealthy burgess of Edinburgh, living *temp.* DAVID I. and ROBERT II. obtained charters from the crown, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN FORRESTER, of Corstorphin, from whom we pass to his lineal descendant,

GEORGE FORRESTER, of Corstorphin, who was created a Baronet in 1625, and a Peer of Scotland, by patent dated 22 July, 1633, as *Baron Forrester, of Corstorphin*. His Lordship *m.* Christian, dau. of Sir William Livingstone, of Kilsyth, by whom he had issue,

Helen, *m.* to William, 9th Lord Ross.

Margaret, *m.* to John Schaw, of Sorbreg.

— *m.* to James Hamilton, of Grange.

JOSEPH, *m.* to James, eldest son of Lieutenant-General William Baillie, of Torwood Heath.

LILLIAN, *m.* to William, 2nd son of the said Lieutenant-General Baillie.

Lord Forrester having no male issue, his Lordship and General Baillie made a settlement of their respective estates on JAMES BAILLIE, and the issue male of his marriage with JOSEPH FORRESTER; which failing, on WILLIAM BAILLIE, and the issue male of his marriage with LILLIAN FORRESTER; which failing, to their respective heirs general. Lord Forrester also resigned his Peerage into the King's hands, and obtained a new charter, with the former precedence to himself for his life; and after his decease to the Baillies as the estates had been settled. His Lordship *d.* in 1651, and was *s.* in conformity with the renewed charter, by his son-in-law,

JAMES BAILLIE, of *Tornwoodhead*, who had, by his 1st wife, an only son, **WILLIAM**, who *d.* in infancy. He *m.* 2ndly, *Lady JEAN RUTHVEN*, dau. of Patrick, Earl of Perth and Brentford, by whom he had three sons and two daughters, who all assumed the name of Ruthven. This nobleman was murdered in his garden at Corstorphin, 26 Aug., 1679, with his own sword, by Christian Hamilton, wife of James Nimmo, Merchant, and dau. of James Hamilton, of Grauge, grandson of the 1st Lord Forrester. She was convicted of the crime, and sentenced to death, but escaped out of Edinburgh prison 29 Sept., in the same year, but was taken the next day, and beheaded at the cross of Edinburgh 12 Nov. following. His Lordship was *s.* by his brother,

WILLIAM BAILLIE, as 2nd Lord Forrester, but he never assumed the title. He *m.* as stated above, *Lillins*, dau. of the 1st Lord Forrester, and dying in 1681, his son,

WILLIAM BAILLIE, claimed, and was allowed the Peerage, as 4th Lord Forrester. He assumed the name of Forrester. His Lordship *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Andrew Birnie, of Saline, one of the senators of the college of justice, and was *s.* at his decease, in 1705, by his eldest surviving son,

GEORGE FORRESTER, 5th Lord Forrester. This nobleman was a military officer, and served with reputation under the Duke of Marlborough. He *m.* Charlotte, dau. and co-heiress of Anthony Rewo, Esq., of Oxfordshire, and had issue,

GEORGE, his successor.

Caroline, who *s.* as Baroness Forrester.

Harriet, who *m.* Edward Walter, Esq., of Stalbridge, Co. Dorset, M.P., and left an only dau.,

HENRIETTA WALTER, who *m.* James Bucknall, 3rd Viscount Grimston, and was mother of

JAMES WALTER, present EARL OF VERULAM.

His Lordship was *s.* at his decease, in 1727, by his son,

GEORGE FORRESTER, 6th Baron, Captain R.N., and an officer of high reputation. He *d.* *s. p.* in 1748, and was *s.* by his cousin,

WILLIAM FORRESTER, 7th Baron (son of the Hon. Jehu Forrester, youngest son of the 4th lord). This nobleman dying unmarried, in 1763, the title devolved upon his cousin,

THE HONORABLE CAROLINE FORRESTER, eldest dau. of George, the 5th lord, as Baroness Forrester. Her Ladyship *m.* George Cockburn, Esq., of Ormiston, by whom she had two daughters, and was *s.* at her decease, in 1784, by the elder,

THE HONORABLE ANNA MARIA, as 2nd Baroness Forrester. Her Ladyship *d.* unmarried, in 1800, when (her sister having predeceased her) the barony devolved upon her cousin, **JAMES**, present Earl of Verulam, grandson of her Ladyship's aunt, the Honorable Henrietta Forrester, and her husband, Edward Walter, Esq.

Crests—Baronet, 7 March, 1629, Viscount of Ireland, 20 May, 1719. Baron of Scotland, 22 July, 1633. Baron of England, 9 July, 1790. Earl, &c. of the United Kingdom, 24 November, 1815.

Arms—Quarterly: first and fourth *az.* on a fesse *sa.* three mullets of six points, pierced, *er.* in the dexter chief point an ermine spot, for GRIMSTON; second and third, *sa.* a fesse, dancette, between two leopards' faces *or.* for LUCKY.

Crest—A stag's head, erased, *ppr.* attired *er.*

Supporters—**Dexter**, a stag regardant, *ppr.* attired *er.*; **Sinister**, a griffin regardant, *or.*

Motto—*Mediocris firma.*

Seat—Gothamby, near St. Albans, Herts.



VINCENT, **SIR FRANCIS**, of Stoke d'Abernon, Co. Surrey; *b.* in 1803; inherited as 10th Baronet, at the decease of his father, 17 January, 1809; *m.* 10 May, 1824, Augusta-Elizabeth, only child of the late Honorable Charles Herbert, R.N. and grandson of the 1st Earl of Carnarvon.

Lineage.

This ancient family removed from the county Northampton, wherein it had been established for ages, to the county of Surrey, upon the marriage of

THOMAS VINCENT, Esq., in the reign of **ELIZABETH**, with Jane, only dau. and heiress of Thomas Lyfield, Esq., of Stoke d'Abernon, in the latter county, when the said Thomas exchanged his manor of Bernake with Thomas Cecil, Earl of Exeter, for lands in the vicinity of his wife's estate. This gentleman had the honor of a visit at Stoke, from *Queen ELIZABETH*, when her Majesty conferred upon him the distinction of knighthood. Sir Thomas *d.* in 1612, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

I. SIR FRANCIS VINCENT, Knight, who was created a Baronet 20 July, 1620, and represented the county of Surrey in parliament, in the 1st year of the reign of **CHARLES I.** Sir Francis *m.* first, Sarah, dau. of the Right Hon. Sir Amias Paolet, Governor of Guernsey and Jersey, by whom he had issue, with several sons, who all, except his successor, *d.* young, nam., two daughters,

Elizabeth, *m.* to John Acland, Esq.

Margaret, *m.* to Sir Francis Gabel, Knt.

He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Sir Henry Archer, Knt., by whom he had no issue; and 3rdly, Eleanor, dau. and heiress of Rob. Mullett, Esq., and widow of Sir Arthur Acland, Knt. He was *s.* at his decease by his only surviving son,

II. SIR ANTHONY. This gentleman served the office of Sheriff of Surrey in the twelfth year of **CHARLES I.**, which county had previously been united with Sussex, and one sheriff answered for both. Sir Anthony was attached to the royal cause during the civil wars, and suffered in consequence. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Arthur Acland, of Killerton, Co. Devon, and was *s.* at his decease by his only son,

III. SIR FRANCIS, member for Dover in the long parliament; who *m.* 1st, Catherine, dau. of George Pitt, Esq., of Harrow-on-the-Hill, sergeant at law, by whom he had issue,

ANTHONY, his successor.

FRANCIS, who *s.* his brother.

Arthur, *d.* unm.

Catherine, *d.* unm.

Elizabeth, *d.* unm.

He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Henry Vane, Knt., of Hadlow, Co. Kent, and by her had

Thomas, *d.* *s. p.*

Henry, *d.* *s. p.*

Elizabeth, *m.* to Philip Hildyard, Esq.

Frances, *d.* unm.

Sir Francis was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son, **IV. SIR ANTHONY**, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir James Austen, Knt., and had an only dau.,

Catharine, *m.* to the Rev. Dr. Warren.

Sir Anthony dying without male issue, the title devolved upon his brother,

V. SIR FRANCIS, M.P. for the county of Surrey in the reigns of **KING WILLIAM** and **QUEEN ANNA**. This

gentleman m. Rebecca, dau. of Jonathan Ashe, Esq., of the city of London, by whom he had issue,

Anthony, }
Thomas, } d. young.
Francis, }
HARRY, his successor.
Richard.

William, m. a dau. of the Rev. Dr. Warren, and left issue,

William.
Arthur.
Diana.
Catherine.

Catherine, m. to George Phipps, Esq.
Frances, m. to William Ward, Esq.
Elizabeth, m. to the Rev. John Butterfield.
Anne, d. young.

Sir Francis dying at the advanced age of ninety, in 1736, was s. by his eldest surviving son,

VI. Sir HARRY, M.P. for Guildford in 1737 &, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Basilish Sherman, Esq. of London, by whom he had issue,

Francis, his successor.
Thomas, d. in 1746.
Elizabeth, d. unm.
Hester, m. to John Smyth, 11th Earl of Clanricarde, and d. 29 Dec. 1804.
Sarah.

Sir Henry d. 30 Jan. 1757, and was s. by his only surviving son,

VII. Sir FRANCIS. This gentleman m. Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of David Kilmaine, Esq., of London, banker, by whom he acquired a very considerable fortune, but had no issue. He m. 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Lieutenant-general Thomas Howard, by whom he had two sons,

Francis, his heir.
Henry-Dorner, m. Isabella, dau. of the Hon. Felton Hervey, and d. in 1832, leaving issue.
Mary, m. to Neal, Earl of Roseberry, K.T.

Sir Francis m. 3rdly, Mary, dau. and co-heiress of Sir John Astley, Bart., of Pateshall, and relict of Anthony Langley Swimmer, Esq., by whom he had an issue. He d. in 1775, and was s. by his eldest son,

VIII. Sir FRANCIS, who m. Mary, dau. of Richard Mulman-Trench Clive, Esq., M.P., and had issue,

Francis, his successor.
Anna-Maria, m. 20 July, 1817, to Capt. William Johnson Campbell.

Sir Francis dying in 1791, was s. by his only son,

IX. Sir FRANCIS, b. 23 July, 1750. This gentleman m. 16 January, 1802, Jane, dau. of the Honourable Edward Bouverie, and granddaughter of Jacob, first Viscount Falkstone, by whom he had issue,

Francis, the present Baronet.
Everard, who d. in 1816.

Sir Francis d. in 1809.

Creation—26 July, 1620.

Arms—As three quartersills, ar.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet ppr. a bear's head ar.

Motto—Vincenti dabitur.

Seat—Stoke D'Abernon, Surrey.

VIVIAN.



VIVIAN, Sir RICHARD-HUSSEY, of Truro, Co. Cornwall, K.C.B., K.C.H., K.M.T., K.S.W., D.C.L., b. 28 July, 1773; m. in 1804, Eliza, dau. of Philip Champion de Crespigny, Esq., by whom (who d. 15 July, 1831) he has issue,

CHARLES-CRESPIGNY, b. 21 Dec., 1808, M.P. for Bodmin; m. 2 July, 1833, Arabella Scott, dau. of John M. Scott, Esq., of Ballygannon, and has a son, b. 19 June, 1833.

John-Crunch-Walker, b. 18 April, 1818.

Charlotte-Elixa, m. 14 Aug., 1833, to Lieut. Col. Arbuthnot.

Jane-Frances-Anne.

Georgina-Agnes-Augusta.

Sir Richard m. 2ndly, 10 Oct. 1833, Letitia, 3rd dau. of the Rev. James Agnew Webster, and by that lady has one daughter. Sir Richard is a General Officer in the army, Colonel of the 12th Dragoons, a Knight-Grand-Cross of the Bath, and one of the King's Equerries, was created a Baronet 19 January, 1828.

Lineage.

THE REVEREND THOMAS VIVIAN, of Truro, m. in 1737, Mary, dau. of John Hussey, Esq., of Oakenhampton, barrister at law, and had issue,

Thomas, d. unm.

John, his heir.

Richard, in holy orders, Rector of Bushey, Herts, m. Miss Emmet, and d. in 1825, leaving four sons and two daughters.

William-Henry, in holy orders, Rector of Charles, Co. Devon, m. Miss Wulgrove, but had no issue.

Mr. Vivian dying in 1793, was s. by his eldest surviving son,

JOHN VIVIAN, Esq., Vice Warden of the Stannaries, who m. in 1774, Betsy, only surviving child of the Rev. Richard Crunch, and dying in 1826, left

RICHARD-HUSSEY, created a Baronet as above.

John-Henry, Major in the Royal Stannary Artillery,

M.P. for Swansea, m. 30 Oct., 1816, Sarah, eldest

dau. of Arthur Jones, Esq., of the Priory, Reigate,

Surrey, and has issue,

Henry-Hussey, b. 6 July, 1821.

William-Graham, b. 25 Nov., 1827.

Arthur-Pendarves, b. 4 June, 1834.

Betsy-Sarah.

Fraunce-Mary, d. 13 Aug., 1823.

Caroline-Georgina-Walker.

Creation—19 Jan., 1828.

Arms—Or, on a chev. az. between three lions' heads erased ppr. as many annulets of the field; on a chief embattled gu. a wreath of oak of the first between two medals, the dexter representing the gold medal and clasp for the actions of Sahagren, Benevento, and Orthes; the sinister, the silver Waterloo medal.

Crest—A demi-horsar of the 18th regiment, holding in his right hand a sabre, and in his left a pennon flying to the sinister, gu., and inscribed in gold letters, "Croix d'orade," issuant from a bridge of one arch, embattled, and having at each end a tower.

Motto—Cor nobyle, cor insunyle.

Seat—Truro, Cornwall.

VYVYAN.



VYVYAN, Sir RICHARD-RAWLINSON, of Treloarwen, Co. Cornwall, M.P. for Bristol; b. 6 June, 1801; inherited, as 8th Baronet, at the decease of his father, 27 Jan. 1820.

Lineage.

This family is of very great antiquity in the county of Cornwall, and flourished there more than seven centuries ago.

JOHN VYTYAN, Esq., m. Honor, dau. and heiress of Richard Ferrars, Esq., of Trelowarren, by whom he acquired that lordship, which continues the principal whole of his descendants, to the present period, and in which he was s. by his son,

RICHARD VYTYAN, Esq., of Trelowarren, whom Leiland designates "a gallant courtier," and who served the office of Sheriff of Cornwall in the 8th and 20th years of HENRY VII. This gentleman m. Florence, dau. of Richard Arundel, Esq., of Trerice, and was s. by his eldest son,

MICHAEL VYTYAN, Esq., who was s. by his son,

JOHN VYTYAN, Esq. This gentleman m. Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir Hugh Courtenay, and one of the co-heiresses of Edward Courtenay, Earl of Devonshire, and from this marriage lineally descended

J. SIR RICHARD VYTYAN, Knt. of Trelowarren, M.P., who was created a Baronet 12 February, 1644-5. This gentleman was Master of the Mint at Exeter, during the rebellion, and suffered in person and property for his attachment to the royal cause. He m. Mary, dau. of James Bulstee, Esq., of Barnstaple, Co. Devon, and had issue,

VYTEL, his successor,

Charles, of Merthan, Co. Cornwall, m. in 1674, Mary, eldest dau. and co-heir of Richard Erzye, Esq., of Trevarna, Co. Cornwall, and d. in 1697, leaving issue,

RICHARD, who s. as 3rd Baronet.

Charles, a captain in the army, who m. Margaret Ash.

John, Fellow of Exeter College, Oxford, and Rector of Tiverton, Co. Devon.

Sir Richard d. 3 Oct. 1655, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR VYTEL, M.P., who m. twice, but d. without issue, in 1696, when the title devolved upon his nephew,

III. SIR RICHARD, M.P. for the county of Cornwall, in the reign of Queen ANNA. This gentleman m. Mary, dau. and heiress of Francis Vyryyan, Esq., of Coswarth, and had issue,

FRANCIS, his successor.

Richard, who m. Philippa, elder dau. and co-heir of Philip Piper, Esq., of Tresmarrow, Co. Cornwall, and had, with other issue,

Philip Parra Vyryna, Esq., of Tresmarrow, who m. Mary, dau. and heiress of Sheldon Walter, Esq., of Tremcal, Co. Cornwall, and d. in 1791, leaving a son,

VYELL, who s. as 21th Baronet.

Charles, in holy orders, m. Mary, dau. of Harry Bond, Esq., of Tresmager, in Cornwall, and left issue.

Thomas, m. Loveday Haggens, and left issue.

John, m. Sarah Cousins.

Loveday.

Bridget, m. to Richard Sawle, Esq.

Anne.

Francis.

Sir Richard dying in 1724, was s. by his eldest son,

IV. Sir Francis, who m. 30 May, 1720, Grace, only dau. and heiress of the Rev. Carew Hoblyn, by whom he had issue (with two daughters, who d. unms.)

RICHARD, his successor.

Carew, successor of his brother.

Sir Francis d. in 1746, and was s. by his elder son,

V. Sir RICHARD, b. 11 Mar. 1732. This gentleman m. 6 Dec. 1754, Jane, dau. of Christopher Hawkins, Esq., of Trewinhard, Co. Cornwall, but d. without issue, in 1781, when the title devolved upon his brother,

VI. THE REVEREND SIR CAREW, at whose decease, without issue, 4 Oct. 1814, it reverted to his first-cousin,

VII. SIR VYEL, b. 15 July, 1707 (refer to issue of Sir Richard, the 3rd Baronet). This gentleman m. 14 Aug. 1729, Mary, only dau. of Thomas Hutton Rawlinson,

992

Esq., of Lancaster, by whom (who d. 5 Sept. 1812) he had issue,

I. RICHARD, present Baronet.

II. VYEL-FRANCIS, b. 2 June, 1801, in holy orders, m. 10 July, 1825, Anne, youngest dau. of J. N. Taylor, Esq. of Southgate, Middlesex, and has issue.

III. Thomas-Hutton, b. in 1803.

IV. Edward-Walter, b. 16 Oct. 1808.

V. Mary-Hannah.

VI. Harriet-Elizabeth, m. 3 Sept. 1832, to Christopher Wallis Popham, Esq., of Trevarna, Co. Cornwall.

Sir Vyel d. 27 Jan. 1829.

Creation—12 Feb. 1644-5.

Arms—Ar. a lion rampant, gu. armed sa.

Crest—A horse passant, furnished ppr.

Sent—Trelowarren, Cornwall.

WAKE.

WAKE, SIR WILLIAM, of Clevedon, County of Somerset, D.C.L.; b. 5 April, 1768; s. 1st, in 1790, Mary, only dau. of Francis Sitwell, Esq., of Renshaw, Co. Derby, by whom (who d. in 1791) he has son,



CHARLES, b. 21 November, 1791; m. 1st, 21 August, 1815, Mary-Alice, eldest dau. of Sir Sitwell Sitwell, Bart.; which lady d. issueless, 2 Sept. 1816; and, 2ndly, 1 June, 1822, Charlotte, 2nd dau. of Crawford Tait, Esq., of Harrow town, North Britain, and has issue,

William.

Charles.

Drury.

Emily Susan.

Sir William m. 2ndly, 22 April, 1793, Jenny, dn. of the late Vice-admiral James Gambier, by whom he has

John-William, b. 19 April, 1801; in holy orders; unm. 1829.

Jane-Sophia.

Emily-Georgiana.

Cecilia.

Charlotte-Jane.

Sir William s. to the title, as 8th Baronet, at the decease of his father, in October, 1785.

Lineage.

The Wakes are mentioned by Brompton, in the immediate train of the Conqueror; but it is the opinion of antiquaries, that the individual of the name of Wake, recorded in the roll of Battle Abbey, was one of those who, being weary of Harold's rule, fled into Normandy, and invited Duke WILLIAM; hence the family is supposed to have been of importance prior to the Conquest. From

BALDWIN, LORD WARR, founder of the Abbey of Brinsford, who d. in 1136, descended, through a long line of eminent ancestors,

SIR THOMAS WAKE, a gallant knight who fought with the Black Prince, and distinguished himself particularly at the battle of Najara. He was Sheriff of Northamptonshire for five successive years in the reign of Edward III. By Alice, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Pateshull, Knt., of Bletso, Bedfordshire, he had a son and heir,

SIR THOMAS WAKE, Knt., who m. Maud, dn. of Sir Thomas Pigot, Knt., and was s. by his son.

SIR THOMAS WAKE, Knt., of Blyesworth, Sheriff of

Northamptonshire, in 3 RICHARD II. He m. Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Philpot, Knt., of Kent, and was s. by his son.

SIR THOMAS WAKE, Knt., M.P., Gentleman of the Bedchamber, and a Member of the Privy Council to King Edward IV. This gentleman was so extensive a landed proprietor in the counties of Somerset, Northampton, Kent, and the principality of Wales, that he acquired the designation of "The Great Wake." He m. Agnes, dau. and heiress of Sir Thomas Lovell, Knt., and was s. by his son,

ROGER WAKE, Esq., of Blysworth, who was Sheriff of Northamptonshire, in the 2nd RICHARD III., and having joined that monarch at the battle of Bosworth, was attainted by the parliament of HENRY VII., but afterwards obtained pardon and restitution of his lands. He m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Catesby, of Ashby-legers, in Northamptonshire, and was s. by his eldest surviving son,

RICHARD WAKE, Esq., who m. 1st, Dorothy, dau. of Sir John Dive, Knt., of Bremlham, Bedfordshire, and 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Thomas Grey, Marquis of Dorset, and was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN WAKE, Esq., who m. Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir Edward Gorges, Knt., and had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.

II. WILLIAM, whose son,

WILLIAM WAKE, m. Margaret Hooper, and left a son, THE REV. WILLIAM WAKE, of Warcham, Co. Dorset, who m. Magdalene, dau. of Edward Winslow, of Worcestershire, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM, of whom presently.

2. EDWARD, of Charlton, who d. in 1688, leaving a son, Edward, Prebendary of Canterbury, who had (with three daughters, Catherine, m. to Herbert Rousell; Mary, m. to Herbert Taylor, of Bifrons; and Magdalen, m. to William Bowles, Esq.) a son, CHARLES, Prebendary of Westminster, who m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of John Rhye, Esq., of Hode Court, in Kent, and had by her a son, Charles, who d. unm., and a dau. Elizabeth, m. to the Rev. John Honeywood. He wedded, 2ndly, Bathshu Barbara, natural dau. of Wm. Beckford, Esq., of Fonthill, and had by her three sons and six daus., viz. Henry, James, William, Charlotte, m. to James Charles Still, Esq.; Mary, m. to the Rev. John Helyar; Catherine, m. to John Dobson, M.D.; Harriet, d. unm.; Magdalen, m. to the Rev. William Leslie Bowles; and Emma.

3. CHARLES.

The eldest son,

Capt. WILLIAM WAKE,* of Shapwick, in Dorsetshire, d. in 1763, aged 77, leaving a son, the celebrated

WILLIAM WAKE, D.D., ARCHDEACON of CANTERBURY, &c. in 1697. His Grace m. Etheldred, dau. and co-heir of Sir Wm. Howll, Knt., of Hillington, in Norfolk, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM.

2. AMIE, m. to Henry Seymour, Esq., of Hanford, Dorsetshire, and had issue, (see BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. iii. p. 496.)

3. ETHELDRED, m. to Thomas Bennett, Esq., of Norton Baynt, and Pythouse, Wiltshire, and had issue, (see BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. i. p. 248.)

4. HESTER, m. 1st, to Richard Brodreppe, Esq., of Mapperton, in Dorsetshire; and 2ndly, Thomas Strode, Esq., of Parnham.

5. DOROTHY, m. to James Pennyman, Esq., son

and heir of Sir James Pennyman, Bart., of Ormsby.

6. MAGDALENE, m. to William Churchill, Esq., of Hebury, Dorset.

7. ANNE.

8. ELIZABETH, d. aged 13.

9. MARY, m. to the Rev. John Lynch, D.D.

Dean of Canterbury.

10. CATHERINE.

III. ROBERT.

IV. ARTHUR, in holy orders, Canon of Christ Church, Oxford, 1367. He d. in 1396, leaving a son.

SIR ISAAC WAKE, &c. in 1373, M.P. for the University of Oxford; Ambassador to Savoy and Venice.

Mr. Wake was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN WAKE, Esq., who m. Margaret, dau. and heir of Robert Goodwin, Esq. of Portbury, in Somersetshire, and was s. by his son,

I. RALPH WAKE, Esq., of Clevedon, Co. Somerset, was created a Baronet 3 December, 1691. Sir Baldwin m. Abigail, dau. of Sir George Digby, Knt., of Coleshill, Co. Warwick, and had issue,

I. JOHN, his successor. II. GEORGE. III. BALDWIN.

IV. ABIGAIL, m. to William Pitt, Esq.

Sir Baldwin was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR JOHN. This gentleman raised a troop of horse for King CHARLES I., and mortgaged his estate in procure the sinews of war. He m. twice: first, Bridget, dau. and co-heiress of Henry Sandys, Esq. of Plompton, and had

WILLIAM, his successor.

George, Chancellor of Peterborough, &c. &c.

He m. 2ndly, Anne, dau. and co-heiress of George Brokesby, Esq., of Frithby, Co. Leicester, by whom he had a third son, who d. unm. Sir John was s. by his eldest son,

III. SIR WILLIAM, who m. Diana, dau. of Sir Drue Drury, Bart., of Riddleworth Hall, by whom he had issue,

JOHN, his successor.

William, d. unm.

BALDWIN, who s. his brother.

Robert, in holy orders, Dean of Rocking, m. Elizabeth, dau. of William Greenfield, Esq., and had an only surviving son,

WILLIAM, who s. as 7th Baronet.

Samuel, who assumed the surname of Jones.

Issue.

Sir William d. in January, 1697-8, and was s. by his eldest son,

IV. SIR JOHN; at whose decease, without issue, in 1714, the title devolved upon his brother,

V. SIR BALDWIN, who m. Mary, dau. of Mr. Hart, of Barford, in Oxfordshire, by whom he had issue,

Baldwin, who m. Mary, dau. and co-heir of Edward Lane, Esq., of Hamlope, Co. Buckingham, and d. *sine patris*, leaving an only son,

CHARLES, who s. his grandfather.

Charles, who, pursuant to the will of his uncle, Samuel Wake Jones, Esq., assumed the name of Jones, and became entitled to the manors of Waltham Holy Cross and Nazeling, in the Co. of Essex, and Courtten Hall, in Northamptonshire. He m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Samuel Sambrooke, Bart., and dying in 1739, without issue, left his estates to his nephew, Sir Charles, the 6th Baronet.

Diana, m. to the Rev. Mr. Tinsley.

Mary, m. to Henry Jones, Esq.

Sir Baldwin was s. by his grandson,

VI. SIR CHARLES. This gentleman, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of his uncle, Charles Wake Jones, Esq., assumed the surname of Jones, and inherited the manors of Waltham Holy Cross, Nazeling, and Courtten Hall. Sir Charles Wake Jones d. in 1775, and leaving no issue, the title reverted to his kinsman,

VII. SIR WILLIAM, grandson of Sir William, the

* This gentleman, a cavalier captain during the civil war, was convicted at Exeter of high treason, and would have forfeited his life, but that in the judge before whom he was tried, he had the fortune to find an old Westminster school fellow, for whom he had, when they were boys, borne the brunt of Dr. Busby's wrath, and suffered flagellation accordingly. The story is told in the "Spectator," No. 312.

WAK

2nd Baronet. This gentleman m. Miss Walker, of Weston, in Yorkshire, and had issue,

1. WILLIAM, his successor.
11. Charles.
111. Denny, who m. and left issue.
- 1 Baldwin.
- 2 Charles.
- 3 Sarah.
14. Baldwin, to holy orders, Rector of Riddlesworth, Co. Norfolk, who m. Anne, dau. of General Schuyler, of North America, and d. 14 June, 1815.
15. Mary, m. to — Clarke, Esq. of Brome, Co. Suffolk.

Sir William dying in 1765, was s. by his eldest son, VIII. Sir WILLIAM, who m. Mary, only dau. and heiress of Richard Fenton, Esq., of Bank Top, Co. York, by whom he left issue,

- WILLIAM, the present Baronet.
- Richard, b. in July, 1775, who m. 17 Nov. 1798, Jane, dau. of Sir William Dunkin, one of the Judges of the Supreme Court of Calcutta, and by her (who d. 8 June, 1823,) he had issue,
- Richard-William, b. 5 July, 1805.
- Charles-Dunkin, b. 18 Feb. 1807.
- William-Fenton, b. 24 March, 1809.
- Eliza-Matilda.
- Mary, d. in 1825.
- Jane-Helen.

Marianne, m. to Colonel R. E. Roberts.

Charlotte.

Sir William d. in 1785.

- Creation*—5 December, 1821.
- Arms*—Or, two bars gu. in chief three trestles.
- Creast*—A knot (commonly called Wake's knot).
- Motto*—Vigila et ora.
- Seats*—Courtien Hall, Northamptonshire; Riddlesworth Hall, Norfolk.

WAKEMAN.

WAKEMAN, Sir Otfley-Pembury, of Perdiswell, Co. Worcester; b. 17 May, 1799; s. as 2nd Baronet, upon the demise of his father, 23 April, 1831.



Lineage.

- THOMAS WAKEMAN, Esq., of the city of Worcester, b. 5 Aug. 1718, m. Mary, dau. of Henry Parry, Esq., of Welch Pool, and left issue,
- Thomas, of Worcester, d. in 1810, leaving issue.
- HENRY (Sir), of whom presently.
- James, m. and had issue.
- Mary, m. to Wm. Thomas, Esq.
- Anne, d. unm.

The second son,

1. HENRY WAKEMAN, Esq., was created a Baronet 20 February, 1828. He m. 1st, in August, 1787, Theodosia, dau. of John Freeman, Esq., of Guisnes, Co. Hereford; of which marriage (which was dissolved by Act of Parliament 1796) one daughter survives, Anne, m. to Thomas Sneyd, Esq. Sir Henry m. 2ndly, in June, 1797, Sarah, only dau. and heiress of Richard Ward Offley, Esq., of Hinton, Co. Salop, and had issue,

OTFLEY-PENBURY, present Baronet.

Edward-Ward, in holy orders, M. A. perpetual Curate of Claines, Co. Worcester, d. 13 May 1801.

Emily-Offley.

Sir Henry d. 23 April, 1831.

- Arms*—Pale of six, vert and az., a saltier engr. erm.
- Creast*—Between two palm branches ppr., a lion's head erased az., vomiting flames, gorged with a collar engr. and cottled vert, and charged with three ermine spots or.
- Motto*—Nec temere, nec timide.
- Seats*—Perdiswell Hall, Worcestershire; and Hinton Hill, Shropshire.

WAL

WALDEGRAVE.



WALDEGRAVE, EARL (George-Edward Waldegrave), Co. Northampton; Viscount Chewton, and Baron Waldegrave, of Chewton, Co. Somerset; and a Baronet; b. 8 Feb. 1816, s. as 7th Earl, at the demise of his father, 30 July, 1833.

Lineage.

The surname of this family derived from a place in Co. Northampton, was anciently written Walgrave, and we find, so far back as the year 1263, John de Walgrave serving the office of Sheriff of London. The great-great-grandson of this eminent citizen,

Sir RICHARD WALGRAVE, Knt., of Suralbridge, Co. Suffolk, having represented that shire in parliament in the reigns of EDWARD III. and RICHARD II., was chosen Speaker of the House of Commons in the latter, an office which he was obliged to serve by the command of the King, although entreating to be excused. He d. in 1401, and was s. by his son (by his wife Joan, dau. and heiress of Silvester, of Brucra, in Suffolk),

Sir RICHARD WALGRAVE, Knt., who, succeeding to the inheritance of his mother, was styled Lord of Bruers and Silvesters; which Sir Richard, with Lord Clinton, Sir John Howard, and Lord Falconbridge, was appointed in 1492, to keep the seas; and having 10,000 m. n. in Brittany, won the town of Conquet, with the Isle of Rhé. He m. Jane, dau. and heiress of Sir Thomas Montechensy, of Edwardstown, Co. Suffolk; and, dying in 1496, was s. by his son,

Sir WILLIAM WALGRAVE, Knt., whose son, Sir THOMAS WALGRAVE, received the honor of knighthood, for his valor at Towton Field, 29 March, 1461, the day of the battle. Sir Thomas m. Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Sir John Fray, Knt., Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer, by whom he had, with three daus., three sons,

- WILLIAM, his successor.
- EDWARD, ancestor of the present family.
- Richard.

Sir Thomas d. in 1506, and was s. by his eldest son, while the 2nd,

EDWARD WALDEGRAVE, Esq., settled at Borsley, in Essex. This gentleman m. Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of John Cheyney, Esq., of the county of Devon, and dying in 1501, was s. by his only son,

JOHN WALDEGRAVE, Esq., who m. Lora, dau. of Sir John Rochester, and dying 6 Oct., 1543, was s. by his eldest son,

EDWARD WALDEGRAVE, Esq. This gentleman had a grant, to himself and his heirs, of the manor and rectory of West Haddon, Co. Northampton, in the first year of Edward VI., and in the seventh year of the same reign, being a principal officer in the household of the Lady Mary (afterwards Queen), he incurred the King's displeasure, by refusing to forbid the celebration of the mass in her house; and, together with Sir Robert Rochester, his uncle, and Sir Francis Fingle-

field, the two other principal officers, who had offended on the same account, was first committed to the Fleet, 29 Aug., and, two days afterwards, sent to the Tower. Sir Edward remained in custody, although permitted to remove to his own house, in consequence of indisposition, until the accession of his royal mistress to the throne, when he was recompensed by being sworn of the Privy Council, constituted Master of the Great Wardrobe, and receiving a grant of the manor of Chewton, in Somersetshire. Sir Edward was subsequently a person of great power during the reign of Mary, but, after her decease, he was divested of his employments, and committed to the Tower by ELIZABETH, where he d. 1 Sept., 1561, leaving two sons and three daughters, by his wife, Frances, dau. of Sir Edward Nevil, Knt., and was s. by the elder.

CHARLES WALDEGRAVE, Esq., of Staininghall, in Norfolk, and of Chewton, Co. Somerset. This gentleman m. Jeronyma, dau. of Sir Henry Jerningham, of Cossey Hall, Vice Chancellor, Master of the Horse, and a Member of the Privy Council, temp. Queen Mary, and dying 25 Jan., 1550, was s. by his only son,

I. SIR EDWARD WALDEGRAVE, Knt., who at the advanced age of 70, took up arms in the royal cause, at the breaking out of the civil wars, and was, in consequence, created a Baronet 1 Aug., 1643. At the impounding of Lord Essex's army in Cornwall, 1644, Sir Edward, with his regiment, kept the pass at Saltash; and, being charged by the parliamentary horse, in an attempt to break through, he thrice rallied his men, and although twice unhorsed, eventually succeeded in making forty prisoners. This gallant veteran, who continued to distinguish himself in the council and the field, was s. at his decease by his only son (by Eleanor, dau. of Sir Thomas Lovell, of Harling, Co. Norfolk),

II. SIR HENRY, who d. in 1638, and was s. by his eldest son,

III. SIR CHARLES. This gentleman m. Helen, dau. of Sir Francis Englefield, Bart., of Eglefield, Co. Berks, and was s. by his eldest son,

IV. SIR HENRY, who was elevated to the Peerage 20 Jan., 1645-6, by the title of *Baron Waldegrave, of Chewton, Co. Somerset*, and was appointed, in the following February, Comptroller of the King's Household. His Lordship m. Henrietta, natural dau. of King JAMES II. by Mrs. Arabella Churchill, sister of John, Duke of Marlborough, by whom he had two sons and a dau., Arabella, who took the veil. His Lordship withdrew into France at the Revolution, and dying at Paris, in 1680, was s. by his eldest son,

JAMES, 2nd Baron, who conformed to the Church of England, and took the oath and his seat in the House of Lords, 12 Feb., 1721-2. This nobleman was employed as a diplomatist of the first grade, from the year 1725 until 1740, and was elevated to the *Fiscovaty of Exeter*, and *Earldom of Waldegrave*, 13 Sept., 1729. His Lordship was sworn of the Privy Council in 1735, and installed a Knt. of the most noble order of the Garter 20 Feb., 1738. He m. Mary, 2nd dau. of Sir John Webb, of Hatherop, Co. Gloucester, Bart., by whom he had three sons and a dau., Henrietta, m. in 1734, to the Hon. Edward Herbert, and dying 11 April, 1741, was s. by his eldest son,

JAMES, 2nd Earl, b. 4 March, 1714-15. This nobleman was appointed, 18 Dec., 1732, Governor and Privy Purse to his Majesty, King GEORGE III., then Prince of Wales, and to Prince Edward, Duke of York; and, in two days afterwards, being sworn of the Privy Council, took his seat at the board accordingly. In 1757, the Earl was installed a Knight of the Garter, and in the same year appointed one of the Tellers of the Exchequer. His Lordship m. in 1750, Maria, 2nd

illegitimate dau. of Sir Edward Walpole, K.B., by whom he had three daus. only, viz.

- i. Elizabeth-Laure, m. to her cousin, George, 4th Earl Waldegrave.
- ii. Charlotte-Maria, m. to George, Duke of Grafton.
- iii. Anna-Horatia, m. to Lord Hugh Seymour.

Her Ladyship, after the Earl's decease, became the wife of his Royal Highness WILLIAM HENRY, Duke of Gloucester, by whom she was mother of the late Duke of Gloucester, and of Princess SOPHIA of Gloucester. The Earl d. of the small-pox, 13 April, 1763, and left behind him "Historical Memoirs from 1751 to 1757." Having no male issue, the honors devolved upon his brother,

JOHN, 3rd Earl, who m. in 1751, Elizabeth, 3th dau. of John, Earl Gower, by whom he had three sons and four daughters,

- i. GEORGE, his heir.
- ii. William (Sir), G.C.B., Admiral R.N., was elevated to the peerage of Ireland as *Baron Rastock*, (see that title).
- iii. John, d. unm. 1780.
- iv. Amelia, d. young.
- v. Elizabeth, m. to James, 5th Earl of Cardigan.
- vi. Frances, d. young.
- vii. Caroline.

The Earl was a Lieutenant-General in the army, Governor of Plymouth, and Master of the Horse to Queen ANNE. He d. in 1764, and was s. by his eldest son,

GEORGE, 4th Earl, b. in 1751; m. in 1762, his cousin, Lady Elizabeth-Laure Waldegrave, dau. of James, the 2nd Earl, by whom he had issue,

GEORGE, his successor.

JOHN-JAMES, who s. his brother.

Edward-William, a Lieutenant to the 7th Dragoons, unfortunately drowned on his return from Spain, 22 Jan., 1800.

William, Captain R.N., b. in 1789; m. 10 Aug., 1812, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the late Samuel Whitbread, Esq., of Cardington, Co. Bedford, and has issue,

- 1 William-Frederick, b. 29 June, 1816.
- 2 Samuel, b. 13 Sept., 1817.
- 3 George, b. 30 Sept., 1825.
- 4 Elizabeth.
- 5 Laura.
- 6 Mary.

Wilhelmina-Maria, m. 20 Jan., 1804, to Nathaniel Mickelthwaite, Esq., of Beeston Hall, Norfolk, and d. 20 Feb., 1805.

His Lordship d. 22 Oct., 1780, and was s. by his eldest son,

GEORGE, 5th Earl, b. in 1781, and unfortunately drowned in the Thames, near Eton, 25 June, 1794, when the honors devolved upon his brother,

JOHN-JAMES, 6th Earl, b. 30 July, 1785. His Lordship m. Miss Anne King, by whom he left GEORGE EDWARD, present peer, with two younger sons and two daughters. He d. 30 July, 1835.

Crests—Baronet, 1 Aug., 1643. Baroo, 20 Jan., 1685-6. Earl, &c. 13 Sept., 1729.

Arms—Per pale, ar. and gu.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet or, a plume of five ostrich feathers, per pale, ar. and gu.

Supporters—Two talbots sa. eared or, each gorged with a mural coronet ar.

Motto—Coram non animam.

Seats—Navestock, Essex; Strawberry Hill, Middlesex.

WAL WALKER.



WALKER, SIR GEORGE-TOWNSHEND, G. C. B., Lieutenant-General in the army, Colonel of the 52nd Regiment of Foot, late Commander-in-Chief of the Forces at Fort St. George, in the East Indies, created a Baronet in Feb. 1835; m. 1st, Anna, dau. of Richard Allen, Esq., of Bury, Co. Lancaster, by whom (who d. in 1814) he has had two daughters,

Anna-Louisa, d. m. m. in 1827.
Harriet-Eliza.

Sir George espoused 2ndly, in Aug., 1820, Helen, youngest dau. of Alexander Caldwell, Esq., of Croydon, in Surrey, and by that lady has surviving issue,

GEORGE-FRANÇOIS-RADCLIFFE, b. in May, 1823.
George-Frederick Arthur, b. in 1827.
George Edmund Lushington, b. in 1828.
George-Albert Augustus, b. in 1834.
Helen-Louisa-Adelaide.
Anne Matilda-Catharina.

Lineage.

SIR WALTER WALKER, Knt., of Bushey Hall, in Herefordshire, and of Strettham, in the Isle of Ely, Li. D., and Advocate to Catherine, Queen Consort of CHARLES II., espoused Mary, dau. of — Lynne, Esq., of Southwick, Co. Northampton, and had

GEORGE (Sir), of Bushey Hall, who was created a Baronet 20 Jan., 1679. He m. Susannah, dau. and co-heiress of John Byne, Esq., of Romsdell, in Essex, and dying in 1696, left, with three daughters, (of whom the youngest, Byne, m. John Spence, Esq., of South Malling) a son,

WALTER (Sir), who s. his father as 2nd Baronet, but dying unmarried in his minority, the BARONETCY became extinct.

WILLIAM.
Elizabeth, m. to Sir Edwin Saffell, Bart.
Mary, m. 1st, to Henry Beaufoy, Esq., and 2ndly, to Arthur Written, Esq.
Martha, d. unm.

The second son,

WILLIAM WALKER, Esq., m. Mary, dau. of — Price, Esq., of Newtown, Co. Montgomery, and was s. by his only son,

NATHANIEL WALKER, Esq., of the county of Middlesex. This gentleman m. Elizabeth Jane, dau. of Peter Pytot, Esq., and was s. by his son,

NATHANIEL WALKER, Esq., a Major in the army, who m. Henrietta, only dau. and heiress of Captain John Bagster, R. N., of the Isle of Wight, and dying at Hampton Court Palace in May, 1829, left issue,

GEORGE-TOWNSHEND, created a Baronet as above.
Frederick, of Bushey, Co. Hants, a Colonel in the army, who m. Annabella, youngest dau. of Edward Cane, Esq., of Dunnsbrook, Co. Dublin, by whom (who d. in May, 1827,) he had issue,

1 Edward Walker, Lieutenant and Captain in the Scotch Fusilier Guards, b. in Feb., 1812.
2 Frederick Bunsford, d. in April, 1822.
3 Henrietta-Maria, d. in Oct., 1824.
4 Augusta-Eliza. 5 Isabella Louisa.

206

WAL

6 Georgiana Adelaide. 7 Amelia-Forestier.
8 Caroline-Albina.

Charles-Montagu, Captain R. N., m. Anna Maria, dau. and heiress of Walter Riddell, Esq., of Glenriddell, North Britain, and d. in July, 1833, leaving issue,
George-James, a Lieutenant in the 13th Dragoons.
Charles-Montagu, in the 90th regiment.

Arthur-de-Nox,
Henry.

Henrietta-Georgina, m. at Florence in 1835, to John Andrew McDonnell, Esq., of North Britain, late a Lieutenant in the 12th Lancers.

Florence-Louisa.
Florence-Fletcher.
Harriet-Horatia.

Mary, m. to Stawell Chmleigh, Esq., of Force Place Farm, Hampshire.
Harriet-Louisa, m. to James Grierson, Esq., of Fairbrook Park, Co. Hants.

Creation—Feb., 1835.

Arms—Ermine, on a pile embattled az. a mural crown between two saltires in pale or.

Crest—A mural crown or, encircled by a wreath of laurel, thereon an ostrich ppr.

Supporters—DEXTER, a lion regardant ppr. gorged with a ribbon ga. embattled az. therefrom pendent a representation of the medal presented to Sir George-Townshend Walker, by his Majesty's command, for military services. In the mouth a broken flag staff reversed, with the eagle and tri-coloured flag ppr. the latter inscribed with the word "Grimes." SINISTRA, an ostrich ppr. supporting the colours of his Majesty's 50th, being the regiment commanded by Sir George Walker at VIMIERA, thereon an escrol ga. inscribed with the word "Vimiera" in letters of gold.

Motto—Nil desperandum.

WALLACE.



WALLACE, BARON (Thomas Wallace), of Knarredale, Co. Northumberland; m. 16 Feb., 1814, June, dau. of John, 2nd Earl of Hopetoun, and relict of Henry (Dundas), 1st Viscount Melville, by whom (who d. 8 June, 1829,) he has no issue.

This nobleman obtained his Peerage by patent of creation, dated in 1828. He had previously filled several high official situations, and was sworn of his Majesty's most honorable Privy Council. Lord Wallace is one of the Directors of Greenwich Hospital. His Lordship is only son of the late James Wallace, Esq., of Carleton Hall, Co. Cumberland, Barrister-at-law, Solicitor-General in 1777, and subsequently Attorney-General, by Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Thomas Simpson, Esq., of Carleton Hall.

Creation—1828.

Arms—Gn. a lion rampant az. within a bordure compo. of the second and az.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet or, an ostrich's head and neck ppr. holding a horse shoe in the beak.

Supporters—DEXTER, a lion, per bend, dove-tailed, sinister, sa. and or, murely crowned, and charged on the shoulder with a cross flossy gold; SINISTRA, an antique ppr. ducally gorged, and chained and charged on the shoulder as the Dexter.

Sent—Carleton Hall, Cumberland.

WALLACE, OF CRAIGIE.

WALLACE-DUNLOP, SIR THOMAS, of Craigie, Co. Ayr; m. 1st, Eglinton, dau. of Sir William Maxwell, Bart., of Montreith, and sister of the late Duchess of Gordon, by whom he has issue,

JOHN-ALEXANDER, a Major-General in the army, whose gallant conduct at the battle of Basaco in 1818, as Lieutenant-Colonel of the 88th Foot, in leading his regiment to the attack, received the thanks of the Duke of Wellington in his Grace's despatches. He m. Janet, dau. of William Rodger, Esq.

Sir Thomas, after the decease of his 1st lady, m. 2ndly, but has no issue by that marriage. He s. to the title, as 6th Bart., at the demise of his maternal grandfather, Sir Thomas Wallace, and assumed, in consequence, the additional surname and arms of Wallace.

Lineage.

The family of Wallace, which the Baronetcy represents, is the parent stock whence the renowned Sir William Wallace descended, and it has been established in Scotland since the reign of King DAVID, for we find its founder, Eimerus Gallensis, a subscribing witness to that monarch's foundation-charter of the Abbey of Kelso.

RICHARD WALLACE (supposed to be the son of Eimerus), obtained the extensive estate of Riccarton, which was possessed by his descendants as military tenants of the Stewarts, until that family ascended the throne, when the Wallaces, no longer sub-feudal vassals, became tenants to the crown in *capite*. From this Richard (the common progenitor of all the numerous families of Wallace,) immediately descended.

ADAM WALLACE, of Riccarton, living about the middle of the 12th century, who left two sons,

RICHARD, his successor.

Malcolm, Laird of Ederlie, who m. Jean, dau. of Sir Ronald Crawford, of Crosbie, Sheriff of Ayr, and was father of the celebrated SIR WILLIAM WALLACE, of Ederlie, the victorious opponent of the English monarch, EDWARD I., and the patriotic upholder of the freedom of Scotland. This illustrious hero, who so often braved the dangers of the battle field, and bade defiance to his own and his country's foes, fell at length, the victim of perfidy, beneath the axe of the foreigner, 23 Aug., 1305, having been betrayed into the hands of his enemies by one of his associates, Sir John Monteth. Sir William Wallace leaving no legitimate issue (he had a natural daughter, who m. Sir William Baillie, of Huprig), his estate of Ederlie returned to the elder branch of Riccarton, since of Craigie, and went off again in patrimony, to another younger branch of the family, about the beginning of the reign of King ROBERT III.; whose descendants continued a separate branch until 1678, when the estate again reverted to the original stock. Mrs. Scott, mother of the present Duchess of Portland, and of Viscountess Canning, was supposed to be the last representative, in the direct line, of this immortal hero. His collateral descendant is the present ROBERT WALLACE, Esq., of Kelly, in Ayrshire, M.P. for Greenock. (See BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. iii. p. 274.)

Adam Wallace was s. at his decease by his elder son, SIR RICHARD WALLACE, of Riccarton, whose grandson,

JOHN WALLACE, of Riccarton, m. Margaret, only dau. and heiress of Sir John Lindsay, of Craigie, and was s. by his eldest son,

ADAM WALLACE, Laird of Craigie, from whom lineally descended, through a long line of eminent persons,

JOHN WALLACE, Esq., of Craigie, who m. Margaret Maxwell, dau. of the Earl of Moriston, and sister of the

Earl of Nithsdale, by whom he had five sons, and was s. by the eldest,

I. HEW WALLACE, Esq., of Craigie, who was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, with remainder to heirs general, in 1669. Sir Hew m. Esther Ker, dau. of the Laird of Littledean, but leaving no issue at his decease, the title devolved upon his grandnephew,

II. SIR THOMAS. This gentleman m. Eupham, dau. of William Gemmill, Esq., of Templeland, by whom he had two sons and four daughters. Sir Thomas, who filled the high judicial office of Lord Justice Clerk, was s. at his decease by his elder son,

III. SIR WILLIAM, who m. Miss Menzies, dau. of Menzies, of Pitfodells; but leaving an only daughter, at his decease, the Baronetcy devolved upon his brother,

IV. SIR THOMAS. This gentleman m. Rachel, dau. of Sir Hew Wallace, of Wolmet, and was s. by his eldest son,

V. SIR THOMAS, who m. Eleanor, dau. of Colonel Agnew, of Lochryan, by whom he had a son, a Captain in the Guards (who predeceased him), and an only daughter, his heiress,

FRANCES-ANNE WALLACE, who m. John Dunlop, Esq. of Dunlop, and had

THOMAS, who s. his grandfather, and is the present Baronet.

Andrew, of Dunlop, a Brigadier-General in the army, d. in 1804.

James, a Lieutenant-General in the army, who distinguished himself under the Duke of Wellington, in the Peninsular war. He inherited the estate of Dunlop in Ayrshire, and d. in 1838, leaving issue. The eldest son is the present JOHN DUNLOP, Esq., of that ilk. (See BURKE'S *Commoners*.)

John, who m. his cousin Magdalene, dau. of Robert Dunlop, Esq., and had issue.

Anthony, of the royal navy, m. Ann, dau. of Alexander Cunningham, Esq.

Agnes Eliza, m. to Joseph Elias Pirochon, Esq., of London.

Susan, m. to James Henry, Esq.

Frances, m. to Robert Vass Agnew, Esq., of Barabaroeb.

Rachel, m. to Robert Glasgow, Esq.

Ruth.

Creation—1669.

Seat—Craigie, Ayrshire.

WALLER.

WALLER, SIR JONATHAN-WATHEM, of Braywick Lodge, Co. Berks, so created 27 Dec. 1814, G.C.H., Groom of the Bedchamber to his Majesty; b. 6 Oct. 1769; m. 1st, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Thomas Sluck, Esq., of Braywick Lodge, by whom (who d. 20 Jan. 1809), he has issue,

THOMAS WATHEM, b. in June, 1804; Secretary of Legation to the Court of Greer, m. 20 Oct. 1836, Catherine, eldest dau. of the Rev. Henry Wise, of Offchurch, Co. of Warwick.

Ernest Adolphus, b. 11 Dec. 1806, m. 15 Jan. 1835, Louisa, sister of his brother's wife.

Georgiana, m. 6th July, 1840, to the Rev. Salsbury Langford Salsbury.

Anna m. 15 July, 1821, to John Jarrett, Esq. of Camerton House, Co. Somerset.

Sir Jonathan m. 2ndly, in 1812, the Right Hon. Sophia-Charlotte, relict of the Hon. Penn-Asheton Curzon, and Baroness Howe, in her own right,



WAL

(see Howe, Baroness,) by whom (who d. in 1836) he has no issue.

Lineage.

The family of Waller derives from
ALFRED DE WALLER, of Newark, Co. Nottingham, who d. in 1193, (see Domesday Book,) and from whom lineally descended

DAVID DE WALLER, Master of the Rolls to King EDWARD III. for thirty years. This David d. issueless: but from his only brother,

HENRY WALLER, sprang

JOHN WALLER, of Groombridge, Co. Kent, who m. the daughter and heiress of Lonsdale, of Lonsdale, Sussex, and was father of

RICHARD WALLER, a gallant participant in the glories of Agincourt, who, in honor of having made prisoner the Duke of Orleans in that memorable conflict, obtained, from HENRY V. the addition to his crest, of a shield of the arms of the Duke, pendent from the sinister side of a walnut tree, which his descendants have ever since borne. The French Prince having been brought to England, was confined at Mr. Waller's seat, at Groombridge. The grandson and successor of this gentleman,

JOHN WALLER, Esq., of Groombridge, m. Anne, dau. of William Whettrubull, Esq., and dying in 1517, left two sons,

WILLIAM, his successor.

JOHN, ancestor of the Wallers of Bensonsfield, Co. Bucks; of which family was Edmund Waller, the poet, so celebrated for his abstruse and to Lady Dorothy Sydney, under the name of Saccarissa. The great grandson of the poet is the present

HENRY-EDMUND WALLER, Esq., of Farmington and Hall Barn, who m. in 1826, Caroline-Elizabeth, dau. of John Lorking, Esq., of Clare House, Kent, and has issue.

WILLIAM WALLER, Esq., of Groombridge, the elder son, was s. by his grandson,

SIR WALTER WALLER, Knt., of Groombridge, who left two sons by his second wife, Mary, dau. of Richard Hardress, Esq., namely,

GEORGE; whose son and heir, Sir Hardress Waller, was a Major-General in the Parliament's army;

And

SIR THOMAS WALLER, Knt., Lieutenant of Dover Castle, in the reign of King JAMES I., who m. Margaret, dau. of Lord Dacre, and had a son,

SIR WILLIAM WALLER, Knt., so celebrated as Commander-in-Chief of the Parliament's forces in the West. The youngest son of this eminent person,

THOMAS WALLER, Esq. was grandfather of

THOMAS WALLER, Esq. of South Lambeth, who d. in 1731, leaving an only son, James, who d. without issue, in 1802, and a daughter,

ANNE WALLER, who m. 1st, John Allen, Esq., of London, by whom she had no issue; and, 2ndly, Jonathan Wathen, Esq. of East Acton, Middlesex; by whom she had an only child,

MARY WATHEN, who m. Joshua Phipps, Esq., 2nd son of Robert Phipps, Esq. of Walthamstow, Co. Essex, and left, at her decease, an only son and daughter, viz.

JONATHAN WATHEN, who, as sole heir to both his grandmother, and uncle, James Waller, assumed, by sign manual, in 1814, the surname and arms of Waller only, and was created a Baronet, as above.

Mary, m. to Thomas Blunt, of Chelsea.

Creation—27 Dec. 1814.

Arms—Sh. three walnut leaves or, between two bendlets ar.

Crest—On a mount vert, a walnut-tree, ppr. on the sinister side an escutcheon pendent, charged with the arms of France, with a label of three points ar.

Mottos—Hic finctus virtutis; and, AZINSCOURT.

Seat—Pope's Villa, Twickenham, Middlesex.

2004

WAL

WALLER.



ROBERT, 6. 1 Jan., 1831.
Elian-Matilda.

WALLER SIR EDMUND, of Lisbrian, Co. Tipperary; b. in July, 1797; s. to the title, as 4th Baronet, upon the demise of his uncle in July, 1830; m. 29 March, 1828, Selina-Maria, 2nd dau. of George Waller, Esq. of Prior Park, Co. Tipperary, and has issue,

Lineage.

RICHARD WALLER, Esq. (of the family of Waller, of Groombridge, in England; see Sir Jonathan-Wathen Waller,) went to Ireland as a soldier of fortune in Cromwell's army, in 1641, and left two sons, the elder,

RICHARD WALLER, Esq. of Cully, Co. Tipperary, m. Elizabeth, dau. of — Redmond, Esq.; and dying in 1781, was s. by his eldest son,

EDWARD WALLER, Esq., who dying issueless in 1711, was s. by his brother,

WILLIAM WALLER, Esq. of Cully. This gentleman m. Blanche, dau. of — Weeks, Esq., by whom he had six sons and a daughter. The eldest son, Richard, succeeded at Cully; and the fourth son,

SAMUEL WALLER, Esq., Barrister-at-law, wasted himself at Newport, Co. Tipperary. Mr. Waller m. Anne, dau. of Thomas Jocelyn, Esq. (ancestor of the Earls of Roden,) by whom he had four sons, and was s. by the eldest,

J. ROBERT WALLER, Esq., of Lisbrian, who was created a *Baronet of Ireland* 10 May, 1780. Sir Robert was one of the Commissioners of the Revenue, and a M.P. for Dundalk. He m. Catherine, dau. of the Rev. Charles Moore, by whom he had four sons and four daughters. He d. in Aug., 1780, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR ROBERT. This gentleman m. Miss Bernard, sister of the late Col. Bernard, of Castle Bernard, King's Co. M.P., but d. without issue, (while serving the office of High Sheriff of the King's county,) in 1826, and was s. by his brother,

III. THE REV. SIR CHARLES TOWNSEND, at whose decease without issue in 1830, the title devolved upon his nephew, the present Baronet.

Creation—10 May, 1780.

Arms—Chequy, or and az. on a canton, gu. a lion rampant, double queued, of the first.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet a plume of five ostrich feathers, the second and fourth az. the first, third, and fifth ar. surmounting an eagle's claw, gu.

Motto—Honor et veritas.

Seat—Newport, Co. Tipperary.

WALLSCOURT.



WALLSCOURT, BARON, (Joseph-Henry Blake,) of Ardfray, Co. Galway, is the Peerage of Ireland;

5. 2 June, 1797; s. as Sri. Baron, at the demise of his cousin, 11 Oct., 1816; m. 23 Sept., 1822, Elizabeth, only dau. of William Lock, Esq., of Norbury, Co. Surrey, and has had issue,

Henry Joseph, b. in 1823, and d. in 1828.

William-Richard, b. 6 May, 1825, and d. 6 April, 1829.

Elizabeth Frederica.

Lineage.

The founder of the family of Blake, in Ireland, was Richard Blake, a soldier of fortune, who accompanied Prince John to that kingdom, in 1183, and having obtained considerable grants of land in the county of Galway, settled there. From a younger son of this gallant warrior lineally descended

ROBERT BLAKE, Esq., of Ardfrý, Co. Galway, who m. Anne, only dau. of Richard Drury, Esq., and was s. by his son,

THE RIGHT HON. SIR RICHARD BLAKE, of Ardfrý, one of the Privy Council in the reign of King CHARLES I., Knight of the Shire for Galway in 1639, and Speaker of the Supreme Council of Kilkenny in 1648. From this eminent person we pass to his lineal descendant,

JOSEPH BLAKE, Esq., of Ardfrý, b. 2 Oct., 1739, who m. in 1764, Honoria, only dau. of Dermot Daly, Esq., and had issue,

JOSEPH HENRY, his successor.

Ignatius-Charles, a Captain of Dragoons, b. 21 Aug., 1774; m. in 1794, Helena, eldest dau. of William Cashell, Esq., of Berwick-upon-Tweed, and d. 6 Aug., 1797, leaving issue,

JOSEPH HENRY, successor to his uncle.

Lemina-Helena, m. 21 Dec., 1816, to R. Bourne, Esq., of Lynberry, Co. Wexmouth.

Henry-James, Col. of the Galway Militia, b. 5 Oct., 1774; m. 14 Feb., 1796, Anne, dau. of John French, Esq., of Galway, and dying 11 Nov., 1811, left issue,

JOSEPH HENRY, present Peer.

John, b. 13 Oct., 1801.

Errol, b. 8 Nov., 1803.

Henry, b. 26 Jan., 1805.

Honoria.

Joanna-Harriet, m. 1st, in Feb., 1783, to Richard Burke, Esq., of Glinsk; and, 2ndly, in 1792, to Dominick Daly, Esq.

Elizabeth-Jemima, m. 1st, to George, Earl of Errol; and, 2ndly, after his Lordship's decease, to the Right Hon. John Hookham Frere; d. 17 Jan., 1831.

Agnes-Maria, m. in 1807, to Charles Aldrich, Esq., and d. 4 Aug., 1808.

Margaret.

Louise-Honoria, m. 4 April, 1810, to the present Earl Gabogan.

Mr. Blake's eldest son,

JOSEPH HENRY BLAKE, Esq., b. 5 Oct., 1765; m. 18 Aug., 1784, Lady Louisa Catherine Mary Birmingham, dau. and co-heiress of Thomas, Earl of Louth, by whom he had an only daughter, Anastasia, who was m. in 1803, to Luke, 2nd Lord Clonbrock, and died in 1816. Mr. Blake having represented the County of Galway, in the Irish Parliament, for several years, was elevated to the Peerage, 30 July, 1800, by the title of BARON WALLINGHAM, of Ardfrý, with remainder to the heirs male of his deceased father; and dying 28 Mar., 1803, was succeeded, accordingly, by (the son of Capt. Ignatius Blake,) his nephew,

JOSCEP, 2nd Baron, b. 2 June, 1797, who d. 11 Oct., 1816, when the Barony devolved upon his first cousin, JOSEPH-HENRY BLAKE, Esq., the present Peer.

Creation—30 July, 1800.

Arms—Ar. a fret gn.

Crest—A leopard, passant, ppr.

Supporters—Dexter, a leopard, guardant, ppr. ducally gorged and chained or; sinister, an antelope ar. armed and hooped or, collared and chained gn.

Motto—Virtus sola nobilitat.

Seat—Ardfrý, Galway &c.

1949

WALSHAM.



WALSHAM, SIR JOHN-JAMES GARRITT, of Knill Court, Co. Hereford; one of his Majesty's Commissioners of Charities, and an Assistant Commissioner of Poor Laws; b. 6 June, 1805; m. 25 May, 1826, Frances, 2nd dau. of Matthew Bell, Esq., of Woolston House, in Northumberland, by whom he has issue,

1 John, b. 29 Oct. 1830.

2 Francis, b. 9 April, 1832.

3 Arthur, b. 16 June, 1833.

4 Anna. 5 Fanny.

Sir John, who is Dep.-Lieut. of the counties of Hereford and Radnor, was created a Bart. 30 Sept., 1831, in consideration of his being the eldest co-heir and representative of Gen. Sir Thomas Morgan, Bart., whose title (extinct since 1768) was conferred upon him, in 1660, as a reward for his great military services, and for his zeal in forwarding the Restoration.

Lineage.

This very ancient family dates its first establishment in England from the conquest, being descended from

WILLIAM MALET, Constable of York, a Norman baron of great distinction, to whose charge the remains of HAROLD were entrusted after the battle of Hastings, and who was himself slain in action with the Danes in 1069. His eldest son,

ROBERT MALET, Lord Great Chamberlain of England in the reign of HENRY I., and Baron of Eye, was grandfather of

WALTER MALET, Lord of Sibton, whose 2nd son, Reginald, took the name of Peyton from that lordship, and was grandfather of Sir John de Peyton, Knt. (ancestor of that distinguished family,) and also of

SIR ROBERT DE UFFORD, Knt. who assumed that surname from his Lordship of Ufford, in Suffolk; he was appointed Lord Justice of Ireland in 1200, accompanied Edward I. in his expedition to the Holy Land in 1270, was again Justice of Ireland in 1276, and died in 1300, leaving issue, by his wife Mary, widow of William, Baron de Say; John de Ufford, Archbishop of Canterbury, and

SIR ROBERT DE UFFORD, Knt. who having greatly distinguished himself in the Scotch wars of Edward I., was summoned to parliament as Lord Ufford in 1310, (see Burke's *Extinct Peerage*.) This powerful baron married Cicely, dau. and co-heiress of Sir Robert de Valoines, Knt. Lord of Walsham, (by Mary, sister and heiress of William de Bount, Baron of Ixworth,) and by her had issue amongst other children, Robert de Ufford, Earl of Suffolk, K.G. one of the most eminent commanders in the French wars of Edward III.; and

SIR EDMUND DE WALSHAM, Knt. Lord of Colton, in Norfolk; who, in compliance with a very prevalent custom at that period, adopted the name which his descendants have since borne, from his mother's Lordship of Walsham, in Suffolk. Sir Edmund was great grandfather of

THOMAS WALSHAM, Esq. of Colton, who is mentioned in "Blome's Britannia," as one of the principal gentry of Norfolk in the reign of HENRY V., and whose 2nd son,

RICHARD WALSHAM, Esq. being possessed of lands in Cheshire in right of his wife, Joan, dau. and heiress of his kinsman John Walsham, settled in that county, and was father of

JOHN WALSHAM, Esq. of Presteigne, who obtained considerable possessions in Radnorshire, by his marriage with Mary, granddaughter and co-heiress of Sir Jenkin Hervey, Knt. of Llanvair, Co. Montgomery, and by her was grandfather of

JOHN WALSHAM, Esq. of Presteigne, who m. Jane, dau. and heiress of Thomas Chapman, Esq. a Herefordshire Justice of the Peace. His grandson,

JOHN WALSHAM, Esq. of Presteigne, m. Anne, dau. of Peter Lloyd, Esq. of Boulbroke, Sheriff of the county of Radnor in 1518 and 1537; and dying in 1549, was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN WALSHAM, Esq. of Presteigne, who having m. Barbara, dau. and heiress of Francis Knill, Esq. of Knill Court, Co. Hereford, (the lineal descendant of Sir John de Knill, Knt. Lord of Knill, in the 12th century) became possessed of that ancient inheritance, in which he was s. in 1639, by his eldest son,

JOHN WALSHAM, Esq. of Knill Court, who was summoned in 1643, to the knightly service for the manor of Knill, by attending the king in his wars. He m. Margaret, dau. of Roger Lyde, Esq. of Lyde's Court, Co. Hereford, and dying in 1648, was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN WALSHAM, Esq. of Knill Court, Sheriff of the county of Radnor in 1633; this gentleman m. Joanna, dau. of John Jones, Esq. of Llandetty Court, Co. Brecon, and sister of Colonel Jenkin Jones, one of the judges of King Charles I.; and was succeeded in 1667, by his only son,

JOHN WALSHAM, Esq. of Knill Court, Sheriff of the county of Radnor in 1670. He m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Lygon, Knt. of Madresfield Court, (ancestor of the Earls of Beauchamp) but by her had no issue; and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Child, Knt. of Kinlet Hall, in Shropshire, and dying in 1695, was s. by his only son,

JOHN WALSHAM, Esq. of Knill Court, Deputy Lieutenant of the county of Radnor. He m. Hester, eldest dau. and eventual co-heiress (with her sister Annaretta, the wife of Thomas Clutton, Esq., of Pennax) of Sir John Morgan, Bart., of Kinnerley Castle, in Herefordshire, M.P. for that county, and governor of Chester; and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.

Thomas, of Malham, Herefordshire, d. unm. in 1764. He was succeeded in 1731, by his eldest son,

JOHN WALSHAM, Esq. of Knill Court, Deputy Lieutenant of the county of Radnor, who having m. Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of Alderman Ford, of Hereford, died in 1731, without issue male, when his only child,

ELIZABETH WALSHAM, became the sole heiress and representative of the Knills and Walshams, who had been Lords of the manor and Parish of Knill, since the reign of HENRY II.; she was m. in 1767,* to Francis Garbett, Esq. of Huntington Park, in Herefordshire, Sheriff of the county of Radnor 1790, and had issue,

JOHN GARBETT, her heir.

Anne Garbett, m. to Sir Samuel Romilly, Knt., M.P. for Westminster.

Mary Garbett, m. to John Whittaker, Esq., of Newcastle Court, Co. Radnor.

Sophia Garbett, m. to William Davies, Esq., of Calaba, Co. Radnor.

She was s. at her decease, in 1779, by their only son,

JOHN GARBETT WALSHAM, Esq. of Knill Court, Colonel of the Royal Radnor Militia, and Deputy Lieute-

* Francis Garbett, the Baronet's paternal grandfather, was the only son of Samuel Garbett, Esq., of Pool Hall, Co. Warwick, a very eminent merchant, whose grandfather, John Garbett, Esq., of Morvill, (a Shropshire Justice of the Peace, in the reign of Charles I.) was the lineal descendant of Robert Garbett, Esq., of Acton Barn, an officer in the body guard of King Henry VII. in 1496.

nant of the counties of Hereford and Radnor. Colonel Walsham m. in 1804, Anna Maria, dau. and sole heiress of Hugh Hughes, Esq. of Bodwyn, in Anglesey, (a gentleman paternally descended from the British Princes of Wales,) and d. in 1810, leaving issue an only child, JOHN JAMES, who was created a Baronet as above.

Creation—30 Sept., 1831.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, sable, on a cross voided, or, five crozettes pater fitches of the last, for WALSHAM; second and third, gules, crusilly, fitcher, a lion rampant, or, for KNILL.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a demi-eagle with two heads, displayed, sable, having pendant from the neck an escutcheon, argent, charged with a Saracen's head crested at the neck, proper, and wreathed round the temples, azure.

Motto—Sub libertate quietem.

Seat—Knill Court, Herefordshire.

WALSH.



ARTHUR, b. 14 April, 1827.

Another son, b. April, 1829.

Lineage.

WILLIAM BENN, Esq., of Moor Row, Cumberland, son of John Benn, Esq., of Whitehaven, m. Mary, dau. of Timothy Nicolson, Esq., and d. in 1736, leaving n. dau. Mary, m. to the Rev. Clement Watts, M.A. (grandfather of the present JOHN JAMES WATTS, Esq. of Hawkesdale Hall), and a son,

1. JOHN BENN, Esq. of Ormathwaite, b. 16 Feb. 1736, was created a Baronet 14 June, 1804. Sir John m. Margaret, dau. of Joseph Fowke, Esq. of Bexley, Co. Kent, and granddaughter of Joseph Walsh, Esq. Governor of Fort St. George, in the East Indies, by whom he had issue,

JOHN, the present Baronet.

Elizabeth, m. 12 Sept., 1821, to Charles-George Digby, Esq., a Captain in the royal navy, 2nd son of the Hon. and Very Rev. William Digby, Dean of Durham.

Sir John Benn and his lady assumed the additional surname and arms of Walsh, by royal permission, 4 April, 1794, in compliance with the t. statutory injunction of John Walsh, Esq., of Warfield, Co. Berks. Sir John d. 7 June, 1825.

Creation—14 June, 1804.

Arms—At a fesse m. cottised, wavy, gn. between six martlets of the second.

Crest—A griffin's head, erased, per fesse, wavy, ar. and erm. beak and ears or.

Seats—Ormathwaite, Cumberland; and Warfield, Berks.

WALSH.



WALSH, SIR EDWARD-JOHN, of Ballykilcaven, in the Queen's Co.; s. to the title in Dec., 1831.

This Baronetcy of Ireland was created 27 July, 1777; but we can supply no further information regarding it.

Arms—Quarterly: first and fourth, *az.* a fesse *az.* between six martlets *sa.*; second and third, *sa.* on a saltire *az.* between three towers or, in flames *ppr.* (one in chief and one at each side); and in base two tilling spears, in saltire, *ppr.* five cocks *ga.*

Crests—First, a griffin's head erased, *az.* langued *gu.*; second, a tower *az.* thereon a cock *gu.* langued *az.*

Motto—Firm.

WALSINGHAM.



WALSINGHAM, BARON, (Rev. Thomas de Grey,) of Walsingham, Co. Norfolk; *b.* 10 April, 1778; *m.* 12 Aug., 1802, Elizabeth, 4th dau. of the late Hon. and Right Rev. Brownlow North, Bishop of Winchester, by whom he has had issue,

THOMAS, barrister at law, *b.* 6 July, 1804.

William-Brownlow, *b.* in 1805, and *d.* in 1819.

Brownlow-North Osborn, *b.* 3 July, 1808.

Frederick, *b.* 25 Nov., 1810.

George, *b.* 15 Nov., 1811.

Francis, *b.* 12 Feb., 1815, drowned 25 April, 1836, in attempting to rescue some persons adrift in a boat on the river Medway.

Elizabeth-Augusta, *m.* 15 Aug., 1839, to Richard Heber Wrightson, Esq., 3rd son of the late William Wrightson, Esq., of Cusworth (see HARRIS'S COMMONERS).

Henrietta-Maria, *m.* 2 Dec., 1835, to Brownlow North Garnier, Esq., son of the Rev. William Garnier, of Rookesbury, Hants.

Georgina, *m.* 29 June, 1833, to the Hon. Lloyd Kenyon. His Lordship inherited, as 4th Baron, at the decease of his brother, 26 April, 1831. Lord Walsingham is Archdeacon of Surrey, Prebendary of Winchester, and Chaplain to the King.

Lineage.

This is a branch from the original stock of the very ancient house of Grey, Earls of Stamford, springing from

WILLIAM DE GREY, of Cavendish, Co. Suffolk, 3rd son of Henry de Grey, by Isolda, sister, or niece, and co-heiress of Robert Bardolph, whose 2nd son.

SIR THOMAS DE GREY, married, about the year 1300, Alice, dau. and heiress of Sir Richard de Corneth, and acquired thereby the estate of Corneth, in Suffolk. This Sir Thomas *d.* in 1321, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

SIR THOMAS DE GREY, who *m.* Isabel, dau. and co-heiress of Falk Baynard, Esq. of Merton, Co. Norfolk, and obtaining that ancient seat of the Baynards, settled there; and his descendants have ever since made it the principal place of their abode. Sir Thomas was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR ROGER DE GREY, of Merton; at the decease of whose son, Thomas, in minority, and his daughters, issueless, the estates devolved upon his brother,

THOMAS DE GREY, Clerk, who died in the beginning of the 15th century, and was *s.* by his nephew,

PULI DE GREY, Esq., from whom we pass, through a long line of distinguished ancestors, to

JAMES DE GREY, Esq., who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir 1001

Martin Stuteville, of Dalham, Co. Suffolk, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM DE GREY, Esq., of Merton, M. P. for Thetford, in Norfolk, in 1653. This gentleman *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of Thomas Bedingfield, Esq., of Darnham, Co. Suffolk, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS DE GREY, Esq. of Merton, M. P. for the county of Norfolk, in the fifth and sixth parliaments of Great Britain, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Wyndham, Esq. of Felbridge, in the same county, and dying in 1705, was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM DE GREY, Knt., a lawyer of eminence, who was appointed Solicitor General, by Queen ANNE, in 1761; and re-appointed to the same office, by King GEORGE I. in 1764; constituted Attorney General in 1766; and elevated to the Bench 26 Jan., 1771, as Chief Justice of the Court of Common Pleas, when he received the honor of Knighthood. Sir William resigned his judicial office 9 June, 1780; and was advanced to the Peerage 17 Oct. following, by the title of BARON WALSINGHAM, of Walsingham, Co. Norfolk. His Lordship *m.* 12 Nov. 1743, Mary, dau. of William Cowper, Esq., of the Park, Co. Hertford, by whom he had issue, Charlotte, who *m.* in 1769, Joseph Wyndham, Esq. of Earsham House, Co. Norfolk, and *d.* in 1810, and an only surviving son, his successor, in 1781.

THOMAS, 2nd Baron, *b.* 11 July, 1748; *m.* 30 April, 1772, Augusta-Georgiana-Elizabeth, only dau. of Sir William Irbis, 1st Lord Boston, by whom (who *d.* 28 May, 1818) he had issue,

GEORGE, his successor.

THOMAS, present Peer.

Charlotte, *m.* 18 Sept., 1806, to William Goding, Esq., of Rotherhampton, Surrey, who *d.* 27 Jan. 1835.

Augusta-Mary.

Lord Walsingham filled, for twenty years, the office of Chairman of the Commissioners of the House of Lords, and was granted, by the Prince Regent, upon retirement, in 1814, a pension of £2000 a year for life. His Lordship was also Comptroller of the First Fruits and Tenths. He *d.* 16 Jan., 1818, and was *s.* by his elder son,

GEORGE, 3rd Baron, who *m.* 16 May, 1804, Matilda, eldest dau. of Paul Cobb Methuen, Esq., of Coramham, but had no issue. His Lordship having been unfortunately burnt to death, together with Lady Walsingham, at his house in Harley Street, 20 April, 1831, the honors of the family devolved upon his brother, the present Peer.

Crestion—17 Oct., 1780.

Arms—Barry of six, *arg.* and *az.* on a chief of the first three annulets, *gn.*

Crest—A WYVERN's head *ppr.*

Supporters—Two wyverns, guardant, *arg.* collared *az.* chained or, each charged on the breast with three annulets, in fesse *gn.*

Motto—Excitari non habesce

Seat—Merton Hall, Norfolk.

WARD.



WARD, BARON (William Ward), of Birmingham, Co. Warwick, *b.* 27 March, 1817, succeeded his father as 11th Lord, 6 Dec., 1835.

WAR

Linragr.

The family of Ward is of great antiquity, and has been seated, for many centuries, in the county of Norfolk.

WILLIAM WARD, 6th son of Edward Ward, Esq., of Bixley, in that shire, was a wealthy goldsmith in London, and jeweller to the Queen of King CHARLES I. Having a very ample fortune, he resided at Heul, in Staffordshire; and, in his lifetime, Edward Satton, Lord Dudley, bestowed Frances, his granddaughter and heiress, upon

HUMBLE WARD, Esq., the said William Ward's son and heir; which Frances, upon the demise of her grandfather, Lord Dudley, in 1613, succeeded to that barony, (created by writ of summons, 25 Feb., 1312, 10th EDWARD III.) and became

FRANCES, BARONESS DUDLEY, when her husband, Humble Ward, above-mentioned, was knighted, and subsequently, 23 March, 1644, elevated to the peerage,

as

HUMBLE, BARON WARD, of Birmingham. His Lordship had issue,

EDWARD, his successor.

William, who m. Anne, dau. and sole heir of Thomas Parkes, Esq., of Willingsworth, Co. Stafford, (by Hebeera, his wife, who was heir to the Bodleys) Mr. Ward thus acquiring the seat of Willingsworth, took up his abode there, and was s. by his only son,

WILLIAM, M. P. for the county of Stafford, in the reigns of QUEEN ANNE and GEORGE I., m. Mary, dau. of the Hon. John Grey, of Enfield, and dying in 1720, left (besides daughters) two sons, viz.

JOHN, of whom hereafter, as first VISCOUNT DUDLEY and WARD.

William, in holy orders, rector of Himley, m. Elizabeth, dau. of John Hawkes, and died in 1738, leaving issue,

Humble, who m. in 1770, Susannah Beecroft, and died in 1783, leaving a son,

WILLIAM HUMBLE, who s. as 10th BARON WARD.

Frances, m. to Washington, Earl FETTER.

Lord Ward d. 4 Oct., 1670, and was s. by his eldest son,

EDWARD, 2nd Baron Ward, when, at the demise of his mother, in 1701, succeeded also to the barony of Dudley, as 11th Baron, and became LORD DUDLEY and WARD. His Lordship m. Frances, dau. of Sir William Brereton, Bart., of Handford, Co. Chester, and sole heiress of her brother Sir Thomas, and had, with other issue,

WILLIAM, who m. Frances, dau. of Thomas Dilke, Esq., of Maxstoke Castle, Co. Warwick, and had issue,

EDWARD, who s. his grandfather.

William, who inherited at the decease of his nephew.

Frances, m. to William Lea, Esq., of Hales-Owen-Grange, Salop, and had issue,

FERDINANDO DUDLEY-LEA, who s. to the BARONY OF DUDLEY.

Anne, m. to W. Smith, Esq.

Frances, m. Walter Woodcock, Esq.

Mary, m. to Dr. Hervey.

Catherine, m. to Thomas Jarion, Esq.

Elizabeth, m. to the Rev. B. BRUCE.

His Lordship was s. by his grandson,

EDWARD, as 12th Baron Dudley, and 3rd Baron Ward. This nobleman m. Diana, dau. of Thomas Howard, Esq., of Ashstead, Surrey; and dying in his minority, in 1704, was s. by his posthumous son,

EDWARD, 13th and 4th Baron, who d. unmarried in 1731, when the family honors reverted to his uncle,

WILLIAM, 14th and 5th Baron; at whose decease, unmarried, in 1710, the old BARONY OF DUDLEY devolved upon his nephew, FERDINANDO DUDLEY LEA, Esq. (refer to Frances, granddaughter of Edward, 2nd Baron Ward), at whose decease unmarried, in 1751, it fell into abeyance between his sisters, as it still continues amongst their representatives, while the BARONY

1002

WAR

OF WARD passed to the Lord Dudley and Wards' kinsman, (revert to William, son of 1st Lord Ward.)

JOHN WARD, Esq., of Sedgley Park, Staffordshire, as 6th Baron. His Lordship was advanced to a Viscounty, by letters patent, dated 23 April, 1763, as VISCOUNT DUDLEY and WARD, of Dudley. He m. 1st, Anna Maria, dau. of Charles Boorchier, Esq., of the city of Dublin, by whom he had one son,

JOHN, his successor;

and, 2ndly, Mary, dau. and heiress of John Carver, Esq., by whom he had another surviving son, WILLIAM. His Lordship d. in 1771, and was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN, 2nd Viscount, LL.D. who d. without issue, in 1788, when the honors devolved upon his half-brother,

WILLIAM, 3rd Viscount, b. 21 Jan., 1750, m. 1 Aug., 1780, Julia, 2nd dau. of Godfrey Bosville, Esq., of Gunthwaite, Yorkshire, by whom he had an only son,

JOHN-WILLIAM.

His Lordship was distinguished by the purest and most magnificent benevolence of character. He d. 25 April, 1823.

JOHN-WILLIAM, 4th Viscount, who was created Viscount Ednam, of Ednam, in Roxburghshire, and East DUDLEY, of Dudley Castle, in 1827, but dying unm. 6 March, 1833, the titles conferred on himself, together with the Viscounty of Dudley and Ward, became EXTINGUISHED, while the Barony of Ward devolved on his 2nd cousin,

WILLIAM-HUMBLE, 10th Lord, in holy orders, b. 9 Jan. 1781, who m. 22 May, 1816, Amelia, dau. of William Cooch Pillans, Esq., and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.

Humble-Dudley, b. 30 Dec., 1821.

Julia Susannah.

His Lordship d. 6 Dec., 1835, and was s. by his son WILLIAM, present Peer.

Creation—23 March, 1642-3.

Arms—Chequy, or and az. a bend erm.

Crest—First, out of a ducal coronet or, a lion's head, ar.; second, a lion, sejant, guardant, ar.

Supporters—Two angels, ppr. hair and wings, or, under robes sanguine, uppermost az.

Motto—Comme Je fus.

Seats—Hemphry Hall, Dudley Castle, and Sedgley Park, all in the county of Stafford.

WARDLAW.

WARDLAW, SIR ALEXANDER,

of Pitreavie, Co. Fife; b. in

1792; s. to the title, as 12th

Baronet, at the decease of his

father.



Linragr.

This Anglo-Saxon family was amongst those that fled into Scotland at the period of the Conquest, and being hospitably received by King MALCOLM CANMORE, settled in that kingdom. Of the Wardlaws, Cardinal Wardlaw compiled a genealogical account, from their first coming from Saxony into England, about the beginning of the sixth century, up to his own time, a copy of which was in the royal library of France until the Revolution; and, according to family tradition, the

elder branch of the house, the Wardlaws, of Torrie, had also a copy, which was carried down to his own time, the close of the 15th century, by Sir Henry Wardlaw.

SIR HENRY WARDLAW, Knt. of Torrie, Co. Fife, m.

a niece of Walter, the great steward of Scotland, and had issue,

ANDREW, his successor.

Walter, the celebrated CARDINAL WARDLAW, Bishop of Glasgow, and ambassador to England in 1308.

Christian, m. to Sir Thomas Hay, of Lockert, ancestor of the family of Tweeddale.

Ellen, m. to the Count de Rohan, ancestor of the Duke de Rohan.

Sir Henry was s. by his elder son,

SIR ANDREW WARDLAW, Knt., of Torrie, (the genealogist of the family mentioned above), who m. the dau. and heiress of James de Vallonia, (which alliance brought the estate of Lochor into the Wardlaw family,) by whom he had two sons,

I. WILLIAM, his successor.

II. Henry, was Archbishop of St. Andrews, and one of the most celebrated men of his time. He and his brother, Sir William, were the faithful friends of ROBERT III., supporting the sickly monarch against the insidious arts of the Duke of Albany, when loyalty had almost forsaken the land. To Wardlaw the king committed the charge of the heir to the throne, and by him France was selected as a secure retreat for the Earl of Carrick. The captivity of the prince in England, by a breach of the law of nations, was the consequence of this measure, which the prelate could not have foreseen. On the return of the royal James to his kingdom, he found his venerable guardian still filling his archiepiscopal chair of Saint Andrews. Wardlaw was immediately sent for, and during his life he continued the chief stay of his royal master. Besides founding the University, this magnificent prelate built a bridge over the mouth of the Eden, of six arches, long considered the first in Scotland, at his own expense. Archbishop Wardlaw was Legate from Pope Benedict III. to Scotland and Ireland in 1412, and protector of the children of Hutcheson, after the battle of Shrewsbury.

Sir Andrew was s. by his elder son,

SIR WILLIAM WARDLAW, of Torrie, about the year 1491; and dying in 1432, was s. by his son, (by Margaret, dau. of Sir John Oliphant, lineal descendant of the Princess Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Bruce),

SIR HENRY WARDLAW, of Torrie. This gentleman was one of those who attended the daughter of the Scottish monarch on her way to Rochelle, upon her marriage with the Dauphin of France. He m. Margaret, dau. of John, Lord Lindsay, of Byres, ancestor of the Earls of Crawford, by Lady Anne Stuart, dau. of the Lord of Lorn, and was s. by his only son,

SIR ROBERT WARDLAW, of Torrie and Balmule, who was s. by his son,

SIR ROBERT WARDLAW, of Torrie, &c. whose son.

SIR JOHN WARDLAW, was the first in the list of names, in the Inquisition taken before the Sheriff of Fife, in 1517, respecting the landholders in that county. He was s. by his son,

SIR ALEXANDER WARDLAW, of Torrie, who m. Agnes, dau. of the master (afterwards Earl) of Rothes, by Margaret, dau. of Patrick, Lord Lindsay of the Byres, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR HENRY WARDLAW, who was summoned to Parliament in 1560. He d. s. p. and was s. by his brother,

SIR ANDREW WARDLAW, of Torrie, who m. in 1578, Agnes Dalgleish, and left, with a daughter, Agnes, who m. Sir James Scott, of Balweary, ancestor of Sir William Scott, Bart., of Anstruther, two sons,

Henry, the elder son, succeeded at Torrie, but his male line is now extinct.

SIR CUTHBERT WARDLAW, (the younger son), received, in patrimony, the lands of Balmule. This gentleman m. Catherine Dalgleish, by whom he had a very numerous family, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR HENRY WARDLAW, of Balmule and of Pitreavie. This gentleman was chamberlain to Queen Anne of Scotland, consort to King James VI. of that kingdom,

1603

and the First of England; from whom the following letter is still preserved in the family;

"To our right trusty servant, Henry Wardlaw, of Balmule, chamberlain of our rents of Dunfermline."

"ANNA REGINA.

"Henry Wardlaw.

"Having appointed the Lady Wintoun, ynnager, to assist for us at the christening of the Earl of Hume's child, these are to require you to wait upon her at that time, and, according to our custom, to distribute, in our name, amongst the servants, the sum of 500 marks Scots, and the same shall be thankfully allowed to you again in your accounts.

"Given under our hand, at Whitehall, the 28th October, 1612."

Sir Henry m. a Danish lady, and had, with two daus., Elizabeth, m. to Sir Anthony Alexander, and Anne, m. to William Lumsden, of that ilk,

I. HENRY WARDLAW, Esq., of Pitreavie, who was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia* in 1631, and left, (with a dau., Janet, m. to Robert Bruce, of Blair Hall), a son,

II. SIR HENRY, who m. 21 April, 1672, Elizabeth, dau. of John Skene, Esq., of Hallinards, and had issue,

HENRY, his successor.

George, who s. as 5th Baronet.

David, the 7th Baronet.

William, & in 1690; m. Miss Bisset, and had (with a daughter and another son) Alexander, who m. Miss Campbell, and was father of WILLIAM WARDLAW, Esq., who inherited as 11th Baronet.

Sir Henry was s. at his decease, by his eldest son,

III. SIR HENRY. This gentleman m. in 1696, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Sir Charles Halket, Baronet, of Pitferrian, by whom he had, with four daughters, his successor,

IV. SIR HENRY; at whose decease, without issue, the title reverted to his uncle,

V. SIR GEORGE, who m. Miss Oliphant, and was s. by his only son,

VI. SIR HENRY, a military officer; at whose decease, unmarried, the baronetcy devolved upon his uncle.

VII. SIR DAVID. This gentleman m. Jean, only child and heiress of Holland, of Craighouse, and was s. by his only son, (Sir David m. a 2nd time, but had no issue),

VIII. SIR HENRY, who m. Miss Janet Taylor, by whom he had two sons and five daughters, and dying in 1742, was s. by his elder son,

IX. SIR DAVID. This gentleman m. Margaret, dau. of Andrew Symson, Esq., of Broomhead, by whom he had five sons and three daughters, and was s. 13 April, 1793, by his youngest and only surviving son,

X. SIR JOHN, a colonel in the army, who m. Jean, 2nd dau. of Charles Mitchell, Esq., of Pitheadie, and Balbridge, (and sister of the late Admiral Sir Andrew Mitchell, and of Sir Charles Mitchell,) by his wife, Margaret Forbes, niece of Sir David Forbes, Bart., of Newhall, by whom he had several children; but left at his decease in 1813, an only surviving dau. and heiress,

JANE, who m. Andrew Clarke, Esq., Jun., of Comrie Castle, Co. Perth, who has assumed the additional surname of WARDLAW, eldest son of Robert Clarke, Esq., of Comrie Castle, by Isabella, eldest dau. of H. Wellwood, Esq., of Garscube, niece to the late Rev.

Sir Henry Moncrieff-Wellwood, Bart. and grand-niece to Sir Robert Preston, of Valleyfield.

Sir John dying thus without male issue, the Baronetcy devolved on his cousin (refer to issue of the 2nd Bart.),

XI. SIR WILLIAM, who m. in 1782, Miss Elizabeth Anderson, by whom he had issue,

George, A. in 1786; a Surgeon in the Royal Navy; who d. unmarried, in 1817, after attaining the highest repu-

* This lady was author of "Hardyknute," a well known Scottish poem.

WAR

tation, and visiting every quarter of the globe, in the discharge of his professional duties.

John, b. in 1788; d. unm. in 1824.

ALEXANDER, present Baronet.

William, b. in 1794.

Archibald, b. in 1796.

Margaret.

Elizabeth.

Susan, d. in 1815.

Creation—1631.

Arms—Quarterly: first and fourth, az. three martlets or, for WARDLAW; second and third, az. three water-bougets or, for VALANCE.

Crest—An eagle or.

Motto—Familias firmat pietas.

Town Residence—Edinburgh.

Note—Queen Anne, the consort of King JAMES VI. and I., bestowed a place of sepulture upon this ancient family; and the following inscription appears, much defaced, however, over the door-way of the burial vault.—"Anno Regni Magnae Britanniae, ac Douglas Domini de Dunfermline, Domini Henrici Wardlaw, de Pittravie, militis, et suis posteris, hunc locum in Sepulchrum dedit—1610."

WARREN.

WARREN, SIR AUGUSTUS, of Warren's Court; b. in 1791; & to the title, as third Baronet, upon the decease of his father, 30 Jan., 1821.

Lineage.

This family was founded in Ireland at the revolution, by one of the officers of King WILLIAM's army; whose son and heir,

ROBERT WARREN, Esq., of Killany, Co. Cork, m. Anne, sister of William Cook, Esq., and dying in 1743, was s. by his eldest son,

I. ROBERT WARREN, Esq., of Warren's Court and Cookstown Castle, Co. Cork, who was created a BARONET OF IRELAND 7 July, 1784. Sir Robert m. first, Mary, daughter of Augustus Carey, Esq., by whom he had six sons and five daughters; and, secondly, Elizabeth, daughter of John Lawton, Esq., by whom he had two sons and two daughters. He d. in 1811, and was s. by the eldest son of his first marriage.

II. SIR AUGUSTUS, M.P. for the city of Cork from 1783 to 1798. This gentleman m. Mary, third dan. of James Bernard, Esq., of Castle Bernard, Co. Cork, and sister of Francis, Earl of Bandon, by whom (who d. 11 Nov., 1825) he had issue,

AUGUSTUS, present Baronet.

John Berlace, b. in 1799.

Hester, m. 29 July, 1808, to John Colthurst, Esq.

Charlotte, m. to the Rev. Somers Payne.

Sir Augustus d. in 1821.

Creation—7 July, 1784.

Seats—Warren's Court, and Cookstown Castle, Corkshire.

WARRENDER.

WARRENDER, THE RIGHT HON. SIR GEORGE, of Lochend, East Lothian, N.B.; b. 5 Dec., 1782; s. as fourth baronet, at the decease of his father, in June, 1799; m. 10 Oct. 1810, Anne, youngest dau. of George Evelyn, third Viscount Falkmouth. Sir George is a commissioner for the affairs of India, and a privy-councillor.

Lineage.

I. GEORGE WARRENDER, Esq., of Lochend, an emi

1001



WAT

nent merchant of Edinburgh, having filled the office of Lord Provost of that city, in the reigns of King WILLIAM, Queen ANNE, and King GEORGE I., was created a Baronet by the latter Monarch, for his zealous loyalty, 2 June, 1715; from which year he represented the Scottish metropolis in parliament until the period of his decease. Sir George m. first, Miss Margaret Lawrie, by whom he had an only son.

JOHN, his successor.

He m. secondly, Grisell, dan. of Hugh Blair, Esq., a Merchant and Magistrate of Edinburgh, by whom he had,

George,

David, an advocate.

Hugh, of the Temple, Barrister-at-Law.

Jane m. to Archibald Stewart, Esq., Advocate, son of Sir Thomas Stewart.

Sir George was s. in March, 1781-2, by the only son of his first wife,

II. Sir JOHN, who m. in 1770, Henrietta, dan. of Sir Patrick Johnston; and had issue,

George, a Major in the army, who served during the seven years war in Germany, and d. there.

PATRICK, who s. his father.

Grisell, m. to the Hon. Charles Napier, son of the fifth

Lord Napier, d. s. p.

Margaret, d. unm.

Henrietta, d. unm.

Jane, m. to the Rev. Charles Lorimer.

Joan, b. in 1743, d. unm.

Sir John dying in 1773, was s. by his only surviving son,

III. Sir PATRICK, b. 7 March, 1791, a cavalry officer of rank at the celebrated battle of Minden, and M.P. for the burghs of Haddington, Dunbar, &c. This gentleman m. in 1790, Miss Blair, by whom he left issue,

GEORGE, present Baronet.

John, b. in 1786, an officer in the Foot-Guards, m. first, 10 April, 1823, Lady Juliana-Jane Maitland (who d. in 1827), dan. of James, present Earl of Lauderdale; and, secondly, 25 June, 1831, the Hon. Frances-Henrietta Arden, sister to Lord Alvauley.

Charlotte, m. to Colonel John Dalrymple, brother of Sir Hugh Dalrymple Hamilton, Bart.

Sir Patrick was King's Remembrancer in the Court of Exchequer. He d. in 1799.

Creation—2 June, 1715.

Arms—Ar. on a bend wavy between six roses gu. three plates.

Crest—A hare rampant ppr.

Motto—Industria.

Seats—Lochend, Dunbar; and Clifden Park, Bucks.

WARWICK.

WARWICK, EARL OF.

See Earl Brooke and Warwick.

WATERFORD.



WATERFORD, MARQUESS OF, (Henry De-la-Poer Beresford), Earl and Viscount Tyrone; Baron Beresford, of Beresford, Co. Cavan; and Baron

De-la-Poer, of Curraghmore, Co. Waterford, in the peerage of Ireland; and a Baronet of the same part of the United Kingdom; Baron Tyrone, of Haverfordwest, Co. Pembroke, in the peerage of Great Britain; b. 26 April, 1811; s. as third Marquess, at the decease of his father, 16 July, 1826.

Lineage.

The surname of BERSFORD, or, as it was formerly written, BERESFORD, was assumed from Beresford, or Beresford, in the parish of Alstonfield, Co. Stafford; of which manor

JOHN OR BERESFORD was seized, in 1087, (1st WILLIAM RUFUS,) and was s. therein by his son,

HUGH DE BERESFORD; from whom lineally descended

JOHN BERSFORD, Lord of Beresford and Enson, who m. Elizabeth, daughter of William Basset, of Blore, Co. Stafford, and had, with other issue,

John, his heir,
THOMAS.

John Beresford d. in 1473, and was s. at Beresford, by his eldest son; while the second,

THOMAS BERSFORD, Esq., seated himself at Newton Grange, Co. Derby, where he was resident temp. Kings HENRY VI. and EDWARD IV. The former of whom he served in his French wars, and, according to tradition, mastered a troop of horse, at Chesterfield, consisting, alone, of his sons, and his own and their attendants. Mr. Beresford m. Agnes, dau. and heiress of Robert Hassal, Esq., of Arcluyd, Co. Chester, by whom he had sixteen sons and five daughters, and was s. by his eldest son, Aden; but we pass in the seventh,

HUMPHREY BERSFORD, Esq., who eventually became of Newton Grange. This gentleman m. Margery, dau. of Edmund Berdesley, or Beresley, Esq., and was s. by his 2nd son (the eldest having left a dau. only at his decease),

GEORGE BERSFORD, whose eldest son,

MICHAEL BERSFORD, Esq., was an officer in the Court of Wards, and seated at Oxford, and the Squirres in the county of Kent. This gentleman, who was living in 1574, m. Rose, dau. of John Knevitt, Esq., and had seven sons and four daus.; of whom

TRISTRAM BERSFORD, Esq., the 3rd son, going into Ireland in the reign of James I., as Manager of the Corporation of Londoners, known by the name of the Society of the New Plantation in Ulster, settled at Coleraine, Co. Londonderry, and was s. by his elder son,

I. SIR TRISTRAM BERSFORD, of Coleraine, Knt., of the shire for Londonderry, in the parliament of 1661, who was created a BARONET OF IRELAND, 5 May, 1665. Sir Tristram m. 1st, Anne, eldest dau. of John Rowley, Esq., of Castleree, Co. Londonderry, by whom he had one son and two daus.; and, 2ndly, Sarah, dau. of — Sackville, Esq., and had three sons and three daus. He d. 15 Jan., 1673, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR RANDALL, M.P., who m. Catharine, younger dau. of Francis, Viscount Valentia, and niece, maternally, of Philip, 1st Earl of Chesterfield, and dying in Oct., 1681, was s. by his eldest surviving son,

III. SIR TRISTRAM. This gentleman commanded a regiment of foot against King JAMES II., and was attainted by the Parliament of that monarch. Sir Tristram m. in 1687, Nicholas Sophia, youngest dau. and co-heiress of Hugh Hamilton, Baron of Glerawly, and had issue one son and four daus., of whom,

Jane, m. in 1711, George Lowther, Esq., M.P. of Kibere, Co. Meath.

He d. 16 June, 1761, and was s. by his son,

IV. SIR MARCUS, who m. 16 July, 1717, Catherine
1005

Poer, Baroness Le Poer, dau. and heiress of James, 3rd Earl of Tyrone (see family of Le Poer, at foot), and in consequence of that alliance, was advanced to the Peerage of Ireland, 4 Nov., 1790, as *Baron Beresford, of Beresford, Co. Cavan, and Viscount Tyrone*; and was created *Earl of Tyrone*, 16 July, 1796. His Lordship had surviving issue,

I. GEORGE-DE-LA-POER, his successor.

II. JOHN, b. 14 March, 1737-8, Barrister-at-law. This gentleman was appointed, in 1770, a Commissioner of the Revenue in Ireland, and presided for many years at the assizes. In 1772 he was appointed, by patent, Taster of the Wines in the Port of Dublin, and was sworn of his Majesty's most honorable Privy Councils in Great Britain and Ireland. He m. 1st, 12 Nov., 1769, Anne Constantia, dau. of General Count de Ligondies, of the house of Ligondies, of Angerme, in France, and had issue,

Marcus, b. 14 Feb., 1764; m. 25 Feb., 1791, Frances-Ababella, dau. of Joseph, 1st Earl of Miltown, and d. 16 Nov., 1797, leaving issue,

1 William, a Major in the army; b. in 1798.

2 Elizabeth, m. 20 June, 1827, to Felix Ladbrooke, Esq.

George, in holy orders, Lord Bishop of Kilmore, b. 19 July, 1765; m. Frances, dau. of Jervill Parker Bushe, Esq., of Kiltane, and had issue, John.

Marcus-George, in holy orders, m. 27 Oct., 1824, Mary, dau. of G. L'Estrange, Esq., and widow of Richard Digby, Esq., and has a son, b. 2 March, 1835.

Charlotte, m. to Frederick Lumsley, Esq.

Frances, m. to the Hon. and Rev. Francis Howard, and d. 17 Nov., 1833.

John-Claudio, b. 23 Oct., 1768; m. 3 March, 1795, Elizabeth McKensie, only child of Archibald Menzies, Esq. This gentleman, who was Privy Counsellor in Ireland, represented the city of Dublin, of which he is an Alderman, some time in Parliament.

Charles-Cubbe, in holy orders, b. 22 Oct., 1776; m. 22 Nov., 1795, Amelia, 9th dau. of Sir William Montgomery, Bart., and has issue,

John-Isaac, in holy orders, b. 13 Oct., 1790; m. 13 June, 1824, Sophia, dau. of Robert White, Esq., and has issue,

George-Robert, b. 16 Oct., 1826.

Emily-Sarah.

A daughter.

George-John, b. 21 July, 1807; a Lieutenant in the Royal Artillery.

Charles-Claudio, b. 14 Dec., 1816.

Henry-Robert, b. 16 March, 1813, an officer in the army.

Harriet Louisa, m. 15 Feb., 1825, to the Rev. John James Fox.

Selina-Griscilda.

Anne-Constantia, m. to Lord John Thynne.

Emily-Catherine, m. 16 Dec., 1831, to Arthur

Willoughby Cole Hamilton, Esq.

Charlotte-Frances.

Catherine, m. in 1778, in Lieutenant-Colonel the Right Hon. Henry-Theophilus Clements, who d. 26 Oct., 1793. She d. herself 7 Jan., 1836.

Anne-Constantia, m. 1st, in 1790, to Robert Ussacke, Esq., of Woodhouse, Co. Waterford, who d. in 1802; and, 2ndly, 2 July, 1803, to Robert Doyne, Esq.

Jane, m. in 1788, to the Right Hon. Sir George Fitzgerald Hill, Bart., Governor of St. Vincent's, and Colonel of the Londonderry Militia.

Mr. Beresford m. 2ndly, in 1774, Barbara, 2nd dau. of Sir William Montgomery, Bart., of Magbie Hill, North Britain, and had

John Barré, b. 25 Sept., 1784; m. Elias, dau. of Henry Bailey, Esq., and has issue,

John-Barré, b. 26 April, 1815.

Henry-Barré, b. 5 July, 1816.

William-Montgomery, b. 31 Oct., 1817.

James-David, b. 2 April, 1819.

George De La Poer, b. 13 Feb., 1826.

Mary Barbara, m. 9 Feb., 1836, to Thomas William Fontaine, Esq.

Eliza Frances.

William-Hamilton, & in 1768.

Hannah.

Frances-Honoraria, m. 2 July, 1805, to James Whyte, Esq.

Elizabeth.

Anna, m. to Charles Gardiner, Esq.

Clara, m. in 1813, to the Rev. James-Spencer Knox.

iii. William, in holy orders, d. Archbishop of Tuam, created *Baron Decies*; (see that dignity.)

iv. Anne, m. in 1738, to William Annesley, first Viscount Glengawley.

v. Jane, m. in 1743, to the Right Hon. Edward Cary, of Dungiven, Co. Derry, M.P. for that shire, and d. in 1792.

vi. Catherine, m. 1st, in 1748, to Thomas Christmas, of Whitefield, Co. Waterford, M.P. for that shire; and, 2ndly, in 1754, to the Right Hon. Theophilus Jones, of Headfort, and d. in 1763.

vii. Aramantha, m. in 1755, to George Paul Monek, Esq., and d. in 1818.

viii. Frances-Maria, m. in 1762, to the Right Hon. Henry Flood, of Farnley, Co. Kilkenny, M.P., and d. in 1845.

ix. Elizabeth, m. in 1751, to Thomas Cobbe, Esq., of Newbridge, Co. Dublin.

The Earl of Tyrone d. 4 April, 1763, and was s. by his eldest son,

GEORGE-DE-LA-POER, 2nd Earl; b. 6 Jan., 1735; m. in April, 1769, Elizabeth, only dau. and heiress of Henry Monek, Esq., of Charleville, and Lady Isabella Bentinck, dau. of Henry, 1st Duke of Portland, by whom he had issue,

HENRY-DE-LA-POER, his successor.

John-George, Archbishop of Armagh, and Primate of Ireland; b. 22 Nov., 1773.

George-Thomas, a Lieutenant General, G.C.B., a Privy Councillor, Castles-Rotolorum of the county of Waterford, and Colonel of his militia; b. 12 Feb., 1781; m. 22 Nov., 1808, Mademoiselle Harriet Schota, and had issue,

1. Elizabeth-Harriet-Georgiana.

2. Harriet-Susan-Isabella.

3. Caroline-Susan-Catherine.

Isabella-Anne, m. 1 April, 1812, to Sir John-William Head Bridges.

Catherine.

Anne.

Elizabeth-Louisa, m. 1st, 10 July, 1816, to Major-General Sir Denis Pack, K.C.B., who d. 24 July, 1823, and, 2ndly, 12 Feb., 1831, to Major-General Sir Thomas Reynell, Bart., K.C.B.

Lord Tyrone inherited the ancient barony of De La Poer at the decease of his mother, 27 July, 1769. His Lordship was enrolled amongst the Peers of Great Britain, 21 Aug., 1766, as Baron Tyrone, of Haverfordwest, Co. Pembroke; and created MARQUESS OF WATERFORD, in the Peerage of Ireland, 10 Aug., 1769. He d. 3 Dec., 1806, and was s. by his eldest son,

HENRY-DE-LA-POER, 2nd Marquess; b. 23 May, 1772, m. 29 Aug., 1803, Suzanne, only dau. and heiress of George, 2nd Earl of Tyrconnel, by whom, who d. 7 June, 1827, he had issue,

HENRY-DE-LA-POER, present Peer.

William, b. 2 Dec., 1812, a Lieutenant in the First Life Guards.

John, b. 27 April, 1814.

James, b. 6 Oct., 1816, an Ensign in the 96th Foot.

Sarah-Elizabeth, m. 2 Nov., 1828, to Viscount Ingestre, son of Earl Talbot.

His Lordship, who was a Knight of St. Patrick, a Privy Councillor in Ireland, Governor of the county of Waterford, and Colonel of the Waterford Militia, d. 16 July, 1826. The Marchioness d. 7 Jan., 1827.

Creations—Baronet, 5 May, 1663. Baron La Poer, 23 Nov., 1735. Viscount Tyrone, 4 Nov., 1729. Earl, 16 July, 1746. Marquess, 10 Aug., 1769 (in the Peerage of Ireland). Baron of Great Britain, 21 Aug., 1766.

Arms—Quarterly: first and fourth, ar. crurilly fitcher, three fleurs-de-lis, within a bordure, engr. sa. for Banzas-road; second and third, ar. a chief, indented, sa. for La Poer.

First Crest—A dragon's head, erased, ar. pierced through the neck with a broken spear or, point ar. thrust through the upper jaw for Banzas-road.

Second Crest—A stag's head cabossed, ppr. attired or, between the horns a crosslet of the last, thereon the resemblance of Jesus ppr. for La Poer.

Supporters—Two angels ppr. vested ar. crined and winged or, each holding in the exterior hand a sword, erect, also ppr. pommel and hilt or.

Motto—Nil nisi croce.

Seats—Corrughmore, Co. Waterford; Ford Castle, Northumberland.

Family of De-La-Poer.

SIR ROGER LE POER, knt. who accompanied Strongbow, into Ireland, obtained for his services there considerable territorial grants. Of Sir Roger, Cambrensis writes, "It might be said without offence, there was not a man who did more valiant acts than Roger le Poer; who, although he were young and beardless, yet he showed himself a lusty, valiant, and courageous gentleman, and who grew into such good credit, that he had the government of the country about Leighlin, as also in Ossory, where he was traitorously killed; on whose slaughter a conspiracy was formed among the Irish to destroy the English, and many castles were destroyed." Sir Roger married a niece of Sir Amory St. Laurence (ancestor of the noble house of Howth), and left a son,

JOHN LE POER; from whom descended

NICHOLAS LE POER, who had summons to parliament as BARON LE POER, 23 Nov. 1375, and thrice afterwards, in 1378, 1381, and 1383, being the most ancient writs to be found in the Rolls' office of Ireland. This nobleman was s. by his son,

RICHARD, second baron, who was created *Lord Le Poer, Baron of Corrughmore*, by King HENRY VI. in 1452. His lordship m. a dau. of Richard Butler, second son of the Earl of Ormonde, and was s. by his son,

PETER, 3rd Baron Le-Poer, and 2nd Baron of Corrughmore, who m. the dau. of Lord Decies, and left

RICHARD, who was re-created, 12 Sept. 1535, *Lord Le Poer, Baron of Corrughmore*. This nobleman m. Catharina, dau. of Pierce, Earl of Ormonde, and dying in 1551, was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN (More), Lord le Poer, b. in 1516. Of this nobleman, Sir Henry Sidney, in his account of the province of Munster to the lords of the council, thus writes:—

"27 Feb. 1573. The day I departed from Waterford, I lodged that night at Corrughmore, the house that the Lord Power is baron of; where I was so used, and with such plenty and good order entertained (as adding to it the quiet of all the country adjoining, by the people called *Power Country*, for that surname has been since the beginning of Englishmen's planting inhabitants there), it may be well compared with the best ordered country in the *English Pale*. And the lord of the country, though he be of scope of ground a far less territory than his neighbour is, yet he lives in shew far more honorably and plentifully than he or any other, whatsoever he be, of his calling, that lives in this province." His lordship m. Ellen, dau. of James, 15th Earl of Desmond, and was s. by his only son,

RICHARD, Lord Le-Poer, who m. Catharine, dau. and heiress of John, Viscount Bntevant, and dying in 1607, was s. by his grandson,

JOHN, Lord Le Poer (son of John Oge, the late lord's eldest son, who was killed in his father's lifetime, by Edmund Fitzgerald, the *White Knight*, by Hellen, dau. of David, Viscount Bntevant). His lordship m. Ruth, dau. and heiress of Robert Pyphoe, Esq., of St. Mary's Abbey, Dublin, and was s. by his eldest son,

RICHARD, Lord Le Poer. This nobleman was ad-

ruined, 9 Oct. 1673, to the *Viscounty of Decies and Earldom of Tyrone*. His lordship *m.* in 1654, Dorothy, dau. of Arthur, Earl of Anglesey, and dying in 1690, *was s.* by his eldest surviving son,

JOHN, 2nd earl; at whose decease, unmarried, in 1693, the honors devolved upon his brother,

JAMES, 3rd earl, who *m.* Anne, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Andrew Rickards, Esq., of Dangan Spidoge, Co. Kilkenny, by whom he left at his decease, 19 Aug. 1701, an only dau. and heiress,

LADY CATHERINE POER, who *m.* Sir Marcus Beresford (as stated in the family of Beresford).

Upon the decease of his lordship, the *Earldom of Tyrone*, and all his other honors, except the original barony by writ, expired, but that devolved upon his dau. as BARONESS LE POER.

WATERFORD AND WEXFORD.

WATERFORD AND WEXFORD, EARL OF, (John Talbot,) Baron of Dungarvon, and hereditary high-seneschal of Ireland (Earl of Shrewshury, in England; see that dignity).

On 17 July, 1446, King HENRY VI. created John Talbot 1st Earl of Shrewshury, whom his majesty styles in the patent, "John, Earl of Shrewshury and of Wexford, Lord Furnivall and Le Straunge," Earl of Waterford, and Baron of Dungarvon, to hold the same with the extensive estates and royalties therein mentioned, by the service of being seneschal of the King in Ireland, in remainder to the heirs male of his body. These honors, with the estates then granted, as well as the whole county of Wexford, already in Lord Shrewshury's possession by inheritance, continued in the enjoyment of the successive earls until 1537, when the "Act of Absentees" was passed, by which the estates of the Talbot family, and others, were seized on by the crown. On this account, in 1612, when Gilbert, Lord Shrewshury, sought his writ, as a peer of Ireland, the English judges were consulted, who gave an opinion, that the act which divested the estates had the same effect as to honors, which, according to their construction, could not exist without territorial possessions. But there appear, in the paper offices, numerous acts of the king and his council, of the lord-lieutenant and privy-council of Ireland, petitions of the nobility of England, and the resident peers of Ireland, as also several orders on the journals of the lords' house, proving that however well founded this opinion might be as to peerage in England, it was wholly opposed to, and inconsistent with, the long established rights of the peerage, prerogative to the crown, and law of parliament, as then and previously known in Ireland. Therefore numerous creations of persons (who had no estates in Ireland,) by JAMES I. and his successor, and the different subsequent resolutions of the house of lords show that this opinion was not received as law, and consequently, in the years 1661, 1692, and 1697, Francis and Charles, Earls of Waterford, are recognized on the journals of the house, as Earls of Waterford and peers of Ireland. On the death of the latter the titles devolved upon a branch of the family labouring under religious disabilities, and these disabilities continued from that year, 1717, until 1829, when they were removed by parliament, and the present earl, in 1831, petitioned

the house of lords for leave to vote for representative peers of Ireland, as eldest heir male of John, 1st Earl of Shrewshury, under the patent of HENRY VI., creating the earldom of Waterford, barony of Dungarvon, and seneschalship of Ireland, as above mentioned. This petition was referred to a committee of privileges, wherein, after hearing counsel on several occasions, and after much legal argument, it was at length decided that his lordship's claim and right to vote should be, and was thereby allowed.

WATERPARK.



WATERPARK, BARON, (Henry-Manners Cavendish,) of Waterpark, Co. Cork, in the peerage of Ireland, and a Baronet of Great Britain; b. 9 Nov., 1793; s. as 3rd Baron, at the decease of his father, 1 June, 1830.

Lineage.

This family is descended from a branch of the ancient house of Cavendish, from which the Dukes of Devonshire derive; and was seated at Doveridge Hall, Co. of Derby, temp. Edward VI.

1. HENRY CAVENDISH, Esq., eldest son of William Cavendish, Esq., of Doveridge Hall, by Mary dau. of Sir Timothy Tyrell, of Shotover, Co. Oxford, accompanied his kinsman, William, 3rd Duke of Devonshire, into Ireland, when his Grace went to that kingdom as Lord-Lieutenant, in 1737, and was appointed Teller of the Exchequer, and sworn of the Privy-Council there. He *m.* in 1739, Anne, dau. and co-heiress of Henry Pyoe, Esq., of Waterpark, Co. Cork, grandson, paternally, of Sir Richard Pyne, Lord-Chief Justice of Ireland, and his wife, Lucy, dau. of the Duke of Montagu, and niece, maternally, of Sir Richard Edgecombe, by whom he had issue,

HENRY, his successor,

Pyne, *m.* in 1768, to the Hon. and Very Rev. Maurice Crosby, Dean of Limerick, by whom she had, with other children, William, late Lord Brandon.

Mary *m.* to George Quin, Esq., and had an only dau., Mary, who *m.* Thomas Taylor, Marquess of Headfort, France, *m.* to Sir Frederick Flood, Bart., of Newton Osmond, Co. Kilkenny.

Mr. Cavendish *m.* Sudley, 6 Oct., 1746, Catherine, dau. of Henry Prittie, Esq., of Dunally Castle, Co. Tipperary, and widow of Sir Richard Meade, Bart., by whom he had one son. The Right Hon. gentleman was created a Baronet of Great Britain 7 May, 1755, and dying 31 May, 1776, *was s.* by his eldest son,

11. Sir HENRY, b. 13 Sept., 1752, who was appointed Receiver General of Ireland in 1770, and sworn of the Privy Council; *m.* 5 Aug., 1757, Sarah, only dau. and heiress of Richard Bradshaw, Esq., collaterally descended from the Lord-President Bradshaw, by whom he had issue,

RICHARD, his successor.

George, b. 26 Aug., 1706; Secretary to the Lords of the Treasury to Ireland; m. 1st., 26 Feb., 1803, Letitia Catherine, dau. of James Canfield, Esq., which lady d. issueless, in 1805; and, 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Ralph Smyth, Esq.

Augustus, F.S.A., Groom of the King's Bed-Chamber, b. 17 Feb., 1704, who assumed, in 1790, the surname and arms of his paternal grandfather, Richard Bradshaw, Esq., m. 13 Nov., 1790, Mary-Anne, eldest dau. of James St. John Jeffreys, Esq., of Blarney Castle, (whose previous marriage with George Frederick, seventh Earl of Westmorath, had been dissolved in the same year.)

Frederick, m. 1st, 25 May, 1801, Eleanor, dau. of Arthur, second Earl of Arrao, by whom (who d. 25 March, 1812) he had issue.

Frederick, in holy orders, b. 28 Aug. 1803, m. 7 April, 1834, Ann, eldest dau. of Brabazon Morris, Esq.

Sarah-Anne.

Catherine-Elizabeth.

Leonia-Sophia, m. 18 Aug., 1832, to Joseph-William Morris, Esq., and d. 1 Oct. 1834.

Eleanor m. Jan., 1834, to Walter James Burke, Esq.

He m. 2ndly, 5 Oct., 1817, Agnes-Catherine, eldest dau. of the late Alexander Macdonnell, Esq., by whom he had issue.

Alexander Macdonnell, b. 25 March, 1819.

Richard-Augustus, b. 23 March, 1823.

John-Arthur, b. 22 Sept., 1826.

Catherine, m. to Baron de Ville, and d. in 1808.

Deborah, m. to (the late) Sir Richard Musgrave, Bart.

Sarah, m. to Arthur, first Earl of Mount Norris, and has issue.

Anne, m. in 1793, to James Canfield, second Lord Kilmine, and has issue.

Lady Cavendish was advanced to the peerage of Ireland, 14 June, 1792, by the title of BARONESS WATERPARK, of Waterpark, Co. Cork, with remainder to her issue male, by her husband, Sir Henry Cavendish; and dying in 1807, the barony devolved, accordingly, upon Sir Henry's eldest son and heir.

RICHARD, as second Baron, who inherited, also, the Baronetcy, as third Baronet, at the demise of his father. His Lordship m. 8 Aug. 1789, Juliana, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Thomas Cooper, of Cooper's Hill, and Mullinast Castle, Co. Kildare, by whom he had issue.

HENRY-MANNING, present Lord.

Richard, Resident at Gwalior.

George-John, Captain R.N.

Augustus, in holy orders, m. in 1830, Mary Anne, eldest dau. of the late Thomas Leigh, Esq., of Adlington, in Cheshire (see BURKE'S COMMEMORATOR, vol. iii p. 436).

Frederick, a Captain in the army.

Thomas, in holy orders, m. 4 May, 1835, Sophia, dau. of the late Rev. Sir John Robinson, Bart.

Sarah-Georgiana, m. 11 Nov. 1819, to George-Richard Phillips, Esq., M.P., only son of Sir George Phillips, Bart.

Anna-Emma.

Juliana, m. 31 Dec., 1816, to Frederick Taylor, Esq., of Crickwell House, Co. Salop, and has issue.

Catherine.

Lord Waterpark d. 1 June, 1830.

Creations—Baronet, 7 May, 1755. Baron, 14 June, 1799.

Arms—Quarterly: first and fourth, az. three bucks' heads, embossed, ar. attired or, within a border of the second for Cavendish; second and third, ar. two bendlets, the upper az. the lower gu. for Bradshaw.

Crest—On a ducal coronet or, a snake moved ppr.

Supporters—Two stags, the DEXTER, per fesse, indented, gu. and az.; the SINISTR., ppr. gorged with a chaplet of roses, alternately ar. and az. both attired and unguled or.

Motto—Cavendishina.

Seats—Doveridge Hall, Derbyshire; Waterpark, Co. Cork.

WATSON.



WATSON, SIR CHARLES, of Fulmer, Co. Bucks; b. 9 June, 1731; m. 16 July, 1789, Juliana, dau. of the late Sir Joseph Copley, Bart., by whom (who d. 24 May, 1834) he has issue.

CHARLES-WAGER, b. 4 Jan., 1806, m. 19 June, 1827, *Jemima-Charlotte*, eldest dau. of Charles-Garth Colleton, Esq., of Haines Hill, Berks, and has issue, Charles, b. 7 April, 1828.

Jemima.

Selina-Harriet.

Caroline-Anne.

Juliana, m. 24 Sept., 1824, to the Rev. Thomas Calvert, D.D.

Cecil, m. 23 Aug. 1821, to Richard Greaves Townley, Esq., of Fulborne, Co. Cambridge.

Anna-Maria, m. 21 Oct. 1823, to John Bundyabe, Esq., of Barrington and Kneesworth, Co. Cambridge.

Henrietta, m. 9 Dec., 1823, to the Rev. William Acton.

Catherine-Harriet.

Charlotte, m. 22 July, 1824, to John Gibbons, Esq., eldest son of Sir John Gibbons, Bart.

Marianne, m. in 1833, to the Rev. Alexander Cotton.

This gentleman was created a Baronet 22d March, 1760, being then but nine years old.

Lineage.

THE REV. JOHN WATSON, D.D., Prebendary of Westminster, and Rector of Castle Camps, Co. Cambridgeshire, m. the half sister of Admiral Sir Charles Wager, and had issue.

REAR ADMIRAL CHARLES WATSON, a gallant Naval Officer, who signalized himself in two engagements, and who subsequently held the command of the naval forces in the East Indies, where he d. 15 July, 1757. He m. in 1731, Rebecca, eldest dau. of John Francis Bulmer, Esq., by whom he left issue.

CHARLES, created a Baronet as above.

Rebecca, m. to Sir William Gibbons, Bart.

Martha, m. 5 Nov., 1773, to James Cocks, Esq., brother of Charles, first Lord Somers.

Arms—Ar. on a chev. engr. az. between three martlets az. as many crescents or.

Crest—A griffin's head, erased, ar. ducally gorged or.

Seat—West Writting Park, Cambridgeshire.

WEBB.



WEBB, SIR HENRY, of Oldstock, Co. Wilts; b. 27 April, 1806; s. as seventh Baronet at the demise of his father, 26 March, 1823.

Lineage.

The founder of this family was WILLIAM WEBB, of Salisbury, merchant, who lived in the time of HENRY VIII. He m. Catherine, dau.

and heir of John Barrow, Esq., and was *s.* by his elder son,

JOHN WEBB, Esq., of Oldstock, Co. Wilts, who was *s.* by his elder son,

SIR JOHN WEBB, Knt., of Canford, Co. Dorset, who was *s.* by his son (by Catharine, dau. of Sir Thomas Tresham, Knt., of Rushden, Northamptonshire).

I. JOHN WEBB, Esq., of Oldstock, who was created a Baronet, 2nd April, 1644, in consideration, as stated in the patent, of the sacrifices made by his family in the royal cause. Sir John m. Mary, dau. of Sir John Carryl, Knt., of Harting, Sussex, and was *s.* at his decease, in 1680, by his eldest son (his other three sons died unmarried),

II. SIR JOHN, who m. Mary, only daughter of John Blomer, Esq., of Hathrop, in Gloucestershire, by the Hon. Frances Browne, dau. of Anthony, Viscount Montagu, and sole heiress of her brothers John and William Blomer, and was *s.* at his decease, in 1700, by his only son,

III. SIR JOHN. This gentleman m. Barbara, dau. and co-heiress of John, Lord Belasyne, (second son of Viscount Fauconberg, and grandson, materially, of John Powlett, Marquess of Winchester,) by whom he had issue,

JOHN, who m. 1st, Mabella, youngest dau. of Sir Henry Joseph Tichborne, Bart., by whom he had two daughters,

1. Mary. **2. Barbara.** He espoused, 2ndly, Anne, daughter of Henry, Lord Teynham, but had no other issue. He d. in the lifetime of his father.

THOMAS, successor to the Baronetcy. Anna-Maria, m. to James, Earl of Derwentwater, d. in 1743.

Mary, m. to James, 1st Earl of Walgrave, and d. 22 Jan., 1710.

Barbara, m. to Anthony Brown, 6th Viscount Montagu. Winifred, m. to Sir Edward Hales, Bart.

Bridget, d. unm.

Sir John d. in 1745, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

IV. SIR THOMAS, who m. Anne, dau. and co-heiress of Thomas Gysbon, Esq., of Wellford, in Hampshire, by whom he had two sons,

JOHN, his successor.

Joseph, m. Mary, dau. of John White, Esq., by whom he had one surviving son, **THOMAS**, who inherited the Baronetcy; and a daughter, Anne, who m. in 1769, to Anthony-James Radcliffe, 4th Earl of Newburgh.

Sir Thomas d. 29 June, 1763, and was *s.* by his elder son,

V. SIR JOHN. This gentleman m. Mary, eldest dau. of Thomas Salvin, Esq., of Easingwold, Co. York, by whom he had several children, but none to survive except

Barbara, who was m. to Anthony, 6th Earl of Shaftesbury, and left an only daughter and heiress,

Lady BARBARA ASHLEY-COOPER, who was m. to the Hon. William-Francis Ponsonby. **Lady BARBARA** is one of the co-heiress to the Barony of Maelby, through the Salvins. (See BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*).

Sir John d. in 1706, when the title reverted to (the son of his deceased brother Joseph) his nephew,

VI. SIR THOMAS. This gentleman m. 1st, in 1700, Charlotte-Frances, dau. of Charles, 12th Viscount Dillon, by whom he had an only son, Henry, the present Baronet; and, 2ndly, Martha-Matilda, daughter of Sir Quinle Somerville, Bart., and relict of Gustavus, 5th Viscount Boyne, by whom he had no child. **Sir Thomas** d. 26 March, 1823.

Creation—2 April, 1644.

Arms—G. a cross between four falcons or.

Crest—A demi-eagle displayed, issuing out of a dovel's couvet or.

Seats—Oldstock, Co. Wilts; Hathrop, Gloucestershire. 1009

WEBSTER.



WEBSTER, SIR GODFREY-VASSALL, of Battle Abbey, Co. Sussex; b. in 1815; s. his father as 6th Baronet, in 1836.

Lineage.

JOHN WEBSTER, Esq., of Bolsover, Co. Derby, was returned into Chancery, in the 12th year of King Henry VI., among the gentlemen of Derbyshire, who made oath, on behalf of themselves and their retainers, for the observance of the peace and of the King's laws. From this John lineally descended

PETER WEBSTER, Esq., who inherited a portion of Bolsover, and had, among other sons,

SIR GODFREY WEBSTER, Knt., of Nelmes, Co. Essex, who m. Abigail, dau. and co-heiress of Thomas Gordon, Esq., of the Mere, Co. Stafford, and was *s.* by his son,

I. THOMAS WEBSTER, Esq., who was created a Baronet 21 May, 1793. This gentleman, about the year 1717, was elected, by the freeholders of Essex, Verderer of the ancient forest of Waltham, in that county, having purchased, in 1704, the noble mansion and estate of Waltham, from Charles, Earl of Dorset. **Sir Thomas** m. Jane, dau. and heiress of Edward Cheek, Esq., of Stamford-Orcus, Co. Somerset, by whom he had issue,

WHISTLER, his successor.

GODFREY, who *s.* his brother.

Abigail, m. 1st, to William, son and heir of Sir Edward Northey, Knt., Attorney-General; and, 2ndly, to Sir Edmund Thomas, Bart.

Jane, m. to the Rev. Mr. Binnet.

Elizabeth, m. to Capt. Webster.

Sir Thomas d. in 1750, and was *s.* by his elder son,

II. SIR WHISTLER, who m. Miss Nelme, dau. of the Dean of Battle: he d. without issue, in 1706, when the title devolved upon his brother,

III. SIR GODFREY. This gentleman m. Elizabeth, dau. of Gilbert Cooper, Esq., of Locken, Co. Derby, by whom he left an only son, his successor,

IV. SIR GODFREY, who m. in 1786, Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Richard Vassall, Esq.,* of the Island of Jamaica, (which marriage was dissolved by act of Parliament, and her Ladyship espoused, subsequently, in 1797, Henry Richard, present Lord Holland,) by whom he had issue,

GODFREY VASSALL, his heir.

Henry, a Colonel in the Army.

Harriet, wife of the Hon. Capt. Fellow, R.N. 2nd son of Edward, Viscount Exmouth, which marriage was dissolved by act of Parliament in 1820.

Sir Godfrey d. in 1800, and was *s.* by his son,

V. SIR GODFREY VASSALL, B. in 1790; m. 23 Aug. 1814, Charlotte, eldest dau. of Robert Adamson, Esq., of Hill Street, Berkeley Square, by whom he had two sons,

GODFREY-VASSALL, present Baronet.

Angus.

Creation—21 May, 1793.

* By Eliza, his wife, dau. of Colonel John Foster, of Jamaica. Colonel Foster left, besides, four sons and two other daughters, of whom William was ancestor of the Fosters of Brickhill, Joseph assumed the surname of Baram, and Sarah married His Excellency William Matthew Barr.

Arms.—A. on a bend ar. cottised or, between two demilions rampant erm. a rose ga. seeded and leaved ppr. between two boars' heads couped sa. langued of the 6th.
Crest.—A dragon's head couped, regardant, quarterly, per fesse embattled, vert and or, flames issuing from the mouth ppr.

Seat.—Battle Abbey, Co. Sussex.

WEDDERBURN.



WEDDERBURN, SIR DAVID, of Ballindene, Co. Perth; b. in Mar., 1775; m. 3 Sept., 1800, Margaret, dau. of George Browne, Esq., of Illesto, in Roxburghshire, but has no surviving issue; s. his father, 13 June, 1803; and was created a Baronet of the United Kingdom, with remainder to the heirs-male of his great-grandfather, Sir Alexander Wedderburn, 18 Aug., 1803. Sir David represented St. Andrew's in two parliaments; he resigned his seat in 1818, and was appointed Postmaster-General of Scotland in 1823.

Lineage.

This surname, spelt *Wiederburn*, *Wedderburne*, or *Wedderburn*, was assumed from the lands and barony of Wedderburne, Co. Berwick, but at what period is uncertain.

WALTER DE WEDDERBURN swore fealty to EDWARD I., of England, at "Berewyk on Tweed," 28 August, 1296. His lineal heiress.

ALICE, OF WEDDERBURN, m. in 1413, Sir David Home, of Thurston, who obtained, in consequence, a charter of the Barony from the Superior, Archibald, 4th Earl of Douglas, which was confirmed under the great seal, 19 April, 1430. From this marriage descended the Earls of Marchmont, &c. &c. while the collateral male heir of the family.

JAMES WEDDERBURN, who settled about the year 1600, in the county of Forfar, left a son.

DAVID WEDDERBURN, mentioned in charters of 1464, and 1481, whose great grandson.

DAVID WEDDERBURN, of Croft, Co. Forfar, had two sons, the younger a general officer in the Swedish service, and the elder, his successor.

ROBERT WEDDERBURN, of Croft, whose son.

ALEXANDER WEDDERBURN, of Croft, m. in 1560, Janet, dau. of James Nyle, of Drimnis, and had, inter alios, two sons.

* This place, so celebrated, arose immediately after the battle of Hastings, when William, clothed with his triumph, founded, in commemoration of the fortunate issue of the war, and as a lasting memorial of his victory, a monastery, dedicated to St. Martin, and called *De Bella*, or *Battle*, upon the very spot where HAROLD breathed his last. A town soon afterwards sprang up, of the same name; and, as the monastery enlarged, one hundred and fifteen houses were built around it, and these formed the original town of Battle Abbey. In this monastery were deposited the Conqueror's sword and coronation robes, and the celebrated roll of his companions in arms, which was lost, however, at the suppression of religious houses by King HENRY VIII.

ALEXANDER, his heir.

JAMES, D.D., Lord-bishop of Damblane, and Dean of the Chapel Royal, &c. in 1630, and was interred in the Cathedral at Canterbury.

Mr. Wedderburne was s. by his elder son.

ALEXANDER WEDDERBURN, of Kyngary, who accompanied King JAMES VI. into England, in 1603; and, when about to return to Scotland, received a diamond ring from the monarch's own finger, a mark of royal friendship still preserved by his ancestors. This gentleman m. Helen, dau. of John Ramsay, Esq., of Brachmont, Co. Fife, by whom (with daughters) he left at his decease in 1630,

Alexander, of Kyngary, b. in 1581, and d. in 1632, leaving a son.

Alexander, of Kyngary, M.P. for, and prebost of Dundee, in 1661 and 1662, whose grandson.

Alexander, of Kyngary, obtained a charter under the great seal, 12 March, 1786, erecting Kyngary and other lands into one barony, to be called WEDDERBURN. He d. in 1787, and his male heirs failed in 1761, but he is represented in the female line by the present Henry-Scrymgeour Wedderburn, of Wedderburn, heritable royal standard-bearer for Scotland, who is married, and has issue.

JAMES, progenitor of the present Baronets.

John (Sir), Physician to King CHARLES I., d. in 1679.

JAMES WEDDERBURN, Esq. the second son, a merchant of Dundee, m. Margaret, dau. of James Goldman, Esq., of Sandford, by whom he had two sons.

ALEXANDER, his heir.

Peter (Sir), of Gosford, a Lord of Session, from whom descended Alexander, late Earl of Rosslyn, and the present Sir Charles Halkett, Bart., of Pittrich.

Mr. Wedderburne was s. by his elder son.

SIR ALEXANDER WEDDERBURN, Knt., of Blackness, Co. Linlithgow, one of the Scots Commissioners to the treaty of Rippon, in 1641; one of the Deputies to the King at Newcastle, from the Scots Committee of Estates in 1646, and a Commissioner from the Parliament to London in 1652, to treat of a union; he m. Matilda, dau. of Sir Andrew Fletcher, a Lord of Session, and dying in 1670, left issue.

I. JOHN, his heir.

II. James, whose son, ALEXANDER, s. 29th BROADY.

III. Peter, of Dundee, in Aberdeenshire.

IV. George, b. in 1654.

V. Alexander, b. in 1658.

VI. Margaret, m. to Patrick Kyd.

VII. Jean, m. to Wm. Kyd.

VIII. Helen, m. to David Dickson, of Hartree, a Lord of Session.

IX. Grizel, m. to Alexander Wedderburn, of Kingsnie.

X. Cecilia, m. to Wm. Baillie.

XI. Matilda, m. to James Brisbane.

Sir Alexander was s. by his son.

I. JOHN WEDDERBURN, Esq., of Blackness, an Advocate at the Scottish bar, who was created a Baronet of Nova Scotia 9 August, 1704. Sir John m. in 1667, Rachael, dau. of David Dunsmuir, Esq., and was s. by his eldest son.

II. SIR ALEXANDER WEDDERBURN, who m. Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Alexander Seton, Baronet, of Pitmedden, one of the Senators of the College of Justice, and was s. by his only son.

III. SIR JOHN WEDDERBURN, at whose decease, without issue, in 1722, this title devolved upon his cousin.

IV. SIR ALEXANDER WEDDERBURN, who had previously purchased the estate of Blackness from his predecessor. This gentleman, who had been Governor of Broughty Castle for the Chevalier de St. George in 1715, m. Catherine, dau. of John Scott, and had issue.

I. JOHN, his heir.

II. Robert, b. in 1705; m. Isobel Edward, heiress of

the Barony of Pearrie, and had three sons and three daughters.

1 John, Lieut.-Col. E. I. C. S., d. unm.

2 Charles, of Pearrie, b. in 1746, m. 1st, Anne, dau. of John Read, of Cairney, and 2ndly, Eliza, dau. of Dr. David Rattray.

3 David, who assumed in compliance with the will of his maternal grandfather, James Webster, of Clapham, the surname of WEDDERBURN. He m. in 1783, Elizabeth, dau. of Alexander Reid, of Logie, and dying in 1801, left issue.

Sir JAMES WEDDERBURN, late an officer of Dragoons, who received the honor of Knighthood in 1823. He m. in 1810, Lady Frances Caroline Annesley, dau. of Arthur, 1st Earl of Mountmorris, and has issue.

Charles Wedderburn Webster, m. in 1822, Rebecca, youngest dau. of the late Sir James Chatterton, Bart. and has issue.

David Wedderburn Webster, d. young.

Anne Wedderburn, m. to Capt. Archibald Murray Douglas, son of Douglas, of Brighton.

Mary Wedderburn, m. in 1814, to George Hawkins, Esq., of Harnish House, Wilts.

4 Elizabeth, m. to James Graham, of Meathie.

5 Katharine, m. to Robert Stewart.

6 Isabella, m. to the Rev. Mr. Stormonth.

III. Thomas, of Cantra, b. 2 April, 1710; m. in 1740, Katharine, 2nd dau. of Robert Dunbar, of Grangehill, Morayshire, and d. in 1771, leaving a son.

John, b. in 1743, who m. in 1769, Mary, dau. and heir of George Bedward, Esq. of Spring Garden, Jamaica, and dying in 1820, left issue.

James, b. in 1768, m. in 1817, Isabella, 2nd dau. of David Lyon, Esq., of Portland Place, and has issue.

John, b. in 1769; m. in 1823, Lady Helen Ogilvy, youngest dau. of Walter, Earl of Airlie, and has issue.

Elizabeth-Susanah, m. to Andrew Wedderburn, younger, of Crombie.

Mary, m. to the Rev. John Wellings.

Katharine-Georgiana, m. to Capt. Patrick Stirling, younger, of Kippendavie.

Thomasina, d. in 1800.

IV. Alexander, d. unm.

V. Elizabeth, m. to Alexander Read, of Torbeg.

VI. Grizel, m. to James Graham, of Meathie.

VII. Katharine, m. to David Scrymgeour, of Birkhill, in Fifeshire, and was mother of Alexander Wedderburn, and Henry Wedderburn, successively of Wedderburn and Birkhill.

Sir Alexander dying in 1741, was s. by his eldest son.

V. Sir JOHN, who m. Jean, dau. of John Fullerton, Esq., of that ilk, and had issue.

JOHN, his heir.

James, b. in 1726, who m. in 1774, Isabella Colville, of Ochiltree, heiress of Crombie, in Fifeshire, dau. of Andrew Blackburn, and assumed the surname and arms of COLVILLE. He d. in 1807, leaving issue.

Peter, Alexander, David, } who d. unm.

Margaret, m. to Richard Dundas, of Blair Castle, in Perthshire (see BURKE'S COMMONERS, vol. II. p. 368.)

Katharine, d. unm.

Susanah, burned to death.

Agatha, m. to John Smith, son of James Smith, of Ballyharry.

This gentleman, who served in Prince Charles's Life-Guard in 1745-6, was taken prisoner after the battle of Culloden, attainted and executed, with four others, on Kinnungton Common, 28 November, 1746, his eldest son.

VI. Sir JOHN WEDDERBURN, of Ballendean, Co. Perth, continued, however, to assume the title: he adhered also to the fortunes of the abdicated family, and was a Cornet in Lord Ogilvy's regiment. He m. 1st, Margaret, eldest dau. of David Ogilvy, called Earl of Airlie, a Lieutenant-General in the French service, and Knight of St. Louis, by whom he left issue.

DAVID, present Baronet.

Margaret, m. Philip Dundas, Esq., Governor of Prince 1011

of Wales's Island, 4th son of Robert Dundas, Esq., of Arncliffe, M.P., and d. in 1806, leaving issue.

1 Robert-Adam Dundas, m. in 1828, Lady Mary Bruce, dau. of the Earl of Eggle.

2 William Dundas, an officer in the army.

Jean, m. to John Hope Oliphant, Esq., son of Oliphant, of Rosse, and has an only dau., Jean, m. in 1829, to Sir James Ramsay, Bart. of Bauff.

Sir John m. 2ndly, Alicia, dau. of Colonel James Dundas, of Dundas, by whom (who d. in 1831,) he left issue at his decease in 1803.

John, Accountant-General at Boshay, m. in 1822, Henrietta, dau. of John Melbourne, Esq., and has issue.

Alexander, Lieutenant-Colonel in the army, and Captain Coldstream-guards.

Mary, Susan.

Louise-Dorothea, m. to the late General John, Earl of Hopetoun.

Anne, m. to Sir John Hope, Baronet, of Craigie Hall, and has issue.

Creations—Baronet of Nova Scotia, 9 August, 1704, forfeited in 1745. Baronet of the United Kingdom, 19 August, 1803.

Arms—A chevron, betw. three roses gu. barbed vert. Crest—An eagle's head, crested, ppr.

Supporters—Two griffins.

Mottoes—Above the crest, Aquila non capit mœcas. Below the shield, Non degener.

Seats—Ballendean House, and Blackness Fort, North Britain.

WELBY.



WEIR, Sir WILLIAM EARLE, of Deinton-house, Co. Lincoln; b. in November, 1768; m. in August, 1792, Wilhelmina, only dau. and heiress of William Spry, Esq., Governor of Barbadoes, by whom he has had issue.

GLYNNE EARLE, b. 26 June, 1806; m. 6 March, 1826, Frances, dau. of the late Sir Montague Cholmondeley, Baronet, and has issue.

William-Earle, b. 4 Jan. 1829.

Henry-Glynne-Earle, b. 15 Oct. 1830.

Franca-Wilhelmina.

Thomas-Earle, of the 13th Light Dragoons, b. 11 July, 1811.

Arthur Earle, b. in Aug. 1813.

Wilhelmina, m. to the Rev. F. Browning, Prebendary of Salisbury.

Penelope, widow of Clinton-Fynes Clifton, Esq., M.P., d. 3 June, 1834.

Katharine, m. to the Rev. T. W. Northmore, of Cleve, Devonshire, who d. 16 July, 1830.

Jane, d. unm. 14 Dec. 1832.

Caroline.

Elizabeth, m. 17 February, 1829, to Northmore Thomas James Ireland, Esq.

Augusta.

Sir William s. as 2nd Baronet, at the decease of his father, 6 November, 1815.

Lineage.

Of this very ancient Lincolnshire family, several members had the honor of representing their native county in Parliament; amongst whom were Richard Welby, in the 9th year of Henry V., Nicholas Welby, in the 39th of Henry VI., Richard Welby, in the 12th of Edward IV., and in the years 1654 and 1656.

WILLIAM WEIR, Esq., (descended from John, Lord Cayston, otherwise Welby, a surname derived from the

manor of Welby, near Grantham, who assisted Robert de Todeni, Baron of Belvoir, in the defence of his castle, temp. William the Conqueror. This gentleman having purchased the manor of Denton from Sir William Thorold, removed from the adjoining mansion, where his ancestors had resided from the time of King HENRY VIII. Mr. Welby was so highly esteemed at the Restoration, that he was one of the Lincolnshire gentlemen nominated for the honor of knighthood of the Royal Oak, but the idea of forming such an order was subsequently abandoned. He m. in 1633, Eleanor, dau. of John Williams, Esq., by whom he had seven sons and as many daughters. He d. in 1657, and his youngest son,

RICHARD WELBY, Esq., became, eventually, his heir. This gentleman served the office of Sheriff of Lincolnshire in 1705, and was Lord of the manors of Welby, Sapperton, Swinstead, and Stragglethorpe. He m. Mary, dau. and heiress of John Towers, Esq., of Haddesham, in the Isle of Ely, and dying in 1713, left

WILLIAM, his heir.

Richard, of Welbourne.

Selina, m. to Humphrey Monoux, Esq.

Eleanor, m. to William Gery, Esq., of Bushmead, in Bedfordshire.

He was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM WELBY, Esq., of Denton, Sheriff of Lincolnshire in 1746, and Colonel of the South Lincolnshire Militia. Mr. Welby m. Catherine, dau. of James Cholmley, Esq., of Easton, Co. Lincoln, and was s. at his decease by his only son,

1. WILLIAM EARLE WELBY, Esq., of Denton House, who was created a Baronet 27 June, 1801. Sir William m. 1st, Penelope, dau. of Sir John Glynn, Bart., of Hawarden Castle, by whom he had

WILLIAM EARLE, present Baronet.

Penelope, who m. Thomas Augustus Northmore, Esq., of Cleve, Co. Devon, and d. in 1792

He m. 2ndly, Elizabeth, only dau. and heiress of Robert Cope, Esq., of Spendon, Co. Derby, and widow of Thomas Williamson, Esq., of Allington, Co. Lincoln, by whom he left

Thomas Earle.

Charles-Cope.

Montague-Earle, in holy orders, m. in May, 1819, Frederica-Eliza, only dau. of the late Rev. H. A. Hele.

Richard, m. in 1812, Mrs. Penton, widow of Henry Penton, Esq., M.P. for Winchester.

John.

Catherine.

Elizabeth.

Eleanor-Catherine.

Maria Rebecca.

Sir William d. in 1815.

Creation—27 June, 1801

Arms—*Ra. a fesse, between three fleurs-de-lis ar.*

Crest—*An arm, embowed, in armour, issuing fence-waist, from clouds, ppr. holding a sword ar. pointed and hilt or, over flames of fire, also ppr. issuant from the wreath.*

Motto—*Per ignem, per gladium.*

Seat—Denton Hall, Lincolnshire.

WELLESLEY.



WELLESLEY, MARQUESS, (Richard Wellesley,

1812

K.G., K.S.L., and D.C.L.,) of Norragh, Earl Mornington, of Mornington, Viscount Wellesley, of Dungan Castle, and Baron Mornington, all in the county of Meath, in the peerage of Ireland; Baron Wellesley, of Wellesley, Co. Somerset, in the peerage of Great Britain; K.G. & K.P.; b. 20 June, 1759; inherited the Earldom of Mornington and the inferior Irish honors at the decease of his father, Garrett, first Earl of Mornington, 22 May, 1784; obtained the British barony, by patent of creation, 20 Oct., 1797; and was elevated to the Irish marquessate 2 Dec., 1799, in consideration of his distinguished services as Governor General of India, where he triumphed over the Sultan Tippoo, and destroyed the empire of Mysore. His Lordship m. 1st, in 1794, Hyacinthe-Gabriele, only dau. of Monsieur Pierre Roland, by whom (who d. 5 Nov. 1816,) he had no issue; and 2ndly, 29 Oct., 1825, Marianne, dau. of Richard Coton, Esq., of the United States of America, and widow of Robert Patterson, Esq.

The Marquess has twice filled the high office of Viceroy of Ireland.

Lineage.

The surname of this eminent family was originally COWLEY or COLLEY, and it deduces, paternally, its descent from

WALTER COWLEY, Esq., Solicitor General of Ireland in 1537; who, on surrendering that office in 1546 to John Bather, was appointed, by patent dated 5 Feb. 1548, Surveyor General of the Kingdom. The elder son and heir of this learned person,

SIR HENRY COLLEY, of Castle Carbery, who was a Captain in the army of Queen ELIZABETH, a Privy Counsellor in Ireland, and a personage of considerable influence, m. Catherine, dau. of Sir Thomas Cusack, of Cussington, Co. Meath, Lord Chancellor of Ireland, and had two sons,

George, (Sir,) of Elmderry, whose male line terminated with his grandson; and his estates were carried, by his grandson, into the family of Elmdell;

and

SIR HENRY COLLEY, of Castle Carbery, who, in the reign of ELIZABETH, was Constable of the fort of Philpstown, Seneschal of the King's County, and Privy Councillor of the army, (A.D. 1561.) This gentleman m. Anne, 2nd dau. of Adam Loftus, Archbishop of Dublin, by whom he had two sons and three daughters, and was s. by his elder son,

SIR HENRY COLLEY, of Castle Carbery, who m. Anne, dau. and heiress of Christopher Peyton, Esq., Auditor General of Ireland; and dying in 1637, was s. by his eldest son,

DUDLEY COLLEY, Esq., of Castle Carbery, member for Philipstown, in the first Parliament after the Restoration. This gentleman m. 1st, Anne, dau. of Henry Warren, Esq., of Grangebeg, Co. Kildare, and had eight sons and seven daughters; of whom,

Elizabeth, the third, but eldest surviving dau. m. Garrett Wellesley, Esq., of Dangan, Co. Meath, (see family of Wellesley, at foot) and had surviving issue,

1 William Wellesley.

2 Garrett Wellesley.

3 Mary Wellesley, m. to Wentworth Harman, Esq., of Bwae, Co. Longford, Captain of the battleaxe guard.

Mr. Wellesley was s. by his elder son,

WILLIAM WELLESLEY, Esq., of Dangan, at whose decease, s. p. the estates devolved upon his brother.

GARRET WELLESLEY, Esq., of Dangan, M.P. for the county of Meath, who m. Catherine, dau. of Maurice Keating, Esq., of Marraghmore, Co. Kildare, but died without issue, 22 Sept., 1758.

when all his estates devolved under his will upon his cousin,

RICHARD COLLEY, Esq., on that gentleman's assumption of the surname and arms of **WELLESLEY**.

Dudley Colley* m. Indiy, Elizabeth, widow of Henry Bolland, Esq., of Dublin, and dan. of George Sankey, Esq., of Balenrath, in the King's County, by whom he had three daughters, and was s. at his decease, in July, 1674, by his eldest son,

HENRY COLLEY, Esq., of Castle Carberry, who m. Mary, only dan. of Sir William Usher, of Dublin, by Ursula, his wife, only dan. of George St. Barbe, Esq. (see *BURKE'S COMMONERS*, vol. ii. p. 438.) and had issue,

Henry, M.P. for Strabane, who m. in 1719, Lady Mary Hamilton, third dan. of James, Earl of Abercorn, and dying 1733, left one son, Henry, who d. in infancy, and two daus., the younger of whom, Mary, m. in 1747, Arthur Pomeroy, Esq.

RICHARD, of whom presently.
Anne, m. to William Pole, Esq., of Ballyfin, Queen's Co., by whom (with four daus.) she had two sons, **Pariam Pole, Esq.**, who was s. by his brother, **William Pole, Esq.**, who, dying without issue in 1778, bequeathed his estates to his kinsman, the Hon. **William Wellesley**, who assumed, in consequence, the additional surname and arms of Pole, and is the present Lord Maryborough.

Mr. Colley d. in 1706, and his younger son,

RICHARD COLLEY, Esq., having succeeded, 23 Sept., 1708, to the estates of the Wellesley family (prior to descendants of Elizabeth Colloy, who m. Garret Wellesley, of Dangan), assumed the surname and arms of Wellesley. In 1713, Mr. Colley had been appointed Second Chamberlain of the Court of Exchequer in Ireland, and sat in Parliament for the Borough of Trim, until elevated to the peerage of Ireland 9 July, 1746, by the title of *Baron of Mornington*. His Lordship m. 23 Dec., 1719, Elizabeth, eldest dan. of John Seale, LL.D., Registrar of the Diocese of Dublin, and M.P. for Croycroft, by whom he had one surviving son and two daughters,

GARRET, his heir.

Elizabeth, m. in 1743, **Chichester Fortescue, Esq.**, of Dromiskin, Co. Louth, and had issue,

1 **THOMAS FORTESCUE, Esq.**, of Dromiskin, grandfather of the present **THOMAS FORTESCUE, Esq.**, of Ravensdale Park.

2 **Sir Chichester Fortescue**, Rear Admiral R. N., m. and had issue,

3 **Gerald Fortescue**, appointed Ulster King of Arms in 1767, who left one son, **Thomas**, late Civil Commissioner at Delhi, and one dan., **Anne**, m. to William Richard Hopkins-Northey, Esq., of Suffolk Lawn, Cheltenham, son and heir of Lieut.-General Northey-Hopkins, of Oving House, Bucks.

4 **Elizabeth Fortescue**, m. to William John Marquess of Lothian, and was grandmother of the present Marquess.

Frances, m. in 1756, to William Francis Crombie, Esq., of Ballyheige, in Kerry.

His Lordship d. 31 Jan., 1758, and was s. by his only son,

GARRET, second Baron, b. 19 July, 1733, who was advanced to the dignities of *Viscount Wellesley, of Dangan Castle*, and *Earl of Mornington*. Ch. Meath, 2 Oct., 1760. His Lordship m. 6 Feb., 1759, Anne, eldest dan. of Arthur (Hill), first Viscount Dungannon, by Anne, his wife, dan. of E. F. Stafford, Esq., and had issue,

RICHARD, present Marquess Wellesley.

William, created *Baron Maryborough*, in the peerage

* Mary, one of the daughters of Dudley Colley, Esq., married William Ashe, Esq., of Summerstown, whose descendant is the present Captain **WILLIAM WELLESLEY ASHE**, of Ashfield.

of the United Kingdom, (see that dignity,) heir presumptive to the Irish Earldom of Mornington, and the inferior titles.

Arthur, created *Duke of Wellington* (see that dignity). Gerald Valerian, in holy orders, D. D., a Prebendary of Durham, and Chaplain to the King; b. 7 Dec., 1770; m. 2 June, 1802, Emily Mary, eldest dan. of Charles-Sloane, 1st Earl of Cadogan, and has had issue,

1 Arthur Richard, Captain Rifle Brigade, b. in 1804, and d. 21 Aug., 1840.

2 Charles.

3 George.

4 Emily Caroline Charlotte, m. 26 Jan., 1836, to the Hon. and Rev. Robert Liddell.

5 Georgiana-Henrietta-Louisa, m. in 1827, to the Rev. George Darby St. Quintin.

6 Mary Sarah, m. 15 July, 1836, to Henry Charles, Viscount Chelsea, son of the Earl of Cadogan.

7 Cecil.

Henry, b. 20 Jan., 1773, created *Lord Cowley* (see that dignity).

Anne, m. first, 4 Jan., 1799, to the Hon. Henry Fitzroy, who d. in 1794; and, secondly, to Charles-Culling Smith, Esq.

His Lordship d. 22 May, 1781.

Creations—Baron, 9 July, 1746. Earl &c. 2 Oct., 1760. Marquess, 2 Dec., 1790: (Irish honors). Baron of Great Britain, 20 Oct., 1797.

Arms—Quarterly: first and fourth, gu. a cross ar. between five plates, saltierwise, in each quarter, for **WELLESLEY**; second and third, or, a lion, rampant, gu. ducally gorged of the field, for **COLLEY**; and as an honorable augmentation, by sign manual, in Dec., 1799, an inescutcheon purple charged with an estoile, radiated, wavy, between eight spots of the royal tiger, in pairs, saltierwise, or, representing the standard of the Sultan of Mysore.

Crest—First: A cubit arm, erect, vested, gu. enfiled with a ducal coronet or holding a staff, bendwise, on the top thereof the union standard of Great Britain and Ireland, and underneath the Mysore Standard, all ppr.

Second: out of a ducal coronet or, a demi-lion gu. holding a banner, purp. charged with an estoile, radiated, wavy, between eight spots of the royal tiger, in pairs, saltierwise, or, staff gold, surmounted by a pennon ar. charged with the cross of St. George. A motto over this crest in Hindostan characters.

Motto—Ovar this crest, *Fortuna fortuna comes*.

Supporters—The **Dexter**, a lion gu. holding in the off-paw the republican flag of France, inscribed *Republic of France*, within a wreath of laurel, the staff broken, all ppr.; the **Sinister**, the royal tiger, guardant, vert, spotted, or, supporting in the off-paw the Mysore standard, staff also broken, all ppr.; both supporters ducally gorged and chained, gold.

Motto—*Fortis animum est necessarium*.

House of Wellesley.

THE MARQUESS'S MATERNAL FAMILY.

The very eminent family of **Wesley**, or **Wellesley**, or, as it was formerly written, **do Wellesley**, alias **Wesley**, was founded in Ireland, by a gentleman of that name, of an ancient Anglo-Saxon family, who held the honorable station of standard bearer to King **HENRY II.**, and having accompanied that monarch into Ireland, in 1172, obtained, for his military services, large grants of land in the counties of Meath and Kildare, a considerable portion of which his descendant still enjoys. From this successful soldier descended

WILLIAM DE WELLESLEY, who appears to have been summoned to parliament as a Baron of the realm, by the title of *Baron of Noragh*, in 1336, and had a grant by patent, from Edward III. of the custody of the Castle of Kildare, for life; but that monarch conferring, subsequently, the office upon John Fitz-Thomas, Earl of Kildare, together with the county of Kildare, to hold to his heirs male for ever, William de Wellesley was removed, and lost the fee of £20 a year annexed thereto; in recompense whereof, however, King Edward III. granted him a commission, dated at Molyngar, March, 1342, to have the custody of the

manor of Demor, then in the crown, from 1 Aug., 1341, with the annual fee of twenty marks. His Lordship was father of

SIR RICHARD DE WELLESLEY, who served the office of Sheriff of Kildare in the year 1418. This gentleman does not appear to have inherited the Barony from his father, and for what reason that dignity ceased with the first possessor, we have not been able to ascertain. Sir Richard *m. Johan*, eldest dau., and eventually heiress of Sir Nicholas de Castlemartin, by which alliance he obtained the Lordships of Dangan, Mornington, Clonsbrenny, and several other manors, and was *s. by his son*,

GERALD DE WELLESLEY, of Dangan, from whom literally descended,

WILLIAM WELLESLEY, Esq., of Dangan Castle, who *m. Elizabeth*, dau. of James Cusack, Esq., of Portlaine, Co. Dublin, and was *s. by his eldest son*,

VALERIAN WELLESLEY, Esq., of Dangan Castle. This gentleman *m. Anne*, relict of Christopher Nugent, Esq., (brother of the first Earl of Westmeath,) and dau. of — Cusack, Esq., by whom he was father of Garret Wellesley, who espoused, as stated above, Miss Colley.

WELLINGTON.



WELLINGTON, DUKE OF, (Arthur Wellesley,) Marquess of Douro, Marquess of Wellington, Earl of Wellington, of Wellington, Co. Somerset; Viscount Wellington, of Wellington and of Talavera, and Baron Douro, of Wellesley, Co. Somerset; *b. at Dangan Castle, Co. Meath, 1 May, 1769; m. 10 April, 1806, Catherine*, 3rd dau. of Edward Michael, second Lord Longford, by whom (who *d. 25 April, 1831*) he has issue,

ARTHUR, Marquess of Douro, *b. 3 Feb. 1807*, Lieutenant-Colonel in the army.

Charles, *b. 16 Jan. 1808*, Major in the Army.

To attempt even the most abridged epitome of the glorious achievements of this pre-eminent military commander, would far, very far indeed, exceed our limits, and would, in the present day at least, be a work of supererogation. We shall, therefore, merely confine ourselves to stating, that his grace, who is the 3rd son of Garrett, 1st Earl of Mornington, and brother of the present Marquess Wellesley, commenced his military career upon active service in 1794, when he commanded a brigade, under his Royal Highness the Duke of York, in the unsuccessful expedition to Holland; that he was subsequently engaged in India, where he exhibited traits of that transcendent military genius, which, at no distant period, was destined to elevate him to the enviable rank of one of the first and greatest captains of the age; that, in 1808, he entered upon the field, where the full harvest of his renown was to be reaped; and that his good sword has, since

1911

that period, opened to him the very highest honors of the state—honors conferred with the most enthusiastic approbation of the people, and accompanied by the most popular and liberal grants from the national purse. His grace was created Baron Douro, of Wellesley, Co. Somerset, and Viscount Wellington of Talavera, and of Wellington, in the same county, 4 Sept., 1809; Earl of Wellington, 28 Feb., 1812; Marquess of Wellington, 18 Aug., 1812; and Marquess of Douro and Duke of Wellington, 3 May, 1814. His grace is also Duke of Ciudad Rodrigo, and a grandee of the first class in Spain; Duke of Vittoria, Marquess of Torres Vedrus, and Count Vimiera, in Portugal; and most illustrious of all, PRINCE OF WATERLOO, a principality conferred by the King of the Netherlands upon his grace, in consideration of his last, greatest, and most decisive victory over the French army, commanded by the Emperor Napoleon in person, 18 July, 1815.

The Duke of Wellington is a Field-Marshal in the army, Colonel of the royal regiment of horse-guards, and Colonel-in-chief of the rifle brigade. His grace is a Knight of the most noble order of the Garter, a Knight-Grand-Cross of the Bath, and of all the most distinguished foreign orders.

The Duke of Wellington is Lord-Warden of the Cinque Ports, Constable of the Tower, Commissioner of the Royal Military College, and Military Asylum, Lord-Lieutenant of the county of Hants, &c. &c.

Lineage.

See that of the Marquess Wellesley.

Creations—Viscount, &c. 4 Sept., 1809. Earl, 28 Feb., 1812. Marquess, 18 Aug., 1812. Duke, &c. 3 May, 1814. *Arms*—Quarterly: first and fourth, *g. a cross ar.* between five plates; in saltire, in each quarter, for WELLESLEY; second and third, *or, a lion rampant, g. for COLLEY*; and has an honorable augmentation, in chief an escutcheon, charged with the crosses of St. George, St. Andrew, and St. Patrick, conjoined, being the union badge of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet or, a demi-lion rampant *g.* holding a forked pennon of the last, flowing to the sinister, one third *per pale*, from the staff *ar.* charged with the cross of St. George.

Supporters—Two lions *g.* each gorged with an eastern crown and chained *or.*

Motto—*Virtutis fortuna comes.*

Seat—Strathfieldsay, Hampshire.

WEMYSS.



WEMYSS, EARL OF, (Francis Wemyss-Charteris-Douglas,) and Baron Elcho, to which honors he succeeded, as 7th Earl, at the decease of his grandfather, 24 Aug., 1808; Earl of March, Viscount

Peebles, and Baron Douglas, of Niedpath, honors inherited at the decease of William, 3rd Earl of Merch, and 4th Duke of Queensberry, in 1810, all in the peerage of Scotland. His Lordship was b. 15 April, 1772; and m. 31 May, 1794, Margaret, dau. of Walter Campbell, Esq., of Shawfield, by whom he has had issue,

FRANCIS, Lord Elcho, m. in 1817, Louisa, 4th dau. of Richard, 2nd Earl of Lucan, and has, with two surviving daughters, four sons,

- 1 Francis, b. 4 Aug. 1818.
- 2 Richard, b. 23 July, 1822.
- 3 George, b. 16 Jan. 1826.
- 4 A son, b. 28 Feb. 1833.

Eleanor, m. in 1820, to Walter-Frederick Campbell, Esq., of Shawfield, M. P. for the county of Argyll, eldest son of the late Colonel John Campbell, and grandson, maternally, of John, 1st Duke of Argyll. Her Ladyship d. in 1832.

Margaret, m. in Dec. 1824, to John Wildman, Esq., captain of hussars, and d. in Oct., 1825.

Katharine, m. in 1821, to George-Harry, Lord Grey, of Groby, eldest son of the Earl of Stamford and Warrington.

Charlotte, m. in 1825, to A. Fletcher, Esq., of Saltoun Castle.

Louisa Antoinetta, m. 14 Aug., 1832, to William Forbes, Esq.

Harriet, m. 3 Sept., 1829, to Sir George Grant Sattio, Bart., of Balgownie, and Preston Grange.

Jane.
Caroline.

The Earl of Wemyss was enrolled amongst the peers of the United Kingdom, as Baron Wemyss, of Wemyss, Co. Fife, 17 July, 1821. His Lordship is Lord-Lieutenant of the county of Peebles.

Lineage.

This ancient family traces its origin to John, baronial Lord of Wemyss, whence the surname was probably derived, who was younger son of the celebrated Macduff, Thane of Fife, the vanquisher of the tyrant Macbeth.

SIR MICHAEL DE WEMYSS was sent, according to Fordun, in 1200, with Sir Michael Scot, to Norway, by the lords of the regency in Scotland, to conduct the young Queen MARGARET to her dominions; but her Majesty unfortunately died upon the journey, at the Orkneys. Sir Michael swore fealty to EDWARD I., in 1206, and he witnessed the act of settlement of the crown of Scotland, by King ROBERT I., at Ayr, in 1313. From Sir Michael lineally descended *

SIR JOHN WEMYSS, of Wemyss, who m. first, in 1574, Margaret, eldest dau. of William, Earl of Morton, but by that lady had no issue; and, secondly, in 1561, Anne, sister of James, Earl of Moray, by whom he had, with other issue,

SIR JOHN WEMYSS, of Wemyss, who was created a baronet 29 May, 1625, and elevated to the peerage of Scotland, as *Baron Wemyss of Elcho*, 1 April, 1626. His lordship was advanced to the dignities of EARL OF WEMYSS, in the Co. Fife, and Lord Elcho and Methil, 25 June, 1633. This nobleman, although indebted for his honors to King CHARLES I., took part against his royal master, and aided with the parlia-

mentarians. He m. in 1610, Jane, dau. of Patrick, 7th Lord Gray, by whom he had six children, and was s. in 1640, by his only son,

DAVID, 2nd Earl. This nobleman m. first, in 1628, Jane, dau. of Robert Balfour, Lord Burleigh, by whom he had an only surviving daughter,

Jane, who became, first, the wife of Archibald, Earl of Angus; and, after his lordship's decease, of George, Earl of Sutherland.

The Earl of Wemyss m. secondly, Lady Eleanor Fleming, daughter of John, 2nd Earl of Wigton, but by that lady had no issue. He espoused, thirdly, Margaret, dau. of John, 6th Earl of Rothes, (widow successively, of James, Lord Balgony, and Francis, Earl of Buccleugh,) by whom he had an only surviving dau., MARGARET, in whose favor his lordship, having resigned his peerage to the crown, obtained, 3 Aug. 1673, a new patent, conferring the honors of the family, with the original precedence, upon her ladyship. He d. in 1696, when the baronetcy expired, but the other dignities descended, accordingly, to his daughter,

LADY MARGARET WEMYSS, ne Countess of Wemyss. Her ladyship espoused SIR JAMES WEMYSS, of Caskerry, who was created 15 April, 1673, for life, Lord Burntisland, having had previously a charter of the castle of Burntisland. The issue of this marriage were

DAVID, successor to the Countess's honors.

Anne, who m. David, Earl of Leven and Melville, and had issue.

Margaret, m. to David, Earl of Northesk.

The Countess of Wemyss m. secondly, George, 1st Earl of Cromarty, but had no issue by her Lordship; she d. in 1765, and was s. by her only son,

DAVID, 3rd Earl. This nobleman, who was appointed, by Queen ANNE, Lord High Admiral of Scotland, sworn of the privy-council, and constituted one of the commissioners for conciding the treaty of Union, m. first, in 1697, Lady ANNE DOUGLAS, dau. of William, 1st Duke of Queensberry, and sister of James, Duke of Queensberry and Dover, and of William, 1st Earl of March, by whom he had one surviving son,

JAMES, his successor.

His lordship m. secondly, Mary, daughter of Sir John Robinson, Baronet, of Farningwood, in the Co. Northampton, but had no issue; and, thirdly, in 1716, Elizabeth, dau. of Henry, Lord Sinclair, by whom he had two daughters, namely,

Elizabeth, wife of William, 16th Earl of Sutherland.

Margaret, wife of James, Earl of Moray.

Lord Wemyss, who was one of the representative peers, d. 15 March, 1720, and was s. by his only son,

JAMES, 4th Earl, b. 1609, m. in 1720, Janet, only dau. and heiress of Colonel Francis Charteris, of Amisfield, in the Co. Haddington, by whom he had issue,

1. DAVID, Lord Elcho.
2. FRANCIS, who inherited the estates of his maternal grandfather, and assumed the surname of Charteris, before that of Wemyss. He m. as 5th Earl.
3. James, M. P. for the Co. Sutherland, who m. in 1757, his cousin, Lady Elizabeth Sutherland, only dau. of William, 16th Earl of Sutherland, and had issue.

1 William, of Wemyss, a Lieutenant-General in the army, m. in 1748, Frances, dau. of the late Sir William Erskine, Bart., of Turril, and dying in 1822, left issue,

James, now of Wemyss, Captain R.N., M. P., b. 10 1780, m. in 1826, Lady Emma Hay, dau. of William, 16th Earl of Errol, and has issue,

James-Hay, b. 27 Aug., 1829.

Edwin-Pellier, b. 15 July, 1831.

Frances-Harriet.

William, Colonel in the army, b. in 1790, m. in 1820, Lady Isabella Hay, dau. of William, 16th Earl of Errol, and has issue,

William-George.

* From Sir Michael also descended

SIR JAMES WEMYSS (second son of Sir David Wemyss, Lord of that ilk) who obtained from his father the lands of Boute, in Fife-shire, which remained for several generations with his descendants, who were raised to the degree of Barons. Sir James is represented by the present JAMES WEMYSS, Writer to the Signet, Edinburgh, who is entitled to, but does not assume, the Baronetcy.

WEM

James Henry.
Charles-Thomas.

- Frances, 12. to Lord Loughborough.
2 James, b. 4 May, 1778, m. Miss Binfield, and has issue.
3 Elizabeth-Margaret, m. in 1793, Alexander Brodie, Esq., of Arnhall, in Kincardineshire, and had an only son and heiress,
Elizabeth Brodie, m. in 1812, to George, 5th Duke of Gordon.
iv. Frances, m. to Sir James Stuart, Bart.
v. Walpole, m. to M. Chastel de la Barthe.
vi. Anne, m. to John Hamilton, Esq.
vii. Helen, m. to Hugh Dalrymple, Esq., of Fordel.

The Earl's eldest son,

DAVID, Lord Elcho, having been involved in the rising of 1745, fled into France after the battle of Culloden, and was attainted. The family honors remained, therefore, from the death of the Earl, (the 21 March, 1756,) during his lordship's life, under the influence of that penal statute: but at his demise, without issue, in 1787, they were revived, and inherited by his brother,

THE HON. FRANCIS CHARTERIS-WEMYSS, as 5th Earl, b. in 1723; m. in 1745, Lady Catherine Gordon, dau. of Alexander, 2nd Duke of Gordon, by whom he had issue,

Francis, Lord Elcho, b. 31 Jan., 1740; m. 16 July, 1771, Susan, dau. of Anthony Tracy-Keek, Esq., and dying in 1808, left issue,

Francis, present Earl.

Henrietta-Charlotte-Elizabeth, m. in 1797, to George-Harry, 6th and present Earl of Stamford.
Susan m. in 1799, to Lieut. General Sir Henry Clinton, G.C.B., and d. in 1816.

Katherine, m. in 1805, to the Hon. Edward-Richard Stewart, son of John, 7th Earl of Galloway.

Augusta, m. in 1810, to Warner-William, present Lord Rosemore.

Francis, m. in 1790, to the Rev. William Traill, D.D., who d. in 1831.

The earl d. in August, 1868, and was s. by his grandson, FRANCIS, the present peer, who inherited the earldom of March, as well as the lands and lordship of Niddpath, at the demise of William, fourth Duke of Queensberry, 23 Dec. 1810, as heir male of his great-great-grandmother, Lady Anna Douglas, first wife of David, third Earl of Wemyss, daughter of William, first Duke of Queensberry, and sister of the Honorable William Douglas, who was created Earl of March, 20 April, 1697.

Creations—Baron, 1 April, 1628; Earl, 25 June, 1633; Earl of March, &c., 20 April, 1697, (Scottish honors.) Baron of the United Kingdom, 17 July, 1821.

Arms—Quarterly: first and fourth, az. a fesse az. within a double treasure bury, counterfory, gu.; second and third, or, a lion rampant, sa.

Crest—A swan ppr.

Supporters—Two swans, ppr.

Mottos—For WEMYSS, *Je pense*. For CHARTERIS, *This our charter*. For MARCH, *Forward*.

Seats—Niddpath Castle, Co. Peebles; Arnsfield and Gosford, Haddingtonshire.

WEMYSS, OF BOGIE.

WEMYSS, SIR JAMES, of Bogie, Co. Fife, succeeded to the Baronetcy of Nova Scotia, conferred in 1701 on SIR JAMES WEMYSS, of Bogie, at the demise of his father, but does not assume the title.

Lineage.

For descent and arms, refer to the noble family of WEMYSS.

Creation—1701.

1616

WEN

WENMAN.



WENMAN, BARONESS (Sophia-Elizabeth Wykeham), of Thame Park, Co. Oxford, so created in 1834.

Lineage.

The family of Wykeham has been settled at Swalecliffe from a very remote period; we find mention of a Sir Ralph Wykeham, living in the time of King JOHN, and of a Sir Robert Wykeham, contemporary with HENRY III.; but of these knights little more is recorded. The great luminary of the family was the celebrated Bishop of Winchester—WILLIAM OF WYKEHAM—the founder of Winchester College, and New College, Oxford. It is still, however, a contested point whether this eminent churchman was or was not a descendant of the Wykehams of Swalecliffe. They have, from time immemorial, claimed him as one of their race; and in later times an intermarriage has taken place between Richard Wykeham, of Swalecliffe, and the sister of Richard Fienes, last Viscount Saye and Sele, who was the lineal descendant and ultimate heiress of William of Wykeham.

ROBERT WYKEHAM, Lord of Swalecliffe at the commencement of the 14th century, was direct ancestor*

RICHARD WYKEHAM, Esq., of Swalecliffe, who m. Vere-Alicia, dau. of the Rev. Richard Fienes, and sister and co-heir of Richard, last Viscount Saye and Sele, by whom (who d. in 1709), he had issue,

WILLIAM HUNFRAY, his heir.

Richard, Vicar of Sulgrave and Chacombe, father of the present FIENNES WYKEHAM MARTIN, Esq., of Leeds Castle, in Kent, (see BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. i., p. 422.)

George, R.N., m. Mary, dau. of — Waddington, Esq., and had issue.

Vere, m. to the Rev. Richard Nicoll, D.D.

Susanna, m. to Benjamin Holloway, Esq.

Mr. Wykeham d. in 1761, and was s. by his eldest son, WILLIAM HUNFRAY WYKEHAM, Esq., of Swalecliffe, who m. the Hon. Sophia Wenman, eventually sole heiress of her brother Philip, Viscount Wenman, and had issue,

WILLIAM RICHARD, his heir.

Philip-Thomas, m. 1st, Hester-Louise, dau. of Fienes-Trotman, Esq., of Siston Court, and had two sons,

Philip-Thomas-Herbert, now of Tythorp House, Oxon.

Anbry-Wenman, m. 23 June, 1836, Georgiana, sister of Sir James Murgave, Bart., of Barnsley Park.

He wedded, 2ndly, Eliza, eldest dau. of Fienes Wykeham Martin, Esq., of Leeds Castle, and d. in 1832.

Sophia-Anne, d. unm.

Harriet-Mary, m. 1st, to the Rev. Willoughby Bertie; and, 2ndly, to Edward Johnson, Esq.

Mr. Wykeham d. in 1748, and was s. by his son,

WILLIAM RICHARD WYKEHAM, Esq., of Swalecliffe, who m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of W. Marsh, Esq.; and, 2ndly, Miss Hughes. By the first he left, at his decease in 1800, an only surviving child, the present BARONESS WENMAN.

Creation—1834.

* For the intervening descent, see BURKE'S *Commoners*.

Arms—Ar. two chevrons between three roses, gu.
Supporters—Two greyhounds gu. each gorged with a collar or; suspended therefrom an escutcheon of the arms.

Seat—Thame Park, and Swalcliffe House, Oxfordshire.

WENTWORTH.



WENTWORTH, SIR CHARLES-MARY, Bart., of Parlut, Co. Lincoln, D.C.L.; b. in 1775; s. to the title, as 2nd baronet, at the decease of his father, 1820.

Lineage.

"The ancient and honorable family of Wentworth," says Thoresby, in his History of Leeds, "which for six hundred years hath borne the honor of knighthood, was seated four hundred years before that in the county of York; the ancient and chief seat of the principal branch of this noble family hath been, for many ages, at Wentworth Woodhouse, in the wapentake of Strathford, whence they spread into other parts, at Ganthorpe Hall, and Potter Newton, in the parish of Leeds." Thoresby gives two pedigrees of the Wentworth family. In the second, wherein he deduces the descent to Sir Thomas Wentworth, Earl of Strafford, who was beheaded 12 May, 1641, he commences with Reginald Wyntword de Wyntworth, whose descendant in the seventh generation, Robert de Wentworth, living in the reign of Henry III., m. Emma, daughter and heiress of the ancient family of Woodhouse.

The Wentworths of Yorkshire intermarried with the Neville and Clifford families, previous to the sixteenth century, and with many other families of the first distinction; and we find on record, William de Wentworth, abbot of the priory of Monk Bretton, in Yorkshire, in 1233; and Hugh, son of Henry de Wentworth, who gave eleven acres of his demesne lands in Wentworth to the said priory in 1302. Of this very illustrious family was

WILLIAM WENTWORTH, Esq., who emigrated from Co. York to Boston, in America, in the year 1628, and removed, subsequently, to New Hampshire. This gentleman was grandfather of

JOHN WENTWORTH, Esq., Lieut.-Governor of New Hampshire, who m. Sarah, daughter of Mark Hunkyn, Esq., by whom he had eighteen children, and was s. by his eldest son.

BENNING WENTWORTH, Esq., Governor of New Hampshire; at whose decease, without issue, the estates devolved upon his nephew.

I. JOHN WENTWORTH, Esq., LL.D., eldest son* of Mark Hunkyn Wentworth, Esq., of Portsmouth, in New Hampshire, by Elizabeth, dau. of John Rindge, Esq., of the same place, who was nominated, in 1766, governor of New Hampshire, and surveyor general of the woods in America, which high offices he continued to fill, until the breaking out of the civil war; when,

* The younger son of Mark Hunkyn Wentworth, Esq. THOMAS WENTWORTH, m. Anne, dau. of John Tasker, Esq., of Marble Head, in North America, and d. in 1786, leaving issue,

Mark, R.N.

John, of the Inner Temple.

Elizabeth, m. to — Minchin, Esq.

Anne, m. to — Shiele, Esq.

Annabella, m. to Francis Gore, Esq.

remaining firmly attached to the cause of his Sovereign, he was rewarded with the government of Nova Scotia, and the honourable privilege of bearing, in the chevron of his arms, two keys, emblematic of his fidelity. Mr. Wentworth, who was created a Baronet 16 May, 1706, returned to England in 1810, after forty-six years of faithful and devoted services in North America. He m. Frances, daughter of Samuel Wentworth, Esq., of Boston, in North America, by whom he had an only son, CHARLES-MARY, the present Baronet. He d. in 1820.

Creations—16 May, 1706.

Arms—Sa. on a chev. eogr. or, between three leopards' faces ar. two antique keys, chevron-wise, az. wards upwards.

Crest—On a mount vert, a griffin, passant, per pale or and sa. charged with two antique keys, erect, in fesse, counterchanged.

Motto—En Dieu est tout.

Seat—Parlut, Lincolnshire.

WESTCOTE.

WESTCOTE, BARON, of the Co. of Longford, in the peerage of Ireland. Creation, 31 July, 1776.

See Lord Lyttleton.

WESTERN.



WESTERN, BARON, (Charles-Callis Western), of Rivenhall, Essex, so created 28 Jan., 1833, b. 9 Aug., 1767.

Lineage.

THOMAS WESTERN, Esq., of Rivenhall, who m. Mary, sister and co-heir of Richard Shirley, Esq., of Preston, in Sussex, d. in 1733, and was s. by his only son,

THOMAS WESTERN, Esq., who wedded Ann, dau. of Robert Callis, Esq., and by that Lady who d. in 1776, left (with three daus., Anne, m. in 1768 to Sir Thomas Shirley, Bart., Frances, and Judith, the wife of Robert Houlton, Esq.) a son and successor.

CHARLES WESTERN, Esq., b. 1747, who espoused Frances Shirley, dau. of William Bollen, Esq., of London, and left at his decease, 24 July, 1771, (with a younger son, Shirley, in Holy Orders, who d. unmarried, 1821), CHARLES CALLIS, THE PRESENT PEER.

Creation—1833.

Arms—Sa. a chev. between two crescents and a trefoil slipped in base, or.

Crest—A demi-lion rampant or, holding in his paw a trefoil, slipped vert.

Supporters—Dexter, a lion or, gorged with a collar az. therefrom pendant an escutcheon charged with the arms of Western; Sinist., a reindeer or, attired arg. gorged with a ducal coronet or, therefrom pendant an escutcheon charged with the arms of Shirley.

Motto—Nec tunc eris timide.

Seat—Felix Hall, Essex.

WES WESTMEATH.



WESTMEATH, MARQUESS OF, (George-Thomas-John Nugent), and Earl of Westmeath, in the peerage of Ireland; one of the Representative Lords, b. 17 July, 1783; m. 29 May, 1812, Emily-Anne-Bennet-Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of James, 1st Marquess of Salisbury, and has an only surviving daughter,

ROSA-EMILY MARY-ANNE.

His Lordship inherited the Earldom, as 8th Earl, at the decease of his father, 30 Dec., 1814, and obtained the Marquisate, by patent of creation, 12 Jan., 1822. The Marquess is Lord-Lieutenant of the Co. Westmeath, and Colonel of his militia.

Lineage.

This family has been settled in Ireland since the subjugation of that country by HENRY II. Its founder,

SIR GILBERT DE NOGENT, one of the knights who accompanied Hugh de Lacie in the expedition to Ireland, having m. Rosa, the sister of the said Hugh, obtained thereby the lordship of Delvin; but, his sons predeceasing him, he was s. at his decease by his brother,

RICHARD NOGENT, whose only dau. and heiress carried the barony of Delvin into the family of Johns, or Jones, into which she married, and it so remained until brought back by the intermarriage of

SIR WILLIAM NOGENT, of Balrath, descended from Christopher Nugent, Esq., the third brother of Sir Gilbert, with Catherine, dau. and heiress of John Fitz Jones, Baron of Delvin. This Sir William was elected, 10 November, 1401, Sheriff of Meath, by the county; in which office he was confirmed by the King, for one year, and again during pleasure, by patent, 21 November, 1402. He was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

RICHARD, 2nd Baron of Delvin, who, in consequence of his services and expenses in the King's wars, to the impoverishment of his fortune, had an order, dated at Trim, 20 February, 1428, to receive twenty marks out of the exchequer. This Richard m. Catherine, dau. of Thomas Drake, sister and heiress of Nicholas Drake, of Drakerath, Co. Meath, and was s. by his eldest son,

JAMES, 3rd Baron of Delvin, who m. Elizabeth, elder dau. and co-heiress of Sir Robert Hollywood, of Artane, Co. Dublin, and granddaughter, maternally, of Christopher, 3rd Lord of Killeen, and had four sons, viz.

CHRISTOPHER, his heir.

Robert, of Drumree, Co. Westmeath.

Levallin, of Dysert, Co. Westmeath.

Andrew, of Donore, Co. Westmeath, ancestor (in the female line) of the present SIR FRANCIS NOGENT, Bart., of Donore.

His Lordship was s. by his eldest son,

CHRISTOPHER, 4th Baron of Delvin, who m. the dau.

1018

WES

of Sir Robert Preston, of Gormanston, and was s. by his son,

SIR RICHARD NOGENT, Knt., 5th Baron of Delvin, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of the Earl of Kildare, and was s. by his son,

CHRISTOPHER, 6th Baron, who was father of

RICHARD, 7th Baron, who had summonses to parliament in the years 1486, 1490, and 1493, and was constituted by the Lords Justices and Council, in 1496, commander and leader in chief of all the forces destined for the defence of the counties of Dublin, Meath, Kildare, and Louth. His Lordship was, subsequently, summoned to parliament in 1498, but failing to appear, he was fined forty shillings for non-attendance. In 1504, Lord Delvin accompanied the Earl of Kildare to the famous battle of Knocknought, in Connasloght, and was the first to throw a spear into the ranks of the Irish, by which he elicited to kill one of the Burkes. In 1527, he was nominated Lord Deputy of Ireland, and conducted the public affairs with integrity and honor, until treacherously taken prisoner by O'Connor. That native chieftain having made inroads upon the confines of the Pale, in 1528, Lord Delvin ordered the detention of a yearly rent, due to him out of certain carucates of lands in the county of Meath; which procedure led to a conference at the castle of Rathin, belonging to Sir William D'Arcie, when, by stratagem, the Lord-Deputy was seized and detained prisoner, many of his attendants being slain, wounded, and taken. Walter Wellesley, of Dangan Castle, and Sir Walter Delahide, of Moylagh, were, subsequently, deputed to expostulate with O'Connor, and to procure his Lordship's liberation, but ineffectually; when another Lord Deputy was appointed to administer the government, and Lord Delvin remained in confinement, until O'Connor's pension was restored. His Lordship m. Elizabeth, dau. of Lord Houth, and had two sons,

Sir Christopher Nugent.

Sir Thomas Nugent, of Carlanstown, founder of the family, now represented by the Duke of Buckingham, as Earl Nugent.

His Lordship d. 28 February, 1537, and was s. by his son,

CHRISTOPHER, 8th Baron of Delvin. This nobleman obtained a commission from the crown, in 1567, authorizing him to extirpate the O'Mores, sons of Ferrase Mac Rossa, and their followers; but, notwithstanding the zeal his Lordship evinced in that service, he was himself sent prisoner to London, in 1580, and committed to the Tower, on suspicion of holding correspondence with the rebels of Leinster; but his innocence being soon afterwards fully established, he was enlarged, and, returning to Ireland, was present in Sir John Perrott's parliament, in 1583. In 1589, he obtained a grant of the priory of Fonce, Co. Westmeath; and being, in 1593, appointed, by commission, leader of the forces raised in the county of Westmeath, at the general hosting, on the hill of Tarah, he brought, with the Nogents, his kinsmen, twenty horsemen thither; and so acceptable were his services to Queen ELIZABETH, that, by privy seal, A. D. 7 May, 1597, she ordered him a grant in fee farm, of so many manors and forfeited lands, in the counties of Cavan and Longford, at his election, as should amount to the crown-rent £100 a year English. But this grant not having been executed during his life, on account of the troubles in Ireland, KING JAMES, 10 August, 1603, ordered £60 in lands, per annum, to be granted to his widow and son. His Lordship m. Mary, dau. of Gerald, 11th Earl of Kildare, and dying in 1602, was s. by his eldest son,

RICHARD, 9th Baron of Delvin by tenure, and 4th by writ. This nobleman was arrested in 1607, and com-

mitted, by the Lord-Deputy Chichester, to the castle of Dublin, upon a charge of high-treason, being concerned in a conspiracy with the Earls of Tyrone and Tyrconnel, and others, to surprise the castle of Dublin, cut off the Lord-Deputy and Council, dissolve the state, and set up a government of their own. His Lordship effected, however, his escape, by the assistance of his servant, and was, subsequently, proclaimed a traitor. Surrendering in the following year, he obtained a pardon under the great seal, (A.D. 1608,) and so entirely re-established himself, in a few years, in royal favor, that he was created EARL OF WESTMOUTH 4 September, 1621. He m. Jane, dau. of Christopher, 9th Lord Killten, and dying in 1641, was s. by his grandson,

RICHARD, 2nd Earl (only son of Christopher, Lord Delvin, who predeceased his father, by Anne, eldest dau. of Randall McDonnell, Earl of Antrim). This nobleman m. Mary, dau. of Sir Thomas Nugent, of Moyrath, Bart., and had, with junior issue,

CHRISTOPHER, Lord Delvin, who m. Mary, eldest dau. of Richard Butler, Esq., of Kilkenny, and niece of James, 1st Duke of Ormonde, and dying in the lifetime of his father, left, with three daughters, three sons,

RICHARD, who s. as 3rd Earl.
THOMAS. -
JOHN.

THOMAS, of Pallace, Co. Galway, Lord-Chief Justice of the Court of King's-Bench, was created Baron Nugent, of Riverston, Co. Westmeath, in 1689, but the title being conferred after the King (James II.) had abdicated the English crown, is not acknowledged in his descendant and representative, the present proprietor of the estate of Pallace.

The Earl d. in 1684, and was s. by his grandson,

RICHARD, 3rd Earl. This nobleman, adopting a religious life, became a friar of the order of Capuchins, and dying in April, 1714, at Wassey, in a convent of his order, the honors devolved upon his brother,

THOMAS, 4th Earl, who had a Colonel's command in the army of King James II., and was outlawed in consequence, in 1691; but being one of the hostages exchanged for the observance of the articles of Limerick, the outlawry was reversed, and he was restored to his estates and honors. His Lordship m. Margaret, only dau. of John, Lord Bellew, by whom he had (with two sons, Christopher, Lord Delvin, who d. unm., at Bath, 12 April, 1732, and John, who d. unm. in 1735,) two daughters, in whose descendants the Barony of Delvin is presumed to have fallen into abeyance, namely,

1. LADY MARY NUGENT, who m. Francis, 21st Lord Athlery, and had several children. Her eldest son,

Thomas Bermingham, Baron of Athlery, became Earl of Louth. He d. in 1799, having had three daughters,

Eliza Bermingham, m. 1st to Thomas Bally Heath Sewell, Esq., by whom she had one son, Thomas Bermingham Daly Sewell, Esq.; and secondly, to Francis Duffield, Esq.

Mary Bermingham, m. to William, 2nd Earl of Howth, and predeceased her father, leaving four daus., Harriet, m. to Arthur P. St. George, Esq., of Tyrone, in the Co. of Galway; Isabella, m. to William Richard, Earl of Annesley; Matilda, m. to Major William Burke, and Mary, m. to Clifford Trotter, Esq. Louisa Bermingham, m. to Joseph Henry Blake, Esq. of Ardfray, by whom she had a dau., Anastasia, m. to Luke, 2nd Lord Clonbrock.

11. LADY CATHERINE NUGENT, m. to Andrew Nugent, Esq., of Dysert, and had issue,

Lavellan, of Dysert and Tallaughan, who claimed the Barony of Delvin in 1799, but d. s. p.
John, Lieut.-Governor of Tortola and the Virgin Isle, d. s. p.

Patrick-Anthony, Captain in the army, d. unm. in 1785.

Margaret, m. to Andrew Savage, Esq. of Portaferry, Co. Down, and had a son and successor, Patrick Savage, who m. in 1765, Anne, dau. of Roger Hall, Esq., of Narrow Water, and had a son and heir,

ANDREW SAVAGE, Esq. of Portaferry, who assumed the surname of NUGENT, on inheriting a portion of Governor Nugent's fortune, and claimed the Barony of Delvin in 1814.

Barbara, m. to James O'Reilly, Esq. of Ballinlough, and was mother of the late Sir Hugh O'Reilly, Bart., who assumed the name of NUGENT.

The Earl d. at the advanced age of ninety six, in 1752, and was s. by his brother,

JOHN, 5th Earl, a Major-General in the army, who m. Margaret, dau. of Count Molza, of Modena, by whom he had three sons and a daughter. His Lordship d. in 1754, and was s. by his eldest son,

THOMAS, K.P., 6th Earl, who conformed to the Established Church. This nobleman m. 1st, in 1743, Mary, only dau. and heiress of Walter Durand Stapleton, Esq., by whom he had an only son, Richard, Lord Delvin, who fell in a duel, in 1791. He espoused, 2ndly, in 1756, Catharine, dau. and co-heiress of Henry White, Esq., of Pichfordstown, Co. Kildare, by whom he had surviving issue,

GEORGE-FREDERIC, his successor.

Catherine, who m. in 1764, the Hon. John Rodney.

His Lordship d. in 1791, and was s. by his only son,

GEORGE-FREDERICK, 7th Earl, b. 18 Nov., 1769; m. first, in 1784, Marianne, eldest dau. of James St. John Jeffreys, Esq., of Blarney Castle, in the Co. of Cork, and niece of John, 1st Earl of Clare, Lord-High Chancellor of Ireland, by whom he left GEORGE-THOMAS-JOHN, the present Marquess of Westmeath. His Lordship's marriage being dissolved by Act of Parliament, in 1796, (her Ladyship wedded 2ndly, the Hon. Augustus Cavendish Bradshaw) he m. 2ndly, in 1797, Lady Elizabeth-Emily Moore, dau. of Charles, 2nd Marquis of Drogheda, and by that lady had,

Robert-Scymoor, b. 2 June, 1805, deceased.

Thomas-Hugh, b. 3 Sept., 1807.

Elizabeth Emily, m. in 1829, to the Hon. Lionel-Charles Dawson, son of John, 1st Earl of Portarlington.

Catherine-Anne, b. 10 May, 1801; m. in 1823, to Francis Bracen, Esq.

Mary-Frances.

The Earl d. 30 Dec. 1814.

Creations—Baron by tenure, temp. Henry II.; by summons, 1486. Earl, 4 Sept., 1621. Marquess, 12 Jan., 1822.

Arms—Erin. Two bats gn.

Crest—A cockatrice, rising, ppr. tail mowed, comb and wattles gn.

Supporters—Two cockatrices, wings elevated and endorsed, ppr. tails mowed, combed and wattled gu.

Motto—Decevre.

Seats—Clonsilla, Co. Westmeath; Clontarf, Roscom-mounshire.

WESTMINSTER.



WESTMINSTER, MARQUESS OF, (Robert Gros-

venor), Earl Grosvenor, Viscount Belgrave, Baron Grosvenor, of Eaton, in the county palatine of Chester, and a Baronet; Lord-Lieutenant of the Co. Flint; b. 22 March, 1767; m. 30 April, 1794, Eleanor, only daughter of Thomas, late Earl of Wilton, by whom he has issue,

RICHARD, Earl Grosvenor, b. 27 Jan., 1795; m. 16 Sept., 1819, Elizabeth Mary, youngest dau. of George, Duke of Sutherland, and has had issue,

Gilbert, b. in 1823, and d. in 1824.

HUGH-LUFUS, b. 13 Oct., 1823, Viscount Belgrave.

Gilbert Norman, b. 6 Jan., 1833.

Fleur.

Mary-Frances.

Elizabeth.

Evelyn.

Caroline Amelia.

Octavia.

Agnes.

THOMAS, Earl of Wilton, (see that dignity.)

Robert, M. P., b. 24 April, 1801; m. 17 May, 1831, Honorable Charlotte Wellesley, dau. of Lord Cowley, and has issue; one son, b. 25 Jan., 1831, and two daus.

His Lordship s. to honors already acquired by his family, as second Earl Grosvenor, &c., upon the demise of his father, 2 June, 1802, and was created Marquess of Westminster in Sept., 1831.

Lineage.

This noble family traces its descent, in the male line, to an illustrious house which flourished in Normandy for a century and a half before the conquest of England, and obtained its surname, from having held the high and powerful office in that principality, of *LE GROSVEAUX*. The founder of the English Grosvenors, Gilbert Le Grosvenor, came over in the train of the Conqueror, and was nephew of Hugh Lupus, Count of Avranches, afterwards Earl of Chester, uncle of the victorious monarch. The immediate ancestor of the ennobled family before us,

SIR THOMAS LE GROSVEAUX, Lord of Hnima, m. a dau. of Sir William Phasaut, Knt., and had three sons, viz.;

1. **ROBERT**, Lord of Holme, who left six daughters.

1. Elizabeth, m. to Peter Dutton, Esq., of Hutton.

2. Emma, m. to John Legh, Esq., of Booths, and their son, John Legh, Esq., of Booths, left an only dau., Elizabeth, who conveyed her grandmother's estate at Holme, to her husband, Peter Shakerley, Esq., of Shakerley. (See *BURKE'S COMMONERS*, vol. i. p. 9, and vol. ii. p. 43.)

3. Catherine, m. 1st, to Richard Winnington, Esq., of Winnington, in Cheshire, and 2dly, to William Veables, Esq. This lady had the Lordship of Pooldan, in Cheshire, which descended to her grandson, and heir, Elizabeth Winnington, who m. Sir Piers Warborton, of Arley. (See *BURKE'S COMMONERS*, vol. ii. p. 1.)

4. Margaret, m. to Thomas Leicester, Esq., and from this marriage descend the *Lords of TABLET*.

5. Anne or Agnes, m. to Sir William Stanley, Knt. of Hooton, ancestor of the present family of Hooton.

6. Margery, d. unm.

11. RAUPE, of whom presently.

111. **THOMAS**, ancestor of a branch of the Grosvenor family, settled at Ougar's Heath, in Staffordshire. (See *BURKE'S COMMONERS*, vol. ii. p. 215.)

The second son,

RAUPE LE GROSVEAUX, m. 1st, Joan, only dau. and heiress of John Eton, Esq., of Eton, (now Eaton), Co. Chester, and had with other issue, his heir,

ROBERT GROSVEAUX, who m. Catherine, dau. of Sir William Norris, of Speake, Co. Lancaster, and was s. by his second, but eldest surviving son,

1629

RICHARD GROSVEAUX. This gentleman m. in the first year of HENRY VIII., Catherine, 3rd dau., and one of the co-heiresses, of Richard Cotton, Esq., of Rudwars-Hampstall, Co. Stafford, and had issue,

THOMAS, his heir.

Richard, m. to Elizabeth Lady Paleston, dau. of Piers Datton, Esq., of Hutton, and had issue.

John, d. a p.

Anthony, m. Uriel, dau. of Sir Roger Paleston, Knt., and had a dau., Amy, m. to Edward Bewkott, of Moreton, Esq.

Elizabeth, Lady of the Mans of Chester.

Eleanor, m. to Thomas Reddish, Esq., of Gropeshall.

Catherine, m. to Thomas Ravenscroft, Esq., of Bretton.

Anne, m. to Roger Paleston, Esq., of Ennral.

Margaret, m. 1st, to Ralph Birkenhead, Esq.; 2dly, to George Wood, Esq.; and 3dly, to John Molyneux, Esq.

Maud, m. to Humphrey Ridgely, Esq., of Ridgely.

Jane, m. 1st, to George Sandford, Esq., of Sandford; and 2dly, to Sir William Hollis.

Dorothy, m. 1st, to Richard Wilbraham, Esq., of Woodhey; and 2dly, to Henry Savile, Esq., of Hartley.

Mary, m. 1st, to Thomas Legh, Esq.; and 2dly, to Sir Richard Egerton, Knt.

Ursula, d. unm.

Richard Grosvenor was s. at his decease, in 1542, by his eldest son,

SIR THOMAS GROSVEAUX, Knt., m. in the 20th year of King HENRY VIII., Maud, dau. of Sir William Pole, Knt. of Poole, Co. Chester, and by her, who m. 2dly, Robert Fletcher, Esq., of Ince, had issue,

THOMAS, his heir.

Richard, d. unm.

Elizabeth, m. to Richard Masteroo, Esq., of Nantwich, in Cheshire.

Catherine, m. 1st, to Richard Hont, Esq.; and 2dly, to Richard Shawcross.

Grace, m. to John Massie, Esq., of Coddington.

Sir Thomas was s. in 1549, by his eldest son,

THOMAS GROSVEAUX, Esq., of Eaton. This gentleman m. Anne, dau. of Roger Bradshaigh, Esq., of Haigh, Co. Lancaster, and had

RICHARD, his heir.

Mary, m. to George Sainsbury, Esq., of Bestock.

Anne, m. to Roger Harston, Esq.

Julian, m. to Francis Broughton, Esq.

Thomas was s. at his decease, in 1579, by his eldest son,

RICHARD GROSVEAUX, Esq., of Eaton, who served the

office of High Sheriff of Chester in 1602. He m. Christian, dau. of Sir Richard Brooke, of Norton, Co. Chester, and had issue,

RICHARD, his heir.

Anne, m. to John Massie, Jea., of Coddington.

Christian, m. to Peter Danyel, Esq., of Tabley.

Frances, m. to Samuel Bishop, M.D.

Catherine, m. to Thomas Glyme, Esq.

Eleanor, m. to Arthur Chamber, Esq., of Peaton.

Margaret, m. 1st, to Henry Breerton, Esq.; and 2dly, to Hugh Wilbraham, Esq.

Richard Grosvenor was s. at his decease, in 1619, by his only surviving son,

1. **SIR RICHARD GROSVEAUX**, Knt., who was created a Baronet 23 Feb., 1621-2. Sir Richard served the office of Sheriff for the county of Chester, in the 22nd year of JAMES I.; and for the county of Denbigh in the following year. He was Mayor of the city of Chester, and one of the Knights of the Shire, A.D. 1625. Sir Richard m. 1st, Lettice, second dau. of Sir Hugh Cholmondeley, Knt.; by Mary, his wife, dau. and sole heir of Christopher Holford, Esq., of Holford, and had by her,

RICHARD, his heir.

Christian, m. to Sir Francis Gamal, Knt.

Mary, } both d. unm.

Grace, }

Sir Richard m. Indly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Wilbraham, Knt., of Woodhey; and Indly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Peter Warburton, Knt., and relict of Thomas Stanley, Esq., of Alderley, but had no other issue. The Baronet was s. at his decease, in 1645, by his eldest son,

II. Sir RICHARD, Sheriff of the county of Cheshire in 1644, at which time he raised the *posse comitatus*, to oppose the parliamentarians commanded by Ferdinand, Lord Fairfax, and continued firm in his loyalty during the whole of the civil wars, whereby he suffered considerably, having had his landed property sequestered. Sir Richard m. in 1626, Sidney, dau. of Sir Roger Mostyn, of Mostyn, Co. Flint, Knt., and had several children. The fourth dau. m. Thomas Hesketh, Esq., of Rufford. Sir Richard d. 31 Jan., 1664, and was s. by his grandson,

III. Sir THOMAS, (eldest son of Roger Grosvenor, Esq., by Christian, dau. of Sir Thomas Myddleton. This Roger, who was as celebrated for his fidelity to royalty as his father, was one of the thirteen gentlemen of Cheshire nominated to be Knights of the Royal Oak in 1660, but that order was subsequently abandoned, lest it should revive dormant animosities. Mr. Grosvenor fell in a duel in 1661.) Sir Thomas, the 3rd Baronet, represented the Co. Chester in parliament, in the reigns of CHARLES II., JAMES II., and WILLIAM III., and was Mayor of the city of Chester in 1685. He m. Mary, only dau. and heiress of Alexander Davies, Esq., of Ebury, Co. Middlesex, by which alliance the Grosvenor family acquired their great estates in London and its vicinity. Sir Thomas d. in 1709, and was s. by his eldest son,

IV. Sir RICHARD. This gentleman acted as Grand Cup Bearer at the coronation of King GEORGE II., by presenting to his Majesty the first cup of wine after he had been crowned, and had the cup as his fee. Sir Richard m. 1st, Jane, dau. of Sir Edward Wyndham, Bart., of Orchard Wyndham, Co. Somerset, by whom he had no surviving issue. He espoused, 2ndly, Diana, only dau. of Sir George Warburton, Bart., of Arley, Co. Chester, but had no issue. He d. in 1727, when the title devolved upon his brother,

V. Sir THOMAS, M.P. for Chester, who d. unm., 31 Jan., 1733, and was s. by his brother,

VI. Sir THOMAS, M.P. for Chester, who m. Jane, only surviving child and heiress of Thomas Warre, Esq., of Shepton Beauchamp, Co. Somerset, and of Swell Court, in the same shire, by whom he had issue,

1. RICHARD, his successor.

2. THOMAS, of Swell Court, m. 21 Sept., 1759, Deborah, dau. and co-heiress of Stephen Skynner, Esq., of Walthamstow, and had

1. Richard, who assumed the additional surname of "Erle Drax," before that of Grosvenor, upon his marriage with Sarah-Frances, dau. and heiress of Edward Drax, Esq. He had one son and one dau., viz.,

Richard-Edward-Erle-Drax, Esq., of Charborough Park, Dorsetshire, who d. s. p. in 1828.

Jane-Frances-Erle-Drax, m. in 1827, to John Samuel Wansley Sawbridge, Esq., who assumed the surname of Erle-Drax, and is the present J. S. W. Sawbridge Erle Drax, Esq., of Charborough Park.

2. Thomas, b. in 1764, Lieutenant-General in the army m. 1st, in 1797, Elizabeth, sister of Sir Gilbert Heathcote, Bart.; and, 2ndly, in 1831, Anne, dau. of George Wilbraham, Esq., of Delamere, in Cheshire.

3. Robert, M. A., Fellow of All Souls, Oxford, b. 7 June, 1767.

4. Maria-Deborah.

5. Emma, d. in 1793.

101. Mary, d. unm. in 1774.

102. Elizabeth, d. unm. in 1803.

103. Dorothy, m. to Asheton, 1st Viscount Curzon.

1821

Sir Robert d. 1 Aug., 1755, and was s. by his elder son,

VII. Sir RICHARD, (the twentieth in descent from Gilbert le Grosvenor, the companion in arms of WILLIAM the Conqueror,) who was elevated to the peerage, by the title of *Baron Grosvenor, of Eaton, in the county palatine of Chester*, 8 April, 1761, and advanced to the dignities of *Viscount Belgrave*, and *Earl Grosvenor*, 5 July, 1764. His Lordship m. 19 July, 1764, Henrietta, dau. of Henry Vernon, Esq., of Hilton Park, Co. Stafford, and his wife, Henrietta, dau. of Thomas Wentworth, Earl of Strafford, by whom (who m. after his Lordship's decease, General Porter, and d. in 1828) he left an only surviving child, ROBERT, now MARQUESS OF WESTMINSTER. His Lordship d. 5 Aug., 1802.

Crests—Baronet, 23 Feb., 1621-2, Baron, 8 April, 1761. Earl, &c. 5 July, 1764. Marquess, 8 Sept., 1831.

Arms—Az. a garb or.

Crest—A talbot, statant, er.

Supporters—On each side a talbot, rampant, regardant, or, gorgeed with a plain collar az.

Motto—Nobilitatis, virtus, non stemma character.

Town Residence—Grosvenor House.

Seats—Eaton Hall, Cheshire; Halkin Castle, Flintshire; Motcombe House, Dorsetshire; and Moor Park, Herts.

WESTMORELAND.



WESTMORELAND, EARL OF, (John Fane,) and Baron Burghersh, K.G.; b. 1 Jan., 1759, inherited the honors, as 10th Earl, at the decease of his father, 26 April, 1774; m. 1st, 20 May, 1789, Sarah-Anne, only dau. and heiress of Robert Child, Esq., of Osterley Park, Co. Middlesex, an eminent banker of London, by whom (who d. 9 Nov., 1793) he has issue,

JOHN, Lord Burghersh, G.C.H. and C.B.; b. 3 Feb., 1784; m. 26 June, 1811, Priscilla-Anne, dau. of the Right Hon. William Wellesley Pole, (now Lord Maryborough,) by whom he has

George-Augustus-Frederick John, b. 18 June, 1819.

Ernest Fitzroy-Neville, b. in 1824.

Francis-William Henry, b. 19 Nov., 1825.

Julian-Henry Charles, b. 18 Oct., 1827.

Maria Louisa Priscilla.

A daughter.

His Lordship is a Major-General in the army.

* One of the Earl's ancestors, Sir Robert le Grosvenor, had a protracted litigation with Sir Richard le Scrope, about a coat of arms, to which that gentleman was plaintiff, and Sir Robert defendant. The suit was tried before the High Court and High Marshal of England, and others commissioned for that purpose, and lasted three years, not being decided until 1386.

Sir Richard le Scrope complained of Sir Robert le Grosvenor's using a particular coat, viz., *azure, a bend or*, which belonged to him; and the decision of the court confirmed Sir Richard's right, but permitted Sir Robert le Grosvenor to use instead "Az. a GARRON," which has ever since continued the arms of the family.

Sarah Sophia, who inherited, by bequest, the immense fortune of her maternal grandfather, and *m.* in 1804, George, 5th and present Earl of Jersey. Augusta, *m.* first, in 1804, to John, 2nd Lord Boringdon, now Earl of Morley, from whom her Ladyship was divorced, by act of parliament, in 1809, and she *m.* in the same year, the Right Hon. Sir Arthur Paget, G.C.B.

Maria, *m.* 16 Nov., 1805, to John-William, Viscount Duncannon, M.P., eldest son of the Earl of Beborough.

The Earl of Westmoreland married 2ndly, in March, 1800, Jane, dau. and co-heiress of Richard H. Saunders, M.D. by whom he has

Henry-Sutton, Lieutenant Colonel 31st foot, b. 14 Jan., 1804.

Montague-Villiers, b. 19 Sept., 1805.

Cecily-Jane Georgians.

His Lordship is Recorder of Lyme Regis, and Lord-Lieutenant of the county of Northampton.

Ælfrag.

It appears, from an ancient pedigree, that the ancestors of the Earls of Westmoreland, and of the Duke of Cleveland, originally wrote their surname Vane, and that they were descended from Howell ap Vane, of Monmouthshire, who lived long antecedently to the Conquest. The immediate progenitor, however, of these noble houses,

JOHN VANE, of Hilden, Co. Kent, lived temp. HENRY VI., and had a grant during that reign of the manor of Hadloe, in the same county. This gentleman *m.* Isabel, dau. of John Darell, Esq., and had (with three daughters) four sons,

Henry, who d. without issue, in the 25th of HENRY VIII.

RICHARD, progenitor of the family now before us.

Thomas.

John, ancestor of the Earls of Darlington, (recently advanced to the Dukedom of Cleveland.)

The second son,

RICHARD FANE, Esq. of Badsell, in Tudely, in Kent, inherited the manor of Smorgate, with other extensive possessions, from his father, and was residuary legatee of his elder brother, Henry. He *m.* Agnes, dau. and heiress of Thomas Stidolph, Esq. of Badsell, and dying in 1540, was *s.* by his only son.

GEORGE FANE, Esq. of Badsell, who served the office of Sheriff of Kent, in the 4th and 5th of PHILIP AND MARY, and marrying Joan, daughter of William Waller, Esq. of Groombridge, in the same county, was succeeded, at his decease in 1571, by his elder son,

THOMAS FANE, Esq. who, being involved in the rebellion of Sir Thomas Wynt, in the 1st year of Queen MARY, was committed to the Tower, and attained for high treason, but pardoned by her majesty, and set at liberty, after he had been ordered for execution. Mr. Fane, in the ensuing reign, was knighted at the castle of Dover, 26 Aug., 1573, by Robert, Earl of Leicester, in the presence of the Queen. He *m.* first, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Colepepper, of Bedbury, but had no issue. He espoused, 2ndly, in 1574, Lady Mary Neville, only dau. and heiress of Henry, Lord Abergavenny, the lineal descendant of Edward Neville, younger son of Ralph Neville, 1st Earl of Westmoreland of the family of Neville, (see BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*.) by whom he had issue four sons and two daughters. Sir Thomas d. 13 March, 1580, and in fifteen years afterwards, 25 May, 1601, his widow,

LADY MARY FANE, was restored to the dignity of Baroness Le Despencer, the letters patent of restoration beginning thus: "Whereas Hugh Le Despencer, formerly Justice of England in the reign of King

HENRY III., was one of the Barons of England, by the name of Baron Le Despencer, to him and his heirs, and was summoned to parliament among the Barons, 40th HENRY III.; and whereas Mary Fane, dau. and heiress of Henry, Lord Abergavenny, son and heir of George, Lord Abergavenny, son and heir of George, Lord Abergavenny, son and heir of Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Isabel, sister and heiress of Richard Le Despencer, Earl of Gloucester, and Lord Le Despencer, son of Edward, Lord Le Despencer, by Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Bartholomew, Lord Burghersh, son of Edward Le Despencer, son of Hugh, Lord Despencer, Earl of Winchester, and Baron Le Despencer, who was son of Hugh, the sforesaid Justice of England, who was summoned to parliament 40th HENRY III., among the Peers; and not only born of an honorable and illustrious stock, but showed himself adorned with all virtues, and worthy of his descent, &c. &c." Her Ladyship d. 28 June, 1626, and was *s.* in the ancient Barony thus restored, by her eldest son,

FRANCIS, K.B. who had himself been previously advanced to the Peerage 29 Dec., 1621, by the ancient titles of his maternal family, *Baron Burghersh*, and *Earl of Westmoreland*. His Lordship *m.* Mary, only dau. and heiress of Sir Anthony Mildmay, Knt. of Apeltorpe, Co. Northampton, by whom he acquired a very considerable augmentation of fortune, and had seven sons and six daughters, of whom,

MILDWAY, succeeded to the honors.

Thomas, *d.* *anno.*

Francis (Sir), K.B. of Fulbeck, Co. Lincoln, and Aston, Yorkshire, *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. of William West, Esq. of Tirbeck, co-heir to her brother, John West, and widow of John, Lord Derry, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Francis (Sir), K.B. who *m.* Hannah, dau. of John Rushworth, Esq., Co. Essex, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

Henry, *m.* Anne, dau. of Thomas Scrope, Esq. of Bristol, and sister and co-heiress of John Scrope, Esq. of Wormsley, Co. Oxford, secretary to the treasury, by whom he had issue,

FRANCIS, M.P. barrister-at-law, *d.* in 1737, and was *s.* by his brother,

THOMAS, who inherited the Peerage as 8th *Earl of Westmoreland*.

Henry, of Wormsley, Oxfordshire, M.P. for Lyme Regis, who *m.* 1st, Charlotte, only dau. of Nicholas Rowe, Esq., the celebrated poet, by whom he had an only daughter, CHARLOTTE, who espoused Sir William St. Quintin. Mr. Fane *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Dr. John Wynn, Bishop of Bath and Wells, and had one dau., Mary, *m.* to Sir Thos. Stapleton, of Greys Court, Bart. He wedded, 3rdly, in 1748, Charlotte, dau. of Richard Luther,* Esq., of Myles's, in Essex, and had,

1. John, of Wormsley, LL.D., who *m.* Lady Elizabeth Parker, dau. of the Earl of Macclesfield, and left issue,

1. JOHN, now of Wormsley, *m.* in 1801, Elizabeth, dau. of William Lowndes Stone, Esq., of Brightwell Park, and had thirteen children, of whom three sons and two daus. survive. (See BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. iv.)

* The family of LUTHER maintained for a long series of years, a leading position among the great landed proprietors of the Co. Essex.

RICHARD LUTHER, Esq., (referred to in the text), *m.* Charlotte, dau. and co-heir of Hugh Chamberlen, M.D., physician to Queen ANNE, and dying at his seat, Vicar Hill, (which he bequeathed to his grandson, Dr. Taylor,) 28 Dec. 1767, left issue,

1. JOHN LUTHER, Esq., of Myles's, in Essex, of Worthling, in Sussex, and of Mount St. London, who *m.* Miss Bennett, but had no issue. He stood a celebrated colist for the Co. of Essex with Mr. Conyers,

- 2 Francis-William, Captain R.N., m. 1814, Anne, dau. of William Flint, Esq., and has no issue.
- 3 Elizabeth-Sarah, m. in 1813, to Lieut.-Col. Thomas Drake.
- 4 Mary.
- 5 Charlotte, m. in 1813, to Colonel John Potter Hamilton.
- 6 Georgiana, m. to Joseph Warner Henley, Esq.
- 7 Augusta, m. in 1815, to Benjamin Kerac, Esq.

11. Francis, M.P. for Dorchester, d. s. p.

The Earl d. 23 March, 1828, and was s. by his eldest son,

MILKWAY, 2nd Earl. This nobleman was made one of the Knights of the Bath at the coronation of King CHARLES I.; and, at the breaking out of the civil war, arrayed himself under the royal banner; but in 1643, according to Whitlock, in his memorials, "The Earl of Westmoreland, and divers other delinquents, came into the Parliament, desiring the benefit of the declaration of both kingdoms for composition;" and 28 April, 1645, "the Earls of Westmoreland, Holland, Thanet, Monmouth, and the Lord Saville, took the oath appointed by Parliament for such as came unto them before the Commissioners of the Great Seal." His Lordship concurring, however, in the restoration of the monarchy, was constituted, jointly with John, Earl of Bridgewater, 30 July, 1660, Lord-Lieutenant of the Co. Northampton. He m. 1st, Grace, dau. of Sir William Thorahurst, of Herne, in the Co. Kent, and granddaughter maternally of Thomas Howard, Viscount Bindon, by whom he had one son (his successor) and five daus.; and, 2ndly, Mary, dau. and co-heiress of Horace, Lord Vere, of Tilbury, and relict of Sir Roger Townshend, of Raynham, in the Co. Norfolk, Knt., by whom he had Vere, who s. his brother in the Earldom, &c., and four daus. Lord Westmoreland was author of a scarce volume of poems, printed only for private circulation, in 1648, entitled, "Otia Sacra," of which the following specimen is extracted from Parke's Royal and Noble Authors,

"Virtus vera nobilitas."

"What doth he get, who e'er prefers
The 'scotecheons of his ancestors?
This chimney piece of gold or brass?
That coat of arms blazoned in glass?
When these with time and age have end,
Thy prowess must thyself commend.
The smooty shadows of some one
Or other's trophies carved in stone,
Defect'd, are things to what, not try
Thine own heroism by,
For cast how much thy merit's score
Falls short of those went there before;
By so much art thou in arrears,
And stais't gentility, I fear.
True nobleness doth those alone engage,
Who can add virtue to their parents' age."

His Lordship d. 12 Feb., 1665, and was s. by his eldest son,

CHARLES, 3rd Earl. This nobleman m. twice, but dying without issue in Sept., 1691, the honors devolved upon his half-brother,

VANS, 4th Earl, K.B., who m. Rachel, only dau. and heiress of Mr. Alderman Benco, of the City of

and after an expenditure of £50,000, succeeded in obtaining his election. Having no children, Mr. Lusher adopted his nephew the late Dr. Taylor, but that gentleman offending him, he devised Myles's, to his nephews the Faacs', sons of his eldest sister, but entailed it on the Taylor family.

11. CHARLOTTE LUTHER, m. as in the text to HENRY FANE, Esq.

111. REBECCA LETHBR, m. to JOHN TAYLOR, Esq., so celebrated as an amateur in painting. (See BURKE'S Commoners, vol. iv. p. 7.)

London, by whom he had four sons and six daus. His Lordship d. 29 Dec., 1693, and was s. by his eldest son, VANS, 3th Earl. This nobleman dying *unm.*, 19 May, 1699, within a few days of being of age, the honors devolved upon his brother,

THOMAS, 6th Earl, who m. Catherine, widow of Richard Beaumont, Esq. of Whitley, and dau. and heiress of Thomas Stringer, Esq., of Charleston, in Yorkshire; but dying without issue, 4 June, 1736, the honors devolved upon his next brother,

JOHN, 7th Earl. This nobleman, having distinguished himself as a military officer under the Duke of Marlborough, had been previously elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 4 Oct., 1733, by the title of *Baron Catherlough*. His Lordship, subsequently, obtained the rank of Lieutenant-General in the army. He m. Mary, only dau. and heiress of Lord Henry Cavendish, 2nd son of William, Duke of Devonshire; but dying without issue, 26 Aug., 1762, the Irish peerage expired, while the barony of Despencer, being a barony in fee, was confirmed to Sir Francis Dashwood, Bart., of West Wycombe, in the Co. Buckingham, 19 April, 1763, as only son and heir of Sir Francis Dashwood, Bart., by Lady Mary Fane, eldest dau. of Vere, 4th Earl of Westmoreland, by his wife, Rachel, dau. of Mr. Alderman Benco; and the Earldom of Westmoreland, with the barony of Burghersh, reverted to the next male heir,

THOMAS FANE, Esq., M.P., for Lyme Regis, as 8th Earl (refer to descendants of Sir Francis Fane, K.B., 3rd son of Francis, 1st Earl.) His Lordship m. Elizabeth, dau. of William Swymmer, a merchant of Bristol, by whom he had two sons and two daus., viz.

JOHN, his successor.

Henry, M.P.; m. 12 Jan., 1778, Anne, dau. of the late Edward-Buckley Batson, Esq., of London, and dying in 1802, left issue,

1 Henry (Sir), G.C.B., Lieutenant-General in the army, Colonel of the 1st dragoon guards, and Commander-in-Chief to the East Indies, d. in 1778.

2 Edward, in Holy Orders, Prebendary of Lincoln, and Salisbury, d. in 1783; m. in 1816, Maria, dau. of Walter-Parry Hodges, Esq., and has issue,

Henry-Edward, b. 5 Sept., 1817.

Edward-George-Robert, b. 1819.

Charles, b. 14 Aug., 1822.

Francis-Augustus, b. 1824.

Frederick, b. 1825.

A son, b. in 1828.

Harriet-Anne.

Mary-Eliza-Caroline.

Cicely.

Another daughter.

3 Vere, m. in 1815, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Charles Chaplin, Esq., of Blankney, in Lincolnshire, and has issue,

Neville, b. 17 May, 1820.

Emily.

Emma.

4 William, H.E.I.C.S.; m. in 1811, Louisa Hay, dau. of Thomas Dashwood, Esq., and has issue two sons and five daughters.

William Dashwood, b. in 1816.

Henry Princeps, b. 1e 1822.

Louisa-Anne-Fleming.

Caroline.

Emily-Maria.

Julia-Charlotte.

Harriet-Maria.

5 Mildmay, Lieutenant-Colonel in the army.

6 Robert George-Cecil, a Commissioner of the Court of Bankruptcy, m. 24 June, 1835, Isabella-Mary, youngest dau. of the late Admiral Sir Elish Harvey, G.C.B., of Rolis Park, Essex, (see BURKE'S Commoners, vol. i. p. 434.)

7 Anne, m. to Lieutenant-General John Michel, of Dewlish and Kingston Russell, in the Co. of Dorset, (see BURKE'S Commoners, vol. ii. p. 639.)

8 Caroline, m. to Charles Chaplin, Esq.

WHA

9 Harriet, m. to the Right Hon. Charles Arbuthnot.

He d. 12 Nov., 1771, and was s. by his elder son, JOHN, 9th Earl. This nobleman m. 1st, 26 March, 1758, Augusta, dau. of Lord Montagu Bertie, son of Robert, Duke of Ancaster, by whom he had issue,

JOHN, present Earl.

Thomas, an officer of rank in the army, b. 6 July, 1760; m. in 1780, Anne, dau. of — Lowe, Esq., and d. in 1807, leaving issue a son,

John-Thomas, Lieutenant-Colonel in the army, and M.P. for Lyme Regis; m. in 1816, Marianne, eldest dau. of John Mills Jackson, Esq., and by her, who d. 15 April, 1836, left, at his decease in 1833, as only son,

Angustus-John, b. 30 June, 1817.

Augusta, m. in 1781, to William, present Earl of Loudoun.

His Lordship m. 2ndly, 26 May, 1767, Lady Susan Gordon, dau. of Cosmo-George, 3rd Duke of Gordon, by whom he had

Susan, m. to John Drummond, Esq., and d. in 1793.

Elizabeth, m. in 1790, to Sir John Lowther, Bart.

Mary, m. 16 Jan., 1792, to George Plutcher, Esq.

The Earl d. 26 April, 1774.

Creation—Earl, &c., 29 Dec., 1624.

Arms—Az. three deuter guantlets, backs, affrontée, or. *Creut*—Out of a ducal coronet or, a bull's head az. p. as armed of the first, charged on the neck with a rose gu. barbed and seeded ppr.

Supporters—Dexter, a griffin, per fesse, az. nod or, gorged with a plain collar, and lined sa.; Sinister, a bull az. p. as collared and lined or, at the end of a line a ring, and three staples of the last.

Motto—Ne vile fano.

Seats—Apthorpe, Northamptonshire; and Brimpton, in the Co. Somerset.

WHARNCLIFFE.



WHARNCLIFFE, BARON, (James-Archibald Stuart-Wortley-Mackenzie,) of Wortley, in the Co. York, b. in October, 1776; m. 30 March, 1799, Elizabeth-Caroline-Mary, dau. of John, 1st Earl of Erne, by whom he has issue,

1. JOHN, b. 23 April, 1801; m. 12 Dec. 1825, Georgiana-Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of Dudley, 1st Earl of Harrowby, and has issue,

EDWARD, b. 16 Dec. 1827.

FRANCIS, b. 23 July, 1829.

JAMES, b. 16 Jan. 1833.

MARY-CAROLINE.

Another daughter.

2. Charles, b. 2 June, 1802; m. 17 Feb. 1831, Lady Emmeline-Charlotte-Elizabeth Manners, 2nd dau. of the Duke of Rutland, and has a son,

Archibald-Henry-Plantagenet, b. 26 July, 1832.

3. James-Archibald, M.P., b. 3 July, 1805.

4. Caroline-Jane, m. 30 Aug., 1816, to the Hon.

John Chetwynd Talbot, 3rd son of Earl Talbot.

This nobleman, who represented Co. York for so-

1024

WHE

veral years in Parliament, obtained his peerage by patent, dated 12 July, 1826.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the house of Stuart, Earls and Marquesses of Bute, springing from

JOHN, 3rd Earl of Bute, K.G., who m. in 1736, Mary, only dau. of Edward Wortley Montagu, eldest son of the Hon. Sidney Wortley Montagu, 2nd son of Edward, 1st Earl of Sandwich, and had, with other issue,

JAMES-ARCHIBALD STUART, (2nd son), a lieutenant-colonel in the army, and M.P. for Co. Bute in 1774, 1784, and 1806. Colonel Stuart having succeeded in 1794, at the decease of his mother, (who had been created a peeress as BARONESS MOUNTSTUART) to her ladyship's great Yorkshire and Cornwall estates, assumed in Jan., 1795, by sign manual, the additional surname of WORTLEY, and subsequently inheriting the extensive landed property in Scotland of his uncle, the Right Hon. JAMES STUART MACKENZIE, assumed, in 1803, the name and arms of MACKENZIE of ROSSMOUTH. He m. 6 June, 1767, Margaret, dau. of Sir David Cunynghame, Bart., of Levingstone, Co. Linlithgow, and had issue,

JOHN, an officer in the Colisteam Guards, M.P., d. 1797.

JAMES ARCHIBALD, created Lord Wharncliffe as above. George, b. in 1783; d. in 1813.

Mary, m. 1 June, 1813, to the Right Hon. William Dundas, M.P. for Edinburgh, Keeper of the Signet, and Register of Sasines, in Scotland.

Louisa-Harcourt, m. 23 June, 1801, to the Earl of Beverley.

Colonel Stuart-Wortley-Mackenzie, d. 1 March, 1818, and was s. by his only surviving son,

JAMES ARCHIBALD.

Creation—12 July, 1826.

Arms—Quarterly: first and fourth, az. a stag's head, cabossed, within two branches of laurel, or, for MACKENZIE; second for WORTLEY, az. on a bend, between six martlets gu. three bezants; on a canton, the arms of Stuart; third, for STUART, or, a fesse, chequy, az. and az. within a double treasure, flory, counterflory, 2s.

Crests—First: An eagle rising from a rock, ppr. for MACKENZIE.

Second: An eagle's leg, plumed on the thigh with three feathers, az. for WORTLEY.

Third: A demi-lion, rampant, gu. for STUART.

Supporters—Dexter, a horse ar. bridled gu.; Sinister, a stag, ppr. attired or, each gorged with a double treasure, flory, counterflory, 1s.

Motto—Avito viro honore.

Seats—Wortley Hall, Sheffield, Yorkshire; Belmont Castle, Perthshire; and Broom Hall, Middlesex.

WHELER.



WHEELER, SIR TREVOR, Bart., of Leamington Hastings, Co. Warwick; b. 20 Dec., 1792; m. 15 Oct. 1817, Lucy, only dau. of George Dandridge, Esq., of the Commandery, Worcestershire, and has had issue,

Trevor, who d. young.

Lucy-Panelope.

Jane.

Sir Trevor, who is a major in the army, inherited the title, as 9th baronet, at the decease of his father, 14 Feb., 1830.

Lineage.

I. SIR WILLIAM WHLEER, Knt., M.P. for Queenborough, was created a baronet 11 Aug., 1699, with special remainder to his cousin, Charles Wheeler, Esq., of Martin Hussington, Co. Worcester. Sir William m. a lady of the royal household, of whom, in Melville's *Memoirs*, and Carte's *History of England*, the following circumstance is related: "King CHARLES I., at the beginning of his troubles, delivered to Lady Wheeler a casket, which she was to take care of, and to return it to his majesty on the delivery of a ring. The evening before the king was beheaded the ring was sent to Lady Wheeler, and the casket delivered to the messenger." Sir William fled from the plague in London to Derby, where he d. in 1666, and, leaving no issue, the baronetcy devolved, according to the limitation, upon

II. SIR CHARLES WHLEER, of Birberry, Co. Warwick, and of Martin Hussington, Co. Worcester. This gentleman m. Dorothy, dau. of Sir Francis Bindloss, Knt., son and heir of Sir Robert Bindloss, Knt., of Borwick Hall, Co. Lancaster, and granddaughter, maternally, of Thomas, 5th Lord de la Warr, by whom he had issue,

Trevor, d. v. p. in 1678.

WILLIAM, heir to his father.

Francis, (Sir) Admiral, R.N., m. Arabella, dau. of Sir Clifford Clifton, Knt., and was wrecked in 1693, leaving issue,

Cecily, m. to — Blunt, Esq.

Dorothy, Elizabeth, m. to Comot Nassau.

Sir Charles was colonel of a regiment of foot, and Governor of the Leeward Islands in the reign of CHARLES II., and M.P. for the University of Cambridge. He had the honor of being one of the gentlemen entrusted to convey the plate of the university to King CHARLES I., during the difficulties of that monarch. He d. 26 Aug., 1683, and was s. by his 2nd, but eldest surviving son,

III. SIR WILLIAM. This gentleman m. Theresa, dau. of Edward Widdrington,* Esq., of Felton, son and heir of the Hon. Edward Widdrington, by Dorothy, his wife, dau. of Sir Thomas Horeley, Knt., (see *BURN'S FARMINGTONS*, vol. iii., p. 210), and had four sons and five daus. Sir William d. in 1706, and was s. by his eldest son,

IV. SIR TREVOR, who d. in 1718, unm., when the title devolved upon his brother,

V. SIR WILLIAM. This gentleman m. Penelope, dau. of Sir Stephen Glynn, Bart., of Harwarden Castle, Co. Flint, by whom he had five sons, namely,

WILLIAM, his successor.

Francis, an officer to the army, d. a. p.

Charles, a clergyman, who s. in turn to the baronetcy.

Edward, m. 1st, Miss Harriet Chicheley Plowden; and,

2dly, Charlotte, dau. of George Darnford, Esq., of

Winchester. His left issue at his decease, (at Calcutta, where he was member of the Supreme Council),

10 Oct., 1783, two daus.,

Charlotte,

Penelope,

John, Prebendary of Westminster, d. unm.

Sir William d. in 1763, and was s. by his eldest son,

VI. SIR WILLIAM, who m. Lucy, only dau. and heiress of Giles Knightly, Esq., of Woodford, Co. Northampton, by whom he had several children, but only one to survive, namely, Lucy, who m. in 1777, Edward-Sacheverell Wilmot Stowell, Esq., of Stainsby, Co. Derby. Sir William d. in 1799, when the baronetcy and a considerable portion of the estates devolved upon his brother,

VII. THE REV. SIR CHARLES, M.A., Prebendary of

* Grandson of Sir William Widdrington, Bart., who was created Baron Widdrington, of Blankney, Co. Lincoln, 16 Nov., 1643, a dignity forfeited by the attainder of William, the 4th Baron, in 1716.

1623

York. This gentleman m. Lucy, dau. and eventually co-heiress, of the Right Hon. Sir John Strang, Knt., Master of the Rolls, by whom he had,

TREVOR, his successor.

Charles, John, m. Isabel, dau. of John Close, Esq., of Eastby, Co. York, and has issue,

Stephen-Glynn,

Henry-Trevor,

Thomas,

Frederick,

Edward,

Sophia, m. to Rev. H. W. Sturw.

Emma,

Elizabeth,

Isabella Penelope, m. to the Rev. Percy Powlett.

William, in holy orders, m. Charlotte, daugh. of William Harding, Esq., of Barset, Co. Warwick, and d. in 1831, leaving issue,

William,

John.

Theresa, m. 3 Nov., 1836, to the Rev. George Rudston Read, M.A., Rector of Sutton-on-Derwent, 2nd son of the Rev. Thomas Codr. Rudston Read, of Hayton, in Yorkshire.

Charlotte.

Penelope, m. to William Wilberforce Bird, Esq., of the Spring, Kenilworth, Warwickshire.

Jane, m. to George Dandridge, Esq.

Sarah, m. to Abraham Hume, Esq.

Lucy, m. to the Rev. John Wise.

Sophia, m. to the Rev. John Bickneph.

Sir Charles d. 12 July, 1821, and was s. by his son,

VIII. SIR TREVOR, who m. Harriet, dau. of Richard Beresford, Esq., of Ashbourne, Co. Derby, by whom he had issue,

1. TREVOR, present Baronet.

2. Francis, an officer in the 2nd Bengal Native Cavalry,

m. in Feb. 1827, Caroline, dau. of the Rev. C. Palmer,

and has by her, (who d. in Jan., 1833), one son and a

daughter, viz.

Trevor, b. in 1828.

Harriet.

3. Harriet.

4. Lucy, m. in April, 1828, to James Molony, Esq., of

Kilbannon, Co. Clare.

5. Maria.

6. Charlotte.

7. Agnes.

Sir Trevor d. in 1830.

Creation—6 August, 1660.

Arms—Or, a chev. between three leopards' faces sa.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet or, a spread-eagle issuant

g.

Motto—Facie teus.

Seat—Leamington Hastings, Warwickshire.

WHICHOTE.



WHICHOTE, SIR THOMAS, Bart., of London; b. in 1813; s. to the title, as 7th Baronet, at the decease of his father, 23 Aug., 1829.

Lineage.

This family derives its surname from Whichcote, in the Co. Salop, where it was seated so early as the reign of HENRY II.

JOHN WHICHCOTE, High Sheriff of Lincolnshire, 6th Edward IV., m. Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of John Tyrwhitt, Esq., of Harpswell, 2nd son of Sir Robert Tyrwhitt, Knt., of Ketby, one of the Judges of the

4 F

Court of King's Bench, (see *BURKE'S COMMONERS*, vol. i. p. 361.) and was father of,

JOHN WHICHCOTE, Esq., who m. Catherine, dau. of Sir John Bussy, Knt., of Hougham, in Lincolnshire, and was s. by his son,

THOMAS WHICHCOTE, Esq., of Harpwell, who m. Catherine Norton, and had, with other issue,

HAROLD, of Harpwell, who m. Alice, dau. of John Redish, Esq., of Redish, in Lincolnshire, and thence descended Thomas WhicHCote, Esq., of Harpwell, who represented Lincolnshire, in six successive Parliaments.

CHRISTOPHER.

The younger son,

CHRISTOPHER WHICHCOTE, Esq., m. Lucy, dau. of Thomas Bosville, Esq., of New Hall, in Yorkshire, and d. 5 March, 1669, leaving a son,

CHRISTOPHER WHICHCOTE, Esq., of Stoke, in Salop, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Fox, Esq., of Greet, and had seven sons,

i. Edward, of Stoke, who left issue.

ii. Charles.

iii. Christopher, sometime Governor of Windsor Castle, left issue.

iv. Thomas.

v. Samuel.

vi. Benjamin, a learned and pious divine, sometime Provost of King's College, Cambridge, d. in 1683, aged 71.

vii. Jeremy.

The youngest son,

i. JEREMY WHICHCOTE, Esq., of Lincoln's Inn, barrister-at-law, and Solicitor General to the *Prince Elector Palatine*, was created a Baronet, 2 April, 1690. Sir Jeremy m. Anne, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir Joseph Grove, Esq., by Anne, his wife, dau. of John Breverton, Esq., of Nantwich, and niece of Sir Paul Pindar, Knt., and had seven sons and two daus.

i. PAUL, his heir.

ii. Francis.

iii. Benjamin, d. unmarried.

iv. Christopher, of Hackney, a gentleman of great benevolence, who left large sums to charity.

v. Henry, who m. Gertrude, dau. of Sir John Laurence, Knt., Lord Mayor of London, and relict of Richard Pearce, Esq., of Finchley, by whom he had issue,

vi. Samuel, d. unmarried.

vii. Matthew, barrister at law.

i. Anne, m. to Sir Francis Pemberton, Knt., Lord Chief Justice of the Court of King's Bench.

ii. Elizabeth, m. to Richard Osborne, Esq., of the Inner Temple.

Sir Jeremy was warden of the Fleet prison during the usurpation; an office which he purchased at the express instance of the exiled monarch, CHARLES II., in order that he might protect the agents of royalty, by officiating in the character of jailer himself. He d. in 1677, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR PAUL, of Quy Hall, in the Co. Cambridge. This gentleman m. Jane, dau. and co-heiress of Sir Nicholas Gould, Bart., by whom he had issue,

FRANCIS, his heir.

Jane, m. to John Tregagle, Esq., of Trevorder, in Cornwall.

Anna-Maria, m. to Caesar Adamson, Esq., of Rongham.

Sir Paul, d. in 1721, and was s. by his only surviving son,

III. SIR FRANCIS, M.P. for the county of Cambridge, who m. 1st, Mary, only dau. of Joseph Banks, Esq., of Revesby Abbey, in the Co. of Lincoln, by whom he had no issue; and 2ndly, in 1737, Frances, dau. of Edward Hall, Esq., and relict of Sir Neville Hickman, Bart., of Gainsborough, in the Co. Lincoln, by whom

1090

he had two sons. He d. in 1775, and was s. by the elder,

IV. SIR CHRISTOPHER, b. in 1736. This gentleman m. Jane, dau. of Thomas WhicHCote, Esq., of Harpwell, in the Co. Lincoln, and dying 9 March, 1766, left with a dau., Frances, m. to William Manners, Esq., a son,

V. SIR THOMAS, b. 5 March, 1763, m. 24 June, 1765, Diana, 3rd dau. of the late Edward Turner, Esq., of Panton and Stoke Rochford, in the Co. Lincoln, (see *BURKE'S COMMONERS*, vol. i. p. 366), by whom (who d. 4 Feb. 1826), he had issue,

THOMAS, his successor.

Benjamin, Major in the army, b. 10 May, 1792.

Francis, b. 19 June, 1793, in holy orders, m. 4 Nov., 1826, Eliza, only dau. of Robert Bree, M.D.

George, b. 21 Dec., 1794.

Christopher, b. 5 Feb. 1806, in holy orders, m. in 1832, Harriet, dau. of T. Tryon, Esq., of Bulwick, in Northamptonshire.

Diana, m. 1st, 1810, to Herman-Gerrard Hibbert, Esq., and 2ndly in 1829, to George Hamilton, Esq., of Wallingford.

Henrietta, m. in 1807, to James Atty, Esq., captain North Lincoln militia, and d. in 1819.

Caroline, m. in 1814, to Francis Willes, Esq.

Catharine, m. in 1816, to the Rev. John Hammer, M.A.

Louisa, m. in 1820, to Rev. C. C. Wheat.

Sir Thomas, d. in Sep., 1828, and was s. by his eldest son,

VI. SIR THOMAS, who m. 6 April, 1812, Lady Sophia Sherard, 3rd dau. of Philip, 5th Earl of Harborough, by whom he left at his decease, 25 Aug., 1829,

THOMAS, present Baronet.

George, b. 31 May, 1817.

Sophia.

Creation—2 April, 1606.

Arms—Erm. two bears passant guardant on a torse and hilted or.

Crest—On a wreath, a boar's head erased and erect guardant or, armed or.

Motto—*Juste et droi.*

Seat—Aswarby, Lincolnshire.

WHITE.

WHITE, SIR THOMAS-WOLLASTON, Baronet, of Wallingwells, Co. York; b. 3 October, 1801; inherited the title, as 2nd Baronet, at the decease of his father, 28 October, 1817; m. 4 March, 1824, Georgiana, dau. of George Ramsay, Esq., of Beraton, N. B., and has by her, who d. in 1825, one dau.,

Georgiana, b. 18 November, 1825.

Sir Thomas wedded, 2ndly, 21 March, 1827, Mary-Euphemia, dau. of William Ramsay, Esq., of Edinburgh, and by that lady has,

THOMAS-WOLLASTON, b. 7 February, 1828.

William-Knight Hamilton-Ramsay, b. 23 Jan. 1834.

Mary-Elizabeth.

Fanny-Lucy.

Lineage.

THOMAS WHITE, Esq. (son of Nicholas White, Esq., of the county of Suffolk), purchased the manor of Tuxford, but resided chiefly at Woodhead, Co. Rutland. He m. Anne Cecil, eldest sister of William,

Lord Burghley, Lord High-Treasurer of England, and was s. by his only son,

Sir JOHN WHITE, Knt., of Tuxford, who served the office of Sheriff of Nottinghamshire in the 20th year of King James I. This gentleman m. Dorothea, dau. of Sir John Harpur, Bart., of Swarkeston, Co. Derby, and dying in 1623, was s. by his only surviving son,

THOMAS WHITE, Esq., of Tuxford, who m. Anne, dau. of Sir Edmund Hartopp, Bart., and dying in 1638, was s. by his son,

JOHN WHITE, Esq., of Tuxford, who m. Jane, dau. of Sir Thomas Williamson, Bart., of Great Markham, and had an only surviving son,

THOMAS WHITE, Esq., of Tuxford, M.P., m. in 1608, Bridget, only dau. and heiress of Richard Taylor, Esq., of Wallingwells, by Bridget, his wife, dau. of Sir Ralph Knight, of Langold, and had (with three daus., Bridget, m. to Sir John Heathcote, Bart.; Anne, m. to Sir Griffith Boynton, Bart.; and Mary, who d. unm.) a son and successor,

JOHN WHITE, Esq., of Tuxford and Wallingwells; at whose decease, unmarried, in 1760, the estates devolved upon his brother,

TAYLOR WHITE, Esq., of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law, Judge of Chester, Recorder of Stamford, Deputy-Recorder of Nottingham, and Steward of East Retford, who m. 1st, Anne, dau. of Thomas Errington, Esq., of Beaufort; and, 2ndly, Frances, dau. and co-heiress of Major general John Armstrong, by whom he had issue,

TAYLOR, his heir.

Thomas, Recorder of Stamford, d. unm. in 1786.

Stephen, of Castor, Northamptonshire, LL.D., m. Elizabeth, Hannah, eldest dau. of the Rev. William Sellon, and had issue.

Anne, d. unm.

Frances.

The eldest son,

TAYLOR WHITE, Esq., b. in 1713, who m. Sarah, eldest dau. and eventual co-heiress of Sir Isaac Woollaston, Bart., of Loeby (see BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. iii. p. 416, for an account of the family of Woollaston) and had issue,

THOMAS-WOOLLASTON, his heir.

Taylor, b. in 1771; m. in 1803, Miss Sophia Jewell, and had issue.

Charles-Lawrence, b. in 1782; d. in 1814.

Lydia, m. to James Worsley, Esq.

Sarah, d. in 1827.

Elizabeth, m. to Capt. Richard Worsley, R.N.

Frances, m. to Lieut.-Col. George O'Halloran.

Mr. White was s. in 1795, by his eldest son,

1. THOMAS WOOLLASTON WHITE, Esq., of Wallingwells, who was created a Baronet 20 December, 1802, with remainder to the male issue of his deceased father, Sir Thomas m. 3 Jan. 1801, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Blagg, Esq., of Tuxford, by whom he left issue,

THOMAS-WOOLLASTON, present Baron.

Taylor, b. in 1805; m. Dorothy-Lettitia, dau. of Colonel Kirke, of Markham, Notts, and has issue,

Thomas-Woollaston.

Elizabeth.

Anne, m. in 1827, to William Kirke, Esq. of East Retford.

Sarah.

Lydia, d. in 1827.

Sir Thomas d. in 1817.

Creation.—20 December, 1802.

Arms.—G. a chev. vair, between three lions rampant or.

Crest.—Out of a ducal coronet ar. a demi-eagle, with wings expanded sa.

Seat.—Wallingwells, Yorkshire.

1927

WHITSHED.



WHITSHED-HAWKINS, Sir JAMES, G.C.B., of Killinacarrick, Co. Wicklow, and of Jobstown, Co. Mayo, Admiral of the Red, created a Baronet 16 May, 1834; m. 11 Dec., 1791, Sophie-Henrietta, dau. of Capt. John-Albert Bentinck, R.N., grandson of the 1st Earl of Portland, and has an only son,

St. Vincent-Kenna, m. in 1832, Elizabeth, dau. of David Montagu, Lord Erskine, and has issue.

This gallant officer assumed the surname and arms of WHITSHED, by act of parliament, in 1791.

Lineage.

WILLIAM HAWKINS, Ulster King of Arms, (son of Mr. Alderman William Hawkins, of Dublin, who d. 22 Oct. 1680, by Grace, his 3rd wife, dau. of Sir William Thwaites) m. Elizabeth, dau. of James Mutlow, Esq., of Woodtown, Co. Waterford, and had a son,

JOHN HAWKINS, Ulster King of Arms, who m. Catherine, dau. of Dr. William Smith, of Dublin, and d. in 1736, leaving issue,

JAMES, his heir.

John, d. unm. in 1745.

William (Sir), Ulster King of Arms, b. in 1730; m. in 1768, Anne, dau. and co-heiress of James Stevenson, Esq. of Killinagh, in Downshire, and d. in 1787.

Elizabeth, m. to the Rev. Thomas Paul.

The eldest son,

JAMES HAWKINS, D.D., was Lord Bishop of Raphoe. He m. Catherine, dau. of — Keene, Esq., by his wife, the dau. of — Whitshed, and had issue,

John, in holy orders, m. Anne, dau. of Alexander Mootgomery, Esq.

William, m. Miss Constantha Drought.

JAMES, the present Admiral Sir JAMES HAWKINS WHITSHED, Bart.

Thomas, Dean of Clogfert.

Francis, m. Helen, dau. of Colonel Barrington.

Elizabeth, m. to Benjamin Ball, Esq. of Dublin.

Catherine, m. to John Puget, Esq. of London.

The Bishop of Raphoe d. in 1807.

Creation.—1834.

Arms.—Quarterly: 1st and 4th per pale indented arg. and vert. three demi lions, those in chief, the dexter gu. the sinister or, and that in base per pale indented gu. and or, for WHITSHED: 2nd and 3rd arg. a chev. between three heads sa. for HAWKINS.

Crest.—A demi-lion per pale, indented arg. and gu. holding in the dexter paw a trefoil slipped vert.

Supporters.—DEXTER, a lion per pale, indented gu. and arg. gorged with a ribbon of the last fimbriated az., therefrom pendant a representation of the gold medal presented to the Admiral for his distinguished services off Cape St. Vincent, the dexter fore paw resting on an anchor ppr.: SENISTRE, a hind ppr. gorged as the dexter, in the mouth a trefoil slipped vert.

Seats.—Killinacarrick, Co. Wicklow, and Jobstown, Co. Dublin.

WICKLOW.



WICKLOW, EARL OF, (William Howard,) Viscount Wicklow, of Wicklow, and Baron Clonmore, of Clonmore Castle, Co. Carlow, in the peerage of Ireland, and one of the Representative Lords; b. 13 Feb., 1788; m. 16 Feb., 1816, Lady Cecil-Frances Hamilton, dau. of John-James, 1st Marquess of Abercorn, by whom he has issue,

Eleanor-Cecil.
Harriet.
Frances.
Anne-Jane.
Isabella.
Katharine.

His Lordship, who is Lord-Lieutenant of the county of Wicklow, succeeded to the honors of his family, as 3rd Earl, at the decease of his father, 27 Sept., 1818.

Lineage.

THE RIGHT REV. ROBERT HOWARD, Lord Bishop of Elphin, b. in 1643, who inherited the estates of his family, at the decease of his elder brother, Hugh Howard, Esq., of Shelton, Co. Wicklow, m. in 1724, Patience, dau. and sole heiress of Godfrey Boleyn, Esq., of Fenner, by Mary, his wife, sister of the Right Hon. Henry Singleton, Lord Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, and had issue,

RALPH, his heir.

Hugh, D.C.L., d. unm.

Robert, m. Sarah, dau. and heir of Montague Lambert, Esq., and had a son and daughter, Robert and Sarah. Mary, m. 1st, to John Smythe, Esq. of Street, in Westmeath, and 2ndly, to the Hon. Robert Boyle. Catherine, m. to John, 1st Earl of Erne.

The Bishop dying in 1710, was s. by his eldest son,

RALPH HOWARD, Esq., M.P. for the county of Wicklow, and a Member of the Privy Council in Ireland, who was elevated to the peerage of Ireland as *Baron Clonmore, of Clonmore Castle, in the county of Carlow*, 21 July, 1778, and created *Viscount Wicklow*, 23 June, 1783. His Lordship m. 1755, Alice, who was raised to the peerage as *COUNTESS OF WICKLOW*, 20 December, 1793; only dau. and heiress of William Forward, Esq., of Castle Forward, Co. Donegal, M.P., by whom he had issue,

ROBERT, } successive peers.
WILLIAM, }

Hugh, m. in 1792, Catherine, second dau. of the Very Rev. Robert Bligh, Dean of Elphin, and niece of John, 1st Earl of Darnley, and has issue,

1 Ralph, of Bushy Park, Co. Wicklow, M.P. for that shire, and Colonel of the Militia.

2 Robert, d. in 1823.

3 Frances, m. in 1810 to William Parnell Hayes, Esq., of Avondale, Co. Wicklow, brother of the present Sir Henry Parnell, Bart., and d. in 1814

4 Isabella, m. to the Hon. Granville Leveson Proby.

5 Theodosia, m. to Richard, 3th Viscount Powerscourt.

Boleyn, in holy orders.

1028

Henry, killed in battle in Flanders in 1793.

Stuart, d. unm. in 1822.

Isabella, d. unm. in 1784.

Katherine.

Mary, m. in 1797, to the Rev. Thomas Hore, a younger son of Walter Hore, Esq., of Harperton, Co. Wexford, and d. in 1798.

His Lordship d. 26 June, 1786, and was s. by his eldest son,

ROBERT, 2nd Viscount, who became EARL OF WICKLOW at the decease of his mother, 7 March, 1807; but, dying unmarried, 23 Oct., 1813, the honors devolved upon his brother,

WILLIAM, 2nd Earl, who had assumed the surname and arms of Forward upon inheriting the estate of his maternal relatives, but resumed his family name of Howard, by royal license, on succeeding to the peerage. His Lordship m. 31 March, 1787, Eleanor, only dau. of the Hon. Francis Caulfeild, granddaughter of James, 3rd Viscount Charlemont, by whom he had issue,

WILLIAM, present Earl.

Francis, in holy orders; m. 1st, in 1834, Frances, dau. of the Right Rev. George Heresford, Lord Bishop of Kilmore, and has three sons and a daughter, of whom the eldest is

WILLIAM, b. 25 April, 1825.

He m. 2ndly, in June, 1836, Sarah, dau. of G. Hamilton, Esq.

Robert, d. in 1828.

Isabella Mary, m. in 1815, to William Meade Smythe, Esq., of Barbavilla, Co. Westmeath.

Eleanor, m. in Dec., 1816, to Thomas-James Fetherston Haugh, Esq., of Bracklyn Castle, Co. Westmeath.—(See BURKE'S COMMONERS, vol. i. p. 629.)

Mary, m. 9 July, 1822, to the Rev. James-William Arnold.

Alicia, m. 11 May, 1830, to William Bissett, Esq.

His Lordship d. in 1818.

Creations—Baron, 21 July, 1778. Viscount, 23 June, 1785. Earl, 20 Dec., 1793.

Arms—Quarterly: first and fourth, the arms of Howard; second and third, or, a lion rampant gu.

Crest—On a chapeau gu. turned up, er. a lion, statant, guardant, or, ducally gorged gu. holding in his mouth an arrow ppr.

Supporters—Two stags ppr. decally gorged, and the sinister chained, or.

Mottos—Inscrivi Deo ei latere; and, Certum pete finem.

Seats—Shelton Abbey, Wicklowshire; and Castle Forward, Co. Donegal.

WIGAN.

WIGAN, BARON, of Haigh Hall, Co. Lancaster, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom.

See Earl of Balcarres.

Creation—3 July, 1820.

WILLIAMS.



WILLIAMS, SIR JAMES, Bart., of Clovelly Court, Co. Devon, s. to the title, as 3rd baronet, at the decease of his father, 3 Dec., 1829; m. 15 Feb., 1823, Lady Mary Fortescue, 4th dau. of Earl Fortescue, and has issue,

Susan-Hester.
Mary-Eleanor.
Edwina-Augusta.

Lineage.

I. JAMES HAMMETT, Esq., (son and heir of Richard Hammett, Esq., by Elizabeth Riden, an heiress) assumed the additional surname and arms of Hamlyn upon inheriting the estates of his great uncle, Zachary Hamlyn, Esq., of Clovelly Court, Co. Devon, and was created a baronet 23 June, 1795. Sir James m. Arabella, 2nd dau. and eventually sole heiress of Thomas Williams,* Esq., of Edwinstow, Co. Carmarthen, and niece of Sir Nicholas Williams, Bart. (who was Lord-Lieutenant and *custos rotulorum* of Carmarthenshire, and M.P. for that County in the reign of King George I.), by whom he had issue,

JAMES, his successor.

Zachary, d. young.

Arabella, m. to Ambrose St. John, Esq., M.P., and d. in 1805.

Sir James d. in 1811, and was s. by his son,

II. SIR JAMES, who assumed the surname of WILLIAMS only in 1798. He m. 22 July, 1780, Diana-Anne, dau. of Abraham Whitaker, Esq., of Stratford, Co. Essex, and had issue,

JAMES, present Baronet.

Charles, commander R.N., m. 15 Aug. 1833, Harriet, youngest dau. of Sir Nelson Rycroft, Bart.

Orlando, in holy orders, m. Mary-Anne-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the Rev. Charles Pye Coffin, and d. 30 Nov., 1831.

Diana.

Arabella, m. in 1800, to Charles, Lord Berham.

Charlotte, m. to Sir Arthur Chichester, Bart., of Yonston.

Sir James d. in 1829.

Creation—23 June, 1795.

Arms—Or, a falcon sa. belted gu. between three roses of the last, leaves vert.

Crest—A swan at. collared gu. wings endorsed, beaked, and legged or, holding in the beak a bird boli sa.

Motto—Mea veritate me involvo.

Seats—Clovelly Court, Devonshire; Edwinstow, Co. Carmarthen.

WILLIAMS.



WILLIAMS, SIR JOHN, Bart., of Bodelwyddan, Co. Flint; b. 9 Jan. 1794; s. to the title, as 2nd baronet, upon the demise of his father, 9 Oct., 1830.

Lineage.

This is a junior branch of the very eminent house of Williams-Wynn, baronets of Wynnstay, Co. Denbigh, springing from

JOHN WILLIAMS, Esq., of Chester, barrister-at-law, 2nd son of Sir William Williams, Bart., Speaker of the House of Commons, (ancestor of the present Sir Watkin-Williams Wynne, Bart.). Mr. Williams m. Catherine, dau. of Sir Hugh Owen, Bart., of Orielton, by

* THOMAS WILLIAMS, Esq., of Edwinstow, devised his estates to his two daughters and only children, Bridget and Arabella, successively for life, with remainder in tail. The elder married Robert Banks Hodgkinson, Esq., of Overton, in Derbyshire, but, dying issueless, the estates descended to her sister Arabella, the wife of James Hamlyn, Esq., and on her death in 1797, to her eldest son, the late Sir James Hamlyn, who assumed the surname of WILLIAMS only, pursuant to his grandfather's desire.

1629

whom he had several children; of which, the eldest surviving son,

JOHN WILLIAMS, Esq., of Bodelwyddan, was Chief Justice of Brecon, Glamorgan, and Radnor, in 1741. He m. Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Henry Bennett, Esq., and was s. by his only son,

BENNET WILLIAMS, Esq., b. in 1735; m. Elizabeth, dau. of Roger Hesketh, Esq., of Roseall, Co. Lancaster, by whom he left, at his decease, in 1780,

JOHN, his successor.

William, in holy orders.

Roger-Hesketh-Fleetwood.

Emma, m. to the Rev. Hugh-Davies Griffiths.

Margaret.

The eldest son,

I. JOHN WILLIAMS, Esq., was created a baronet 24 July, 1798; m. in 1791, Margaret, dau. and heiress of Hugh Williams, Esq., of Tifry, Co. Anglesea, and had issue,

JOHN, present baronet.

Hugh, b. in 1809.

William, in holy orders, b. in 1805.

Harriet.

Emma.

Margaret, m. in 1820, to Lord Willoughby de Broke.

Mary-Elizabeth, m. in 1823, to George Lucy, Esq., of

Charlecote, Co. Warwick, and has issue.

Ellis, m. in Feb., 1832, to William-Owen, son of Sir

John-Thomas Stanley, Bart.

Sir John d. in 1830.

Creation—24 July, 1798.

Arms—Ar. two torse counter-salient, in saltier gu., a crescent for difference.

Crest—An eagle displayed, or.

Motto—Cadarn ar cyfrows.

Seats—Bodelwyddan, Flintshire; Tifry, Anglesea.

WILLIAMS.



WILLIAMS-GRIFFITHS, SIR GEORGE, Bart., of Llwyny-Wormwood, Co. Carmarthen; m. 1st, Jane, only dau. and heiress of the Rev. Dr. John Lewis, of Tredegar, Co. Pembroke, and niece of the late Alderman Sir Watkin Lewis, of London, by whom he had no surviving issue; and 2ndly, Anna-Margaret, dau. of Herbert Evans, Esq., of Highmead, Co. Cardigan, by whom he has

1 JOHN-GEORGE HERBERT, m. 1 June, 1816, Mary-Anne, only dau. of Joseph Shawe, Esq., of Bath, and dying in 1835, left a son,

GEORGE HERBERT, b. in 1817.

2 ELEANOR HEARY, m. in 1819, Caroline, only dau. of Henry Griffiths, Esq., and has issue.

3 Frederick Lewis.

4 Watkin-Elias.

5 David-Herbert, Hackney, in holy orders, m. 9 Sept., 1830, Anne Frances Gertrude, dau. of the late J. Davies, Esq., of Penlan.

6 Anne, m. 1st, in 1820, to Lewis Grant, Esq., and 2ndly to S. Kent, Esq.

7 Anna-Margaretta, m. in 1833, to H. Harcourt Lyons, Esq. of Tenby.

8 Jane-Isabella.

9 Eliza-Maria-Decima, m. 12 April, 1831, to William Holwell Short, Esq., eldest son of the Rev. Lawrence Short, of Ashover Rectory, Derbyshire.

10 Mary-Anne-Caroline.

This gentleman, whose paternal name is Griffiths,

(being the son of the Rev. John Griffies, of Croydon, by Anne, dau. of the Rev. Dr. Thomas Thackeray,) assumed the additional surname of WILLIAMS, by sign manual, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of David Williams, Esq., of St. Peter, in the Co. Carmarthen, (who had married his aunt, Anne Griffies,) and was created a Baronet 22 May, 1815.

Creation—22 May, 1815.

Arms—Quarterly: first and fourth, ar. on a chev. engr. gu. between three bulls' heads, cabossed, sa. a rose between two fleurs-de-lis of the field, for WILLIAMS; second and third, az. a fesse, dancette, erm. between four griffins, argent, or, for GRIFFIES.

Crest of Williams—A hall's head, erased at the neck, pean, argent, or, in the mouth a spear, the staff broken ppr.

Crest of Griffies—A griffin argent, az. beaked and armed, or, wings elevated erm. the claws supporting a scaling ladder of the second.

Seat—Lhwyny-Wornwood, Carmarthenshire.

WILLIAMSON.



WILLIAMSON, SIR HEDWORTH, Bart., of East Markham, in the Co. Nottingham; b. 1 Nov., 1797; inherited the title, as 7th Baronet, at the decease of his father, 14 March, 1810; m. 18 April, 1826, Anne-Elizabeth, third dau. of Thomas-Henry, Lord Ravensworth, by whom he has issue.

Hedworth, b. at Florence, 25 March, 1827, and baptized there on the 27th of the ensuing month.

William Henry, b. at Florence, 14 Oct., 1828.

Charles, b. 1 Sept., 1833.

Lineage.

I. THOMAS WILLIAMSON, Esq., (eldest son and heir of Robert Williamson, Esq., of Great Markham, by Faith, fifth dau. of Sir Edward Ayscough, of South Kelsey, in the Co. of Lincoln,) was created a Baronet 3 June, 1642. Sir Thomas m. twice, but left issue only by his 1st wife, Jane, eldest dau. of Sir Edward Hussey, Bart., of Honington, in Lincolnshire, three sons and a dau., viz.:

THOMAS, } successive Barts.

ROBERT, }

John, d. unmarried.

Jane, m. to John White, Esq., of Cotgrave, Notts.

The oldest son,

II. SIR THOMAS, succeeded. This gentleman was compelled, from the involvement of his fortune, by the 1st Baronet, in the cause of King Charles I., and his own subsequent expenses at the court of King Charles II., to alienate the whole of his Nottingham estates. He m. Dorothy, youngest dau. and co-heiress of George Fenwick, Esq., of Brinkburne, in the Co. Northumberland, by whom he obtained the estate of Monkwearmouth, but had no children. He d. in 1703, when the title and fortune devolved upon his brother.

III. SIR ROBERT, who m. Rebecca, dau. of John Burrows, Esq.; and dying in 1708, was s. by his son.

IV. SIR WILLIAM, who executed the office of high-sheriff of Durham for twenty-four successive years. This gentleman m. 1st, Elizabeth, youngest dau. and co-heiress of John Hedworth, Esq., of Harraton, in the Co. of Durham, by whom he had,

Fenwick, d. in 1737.

1630

HEDWORTH, his heir.

William, in holy orders, D.D., d. in 1763, leaving issue.

William, d. unmarried.

Anne, m. to Robert Hopper, Esq., Barrister, who assumed the surname of WILLIAMSON.

Henry, d. s. p.

Assoc. m. to William Wingfield, Esq.

Dorothy, d. unmarried.

He espoused, 2ndly, Mary, dau. and heiress of William Featherstonhaugh, Esq., but had no issue. Sir William d. in 1747, and was s. by his second, but eldest surviving son.

V. SIR HEDWORTH, high sheriff of Durham, who m. Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of William Huddleston, Esq., of Milson Castle, in the Co. Cumberland, and left two sons, namely, Thomas, the younger, a clergyman, rector of Stoke Damarel, in the Co. Devon; and his successor, at his decease, in 1780.

VI. SIR HEDWORTH, who s. his father as sheriff of Durham. This gentleman m. in 1794, Maria, dau. of Sir James Hamilton, Knt., of the Co. Monaghan, in Ireland, by whom he had issue.

Hedworth, present Baronet.

William-Hamilton, b. in 1800.

Robert-Huddleston, b. in 1810.

Maria-Dorothea, the wife of David Barclay, Esq., of Bury, in the Co. Surrey.

Sophia-Jane, m. 6 Sept., 1837, to the Hon. Thomas Dundas.

Sir Hedworth d. in 1810.

Creation—3 June, 1812.

Arms—Or, a chev. gu. between three trefoils slipped.

Crest—On a mural crown gu. a demi-woman's head, or.

Seat—Whitburn Hall, Co. Durham.

WILLOUGHBY.



WILLOUGHBY DE BROKE, BARON, (Henry Peyton Verney,) b. 5 April, 1773; inherited the title, as 8th Baron, at the decease of his brother, 1 Sept., 1820, and as heir general to the barony of Latimer, created by writ of summons 20 Dec., 1299, his lordship is by right Lord Latimer, although he has not established his claim; m. in March, 1829, Margaret, third dau. of Sir John Williams, Bart., of Bodelwyddan.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the house of Willoughby de Eresby, springing from

SIR THOMAS WILLOUGHBY, Knt., (3rd son of Sir Robert Willoughby, 4th Lord Willoughby de Eresby, by his 1st wife, Alice, dau. of Sir William Skipwith.) Which Sir Thomas m. Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of John Nevill, Lord Latimer, and was s. by his only son.

SIR JOHN WILLOUGHBY, whose only son and heir, by Joan, dau. and heir of — Welby.

SIR JOHN WILLOUGHBY, Knt., m. Anne, dau. and co-heiress of Sir Edmund Cheucy, Knt., of Broke, in the Co. Wilts, and was s. by his elder son,

SIR ROBERT WILLOUGHBY, Knt., of Broke, who aiding the cause of Henry, Earl of Richmond, and participating in the victory of Bosworth, was advanced to the peerage, by the new monarch (HENRY VII.), by writ of summons, dated (in the 7th year of his reign) 12 Aug., 1492, as *LOU WILLOUGHBY OF BROKE*. His Lordship m. Blanch, dau. and heiress of Sir John Champenour, by whom he had one son, ROBERT, and a dau., Elizabeth, m. to John, Lord Dymham. Lord Willoughby was Captain-General of the forces sent in aid of the Duke of Brittany against the French, in the 4th of Henry VII., and marshal of the English army sent into France in four years afterwards. His lordship d. in 1504, and was s. by his only son,

ROBERT, 2nd Baron, summoned to parliament 28 Nov., 1511. His lordship m. 1st, Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Richard, Lord Beauchamp, of Powyck, by whom he had an only son,

EDWARD, who predeceased him, leaving by his wife, Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Nevile, Lord Latimer, three daughters, viz.

1 ELIZABETH.

2 Anne, d. unm.

3 Blanch, m. to Sir Francis Duxtry, Knt., and d. s. p.

The eldest daughter,

ELIZABETH WILLOUGHBY, m. Sir Folke Greville, 2nd son of Sir Folke Greville, of Milcote, in Warwickshire, and had (with two younger sons, ROBERT, successor of the present EARL OF BARK AND WARWICK, and Sir Edward)

SIR FOLKE GREVILLE, who m. Anne, dau. of Ralph Nevile, Earl of Westmorland, and dying in 1606, left a son and daughter, viz.

FOLKE, created *Lord Broke*, of Beauchamp's Court, in 1620, d. unm. in 1628, when the dignity ceased.

Margaret, who became sole heiress at the decease of her brother, Lord Broke. This lady m. Sir Richard Verney, Knt., of Compton Marick, in Warwickshire, and had eight children; the eldest of whom,

Sir Greville Verney, Knt., m. Catherine, dau. of Sir Robert Southwell, Knt., of Woodrising, Co. Norfolk, and granddaughter (maternally) of Charles Howard, Earl of Nottingham, and had issue.

Greville, whose line ceased with his grandson, William, in 1663.

RICHARD, of Belton, of whom, as the restored Baron Willoughby, we shall treat presently.

George, who d. unm.

Elizabeth, m. to William Peyto, Esq., of Chesterton, Co. Warwick.

Lord Willoughby m. 2ndly, Dorothy, dau. of Thomas Grey, Marquess of Dorset, by whom he left two daughters.

Elizabeth, m. to John Powlett, Marquess of Winchester, Anne, m. to Charles Blount, son and heir of William, Lord Mountjoy.

His Lordship d. in 1522, when the Barony fell into abeyance and so remained until claimed, in 1694, and allowed to

SIR RICHARD VERNEY, Knt., of Belton, Co. Rutland, whose immediate descent is particularized above,* as 2nd Baron. Sir Richard was born 28 Jan., 1621, and represented the County of Warwick in Parliament before and after the Revolution. He received the honor of knighthood 1 Apr., 1685, upon presenting an address

from Warwickshire to King James II. His Lordship m. twice: 1st, Mary, dau. of Sir John Prettyman, Knt. and Baronet, of Lodington, Co. Leicester, by whom he had three sons and a daughter; and, 2ndly, Frances, dau. of Thomas Dove, Esq., of Upton, Co. Northampton, by whom he had a son, who died about the period of majority; and a daughter, Diana, who m. Sir Charles Shuckburgh, Bart., of Shuckburgh, Co. Warwick. Lord Willoughby, who was esteemed a very learned antiquary, is mentioned by Sir William Dugdale as a person "happily qualified with most ingenious inclination, from whom he received much assistance for rectifying the map of the hundred of Kington, in the County of Warwick, as also in the delineation of divers monuments for adorning the work;" and Mr. Wright, in his *Antiquities of the County of Rutland*, treating of Belton, says, "It was the seat of Richard Verney, Esq., a true lover of antiquities, and a worthy Mæcenæ." His Lordship lived to the advanced age of ninety, and dying 16 July, 1711, was s. by his youngest and only surviving son.

THE HON. AND REV. GEORGE VERNEY, as 4th Baron, Canon of Windsor, in the Deanery of which place his Lordship was installed, in 1713, and appointed Registrar of the most noble order of the Garter. He m. Margaret, dau. and heiress of Sir John Heath, Knt., of Brasted, in Kent, heiress, through her mother, of Sir John Mennes, Knt., and through her grandmother, of the Scotch Earl of Carrick, by whom he had surviving issue,

i. Thomas, who m. Eleanor, youngest dau. of Thomas, Lord Leigh, of Stoneleigh, and d. in 1716, leaving a daughter, Eleanor, m. to George Bowes, Esq., of Gibside, but d. s. p.

ii. RICHARD, his successor.

iii. John, so eminent lawyer, who, after filling the offices of Attorney-General to Queen Caroline, and Chief Justice of Chester, was nominated Master of the Rolls in 1738, and sworn of the Privy Council. He m. Abigail, only dau. of Edward Harley, Esq., of Eyewood, Co. Hereford, by whom he had an only son,

JOHN PEYTO, who inherited as 6th Baron.

iv. Margaret, m. to Anthony Ducombe, Esq., of Barford, Co. Wils, afterwards Lord Feversham.

His Lordship d. 26 Dec., 1726, and was s. by his elder surviving son,

RICHARD, 5th Baron, who d. in 1752, without issue, when the Barony reverted to his nephew,

JOHN PEYTO, as 6th Baron, d. in 1738. His Lordship m. in 1761, Lady Louisa North, dau. of Francis, 1st Earl of Guilford, and sister of the celebrated minister, Lord North, by whom he left issue,

JOHN PEYTO, his successor.

Henry, the present Baron.

Louisa, m. in 1793, to the Rev. Robert Barnard, Prebendary of Winchester, and dying 3 Feb. 1835, left issue.

i. ROBERT, d. in 1809, Heir Presumptive to the Barony.

2 Louisa, m. to Joseph Towsehead, Esq.

His Lordship d. 15 Feb., 1816, and was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN PEYTO, 7th Baron, who d. without issue, in 1820, when the dignity devolved upon his brother, the Hon. HENRY PEYTO VERNEY, the present Baron.

Creation—12 Aug., 1492.

Arms—Gis. three crosses, reccercelle or: a chief, vairé, ermine and crimine.

Crest—A Saracen's head, affronté, crested at the shoulders ppr. ducally crowned or.

Supporters—Two antelopes ar. semée of torteaux, armed and unguled or.

Motto—Veritas vaucocith.

Seat—Cumpston Verney, near Stratford-upon-Avon, Co. Warwick.

* The family of Verney derives from WILLIAM DE VERNAI, whose son, WILLIAM, is mentioned as living in the beginning of the 12th century, and the said William's grandson, ROGER DE VERNAI, or VERNEY, as seated, towards the close of the same era, at Bronsholfe, Co. Stafford.

WIL WILLOUGHBY DE ERESBY.



WILLOUGHBY DE ERESBY, BARON, (Peter-Robert Drummond-Burrell), and Baron Gwydyr, of Gwydyr, Co. Carnarvon, and a Privy Councillor; b. in March, 1782; m. 20 April, 1807, Clementina-Sarah, dau. and sole heiress of James Drummond, 1st Lord Perth, (a dignity now extinct) by whom he has issue,

ALBERT, b. 25 Dec., 1821.

Clementina-Elizabeth, m. 8 Oct., 1827, to Gilbert John Heathcote, Esq., M.P., eldest son of Sir Gilbert Heathcote, Bart.

Elizabeth Susan.

Charlotte Augusta Arabella.

In consequence of his alliance with the heiress of Lord Perth, his Lordship assumed by sign manual, 5th of November succeeding his marriage, the additional surname and arms of DRUMMOND. He inherited the Barony of Gwydyr, as 2nd Baron, at the decease of his father, 29 June, 1820, and the ancient Barony of WILLOUGHBY DE ERESBY, as 19th Baron, upon the demise of his mother, 29 Dec., 1828, as well as the joint-hereditary great-chamberlainship of England.

Lineage.

This is one of the very ancient baronies created by writ of summons, which pass, being heritable by heirs male or female, at different periods, into different families, and sometimes remain for centuries dormant; for, in the instance of there being no male heir, but several female, the barony does not devolve upon the eldest dau., but upon all conjointly, and cannot, consequently, be inherited until there be a single heir to the whole, without the especial interference of the crown.

The Lordship of Eresby, which constituted the head of this barony, was settled, by WILLIAM the Conqueror, with other manors, upon

WALTER DE BEC, one of his companions in arms, who m. Agnes, dau. and heiress of Hugh, son of Pinco, Lord of Tatshall, in the Co. Lincoln, and was s. by his eldest son,

HENRY DE BEC, of Eresby, in the Co. Lincoln, whose son and heir,

WALTER BAKE, m. Eva, niece and heiress of Walter de Grey, Archbishop of York, and was s. by his eldest son,

HENRY BAKE, who m. Hawise, sister of Thomas de Muleton, and was s. by his son,

WALTER BAKE, who left three sons,

JOHN, of whom presently.

Anthony, Bishop of Durham, and patriarch of Jerusalem. Of this prelate, Godwin, in his catalogue of bishops, gives the following account: "Before the end of that year, 1183, it seemeth Anthony Bake was invested in the bishopric of Durham, in which he flourished, as never I think any of his predecessors came

1032

WIL

neer him. He was wonderful rich, not only in ready money, but in lands also and temporal revenues; for he might dispense yearly (besides that which belonged to his myter) 5000 marks. Much of that he had of the Lord Vesey, who thinking so to convey it unto his base son, William, (for that he had no other issue,) passed it over to this Bishop in trust; which trust, men say, he never answered. A man now of this extraordinary wealth must not content himself with ordinary titles; therefore he procured the pope to make him patriarch of Jerusalem, and obtained of the king the principality of the Isle of Man." (For a more detailed narrative of this celebrated prelate and the family of Bec, see *Burke's Extinct and Dormant Peerage*.) Thomas, Lord Bishop of St. David's.

The eldest son and heir,

JOHN BAKE, had license of King Edward I. in the 4th year of that monarch's reign, to make a castle of his manor-house at Eresby, and was summoned to parliament, amongst the Barons of the realm, in the 23rd and 24th of the same reign; dying in seven years afterwards, his lordship left issue, by his wife, Sarah, dau. of Thomas, Lord Farnival,

WALTER, his son and heir, Lord of Eresby, who survived his father but a few years, and d. issueless, when the Barony of BEC, of ERESBY, fell into abeyance, as it still continues.

Alice.

Margaret, m. to Richard de Harcourt.

Mary, d. unmarried.

ALICE BAKE, the eldest dau., and one of the co-heiresses of her brother, married

SIR WILLIAM DE WILLOUGHBY, Knt., great-grandson of Ralph de Willoughby, Lord of the manor of Willoughby, in the Co. Lincoln; which Sir William de Willoughby, in the 54th of HENRY III., was signed with the cross, together with many other persons of the first rank, who accompanied that monarch's son, Prince EDWARD, into the Holy Land. He d. in 1306, and was s. by his eldest son,

ROBERT WILLOUGHBY, who, upon the decease of Anthony Bake, Bishop of Durham, succeeded, as next heir to that prelate. This Robert Willoughby being actively engaged in the French and Scottish wars of King EDWARD I., was summoned to parliament amongst the Barons of the realm, in the 7th of EDWARD II., (20th July, 1312,) as LORD WILLOUGHBY DE ERESBY; and dying in three years afterwards, was s. by his son, (by Margaret, dau. of Edmund, Lord Deincourt,)

JOHN WILLOUGHBY, then a minor, who was committed to the wardship of William, Lord Zouch, of Harringworth, for which that nobleman paid a thousand marks to the king. In the 20th of EDWARD II., this John Willoughby received the honor of Knighthood, by bathing, &c., having all the necessary appendages out of the king's wardrobe; and in the 1st of EDWARD III., making proof of his age, had livery of his lands, and was summoned to parliament from 27 Jan., 1332, to 10 March, 1340. His lordship subsequently distinguished himself in the Scottish wars, and was one of the principal commanders at the battle of Cressy. He m. Joan, dau. and heiress of Sir Thomas Rosceline, Knt., and was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN, 3rd Lord Willoughby de Eresby. This nobleman was engaged in the wars of Gascony, in the 25th of EDWARD III., and in the next year participated in the glory of Poitiers. His lordship m. Cicely, dau. of Robert de Ufford, Earl of Suffolk, and dying in the 40th of EDWARD III., was s. by his son,

ROBERT, 4th Baron, who inherited, as nephew and one of the co-heirs of William de Ufford, Earl of Suffolk, upon the decease of that nobleman, in the 5th of RICHARD II.; and in four years afterwards, his lordship accompanied John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster, into Spain, for the recovery of the inheritance of Castile, his Duchess, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Peter,

King of Castile. Lord Willoughby *m.* 1st, Alice, dau. of Sir William Skipwith, by whom he had

WILLIAM, his successor.

Robert.

Thomas, ancestor of the Lords Willoughby de Broke. (See that dignity.)

John.

Brynn.

His lordships espoused, 2ndly, Margery, dau. of William, Lord Zouch, of Harringworth, but had no issue; and, 3rdly, Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of William, Lord Latimer, and widow of John Nevill, Lord Raby, but it does not appear that he had any other issue. He *d.* 13th RICHARD II., and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 5th Baron. This nobleman was one of the Peers in the parliament of the 22nd of RICHARD II., when that monarch made a formal resignation of his royal dignity. His lordship *m.* 1st, Lucy, dau. of Roger, Lord Strange, of Knokin, by whom he had (with four daughters)

ROBERT, his successor.

Thomas, (Sir), a celebrated warrior, who received the honor of Knighthood for his valor in the field. He *m.* Joan, dau. and co-heir of Sir Richard Arundell, *Knt.*, and was *s.* by his elder son,

ROBERT, (Sir), who was also found to be next heir male to his uncle, ROBERT, Lord Willoughby, in the 30th HENRY VI. He *m.* Cecily, 2nd dau. of Leo, Lord Welles, and dying in the 5th Edward IV. was *s.* by his elder son,

ROBERT (Sir), who *d.* in two years afterwards, and was *s.* by his brother,

CHRISTOPHER, (Sir), who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir William Jenocy, of Knottshill, Suffolk, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his successor, of whom hereafter, at 9th LORD WILLOUGHBY. Christopher, from whom the Lords Willoughby, of Parham, derived. Thomas, ancestor of Lord Middleton.

Lord Willoughby *m.* 2ndly, Joan, dau. of Thomas Holland, Earl of Kent, (by Joan, surname the Fair Maid Kent, only dau. of Edmund, of Woodstock, Earl of Kent, son of King Edward II.) and widow of Edmund, of Langley, Duke of York, son of King Edward III. (Her ladyship, after Lord Willoughby's decease, *m.* a 3rd husband, Henry, Lord Scrope; and a 4th, Henry Bromfielde, Lord Vesey.) Lord Willoughby *d.* Eresby *d.* in the 11th of HENRY IV., and was *s.* by his elder son,

ROBERT, 6th Baron. This nobleman took a distinguished part in the French wars of HENRY V., and participated in the triumph of AGINCOURT. He was subsequently at the storming of the castle of Caen, and at the protracted siege of Roan. In the reign of HENRY VI. he shared the laurels of Vernoi; and, with Sir John Fastolf, soon afterward gallantly defeated a projected surprise of Charles de Villiers. For all these eminent services, his lordship was created *Lord Willoughby, of Monblay and Beaumesguil, and Earl of Vendome and Beaumont*, and installed a Knight of the most noble order of the Garter. His Lordship *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, youngest dau. of John Montacute, Earl of Salisbury, by whom he had an only dau., JANE. He espoused 2ndly, Maud, dau. of Sir Richard Stanhope, Knight, and cousin and co-heiress of Ralph, Lord Cromwell, of Tatshill, but had no other issue. His lordship dying in the 30th of HENRY VI., the honors acquired by himself expired, while the barony devolved upon his only dau. and heiress,

JOAN WILLOUGHBY, who *m.*

SIR RICHARD WELLES, Knight, who bore in her right the title of Lord Willoughby de Eresby, and was summoned to parliament, as 7th Baron, in 1458. His lordship was son of Leo, 6th Baron Welles, who fell in one of the conflicts between the Houses of York and Lancaster, and was attained in 1461. Lord Wil-

loughby obtained a full restoration, however, in blood and honors in 1468; but fell a victim, afterwards, himself to the vibrations of fortune between the red and white roses, and was beheaded in 1469, when he was *s.* by his only son,

ROBERT, 8th Lord Welles, and 8th Lord Willoughby, who coming into immediate conflict with the Yorkists, under AEG EDWARD IV. at Stamford, and suffering a signal defeat, was taken prisoner and beheaded (refer to BURKE's *Extinct Peerage*). The baronies then devolved upon the last Lord's only sister and heiress,

JOANE WELLES, who *m.*

RICHARD HASTINGS, and he was summoned to parliament, as Baron Welles; but dying without issue in 1503, and his lady in three years afterwards, the ancient barony of Willoughby reverted to her ladyship's kinsman (refer to Sir Thomas Willoughby, younger son of WILLIAM, 3th Baron.)

WILLIAM WILLOUGHBY, as 9th Baron. This nobleman *d.* in 1525, and was *s.* by his only dau., (by his second wife, the Lady Mary Salines,)

KATHERINE, Baroness Willoughby de Eresby. Her ladyship *m.* twice: 1st, Charles Brandon, Duke of Suffolk, brother in law of AEG HENRY VIII., by whom she had two sons, Henry and Charles, who both *d.* in minority. She espoused, 2ndly, Richard Bertie, Esq., by whom she had a son and heir, Peregrine. Her Grace, the Duchess of Suffolk, *d.* in 1580, when her son,

PEREGRINE BERTIE, claimed the ancient barony, and was summoned to parliament, as 10th Lord Willoughby de Eresby, 16 January, 1581. His lordship *m.* Lady Mary Vere, dau. of John, Earl of Oxford, and sister and heiress of Edward, 17th Earl of Oxford, Lord High Chamberlain of England, by whom he had five sons and a daughter, Catherine, who *m.* Sir Lewis Watson, of Rockingham Castle, Co. Northampton, subsequently created Lord Rockingham. Lord Willoughby *d.* in 1601, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT, 11th Baron, who claimed the Earldom of Oxford, and the Great Chamberlainship of England, in right of his mother, but succeeded in establishing his pretensions to the Chamberlainship only; he was, however, created *Earl of Lindsay*, 22 November, 1626. In 1630, his Lordship was installed a Knight of the Garter; and, at the breaking out of the civil war, was nominated Commander-in-Chief of the King's forces. Of this nobleman, Lord Clarendon says, "He was a man of great honor, and spent the youth and vigour of his age in military actions and commands; and albeit he indulged to himself great liberties of life, yet he still preserved a very good reputation with all men, and a very great interest in his country, as appears by the supplies he and his son brought to the King's army; the companies of his own regiment of foot being commanded by the principal knights and gentlemen of Lincolnshire, who engaged themselves in the service, principally out of their personal affection for him." The Barony of Willoughby de Eresby merged in this Earldom of Lindsay, and the Dukedom of Ancaster, to which honor the 4th Earl was elevated, until the demise of Robert, 4th Duke, without issue, in 1779 (see BURKE's *Extinct Peerage*), when the Dukedom of Ancaster, and the Marquise and Earldom of Lindsay, reverted to his Grace's uncle, the Hon. Brownlow Bertie, with whom those honors expired in 1809; and the ancient Barony of Willoughby de Eresby fell into abeyance between his Grace's sisters and heiresses,

PRISCILLA BARBARA ELIZABETH, the wife of Sir Peter Burrell, Bart., 1st Baron Gwydyr;

And

GEORGIANA CHARLOTTE, the wife of George James, 1st Marquis Chelmsford;

and it so remained, until the abeyance was terminated

WIL

by the crown, 18 March, 1780, in favour of the elder co-heir,

PAISVILLE, who then became Baroness Willoughby de Eresby. Her ladyship was b. 16 February, 1761; she m. as stated above, 23 February, 1770, Sir Peter Burrell, Bart., 1st Lord Gwydyr, by whom (who d. in 1825) she had issue,

PETER-ROBERT, 2nd Lord Gwydyr, and present Lord Willoughby de Eresby.

Merrick-Lindsey-Peter, b. 20 June, 1796; m. 13 July, 1807, Frances, youngest dau. of the late James Daniell, Esq., and has issue,

- 1 Peter-Robert-Charles, b. to 1810.
- 2 Lindsey-Peter, b. in 1813.
- 3 Willoughby-James Peter, b. in 1814.
- 4 Georgiana-Charlotte.
- 5 Emma.
- 6 Sasso-Anne.
- 7 Emily-Aurora.
- 8 Marcia-Sarah.
- 9 Charlotte-Anne.

William, Peregrine-Peter, b. 1 October, 1798.

Elizabeth-Julia-Georgiana, m. in 1826, to John, 2nd Earl of Clare.

Her ladyship, who was joint hereditary Great Chamberlain of England, d. 20 December, 1828.

Creations—Originally by writ, 26 July, 1313. By patent, 18 March, 1780.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, vert, three plain shields ar. each having a bordure eng. or; second and third, or, three bars gu.

Crests—First, a naked arm embowed, and holding a branch of laurel ppr. second, on a ducal coronet, a sheath bound ppr. collared gn.

Supporters—Dexter, a pilgrim, or friar, vested in russet, with his crutch and rosary or; sinister, a savage, wreathed about the temples and waist with hy, all ppr.

Motto—Aotines non desit requis.

Seats—Grimsthorpe, Lincolnshire; Gwydyr, Carnarvon; and Dremmond Castle, Perthshire.

WILLOUGHBY.



WILLOUGHBY, SIR HENRY-POLLARD, Baronet, of Baldon House, Co. Oxford; b. 17 November, 1796; inherited the title, as 3rd Baronet, at the decease of his brother, 24 June, 1813.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the ancient house of Willoughby, from which the noble families of Willoughby de Eresby and Willoughby de Broke derive; springing from

THE HON. JOHN WILLOUGHBY, son of Robert, fourth Baron Willoughby de Eresby (see that dignity), whose second son (by Anne, dau. and co-heiress of Sir Edmund Choney, of Broke, in the Co. of Wilts),

SIR WILLIAM WILLOUGHBY, fixed his residence at Turner's Piddell, in the Co. of Dorset; and from him (through a junior descendant) lineally sprung

BENJAMIN WILLOUGHBY, Esq., of the City of Bristol, who d. in 1735, leaving, by Mary, dau. and heiress of Christopher Cole, Jun., of Carlton, Co. of Gloucester (with two younger sons, who both d. issueless), a son and heir,

CHRISTOPHER WILLOUGHBY, Esq., of Berwick Lodge, Co. Gloucester, and of the City of Bristol. This gentleman m. 1st, Mary, 2nd daughter of Abraham Rickson, Esq., of Bristol, hot had no issue; and, 2ndly, Rebecca, only daughter and heiress of James Fisher, Esq., of Sunnerton, Co. Somerset, by whom he left an only surviving son,

1834

WIL

1. CHRISTOPHER WILLOUGHBY, Esq., of Baldon House, Co. Oxford, who was created a Baronet 8 Dec., 1794. Sir Christopher m. 1st, in 1776, Juliana, dau. of the Rev. John Borville, by whom he had an only dau.,

Juliana, and, 2ndly, in 1780, Martha, dau. of the late Maurice Evans, Esq., and by that lady had

CHRISTOPHER WILLIAM, his successor. **HENRY-POLLARD**, the present Baronet. John, who m. Elizabeth, only dau. of Col. Kennedy. Maria-Sciona, m. in 1817, to Thomas Davis, Esq., of Llangattock, Co. Brecon.

Frances-Elizabeth, Maria, m. in 1820, to T. Gabb, Esq. Albinea, m. in 1831, to James C. Somerville, M.D. Cicely, m. 14 April, 1831, to the Rev. Charles Dinnot Hill, M.A., of Felcham, Surrey.

Sir Christopher d. 5 Feb., 1800, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR CHRISTOPHER WILLIAM, who d. unmarried, in 1813, when the title devolved upon his brother, **HENRY POLLARD WILLOUGHBY**, Esq., the present Baronet.

Creation—8 Dec., 1794.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, sa. a cross engr. or; second and third, gu. a cross moline, ar. all within a bordure, genny, of the last and third.

Crest—A Saracen's head, couped ppr. ducally crowned or.

Motto—Virtutis est par.

Seat—Baldon House, Oxfordshire.

WILMOT.



WILMOT, SIR ROBERT, Bart., of Chaddesden, Co. Derby; b. 5 July, 1765; inherited as 3rd baronet, at the demise of his father, 9 Sept. 1793; m. 1st, in March, 1796, Lucy, eldest dau. of Robert Grimston, Esq., of Newark, Co. York, by whom (who d. in 1812,) he has issue,

HENRY-SACHVERELL, b. 11 Feb. 1801, m. in Dec. 1826, Elizabeth, dau. of Edward-Miller Mundy, Esq., of Shipley Hall, Notts.

Richard-Coke, b. in 1802, in holy orders, m. 3 July, 1828, Ellenor, 2nd dau. of the Rev. Kyrie-Ernie Money, Vicar of Moch Marcle, in Herefordshire, and niece of Col. James Kyrie-Money, of Hom House (see BURKE'S COMMONERS, vol. iii., p. 678). Anlaby-Meade, b. in 1805.

John, b. in 1807.

Edward-Woodlett, b. in 1808, m. 3 Feb. 1831, Augusta-Matilda, only dau. of Charles Champion, Esq., of Beaumont Chase.

Edmund, b. in 1809.

Lucy-Maria, m. in 1810, to the Rev. Samuel Richards.

Harriet, m. in 1821, to the Rev. George Cornish, eldest son of G. Cornish, Esq., of Salcombe Hill, Co. Devon.

Maria-Anne.

Sir Robert m. 2ndly, in 1817, Mrs. Craufurd, widow of Daniel Craufurd, Esq., by whom he has a daughter,

Ellen-Frances.

Lineage.

The name of Wylmot, or Wilmot, is very ancient in England. Speed mentions Wilmot, a nobleman of Sussex, in the time of King EDWARD. The family before

us (as we find by deeds in their possession, some of which were made before the custom of dating those instruments, and others bearing date 1303) was settled, antecedently to the Conquest, in Nottinghamshire; from whence it removed into the Co. Derby, in 1539, where, according to Sir William Dugdale, it flourished in great repute, and produced many eminent persons.

JOHN WILMOT, Esq., of Spondon, purchasing the estate of Chaddesden, in Derbyshire, made it the place of his residence, where his descendants have since continued. From this John lineally sprung.

ROBERT WILMOT, Esq., of Chaddesden, who purchased considerable estates at Osmaston, Litchurch, and other places in Derbyshire. This gentleman m. Dorothea, dau. of Lawrence Shrigley, of Shrigley, Co. Chester, and had issue,

EDWARD.

NICHOLAS, ancestor of the WILMOTS (Baronets) of Osmaston.

Mr. Wylmot was s. by his elder son,

The Rev. EDWARD WILMOT, D.D. father of EDWARD WILMOT, Esq., of Chaddesden, who m. in 1667, Susanna, 2nd dau. of Richard Coke, Esq., of Trusley, and had three sons,

1. ROBERT, his heir.

11. Edward, of Spondon, who m. his cousin, Catherine-Cassandra-Isabella, eldest dau. and co-heir* of William Coke, Esq., of Trusley, and left a son and successor,

Francis-Ballidon, of Trusley, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Wylmot, Esq., of Derby, and left issue,

1. Francis, Rector of Trusley and Pinxton, who d. unm., 21 April, 1818, when the estates of Trusley and Spondon devolved on his sister.

2. Susanna, m. to John Coke, Esq., of Debdale and Trusley.

111. Richard, M.D., m. Henrietta, dau. of William Cavendish, Esq., of Doveridge, and had issue.

The eldest son,

ROBERT WILMOT, Esq., re-built the mansion of Chaddesden. He m. Joyce, dau. and eventually co-heir of William Sacheverell, Esq., of Staunton, in Leicestershire, and had issue,

EDWARD,

Robert, D.D., who m. Dorothy, dau. of Simon Degge, Esq., and had issue.

Elizabeth, m. to the Rev. Samuel Davison, Rector of Dalbury.

Susannah, m. to — Lichford, Esq.

The elder son,

EDWARD WILMOT, Esq. b. in 1603, a physician of great eminence, who was created a BARONET, 15 Feb. 1759, for his professional services to the family of His Majesty George II. He was subsequently nominated Physician-General to the Army, and Physician in Ordinary to King George III. Sir Edward m. Sarah-Marsh, dau. of Richard Meade, M.D. Physician in Ordinary to George II., by whom he had one son and two daus.,

ROBERT-MAUDE, his heir.

Anne, m. in 1706, to Thomas Heron, Esq.

Jane, m. to Thomas Williams, Esq., of Herringston, in Dorsetshire.

* Frances, 2nd dau. and co-heir of William Coke, Esq., of Trusley, m. in 1720, D'Ewes Coke, of Sockley, and was grandmother of the Rev. D'EWEES COKE, Rector of Pinxton and South Normanton, in Derbyshire, who m. Hannah, dau. and heir of George Heywood, Esq., of Brimington, and dying 12 April, 1811, left issue,

1. D'EWEES COKE, Esq., now of Brookhill Hall, Co. Derby, m. Harriet, dau. of Thomas Wright, Esq., of Nottingham, and has issue.

11. Sir William Coke, one of the Judges in the Supreme

1833

Sir Edward d. 21 Nov. 1796, and was s. by his son,

11. Sir ROBERT MAUDE. This gentleman m. Mary, dau. and heir of William Woollett, Esq., by whom (who d. in 1811) he had issue,

ROBERT, his heir.

EDWARD-SACHEVERELL, b. in 1706, m. in 1707, Anne, only child of Dr. Chambers, of Stretton, and left four sons, Edward, James, Francis, and Arthur, with three daus., of whom ESTHER-MATILDA, m. 24 Dec. 1829, Henry Dixon, Esq., of Gledhow, in Yorkshire (see BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. ii. page 234).

Mary.

Harriett-Sydney.

Charlotte-Sarah.

Loelia, m. to Sir William Browne-Cave, Bart.

Elizabeth, m. to Francis Bradshaw, Esq., of Huddbrook, in Derbyshire.

Sir Robert-Mende Wilmot, d. 9 Sept. 1793, and was s. by his eldest son the present Baronet.

Creation.—15 Feb., 1759.

Arms.—On a fess or between three eagles' heads couped arg., as many escallops ga. a crotch vair erm. and of the fourth.

Crest.—An eagle's head couped arg. gorged with a mural coronet az. in the beak an escallop ga.

Sent.—Chaddesden, Derbyshire.

WILMOT.



WILMOT-EARDLEY, SIR JOHN EARDLEY, baronet, of Berkswell Hall, Co. Warwick, so created 19 July, 1831, M.P. for North Warwickshire; b. 21 February, 1783; m. 1st, Elizabeth-Emma, dau. of C. H. Parry, M.D. of the city of Bath, by whom (who d. in 1818) he has issue,

1. JOHN EARDLEY.

11. Frederick-Marow.

111. Edward-Rivett.

1v. Arthur-Parry.

v. Henry-Robert.

vi. Augustus-Hillier.

vii. Elizabeth-Emma, m. to George-Graham Blackwell, Esq., of Ampney Park, Co. Gloucester.

viii. Selina-Matilda-Caroline.

Sir John m. 2ndly, in 1819, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir Robert Chaster, of Bush Hall, Co. Hertford, master of the ceremonies to the king, (see BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. ii. p. 16, for an account of the families of CHESTER and CECIL,) by whom he has a son, b. in Oct. 1824, and a dau. Eliza-Harriot.

Mitrag.

This is a branch of the ancient house of Wylmot, or Wilmot, of Chaddesden, in the county of Derby, (see Sir Robert Wilmot,) springing directly from

THE RIGHT HON. SIR JOHN EARDLEY WILMOT, knt., lord chief-justice of the court of Common-Pleas, who m. Sarah, dau. of Thomas Rivett, Esq., of Derby, and had issue,

Court, in the Island of Ceylon, d. in 1818.

111. John Coke, Esq., of Debdale, in Nottinghamshire, High Sheriff of that County in 1830, m. as in the text, Susanna, only dau. and heir of FRANCIS BALLIDON WILMOT, Esq., of Trusley.

1. Hannah, m. to the Rev. Ellis Williams, Rector of Pinxton.

* Second son of Robert Wilmot, Esq., of Osmaston, by Ursula, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Sir Samuel Marow, of Berkswell Hall, Co. Warwick.

JOHN, of whom presently.

Mary Marow, m. to Sampson, Lord Family.

Elizabeth, m. to the late Sir Thomas Blomfield, bart.

Sir John, who twice refused the great seal, as lord-chancellor, with a peerage, d. in 1792, and was s. by his son,

JOHN WILMOT, Esq., of Berkswell Hall. This gentleman, who was b. in 1750, was called to the bar, and appointed one of the masters in chancery. He m. 1st, Frances, only dau. of Samuel Sainthill, Esq., by whom he had, with four daughters,

JOHN EARDLEY, created a baronet, as above. He m. 2ndly, Sarah, dau. of Col. Haslam, but left no other issue. Mr. Wilmot assumed, by sign manual, the additional surname of EARDLEY, as descended from the ancient family of that name, seated at Audley, in Staffordshire.

Creation—19 July, 1821.

Arms—Quarterly: first, sa. on a fesse or, between three eagles' heads, couped, ar. as many escallops, gn. for WILMOT; second, ar. on a chevron, az. three garbs or; a canton, gu. charged with a fret gold for EARDLEY; third, az. a fesse, engr. or between three maidens' heads, ppr. crined gold for MAROW; fourth, quarterly, ar. and sa. a bend gu. charged with three mullets of the first.

Crest of WILMOT—An eagle's head, couped, ar. in the beak an escallop, gu.

Crest of EARDLEY—A buck, courant, gu. attired and annulet or.

Seat—Berkswell Hall, Warwickshire.

WILSON.



WILSON, SIR THOMAS-MARVON, Baronet, of East-Bourne, Co. Sussex; b. 14 April, 1800; inherited as 8th baronet, at the decease of his father, 22 July, 1821.

Lineage.

This is one of the branches of a very ancient Yorkshire family, founded by

THOMAS WILSON, Esq. of Elton, in that county, who was living in 1250; and from whom lineally descended, JOHN WILSON, Esq. of Sheffield House, Co. Sussex, barrister-at-law, who was sworn, 9 May, 1633, a justice of the peace for that shire, and was associated with the principal gentry as one of the commissioners for the contribution towards the repair of St. Paul's cathedral, London. This gentleman m. in 1601, Mary, 2nd dau. of Thomas Gardener, Esq. of London, master of the fine office, and had issue,

1. Charles, who d. unm. in 1621.

2. John, in holy orders, A.M., m. Cicely, dau. of Francis Shirley, Esq. of West Grinstead, but d. s. p. in 1619.

3. WILLIAM, of whom presently.

4. Thomas, an East India merchant, who d. on his passage from Bengal, leaving no issue, by his wife, Mary, dau. of Valentine Markham, Esq. of Lane St. London.

5. Francis, a military officer.

6. Cassandra, m. to Ralph Beard, Esq. of Hurstpier Point, in Sussex.

The third and eldest surviving son,

1. WILLIAM WILSON, Esq. of East Bourne, having distinguished himself in the royal cause during the civil wars, was created a baronet 4 March, 1660. Sir William m. Mary, dau. of Francis Haddon, Esq., descended from the Haddons of East Haddon, in the Co. Northampton, by whom he had five sons and two daughters,

1. WILLIAM, his heir—1820

2. John, Barrister-at Law, d. s. p. 1700.

3. Francis, d. young.

4. Thomas, who m. Anne, eldest dau. of George Court-hope, Esq. of Wadhurst, in Sussex, and d. in 1661, leaving issue,

THOMAS, who s. as 4th Bart.

Philadelphia, m. to Richard Knight.

5. Edward, in holy orders, Rector of Blatchington, in Sussex; m. Katherine, dau. of Sackville Graves, Esq. of West Fife, and d. in 1728.

6. Judith, m. 1st, to Benjamin Culpeper, Esq. of Wakehurst; and 2ndly, Capt. Christopher Mason, of the Navy.

7. Philadelphia, m. to Sir James Smythe, Lord Mayor of London.

Sir William dying in 1685, was s. by his eldest son,

2. SIR WILLIAM, who m. Richard, 2nd dau. and co-heiress of Richard Pecock, Esq. of North End, Middlesex, and had issue,

1. William, who m. Jane, only dau. and heir of Nicholas Towneley, Esq. of the Inner Temple, and of Littleton in Middlesex, by Jane, his wife, dau. and co-heiress of Nicholas Childredge, Esq. of East-Bourne, and dying e. p. in 1713, (his widow re-married Anthony Trumble of Hailsham,) left issue,

WILLIAM, successor to his grandfather.

Elizabeth, m. to James Glen, Esq. of Littleton.

N. B. Capt. General and Governor-in-Chief of the Province of South Carolina.

3. Philadelphia, m. 1st, to John Nutt, Esq. of Marshfield in Sussex; and 2ndly, to Joseph Ferrers, Esq. of Fleckling, in the same county, Lieut.-Colonel in the 3rd Regt. of Foot-Guards, when commanded by John Duke of Marlborough.

4. Richard, m. to William Exeter of East Bourne.

Sir William was s. in 1718, by his grandson,

3. SIR WILLIAM. This gentleman d. unm. 23 Jan. 1723, the title, and chief part of the fortune, reverted to his cousin,

4. SIR THOMAS, (grandson of Sir William, 1st baronet, through his 4th son, Thomas Wilson, Esq.) This gentleman m. Elizabeth, dau. of Mr. William Hutchinson, of Uckfield, Co. Sussex, by whom he had three sons and two daughters. He d. in 1759, and was s. by his eldest son.

5. SIR EDWARD, at whose decease, unm., 21 June 1760, the title devolved upon his only surviving brother,

6. SIR THOMAS SPENCER. This gentleman m. Jane, dau. of John Badger, Esq., by whom he had issue,

THOMAS-MARVON, his successor.

Margaretta-Elizabeth, m. in 1787, to Charles-George, present Lord Arden.

Jane m. 1st, in August, 1790, to the Right Hon. Spencer Perceval, (assassinated in 1812,) by whom she had several children; and 2ndly, in 1815, to Lieut.-Colonel Sir Henry W. Carr, K.C.B.

Maria, m. to Sir John Trevelyan, Bart.

Sir Thomas-Spencer Wilson was a lieutenant-general in the army, and colonel of the 50th regiment of foot. He d. in 1798, and was s. by his only son,

7. SIR THOMAS-MARVON, who m. in 1799, Elizabeth, dau. of James Smith, Esq., Captain in the royal navy, and left issue,

1. THOMAS-MARVON, present Baronet.

2. John-Maryon, of Fitzjohns, Essex; m. in 1825.

Julia, 5th dau. of George Waide, Esq., of Dunmow.

3. Spencer-Maryon, d. unm. in 1870.

4. Jane-Elizabeth.

5. Maria-Margaretta, m. in 1830, to the Rev. Arthur Drummood.

6. Julia.

Sir Thomas d. in 1821.

Creation—4 March, 1660.

Arms—Sa. a wolf salient, in chief three estoiles, or.

Crest—A demi-wolf, as in the arms.

Mottos—Res non verba; and Pro legibus ac regibus.

Seats—Searles, Sussex; and Charlton House, Kent.

WIL WILTON.



WILTON, EARL OF, (Thomas Egerton,) and Viscount Grey de Wilton, of Wilton Castle, Co. Hereford; b. 30 Dec., 1799; inherited, as 2nd Earl, at the demise of his maternal grandfather, 23 Sept., 1814; and assumed, by sign manual, in 1821, the surname and arms of that nobleman, EGERTON, instead of those of his paternal family, GROSVENOR. His Lordship m. 29 Nov., 1821, Lady Mary-Margaret Stanley, only dau. of Edward, 12th Earl of Derby, by his second Countess, and has surviving issue,

- i. Viscount Grey de Wilton, b. 23 Nov., 1833.
- ii. Mary-Grey.
- iii. Another daughter.

Lineage.

The family represented by this peerage, and the house of Cholmondeley, derive from a common progenitor, namely,

ROBERT FITZHUUGH, of Malpas, in Cheshire, one of the Barons of Hugh Lupus, Earl of Chester temp. WILLIAM the Conqueror, whose only dau. and heiress married

WILLIAM LE BELWARD, who thus acquired the Barony of Malpas, and was s. by his son,

WILLIAM LE BELWARD, Baron of Malpas, who m. Bertrix, illegitimate dau. of Hugh (Kevellace) Earl of Chester, and had three sons,

DAVID, of whom presently.

Robert, who assumed the surname of Cholmondeley, from his seat within the Barony; and founded the family of Cholmondeley.

Richard.

The eldest son,

DAVID DE MALPAS, otherwise *Le Clerc*, from being secretary to the Earl of Chester, m. Margaret, dau. and heiress of Ralph ap Eryuon, by whom he had two sons,

William, Baron of Malpas, who left no issue, but a bastard son, David;

And

PHILIP DE EGERTON, (the youngest son,) which name he assumed from the Lordship of Egerton, within the Barony of Malpas, where he took up his abode sometime in the beginning of the thirteenth century. This Philip was s. by his son,

DAVID DE EGERTON, who was heir to his uncle, William, Baron of Malpas, but was ousted of his inheritance by his bastard cousin, David. It is, however, stated, by Camden, that he eventually recovered a moiety of the Barony. From this David lineally descended

SIR JOHN EGERTON, of Egerton, Knt., who fell, with the flower of the Cheshire gentry, in the memorable battle fought 2 Sept., 1459, at Bloreheath, in Staffordshire, between the Lord Audley, on the part of HENRY VI., and Richard Neville, Earl of Salisbury, the general of Richard Plantagenet, Duke of York. Of this memo-

orable conflict, Drayton, in his "Poly-othion," alluding to the knights of Cheshire, thus speaks:—

"There Dutton Dutton kills; a Done doth kill a Done;
A Booth a Booth; and Leigh by Leigh is overthrown;
A Venables against a Venables doth stand;
And Troughtbeck fighteth with a Troughtbeck, hand to hand;
There a Molineux doth make a Molineux to die;
And Egerton the strength of Egerton doth try.
Oh! Cheshire! wert thou mad of thine own native gore;
So much until this day thou never shod'st before!
Above two thousand men upon the earth were throw,
Of whom the greater part were naturally thine own."

Sir John Egerton m. Margaret, dau. of Sir John Fitton, of Cheshire, and was s. by his eldest son,

PHILIP EGERTON, Esq., of Egerton, who m. Margaret, dan. of William Mainwaring, Esq., of Ightfield, and had issue,

William, his successor, who d. issueless.

JOHN, of whom presently.

Ralph (Sir), of Ridley; from whose illegitimate son, by Alice Sparke, Sir Ralph Egerton, of Ridley, the extinct noble house of Bridgewater sprang.

JOHN EGERTON, Esq., the second son, having succeeded to the fortune, upon the demise of his brother, became "of Egerton," and marrying Elizabeth, dan. and heiress of Hugh Done, Esq., of Oulton, in Cheshire, was s. by his only son,

PHILIP EGERTON, Esq., of Egerton and of Oulton, who m. Jane, dan. and heiress of Sir Gilbert Smith, of Cuertley,* and had (with a dau. Margaret, wife of Sir Hugh Starkey, Knt.) an only son and heir,

SIR PHILIP EGERTON, Knt., Sheriff of Cheshire in the 3th of Queen Mary. This gentleman m. Eleanor, dau. of Sir Randall Brereton, of Ipton, and was s. by his son,

JOHN EGERTON, Esq., who m. Jane, dan. of Piers Mostyn, Esq., of Talacre, Co. Flint, and (with a younger son, Philip, who d. issueless, and a dan. Elizabeth, wife of Sir William Stanley, of Hooton,) left a son and heir,

SIR JOHN EGERTON, Knt. This gentleman m. 1st, Margaret, dau. of Sir Rowland Stanley, of Hooton, by whom he had issue,

ROWLAND, his successor.

John, killed in a duel by Ed. Morgan, 30 April, 1608.

Peter, m. to Margaret, dan. of Alderman Sir Thomas Hayes, of London.

Richard, d. a p.

Frances, m. to John Minshall, of Minshall; her dan. m. Cholmondeley, of Vale Royal.

Margaret, m. 1st, to Thomas Hall, Esq.; and 2ndly, to Laurence Whitaker, Esq.

Mary, m. to Richard Cartwright, Esq., of Aychoe.

He m. 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Robert Bernard, Esq., but had no other issue. He d. in 1614, and was s. by his eldest son,

i. SIR ROWLAND EGERTON, of Egerton and Oulton, who was created a Baronet 13 April, 1617. This gentleman m. Bridget, dau. of Arthur, 15th Lord Grey, of Wilton, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, (son of William, Lord Grey, of Wilton, K.G.), by his wife Mary, dau. of Charles Somerset, Earl of Worcester,) and only sister and heiress (at his Lordship's decease, a prisoner in the Tower,) of Thomas, Lord Grey, of Wilton; which dignity being a Barony in fee, passed originally from the Longchamps, to the Fitzhughs, and from that family, by an heiress, to John, Lord Grey, in 1317, whence it descended to Thomas, the last Baron, who was attainted in 1604, when it expired (refer to BURN'S *Extinct Peerage*.) Sir Rowland Egerton had issue,

THOMAS, who m. Barbara, dan. of Sir John St. John, Bart., but d. a p. before his father.

* Brother of William Smith, Bishop of Lincoln, founder of Brasenose College, Oxford.

JOHN, his successor.

Philip (Sir), from whom the present SIR PHILIP DE MALPAS GARY-EGERTON, Bart., immediately descends, and through whom he inherits this ancient baronetcy.

Sybil, m. 1st, to Edward Bellot, Esq., of Moreton, in Cheshire; and 2ndly, to Sir Edmund Anderson, Bart., of Broughton.

Elizabeth, m. to Sir William Radcliffe, Knt., of Fendleton.

Mary, d. unm.

Sir Rowland d. in 1646, and was s. by his second, but eldest surviving son,

II. SIR JOHN, who m. Anne, dau. of George Wintour, Esq., of Derham, Co. Gloucester, and left, at his decease in 1674 (with three daughters, Bridget, m. 1st, to Ralph Thicknesse, Esq., of Balterley, in Staffordshire; and, 2ndly, to Timothy Hildyard, Esq.; Margaret, m. to Windsor Finch, Esq., and Anne, m. to John Gardner, Esq.) a son and successor,

III. SIR JOHN, who, m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of William, and eldest and sole heir of Edward Holland, Esq., of Heaton and Denton, in Lancashire, by whom he had six sons. He espoused, 2ndly, Ann, only dau. and heir of Francis Welferstan, Esq., of Statfold, in Staffordshire, but by that lady had no issue to survive. He was s. by his eldest son,

IV. SIR HELLAND. This gentleman m. in 1712, Eleanor*, youngest dau. of Sir Roger Cate, Bart., of Stanford, in the Co. of Northampton, and dying in 1730, was s. by his eldest son,

V. SIR EDWARD, who d. unmarried, in March, 1744, when the title devolved upon his brother,

VI. SIR THOMAS-GARY. This gentleman m. in 1748, Catharine, dau. of the Rev. John Copley, rector of Thornhill and Wakefield, in the Co. York, and was s. in 1766, by his son,

VII. SIR THOMAS, who was elevated to the Peerage, 15 May, 1784, by the title of *Baron Grey de Wilton, of Wilton Castle, in the Co. Hereford*. His lordship m. in 1769, Elener, youngest dau. and co-heiress of Sir Ralph Asheton, Bart., by whom he had several children, but one only to survive, namely, ELEANOR, who m. in 1794, Robert, Viscount Belgrave, now MARQUESS OF WESTMINSTER. In consequence of the decease of Lord Grey de Wilton's elder children, his lordship obtained a new patent, 26 June, 1801, creating him *Viscount Grey de Wilton*, and *Earl of Wilton*, with special remainder to the second and to all the younger sons, successively, of his dau., by her then husband, Lord Belgrave, or to her male issue, by any future husband. His lordship d. 23 Sept., 1811, when the Baronetcy reverted to John Grey Egerton, Esq., of Oulton Park, in the Co. Chester, the lineal descendant of Sir Rowland Egerton, the 1st Baronet, through his second son, Sir Philip Egerton, Knt.; the Barony of Grey de Wilton, created in 1784, expired; but the Earldom and Viscounty of 1801 devolved, according to the limitation, upon his lordship's grandson, the Hon. THOMAS GREY-EGERTON, second son of Robert, present Marquess of Westminster.

Creation—26 June, 1801.

Arms—Ar. a lion rampant, gu. between three pheasants.

Crest—Three arrows, one in pair and two in saltire or, beated and feathered sa. tied together with a ribbon go.

Supporters—Dexter, a wivern or; Sinister, a lion or. ducally crowned or.

Motto—Virtuti, non armis, fido.

Seat—Heaton Hall, Lancashire.

* She is, 2ndly, John Brooke, Esq.
1038

WINCHESTER.



WINCHESTER, MARQUESS OF, (Charles-Ingoldsbay Paulet,) Earl of Wiltshire, and Baron St. John, of Basing; b. in 1774; inherited the honors, as 13th Marquess, at the decease of his father, 22 April, 1800; m. 31 July following, Anne, 2nd dau. of John Andrews, Esq., of Shotney Hall, in the Co. Northumberland, and has issue,

JEAN, Earl of Wiltshire, a Lieutenant-Colonel in the army, b. 3 June, 1801.

Charles, Prebendary of Salisbury, b. 13 August, 1802, m. 18 Aug., 1831, Caroline Margaret, third dau. of Sir John Ramsden, Bart., and has a son Charles, b. in 1832.

George, b. 12 Aug., 1803, Captain R.N., m. 11 July, 1835, Georgina, dau. of the late Major General Sir George Wood, K.C.B., of Attershaw Park, in Surrey, and niece of the late Sir Mark Wood, Bart., of Gatton, by whom he has a son, George, b. 16 June, 1836.

William, b. 7 July, 1804, Major in the army.

Frederick, b. 12 May, 1810, in the Coldstream-guards.

Annabella, m. 6 Aug., 1807, to Captain William Ramsden, R.N., second son of Sir John Ramsden, Bart.
Cecilia.

His lordship, the premier Marquess of England, is groom of the stole to the King.

Lineage.

This family is said by Collins to derive its surname from the Lordship of PAULET, in Somersetshire, whereof its progenitor, Hercules, Lord of Tournon, in Picardy, became proprietor, upon settling in England, in the reign of HENRY I. But by Cellinason's History of that county, it appears that Walter de Dowai owned this lordship in the time of the Conqueror; and that from him it descended to the Paganel, Fitzbarding, Gaunts, and Gourneys. It is certain, however, that the Paulets enjoyed from a very early period a manor in this parish, and hence doubtless took their surname.

SIR JOHN PAULET, Knt. m. Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Sir John Creedy, of Creedy; and dying in 1378, left two sons, Sir Thomas, the elder, progenitor of the Karls Paulett, and

WILLIAM PAULET, (the younger son), of Melcomb Paulet, in Somersetshire, sergeant-at-law, from whom sprang the extinct ducal house of Bolton, and

SIR WILLIAM PAULET, great grandson of John Paulet, Esq., by Constance de Peynings, one of the co-heiresses of her brother, Sir Thomas de Peynings, Lord St. John, of Basing, (at the decease of which nobleman, the Barony of St. John, of Basing, and Peynings, fell into abeyance, see *Burke's Extinct Peerage*). This Sir William, enjoying the confidence of King HENRY VIII., was elevated, by that monarch, to the peerage, 9 March, 1528-9, as *Baron St. John, of Basing*, and, at his majesty's decease, was appointed one of the ex-

scutors to his will. Lord St. John continuing a leading political character, was created in the ensuing reign, 12 Jan., 1549-50, *Earl of Wiltshire*; and, 12 Oct., 1551, *Marquess of Winchester*. He was installed a Knight of the Garter, and held the important office of Lord-Treasurer of ENGLAND during the reigns of EDWARD VI., and QUEENS MARY and ELIZABETH. The Marquess being asked how he had contrived to preserve the treasurership through so long a series of changeable years, replied, by being a willow, not an oak. This nobleman erected the beautiful and magnificent seat called Basing, in the Co. Southampton. His lordship m. Elizabeth, dau. of Alderman Sir William Capel, Knt., of the City of London; and dying at the advanced age of ninety-seven, 10 March, 1572, was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN, 2nd Marquess, who had been summoned to parliament in the lifetime of his father, as Lord St. John, and by that title was one of the Peers who sat 10 Jan., 1571-2, on the trial of Thomas Howard, Duke of Norfolk. His lordship m. 1st, Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Robert Willoughby, Lord Broke, by whom he had four sons and two daus.; and, 2ndly, Winifred, dau. of Sir John Burgess, Knt., Lord-Mayer of London, and widow of Sir Robert Sackville, Knt., but had no other issue. He d. 4 Nov., 1576, and was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 3rd Marquess, who had been summoned to parliament in the lifetime of his father, as Lord St. John, of Basing. This nobleman was a man of letters and was enrolled amongst the poets of his day. His lordship m. one of the daughters of William, Lord Howard, of Effingham, and dying 24 Nov., 1606, was s. by his only son,

WILLIAM, 4th Marquess. This nobleman entertained Queen ELIZABETH most magnificently at Basing, during one of her majesty's tours, by which, and other expenses, he involved himself in pecuniary difficulties. His lordship m. Lucy, dau. of Sir Thomas Cecil, Earl of Exeter, by whom he had six sons; the second surviving of whom,

HENRY, who was seated at Amport, in the Co. of Hants, m. Lucy, dau. of Sir George Philipot, of Thurston, Hampshire, and was s. in 1673, by his son,

FRANCIS, of Amport. This gentleman m. Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Sir Richard Norton, of Rotherfield, Hants, and was s. in 1696, by his only son,

NORTON, who m. Jane, dau. of Sir Charles Worsley, of Droxford, and had eight sons; the youngest, but longest survivor of whom, GEORGE PAWLEY, Esq., succeeded as 12th Marquess of WINCHESTER.

The Marquess d. in February, 1628, and was s. by his eldest surviving son,

JOHN, 5th Marquess, who, at the commencement of the civil wars, hoisted the royal banner on the battlements of Basing, and there triumphantly maintained it so long as a single stone of the noble mansion remained; but *that*, after a protracted siege, falling by storm, into the hands of the Usurper, was burnt to the ground, and the Marquess's property, in plate, jewels, &c., destroyed by the rebels to the amount of £200,000. His lordship had, however, the satisfaction of living to witness the restoration of the monarchy. He d. in 1674, and was buried at Englefield, where the following lines, by Dryden, appear upon his monument:

"He who in impious times and aunted stood,
And midst rebellion durst be just and good;
Whose arms asserted, and whose sufferings more,
Confirm'd the cause, for which he fought before,
Rests here, rewarded by a heavenly prince;
For what his earthly could not recompense.
Pray, reader, that such times no more appear,
Or, if they happen, learn true honor here.
Ask of this age's faith and loyalty,
Which (to preserve them) beaver confin'd in thee.

1020

Few subjects could a king like thine deserve.
And fewer could a king so well could serve.
Blest king, blest subject, whose exalted state
By sufferings rose, and gave the law to fate;
Such souls are rare, but mighty patterns given
To earth, and meat for ornaments to heaven."

His Lordship m. 1st, Jane, dau. of Thomas, Viscount Savage, by whom he had one son, CHARLES, his successor. He espoused, 2ndly, Honora, dau. of Richard, Earl of St. Albans and Clanricarde, by whom he had four sons and three daus.; and, 3rdly, Isabel, dau. of William Howard, Viscount Stafford. The Marquess was s. by his eldest son,

CHARLES, 6th Marquess, who was elevated to a Dukedom, 9 April, 1689, as DUCES of BOLTON. His Grace m. 1st, Christian, eldest dau. and co-heiress of John Frecheville, of Stavelay, afterwards created Lord Frecheville, by whom he had no surviving issue; and, 2ndly, Mary, eldest illegitimate dau. of Emanuel Scroop, Earl of Sunderland, and widow of the Hon. Henry Carey, and by that lady had two sons and three daus.,

* CHARLES, his heir.

* William, who married twice, and left issue by both marriages.

James, m. to John, Earl of Bridgewater.

Mary, d. unm.

Elizabeth, m. to Toby Jenkins, Esq.

Of this Duke, Burnet says, "This year," (1690) "died the Marquess of Winchester, whom the King had created Duke of Bolton. He was a man of a strange mixture. He had the spleen to an high degree, and affected an extravagant behaviour; for many weeks he would not open his mouth, till such an hour of the day, when he thought the air was pure. He changed the day into night, and often hunted by torch-light, and took all sorts of liberties to himself; many of which were very disagreeable to those about him. He was a man of profuse expense, and of a most rare sense of vanity to support that; and though he was much hated, yet he carried matters before him with such authority and success, that he was in all respects the great ruler of the age." His Grace was s. by his eldest son,

CHARLES, 2nd Duke, Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland in 1717. His Grace m. 1st, in 1670, Margaret, dau. of George, Lord Coventry, but by her had no issue; and, 2ndly, Frances, dau. of William Ramsden, Esq. of Byrom, Co. York, by whom he had two sons and two daus.,

CHARLES, } Successively

HASSET, } Dukes of Bolton.

Mary, m. 1st, to Charles O'Neal, Esq., and, 2ndly, to Arthur Moore, Esq.

Frances, m. to John, Lord Mordaunt.

The Duke wedded, 3rdly, Henrietta Crofts, youngest natural dau. of James Scot, Duke of Monmouth, by Eleanor, youngest dau. of Sir Robert Needham, Knt. by whom he had one son,

Nassau, who m. Isabella, dau. of Thomas, Earl of Tinslet, and d. in 1741, leaving an only dau.,

Isabel, m. to John James, 3rd Earl of Egmont.

He d. 21 Jan., 1721-2, and was s. by his eldest son,

CHARLES, 3rd Duke, K.G., Constable of the Tower of London, and Lord-Lieutenant of the Tower Hamlets. His Grace m. 1st, Anne, dau. and sole heiress of John Vaughan, Earl of Carberry, by whom he had no issue. He espoused, 2ndly, Mrs. Lavinia Hewitck, well known as an actress in the character of Pelly Penchum, by whom he had no legitimate issue, but had three sons* prior to the decease of the first Duchess. Ho

* CHARLES PAWLEY, in holy orders, Rector of Richey, Hants.

Percy Pawley, an officer in the royal navy, who left s. sons,

Charles, in holy orders, Rector of Roding, Essex.

Arnand Pawley, an officer in the army.

d. 20 Aug., 1754, when the honours devolved upon his brother,

HARRY, 5th Duke, who m. Catherine, dau. of Charles Parry, Esq., of Oakfield, Co. Berks, by whom he had two sons and two daus.,

CHARLES, } Successively
HARRY, } Dukes.

Henrietta, m. to Sir Robert Colebrook, Bart.
Catherine, m. 1st, to William Ashe, Esq.; and, 2ndly, to Adair Drummond, Esq.

His Grace was *s.* by his elder son,

CHARLES, 5th Duke, K.B., at whose decease, unm., in 1765, the honours devolved upon his brother,

HARRY, 5th Duke, Admiral of the White. His Grace m. 1st, in 1753, Henrietta, dau. of — Nunn, Esq., of Eltham, Co. Kent, by whom he had one dau.,

Mary, who m. John, Viscount Hinchinbroke, eldest son of the Earl of Sandwich.

The Duke m. 2ndly, in 1765, Catherine, dau. of Robert Lowther, Esq., and sister of James, Earl of Lonsdale, by whom he had two daus.,

Katherine, m. to the Earl of Darlington (now Duke of Cleveland), and *d.* in 1807.

Amelia.

His Grace *d.* 24 Dec., 1794, when the Dukedom expired, but the Marquisate of Winchester and the minor honours devolved upon his kinsman,

GEORGE PAULET, Esq., of Amport (refer to descendants of Lord Henry Paulet, last surviving son of William, 4th Marquess). His Lordship m. Martha, dau. of Thomas Ingoldby, Esq., by whom he had issue,

CHARLES-INGOLDSEY, present peer.

Henry, Vice Admiral of the White, and Knight Grand Cross of the Bath; m. 20 Oct., 1813, Anne-Maria, youngest dau. of Edward Ravenscroft, Esq., and left at his decease, 25 Jan., 1832, two sons and two daus., viz.

- 1 Henry-Charles (Sir), of West Hill Lodge, Hants, in the dragon guards, b. 1 Aug., 1814, created a BARONET in 1846.
- 2 Edward, b. 28 Feb., 1825.
- 3 Anna-Maria.
- 4 Urania.

Francis-Anne, m. 1st, in 1795, to Henry, Marquess of Glancircle; 2ndly, to Colonel Peter Kingston, who fell at the storming of Buenos Ayres; and, 3rdly, to Vice-Admiral Sir Joseph-Silley Yorke, K.C.B., who *d.* 6 May, 1831.

The Marquess of Winchester *d.* 22 April, 1806.

Creations—Baron, 9 March, 1538-9. Earl, 19 Jan., 1540-50. Marquess, 12 Oct., 1551.

Arms—Sa. three swords in pale, points in base ar. pomels and hilts or.

Crest—A mount vert, thereon a falcon, rising or, gorged with a ducal coronet gu.

Supporters—Two hinds, porynre, semée of estoiles ar. ducally gorged or.

Motto—Aymex loyalties.

Seats—Amport Park, and Rotherfield Park, Hampshire.

WINCHILSEA.



WINCHILSEA, EARL OF (George Finch-Hatton,)

1910

Earl of Nottingham, Viscount Maidstone, of Maidstone, Baron Finch, of Dovenry, Co. Northampton, and a Baronet; b. 22 May, 1791; inherited the honours, as 10th Earl, at the demise of his cousin, 2 Aug., 1826; m. 26 July, 1814, Georgiana-Charlotte, eldest dau. of James, 3rd Duke of Monmouth, by whom (who *d.* 13 Feb., 1835,) he has issue,

GEORGE JAMES, Viscount Maidstone, b. 31 May, 1815. Caroline.

Lineage.

It is the opinion of Sir William Dugdale, that this family is descended from a common ancestor with the Herberts, Earls of Pembroke, namely, Henry Fitz Herbert, chamberlain to King HENRY I.; and Leland says, "The Finches that be now, say, that their proper name is Herbert, and that, with marriage of the Finche's heir, they took Finche's name. One Vincent Finche, in Henry the Fourth's days, recovered, by a suit, the manor of ———, by Winchelsea." And in an old inscription in Brabourne Church, the name is written Herbert, alias Finch.

WILLIAM FINCH, Esq., of Netherfield, Co. Sussex, (lineally descended from Vincent Herbert, otherwise Finch, of Netherfield, who lived there about the close of Edward the Second's reign,) was sheriff of Sussex and Surrey in the 8th of King HENRY VI. This William m. Agnes, dau. of Walter Roo, Esq., of Dartford, and was *s.* by his elder son,

JOHN HERBERT, alias FINCH, who, dying issueless, was *s.* by his brother,

HENRY FINCH, of Netherfield, who m. Alice, only dau. and heiress of Philip Belknap, Esq., of the Moat, near Canterbury, (which alliance caused the first establishment of the family in Kent,) and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM FINCH, Knt., who distinguished himself in the French wars of King HENRY VIII., and, for his services, obtained a grant of the manor of Borowe Marche, otherwise Burmarsh, Co. Kent, part of the possessions of the monastery of St. Austin, near Canterbury. Sir William m. twice; 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir James Crommer, of Tunstal, and relict of Sir Richard Lovelace, of Betherden, Co. Kent, by whom he had three sons. He espoused, 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Sir John Gaysford, of Crowhurst, Co. Surrey, by whom he had two sons and three daus. He was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

LAWRENCE FINCH, Esq., who m. Mary, dau. and heiress of Christopher Kemp, Esq.; but, dying without issue, was *s.* by his brother,

THOMAS FINCH, Esq., who for his services against Sir Thomas Wyatt, and upon other important occasions, was made one of the knights of the carpet & Oct., 1553, the day after the coronation of Queen MARY, in the palace of Westminster, before her majesty, in her chamber of presence, under the cloth of state, by the Earl of Arundel, who was commissioned to confer the honor. In the 6th year of the next reign, Sir Thomas was made knight marshal of the forces in Newhaven, then besieged by the French, but perished by shipwreck, with a numerous suite, in his voyage to that place. Sir Thomas m. Catherine, elder dau. and one of the co-heiresses of Sir Thomas Moyle, (Chancellor of the Court of Augmentations) of Eastwell, Co. Kent, by whom he obtained that estate, and had, with other issue,

MOYLE, his succession.

HENRY (Sir), serjeant-at-law, whose son and heir, Sir John Finch, Lord Chief Justice of the Court of Common Pleas, and Lord Keeper of the Great Seal, was created Lord Finch, of Fowditch, Co. Kent, and *d.* in 1601, (when the dignity expired, see BENNET'S *Es-*

first Peerage.) leaving an only dau., who m. Sir George Radcliffe, of Ireland.

Sir Thomas was s. by his eldest son,

I. Sir MOYLE FINCH, Knt., of Eastwell, Co. Kent, who was created a baronet 30 July, 1611. Sir Moyle m. Elizabeth, only dau. of Sir Thomas Henegge, Knt., of Copt Hall, Essex, (see family of HANNAKE at foot), by Anne, dau. of Sir Nicholas Poyntz, of Acton Poyntz, Co. Gloucester, and granddaughter, maternally, of Thomas, Lord Berkeley, of Berkeley Castle. By this marriage Sir Moyle had, with other issue,

THEOPHILUS, his successor.

Thomas.

HENEGGE, (Sir), serjeant-at-law, Recorder of the City of London, and Speaker of the House of Commons, m. 1st, Frances, dau. of Sir Edmund Bell, of Beaupre Hall, Co. Norfolk, by whom he had seven sons and four daus. Sir Henegge m. 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of William Cradock, Esq., of Staffordshire, and widow of Richard Benet, Esq., by whom he had two daus. He d. in 1631, and was s. by his eldest son,

HANNAKE FINCH, Esq., b. 23 Dec., 1621, one of the leading members in the Parliament that restored King CHARLES II., and Solicitor General in 1663, who had first the honor of knighthood conferred upon him, and was then created a baronet. In 1661, Sir Henegge was chosen Treasurer of the Inner Temple, and Autumn or Summer Reader of the Society, in which latter capacity he attained very high reputation; his readings being attended by all the learned professions, by the nobility, and, finally, by the king, (CHARLES II.), and his court; and terminating in a grand entertainment given by the learned reader to his majesty in the great hall of the Temple. In 1676, Sir Henegge was constituted Attorney General, and made Lord Keeper of the Great Seal 9 Nov., 1673, when he was elevated to the Peerage (10 Jan., 1673-4) as Lord Finch, of Daventry, Co. Northampton. His lordship was declared Lord-HIGH-CHANCELLOR OF ENGLAND 19 Dec., 1675, and advanced 12 May, 1681, to the dignity of EARL OF NOTTINGHAM. He m. Elizabeth, dau. of Mr. William Harvey, and had fourteen children. His Lordship d. 18 Dec., 1682, and was s. by his eldest son,

DANIEL, 2nd Earl of Nottingham, of whom presently, as 8th EARL OF WINCHILSEA.

Francis, barrister-at-law.

Sir Moyle d. in 1614, and, in some years afterwards, his widow was elevated to the Peerage (5 July, 1623) as Viscountess of Maidstone, and advanced, 12 July, 1628, to the dignity of COUNTESS OF WINCHILSEA, with remainder of both honors to the heirs male of her body. Sir Moyle Finch was s. by his eldest son,

II. Sir THEOPHILUS, at whose decease, without issue, the baronetcy devolved upon his brother,

III. Sir THOMAS, who succeeded to the Peerage as Viscount Maidstone, and EARL OF WINCHILSEA, upon the demise of his mother, 13 March, 1633. His Lordship m. Cecile, daughter of John Wentworth, Esq., by whom he left three sons and five daughters. He d. at his house in Charterhouse-yard, in the (then) suburbs of London, 4 Nov., 1634, and was s. by his eldest son,

HANNAKE, 2nd Earl. This nobleman having adhered firmly to the royal family during their misfortunes, and contributed, by his exertions, to the restoration of the monarchy, was created by CHARLES II., 26 June, 1660, as a special mark of royal favor, and in consideration of his Lordship's descent from the ancient house of Herbert, formerly possessors of the manor of Eastwell, Baron Fitz Herbert, of Eastwell, Co. Kent. His Lordship m. four wives, by whom he had twenty-seven children, sixteen of whom lived to maturity. His 1st lady was Diana, dau. of Francis, Lord Willoughby, of Parham, by whom he had no surviving child. The 2nd was Lady Mary Seymour, 2nd dau. of William, Duke of Somerset, by whom he had seven sons and four daus. The 3rd, Catherine, dau. of Sir

Thomas Norcliffe, of Langton, Co. York, (who had been married twice previously; 1st, to Christopher Lister, Esq. of Thornton; and, 2ndly, to Sir John Wentworth, of Elmali), by whom he had two daus.; and the 4th, Elizabeth, only dau. and heiress of John Ayres, Esq., of the City of London, by whom he had a son, JOHN, and two daus. The Earl was Lord-Lieutenant of the Co. Kent, and Governor of Dover Castle at the time that King JAMES II., making an attempt to depart the kingdom, was stopped at Feversham, when his Majesty sent for Lord Winchilsea, who prevailed with the king to return to London. His Lordship d. in 1669, and was s. by his grandson,

CHARLES, 3rd Earl, (posthumous son of Lord Maidstone, who fell in the naval engagement with the Dutch, 28 May, 1673, by Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Windham, Esq., of Felbridge Hall, Co. Norfolk.) This nobleman m. Sarah, dau. of Henry Nourse, Esq., of Woodlands, Co. Wilts; but his only son pre-deceasing him in infancy, the honors reverted, at his Lordship's decease, 14 Aug., 1712, to his uncle,

HANNAKE, 4th Earl, who m. Anne, dau. of Sir William Kingsmill, of Sidmonton, Co. Southampton, a lady celebrated for her poetic talents; but dying without issue, 30 Sept., 1720, the honors devolved upon his half brother,

JOHN, 5th Earl; at whose demise, without issue, 9 Sept., 1729, the Barony of Fitzherbert expired; while the Earldom of Winchilsea, and the Viscounty of Maidstone, reverted to his kinsman,

DANIEL, second Earl of Nottingham, and Baron Finch, of Daventry, (refer to Henegge, speaker of the House of Commons, third son of Sir Moyle Finch, 1st baronet, and his descendants,) as 6th Earl of Winchilsea. This nobleman took an active part in political affairs, before and after the Revolution. His lordship m. twice; 1st, Lady Essex Rich, second dau. and co-heiress of Robert, Earl of Warwick, by whom he had one daughter, Mary, who m. 1st, William Saville, Marquess of Halifax; and after his decease, John, Duke of Roxburghe, Lord Winchilsea and Nottingham, m. 2ndly, Anne, only daughter of Christopher, Viscount Hatton, by whom he had,

I. DANIEL, his successor.

II. William, M.P. a privy-councillor; envoy extraordinary to the court of Sweden in 1724, and vice-chamberlain of the household; m. 1st, Lady Anne Douglas, sister of Charles, Duke of Queensberry and Dover, but by that lady had no issue; and, 2ndly, Charlotte, second dau. of Thomas, Earl of Pomfret, and had

GABRIEL, who inherited as 8th EARL OF WINCHILSEA.

Charlotte, } both d. som.

Frances,

Sophia, m. to Capt. Charles Fielding.

Henrietta, d. unm. in 1818.

III. John, d. in 1763, leaving an only daughter, Elizabeth, m. to John Mason, Esq. of Greenwich.

IV. Henry, d. unm.

V. Edward, assumed the additional surname of HATTON, in pursuance of the testamentary injunction of his aunt, Anne, youngest dau. and co-heiress of Christopher, Viscount Hatton. Mr. Finch Hatton, who was M.P. for the university of Cambridge, was employed as a diplomatist, and became, subsequently, one of the groomers of the bed-chamber, and master of the robes. He m. Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of Sir Thomas Palmer, Bart. of Wingham, Co. Kent; and dying in 1771, left issue,

I George, of Eastwell Park, Kent, & in 1747, who m. Elizabeth Mary, eldest dau. of David Murray, 2nd Earl of Mansfield, and dying 17 Feb. 1823, left issue,

GEORGE, who s. as (9th and present) EARL OF WINCHILSEA.

Daniel-Henegge, in holy orders, chaplain to the king, m. in 1825, Lady Louisa Greville, 2nd dau. of the Countess of Mansfield, and has had Edward Hatton, & in 1876.

WIN

William Robert, b. in 1827.
Aans-Louis.

Agnes-Elizabeth, d. 17 April, 1836.

Louisa-Anne, m. to Lieutenant-Gen. Charles Hope, who d. in 1838.

Anns-Maria.

Emily-Mary, m. to the Rev. Alfred C. Lawrence.
2 John-Emilius-Daniel-Edward, paymaster of Wido's Pensions in the Admiralty, barrister-at-law, and a bench of the Inner Temple, b. 19 May, 1755.

3 Anne, d. unm.

4 Harriet-Frances-Charlotte, m. in 1761, to Sir John-William Gordon, Bart. K.C.B. who d. in 1831.

5 Mary-Henrietta-Elizabeth, d. unm. in 1822.

VI. Esce, m. to Sir Ringer Mostyn, Bart.

VII. Charlotte, m. to Charles, 6th Duke of Somerset.

VIII. Isabella, d. unm.

IX. Mary, m. to Thomas, 1st Marquess of Rockingham.

X. Henrietta, m. to William Fitzroy, Duke of Cleveland.

XI. Elizabeth, m. to William 1st Earl of Mansfield.

XII. Margaret, d. unm.

The earl, who was principal secretary of state for some years after the accession of King William, and was high in the estimation of Queen Anne, and of King George I. d. 1st Jan. 1729-30, and was 2. by his eldest son.

DANIEL, 7th Earl of Winchelsea, and 3rd Earl of Nottingham, who filled the offices, successively, of comptroller of the household, lord of the admiralty, and president of the council. His lordship m. 1st, in 1730, Lady Frances Fielding, dau. of the Right Hon. Basil, Earl of Denbigh, by whom he had one daughter, Charlotte, who d. unm.; and, 2ndly, Jan. 1737 s. Mary, dau. and co-heiress of Sir Thomas Palmer, baronet, of Wingham, Co. Kent, by whom he had four surviving daughters.

Heneage, m. in Sir George Osborne, Bart. of Cricksands, and d. in 1829.

Esce.

Hutton, d. in 1829, unm.

Angusta, d. unm. in 1797.

He d. in 1769, and leaving no male issue, the honours devolved upon his nephew.

GEORGE, 8th Earl of Winchelsea, and 4th Earl of Nottingham. His lordship, who was a knight of the Garter, and lord-lieutenant Co. Rutland, d. unm. 2 August, 1826, when the honours devolved upon his cousin, GEORGE FINCH HARRIS, Esq. the present peer, (refer to Edward, 4th son of Daniel, 2nd Earl of Nottingham, and 6th Earl of Winchelsea.)

Creations—Baronet, 20 July, 1611; and 2nd Baronet, (that conferred upon the 1st Earl of Nottingham), 7 June, 1606. Viscount Maidstone, 8 July, 1625. Earl of Winchelsea, 12 July, 1628. Baron Finch, 10 January, 1673-4. Earl of Nottingham, 12 May, 1681.

Arms—1st and 4th, ar. a chev. between three garbs gu.; 2nd and 3rd, ar. a chev. between three griffins, passant, wings endorsed sa.

Crest—A pegasus, passant, ar. winged, maned, and hooped or, ducally gorged of the last.

Supporters—Dexter, a pegasus, ar. wings, mane, and hoofs, or, ducally gorged of the last; Sinister, a griffin, wings endorsed, sa. ducally gorged or.

Mottos—Nil concive sibi; and, Virtutis utilissima cassis.

Seats—Kirby, Northamptonshire; Eastwell Park, Kent.

Family of Heneage.

The family of Heneage flourished in the county of Lincoln, from the reign of Henry III. and were seated at Hainton, in that shire, having been enriched by marriages with the heiresses of the houses of Preston and Bucton.

WILLIAM HENEAAGE, of Hainton, left by his second wife, Margaret, dau. of William Cawood, two sons.

1042

WIN

1. JOHN, of Hainton, direct ancestor of the present GEORGE FINCH HENEAAGE, Esq. of Hainton, in Lincolnshire, who m. in 1833, Frances, dau. of Michael Tasburgh, Esq. of Burghwallis, in Yorkshire, (See BURR'S *History of the Commoners*, vol. iv. p. 163.)

II. ROBERT.

The second son.

ROBERT HENEAAGE, auditor of the duchy of Lancaster and surveyor of the Queen's woods beyond Trent, d. 4 July, 1556, leaving by his first wife, Lucy, dau. and co-heiress of Ralph Bucton, Esq. of Hemswell, in Yorkshire, a son,

SIR THOMAS HENEAAGE, knight of Copt Hall and Brightlinges, both in the Co. of Essex, M.P. for the county of Lincoln, m. Anne, dau. of Sir Nicholas Poynte, of Acton Poynte, in Gloucestershire, and granddaughter, maternally, of Thomas, Lord Berkeley, of Berkeley Castle, by whom he had an only daughter and heiress,

ELIZABETH, who m. Sir Moyle Finch, as in the text, and was created Countess of WINCHILSEA.

Sir Thomas Heneage was captain of the guards, treasurer of the chamber, vice-chamberlain of the household, chancellor of the duchy of Lancaster, and a privy-councillor in the reign of Elizabeth.

WINNINGTON.



WINNINGTON, SIR THOMAS-EDWARD, of Stanford Court, Co. Worcester, M.P.; b. in 1772; inherited the title, as 3rd Baronet, at the decease of his father, in January, 1805; m. in November, 1810, Isabella, dau. of John Taylor, Esq., of Moseley Hall, Co. Worcester, by whom he has a son and heir, b. 24 January, 1814.

Lineage.

This very ancient family derives its surname from the township of Winington, in Cheshire, and its origin from

ROBERT, son of Lidiulph de Twemlow, who settled at Winington, and thence adopted the name. He d. in 1294, and from him descended, through a younger branch,

FRANCIS WINNINGTON, Esq., a Colonel in the service of King Charles II., who left a son,

SIR FRANCIS WINNINGTON, Knt., Solicitor-General to King James II. Sir Francis m. 1st, Elizabeth Herbert, by whom he had a dau.,

Elizabeth, m. to Richard Dowdeswell, Esq., of Bashley, M.P., ancestor of the present JOHN EDMUND DOWDESWELL, Esq., of Pall Court, Worcestershire, (see BURR'S *Commoners*, vol. i. p. 376).

He m. 2ndly, Elizabeth, sister and co-heir of Edward Salway, Esq., of Stanford, in Worcestershire, (see BURR'S *Commoners*, vol. i. p. 153), and had by her,

1. SALWAY, who m. in 1696, Anne, sister of Thomas, Lord Foley, and had,

1 FRUITS, d. on his travels at Vicenza, in 1718.

2 THOMAS, b. in 1696, who m. Love, 4th dau. of Sir James Read, Bart. of Bocket Hall, Hertis, by whom he left an surviving issue.

3 ARDE, m. to John Wheeler, Esq., of Wootton Lodge, Staffordshire.

4 Mary, d. unm.

5 Helena, d. unm.

6 Henrietta, m. to Samuel, Lord Masham, and d. in 1761, s. p.

II. FRANCIS, of whom presently.

III. John, d. unm.

WIN

- iv. Edward, M.P. for Droltwich, a distinguished Barrister; m. Miss Jefferies, of Hain Castle, but d. s. p.
v. Honora, m. to — Bruen, of Bruen Stapleford, in Cheshire.
vi. Mary, m. to John Calvert, Esq., of Albury Hall, Herts.

Sir Francis, who sat in parliament for many years, as Member successively for the county and city of Worcester, and for the borough of Tewkesbury, d. 1 May 1700. His second son,

FRANCIS WINNINGTON, Esq. of Broadway, in Worcestershire, m. Anne, dau. of Thomas Jackson, Esq., of London, and had issue,

- i. FRANCIS, who m. Miss Susannah Courtenay.
ii. EDWARD, of whom presently.
iii. Martha, m. to the Rev. Dr. Turner, of Newcastle.
iv. Elizabeth, m. to Reginald Wyniat, Esq. of Stanton Hall, Worcestershire.
v. Anne, m. to John Ingram, Esq. of Bewdley.
vi. Mary, d. unm.

The second son,

EDWARD WINNINGTON, Esq., left by Sophia, his wife, who d. 24 February, 1770, a son,

i. EDWARD WINNINGTON, Esq., who was created a Baronet 15 February, 1755. Sir Edward d. in 1791, and was s. by his only son, (by Mary, dau. of John Ingram, Esq., of Bewdley.)

ii. Sir EDWARD, b. 14 November, 1749, who m. in 1776, the Hon. Anne Foley, dau. of Thomas, 1st Lord Foley, by whom he had issue,

THOMAS EDWARD, present Baronet.

Richard, in holy orders, who assumed his maternal surname of Ingram, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of — Ingram, Esq. of Ribbesford.

Francis.

Henry-Jeffreys.

Charles-Fox, in holy orders; m. in 1819, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Robert Thornton Heysham, Esq. of Stagenhoe Park, Herts.

Mary-Anne, d. unm.

Sophia, m. to Frederick-William Campbell, Esq. of Barbree, N.B. (see BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. i. p. 563).

Elizabeth, m. to the Rev. Arthur C. Onslow.

Harriet, m. to Philipps-Vassittart Onslow, Esq.

Arabella, d. unm.

Sir Edward d. in 1805.

Creation—15 February, 1755.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, ar. an orle between eight martlets sa.; second and third, sa. a saltier, engr. or.

Crest—A saracen's head, full faced, couped at the shoulders, ppr. wreathed about the temples, ar. and sa.

Motto—Grati sumus inani.

Seats—Stanford Court, and Winterdyne, Staffordshire.

WINTERTON.



WINTERTON, EARL OF, (Edward Turnour,) Viscount Turnour, and Baron Winterton, of Gort, Co. Galway, in the peerage of Ireland; b. 18 May, 1813.

WIN

1810; m. 19 Jan., 1832, Maria, 3rd dau. of Sir Peter Pole, Bart., and has issue,

Maria.

Emily.

Another daughter.

Lord Winterton inherited the honors of his family, as 4th Earl, at the decease of his father.

Lineage.

This family* derives its surname from its ancient place of residence in Normandy, La Tour Noir, (the Black Castle,) whose lords were denominated Les Sires De Teurnoir, and by contraction, Tournour, in the list of those who had received grants from WILLIAM the Conqueror, as given in detail, by William Tailleur, in his *Chronicles of Normandie*.

Sir EDWARD TOUNOUR, Knt., a lawyer of great eminence, filled, after the Restoration, successively, the offices of Attorney-General to the Duke of York, Speaker of the House of Commons, Solicitor-General to the King, Prime Serjeant at Law, and was finally raised to the bench, 23 May, 1671, as Lord-Chief-Baron of the Court of Exchequer. His Lordship m. 1st, Sarah, dau. of Mr. Alderman Gare, of the city of London, by whom he had two surviving sons and a dau.; and, 2ndly, Mary, dau. and heiress of Henry Ewer, Esq., of South Mimms, Co. Middlesex, but had no other issue. Sir Edward d. in 1675, and was s. by his elder son,

Sir EDWARD TOUNOUR, Knt., M.P. This gentleman m. Isabella Keith, dau. of William, Earl Marischal of Scotland, by whom he had surviving issue,

CHARLES, his successor.

Sarah, m. to Francis Gee, Esq., and left a duly surviving dau., SARAH GEE, of whom presently.

Sir Edward d. in 1721, and was s. by his son,

CHARLES TOUNOUR, who d. without issue; when his niece,

SARAH GEE (who had m. Joseph Garth, Esq.), becoming heiress and representative of the family of Tounour, was nominated heir-general to his estates, by Edward Tounour, Esq., of Shillinglee, with remainder to her son,

EDWARD TURNER GARTH, Esq., who, upon inheriting the entire property of his maternal ancestors, at the decease of his mother in 1744, assumed the surname and arms of TOUNOUR, and was elevated to the peerage of Ireland 18 April 1761, by the title of Baron Winterton, of Gort, in the county of Galway: and created 12 February, 1766, Viscount Turnour, and EARL OF WINTERTON. His Lordship m. 1st, in 1756, Anne, dau. and co-heiress of Thomas, Lord Archer, by whom he had issue,

EDWARD, his successor.

Gerard, d. unm.

George, b. 4 Feb., 1768: m. Emilie de Beaussart, niece of the Cardinal Duc de Beaussart, and left issue, at his decease, in 1813.

1 George, b. in 1799.

2 Edward-Archer, b. in 1804.

3 Anne-Emily, m. to the Chevalier de Pariset.

4 Frances, m. in 1820, to William Granville, Esq.

5 Jane.

Nancy, d. unm.

Charles, d. unm.

Anne, m. 1st, to George-Gordon Browne, Esq., and, after his decease, to F. Remington, M.D. Her ladyship d. in 1824.

Catherine, m. in 1778, to William-Bacon Foster, Esq.

* The family of TOUNOUR, of Pantton and Stoke Rochford, Co. Lincoln, derives from a common ancestor with the Earls of Winterton, (see BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. i. p. 306).

WIN

Isabella, d. in 1827.
 Frances, m. to the late John Allen, Esq.
 Sybella, d. unm.
 Lydia, d. unm.

The Earl m. 2ndly, in 1778, Elizabeth, dan. of John Armstrong, Esq., of Godalming, Co. Surrey, by whom (who wedded, 2ndly, William Richardson, Esq.) he left

Edward-John, in holy orders, b. 8 Nov., 1778; m. 1st, in Nov., 1798, Elizabeth, dan. of William Richardson, Esq., Accountant-General of the Bos. East India Company, by whom (who d. in 1824) he has issue,

- 1 Edward, b. in 1802, m. in April, 1831, Elizabeth-Mansell, dan. of William Crease, Esq.
- 2 Arthur-Edward-George, b. in 1804.
- 3 Francis-Edward, in holy orders, b. in 1808.
- 4 Edmund-Edward, b. 3 Feb., 1813.
- 5 Elizabeth-Winterston.
- 6 Harriott-Lydia.

He espoused 2ndly, in May, 1825, Rebecca, eldest dan. of the late Rev. David Jones, by whom he has also issue,

- 1 Henry-Edward, b. in 1826.
- 2 Nicholas-Edward-Brooke, b. in 1827.
- 3 A son, b. 18 March, 1832.
- 4 A son, b. 5 Oct., 1833.
- 5 A daughter.

Elizabeth, m. in 1796, to Francis, son of William Richardson, Esq., and d. in 1816.

His lordship d. in Ang., 1788, and was s. by his son,

EDWARD-GARTH, 2nd Earl, who m. 1st, in 1781, Jane, dau. of Richard Chapman, Esq., of London, by whom he had issue,

EDWARD, his heir.

Arthur-Richard, commander R.N., b. in 1787; m. 1 Sept., 1829, Charlotte Fitz-Herbert, dau. of George Daysh, Esq., of Petworth, and has a son, b. in 1831, and a daughter.

Adolphus-Augustus, in holy orders, b. in 1789; m. in 1812, Jessie, dan. of John Dewar, Esq., and has issue,

- 1 Charles-Chad, b. in 1813.
- 2 Arthur, b. in 1819.
- 3 Edward, b. in 1821.
- 4 Adolphus-Augustus, b. in 1823.
- 5 Anne-Chad.
- 6 Another daughter.

Jane.

Anne, m. to Sir Charles Chad, Bart., and d. in 1832.
 Isabella-Elizabeth.

His Lordship m. 2ndly, in 1793, Harriet, eldest dan. of the late William Board, Esq., of Paxhill Park, Co. Sussex, and relict of the Rev. John Bodicote, by whom (who d. 25 April, 1831) he had no issue. The Earl d. 25 April, 1831, and was s. by his son,

EDWARD, 3rd Earl, b. 13 June, 1784, who m. 28 May, 1809, Lucy-Louisa, dan. of John Heya, Esq., of Upper Sanbury, in Middlesex, and had issue,

EDWARD, his heir.

Heya, b. 31 Dec. 1813.

Charlotte-Emily-Harriet-Anne.

Lucy-Louisa-Maria, m. 17 Sept., 1835, to George William Rabbett, Esq., Captain, R.N., second son of the late Reginald Rabbett, Esq., of Bramfield Hall, Co. Suffolk.

The Earl d. 6 Jan., 1833.

Creations—Baron, 10 April, 1761. Earl, &c., 12 Feb., 1766.

Arms—Ermine, on a cross, quarter-pierced, ar. four fers-de-moline sa.

Crest—A lion passant, guardant, ar. holding in the dexter paw a fer-de-moline sa.

Supporters—Two lions ar. semee of fer-de-moline sa.

Motto—Euse quam videri.

Seat—Shillingee Park, Surrey.

1044

WIS

WISEMAN.



WISEMAN, SIR WILLIAM-SALTONSTALL, Bart., of Cranfield Hall, Co. Essex, Captain in the royal navy; b. 5 March, 1784; inherited the title, as 7th Baronet, at the decease of his grandfather, 30 Jan., 1810; m. in 1812, Catherine, 2nd dau. of Sir James Macintosh, Knt., by whom (who d. in 1822) he has

EDMUND, b. 11 Dec., 1812.

William-Saltonstall, b. 4 Aug., 1814.

Another son, b. 15 Feb.

A daughter.

Sir William m. 2ndly, 5 April, 1827, Eliza, eldest dan. of the Rev. George Davis, B.D., Rector of Cranfield, Bedfordshire.

Lineage.

This family appears to have existed in the county of Essex since the time of EDWARD IV., and to have been in possession of Much Canfield Park, in that shire, which was acquired by purchase, in the reign of EDWARD VI. by

SIR JOHN WISEMAN, one of the Auditors of the Exchequer, temp. HENRY VIII. who was knighted for his bravery at the battle of Spurs. He m. Agnes, dan. of Ralph Jocelyn, Esq., of Great Canfield, and was s. by his son,

JOHN WISEMAN, Esq., who m. Margery, dan. of Sir William Waldgrave, of Smallbridge, in Suffolk, under treasurer of Calais, by whom he had six sons and two daughters. The two eldest sons having no issue, and the third being a monk, the estates and representation devolved eventually upon the fourth son,

THOMAS WISEMAN, Esq., who m. Alice, dan. and heir of Robert Myles, Esq., of Sutton, in Suffolk, and had two sons,

Robert, who d. a p. and,

1. WILLIAM WISEMAN, Esq., who was created a Baronet 20 Aug., 1628. Sir William m. Elizabeth, dan. of Sir Henry Capel, Knt., of Raynes, Co. Essex, by whom he had

WILLIAM, his successor.

Edmund (Sir), who m. Elizabeth, dan. of Daniel Waddo, citizen of London, and d. 1704, leaving four daughters, Elizabeth, Mary, Sarah, and Arabella, and one son,

EDMUND, who m. Maria, dan. of Edmund Harnage, and d. in 1741, leaving, with other issue,

EDWARD, b. 21 Dec., 1709, who d. 1767, leaving by his first wife,

THOMAS, who a. his cousin, Sir William, as 6th Bart.

Teophila, m. to Arthur Wynde, of Tewkesbury.

Mary, d. unm.

Marianna, m. to William Saltonstall, Esq., of Chatham.

Jane, m. to Lieutenant Thomas Norbury, R.N.

Capel, Lord Bishop of Dromore.

Theodora, m. to Sir William Craven, Bart.

Elizabeth, m. to Robert Tyndaleigh, Esq.

Sir William d. in July, 1643, and was s. by his eldest son,

1. SIR WILLIAM, who d. in 1684, and was s. by his eldest son, (by his 2nd wife, Arabella, dan. of Sir Thomas Hawett, Bart., of Pishobury, Co. Hertford).

11. SIR THOMAS; at whose decease, without issue, in 1733, the title devolved upon his brother,

IV. SIR CHARLES, who d. m.m. in 1751, and was s. by his nephew.

V. SIR WILLIAM; at whose decease, *lunaticus*, in 1774, the title devolved upon his kinsman.

VI. SIR THOMAS, (great-grandson of Sir Edmund Wiseman, Knt., 2nd son of the 1st Baronet). This gentleman m. 1st, in 1757, Mary, dau. of Michael Godden, Master-Attendant of the dock yard at Chatham, by whom (who d. in 1766) he had

EDMUND, m. *Jemina*, dau. of Michael Arne, Esq., and left at his decease, in 1784,

WILLIAM-SALTONSTALL, present Baronet.

Mary-Anne, m. to Thomas Ford.

Mrs. Wiseman m. 2ndly, Peter Reynolds, Esq.

Thomas, of Northfleet, Kent, m. in 1777, Susannah, dau.

of Alexander Bockham, Esq., and has issue.

Thomas, b. in 1778, m. in 1813, Miss Sarah Pink.

Alexander, b. in 1783, m. in 1807, Anne Stanley, and

has issue.

Edmund. Susanna-Frances.

William-Henry. Elizabeth-Anne.

Frederick-Arthur. Theophila.

Charles-Pierce. Sarah-Henrietta.

Marianna.

William, of Brutington, Kent, m. Elizabeth, dau. of

John Robertson, Esq., of London, and has issue.

Sir Thomas m. 2ndly, Sarah, dau. of Thomas King, Esq., of Gravesend, by whom he had

Anne, m. to Joseph Lawford, Esq.

He d. in 1810, and was s. by his grandson.

Creation—29 Aug., 1828.

Arms—Sa. a chev. erm. between three crowns ar.

Crest—On a wreath, a castle triple-towered, or, port open ar. out of the top a demi-crown issuant, armed, ppr. in his right hand a dart ar. barbed and flighted or, in his left a Roman target of the last.

Residence—Northfleet, Kent.

WODEHOUSE.



WODEHOUSE, BARON, (John Wodehouse,) of Kimberley, Co. Norfolk, and a baronet; b. 11 Jan., 1771; m. 18 Nov., 1796, Charlotte-Laure, only dau. and heiress of John Norris, Esq., of Wilton Park, Co. Norfolk, and has surviving issue.

I. HENRY, b. in 1799; m. in 1823, Anne, only dau. of Theophilus-Thornhaugh Gorden, Esq., of Letton, in Norfolk, and dying 29 April, 1834, left two sons, John, b. in 1826.

Another son, b. (posthumous) 27 May, 1834.

II. EDWARD, commander R.N., b. 5 June, 1802.

III. BERKELEY, captain of cavalry, b. 14 May, 1806.

IV. BERTRAM, a military officer, b. 30 April, 1813.

V. ALFRED, b. 10 June, 1814.

VI. SOPHIA-LAURE, m. to Raikes Currie, Esq.

VII. CHARLOTTE-LAURE.

VIII. HARRIET-LAURE, m. 7 Aug. 1834, to John-David Chambers, Esq., barrister-at-law.

IX. CAROLINE-LAURE, m. 30 April, 1836, to John Thwaites, Esq.

His Lordship s. his father 29 May, 1834.

Lineage.

This family traces its descent to a very remote period in English history, one of its ancestors having received the honor of Knighthood from HENRY I.; and another, John Wodehouse, who is said to have distinguished himself, in 1415, at the celebrated battle of Agincourt, and obtained, as a reward for his valor, from HENRY V. the crest, as well as the arms, motto, and supporters, now borne by his descendants.

SIR THOMAS WODEHOUSE, (the representative of Sir Constantine de Wodehouse, temp. HENRY I., and the great grandson of the above named John,) was created a Knight of the Bath at the marriage of Prince Arthur. He m. 1st, a lady of Picardy, by whom he had no issue; and, 2ndly, Thomasine, dau. of Sir Roger Townsend, Knt., of Raynham, by whom he had

ROGER, (Sir) his heir.

John, of Beccles, who m. Anne, dau. of William Spelman, Esq.

Edward, who embraced a religious life.

Catherine, m. to Sir Thomas Lovell, Knt.

Elizabeth, m. to Thomas Wingfield, Esq., of Easton, in

Suffolk.

Sir Thomas d. in 1467, and was s. by his son.

SIR ROGER WODEHOUSE, knighted by EDWARD VI. in 1548. He m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir Robert Radcliff, Knt.; and, 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of John Drury, Esq., of Beshorpe. By the latter he had one dau., Ursula, m. to the eldest son of Sir Thomas Cotton, and by the former, four sons and as many daus., namely,

I. THOMAS, M.P., who m. Margaret, dau. of Sir John Shelton, Knt., of Shelton, and had issue,

ROGER, (Sir) heir to his grandfather.

Henry, b. in 1546, M.P., for Norfolk.

Anne, m. to Archdeacon Stokes, of Bosham.

Elizabeth, m. to Thomas Jones, Esq., of Lyna.

Mary, m. to an Irish gentleman, named Gough.

II. WILLIAM, (Sir) Vice-Admiral of the English fleet, knighted for his gallant bearing at the battle of Munsieburg. He was several times M.P. for Norfolk.

III. GEORGE.

IV. JOHN.

V. ARMY, m. to Ralph Shelton, Esq.

VI. ANNE, m. 1st, to Sir Thomas Ragland; and, 2ndly, to Christopher Coningsby, Esq.

VII. JANE, m. 1st, to — Levens; and, 2ndly, to W. Mason.

VIII. ELIZABETH, m. to William Moor.

Sir Roger d. in 1560, and was s. by his grandson.

SIR ROGER WODEHOUSE, M.P. for Aldborough, knighted by Queen ELIZABETH, at Sir Edward Clere's house, at Blickling, in Norfolk, in 1578. He m. Mary, dau. of John Corbet, Esq., of Spowston, in Norfolk, and by her (who wedded, 2ndly, George Kemp, Esq.) left a son and successor.

I. SIR PHILIP WODEHOUSE, of Kimberley, knighted by the Earl of Essex for his valor at the capture of Cadix, and created a baronet 29 June, 1611. Sir Philip m. in 1582, Grisell, dau. of William Yelverton, Esq., of Rougham, Co. Norfolk, and widow of Hamon L'Estrange, Esq., of Hunstanton, and was s. by his son.

II. SIR THOMAS, who m. Blanch, dau. of John, Baron of Hunsdon, and sister of Henry, Earl of Dover, by whom he had issue.

PHILIP, his heir.

John, d. young.

Mercy, d. young.

Mary, m. to Sir Humphrey Monmouth, Bart., of Wotton.

Jack, m. to Sir Hugh Windham, Knt., serjeant-at-law.

Elizabeth, m. to Sir Denner Strutt, of Little Warley, Bart.

Sir Thomas d. in 1628, and was s. by his son.

III. SIR PHILIP, who m. Lucy, dau. of Sir Thomas

Cotton, Bart., of Conington, by Margaret, his wife, dau. of Lord William Howard, of Naworth Castle, in Cumberland, and had issue,

1. THOMAS, (Sir) his heir, knighted by CHARLES II. in 1666, who m. Anne, dan. and co-heir of Sir William Airmine, Bart., of Osgodby, and by her (who wedded, 2ndly, Thomas, Lord Crew), left at his decease, *v. p.*, a son and daughter, *viz.*

JOHN, successor to his grandfather.

Anne, m. to Sir Nicholas L'Estrange, Bart., of Hounston.

12. Edmund, of East Lexham, in Norfolk, who m. 1st, Mercy, dan. of Sir Philip Parker, and relict of William Gayboon, Esq., by whom he had, with two sons, who died issueless, two daughters, Lucy, m. to Lewis Monmouth, Esq.

Mercy, *d. s. p.*

He m. 2ndly, Anne, dan. of John Anguish, Esq., but by her had no issue.

13. Joan, of Feltham, who m. Anne, dan. of Sir Denner Strutt, Bart., of Little Wasley, and relict of William Samwell, Esq., by whom he had one dau., Elizabeth.

14. Blanch, m. to Sir Jacob Astley, Bart.

15. Margaret, m. to Thomas Savage, Esq., of Elmley Castle.

Sir Philip *d.* in 1681, and was *s.* by his grandson.

IV. Sir JOHN, M.P. Co. Norfolk, *b.* in 1669. This gentleman, m. 1st, Elizabeth, sister of John, Lord Bingley, but by her had no issue; and, 2ndly, Mary, dan. of William, Lord Leupster, and dying in 1754, left surviving issue a dau., Sophia, m. to Sir Charles Mordaunt, Bart., and a son,

V. Sir ARMIN, M.P. for Norfolk, who m. Letitia, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Sir Edmund Baron, of Garboldisham, 6th baronet of that ancient family, by whom he left

JOHN, created BARON WOODHOUSE.

Philip, in holy orders, Prebendary of Norwich, *b.* in 1745; m. in 1773, Appollonia, dau. and co-heiress of John Nourse, Esq., of Woolcaton, Co. Oxford, and *d.* in 1811, leaving issue,

1. Philip, lieutenant-colonel in the army; m. 13 June, 1832, Lydia, dan. of Joseph Lea, Esq. of the Hill, near Stourbridge.

2. Charles, in holy orders, Prebendary of Norwich; *b.* in 1796; m. in 1831, Lady Dulcebella Hay, dan. of William, Earl of Errol, and has issue.

3. Letitia, m. to George-Bouillon Maigwaring, Esq.

4. Elizabeth.

5. Lucy, m. in 1800, to her first cousin, Edmund Woodhouse, Esq., and left issue.

6. Appollonia.

Thomas, *b.* in 1747, barrister-at-law; m. Sarah, dau. of the late Pryce Campbell, Esq., of Stackpole Court, Co. Pembroke, and had,

1. Edmund, of Sennow Lodge, Norfolk; m. in 1809, Lucy, dan. of his uncle, the late Rev. Philip Woodhouse, and has issue.

2. Thomas, *b.* in 1796.

3. Nicholas, Lieutenant-Colonel in the army, *b.* 1790.

4. Nathaniel, in holy orders, Vicar of Dunsilton and Wicle, m. in 1829, Georgiana, third dan. of the Hon. and Rev. William Capel, and has issue.

5. Francis.

6. Rachel.

7. Mary.

8. Susan.

9. Sarah.

10. Isabel-Letitia.

11. Blanch.

12. Ellen.

Sir Armine, who represented the Co. of Norfolk in five parliaments, and was Colonel of the East Norfolk militia, *d.* in May, 1777; his eldest son and successor,

VI. Sir JOHN, *b.* in 1711, was elevated to the Peerage of Baron WOODHOUSE, of Kimberley, in the Co. of Norfolk, 26 Oct., 1797. He m. in 1769, Sophia, only child and heiress of Charles Berkeley, Esq., of Bruton Abbey, in the Co. of Somerset, and niece of John, last Lord Berkeley, of Stratton, (a barony which expired in 1773,) and by her, who *d.* in 1823, had issue,

1. JOHN, his heir.

2. Philip, Vice Admiral of the blue, *b.* 16 July, 1773, m. 7 May, 1814, Mary-Hay, dan. of Charles Cancon, Esq., late Governor of the Bahama Isles, and has issue,

1916

Edwin, *b.* 17 April, 1817.

Constantine-Griffith, *b.* 31 March, 1827.

Margaret.

Jane.

Agnes.

Eleanor-Mary.

111. Armine, in holy orders, *b.* 5 March, 1776, m. 23 Dec., 1813, Emily, third dan. of the late Sir Thomas Beauchamp Proctor, Bart.

112. William, in holy orders, *b.* 4 Aug., 1792, m. 11 Feb., 1807, Mary, eldest dan. of the late Thomas Hunsay, Esq., of Galtrim, in the Co. of Meath, by Lady Mary Walpole, his wife, and has issue,

William-Thomas, *b.* 4 May, 1869, an officer in the army.

George, *b.* 6 July, 1810.

Frederick, *b.* 14 Aug., 1811.

Arthur, *b.* 17 Jan. 1813.

Algernon, *b.* 16 May, 1814.

Isabella-Mary-Katherine.

Elizabeth-Louisa.

Rachel-Heratia.

v. Sophia.

113. Letitia, widow of the late Sir Thomas Maynard Hesilrige, Bart.

Creations—Baronet, 29 June, 1611. Baron, 26 Oct., 1797.

Arms—Sa. a chev. or, gatte de sang, between three cinquefoils, erm.

Crest—A dexter hand, issuing from clouds ppr. holding a club, with the motto, *Frappes fort*, over it.

Supporters—Two savages ppr. wreathed about the temples and waists with oak-leaves vert, each with a club over the exterior shoulder.

Motto—*Alacour.*

Seat—Kimberley, Norfolk.

WOLFF.



WOLFF, Sir JAMES WILLIAM WESTON, Bart., of Camo Hall, in the Co. of Hants; *b.* 24 Nov., 1778; inherited, as second Baronet, at the decease of his father, 20 Jan., 1809, m. 4 Jan., 1800, Frances, dau. of Joseph Adkins, Esq., of the Co. of Lincoln, but by her (who *d.* in 1808,) has no surviving child.

Lineage.

I. JACOB WOLFF, Esq., (son of Baron Godfrey Wolff, of Moscow), a native of the Russian empire, and, by creation of FRANCIA I., Emperor of Germany, a Baron of the Holy Roman Empire, having been naturalized in England, was created a Baronet 18 Oct., 1766. Sir Jacob m. in the December following, Ann, only dau. of the Right Hon. Edward Weston, secretary of state in Ireland, second son of the Right Rev. Dr. Stephen Weston, Bishop of Exeter, in 1721, by whom he had

JAMES WILLIAM WESTON, present Baronet.

Lucy, m. first, to Major Parslow; and, 2ndly, to Major Ditcher, of Reading.

Sir Jacob *d.* in 1809.

Creation—18 Oct., 1766

Arms, *Crest*, &c. as described in the German patent,

via. A shield, erect, divided in four quarters; in the centre of which, an escutcheon, with the arms following: vert. a wolf, passant, ppr. and in chief, three fleurs-de-lis, ar. the arms of VAN WOLFE. In the first quarter of the achievement or, an eagle, displayed, as ducally crowned gu. In the second quarter ar. an armed arm, issuing out of the clouds from the sinister, grasping a sword, in the attitude of striking, ppr. In the third quarter, ar. a naked arm issuing out of the clouds from the sinister holding a palm branch, ppr. And, lastly, in the fourth quarter, or, a triangle sa. Over the arms an imperial baron's coronet, with five pearls, fixed on a circle of gold, surmounted with three full-faced helmets, ppr. thereon as many crests; viz. on the centre helmet a demi-wolf, salient, ppr. issuing out of a dorsal coronet or; on the dexter helmet, a dorsal coronet or, thereon a fleur-de-lis or, between two imperial eagles' wings, displayed, tawney; on the sinister helmet a dorsal coronet or, thereon an eagle, displayed, sa. ducally crowned gu.

Supporters—Two lions rampant, regardant, double-queued, or.

Motto—Dante Deo.

Seat—Lyndhurst, Hants.

WOLSELEY.

WOLSELEY, SIR CHARLES, Baronet, of Wolseley, Co. Stafford; b. in 1769; m. 1st, in 1792, Mary, dau. of the Hon. Thomas Clifford, of Tixall, Co. Stafford, by whom (who d. 16 July, 1811,) he has one surviving son,



1. SPENCER-WILLIAM, b. in October, 1799; d. 18 Dec. 1832.

He m. 2ndly, in 1812, Anne, youngest dau. of Anthony Wright, Esq., Co. Essex, and by that lady has

11. Charles.

111. Henry.

1v. Edward, d. at Brussels in 1829.

v. Marianne, m. 25 November, 1834, to Francis B. Louisa, Esq.

vi. Caroline.

Sir Charles inherited the title, as 7th Baronet, at the demise of his father, 5 August, 1817.

Lineage.

This rank amongst the most ancient families of Staffordshire, one of its ancestors being Lord Wolseley, in the thirteenth century; and another,

RALPH WOLSELEY, one of the Barons of the Exchequer temp. EDWARD IV. This learned person m. 1st, Agnes Blunt, sister of the Lord Mountjoy, but by her had no issue; and 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Sir Robert Aston, Knt., of Heywood, by whom he left a son and successor,

JOHN DE WOLSELEY, who m. Anne, dau. of George Stanley, Esq., of Bromwich, in Staffordshire, and had three sons, viz.

i. ANTHONY, who m. Margaret, dau. of William Blith, Esq., of Norton, in Derbyshire, by whom he had

1. EMILY, m. Cassandra, dau. of Sir Thomas Giffard, Knt., of Chellington, and had, with several sons, two dms., Grisle, m. to Ralph Fitzherbert, and Dorothy, m. to John Wolmer, of Kingston.

2. Francis, d. s.

3. Mand, m. to Christopher Rolleston, Esq.

4. Anne, m. to John Coyney, Esq., of Weston Coyney, in Staffordshire (see BURN'S *Commons*, vol. II. p. 43).

11. RALPH, of whom presently.

1617

111. John, Rector of Ecton-Montgomery, in Northamptonshire.

1v. Helen, m. to — Westcott, of Handisacre.

v. Isabel, m. to John Cawdlyn.

vi. Joan, m. to Montgomery, of Ecton Montgomery.

vii. Margery, m. to John Barbor, of Glasburgh, in Staf. fordshire.

viii. Mary, a nun.

ix. Ellen, m. to George Abney, of Willesley, in Derbyshire.

The second son,

RALPH WOLSELEY, m. Joyce, dan. and co-helr of Sir John Salway, Knt., and widow of W. Ashbye, by whom he had a son and successor,

JOHN WOLSELEY, Esq., living in 1614, who m. Isabella, dau. of John Porter, Esq., of Chillington, in Staffordshire, and had issue,

i. WILLIAM, a Capt. in Ireland, aged 46 in 1614; m. Eleanor, dan. and helr of Sir Marmalake Whitechurch, Knt., but his issue failed.

11. Robert.

111. Richard, d. s. p.

1v. Mary, m. to George Franke, Esq.

v. Elizabeth.

vi. Anne.

The second son,

i. ROBERT WOLSELEY, Esq., Clerk of the King's Letters Patent, was created a Baronet 26 Nov. 1628. Sir Robert m. Mary, 2nd dau. of Sir George Wroughton, Knt., of Wilcot, Co. Wilts, by whom he had five sons and six daughters, of whom the elder, Penelope, m. 1st, — Fountaine, Esq., and 2ndly, Richard Edwards, Esq., of Oldchurch, in Wicklow; the third, Frances, became the wife of John Dives, Esq.; the fourth, Mary, m. Thomas Neville, Esq., of Helt; and the fifth, Anne, wedded Copwood Hollins, Esq., of Dilton. The youngest son, Colonel William Wolseley, commanded the Inniskillen regiment at the battle of the Boyne, and was subsequently appointed Master of the Ordnance, sworn of the Privy Council, and constituted one of the Lords Justices of Ireland. Sir Robert d. 21 September, 1646, and was s. by his eldest son,

11. SIR CHARLES. This gentleman was a distinguished senator in the reigns of CHARLES the 1st and CHARLES the 2nd, having represented the county of Stafford in parliament, and taken an active part in public affairs. He m. Anne, youngest dau. of William, 1st Viscount Ray and Sele, by whom he had

Robert, a staunch parliamentarian, high in favor with the Usurper and one of his lords. He was, subsequently, in the confidence of King WILLIAM II, by whom he was deputed envoy to Brussels. He d. unmarried, in 1697.

Charles, who d. s. p.

WILLIAM, } successively Barons.

HENRY, }
Richard, a Captain in the service of King WILLIAM, in Ireland, who m. Frances, dau. of — Barneston, Esq., and had three sons,

WILLIAM, who s. as 5th Baronet.

Robert, whose son,

Admiral William Wolseley, m. Miss Moore, of Dublin.

Richard, of Mount Arran, Co. Carlow, created a Baronet of Ireland.

Elizabeth, m. Robert Somerville, Esq., and was mother of William Somerville, Esq., author of the "Chase."

Mary, m. to Richard Edwards, Esq.

Anne, m. to John Berry, of London.

Susan, m. to Charles Wedgwood, Esq.

Penelope.

Frances.

Constance.

Sir Charles d. in 1714, and was s. by his eldest surviving son,

111. SIR WILLIAM. This gentleman met his death, unfortunately, by drowning, 8 July, 1728. Passing, in his return from Lichfield, in a travelling chariot and

four, about eight o'clock in the evening, a little brook, in a village called Long, at the instant that an adjacent dam had been broken down by the effects of a thunderstorm, a sudden rush of water overwhelmed the carriage, and immediately sunk it. The coachman was carried by the torrent into an orchard, at the distance of a hundred yards, and saved his life by ascending the boughs of an apple-tree. Sir William dying unmarried, the title devolved upon his brother,

IV. Sir HENRY, who d. unmarried, in 1730, and was s. by his nephew,

V. Sir WILLIAM. This gentleman d. in 1770, and was s. by his only son,

VI. Sir WILLIAM, b. in 1740, m. in 1765, Miss Chambers, of Wimbledon, by whom he left issue,

CHARLES, the present Baronet.

Robert, in holy orders, m. Miss Hand, dau. of Archdeacon Hand, and d. in 1813.

Henry, m. in 1793, Charlotte, dau. of John Delap Halliday, Esq., which lady d. in 1820. He d. himself in July, 1830.

William-Edward.

Maria, m. to the Rev. John Rylaud.

Charlotte, m. to Major-general Sir Thomas Browne, K.C.B.

Caroline, m. to Robert Haig, Esq., and d. in July, 1833.

Cecilia, m. to the Rev. Charles Prowett.

Sir William d. 5 August, 1817.

Creation—28 November, 1602.

Arms—Ar. a talbot passant gu.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet or, a talbot's head erased ppr.

Motto—Homo homini vulpes.

Seat—Wolsley, Staffordshire.

WOLSELEY.



WOLSELEY, THE REV. SIR RICHARD, Baronet, of Mount Wolsley, Co. Carlow; b. 15 June, 1760; s. as 4th Bart., at the decease of the late Sir William Wolsley, m. 1st, in 1786, Mary-Anne, dau. of the late Rev. Jeremiah Symes, of Ballybeg, Co. Wicklow; 2ndly, Mary, dau.

of William-Richard Middlemore, Esq. of Grantham, Co. Lincoln; and 3rdly, Elizabeth, dau. of William Smith, Esq. of Golden Bridge House, Co. Dublin

Lineage.

This is a branch of the very ancient family of Wolsley (Baronets) of Wolsley, Co. Stafford, founded by CAPTAIN RICHARD WOLSELEY (third surviving son of Sir Charles Wolsley, 2nd Baronet, of Wolsley), an officer in the army of King William, in Ireland, who m. Frances, dau. of — Burneston, Esq., and had three surviving sons,

William, who inherited the English Baronetcy and estates at the decease of his uncle.

Robert, father of Admiral William Wolsley, who m. Miss Moore, of Dublin.

And

I. RICHARD WOLSELEY, Esq., of Mount Arran. Co. Carlow, (to whom his father left his Irish estates), who was created a BARONET of IRELAND 19 January, 1744. Sir Richard m. in May, 1737, Alice, 4th dau. of Sir Thomas Molyneux, of Castle Dillon, Co. Armagh, and widow of William, younger son of Sir John Rogerson, Knt., and dying in 1708, was s. by his eldest son,

II. Sir RICHARD, who m. Letitia, only dau. of An-

1818

thony Morley, Esq., of Celbridge, and was s. at his decease in 1780, by his only son,

III. Sir WILLIAM, at whose decease, the title devolved upon the present Baronet, (son of the late Colonel Clement Wolsley, of Wolsley Bridge, in the Co. of Carlow.)

His PRESENTIVE.

CLEMENT WOLSELEY, Esq., nephew of the present Bart.

Creation—19 Jan., 1744.

Arms—Ar. a talbot passant, gu. a crescent for difference.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, a talbot's head ppr.

Seat—Mount Wolsley, Co. of Carlow.

WOMBWELL.



WOMBWELL, SIR GEORGE, of Wombwell, in the Co. of York, b. 14 March, 1769; inherited the title, as 2nd Baronet, at the decease of his father, 2 Nov., 1780; m. 1st, 19 July, 1791, Lady Anne Belasyse, dau. of Henry, 2nd Earl of Fauconberg,* (an earldom which expired at his lordship's decease in 1702, but the Viscounty of

Fauconberg continued until the decease of Charles, the 7th Viscount, in 1815, when that honor also ceased;) by whom (who d. 7 July, 1808), he had issue,

GEORGE, b. 13 April, 1792; m. 23 June, 1821, Georgiana, youngest dau. of Orby Hunter, Esq., of Crowland Abbey, in the Co. Lincoln.

Henry-Walter, b. 24 May, 1795, d. 17 Feb., 1835.

Frederick-Richard, b. 13 April, 1797, d. 24 Aug., 1807.

Sir George, m. 2ndly, Eliza, youngest dau. of the late T. E. Little, Esq., of Hampstead, and has with other children, of whom Georgiana-Eliza, and Alfred D'Arcy, both d. in 1834, a son,

Charles, b. 3 April, 1813, who m. 21 May, 1836, Charlotte, dau. of Orby Hunter, Esq., of Crowland Abbey, in Lincolnshire.

Lineage.

The first ancestor of this family upon record, ROBERT DE WOMBELL, living temp. King STEPHEN, a person of consideration in that era, derived his surname from the place of his residence, Wombwell, in the Co. of York. From this Robert descended

GEORGE WOMBELL, of Wombwell, who m. Hannah, dau. of William Wough, and dying in 1692, left two sons, viz.

WILLIAM, who m. in 1696, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir Michael Wentworth, Knt., of Woley, in Yorkshire, and had issue,

WILLIAM, b. in 1700, who m. Margaret, dau. of Sir Thomas Standish, Bart., and had two daughters, Margaret, m. to Anthony St. Leger, Esq.

Elizabeth, m. to Charles Turner, Esq. George, Vicar of Norton, d. unm. in 1736. Michael, of Wakefield, killed by a fall from his horse, in 1742.

JOHN.

The 2nd son,

JOHN WOMBELL, Esq., b. in 1672, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Nottingham, and had issue,

* By Charlotte, sister of Peniston, Viscount Melbourn.

i. George, b. in 1701, sometime Consul at Alicante in Spain, m. Anne, dau. and heir of John Nottingham, gent., and had issue,
John, b. in 1748.

Anne, m. to John Strachey, L.L.D. F.S.A., Archdeacon of Sudbuck.

ii. William, d. young.

iii. Roger.

iv. Thomas, d. in 1749.

The third son,

ROBERT WOMBWELL, of Barnsley, in the Co. York, b. 31 May, 1708, who m. Mary, dau. of J. Chadwick, Esq., and had issue,

GEORGE, his heir.

John, a merchant at Alicante, m. 1st, 24 Oct. 1783, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Joshua Grippby, Esq., M.P., for Suffolk, and 2ndly, Frances, dau. of Richard Baker, Esq., by the latter he had a dau., Frances.

Mr. Wombwell, dying at sea in a voyage to Gibraltar, was s. by his eldest son,

i. GEORGE WOMBWELL, Esq., who purchased and brought back into the family the ancient estate of Wombwell, which had been alienated by an heiress. This gentleman having filled the chair of the East India Company, was created a Baronet, 26 Aug., 1778.

Sir George m. Susannah, only dau. of Sir Thomas Rawlinson, Knt., Alderman of the City of London, by whom he left issue,

GEORGE, the present Baronet.

Susannah, m. to Edward Roche, Esq.

Caroline-Frances, m. to Richard Clay, Esq.

Sir George d. in 1780.

Creation—26 Aug., 1778.

Arms—Gn. a bend, between six unicorns' heads, crased, ar.

Crest—A unicorn's head, couped ar.

Motto—In well beware.

Seat—Wombwell, Yorkshire.

WOOD.

WOOD, SIR FRANCIS-LINDLEY, of Barnsley, in the Co. of York; b. 16 Dec., 1771; inherited the title as 2nd Baronet, at the decease of his uncle, 9 July, 1795; m. 15 Jan., 1798, Mary-Anne, dau. and co-heiress of Samuel Buck, Esq., of New Grange, Recorder of Leeds, by whom he had issue,

CHARLES, b. in Dec., 1800, M.P., for Halifax, m. 30 July, 1820, Lady Mary Grey, 4th dau. of Charles, Earl Grey, K.G., and has issue.

Samuel-Francis, b. 1 Aug., 1800.

Aene, m. 29 March, 1824, to John Walbanke Childers, Esq., of Cantley, in Yorkshire, M.P., (see BURR'S *Commoners*, vol. ii. p. 220.)

Lineage.

This branch of the ancient Yorkshire family of Wood was founded by

GEORGE WOOD, Esq., of Monk Bretton, near Barnsley, in the West Riding; which manor he purchased in the 7th year of King James I.; from him lineally descended

GEORGE WOOD, of Monk Bretton, who d. in 1638, leaving *inter alios* two sons, viz.,

ROBERT, his heir.

John, who settled at Smithies, in Yorkshire, ancestor of Sir George Wood, Knt., formerly Baron of the Exchequer.

The eldest son,

ROBERT WOOD, Esq., of Monk Bretton, d. in 1670, leaving with other issue,

WILLIAM, who succeeded to Monk Bretton.
HENRY.

The younger son,

HENRY WOOD, was of Barnsley, and d. in 1720, leaving by his third wife, Elizabeth, dau. of William Simpson, Esq., of Stainforth, Co. York, three sons and six daughters; of whom the second son,

FRANCIS WOOD, Esq., a Justice of the Peace, and Deputy Lieutenant of the county of York, m. 1st, Mary-Dorothy, dau. of the Rev. Charles Palmer, D.D. Prebendary of York; and 2ndly, Miss Rubeca Ellison, but had issue only by the former, viz.,

i. Henry, D.D., Vicar of Halifax, Rector and Lord of the Manor of Hensworth, Co. York; m. Elizabeth, dau. of Charles Gore, Esq., but left no surviving issue at his decease in 1790.

ii. FRANCIS, of whom presently.

iii. Charles, of Bowling Hall, (which he inherited from his kinsman, Thomas Pigot, Esq.), a very eminent naval officer, who died of wounds received in action 9 Oct. 1782, leaving issue by his wife, Caroline, dau. and co-heiress of Thomas Lacom Barker, Esq., of Otley, Co. York,

FRANCIS-LINDLEY, present Baronet.

Henry, late Major 3rd Dragoon.

Caroline, m. in 1800, to William Bosfield, Esq., late Major 1st W. York Militia.

Dorothea, m. Charles Armstrong, Esq., of Twiford, in Berkshire.

Elizabeth, m. to E. O'Reilly, Esq.

iv. John, a military officer, killed in Nova Scotia in 1760.

v. Elizabeth, d. unm. 1803.

vi. Maria-Dorothea, d. unm. 1750.

i. FRANCIS WOOD, Esq., (the second son,) of Swine, Co. York, was created a Baronet 22 January, 1784, with remainder to his brother, Doctor Wood, and to the sons of his deceased brother, Captain Wood, R.N. Sir Francis m. Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Anthony Ewer, Esq., of the Lea, Co. Hertford; but dying without issue, and Doctor Wood having predeceased him issueless, the Baronetcy devolved upon the elder of his nephews, FRANCIS-LINDLEY WOOD, Esq., the present Baronet.

Creation—22 January, 1784.

Arms—Az. three naked savages, ambulant, in fesse, ppr., in their dexter hands, a shield, ar. charged with a cross gu., in their sinister, a club resting on their shoulders, also ppr.

Crest—A savage as is the arms, the shield sa. charged with a griffin's head, crased ar.

Motto—Perseverando.

Seat—Hickleton, near Doncaster, Yorkshire.

WOOD.



WOOD, SIR MARY, of Gutton Park, Co. Surrey; b. 14 December, 1794; s. to the title, as 2nd Baronet, at the decease of his father, 6 February,

WRA

1829; m. 18 June, 1833, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of William Newton, Esq.

Lineage.

1. MARK WOOD, Esq. of Gutton, Co. Surrey (eldest son of Alexander Wood, Esq., of Perth, N.B.; a colonel in the East India Company's service, descended from the Woods, of Largo,) was created a Baronet, 3 Oct., 1808. Sir Mark m. 17 May, 1786, Rachel, dau. of Robert Dashwood, Esq., and had issue,

MARK, present baronet.

Eliza-Georgiana.

Rachel, m. in 1816, to William Joseph Lockwood, Esq. of Dewes Hall, Essex.

Upon the demise of Mark Wood, Esq. late governor and captain general of the Isle of Man, without issue, Sir Mark became heir and representative of the ancient family of Wood, of Largo. He d. in 1829.

Creation—3 October, 1808.

Arms—A. a tree, eradicated, and erect, ppr.

Cravat—A ship in full sail, ppr.

Supporters—On either side a sailor, habited ppr.

Motto—Tutus in undis.

Seat—Gutton Park, Surrey, and Llanthony Abbey, Monmouthshire.

WORLINGHAM.

WORLINGHAM, BARON of Beccles, Co. Suffolk, in the peerage of the United Kingdom.

Creation—1833.

See EARL OF GOSFORD.

WRAXALL.



WRAXALL, SIR WILLIAM LASCELLES, Bart., of Wraxall, Co. Somerset; b. in 1791; s. to the title, at the decease of his father, in 1831.

* The late Sir Mark Wood had four brothers, viz. George, (Sir) K.C.B. of Otterclaw Park, Co. Surrey, a Major-General in the East India Company's service; d. in 1824, leaving issue. His dau, Georgiana, m. in Aug. 1833, Lord George Panlet, third son of the Marquess of Winchester.

James Atholl, (Sir) C. B. Rear-Admiral, R.N., d. in 1829, aged 74.

Andrew, who entered the Royal Navy at an early age, and went to India some time after the peace in 1763. This enterprising seaman, who when the vessel in which he had sailed, for the purpose of apprising thirty rich East India ships that war was expected with Spain, was wrecked, took an open boat, and in defiance of the elements and the Malays, (who had killed more than half his crew,) cruised in the Straits of Sunda during three months, and succeeded in imparting the desired information to twenty-nine sail out of the thirty. For this act of intrepidity, being strongly recommended for promotion by Lord Cornwallis, Mr. Wood, anxious to reach home, purchased a boat of less than five tons, and with three laggers on board, embarked for the Cape of Good Hope, where he arrived in safety after a voyage of sixty-three days. Not meeting with any ship there proceeding to England, he again put to sea in his small vessel, with three foreign sailors, but has never since been heard of.

Thomas, who d. at Madras, leaving an only dau. Ann-Elizabeth, m. 23 Sept. 1829, to the Rev. Horatio Montagu.

1050

WRE

Lineage.

1. NATHANIEL WILLIAM WRAXALL, Esq., of WRAXALL, in Somersetshire; (the grandson of a Bristol merchant,) having obtained a situation in the civil service of the East India Company, in India, and filled some offices of importance there, was created a Baronet, 21 Dec., 1813. He was subsequently known as the writer of memoirs, the notorious want of veracity of which subjected him to incarceration in Newgate, and occasioned the following witty and caustic epigram:—

Men, measures, seasons, scenes, and facts all,
Misquoting, misstating,
Misplacing, misdating,
Here lies Sir Nathaniel Wraxall.

He m. in 1789, Jane, dau. of Peter Lascelles, Esq., of Knights House, Co. Herts, and dying in 1831, was s. by his son, WILLIAM, the present Bart.

Creation—21 Dec., 1813.

Arms—Lozengey, ermine, and az. on a chev. gu. three estoiles or.

Cravat—A buck's head, cabossed, and erased, gu. charged on the breast with two lozenges, in fesse, and between the attires an estoile, or.

WREY.



WREY, SIR BOUCHIER, Bart. of Trebitch, Co. Cornwall; inherited the title, as 8th Baronet, at the decease of his father, 20 Nov., 1826; m. in 1818, and has issue,

Ellen Caroline.
Emily-Frances.
Georgiana-Anne.

Sir Bouchier is one of the heirs to the Barony of Fitzwarine, which has been in abeyance for nearly two centuries.

Lineage.

ROBERT LE WREY, living in the reign of King Stephen, was the progenitor of

JOHN WREY, Esq., Sheriff of Cornwall, 28 ELIZABETH, who m. Blanche, dau. and heiress of Henry Killigrew, Esq., of Wolton, in Cornwall, by whom, with other large possessions, he acquired the manor of Trebitch, in the same county, where the Wreys became, subsequently, seated. He had six sons and two daughters, viz.

JOHN, who m. Eleanor, dau. and heir of Bernard Smith, Esq. of Totness, and relict of Sir John Ford, kn. of Fulford, and d. s. p.

WILLIAM, heir.

Edward, who m. Jane, dau. of Price of Stowell.

Arthur, who m. Joyce, dau. and heir of Tristram Harris, of Hayne.

Robert, } d. s. p.

George, } d. s. p.

Phillips.

Jane, m. to Peter Coryton, Esq.

The eldest surviving son,

1. Sir WILLIAM Wrey, kn. of Trebitch, high sheriff of Cornwall, 41st of Queen Elizabeth, was created a baronet 30 June, 1628. This gentleman is described, by Mr. Crew, "as a man of hospitality, and a general welcomer of his friends and neighbours." He m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Courtenay, of Powder-

ham Castle, Co. Devon, and was s. at his decease, in 1636, by his son,

II. SIR WILLIAM, who m. Elizabeth, youngest dau. of Sir Edward Chichester, then of Eggesford, Co. Devon; created afterwards, Earl of Donegal, in Ireland, by whom he left at his decease in 1643, with three daughters, m. to Binet, Erisey, and Nicholas, an only son,

III. SIR CRICHEYSTER, &c. in 1628. This gentleman m. Anne, 3rd dan. and co-heiress of Edward Bourchier, Earl of Bath, and Baron Fitzwarine, and relict of James, Earl of Middlesex, by whom he left four sons and a daughter,

Bourchier, his heir.

Chichester, a Colonel in her Majesty's armies; slain in the defence of Fort Montjoie, in Spain, in 1706.

Edward.

John, killed before Tangier.

Anne, m. to Sir Francis Northcote, Bart.

At the demise of her father, the Earl of Bath, in 1636, the Countess of Middlesex, with her two sisters, (the Countess of Denbigh, and Lady Grey, of Groby,) became co-heiress to the ancient barony of Fitzwarine, which has remained ever since in abeyance, (refer to BURKE'S Extinct and Dormant Peerage). Sir Chichester, who was a faithful and gallant cavalier, received, after the restoration of the monarchy, the appointment of colonel of the Duke of York's regiment, and was appointed governor of Sherborn. He d. in 1666, and was s. by his eldest son,

IV. SIR BOURCHIER, K.B. a colonel in the army, and M.P. who m. Florence, dan. of Sir John Rolle, of Stevenstone, by whom he left two sons and daughter,

Bourchier, his heir.

Chichester, Rector of Tawstock, m. and had issue.

Florence, m. to John Cole, Esq. son of Sir Michael Cole, of Koniakillen.

Sir Bourchier d. in 1660, and was s. by his elder son, V. SIR BOURCHIER, M.P. This gentleman m. Diana, dan. of John Rolle, Esq. by whom he had five sons and four daughters,

I. BOURCHIER, his heir.

th. John.

III. Chichester.

IV. Robert, a General in the Army of the Queen of Portugal, d. in 1692.

v. Charles.

VI. Diana, m. to John Stafford, Esq. of Roborough.

VII. Florence, m. to Edward Paus, Esq.

He d. in 1726, and was s. by his eldest son,

VI. SIR BOURCHIER, colonel of the North Devon militia, and M.P. This gentleman m. 1st, in 1740, Mary, dan. of John Edwards, Esq. of Highgate, who d. without issue in 1751; and 2ndly, in 1755, Ellen, daughter of John Tresher, Esq. of Bradford, in Wiltshire, by Ellen, his wife, dan. of Henry Long, Esq. of Melksham, (see BURKE'S Commoners, vol. iv. p. 64,) by whom he left

Bourchier, his successor.

William-Bourchier, to holy orders, who s. to the Melksham estate of his ancestors, the Longs. He was rector of Tawstock and Combintinhead, Co. Devon; m. Sophia, dan. and co-heiress of George Bethell, Esq. of Bradford, Wilt.

Eliza, m. to the Rev. Edward-Henry Winfield.

Dionisia, m. to Robert Harding, Esq. of Upcott.

Florentina, m. to Richard Godolphin Long, Esq. of Rowde Ashdon, in Wiltshire, and was mother of the present WALTER LONG, Esq. M.P. for Wilt.

Anne-Maria, m. to Nicholas Roundell Tuke, Esq. of Godington, in Kent.

Sir Bourchier d. in 1784, and was s. by his elder son,

VII. SIR BOURCHIER, D.C.L. &c. in 1759; m. 1st, in 1781, Anne, dan. of Sir Robert Palk, baronet, of Halden, Co. Devon, by whom (who d. in 1791) he had issue,

Bourchier, present baronet.

Robert-Bourchier, m. Mary-Anne, dan. of Capt. James, R.N.

Anne-Eleanor, m. to Edward Hartopp, Esq. of Little Dalby, Co. Leicester; and 2ndly, to Sir Laurence Vaughan Palk, Bart.

Sir Bourchier m. 2ndly, in 1793, Anne, dan. of John Osborn, Esq. and had

Henry-Bourchier, in holy orders, m. in 1827, to Ellen-Maria, only dan. of Nicholas Roundell Tuke, Esq. of Godington, in Kent, and has issue.

Eleanor-Elizabeth, m. in 1815, to Albany Saville, Esq. of Sweetlands, Devon.

He d. in 1826.

Creation—20 June, 1628.

Arms—Quarterly: first, WARE; sa. a fesse between three pale-axes, ar. belved gu.; second, BOURCHIER, ar. a cross, engr. gu. between four water bougets, sa.; third, PLANTAGENET, quarterly: first and fourth, a. three fleurs-de-lis or; second and third gn. three lions passant, guardant, in pale or; fourth, BOUTIN, az. a bend ar. cotised or, between six lions rampant, or.

Crest—An arm embowed, habited sa. the hand ppr. holding a batonet, ar. belved gu.

Another Crest—A man's head in profile, couped at the shoulders, on the head a ducal coronet, thereon a cap, turned forwards and tasselled at the second, charged with a Catherine wheel, gold.

Motto—Le bun temps viendra.

Seats—Trebith, Cornwall; Tawstock House, Devon.

Family of Bourchier.

THOMAS, of Woodstock, Duke of Gloucester, 6th son of King Edward III. left a daughter and heiress,

ANN PLANTAGENET, who m. William Bourchier, Earl of Ewe, in Normandy, and had a son,

WILLIAM BOURCHIER, who m. Thomasine, dan. and heiress of Sir Richard Hankeford, by Elizabeth, sister and heiress of Folke, Lord Fitzwarine, and was summoned to parliament, in right of his wife, as a baron, by that title, 6th Henry VI. His lordship was s. by his son,

FULKE, Baron Fitzwarine, (summoned in 1472,) who m. Elizabeth, dan. and heiress of John Lord Dynham, and was s. by his son,

JOHN, Baron Fitzwarine, created EARL OF BAYN, 28 Henry VIII. His lordship m. Cecilia, dan. of Egidius, Lord Daubeny, and sister and heiress of Henry, Earl of Bridgewater, and was s. by his son,

JOHN, 4th baron and 2nd earl, who m. 1st, Elizabeth, dan. of Sir Walter Hungerford, knt. by whom he had one dan. Elizabeth. He m. 2ndly, Eleanor, dan. of George Manners, Lord Ros, and had, with other issue,

JOHN, Lord Fitzwarine, who d. s. p. leaving a son,

WILLIAM, successor to his grandfather.

The earl m. 3rdly, Margaret, dan. and heiress of John Donington, Esq. and had two daughters. He d. in 1606, and was s. by his grandson,

WILLIAM, 5th baron and 3rd earl. This nobleman m. Elizabeth, dan. of Francis, Earl of Bedford, and was s. by his son,

EDWARD, 6th baron and 4th earl, who m. Dorothy, dan. of Lord St. John, of Bletsoe, by whom he left three daughters and co-heiresses,

Elizabeth, m. to the Earl of Denbigh, and d. s. p.

Dorothy, m. to Lord Grey, of Groby.

Anne, m. 1st, to the Earl of Middlesex; and, 2ndly, to Sir Chichester Wray.

At the decease of his lordship, the barony of Fitzwarine fell into abeyance between his daughters, and it so continues with their representatives; while the mansion of Tawstock, in Devonshire, and his lordship's principal estates, devolved upon his grandson, Sir Bourchier Wray.

WRIGHT.



WRIGHT, SIR JAMES-ALEXANDER, Bart., of South Carolina; b. at Charleston, 28 July, 1799; inherited the title, as 3rd Baronet, upon the demise of his great-uncle, 16 Sept. 1816.

Lineage.

This family (for a detailed account of which, see BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. ii. p. 614) derives from

THOMAS WRIGHT, of the Co. Norfolk, living in the reign of Henry VII. from whom descended,

THOMAS WRIGHT, Esq. of Kilverstone, Co. Norfolk, who m. Jane, dau. of John Jernyn, Esq. of Depeden, in Suffolk, by Anne, his 2nd wife, dau. of Sir Robert Drury, of Hansted, and had issue,

- I. THOMAS, of Kilverstone, ancestor of the present JOHN WRIGHT, Esq. of Kilverstone.
- II. JOHN, of West Lexham, ancestor of the Wrights of Downham.
- III. JERNYN, of whom presently.
- IV. SARAH.
- V. ANNE, m. to William Stebbing, Esq.
- VI. JANE, m. to James Warl, Esq.

The 3rd son,

JERNYN WRIGHT, Esq. of Wrengford, in Suffolk, b. in 1608, m. Anne, dau. of Richard Bachroff, Esq. of Baxwell, and had (with a dau. Anne, m. 1st to N. Foxley, of Westrop; and 2ndly to the Rev. James Paston) a son,

SIR ROBERT WRIGHT, Knt., Chief-Justice of the Court of King's Bench at the trial of the seven bishops, temp. James II. He m. for his second wife, Susan, dau. of the Right Rev. Matthew Wren, Bishop of Ely, and was father of

ROBERT WRIGHT, Esq. of Sedgfield in Durham, who removed to South Carolina, where he d. chief-justice, and m. a widow lady, named Pitts, by whom he left a son,

I. JAMES WRIGHT, Esq. Attorney-General, Chief-Justice, and afterwards Governor of the Province of Georgia, who was created a Baronet 8 December, 1772. He m. in 1740, Sarah, only dau. and heiress of Captain Maidman, of the army, by whom (who was drowned on her voyage to England in 1763), he had

JAMES, his successor.

Alexander, b. in 1751, who settled in Jamaica after the American Revolution; m. in 1766, Elizabeth, only child and heiress of John Izard, Esq. of South Carolina, and had issue,

JAMES-ALEXANDER, m. Caroline-Mary, daughter of John Simons, Esq. of South Carolina; and s. in 1803, leaving

JAMES-ALEXANDER, present Bart.

Elizabeth-Izard.

Susan-Caroline.

John-Izard, m. Mary, dau. of Ralph Izard, Esq.

and left issue,

John; Alexander; Mary and Anne.

Charles, captain in the army, d. s. p.

Anne, m. to Rear-Admiral Sir James Wallace, d. s. p.

Mary, m. to General Barrow, and has a son.

Sir James d. in 1786, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

II. SIR JAMES, who m. Mary, dau. of John Smith, Esq. some time governor of South Carolina, but dying without issue, 16 Sept. 1816, the title reverted to his grand-nephew, JAMES-ALEXANDER WRIGHT, Esq. the present baronet.

Creation—8 December, 1772.

Arms—Ss. a chev. engr. ar. between three fleurs-de-lis or, on a chief of the last, three spears' heads ppr. the whole within a bordure wavy, erm.

Crest—On a mount vert and within an anoulet or, a dragon's head couped at the neck ar. semée of annulets sa. and marally gorged gu.

Motto—Mens tibi conscia recti.

Seat—Carolside, Berwickshire.

WROTTESELEY.



WROTTESELEY, SIR JOHN, of Wrottesley-Hall, Co. Stafford, M.P. for South Staffordshire, and F.S.A.; b. 24 Oct., 1771; inherited the title, as 9th baronet, at the demise of his father, 23 April, 1787; m. 1st, 23 June, 1795, Lady Caroline Bennet, dau. of Charles, 4th Earl of Tankerville, by whom he has surviving,

JOHN, b. 5 August, 1798; m. 28 July, 1821, Sophia-Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of Thomas Giffard, Esq. of Chillington, Co. Stafford.

Charles-Alexander, b. 31 October, 1799.

Robert, b. 2 June, 1801; in holy orders; m. in 1826, Georgiana, dan. of Sir George Pigott, Bart.

Walter, b. 8 April, 1816.

Henrietta, m. 10 January, 1830, to H. Strauchensee, Esq. of Spanthorne, Co. York.

Her ladyship dying in 1818, Sir John m. 2ndly, in 1819, the Hon. Mrs. Bennet, dau. of John Conyers, Esq. of Copt Hall, Co. Essex, and relict of the Hon. Captain John-Astley Bennet, of the royal navy, brother of the deceased Lady Caroline Wrottesley.

Lineage.

About the period of the Norman Conquest the manor of Wrottesley, in Stafford, from which this family derives its surname, was in the possession of the monks of Evesham, and it so continued until the reign of HENRY II. when the holy fathers exchanged it for Moreton, and other lands, with

SIMON DE COCTOR, younger son of William de Coctor, of Coctor, Co. Warwick, whose son and successor,

ADAM DE WROTTESELEY, was the first to bear that surname. This Adam appears as a witness to two deeds in the Monasticon. He was living in the reign of HENRY III., and was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

SIR HUGO DE WROTTESELEY; whose son,

SIR HUGH DE WROTTESELEY, attended EDWARD III. at the siege of Calais, and had a license from that monarch in the same year, (23rd of his reign,) to make a park at Wrottesley. Sir Hugh was, subsequently, very famous, and was amongst the first Knights of the Garter, upon the institution of that noble order. He m. 1st, Mahille, dau. of Sir Philip ap Rees; and, 2ndly, Isabella, dau. of John Ardenne, of Alford, and was s. in 1281, by the only son of his first marriage,

JOHN WROTTESELEY, Esq., of Wrottesley, whose son,

HUGH WROTTESELEY, Esq., of Wrottesley, living 12

HEN. VI. and EDWARD IV., who m. Thomasine, dau. of Sir John Gresley, Knt., and was father of

Sir **WALTER WROTTESLEY**, Knt., Lord of the Manor of Perton, who m. Jane, dau. and heiress of Hugh Barry Esq., Berks, and had issue,

RICHARD, his heir.

Henry, who d. Fellow of one of the colleges at Oxford in 1486.

Thomasine, m. to William, Lord Saunton.

Alice, m. to Thomas, Lord Scrope, of Upst.

Anne, m. to Richard, Lord St. Amand.

Sir Walter dying in 1473, was s. by his son,

RICHARD WROTTESLEY, Esq., of Wrotesley, who m. Dorothy, dau. of Edmund Sutton, son of John, Lord Dudley, and relict of Sir John Musgrave, Knt., and was s. by his only son,

WALTER WROTTESLEY, Esq., who m. Isabel, dau. of Sir Thomas Harcourt, Knt., and was father of

JOHN WROTTESLEY, Esq., who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Astley, Esq., of Pateshall, and dying in 1578, leaving four sons and two daughters, Frances, m. to Brooke, of Blackland, and Dorothy, m. to Richard White, Esq., of Sheppey. The eldest son,

WALTER WROTTESLEY, Esq., wedded 1st, Mary, dau. and heir of Hugh Lee, Esq., of Woodford; and 2ndly, a dau. of Sir Edward Leighton, of Wattlesborough. By his first wife, he left a son,

Sir **HUGH WROTTESLEY**, Knt., m. Mary, dau. of Sir Edward Devereux, Knt., and had issue,

WALTER, his heir.

William, who m. Anne Chamberlayne.

Mary, m. 1st, to John Lougher, Esq., of Perton; and 2ndly, to Edward Williams, Esq.

Penelope.

Elizabeth, m. to Walter Hopton, Esq., of Canon Frome.

Margaret, m. to Jonathan Langley, Esq.

Howard, m. to John Wingfield, Esq.

Sir Hugh was s. by his eldest son,

I. **WALTER WROTTESLEY**, Esq., of Wrotesley, who was created a Baronet, 30 Aug., 1642. This gentleman distinguished himself by zealous attachment to the royal cause during the civil wars, and converted his mansion into a garrison for the King. Sir Walter m. Mary, dau. of John Grey, Esq., of Enville, Co. Stafford, by whom he had five sons and five daus.,

WALTER, his heir.

Edward, who m. Martha, dau. of Sir Thomas Hewitt, Knt. of Shire Oaks, Notts.

John, a merchant in Portugal.

Hugh, } d. s. p.

Richard, }

Elizabeth, m. to Sir Francis Wolrich, Bart., of Dudmaston.

Mary, m. to Sir Edward Littleton, Bart., of Pillston Hall.

Dorothy.

Anne.

Jane, m. to Mr. Adams.

He was s. by his eldest son,

II. Sir **WALTER**. This gentleman m. Ellenbeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Wolrich, Bart., of Dudmaston, and was s. by his eldest son,

III. Sir **WALTER**, who m. 1st, Eleanor, dau. of Sir John Archer, Knt., of Coopersall, Co. Essex, one of the Justices of the Court of Common Pleas, by whom he had two surviving sons and four daus., of whom Elizabeth, m. Anthony Collins, Esq., of Baddon, in Essex. Sir Walter m. 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Mr. Justice Burton, by whom he had a son, Walter, and two daus., Margaret and Anne, m. to — Hutchinson, Esq., of Nottinghamshire. Sir Walter pulled down the old hall at Wrotesley, and built up a more splendid one, in 1696. He was s. by the eldest surviving son of his first marriage,

IV. Sir **JOHN**, who m. Frances, dau. of the Hon. John Grey, and grandaun. of Henry, first Earl of Stamford, by whom he had five sons and five daus.,

1653

HUGH, } successive Barts.

WALTER, }

RICHARD, }

Frances, m. to Heigham Bendish, Esq., of East Ham, in Essex.

Elizabeth, m. to her cousin, Thomas Wrotesley, Esq., son of Walter, son of the 3rd Baronet.

Henrietta, m. to Theodore William Inge, Esq. of Thorpe.

Dorothy.

Mary.

Sir John d. in 1736, and was s. by his eldest surviving son,

V. Sir **HUGH**. This gentleman dying unmarried, in 1739, the title devolved upon his brother,

VI. Sir **WALTER**; to whom succeeded, in 1731, his next brother,

VII. The Rev. Sir **JOHN**, Bart., d. in 1711; m. Lady Mary Gower, dau. of John, 1st Earl Gower, by whom he had one son and five daus.

JOHN, his heir.

Mary, Maid of Honour to the Queen, d. unm. in 1760.

Elizabeth, m. to Augustus Henry, 3rd Duke of Grafton.

Frances, m. to Admiral Pigot.

Dorothy, m. to the Baron Kotsinben.

Harriet, Maid of Honour to the Queen, m. in 1779, to

General William Gardiner, brother of Luke, Viscount Mountjoy.

Sir Richard was appointed one of the Royal Chaplains in 1763, and Dean of Worcester, in 1765; he had, previously to taking orders, represented Tavistock in parliament, and was one of the principal Clerks of the Board of Green Cloth. He d. in 1760, and was s. by his only son,

VIII. Sir **JOHN**, M.P. for the county of Stafford. This gentleman m. in 1778, the Hon. Frances Courtney, daughter of William, 1st Viscount Courtney, of Powderham Castle, in the county of Devon, by whom he left issue,

JOHN, present Baronet.

Henry, d. unm. in 1825.

Hugh, d. in 1830, a Lieutenant Colonel in the Bengal

Establishment.

Charles, d. in 1743.

Edward, d. in 1814.

Fanny, d. in 1814.

Charlotte, m. in 1822, to the Rev. John Hillyer; and

Emily, to Captain Gordon, R.N.

London.

Sir John was a Major-General in the army, and Colonel of the 43th Regiment of Foot. He d. 23 April, 1787.

Creation—30 Aug., 1642.

Arms—Or, three piles, on a canton erm.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet or, a boar's head erm. (sometimes borne az.) armed and crested, gold.

Supporters—(Granted to Sir Hugh Wrotesley, K.G.) two unicorns.

Seat—Wrotesley Hall, Co. Stafford.

WYLIE.



WYLIE, Sir **JAMES**, Knight and Baronet. This gentleman, who was 1st Physician to his Imperial

WYN

Majesty, Alexander, late Emperor of Russia, received the honour of Knighthood at Ascot Heath races, in 1814, from the Prince Regent, (his late Most Gracious Majesty,) conferred with the sword of Hetman, Count Platoff; and was crested a Baronet 2 July, in the same year.

Creations—2 July, 1814.

Arms—As a bend arg. between a fox ppr. in chief, and in base two mullets of the second in honourable augmentation, on a chief or, the Imperial eagle of Russia.

Crest—A Cockatoo mounted, and in the act of charging at full speed ppr.

Supporters—Two Russian foot soldiers in the attitude of attention.

Motto—*Labore et scientiâ.*

Residence—Russia.

WYNFORD.

WYNFORD, BARON, (William Draper Best,) of Wynford Eagle, Co. Dorset, in the peerage of the United Kingdom; b. 13 Dec., 1767; m. 6 May, 1794, Mary-Anne, 2nd dau. of Jerome Knapp, Esq., and has issue,

i. WILLIAM SAMUEL, b. in 1798, m. in 1821, Jane, dau.

of William Thoyts, Esq., and has issue,

WILLIAM-DRAPER-MORTIMER, b. 2 Aug., 1826.

Frederick Barnwell, b. 18 Aug., 1827.

Henry-Molyneux, b. 8 Nov., 1829.

Grantley Francis, b. 23 Nov., 1831.

Robert-Rainy, b. 21 Aug., 1834.

Jane-Newman.

Anne-Louisa.

ii. Thomas, Captain R.N., b. in 1790, m. 25 Aug., 1835, Hon. Marianne Kenyon, 2nd dau. of Lord Kenyon.

iii. Samuel, in holy orders, b. in 1802, m. 1st, 1826, Charlotte Willis, youngest dau. of Sir James Burrough; and 2ndly, in 1835, Emma, youngest dau. of the late Lieutenant-Colonel Charles Duke, by whom he has a daughter.

iv. John-Charles, an officer in the army, b. in 1810.

v. Grace-Anne, m. to Philip Lake Godsal, Esq.

vi. Ann, m. to Captain William Faushawa Martin, R.N., and d. in 1836.

This nobleman, who was Chief Justice of the Court of Common Pleas, acquired his peerage by patent, dated 4 June, 1829.

Creation—4 June, 1829.

Town Residence—Sackville-street.

WYNN.



WYNN-WILLIAMS, SIR WATKIN, of Wynnasy, Co. Denbigh; b. 26 Oct., 1772; inherited the title as 5th Bart., at the decease of his father, 29 July, 1789; m. 4 Feb., 1817, Lady Henrietta-Antonin Clive, eldest dau. of Edward, present Earl of Powis, by whom (who d. 22 Dec., 1835) he has issue,

WATKIN, b. 22 May, 1820.

Herbert-Watkin, b. 29 April, 1822.

Henrietta-Charlotte.

Sir Watkin represents the county of Denbigh in parliament.

1651

WYN

Lineage.

This very ancient family of the principality of Wales is descended from Cadrod Harro, or the Handsome, a British chieftain, who resided at Tremadog, and was lord of Tallybolion, in the beginning of the twelfth century. The paternal surname was originally Williams. The first Baronet,

1. WILLIAM WILLIAMS, Esq., an eminent lawyer, Recorder of Chester, and Speaker of the House of Commons in the reign of CHARLES II., was knighted by King JAMES II., upon his appointment to the Solicitor-Generalship, and created a Baronet 6 July, 1688. Sir William, while Speaker, was tried, upon an information brought against him in the Court of King's Bench, for a libel, in causing to be printed (as Speaker of the House of Commons) the information of Thomas Dangerfield, Gent.; and, although he pleaded the privilege of parliament, and that he had acted in obedience to the orders of the House, he was, nevertheless, fined ten thousand pounds; the greater part of which he was, eventually, compelled to pay. Sir William was constituted one of the King's Council, after the Revolution, and terminated his political life by the introduction of the *Treaty Act*, which passed into a law, and still continues one of the safeguards to the purity of parliament. He m. Margaret, dau. and co-heiress of Watkin Kyffin, Esq., of Glascoed, Co. Denbigh, by whom he left two sons and a dau., viz.

i. WILLIAM, his heir.

ii. John, of Chester, Barrister-at-law, who m. Catherine, eldest dau. of the late Sir Hugh Owen, Bart., of Orlicton, and had issue,

1 Hugh, M.P. for the county of Anglesea; m. 1st,

Urula, dau. of Sir John Bridgman, Bart., and

2ndly, a dau. of Edward Norris, M.D., M.P. for

Liverpool, but d. s. p.

2 Kyffin, m. Mary Bunsbury, and d. s. p.

3 John, a Welsh Judge, grandfather of Sir John

WILLIAMS, Bart., of Bodlewyddan.

4 Arthur, Archdeacon of St. David's, d. unm.

5 Edward, who m. in 1729, Jane, Viscountess

Dunagor Belkney, dau. and heir of Lewis Owen,

Esq. of Peniarth, and had three daughters, of

whom the eldest, Jane, m. William Wynne, Esq.

of Wern, grandfather of the present WILLIAM

WATKIN-EDWARD WYNN, Esq. of Peniarth.

6 Elizabeth, m. to William Owen, Esq.

iii. Emma, m. to Sir Arthur Owen, Bart.

Sir William d. 11 July, 1790, and was s. by his elder son,

ii. SIR WILLIAM, M.P. This gentleman m. 1st, Jane, dau. and heiress of Edward Thelwall, Esq., of Piney-ward, Co. Denbigh, by Sidney, dau. and heiress of William Wynn, son of Sir John Wynn, Baronet, of Gwedyr, by whom he left three sons and several daughters, viz.

WATKIN, his heir.

Robert, M.P. for Montgomeryshire, d. s. p.

Richard, who left, by Charlotte, his 2nd wife, dau. and

co-heiress of Richard Mostyn, Esq., of Penbedw, 2nd

son of Sir Roger Mostyn, one son, who d. young;

and by Annabella, his 3rd wife, dau. and heir of

Charles Lloyd, Esq. of Drenwydd, in Salop, four

sons, who all d. s. p., and as many daes., of whom

the eldest,

Annabella, m. to the Rev. Philip Paleston, D.D.,

of Pickhill Hall, in Denbighshire.

He m. 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Manton Davies, Esq., of Gwysaney, in Denbighshire, but had no other issue. He died in October, 1746, and was s. by his eldest son,

iii. SIR WATKIN, M.P. for the county of Denbigh, who inherited the seat of Wynnasy, in that county, and the other estates of his great-great-grandfather. Sir John Wynn, already mentioned; and assumed, in consequence, the additional surname and arms of WYNN. He m. 1st, Anne, dau. and co-heiress of Ed-

ward Vaughan, Esq., of Llwydiart and Llangedwynne, by whom he had no surviving issue; and, 2ndly, Frances, dau. of George Shakerley, Esq., of Holmo, in Cheshire (see BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. i. p. 11), by whom he left two sons, and was s. at his decease, (occasioned by a fall from his horse in returning from hunting,) 20 September, 1749, by the elder

IV. SIR WATKIN, M.P. for the county of Denbigh. This gentleman m. 1st, 6 April, 1700, Lady Henrietta Somerset, 5th dau. of Charles, 8th Duke of Beaufort, who d. in a few months afterwards; and, 2ndly, in December, 1771, Charlotte, dau. of the Right Honorable George Grenville, sister of the late Marquess of Buckingham, and aunt of the present Duke of Buckingham, by whom (who d. in 1832) he left issue,

WATKIN, present Baronet.

Charles-Watkin, (Rt. Hon.) of Llandudwin, Denbighshire, a Privy Councillor, Member of Parliament for the county of Montgomery, D.C.L. and F.S.A.; b. 9 October, 1773; m. 9 April, 1806, Mary, eldest dau. of Sir Foster Cunliffe, Bart., and has had issue,

1 Watkin-Henry, b. 29 June, 1816; d. 9 July, 1832.

2 Charles-Watkin, b. 4 Oct. 1822.

3 Charlotte.

4 Mary, m. 16 May, 1832, to Benjamin Gaskill, Esq. of Thornes House, Yorkshire.

5 Harriot-Hester, m. 31 May, 1836, to John Lindsey, Esq. of Loughrea, in Tyrone.

6 Sidney.

Henry-Watkin (Sir), Minister-Plenipotentiary to the Court of Denmark, b. in 1783; m. in 1813, the Hon. Esther Smith, 6th dau. of Robert, Lord Carrington, and has issue.

Frances.

Charlotte, m. in 1806, to Lieutenant Colonel William Shipley, eldest son of the Dean of St. Asaph, and has issue.

Henrietta Elizabeth, m. in 1810, to Thomas Cholmondeley, Esq. of Vale Royal, Co. Chester, who has been elevated to the peerage, as Lord Delamere, (see that dignity).

Sir Watkin d. in July, 1780.

Creations—6 July, 1698.

Arms—Quarterly: first and fourth, vert, three eagles displayed, in fesse or, for WYNN; second and third, az. two foxes counter-salient, in saltire, gu. the dexter surmounted of the sinister, for WILLIAMS.

Crest—An eagle displayed or.

Seat—Wynnstay.

YARBOROUGH.



YARBOROUGH, EARL OF. (Charles Anderson-Pelham,) Baron Yarrowburgh of Yarrowburgh, Co. Lincoln, and Baron Worsley, of Appuldercombe, in the Isle of Wight, D.C.L., F.R.S., and F.S.A.; b. 8 August, 1781; m. 11 August, 1806, Henrietta-Anna-Maria-Charlotte, 2nd dau. of the Hon. John-Bridgman Simpson, (2nd son of Henry, 1st Baron Bradford;) by whom he has issue,

CHARLES-ANDERSON-WORSLEY, Lord Worsley, M.P., 1833

b. 12 April, 1809; m. 19 December, 1831, the Hon. Maria-Adelaide Maude, dau. of Lord Hawarden, and has two sons, the elder b. 14 Dec. 1834, and the younger in June, 1836.

Dudley Worsley, b. 26 April, 1819, Lieut. R.N.

Charlotte, m. 19 November, 1831, to Joseph William Copley, Esq., only son of Sir Joseph Copley, Bart.

Her Ladyship, who was heiress to her maternal uncle, Sir Richard Worsley, Bart., d. 30 July, 1813. Lord Yarrowburgh s. to the peerage, as 2nd Baron Yarrowburgh, at the decease of his father, the 23rd September, 1823, and was raised to the Earldom 24 January, 1837.

Lineage.

This family derives, maternally, from

WILLIAM PELHAM, (3rd son of Sir William Pelham,* of Loughton, Co. Sussex, by his 2nd wife, Mary, dau. of William, Lord Sands, of the Viceroy), one of the most eminent military commanders of the reign of ELIZABETH. In 1569, Mr. Pelham commanded the pioneers in the army under the Duke of Norfolk, sent to the assistance of the Scots against the French. In 1562, he was at the taking of Caen, in Normandy, and in 1563 he was wounded in the defence of Newhaven. He was subsequently employed in Ireland, and received the honor of knighthood, for his services in that kingdom, in 1579; in which year, the Lord Deputy, Sir William Draper, deceasing, Sir William Pelham was appointed, in October, by the Council, Justiciar of Ireland, with the authority of Lord-Deputy, until a Lord-Deputy should be appointed; and he administered the government until September, 1580. Upon his return from Ireland, Sir William was sworn of the Privy-Council, appointed Master of the Ordnance, and eventually constituted Field Marshal. He d. 24 November, 1587, leaving an only son and heir, (by his first wife Eleanor, dau. of Henry Neville, Earl of Westmoreland.)

SIR WILLIAM PELHAM, Knt., who m. Anne, eldest dau. of Charles, Lord Willoughby, of Parham, and was s. by his eldest son.

SIR WILLIAM PELHAM, Knt., of Brocklesby, Co. Lincoln. This gentleman m. Frances, dau. of Edward Conway, Viscount Conway, and was s. by his eldest surviving son,

CHARLES PELHAM, Esq., of Brocklesby, who m. 1st, Anne, dau. of Sir Edward Hussey, Bart., of Dodington, Co. Lincoln, by whom he had no surviving issue. He m. 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Pelham, of Hailand, Co. Sussex, who died issueless; and 3rdly, Elizabeth, dau. of Michael Wharton, Esq., of Beverley, Co. York, and sister and co-heiress of Sir Michael Wharton, Knt., by whom he had three sons and four daus., and was s. by his eldest and only surviving son,

CHARLES PELHAM, Esq., of Brocklesby, who m. twice, but dying without surviving issue, bequeathed his estates to his great nephew, Charles Anderson, Esq., of whose family we shall now treat.

MARY PELHAM, eldest sister of the above-named Charles Pelham, married

FRANCIS ANDERSON, Esq., of Manby, Co. Lincoln, great-great-grandson of the eminent lawyer, Sir Ed-

* SIR WILLIAM PELHAM had two brothers older than himself, who died issueless, and one younger, ANTHONY, of Buxton, whose great-grandson, ROBERT PELHAM, Esq., of Compton Valence, had an only son and heir.

FRANCIS, m. to Francis Thistlethwayte, Esq., of Winterslow, ancestor of the present THOMAS THISTLETHWAYTE, Esq., of Southwick Park, Hants (see BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. iii. p. 472).

YEA

mond Anderson, Knt., Lord Chief Justice of the Court of Common Pleas for 23 years, (in the reign of ELIZABETH.), and left,

FRANCIS, his heir.

Charles, *d. unm.* in 1780.

Eliza-Maria, *m.* to Thomas Whitecot, Esq.

Charlotte, *m.* to Charles Reynolds, Esq., of the Inner Temple.

The eldest son,

FRANCIS ANDERSON, Esq., of Manby, who *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Thomas Carter, Esq., of Basavern, Co. Denbigh, and had by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Robert Vynar, Esq., of Gauthy, N.P.) two sons and two daus., viz.,

CHARLES, of whom presently.

Francis-Evelyn, a Lieutenant-Colonel in the army; *m.*

Caroline, dau. of General Johnson.

Francis-Maria.

Harriott, *m.* to Paul Moss, Esq.

The elder son and heir,

CHARLES ANDERSON, Esq., assumed the surname and arms of Pelham, upon inheriting the estates of his great uncle, Charles Pelham, Esq., of Brocklesby, Co. Lincoln, as already mentioned; and was elevated to the peerage 13 Aug., 1794, by the title of BARON YARBOROUGH, of Yarborough, Co. Lincoln. His Lordship *m.* in 1779, Sophia, only dau. and heiress of George Anfrere, Esq., of Chelsea, by whom he had issue,

CHARLES, present Peer.

George, *b.* 15 Sept., 1785; *d. unm.* in 1835.

Sophia, *m.* in 1802, to Dudley Long North, Esq., of Glenham Hall, Co. Suffolk, who *d.* in 1829.

Caroline, *m.* in 1797, to Robert-Carey Elwes, Esq., of Great Billington, Northamptonshire, and *d.* in July, 1812.

Maria-Charlotte, *m.* in 1804, to William Tennant, Esq., of Aston Hall.

Arabella, *m.* in 1802, to Thomas Fieschi Hennessy, Esq., second son of George F. Hennessy, Esq., of Hainton, in Lincolnshire.

Georgiana Anne, *m.* in 1811, to J. Bateman Dashwood, Esq., of Well, Co. Lincoln.

His Lordship *d.* in 1832.

Creation—13 Aug., 1794.

Arms—Quarterly: first and fourth, grand quarters, quarterly, first and fourth, az. three pelicans ar. devouring themselves ppr. for PALHAM; second and third, gu. two demi-bills, paleways, in fesse, with beakles in chief, ar.; second and third, grand quarters ar. a chev. between three crosses, fity, sa. for ANDERSON.

Crest—First, a peacock, in pride, ppr. for PALHAM; second, a water-spaniel or, for ANDERSON.

Supporters—Dexter, a bay horse, regardant, charged on the body with three antique buckles, in bend, sinister, sa.; Sinister, a water-spaniel, regardant, ppr. charged on the body with three crosses, fity, in bend, az.

Motto—Vincit amor patrie.

Seats—Brocklesby, Lincolnshire; Appuldurcombe Park, Isle of Wight.

YEA

YEA, SIR WILLIAM-WALTER, of Pyrland Hall, Co. Somerset; *b.* 19 April, 1784; inherited the title, as 2nd Baronet, at the demise of his grandfather, 18 Nov., 1806; *m.* 24th of the previous June, Anne Heckstetter, youngest dau. of David-Robt. Michel, Esq., of Dewlish, Co. Dorset, (see BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. ii, p. 651,) by whom he has issue,

LACY-WALTER-GILES, *b.* 20 May, 1808, an officer in the army.



YEA

Raleigh-Henry, *b.* 2 June, 1817, also in the army.

Eleanora-Anne-Heckstetter.

Charlotte Mary.

Julia-Eliza.

Mirage.

This highly respectable family derives its descent from

DAVID YEA, Esq., of Sturminster Marshall, in Dorsetshire, who *m.* Ursula, dau. of Edward Hobbes, Esq., of Brompton Ralph and Staks Garsey, in Somersetshire, and left a son,

DAVID YEA, Esq., of Oakhampton and Brompton Ralph, who was High Sheriff for the county of Somerset; *he m.* Dorothy, youngest dau. and co-heir of William De Lacy, Esq., of Hartrow and Elworthy, in Somersetshire, (by Sarah, his wife, dau. and co-heiress of Michael Hole, Esq., of the same county,) and had one son, David, and three daus., viz., Mary and Jane, who *d. unm.*, and Dorothy, who *m.* 1st, William Tate, Esq.; and 2dly, Francis Collins, Esq., of Wiveliscombe, in Somersetshire.

DAVID YEA, Esq., the only son, of Brompton Ralph and Oakhampton, aforesaid, was High Sheriff, and one of his Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the county of Somerset; *he m.* Joan, dau. and heir of Nathaniel Brewer, Esq., of Tolland, in Somersetshire, (a descendant of the ancient family of Brewer, of Chard, in the same county,) and had issue four sons and five daus., viz., 1st, David, who *d. unm.*; 2dly, Thomas, who *d. unm.*; 3rd, William, of whom hereafter; and 4th, Robert, who *d.* an infant. The daughters were 1st, Mary; 2nd, Dorothy; 3rd Jane; 4th Elizabeth; and 5th, Sarah, who all *d. unm.*

1. WILLIAM YEA, Esq., the 3rd and only surviving son, became possessed of considerable estates in the counties of Dorset, Devon, and Somerset; and fixed his residence at Pyrland, in the last named, which has ever since been the principal seat of the family; he was created a BARONET, June 18, 1799; served the office of High Sheriff for the county of Somerset in 1799, and was one of his Majesty's Justices of the Peace; *he m.* Julia, eldest dau. of Sir George Trevellyn, Bart., of Nettlecombe, in Somersetshire, (by Julia, his wife, dau. of Sir Walter Calverley, Bart., of Calverly, Co. York,) and had a dau. Julia, who *d. unm.*, and four sons, viz.,

WILLIAM-WALTER, *b.* in 1756, *m.* 1 May, 1763, Jane, dau. and co-heir of Francis Newman, Esq., of Cadbury House, Co. Somerset, and *d. v. p.* in 1804, leaving

WILLIAM-WALTER, present Baronet.

Henry-Lacy, *b.* 18 Nov., 1798.

Jane-Newman, *m.* in Captain Matson, R.N.

Georgiana, *m.* in 1804, to Haynes-Gibbs Alleyne, Esq., of Barbadoes, eldest son of the Hon. Julia Foster Alleyne, of the Island of Barbadoes, and has issue.

Julia-Eleanora, *m.* to Francis Newman Rogers, Esq., Recorder of the city of Exeter, (only son of the late Rev. Dr. Rogers, of Rainscombe House, Wilts, by Catherine, his wife, dau. and co-heir of the late Francis Newman, Esq., of Cadbury House, Somersetshire,) and has issue.

Louisa.

Charlotte, *m.* in 1820, to Robert Grant, Esq., of Tillifour, son of Sir Archibald Grant, of Montmark, and has issue.

Lacy, *b.* 21 Jan., 1759; *d. a. p.*

George, *b.* 1 April, 1760; *d. unm.*

Thomas-Freer, *d. unm.*

Sir William *d.* in 1806, and was s. by his grandson WILLIAM-WALTER, present Baronet.

YOU

Creation—16 June, 1759.

Arms—Vert a ram, passant, ar.

Crest—A talbot, passant, ar.

Motto—Eato semper fidelis.

Seat—Pyrland Hall, Somersetshire.

YOUNG.

YOUNG, SIR WILLIAM-LAURENCE, Baronet, of the island of Dominica, and of Marlow Park, Co. Buckingham; b. 29 Sept., 1806; inherited the title as 4th baronet, at the demise of his father, 3 Nov. 1824; m. 27 March, 1832, Caroline, 5th dau. of John Norris, Esq. of Hughenden House, Bucks.

WILLIAM-NORRIS, b. 15 Jan. 1833

Sophia-Elizabeth.

Lineage.

I. WILLIAM YOUNG, Esq., Lieutenant-Governor of Dominica (descended from Sir John Young, who accompanied Mary Queen of Scots as chamberlain on her return to Scotland from France, in 1561,) was created a baronet 3 May, 1702. Sir William m. 1st, Sarah, dau. of Sir John Fagg, Bart., who d. without issue; and 2ndly, in 1747, Elizabeth, only child of Brook Taylor, Esq. of Bifroma, in Kent, D.C.L. and F.R.S., grand-daughter to Sir Herbert Taylor, K.C.B. (see *BERKE's Commoners*, vol. iii. p. 106,) by whom he had a dau. Portia, d. unm. 9 May, 1832, and an only son, his successor at his decease, in 1788.

II. SIR WILLIAM, F.R.S. and F.S.A. This gentleman m. 1st, in 1777, Sarah, dau. and co-heir of Charles Laurence, Esq. by whom he had issue,

WILLIAM LAWRENCE, his heir,

Brook-Henry, d. in 1813.

Charles,

George, major in the army, m. Mary, dau. of — Harris, Esq. of Derby, and has issue.

Sarah-Elizabeth, m. to Sir Richard Otley, Chief-Justice at Ceylon.

Caroline, m. to Thomas Robson, Esq. of Holthy House, Yorkshire.

He m. 2ndly, in 1792, Barbara, dau. of Richard Talbot, Esq. of Malahide Castle, in Ireland, but had no other issue. Sir William was governor of the Island of Tobago, and dying there, 10 Jan. 1811, was s. by his eldest son.

III. SIR WILLIAM-LAURENCE, who m. 21 Dec. 1805, Louise-Anne, 2nd dau. of William Tufnell, Esq. and sister of the present John Jolliffe Tufnell, Esq. of Langley, Co. Essex, by whom he had issue,

WILLIAM-LAURENCE, present baronet.

Henry Tufnell, b. 9 Oct. 1816.

Brook, b. 16 Aug., 1813, in the navy.

George-Augusta, b. 28 April, 1822.

Sophia-Louise, m. 14 June, 1831, to the Rev. Thomas Pym Bridges, of Danbury, Essex.

Mary-Anne, m. 30 Dec. 1835, to H. Plumtre Gipps, Esq. of Lincoln's Inn.

Emma-Catherine.

Sir-William d. in 1824.

Creation—3rd May, 1760.

Arms—Or, three piles sa. on a chief of the first, as many annulets of the second.

Crest—A cabit arm erect, the hand grasping an arrow, all ppr.

Motto—Press through.

1857

YOU

YOUNG.

YOUNG, SIR GEORGE, Baronet, of Formosa-place, Co. Bucks; b. 19 August, 1797; inherited the title, as 2nd Baronet, at the decease of his father, 14 Dec., 1826; m. in 1835, Susan, only dau. of the late Mr. Sergeant Prued. Sir George is a Captain in the Royal Navy.

Lineage.

SIR GEORGE YOUNG, Kat., Admiral of the White, (son of the Rev. George Young of Bere-Regis, Co. Dorset.) m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Samuel Bradshaw, Esq. by whom (who d. 11 Oct. 1830,) he had a son and three daughters; and, 2ndly, Anne, dau. of William Battie, Esq. M.D., but had no issue. Sir George d. in 1810, and was s. by his son,

I. SAMUEL YOUNG, Esq. who was created a baronet, 24 Nov. 1812. Sir Samuel m. in 1796, Emily, dau. of Charles Baring, Esq. of Exmouth, by whom he had issue,

i. GEORGE, present baronet.

ii. Charles Baring, b. in 1801.

iii. Henry, in the civil service of the East India Company, b. in 1803.

iv. Horatio, b. in 1806.

v. William Jackson, b. in 1809.

vi. Emily.

vii. Lucia.

viii. Louisa-Caroline.

Sir Samuel d. in 1826.

Creation—24 November, 1812.

Arms—Perfesse, sa. and ar. in chief two lions rampant, guardant, in base an anchor, erect, with cable, all counterchanged.

Crest—On a wreath, a demi-unicorn, couped, erm. armed, erined, and anguled, or, gorged with a oval crown, sa. supporting an anchor, erect, sa.

Motto—Be right and persist.

Seat—Formosa-place, near Maidenhead, Berks.

YOUNG.

YOUNG, SIR WILLIAM, Baronet, of Baillieborough Castle, Co. Cavan; m. in 1806, Lucy, youngest daughter of Colonel Charles Frederick, and has issue.



JOHN, b. in 1807, M.P. for Co. Cavan.

Thomas, b. in 1811.

This gentleman was created a baronet 28 August, 1821.

Creation—28 August, 1821.

Arms—Ar. three piles sa. each charged with a trefoil, slipped, or, on a chief of the second, three annulets of the third.

Crest—On a wreath, a demi-lion rampant, charged on the shoulder with a trefoil, slipped, and holding in its dexter paw a dagger, erect.

Motto—Robori penduntis prestat.

Seat—Baillieborough Castle, Cavanshire.

† K

ZOU

ZOUCHÉ.

ZOUCHÉ DE LA, BARONESS, (Harriet-Anne Curzon,) of Harrington; b. 7 Sept., 1787; m. 14 Oct., 1808, the Hon. Robert Curzon, M.P., son of Asheton, first Viscount Curzon, and has issue.

ROBERT, b. 16 March, 1810.

Edward Cecil, b. 8 Nov. 1812; m. 5 May, 1834, Amelia-Maria Charlotte, 6th dau. of James Danich, Esq., and has a son, b. 12 July, 1836.

This barony having fallen into abeyance upon the decease of Sir Cecil Bishopp, Lord de la Zouche, 11 Nov., 1828, the crown was pleased to terminate the same in favour of his lordship's elder daughter, (the present baroness) immediately after.

Lineage.

The family of Bishopp deduces its pedigree from WALTER BISHOPP, who came into England with King HENRY II. from Gascony. From this individual, through a long line of distinguished persons, lineally descended.

THOMAS BISHOPP, Esq. representative in parliament for Gtton, in Surrey, in 1542; who m. Elizabeth, relict of William Scot, Esq. and only dau. of Sir Edward Belknap, knt., privy-councillor to Kings HENRY VII. and HENRY VIII., by which marriage he obtained a considerable estate in Sussex, where he afterwards resided. He had issue, his successor,

I. THOMAS BISHOPP, Esq. M.P. for Gtton, in the 17 of ELIZABETH, and high-sheriff of the county of Surrey in 1583 and 1602; who was afterwards knighted, and created a baronet, by King JAMES I. 23 July, 1628. Sir Thomas, having lived to an advanced age, was s. by his eldest surviving son,

II. SIR EDWARD. This gentleman suffered incarceration and confiscation, by his attachment to King CHARLES I. He m. Mary, 4th dau. of Nicholas Tufon, Earl of Thanet, and was s. at his decease by his only surviving son,

III. SIR CECIL, who was s. at his decease, in 1703, by his only surviving son,

IV. SIR CECIL. This gentleman was s. in Oct. 1725, by his eldest son,

V. SIR CECIL, M.P., who d. in 1778, and was s. by his eldest son,

VI. SIR CECIL. This gentleman m. Susan, eldest dau. and eventually, sole heiress, of John Hedges, Esq. of Finchley, Co. Middlesex, by whom he had two sons and a dau. He d. in Sept. 1779, and was s. by his elder son,

VII. SIR CECIL, who preferred a claim to the ancient barony of De la Zouche, in right of his mother, and was eventually summoned to parliament, in the same, a dignity originally created by summons 13 Jan. 1306, (2 Edward II.) when,

1658

ZOU

WILLIAM DE LA ZOUCHÉ was called to parliament, as Baron De la Zouché, or Zouche. From this nobleman the barony descended, in regular succession, to EDWARD LA ZOUCHÉ, the 11th Baron; summoned to Parliament, from 2nd April, 1571, to 17 May, 1625; in which latter year he died, leaving two daughters, namely,

Elizabeth, wife of Sir William Tate, of Dela Pre Abbey, in Northamptonshire, M.P.*

Mary, wife, 1st of Thomas Leighton, Esq., and 2ndly, of William Connard, Esq. between whom and their descendants the barony fell into abeyance, and so continued, until called out by the crown, 27 Aug. 1815, in favour of Sir Cecil Bishopp, Baronet, whose mother, Susanna Hedges, was, maternally, great-great-granddaughter of Sir William Tate, by Elizabeth Zouche, eldest dau. and co-heiress of the last baron.

Sir Cecil became then

BARON DE LA ZOUCHÉ. His lordship, who was b. 20 Dec. 1753, m. 27 June, 1782, Harriet-Anne, only dau. and heiress of William Southwell, Esq., of Frampton, Co. of Gloucester, and had issue,

Cecil, Lieutenant-Colonel in the army; m. Charlotte-Barbara, eldest dau. of the Marquess Townshend, but d. of wounds received in action in Upper Canada, 16 July, 1815, without issue.

CHARLES-CECIL, R.N., d. 22 May, 1808.

HARRIET-ANNE, present baroness. Katherine-Anabella, m. in 1826, to George-Richard Pecheil, Esq. Captain R.N., M.P. Esquerry to the Queen, and has issue,

William-Cecil Pecheil, b. 26 May, 1830.

Henrietta Katherine Pecheil.

Atelalde-Harriet Pecheil.

His lordship d. 11 Nov. 1828, when the baronetcy passed to his kinsman, Sir George Bishopp, (see that title,) and the barony fell into abeyance between his two daughters, and was terminated as stated above.

Creation—13 January, 1306.

Seat—Parham Park, Sussex.

* For ample details of the family of TATE, (a branch of which is now represented by Miss TATE, of Burtle Park, in Leicestershire,) see BURKE'S History of the Commons, vol. ii. p. 468. Sir William Tate of Dela Pre, who m. Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Edward, second Lord Zouche, of Haringworth, was great-grandfather of BARTHOLOMEW TATE, Esq. of Dela Pre, b. in 1668; m. Mary, dau. and co-heir of Edward Noel, Esq. and had issue.

BARTHOLOMEW, whose line failed.

CATHERINE, m. in 1720, Charles Hedges, Esq. of Flitchley, youngest son of Sir William Hedges, knight, and had a dau. and heiress,

SUSANNA Hedges, m. to Sir Cecil Bishopp.

Bart.

MARY, m. to Samuel Long, Esq. ancestor of the present HENRY LAWTON LONG, Esq. of Hampton Lodge.

SUSANNA, d. unm.



APPENDIX.

SPIRITUAL LORDS.



ARCHBISHOPS.

CANTERBURY, ARCHBISHOP OF, Right Hon. William Howley, D.D., primate of all England, and metropolitan, consecrated Bishop of London in 1813, and translated to the archiepiscopal see of Canterbury in 1828.



Arms—Az. an episcopal staff in pale or, and ensigned with a cross pattée ar. surmounted of a pall of the last, charged with four crosses formée, fitchée, sa., edged and fringed, gold.

Residence—Lambeth Palace.

YORK, ARCHBISHOP OF, Right Hon. Edward Harcourt, D.C.L., primate of England, and

lord-high-almoner to the king, consecrated Bishop of Carlisle in 1791, and translated to the archiepiscopal see of York in 1807.

His grace is the sixth son of George Vernon, esq. who assumed the additional surname and arms of Venables in 1728, and was created, in 1762, Baron Vernon. The Archbishop of York, upon inheriting the Harcourt estates, assumed the surname of Harcourt, only.



Arms—Gu. two keys in saltier ar. in chief a royal crown or.

Residence—Bishop's Thorpe Palace, near York.

BISHOPS.

BANGOR, BISHOP OF, Right Reverend Christopher Bethel, D.D., Archdeacon of Anglesey and Bangor, consecrated Bishop of Gloucester in 1824, and translated to the present see in 1830.



Arms—Gu. a bend or, gutty e poix, between two mullets pierced ar.

Residence—Bangor Palace, Caernarvon.

BATH AND WELLS, BISHOP OF, Right Reverend George-Henry Law, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Chester in 1812, and translated to the present see in 1824.

10612

His lordship is eighth son of the late Right Reverend Edmund Law, Bishop of Carlisle. He is brother of Edward, first Lord Ellenborough, and uncle of the present lord.



Arms—Az. a saltier quarterly, quartered or and ar.

Residence—Wilton Palace, in the county of Somerset.

CARLISLE, BISHOP OF, Right Reverend and Hon. Hugh Percy, D.D., third son of Algernon, Earl of Beverley, consecrated Bishop of Rochester in June, 1827, and translated to the present see in the September following.

SPIRITUAL LORDS.



Arms—Ar. on a cross sa. a mitre labelled, or.
Residence—Rose Castle, Cumberland.

CHESTER, BISHOP OF, Right Reverend John Bird Sumner, D.D., consecrated in 1828.



Arms—Gu. three mitres labelled or.
Residence—Palace, Chester.

CHICHESTER, BISHOP OF, Right Reverend William Otter, D.D., consecrated in 1836.



Arms—Az. a presbyter John, sitting on a tombstone; in his left hand a mound, his right extended, all or, with a linen mitre on his head, and in his mouth a sword, ppr.

Residence—Palace, Chichester.

DURHAM, BISHOP OF, Right Reverend Edward Maltby, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Chichester in 1831, and translated to the present see in 1836.



Arms—Az. a cross between four lions rampant, or.
Residence—Palace, Durham.
Country Seat—Auckland Castle, Durham.

ELY, BISHOP OF, Right Reverend Joseph Allen, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Bristol in 1834, and translated to the present see in 1836.



Arms—Gu. three ducal crowns, or.
Residence—Palace, Ely.
Country Seat—Wisbech Castle, Cambridge.

EXETER, BISHOP OF, Right Reverend Henry Philpotts, D.D., and a prebendary of Durham, consecrated in 1830.



Arms—Gu. a sword in pale, ppr. hilt or, and two keys in saltier, gold.
Residence—Palace, Exeter.

GLOUCESTER AND BRISTOL, BISHOP OF, Right Reverend James-Henry Monk, D.D., and a prebendary of Westminster and Hereford, consecrated in 1830.



Arms—Az. two keys in saltier or.
Residence—Palace, Gloucester.

HEREFORD, BISHOP OF, Right Reverend and Hon. Edward Grey, D.D., a prebendary of Westminster, consecrated Bishop of Hereford in 1832.



Arms—Gu. three leopards' heads reversed, jessant as many fleurs-de-lis or.
Residence—Palace, Hereford.

LICHFIELD AND COVENTRY, BISHOP OF, Right Reverend Samuel Butler, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry in 1836.

His lordship is youngest son of Nathaniel, (Ryder,) late Lord Harrowby, and brother of the present Earl of Harrowby.



Arms—Party per pale, gu. and az. a cross, potent, and quadrat in the centre, between four crosslets, pattee, all counterchanged.
Residence—Palace, Lichfield.

LLANDAFF, BISHOP OF, Right Reverend Edward Copleston, D.D., and Dean of St. Paul's, consecrated in 1827.

SPIRITUAL LORDS.



Arms—Sa. two croziers in saltier or, and ar. ; on a chief, az. three mitres labelled, gold.

Town Residence—Deanery, St. Paul's.

Seat—Landaff Court, Glamorganshire.

LINCOLN, BISHOP OF, Right Reverend John Kaye, D.D., F.R.S., master of Christ's college, and Regius Professor of Divinity at the university of Cambridge, consecrated Bishop of Bristol in 1820, and translated to the present see in 1827.



Arms—Gu. two lions passant, guardant, or, on a chief, az. the holy Virgin and Child sitting, crowned and bearing a sceptre of the second.

Residence—Buckden Palace, Huntingdonshire.

LONDON, BISHOP OF, Right Reverend Charles-James Blomfield, D.D., Dean of the Chapel Royal, consecrated Bishop of Chester in 1824, and translated to the present see in 1828.



Arms—Gu. two swords in saltier, ar. pommels or.

Town Residence—St. James's square.

Seat—Fulham House, Middlesex.

NORWICH, BISHOP OF, Right Reverend Henry Bathurst, D.C.L., F.S.A., consecrated in 1803.

His lordship is son of the late Benjamin Bathurst, esq. of Lidney, in the county of Gloucester, (by Catherine, daughter of the Reverend Laurence Broderick, D.D.) nephew of Allen, first Earl Bathurst, and cousin of the present earl.



Arms—Az. three mitres, labelled or.

Residence—Palace, Norwich.

OXFORD, BISHOP OF, Right Reverend and Hon. Richard Bagot, D.D., second brother of the present Lord Bagot, consecrated in 1829.



Arms—Sa. a fesse ar. in chief, three ladies' hoods, arrayed and veiled, ar. crowned, or; in base, an ox of the second, passant over a ford, ppr.

Residence—Cuddesden Palace, near Oxford.

PETERBOROUGH, BISHOP OF, Right Reverend Herbert Marsh, D.D., F.R. and A.S., Lady Margaret's Professor of Divinity at Cambridge, consecrated Bishop of Llandaff in 1816, and translated to the present see in 1819.



Arms—Gu. two keys in saltier between four cross-croissants, fitchée, or.

Residence—Palace, Peterborough.

RIPON, BISHOP OF, Right Reverend Charles Thomas Longley, D.D., consecrated in 1836.

ROCHESTER, BISHOP OF, Right Reverend George Murray, D.D. Dean of Worcester, consecrated Bishop of Sodor and Man in 1813, and translated to the present see in 1827. His lordship is second son of the late Right Hon. and Right Reverend Lord George Murray, Bishop of St. David's, son of John, third Duke of Atholl.



Arms—Ar. on a saltier, gu. an escallop shell, or.

Residence—Bromley Palace, Kent.

ST. ASAPH, BISHOP OF, Right Reverend William Carey, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Exeter in 1820, translated to the present see in 1830.



Arms—Sa. two keys in saltier ar.

Residence—Palace, St. Asaph.

ST. DAVID'S, BISHOP OF, Right Reverend John-Banks Jenkinson, D.D., consecrated in 1825.

His lordship is son of the late Colonel John

SPIRITUAL LORDS.

Jenkinson, and nephew of Charles, First Earl of Liverpool.



Arms—Sa. on a cross, or, five cinquefoils of the first.
Residence—Abergwilly Palace, Carmarthenshire.

SALISBURY, BISHOP OF, Right Reverend Thomas Burgess, D.D., Chancellor of the order of the Garter, and prebendary of Durham, consecrated Bishop of St. David's in 1803, and translated to the present see in 1825.



Arms—Az. the Holy Virgin and Child, with a sceptre in her left hand, all or.

Places of Residence—Salisbury Palace, Wilts; and Salisbury Tower, Windsor Castle.

WINCHESTER, BISHOP OF, Right Reverend Charles-Richard Sumner, D.D., primate of the

Order of the Garter, and provincial subdean of Canterbury, consecrated Bishop of Llandaff in 1826, and translated to the present see in 1827.



Arms—Gu. two keys indorsed in bend, the upper most ar., the other or, a sword interposed between them in bend, sinister, of the second, pommel and hilt gold.

Residence—Palace, Winchester.
Seat—Farnham Castle, Surrey.

WORCESTER, BISHOP OF, Right Reverend Robert-James Carr, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Chichester in 1824, translated to the present see in 1831.



Arms—Ar. ten tortenaux.
Residence—Palace, Worcester.

PRELATES OF IRELAND.

The Irish Prelates are Peers of Parliament alternately, four in each Session.



ARCHBISHOPS.

ARMAGH, ARCHBISHOP OF, Right Honorable and Most Rev. Lord John-George De la Poer Beresford, D.D.; Primate of all Ireland; prelate of the Order of St. Patrick, lord-almoner, and a privy-councillor in Ireland; consecrated Bishop of Cork in 1806, translated to Raphoe in 1807, to the Archbishopric of Dublin in 1820, and to the primacy in 1822.

His grace is uncle to the present Marquess of Waterford.



Arms—Az. an episcopal staff ar. ensigned with a cross pattée or, surmounted by a pall of the second edged and fringed gold, charged with four crosses formée fitchée az.

Residence—Palace, Armagh.

CASHEL, ARCHBISHOP OF, with the BISHOPRIC OF WATERFORD AND LISMORE, Right Honorable and Most Reverend Richard Laurence, D.D. Bishop of Emlý, and primate of Munster; consecrated in 1822.



Arms—Gu. tw. keys indorsed in saltier or.

Residence—Palace, Cashel.

7

DUBLIN, ARCHBISHOP OF, Right Honorable and Most Reverend Richard Whately, D.D., and Bishop of Glandelagh; primate of Ireland, and chancellor of the Order of St. Patrick; consecrated in 1831.



Arms—Same as those of Armagh.

Residence—Tallagh Castle.

TUAM, ARCHBISHOP OF, with the BISHOPRIC OF KILLALA AND ACHONRY, Right Honorable and Most Reverend Power le Poer Trench, D.D., Bishop of Ardagh, and primate of Connaught; consecrated Bishop of Waterford in 1802, translated to Elphin in 1810, and to the present archiepiscopal see in 1819.

His grace is brother of the Earl of Clancarty.



Arms—Az. three persons erect, under as many canopies or, faces, &c. ppr. The first representeth the archbishop in his pontificals; the second, the Holy Virgin, over her head a glory, and in her left arm the infant Jesus, head radiant; the third an angel with right arm elevated, and a lamb under the left.

Residence—Palace, Tuam.

PRELATES OF IRELAND.

BISHOPS.

CLOGHER, BISHOP OF, Right Hon. and Right Reverend Lord Robert-Ponsonby Tottenham, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Killaloe in 1804, translated to Leighlin and Ferns in 1820, and to the present see in 1822.

His lordship is second son of Charles, first Marquess of Ely.



Arms—Az. a bishop in pontifical robes seated on his chair of state, and leaning towards the sinister; his left hand supporting a crozier, his right pointing to the dexter chief, all or; the feet upon a cushion gu. tasselled gold.

Residence—Clogher Palace, Tyrone.

CORK AND ROSS, with **CLOYNE, BISHOP OF**, Right Reverend Samuel Kyle, D.D.; consecrated in 1831.



Arms—Ar. a cross pattée gu. charged with a crozier in pale, enfiled with a mitre labelled or.

Residence—Palace, Cork.

DERRY with **RAPHOE, BISHOP OF**, Honorable and Right Reverend Richard Ponsonby, D.D.; consecrated Bishop of Killaloe in 1828, and translated to the present see in 1831.

His lordship is brother of John, present Lord Ponsonby.



Arms—Gu. a cross and sword in saltier, the one or, the other ar. pommel and hilted gold; on a chief az. a harp of the third, stringed of the second.

Residence—Down House, Londonderry.

DOWN AND CONNOR, BISHOP OF, Right Reverend Richard Munt, D.D.; consecrated Bishop of Killaloe in 1820, translated to the present see in 1823.

8



Arms—Az. two keys indorsed in saltier, or, surpressed by a lamb in fesse ar.

Residence—Knocknagony, Belfast.

DROMORE, BISHOP OF, Right Reverend James Saurin, D.D.; consecrated in 1820.



Residence—Dromore House, county of Down.

ELPHIN, BISHOP OF, Right Reverend John Leslie, D.D.; consecrated Bishop of Dromore in 1812, and translated to the present see in 1820.



Arms—Sa. two croziers indorsed in saltier or, in base a lamb couchant ar.

Residence—Elphin House, in the county of Roscommon.

KILDARE, BISHOP OF, Honorable and Right Reverend Charles-Dairymple Lindsay, D.D.; consecrated Bishop of Killaloe in 1804, and translated to the present see in 1804.

His lordship is fifth son of John, 6th Earl of Balcarross.



Arms—Ar. a saltier eng. az. on a chief az. a book open ppr. garnished and clasped or.

KILLALOE, KILFARONA, CLONFERT, AND KILMACDUAGH, BISHOP OF, Right Reverend Stephen-Cresgle Sandes, D.D.; consecrated in 1836.

PRELATES OF IRELAND.



Arms—Ar. a cross gu. between twelve trefoils slipped vert; on a chief az. a key in pale or.

Residence—Palace, Killaloe, county of Clare.

KILMORE, BISHOP OF, Right Reverend George de la Poer Beresford, D.D.; consecrated in 1802.

His lordship is second son of the late Right Honorable John Beresford, first commissioner of the Revenue in Ireland, and cousin of the Marquess of Waterford, and of the present Archbishop of Armagh.



Arms—Ar. a cross az. in each quarter five trefoils slipped vert.

Residence—Kilmore House, county of Cavan.

LIMERICK, ARDFERT, AND AGHA-DOE, BISHOP OF, The Honorable and Right Reverend Edmund Knox, D.D.; consecrated Bishop of Killaloe in 1831, and translated to the present see in 1836.



Arms—Az. in the dexter chief a crozier, in the sinister a mitre labelled, and in base two keys indorsed saltierwise, all or.

Residence—Palace, Limerick.

MEATH, BISHOP OF, Right Reverend Nathaniel Alexander, D.D.; consecrated Bishop of Clonfert in 1801, translated to Down and Connor in 1804, and to the present see in 1823.

His lordship is son of Robert Alexander, esq.; and nephew of James (Alexander), first Earl of Caledon.



Arms—Sa. three mitres labelled or.

Residence—Ardbracon House, in the county of Meath.

OSSORY, with LEIGHLIN AND FERNS, BISHOP OF, Right Reverend Robert Fowler, D.D.; consecrated in 1813.



Residence—Palace, Kilkenny.



PRELATES,

NOT PEERS OF PARLIAMENT.

BARBADOES AND LEEWARD ISLANDS, BISHOP OF, Right Reverend William-Hart Coleridge, D.D.; consecrated in 1823.



CALCUTTA, BISHOP OF, Right Reverend Daniel Wilson, M.A.; consecrated in 1832.



Arms—Gu. a crozier in bend or, headed ar. surmounted of an open book ppr.; on a chief indented erm. two palm branches in saltier vert, surmounted of a mitre gold.

JAMAICA, BISHOP OF, Right Reverend Christopher Lipscombe; consecrated in 1824.



NOVA SCOTIA, BISHOP OF, Right Reverend John Inglis, D.D.; consecrated in 1825.



QUEBEC, BISHOP OF, Honorable and Right Reverend Charles-James Stewart, D.D.; consecrated in 1826.

His lordship is son of John, seventh Earl of Galloway.



Arms—Gu. a lion of England holding in the dexter fore paw a key erect ar.; on a chief wavy az. an open book with clasps, also ppr. surmounted of a crozier gold: a canton of the second, charged with the cross of St. George, between four crosses pattée, échée az.

SODOR AND MAN, BISHOP OF, Right Reverend William Ward, D.D.; consecrated in 1828.



Arms—Ar. upon three ascents the Holy Virgin standing with her arms distended between two pillars, on the dexter whereof is a church; in base the ancient arms of Man upon an inescutcheon.

Residence—Bishop's Court, Isle of Mann.

* * The bishopric of Sodor and Man is in the gift of his grace of Atholl.

PEERAGES,

CLAIMED, AND NOW BEFORE THE HOUSE OF LORDS, OR UNDER THE
PRIOR INVESTIGATION OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL.

ANNANDALE, Marquisate, Earldom, and
Barony of, in the PEERAGE OF SCOTLAND.

Claimants—
JOHN-JAMES HOPE-JOHNSTONE, esq.
JOHN-HENRY GOODING-JOHNSTONE, esq.
SIR ROBERT GRAHAM, bart. of Esk.
JAMES JOHNSTONE, esq. of Drumore Lodge,
in the county of Monaghan, as heir
male whatsoever.

Descent of the Dignity.

JAMES JOHNSTON, of *Johnston*, in Annandale, a favorite of King CHARLES I., was raised to the peerage by that monarch, by patent, dated at Holyrood House, 20 June, 1633, as LORD JOHNSTON, of *Lockwood*, to himself and his heirs male for ever, and was created EARL of HARTFELL 16 March, 1643, with the same remaindership. His Lordship m. Lady Margaret Douglas, eldest dau. of William, 1st Earl of Queensberry, and had issue,

JAMES, his successor.

Mary, m. 1st, to Sir George Graham,* of Netherby; and, 2dly, Sir George Fletcher, of Hutton Hall, both in Cumberland. Her Ladyship had issue of both marriages, and dying in 1657, aged 33, was buried at Netherby.

Jaquet, m. to Sir William Murray, of Stanhope, Co. Peebles, Bart., and had issue.

Margaret, m. to Sir Robert Dunsell, of Glenae, but d. s. p.

The Earl espoused two other wives, but had no other issue. His Lordship d. in 1653, and was succeeded by his son,

JAMES, 2nd Earl. This nobleman, who adhered firmly to the STUARTS, was sworn of the Privy Council upon the restoration of King CHARLES II. The title of EARL of ANNANDALE having become extinct by the death of James Murray, the 2nd Earl of that family, Lord Hartfell made a resignation of his peerage into the hands of the King, who granted a new patent 13 Feb. 1661, creating him EARL of ANNANDALE AND HARTFELL, Viscount of Annand, Lord Johnston, of *Lockwood*, *Lochnaben*, *Moffatdale*, and *Kinnalede*, to himself and his heirs male, whom failing, to the eldest heirs female of his body, and the eldest heirs-male of the body of such heirs-female, bearing the name and

arms of Johnston, which arms they shall be bound to assume; whom, all failing, to the nearest heirs whatsoever of his Lordship, with the former precedency of 18 March, 1643. He obtained likewise a charter, 3 April, 1662, erecting his whole lands into a lordship, earldom, and regality, with the office of hereditary constable of the Castle of Lochnaben, to himself and his heirs whatsoever. He had also a grant of the office of hereditary steward of the stewardry of Annandale. His Lordship m. Lady Harriet Douglas, 4th dau. of William, 1st Marquess of Douglas, and had issue,

William, his successor.

JOHN, who had a charter of the lands of Stapleton, in Annandale, and d. according to Sir Robert Douglas, s. p.

Mary, m. 8 March, 1670, to William, 15th Earl of Crawford. Her Ladyship's issue are now extinct. It is this lady whom Sir Robert Graham, of Esk, alleges m. his ancestor, Sir George Graham, of Netherby, and upon that his claim to the Annandale peerage depends.

Margaret, m. to Sir James Montgomery, of Skelmorlie, Co. Ayr.

Harriet, m. to Sir John Carmichael, of Bonnytoan, Co. Lennox, and had issue.

Anne, d. unm.

His Lordship d. 17 July, 1673, and was s. by his elder son,

WILLIAM, 3rd Earl of Annandale, who was advanced, 4 June, 1701, to the MARQUISATE of ANNANDALE, with remainder to his heirs whatsoever. He m. 1st, in 1692, Sophia, only dau. and heir of John Fairholm, of Craigiehall, Co. Linlithgow, and had issue,

JAMES, his successor.

John, d. young.

William, killed in a duel, 4 Sept., 1721, and d. unm.

Henriette, m. to Charles, 1st Earl of Hopetoun, and left

JOHN, 2nd Earl of Hopetoun, whose son by his first wife, Anne Ogilvie,

JAMES, inherited as 3rd Earl of Hopetoun.

This nobleman dying in 1761, without male issue, the Earldom passed to his half brother,

JOHN, 4th Earl of Hopetoun; but he left six sons, the eldest of whom,

ANNA, m. Sir William Hope-Johnstone,

and left a son,

professes to derive from this gentleman. He alleges, that he

JOHN JOHNSTONE, of Stapleton, m. Elizabeth Belchier, and dying in 1739, was s. by his son,

JOHN JOHNSTONE, who m. Jane Price, of Leominster and dying 15 April, 1769, left issue,

THOMAS, who d. s. p.

SARAH, m. to William Goodliedge, and was mother of

the claimant,

JOHN-HENRY GOODING-JOHNSTONE.

* There is some doubt regarding this marriage, and upon that depends the claim of SIR ROBERT GRAHAM, Bart., of Esk. Sir Robert maintains that this lady did not marry his ancestor, but espoused the Earl of Crawford. He asserts that it was Mary, the niece of her ladyship, and dau. of James, 2nd Earl, who did m. Sir George Graham, of Netherby, and that he descends from that union. In support of the allegation, an old monumental inscription so describes her ladyship.

* The claimant, JOHN-HENRY GOODING-JOHNSTONE, 11

PEERAGES CLAIMED, ETC.

JOHN - JAMES HOPE - JOHNSTON,
claimant of the Annandale peerage.

The Marquess exposed, 2ndly, 20 Nov., 1718, Charlotte-Van LORE, only child of John Vanden Hempde, of Pallmall, by whom he acquired considerable property, and by her had

GEORGE, who s. as 4th Marquess.
John, who d. unm. in 1742.

His Lordship d. in 1730, and was s. by his eldest son, JAMES, 2nd Marquess, who d. unmarried, in 1730, when the estate of Craigiehall devolved upon his nephew, the Hon. Charles Hope, and the peerage upon his half brother,

GEORGE, 3rd Marquess. The loss of his brother Lord JOHN JOHNSTON, deeply affecting the spirits of this nobleman, he became eventually deranged; and an inquest from the Court of Chancery, in 1749, declared him incapable of managing his own affairs. His Lordship d. 29 April, 1792, when his English estates, derived from his mother, passed to that lady's son (by her second husband), SIR RICHARD VANDEN-BAMPE-JOHNSTON, Bart.; his Scottish estates to his grand-nephew of the half blood, JAMES, 3rd Earl of Hopetoun; and his personal property became the subject of litigation before the Court of Chancery in England, and Court of Session in Scotland. It was finally determined, that he was domiciled in England, and that his personal estate, wherever situated, was distributable according to the law of England. In consequence, that property, amounting to £115,000, fell to be divided into three equal portions, between Sir Richard Vanden Bempde Johnston, Charles Jobsonstone, his uterine brother, and his niece of the half blood, Lady Christian Hope, widow of Thomas Graham, of Balgowan. Since the decease of his Lordship, the honours of the house of Annandale have remained dormant.

ATHERNY, BARONY OF, in the PEERAGE OF IRELAND. PRIMEER BARONY of that kingdom.

Claimants { Lady HARRIET ST. GEORGE,* dau. of William St. Lawrence, Earl of Howth, by Lady MARY BIRMINGHAM, one of the dnus. and co-heirs of Thomas Birmingham, 10th LORD ATHERNY, and Earl of Louth.
EDMUND BIRMINGHAM, Esq., of Dalgin, Co. Galway.

Referred by the CROWN, to the House of Lords, under the advice of the Attorney-General (Denmao) for their Lordships' decision upon the point of law—"whether the barony of Atherny were limited to the heirs general, or to the heirs male of the first Baron."

Descent of the Dignity.

WILLIAM DE BIRMINGHAM joined the standard of HENRY II. in the invasion of Ireland, and became

* This lady has died, we believe, since the claim was preferred.

1 Report of the Law Officers of Ireland, regarding Mr. Sewell's claim.

Upon consideration of all the evidence aforesaid, We are humbly of opinion, that Memorialis (Sewell) has fully proved the several allegations on which he professes to found his hopes and expectations; and that the barony of Atherny appearing to be the most ancient in the list of Barons, and being of as great antiquity, and consequently a barony in fee, is now, as stated in the Petition, in abeyance between the said Lady Elizabeth, the mother of Petitioner, the said daughters of Lady St. Lawrence, and the said Lady Walscourt; and that it belongs now to his

LORD BIRMINGHAM, OF AYBERRY, in 1178. From this nobleman we pass to his descendant,

ROBERT BIRMINGHAM, 13th Lord Atherny, who sate as Premier Baron in the Irish Parliament of the 27th ELIZABETH. This nobleman had issue,

1. RICHARD, who s. as 14th Baron, at the decease of his father in 1614, and from him the title passed in regular succession to

THOMAS BIRMINGHAM, 15th Lord, who was created EARL OF LOUTH in 1750. His Lordship d. in 1769, leaving by his wife, Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Peter Daly, Esq., of Quansbury House, Co. Galway, three daus. his co-heirs, viz.

ELIZABETH, m. to Thomas-Baily-Henth Sewell, Esq., son and heir of the Right Hon. Thomas Sewell, Knt., Master of the Rolls in England, and had a son,

THOMAS BIRMINGHAM - DALY SEWELL, whom, in 1796, the Hon. Harriet Beresford, dau. of William, 1st Lord Beresford, Archbishop of Toam, and had issue.

Mr. Sewell claimed the barony of Atherny in 1800.

MARY, m. to William St. Lawrence, 2nd Earl of Howth, and left four daus., namely,

1. HARRIET, m. to Arthur French St. George, Esq., of Tyrone, Co. Galway, and was one of the CLAIMANTS to the BARONY of ATHERNY.

2. Isabella, m. to William Richard, Earl of Auncely, and d. in 1827.

3. Matilda, m. to Major William Burke.

4. Mary, m. to Clifford Trotter, Esq., and d. in 1825.

LOUISE, m. Joseph - Henry Blake, Esq., of Aniffy, Co. Galway, and was mother of ANASTASIA BLAKE, whom, m. Luke, 2nd Lord Clonbrock, and was mother of the present Lord.

ii. Meller, of Dalgin, whose great-great-grandson, Major JOHN BIRMINGHAM, of Dalgin, d. in 1777, and was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN BIRMINGHAM, who petitioned for, and assumed, the dignity of BARON AYBERRY, as his male. He d. s. p. in 1802, and was s. by his nephew,

EDWARD BIRMINGHAM, of Dalgin, one of the CLAIMANTS to the BARONY of ATHERNY.

iii. Thomas, of Kelry, whose male line ceased with WILLIAM BIRMINGHAM, of Ross Hill, who left two daus. his co-heirs,

Mary, m. to the Earl of Leitrim.

Anne, m. to Francis William, present Earl of Charlemont.

The BARONY of ATHERNY has been dormant since the death of the Earl of Louth, in 1751.

BRAYE, BARONY OF, in the PEERAGE OF ENGLAND. Created 3 NOV., 1529, 21st HENRY VIII.

Claimants { MRS. OTWAY CAYE.
SIR PERCIVAL HART DYKE, Bart.

Descent of the Dignity.

SIR EDMUND BRAYE, of Braye, Co. Bedford, Knt., was raised to the Peerage, by writ of summons, it is alleged, in the 21st year of the reign of HENRY VIII.,

Majesty alone to determine whether the said barony shall continue in abeyance or vest in any of the said co-heiresses; and whether his Majesty shall vouchsafe to bestow the consideration and favor on the Petitioner, as the son of the eldest daughter of the last Lord Atherny, and his male descendants.

JOHN TOLLET, Attorney-General.
JOHN SYLVEY, Solicitor-General.
ST. GEORGE DALY, Prime Sergeant.

23 Nov., 1800.

The BARONY of BRAYE is stated to have been created by writ of summons to, and sitting in Parliament, in the reign of HENRY VIII., and upon that question the case is now before the House of Lords.

PEERAGES CLAIMED, ETC.

but as neither the original writ which was first issued to him, nor the enrolment of it, is now extant, the fact cannot be positively substantiated. The reasoning in support of the allegation however, and the cases adduced in point, appear conclusive. Lord Braye m. Jane, dan., and heiress of Sir Richard Holliwell, of Holwell,* and dying 18 Oct., 1339, left issue,

I. JOHN BRAYE, who was summoned to Parliament, as 2nd Baron Braye, from 3 Nov., 1343, to 21 Oct., 1353. This nobleman m. Lady Anne Talbot, dan. of Francis, Earl of Shrewsbury, but dying without issue 18 Nov., 1353, the Barony of Braye, if created by writ of summons, as is contended, fell into abeyance amongst his sisters and their descendants, and it still continues in abeyance.

II. ANNE BRAYE, m. to George Brooke, Lord Cobham, and her grandsons, HENRY BROOKE, Lord Cobham, who d. in 1619, s. p. and

GEORGE BROOKE,†

being both attainted of high treason (the latter was executed), and the attainder never having been reversed, the representation of this the elder co-heir, is vested in the crown.

III. ELIZABETH BRAYE, m. to Sir Ralph Verney, Knt., of Pensley and Middle Claydon, Co. Bucks, and had issue,

1 Edward Verney, d. s. p. in 1358.

2 John Verney, d. s. p.

3 (Sir) EDMUND VERNEY, m. 1st, Frances, dan. of John Hastings, Esq., of Elford, Co. Oxford, but by her had no issue. He wedded 2ndly, Audrey, dan. of William Gardner, Esq., of Fulmer, Bucks, and widow of Sir Peter Curen, and by that lady had an only child,

Sir FRANCIS VERNEY, of Pensley, who m. Ursula, dan., and co-heir of William St. Barbe, hat d. s. p. abroad, having sold the estate.

Sir Edmund m. 2dly, Mary, dan. of John Blackney, Esq., of Sparrowham, and widow of Giffrey Tardie, of Leicestershire, and had by her,

Sir EDMUND VERNEY, Knt., Marshal and Standard Bearer to King CHARLES I., killed at the battle of Edge Hill, 23 Oct., 1642, m. Margaret, dan. of Sir Thomas Denton, Knt. His son,

Sir RALPH VERNEY, was created a Baronet in 1696. He was s. by his son,

Sir JOHN VERNEY, 2nd Baronet, who was raised to the Peerage of Ireland by Queen ANNE, as Baron Verney and Viscount Fermanagh. His Lordship m. Elizabeth Palmer, of Little Chelsea, and had issue,

1 RALPH VERNEY, 2nd Viscount Fermanagh, who was created EARL VERNEY. His line entirely failed on the death of his grandson. MARY Verney, who was created BARONESS FERMANAGH, and d. s. p. in 1810.

2 ELIZABETH VERNEY, d. in 1767, unm.

3 MARY VERNEY, m. to Colonel John Lovett, of Southbury, Bucks, and her issue all d. unm.

* By his wife, Anne, dan. and heiress of Sir John Norbury, Knt., by Elizabeth, eldest sister and co-heir of Ralph Boteler, Baron Sudley.

† GEORGE BROOKE was executed and attainted in the reign of JAMES I., for participation in Raleigh's conspiracy. He m. Elizabeth, dan. of Thomas, Lord Borough, and left a son,

Sir WILLIAM BROOKE, K. B., who was restored in blood. He m. Penelope, widow of the Hon. Mr. Wilmet, and dan. of Sir Moses Hill, Knt., of Hillesborough Castle, in Ireland, and by her, (who wedded 2dly, the Hon. Edward Russell, son of Thomas, 4th Earl of Bedford), left three sons, who had from the crown, notwithstanding the attainder, a patent of the precedence of a Baron's daughters. Of those ladies, one m. Matthew Thomlinson, Esq., another m. Sir John Denham, the poet, and the other,

4 MARGARET VERNEY, m. Sir Thomas Cave, Bart., of Stamford Hall, Co. Leicester, and is now represented by

SIRAH CAVE, her great-grandson, and heiress, widow of the late Henry Otway, Esq., of Castle Otway, in Ireland, which lady assumed, by royal license, 12 March, 1819, the surname of CAVE, and is one of the co-heirs and claimants of the Barony of Braye.

IV. FREDERICK BRAYE, m. Sir Percival Hart, of Lillingstone, Knt., and from her descends (her representative) the present Sir PERCIVAL HART, Bart., one of the co-heirs to the Barony of Braye.

V. MARY BRAYE, m. to Sir Robert Peckham. Her descendants are presumed to be extinct.

VI. DOROTHY BRAYE, m. to Edmund, Lord Chandos, and her grandson, the Hon. CATHERINE CHANDOS, having m. Francis Russell, 4th Earl of Bedford, she is now represented by

JOHN, 6th Duke of Bedford, one of the co-heirs of the Barony of Braye.

VII. FRANCES BRAYE, m. to Thomas Lifield, Esq., of Stoke d'Aubernon, Co. Surrey, and had a dau. and heiress,

JANE LIFIELD, who m. Thomas Vincent, Esq., and from that marriage descends the present Sir FRANCIS VINCENT, Bart., of Stoke d'Aubernon, who is said to be one of the co-heirs to the Barony of Braye.

BUTTEVANT, VISCOUNTY OF, in the Peerage of Ireland.

Claimant—JAMES REUBEN BARRY, Esq.

Descent of the Dignity.

DAVID BARRY, Lord of Oletan, Buttevant, &c. was summoned to Parliament in 1381 (4th and 5th RICHARD II.) as "*David de Barry Miles*." He d. in 1692, and was s. by his son,

JOHN DE BARRY, who had livery of his estates, 26 Feb., 1393, by the name of "*John Fitz David Barry*." He was 25 years old and upwards at his father's death, and was then m. to Ellice, the dan. of Gerald, Earl of Desmond.

The earliest document which mentions the title of Viscount BUTTEVANT, bears date in 1406, and is enrolled on the patent roll, in the Rolls Office of Chancery, in Ireland, of the 12th of King JAMES I. It recites that John Barry, Esq., required a certain deed to be enrolled in Chancery, dated the Monday next before the Epiphany, in the 7th of King HENRY IV. (1406), whereby James, Viscount BUTTEVANT, granted to John Stapleton, gentleman, the lands of Island Cullyne, at the rent of two shillings Irish per annum. This JAMES was probably created Viscount BUTTEVANT, either by King RICHARD II., on his last visit to

Hill Brooke, became the 2nd wife of Sir William Boothby, Bart., of Broadlow Ashe, Co. Derby, and had to survive their father, two sons,

WILLIAM BOOTHBY, who inherited as 4th Baronet of Broadlow Ashe; but his line failed with his grandson, in 1787.

BROOKE BOOTHBY, whose son,

BROOKE BOOTHBY, inherited as 6th Baronet of Broadlow Ashe, and his heir male is the present

Sir WILLIAM BOOTHBY, Bart., of Broadlow Ashe.

† The patent, or the enrolment thereof, by which the LORD BARRY, of Oletan, in the kingdom of Ireland, was raised to the dignity of Viscount BUTTEVANT, has not been discovered.

PEERAGES CLAIMED, ETC.

Ireland, or by Henry IV. soon after his accession. Whether he was son or brother of the above-mentioned John Fitz-David cannot as yet be proved.

WILLIAM BARRY, Viscount Buttevant, was summoned to Parliament as Peer of Ireland, in the 6th year of HENRY VII. (1496).

The grandson of this Lord, JAMES FITZ-JOHN BARRY, Viscount Buttevant, executed a deed dated 9 Feb., in the 3rd and 4th of PHILIP and MARY, whereby he settled his estates of *Buttevant, Okeham, &c.*, upon himself for life, with remainder to the heirs of his body; in failure of which upon his cousin, JAMES FITZ-RICHARD BARRY-ROE, commonly called Baroo of Hawne, and after him, upon various other persons. His Lordship *d.* without male issue, 20 March, 1537, and was *s.* by his cousin aforesaid.

JAMES FITZ-RICHARD BARRY-ROE, Viscount Buttevant, who was summoned to the Parliament of Ireland, which met 13 Jan., 1539. His Lordship *d.* in 1562, leaving (with two younger sons),

1. RICHARD, who never bore the title of Viscount of Buttevant, in consequence of being deaf and dumb. He *d.* *s.* *p.* in 1623.

2. DAVID, who in consequence of the incapacity of his elder brother, was summoned to Parliament as Viscount BUTTEVANT, in 1563. The son of this David, another DAVID BARRY, predeceased him, leaving a son,

DAVID BARRY, who succeeding his grandfather and grand-uncle, became VISCOUNT BUTTEVANT, and was created in 1627, EARL OF BARRYMORE, in which higher dignity the VISCOUNTY merged until the decrease in 1823, 20 Dec., 1823, of HENRY BARRY, his EARL OF BARRYMORE, when that dignity became EXTINCT, and the VISCOUNTY OF BUTTEVANT devolved, as he alleges, upon JAMES-RICHARD BARRY, the claimant.

3. WILLIAM, of Lisle, who was *s.* by his son,

JAMES, who was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM, who forfeited the estate of Lisle, in the time of CHARLES II. He was living in 1636. His son and successor,

JAMES, was of Ballymachtrahere, Co. Cork.

He *d.* about 1760, and left a son,

JAMES, of Mount Barry, Co. Cork, who *d.* in 1867, having had issue,

WILLIAM, who *d.* *s.* *p.*

JAMES, of Donoughmore, who *d.* in 1809, leaving a son,

JAMES-RICHARD BARRY, heir of his grandfather, and claimant of the VISCOUNTY OF BUTTEVANT.

DE WAHULL, BARONY OF, in the PEERAGE OF ENGLAND.

Claimant—JONATHAN CHETWOOD, Esq., of Woodbrook, in the Queen's county.

Descent of the Dignity.

THOMAS DE WAHULL, of Wahull (now Wodhall, or Odhull), Co. Bedford, was summoned to Parliament as a BARON, by King EDWARD I., 26 Jan., 1297. He *d.* in 1361, seized of the barony of Wahull, as also of the manor of Wahull, Co. Bedford, and Pateshill, in Northamptonshire, leaving, by his wife, Hawise, dau. of Henry FRASER, an infant son and heir,

JOHN DE WAHULL, who, although possessed of the barony of Wahull, had no similar summons to Parliament, nor had any of his descendants. This John *d.* 10th EDWARD III., and from him we pass to his descendant,

ANTHONY WOODHULL, who attaining majority, 21st HENRY VIII., had livery of his lands, but dying in two years afterwards, left, by Anne, his wife, dau. of Sir John Smith, an only dau. and heiress,

AGNES WOODHULL, who espoused, 1st, Richard Chet-

wood, Esq., 3rd son of Sir Roger, ancestor of the present Sir John Chetwood, Bart.; and, 2ndly, Sir George Calverley, Kut. By the latter she had two sons, who both predeceased her; and by the former, an only son, her heir.

Sir RICHARD CHETWOOD. This gentleman, in the time of JAMES I., preferred a claim to the barony of Wahull, as possessor of the manor and castle of Odell (Wahull), and his petition being referred to the Duke of Lennox, the Lord Howard, and the Earl of Nottingham, these noblemen made a report in his favor (see *Bonar's Extinct Peerage*), but their recommendation was not carried into effect, and Sir Richard in consequence declined accepting a peerage, under a new creation by patent, which was then offered to him. His son,

RICHARD CHETWOOD, m. Anne, dau. and co-heiress of Sir Valentine Knightley, son and heir of Sir Richard Knightley, by the Lady Eliza Seymour, dau. of Edward, Duke of Somerset, and had a son,

VALENTINE CHETWOOD, who m. Mary, dau. of Francis Shute, Esq., of Upton, Co. Leicester, and had two sons,

KNIGHTLEY, in holy orders, Dean of Gloucester. This gentleman had two children, John and Eliza, who both *d.* *unm.*

JOHN, in holy orders, D.D., who had a son,

KNIGHTLEY, who inherited the estates, and became representative of the family upon the decease of his cousin, John and Eliza. He m. Hester, dau. and heir of Richard Brookling, Esq., of Totnes, Co. Devon, and sister of the Bishop of Cloyne, and had (with a dau., Anne, m. to Joseph Stopford, Esq., brother of James, Earl of Courtown) a son,

VALENTINE KNIGHTLEY CHETWOOD, who marrying Henrietta-Maria, dau. of Sir Jonathan Cope, Bart., of Brewin, Co. Oxford, aunt of Arabella, Duchess of Dorset, present Countess of Whitworth, and of Catherine, Countess of Aboyne, and also sister of Mary, Lady Jenkinson, 1st consue of Charles, Earl of Liverpool, left a son,

JONATHAN CHETWOOD, Esq., of Woodbrook, Queen's Co., the present CLAIMANT to the BARONY OF DE WAHULL.

FRASER OF LOVAT, BARONY OF, in the PEERAGE OF SCOTLAND.

Claimants—THOMAS-ALEXANDER FRASER, Esq., of LOVAT.

Descent of the Dignity.

HUGH FRASER is the first of the family designed in legal writings "of Ard and of Lovat," lands which still remain in the possession of his descendants. Under this title he figures in the year 1367. The precise period when the FRASERS, of Lovat, came to the peerage is not ascertained: there is no patent of the honor, and indeed, prior to the reign of JAMES VI., patents having reference to dignities alone were unknown, but there are strong reasons for believing that the chiefs of the clan sat as Parliamentary Barons in the reign of JAMES I. Hugh Fraser *d.* in 1446, and was *s.* by his son,

HUGH FRASER, 2nd Lord Lovat, from whom the peerage descended in a direct line to

SIMON FRASER, 13th Lord LOVAT, who signed the association in 1740, to join CHARLES-EDWARD, from whom he accepted the commission of Lieutenant-General, and General of the Highlands, with a patent, creating him DUKES OF FRASER. On the breaking out of the rebellion, five years afterwards, 1745, he sent his eldest son and his clansmen to join the standard of the Chevalier, but remained at home himself. When all was over he was taken into custody, 1746, conveyed to London, and put upon his trial for high treason, before the House of Lords, on the 7th March, 1747,

PEERAGES CLAIMED, ETC.

convicted on the 10th of the same month, and decapitated on Tower Hill, 9 April following, in the 96th year of his age, when his honors fell under the attainder. With SIMON FRASER's second son, COLONEL ARCHIBALD CAMPBELL FRASER, of Lovat, who d. in 1815, the male descendants of Hugh, 9th Lord Lovat, becoming extinct, when the male representation of the family, as well as the heirship to the attained barony, devolved upon (the descendant of the Hon. THOMAS FRASER, 2nd son of the 8th Lord) the present THOMAS ALEXANDER FRASER, Esq., of Lovat and Stricken, who, having presented a petition to his Majesty to recognize his claim to the dignity of BARON LOVAT, the same was remitted to the House of Lords before the Lords Committee for privileges, of which Lord, in June, 1827,* terminated the proof of his pedigree.

GALMOYE, VISCOUNTY OF, Co. Kilkenny, in the Peerage of Ireland.

Claimant—GARRET BUTLER, Esq., who has assumed the title.

Opinion of his Majesty's Attorney-General and Solicitor-General for Ireland.

"Upon the whole of this case, we are humbly of opinion that the said Garret Butler, the claimant of said title of Viscount of Galmoyle, has well proved his right to the same, in case said attainder were out of the way, and that his Majesty may, if he shall be graciously pleased so to do, recommend the proper measures to be taken to reverse the attainder created by the said act of WILLIAM III., in order that the said title, honor, or dignity of Viscount of Galmoyle, of the kingdom of Ireland, may be revived in the person of the petitioner, the said Garret Butler, the more so as such attainder arose from the acts of Piers, the third Viscount, who was not the lineal ancestor of the said claimant, he having, as before stated, shown his right to the said title through the niole of the said Piers.

"All which is humbly submitted to your Excellency, as the report of your Excellency's obedient and very humble servants, (signed) H. JUR.

"Dublin, 16 June, 1826. JOHN DORREY."

Descent of the Dignity.

THOMAS BUTLER, 10th Earl of Ormonde and Earl of Ossory, K.G., surnamed from the darkness of his complexion, the "BLACK EARL," left, at his decease, in 1614, a legitimate dau. and heiress, and had, beside, an illegitimate son,

PIERS FITZ-THOMAS BUTLER, in whose favor the Earl executed a deed of conveyance in 1597 (when the said Piers had reached majority), of certain church lands, considerable in amount, which had been granted by Queen ELIZABETH, in 1576, to James Butler, the Earl's brother, and which reverted to his Lordship at the decease of the said James's son, James, without issue. This Piers Fitz-Thomas m. Katherine, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Thomas, Lord Slane, by whom he had two sons, and dying in 1601, was s. by the elder,

SIR EDWARD BUTLER, Knt., who was elevated to the Peerage of Ireland, 16 May, 1616, as VISCOUNT OF GALMOYE, Co. Kilkenny. His Lordship m. Anne, dau. of Edmund, 2nd Viscount Mountgarret, by whom he had two sons, viz.

1. Piers, of Barrowmoun, Colonel of Dragoons in the royal army, who fell at the battle of Worcester, in 1650, leaving by Margaret, dau. of the 1st Lord Netterville,

* When the family was first raised to the Peerage the title was simply Lord Fraser, as demonstrative of the chief's being the Fraser, or head of the clan.

For a detailed account of the FRASERS of Lovat, see BUCKE'S *Commons*, vol. iii.

EDWARD, who s. his grandfather.

Richard, d. in 1678, without male issue.

Edmund, of Killoshulao, Co. Kilkenny, ancestor of the present family.

FRANCES, m. to HERVEY MORRES, grandfather of the 1st Viscount Mountmorres.

ELEANOR, m. to WILLIAM GRACE, Esq., of Ballyllich.

11. THOMAS, whose only child, Anne, m. William Cook, Esq., of Pairstown.

The Viscount d. in 1653, and was s. by his grandson,

EDWARD, 2nd Viscount, who m. ELEANOR, Lady Aston, dau. of Sir Nicholas White, Knt., of Leixlip, Co. Kildare, by whom he had two sons, Piers and Richard, the younger of whom m. and had issue,

JAMES, who assumed the title as 4th Viscount, and d. s. p. in 1770.

SOPHIA, m. William Hay, Esq., of Naates, ancestor of the Chevalier Hay, of the same place.

His Lordship d. in 1667, and was s. by his elder son,

PIERS, 3rd Viscount, a distinguished officer in the royal army (King JAMES's), at the battle of the Boyne, who was outlawed, in consequence, 11 May, 1691, but being in the October following one of the Commissioners for the surrender of Limerick, his Lordship was included, of course, in the celebrated treaty of that city; following, however, the fortunes of his royal master (who had created him Earl of Newcastle) into France, he was despoiled of all his estates, and attainted, in 1697, by the statute 9th WILLIAM III. c. 5. His Lordship, who had the rank of Lieutenant-General in the French service, dying in 1740, without male issue, the Viscounty was assumed, notwithstanding the attainder, by his nephew and next male heir,

COLONEL JAMES BUTLER, of the Irish brigade in the French service (eldest son of the deceased Lord's only brother, the Hon. Richard Butler, of his Majesty King JAMES's body-guard), as 4th Viscount. His Lordship d. s. p. in 1770, when the dignity was assumed by the illegitimate son of his youngest brother, Captain Francis Piers Butler, of the Irish brigade, by Catherine-Julie de Vallory (a lady whom Captain Butler eventually married, and acknowledging the said son, legitimated him according to the laws of France, but, indisputably, not according to the laws of England),

PIERS-LOUIS-ANTOINE, as 5th Viscount. This Piers dying issueless in 1826, it is of no importance whether he assumed, consistently with the English law of descent, the representation of the family, or not; but, while he lived, the branch which should have inherited the peerage did not urge their claim, owing to ignorance of the taint in the birth of the said Piers, but, upon his decease, the present claimant and next male heir to the (assumed) 4th Viscount, Garret Butler, Esq., of Garrendenny Castle, Queen's Co., lost no time in asserting his right, upon which the law-officers of Ireland came to the favorable conclusion given above. We shall now deduce the line of the said GAEKY.

EDMOND BUTLER, Esq., of Killoshulao, Co. Kilkenny (youngest son of the Hon. Piers Butler, and brother of Edward, the 2nd Viscount), a Major in the army of King JAMES II., m. Catherine, dau. of Sir Nicholas Crisp, of Luddenham, Co. Kent, and dying in 1691, left s. son,

PIERS BUTLER, Esq., Major of Dragoons in King JAMES's army, comprehended within the articles of Limerick. This gentleman m. Domville, eldest dau. of Sir Robert Hartpole, Knt., of Shrule, and grandson of Sir William Domville, King CHARLES the Second's Attorney-General, by whom he had

EDMOND BUTLER, Esq., Captain of dragoons in the service of King GEORGE II., who conformed to the Protestant faith in 1710. This gentleman served the office of Sheriff of the Queen's county, and of the county of Kilkenny. He m. Miss Anna Skellerin,

PEERAGES CLAIMED, ETC.

by whom he had several children, and was s. by his son.

PIERS BUTLER, Esq. (who, but for the attainder, would have succeeded at the decease of the 4th Viscount Galmoy, in 1770, owing to the illegitimacy of the person who assumed the dignity as 5th Viscount). This gentleman m. Mary, only dau. of Theobald Mandeville, Esq., of Ballydine, and was s. by his only son.

EDMOND-THEOBALD MANDEVILLE BUTLER, Esq., who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Garret Neville, Esq., and niece of Sir Robert Adair Hodson, Bart., by whom he had four sons,

- i. Piers-Theobald.
- ii. Garret (present assumed Viscount Galmoye).
- iii. William.
- iv. Tobias.

Mr. Butler d. in 1815, and was s. in his estates by his eldest son,

PIERS-THEOBALD BUTLER, Esq., at whose decease, unmarried, in 1824, the estates and representation of the family devolved upon his next brother,

GARRET BUTLER, Esq., who, upon the demise of the (illegitimate) 5th Viscount, Piers-Louis-Antoine, in 1826, as already stated, adopted the usual course of proceeding to establish his right to the peerage.

Creation—16 May, 1686.

Arms—Quarterly: first or, a chief indented az. within a bordure vert; second, gu. three covered cups or; third, az. a lion rampant az. on a chief gu. a sun, wings expanded of the first, between two annulets or; fourth, ermine, a soldier gu.

Crest—A falcon arising out of a plume of feathers, az.

Supporters—DEXTER, a lion gu. SINISTER, a wolf ppr. both collared and chained or.

Motto—Comme je trouve.

KELLIE, EARLDOM OF, in the PEERAGE OF SCOTLAND.

Claimant—JOHN FRANCIS-MILLER ERSKINE, Earl of Marr.

Descent of the Dignity.

THE HONORABLE SIR ALEXANDER ERSKINE, Knt., of Gogar, Co. of Mid-Lothian (4th son of John, 4th Lord Erskine, by Margaret, dau. of Archibald, 2nd Earl of Argyll, and brother of John, Earl of Mar, Regent of Scotland), was sworn, in 1578, of his Majesty's (Scottish) Privy Council, nominated Governor of Edinburgh Castle, and constituted Vice-Chamberlain of Scotland. He m. Margaret, dau. of George, 4th Lord Home, by whom he had three sons and three daus. On the death of his brother, the Regent, in 1572, Sir Alexander was entrusted with the custody of King JAMES VI., and the keeping of the Castle of Stirling, where his Majesty resided, which office he executed with great fidelity, until the Castle was seized by his nephew, the Earl of Mar, in 1578, who made himself master of the King's person, and turned Sir Alexander out of the fortress; the disgrace of this expulsion so deeply affected his eldest son, Alexander, a youth of great promise, that he is said to have died of grief in the same year. Sir Alexander Erskine's next son,

SIR THOMAS ERSKINE, born in the same year with King JAMES I., and educated with that monarch, having accompanied him into England, was created, in 1603, *Baron of Dirleton*, Co. Haddington; and, 15 May, 1600, *Viscount Fentoun* (being the first person raised to that degree of nobility in Scotland), with remainder to his heirs male whatsoever. His Lordship was advanced to the EARLDOM OF KELLIE 12 March, 1610, to himself, and his heirs male, bearing the name of ERSKINE, he was at the same time installed a

Knight of the Garter, and sworn of the Privy Council of England and Scotland. The Earl m. thrice, but had issue by his first wife, Anne, dau. of Gilbert Ogilvie, Esq., of Pourie, only, viz. a dau. Anne, and

Alexander, Viscount Fentoun, who m. Anne, dau. of Alexander, 1st Earl of Doufermline, and left (with a younger son, George, and three daus.)

1 THOMAS, of whom presently.

2 ALEXANDER, who d. as 3rd Earl.

3 Charles. This gentleman joined the royalists under the Earl of Middleton, and was taken prisoner at the Braes of Angus, in 1654. In 1663, he was installed Lord-Lion-King-of-Arms, and created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, 30 Aug., 1666. Sir Charles purchased the Barony of Cambo, in Fifeshire, 1669, and dying in 1677, was s. by his only son,

SIR ALEXANDER, 2d Baronet, of Cambo, Lord-Lion-King-of-Arms, by commission, dated 29 Jan., 1702, to himself and his heirs. This gentleman joined the Earl of Mar in 1715, but having surrendered, suffered but temporary imprisonment. He m. Mary, dau. of the 3rd Earl of Kellie, and had issue,

Charles, } successive baronets, all d. unm.
John,
William, }

David, who left

CHARLES, 6th Baronet.

THOMAS, who d. as 9th EARL OF KELLIE.

LE.

METHUEN, late EARL OF KELLIE.

THOMAS.

Colin, who settled at Rome, and whose son,

CHARLES, obtained a cardinal's hat in 1801, and d. in 1811.

Sir Alexander d. in 1723, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR CHARLES, 3rd Baronet, who was s. in 1753, by his brother,

SIR JOHN, 4th Baronet, d. in 1754, s. by his brother,

SIR WILLIAM, 5th Baronet, d. in 1780, s. by his nephew,

SIR CHARLES, 6th Baronet, m. Miss Cheyne, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM, 7th Baronet, s. in 1791, by his brother,

SIR CHARLES, 8th Baronet, of whom hereafter as EARL OF KELLIE.

Thomas, 1st Earl of Kellie, d. in 1630, and his only son, Lord Fentoun, having predeceased him, his Lordship's honors devolved upon his grandson,

THOMAS, 2nd Earl, at whose decease, unmarried, 3 Feb., 1643, the honors devolved upon his brother,

ALEXANDER, 3rd Earl, who was s. in 1677, by his only son,

ALEXANDER, 4th Earl. His Lordship m. Anne, eldest dau. of Colin, 3rd Earl of Balcarrais, and was s. in 1710, by his only son,

ALEXANDER, 5th Earl. His Lordship m. twice, but had issue only by his 2nd wife, Janet, dau. of Doctor Archibald Pitcairn, namely, Thomas, Archibald, and Andrew. The Earl being engaged in the rebellion of 1745, his name stands first in the act of attainder of 1746; but his Lordship surrendering in due time, the penalties of the act were averted. He d. in 1756, and was s. by his eldest son,

THOMAS, 6th Earl, who d. unmarried, in 1781, when the honors devolved upon his brother,

ARCHIBALD, 7th Earl, one of the Representative Peers of Scotland. This nobleman dying also unmarried (5 May, 1797), the peerage reverted to his kinsman,

SIR CHARLES ERSKINE, 8th Baronet of Cambo, as 8th Earl (refer to descendants of Charles, 3rd son of Viscount Fentoun, eldest son of the 1st Earl). This nobleman dying unmarried 28 Oct., 1799, was s. by his uncle,

PEERAGES CLAIMED, ETC.

THOMAS ERSKINE, as 9th Earl (revert to same as the last). This nobleman, who was b. in 1715, m. in 1771, Anne, dau. of Adam Gordon, Esq., of Ardoch, Co. Ross, but had no issue. His Lordship was one of the Representative Peers of Scotland; a Knight Commander of the royal Swedish order of Gustavus Vasa; and Lord-Lieutenant of the county of Fife. He d. 6 Feb. 1828, and was s. by his brother,

MATHEN-KELLIE ERSKINE, as 10th Earl. His Lordship m. Jane, dau. of the late Adam Gordon, Esq., of Ardoch, but d. s. p. 3 Dec. 1829, when the EARLDOM OF KELLIE became *Dormant*.

*. The EARLDOM OF KELLIE is acknowledged to have vested in the claimant John, Earl of Marr, and his Lordship has assumed it accordingly; but those details are allowed to remain, as the most satisfactory mode of explaining the line in which the Peerage has descended.

LENNOX, DUKEDOM OF, in the PEERAGE OF SCOTLAND. Refer to the Duke of Richmond, and the Earl of Darnley, in the Dictionary.

SLANE, BARONY OF, in the PEERAGE OF IRELAND.

Claimants { JAMES FLEMING, Esq., as heir male of the Hon. JOHN FLEMING, 3rd son of CHRISTOPHER, Lord SLANE, who sat in parliament in 1615.
GEORGE BRYAN, Esq., of Jenkinstown, Co. Kilkenny, as sole heir of the Hon. ALICE FLEMING, youngest daughter of RANDAL, Lord SLANE.*

Descent of the Dignity.

ARCHENALD, a nobleman of Flanders, came into England with WILLIAM the CONQUEROR, and acquired lands in Devonshire and Cornwall. His grandson,

ARCHENALD, of Flanders, attended HENRY II. in the invasion of Ireland, and acquired the lordships of Astmayn and Eskertenen, in Tipperary, with those of Newcastle and Slane, on the river Boyne, from the latter of which he and his descendants took their title of honour. His son,

STEPHEN, of Flanders, accompanied, in his father's lifetime, and at the express command of the KING, PRINCE JOHN, then constituted Lord of Ireland, to take possession of his government. This Stephen survived to the reign of HENRY III., and died in that Monarch's first expedition into Gascony. He was s. by his son,

BALDWIN DE FLEMING, who had a military summons in 1242 to attend King HENRY III. in his Scottish wars. He was s. by his son,

RICHARD LE FLEMING, who was fined for some offence in 1277, and then styled BARON OF SLANE. He was s. by his son,

BALDWIN LE FLEMING, who was summoned to the parliament at Kilkenny in 1230, as LORD SLANE.† He was s. by his son,

SIMON LE FLEMING, Lord SLANE, who had summons to parliament temp. EDWARD III., and was placed after Sir Robert Preston, Lord of Kells, in Osney and Gormanston. His Lordship d. in 1370, and was s. by his son,

* There has been a decision of the House of Lords against the pretensions of the claimant Bryan.

† This nobleman is called by the claimant Fleming 8th Lord, and by the claimant Bryan 1st Lord.

‡ The rejected claimant BRYAN endeavored to maintain that the BARONY OF SLANE fell into ABBEYANCE between these ladies, and doubtless, if the practice were that

THOMAS LE FLEMING, Lord SLANE. This nobleman espoused, 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Preston, Lord Gormanston, and had a son,

CHRISTOPHER (Sir), his successor.

His Lordship m. 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of JAMES, EARL OF ORMONDE, and had another son,

WILLIAM, of Newcastle, Co. Meath, who left, with other issue,

JAMES, who eventually inherited the Manor of SLANE, and was summoned to parliament as Lord SLANE.

Lord SLANE d. in 1434, and was s. by his elder son, CHRISTOPHER FLEMING, Lord SLANE, who m. 1st, Levita, dau. and co-heir of Martin Ferrera, of Beere Ferrera, in Devonshire, and had a son,

JOHN, who d. *vide patriam*, leaving CHRISTOPHER, who s. his grandfather. Anne, m. to Walter Dillon, Esq. Amis, m. to John Bellew, Esq.

His Lordship espoused, 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of John, son and heir of Sir David Wogan, by whom he had a son,

DAVID, who inherited the manor of Slane, and was summoned to parliament as Lord SLANE.

Christopher, Lord SLANE, d. in 1447, and was s. by his grandson,

CHRISTOPHER FLEMING, Lord SLANE, summoned to parliament 29 HENRY VI. He d. s. p. in 1457, when his sisters; inherited, as co-heirs, the English estates, as well as some property in Ireland, while the MANOR OF SLANE devolved upon their uncle by the half blood,

DAVID FLEMING, who was summoned to parliament as Lord SLANE, and took his seat in 1462. He m. Alicia, dau. of Sir Robert Dillon, and had issue,

THOMAS, his successor.

Anne, Margaret, m. to John D'Arcy, of Platin. Elizabeth.

His Lordship d. in 1463, and was s. by his son,

THOMAS FLEMING, Lord SLANE, who d. s. p. in 1471, when his sisters; became his co-heirs, but the MANOR OF SLANE devolved upon his cousin and heir male,

JAMES FLEMING, of New Castle, who was summoned to parliament, and took his seat as LORD SLANE, 12 EDWARD IV. His Lordship m. Elizabeth, widow of Christopher, Lord Killeen, and dau. and co-heir of Sir William Welles, Lord Chancellor of Ireland, by whom he had issue,

CHRISTOPHER, his successor.

George (Sir), of Stephentown, who m. Margaret, sister of Peter, Earl of Ormonde, and left a son,

THOMAS, who eventually inherited the MANOR OF SLANE, and became LORD SLANE.

Thomas, of Deepatrick, whose grandson,

WILLIAM, inherited the MANOR OF SLANE.

His Lordship d. in 1491, and was s. by his eldest son,

CHRISTOPHER FLEMING, Lord SLANE, who was constituted, by letters patent in 1513, LORD HIGH TREASURER OF IRELAND. He m. Eliza, dau. of Gerald, Earl of Kildare, and had issue,

JAMES, his successor.

Elisor, d. s. p.

Catherine, m. to Sir Christopher Barnwell, of Crickstown.

His Lordship d. in 1518, and was s. by his son,

JAMES FLEMING, Lord SLANE. This nobleman sat in

which prevails in England, it did; but the subsequent possessors of the Manor of Slane appear to have borne the title, and to be summoned as Lords Slane to parliament.

§ The rejected claimant Bryan alleged that the Barony of Slane, conferred upon David Fleming in 1462, was a new creation, and that it fell into ABBEYANCE between these ladies.

PEERAGES CLAIMED, ETC.

the parliament of 1541, which conferred the crown, as King of Ireland, upon HENRY VIII. His Lordship d. s. p. in 1576, leaving his only surviving sister, Catherine, Lady Barnewall,* his heir; but the MANOR OF SLANE devolved upon his kinsman.

THOMAS FLEMING, of Stephenstown, who was summoned to parliament as LORD SLANE in 1583. He m. Katherine, dan. of James, Viscount Gormanston, and had two daughters.

ELINOR, m. to her kinsman, WILLIAM FLEMING, who succeeded her father in the MANOR OF SLANE, as heir-at-law.

Catherine, m. to Piers Butler, Esq., of Old Abbey, Co. Kilkenny.

His Lordship d. in 1597, and was s. in the MANOR OF SLANE by his kinsman and son-in-law.

WILLIAM FLEMING, of Derpatrick, who d. in 1612, and was s. by his son.

CHRISTOPHER FLEMING, who was summoned to and took his seat in parliament as Lord Slane in 1613 and 1615. This nobleman m. Elinor, dan. of Patrick Barnewall, Esq., of Turvey, by whom he had issue,

THOMAS, who succeeded his father, but being a Friar of the order of St. Francis, petitioned the King that his next brother might enjoy the Barony of Slane; which petition his Majesty was pleased to grant, and he confirmed accordingly the dignity to WILLIAM, the second son, and the heirs male of his body, during the lifetime of Thomas.

WILLIAM, successor to the title under the petition of his brother.

JOHN, from whom the claimant JAMES FLEMING deduces his descent.

Patrick,
James, } all d. s. p.
Lawrence,
Mary,
Margaret,
Elinor.

His Lordship d. in 1625, and his second son.

WILLIAM FLEMING, was summoned to and took his seat in parliament as LORD SLANE, during the lifetime of his elder brother, anno 1631. He m. Anne, dan. of Randall, Earl of Antrim, and widow of Christopher, Lord Delvin, by whom he had issue,

CHARLES, his successor.

RANDALL, successor to his brother.

Michael, d. s. p.

THOMAS, of Gillinstown, Co. Meath, who left a son, WILLIAM, of Fleming Hall, who assumed the title of Lord Slane on the death of Christopher, Viscount Longford, but it was not acknowledged on account of the outlawry against his grandfather. He left an only child.

CHRISTOPHER, who d. in 1772, leaving three daughters, Sarah, Anne, and Jane.

William, Lord Slane, was outlawed after his death in 1641, but afterwards declared innocent by the King and Commissioners appointed under the Act of Settlement. The outlawry was revived, however, after the Revolution, to deprive his family of the Peerage. He was s. by his eldest son.

CHARLES FLEMING, Lord Slane, a military man of eminence, distinguished in the Cromwellian wars in Ireland against the Usurper, and afterwards in the service of LOUIS XIV. He d. s. p. in 1661, and was s. by his brother.

RANDALL FLEMING, Lord Slane, who got possession of all his estates at the Restoration. He m. 1st, Elinor, dan. of Sir Richard Barnewall, Bart., of Crickstown, by whom he had a daughter,

* LADY BARNEWALL in this instance, according to the English practice, as the only surviving daughter of CHRISTOPHER, Lord Slane, and sister and heir of JAMES, Lord Slane, should have become BARONESS SLANE, but the dignity appears to descend continuously with the MANOR OF SLANE.

Mary, who m. 1st, Richard Fleming, Esq., of Sinholmock, and had a son, JAMES, who d. young. She espoused, 2ndly, Colonel Oliver O'Garra, deceased, according to the Abby Mac Geoghegan, from the ancient house of the O'Garra of Coolavin, Co. Sligo, and had four other sons, who are thus mentioned by the same historian. "The three eldest having entered into the service of Spain, the first died there with the rank of Brigadier-General; the second in Colonel of the regiment of Hibernia; and the third Lieutenant-Colonel of the regiment of Irlanda; the latter's conduct at the battle of Vaillet attracted the notice of his Catholic Majesty, who rewarded him with a commandery of the order of Calatrava. The fourth son, Oliver O'Garra, having attached himself to the service of Leopold, Duke of Lorraine, that Prince honoured him with the charge of Master of the Horse to his two sons, by the elder of whom, when the Prince became Emperor, O'Garra was made a Privy-Councillor, and constituted Comptroller of the Household to the Princess his sister."†

Lord Slane espoused, 2ndly, Penelope, dan. of Henry, Earl of Drogheda, and had issue,

i. CHRISTOPHER, his successor.

ii. Henry, outlawed in 1691, and d. unm.

iii. Randall, d. issueless.

iv. Alice, m. to Sir Gregory Byrne, Bart. (his second wife), and had two sons,

1 Charles Byrne, who m. Miss Margaret Codelough, and had four sons and four daughters, viz.

Dudley,
John,
Cresser,
James,
Mary,
Anne,
Margaret,
Frances,

who all d. issueless.

2 Henry Byrne, of Oporto, who m. Catherine, dan. of James Enstace, Esq., of Yeomanstown, Co. Kildare, and left an only child.

CATHERINE-NAEVIA BYRNE, who wedded George Bryan, Esq., and dying in 1779, left two sons,

Eustace Bryan, who d. s. p. in 1786.

GEORGE BRYAN, of Jenkinstown, Co. Kilkenny, the rejected claimant.

Lord Slane d. in 1676, and was s. by his son.

CHRISTOPHER FLEMING, Lord Slane; This nobleman, while yet scarcely eighteen years of age, unhappily saw in his own demesne the great contest between JAMES and WILLIAM: the battle of the Boyne was fought almost under the walls of Slane Castle, wherein his Lordship entertained King JAMES the night before that memorable engagement. In consequence of his Lordship's fidelity to that unfortunate Monarch, from whose family his predecessors had received so many favours, he was outlawed and attainted in the year 1691, and all the ancient family estates became forfeited, and were sold, pursuant to the provisions of the English statute 11th and 12th WILLIAM III. After the accession, however, of Queen ANNE, when the crown considered his youth and peculiar situation, as also the services he had rendered her Majesty in her armies abroad, his Lordship received a grant, 7 April, 1707, of £300 per annum for his support; and, by an act of the English parliament, was subsequently restored in blood. It should be observed, that the parliament of Ireland had already, viz. 7 Dec. 1693, passed an act, confirming the attainder of Christopher Fleming, late Baron of Slane; and by a resolution of the House of Lords of that kingdom, made 2 Dec. 1697, it was ar-

† Histoire de l'Irlande, par Monsieur L'Abbe Mac Geoghegan.

‡ This nobleman is considered to be the 22nd EYTON by the claimant Fleming.

PEERAGES CLAIMED, ETC.

dered, "that such lords whose ancestors or themselves stand outlawed on record, ought not to have privilege of sitting in this house, or take upon them, on any occasion, any title of honor." Under this and subsequent orders, Lord Slane and several others of the most ancient Peers in Ireland, who had incurred attainders, during the disastrous periods of 1641 and 1688, were debarred the use of their accustomed titles; and from that time until about the end of the last century, when HIS MAJESTY KING GEORGE III. permitted the reversal of several attainders, all such Peers used the words "commonly called" before their titles of honor, and in that manner were styled in all law and equity proceedings; Lord Slane, however, considering himself restored in blood by the English statute just mentioned, presented a petition to the House of Lords in Ireland, praying his writ of summons "that he might take his place as a Peer of this realm," he having been "restored to his blood and title of honor in this kingdom;" but no definitive order was made on this petition, owing to the jealousy then existing, as to the question of the paramount authority of the English legislature, and which authority his Lordship seems to have acknowledged, in obtaining the above statute of reversal. He was subsequently created (1712), by Queen ANNE, Viscount LONGFORD. His Lordship, who was a Lieutenant-General in the Portuguese service, m. Anne, dau. of Sir Patrick Tracy, Bart., and left an only daughter, HALEN, who d. unm. in 1748. He d. in 1728, when the Viscounty of Longford expired, and the Barony of Slane became dormant.

Note.—LORE DUNSTON was also a claimant to the SLANE Peerage, as one of the co-heirs of Christopher, Lord Slane, who had summons in 1613 and 1615, and his Lordship petitioned parliament accordingly, upon the presumption that he descended from *The Hon. MARY FLEMING*, only dau. of Randall, Lord Slane, by his first wife, and half-sister of Christopher, Viscount Longford and last Lord Slane; but it has since been established that his Lordship did not derive from that lady, but from her first husband by a former wife; thus:

RANDALL, Lord Slane, left by Elinor Barnwell, his first wife, an only child, the above-mentioned

MARY FLEMING, who m. 1st, RICHARD FLAMING, Esq., of Staholmeck, and had an only son,

JAMES, who d. young.

Richard Fleming, of Staholmeck, was a widower, and had an only daughter by his first wife,

BRIDGET FLAMING, who m. Randall Plunket, 11th Lord Doonany, great-grandfather of the present Lord.

TRACY OF RATHCOOLE, VISCOUNT AND BARONY OF, in the PEERAGE OF IRELAND, created by letters patent, dated 12 Jan., 1642.

Claimant.—JAMES TRACY, Esq.

Descent of the Dignity.

SIR JOHN TRACY, of Toddington, in Gloucestershire, was advanced by letters patent, dated 12 Jan., 1642, to the dignity of BARON and VISCOUNT TRACY, of Rathcoole, Co. Dublin. He married Anne, dau. of Sir Thomas Shirley, of Isfeld, in Sussex, and had an only son,

ROBERT, 2nd Viscount, who m. Bridget, dau. of John Lyttelton, Esq., of Frankly Court, in Worcestershire, and had by her an only son,

JOHN, his successor.

His Lordship married, 2ndly, Dorothy, dau. of Thomas

Cocks, Esq., of Castleditch, in Herefordshire, ancestor to the present Earl Somers, and by that lady had also a son,

ROBERT, one of the English Judges, m. Ann, dau. of William Dowdeswell, Esq., of Pall Court, Co. Worcester, and had issue,

ROBERT, whose son, Robert, died without issue in 1736.

RICHARD, d. unm.

WILLIAM, who early in life settled in Dublin, where he married, 17 April, 1728, Miss O'Brien, dau. of a Merchant of that city. He d. in or about the year 1734, in the King's County, leaving two sons, born in Dublin, and other children. The eldest was,

JAMES TRACY, 3rd Viscount, 27 Jan., 1729, who m. in the King's County in 1764, and died in 1794, leaving his eldest son,

JOSEPH TRACY, his heir, 6. in 1763. This gentleman petitioned the Lords, 15 May, 1835, to be allowed his right, as a Peer of Ireland, to vote for the Representative Peers of that part of the United Kingdom, but died before a decision could be had, 17 March, 1836, leaving

JAMES TRACY, his eldest son and heir, and PRESENT CLAIMANT.

The 2nd Viscount was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

JOHN, 3rd Viscount, who m. Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Thomas, 1st Lord Leigh, of Stonleigh, in Warwickshire, and had two sons, namely,

WILLIAM, his heir.

Peninsular, who inherited Sir John Tracy's estate at Stanway. He m. the dau. of Sir Anthony Keck, and left an only son,

John, who m. the dau. of Sir Robert Atkies, and had four sons, viz. Robert Tracy, John Tracy-Keck, Anthony Tracy (who m. Lady Susan Hamilton, sister to James, Duke of Hamilton), and Thomas Tracy. The male line of this branch has become extinct, and the property of Stanway is in the possession of the Earl of Wemyss, the grandson of Anthony Tracy.

The elder son,

WILLIAM, 4th Viscount, m. 1st, Frances, dau. of Viscount Hereford, by whom he had an only daughter, ELIZABETH, m. to Sir Robert Burdett, Bart.; and 2ndly, Jane, granddaughter of Thomas, 2nd Lord Leigh, by whom he had an only son,

THOMAS CHARLES, 5th Viscount, who m. 1st, Elizabeth, granddau. of Sir William Keyt, and of this marriage there were two sons and a daughter, viz.

William, d. s. p.

THOMAS CHARLES, his successor.

JANE, m. to Capt. Hanbury, Esq., of Poolepool, Co. Monmouth.

His Lordship m. 2ndly, Frances, dau. of Sir John Packington, and had by her, with three daughters, three sons, viz.

JOHN, successor to his half-brother as 7th Viscount.

Robert-Packington, d. young.

HANAY, an Officer in the army, 8th Viscount.

The Viscount died in 1756, and was s. by his eldest son,

THOMAS CHARLES, 6th Viscount, who m. Harriet, dau. of Peter Bathurst, Esq., of Clarendon Park, Co. Wilts, but dying s. p. in 1792, was s. by his half-brother,

JOHN, 7th Viscount, Warden of All Souls, Oxford, who d. in 1793, s. p., and was s. by his brother,

HENRY, 8th Viscount, who m. Miss Weaver, and d. in 1797, leaving an only daughter, who m. in 1798, Charles Hanbury, Esq., who assumed, in consequence, the surname of TRACY. Upon his Lordship's decease the Peerage became dormant. It is now claimed by JAMES TRACY as HEIR MALE.

PEERAGES CLAIMED, ETC.

VAUX OF HARROWDEN, BARONY OF,
in the PEERAGE OF ENGLAND. Created* 27 April,
1523, 15 HENRY VIII.

Claimants { EDWARD BOURCHIER HARTOPP, Esq.
GEORGE MOSTYN, Esq.

Descent of the Dignity.

SIR NICHOLAS VAUX, of Harrowden, Co. Northampton, who received the honour of knighthood for his gallantry at the battle of Stoke, and of whom it is recorded, that he wore at the marriage of Prince Arthur, (17 HENRY VII.), a gown of purple velvet, adorned with pieces of gold so thick and massive, that besides the silk and furs, it was valued at £1000, as also a collar of SS., weighing eight hundred pounds in nobles, was advanced in 15 HENRY VIII., to the dignity of a Baron of the realm, by the title of **BARON VAUX**, of Harrowden; the solemnity of his creation, with some others, then being at the King's Royal Palace of Bridewell, in the suburbs of London. His Lordship m. lat, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Henry Fitz Hugh, and widow of Sir William Parr, Knt., by which lady he had three daughters,

Catharine, m. to Sir John Throckmorton, Knt., of Coughton, Co. Warwick, and hence the present Sir Charles Throckmorton, Bart.

Anne, m. to Sir Thomas Strange, of Hunston, in Norfolk.

Alice, m. to Edward Napeote, of Elton.

Lord VAUX, m. 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Thomas Green, Esq., of Green's Norton, in Northamptonshire, and by her, had

THOMAS, his successor.

William.

Margaret, m. to Francis Paltenev, Esq., of Misterton, in Leicestershire.

Maud, m. to Sir John Permor, of Eston, in Northamptonshire.

Bridget, m. to Maurice Webb, Esq., of Sodbury, in Gloucestershire.

His Lordship d. in May, 1523, and was s. by his son, THOMAS VAUX, 2nd Baron, who m. Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Sir Thomas Cheney, of Irlingham, in Northamptonshire, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.

Nicholas.

Anne, m. to Reginald Bray, of Stone, nephew of Edmund, Lord Bray.

He d. before May, 1557, and was s. by his eldest son, WILLIAM VAUX, 3rd Baron. This nobleman, m. lat, Elizabeth, dau. of John Beaumont, Esq., of Grace Dieu, Co. Leicester, and by her had

Henry, who d. in his father's lifetime.

Ellen, m. to Edward Brookesby, Esq., of Shoklby, Co. Leicester.

Elizabeth, a nun at Caen.

Anne.

His Lordship m. 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Sir John Tresham, of Roshington, in Northamptonshire, and by that lady had (beside other issue),

GEORGE VAUX, who d. 13 July, 1564, (his father being then alive,) leaving issue by his wife, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Roper, Knt., (created Lord Teynham),

1 EDWARD VAUX, who inherited as 4th Baron, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Howard, Earl of Suffolk, and widow of William, Earl of Bandurgh, d. 8 Sept., 1601, without issue, s. by his brother, HENRY.

2 WILLIAM VAUX, d. young and unm.

3 HENRY VAUX, s. his brother, and was 5th **BARON VAUX, of Harrowden**. He d. 29 Sept., 1603, without issue, when if the Barony were created by patent, it would have become extinct; but if it were created by writ of summons, as it is contended was the case, it fell into ABRAYANCE between the deceased Lord's sisters, and continues in abeyance amongst their descendants.

4 JOYCE VAUX, s. unm, d. unm. in 1603.

5 KATHERINE VAUX, m. to Sir Henry Neville, afterwards Lord Abergavenny, and d. 5 July, 1649, having had issue,

JOHN NEVILLE, Lord Abergavenny, d. about July, 1664, s. p.

GEORGE NEVILLE, Lord Abergavenny, d. in 1666. He m. Mary, dau. of Thomas Gifford, Esq., and had issue,

GEORGE NEVILLE, Lord Abergavenny, d. in March, 1693, s. p.

WINIFRED NEVILLE, m. Sir John Shelley, of Michelgrove, Bart., and d. in 1687. She had issue,

John Shelley, d. an infant.

FRANCES SHELLEY, d. in 1771, m. Richard, 5th Viscount Fitzwilliam, and had issue,

RICHARD, 6th Viscount, father of four sons, who all d. issueless.

William Fitzwilliam, } both d. s. p.
John Fitzwilliam, }

MARY FITZWILLIAM, who m. Henry, 9th Earl of Pembroke, and was great grandmother of

ROBERT HENRY, present EARL OF PENBROKE, one of the co-heirs to the BARONY OF VAUX.

FRANCES FITZWILLIAM m. the Hon. Geo. Evans, afterwards Lord Carbery, and was mother of George, third Lord Carbery, whose only dau. and eventual heiress,

JULIANA EVANS, m. EDWARD HARTOPP-WIGLEY, Esq., of Little Dalby, Co. Leicester, and was grandmother of the present

EDWARD BOURCHIER HARTOPP, Esq., of Little Dalby, one of the co-heirs and a CLAIMANT to the BARONY OF VAUX.

6 MARY VAUX, m. to Sir George Simeon, of Brightwell, Co. Oxford, and had two daughters,

ANNE SIMEON, who, it is presumed by the claimant, Mostyn, must have died unmarried, as no trace, it is alleged, can be found of her, although the most diligent search has been made.

ELIZABETH SIMEON. This lady, in the event

* The Barony of Vaux of Harrowden, is stated to have been created by writ of summons to, and sitting in parliament in the reign of HENRY VIII., by which a Barony was created to the Aelia of the body of Nicholas, Lord Vaux, the first Peer, and is now claimed by Edward Bouchier Hartopp, Esq., and George Mostyn, Esq., two of his co-heirs. The only other co-heir, is the Earl of Pembroke and Montgomery.

† The authority of this statement is the following passage in Snowe's Annals:—"The 27th of April was Sir Arthur Plantagenet, a bastard son to King EDWARD IV., at Bridewell, created Viscount L'Isle, in the right of his wife, which was some time wife of Edward Dudley, beheaded; Sir Maurice Berkeley, Lieutenant of Calais,

was made Lord Berkeley; Sir William Sands, Lord Sands; and Sir Nicholas Vaux, Lord VAUX." The creation of these Barons cannot now be proved by legal evidence, because neither the Parliamentary Papers, nor the writs of summons which were issued to them in 15 HENRY VIII. are extant; and because the Journals of the House of Lords, from the 7th to the 23rd of that monarch, 1513-1534, have long been lost.

‡ Younger children of William, 3rd Lord.

Edward VAUX.

Sir Ambrose VAUX.

Muriel VAUX, m. to George Fonlshurst.

Catherine VAUX.

PEERAGES CLAIMED, ETC.

of her sister dying *unm.* as presumed, became sole heir to her mother. She was *m.* prior to the 20 Jan., 1637, (13 CHARLES I.,) to Edmund Butler, on the decease of his father in 1631, Viscount Montgarrett, of the Kingdom of Ireland,* and left at her decease, 18 Feb., 1673, an only son and heir,

EDWARD BUTLER, *b.* about 1640, upon whom his father settled Ballyraggett and other large estates in the county Kilkenny. This gentleman had three sons, EDMOND, George, and Peter. He *d.* in 1691, and was *s.* by the eldest,

EDMOND BUTLER, of Ballyraggett, who *m.* Rose, dau. of Sir Neale O'Neale, Bart., but dying *s. p.* in 1696, was *s.* by his brother.

GEORGE BUTLER, of Ballyraggett, who had issue,

I. JAMES, who *d.* in his father's lifetime, anno 1740, leaving three sons, viz.,

ROBERT, who *s.* his grandfather.

JAMES, successor to his brother.

GEORGE, who succeeded his brother James.

II. Edmund, Dean of the Cathedral Church of St. Peter of Lisle, *d.* anno 5 April, 1780.

III. Gerald-Alexander, *d.* *s. p.* He (George Butler) *d.* in 1748, and was *s.* by his grandson,

ROBERT BUTLER, of Ballyraggett, who *d.* in 1789, and was *s.* by his brother,

JAMES BUTLER, Catholic Archbishop of Cashel, who *d.* before the year 1862, and was *s.* by his brother,

GEORGE BUTLER, of Ballyraggett, who *d.* at Bath in 1812, leaving an only daughter and heir,

MARY BUTLER, then the wife of CHARLES MONTYNN, Esq., of Kiddingtun, Co. Oxford, to whom she was *m.* in 1801, and by whom (who *d.* in April, 1821,) she left at her decease in Nov., 1831, an only son and heir,

GEORGE MONTYNN, Esq., of Kiddingtun, who now claims the BARONY OF VAUX, of Harroscoten, as heir of the body of MARY VAUX, whom the claimant alleges to have been the *eldest*† sister and co-heir of Henry VAUX, the last Lord VAUX.

* He had been previously *m.* to Lady Dorothea Tombsett, and by her Ladyship had an only son, Edmund Butler, who inherited the VISCOUNTY OF MOUNTGARRETT, which is now merged in the Earldom of Kilkenny.

† For details of the family of MONTYNN, refer to BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. III. p. 381.

‡ The seniority of the sisters is one of the questions at issue.

SURNAMES

OF

THE PEERS AND PEERESSES,

ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED,

With the Heirs Apparent or Presumptive to each Title.

A. denotes Aunt. B. Brother. C. Cousin. G. Grandson. N. Nephew. S. Sister. U. Uncle.

<i>Surname.</i>	<i>Title.</i>	<i>Heir Apparent.</i>	<i>Heir Presumptive.</i>
Abbot	Baron Colchester	None	C. H. P. Abbot, Esq., N.
Abbott	Baron Tenterden	None	Hon. Charles Abbott, B.
Abercromby	Baron Abercromby	Hon. G. Abercromby	
Acheson	Earl Gosford	Lord Acheson	
A'Court	Baron Heytesbury	Hon. W. A. A'Court-Holmes	
Addington	Viscount Sidmouth	Hon. and Rev. W. L. Addington	
Agar	Earl of Normanton	Viscount Somerton	
Alexander	Earl of Caledon	Viscount Alexander	
Allen	Viscount Allen	None	Richard Allen, Esq., U.
Amherst	Earl Amherst	Viscount Holmesdale	
Annesley	Earl Annesley	Viscount Glerawley	
Annesley	Earl Mountmorris	Viscount Valentia	
Anson	Earl of Lichfield	Viscount Anson	
Arbuthnot	Viscount Arbuthnot	Hon. John Arbuthnot	
Arden	Baron Albanley	None	Hon. R. Pepper Arden, B.
Arundel-Monkton	Viscount Galway	None	Hon. E. G. Monkton, B.
Arundel	Baron Arundel	Hon. Mr. Arundel	
Ashburnham	Earl of Ashburnham	None	Hon. P. Ashburnham, B.
Aston	Baron Aston	None	Unknown: patent to heirs male of the first lord for ever, bearing the surname and arms of Aston.
Aylmer	Baron Aylmer	None	Hon. F. W. Aylmer, Captain R.N., B.
Bagot	Baron Bagot	Hon. William Bagot	
Bampfylde	Baron Pelham	None	None.
Baring	Baron Ashburton	Hon. W. B. Baring	
Barnewall	Baron Trimleston	Hon. Thomas Barnewall	
Barrington	Viscount Barrington	Hon. G. W. Barrington	
Basset	Baroness Basset	None	None.
Bathurst	Baron Bathurst	None	Hon. W. L. Bathurst, B.
Beauclerk	Duke of St. Alban's	None	Lord F. C. F. Beauclerk, B.
Bennet	Earl of Tankerville	Lord Ossington	
Bentinck-Scott	Duke of Portland	Marquess of Titchfield	
Beresford De la Poer ..	Marquess of Waterford ..	None	Lord W. De la Poer-Beresford, B.
Beresford	Viscount Beresford	None	None.
Beresford	Baron Decies	Hon. W. R. J. Beresford	
Berkeley	Earl Berkeley	None	Hon. G. C. G. Fitz Hardinge.

SURNAMES OF PEERS AND PEERESSES.

<i>Surname.</i>	<i>Title.</i>	<i>Heir Apparent.</i>	<i>Heir Presumptive.</i>
Berkeley	Baron Segrave	None	None.
Bernard	Earl of Bandon	Viscount Bernard	
Bertie	Earl of Lindsey	None	Hen. Montagu P. Bertie, B.
Bertie	Earl of Abingdon	Lord Nerreys	
Best	Baron Wyndford	Hen. William Samuel Best	
Bingham	Earl of Lucan	Lord Bingham	
Bingham	Baron Clansmorris ..	Hen. John Bingham	
Blackwood	Baron Dufferin & Clane- boye	Hen. Captain Price Black- wood, R.N.	
Blake	Baron Wallscourt ..	None	John Blake, Esq., B.
Blaquiere	Baron De Blaquiere ..	None	Lieut.-General Hon. W. Blaquiere, B.
Blayney	Baron Blayney		
Bligh	Earl of Darnley	None	Hon. E. V. Bligh, B.
Bloomfield	Baron Bloomfield	Hen. J. A. Douglas	
Boscawen	Earl of Falmouth	Lord Boscawen-Rose	
Bourke	Earl of Mayo	None	Robert Bourke, Esq., N.
Bouverie	Earl of Radnor	Viscount Folkestone	
Bowes	Earl of Strathmore and Kingharn	Lord Glamis	
Boyle	Earl of Cork and Orrery	Viscount Dungarvan	
Boyle	Earl Shannan	Viscount Boyle	
Boyle	Earl of Glasgow	Viscount Kelburne	
Brabazon	Earl of Meath	Lord Brabazon	
Brand	Baron Dacre	None	Major-Gen. Henry Brand- Trever, B.
Bridgeman	Earl of Bradford	Viscount Newport	
Brodrick	Viscount Middleton ..	None	Charles Brodrick, Esq., C.
Bromley	Baron Montfort	None	None.
Brougham	Baron Brougham & Vaux	None	None.
Browne	Marquess of Sligo	Earl of Altamont	
Browne	Earl of Kenmare	None	Hen. Thomas Browne, B.
Browne	Baron Kilmaine	Hen. J. Lyon Browne	
Browne	Baron Oranmore	Hon. G. D. A. P. Browne	
Browne-Brudenell ..	Marquess of Ailesbury	Earl Bruce	
Bruce	Earl of Elgin and Kincardine	Lord Bruce	
Brudenell	Earl of Cardigan	Lord Brudenell	
Burgh	Baron Downe	None	None.
Bury	Earl of Charleville	Lord Tullamore	
Butler	Marquess of Ormonde ..	Earl of Ossory	
Butler	Earl of Carrick	None	Lieutenant-Colonel Hon. H. Edward Butler, B.
Butler	Earl of Lanesborough ..	None	George J. Butler-Danvers, Esq., C.
Butler	Earl of Kilkenny	None	Hen. H. Butler, to the viscounty of Menntgarret, B.
Butler	Viscount Mountgarret		
Butler	Earl of Glengall	None	None of the earldom. To the barony of Caher an- known.
Butler	Baron Dunboyna	Hon. T. F. Butler	
Byng	Viscount Torrington ..	None	Hen. R. B. Byng, B.
Byng	Baron Strafford	Hon. George Stevens Byng	
Byron	Baron Byron	Hon. George-Anson Byron	
Cadogan	Earl of Cadogan	Lord Chelsea	
Calthorpe	Baron Calthorpe	None	Hon. Frederic Gough-Cal- thorpe, B.
Campbell	Duke of Argyll	None	Lord John Douglas Edw- Henry Campbell, B.
Campbell	Marquess of Breadalbane		
Campbell	Earl Cawdor	Viscount Emlyn	
Campbell-Rawden-Hastings	Countess Loudoun ..	Marquess of Hastings	
Canning	Viscountess Canning ..	Hon. Chas. John Canning	
Canning	Baron Carragh	Hon. C. H. S. G. Canning	
Caradoc	Baron Hewden	Hon. J. R. Caradoc	
Carew	Baron Caraw	None	None.
Carey	Viscount Falkland ..	Hon. Mr. Cary	
Carleton	Baron Dorchester	None	Hon. and Rev. Richard Carleton, U.
Carnegie	Earl of Northesk	None	Hon. J. J. Carnegie, B.
Carpenter	Earl of Tyrconnell	None	None.

SURNAMES OF PEERS AND PEERESSES.

<i>Surname.</i>	<i>Title.</i>	<i>Heir Apparent.</i>	<i>Heir Presumptive.</i>
Cathcart	Earl Cathcart.. .. .	Lord Greenock	
Caulfield	Earl of Charlemont.. .. .	None	Hon. Henry Caulfield, B.
Cavendish	Duke of Devonshire	None.. .. .	The Earl of Burlington.
Cavendish	Earl of Burlington	Lord Cavendish, G.	
Cavendish	Baron Waterpark.. .. .	None	Hon. Rich. Cavendish, B.
Cecil-Cascoigne	Marquess of Salisbury	Viscount Cranbourne	
Cecil	Marquess of Exeter	Lord Burghley	
Chetwynd	Viscount Chetwynd.. .. .	Hon. R. W. Chetwynd	
Chichester	Marquess of Donegal	Earl of Belfast	
Chichester	Lord Templemore	Hon. H. S. Chichester	
Cholmondeley	Marquess Cholmondeley	None.. .. .	Lord H. W. H. Cholmondeley, B.
Cholmondeley	Baron Delamere	Hon. H. Cholmondeley	
Churchill-Spencer	Duke of Marlborough.. .. .	Marquess of Blandford	
Clements	Earl of Leitrim	Lord Clements	
Clifford	Baron De Clifford	None	<p>The heirs of his lordship's sisters.</p> <p>Sophia, wife of John Russell, Esq., and only surviving child of Colonel Geo. Coussemaker, by the Hon. Catherine Southwell, and heiress of her brother, Geo. Coussemaker, Esq. This lady is the present Baroness De Clifford.</p> <p>The Hon. Sophia-Mary Townsend, and Mary-Elizabeth, Countess of Romney, daughters of John-Thomson, and Viscount Sydney, by his first wife, the Hon. Sophia Southwell.</p> <p>Viscount Bury, eldest son of the present Earl of Albemarle, by his first Countess, the Honorable Elizabeth Southwell.</p>
Clifford.. .. .	Baron Clifford, of Chisleigh	Hon. Hugh C. Clifford	
Clinton-Pelham-Fiennes	Duke of Newcastle	Earl of Lincoln	
Clive	Earl of Powis	Viscount Clive	
Cochrane	Earl of Dundonald	Lord Cochrane	
Cocks	Earl Somers	Viscount Eastnor	
Cole	Earl of Enniskillen	Viscount Cole	
Colville	Baron Colville of Culross	None	
Compton	Marquess of Northampton	Earl Compton	
Coningsby-Capel	Earl of Essex	None	
Conway-Seymour-Ingram	Marquess of Hertford	Earl of Yarmouth	<p>Lieut.-Gen. Hon.-Sir Chas. Colville, G.C.B., B.</p> <p>A. A. Capel, Esq., N.</p> <p>None.</p> <p>Unknown: patent to heirs male of the first lord forever, bearing the surname and arms of Cranston.</p> <p>Hon. Mr. Craven, N.</p> <p>John Creighton, Esq., N.</p>
Conyngham	Marquess of Conyngham	Earl of Mountcharles	
Cooper	Earl of Shaftesbury.. .. .	Lord Ashley	
Copley	Baron Lyndhurst.. .. .	None	
Corry-Lowry	Earl of Belmore	Viscount Corry	
Cotton	Viscount Combermere.. .. .	Hon. Wellington Cotton	
Coventry	Earl of Coventry	Viscount Deerhurst	
Courtenay	Earl of Devon	Lord Courtenay	
Cowper	Earl Cowper	Viscount Fordwich	
Cranston	Baron Cranston	None	
Craven	Earl Craven.. .. .	None	
Creighton	Earl of Erne .. .. .	.. .. .
Crewe	Baron Crewe	Hon. Lieut.-General John Crewe	

SURNAMES OF PEERS AND PEERESSES.

<i>Surname.</i>	<i>Title.</i>	<i>Heir Apparent.</i>	<i>Heir Presumptive.</i>
Crofton	Baron Crofton	Hon. Mr. Crofton	
Crosbie	Baron Brandon	None	None.
Cuffe	Earl of Desart	None	John-Otway Cuffe, Esq., C., son of the late Hon. and Rev. Hamilton Cuffs, to the barony of Desart only.
Curzon Roper	Baron Teynham	Hon. Henry Roper-Curzon	
Curzon	Baron Scarsdale	None	Hon. & Rev. Alfred Curzon
Curzon	Baroness Zouche	Hon. Robert Curzon	
Cust	Earl Brownlow	Viscount Alford	
Dalrymple	Earl and Viscount of Stair	None	Sir John Hamilton Dalrymple, to the viscounty of Stair only.
Dalsell	Earl of Carnwath	Lord Dalsell	
Dawney	Viscount Downe	Hon. William Henry Dawney	
Dawson	Earl of Portarlington ..	None	Hon. Capt. Harry Dawson-Damer, R.N., B. Hon. V. Dawson, B.
Dawson	Baron Cremorne	None	
Deane	Baron Muskerry	Hon. R. F. Deane	
De Borch	Marquess of Clanricarde	Baron Dunkellin	
De Courcy	Baron Kingsale	None	W. A. De Courcy, Esq., B.
De Grey	Baron Walsingham	Hon. Thomas de Grey	
De Montmorency ..	Viscount Frankfort de Montmorency	Hon. — De Montmorency	
De Montmorency ..	Viscount Montmorres	Hon. Hervey de Mont- morency	
De Ros-Fitzgerald ..	Baron de Ros	None	Hon. Lieut.-Col. W. L. L. Fitzgerald De Ros, B.
Devereux	Viscount Hereford ..	Hon. Henry Cornwall Devereux	
Digby	Earl Digby	None	Vice-Adm. Sir H. Digby, K.C.B., C. Peter Dillon, Esq., U.
Dillon	Earl of Roscommon ..	None	
Dillon	Baron Clonbrock	Hon. Mr. Dillon	
Dormer	Baron Dormer	Hon. J. B. J. Dormer	
Douglas Scott	Duke of Buccleuch	Earl of Dalkeith	
Douglas-Charteris Wemyss	Earl of Wemyss and March	Lord Elcho	
Douglas	Marquess of Queensberry	None	John Douglas, Esq., B.
Douglas	Earl of Morton	Lord Aberdour	
Douglas	Earl of Selkirk .. ..	.. .. .	Unknown; patent to heirs male of first lord for ever
Douglas	Baron Douglas	None	Hon. Chas. Douglas, B.
Drummond Hay	Earl of Kinnoull	Viscount Doplin	
Drummond	Viscount Strathallan ..	Hon. W. H. Drummond	
Duff	Earl of Fife	None	Hon. Lieut.-General Sir Alexander Duff, B.
Dunbar	Baron Duffus	Hon. G. Dunbar	
Duncan	Earl of Camperdown ..	Viscount Duncan	
Ducombe	Baron Feversham	Hon. W. Ducombe	
Dundas Saunders ..	Viscount Melville	Hon. H. Saunders Dundas	
Dundas	Baron Dundas	Hon. Thomas Dundas	
Dutton	Baron Sherborne	Hon. J. H. L. Dutton	
Eden	Baron Auckland	None	Hon. and Rev. Robert Eden, B.
Edgumbe	Earl Mount Edgumbe ..	Viscount Vallerort	
Edwards	Baron Kensington	Hon. H. E. Edwards	
Egerton	Earl of Wilton	Lord Grey de Wilton	
Ellis-Agar	Viscount Clifden	None	Hon. L. G. F. Agar Ellis
Ellis-Agar	Earl Normanton	Viscount Somerton	
Ellis	Baron Howard de Walden	Hon. F. G. Ellis	
Ellis	Baron Seaforth	Lord Howard de Walden	
Eliot	Earl of St. Germans ..	Lord Eliot	
Elphinstone	Baron Elphinstone ..	None	Hon. Vice-Ad. C. Elphinstone-Fleming, U. None.
Elphinstone-Mercer ..	Baroness Keith	None	Hon. H. D. Erskine, U.
Erskine	Earl of Marr .. .. .	.. .. .
Erskine	Earl of Buchan	Lord Cardross	
Erskine	Earl of Rosslyn	Lord Loughborough	
Erskine	Baron Erskine	Hon. Thomas A. Erskine	

SURNAMES OF PEERS AND PEERESSES.

<i>Surname.</i>	<i>Title.</i>	<i>Heir Apparent.</i>	<i>Heir Presumptive.</i>
Fairfax	Baron Fairfax	Hon. Mr. Fairfax	
Falcoeur-Keith	Earl of Kintora	Lord Inverury	
Fane	Earl of Westmoreland	Lord Burghersh	
Fermor	Earl of Pomfret	None	Hon. T. H. G. Fermor, B.
Flelding	Earl of Denbigh	Viscount Fielding	
Fiennes-Twistleton-Eardley.	Baron Saye and Sele	Hon. W. T. Twistleton-Fiennes	
Finch	Earl of Aylesford	Lord Guernsey	
Fitz-Clarence	Earl of Munster	Viscount Fitz Clarence	
Fitzgerald	Duke of Leinster	Marquess of Kildare	
Fitzgerald	Baron Fitzgerald and Vesey	None	Hon. and Rev. H. Vesey Fitzgerald, B.
Fitzgibbon	Earl of Clare	None	Hon. Col. Richard Hobart Fitzgibbon, B.
Fitzherbert	Baron St. Helens	None	None.
Fitzmaurice	Marquess of Lansdowne		
Fitzmaurice	Earl of Orkney	Viscount Kirkwall	
Fitzroy	Duke of Grafton	Earl of Euston	
Fitzroy	Baron Southampton	None	Hon. Henry Fitzroy, B.
Fitzwilliam-Wentworth	Earl Fitzwilliam	Viscount Milton	
Flower	Viscount Ashbrook	Hon. Henry Walker	
Foley	Baron Foley	None	Hon. A. F. Foley, B.
Forbes	Earl of Granard	Viscount Forbes	
Forbes	Baron Forbes	Hon. Walter Forbes	
Forester	Baron Forester	None	Hon. G.C. Weld Forester, B.
Fortescue	Earl Fortescue	Viscount Ebrington	
Foster	Viscount Massareene	None	Hon. Chichester Foster, B.
Foster	Viscount Ferrard	Viscount Massareene	
Fox-Vassal	Baron Holland	Hon. Henry-Edw. Fox	
Fraser	Baron Saltoun	None	Hon. Wm. Fraser, B.
Fraser	Baron Lovat	Hon. Simon Fraser	
Fréke-Evans	Baron Curberry	None	Percy Evans Fréke, Esq. B.
French	Baron French	Hon. Thomas French	
Gage	Baron Gage	Hon. Henry E. Hell Gage	
Gardner	Baron Gardner	None	S. W. Gardner, Esq., C.
Germain-Sackville	Duke of Dorset	None	Hon. G. Sackville-Germain, B.
Gifford	Baron Gifford	None	Hon. J. Gifford, B.
Ginkel-de-Reede-de	Earl of Athlone	None	Hon. Wm. de Reede Ginkel, U.
Gordon	Marquess of Huntley	Earl of Aboyne	
Gordon	Earl of Aberdeen	Lord Haddo	
Gordon	Viscount Kenmore	None	Adam Gordon, Esq., R.N., N.
Gore	Earl of Arran	None	Capt. W. J. Gore, B.
Gower-Levison	Duke of Sutherland	Marquess of Stafford	
Gower-Sutherland	Countess of Sutherland	Duke of Sutherland	
Gower-Levison	Earl Granville	Lord Leveson	
Graham	Duke of Montrose	None	Lord Montagu-William Graham, B.
Graham	Baron Lynedoch	None	None.
Graves	Baron Graves	None	Hon. G. A. F. C. Graves, B.
Gray	Baron Gray	Hon. John, master of Gray	
Greenville-Chandos Brydges-Nugent-Temple	Duke of Buckingham and Chandos	Marquess of Chandos	
Greville	Earl of Brooke and Warwick	Lord Brooke	
Greville	Countess of Mansfield	Earl of Mansfield	
Grey	Earl of Stamford and Warrington	Lord Grey of Greby, G.	
Grey	Earl Grey	Viscount Howick	
Griffin Neville-Aldworth	Baron Braybrooke	Hon. R. Cornwallis Griffin	
Grimston	Earl of Verulam	Viscount Grimston	
Grosvenor	Marquess of Westminster	Earl Grosvenor	
Hamilton	Duke of Hamilton and Brandon	Marquess of Douglas and Clydesdale	
Hamilton	Marquess of Abercorn	None	Lord Claude Hamilton, B.
Hamilton	Earl of Haddington and Baron Melrose	None	George Baillie, Esq., of Mellerstein, C., to the Scottish honors only.
Hamilton	Baron Belhaven & Stenton	None	Hon. Wm. Hamilton, B. to Scottish honors only.

SURNAMES OF PEERS AND PEERESSES.

<i>Surname.</i>	<i>Title.</i>	<i>Heir Apparent.</i>	<i>Heir Presumptive.</i>
Hamilton	Viscount Boyne.. .. .	Hon. G. F. J. J. Hamilton	
Hampden Hobart	Earl of Buckinghamshire	None.. .. .	Rev. Augustus Edward Hobart, B.
Hanbury	Baron Bateman	Hon. Mr. Hanbury	
Handcock	Viscount Castlemaine ..	None	Hon. Rich. Handcock, B.
Harbord	Baron Suffield	None.. .. .	Hon. Alfred A. Harbord, B.
Hare	Earl of Listowell	Viscount Ennismore, G.	
Harley	Earl of Oxford	Lord Harley	
Harris	Earl of Malmesbury ..	Viscount Fitzharris	
Harris	Baron Harris.. .. .	Hon. George Harris	
Hastings	Morquess of Hastings ..	Earl of Rawdon	
Hastings (Yelverton) ..	Baroness Grey de Ruthyn	Earl of Rawdon	
Hastings	Earl of Huntingdon ..	None	Hon. G. F. Hastings, B.
Hatton-Finch	Earl of Winchelsea and Nottingham	Viscount Maidstone	
Hawke-Harvey	Baron Hawke	None.. .. .	Hon. Captain Stanhope Hawke, B.
Hay	Marquess of Tweeddale	Earl of Gifford	
Hay	Earl of Errol.. .. .	Lord Hay	
Henley	Baron Henley	Hon. A. Henley	
Herbert	Earl of Pembroke and Montgomery	None.. .. .	Hon. Sydney Herbert, B.
Herbert.. .. .	Earl of Carnarvon	Lord Porchester	
Hervey	Marquess of Bristol ..	Earl Jermyn	
Hewitt	Viscount Lifford	Hon. James Hewitt	
Hill	Marquess of Downshire	Earl of Hillsborough	
Hill	Baron Birwick	None	Hon. and Rev. Richard Noel Hill, B.
Hill	Baron Sandys	None	Lord Arthur Marcus Cecil Hill, B.
Hill	Baron Hill	None.. .. .	Sir Rowland Hill, bart. N
Holroyd	Earl of Sheffield	Viscount Percensey	
Home	Earl Home	Lord Douglas	
Hood	Viscount Hood	None	Hon. F. G. Hood, B.
Hood	Baron Bridport	Hon. Alex. Nelson Hood	
Hope	Earl of Hopetoun	Viscount Aithrie	
Hotham	Baron Hotham	None	G. Fred. Hotham, Es Capt. R.N., B.
Howard	Duke of Norfolk	Earl of Surrey	
Howard	Earl of Suffolk and Berkshire	Viscount Audover	
Howard	Earl of Carlisle.. ..	Viscount Morpeth	
Howard	Earl of Wicklow	None	Hon. and Rev. Francis Howard, B.
Howard	Earl of Effingham	Lord Howard	
Howe Curzon	Earl Howe	Viscount Curzon	
Hughes	Baron Dinorben	Hon. W. L. Hughes	
Hutchinson.. .. .	Earl of Donoughmore ..	Viscount Skirdale	
Irby	Baron Boston.. .. .	Hon. George Ives Irby	
Jenkinson	Earl of Liverpool	None.. .. .	None.
Jerningham	Baron Stafford	Hon. H. V. Jerningham	
Jervis	Viscount St. Vincent ..	Hon. Wm. Jervis Jervis	
Jocelyn	Earl of Roden	Viscount Jocelyn	
Jones	Viscount Ranallagh	None	Hon. Alexander Jones, U.
Kennedy	Marquess of Ailes.. ..	Earl of Cassilis, G.	
Kenyon	Baron Kenyon	Hon. Lloyd Kenyon	
Keppel	Earl of Albemarle	Viscount Bury	
Kerr	Duke of Roxburghe.. ..	None	Not established.
Kerr	Marquess of Lothian ..	Earl of Ancrum	
Kerr	Countess of Artrim.. ..	Lord Dalnace	
King	Earl of Kingston	Viscount Kingsborough	
King	Baron King	Hon. Byron-Noel King	
King	Viscount Lorton	Hon. Robert King	
Kinnaird	Baron Kinnaird .. ..	.. .. .	Hon. G. H. St. Vincent de Ros Kinnaird, B.
Knox	Earl of Ranfurly	Lord Northland	
Kynmound-Murray Elliot	Earl Minto	Viscount Melgund	
Lake	Viscount Lake	None	None.

SURNAMES OF PEERS AND PEERESSES.

<i>Surname.</i>	<i>Title.</i>	<i>Heir Apparent.</i>	<i>Heir Presumptive.</i>
Lambart	Earl of Cavan	Frederick John William the Earl's grandson	
Lamb	Viscount Melbourne ..	None	Rt. Hon. Sir F. J. Lamb, B.
Lambton	Earl of Durham	Viscount Lambton	
Lancelles	Earl of Harewood	Viscount Lancelles	
Law	Baron Ellenborough ..	None	Hon. Charles E. Law, B.
Lawless	Baron Cloncurry	Hon. Edward Lawless	
Lee-Dillon	Viscount Dillon	None	Hon. T. D. G. Dillon Lee
Leeson	Earl of Miltown	Viscount Rusborough	
Leggo	Earl of Dartmouth	Viscount Lewisham	
Leicester-Fleming ..	Baron de Tallow	Hon. John Byrne-Leicester-Warren	
Lennox	Duke of Richmond and Duke of Lennox	Earl of March & Darnley	
Leslie	Earl of Rothes	Lord Leslie	
Liddell	Baron Ravensworth ..	Hon. Henry Tho. Liddell	
Lindsay	Earl of Balcarres	Lord Lindsay	
Lister	Baron Ribblesdale	None	None.
Littleton	Baron Hatherton	Hon. E. R. Littleton	
Livingstone Radcliffe Eyre	Earl of Newburgh	None	Lady Dorothy Eyre, S
Loftus	Marquess of Ely	Viscount Loftus	
Long	Baron Farnborough	None	None.
Lowther	Earl of Lonsdale	Viscount Lowther	
Lloyd	Baron Mostyn	Hon. Edward Mostyn	
Ludlow	Earl of Ludlow	None	None.
Lysaght	Baron Lisle	Hon. John Lysaght	
Lytelton	Baron Lytton	Hon. G. W. Lytton	
Macdonald	Baron Macdonald	None	Hon. J. W. Macdonald, B.
Mackay	Baron Reay	None	Alex. Mackay, Esq., B.
Mackenzie-Wortley Stuart art	Baron Wharfedale	Hon. J. Stuart-Wortley	
Mahon	Baron Hartland	None.	
Maitland	Earl of Lauderdale	Viscount Maitland.	
Major-Henniker	Baron Henniker	None	Hon. M. Henniker-Major, B.
Manners	Duke of Rutland	Marquess of Granby	
Mann	Earl Cornwallis	None	None.
Marshall	Earl of Romney	Viscount Marshall	
Massey	Baron Massey	Hon. H. H. Massey	
Massey	Baron Clriona	Hon. Mr. Massey	
Maunder	Viscount Hawarden	Hon. C. Maunder	
Mauls	Baron Farnham	Hon. Fox Maule	
Maxwell	Baron Farnham	None	Rev. H. B. Maxwell, B.
Maynard	Viscount Maynard	Hon. C. Maynard	
Mead	Earl of Clanwilliam	Lord Gilford	
Melville-Leslie	Earl of Leven and Melville	Lord Balgonie	
Mitford	Baron Redesdale	None	None.
Molesworth	Viscount Molesworth	None	J. Molesworth, Esq., B.
Molynaux	Earl of Sefton	Viscount Molynaux	
Monck	Earl of Rathdown	None	Hon. C. J. Monck, B. To the viscounty and barony of Monck, only.
Monson	Baron Monson	None	W. J. Monson, Esq., C.
Montagu	Duke of Manchester	Viscount Mandeville	
Montagu	Earl of Sandwich	None	None.
Montague	Baron Roebuck	None	Hon. Lieutenant-Colonel John Montague, B.
Montgomery	Earl of Eglinton	None	William E. Montgomery, Esq., of Annick Lodge, C.
Moore	Marquess of Drogheda ..	None	Hon. F. Seymour Moore, Esq., N.
Moore	Earl of Mountcashell ..	Lord Kilworth	
Moreton	Earl of Ducie	Lord Moreton	
Mullins	Baron Ventry	Hon. D. Mullins	
Murray	Duke of Atholl	None	Lord Glenlyon, B.
Murray	Earl of Dunmore	None	Hon. C. Augustus Murray, B.
Murray	Earl of Mansfield	Lord Stormont	
Murray	Baron Elibank	Hon. John Murray, B.	
Murray	Baron Glenlyon	Hon. George Augustus Frederick John Murray	

SURNAMES OF PEERS AND PEERESSES.

<i>Surname.</i>	<i>Title.</i>	<i>Hair Apparent.</i>	<i>Hair Presumptive.</i>
Nairne-Murray	Baron Nairne .. ..	.. .. .	Hon. Henry Nairne, G. C.
Napier	Baron Napier .. ..	.. .. .	Hon. W. Napier, B.
Needham	Earl of Kilmorey ..	Viscount Newry	
Nelson	Earl Nelson	None	Hon. J. H. Holton, B.
Netterville	Viscount Netterville.		
Neville	Earl of Abergavenny ..	Viscount Neville	
Noel	Baron Barham	Hon. C. G. Noel	
North	Earl of Guilford	Lord North	
Norton	Baron Granly	None	G. C. Norton, esq. B.
Nugent	Marquess of Westmeath	None	Hon. Thomas-Hugh Nugent, B. to the earldom of Westmeath.
O'Brien	Marquess of Thomond	None	Rear-admiral Lord James O'Brien, B.
O'Callaghan	Viscount Lismore ..	Hon. C. O'Callaghan	
Ogilvie-Grant	Earl of Seafield	None	Hon. Col. P. W. Grant, B.
Ogilvy	Earl of Airlie	Lord Ogilvy	
O'Grady	Viscount Gullamore ..	Hon. Col. S. O'Grady	
O'Neil	Earl O'Neil	None	Hon. John Bruce-Richard O'Neil, to the viscounty and barony, B.
Ongley-Henlay	Baron Ongley	None	Hon. Montague Ongley, B.
Onslow	Earl Onslow	Viscount Cranley	
Osborne	Duke of Leeds	Marquess of Carmarthen	
Osborne	Baron Godolphin	Hon. Geo. Godolphin	
Paget	Marquess of Anglesey ..	Earl of Uxbridge	
Pakenham	Earl of Longford	Lord Silchester	
Parker	Earl of Macclesfield ..	None	Hon. Thomas Parker, B.
Parker	Earl of Morley	Viscount Boringdon	
Parkyn	Baron Rancilffe	None	None.
Parsons	Earl of Rosse	Lord Oxmantown	
Parlet	Marquess of Winchester	Earl of Wiltshire	
Peachey	Baron Selsey	None	Hon. and Rev. John-Wilham Peachey, B.
Pelham	Earl of Chichester ..	None	Hon. P. T. Pelham, B.
Pelham-Anderson ..	Earl of Yarborough ..	Lord Worsley	
Pellev	Viscount Exmouth ..	.. .. .	Hon. P. T. Pellev, B.
Pennington	Baron Muncaster	None	None.
Pepys	Baron Cottenham	Hon. Charles Pepys	
Perceval	Earl of Egmont		
Perceval	Baron Arden	Hon. Capt. George-James Perceval, R. N.	
Percy	Duke of Northumberland	None	Lord Frudhoe, B.
Percy	Baron Prudhoe	None	None.
Percy	Earl of Beverley	Lord Levalne	
Pery	Earl of Limerick	Lord Gilestworth	
Petre	Baron Petre	Hon. William Petre	
Petty	Marquess of Lansdowne		
Phipps	Earl of Mulgrave	Viscount Normanby	
Pierrepont	Earl Manvers	Viscount Newark	
Pindar	Earl Beauchamp	None	Lieut. Colonel the Hon. Henry Beauchamp-Lygon, B.
Pitt	Baron Rivers	None	Hon. H. Pitt, B.
Plunket	Baron Plunket	Hon. and Rev. Thomas Plunket	
Plunkett	Earl of Fingal	Lord Killean	
Plunkett	Baron Dunsany	Hon. Randal Plunkett	
Plunkett	Baron Louth	Hon. Randal P. O. Plunkett	
Pole	Baron Maryborough ..	Hon. William Pole-Tilney-Long Wellesley	
Pomeroy	Baron Harberton	None	Hon. and Rev. John Pomeroy.
Ponsonby	Earl of Besborough ..	Viscount Duncannon	
Portman	Baron Portman	Hon. W. H. B. Portman	
Poulett	Earl Poulett	Viscount Hinton	
Powlett	Baron Bayning	None	None
Powlett Orde	Baron Bolton	None	Hon. T. Powlett, B.
Powys	Baron Lilford	Hon. T. L. Powys	
Pratt	Marquess Camden	Earl of Brecknock	
Preston	Viscount Gormanston ..	Hon. Edward John Anthony Preston	

SURNAMES OF PEERS AND PEERESSES.

<i>Surname.</i>	<i>Title.</i>	<i>Hair Apparent.</i>	<i>Hair Presumptive.</i>
Primrose	Earl of Rosberry ..	Lord Dalmeny	
Prittie	Baron Dunsally ..	None	Hon. Francis Aldborough Prittie, B.
Proby	Earl of Carysfort	None	Hon. Cranville, Leveson Proby, B. capt. R.N.
Quin-Wyndham	Earl of Dunraven ..	Viscount Adare	
Ramey-Heme	Earl of Home ..	Lord Dunglass	
Ramsay	Earl of Dalhousie ..	Lord Ramsey	
Rice	Baron Dynevor ..	Hon. George Rice Trevor	
Robinson	Earl of Ripon ..	Viscount Gederich	
Rodney	Baron Rodney ..	None	Hon. Thomas-James Har- ley Rodney, B.
Rolle	Baron Rolle ..	None	None
Rollo	Baron Rollo ..	Hon. William Rollo	
Rons	Earl of Stradbroke ..	None	Hon. Capt. H. J. Rons, R.N., B.
Rowley	Baron Langford ..	Hon. C. W. R. Rowley	
Rushout	Baron Northwick ..	None	Hon. and Rev. George Rushout Bowles, B.
Russell	Duke of Bedford ..	Marquess of Tavistock	
Russell	Baroness De Clifford ..	Hon. E. S. Russell	
Ruthren	Baron Ruthven ..	None	Hon. Wilhelmina Ruth- ven, S.
Ryder	Earl of Harrowby ..	Viscount Sandon	
St. John	Viscount Bellingbrooke ..	Hon. Henry St. John	
St. John	Baron St. John of Blet- shoe	None	Rev. Edward Beauchamp St. John, C. eldest son of Col. the Hon. George St. John, (son of the eleventh lord), who was lost, with his lady and four children, upon his return from Bombay, in 1801.
St. Lawrence	Earl of Howth ..	Viscount St. Lawrence	
St. Leger	Viscount Doneraile ..	Hon. H. St. Leger	
St. Maor	Duke of Somerset ..	Lord Seymour	
Sandford	Baron Mount Sandford ..	None	None.
Sandilands	Baron Torphichen ..	Hon. Robert Sandilands	
Saumarez	Baron de Saumarez ..	None	Hon. I. St. Vincent Sau- marra, B.
Saunderson Lumley ..	Earl of Scarborough ..	None	Frederick Lumley, Esq.
Savile	Earl of Mexborough ..	Viscount Pollington	
Scarlett	Baron Abinger ..	Hon. R. C. Scarlett	
Scott	Earl of Clonmel ..	Lord Earlsfort	
Scott	Earl of Eldon ..	Viscount Encombe, G.	
Scott-Montagu	Baron Montagu ..	None	None.
Scott	Baron Stowell ..	Hon. William Scott	
Sempill	Baroness Sempill ..	.. .. .	Hon. Sarah Sempill, S.
Sherrard	Earl of Harborough ..	None	None.
Shirley	Earl Ferrers ..	Viscount Tamworth, G.	
Shore	Baron Teignmouth ..	.. .. .	Hon. F. J. Shore, B.
Sidney	Baron de Lisle & Dudley	Hon. P. Sidney	
Sinclair	Earl of Caithness ..	Lord Berriedale	
Sinclair	Baron Sinclair ..	Hon. James Sinclair	
Smith	Baron Carrington ..	Hon. Robert John Smith	
Smythe	Viscount Strangford ..	Hon. G. A. F. S. Smythe	
Somerset	Duke of Beaufort ..	Marquess of Worcester	
Somerville	Baron Somerville ..	None	Hon. Kenelm Somerville, Capt. R.N., B.
Southwell	Viscount Southwell ..	.. .. .	Hon. Charles Southwell.
Spencer	Earl Spencer ..	.. .. .	Hon. Capt. F. Spencer, B.
Spencer	Baron Churchill ..	Hon. F. G. Spencer	
Stanhope	Earl of Chesterfield ..	Lord Stanhope	
Stanhope	Earl Stanhope ..	Viscount Mahon	
Stanhope	Earl of Harrington ..	Viscount Petersham	
Stanley	Earl of Derby ..	Lord Stanley	
Stapleton	Baroness Le Despencer	.. .. .	The four daughters of the Hon. and Rev. Mil- John Stapleton, U.
Stewart	Earl of Galloway ..	.. .. .	Hon. Keith Stewart.
Stewart	Baron Blantyre ..	.. .. .	Hon. William Stewart.

SURNAMES OF PEERS AND PEERESSES.

<i>Surname.</i>	<i>Title.</i>	<i>Heir Apparent.</i>	<i>Heir Presumptive.</i>
Stewart-Vane	Marquess of Londonderry	Viscount Castlerough	
Stewart-Vane	Earl Vane	Viscount Seaham	
Stewart	Earl of Castle Stewart ..	Viscount Stewart	
Stopford	Earl of Courtown	Viscount Stopford	
Stourton	Baron Stourton	Hon. Charles Stourton	
Strangways Fox	Earl of Hchester	Lord Stavordale	
Stratford	Earl of Aldborough	Viscount Amiens	
Strutt	Baron Rayleigh	None	None.
Stuart-Christon	Marquess of Bute	None	Lord Patrick J. H. Stuart Christon, B.
Stuart	Earl of Moray	Lord Donne	
Stuart	Earl of Traquair	None	Unknown: patent to heirs male for ever.
Stuart	Baron Stuart de Rothesay	None	None.
Sutton-Manners	Baron Manners	Hon. John Thomas Man- ners Sutton	
Sutton-Manners	Viscount Canterbury ..	Hon. Charles Manners- Sutton	
Tanffe	Viscount Tanffe .. ..	.. .. .	Hon. Louis Tanffe, B.
Talbot	Earl Shrewsbury	None	George Talbot, Esq., B.
Talbot-Chetwynd	Earl Talbot	Viscount Ingestrie	
Talbot	Baron Talbot of Malahide	.. .. .	Hon. James Talbot, B.
Taylor	Marquess of Headfort ..	Earl of Bective	
Temple-Nugent-Grenville	Baron Nugent	None	None.
Temple	Viscount Palmerston ..	None	Hon. William Temple, B.
Thellusson	Baron Rendlesham ..	None	Hon. and Rev. William Thellusson.
Thurlow-Hovell	Baron Thurlow .. ..	.. .. .	Hon. Thomas H. Thurlow.
Thynne	Marquess of Bath	Viscount Weymouth	
Thynne	Baron Carteret	None	Lord John Thynne, B.
Tollemache	Countess of Dysart ..	Lord Huntingtower, G.	
Toler	Earl of Norbury	Viscount Glandine	
Tonson	Baron Riversdale ..	None	Hon. Charles-Ludlow Ton- son, B.
Townshend	Marquess Townshend ..	.. .. .	Lord Charles-Vere Towns- hend, B.
Townshend	Viscount Sydney	None	Hon. Colonel H. G. Powys Townshend, U.
Trefusis	Baron Clinton	None	Hon. Charles R. Trefusis, B.
Trench	Baron Ashdown	None	Frederick Trench, Esq., N.
Trench-Le-Poer	Baron Clancarty	Viscount Dunlo	
Treror-Hill	Viscount Dungaunon ..	Hon. Arthur Hill-Treror	
Tuchet-Thicknesse	Baron Audley	Hon. Geo. E. Thicknesse- Tuchet	
Tufton	Earl of Thanet	None	Hon. Henry Tufton, B.
Turnour	Earl of Winterton	Viscount Turnour	
Upton	Viscount Templetown ..	Hon. H. Montague Upton	
Vane	Duke of Cleveland	Earl of Darlington	
Vanneck	Baron Huntingfield ..	Hon. Joshua Vanneck	
Vansittart	Baron Bexley	None	None.
Vaughan	Earl of Lisburne	Lord Vaughan	
Vereker	Viscount Gort	Hon. J. Prendergast Vere- ker	
Verney	Baron Willoughby de Broke	None	Hon. Louisa Barnard, S.
Vernon-Venables	Baron Vernon	Hon. Wm. J. Venables- Vernon	
Vesey	Viscount de Vesel	Hon. Thomas Vesey	
Villiers	Earl of Charendon	None	George W. F. Villiers, Esq., N.
Villiers-Child	Earl of Jersey	Viscount Villiers	
Waldegrave	Earl of Waldegrave .. ..	.. .. .	Hon. Mr. Waldegrave, B.
Waldegrave	Baron Radstock	None	Hon. William Waldegrave, Capt. R.N., B.
Wallace	Baron Wallace	None	None.
Walpole	Earl of Portsmouth ..	None	Hon. Newton Fellowes, B.
Walpole	Earl of Orford	Lord Walpole	
Ward	Baron Ward	None	Hon. Humble D. Ward, B.
Ward	Viscount Bangor	Hon. Edw. Ward	

SURNAMES OF PEERS AND PEERESSES.

<i>Surname.</i>	<i>Title.</i>	<i>Hair Apparent.</i>	<i>Hair Presumptive.</i>
Watson.. .. .	Baron Sondes	None	Hon. Geo. John (originally Watson, but by assumption) Miles, B.
Wellesley	Duke of Wellington ..	Marquess of Douro	
Wellesley	Marquess Wellesley ..	None	Lord Maryborough, to the Irish earldom of Maryington and inferior titles, B.
Wellesley	Baron Cowley	Hon. Henry Wellesley	
West	Earl Delaware	Viscount Cantelupe	
Westenra.. .. .	Baron Rosmore	Hon. H. R. Westenra	
Western	Baron Western	None	None.
Whito	Earl of Bantry	Viscount Beerhaven	
Wilbraham-Bootle ..	Baron Skelmersdale ..	Hon. Richard Bootle-Wilbraham	
Willoughby	Baron Middleton.. ..	None	Hon. Francis Willoughby
Willoughby-Drummond..	Baron Willoughby do Eresby	Hon. A. Willoughby	
Windsor	Earl of Plymouth	None	None.
Wingfield	Viscount Powerscourt..	None	Rich. Wingfield, Esq., C.
Winn.. .. .	Baron Headley.. .. .	None	Charles Wynn, Esq., B.
Wodehouse	Baron Wodehouse	Hon. John Wodehouse	
Wyndham	Earl of Egremont	None	Hon. Gen. Francis Wyndham, N.
Wykeham	Baroness Wenman	None	None.
Wynn	Baron Newborough.. ..	None	None.
Yelverton	Viscount Avonmore	Hon. Barry Charles Yelverton	
Yorke	Earl of Hardwicke	None	Hon. and Rev. Henry Reginald Yorke, B.

TITLES,

(BY COURTESY.)

BORNE BY THE ELDEST SONS OF DUKES, MARQUESSSES, AND EARLS.

<i>Courtesy Title.</i>	<i>Highest Title.</i>	<i>Courtesy Title.</i>	<i>Highest Title.</i>
Aberdour, Lord	Earl of Morton.	Castle-Wellan, Lord ..	Earl of Annesley.
Acheson, Viscount	Earl of Gosford.	Cavondish, Lord	Earl of Burlington.
Adare, Viscount	Earl of Dunraven.	Chandos, Marquess ..	Duke of Buckingham and Chandos.
Aithrie, Viscount	Earl of Hopetoun.	Chelsea, Viscount ..	Earl of Cadogan.
Alexander, Viscount ..	Earl of Caledon.	Chewton, Viscount ..	Earl Waldegrave.
Alford, Viscount	Earl Brownlow.	Clements, Viscount ..	Earl of Leitrim.
Althorpe, Viscount ..	Earl Spencer.	Clifton, Lord	Earl of Darnley.
Altamont, Earl	Marquess of Sligo.	Cliva, Viscount	Earl Powis.
Amiens, Viscount ..	Earl of Aldborough.	Clonmore, Lord	Earl of Wicklow.
Anerum, Earl	Marquess of Lothian.	Cochrane, Lord	Earl of Dundonald.
Andover, Viscount ..	Earl of Suffolk.	Cockermouth, Lord ..	Earl of Egremont.
Anson, Viscount	Earl of Lichfield.	Cole, Viscount	Earl of Enniskillen.
Aspley, Lord	Earl Bathurst.	Coleshill, Viscount ..	Earl of Digby.
Ashley, Lord	Earl of Shaftesbury.	Compton, Earl	Marq. of Northampton.
Aughrim, Lord	Earl of Athlone.	Corry, Viscount	Earl Belmore.
Belgonie, Lord	Earl of Leven & Melville.	Courtenay, Viscount ..	Earl of Devon.
Beaumont, Marquess ..	Duke of Roxburgh.	Craobourne, Viscount ..	Marquess of Salisbury.
Beerhaven, Viscount ..	Earl of Bantry.	Cranley, Viscount	Earl of Onslow.
Bectiva, Earl	Marquess of Headfort.	Creighton, Viscount ..	Earl of Erne.
Belfast, Earl	Marquess of Donegal.	Curzon, Viscount	Earl Howe.
Bernard, Viscount ..	Earl of Brandon.	Daer, Lord	Earl of Solkirk.
Borriedale, Lord	Earl of Caithness.	Dalketh, Earl	Duke of Buccleugh.
Bertie, Lord	Earl Lindsay.	Dalmeny, Lord	Earl of Rosebery.
Bingham, Lord	Earl of Lucan.	Dairymple, Viscount ..	Earl of Stair.
Binnlog, Lord	Earl of Haddington.	Dalzell, Lord	Earl of Carnwath.
Blindford, Marquess ..	Duke of Marlborough.	Darlington, Earl	Marquess of Cleveland.
Burlington, Viscount ..	Earl of Morley.	Deerhurst, Viscount ..	Earl of Coventry.
Boscawen-Rose, Lord ..	Earl of Falmouth.	Deskford, Lord	Earl of Seafield.
Boyle, Viscount	Earl of Shannon.	Delvin, Lord	Marquess of Westminster.
Brabazon, Lord	Earl of Meath.	Douglas, Marquess	Duke of Hamilton.
Brecknock, Lord	Marquess of Camden.	Douro, Marquess	Duke of Wellington.
Brooke, Lord	Earl of Warwick.	Downe, Lord	Earl of Moray.
Brome, Viscount	Earl Cornwallis.	Drumlanrig, Viscount ..	Marq. of Queensberry.
Bruce, Earl	Marquess of Allesbury.	Duncan, Viscount	Earl of Camperdown.
Bruce, Lord	Earl of Elgin.	Duncannon, Viscount ..	Earl of Besborough.
Brudenel, Lord	Earl of Cardigan.	Dunagavan, Viscount ..	Earl of Cork.
Burford, Earl	Duke of St. Albans.	Dunglass, Lord	Earl Home.
Burghersh, Lord	Earl of Westmorland.	Dunkellin, Lord	Marquess of Clanricarde.
Burghleigh, Lord	Marquess of Exeter.	Dnnlo, Viscount	Earl of Clancarty.
Bury, Viscount	Earl of Albemarle.	Dnnluce, Viscount	Countess of Antrim.
Caher, Lord	Earl of Glengail.	Dunwich, Viscount	Earl of Stradbroke.
Cantalupo, Viscount ..	Earl of Delaware.	Duplin, Viscount	Earl of Kinnoul.
Cardross, Lord	Earl of Buchan.	Dursley, Viscount	Earl Berkeley.
Carlingford, Viscount ..	Earl of Tyrconnel.	Earlsfort, Lord	Earl of Clonmell.
Caermarthen, Marquess ..	Duke of Leeds.	Eastnor, Viscount ..	Earl Somers.
Carlrow, Viscount	Earl of Portarlington.	Ebrington, Viscount ..	Earl Portescue.
Castilia, Earl	Marquess of Ailsa.	Elchu, Lord	Earl of Wemyss & Murch.
Castle-Cuff, Viscount ..	Earl Desart.	Eliot, Lord	Earl of St. Germans.
Castleragh, Viscount ..	Marq. of Londonderry.	Elmley, Viscount	Earl Beauchamp.
Castlerosse, Viscount ..	Earl of Kenmare.	Emlyn, Viscount	Earl of Cawdor.
Caulfield, Viscount ..	Earl of Charlemont.		

TITLES BY COURTESY.

<i>Courtesy Title.</i>	<i>Highest Title.</i>	<i>Courtesy Title.</i>	<i>Highest Title.</i>
Encombe, Viscount ..	Earl of Eldon.	Lambton, Viscount ..	Earl of Durham.
Ennismore, Viscount ..	Earl of Lisdown.	Lancelles, Viscount ..	Earl of Harwood.
Erskine, Lord	Earl of Marr.	Leicester, Earl of ..	Marquess Townshend.
Enston, Earl	Duke of Grafton.	Lempster, Lord	Earl of Pomfret.
		Leslie, Lord	Earl of Rothes.
Fielding, Viscount ..	Earl of Denbigh.	Leveson, Viscount	Earl Granville.
Fincastle, Lord	Earl of Dunmore.	Lewisham, Viscount ..	Earl of Dartmouth.
Fitz-Clarence, Viscount	Earl of Munster.	Lincoln, Earl of	Duke of Newcastle.
Fitzgibbon, Viscount ..	Earl of Clare.	Lindsay, Lord	Earl of Balcarres.
Fitzharris, Viscount ..	Earl of Mulmashory.	Linton, Lord	Earl of Traquair.
Folkstone, Viscount ..	Earl of Radnor.	Loftus, Viscount	Marquess of Ely.
Forbes, Viscount	Earl of Grinnard.	Lorn, Marquess of	Duke of Argyll.
Fordwich, Viscount ..	Earl Cowper.	Lovaine, Lord	Earl of Beverley.
		Loughborough, Lord ..	Earl of Rosslyn.
Garlies, Viscount	Earl of Galloway.	Lowther, Viscount	Earl of Londale.
Gifford, Earl	Marquess of Tweeddale.	Lucas, Lord	Countess de Grey.
Gifford, Lord	Earl Clanwilliam.	Lumley, Viscount	Earl of Scarborough.
Gower, Earl	Marquess of Stafford.	Lymington, Viscount ..	Earl of Portsmouth.
Glamis, Lord	Earl of Strathmore and		
	Kinghorn.	Macduff, Viscount	Earl of Fife.
Glandine, Viscount ..	Earl of Norbury.	Mahon, Viscount	Earl of Stanhope.
Glentworth, Lord	Earl of Lincolns.	Maidstone, Viscount ..	Earl of Winchelsea.
Glenawley, Viscount ..	Earl of Aonesley.	Maitland, Viscount	Earl of Lauderdale.
Goderich, Viscount ..	Earl of Ripon.	Malden, Viscount	Earl of Essex.
Graham, Marquess	Duke of Montrose.	Mandeville, Viscount ..	Duke of Manchester.
Granby, Marquess	Duke of Rutland.	March, Earl of	Duke of Richmond.
Greenock, Lord	Earl Cathcart.	Marshall, Viscount	Earl of Romney.
Grey, of Groby, Lord..	Earl of Stamford and War-	Manchline, Lord	Countess of Loudoun.
	rington.	Melgund, Viscount	Earl of Minto.
Grey de Wilton, Viscount	Earl of Wilton.	Middlesex, Earl of	Duke of Dorset.
Grimestone, Viscount ..	Earl of Verulam.	Milton, Viscount	Earl Fitzwilliam.
Grosvenor, Earl	Marq. of Westminster.	Molyneux, Viscount	Earl of Sefton.
Guernsey, Lord	Earl of Aylesford.	Monck, Viscount	Earl of Rathdown.
		Montgomery, Lord	Earl of Eglington.
Haddo, Lord	Earl of Aberdeen.	Moore, Viscount	Marquess of Drogheda.
Hamilton, Viscount ..	Marquess of Abercorn.	Morton, Lord	Earl of Duple.
Harley, Lord	Earl of Oxford.	Morpeth, Viscount	Earl of Carlisle.
Hartington, Marquess ..	Duke of Devonshire.	Mornington, Earl of ..	Marquess Wellesley.
Hastings, Lord	Earl of Huntingdon.	Montcharles, Earl of ..	Marquess Conyngham.
Hawkebury, Lord	Earl of Liverpool.	Mountgarret, Viscount ..	Earl of Kilkenny.
Hay, Lord	Earl of Errol.	Mountstuart, Viscount ..	Marquess of Bute.
Hierbert, Lord	Earl of Pembroke and		
	Montgomery.	Naas, Lord	Earl of Mayo.
Hillsborough, Earl ..	Marquess of Downshire.	Neville, Viscount	Earl of Abergavenny.
Hinchinbroke, Viscount	Earl of Sandwich.	Newark, Viscount	Earl of Mansera.
Hinton, Viscount	Earl Poulett.	Newport, Viscount	Earl of Bradford.
Hobard, Lord	Earl of Buckingham-	Newry, Viscount	Earl of Kilmory.
	shire.	Newton Butler, Lord ..	Earl of Lanesborough.
Holmesdale, Viscount ..	Earl of Amherst.	Normanby, Viscount	Earl Mulgrave.
Howard, Lord	Earl of Effingham.	Norreys, Lord	Earl of Abingdon.
Howick, Viscount	Earl Grey.	North, Lord	Earl of Guilford.
Huntingtower, Lord ..	Countess of Dysart.		
Huntley, Marquess ..	Duke of Gordon.	Ogilvy, Lord	Earl of Airlie.
Hyde, Lord	Earl of Clarendon.	Ormelie, Earl	Marq. of Bradstreet.
		Ossory, Earl	Marquess of Ormonde.
Ikerrin, Viscount ..	Earl of Carrick.	Ossulston, Lord	Earl of Tankerville.
Ilkiquin, Earl of	Marquess of Thomond.	Oxmantown, Lord	Earl of Rose.
Ingestrie, Viscount ..	Earl Talbot.		
Inverurie, Lord	Earl of Kintore.	Parker, Viscount	Earl of Maclefield.
		Pelham, Lord	Earl of Chichester.
Jernyn, Earl	Marquess of Bristol.	Perceval, Viscount	Earl of Egmont.
Jocelyn, Viscount	Earl of Roden.	Percy, Earl	Duke of Northumberland.
		Petersham, Viscount	Earl of Harrington.
Kelburne, Viscount ..	Earl of Glasgow.	Pevensey, Viscount	Earl of Sheffield.
Kerry, Earl	Marquess of Lansdowne.	Pollington, Viscount ..	Earl of Maxborough.
Kilcourse, Viscount ..	Earl of Cavan.	Porchester, Lord	Earl of Carrington.
Kildare, Marquess of ..	Duke of Leinster.	Preston, Viscount	Earl of Ludlow.
Kilkenny-West, Lord..	Earl of Roanannon.	Proby, Viscount	Earl of Carysfort.
Killeen, Lord	Earl of Pingal.		
Kinnaird, Viscount ..	Earl of Newburgh.	Ramsay, Lord	Earl of Dalhousie.
Kilworth, Lord	Earl of Mounten-hell.	Rawdon, Earl	Marquess of Hastings.
Kingsborough, Viscount	Earl of Kingston.	Raymond, Viscount	Earl O'Neill.
Kirkwall, Viscount ..	Countess of Orkney.	Rockavage, Earl of ..	Marquess Cholmondeley.
		Rosehill, Lord	Earl of Northesk.

TITLES BY COURTESY.

<i>Courtesy Titles.</i>	<i>Highest Titles.</i>	<i>Courtesy Titles.</i>	<i>Highest Titles.</i>
Royston, Viscount	Earl of Hardwicke.	Titchfield, Marquess of ..	Duke of Portland.
Russborough, Viscount ..	Earl of Miltown.	Trafalgar, Viscount	Earl Nelson.
Sandon, Viscount	Earl of Harrowby.	Tafton, Lord	Earl of Thanet.
St. Asaph, Viscount	Earl of Ashburnham.	Tallamore, Lord	Earl of Charleville.
St. Lawrence, Viscount ..	Earl of Howth.	Tullibardine, Marquess ..	Duke of Atholl.
Seabam, Viscount	Earl Vane.	Tunbridge, Viscount	Earl Rochford.
Seymour, Lord	Duke of Somerset.	Tornour, Viscount	Earl of Winterton.
Sherard, Lord	Earl of Harborough.	Tyrone, Earl of	Marquess of Waterford.
Silchester, Lord	Earl of Longford.		
Somerton, Viscount	Earl of Normanton.	Uffington, Viscount	Earl Craven.
Stafford, Marquess of .. .	Duke of Sutherland.	Uxbridge, Earl of	Marquess of Anglesey.
Stanhope, Lord	Earl of Chesterfield.		
Stanley, Lord	Earl of Derby.	Valentia, Viscount	Earl of Moontorris.
Stavordale, Lord	Earl of Hereford.	Valletort, Viscount	Earl of Mount Edgecumbe.
Stopford, Viscount	Earl of Courtown.		
Stormont, Viscount	Earl of Mansfield.	Vaughan, Lord	Earl of Lishorne.
Strathaven, Lord	Earl of Aboyne.	Villiers, Viscount	Earl of Jersey.
Strathnaver, Lord	Countess of Sutherland.		
Stuart, Viscount	Earl of Castle Stuart.	Walpole, Lord	Earl of Orford.
Sudley, Viscount	Earl of Arran.	Weymouth, Viscount	Marquess of Bath.
Suirdale, Viscount	Earl of Donoughmore.	Wiltshire, Earl of	Marquess of Winchester.
Surrey, Earl of	Duke of Norfolk.	Windsor, Lord	Earl of Plymouth.
		Worcester, Marquess of ..	Duke of Beaufort.
Talbot, Lord	Earl of Shrewsbury.	Worsley, Lord	Earl of Yarborough.
Tamworth, Viscount	Earl Ferrers.		
Tavistock, Marquess of ..	Duke of Bedford.	Yarmouth, Earl of	Marquess of Hertford.

Note.—The HIGHEST TITLES in the above list are given as borne at the *present* period. This observation refers to honors, heritable and *now enjoyed* by heiresses.

ROLL OF THE LORDS SPIRITUAL AND TEMPORAL

IN THE THIRD SESSION OF THE TWELFTH PARLIAMENT

OF THE

UNITED KINGDOM OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.

*. This is the Official Roll by which the Peers of Parliament take their seats at the commencement of each Session: it is prepared by GARTER King of Arms annually.

His Royal Highness Ernest Augustus Duke of Cumberland and Teviotdale.
His Royal Highness Augustus Frederick Duke of Sussex.
His Royal Highness Adolphus Frederick Duke of Cambridge.

William Archbishop of Canterbury.
Charles Christopher Lord Cottenham, *Lord Chancellor*.
Edward Archbishop of York.
Richard Archbishop of Dublin.
Henry Marquess of Lansdowne, *Lord President of the Council*.
John William Lord Donncannon, *Lord Privy Seal*.

Bernard Edward Duke of Norfolk, *Earl Marshal of England*.
Edward Adolphus Duke of Somerset.
Charles Duke of Richmond.
George Henry Duke of Grafton.
Henry Duke of Beaufort.
William Aubrey de Vere Duke of Saint Albans.
George William Frederick Duke of Leeds.
John Duke of Bedford.
William Spencer Duke of Devonshire.
George Duke of Marlborough.
John Henry Duke of Rutland.
Alexander Duke of Brandon. (*Duke of Hamilton*.)
William Henry Cavendish Duke of Portland.
William Duke of Manchester.
Charles Duke of Dorset.
Henry Pelham Duke of Newcastle.
Hugh Duke of Northumberland.
Arthur Duke of Wellington.
Richard Duke of Buckingham and Chandos.
George Granville Duke of Sutherland.
William Harry Duke of Cleveland.

Charles Ingoldesby Marquess of Winchester.
George Marquess of Tweeddale. (*Elected for Scotland*.)

Henry Marquess of Lansdowne. (*In another place as Lord President of the Council*.)
George Ferrars Marquess Townshend.
James Brownlow William Marquess of Salisbury.
Thomas Marquess of Bath.

James Marquess of Abercorn.
Francis Charles Marquess of Hertford.
John Marquess of Bute.
William Marquess of Thomson. (*Lord Tadcaster*.)
(*Elected for Ireland*.)

Brownlow Marquess of Exeter.
Spencer Joshua Alwyne Marquess of Northampton.
John Jeffreys Marquess Camden.
Henry William Marquess of Anglesey.
George Horatio Marquess of Cholmondeley.
George Augustus Francis Marquess of Hastings.
Charles Marquess of Ailesbury.
George Thomas John Marquess of Westmeath. (*Elected for Ireland*.)

Frederick William Marquess of Bristol.
Archibald Marquess of Ailsa.
John Marquess of Breadalbane.
Robert Marquess of Westminster.

John Earl of Shrewsbury.
Edward Earl of Derby.
Francis Theophilus Henry Earl of Huntingdon.
Robert Henry Earl of Pembroke and Montgomery.
William Earl of Devon.
Thomas Earl of Suffolk and Berkshire.
William Basil Percy Earl of Denbigh.
John Earl of Westmorland.
Albemarle Earl of Lindsey.
George Harry Earl of Stamford and Warrington.
George William Earl of Winchelsea and Nottingham.
George Earl of Chesterfield.
Henry Earl of Thanet.
John William Earl of Sandwich.
George Earl of Essex.
Robert Earl of Cardigan.
George Earl of Carlisle.
Walter Francis Earl of Doncaster. (*Duke of Ratcliff and Queensberry*.)
Cropley Earl of Shaftesbury.
—— Earl of Berkeley.
Montagu Earl of Abingdon.
Henry Earl of Plymouth.
John Savile Earl of Scarborough.
William Charles Earl of Albemarle.
George William Earl of Coventry.
George Earl of Jersey.

ROLL OF THE LORDS SPIRITUAL AND TEMPORAL.

John Earl Foulett.
 George Sholto Earl of Morton. (*Elected for Scotland.*)
 Alexander Earl of Home. (*Elected for Scotland.*)
 Thomas Earl of Elgin. (*Elected for Scotland.*)
 David Earl of Airlie. (*Elected for Scotland.*)
 David Earl of Leven and Melville. (*Elected for Scotland.*)
 Dunbar James Earl of Selkirk. (*Elected for Scotland.*)
 Thomas John Earl of Orkney. (*Elected for Scotland.*)
 Edward Earl of Oxford and Earl Mortimer.
 Washington Earl Ferrers.
 William Earl of Dartmouth.
 Charles Augustus Earl of Tankerville.
 Heneage Earl of Aylesford.
 Peter Leopold Louis Francis Earl Cowper.
 Philip Henry Earl Stanhope.
 Robert Earl of Harborough.
 George Earl of Necessfield.
 George William Richard Earl of Pomfret.
 James Earl Graham. (*Duke of Montrose.*)
 George Edward Chewton Earl Waldgrave.
 Bertram Earl of Ashburnham.
 Charles Earl of Harrington.
 John Charles Earl of Portsmouth.
 Henry Richard Earl Brooke and Earl of Warwick.
 George Robert Earl of Buckinghamshire.
 Charles William Earl Fitzwilliam.
 George Earl of Egremont.
 Francis Earl of Guilford.
 James Earl Cornwallis.
 Charles Philip Earl of Hardwicke.
 Henry Stephen Earl of Chester.
 George John Earl Delawarr.
 William Earl of Radnor.
 John Charles Earl Spencer.
 Henry George Earl Bathurst.
 Arthur Blundell Sandys Trumbull Earl of Hillsborough.
 (*Marquess of Downshire.*)
 John Charles Earl of Clarendon.
 Henry Earl of Abergavenny.
 Charles Chetwynd Earl Talbot.
 John Earl Strange. (*Duke of Athol.*)
 Richard Earl of Mount Edgumbe.
 Hugh Earl Fortescue.
 Edward Earl of Digby.
 George Earl of Beverley.
 David William Earl of Mansfield.
 Henry John George Earl of Carnarvon.
 Charles Cecil Cope Earl of Liverpool.
 George Earl Cadogan.
 James Edward Earl of Malmesbury.
 Somerset Richard Earl of Carrick. (*Elected for Ireland.*)
 Francis William Earl of Charlemont. (*Elected for Ireland.*)
 George Earl of Kingston. (*Lord Kingston.*) (*Elected for Ireland.*)
 Stephen Earl of Mount Cashell. (*Elected for Ireland.*)
 John Earl of Mayo. (*Elected for Ireland.*)
 John Willoughby Earl of Enniskillen. (*Lord Grinstead.*) (*Elected for Ireland.*)
 William Earl of Wicklow. (*Elected for Ireland.*)
 Richard Earl of Lucan. (*Elected for Ireland.*)
 Somerset Lowry Earl of Belmore. (*Elected for Ireland.*)
 Charles Henry St. John Earl O'Neill. (*Elected for Ireland.*)
 James Earl of Bandon. (*Elected for Ireland.*)
 Dupré Earl of Caledon. (*Elected for Ireland.*)
 James Alexander Earl of Roslyn.
 William Earl of Craven.
 Arthur George Earl of Onslow.
 Charles Earl of Rodney.
 Henry Thomas Earl of Chichester.
 Thomas Earl of Wiltou.

Edmund Henry Earl of Limerick. (*Lord Fausford.*)
 (*Elected for Ireland.*)
 Richard Earl of Clancarty. (*Viscount Clancarty.*)
 (*Elected for Ireland.*)
 Edward Earl of Foris.
 Horatio Earl Nelson.
 Archibald Earl of Gosford. (*Elected for Ireland.*)
 Lawrence Earl of Rose. (*Elected for Ireland.*)
 Charles Herbert Earl Manners.
 Horatio Earl of Orford.
 Charles Earl Grey.
 William Earl of Lonsdale.
 Dudley Earl of Harrowby.
 Constantine Henry Earl of Mulgrave.
 Henry Earl of Harewood.
 Gilbert Earl of Miuto.
 William Schaw Earl Cathcart.
 James Walter Earl of Verulam.
 John Earl Brownlow.
 William Earl of Saint Germans.
 John Earl of Morley.
 George Augustus Frederick Henry Earl of Bradford.
 John Reginald Earl Beauchamp.
 Richard Earl of Glengall. (*Elected for Ireland.*)
 Thomas Philip Earl De Grey.
 John Earl of Eldon.
 Edward Earl of Palmouth.
 Richard William Penn Earl Howe.
 John Somers Earl Somers.
 John Edward Cornwallis Earl of Stradbroke.
 Charles William Earl Vane. (*Marquess of Londonderry.*)
 William Pitt Earl Amherst.
 John Frederick Earl Cawdor.
 George Earl of Munster.
 William Earl of Burlington.
 Robert Earl of Camperdown.
 Thomas William Earl of Lichfield.
 John George Earl of Durham.
 Frederick John Earl of Ripon.
 Granville Earl Grosville.
 Thomas Earl of Ducie.
 Kenneth Alexander Earl of Effingham.
 Charles Earl of Yarborough.

Henry Viscount Hereford.
 John Viscount Arbrothnott. (*Elected for Scotland.*)
 James Viscount Strathallan. (*Elected for Scotland.*)
 Henry Viscount Bolingbroke and Saint John.
 George Viscount Torrington.
 Augustus Frederick Viscount Leinster. (*Duke of Leinster.*)
 Henry Viscount Meynard.
 John Robert Viscount Sydney.
 Samuel Viscount Hood.
 Hayes Viscount Doneraile. (*Elected for Ireland.*)
 Cornwallis Viscount Hawarden. (*Elected for Ireland.*)
 Edward Jervis Viscount Saint Vincent.
 Robert Viscount Melville.
 Henry Viscount Sidmouth.
 Robert Edward Viscount Lorton. (*Elected for Ireland.*)
 Francis Gerard Viscount Lake.
 George Viscount Gordon. (*Earl of Aberdeen.*)
 Edward Viscount Exmouth.
 Charles Viscount Gort. (*Elected for Ireland.*)
 John Hely Viscount Hutchinson. (*Earl of Donoughmore.*)
 William Carr Viscount Beresford.
 Richard Viscount Clancarty. (*In another place as Earl of Clancarty.*)
 Stapleton Viscount Combermere.
 Charles Viscount Canterbury.

Charles James Bishop of London.

ROLL OF THE LORDS SPIRITUAL AND TEMPORAL.

Edward Bishop of Durham.
 Charles Richard Bishop of Winchester.
 Thomas Bishop of Salisbury.
 Henry Bishop of Norwich.
 George Henry Bishop of Bath and Wells.
 Herbert Bishop of Peterborough.
 John Bishop of Lincoln.
 William Bishop of St. Asaph.
 Christopher Bishop of Bangor.
 Robert James Bishop of Worcester.
 John Banks Bishop of St. David's.
 Hugh Bishop of Carlisle.
 George Bishop of Rochester.
 Edward Bishop of Llandaff.
 John Bird Bishop of Chester.
 Richard Bishop of Oxford.
 James Henry Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol.
 Henry Bishop of Exeter.
 Edward Bishop of Hereford.
 Joseph Bishop of Ely.
 Samuel Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry.
 William Bishop of Chichester.
 Charles Thomas Bishop of Ripon.
 Stephen Bishop of Killaloe and Kilfenora.
 George Bishop of Kilmore.
 Robert Bishop of Clogher.

George William Lord Sutherland and Hamilton, *Lord Steward of the Household*.
 Francis Nathaniel Lord Minster, *Lord Chamberlain of the Household*.
 Charles Lord Glencig, *One of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State*.
 Henry William Lord De Ros.
 George Edward Lord Audley.
 Peter Robert Lord Willoughby de Eresby.
 Thomas Lord Dacre.
 Charles Rodolph Lord Clifton.
 William Lord Stourton.
 Robert Lord Berners.
 Henry Peyto Lord Willoughby de Broke.
 Henry Lord Paget.
 St. Andrew Beauchamp Lord St. John of Bletso.
 Charles Augustus Lord Howard de Walden.
 George Harry Lord Grey of Groby.
 William Francis Henry Lord Petre.
 Gregory William Lord Saxe and Seie.
 Henry Benedict Lord Arundell of Wardour.
 John Lord Clifton. (*Earl of Dunelm*.)
 Joseph Thaddens Lord Dormer.
 Henry Francis Lord Teynham.
 George William Lord Stafford.
 George Anson Lord Byron.
 William Lord Ward.
 Hugh Charles Lord Clifford of Chudleigh.
 Francis Lord Howland.
 James Ormonde Lord Forbes. (*Elected for Scotland*.)
 Alexander George Lord Saltoun. (*Elected for Scotland*.)
 Francis Lord Gray. (*Elected for Scotland*.)
 Charles Lord Sinclair. (*Elected for Scotland*.)
 John Lord Colville. (*Elected for Scotland*.)
 Eric Lord Reay. (*Elected for Scotland*.)
 Edmund Lord Boyle. (*Earl of Cork and Orrery*.)
 Thomas Robert Lord Hay. (*Earl of Ainstown*.)
 Digby Lord Middleton.
 William Lord King.
 Frederick John Lord Monson.
 Henry Lord Montfort.
 Frederick Lord Ponsonby. (*Earl of Bessborough*.)
 Lewis Richard Lord Sondes.
 Nathaniel Lord Scarsdale.
 George Lord Boston.
 Henry Richard Lord Holland.

Henry Frederick John James Lord Lovel and Holland.
 (*Earl of Egmout*.)
 George John Lord Vernon.
 George Charles Lord Camden.
 George William Lord Sutherland and Hamilton. (*Duke of Argyll*.) (*In another place as Lord Steward of the Household*.)
 Edward William Lord Hawke.
 Thomas Lord Foley.
 George Talbot Lord Dynevor.
 Thomas Lord Walsingham.
 William Lord Bagot.
 Charles Lord Southampton.
 Fletcher Lord Grantley.
 George Lord Rodney.
 George Lord Carteret.
 William Lord Berwick.
 John Lord Sherborne.
 Henry James Montagu Lord Montagu.
 Henry Lord Tyrone. (*Marquess of Waterford*.)
 Henry Lord Carleton. (*Earl of Shommon*.)
 Edward Lord Suffield.
 Guy Lord Dorchester.
 George Lord Kenyon.
 Richard Lord Braybrooke.
 George Augustus Lord Fisherwick. (*Marquess of Drogheda*.)
 Archibald Lord Douglas of Douglas.
 Henry Hall Lord Gage. (*Viscount Gage*.)
 Edward Thomas Lord Thurlow.
 George Lord Auckland.
 William Henry Lord Lyttleton.
 Henry Welbore Lord Mandip. (*Viscount O'Brien*.)
 Henry John Lord Selby.
 Lawrence Lord Dundas.
 Francis Lord Stuart of Castle Stuart. (*Earl of Murray*.)
 Randolph Lord Stewart of Garlies. (*Earl of Galloway*.)
 James Thomas Lord Saltersford. (*Earl of Courtenay*.)
 George Lord Brodrick. (*Viscount Midleton*.)
 George Lord Calthorpe.
 John Lord Rolls.
 Richard Lord Wellesley. (*Marquess Wellesley*.)
 Robert Lord Carrington.
 Henry Lord Bayning.
 William Powlett Lord Bolton.
 John Lord Wodehouse.
 John Lord Northwick.
 Thomas Atherton Lord Lilford.
 Thomas Lord Ribblesdale.
 John Lord Fitzgibbon. (*Earl of Clare*.)
 Edward Wadding Lord Dunsany. (*Elected for Ireland*.)
 John Lord Carberry. (*Elected for Ireland*.)
 John Lord Farnham. (*Elected for Ireland*.)
 Henry Lord Dunally. (*Elected for Ireland*.)
 Charles Lord Moore. (*Marquess of Drogheda*.)
 John Loftus Lord Loftus. (*Marquess of Ely*.)
 John Lord Carysfort. (*Earl of Carysfort*.)
 William Lord Alvanley.
 George Lord Abercromby.
 Alleyne Lord St. Helen's.
 John Thomas Lord Redesdale.
 George Lord Rivers.
 Edward Lord Ellenborough.
 Arthur Moyes William Lord Sandys.
 Charles George Lord Arden.
 George Augustus Frederick Charles Lord Sheffield. (*Earl of Sheffield*.)
 Charles Noel Lord Barham.
 David Montagu Lord Erskine.
 Howe Peter Lord Mount Engle. (*Marquess of Eglinton*.)
 Archibald William Lord Ardrossan. (*Earl of Eglinton*.)

ROLL OF THE LORDS SPIRITUAL AND TEMPORAL.

James Lord Lauderdale. (*Earl of Lauderdale.*)
 George Lord Granard. (*Earl of Granard.*)
 Hungerford Lord Crewe.
 John Lord Ponsonby of Imokilly.
 Alan Legge Lord Garliners.
 Thomas Lord Manners.
 John Lord Hopetoun and Niddry. (*Earl of Hopetoun.*)
 Thomas Lord Lynedoch.
 Rowland Lord Hill.
 George Lord Dalhousie. (*Earl of Dalhousie.*)
 George Lord Meldrum. (*Earl of Aboyne.*)
 George Lord Ross. (*Earl of Glasgow.*)
 John Willoughby Lord Grintead. (*In another place as Earl of Enniskillen.*)
 Edmund Henry Lord Foxford. (*In another place as Earl of Americk.*)
 William Lord Melbourne. (*Viscount Melbourne.*)
 Francis Almeric Lord Churchill.
 William George Lord Harris.
 Algernon Lord Prudhoe.
 Charles Lord Colchester.
 John William Robert Lord Ker. (*Marquess of Lothian.*)
 Francis Nathaniel Lord Minister. (*Marquess Conyngham.*) (*In another place as Lord Chamberlain of the Household.*)
 James Lord Ormonde. (*Marquess of Ormonde.*)
 Francis Lord Wemyss.
 Robert Lord Clanbrissill. (*Earl of Roden.*)
 George Lord Kingston. (*In another place as Earl of Ardglass.*)
 Edward Michael Lord Silchester.
 James Lord Glenlyon.
 William Lord Maryborough.
 Thomas Henry Lord Orfel. (*Viscount Ferrard.*)
 Thomas Henry Lord Ravensworth.
 Thomas Lord Delamere.
 John George Weld Lord Forester.
 Ulysses Lord Downes. (*Elected for Ireland.*)
 Nicholas Lord Bexley.
 Robert Francis Lord Gifford.
 Percy Clinton Sydney Lord Penrhurst. (*Viscount Strangford.*)
 William Lord Tadcaster. (*In another place as Marquess of Thomond.*)
 Ulick John Lord Somershill. (*Marquess of Clanricarde.*)
 James Lord Wigan. (*Earl of Balcarres.*)
 Thomas Lord Ranfurly. (*Earl of Ranfurly.*)
 Charles Lord Farnborough.
 George Lord de Tabley.
 James Archibald Lord Wharnclyffe.
 Charles Lord Feversham.
 Charles Rose Lord Seaford.
 John Singleton Lord Lyndhurst.
 James Lord Fife. (*Earl of Fife.*)
 John Henry Lord Tenterden.
 William Conyngham Lord Plunket.
 Thomas Lord Melrose. (*Earl of Haddington.*)
 Henry Lord Cowley.
 Charles Lord Stuart de Rothesay.
 William Lord Heytesbury.

Archibald John Lord Rosebery. (*Earl of Rosebery.*)
 Richard Lord Clanwilliam. (*Earl of Clanwilliam.*)
 Edward Lord Skelmersdale.
 Thomas Lord Wallace.
 William Draper Lord Wynford.
 Henry Lord Brogham and Vaux.
 William George Lord Kilmarnock. (*Earl of Erroll.*)
 Arthur James Lord Fingall. (*Earl of Fingall.*)
 William Philip Lord Sefton. (*Earl of Sefton.*)
 Nathaniel Lord Clements. (*Earl of Leitrim.*)
 George William Fox Lord Rossie. (*Lord Annesdale.*)
 Thomas Lord Kenlis. (*Marquess of Headfort.*)
 John Chamber Lord Clanworth. (*Earl of Meath.*)
 George Lord Dunmore. (*Earl of Dunmore.*)
 George James Lord Ludlow. (*Earl Ludlow.*)
 Robert Montgomery Lord Hamilton. (*Lord Bethaven and Stenton.*)
 John Francis Lord Howden.
 William Lord Pansure.
 George Warwick Lord Poltinsore.
 Edward Pryce Lord Mostyn.
 William Fitzhardinge Lord Seagrave.
 Arthur Lord Templemore.
 William Lewis Lord Dimerben.
 Valentine Browne Lord Cloncurry.
 James Lord de Saumarez.
 Francis Godolphin Lord Godolphin.
 Lucius Lord Hunsdon. (*Viscount Falkland.*)
 Charles Callis Lord Western.
 Charles Lord Solway. (*Marquess of Queensberry.*)
 Thomas Lord Denman.
 John William Lord Duncannon. (*In another place as Lord Pricy Seal.*)
 William Lord Fitz-Gerald.
 James Lord Abinger.
 Philip Charles Lord De L'Isle and Dudley.
 Alexander Lord Ashburton.
 Charles Lord Glencig. (*In another place as One of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State.*)
 Edward John Lord Hatherton.
 John Lord Strafford.
 Archibald Lord Worlingham. (*In another place as Earl of Gosford.*)
 Charles Christopher Lord Cottenham. (*In another place as Lord Chancellor.*)
 Henry Lord Langdale.
 William Lord Bateman.
 Edward Lord Portman.
 Thomas Alexander Lord Lovat.

MEM.—According to the Usage of Parliament, when the House appoints a Select Committee, the Lords appointed to serve upon it are named in the Order of their Rank, beginning with the Highest; and so, when the House sends a Committee to a Conference with the Commons, the Lord highest in Rank is called first, and the rest go forth in like Order: But when the whole House is called over for any Purpose within the House, or for the Purpose of proceeding forth to Westminster Hall, or upon any public solemnity, the Call begins invariably with the Junior Baron.

PEERAGES OF ENGLAND, IRELAND, AND SCOTLAND, COLLECTIVELY IN ORDER OF PRECEDENCE.

"All peers of Scotland shall be peers of Great Britain, and have rank next after the peers of the like degree in England at the time of the Union."—*23rd Article of Union with Scotland, confirmed by 5 Anne, cap. 8.*

"The Lords of Parliament, on the part of Ireland, shall have the same privileges as the lords on the part of Great Britain; and all the Lords Spiritual of Ireland shall have rank next after the Lords Spiritual of the same rank in Great Britain, and shall enjoy the same privileges (except those depending upon sitting in the House of Lords), and the Temporal Peers of Ireland shall have rank next after the Peers of the like rank in Great Britain at the time of the Union; and all Peers of Great Britain and Ireland, shall, in all other respects, enjoy the same privileges, except those depending upon sitting in the House of Lords.—*Act of Union with Ireland, 30 and 40 Geo. III. cap. 67.*

S.—Scotland.

I.—Ireland.

DUKEDOMS.

Norfolk	Devonshire	S. { Argyll	I. { Newcastle
Somerset	Marlborough	{ Atholl	{ Northumberland
Richmond	Rutland	{ Mountrose	{ Leinster
Grafton	Hamilton	{ Roxburgh	{ Wellington
Beaufort	Buccleuch	{ Brandon	{ Buckingham and
St. Albans	Lennox	{ Portland	{ Chandos
Leeds	Gordon	{ Manchester	{ Sutherland
Bedford		{ Dorset	{ Cleveland.

MARQUISATES.

S. { Winchester	Hertford	I. { Ely	I. { Westmeath
{ Queensberry	Bute	{ Exeter	{ Ormonde
{ Tweeddale	Waterford	{ Northampton	{ Clanricorde
{ Lothian	Downshire	{ Camden	{ Bristol
{ Lansdowne	Donegal	{ Anglesey	{ Cleveland
{ Stafford	Drogheda	{ Cholmondeley	{ Ailsa
{ Townshend	Welllesley	I. { Londonderry	{ Breadalbane
{ Salisbury	Thomond	{ Conyngham	{ Westminster.
{ Bath	Heolfort	{ Hastings	
{ Abercorn	Sligo	{ Ailsbury	

EARLDOMS.

Shrewsbury	Lindsay	Shaftesbury	Ponlett
Derby	Stamford	Berkeley	{ Sutherland
Huntingdon	Windsor	Nottingham	{ Errol
Pembroke	Chesterfield	Abingdon	{ Marr
Devon	Thames	Plymouth	{ Rothes
Suffolk	Sandwich	Scarborough	{ Morton
Montgomery	Essex	Rochford	{ Buchan
Denbigh	Cardigan	Albemarle	{ Eglington
Westmoreland	Carlisle	Coventry	{ Cassilis
Berkshire	Doncaster	Jersey	{ * Caithness

* Caithness—This earldom is not in its proper place in the Union Roll, where it is postponed to Rothes, &c. created subsequently to 1465.—*Wood's Douglas.*

PEERAGES IN ORDER OF PRECEDENCE.

S.	Moray	Graham	Shelburne	I.	Limerick
	Home	Waldegrave	Shannon		Clancarty
	Strathmore and	Ashburnham	Lanesborough		Powis
	Kinghorn	Harrington	Fife		Nelson
	Abercorn	Portsmouth	Ludlow		Gosford
	Haddington	Buckinghamshire	Tyrconnel		Rosse
	Galloway	Fitzwilliam	Moir		Normanton
	Lauderdale	Brooke	Arran		Charleville
	Loudoun	Egremont	Courtown		Manners
	Kinnoul	Guilford	Miltown		Orford
	Dumfries	Cornwallis	Charlemont		Grey
	Stirling	Hardwicke	Mexborough		Lonsdale
	Elgin	Hchester	Winterton		Harrowby
	Traquair	Delawarr	Howth		Mulgrave
	Wemyss	Radnor	Kingston		Harewood
	Dalhousie	Spencer	Softon		Minto
	Airlie	Chatham	Roden		Cathcart
	Cornwall	Bathurst	Liaburne		Verulam
	Leven	Hilborough	Clanwilliam		Brownlow
	Dysart	Clarendon	Nagant		St. Germans
	Seikirk	Mansfield	Aldbrough		Morley
	Northesk	Abergavenny	Mountcashel		Bradford
	Kincardine	Norwich	Antrim		Beauchamp
	Balcarras	Talbot	Longford		Bantry
	Aboyne	Strange	Portarlington		Glengall
	Newburgh	Mount-Edgumbe	Mayo		Sheffield
	Dundonald	Fortescue	Annesley		De Grey
	Kintyre	Digby	Euniskillen		Eldon
	Brendalbane	Beverly	Erne		Palmerston
	Aberdeen	Mansfield	Curysfort		Howe
	Dunmore	Carnarvon	Kilkenny		Somers
	Melville	Liverpool	Mountnorris		Stradbroke
	Orkney	Cadogan	Desart		Kilmorey
	March	Malmesbury	Clonmel		Rathdowne
	Seafield	Wat-rford and	Wicklow		Listowel
	Stair	Wexford	Clare		Dunraven & Mount
	Roseberry	Cork	Leitrim		Earl
	Glasgow	Roscommon	Lucan		Vane
	Portmore	Desmond	Belmore		Amherst
	Hopetoun	Meath	Londoff		Cawdor
	Oxford and Mortimer	Fingall	O'Neill		I. Norbury
	Ferrers	Cavan	Bandon		Munster
	Dartmouth	I. Orrery	Castle Stewart		Burlington
	Tankerville	Granard	Donoughmore		Camperdown
	Aylesford	Athlone	Cedon		Lichfield
	Cowper	Fitzwilliam	Kenmare		I. Ranfurly
	Stanhope	Kerry	Rosslyn		Durham
	Harborough	Darnley	Craven		Ripon
	Macclesfield	Egmont	Onslow		Granville
	Pomfret	Beesborough	Romney		Ducie
		Carrick	Chichester		Effingham
			Wilton		Yarborough.

VISCOUNTIES.

S.	Hereford	I.	Strangford	I.	Galway	I.	Melville
	Falkland		Tonfe		Powerscourt		Nidmouth
	Stormont		Ranelagh		Ashbrook		Templetown
	Kenmare		Fitzwilliam		Mountnorris		I. Lismore
	Arbuthnot		Kingsland		Dungannon		Lorton
	Dunblane		Skiffington		Southwell		Lake
	Strathallan		Cholmondeley		De Vesci		Granville
	Bolingbroke		Downe		Clermont		I. Frankfurt
	St. John		Strabane		Lifford		Gort
	Torrington		Molesworth		Bangor		Exmouth
	Leinster		Chetwynd		Melbourne		Hutchinson
	Courtenay		Middleton		Childen		I. Castlemaine
	Maynard		Boyne		Doneraile		Beresford
	Sydney		Allen		Haberton		Combermere
	Hood		Grimston		Hawarden		Goderich
	I. Gormanston		Barrington		Ferrard		Canning
	Grandison		Gage		Avonmore		I. Guillemore
	Dillon		Palmerston		St. Vincent		Canterbury.
	Lumley						

PEERAGES IN ORDER OF PRECEDENCE.

BARONIES.

De Ros	Lovell and Holland	Malgrave	Monteagle
Le Despencer	Vernon	Arden	Ardrossan
De Clifford	Sundridge	Newborough	Laoderdale
Dudley	Hamilton	Mac Donald	Granard
Clinton	Hawke	Kensington	Crew
Dacre	Foley	Westcote	Ponsonby
Zouche	Dynvor	Ongley	Garner
Willoughby de Eres-	Walsingham	Masey	Manners
by	Bagot	Rokeby	Gambier
Grey de Ruthyn	Southampton	Moskerry	Hopetoun
Stourton	Grantley	Hood	I. Decies
Willoughby de	Rodney	Riversdale	Niddry
Broke	Carteret	Mancaster	Lynedoch
St. John of Retshee	Berwick	Anckland	Hill
Howard of Walden	Sherborne	Kilmaine	Dalhousie
Petre	Montagu	Cloncurry	Meldrum
Saye and Sele	Tyrone	Clonbrock	Ross
Arundel of Wardour	Carleton	St. Helens	Grinstead
Clifton	Suffield	Waterpark	Foxford
Dorner	Dorchester	Graves	Melbourne
Teynham	Kenyon	Bridport	Churchill
Stafford	Howe	Ranchiffe	Harria
Byron	Braybrooke	Huntingfield	Frudhoe
Clifford of Chod-	Fisherwick	Carrington	I. Colchester
leigh	Douglas	Rosemore	Garvagh
Forbes	Granville	Kelth	I. Howden
Saltoun of Aberne-	Thurlow	Hotham	Ker
thy	Anckland	Cremorne	Minster
*Gray	Lytelton	Headley	Ormonde
Cathcart	Mendip	Teignmouth	Wemyss
Sinclair	Selsey	Crofton	Clonbrassil
Nempill	Dundas	French	Kingston
Elphinstone	Stuart	Henley	Silchester
Somerville	Salterford	Langford	Glenlyon
Torphenchen	Dawney	De Blaquiere	Maryborough
Blantyre	Brudrick	Henniker	Oriel
Colville of Culross	Calthorpe	Duffrin and Clane-	Stowell
Cranstoun	Gwydyr	boye	Ravensworth
S. Napier	De Dunstanville	Ventry	Delanere
Fairfax	Rolle	Wallscourt	Forester
Aston	Basset	Mount Sandford	Rayleigh
Reay	Welllesley	Dnnally	I. Downes
Forrester	Carrington	Hartland	Bexley
Kirkcudbright	Bayning	Clanmorrie	Gifford
Elibank	Boiton	Radstock	P. Thorst
Belhaven and Stan-	Wodehouse	Gardner	I. Bloomfield
ton	Northwick	Nugent	Tadcaster
Doffus	Lilford	Ashdown	Somerhill
Rollo	Ribblesdale	Clarina	Wigan
Ruthven	Fitzgibbon	Moore	Ranfurly
Nairne	Kingsale	Loftus	Farnborough
Kinnaird	Trimbleston	Carysfort	De Tabley
Polworth	Dunsany	Alvanley	Wharnciffe
Boyle	Louth	Abercrombie	Feverham
Hay	Dunboyne	St. Helens	Seaford
Middleton	Digby	Redesdale	Fitzgerald & Vesey
King	Blayne	Rivers	Lyndhurst
Monson	Sherrard	Ellenborough	Fife
Montfort	Conway	Sandys	Tenterlen
Ponsonby	Carberry	Arden	Plunket
Sondes	Aylmer	Sheffield	Melros
Grantham	Parnham	Keith	Cowley
Scarsdale	Brandon	Barham	Stuart de Rothsay
Boston	Lisle	I. Rendlesham	Heytesbury
Holland	Clive	Erskine	Rochery

* By the date of Lord Gray's patent, 9th October, 1637, it would seem that his Lordship should precede Lord Forbes, whose creation was in 1490, and at the election of Peers of Scotland, 12th May, 1738, Lord Gray protested for precedence, and against the calling of Lord Forbes, or any other Baron, before himself.

PEERAGES IN ORDER OF PRECEDENCE.

Clanwilliam	Oakley	Denman	Stratford
Durham	Wenlock	Wenman	Cottenham
Skelmersdale	Mostyn	Duncannon	Stratheden
Wallace	Segrave	Abinger	Langdale
Wynford	Templemore	De L'Isle and Dud-	I. Oranmore
Brougham & Vaux	Dinorben	ley	Stamman
I. Talbot	De Saumarez	Ashburton	Levat
Pennine	Godolphin	Glenelg	Portman.
Poltimore	Western	Hatherton	

Note.—The foregoing list comprehends *all* the Peerages extant, excepting minor titles that merge in superior ones of the same kingdom. It must be understood, however, that in many instances two or more dignities centre in one individual: thus—the Duke of Richmond is placed in his precedence as an English Duke, and also as a Scottish one, as Duke of Lennox. The Duke of Leinster is amongst the Dukes in his Irish Dukedom, and amongst the Viscounts in his English Viscounty, &c. &c. Some Lords too enjoy distinct Peerages of the same grade, inherited from different ancestors, and, in such cases, both titles are given, each in its own order of precedence.

PEERAGES OF EACH KINGDOM

SEPARATELY,

IN ORDER OF PRECEDENCE, WITH DATES OF CREATION.

OF ENGLAND.

DUKEDOMS.

Norfolk	1483	Leeds	1604	Portland	1716	Buckingham	}	1529
Somerset	1546-7	Bodford	1604	Manchester	1719	and		
Richmond	1675	Devonshire	1604	Dorset	1720	Chandos		
Grafton	1675	Marlborough	1702	Newcastle	1756	Sutherland		1833
Beaufort	1682	Rutland	1703	Northumberland	1760	Cleveland		1833
St. Albans	1694	Brandon	1711	Wellington	1814			

MARQUISATES.

Winchester	1551	Abercorn	1706	Camden	1812	Bristol	1826
Lansdowne	1764	Hertford	1708	Anglesey	1813	Ailsa	1831
Townshend	1787	Bute	1706	Cholmondeley	1815	Breadalbane	1831
Salisbury	1789	Exeter	1801	Hastings	1816	Westminster	1831
Bath	1789	Northampton	1812	Ailesbury	1821		

EARLDOMS.

Shrewsbury	1442	Oxford and Mortimer	1711	Clarendon	1776	Harewood	1812
Derby	1465	Ferrers	1711	Mansfield (enjoyed now by a Countess)	1776	Minto	1813
Huntingdon	1529	Dartmouth	1711	Abergavenny	1781	Cathcart	1814
Pembroke	1551	Tankerville	1714	Talbot	1784	Vereham	1815
Devon	1553	Aylesford	1714	Strange	1786	Brownlow	1815
Suffolk	1603	Cowper	1718	Mount Edgcombe	1789	St. Germans	1815
Montgomery	1605	Stanhope	1718	Fortescue	1789	Morley	1815
Denbigh	1622	Harborough	1719	Digby	1790	Bradford	1815
Westmoreland	1624	Macclesfield	1721	Beverley	1790	Beauchamp	1815
Berkshire	1625	Pomfret	1721	Mansfield	1792	De Grey (enjoyed now by a Countess)	1816
Lindsay	1626	Graham	1729	Caernarvon	1793	Eldon	1821
Stamford	1628	Waldegrave	1729	Warrington	1796	Falmouth	1821
Winchelsea	1628	Ashburnham	1729	Liverpool	1796	Howe	1821
Chesterfield	1628	Harrington	1742	Cadogan	1800	Somers	1821
Thanet	1628	Portsmouth	1742	Malmesbury	1800	Stradbroke	1821
Sandwich	1660	Brooke	1746	Rosslyn	1801	Vane	1823
Essex	1661	Buckinghamshire	1746	Craven	1801	Amherst	1826
Cardigan	1661	Fitzwilliam	1746	Onslow	1801	Dundley	1827
Carlisle	1661	Egremont	1749	Romney	1801	Cawdor	1827
Doncaster	1662	Guilford	1752	Chichester	1801	Munster	1831
Shaftesbury	1672	Cornwallis	1753	Wilton	1801	Barlingston	1831
Berkley	1679	Hardwicke	1754	Powis	1804	Camperdown	1831
Nottingham	1681	Ichester	1756	Nelson	1805	Lichfield	1831
Abingdon	1682	Warwick	1759	Manvers	1806	Durham	1833
Plymouth	1682	Delawarr	1761	Orford	1806	Ripon	1833
Scarborough	1690	Radnor	1765	Grey	1806	Granville	1833
Albemarle	1695	Spencer	1765	Lonsdale	1807	Durie	1837
Coventry	1697	Chatham	1766	Harrowby	1809	Ffingham	1837
Jersey	1697	Bathurst	1772	Nolgrave	1812	Yarborough	1837
Poulett	1706	Hillsborough	1772				

PEERAGES IN ORDER OF PRECEDENCE.

VISCOUNTCIES.

Hereford	1542	Maynard	1767	Sidmouth	1803	Clancarty	1824
Bolingbroke	1712	Sydney	1769	Lake	1807	Combermere	1826
St. John	1716	Hood	1796	Exmouth	1816	Canning (enjoyed now by a Viscountess)	1828
Torrington	1721	St. Vincent	1801	Hutchinson	1821	Canterbury	1835
Leinster	1747	Melville	1802	Beresford	1823		

BARONIES.

De Ros	1304	Tyrone	1786	Androsan	1806	Mairos	1827
Le Despencer	1301	Carleton	1786	Lauderdale	1806	Cowley	1828
De Clifford (enjoyed now by a Baroness)	1309	Suffield	1786	Granard	1806	Stuart de Rothsay	1828
Andley	1295	Dorchester	1786	Crewe	1806	Heytesbury	1828
Clinton	1295	Kenyon	1788	Ponsonby	1806	Rosebery	1828
Dacre	1308	Howe (enjoyed now by a Baroness)	1788	Gardner	1806	Clanwilliam	1828
De la Zouche (enjoyed now by a Baroness)	1344	Braybrooke	1786	Manners	1807	Durham	1828
Willoughby de Eresby	1344	Fisherwick	1790	Gambier	1807	Skelmersdale	1828
Grey de Rnthyn (en- joyed now by a Ba- roness)	1324	Douglas	1790	Hopetoun	1809	Wallace	1828
Stourton	1447	Gage	1790	Lynedoch	1814	Wynford	1829
Willoughby de Broke	1492	Grenville	1795	Niddry	1814	Brougham and Vaux	1831
St. John	1558-9	Thurlow	1792	Hill	1814	Kilmarnock	1831
Howard de Walden	1597	Auckland	1793	Dalhousie	1815	Fingall	1831
Petre	1603	Lytelton	1794	Meldrum	1815	Sefton	1831
Saye and Sele	1603	Mendip	1794	Ross	1815	Rossie	1831
Arundel	1605	Selsey	1794	Grinstead	1815	Dover	1831
Clifton	1608	Dundas	1794	Foxford	1815	Kenlis	1831
Dorner	1615	Stuart	1796	Melbourne	1815	Chaworth	1831
Teynham	1616	Stewart	1796	Churchill	1815	Dunmore	1831
Stafford	1640	Salterford	1796	Harris	1815	Ladlow	1831
Byron	1643	Dawney	1796	Prudhoe	1816	Hamilton	1831
Clifford	1672	Brodrick	1796	Colchester	1817	Howden	1831
Boyle	1711	Calthorpe	1796	Ker	1821	Pannure	1831
Hay	1711	De Dunstanville	1796	Minster	1821	Oakley	1831
Middleton	1711	Rolle	1796	Ormonde	1821	Poltimore	1831
King	1725	Welllesley	1797	Wemyss	1821	Wenlock	1831
Monson	1728	Carrington	1797	Clanbrassell	1821	Mostyn	1831
Montfort	1741	Bayning	1797	Kingston	1821	Segrave	1831
Ponsonby	1749	Boiton	1797	Sikchester	1821	Templemore	1831
Sondes	1760	Wodehouse	1797	Glenlyon	1821	Dinerben	1831
Scarsdale	1761	Northwick	1797	Maryborough	1821	Closcurry	1831
Grantham	1761	Lilford	1797	Oriel	1821	De Sammaria	1831
Boston	1761	Ribblesdale	1797	Stowell	1821	Godolphin	1832
Holland	1762	Basset (enjoyed now by a Baroness)	1797	Ravenworth	1821	Hnason	1832
Loveil and Holland	1762	Fitzgibbon	1799	Delamere	1821	Western	1833
Vernon	1762	Moore	1801	Forester	1821	Solway	1833
Sundridge	1766	Loftus	1801	Rayleigh (enjoyed now by a Baroness)	1821	Denman	1834
Hawke	1776	Carysfort	1801	Bexley	1823	Wensman	1834
Hamilton	1776	Alvanley	1801	Gifford	1824	Duncannon	1834
Foley	1776	Abercromby	1801	Penshurst	1825	Abinger	1835
Dynevor	1780	St. Helene	1801	Tadcaster	1826	De L'Isle and Dudley	1835
Walsingham	1780	Redesdale	1802	Somerhill	1826	Ashburton	1835
Bagot	1780	Rivers	1802	Wigan	1826	Glenelg	1835
Southampton	1780	Ellenborough	1802	Ranfurlay	1826	Hatherton	1835
Grantley	1782	Sandys	1802	Farborough	1826	Stratford	1835
Rodney	1782	Arden	1802	De Tabley	1826	Worthingham	1835
Carteret	1784	Sheffield	1802	Wharcliffe	1826	Cottonham	1836
Berwick	1784	Keith (enjoyed now by a Baroness)	1803	Feversham	1826	Stratheden (enjoyed now by a Baroness)	1836
Sherborne	1784	Barham	1805	Seaford	1826	Langdale	1836
Montagu	1786	Erskine	1806	Lyndhurst	1827	Bateman	1837
		Monteagle	1806	Fife	1827	Lovat	1837
				Tenterden	1827	Portman	1837
				Plunket	1827		

PEERAGES IN ORDER OF PRECEDENCE.

OF SCOTLAND.

DUKEDOMS.

Hamilton	1643	Lennox	1675	Atholl	1703	Roxburghe	1707
Buccleuch	1673	Argyll	1701	Montrose	1707		

MARQUISATES.

Huntly	1699	Tweeddale	1694	Lothian	1761
Queensberry	1683				

EARLDOMS.

Sutherland (enjoyed now by a Countess)	1728	Abercorn	1606	Airlie	1630	Aberdeen	1682
Errol	1452	Haddington	1619	Caruath	1630	Dunmore	1696
Marr	1457	Galloway	1623	Leven	1641	Orkney	1701
Roths	1457	Landerdale	1623	Dysart (enjoyed now by a Countess)	1643	Seafield	1703
Morton	1457	Loudoun (enjoyed now by a Countess)	1633	Selkirk	1646	Stair	1703
Buchan	1469	Kinnoul	1633	Northesk	1647	Rosebery	1703
Eglinton	1507	Dumfries	1633	Kincardine	1647	Glasgow	1703
Cassilis	1506	Stirling	1633	Bulcarree	1650-1	Portmore	1703
Caithness		Elgin	1635	Newburgh		Hopetoun	1703
Moray	1502	Traquair	1633	Dundonald	1669		
Horne	1604	Wemyss	1633	Kiotore	1677		
Strathmore and Kinghorn		Dalhousie	1633	Breadalbane	1677		

VISCOUNTCIES.

Falkland	1629	Kenmure	1633	Dumbane	1673
Stormont	1631	Arbuthnott	1641	Strathallan	1686

BARONIES.

Forbes	1440	Somervillet		Aston	1627	Duffus	1660
Saltoun of Abernethy	1445	Torphichen	1563-4	Reay	1628	Rollo	1651
Gray*	1437	Blantyre	1606	Forrester	1633	Ruthven	1651
Cathcart	1417	Colville of Culross	1609	Kirkcudbright	1633	Nairne	1671
Sinclair	1488-9	Cranstown	1609	Elbank	1643	Kinnaird	1682
Sempill	1484-5	Napier	1607	Belhaven & Stenton	1675	Pelwarth	1690
Elphinstoue	1509	Fairfax	1627				

OF IRELAND.

DUKEDOM.

Leinster	1766
----------	------

MARQUISATES.

Waterford	1780	Wollesley	1790	Ely	1800	Westmeath	1823
Downshire	1780	Thomond	1800	Londonderry	1816	Ormonde	1823
Donegal	1791	Headfort	1800	Conyngham	1816	Clanricarde	1825
Drogheda	1791	Sligo	1800				

* See note regarding Lord Gray at foot of "Peerages Collectively."

† SOMERVILLE occurs in the *Forbes*, 15th Dec. 1426, but the date of creation is not accurately ascertained.

PEERAGES IN ORDER OF PRECEDENCE.

EARLDOMS.

Waterford and Wex-		Ludlow	1760	Portarlington	1785	Caledon	1800
ford	1447	Tyrconnal	1761	Mayo	1745	Kenmare	1800
Cork	1020	Molra	1762	Annesley	1789	Limerick	1803
Roscommon	1022	Arran	1762	Anniskillen	1789	Glascarty	1803
Desmond	1022	Courtown	1762	Erne	1789	Gosford	1800
Meath	1027	Miltown	1763	Carysfort	1789	Rosse	1800
Fingall	1028	Charlemont	1763	Kilkenny	1793	Normanton	1806
Cavan	1617	Maxborough	1766	Mountnorris	1793	Charlville	1800
Granard	1684	Winterton	1766	Desart	1763	Bantry	1816
Athlone	1691-2	Howth	1767	Cionmel	1763	Glenfall	1816
Fitz-William	1717	Kingston	1768	Wicklow	1763	Sheffield	1816
Kerry	1722	Sefton	1771	Clare	1793	Kilmorye	1822
Darmlay.	1725	Re-las	1771	Leitrim	1795	Rathdown	1822
Egmont	1733	Lisburne	1776	Lucan	1795	Listowel	1822
Beauregard	1730	Cianwilliam	1776	Belmore	1797	Dunraven and Mount	
Carrick	1748	Nugent	1776	Landaff	1797	Earl	1822
Shelburne	1753	Aldborough	1777	O'Neill	1800	Norbury	1827
Shannon	1756	Mountcashell	1781	Bandon	1800	Ranfurly	1831
Lanesborough	1756	Antrim	1783	Castle Stuart	1800		
Fife	1759	Longford	1785	Donoughmore	1800		

VISCOUNTIES.

Gormanston	1478	Molesworth	1716	Ashbrook	1751	Harberton	1791
Grandison	1696	Chatwynd	1717	Mountmorris	1763	Hawarden	1793
Dillon	1621	Middleton	1717	Dunagannon	1766	Ferrard	1797
Lumley	1628	Boyne	1717	Southwell	1776	Avonmore	1800
Strangford	1628	Allen	1717	De Vesci	1776	Templetown	1806
Taafe	1628	Grimston	1716	Clermont	1776	Lismore	1806
Ranalahy	1628	Barrington	1726	Lifford	1781	Lorton	1806
Massareens	1660	Gaga	1726	Bangor	1781	Frankfort	1816
Cholmondeley	1661	Palmerston	1722	Meibourne	1781	Gort	1816
Downe	1660	Galway	1727	Clifden	1781	Castlemaine	1822
Strabane	1710	Powerscourt	1743	Doneraile	1785	Guillamore	1831

BARONIES.

Kingsale	1181	Westcote	1776	Rosmore	1796	Dunally	1800
Trimbleston	1461	Ongley	1776	Keith (enjoyed now		Hartland	1800
Dunsany	1490	Maasey	1776	by a Baroness)	1797	Clanmorris	1800
Louth	1541	Rekeby	1777	Hotham	1797	Rudstock	1800
Dunboyne	1541	Muskerry	1781	Cremorne	1797	Gardner	1800
Digby	1620	Hood	1782	Headley	1797	Nugent	1800
Blayney	1621	Riversdale	1783	Telgumonth	1797	Ashtown	1800
Sherard	1627	Manchester	1783	Norwood	1797	Clarina	1800
Conway	1703	Auckland	1789	Crofton	1797	Rendlesham	1800
Carbery	1715	Kilmains	1789	Pfrench	1798	Decies	1812
Aylmar	1718	Cloncurry	1789	Hanley	1798	Garvagh	1816
Farnham	1756	Clonbrock	1790	Langford	1800	Howden	1819
Lials	1758	St. Helena	1791	De Blaquiere	1800	Downes	1822
Cliva	1762	Waterpark	1792	Hannikar	1800	Bloomfield	1825
Malgrave	1768	Graves	1794	Dufferin and Clane-		Fitzgerald and Vesey	1826
Arden	1776	Bridport	1794	boys	1800	Talbot	1831
Newborough	1776	Randcliffe	1795	Ventry	1800	Oranmore	1837
Mac Donald	1776	Huntingfield	1796	Wallacourt	1800		
Kensington	1776	Carrington	1796	Mount-Sandford	1800		

Note.—The prerogative of the Crown, regarding the Peerage of Ireland, has been limited by the Act of Union to the creation of one Peer only, upon the extinction of three Peers.

BARONETCIES OF ENGLAND, GREAT BRITAIN, AND THE UNITED KINGDOM,

IN ORDER OF PRECEDENCY.

KING JAMES I.

- | | |
|--|--|
| <p>1611. May 22. Bacon, of Redgrave, Suffolk.
Hoghton, of Hoghton Tower, Lancaster.
Clifton, of Clifton, Nottingham.
Gerard, of Bryn, Lancaster.
Shelley, of Maresfield, Sussex.</p> <p>June 29 Musgrave, of Eden Hall, Cumberland.
Cope, of Hanwell, Oxon.
Gresley, of Drakelow, Derby.
Harrington, of Hiddington, Rutland.
Mordaunt, of Massingham, Norfolk.
Twysden, of Roydon Hall, East Peckham, Kent.</p> <p>Nov. 25. Wyvill, of Constable Burton, York.
Temple, of Stowe, Bucks.</p> <p>1617. Apr. 5. Egerton, (now Grey-Egerton,) of Oulton Park, Chester.</p> <p>May 1. Clarke, of Salford, Warwick.</p> <p>1618. May 25. Boynton, of Bramston, York.</p> | <p>1618-9. Feb. 25. Burdett, of Bramcote, Warwick.
July 21. Hicks, (now Hicks-Beach,) of Beverston, Gloucester.</p> <p>1619-20 Feb. 6. Foulis, of Ingleby Manor, York.</p> <p>1620. May 5. Berney, of Parkhall, in Roodham, Norfolk.</p> <p>July 23. Bishopp, of Parham, Sussex.</p> <p>July 26. Vincent, of Stoke D'Abernon, Surrey.</p> <p>1620-1. Mar. 8. Tichborne, of Tichborne House, Hants.</p> <p>June 29. Palmer, of Wingham, Kent.</p> <p>July 29. Rivers, of Chafford, Kent.</p> <p>Nov. 9. Phillips, of Pictou Castle, Pembroke.</p> <p>Dec. 5. Wake, of Clevedon, Somerset.</p> <p>1621-2. Jan. 14. Mansel, of Muddlescombe, Caermarthen.</p> <p>July 17. Prideaux, of Netherton, Devon.</p> <p>July 21. Hesilrige, (now Haslerigge,) of Nosely Hall, Leicester.</p> <p>Dec. 20. Skipwith, of Prestwold, Leicester.</p> |
|--|--|

KING CHARLES I.

- | | |
|---|---|
| <p>1626. Sept. 8. Harpur, (now Crews,) of Caulk Abbey, Derby.</p> <p>Dec. 20. Sebright, of Besford, Worcester.</p> <p>1626-7. Feb. 1. Dering, of Sirenden-Dering, Kent.</p> <p>1627. Apr. 21. Style, of Wateringbury, Kent.</p> <p>May 30. Isham, of Lamport, Northampton.</p> <p>July 29. Bacon, of Mildenhall, Suffolk.</p> <p>1628. May 7. Stonehouse, of Radley, Berks.</p> <p>June 30. Wrey, of Trehitch, Cornwall.</p> <p>July 1. Trelawney, (now Salisbury-Trelawney) of Trelawney, Cornwall.</p> <p>Aug. 29. Wiseman, of Canfield Hall, Essex.</p> <p>Sept. 1. Nightingale, of Newport Pond, Essex.</p> <p>Sept. 12. Pole, of Shute, Devon.</p> <p>Nov. 24. Wolsley, of Wolsley, Stafford.</p> <p>1630. Mar. 29. Graham, of Esk, Cumberland.</p> <p>1641. May 26. Every, of Eggington, Derby.</p> <p>June 30. Cave, of Stanford, Northampton.</p> <p>July 7. Abdy, of Felix Hall, Essex.</p> <p>July 14. Cotton, of Lamilwade, Cambridge.</p> <p>July 15. Burgoyne, of Sutton, Bedford.</p> <p>July 16. Northcote, of Hayne and Pynes, Devon.</p> | <p>1641. July 20. Strickland, of Boynton, York.</p> <p>Aug. 4. Boughton, of Lawford, Warwick.</p> <p>Chichester, of Raleigh, Devon.</p> <p>Knatchbull, of Mersham Hatch, Kent.</p> <p>Aug. 11. Owen, of Orleton, Pembroke.</p> <p>Aug. 14. Goodricke, of Ribston, York.</p> <p>Aug. 16. Lawley, of Spoonhill, Salop.</p> <p>Sept. 9. Davis, of Credy, Devon.</p> <p>1641-2. Feb. 4. Trollope, of Casewick, Lincoln.</p> <p>Mar. 14. Kemp, of Gessing, Norfolk.</p> <p>1642. June 2. Hampson, of Taplow, Buckingham.</p> <p>Williamson, of East Markham, Nottingham.</p> <p>Aug. 24. Thorold, of Marston, Lincoln.</p> <p>Aug. 30. Wrettesley, of Wrettesley, Stafford.</p> <p>Sept. 1. Throckmorton, of Coughton, Warwick.</p> <p>Oct. 5. Blount, of Sodington, Worcester.</p> <p>1642-3. Feb. 28. Humlocks, of Wingerworth, Derby.</p> <p>1643. Aug. 15. Haggerston, of Haggerston Castle, Northumberland.</p> <p>1643-4. Jan. 17. Acton, of Aldenham Hall, Salop.</p> <p>1644. Apr. 2. Webb, of Odstock, Wilts.</p> <p>1644-5. Feb. 12. Vyvyan, of Treloarwarren, Cornwall.</p> |
|---|---|

KING CHARLES II.

- | | |
|---|---|
| <p>1660. Apr. 2. Whitchcote, of the Inner Temple, London.</p> <p>June 7. Palmer, of Carlton, Northampton.</p> <p>Langham, of Cottesbrooke, Northampton.</p> | <p>1660. June 18. Cullum, of Hlawstead and Hardwick House, Suffolk.</p> <p>June 22. Robinson, of London.</p> <p>June 25. Astley, of Hill Morton, Warwick.</p> |
|---|---|

BARONETCIES IN ORDER OF PRECEDENCY.

- | | |
|--|---|
| <p>1600. June 25. Bowyer, of Denham Court, Bucks.
Stanley, of Alderley Park, Chester.</p> <p>June 26. Shuckburgh, of Shuckburgh, Warwick.</p> <p>June 27. Stuart, of Hartley Mauduit, Hants.</p> <p>July 3. Hudson, of Melton Mowbray, Leicester.</p> <p>July 13. Clerke, of Hitcham, Bucks.
Boothby, of Broadlow Ash, Derby.</p> <p>July 14. Dixie, of Market Bosworth, Leicester.</p> <p>July 19. Henywood, of Ervington, Kent.</p> <p>July 23. Aubrey, of Llantrithyd, Glamorgan.</p> <p>Aug. 11. Wheeler, of Westminster.</p> <p>Sept. 26. Swinburne, of Capheaton, Northumb-
erland.</p> <p>Dec. 11. Anderson, of Broughton, Lincoln.
Fagg, of Wiston, Sussex.</p> <p>Dec. 24. Frankland, of Thirskby, York.</p> <p>Dec. 29. Legard, of Ganton, York.</p> <p>1600-1. Jan. 2. Bedingfield, of Oxburg, Norfolk.</p> <p>Feb. 18. Colleton, of London.</p> <p>Feb. 21. Beaumont, of Stoughton Grange, Lei-
cester.</p> <p>Feb. 23. Smythe, of Eke, Durham.</p> <p>Mar. 4. Wilson, of East Bourne, Sussex.
Reade, of Shipton Court, Oxon.</p> <p>Mar. 10. Broughton, of Broughton, Stafford.</p> <p>1601. April 26. Cayley, of Brompton, York.</p> <p>May 10. Cooke, of Wheatley, York.</p> <p>May 13. Ashburnham, of Bromham, Sussex.</p> <p>May 20. Glynn, of Bisseter, alias Burncester,
Oxon.</p> <p>June 3. Clavering, of Axwell, Durham.</p> <p>June 17. Stanley, of Hooton, Chester.
Williams, (now Williams-Bulkeley) of
Penrhyn, Caernarvon.</p> <p>Aug. 2. Carew, of Haccomb, Devon.</p> <p>Aug. 7. Milbanke, of Hainaby, York.</p> <p>Nov. 28. Smijth, of Hill Hall, Essex.</p> <p>1601-2. Jan. 24. Trevelyan, of Nettlecombe, Somerset.</p> <p>Feb. 11. Osborn, of Chickland, Bedford.</p> <p>July 15. Gage, of Hengrave, Suffolk.</p> <p>Oct. 24. Middleton, (now Monck,) of Belsey
Castle, Northumberland.</p> <p>Nov. 17. Graham, of Norton-Cowycote, York.</p> | <p>1601-2. Nov. 17. Tancred, of Boroughbridge, York.</p> <p>1602. Dec. 12. Brooke, of Norton Priory, Chester.</p> <p>1603. July 20. D'Oyley, (now D'Oyly,) of Shottis-
ham, Norfolk.</p> <p>1603-4. Feb. 22. Pennyman, of Ormsby, in Cleveland,
York.</p> <p>1604. Sept. 26. Lorraine, of Kirke-Harle, Northum-
berland.</p> <p>Nov. 2. Biddulph, of Westcombe, Kent.</p> <p>1605. Mar. 30. Smyth, of Upton, Essex.</p> <p>April 12. Shaw, of London.</p> <p>June 16. Dukinfield, of Dukinfield Hall,
Chester.</p> <p>Dec. 12. Oglander, of Nunwell, in the Isle of
Wight, Hants.</p> <p>1606. May 10. Nelthorpe, of Gray's Inn, Middlesex.</p> <p>June 12. Twisden, of Bradbourn, Kent.</p> <p>1607. Mar. 28. Martin, of Long Melford, Suffolk.</p> <p>May 24. Ilanham, of Winbourne, Dorset.</p> <p>1670. April 28. Mostyn, of Talacre, Flint.</p> <p>May 8. Stonhouse, of Radley, Berks.</p> <p>1671. Nov. 18. Croft, of Croft Castle, Hereford.</p> <p>Dec. 11. St. Anbyn, of Clowance, Cornwall.</p> <p>1672. Nov. 13. Eden, (now Johnson-Eden,) of West
Anckland, Durham.</p> <p>1673. Dec. 12. Blackett, of Matson Hall, Newcastle-
upon-Tyne.</p> <p>1674. Dec. 26. Filmer, of East Sutton, Kent.</p> <p>1676. June 19. Head, of Hermitage, near Rochester.</p> <p>Dec. 18. Hoskyns, of Harwood, Hereford.</p> <p>1676-7. Mar. 3. Dyke, of Horeham, Sussex.</p> <p>1677-8. Jan. 21. Acland, of Columb-John, Devon, (with
precedency of 24 June, 1644.)</p> <p>1678. April 22. Edwardes, of Shrewsbury. (With pre-
cedency from after 1664.)</p> <p>May 8. Oxenden, of Dene, Kent.</p> <p>July 6. Dyer, of Tottenham, Middlesex.</p> <p>1679. Dec. 20. Stapleton, (Governor of the Leeward
Islands.)</p> <p>1681. June 29. Bunbury, of Bunbury and Stanney,
Chester.</p> <p>July 1. Parker, of London.</p> <p>1684. Sept. 16. Dashwood, of Northbrook, Oxford.</p> |
|--|---|

KING JAMES II.

- | | |
|--|---|
| <p>1686. April 15. Blois, of Grundisburgh, Suffolk.</p> <p>1688. July 6. Williams, (now Williams-Wynn,) of
the Isle of Anglesey, and of Gray's
Inn, Middlesex.</p> | <p>1680. July 10. Moleworth, of the Island of Jamaica.</p> <p>Nov. 30. Ramsden, of Byrom, York.</p> |
|--|---|

WILLIAM AND MARY.

- | | |
|---|--|
| <p>1692-3. Mar. 2. Leighton, of Wettesborough, Salop.</p> <p>1693-4. Mar. 2. Colt, of St. James's, Westminster.</p> <p>1694. Dec. 24. Thomas, of Wenloe Castle, Glamorgan.</p> <p>1697. April 1. Buckworth, (now Buckworth-Herne-</p> | <p>Soame) of Sheen, near Richmond,
Surrey.</p> <p>1698-9. Feb. 21. Rogers, of Wisdome, Devon.</p> <p>1700. April 6. Chetwode, of Oakley, Stafford.</p> |
|---|--|

ANNE.

- | | |
|--|--|
| <p>1703. May 21. Webster, of Copt Hall, Essex.</p> <p>1704. April 1. Dolben, of Thingdon, alias Finedon,
Northampton.</p> <p>1705. Oct. 4. Fleming, of Rydal, Westmoreland.</p> <p>Oct. 29. Miller, of Chichester, Sussex.</p> <p>1707.* June 28. Dashwood, (now Dashwood-King,) of
West Wycombe, Bucks.</p> | <p>1710-11. Feb. 11. Lambert, of London.</p> <p>1711. Oct. 17. Lake, of the Middle Temple, London.</p> <p>1713. Aug. 6. Evelyn, of Wotton Place, Surrey.</p> <p>1715. June 2. Warrender, of Lochend, in East Lothian,
North Britain.</p> |
|--|--|

* The Baronetries from this period to the year 1800, are of Great Britain.

BARONETCIES IN ORDER OF PRECEDENCY.

KING GEORGE I.

- | | |
|--|--|
| <p>1716-17. Feb. 26. Milner, of New Appleton Hall, York.
Oct. 31. Elton, of the City of Bristol.</p> <p>1718. April 16. Bridges, of Goodneston, Kent.
June 17. Blinn, of London.</p> | <p>1721. April 21. Codrington, of Dodington, Gloucester.</p> <p>1723. June 10. Frederick, of Westminster, Middlesex.</p> <p>1726. July 21. Farnaby, of Keppington, Kent.</p> <p>1726-7. Jan. 20. Hill, of Hawkestone, Salop.</p> |
|--|--|

KING GEORGE II.

- | | |
|--|--|
| <p>1731-2. Jan. 13. Clayton, of Morden, Surrey.</p> <p>1732-3. Jan. 17. Heathcote, of London.</p> <p>1733. Aug. 16. Heathcote, of Hursley, Hants.
Aug. 24. Turner, (now Page-Turner,) of Ambroden, Oxford.</p> <p>1738. July 4. Armytage, of Kirklees, York.</p> <p>1739-6. Feb. 7. Hulse, of Lincoln's Inn Fields, Middlesex.</p> <p>1744-5. Feb. 20. Beauchamp-Proctor, of Langley Park, Norfolk.</p> <p>1746. Nov. 4. Gooch (Lieutenant-Governor of Virginia).</p> <p>1747. Jan. 2. Fetherstonhaugh, of Fetherstonhaugh, Northumberland.</p> <p>1748. May 12. Ibbetson, of Leeds, York.</p> <p>1752. April 21. Gibbons, of Stanwell Place, Middlesex.</p> | <p>1755. Feb. 15. Winnington, of Stanford Court, Worcester.</p> <p>1755-6. Mar. 1. Sheffield, of Normanby, Lincoln.
Nov. 27. Johnson, of New York, in North America.</p> <p>1756. May 6. White, (now Ridley,) of Bladon, Northumberland.</p> <p>1757. Oct. 31. Smith, (now Bromley,) of Nottingham, and East Stoke, Nottingham.</p> <p>1758. Mar. 17. Lade, of Warbledon, Sussex.</p> <p>1759. Feb. 15. Wilmot, of Chaddesden, Derby.
Mar. 26. Cunliffe, of Liverpool, Lancaster.
June 18. Yee, of Fyriand, Somerset.
Sept. 29. Glyn, of London.
Oct. 12. Colebrook, of Gatton, Surrey.
Nov. 14. Flindyer, of London.</p> <p>1760. Mar. 21. Watson, of Fulmer, Buckingham.</p> |
|--|--|

KING GEORGE III.

- | | |
|---|--|
| <p>1761. May 5. Heskeith, of Rufford, Lancaster.
Jan. 27. Smith, of Long Ashton, Somerset.
April 22. Blakiston, of London.</p> <p>1764. Aug. 4. Amyand, (now Cornwall,) of London.
Dec. 2. Pigot (governor of Fort St. George.)</p> <p>1765. Oct. 31. Knowles, (admiral of the blue.)</p> <p>1766. Sept. 6. Thomas, of Yaption Place, Sussex.
Oct. 27. Wolff, of Town Hill, Southampton.</p> <p>1767. Jan. 20. Champneys, (now Mostyn-Champneys,) of Orchardley, Somerset.
Sept. 8. Hort, of Castle Strange, Middlesex.
Oct. 31. Burnaby, of Broughton Hall, Oxford.</p> <p>1769. April 2. Burrard, (now Neale,) of Walhampton, Hants.
April 4. Hume, of Wormleybury, Herts.
April 5. Bernard, (now Bernard-Merland,) of Nettleham, Lincoln.</p> <p>April 6. Alleyne, of the Island of Barbadoes.
May 3. Young (Lieutenant-governor of Dominica.)</p> <p>1771. Mar. 13. Harland, of Sproughton, Suffolk.
Oct. 8. Blake, of Langham, Suffolk.
Oct. 6. St. John, (now St. John-Mildmay,) of Farley, Southampton.
Oct. 16. Wilmot, (now Wilmot-Horton,) of Osmaston, Derby.
Oct. 14. Sutton, of Norwood Park, Nottingham.</p> <p>Dec. 8. Wright, of Georgia.</p> <p>1773. May 15. Leigh, of South Carolina.
July 17. Hughes, of Portsmouth, Southampton.
Aug. 6. Palliser, of Deptford, Kent.</p> <p>1774. May 18. Coote, of Donnybrook, Dublin.
May 10. Clayton, of Adlington, Lancaster.
May 20. Edmonstone, of Duntreath, Stirling.
May 21. Hanmer, of Hanmer, Flint.
May 24. Lemon, of Carlew, Cornwall.
May 25. Blake, of Twisell Castle, Durham.
May 26. Folkes, of Hillington, Norfolk.
May 30. Gibbs, of Spring Head, Barbadoes.</p> | <p>1774. May 31. Raymond, (now Burrell,) of Valentine House, Essex.
June 1. Smith, of Sydling, St. Nicholas, Dorset.
Nov. 8. Duntze, of Tiverton, Devon.
June 2. Boyd, of Danson, Kent.
Nov. 21. Leith, of Burgh St. Peter's, Norfolk.</p> <p>1776. Aug. 24. Hamilton, of Marlborough House, Portsmouth.
Sept. 10. Mackworth, of Gneff, Glamorgan.
Sept. 18. Peyton, of Dodington, Cambridge.
Sept. 19. Baker (Physician to the Queen.)
Oct. 19. Eden, of Maryland.</p> <p>1777. Jan. 23. Douglas, of Carr, Perth.</p> <p>1778. Aug. 25. Heron, of Newark-upon-Trent, Nottingham.
Aug. 26. Wombwell, of Wombwell, York.
Aug. 28. Copley, of Sproborough, York.
Aug. 31. Coghill, of Coghill Hall, York.
Sept. 2. Riddell, of Ardnamurcham, Argyll.
Sept. 3. Gunning, of Eltham, Kent.</p> <p>1779. Mar. 27. Rumbold (governor of Madras.)</p> <p>1780. Jan. 10. Farmer, of Mount Pleasant, Sussex.</p> <p>1781. June 8. Ingilby, of Ripley, York.
Craufurd, of Kilbirney, Stirling.
Sykes, of Basildon, Berks.
Mosley, of Ancoats, Lancaster.</p> <p>Oct. 23. Middleton (now Noel.)</p> <p>1782. May 20. Fletcher, of Clea Hall, Cumberland, and Ashley, Surrey.
June 10. Falk, of Haldon House, Devon.
July 10. Affleck, of Colchester, Essex.
July 11. Brisco, of Crofton Place, Cumberland.
July 12. Apreece, of Washingley, Huntingdon.
Aug. 16. Kent, (now Eggleton-Kent,) of Farnham St. Genevieve, Suffolk.</p> <p>Aug. 17. Geary, of Poleston, Surrey.</p> <p>1783. Jan. 13. Parker (vice-admiral.)
Jan. 14. Whalley-Gardiner, (now Whalley-Smythe-Gardiner,) of Rosh Court, Fareham, Hants.</p> |
|---|--|

BARONETCIES IN ORDER OF PRECEDENCY.

1783. Jan. 15. Graham, of Netherby, Cumberland.
Mar. 11. Dalling, of Burwood Park, Surrey.
Mar. 28. Sykes, of Sheldmere, York.
Dec. 9. Guise, of Highnam, Gloucester.
Dec. 10. Hamond, of Holly Grove, Berks.
1784. Jan. 22. Barrow, of Hygrove, Gloucester (now Crawley-Bovey, of Floxley Abbey, in said county.)
Morshead, of Trenant Park, Cornwall.
Rycroft, of Carlton, York.
Smith, (now Dodsworth,) of Newland Park, York.
Lombe, of Great Melton, Norfolk (now Jodrell, of Saxlingham, in said county.)
1784. Jan. 22. Durrant, of Scottown, Norfolk.
Pepys (now Leslie.)
Wood, of Barnsley, York.
Fisherbert, of Tissington, Derby.
Beever, of Hethel, Norfolk.
1786. Feb. 14. Sinclair, of Ulbster, Caithness, Scotland.
June 27. Colquhoun, of Luss, Dumbarton.
Douglas, (now Scott-Douglas,) of Springwood Park, Roxburgh.
Rowley, of Tending Hall, Suffolk.
Fletcher-Vano, of Hutton Hall, Cumberland.
Hoare, of Barn Elms, Surrey.
Hunter-Blair, of Dunskey, Wigtown.
Skedington, of Skiffington Hall, Leicester.
1788. Mar. 3. Miller, of Glenlee, Ayr.
1789. Dec. 2. Laforey, of Antigua.
1790. Jan. 13. Buller, (now Yarde-Buller,) of Lupton, Devon.
June 5. Oakley, of Shrewsbury, Salop.
Aug. 9. Orde (governor of Dominica.)
1791. Feb. 24. Malet, of Poonah, in the East Indies.
Feb. 25. Kennaway, of Hyderabad, in the East Indies.
April 26. Lushington, of South Hill Park, Berks.
July 28. James, of Langley Hall, Berks.
Erskine, of Torrie, Fife.
Martin, of Lockynge, Berks.
Boughton (now Rouse-Boughton) of Rouse Lench, Worcester, and Downton Hall, Salop.
Call, of Whiteford, Cornwall.
Jackson, (now Duckett,) of Hartham House, Wilts.
Pole, of Wolverton, Hants.
Vaughan, of Nannau and Hangwrst, Merioneth.
Rich, of Rose Hall, Suffolk.
Hudson, (now Palmer,) of Wanlip, Leicester.
Tapps, of Hinton, Hants.
Chad, of Thorsford, Norfolk.
1792. July 18. King (admiral R.N.)
July 10. Stirling, of Mansfield, Ayr.
Nov. 15. Gould, (now Gould-Morgan,) of Tredgar, Monmouth.
1793. Jan. 12. Manners, (now Talmash,) of Hanby Hall, Lincoln.
Feb. 22. Ford, of Ember Court, Surrey.
May 29. Baring, of London.
1794. July 26. Saxton, of Cireourt, Berks.
Sept. 1. Pauley (rear admiral.)
Sept. 8. Bowyer, of Radley, Berks.
Sept. 10. Curtis, of Gatcombe, Hants.
Dec. 8. Willoughby, of Baldon House, Oxford.
Dec. 9. Prescott, of Theobalds Park, Herts.
1795. May 1. Chetwynd, of Brocton Hall, Stafford.
May 2. Dryden, of Canons Ashby, Northampton.
May 4. Salusbury, of Llanwern, Monmouth.
May 11. Gason, of Minchen Court, Middlesex (afterwards Grace, of Rabin, Queen's County.)
May 12. Darell, of Richmond, Surrey.
May 13. Neave, of Dagnam Park, Essex.
May 14. Hawley, of Leybourne Grange, Kent.
May 15. Pollen, of Redenham, Hants.
May 16. Wentworth (lieutenant-governor of Nova Scotia.)
July 3. Murray, (now Murray Macgregor,) of Lauric, Perth.
July 6. Vanden-Bempde-Johnstone, of Hackness Hall, York.
July 7. Hamlyn, (now Williams,) of Clovelly Court, Devon.
July 8. Poore, of Rushall, Wilts.
Oct. 21. Burges, (now Lamb,) under-secretary of state.
1796. Mar. 1. Parnham, of London.
April 10. Bellingham, of Castle Bellingham, Ireland.
May 10. Hipplesey, of Warfield Grove, Berks.
May 11. Amcotts, of Kettlethorpe Park, Lincoln (now Ingilby.)
May 12. Hartopp, (now Cradock-Hartopp,) of Freatby, Leicester, and Four Oaks Hall, Warwick.
May 13. Turton, of Starborough Castle, Surrey.
May 14. Baker, of Dunstable House, Richmond, Surrey, and Nicholas Hayne, Culmstock, Devon.
1797. Feb. 6. Hayes, of Westminster, Middlesex.
Mar. 1. Pecheil, (now Brook-Pechell,) of Paglesham, Essex.
June 23. Thompson (vice-admiral.)
June 24. Parker, (rear-admiral.)
Oct. 30. Onslow (vice-admiral.)
1798. Feb. 2. Knightley, of Fawley, Northampton.
April 7. Hay, (now Dalrymple Hay,) of Park Place, Wiltown.
May 18. Anstruther, of Fort William, Bengal.
July 24. Williams, of Bodlewyddan, Flint.
July 31. Dallas, of Harley Street, Middlesex.
Aug. 24. Fletcher, (now Boughy-Fletcher,) of Newcastle-under-Lyne, and Betley, Stafford.
1799. Nov. 30. Trowbridge, of Plymouth, Devon.
- *1800. Nov. 22. Glyn, of Ganuts, Dorset.
Nov. 25. Buxton, of Shadwell Lodge, Norfolk.
Nov. 26. Elford, of Bickham, Devon.
Nov. 28. Milman, of Levaton, in Woodland, Devon.
Nov. 29. Peel, of Drayton Manor, Stafford, and Bury, Lancaster.
Dec. 15. Stirling, of Faskine, Lanark.
1801. Mar. 20. Vavasour, of Spaldington and Melbourn, York.
Mar. 21. Milnes (lieutenant-governor of Lower Canada.)
June 15. Strachey, of Sutton Court, Somerset, and Rook's Nest, Surrey.
June 23. Papsy, of Wimpole Street, Middlesex.
Hall (captain R.N.)
June 26. Inglis, of Milton Bryant, Bedford.
June 27. Welby, of Denton House, Lincoln.
June 29. Baynes, of Harefield Place, Middlesex.
June 30. Barrett-Lennard, of Bell House, Essex.
July 16. Montgomery, of Stanhope, Peebles.
July 31. Dillon, of Lisnulton, Meath, Ireland.

* The Baronatcies from this period are—“in the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland.”

BARONETCIES IN ORDER OF PRECEDENCY.

1801. Aug. 1. Keane, of Belmont and Coppoguin, Waterford, Ireland.
 Aug. 3. Chatterton, of Castle Mahon, Cork.
 Aug. 4. Hardinge, of Lurran, Fermanagh, Ireland.
 Aug. 5. Juddkin-Fitzgerald, of Lisheen, Tipperary.
 Aug. 6. Kellet, of Lotn, Cork, Ireland.
 Aug. 7. Homan, of Dunluns, Westmeath, Ireland.
 Aug. 8. Gould, of Old Court, Cork, Ireland.
 Aug. 18. Crofton, of Mohill House, Leitrim, Ireland.
 Aug. 11. De Bothe, of Knightstown, Cushell, and Ladyeath, Meath, Ireland.
 Aug. 12. Synge, of Kiltrough, Meath, Ireland.
 Dec. 7. Ferguson, of Londonderry.
1802. July 16. Nepean, of Lodue and Bothenhampton.
 Sept. 2. Littlehales, (now Baker,) of Wembley, Middlesex.
 Sep. 21. Dickson, of Hardingham Hall, Norfolk.
 Dec. 20. White, of Tuxford, Nottingham, and Wallingwells, York.
 Dec. 21. Metcalfe, of Chilton, Berks.
 Dec. 22. Smith, of Hadley, Middlesex.
 Dec. 23. Curtis, of Culland's Grove, Southgate, Middlesex.
 Dec. 24. Peacocke, of Barntie, Clare, Ireland.
1803. June 20. De Capell-Brooke, of Great Oakley, Northampton, and Ahadoe and Roxburgh, Cork.
 June 21. Stewart, of Athenry, Tyrone, Ireland.
 June 22. Stronge, of Tynan, Armagh, and Thornhill, Dublin.
 June 20. Barlow, of Fort William, Bengal.
 Aug. 19. Wedderburn, of Hellenes, Perth.
 Dec. 3. Watson, (now Kay,) of East Sheen, Surrey.
1804. Feb. 2. Price, of Spring Grove, Richmond, Surrey.
 May 19. Honyman, of Armadale, Orkney, and Griesmay, Linlithgow.
 May 21. Cumming-Gordon, of Altir, Elgin, and Gordonstone, Perth.
 May 22. Sullivan, of Thamea Ditton, Surrey.
 May 26. Mainwaring, of Over Peover, Chester.
 June 8. Middleton, of Crownfield Hall, Suffolk.
 June 9. Maxwell, of Cardross, Kirkcudbright, North Britain.
 June 11. Smith, of Tring Park, Herts.
 June 14. Walsh, of Ormathwaite, Cumberland, and Warfield, Berks.
 June 28. Clarke, of Cresses Green House, Dublin.
 June 29. Bruce, of Down Hill, Londonderry.
 June 29. Lees, of Black Rock, Dublin.
 July 2. O'Malley, of Rose Hall, Mayo.
 Nov. 19. Ainslie, of Great Torrington, Lincoln.
1805. Oct. 26. Hartwell, of Dale Hall, Essex.
 Oct. 30. Wigram, (now Fitz-Wygram,) of Walthamstow House, Essex.
 Oct. 31. De Crespigny, of Champion Lodge, Camberwell, Surrey.
 Nov. 1. Lopes, of Maristow House, Devon, and Westbury, Wilts.
 Nov. 2. Cotterell, of Garmos, Hereford.
 Nov. 8. Hillary, of Danbury Place, Essex, and Rigg House, York.
 Nov. 9. Muir Mackenzie, of Delvine, Perth.
 Dec. 6. Prevost (major-gen. and governor of Dominica).
1806. Feb. 4. Hardy (captain, R.N.)
 Feb. 18. Bromhead, of Thurlby Hall, Lincoln.
 Feb. 28. Hastings, (now Abney-Hastings,) of Willesey, Derby.
1806. Mar. 3. Shelley, of Castle Goring, Sussex.
 Mar. 4. Cholmeley, of Easton, Lincoln.
 April 1. Louis, of Chelston, Devon.
 April 6. Lubbock, of Lamas, Norfolk.
 April 30. Scott, of Great Barr, Stafford.
 May 12. Morris, of Claesemount, Glamorgan.
 May 13. Ramsay, of Balmaine, Kincardine.
 May 24. Lockhart, of Lee and Carnwath, North Britain.
 Nov. 27. Fraser, of Leuchlune, Inverness.
 Nov. 28. Nugent of Waddesdon, Berks.
 Dec. 11. Thomson, of Hertsbourne Manor Place, Herts.
 Dec. 13. Sibbald, of Sillwood Park, Berks (now Scott, of Dnnals, Forfar).
 Dec. 15. Bateman, (now Scott,) of Hartington Hall, Derby.
1807. Oct. 9. Jones, (now Jones-Brydges,) of Boultonbrook, Hereford.
 Nov. 12. Barrard, of Lymington, Hants.
 Nov. 13. Stanhope, of Stanwell, Middlesex.
 Nov. 14. Blomefield, of Attleborough, Norfolk, and Shooter's Hill, Kent.
1808. Sept. 17. Campbell, of Succoth, Dumbarton. Montgomery, of the Hall, Donegal. Jones, of Stanley Hall, Salop. Corbet, of Moreton-Corbet, Salop, and Linslade, Bucks.
 Wood, of Gatton, Surrey.
 Graham, of Kirkstall, York, and Edmund Castle, Cumberland.
 Sitwell, of Beinsshaw, Derby.
 Medlycott, of Venn House, Somerset.
 Perring, of Memblend, Devon.
 Figgott, of Knepton, Queen's county, Ireland.
 Onsely, of Clarendon, Herts.
1809. April 13. Hood (rear-admiral). Baird (lieut.-general).
 May 31. Seymour, of High Mount, Cork, and Friery Park, Devon.
 Sep. 18. George, of Park Place, Middlesex, and St. Stephen's Green, Dublin.
 Sep. 19. Irving, of Woodhouse and Robgill Tower, Dumfries.
 Sep. 20. Roberts, of Glassenbury, Kent, and Brightfieldston, Cork.
 Sep. 21. Shaw, of London, and of Kilmarnock, Ayr, North Britain.
 Sep. 22. Blennerhassett, of Blennerville, Kerry.
 Sep. 23. Smith, of Eardiston, Worcester.
 Sep. 25. Cotterell, of Seiziacote, Gloucester, and Piccadilly, Middlesex.
 Sep. 26. Bayntun-Sandys, of Miserden Castle, Gloucester, and Chadlington Hall, Oxford.
 Sep. 27. Halford, of St. George, Hanover Square, Middlesex.
 Sep. 28. Tyrell, of Boreham House, Essex.
 Sep. 29. Cotton-Sheppard, of Thornton Hall, Bucks.
 Dec. 8. Flower of Lobb, Oxford, and Woodford, Essex.
 Dec. 11. Alexander, of Dublin.
 Dec. 15. Stamer, of Dublin.
1812. Dec. 7. Congreve, of Walton, Stafford.
 Dec. 8. Payne, (now Payne Galloway,) lieut.-general.
 Dec. 10. Russell (chief-justice in Bengal).
 Dec. 14. Fletcher (lieutenant-colonel).
 Dec. 15. Hunter, of London.
 Dec. 22. Hobhouse, of Chantry House, Wilts, and of Westbury College, Gloucester.
 Dec. 21. Bruce, of Dublin.
 Brenton (captain R.N.)

BARONETCIES IN ORDER OF PRECEDENCY.

1812. Dec. 26. Blane, of Blanesfield, Ayr, and Culverlands, Berks.
Dec. 28. Lister-Kaye, of Grange, York.
Dec. 21. Leeds, of Croxton Park, Cambridge.
1813. Jan. 1. Knighton, of Hanover Square, Middlesex.
Jan. 2. Home, of Well Manor Farm, Southampton.
Jan. 4. Nagle, of James Town House, and Donower Castle, Westmeath.
Jan. 12. Owen, of Orielton, Pembroke.
Jan. 14. Shaw, of Kilmarnock, Ayr, and Polmadie, Kirkcudbright.
Jan. 16. Sheaffe (major-general).
Mar. 22. Anderson, of Fermoy, Cork.
Apr. 21. Jackson, of Ferk Hill, Armagh, and Beach Hill, Surrey.
Nov. 2. Duckworth (admiral of the blue.)
Hielop (lieut.-general).
Rowley (captain R.N.)
Broke (captain R.N.)
Puleston, of Emral, Flint.
Radcliffe, of Milnes Bridge House, York.
Beckett, of Leeds, York, and Somerby Park, Lincoln.
Heniker, of Newton Hall, Essex.
Nov. 6. Hewett (general in the army).
Nov. 12. Borough of Baseldon Park, Berks.
Doff, (now Duff-Gordon,) of Hankin, Ayr.
Nov. 13. Clark-Jervoise, of Hanover Square, Middlesex; Idsworth Park, Southampton; and Woodford, Essex.
Nov. 17. St. Paul, of Ewart Park, Northumberland.
Nov. 23. Denys, of Stratford Place, London.
Nov. 21. Young, of Formosa Place, Berks.
Nov. 27. Macdonald, of East Sheen, Surrey.
Dec. 21. Wraxall, of Wraxall, Somerset.
1814. Feb. 7. Fowke, of Lowesby, Leicester.
May 21. Beresford (captain R.N.)
July 28. Downville, of St. Albans, Herts.
July 29. Grey (captain R.N.)
July 26. Wylie (physician to the emperor of Russia).
Sept. 1. Blackwood (rear admiral).
Sept. 19. Dunbar, of Bonth, Nairn.
Sept. 21. Hoste (captain R.N.)
Oct. 29. Cnyler, of St. John's Lodge, Walswyn, Herts.
1815. May 6. Dalrymple, of High Mark, Wigtown.
Hamilton (lieut.-general).
McMahon (master of the rolls in Ireland).
Hepburn (now Buchan-Hepburn) of Smeaton Hepburn, Haddington.
Marjoribanks, of Edinburgh.
May 22. Clifford, (now Constable,) of Tixall, Stafford.
Simeon, of Grazeley, Berks.
1815. May 22. Campbell (lieut.-colonel).
Pocklington-Demville, of Santry House, Dublin.
Jackson, of Arley, Bedford.
Stewart, of Allanton, Lanark.
Griffies-Williams, of Llwyny Wormwood, Caernarthen.
Dundas, of Richmond, Surrey, and Llanelli, Caernarthen.
Leigh, of Whitley, Lancaster.
Antrobus, of Antrobus, Chester, and Rutherford, Roxburgh.
May 27. Brydges, of Denton Court, Kent.
May 29. Waller, of Braywick Lodge, Berks, and Twickenham, Middlesex.
Preston, of Beeston St. Laurence, Norfolk.
Price, of Treigwainton, Cornwall.
June 1. Jephson, of Springvale, Dorset.
Oakes, of Herford Street, St. George, Hanover Square.
July 1. King, of Charles Town, Roscommon.
1816. Mar. 9. Brownrigg (lieut.-general).
Mar. 12. Ogle (admiral of the red).
Mar. 20. Floyd (general in the army).
May 23. Elphinstone (lieut.-colonel).
1817. Mar. 8. Cameron, of Passifern and Collard, Argyll.
Aug. 7. McMahon (private secretary to the Prince Regent, afterwards George IV.).
1818. Nov. 30. Maidland, of Clifton, Middlesbrough, and Rose Hill, Herts.
Dec. 1. Johnson, of Bath.
Dec. 2. Farrington, of Blackheath, Kent.
Dec. 3. Calvert (lieut.-general), (now Verney).
Dec. 5. Gordon, of Niton, in the Isle of Wight.
Dec. 7. Bathurst-Hervey, of Lainston, Southampton.
Dec. 8. Powell, (now Kynaston,) of Hardwicke, Salop.
Dec. 9. Palmer Acland, (now Fuller-Palmer-Acland,) of Fairfield, Somerset, and Newhouse, Devonshire.
Dec. 16. Lechmere, of the Rhdy, Worcester.
Dec. 11. Lacon, of Great Yarmouth, Norfolk.
Dec. 12. Shelley-Sidney, of Panaburst Place, Kent.
Dec. 14. Hara, of Stow Hall, Norfolk.
Dec. 15. Stracey, of Rackheath Hall, Norfolk.
Dec. 16. Shiffner, of Coombe Place, Sussex.
Dec. 17. Croft, of Cowling Hall, York.
Dec. 18. Bateson, of Belvoir Park, Devonshire.
Dec. 19. Tierney, of Brighthelmston, Sussex, and Dover Street, Middlesex.
1819. Jan. 26. Hamilton, of Trebinsham House, Brecon.
Apr. 14. Mahon, of Castlegar, Galway.
May 20. Baillie, (now Mackenzie,) of Berkeley Square, Middlesex.
Dec. 14. Robinson, of Rokeby Hall, Louth.

KING GEORGE IV.

1820. Apr. 22. Scott, of Abbotsford, Roxburgh.
1821. July 3. Campbell (with remainder).
Aug. 15. Astley, of Everleigh, Wilts.
Aug. 16. Boswell, of Auchinleck, Ayr.
Aug. 17. Shaw, of Busby Park, Dublin.
1821. Aug. 18. Pocock, of Hart, Durham.
Aug. 20. Jolliffe, of Merstham, Surrey.
Aug. 21. Farquhar, (now Townshend-Farquhar,) of the Mauritius.

BARONETCIES IN ORDER OF PRECEDENCY.

1819. Aug. 23. Fuller-Eliot Drake, of Nutwell Court, Buckland Abbey, or Monachorum, Sherford and Yarncombe, Devonshire.
- Aug. 23. Eardley-Wilmot, of Berkeswell Hall, Warwick.
- Aug. 24. Dundas, of Beechwood, Mid Lothian.
- Aug. 25. Carmichael-Smyth, of Nutwood, Surrey.
- Aug. 27. Erskine, of Cambo, Fife.
- Aug. 28. Young, of Bailieborough Castle, Cavan.
- Aug. 30. Smith, of Pickering, Upper Canada, and Preston, Northumberland.
- Aug. 31. Cooper, of Gadesbridge, Herts.
- Sept. 1. Phillips, of Middle Hill, Worcester.
- Sept. 3. Paul, of Rodborough, Gloucester.
- Sept. 4. Trotter, of West Ville, Lincoln.
- Sept. 7. Scott, of Lytchett Minster, Dorset.
- Sept. 5. Blackman, (now Harnage,) of Harley Street, Middlesex.
- Sept. 12. Chichester, of Green Castle, Donegal.
- Nov. 6. King, of Corrad Fermanagh, and Bloomsbury, Dublin.
1822. Jan. 5. Fitzgerald, of Newmarket-on-Fergus, Clare.
- Jan. 7. Brooke, of Colebrooke, Fermanagh.
1823. Mar. 19. James, of Dublin.
- April 3. Arbuthnot, of Edinburgh.
- April 25. East (late chief justice at Fort William).
1823. Nav. 4. Forbes, of Naw and Edinglassie, Aberdeen.
- Nov. 10. Reid, of Ewell Grove, Surrey, and Greystone Park, Dumfries.
- Nov. 11. Robinson, of Batt's House, Somerset.
- Nov. 14. Baillie, of Polkemmet, Linlithgow.
- Dec. 8. Ochterlony (major-general) with remainder.
1824. Nov. 3. Lowther, of Swellington, York.
1825. Aug. 6. Mouro (major-general).
1825. Jan. 16. Elphinstone, of Horn and Logie Elphinstone, Aberdeen.
- Jan. 19. Vivian, of Truro, Cornwall.
- Jan. 21. Taylor, of Hollycombe, Sussex.
- Feb. 12. Price, of Foxley, Hereford.
- Feb. 13. Phillips, of Pictou Castle, and Kilgetty Park, Pembroke.
- Feb. 14. Vansour, of Haslewood, York.
- Feb. 15. Ricketts, of the Elms, Gloucester.
- Feb. 18. Doyle (lieut.-colonel).
- Feb. 20. Wakeman, of Perdestwell, Worcester.
- Feb. 21. Phillips, of Weston, Warwickshire, and Sedgley, Lancashire.
- Feb. 22. Chamberlain (consul at the Brazils).
- Feb. 27. Forbes-Drummond, of Hawthornden, New Brunswick.
- Mar. 11. Freeling, of Ford and Hinchings, Sussex.
- Mar. 15. Luffan, of Otham, Kent.
- Mar. 17. Macgregor, of Saville Row, Middlesex.
1831. Aug. 17. Key, of Thornbury, Gloucester.
- Sept. 30. Slade, of Maunsell House, Somerset.
- Anson, of Birch Hall, Lancaster.
- Mackenzie, (now Douglas), of Glenbervie, Kincardine.
- Otway, of Brighton, Sussex.
- Campbell, of New Brunswick.
- Foster, of Stonehouse, Louth.
- McGregor, of Camden Hill, Middlesex.
- Harty, of Prospect House, Roebuck, Dublin.
- Jones, of Cranmer Hall, Norfolk.
- Chaytor, of Croft, York, and Wotton Castle, Durham.
- Becher, of Ballygiblin, Cork.
- Campbell, of Carrick Bney, Donegal.
- Birch, of the Hazles, Lancaster.
- Lawson, of Brayton House, Cumberland.
- Humble, of Clouascoran, Waterford.
- Lloyd, of Lancing, Sussex.
- Gibson Craig, of Riccarton, Mid Lothian.
- Barrington, of Limerick.
- Broadbent, of Burton, or Monk's Breton, York.
- Rashleigh, of Frideaux, Cornwall.
- Campbell, of Barcaldino and Glenure, Argyll.
- Nugent, of Donore, Limerick.
- Garbett-Walsam, of Knill-Court, Hereford.
- Heygate, of Southend, Essex.
- McKenny, of Ullard and Ballyshanboy, Kilkenny.
1831. Sept. 30. Menz, of Theobald's Park, Herts.
- Clarke, of Dunham Lodge, Norfolk.
- Russell, of York Street, Portman Square, Middlesex.
1834. Mar. 15. Bayley, of Bedford Square, Middlesex.
- May 5. Tierney, of Brighelmston, Sussex, and Bruton Street, Middlesex, with remainder.
- May 16. Hawkins-Whitshed, of Killiacarrick, Wicklow, and Jobstown, Mayo.
- July 25. Hammick, of Cavendish Square, Middlesex.
- Aug. 30. Brodie, of Boxford, Suffolk, and Saville Row, Westminster.
1835. Feb. Walker, (lieut.-general).
- Barrow, of Ulverston, Lancashire.
- Holyoake-Goodricke, of Ribston Hall, York, and Stndley Castle Warwick.
1836. Feb. Bethune, of Kilcomquhar, Fife.
- Brisbane, of Brisbane, Ayrshire.
- Campbell, of Dunstaffnage, Argyllshire.
- Carnac, of Derby and Upper Harley Street.
- Mackenzie, of Kilcoy, in Ross-shire.
- Mill, of Mottisford, Haats.
- Nawman, of Stokeley and Mamhead, Devon.
- Faukett, of West Hill Lodge, Hants.
- Roe, of Brundish, Suffolk.
- Rowley, of Hill House, Berks.
- Sawle, of Penrice, Cornwall, and Barley, Devon.
- Power, of Kiltane, Co. Kilkenny.
- Kennedy, of Johnstown, Co. Dublin.

BARONETCIES OF SCOTLAND,

IN ORDER OF PRECEDENCY.

KING CHARLES I.

- | | | | |
|-------|--|-------|--|
| 1625. | Gordon, of Letterfourie.
Leslie, of Findrassie and Wardes.
Livingston, of that ilk.
Colquhoun, of Tilliquhoun.
Gordon, of Leamore.
Douglas, of Brighton.
Home, of Wedderburne. | 1629 | Agnew, of Lochnaw.
Nicholson, of that ilk. |
| 1626. | Forbes, of Pitaligo.
Johnston, of that ilk and Caskieben.
Menckieff, of Tullebole.
Burnet, of Leys.
Ogilvie, of Cernousie.
Murray, of Hillhead.
Ogilvy, of Ioverquharity. | 1630. | Hannay, of Mochrum.
Forbes, of Craigievar.
Fairlie, of Robertson.
Richardson, of Pencaitland. |
| 1627. | Maxwell, of Calderwood.
Cockburn, of Langton.
Napier, of Napier. | 1631. | Wardlaw, of Pitreavie.
Gordon, of Embo.
Maclean, of Moravren.
Innes, of Goutane. |
| 1628. | Carmichael, of Skirling.
Campbell, of Auchinbreck.
Lunes, of Balveny.
Campbell, of Aberchell.
Campbell, of Ardnarnurchan.
Hope, of Craighall.
Riddell, of that ilk.
Murray, of Blackbarony. | 1633. | Balfour, of Denmill. |
| 1629. | Bruce, of Stenhouse.
Arnot, of that ilk. | 1634. | Munro, of Foulis.
Foulis, of Collinton. |
| | | 1635. | Pilkington, of Cheret.
Hay, of Haystoune. |
| | | 1636. | Abercromby, of Birkenbog.
Sinclair, of Stevenstone. |
| | | 1637. | Dick, of Bruid. |
| | | 1638. | Follock, of that ilk.
Cooper, of Gogar.
Muggrave, of Hayton Castle.
Longueville, of Postatin. |
| | | 1639. | Turin, of Foveran. |
| | | 1641. | Pretyman, of Lodington. |
| | | 1640. | Hamilton, of Silverton Hill. |
| | | 1648. | Seton, of Abercorn. |

KING CHARLES II.

- | | | | |
|-------|--|-------|--|
| 1661. | Ogilvie, of Barras. | 1669. | Nisbet, of Dean. |
| 1662. | Cernegy, of Southesk.
Hay, of Perk. | 1671. | Halkett, of Pittferrie.
Cockburn, of that ilk.
Home, of Blackadder.
Scott, of Ancrum. |
| 1664. | Murray, of Stanhope.
Sinclair, of Longformacus. | 1672. | Cunningham, of Corsehill.
Rose, of Balnagown.
Jerdioe, of Applegirth. |
| 1665. | Purves, (new Campbell) of Purves and Marchmont.
Malcolm, of Balbeadie.
Menzie, of that ilk.
Stirling, of Glorat.
Wood, of Bonetown.
Elliot, of Stobs.
Ramsay, of Benf. | 1673. | Murray, of Ochertyre.
Cunninghame, of Anchenbarvie.
McKenzie, of Coul. |
| 1667. | Shaw Stewart, of Greenock and Blackhall.
Don, of Newton. | 1675. | Hemilton, of Preston. |
| 1668. | Barclay of Pierston. | 1679. | Clerk, of Pennycuik. |
| 1669. | Wallace, of Craigie. | 1680. | Baird, of Saughton Hall. |
| | | 1681. | Maxwell, of Menreith. |
| | | 1682. | Maxwell, of Pillock.
Bannerman, of Elsieck. |

KING JAMES II.

- | | | | |
|-------|---|-------|--|
| 1683. | Stewart, of Grandtully.
Pringle, of Stichel.
Maxwell, of Spring Kell.
Seton, of Pitmedden. | 1685. | Grierson, of Lag.
Kilpatrick, of Clooburn.
Lawrie, of Maxwelltown.
Dalyell, of Blinn. |
|-------|---|-------|--|

BARONETCIES IN ORDER OF PRECEDENCY.

1685. Moncrieff, of that ilk.	1687. Calder, of Muirton.
1686. Brown, of Colstoun.	Stuart, of Allanbank.
Milne, of Barnstown.	Hall, of Dunglass.
Kinloch, of Gilmerton.	Thriepland, of Fingask.
Nicolson, of Tillycoultrey.	1688. Dick-Lauder, of Fountainhall.
Gordon, of Park.	Grant, of Dalvey.

WILLIAM AND MARY.

1693. Stewart, of Coltness.	1698. Dalrymple, of North Berwick.
1694. Dunbar, of Mochrum.	Dalrymple, of Cranston.
Anstruther, of that ilk.	1700. Mackenzie, of Gairloch.
Anstruther, of Balcaakie.	Forbes, of Foveran.
1695. Cumming, of Coulter.	Johnstone, of Westerhall.
1697. Dunbar, of Durn.	Dunbar, of Hemprig.

QUEEN ANNE.

1702. Cunningham, of MilneCraig.	1704. Sinclair, of Dunbeath.
Grant Suttou, of Balgous.	Wedderburn, of Blackness.
1703. Mackenzie, of Scatwell.	1705. Grant, of Mouymuck.
Cathcart, of Carleton.	Holbourne, of Kirshie.
Ferguson, of Kilkerran.	Gordon, of Earlstoun.
Reid, of Barra.	Nacumyth, of Posso.
Hay, of Berwickshire.	1707. Dick, of Prestonfield.
1704. Murray.	Stewart, of Tillicoultry.
Wemyss, of Bogie.	Craigie, of Gairsay.

BARONETCIES OF IRELAND,

IN ORDER OF PRECEDENCY.

KING JAMES I.

1020. April 1. Coote, of Ballyfin, Queen's County.	1022. June 8. Lynch, (now Blasse), of Castle Carra, Mayo.
1021. Jan. 25. Aylmer, of Donadea Castle, Kildare.	June 16. Tuile, of Sonna, Westmeath.
Feb. 2. Gore, of Manor Gore.	July 10. Blake, of Menlo, Galway.
1022. Feb. 22. Barnewall, of Crickstown Castle, Meath, (East.)	

KING CHARLES I.

1023. April 10. Stewart, of Port Stewart, Donegal.	1028. Aug. 16. Butler, of Carrybundon, Carlow.
1029. Jan. 28. Esmonds, of Ballynastra, Wexford.	1029. Jan. 20. Osborne, of Chicksand Priory.
July 18. Staples, of Dunmore, Queen's Co.	1041. Feb. 8. Fitzgerald, of Castleishen, Cork.
Aug. 2. Burks, of Glinsk, Roscommon.	1046. Feb. 14. Borrowes, of Giltown, Co. Kildare.

KING CHARLES II.

1606. Feb. 18. Piers, of Tristernagh Abbey, Westmeath.	1603. Aug. 1. Gethin, of Percymount, Sligo.
Nov. 12. Meredyth, of Greenhills, Co. Kildare.	1678. Aug. 2. Reynell.
1602. Aug. 12. Dancer, of Northland, Tipperary.	1681. June 1. Moore, of Ross Carberry, Cork.
	1682. Feb. 10. Chapman, of St. Lucy, Westmeath.

BARONETCIES IN ORDER OF PRECEDENCY.

KING JAMES II.

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1646. Nov. 9. O'Brien, of Dromoland, Clare. | 1608. Dec. 11. Bellew, of Barmeach, Louth. |
| 1667. Aug. 31. Carden, of Templemore, Tipperary. | |

QUEEN ANNE.

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1764. Oct. 28. Levinge, of Knockdrin Castle, Westmeath. | 1766. Nov. 31. Cox, of Dunmanway, Cork. |
|---|---|

KING GEORGE I.

- | | |
|---|-------------------------------------|
| 1781. Oct. 17. Echlin, of Clonagh, Kildare. | 1723. July 11. Burdett, of Dunmore. |
|---|-------------------------------------|

KING GEORGE II.

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1730. July 4. Molyneux, of Castle Dillon, Armagh. | 1728. Sept. 8. Burton, of Pollertoo, Carlow. |
| 1744. Jan. 19. Wolsley, of Mount Wolsley, Carlow. | 1739. April 12. Riston, of Woodbrook, Dublin. |
| Aug. 3. Colthurst, of Ardruin, Cork. | July 14. Bradstreet, of Stracummin, Kildare. |
| 1748. May 14. Somerville, of Somerville, Meath. | 1768. Aug. 30. Gore, of Lissadell, Sligo. |

KING GEORGE III.

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1763. Aug. 11. Cotter, of Rock Forest, Cork. | 1785. June 16. De Burgho, of Castleconnell, Limerick. |
| 1766. Mar. 12. St. George, of Woodsgift, Kilkenny. | Oct. 31. Stannton, of Cargins, Galway. |
| Mar. 12. Blunden, of Castle Blunden, Kilkenny. | 1787. Aug. 28. Hodson, of Hollybrook, Wicklow. |
| Nov. 3. Parnell, of Rathleague, Queen's Co. | — 30. Richardson, of Augher Castle, Tyrone. |
| 1768. July 16. Loftus, of Mount Loftus, Kilkenny. | Sept. 1. Des Voeux, of India Ville, Queen's County. |
| Aug. 2. Steele, of Hampstead, Dublin. | 1789. Aug. 12. Bateson, of Killoquin, Antrim. |
| 1772. July 27. Johnston, of Gifford House, Down. | — 23. Newport, of Newpark, Waterford. |
| 1776. June 26. Featherstone, of Ardagh, Longford. | — 27. Hayes, of Drumboe Castle, Donegal. |
| July 23. Cronie, of Stracummin, Kildare. | 1790. Mar. 21. Talbot, of Belfast, Antrim. |
| 1777. Jan. 24. Langrishe, of Knocktopher, Kilkenny. | 1791. — 1. Leighton, of Donaghmore. |
| April 3. Palmer, of Rush House, Dublin. | 1794. Jan. 15. Foster, of Philipstown, Louth. |
| July 27. Walsh, of Ballykilkavan, Queen's Co. | — 20. Paul, of Ballyglan, of Waterford. |
| Aug. 24. Falkener, of Annemount, Cork. | — 22. Shee, of Dunmore, Galway. |
| 1779. July 6. Hill, of Brooke Hall, Derry. | 1795. July 22. O'Reilly, (now Nugent,) Ballinlough, Westmeath. |
| 1780. May 18. Waller, of Newport, Tipperary. | — 25. Hopkins, of Athboy Lodge, Athboy. |
| Dec. 2. O'Donnell, of Newport, Mayo. | — 26. Meredith, of Garlandstown, Meath. |
| 1781. Oct. 9. Massey, of Doonas, Clare. | 1797. Nov. 16. Jarvis, of Belcamp, Dublin. |
| 1782. Jan. 15. Denny, of Tralee Castle, Kerry. | — 10. Brabazon, of Brabazon Park, Mayo. |
| Oct. 8. Hutchinson, of Castle Sallagh, Wicklow. | Dec. 5. Burke, of Marble Hill, Galway. |
| Dec. 2. Musgrave, of Tinn, Waterford. | Dec. 8. Brown, now De Beauvoir, of |
| 1784. July 7. Warren, of Warren Court, Cork. | Jan. 22. Macartney, of Derryles, Kildare. |
| Dec. 10. Hoere, of Annabella, Cork. | Aug. 28. Smith, of Newtown. |
| Dec. 14. Hunt, (now De Vere,) of Curragh, Tipperary. | — 29. Chinnery, of Flitfield, Cork. |
| 1785. Feb. 2. Godfrey, of Bushfield, Kerry. | Oct. 1. Cuffe, of Lyrath, Kilkenny. |

HIS MAJESTY'S MOST HONORABLE PRIVY COUNCIL IN GREAT BRITAIN.

- June 5, 1709..H. R. H. Ernest-Augustus, Duke of Cumberland, K.G.
Sept. 29, 1804..H. R. H. Augustus-Frederick, Duke of Sussex, K.G.
Feb. 3, 1802..H. R. H. Adolphus-Frederick, Duke of Cambridge, K.G.
July 1, 1816..H. R. H. Prince Leopold of Saxe-Coburg, K.G. (now King of Belgium).
The Archbishop of Canterbury.
The Lord Chancellor.
The Archbishop of York.
Feb. 6, 1806..Henry-Petty, Marquess of Lansdowne, Lord President of the Council.
April 30, 1827..William Spencer, Duke of Devonshire, K.G.
May 10, 1827..George-William-Frederick, Duke of Leeds, K.G.
Feb. 12, 1806..John, Duke of Bedford.
June 18, 1806..Alexander, Duke of Hamilton and Brandon.
Nov. 20, 1830..Charles, Duke of Richmond.
April 30, 1827..William-Henry-Cavendish, Duke of Portland.
Dec. 20, 1821..Charles, Duke of Dorset, K.G.
Mar. 23, 1825..Hugh, Duke of Northumberland, K.G. Augustus, Duke of Leicester.
April 8, 1807..Arthur, Duke of Wellington, K.G.
Feb. 6, 1806..Richard, Duke of Buckingham, K.G.
June 21, 1793..Richard, Marquess Wellesley.
Francis-Nathaniel, Marquess Conyngham, K.P.
Mar. 20, 1812..Charles, Marquess of Winchester.
1821..Ulrich, Marquess of Clanricarde.
June 1, 1826..James-Brownlow-William, Marquess of Salisbury.
Mar. 20, 1812..Francis-Charles, Marquess of Hertford, K.G.
June 21, 1793..John-Jeffries, Marquess Camden, K.G.
April 30, 1827..Henry-William, Marquess of Anglesey, K.G.
George, Marquess of Cholmondeley.
June 21, 1793..Robert, Marquess of Westminster.
July 23, 1814..Charles-William, Marquess of Londonderry, G.C.B.
Feb. 23, 1821..James, Duke of Montrose.
Aug. 29, 1793..Edward-Smith, Earl of Derby.
William, Earl of Errol.
Oct. 14, 1789..John, Earl of Westmoreland, K.G.
Feb. 7, 1800..George, Earl of Carlisle.
July 23, 1814..Copley-Ashley, Earl of Shaftesbury.
July 29, 1811..Thomas, Earl of Haddington.
July 27, 1820..James, Earl of Lauderdale, K.T.
July 3, 1799..Thomas, Earl of Elgin.
July 23, 1814..George, Earl of Aberdeen, K.T.
Nov. 24, 1830..William, Earl of Albemarle.
George, Earl of Jersey.
Archibald, Earl of Rosebery.
Feb. 12, 1806..Charles-Augustus, Earl of Tankerville.
April 20, 1791..George, Earl of Macclesfield.
Feb. 19, 1787..John-Charles, Earl of Clarendon.
Sept. 17, 1817..Charles-Chetwynd, Earl Talbot, K.P.
Mar. 9, 1806..Richard, Earl of Mount Edgecumbe.
Mar. 20, 1812..Robert, Earl of Roden, K.P.
John, Earl of Clare.
May 13, 1807..Richard, Earl of Clancarty, G.C.B.
Nov. 21, 1805..Edward, Earl of Powis.
Feb. 5, 1806..Charles, Earl Grey, K.G.
Mar. 3, 1799..Dudley, Earl of Harrowby.
June 6, 1804..Henry, Earl Mulgrave, G.C.H.
Sept. 28, 1798..William-Schaw, Earl Cathcart, K.T.
July 17, 1799..John, Earl of Eldon.
Dec. 30, 1815..William-Pitt, Earl Amherst.
Thomas, Earl of Lichfield.
George, Earl of Belfast.
Nov. 24, 1839..Lord John Russell.
Aug. 17, 1827..Lord William-Henry-Cavendish Bentinck, G.C.B.
Mar. 16, 1868..Percy-Clinton-Sydney, Visct. Strafford, G.C.B.
Nov. 1, 1809..Henry-John, Viscount Palmerston.
April 30, 1827..William, Viscount Melbourne.
Mar. 20, 1807..Robert, Viscount Melville, K.T.
June 23, 1789..Henry, Viscount Sidmouth.
July 19, 1804..Granville, Earl Granville, G.C.B.
Feb. 6, 1821..William, Viscount Baresford, G.C.B.
Aug. 13, 1812..Frederick-John, Earl of Ripon.
Mar. 28, 1822..John, Lord Burghersh.
Nov. 24, 1830..Earl Spencer.
1831..Viscount Duncannon.
May 30, 1828..William, Viscount Lowther.
Lord Francis Leveson Gower.
Feb. 7, 1806..Lord John Townshend.
July 11, 1804..Lord John Thynne.
Aug. 13, 1812..Lord George-Thomas Baresford.
July 31, 1828..Charles-James, Lord Bishop of London.
Aug. 27, 1806..Henry-Richard, Lord Holland.
Lord Foley.
May 14, 1804..George, Lord Carteret.
Nov. 24, 1839..Lord Auckland.
June 30, 1821..Peter-Robert, Lord Willoughby de Eresby.
Feb. 20, 1801..Charles-George, Lord Arden.
Nov. 30, 1787..Alleyne, Lord St. Helens.
Jan. 26, 1828..Edward, Lord Ellenborough.
April 22, 1807..Thomas, Lord Manners.
Feb. 13, 1828..Bowland, Lord Hill, G.C.B.
Oct. 19, 1809..William, Lord Maryborough.
Oct. 31, 1798..William, Lord Stowell.
Nov. 30, 1820..John, Lord Lyndhurst.
Jan. 14, 1805..Nicholas, Lord Bexley.
July 15, 1817..Benj. Lord Bloomfield, G.C.B.
Jan. 13, 1802..Chas. Lord Farnborough, G.C.B.
May 10, 1827..William, Lord Plunket.
Dec. 20, 1809..Henry, Lord Cowley, G.C.B.
Sept. 24, 1814..Charles, Lord Stuart de Rothesay, G.C.B.
Dec. 30, 1817..William, Lord Heytesbury, G.C.B.
May 21, 1801..Thomas, Lord Wallace.
May 25, 1824..William, Lord Wynford.
Nov. 7, 1809..Charles, Viscount Canterbury.
Jan. 4, 1804..Hon. Sir Arthur Paget, G.C.B.
1831..Lord Robert Grosvenor.
May 20, 1807..Hon. Henry Pierrepont.

HIS MAJESTY'S PRIVY COUNCIL.

- Aug. 13, 1812..Lord Fitzgerald and Vesey.
 Dec. 5, 1798..Thomas Grenville.
 June 25, 1806..William Dundas.
 Jan. 13, 1803..William Wickham.
 June 27, 1804..Charles Ardenhott.
 Jan. 14, 1803..John-Hookham Freere.
 Reginald-Pele Carew.
 John Sullivan.
 Mar. 12, 1806..Sir John Newport, Bart.
 Nov. 25, 1807..Hon. Richard Ryder.
 Feb. 6, 1809..Sir John Nicholl, Knt.
 Aug. 13, 1812..Sir Robert Peel, Bart.
 Mar. 18, 1814..Hugh Elliott.
 Aug. 10, 1814..William Sturges Bourne.
 Mar. 17, 1815..William Adam.
 Dec. 4, 1815..Sir Charles Bagot, G.C.B.
 June 8, 1816..Sir Edward Thornton, G.C.B.
 June 27, 1816..Sir Henry Russell, Bart.
 May 31, 1817..Sir George-Fitzgerald Hill, Bart.
 July 18, 1817..Sir John Beckett, Bart.
 April 7, 1818..Sir George-Henry Rose, Knt.
 May 28, 1818..Charles, Lord Glenelg.
 July 13, 1818..Sir Samuel Shephard, Knt.
 April 8, 1820..Sir David Boyle.
 Nov. 24, 1830..Lord Stanley.
 July 20, 1820..Stratford Canning.
 Oct. 10, 1820..Sir Gore Ouseley, Bart.
 Dec. 10, 1821..Henry Goulburn.
 Jan. 17, 1822..Charles-Watkin-Williams Wynn.
 Sir William-Henry Freemantle.
 Mar. 28, 1822..Hon. Sir Frederick James Lamb, G.C.B.
 Feb. 4, 1822..Sir George Warrender, Bart.
 Aug. 17, 1822..Charles Hope.
 Sir Nicholas Tindal.
 April 7, 1824..Hon. William Noel Hill.
 Mar. 23, 1825..Charles Richard Vaughan.
 April 30, 1825..Henry Watkin-Williams Wynn.
 July 27, 1826..Hon. Sir Robert Gordon, G.C.B.
 April 30, 1827..Sir George Cockburn, G.C.B.
 May 10, 1827..Sir Samuel Hulse, Knt.
 May 23, 1827..Hon. James Abercromby.
 Sir Robert Wilmot-Horton.
 June 30, 1827..Stephen Rumbold-Lushington.
 Aug. 17, 1827..John Charles Herries.
 Nov. 10, 1827..Sir Launcelet Shadwell, Knt.
 Mar. 3, 1828..Sir Christopher Robinson, Knt.
 Feb. 5, 1828..Thomas-Frankland Lewis.
 May 30, 1828..Sir George Murray, G.C.B.
 Sir Henry Hardinge, K.C.B.
 Thomas-Peregrine Courtenay.
 June 16, 1828..John Wilson Croker.
 June 28, 1828..Henry Holhouse.
 July 13, 1828..Sir Robert Adair.
 Sir Brooke Taylor, K.C.H.
 Sir William Rae, Bart.
 Sir Frederick Adam, G.C.M.G.
 Nov. 24, 1830..Sir James Graham.
 George Robert Dawson.
 Charles Peulett Thompson.
 Sir J. W. Gordon.
 Robert Grant.
 Sir James Kempt.
 Sir Henry Parnell, Bart.
 Hon. Thomas Erskine.
 Sir Edward Hyde East, Bart.
 Sir John Cam Hobhouse, Bart.
 Charles Tennyson D'Eyncourt.
 Sir William Garrow, Knt.
 Holt Mackenzie.
 Henry Ellis.
 Edward Ellice.
 Sir James Parks.
 Sir John B. Bosanquet.
 Sir Alex. Johnston, Knt.
 Sir John Bayley, Bart.
 Sir John Vaughan.
 Thomas Spring Rice.
 Robert Cutler Fergusson.
 Sir Herbert Jenner, Knt.
 1834..Sir Edward Sugden, Knt.
 Sir Edward Knatchbull, Bart.
 William Yates Peel.
 Joseph Planta.
 1835..Henry Labouchere.
 Sir Richard Hussey Vivian, Bart.
 George Stevens Byng.
 Sir Harford Jones Brydges, Bart.
 Sir Charles Edward Grey, Knt.

PRIVY COUNCIL IN IRELAND.

- | | | |
|--|--|--|
| <p>Lord Primate.
 Lord Chancellor.
 Archbishop of Dublin.
 Archbishop of Cashel.
 Archbishop of Tuam.
 Duke of Leinster.
 Duke of Wellington.
 Marquess of Downgal.
 Marquess Walllesley.
 Marquess of Thomond.
 Marquess of Sligo.
 Marquess of Ely.
 Earl of Meath.
 Earl of Granard.
 Earl of Shannon.
 Earl of Charlemont.
 Earl of Mayo.
 Earl O'Neill.
 Earl of Limerick.
 Earl of Leitrim.
 Earl of Kenmare.
 Earl of Clancarty.
 Earl of Rosse.
 Earl Cathcart.
 Lord Francis Egerton.</p> | <p>Viscount Melborne.
 Viscount Ferrard.
 Viscount Melville.
 Viscount Gort.
 Viscount Castlemaine.
 Viscount Combermere.
 Viscount Guilmere.
 Lord Stanley.
 Viscount Morpeth.
 Bishop of Meath.
 Bishop of Kildare.
 Lord Farnham.
 Lord Cloncurry.
 Lord St. Helena.
 Lord Manners.
 Lord Maryborough.
 Lord Bexley.
 Lord Farnborough.
 Lord Fitzgerald and Vesey.
 Lord Glenelg.
 Lord Hatherton.
 Lord Cloncurry.
 Lord Stratford.
 Lord Oranmore and Browne.
 William Wickham.
 Maurice Fitzgald.</p> | <p>Sir John Newport, bart.
 William Saurin.
 Sir George F. Hill, bt.
 Sir Robert Peel, bt.
 Sir George Hewett, bt.
 John Radcliff, D.C.L.
 Henry Goulburn.
 Charles K. Bushe, Lord Chief Justice of the King's Bench.
 Sir George Murray.
 Henry Jay, Lt. Ch. Baron of Exch.
 Sir Henry Hardinge.
 John DeLarty, Lord Chief Justice of the Common Pleas.
 Francis Blackburne.
 Thomas Spring Rice.
 Sir Richard H. Vivian, bt.
 Sir Edward B. Segden.
 Frederick Shaw.
 Thomas Lafroy.
 William Gregory.
 Louis Perrin.
 Michael O'Loughlin.
 Henry Villiers Stuart.</p> |
|--|--|--|

BRITISH ORDERS OF KNIGHTHOOD.

THE MOST NOBLE ORDER OF THE GARTER.

Instituted by King Edward III., 19th January, 1344.

(K. G.)

HABIT AND INSIGNIA.

THE GARTER of dark-blue velvet, edged with gold, bearing the motto in golden letters, with buckle and pendant, of gold, richly chased. The Garter is worn on the left leg, below the knee.

THE MANTLE of blue velvet, lined with taffeta; on the left breast the star embroidered.

THE HOOD of crimson velvet.

THE SURCOAT, likewise of crimson velvet, lined with white taffeta.

THE HAT of black velvet, lined with white taffeta; a plume of white ostrich feathers, in the centre of which a tuft of black heron's feathers, all fastened to the hat by a band of diamonds.

THE COLLAR, gold, consisting of twenty-six pieces, each in form of a garter, enamelled azure, and appended thereto.

THE GEORGE, or figure of St. George, on horseback, encountering the dragon. The George is worn, in common, pendant to a broad dark blue riband, over the left shoulder.

THE STAR of eight points, silver, upon the centre of which the cross of St. George gules encircled with the garter.

By a statute passed on the 17 Jan., 1805, the Order is to consist of the Sovereign and twenty-five Knights Companions, together with such lineal descendants of King George II. as may be elected, always excepting the Prince of Wales, who is a constituent part of the original institution. Special statutes have since, at different times, been proclaimed for the admission of Sovereigns and Extra Knights, the latter of whom have however always become part of the twenty-five companions on the occurrence of vacancies.

MOTTO—*HONI SOIT QUI MAL Y PENSE.*

THE SOVEREIGN.

Duke of Cumberland

Duke of Sussex

Duke of Cambridge

Prince George of Cumberland

Prince George of Cambridge

Emperor of Russia

King of Belgium

King of Prussia

King of the Netherlands

King of Denmark

King of Württemberg

Duke of Saxe-Meiningen

Duke of Brunswick

Earl of Westmoreland

Marquess Camden

Duke of Rutland

Earl of Lonsdale

Marquess Wellesley

Duke of Newcastle

Duke of Wellington

Marquess of Anglesey

Duke of Northumberland

Duke of Buckingham and Chandos

Marquess of Hertford

Marquess of Bath

Duke of Dorset

Duke of Leeds

Duke of Devonshire

Marquess of Exeter

Duke of Richmond

Duke of Bedford

Earl Grey

Duke of Norfolk

Duke of Grafton

Duke of Buccleugh

Duke of Hamilton

Marquess of Lansdowne.

OFFICERS OF THE ORDER OF THE GARTER.

Prelate—Right Rev. Charles-Richard Sumner, D.D., Lord Bishop of Winchester.

Chancellor—Right Rev. Thomas Burgess, D.D., Lord Bishop of Salisbury.

Registrar—Hon. and Rev. Dr. Hobart, Dean of Windsor.

Garter principal King at Arms—Sir Ralph Bigland, Knight.

Usher of the Black Rod—Sir Augustus Clifford, C.B.

BRITISH ORDERS OF KNIGHTHOOD.

THE MOST ANCIENT ORDER OF THE THISTLE.

Instituted by King Achilus. Collar added by King James V. Revised by King James II. in 1687.

And re-established by Queen Anne, 31st December, 1703.

(K. T.)



THE STAR of this Order, which is worn on the left side of the coat or cloak, consists of a St. Andrew's cross, of silver embroidery, with rays emanating from between the points of the Cross; in the centre of which is a Thistle of gold and green, upon a field of green, surrounded by a circle of gold, bearing the motto of the Order in golden characters.

THE BADGE, OR JEWEL, worn pendant to a dark green ribbon over the left shoulder, and tied under the arm. It consists of a figure of St. Andrew, with the Cross before mentioned, enamelled and chased, on rays of gold: the cross and feet resting upon the ground of enamelled green.

THE COLLAR is of Thistles, intermingled with sprigs of rue.

By a Statute passed in May, 1827, the Order is to consist of the Sovereign and sixteen Knights.

MOTTO—*NEMO ME IMPUNE LACESSIT.*

THE SOVEREIGN.

Duke of Sussex
Earl of Cathcart
Earl of Aberdeen
Earl of Abergavenny
Marquess of Ailesbury
Marquess of Tweeddale

Marquess of Queensberry
Marquess of Ailesa
Earl of Lauderdale
Viscount Melville
Earl of Warwick

Marquess of Huntly
Earl of Fife
Earl of Moray
Earl of Errol
Earl of Mansfield.

OFFICERS OF THE ORDER.

Dean—The Rev. George Cook, D.D.

Lord Lyon, King of Arms—Earl of Kinnoul.

Secretary—Lord Robert Ker.

Deputy—William Grewar, esq.

Gentleman Usher of the Green Rod—Robert Quarrie, esq.

BRITISH ORDERS OF KNIGHTHOOD.

THE MOST ILLUSTRIOUS ORDER OF ST. PATRICK.

Instituted by King George III. February 5th, 1783.

(K.P.)

Consisting of the Sovereign, a Grand Master, and twenty-two Knights. The Lord Lieutenant of Ireland for the time being is Grand Master.



THE STAR—A cross saltire gules, on a field argent, surmounted with a trefoil vert, charged with three imperial crowns, within a circle of gold, with motto, *QUIS SEPARABIT*: the whole surmounted by eight rays of silver. This is embroidered on the left side of the cloak or coat.

THE COLLAR, of pure gold, composed of six harps and five roses, alternately, joined together by twelve knots. In the centre is a crown, to which hangs the badge or jewel of the order, of gold, enamelled similar to the star, with the exception of the rays.

THE JEWEL, which is worn pendant from a light-blue ribbon over the left shoulder, is the same as the star, except that, in place of the rays, there is a circle of trefoils.

MOTTO—*QUIS SEPARABIT*.

THE SOVEREIGN.

GRAND MASTER.

The EARL of MULOBAVA, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland.

His Royal Highness the Duke of
Cumberland
Marquess of Ely
Earl of Shannon
Earl O'Neill
Marquess of Thomond
Marquess of Sligo
Earl of Enniskillen

Marquess of Donegal
Earl Talbot
Earl of Caledon
Marquess of Ormonde
Earl of Meath
Earl of Roden
Marquess of Downshire

Marquess of Clanricarda
Earl of Charlemont
Marquess Conyngham
Earl of Leitrim
Earl of Donoughmore
Earl of Cork
Earl of Howth.

OFFICERS OF THE ORDER.

Prelate—The Right Hon. Lord John-George De-la-Poer Beresford, Lord Archbishop of Armagh.

Chancellor—The Right Rev. Dr. Whately, Archbishop of Dublin.

Registrar—The Dean of St. Patrick.

Secretary—

Genealogist—Sir Stewart Bruce, bart.

Usher of the Black Rod—Hon. Sir Francis Stanhope, knt.

Usher King of Arms attending the Order—Sir William Betham, knt.

BRITISH ORDERS OF KNIGHTHOOD.

THE MOST HONORABLE ORDER OF THE BATH.

Instituted in 1399. Revived in 1725. Enlarged in 1815.



In the year 1725, King George I. revived the Order of the Bath, which was originally derived from the ceremonial of bathing, which the knights underwent on the vigil of their insurrection, and enacted statutes for its regulation, by which it was ordained to consist of the Sovereign, and thirty-seven Knights Companions.

On 2nd of Jan., 1815, it was declared that, "for the purpose of commemorating the auspicious termination of the long and arduous contest in which this empire has been engaged, the Order should be composed of three classes, viz.

1st. Class—to consist of Knights Grand Crosses, number not to exceed seventy-two, exclusive of the Sovereign and Princes of the Blood Royal; one sixth of which may be appointed for civil services. The remainder must have attained the rank of Major-General in the army, or Rear-Admiral in the navy, and must have been previously appointed to the second class.

2nd Class—Knights Commanders, number, not to exceed, upon the first institution, one hundred and eighty, exclusive of Foreign officers, holding British commissions, of whom not exceeding ten may be admitted as Honorary Knights Commanders. In the event of actions of signal distinction or of future wars, the number of this class may be increased. To be entitled to the distinctive appellation

tion of Knighthood; to have the same rights and privileges as Knights Bachelors, but to take precedence of them; to wear the badge, &c. pendant by a red ribbon round the neck, the star embroidered on the left side. This Class is not now conferred upon any officer below the rank of Major-General in the army, or Rear-Admiral in the navy.

3rd Class—Companions of the Order; not limited in number; they are to take precedence of Esquires, but are not entitled to the appellation, style, &c. of Knights Bachelors. To wear the badge assigned to the third Class, pendant by a narrow red ribbon to the button-hole. No officer can be nominated, unless he shall have received a medal, or other badge of honor, or shall have been especially mentioned in despatches in the London Gazette, as having distinguished himself in action. This class has never been conferred upon any officer below the rank of Major in the Army and Commander in the Navy.

The new BADGE for the MILITARY CLASSES of the Order, is a gold Maltese cross, of eight points, enamelled argent, in the four angles, a lion passant guardant, or; in the centre, the rose, thistle, and shamrock, issuant from a sceptre between three imperial crowns or, within a circle gules; thereon the motto of the Order, surrounded by two branches of laurel proper, issuing from an escrol azure, inscribed *Ich Dien* (I serve), in letters of gold. It is worn by the Grand Crosses pendant from a red ribbon across the right shoulder, by the Knights Commanders from the neck, and by the Companions from the button-hole.

THE COLLAR is of gold, weighing thirty ounces Troy weight, and is composed of nine imperial crowns, and eight roses, thistle and shamrock, issuing from a sceptre, enamelled in their proper colours, tied or linked together with seventeen gold knots, enamelled white, having the badge of the Order pendant therefrom.

THE STAR of the MILITARY GRAND CROSSES is formed of rays, or flames of silver, thereon a gold Maltese cross, and in the centre, within the motto, branches of laurel, issuant as in the badge.

THE CIVIL KNIGHTS GRAND CROSSES retain the old Badge and Star of the Order, which is of silver, formed with eight points or rays, charged with three imperial crowns proper, upon a glory of silver rays, surrounded with a red circle, upon which is the motto of the Order. Their Badge is of gold, and contains a rose issuing from the dexter side of a sceptre, and a thistle from the sinister, all between three imperial crowns encircled by the motto.

THE STAR of the KNIGHTS COMMANDERS is in the form of a cross patée of silver, having the same centre as the Grand Crosses, but without a gold Maltese cross thereon.

MOTTO—*TRIA JUNCTA IN UNO.*

BRITISH ORDERS OF KNIGHTHOOD.

MILITARY ORDER OF THE BATH.

THE SOVEREIGN.

KNIGHTS GRAND CROSSES.

(G. C. B.)

Field Marshal his Royal Highness the Duke of Cumberland, K.G.
Field Marshal his Royal Highness the Duke of Cambridge, K.G.
Field Marshal the King of Belgium.
Anglesey, General, Marquess of.
Anson, General Sir George.
Aylmer, Lieutenant General Lord.
Barnes, Lieutenant General Sir Edward.
Beauclerk, Admiral Lord Amelius.
Beutlock, General Lord William Cavendish.
Beresford, General Viscount.
Campbell, Major-General Sir Archibald.
Clinton, General Sir William Henry.
Cockburn, Admiral Right Hon. Sir George.
Codrington, Admiral Sir Edward.
Cole, General Hon. Sir Galbraith Lowry.
Colville, General Hon. Sir Charles.
Combermere, General Viscount.
Dalhousie, General George, Earl of.
Dallas, Lieutenant-General Sir Thomas.
Drummond, Lieutenant-General Sir Gordon.
Durham, Admiral Sir Philip.
Fane, General Sir Henry.
Ferguson, General Sir Ronald.
Gordon, Lieutenant-General Sir J. W. Bart.
Gould, Admiral Sir Davidge.
Grey, Hon. General Sir Henry.
Hardy, Vice-Admiral Sir Thomas M.
Hargood, Admiral Sir William.
Hewett, General Right Hon. Sir George, Bart.
Hill, General Lord.
Hislop, General Sir Thomas, Bart.

Hope, Lieutenant General Hon. Sir Alexander.
Houston, General Sir William, Bart.
Howard, of Effingham, General Lord.
Howden, General Lord.
Kempt, Lieutenant-General Sir James.
Londonderry, General Marquess of.
Ludlow, General, Earl of.
Lumley, General Hon. Sir William.
Lynedoch, Lieutenant-General, Lord.
Malcolm, Admiral Sir Pulteney.
Martin, Admiral Sir George.
Martin, Admiral Sir T. Byam.
Moore, Admiral Sir Graham.
Murray, Lieutenant-General Sir George.
Neale, Admiral Sir Harry, Bart.
Nugent, General Sir George.
Orange, General, his Royal Highness the Hereditary Prince of.
Oswald, General Sir John.
Paget, General Hon. Sir Edward.
Pringle, Lieutenant-General Sir William.
Sherbrooke, Lieutenant-General Sir John-Cope.
Somerset, Lieutenant-General Lord Robert.
Stopford, Admiral Hon. Sir Robert.
Stratford, Lieutenant-General Lord.
Taylor, Lieutenant-General Sir Herbert.
Trollope, Admiral Sir Henry.
Walker, Lieutenant-General Sir G. T.
Vandeleur, Lieutenant-General Sir John.
Wellington, Field Marshal Duke of.
Wells, Admiral Sir John.
Whitshed, Admiral Sir James-Hawkins, Bart.
Williams, Admiral Sir Thomas.

CIVIL KNIGHTS GRAND CROSSES.

Adair, Right Hon. Sir Robert.
Auckland, Lord.
Bagot, Right Hon. Sir Charles.
Barlow, Sir George-Hilare, Bart.
Bloomfield, Lord.
Ganning, Right Hon. Sir Stratford.
Canterbury, Viscount.
Clauartty, Earl of.
Cowley, Lord.
Farnborough, Lord.
Gordon, Right Hon. Sir Robert.

Granville, Earl.
Heytesbury, Lord.
Lamb, Right Hon. Sir Frederick-Charles.
Metcalfe, bar Charles, Bart.
Minto, Earl of.
Paget, Right Hon. Sir Arthur.
Palmerston, Viscount.
Pakenby, Lord.
Strangford, Viscount.
Stuart-de-Rothsay, Lord.
Thornton, Right Hon. Sir Edward.

HONORARY KNIGHTS GRAND CROSSES.

Alten, Major General Count.
Primont, General Baron.
Hesse-Philippsthal, Prince of.
Hesse-Homburg, Prince of.
Munster, Count.
Saxe-Weimar, Duke Bernard of.

Volkensky, General his Highness, Prince.
Walmoden, General Count.
Wirtemberg, his Majesty, the King of.
Woronzow, General Count.
Zieten, General Count.

BRITISH ORDERS OF KNIGHTHOOD.

SECOND CLASS.

KNIGHTS COMMANDERS OF THE BATH.

(K. C. B.)

- Adam, Lieutenant-General Right Hon. Sir Frederick.
 Adam, Vice-Admiral Sir Charles.
 Adams, Major-General Sir William.
 Anson, General Sir William, Bart.
 Arbuthnot, Major-General Sir Thomas.
 Arbuthnot, Major-General Sir Robert.
 Arnold, Major-General Sir John.
 Baker, Vice-Admiral Sir Thomas.
 Barlow, Rear-Admiral Sir Robert.
 Barward, Lieutenant-General Sir A. P.
 Barnes, Lieutenant-General Sir John.
 Bethart, Lieutenant-General Sir James.
 Beynton, Admiral Sir Henry.
 Berkeley, Major-General Sir G. H. P.
 Beresford, Vice-Admiral Sir John, bart.
 Blair, Lieutenant-General Sir Robert.
 Blekeney, Major-General Sir Edward.
 Bourke, Lieutenant-General Sir Richard.
 Boeverie, Major-General Sir Henry.
 Bruce, Rear-Admiral Sir Edward.
 Bradford, Lieutenant-General Sir T.
 Brenton, Rear-Admiral Sir J. bart.
 Brisbane, Lieutenant-General Sir T.
 Broke, Rear-Admiral Sir P. V. Bart.
 Brooke, Lieutenant-General Sir Arthur.
 Brown, Lieutenant-General Sir Thomas.
 Buchan, Major-General Sir John.
 Bunbury, Lieutenant-General Sir H. E. bart.
 Cameron, Lieutenant-General Sir John.
 Campbell, General Sir Henry P.
 Campbell, Major-General Sir Colin.
 Campbell, Rear-Admiral Sir Patrick.
 Capel, Admiral Hon. Sir Thomas.
 Carnarvon, Major-General Sir Joseph H.
 Colborne, Major-General Sir John.
 Cooke, Lieutenant-General Sir George.
 Dickson, Major-General Sir Jeremiah.
 Dickson, Major-General Sir Alexander.
 Digby, Vice-Admiral Sir Henry.
 Disney, General Sir Moore.
 Dixon, Admiral Sir Manley.
 Donkin, Lieutenant-General Sir R. S.
 Doveton, Major-General Sir John.
 Douglas, Colonel Sir James.
 Downes, Major-General Lord.
 Doyle, Colonel Sir John-Murray.
 Dundas, Hon. Major-General Sir R. L.
 Dundas, Vice-Admiral Sir Thomas.
 D'Urban, Lieutenant-General Sir Benjamin.
 Ekine, Vice-Admiral Sir Charles.
 Elder, Major-General Sir George.
 Elley, Lieutenant-General Sir John.
 Eyre, Vice-Admiral Sir George.
 Fitzgerald, Major-General Sir J.
 Fraser, Major-General Sir Hugh.
 Gardiner, Colonel Sir Robert William.
 Gilmore, Major-General Sir David.
 Gomm, Major-General Sir William-Maynard.
 Gordon, Rear-Admiral Sir J. A.
 Gough, Major-General Sir Hugh.
 Grant, Lieutenant-General Sir William-Kier.
 Guise, Lieutenant-General Sir John W.
 Haikett, Lieutenant-General Sir Collin.
 Halsted, Admiral Sir L. W.
 Hamilton, Vice-Admiral Sir Edward.
 Hamilton, Admiral Sir Charles.
 Hamond, Vice-Admiral Sir Graham-Eden.
 Hardinge, Major-General Sir Henry.
 Harvey, Vice-Admiral Sir Thomas.
 Harvey, Admiral Sir John.
 Hinde, Lieutenant-General Sir Samuel.
 Hope, Colonel Sir James A.
 Hotham, Admiral Sir William.
 Hussey, Vice-Admiral Sir Richard-Hussey.
 Jackson, Major-General Sir R. Downes.
 Keene, Lieutenant-General Sir John.
 King, Major-General Hon. Sir Henry.
 Keating, Lieutenant-General Sir Henry.
 Lambert, Lieutenant-General Sir John.
 Lake, Vice-Admiral Sir W. T.
 Laurie, Vice-Admiral Sir Robert, bart.
 Lee, Admiral Sir Richard.
 Leith, Major-General Sir Alexander.
 Lowe, Lieutenant-General Sir Hudson.
 Lyon, Major-General Sir James.
 Macfarlane, Lieutenant-General Sir Robert.
 Macdonald, Major-General Sir John.
 McLean, Lieutenant-General Sir Hector.
 Maclean, Major-General Sir John.
 Macbean, Major-General Sir William.
 M'Mahon, Lieutenant-General Sir Thomas, Bart.
 Maitland, Lieutenant-General Sir Peregrine.
 Maitland, Rear-Admiral Sir Frederick Lewis.
 Malcolm, Lieutenant-Colonel Sir James.
 May, Colonel Sir John, royal artillery.
 Milne, Vice-Admiral Sir David.
 Montreux, General Sir H. T.
 Nicolls, Lieutenant-General Sir Jasper.
 O'Callaghan, Lieutenant-General Hon. Sir R. W.
 Otway, Vice-Admiral Sir R. W. Bart.
 Owen, Vice-Admiral Sir E. W.-C. R.
 Parker, Admiral Sir George.
 Parker, Rear-Admiral Sir William.
 Pratt, Major-General Sir Charles.
 Pritzer, Lieutenant-General Sir Theophilus.
 Reynell, Lieutenant-General Sir Thomas, bart.
 Robinson, Lieutenant-General Sir F. Phillips.
 Rodd, Vice-Admiral Sir John.
 Ross, Colonel Sir Hew. D., royal artillery.
 Rowley, Admiral Sir Josias, Bart.
 Rowley, Vice-Admiral Sir Charles.
 Scott, Vice-Admiral Sir George.
 Scott, Major-General Sir Hopton.
 Scovell, Major-Gen. Sir George.
 Smith, Admiral Sir W. Sidney.
 Smith, Lieutenant-General Sir Lionel.
 Somerset, Major-General Lord Fitzroy-James Henry.
 Stovin, Colonel Sir Frederick.
 Talbot, Vice-Admiral Hon. Sir John.
 Teyler, Lieutenant-General Sir John.
 Tecker, Captain Sir Edward, R.N.
 Thornton, Major-General Sir William Vere, Major-General Sir Charles Broke.
 Vivian, Lieutenant-General Sir R. Hussey, Bart.
 Wale, Lieutenant-General Sir Charles.
 Wallace, Lieutenant-General Sir John.
 Waters, Major-General Sir John.
 Whittingham, Major-General Sir Samuel Ford.
 Williams, Colonel Sir Richard.
 Williams, Lieutenant-Colonel Sir E. K.
 Wilson, Colonel Sir James.
 Woodford, Major-General Sir Alexander.
 Worsley, Major-General Sir Henry.

BRITISH ORDERS OF KNIGHTHOOD.

HONORARY KNIGHTS COMMANDERS.

Alava, Lieutenant-General Don Miguel.
Borgo, General Pozzo de.
Dornberg, Major-General Wilhelm de.
Hartmann, Lieutenant-Colonel Sir Julius.
Hertzberg, Lieutenant-Colonel Sir F. A. de.
Heyden, Admiral Count.
Hugel, General Baron de.

La-Motte, Lieutenant-General.
Low, Major-General Sigismund, Baron.
Muffling, Major-General Baron de.
Nugent, Lieutenant-General Count.
Reede, General de.
Vincent, General Baron.

THIRD CLASS.

COMPANIONS OF THE ORDER OF THE BATH.

(C. B.)

Abercrombie, Hon. A., Colonel.
A'Court, Colonel C. Ashe.
Adair, Lieutenant-Colonel Thomas, Royal Marines.
Adey, Colonel Stephen G., Royal Artillery.
Agnew, Lieutenant-Colonel P. V.
Alan, Lieutenant-Colonel Luke.
Anchrey, Colonel Sir Thomas.
Anderson, Major-General Paul.
Anderson, Lieutenant-Colonel Sir Alexander.
Andrew, Captain John-W., R.N.
Andrews, Colonel Augustus.
Arbuthnot, Honorable Major-General Hugh.
Arentschildt, Major Sir Victor.
Arguinbeau, Lieutenant-Colonel L.
Armstrong, Colonel Sir Richard.
Askew, Major-General Sir Henry.
Auchmuty, Colonel Samuel-B.
Aylmer, Rear-Admiral Honorable F.W.
Baddeley, Lieutenant-Colonel W. C.
Bailey, Lieutenant-Colonel Morris.
Baker, Captain Sir Henry, bart.
Balvaird, Lieutenant-Colonel William.
Barden, Major James-L.
Baring, Lieutenant-Colonel G., Baron.
Barrie, Rear-Admiral Sir Robert.
Barden, Lieutenant-Colonel James-Lewis.
Battersby, Lieutenant-Colonel Francis.
Baynes, Captain R. L., R.N.
Beckwith, Lieutenant-Colonel Charles.
Bell, Colonel John.
Bell, Lieutenant-Colonel Thomas.
Birch, Colonel John-Francis, Royal Engineers.
Bischoff, Lieutenant-Colonel Cecil.
Blair, Lieutenant-Colonel Thomas Hunter.
Blake, Lieutenant-Colonel William W.
Bloye, Captain Robert, R.N.
Bosset, Lieutenant-Colonel Philip de.
Bowyer, Major Cornelios.
Brandreth, Lieutenant-Colonel Thomas-Alston, R.A.
Brewer, Captain Sir James-J.G., R.N.
Bridger, Lieutenant-Colonel James-P.
Bromhead, Lieutenant-Colonel John.
Brotherton, Lieutenant-Colonel W. Francis.
Brown, Lieutenant-Colonel Gustavus.
Browne, Lieutenant-Colonel John-P.
Browne, Lieutenant-Colonel Filding.
Browne, Lieutenant-Colonel Clements.
Rockner, Lieut. Colonel Richard, Royal Artillery.
Bulow, Lieutenant-Colonel J., Baron.
Bullen, Rear-Admiral Sir Charles.
Burghersh, Major-General John, Lord.
Burgoyne, Lieut. Colonel John-P., Royal Engineers.
Burke, Lieutenant-Colonel Thomas.

Byron, Rear-Admiral Richard.
Cadogan, Captain Earl of, R.N.
Caldwell, Lieutenant-Colonel James.
Caldwell, Lieutenant-Colonel Alexander.
Cameron, Lieutenant-Colonel Alexander.
Campbell, Lieutenant-Colonel Sir Guy, bart.
Campbell, Lieutenant-Colonel John.
Campbell, Lieutenant-Colonel Archibald.
Campbell, Lieutenant-Colonel William.
Campbell, Captain John Norman, R.N.
Campbell, Colonel Archibald.
Campbell, Lieutenant-Colonel Charles Stuart.
Campbell, Lieutenant-Colonel Patrick.
Carey, Major-General Sir Octavia.
Carroll, Captain W.-F., R.N.
Carroll, Colonel Sir William-P.
Casement, Lieutenant-Colonel William.
Cashfield, Lieutenant-Colonel James.
Chade, Captain H.-D., R.N.
Chapman, Colonel Sir S.-R., Royal Engineers.
Cheney, Lieutenant-Colonel Edward.
Chetham, Captain E., R.N.
Childers, Lieutenant-Colonel Michael.
Church, Lieutenant-Colonel Rich.
Clifford, Captain Sir A.-W.-J., R.N.
Cliffon, Lieutenant-Colonel A. E.
Coghlan, Captain Jeremiah, R.N.
Collier, Captain Sir Francis-Angustus, R.N.
Conway, Lieutenant-Colonel T. H. S.
Coode, Captain John, R.N.
Cooke, Lieutenant-Colonel Sir Henry F.
Cooke, Lieutenant-Colonel Richard H.
Corseilla, Lieutenant-Colonel Thomas.
Cotter, Lieutenant-Colonel Charles.
Cotton, Colonel Sir Willoughby.
Cowell, Lieutenant-Colonel William.
Crough, Colonel Andrew.
Cross, Lieutenant-Colonel William.
Crossdill, Lieutenant-Colonel John.
Cusby, William-Price, Captain R.N.
Curry, Rear-Admiral Richard.
Curtis, Captain Sir Lucius, bart. R.N.
Curzon, Captain Edward, R.N.
Dalmer, Lieutenant-Colonel Thomas.
Davies, Captain Lewis, R.N.
Davy, Lieutenant-Colonel William-Gabriel.
Dawes, Major-General Thomas-Henry.
Dawson, Honorable Major George-Lionel.
Deanon, Lieutenant-Colonel Charles.
Dennie, Major W. H.
Dick, Lieutenant-Colonel Sir Robert H.
Dickinson, Captain Richard, R.N.
Dickson, Lieutenant-Colonel William.

BRITISH ORDERS OF KNIGHTHOOD.

Dodgin, Lieutenant-Colonel Daniel.
Doherty, Colonel Patrick.
Dorville, Lieutenant-Colonel Philip.
Doveton, Colonel John.
Douglas, Lieutenant-General Sir Howard, Bart.
Douglas, Major Robert, Royal Artillery.
Douglas, Colonel Sir Neil.
Downman, Lieut.-Colonel Sir Thomas, Royal Artillery.
Doyle, Major-General Sir Charles-William.
Drummond, Major Percy, Royal Artillery.
Duffy, Colonel John.
Duhautey, Lieutenant-Colonel Alexis.
Dunkin, Lieutenant-Colonel J. W.
Ehrington, Lieutenant Colonel R. G.
Ellicombe, Lieut.-Colonel Charles, Royal Engineers.
Elliot, Rear-Admiral Honorable George.
Elliot, Captain Sir William, R.N.
Elphinstone, Colonel W. R.
Elphinstone, Col. Sir Howard, Bart. Royal Engineers.
Erskine, Colonel W. H. Knight.
Eustace, Colonel William-C.
Evans, Lieutenant-Colonel Thomas.
Evans, Major Richard.
Everard, Lieutenant-Colonel Matthias.
Ewart, Lieutenant Colonel J. F.
Fagan, Lieutenant-Colonel Christopher.
Fair, Lieut.-Colonel Alexander.
Fanehawe, Lieut.-Colonel Edward, Royal Engineers.
Farquhar, Rear-Admiral Sir Arthur.
Fancee, Lieutenant-Colonel D.
Feud, Lieutenant-Colonel George.
Feuron, Lieutenant-Colonel Robert.
Fellowes, Captain Sir Thomas, R.N.
Ferguson, Colonel James.
Finch, Lieutenant-Colonel Hon. John.
Fitzgerald, Lieutenant Colonel Charles.
Fitzroy, Rear-Admiral Lord William.
Forrest, Captain Thomas, R.N.
Foulis, Colonel.
Fraser, Major-General Hastings.
Freemantle, Lieutenant Colonel John.
Fuller, Lieutenant-Colonel Francis.
Fyres, Lieutenant Colonel Peter.
Galiffe, Lieutenant-Colonel John.
Gardiner, Colonel John.
Gibbs, Colonel Edward.
Gill, Captain Charles, R.N.
Gillies, Colonel John.
Godwin, Lieutenant-Colonel Henry.
Gold, Lieutenant Colonel Charles, Royal Artillery.
Goldfinch, Lieut.-Colonel Henry, Royal Engineers.
Gordon, Colonel William-Alexander.
Gore, Major Henry Ross.
Gosset, Lieutenant-Colonel Sir William.
Graham-Vernon, Colonel H. C. E.
Greenhill, Colonel James D.
Greenock, Colonel Charles, Lord.
Greenwell, Major-General Sir Leonard.
Grey, Colonel John.
Halkett, Lieutenant-Colonel Sir Hugh.
Hamerton, Lieutenant-Colonel J. M.
Hamilton, Lieutenant Colonel Alexander.
Hamilton, Lieutenant-Colonel Christopher.
Hancock, Captain John, R.N.
Hare, Lieutenant-Colonel R. G.
Hare, Lieutenant-Colonel John.
Harper, Captain John, R.N.
Harris, Major-General Lord.
Harrison, Lieutenant Colonel John-B.
Harvey, Colonel Sir John.
Harvey, Colonel Sir Robert John.
Hawkins, Lieutenant-Colonel John P.
Hay, Lieutenant-Colonel James.
Hayes, Rear-Admiral John.
Herford, Lieutenant-Colonel William.

Herriott, Lieutenant-General Frederick George.
Hicks, Colonel John.
Hill, Colonel Sir Robert-C.
Hill, Lieutenant-Colonel Sir D. St. Leger.
Hillyar, Rear-Admiral Sir James.
Holcombe, Colonel Harcourt, royal artillery.
Holloway, Lieutenant-Colonel W. C. Elphinstone
royal engineers.
Hope, Captain Henry, R.N.
Hopkinson, Lieutenant-Colonel Charles.
Hornby, Captain Phipps, R.N.
Hoote, Major Sir George, royal engineers.
Houston, Lieutenant-Colonel Robert.
Hughes, Lieutenant-Colonel Samuel.
Hughes, Major James.
Humphreys, Rear-Admiral Sir Salisbury Price.
Hunt, Lieutenant-Colonel John-Philip.
Hunter, Major George.
Ingratir, Captain Right Hon. Viscount, R.N.
Innis, Lieutenant-Colonel William.
Irby, Rear-Admiral Hon. F. P.
Irvine, Major Archibald.
Jackson, Captain Samuel, R.N.
Jackson, Major James Nesbitt.
Johnston, Major-General William.
Johnson, Lieutenant-Colonel John.
Jones, Colonel Sir John-T., royal engineers.
Keating, Major Michael D.
Kelly, Lieutenant-Colonel Dawson.
Kenah, Lieutenant-Colonel T.
Kerrison, Major-General Sir Edward, bart.
Keyt, Lieutenant-Colonel John.
King, Major General Sir Henry.
Krauchenburgh, Lieutenant-Colonel G.
Lator, Lieutenant-Colonel P.-A.
Lawrence, Captain John, R.N.
Lawrence, Lieutenant-Colonel Elias, R.M.
Leach, Lieutenant-Colonel Jonathan.
Leighton, Lieutenant-Colonel David.
L'Estrange, Colonel Guy, G.C.
Lewis, Major George, R.M.
Lightfoot, Lieutenant-Colonel Thomas.
Little, Major Sir John Scott.
Lindsay, Lieutenant-Colonel Martin.
Lindesay, Lieutenant-Colonel Patrick.
Lindsay, Lieutenant-Colonel Alexander.
Linsengen, Lieutenant-Colonel Baron William.
Lisle, Lieutenant-Colonel Robert.
Llewellyn, Lieutenant-Colonel Rich.
Lockyer, Captain Nicholas, R.N.
Loring, Rear-Admiral John Wentworth.
Lushington, Colonel James Law.
Lygon, Hon. Lieutenant-Colonel E.-P.
M'Cleverty, Major-General Robert, R.M.
Macdonald, Lieutenant-Colonel Robert, royal artillery.
Macdonald, Lieutenant-Colonel Alexander, royal artil-
lery.
Macdonald, Lieutenant-Colonel Robert.
M'Donald, Captain Colin, R.N.
Macdonald, Lieutenant-Colonel John.
Macdonnell, Major-General James.
Macdonal, Colonel Robert.
Mac Gregor-Murray, Sir Evan-John, bart.
Mackellar, Lieutenant-Colonel Neil.
Macleod, Lieutenant-Colonel George-Francis, royal
engineers.
Macleod, Colonel Charles.
Macleod, Colonel Donald.
Macleod, Major-General Sir John.
Maclean, Colonel Sir Archibald.
Macnair, Colonel John.
Macpherson, Lieutenant-Colonel Robert-B.
Maitland, Captain Honorable Sir Anthony, R.N.
Manners, Lieutenant-Colonel Russel.
Manners, Colonel Lord Charles-S.

BRITISH ORDERS OF KNIGHTHOOD.

Mansel, Lieutenant-Colonel John.
 Manson, Major Alexander.
 Markland, Captain John-D., R.N.
 Marryatt, Captain Frederick, R.N.
 Marshall, Captain Sir John, R.N.
 Martin, Captain G. B., R.N.
 Mason, Captain Francis, R.N.
 Maude, Captain Hon. James Sir Ashley, R.N.
 Mayne, Colonel John.
 Maxwell, Lieutenant-Colonel Charles-William.
 Meade, Hon. Colonel John.
 Mercer, Lieutenant-Colonel Douglas.
 Michell, Lieutenant-Colonel John, royal artillery.
 Middlemore, Lieutenant-Colonel George.
 Miles, Lieutenant-Colonel Sir Edward.
 Miller, Lieutenant-Colonel K. S.
 Miller, Lieutenant-Colonel George.
 Milnes, Lieutenant-Colonel C. James.
 Money, Captain R., R.N.
 Money, Lieutenant-Colonel Archibald.
 Montagu, Captain Sir W.-A., R.N.
 Moreaby, Captain Fairfax, R.N.
 Moore, Colonel Sir Lorenzo.
 Morrison, Lieutenant-Colonel William.
 Mulcaster, Captain, Sir W.-H., R.N.
 Mundy, Rear-Admiral George.
 Murray, Hon. Lieutenant-Colonel Henry.
 Murray, Lieutenant-Colonel James P.
 Muttiberry, Lieutenant-Colonel George.
 Napier, Lieutenant-Colonel W.-F.-P.
 Napier, Colonel Charles.
 Napier, Lieutenant-Colonel George T.
 Napier, Captain Charles, R.N.
 Newcombe, Captain Francis, R.N.
 Nicol, Colonel Charles.
 Nicolas, Captain John-Tomp, R.N.
 Nicolay, Major-General Sir William.
 Norcott, Colonel Sir Amos-G., rifle brigade.
 O'Donoghue, Lieutenant-Colonel J. W.
 O'Donnell, Lieutenant-Colonel H.
 Ogilvie, Lieutenant-Colonel James.
 O'Halloran, Colonel Sir Joseph.
 O'Malley, Lieutenant-Colonel George.
 Osmansley, Rear-Admiral Sir John A.
 Oswald, Lieutenant-Colonel Robert.
 Otway, Lieutenant-General Sir Loftus, int.
 Pakenham, Lieutenant-Colonel Hon. H. R.
 Parks, Major Thomas Adams, R.M.
 Parker, Lieutenant-Colonel John B., royal artillery.
 Paribby, Lieutenant-Colonel B. P.
 Parry, Rear-Admiral, W. H. W.
 Pasley, Colonel Charles, royal engineers.
 Paterson, Captain William, R.N.
 Patrickson, Colonel C. C.
 Paton, Lieutenant-Colonel Robert.
 Pearson, Colonel Thomas.
 Pechell, Captain Sir Samuel J., bart., R.N.
 Pelly, Lieutenant-Colonel Raymond.
 Pellew, Hon. Captain Sir Fleetwood, R.N.
 Perceval, Lieutenant-Colonel William.
 Percy, the Hon. Captain Joceline, R.N.
 Petersdorff, Lieutenant-Colonel C. de.
 Phillimore, Captain Sir John, R.N.
 Phillot, Colonel Henry, royal artillery.
 Pierce, Colonel F. Hagley.
 Pigot, Rear-Admiral Sir Hugh.
 Pilkington, Colonel Andrew.
 Pitman, Colonel Robert.
 Plenderleath, Lieutenant-Colonel Charles.
 Pollock, Lieutenant-Colonel Thomas.
 Pollock, Lieutenant-Colonel George.
 Power, Lieutenant-Colonel William George, R.A.
 Prescott, Captain Henry, R.N.
 Pym, Colonel Robert, R.A.
 Pym, Rear Admiral Samuel.

Pynn, Lieutenant-Colonel Sir Henry.
 Quentin, Major-General Sir George.
 Radstock, Captain Lord, R.N.
 Ramsay, Captain Robert, R.N.
 Reade, Lieutenant-Colonel Sir Thomas.
 Reeves, Colonel George-J.
 Rice, Lieutenant Colonel Samuel.
 Richards, Lieutenant-Colonel Alfred.
 Richards, Lieutenant-Colonel William.
 Richardson, Captain Charles, R.N.
 Roberts, Captain Sir Samuel, R.N.
 Robertson, Major-General George-D.
 Robertson, Lieutenant-Colonel Frederick de.
 Roberts, Lieutenant Colonel H. T.
 Rogers, Major Thomas, royal artillery.
 Rolt, Lieutenant-Colonel John.
 Rooke, Colonel H.-W.
 Rose, Colonel John.
 Ross, Colonel John.
 Ross, Rear-Admiral Charles-B.-H.
 Ross, Captain Sir John, R.N.
 Rowan, Lieutenant-Colonel Charles.
 Russell, Lieutenant-Colonel James.
 Russell, Colonel Lord George-William.
 Ryves, Captain G. F., R.N.
 Sale, Lieutenant Colonel R.-H.
 Saltoun, Colonel George, Lord.
 Sainsbury, Lieutenant Colonel Charles-D.
 Savage, Major-General Sir John Boscawen, R.M.
 Scott, Lieutenant-Colonel H.-S.
 Searla, Captain Thomas, R.N.
 Seton, Lieutenant-Colonel W.-C.
 Seymour, Captain Sir George-F., R.N.
 Shapland, Lieutenant-Colonel John.
 Sharpe, Captain A. Renton, R.N.
 Skinner, Lieutenant-Colonel James.
 Sleigh, Colonel James-W.
 Smelt, Lieutenant-Colonel William.
 Smith, Lieutenant-Colonel Henry-G.
 Smith, Lieutenant-Colonel Robert.
 Smith, Lieutenant-Colonel Sir C. F.
 Smith, Lieutenant-Colonel J.-W., royal artillery.
 Smyth, Major-General Sir J. Carmichael, bart.
 Snodgrass, Lieutenant-Colonel Kenneth.
 Snow, Lieutenant Colonel E. W.
 Spencer, Captain Hon. F., R.N.
 Spencer, Captain Sir Richard, R.N.
 Straton, Major-General Sir Joseph.
 Straton, Lieutenant-Colonel Joseph.
 Stanhope, Hon. Lieutenant-Colonel Leicester.
 Stanhope, Hon. Colonel Lincoln.
 Staunus, Major E. Gerrard.
 Staveley, Lieutenant-Colonel William.
 Stevenson, Lieutenant-Colonel Robert.
 Stewart, Captain James-Paterson, R.N.
 Stuart, Hon. Major-General W.
 Stuart, Rear-Admiral Lord George.
 Sullivan, Captain Thomas-Ball, R.N.
 Tayler, Captain Joseph Needham, R.N.
 Thackeray, Colonel Frederick Russell.
 Thomas, Lieutenant-Colonel Henry.
 Thomson, Colonel Alexander.
 Thornhill, Major George.
 Thornton, Lieutenant Colonel Henry.
 Tickell, Lieutenant-Colonel Richard.
 Tobin, Rear-Admiral George.
 Tolly, Colonel Henry.
 Tomson, Colonel Jacob.
 Torrens, Lieutenant-Colonel R.
 Tower, Rear-Admiral John.
 Trevor-Brand, Major-General Hon. Henry-Otway.
 Troilope, Captain George-B., R.N.
 Turner, Lieutenant-Colonel George, R.A.
 Tweeddale, Major-General Marjess of.
 Upton, Hon. Major-General, A.P.

BRITISH ORDERS OF KNIGHTHOOD.

Unsher, Captain Sir Henry, R.N.
 Vigoureux, Lieutenant-Colonel C. A.
 Viney, Lieutenant-Colonel James, Royal Artillery.
 Wahab, Lieutenant-Colonel James.
 Walker, Lieutenant-Colonel L.
 Wards, Lieutenant-Colonel John R.
 Warren, Rear-Admiral Sir Samuel.
 Watson, Major-General James.
 Watson, Major W. L.
 Watson, Colonel Sir Henry.
 Way, Colonel Sir G. H. B.
 White, Lieutenant-Colonel W. G.
 Whitehead, Lieutenant Colonel Thomas.
 Wilkins, Lieutenant-Colonel George.

Willoughby, Captain Sir Nesbitt J., R.N.
 Wilson, Lieutenant-Colonel Francis W.
 Wilson, Lieutenant-Colonel George D.
 Wilson, Colonel Sir John.
 Wilson, Lieutenant-Colonel Thomas.
 Wisnyates, Lieutenant-Colonel Edward-Charles, Royal Artillery.
 Wise, Captain William-F., R.N.
 Wisel, Lieutenant-Colonel Augustus de.
 Woodford, Lieutenant Colonel J. G.
 Woodgate, Colonel William.
 Woodroff, Captain Daniel, R.N.
 Zuhlska, Lieutenant-Colonel George-Henry.

HONORARY COMPANIONS OF THE BATH.

Major General Brosin, of the Russian Service.
 Major-General Baron Marechal, of the Austrian Service.
 Major Masow, of the Prussian Service.
 Lieutenant-Colonel His Highness the Prince de la Tour and Taxis, of the Bavarian Service.
 Major-General O'Lalor, of the Spanish Service.
 Major Baron de Bodenhausen, of the Hanoverian Service.
 Major Schreibershofer, of the Saxon Service.
 Colonel Washington, of the Bavarian Service.
 Major Baumbach, of the Wirtemberg Service.
 Major Ramberg, of the Austrian Service.
 Lieutenant-General Baron de Constance Rebecque, of the Dutch Service.
 Major Abrahamson, of the Danish Service.
 Colonel Van Gorkinn, of the Dutch Service.
 Rear-Admiral Michel Lazareff, Russian Service.

Captain Alexander Avinoff, Russian Naval Service.
 Captain Joseph Svinikin, ditto.
 Captain Luc. Bogdanowitch, ditto.
 Captain Etienne Krouschoff, ditto.
 Captain Nicolas Epautchoff, ditto.
 Captain Jean Sytin, ditto.
 Captain Jean Epautchoff, ditto.
 Rear-Admiral Baron Milieres, French Naval Service.
 Captain Bothereil de la Bretonniere, ditto.
 Captain Nicolas Merice, ditto.
 Captain Jean Rena Robert, ditto.
 Captain Gand Aimable Hugon, ditto.
 Captain Louis George Francois } ditto.
 Turpin, }
 Captain Ferdinand Pregiar, ditto.
 Lieutenant-Colonel Count de Craquebourg, Spanish Service.

OFFICERS ATTENDANT ON THE FIRST CLASS.

Dean of the Order—The Very Rev. John Ireland, D.D., Dean of Westminster.
Genealogist and Blanc Courrier Herald—Walter Aston Blount, esq.
Both King at Arms—Algernon Greville, esq.
Registrar and Secretary—Captain Seymour, R.N.
Gentleman Usher of the Scarlet Rod, and Brunswick Herald—George Frederick Belts, esq. K.H.
Messenger—James Fulman, esq.

OFFICERS ATTENDANT ON THE SECOND AND THIRD CLASSES.

Officer of Arms attendant upon the Knights Commanders and Companions—Sir William Woods, K.H.
Secretary to the Second and Third Classes of the Order—Sir Nicholas Harrie Nicolas, K.C.M.G., K.H.

BRITISH ORDERS OF KNIGHTHOOD.

THE MOST DISTINGUISHED ORDER OF ST. MICHAEL AND ST. GEORGE.

Instituted 27th April, 1818, by Letters Patent, under the great seal of Great Britain, for Natives of the United States of the IONIAN ISLANDS, and of the Island of MALTA and its Dependencies, and for such other subjects of his Majesty as may hold high and confidential situations in the Mediterranean.

By Statutes dated 16 Aug., 1832, the Order is to consist of fifteen Knights Grand Crosses exclusive of the Grand Master, twenty Knights Commanders, and twenty-five Cavalieri or Companions.



The Members of the Orders enjoy rank and precedence immediately after the corresponding classes of the Order of the Bath; that is to say, the Knights Grand Crosses after Knights Grand Crosses of the Bath; the Knights Commanders after the Knights Commanders of the Bath; and the Cavalieri and Companions after the Companions of the Bath, with the exception of the six senior Cavalieri, who retain the appellation of British Knighthood ("Sir"), and the precedence assigned to them by the original statutes of April 1818. All natives of the Ionian Islands and of Malta, who receive the third class of the Order, are styled "Cavalieri," and all natives of Great Britain and Ireland "Companions." The Grand Master is the First and Principal Knight Grand Cross, and the Lord High Commissioner has precedence of all other Grand Crosses. The Knights Grand Crosses are entitled to bear supporters, and to encircle their arms with the collar, riband, and motto of the Order. The Knights Commanders and Cavalieri also encircle their arms with the riband and motto; and the Companions suspend the badge of the Order to their arms.

HABIT AND INSIGNIA.

THE STAR of a Knight Grand Cross is composed of seven rays of silver, having a small ray of gold between each of them, and over all the cross of St. George, gules. In the centre is a representation of the archangel St. Michael encountering Satan, within a blue circle, inscribed with the motto *AUSPICUM MELIORIS AVI*.

THE COLLAR is formed alternately of lions of England, of Maltese crosses, and of the cyphers S M and S G, having, in the centre, the imperial crown, over two winged lions passant gardant, each holding a book, and seven arrows. At the opposite end of the Collar are two similar lions. The whole is of gold, except the crosses, which are of white enamel, and it is linked together by small gold chains.

THE BADGE is a gold Cross of fourteen points of white enamel, edged with gold, having in the centre, on one side, the archangel St. Michael encountering Satan, and on the other St. George, on horseback, encountering a dragon, within a blue circle, on which the motto of the Order is inscribed. The Cross is surmounted by the imperial crown, and is worn by the Grand Crosses to a wide Saxon blue riband with a scarlet stripe, from the right shoulder to the left side; and on Collar days from the Collar.

THE MANTLE is of Saxon blue satin, lined with scarlet silk, tied with cordons of blue and scarlet silk and gold, and has on the left side the star of a Knight Grand Cross.

THE CHAPEAU is of blue satin, lined with scarlet, and surmounted with white and black ostrich feathers.

THE KNIGHTS COMMANDERS wear the badge suspended to a narrower riband from the neck, and have on their left side, a Star composed of four rays, with a small cross of eight points in silver, of silver, surmounted by the cross of St. George, gules, and having the same centre as the star of the Grand Crosses.

THE CAVALIERI and COMPANIONS wear the small cross of the Order from a still narrower riband, at the button-hole of their coats.

MOTTO—*AUSPICUM MELIORIS AVI.*

THE SOVEREIGN.

GRAND MASTER.

His Royal Highness Field-Marshal Prince Adolphus-Frederick, Duke of Cambridge, K.G., G.C.B., G.C.H., Governor-General of Hanover.

BRITISH ORDERS OF KNIGHTHOOD.

FIRST CLASS.

KNIGHTS GRAND CROSSES.

(G. C. M. G.)

His Royal Highness Adolphus-Frederick, Duke of Cambridge, K.G., G.C.B., G.C.H., Governor-General of Hanover; GRAND MASTER and First and Principal Knight Grand Cross of the Order.
Lieutenant-General Sir Howard Douglas, Bart., C.B., Lord High Commissioner in and for the United States of the Ionian Islands.
Baron Sir Emanuel Theotoky, of Corfu.
Sir Stamo Calichiopulo, of Corfu.
Admiral Sir Graham Moore, G.C.B.
Lieutenant-General the Right Honorable Sir Frederick Adam, K.C.B.
Admiral Sir Harry Burrard Neale, Bart. G.C.B.
Sir Marino Vejs, of Cephalonia.
Admiral Sir Edward Codrington, G.C.B.
Admiral Sir Pulteney Malcolm, G.C.B.
Doctor Sir Giuseppe Calcedonio Debono, Senior of his Majesty's Judges, and Member of the Supreme Council of Justice at Malta.
Sir Giovanni Cappadoc, Member of the Supreme

Council of Justice of the United States of the Ionian Islands.
Major-General Sir Alexander Woodford, K.C.B., Governor of Gibraltar.
The Right Honorable George Lord Nugent.
Colonel Sir Frederick Hankey, Chief Secretary to the Government of Malta.
Rear-Admiral Sir Thomas Briggs, Admiral-Superintendent at Malta.
His Highness Count Sir Spiridion Vittor Bulgari, President of the Senate of the United States of the Ionian Islands.
Admiral Sir Josias Rowley, Bart., K.C.B., Commander-in-chief of his Majesty's Ships and Vessel in the Mediterranean.
Count Sir Paolo Parisio, one of the Lords Lieutenant, of the Island of Malta.
Major-General Sir Henry Frederick Bonverie, K.C.B., Governor of Malta.

SECOND CLASS.

KNIGHTS COMMANDERS.

(K. C. M. G.)

Sir Nicholas Harris Nicolas, CHANCELLOR of the Order.
Sir Vittor Caridi, of Cephalonia.
Count Sir Antonio Theotoky, of Corfu.
Sir Dionisio Binzo, of Zante.
Sir Richard Plasket.
Major-General Sir Patrick Ross, K.C.H.
Captain the Honorable Sir Anthony Maitland, C.B.
Colonel Sir Frederick Stevin, K.C.B.
Sir Alexander Wood, Resident Agent for the United States of the Ionian Islands in London.
Sir Giacomo Culichiopulo Manzano, of Corfu.
Sir Francesco Muzan, of Zante.
Sir Pietro Coidan, of Cephalonia.

Sir Joseph Ridsdell.
Sir Vincenzo Casolani, of Malta.
Marquis Sir Giuseppe Testaferrata, one of the Lords Lieutenant of Malta.
Sir Pietro Petrisopulo, of Santa Maria.
Sir Edward Stuart Baynes, Secretary to the Senate of the United States of the Ionian Islands.
Count Sir Vincenzo Manduca, of Malta.
Doctor Sir Claudio Vincenzo Bennici, one of his Majesty's Judges, and a Member of the Supreme Council of Justice at Malta.
Doctor Sir Ignatino Gavin Bonavita, one of his Majesty's Judges for the Island of Malta.

THIRD CLASS.

CAVALIERI AND COMPANIONS.

(C. M. G.)

Cavaliere Sir Giovanni Melissino, of Zante.
Cavaliere Sir Giulio Domenichini, of Zante.
Cavaliere Sir Demetrio Valamachi, of Cephalonia.
Cavaliere Sir Andrea Mustoxidi, of Cephalonia.
Cavaliere Sir Paolo Prosalendi, of Corfu.
Cavaliere Sir Giovanni Moricchi, of Paxò.
Sir Charles Douglas, Knt., King of Arms of the Order.
George Hildeyard Tennyson D'Eyncourt, Esq., Registrar of the Order.
Cavaliere Plato Petrides, of Corfu.
Cavaliere Neofito Bambas, of Corfu.
Cavaliere Constantino Asopio, of Corfu.
Major-General John Hassard, commanding the Royal Engineers in the Ionian Islands.
Lieutenant-Colonel Thomas Drake.
Hector Greig, Esq., Superintendent of Quarantine at Malta.

Major Charles-Andrews Bayley, Lieutenant-Governor of Gozo.
Cavaliere Baron Pasquale Sciberras Trigona, one of the Lords Lieutenant of Malta.
Cavaliere Count Nicola Sciberras Bologna, of Malta.
Cavaliere Major Marquis Giuseppe de Piro, commanding the Royal Malta Fencible Regiment.
Cavaliere Count Luigi Sant, of Malta.
Cavaliere Baron Lorenzo Galeo, of Malta.
Cavaliere Marquis Antonio Apap, of Malta.
Cavaliere Vincenzo Borg, of Malta.
Colonel Henry Balneavis, K.H., Town-Major of Malta.
James Woodhouse, Esq., Auditor of Accounts to the Ionian Government.
Cavaliere Count Romualdo Barbaro, one of the Lords Lieutenant of the Island of Malta.

OFFICERS OF THE ORDER.

Prelate—

*Chancellor—*Sir Nicholas Harris Nicolas, K.C.M.G., K.H.

Secretary—(Acting) Hector Greig, Esq., C.M.G.

*King of Arms—*Sir Charles Douglas, Knt., C.M.G.

*Registrar—*George Hildeyard Tennyson D'Eyncourt, Esq., C.M.G.

SCALE OF PRECEDENCE.

These marks
and figures.
{ ——— Denotes by Statute 31 Henry VIII., cap. 10.
+ ——— by Statute 1 William and Mary, cap. 21.
† ——— by Letters Patent, 9, 10, and 14 James I.
‡ ——— by Ancient Usage and Established Customs.

The King.	† Earls' younger Sons.
Prince of Wales.	‡ Barons' eldest Sons.
* The King's Sons.	‡ Knights of the Garter.
* ——— Grandsons.	‡ Privy Counsellors.
* ——— Brothers.	‡ Chancellor of the Exchequer.
* ——— Uncles.	‡ Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster.
* ——— Nephews.	‡ Lord Chief Justice of the King's Bench.
* Archbishop of Canterbury, Lord Primate of all Eng- land.	‡ Master of the Rolls.
* Lord High Chancellor, or Lord Keeper, being a Baron.	‡ Vice-Chancellor.
* Archbishop of York, Primate of England.	‡ Lord Chief Justice of the Common Pleas.
* Lord High Treasurer.	‡ Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer.
* Lord President of the Privy Council.	‡ Judges of the King's Bench.
* Lord Privy Seal.	‡ Judges of the Common Pleas.
* Lord Great Chamberlain. (a)	‡ Barons of the Exchequer.
* Lord High Constable.	‡ Bannerets made by the King himself, in person, under the royal standard, displayed in an army royal, in open war.
* Earl Marshal.	‡ Viscount's younger Sons.
* Lord High Admiral.	‡ Baron's younger sons.
* Lord Steward of His Majesty's Household.	‡ Baronets.
* Lord Chamberlain of His Majesty's House- hold.	‡ Bannerets not made by the King himself in person.
* Dukes according to their Patents.	‡ Knights of the Thistle.
* Eldest Sons of Dukes of the Blood Royal.	‡ Knights Grand Crosses of the Bath.
* Marquesses according to their Patents.	‡ Knights of St. Patrick.
† Dukes' eldest Sons.	‡ Knights Commanders of the Bath.
† Earls according to their Patents.	‡ Knights Bachelors.
† Younger Sons of Dukes of the Blood Royal.	‡ Eldest Sons of the younger Sons of Peers.
† Marquesses' eldest Sons.	‡ Eldest Sons of Knights of the Garter.
† Dukes' younger Sons.	‡ Bannerets' eldest Sons.
* Viscounts according to their Patents.	‡ Baronets' eldest Sons.
† Earls' eldest Sons.	‡ Companions of the Bath.
† Marquesses' younger Sons.	‡ Eldest Sons of Knights of the Thistle and Bath.
* Bishop of London.	‡ Knights' eldest Sons.
* ——— of Dorham.	‡ Baronets' younger Sons.
* ——— of Winchester.	‡ Esquires of the King's Body.
* Bishops according to their seniority of Consecration.	‡ Gentlemen of the Privy Chamber.
* Barons according to their Patents.	‡ Esquires of the Knights of the Bath.
† Speaker of the House of Commons.	‡ Esquires by Creation.
Treasurer of the Household.	‡ Esquires by Office.
Comptroller of the Household.	‡ Younger Sons of Knights of the Garter
Vice-chamberlain of the Household.	‡ Younger Sons of Bannerets.
* Secretary of State, being under the degree of a Baron.	‡ Younger Sons of Knights of the Bath.
† Viscounts' eldest Sons.	‡ Younger Sons of Knights Bachelors.
	‡ Gentlemen.

Married ladies and widows are entitled to the same rank amongst each other, as their husbands would respectively have borne between themselves, except such rank is merely professional or official; and unmarried ladies to the same rank as their eldest brother would bear amongst men, during the lives of their fathers.

VALUATION.—The first name of dignity, next beneath a peer, was anciently that of *Fidames, Vicdomini, or Falsator*, who are mentioned by our ancient lawyers, as *vir magna dignitatis*, and Sir Edward Coke speaks highly of them. Yet they are at present entirely out of use; and our legal antiquaries are not agreed upon even their original or ancient office. Now, therefore, the first personal dignity, after the nobility, is a Knight of the Order of St. George, or of the Garter, first instituted by Edward III., anno 1346.—*Blackstone*.

(a) Lord Great Chamberlain, when in actual performance of official duty, statute 1 George I.

MOTTOES TRANSLATED, WITH ILLUSTRATIONS.

D. Duke. M. Marquess. E. Earl. V. Viscount. B. Baron. Bt. Baronet.

Note.—The Scripture mottoes are uniformly derived from the Latin version, by St. Jerome, called the Vulgate, and therefore the order of that work has been followed in the references to the Psalms.

- Absque labore nihil. *Without labour nothing.* Steele, Bt.
 A cruce salua. *Salvation from the Cross.* Mayo, E. Downes, Bt.
 A cuspidis corona. *A crown by the lance.* Middleton, V.
 A Deo et rege. *From God and the King.* Chesterfield, Stanhope, Harrington, Earls. Scudamore, Stanhope, Bts.
 Adhæreo virtuti. *I cling to virtue.* Kennedy, Bt.
 A fin. *To the end.* Airie, E.
 Agitatione purgatur. Russell, Bt. This motto may be rendered into English, *He or it is purified by motion*, but what the sense can be, it is difficult to determine.
 A la volonté de Dieu. *At the will of God.* Strickland, Bt.
 Alba de Tormes. (A town five leagues S.E. of Salamanca.) Hamilton, Bt.
 A ma puissance. *To my power.* Stamford, E.
 Accendit cantu. *He animates by crowing.* Cockburn, Bt.
 Advance with courage. Majordanks, Bt.
 Equabiliter et diligenter. *With justice and diligence.* Redesdale, B.
 Equam sequare mentem. Horat. Od. lib. ii. Od. 3. *To preserve an equal mind.* Rivers, B. Green, Bt.
 In adverse hours an equal mind maintain,
 Nor let your spirit rise too high,
 Though fortune kindly change the scene.—François.
 Equanimiter. *Justly.* Sufield, B.
 Equo adeste animo. *Be present with mind unchangeable.* Cope, Bt.
 Equo pede propera. *Hasten forward in a steady pace.* East, Bt.
 Agincourt. Wodehouse, B.
 Aides, Dieu. *Help, O God.* Mill, Bt.
 Algiers. Exmouth, V.
 Alca volat propriis. *The bird flies to its own.* Thanet, E.
 Alleluiah. Tuite, Bt.
 Alla ta Hara. Mildmay, Bt.
 Altiora in votis. *Greater things are the objects of my wishes.* Dea Vorux, Bt.
 Altius ibant, qui ad summa nituntur. *They will obtain a higher point who direct their minds to things the most exalted.* Forbes, Bt.
 Altius tendo. *I aim at a higher object.* Kenlock, Bt.
 Amicitia virtutisque fœdus. *The league of friendship and virtue.* Hippisley, Bt.
 Amo. *I love.* Buccleuch, D.
 Amat victoria curam. *Victory loves care.* Clerk, Bt.
 Anchor, fast anchor. Gray, Bt.
 Animis et fato. *To courage and to fate.* Thriepland, Bt.
 Animo et fide. *By courage and faith.* Guildford, E.
 Animo non astutiâ. *By courage, not by craft.* Gordon, Bt.
 Anims non deficit æquus. *A just mind is not wanting.* Willoughby D'Eresby, B.
 Animus tamen idem. *My mind yet the same.* Cuffin, Bt.
 Animum rege. Hor. Epist. lib. i. ep. 2. *Rule thy mind.* Keith, Bt.
 Antiquum obtinens. *Possessing antiquity.* Bagot, B.
 Aperto vivere voto. *To live without a wish concealed.* Ayiesford, E.
 Appetitus rationi parent. Cicero de Officiis. *Let desire obey reason.* Fitzwilliam, E.
 Aquila non caput muscæ. A proverb from the Greek, *Αεὶς οὐκ ὀφθαλμοὶ τὰν μύααν.* *The eagle catches not flies.* Graves, B.
 Ardua petit ardea. *The heron seeks high places.* Heron, Bt. =
 Aspiro. *I aspire.* Ramsay, Bt.
 Astra castra; numen lumen, munimen. *The stars, my canopy; the Deity my director, my safeguard.* Halcarres, E.
 At spes non fracta. *But my hope is not broken.* Hopetown, E. Hope, Bt.
 Au bon droit. *To the just right.* Egremont, E.
 Au plaisir fort de Dieu. *At the mighty will of God.* Mount Edgcumbe, E.
 Auctor pretiosa facit. *The giver makes them valuable.* Buckinghamshire, E.
 Audaces fortuna juvat. A proverb used by Cicero, from Accius. *Fortune favors the brave.* King, Bt.
 Audacter et sincere. *Boldly and sincerely.* Fowls, E.

MOTTOES TRANSLATED, WITH ILLUSTRATIONS.

- Auspice Christo. *Christ being guide.* Lawley, Bt. Davie, Bt.
 Auspiciis melioris ævi. *A pledge of better time.* St. Albans, D.
 Aut nunquam tentes, aut perfice. *Either never attempt or accomplish.* Dorset, D.
 Auxilio divino. *By divine assistance.* Drake, Bt.
 Auxilium meum à domino. Psalm cxx. v. 2. *My help from the Lord.* Mootyn, Bt. Price, Bt.
 Auxilium ab alto. *Help from above.* Clonbrock, B. Martin, Bt.
 Avance. *Advance.* Portmore, E.
 Avances. *Advance.* Hill, B. Hill, Bt.
 Avant. *Before.* Stewart, Bt.
 Avi numerantur avorum. Virg. Geor. lib. iv. v. 200. *A long line of ancestors are enumerated.* Grantley, B.
 The tortoise of the family remains:
 And grandsires' grandsires the long list contains.—Dryden.
 Avis in fin. *Consider the end.* Ailsa, M.
 Avito viret honore. *He flourishes with ancestral honor.* Bute, M. Wharnccliffe, B. Stewart de Rothsay, B.
 Aymes loyauté. *Love loyalty.* Winchester, M. Bolton, B.
 Basia virtutum constantia. *Constancy is the foundation of virtues.* Hereford, V.
 Be fast. Mexborough, E.
 Be just and fear not. Lifford, V.
 Be just, and fear not:
 Let all the ends thou aim'st at be thy country's,
 Thy God's, and truth's.—Shakespeare.
 Be mindful. Cawdor, B. Campbell, Bt.
 Be right and persist. Young, Bt.
 Bear and forbear. Longford, E. Moreland, Bt.
 Bella! horrida bella! Wars! horrid Wars! Lisle, V.
 Benigno numine. *Under a propitious divinity.* Chatham, E.
 Bonlogne et Cadix. Heygate, Bt.
 Bis vivit qui bene. *He lives twice who lives well.* Beecher, Bt.
 Bydand. Gordon, Bt.
 By faith we are saved. Cathcart, Bt.
 Cadarn yr cyfrwys. *Strong and dexterous.* Williams, Bt.
 Candider et constanter. *Candidly and constantly.* Coventry, E.
 Candide, secure. *Honestly, safely.* Lynedoch, B.
 Candide sed caute. *Candidly, but cautiously.* Sinclair, Bt.
 Cassis tutissima virtus. *Virtue is the safest helmet.* Cholmondeley, M. Delamere, B.
 Cause caused it. Elphinston, B.
 Cavo, adeum. *Beware, I am present.* Jardine, Bt.
 Cavendo tutus. *Safe, by being cautious.* Devonshire, D. Waterpark, B. Burlington, E.
 Cedant arma togæ. Read, Bt. The whole line by Cicero is, Cedant arma togæ, concedat laurea linguæ, *Let arms yield to the toga, the laurel to the tongue*, where the orator shows how much more effective in defeating the conspiracy of Catiline is the sagacity of the statesman than the arms of the warrior.
 Certum pete finem. *Aim at a sure end.* Thompson, Bt.
 Certa cruce salus. *Certain salvation through the cross.* Kinnaird, B.
 Chase. Geary, Bt.
 Che sara, sara. *What will be, will be.* Bedford, D. Russell, Bt.
 Cio che Dio vuole, io voglio. *What God wills, I will.* Dorner, E.
 Christi crux est mea lux. *The cross of Christ is my light.* Northcote, Bt.
 Clarior a tenebris. *Brighter from obscurity.* Miltown, E. Paleston, Bt.
 Clementia et animis. *By clemency and courage.* Pamure, B.
 Cœlestia canimus. *We sing of heavenly things.* Syngé, Bt.
 Cœlitus mihi vires. *My strength is from heaven.* Ranelagh, V.
 Cœlum non animum. Hor. Ep. lib. I. Ep. xi. *You may change your climate, not your mind.* Waldegrave, E.
 — They, who through the venturesome ocean range,
 Not their own passions, but the climate change.—Francis.
 Comme je fus. *As I have been.* Dudley, E.
 Comme ja trouve. *As I find.* Ormond, M. Galmoye, V. Butler, Bt.
 Committit work to God. Caithness, E.
 Compositum jus fas que animi. *Law and equity united.* Ellenborough, E.
 Concordant nomine facta. *Our deeds agree with our name.* Grace, Bt.
 Concordiâ crescimus. *We increase by concord.* Bromhead, B. Concordiâ res parvæ crescunt discordiâ maximæ dilabuntur.—*Salut Bello Jugurt.* *Small objects increase by concord, the greatest are destroyed by discord.* This was likewise the motto of the old republic of Holland, or the Seven United Provinces.
 Confido. *I trust.* Boyd, Bt.
 Conquiesco. *I am at rest.* Headfort, M. Metcalfe, Bt.
 Consequitur quodcumque petit. *He obtains whatever he seeks.* Headfort, M.
 Consilio et prudentiâ. *By wisdom and prudence.* Clancarty, E.
 Consilio et animo. *By wisdom and courage.* Landerdale, E. Maitland, Bt.
 Consilio non impetu. *By counsel not force.* Agnew, Bt.
 Constantis fidei. *Steady to trust.* Ridley, Bt.
 Constantiâ et fidelitate. *By constancy and fidelity.* Clarke, Bt.
 Constantiâ et virtute. *By constancy and virtue.* Amherst, B.
 Contentement passe richesse. *Contentment surpasses riches.* Bowyer, Bt.
 Cor nobile, cor immobyle. *A heart noble, a mind determined.* Vivian, Bt.

MOTTOES TRANSLATED, WITH ILLUSTRATIONS.

- Cor unum, vis una. *One heart, one way.* Exeter, M.
 Corda serrata pando. *I lay open locked hearts.* Lockhart, Bt.
 Corona mee Christus. *Christ my crown.* Chetwode, Bt.
 Coronat fides. *Faith crowns.* Pringle, Bt.
 Courage. *Courage.* Cumming, Bt. Gordon, Bt.
 Courage sans peur. *Courage, with nought of fear.* Gage, V.
 Craignez honte. *Fear shame.* Portland, D.
 Crede Byron. *Trust Byron.* Byron, B.
 Crescit sub pondere virtus. *Virtue grows under the imposed weight.* This idea owes its origin to the Palm-tree, which, according to the received opinion, grows the more in proportion to the incumbent weight. Denbigh, E. Chapman, Bt.
 Crom-a-boo. *Crom (a castle formerly belonging to the Fitzgeralds), to Victory.* Leicester, D. De Ros, B.
 Cruci dum spiro fido. *Whilst I breathe I trust in the cross.* Galway, V.
 Cruci dum spiro spero. *Whilst I breathe I hope in the cross.* Netterville, V.
 Cura et candore. *With care and frankness.* Cunningham, Bt.
 Cura quietem. *Study quiet.* Hall, Bt.
 Data fete secutus. *Virg. Æn. l. 386. Following his declared fate.* St. John, B.
 Dat deus incrementum. *God giveth increase.* Crofton, B. Crofton, Bt.
 De bon vouloir servir le roy. *To serve the King with good-will.* Tankerville, E. Grey, E. Grey, Bt.
 Deckan. *Hislop, Bt.*
 Decevi. *I have deceived.* Westmeath, M. Nugent, Bt.
 Decus summum virtus. *Virtue the highest honor.* Holbourne, Bt.
 Deeds shew. *Ruthven, B.*
 Dei memori, gratus amicus. *Mindful of God, grateful to friends.* Antrobus, Bt.
 Delectata in domino. *Psalms xxxvi. 4. To rejoice in the Lord.* Poltmore, B.
 Deo adjuvante, non timendum. *God assisting, nothing is to be feared.* Fitzwilliam, V.
 Deo adjuvante, fortuna sequatur. *God assisting, fortune may follow.* Exmouth, V.
 Deo date. *Give to God.* Arundel of Wardour, B.
 Deo duce decevi. *Under God's direction I have deceived.* Harnage, Bt.
 Deo duco, ferro comitante. *God being my guide, and my sword my companion.* Charlemont, E.
 Deo et principe. *For God and my prince.* Lamb, Bt.
 Deo, non fortuna. *From God, not fortune.* Digby, E.
 Deo, patrie, amicus. *To God, my country, and friends.* Colchester, B.
 Deo, regi, patrie. *To God, my king, and country.* Ferverham, B.
 Deo, requieque liber. *Devoted to God and the king.* Johnson, Bt.
 Depressus extolior. *Having been depressed, I am exalted.* Kilkenny, E.
 Despicio terrena, solem contemplor. *I despise earthly things, and contemplate the sun.* Bedingfield, Bt.
 Devant si je puis. *Foremost if I can.* Mainwaring, Bt.
 Deum time. *Fear God.* Murray, Bt.
 Deum cole, regem serve. *Worship God, preserve the king.* Enniskillen, E.
 Dens et libertas. *God and liberty.* Godfrey, Bt.
 Dens major columna. *God the great pillar of support.* Henniker, B. Henniker, Bt.
 Dens mihi providebit. *God will provide for me.* Gould, Bt. Burton, Bt.
 Dens pascit corvos. *God feeds the ravens.* Bridges, Corbet, Jones, Bts. Quis præparat corvo escam suam? *Who provideth for the raven his food? are the analogous words in Job, chap. xxxviii. ver. 41.*
 Deus prosperat justum. *God prospers the just.* Hesthote, Bt.
 Deus providebit. *God will provide.* Pridaux, Bt.
 Dieu avec nous. *God with us.* Berkely, E.
 Dieu aide. *God aids.* Montmorres, V. Frankfort de Montmorency, V.
 Dieu defend le droit. *God defends the right.* Spencer, E. Churchill, B.
 Dieu et mon droit. *God and my right.* Motto of the Sovereigns of Great Britain.
 Difficilia que pulchra. *Fair things are difficult of attainment.* Elford, Bt.
 Disciplinâ fide perseverantiâ. *By discipline, fidelity, and perseverance.* Duckworth, Bt.
 Discite justitiam moniti. *Virg. Æn. vi. 670. Learn justice, being admonished.* Russel, Bt.
 Learn righteousness, and dread th' avenging deities.—Dryden.
 Disponendo me, non mutando me. *By regulating me, not by changing me.* Monchester, D.
 Divini gloria ruris. *The glory of the heavenly abode.* Ferrard, V.
 Do well and doubt not. *Blakiston, Bt.*
 Do no yll, quoth Doyle. *Doyley, Bt.*
 Do or die. *Douglas, Bt.*
 Domini factum est. *It is the Lord's doing.* Scott, Bt.
 Dominus providebit. *Genesis, chap. xxii. ver. 8. The Lord will provide.* Glasgow, E.
 Dread God. *Kenmare, V. Carnegie, Bt. Gordon, Bt. Monroe, Bt.*
 Dread shame. *Leighton, Bt.*
 Droit et avant. *Right and forward.* Sydney, V.
 Droit et loyal. *Just and loyal.* Huntingfield, B.
 Duct amor patrie. *The love of country leads.* Phillips, Bt.
 Dulcis amor patrie. *The love of country is sweet.* Fitzwygram, Bt.
 Dulcius ex asperis. *Sweeter, because with difficulty obtained.* Fergusson, Bt.
 Dum spiro spero. *While I breathe I hope.* Dillon, V.
 Dum stato vigilo. *Whilst I stand I watch.* Gordon, Bt.
 En dies est mon espérance. *In God is my hope.* Gerard, Bt. Wentworth, Bt.
 En grace s'ôte. *On grace depend.* Cardigan, E. Grace, Bt.
 En la rose je fleurie. *I flourish in the rose.* Richmond, D.

MOTTOES TRANSLATED, WITH ILLUSTRATIONS.

- En suivant la vérité. *In following truth.* Portsmouth, E.
 Erectus non status. *Exalted, not clothed.* Beaumont, Bt.
 Esperance en Dieu. *Hope in God.* Northumberland, D. Beverley, E. Prudhoe, B.
 Esayea. *Try.* Dundas, B.
 Esse quam videri. *Rather to be than to appear.* Winterton, E. Croft, St. Paul, Boevey, Bts.
 Esto quod esse videris. *Be what thou seemest to be.* Sondes, B.
 Esto semper fidelis. *Be ever faithful.* Yea, Bt.
 Esto sol testis. *Let the sun be a witness.* Jones, Bt.
 Equanimitèr. *With equanimity.* Sheffield, E.
 Et decus et pretium recti. *Both the ornament and reward of integrity.* Crafter, D. Southampton, B.
 Et juste et vrai. *Both just and true.* Wray, Bt.
 Et mea messis erit. *And my harvest will arrive.* Denny, Bt.
 Et nos quoque tels speramus. *And we too have hurried our javelins.* Hastings, M.
 Et vitam impendere vero. *Juvenal, Sat. vi. ver. 91. To sacrifice even life to truth.* Holland, B. This, though little applicable to him, was the motto of J. J. Rousseau.
 Et vi et virtute. *Both by strength and virtue.* Baird, Bt. Burrowes, Bt.
 E'en do but spare nocht. *Murray, Bt.*
 Excitari non hebescere. *To be animated, not to become inactive.* Walsingham, B.
 Extant recto factis premia. *Rewards await good deeds.* Coffin, Bt.
 Ex fide fortis. *Strong through faith.* Beauchamp, E.
 Facie tenna. *Up to the mark.* This translation, for want of a better, has been adopted by the family.
 Wheeler, Bt.
 Faire mon devoir. *To do my duty.* Roden, E.
 Faire sans dire. *To do without boasting.* Ilchester, E.
 Famam extendere factis. *To extend fame by deeds.* Galway, V. Virgil, (*Æn.* vi. v. 896.) has, Virtutum extendere factis.
 Fama semper vivet. *Fame will live for ever.* Ravensworth, B.
 Familias armat pietas. *Virtue strengthens families.* Wardlaw, Bt.
 Pare, fac. *Speak, do (i. e. do what you say).* Fairfax, Bt.
 Pari que sentiat. *To say what he may think.* Oxford, K. Tacitus (*Hist. lib. i. cap. 1*) says, Ubi sentire que valis, et que sentias dicere licet.
 Pax mentis honeste gloria. *Glory is the incitement of a noble mind.* Forbes, Bt.
 Pax mentis incendium glorie. *Incitement to glory is the firebrand of the mind.* Granard, E.
 Fear God in life. *Somerville, B.*
 Fear to transgress. *Cloomell, E.*
 Peret ad astra virtus. *Virtue will bear us to the skies.* Kellet, Bt.
 Festina lente. *Hasten forward with caution.* Piggall, K. Plunkett, Dunsany, Lowth, B. Trotter, Bt, and likewise as a jeu de mots, by the ONSLOW family. The motto comes from a Greek proverb, σπουδὴ ἐπαλειψέ or from Sophocles, φρονίῳ γὰρ οἱ παυρεῖ οὐκ ἀσφαλείῃ.
 Fiat dei voluntas. *God's will be done.* Meredyth, Bt.
 Fide et fiducia. *With faith and trust.* Harnage, Bt. Roseberry, E.
 Fide et amore. *By fidelity and love.* Hertford, M. Carden, Bt.
 Fide et fortitudine. *By fidelity and fortitude.* Gossex, E.
 Fide et virtute. *Through faith and virtue.* Gooch, Bt.
 Fide non armis. *By faith not arms.* Gambler, B.
 Fide sed cul vido. *Have confidence, but see well in whom thou placest it.* Astley, Bt. Stapylton, Bt.
 Fidei cotica crux. *The cross is the test of faith.* Baker, Bt. Jersey, E. Clarendon, E.
 Fideliter. *Faithfully.* Cuoliffe, Bt.
 Fideli certa merces. *To the faithful man there is a certain reward.* Morley, E.
 Fides probata coronat. *Tried faith crowns.* Campbell, Bt.
 Fidelité est de Dieu. *Fidelity is of God.* Powerscourt, V.
 Fides sufficit. *Faith sufficeth.* Halket, Bt.
 Fidem parit integritas. *Integrity produceth faith.* Kaye, Bt.
 Fidus et audax. *Faithful and bold.* Slade, Bt. Lismore, V.
 Fiel pero desdichado. *Faithful though unfortunate.* Marlborough, D.
 Fight. Roslyn, E. Sinclair, B.
 Firm. Reid, Bt. Stair, E. Dalrymple, Bt. Walsh, Bt. Hay-Dalrymple, Bt. Hamilton, Bt.
 Firm to my trust. *Glyn, Bt.*
 Firmior quo paratior. *The more prepared the more powerful.* Selkirk, E.
 Finis coronat opus. *The end crowns the work.* Baker, Bt.
 Finem respice. *Consider the end.* Darnley, E.
 Firmitas in Cælo. *Stability in Heaven.* St. George, Bt.
 Firmum in vita nihil. *Nothing is stable in life.* Bunbury, Bt. Richardson, Bt.
 Flecti non frangi. *To be bent, not to be broken.* Palmerston, V.
 Floreat majestas. *Let majesty flourish.* Brown, Bt.
 Follow me. *Breadalbane, M. Campbell, Bt.*
 Forget not. *Campbell, Bt.*
 Forte et fidele. *Bold and faithful.* Talbot of Malahide, B.
 Forte scutum salus ducum. *A strong buckler is the safeguard of the leaders.* Fortescue, E. For an explanation of this motto see lineage of Fortescue.
 Fortem posce animum. *Juvenal, Sat. x. v. 33. Wish for a strong mind.* Saye and Sele, V.
 Ask that to health of body may be joined
 That equal blessing, society of mind.—*Dr. Badham.*
 Pour forth thy terrors to a healthful mind,
 Obedient passions, and a will resign'd.—*Dr. Johnson.*

MOTTOES TRANSLATED, WITH ILLUSTRATIONS.

- Fortes fortuna juvat. *Fortune favors the brave.* Bloomfield, B.
 Forti et fidei nihil difficile. *To the brave and faithful man nothing is difficult.* Muskerry, B.
 Fortior leone justus. *The just man is stronger than a lion.* Goodricke, Bt.
 Fortis cadere, cedere non potest. *The brave man may fall but cannot yield.* Drogheda, M. Moore, Bt. The sense of this motto was elegantly expressed by Colonel Cambrone, when required to surrender at Waterloo, "La Garde meurt, mais ne se rend pas." *The Imperial Guard dies, but does not surrender.*
 Fortis qui prudens. *He is strong who is prudent.* Ormsby, Bt.
 Fortiter, fideliter, feliciter. *Boldly, faithfully, successfully.* Rathdown, E.
 Fortiter et fideliter. *Boldly and faithfully.* Oranmore, B. Pennymann, Bt.
 Fortiter gerit crucem. *He bravely supports the cross.* Donoughmore, E. Hutchinson, Bt.
 Fortuna la vent. *Fortune wills it.* Chaytor, Bt.
 Fortuna favente. *Fortune favoring.* Falkner, Bt.
 Fortitudine. *By fortitude.* Cunningham, Bt. Erskine, Bt. Hoate, Bt.
 Fortitudine et prudentia. *By fortitude and prudence.* Powis, E. Lighton, Bt.
 Fortitudinem vincit. *He conquers by fortitude.* Doyle, Bt.
 Forward. Queensberry, M. Castle-Stuart, E. Stewart, Bt. Stirling, Bt.
 Forward without fear. Gordon, Bt.
 Foy est tout. *Faith is every thing.* Ripon, E.
 Foy pour devoir. *Faith for duty.* Somerset, D.
 Frangas non dectas. *Thou mayest break not bend.* Granville, E. Sutherland, D.
 Free for a Mast. Clerk, Bt.
 Frappe fort. *Strike hard.* Woodhouse, Bt.
 Fulminas. *We have been.* Aylesbury, M. Elgin, E. Bruce, Bt.
 Furor arma ministrat. *V. En. i. v. 154. Rage furnishes arms.* Haynes, Bt.
 Furth fortune and fill the fetters. Athol, D. Dunmore, E. Glenyon, B.
 Gang forward. Stirling, Bt.
 Garde la foi. *Keep the faith.* Poulett, E. Poulett, E. Kensington, B.
 Gardez. *Be ware.* Cave, Bt.
 Gardez bien. *Guard well.* Eglington, E. Montgomery, Bt.
 Gardez l'honneur. *Preserve honor.* Hammer, Bt.
 Gaudet. *I rejoice.* Brown, Bt.
 Gaudet testamine virtus. *Virtue exalts in trial.* Dartmouth, E.
 Generositate. *By generosity.* Nicholson, Bt.
 Gloria virtutis umbra. *Glory is the shadow (i. e. the constant companion) of virtue.* Longford, E.
 Gnaviter. *Industriously.* Anderson, Bt.
 Go through. Brenton, Bt.
 God be my guide. Glengall, E.
 God gives increase. Balfour, Bt.
 God send grace. Erno, E.
 God tried. Godfrey, Bt.
 Grace me guide. *Grace guides me.* Forbes, B.
 Gradatim vincimus. *We conquer by degrees.* Curtis, Bt.
 Gradu diverso, via una. *One way by different steps.* Calthorpe, B.
 Gratia manu. *With a grateful hand.* Cull, Bt.
 Grata quies. *Rest is agreeable.* Bexley, B.
 Gratia sume manu. *Take with a grateful hand.* Winnington, Bt.
 Gratia naturam vincit. *Grace excels nature.* Edwards, Bt.
 May thy grace, O Lord, make that possible to me, which seems impossible to me by nature.
 Thom. a Kempis. lib. iii. cap. 18.
- Grande sunt aucta labore. *The profits of industry increase.* Hoytesbury, Bt.
 Grip fast. Rothes, E. Leslie, Bt.
 Gwell angus na chywydd. *Rather death than shame.* Mackworth, Bt.
 Hac generi incrementa fides. *Faith gave these honors to our race.* Townshend, M.
 Hac manus oh patria. *This hand for my country.* Shuckburgh, Bt.
 Halleluia. Aylmer, Bt.
 Haut et bon. *Great and good.* Denerville, V.
 Hazard warily. Beton, Bt.
 Heb Ddwn heb ddin a Ddu a digon. *Without God there is nothing, with God enough.* Williams, Bt. Mostyn, Bt. Meredyth, Bt.
 Hoc fructus virtutis. *This is the fruit of virtue.* Waller, Bt.
 Hoc securior. *Safer by this.* Grierson, Bt.
 Honesta quam splendida! *How splendid are the acquirements of honor!* Barrington, V.
 Homo homini vulpes. *Man is a fox towards his fellow man.* Wolsely, Bt.
 Homo sum. Terence, Heautont. Act 1, v. 25. *I am a man.* Homan, Bt.
 Honestas optima politia. *Honesty the best policy.* Owen, Bt.
 Honestus audax. *Honorably bold.* Raneliff, B.
 Honestus vivo. *I live honestly.* Halket, Bt.
 Honesty the best policy. Thomas, Bt.
 Homi soit qui mal y pense. *Accursed be he who thinks there's evil in it.* Order of the Garter.
 Honor fidelitatis premium. *Honor is the reward of fidelity.* Boston, B.
 Honor virtutis premium. *Honor is the reward of virtue.* Perrera, E. Cork, E.
 Honore et virtute. *With honor and love.* Richards, Bt.
 Hora semper. *Now and always.* Pomfret, E. Donys, Bt.
 Hos gloria reddit honores. *Glory affords these honors.* Drummond, Bt.

MOTTOES TRANSLATED, WITH ILLUSTRATIONS.

- Hostis homini invidiâ. *Envy is an enemy of honor.* Harborough, Bt.
- Humani nihil alienum. Terence. *Nothing that relates to man is foreign to me.* Talbot, E. Talbot, Bt.
- I dare. Carnwath, E. Dalsiell, Bt.
- I hope to speed. Cathcart, E.
- I make sure. Kirkpatrick, Bt.
- Ich dien. *I serve.* PRINCE OF WALES.
- Illius lamine solem. *To behold the sun with sight unhurt.* Rosslyn, E.
- I mean well. Shaw, Bt. Stewart, Bt.
- Imperio regit Unus inqum. *God alone commands with just sway.* Gunning, Bt.
- In bello quies. *There is peace in war, i. e. peace is to be obtained by war.* Murray, Bt.
- In caligine locet. *He shines in obscurity.* Bailie, Bt.
- In Canopo ut ad Canopum. *Lonia, Bt.* This sense of this legend is the most obscure in the whole list of mottoes. The following explanation has been offered by a learned correspondent. "Canopus is the name of a city in Egypt (Gens fortunata Canopi, Virg. Georg. iv. v. 237), now Abouquir, a place celebrated during the crusades. The word also signifies a star (fixed) of the first magnitude, in the constellation Argos, and southern hemisphere (Sidus iagens et clarum. Plin. Hist. Nat. vi. 22). The motto may therefore have been assumed by a crusader, importing that to have fought for the cross in Egypt (in Canopo), was the road to heaven (ad canopum, a star, equivalent to ad astra)." Admiral Lonie, however, having died on board the ship Canopus, another meaning, though perhaps somewhat similar, is intended.
- In crucifixâ gloria mea. *My glory is in the cross.* Knatchbull, Bt.
- In Deo est mihi omnia fides. *All my faith is in God.*
- In Deo spero. *I trust in God.* De Saumarez, B.
- In God is all. Salton, Bt.
- In hoc signo spes mea. *In this sign is my hope.* Tasse, V.
- In hoc signo vinces. *Under this sign shalt thou conquer.* Arran, E. Burke, Bt. O'Donnell, Bt.
- In omnia paratus. *Prepared for all things.* Dunally, B.
- In portu quies. *In the haven is repose.* Skelmersdale, B.
- In promptu. *In readiness.* Dunbar, Bt.
- In solo deo salus. *In God alone is salvation.* Harewood, E.
- In te Domine speravi. Psalm xxx. v. 2. *In thee, O Lord, have I confided.* Strathmore, E.
- In time. Houston, Bt.
- In veritate victoria. *Victory is in truth.* Huntingdon, E. Hastings, Bt.
- In utraque fortunâ paratus. *Prepared for every chance.* Cumbermare, E.
- "Whatever sky's above me
Here's a heart for every fate."—Byron.
- In utroque fidelis. *Faithful in both.* Falkland, V.
- In utrumque paratus. *Ready for either.* Mackenzie, Bt.
- Industria. *By industry.* Peel, Bt. Warrender, Bt. Fettes, Bt.
- Inbrannable. *Not to be shaken.* Acland, Bt.
- Ingenium suscipit artes. *He fosters the polite arts.* Farnborough, B.
- Initium sapientiæ timor Domini. Psalm cx. 10. *The fear of the Lord is the beginning of wisdom.* Martin, E.
- Innocentia securus. *Secure in innocence.* Jackson, Bt.
- Innocent and true. Arnhurst, Bt.
- Inservi Deo et letare. *Serve God and rejoice.* Wicklow, E.
- Intaminatis honoribus. *With unblemished honors.* St. Helens, B.
- Integra mens augustissimâ possessione. *An honest mind is the most august possession.* Blayney, B.
- Invitum sequitur honor. *Honor follows him without his seeking.* Donegall, M. Templemore, B.
- Jamais arriere. *Never behind.* Selkirk, E. Douglas, B.
- J'ai bonne cause. *I have a good cause.* Bath, M.
- J'aime la liberté. *I love liberty.* Rilton, B.
- J'aime à jamais. *I love for ever.* James, B.
- Je le tiens. *I hold it.* Audley, B.
- Je maintiendrai le droit. *I will maintain the right.* Malmesbury, E.
- Je me fie en Dieu. *I trust in God.* Plymouth, E. Blois, Bt.
- Je ne cherche qu'un. *I seek but one.* Northampton, M.
- Je n'oublierai jamais. *I will never forget.* Bristol, M.
- Je pense. *I think.* Wemyss, E. The expression of Descartes, "Je pense, donc je suis;" *I think, then I am;* to show that thought was the clearest proof of existence. In the life of Sir Humphrey Davy this is further illustrated. Sir Humphrey there relates the powerful impression made upon him on inhaling a certain quantity of nitrous acid. When he tried the dangerous experiment of its effects on respiration, "Nothing exists but thought," was his exclamation.
- Je pense plus. *I think the more.* Morr, E.
- Je suis prêt. *I am ready.* Farnham, E. Lovat, B. Fraser, Bt.
- Je veux la droite. *I will have the right.* Duckett, Bt.
- Je vive en espoir. *I live in hope.* Strathbrooke, E.
- Jehovah jirah. Grant, Bt.
- Jour de ma vie. *The day of my life.* Delawarr, E.
- Judge nought. Bnehan, E. Truquair, E.
- Judicium parium, aut lex terre. *The judgment of our peers, or the law of the land.* Camden, M. It is only by these, according to Magna Charta, that an Englishman can be condemned. This splendid quotation from the Great Charter was adopted as his motto by the first Lord Camden.

MOTTOES TRANSLATED, WITH ILLUSTRATIONS.

Juste et droit. Just and right. Whitecote, Bt.

Justum et tenacem. Hor. Od. lib. iii. od. 3, *Just and firm of purpose.* Colthurst, Bt.

The man in conscious virtue bold,
Who dares his secret purpose hold,
Unshaken bears the crowd's tumultuous cries,
And the impetuous tyrant's angry brow defies
Let the wild winds that rule the seas
Tempestuous all their horrors raise;
Let Jove's dread arm with thunder rood the spheres,
Be such the crash of worlds undated he appears. — *Francis.*

Keep true. Sempill, B.

Keep true. Hepburn-Buchan, Bt.

Kynd kyn knowns keppe. *Keep your own kin kind.* Kay, Bt.

La bondad para la medida. *Goodness produces success.* Leonard, Bt.

Labore. *By labour.* Tenterden, Bt.

Labore et honore. *By industry and honor.* Rendlesham, Bt.

La vertu est la seule noblesse. *Virtue is the sole nobility,* Guilford, E. The French of Juvenal's line,
Nobilitas sola est atque unica virtus.—Sat. viii. 20.

La vie durant. *Life lasting.* Cornwall, Bt.

Labors ut in eternum vivas. *Act in this life so as to live for ever in the next.* Apreece, Bt.

Labore et perseverantia. *By industry and perseverance.* Campbell, Bt.

Lamb laidir an nachtar. *The strongest hand is on high.* O'Brien, Bt. The literal translation of this motto is,
"The strongest hand uppermost," but by an alteration of one letter in the last word it will mean "The
strongest hand is on high," or "in heaven," and 'it has been so translated by the Marquis of Thomond,
whose motto is in French, "Vigneur de dessus."

Lamb derg cirin. *The red hand of Ireland.* O'Neill, E. In an ancient expedition of some adventurers to
Ireland, their leader declared that whoever first touched the shore should possess the territory which he
reached. O'Neill, from whom descend the princes of Ulster, bent upon obtaining the reward, and seeing
another boat likely to land, cut his hand off and threw it on the coast. Hence the traditional origin of
the motto. The *red hand* was adopted by James the First, as the badge on instituting the order of Baronet.
The design of the institution being the colonization of the province of Ulster, in Ireland, the arms of the
province were deemed the most appropriate insignia.

Laissez dire. *Allow them to speak.* Middleton.

Laurs autoque resurgo. *I rise again with laurel and shield.* Lorraine, Bt.

Laus deo. *Praise be to God.* Arbuthnot, V.

Lead on. Hotham, B.

Le bon temps viendra. *The prosperous time will come.* Wrey, Bt. Farrington, Bt.

Le jour viendra. *The day will come.* Durham, E.

Le roy et l'estat. *The king and the state.* Ashburnham, E.

Le roy le veut. *The king wishes it.* De Clifford, B. The royal assent to a bill.

L'esperance me comfort. *Hope comforts me.* Nairne, B. This motto is a curious compound of English and
French, the word *comfort* being entirely unknown in the latter language.

Let Curzon hold what Curzon held. Howe, E. Curzon, V.

Leve et relaia. Dawson, Bt. Probably French, addressed to the sun, *Rise and shine.*

Levius fit patientia. Hor. Od. lib. i. od. 24. *Evil becomes lighter by patience.* Burgess, Bt.

—— Patience must endure,
And soothe the woes it cannot cure.—*Francis.*

Libertas. *Liberty.* Carbery, B. Birch, Bt.

"Freedom's battle once begun,
Bequeath'd by bleeding sire to son,
Though baffled oft, is ever won."—*Byron.*

Libertas sub rege plo. Claudian, de laudibus Stiliconis, lib. iii. v. 114. *Liberty under a virtuous king.* Sid-
mouth, V. The lines of Claudian are

"Favillat egregie quisquis sub principe credit
Servitium, namque libertas gratior exstat
Quam sub rege plo"

He errs indeed, who thinks if single sway
Should rule the land, 'tis slavery to obey:
A good king's subjects cherish liberty,
No other freemen are so safely free.

Libertas quietem. *Quiet in liberty.* Woodford, Bt. The sentence is, "*Manus hæc inimica tyrannis, ense
petit placidam sub libertate quietem,*" written in the album of the University of Copenhagen, by Algernon
Sidney, when ambassador from the English commonwealth at the court of Denmark. Sidney also repeated
them in the book of mottoes, in the royal library in the same city. Terlon, the French ambassador, being
told that these, to him unintelligible words, contained a revolutionary sentiment, tore them out of the book.

Liberté tout entière. *Liberty complete.* Laneborough, E.

Lock sickle. *Be sure.* Morton, E. Douglas, Bt.

Lord have mercy. Strathallan, V.

Love as you find. Tempest, Bt.

Love, serve. Shaftesbury, E.

Loyal devoir. *Loyal duty.* Carteret, Bt.

MOTTOES TRANSLATED, WITH ILLUSTRATIONS

- Loyal à la mort. *Loyal to death.* Loftus, Bt. Ely, M. Laforey, Bt.
 Loyal en tout. *Loyal in every thing.* Kenmare, E.
 Loyal je serai durant ma vie. *I will be loyal during my life.* Stourton, B.
 Loyauté n'a honte. *Loyalty has not shame.* Newcastle, D.
 Loyauté me oblige. *Loyalty binds me.* Lindsey, E. Bertie, Bt.
 Lucem spero. *I hope for light.* Kemp, Bt.
 Luceo, non uro. *I shine, but do not burn.* Mackenzie, Bt.
 Lux tua vita mea. *Thy life my light.* Blount, Bt.
 Lux venit ab alto. *Light comes from above.* Dallas, Bt.
 Lux tua via mea. *Thy light is my way.* Blunt, Bt.
 Ma force d'en haut. *My strength from above.* Mallet, Bt.
 Mahidpore. Hislop, Bt.
 Magistratus indicat virum. *The magistrate shows the man.* Lonadele, E. Lowther, Bt.
 Magnanimitè crucem sustine. *Support suffering with magnanimity.* Kenyon, B.
 Maintien le droit. *Support the right.* Brydges, Bt.
 Malgré le tort. *Despite of wrong.* Houghton, Bt.
 Male mori quam foedari. *I had rather die than be debased.* Athloke, E. Kingsland, V. Trimbleston, B.
 French, B. Jackson, Bt. Barnwell, Bt. Harty, Bt.
 Mann forti. *With a bold hand.* Reay, B.
 Mena hæc inimica tyrannia. *This hand is hostile to tyrants.* Carysfort, B. Riverdale, B. See above under Libertate quietem.
 Manus justa nardus. *A just hand is a precious ointment.* Moynard, V.
 Marte et arte. *By war and art.* Jones, Bt.
 Marte et ingenio. *By war and wit.* Smith, Bt.
 Mortis non Cupidinis. *Of Mars, not Cupid.* Fletcher, Bt.
 Mayer, Cameron, Bt.
 Meâ virtute me involve. *Hor. Od. lib. iii. od. 29. I envelope myself in my virtue.* Williams, Bt.

" I can resign with careless ease
 The richest gifts her (Fortune's) favour brings,
 Thee folded lie in Virtue's arms
 And honest poverty's undow'd charms."—*Francis.*

- Mediocritia firma. *Mediocrity is stable.* Verulam, E. Bacon, Bt.
 Meliore fide quam fortuna. *With better fidelity than fortune.* Gresley, Bt.
 Memor et fidelis. *Mindful and faithful.* Selvey, B.
 Mens sibi conscia recti. *A mind conscious in itself of rectitude.* De Crespigny, Bt.
 Mens conscia recti. *A mind conscious of rectitude.* Ashbrook, V. Macartney, Bt.
 Mente manue. *With heart and hand.* Farquhar, Bt.
 Mente manue presto. *I am ready with heart and hand.* Fonlis, Bt.
 Mens cujusque, in est quisque. *As the mind of each so is the man.* Cottenham, B. Pepys, Bt.
 Merces binc certa laborum. *This is the sure reward of industry.* Seton, Bt.
 Metuenda corolla draconis. *The dragon's crest is to be feared.* Londonderry, M.
 Mihi cura futuri. *I have a care for the future.* Ongley, B.
 Mihi vita Christus. *Christ is my life.* Kaye, Bt.
 Mors Christi, mors mortis mihi. *The death of Christ is to me the death of death.* Boothby, Bt.
 Moniti meliora sequamur. *Virg. Æn. lib. iii. v. 186. Let us, being admonished, follow better counsel.* Mahon, Bt.
 Moneo et moneo. *I advise and defend.* Elphinstone, Bt.
 Mors lupi agnis vita. *The death of the wolf is life to the lamb.* Ouseley, Bt.
 Mos legem regit. *Custom rules the law.* Mosley, Bt.
 Moribus antiquis. *With ancient manners.* Throgmorton, Bt.
 Moveo et propitior. *I make an impression on him, and am appeased.* Welles, Bt. Ranfurly, E.
 Murus mæne esto. *Hor. Ep. lib. i. ep. 1. Reynell, Bt.*

" True, conscious honor is to feel no sin ;
 He's arm'd without that's innocent within ;
 Be this thy screen, and this thy wall of brass."—*Pope.*

- Murus mæne conscientia sane. *A sound conscience is a wall of brass.* Scarbrough, E.
 Mutas inglorius artes. *Th exercise unambitious of glory the silent arts.* Halford, Bt. This motto is an elegant quotation from the description of the physician Ipeia, in the twelfth book of Virgil's *Æneid*, which has thus been rendered by Dryden :

" Ipeia was at hand to prove his art,
 Whose blooming youth so fir'd Apollo's heart,
 That, for his love, he proffer'd to bestow
 His tuneful harp, and his snerring bow :
 The pious youth, more studious how to save
 His aged sire, now sinking to the grave,
 Prefer'd the pow'r of plants, and silent praise
 Of healing arts, before Phœbean bays."

The medical profession was by no means in honor at Rome. Every senator and rich Roman had his family physician among his own bondmen, and none but slaves practised the art until Augustus made Antonius Musa a freed man : in Greece it was different. Tasso, speaking of Erotimo, when attending on the wounded Tancred, closely imitates the lines of Virgil :

MOTTOES TRANSLATED, WITH ILLUSTRATIONS.

"E già l'antico Erotimo, che nacque
In riva al Po, s'adopra in sua salute,
Il qual d'Herbe, e de le nobil'acque
Ben conosce a ogn'uso, ogn'virtùe,
Caro a le Muse ancor; ma sì compiacque
Ne la gloria minor de l'arti muse
Sol curo torre à morte i corpi frali,
E potea far' i nomi anco immortali."

Tasso, *Gl'or. Lib. canto xi. st. 70*

"Gray Erotimus, born beside the Po,
Came to his aid; a sage who knew the use
And secret virtues of all springs that flow—
Of all green herbs, the hills and woods produce:
He too was smil'd on by the partial muse,
But valued sweet Castalia's warbling wave
Less than the mate full of Pœonian dews;
His science wounded men from death could save,
And cancelled names in verse immortally engrave."—*J. H. Wiffen.*

Mutare vel timere sperna. *I warn to change, or fear.* Beaufort, D.

My prince and my country. Harris, B.

Ne cede malis. *Yield not to misfortune.* Albemarle, G.

Ne cede malis, sed contra. *Virg. Æn. vi. v. 85. Yield not to misfortunes, but on the contrary, meet them with fortitude.* Garvagh, B.

"But thou, secure of soul, unbent with woes,
The more thy fortune frowns, the more oppose."—*Dryden.*

Ne nimium. *Not too much.* Aberdeen, E.

Ne supra modum asperere. *Be not too wise.* Newport, Bt. St. Paul, ad Romanos, cap. xii. v. 3, says, *Not to be more wise than becometh to be wise.*

Ne to quisveris extra. *Seek a knowledge of thyself not beyond thyself.* Hewet, Bt.

Ne obliviscaris. *Forget not.* Campbell, Bt.

Ne tentes, aut perice. *Attempt not or accomplish.* Downshire, M. Hill, Bt.

Ne vila fano. *Bring nothing base to the temple, or with the jeu de mots, to Fane.* Westmorland, E.

Ne vila velis. *Wish nothing base.* Abergavenny, E.

Nec cupias, nec metuas. *Neither desire nor fear.* Hardwicke, E.

Nec male notas eques. *A knight not badly known.* Southwell, V.

Nec parvis aisto. *I do not hesitate at trifles.* De Bathe, Bt.

Nec querere, nec spernere honorem. *Neither to seek nor despise honor.* Bolingbroke, V. Boughry, Bt.

Nec rege nec populo, sed utroque. *Neither for the king nor for the people, but for both.* Rolfe, B.

Nec timeo, nec sperno. *I neither fear nor despise.* Boyne, V. Sheppard, Bt.

Nec sinit esse ferus. *Qv. de Ponto. eleg. 9. Nor doth it (education) suffer them to be brutal.* Langham, Bt.

Nec temere nec timide. *Neither rashly nor timidly.* Cleveland, M. Bradford, E. Munster, E. Western, B.

Forbes, Bt. Simeon, Bt. Wakeman, Bt. Chionery, Bt. Bulkaly, Bt.

Nemo me impune lacessit. *No one provokes me with impunity.* The motto of the order of St. Andrew, to whose badge, THE THURST, it has reference.

N'oublier. *Do not forget.* Montrose, D.

Nihil alienum. *Terence, as above under Homo sum. Nothing foreign.* Dynevor, B.

Nihil amantū durum. *Nothing difficult to one who loves.* Reid, Bt.

Nihil sine cruce. *Nothing without the cross.* Waterford, M. Berusford, V. Decies, B.

Nihil utile quod non honestum. *Nothing dishonest is useful.* Moor, Bt. The maxim of the stoics, (Ὁτι μόνον τὸ καλὸν ἀγαθόν.) as developed by Cicero, Paradox 1, also in Quæst. Tuscul. cap. v. and De Officiis, lib. iii. cap. 3, also de Finibus, lib. iii. cap. 11.

Nil admirari. *Horat. Epis. lib. i. epis. 6. Not to admire.* Claro, E. Carew, B. Bolingbroke, Bt.

"Whether we dread or whether we desire,
In either case, believe me, we admire:
Whether we joy or grieve, the same the curse,
Surprised at better, or surprised at worse."—*Pope.*

"Not to admire, is of all means the best,
The only means, to make and keep as blest."—*Francis.*

Nil conscire sibi. *Hor. Ep. lib. i. ep. 1. To have a conscience free from guilt.* Winchelsea, E. Carew, Bt.

"Be this thy brazen bulwark of defence,
Still to preserve thy spotless innocence."—*Francis.*

Nil desperari. *am. Hor. Od. lib. i. od. 7. Never despair.* Lichfield, E. Heron, Bt. Stewart, Bt. Walker, Bt.

"Bold let us follow through the foamy tides,
Where fortune better than a father guides;
Avaunt despair, when Fœter evils to fame,
The same your augur, and your guide the same."—*Francis.*

Nil magnum nisi bonum. *Nothing is great unless good.* Cooper, Bt.

Nil nisi cruce. *Nothing without the cross.* Decies, B.

Nil temere neque timore. *Nothing rashly nor with fear.* Berney, Bt.

Nisi Dominus. *Psalms exxvi. v. 1. Unless the Lord.* Compton, Bt.

Nobilis est ira leonum. *The wrath of the lion is noble.* Inglis, Bt.

Nobilitatis, virtutis, non stemma character. *Virtue, not lineage, is the mark of nobility.* Westminster, M.

Nodo firmo. *In a firm knot.* Harrington, Bt.

Nam degener. *Not degenerated.* Wedderburn, Bt.

MOTTOES TRANSLATED, WITH ILLUSTRATIONS.

Non dormit qui custodit. The guardian sleepeth not. Coghill, Bt.
Non deficit. He is not wanting. Foolis, Bt.
Non eget arcu. Hor. Od. lib. 1. od. xx. He (the innocent man) does not need a bow. Minto, E.
Non generant aquilæ columbas. Eagles do not bring forth doves. Ridney, B.

" ——— nor ead the bird of Jove
 Intrepld, herce boget th' unwarlike dove."—Francis. *Hor. b. iv. ode 4.*

Non hæc sine numine. These things are not without the deity. Clifden, V. Dover, B.
Non arto sed Marte. Not by art but by arms. Nasmyth, Bt.
Non inferiora secutus. Not having followed mean pursuits. Montford, B.
Non moritur cuius fama vivit. He dieth not whose fame lives. Congreve, Bt.

" Bear witness, Greece, thy living page
 Attest it many a deathless age!
 While kings in dusty darkness hid
 Have left a nameless pyramid,
 Thy heroes, though the general doom
 Had swept the column from their tomb,
 A mightier monument command
 The mountains of their native land!
 There points thy muse to stranger's eye
 The graves of those that cannot die!"—Byron.

Non quo sed quomodo. Not by whom, but in what manner. Howard do Walden, B. Seaford, B. Thompson, Bt.

Non rapui sed recepi. I have not taken by violence, but received. Cotterel, Bt.
Non revertar inultus. I will not return unrequited. Lisburne, E.
Non sibi sed patriæ. Not for himself but for his country. Ronaney, E.
Non sibi sed patriæ natus. Born not for himself, but for his country. Joddrell, Bt.

Non sine numine. Not without the deity. Gifford, B.
Non sine periculo. Not without danger. Mackenzie, Bt.

Non temere. Not rashly. Forbes, Bt.
Non tua te moveant, sed publica vota. Let not thy own, but the public wishes actuate thee. Alleyne, Bt.

Non vox sed votum. Not the voice but the vow. Nagle, Bt.
Nos, nostraque Deo. We and what we possess to God. Rogers, Bt.

Nothing hazard, nothing have. Suttie, Bt.
Nous travaillerons en espérance. We will labor in hope. Blackett, Bt.

Nulla vestigia retrosum. No steps backwards. Levinge, Bt.
Numini et patriæ asto. I stand by my God and my country. Aston, B.

Nunc aut nunquam. Now or never. Kilmorey, E. Hampson, Bt.
Nunquam non paratus. Never unprepared. Johnstone, Bt.

Nunquam, nisi honorificentissime. Never, if not most honourably. Freeling, Bt.
Occurrunt nubes. Clouds will intervene. St. Germaine, E.

Odi profanum. Hor. Od. lib. iii. od. 1. I hate whatever is profane. Listowell, E. If, however, the phrase of Horace were completed, it would bear a far different sense to that intended in the motto of the noble Earl.

Omnia bonum Dei donum. Every good is the gift of God. Broughton, Bt.

Omne bonum de superis. All good from above. Honeywood, Bt.
Omne solum forti patria. Every country is a home to the brave. D'Oyley, Bt.

Omnium rerum vicissitudo. In all things there is a change. Ford, Bt.
On things transitory resteth no glory. Isham, Bt.

Opera illius mea sunt. His works are mine. Brownlow, E.

Orn et labora. Pray and labor. Dalhousie, E.

Oublier ne puis. I cannot forget. Colville, Bt.

Over, fork over. Conyngham, M. Cunningham, Bart.

Pacis nuncia. Harbinger of peace. Murray, Bart.

Palmæ non sine pulvere. A palm (obtained) not without labor. Liverpool, E.

Palmæ virtutis. The palm to virtue. Palmer, Bt.

Palmam qui meruit ferat. Let him, who hath deserved, bear the palm. Nelson, E. These words are from an ode to the Winds, in the *Lusus Poeticus* of Dr. Jortin, the author of the *Life of Erasmus*, and were applied by Lord Grenville to Nelson. The whole of the passage is

" Et nobis faciles parcite, et hostibus;
 Concorrant peribæ enim vatibus rates;
 Spectant numina ponti, et
 Palmam qui meruit, ferat."

" Oh! winds breathe calmly o'er us and our foes;
 Let ship with ship alone contending close:
 And while the sea-gods watch above the fray,
 Let him who merits bear the palm away."

Miss E. L. Montagu

Par la volonté de Dieu. By the will of God. Wyvil, Bt.

Par sit fortuna labori. May the success be equal to the labor. Palmer, Bt.

Par terribi appar. Northwicke, B. This motto as it now stands is perfectly unintelligible.

Paratus som. I am ready. Campbell, Bt.

Paratus et fidelis. Ready and faithful. Hammond, Bt.

Paritur pax bello. Peace is obtained by war. Blane, Bt.

Parta meriti. To maintain acquired possessions. Lilford, B.

Patet nomen patrimonium. The patrimony of a paternal name. Oakely, Bt.

Patience passæ scientiæ. Patience surpasses knowledge. Falmouth, V.

Patentiâ vinces. Thou wilt conquer by patience. Alvanley, B.

MOTTOES TRANSLATED, WITH ILLUSTRATIONS.

- Potior, potior. *I labor, I obtain.* Peyton, Bt.
 Patria cara, carior libertas. *My country is dear, but liberty dearer.* Radnor, E.
 Patrie infelici fidele. *Faithful to an unhappy country.* Ceorntown, E. Molyneux, Bt.
 Patrie virtutibne. *By hereditary virtues.* Leitrim, E.
 Pax, copia, sapientia. *Peace, plenty, wisdom.* Fleming, Bt.
 Pax in bello. *Peace in war.* Leeds, D. Godolphin, B. Osburne, Bt.
 Penasa forte. *Think firmly.* Bromley, Bart.
 Penses en bien. *Think on good.* Wentworth, V.
 Per acuta belli. *Through the asperities of war.* Tyrconnel, E.
 Peradventure. Elliot, Bt.
 Per ardua. *Through difficulties.* Curtie, Bt. Berry, Bt.
 Per ardua ad alta. *Through straits to heights.* Hannay, Bart.
 Per angusta ad augusta. *Through difficulties to honors.* Massareene, V.
 Per crucem ad stellae. *By the cross to the stars.* Legard, Bt.
 Per il sue contrario. *By its opposite.* Anglesey, M.
 Per ignem, per gladium. *By fire, by sword.* Welby, Bt.
 Per juga, per fluvios. *Through precipices, through rivers.* Hareland, Bt.
 Per mare per terras. *By sea and land.* Caledon, E. McDonald, B. Stirling, E.
 Per vias rectas. *By right ways.* Dufferin and Clanboynne, B. Blackwood, Bt.
 Periculum fortitudine evasi. *I have eluded danger by fortitude.* Hartland, K.
 Perimus licitia. *We perish in a righteous cause.* Teignmouth, B.
 Perissem ni perissem. *I would have been lost in reputation had I not gone through.* Anstruther, Bt.
 Perseverando. *By persevering.* Ducie, E. Flower, Bt.
 Persevere. Oakes, Bt. Congreve, Bt.
 Petit alta. *He seeks lofty objects.* Abercrombie, Bt.
 Phoebus lux. *Light from the sun.* Kinnaird, B.
 Pie repose te. *Repose with pious confidence.* Manvers, E.
 Pollet virtus. *Virtue is powerful.* Maryborough, B.
 Porre unum est necessarium. St. Luke, cap. x. v. 42. *Moreover one thing is needful.* Wellesley, M. Cowley, B.
 Post prelia premia. *After battles rewards.* Rossmore, B.
 Post tot naufragia portum. *After so many shipwrecks we arrive at port.* Sandwich, E.
 Postera laude recens. *Fresh in the praise of posterity.* Hardinge, Bt.
 Pour bien desirer. *For wishing well.* Dacre, B.
 Pour y parvenir. *To attain the object.* Rutland, D. Maaners, B.
 Præsto et persisto. *I perform and I persevere.* Haddington, E.
 Præsto ut præstem. *I perform that I may exert.* Preston, Bt.
 Prævis mala percutit. *Foreseen misfortunes perish.* Twyden, Bt.
 Prend moi tel que je suis. *Take me such as I am.* Ely, M. Ricketts, Bt.
 Prenez en gré. *Take in good will.* Ogle, Bt.
 Preas through. Yennig, Bt.
 Prest d'accomplir. *Ready to accomplish.* Shrewsbury, E.
 Prest pour mon pays. *Ready for my country.* Monson, B.
 Pretiumque et causa laboris. *The reward and cause of labor.* Frederick, Bt.
 Principia obsta. *Meet the danger at its approach.* Felke, Bt. This is one of the aphorisms of Hippocrates (sec. 1129), Ἀρχαίμην τῶν νοσηρῶν ἢ τὴ δοκτὴ κινεῖς, κινεῖς, thus rendered by the school of Salerno, and quoted by Thomas A' Kempis, lib. i. cap. 13. "Whence a certain man said, withstand the beginning; after remedies come too late."
 "Principia obsta, sero medicina paratur
 Cum mala per longas invaluere moras."
Meet the danger at its approach, the remedy comes too late when the malady has been permitted to gain vigour by long delay.
 Pristinum spero lumen. *I hope for ancient lustre.* Preston, Bt.
 Pro aris et focis. *For our altars and our homes.* Heselrigge, Bt.
 Pro Christo et patria dulce periculum. *For Christ and my country danger is sweet.* Roxburghe, D.
 Pro Deo et rege. *For God and the king.* Rosse, E.
 Pro Deo, patria, rege. *For God, my country, my king.* James, Bt.
 Pro Deo et ecclesia. *For God and the church.* Bishopp, Bt.
 Pro legibus et regibus. *For laws and kings.* Wilson, Bt.
 Pro libertate patriæ. *For the freedom of my country.* Massey, B. Clarina, B. Massey, Bt.
 Pro Magna Chartâ. *For Magna Charta.* Stapylton, Bt.
 Pro patriâ. *For our country.* Ogilvie, Bt. Bannerman, Bt. Innes, Bt. Douglas, Bt. Key, Bt.
 Pro patriâ non timendus perire. *Not afraid to die for my country.* Champney, Bt.
 Pro rege. *For my king.* Barnaby, Bart.
 Pro rege et patria pugnans. *Fighting for king and country.* Pasley, Bt. Smith, Bt.
 Pro rege et patria. *For my king and country.* Leven, E. Da Tabley, B. Ainslie, Bt. Smith, Bt.
 Pro rege et populo. *For the king and people.* De Dunstanville, Bt.
 "But while we sing, 'God save the king,'
 We'll ne'er forget the people."—Burns.
 Pro rege et republica. *For the king and the state.* Paul, Bt.
 Pro rege, lege, grege. *For the king, the law, the people.* Besborough, E. Brougham, B. Ponsonby, B.
 Probitas verus honor. *Honesty true honor.* Chetwynd, V. Lacon, Bt.
 Probitatem quam divitiis. *Honesty rather than riches.* Clayton, Bt. Bateson, Bt.
 Prodece quam conspicui. *To do good rather than to be conspicuous.* Somers, E.

MOTTOES TRANSLATED, WITH ILLUSTRATIONS.

Provide. Stewart, Bt.

Prudentia et animo. *By prudence and counsel.* Ochterlony, Bt.

Prudentia et constantia. *With prudence and perseverance.* Denman, B.

Pugna pro patria. *Battle for my country.* Tichborne, Bt.

Quæ amissa salva. *What has been lost is safe.* Probably alluding to the preservation of the Scottish regalia by the first Earl of Kintore, see lineage. Kintore, E.

Qualis ab incepto. *The same as from the beginning.* Ripon, E. Grantham, B.

Quantum in rebus inane? *Persius Sat. i. 81. How much frivolity in human affairs.* Osborne, Bt.

"Unhappy men lead lives of care and pain,
Their joys how fleeting, and their hopes how vain."—*Drummond.*

"The ascent to greatness, however steep and dangerous, may entertain an active spirit with the consciousness of its own powers, but the possession of a throne could never yet afford a lasting satisfaction to an ambitious mind. This melancholy truth was acknowledged and felt by Severus. Fortune and merit had from an humble station elevated him to the first place among mankind. He had been all things, as he said himself, and all was of little value."—*Gibbon.*

Quem te Deus esse jussit. *Psalms, Sol. iii. v. 79. What God commanded thee to be.* Sheffield, E.

Qui caput capitur. *The biter's bit.* Smith, Bt.

Qui invidet minor est. *He who envies is inferior.* Cadogan, E.

Qui patitur vincit. *He conquers who endures.* Kinnaird, Bt.

"To bear is to conquer our fate."—*Campbell.*

Qui penso. *Who thinks.* Howth, E.

Qui vit content, timent nona. *He who lives contented, possesses enough.* Braidshaigh, Bt.

Qui vera sera. *What will be will be.* Pfolks, Bt.

Qui uti scit, ei bona. *Let wealth be his who knows its use.* Berwick, B.

Quia separabit. *Who will separate us.* Order of St. Patrick.

Quo fata vocant. *Where the fates call.* Thurlow, B. De L'Isle, B. Shelly, Bt.

Quod Deus vult fiat. *What God wills let it be done.* Chetwynde, Bt.

"This day be bread and peace my lot;
All else beneath the sun
Thou know'st if best bestow'd or not,
And let thy will be done."—*Pope.*

Quod dixi, dixi. *What I have said, I have said.* Dixie, Bt.

Quod ero spero. *I hope that I shall be.* Booth, Bt.

Quod honestum, utile. *What is honest is useful.* Lawson, Bt. See above, under Nihil utile.

Quod potui perfecti. *I have done what I could do.* Melville, V.

Quod aurum volo videre. *I wish to see what is above.* Dunraven, F.

Quod tibi, id aliis. *Do to another as thou wouldst do to thyself.* Lopes, Bt.

Quod verum atque decens. *What is just and seemly.* Dunganon, B.

Quod vult valde vult. *What he wishes he wishes fervently.* Mansell, Bt.

Quondam hic vicinus armis. *We conquered formerly with these arms.* Dorchester, B.

Ready aye ready. Napier, B.

"His ready lazes Thirststone brave,
Arrayed beneath a banner bright,
The treasured fleurs-de-lis he claims
To wreath his shield, since royal James,
Encamped by Fala's mossy wave,
The proud distinction grateful gave,
For faith 'midst fendal jars;
What time, save Thirststone above,
Of Scotland's stubborn barons one
Would march to southern wars;
And hence, to fair remembrance worn,
You sheaf of spears his crest has borne;
Hence his high motto shines revealed,
"READY AYE READY" for the field."—*Scott.*

Reason contents me. Graham, Bt.

Recte faciendo securus. *Safe in acting rightly.* Inglis, Bt.

Recte et saniviter. *Justly and wisely.* Searsdale, B.

Regi patriæque fidella. *Faithful to king and country.* Scott, Bt.

Regi semper fidella. *Ever loyal to my king.* Smythe, Bt.

Regardos mon droit. *Consider my right.* Middleton, Bt.

Renascatur. *They will rise again.* Avoonmore, V.

Renovate animos. *Renew your courage.* Kinnoul, E.

Reparabit cornua Phœbe. *The moon will renew her horns.* Polwarth, B. Scott, Bt.

Repetens exempla avorum. *Following the example of his ancestors.* Granville, V.

Res non verba. *Facts not words.* Wilson, Bt.

Retrinos vestigia famæ. *Retracing the footsteps of ancestral glory.* Ribblesdale, B.

Revirescimna. *We flourish again.* Clougall, B.

Ride through. Belhaven, B.

Right can never die. Nobury, Bt.

Rinascet più gloriosa. *It rises again more glorious.* Alluding to the phoenix in the crest. Rosalyn, E.

Rumor ærebe, tace. *Cruel rumor, be silent.* Echlin, Bt. St. Vincent, V. Radstock, B.

Sævum que tridentem servamus. *We hold the dread trident.* Brook, Bt.

MOTTOES TRANSLATED, WITH ILLUSTRATIONS.

- Salvus per Christum Redemptorū. *Salvation through Christ the Redeemer.* Moray, E.
 Sans changer. *Without changing.* Derby, E. Musgrave, Bt. Stanley, Bt.
 Sans Dieu rien. *Nothing without God.* Petre, B.
 Sans tacbe. *Without blame.* Gormanston, V.
 Sans varier. *Without varying.* Charlton, Bt.
 Sans crainte. *Without fear.* Tyrrell, Bt.
 Sapere aude. *Dare to be wise.* Macclesfield, E.
 Sapiens qui assiduus. *He is wise who is assiduous.* Mitchell, Bt.
 Satis est prostrasse leoni. *It is enough to have crouched to a lion.* Salisbury, Bt.
 Scuto fidel. *With the shield of faith.* Morris, Bt.
 Scuto divino. *With a divine shield.* Kay, Bt.
 Secundis dubiis que rectus. *Upright in prosperity and adversity.* Camperdown, E. Lippencott, Bt.
 Secus rivos aquarum. *Eccles. xxxix. v. 17. By rivers of water.* Rivers, Bt.
 Sed sine labe decus. *Moreover, it is an honor without a stain.* Eldon, E. Stowell, B.
 Semel et semper. *Once and always.* Syneburne, Bt.
 Semper eudem. *Always the same.* Forester, B.
 Semper fidelis. *Ever faithful.* Onslow, E. Smith, Bt. Lynch Blossie, Bt. Stirling, Bt.
 Semper paratus. *Always ready.* Clifford, B. Knowles, Bt. Constable, Bt.
 Semper paratus pugnare pro patria. *Always ready to fight for my country.* Lockhart, Bt.
 Sequitur victoria fortis. *Victory follows the brave.* Campbell, Bt.
 Nequitudo se junge. *Unite thyself by following.* Lambert, Bt.
 Neque nec inferior. *I follow, nor am I inferior.* Crew, B.
 Sermōi consona facta. *Deeds agreeing with words.* Trelawney, Bt.
 Nero sed serio. *Idle but in earnest.* Lothian, M. Salisbury, M.
 Serva jugum. *Preserve the yoke.* Errol, E. Hay, Bt. See for explication of this motto, the lineage of Errol.
 Servabo fidem. *I will keep faith.* Sberborn, B.
 Servare modum. *To observe the mean.* Folke, Bt.
 Servare munia vite. *To observe the duties of life.* Oglander, Bt.
 Servati fides cineri. *The promise made to the ashes of my forefathers has been kept.* Harrowby, E. Calvert, Bt.
 Serviēdo. *By serving.* Simson, Bt.
 Shannet à boo. *Shannet to victory.* Fitzgerald, B.
 Si Deus nobiscum quis contra nos? *If God be with us who shall be against us?* Mountnorres, V.
 Si je puis. *If I can.* Newburgh, E. Colquhoun, Bt.
 Sit sit prudentia. *Juv. Sat. vii. v. 30. If there be prudence.* Auckland, B. Hanley, B. St. Helens, B. Eden, Bt.
 Sic donec. *Thus until.* Bridgewater, E.
 Sic fidem teneo. *Thus I keep faith.* Molesworth, Bt.
 Sic itur ad astra. *Thus the way to heaven.* Mackenzie, Bt.
 Sic nos, sic sacra tuemur. *Thus we defend ourselves, our sacred rights.* Macmahon, Bt.
 Sic parvis magna. *Thus great things arise from small.* Drake, Bt.
 Sic tutus. *Thus safe.* Gordon, Bt.
 Sidus adest amicum. *A propitious star is present.* Scott, Bt.
 Simplex munditilla. *Hor. Od. lib. l. od. 5. Plain, with neatness.* Symonds, Bt.

Pyrrha, for whom bind'st thou
 In wreaths thy golden hair,
 Plain in thy neatness?—Milton.

 Sine macula. *Without stain.* Mackenzie, Bt.
 Sine crimine fiat. *Let it be done without crime.* Innes, Bt.
 Sola bona que honesta. *Those things are alone good which are honest.* Colebrooke, Bt.
 Sola in Deo salus. *Salvation in God alone.* Rokeby, E.
 Sola salus servire Deo. *To serve God is the only salvation.* Gore, Bt.
 Sola juvat virtus. *Virtue alone delights.* Blantyre, Bt.
 Sola proba que honesta. *Those things only are becoming which are honest.* Neave, Bt.
 Sola virtus nobilitas. *Virtue alone is true nobility.* Abercorn, M. Hamilton, Bt. Blake, Bt. Henderson, Bt.
 Sola virtus invicta. *Virtue is alone invincible.* Norfolk, M.
 Solem fero. *I bear the sun.* Aubrey, Bt.
 Sorte sua contentus. *Content with his lot.* Hartwell, Bt.
 Soyex ferme. *Be firm.* Carrick, E.
 Spare nought. Tweeddale, M.
 Spe vires augentur. *Strength is increased by hope.* Scott, Bt.
 Spectemur agendo. *Let us be examined by our conduct.* Montague, B. Shannon, E.
 Spermis pericula virtus. *Virtue despises dangers.* Ramsay, Bt.
 Spero infestis, metuo secundis. *I hope in adversity, I fear in prosperity.* Ludlow, E.
 Spero meliora. *I hope for better things.* Torphichen, Bt.
 Spes alit. *Hope nourishes.* Child, Bt.
 Spes et fides. *Hope and faith.* Chamberlain, Bt.
 Spes dabit auxilium. *Hope will give assistance.* Dunbar, Bt.
 Spes, decus, et robur. *Hope, honor, and strength.* Smith, Bt.
 Spes aërat avorum. *The hope of my ancestors endures.* Rochford, E.
 Spes meus Christus. *Christ my hope.* Lucan, E. Clannorris, Bt.
 Spes labor levis. *Hope is light labor.* Ochterlony, Bt.
 Spes mea in Deo. *My hope is in God.* Teynham, B. Lethbridge, Bt.

MOTTOES TRANSLATED, WITH ILLUSTRATIONS.

Spes tutissima cellis. *The safest hope is that which relies on heaven.* Kingston, E. Lorton, V.

"All hope despair that stands not on the cross."—Cowper.

Spes vite melioris. *The hope of a better life.* Hobhouse, Bt.

Triogal non dhrems. *Royal is my tribe.* Macgrigor, Bt.

Stand fast. Seafeld, E.

Stand snir. Glengall, B.

Stand sure. Anderson, Bt.

Stant cetera tigno. *The rest stand on a beam.* Huntly, M.

Stare super vias antiquas. *To stand in the track of my ancestors.* Bayning, B.

Stat fortuna domus virtute. *The fortune of the house stands with its virtue.* Molyneux, B.

Stat promissa fides. *The promised faith remains.* Newark, Bt.

Steady. Aylmer, B. Bridport, B.

Strike. Hawke, Bt.

Study quiet. Head, Bt.

Saaviter et fortiter. *Mildly and firmly.* Minto, E.

Saaviter in modo, fortiter in re. *Gentle in manner, but vigorous in deed.* Newborough, B.

"Gentleness of manner, with firmness of mind, is a short but full description of human perfection on this side of religious and moral duties."—Lord Chesterfield.

Sab cruce candida. *Under the fair cross.* Egmont, E. Arden, B.

Sab cruce salus. *Salvation under the cross.* Bangor, E.

Sab hoc signo vinces. *Under this sign shalt thou conquer.* De Vecsi, V. Alluding to the miraculous cross which appeared in the air, as a signal of victory, to the Emperor Constantine. (Prudentius ad Lymmachum lii. 437: Gibbon, chap. xx.)

Sub libertate quietem. *Calm under liberty.* Burrell, Bt. Walsham, Bt.

Nob sola, sub umbra virens. *Flourishing in sunshine and in shade.* Irwine, Bt.

Sub spe. *Under hope.* Daffin, B. Daubar, Bt.

Sublimiora petamus. *Let us seek sublimer objects.* Stonhouse, Bt.

Suis stet viribus. *Let it rest on its own strength.* Abinger, B.

Suiver mol. *Follow me.* Borough, Bt.

Suiver raison. *Follow reason.* Sligo, M. Kilmaine, B. Browne, Bt.

Suum cuique. *To every man his own.* Langdale, B. Evary, Bt.

Sur espérance. *Upon hope.* Moncrieff, Bt.

Sustineatur. *Let it be sustained.* Cullum, Bt.

Tace aut face. *Be silent or do.* Scott, Bt.

Tache sans tache. *A work without a blemish.* Northesk, E.

Tant que je puis. *As much as I can.* Jolliffe, Bt.

Te dux gloriamur. *Under thy command we are proud.* Sinclair, Bt.

Te faveute virebo. *Under thy favour will I flourish.* Grant, Bt.

Templa quum dilecta! *How beloved are the temples!* Temple, D. of Buckingham. Nugent, B. Temple, Bt.

The 33d Psalm has "Tabernacula, quam dilecta," but in the epitaph, written about 1473, on John, the worthy abbot of Crowland, who had caused the roof of his church to be gilt, the words, as in the motto, are to be found, and were probably thence derived:

Quam sibi dilecta fuerat sacra Templa
Laudis in exempla, demonstrant sacra tecta.

The gilded roof, a monument of this holy man's worth, shows how great was his veneration for the sacred house of God.—Vide History of Crowland.

Tenax et fidelis. *Persevering and faithful.* Carrington, B. Abdy, Bt.

Tenax in fide. *Steadfast in faith.* Smith, Bt.

Tenax propositi. *Firm of purpose.* Gibbs, Bt.

Tenex le droit. *Keep the right.* Clifton, Bt.

Terræna pericula sperno. *I despise earthly dangers.* Ogilvie, Bt.

Terra marique potens. *Powerful by land and sea.* O'Malley, Bt.

Terrere nolo, timere necio. *I wish not to terrify, I know not how to fear.* Dering, Bt.

The noblest motive is the public good. Bantry, E.

Think and thank. Aylesbury, M.

Think on. Kircodbright, B. Maxwell, Bt.

Thou shalt want ere I want. Cranstoun, Bt.

Through. Hamilton, D. Hamilton, Bt.

Thure at jure. *By religion and justice.* Poulis, Bt.

Thua. *Frankincense* (figuratively for religion). St. Vincent, V.

Tiens à la vérité. *Adhere to truth.* De Blaquiere, B.

Tiens ta foy. *Keep thy faith.* Bathurst, E.

Tima trieth truth. Trevelyan, Bt.

Timor Domini fons vite. *The fear of the Lord is the source of life.* Dunboyne, B.

Timet pudorem. *He fears shame.* Downe, V.

Toujours fidele. *Ever faithful.* Hickman, Bt. Reseachamp, Bt. Proctor, Bt.

Toujours propice. *Ever propitious.* Cremorne, B.

Toujours prêt. *Always ready.* Anstruther, Bt. Clanwilliam, E. Sutton, Bt. Carmichael Smythe, Bt.

Tout bien on rien. *All well or nothing.* Barham, B. Noel, Bt.

Tout en bon heure. *All in good time.* Hicks, Bt.

Tout vient de Dieu. *All comes from God.* Clinton, B.

Tout d'en haut. *All from above.* Bellow, Bt.

Traditus, non victus. *Betrayed, not conquered.* Howden, B.

Tris junctus in uno. *Three joined in one.* Order of the Bath.

MOTTOES TRANSLATED, WITH ILLUSTRATIONS.

- Trial by jury. Erskine, B.
 Triumpho morte tam vita. *I triumph in death as in life.* Allen, V.
 True. Horne, Bt.
 True to the end. Home, E. Hume, Bt.
 Try. Gething, Bt.
 Tnebor. *I will defend.* Torrington, V. Strafford, B.
 Tuum est. *It is thine own.* Cowper, E.
 Turris prudentia custos. *Prudence is the safeguard of the fortress.* Laudey, Bt.
 Ubi amor ibi fides. *Where there is love there is fidelity.* Dukensfield, Bt.
 Ubi lapsus? Quid feci? *Where have I fallen? What have I done?* Devou, E.
 Ubi libertas, ibi patria. *Where there is liberty, there be my country.* Baillie, Bt.
 Ubique patriam reminisci. *Every where to remember our country.* Mahnesbury, B.
 Ultra pergere. *To proceed further.* Lyndhurst, B.
 Un Dieu, un roi, un cœur. *One God, one king, one heart.* Lake, Bt.
 Ung Dieu, ung roi. *One God, one king.* Lyttleton, B.
 Ung Dieu et ung Roi. *One God and one king.* Hatherton, B.
 Un durant ma vie. *The same during my life.* Barrington, Bt.
 Ung foy, ung roy, ung loy. *One faith, one king, one law.* Claaricarde, M. Burke, Bt. De Burgo, Bt.
 Ung je servirai. *One will I serve.* Pembroke, E. Carnarvon, E.
 Unus equus virtuti. *Friendly to virtue alone.* Mansfield, E.
 Unite. Brodie, Bt.
 Ut prosum. *That I may be of use.* Foley, Bt.
 Ut prosum aliis. *That I may be of use to others.* Jennings, Bt.
 Ut quocumque paratus. *Prepared on every side.* Cavaa, E.
 Ut sursum desuper. *I descend to ascend.* Rumbold, Bt.
 Utile et dulce. *The useful and the agreeable.* Riddel, Bt.
 Valet anchora virtus. *Virtue is equivalent to an anchor.* Garduer, B.
 Vana spes vitæ. *The hopes of this life are vain.* Paul, Bt.
 Vectis. *The Isle of Wight.* Holmes, Bt.
 Ventis secundis. *With favourable winds.* Hood, V.
 Veillant et valiant. *Vigilant and valiant.* Erskine, Bt.
 Venale nec auro. Hor. Od. lib. ii. od. xiii. *Not to be purchased for gold.* Jervis, Bt.
 Ver non semper viret. *The spring does not always flourish; or, if the two first words be formed into one, Vernon always flourishes.* Vernon, B.
 Veritas magna est. *Truth is great.* Jephson, Bt.
 Veritate sans peur. *Truth without fear.* Middleton, B.
 Vero nihil varius. *Nothing truer than truth, or (with the jeu de mots) than Ferc.* Da Vere, Bt.
 Virtutis vauceth. *Virtue prevails.* Willoughby de Broke, B.
 Vestigia nulla retrorsum. *There are no steps backwards.* Buckinghamshire, E. Leviage, Bt.
 Vi et virtute. *By strength and valour.* Baird, Bt.
 Via trita, via tuta. *The beaten path is the safe path.* Normanton, B.
 Vicisti et vivimus. *Thou hast conquered, and we have survived.* Johnson, Bt.
 Victoriam coronat Christus. *Christ crowns the victory.* Campbell, Bt.
 Victoria concordia crescit. *Victory increases by concord.* Amherst, B.
 Vigilare. Watch. Leeds, Bt.
 Vigils at ora. Watch and pray. Wake, Bt.
 Vigilantia, robur, voluptas. *Vigilance, strength, pleasure.* Blair, Bt.
 Vigils non cadit. *The watchful man falls not into the snare.* Calder.
 Vigilantibus. *To the watchful.* Gosford, B.
 Vigilate et orate. St. Matthew, cap. xxv. v. 41. *Watch and pray.* Castlemaize, V.
 Viguer de dessus. *Strength from above.* Themoad, M. O'Brien, Bt.
 Vincenti dabitur. *It shall be given to the conqueror.* Vincent, Bt.
 Vincit amor patriæ. *The love of country prevails.* Chichester, E. Moleworth, V. Muncaster, B. Yarborough, B.
 Vincit qui patitur. *He conquers who endures.* Colt, Bt.
 Vincit omnia veritas. *Truth overcomes all things.* Kinsale, B. Laffan, Bt.
 Vincit veritas. *Truth prevails.* Gort, V. Peacock, Bt. Coote, Bt. Snee, Bt. McKenny, Bt.
 Virescit vulnere virtus. *Virtue flourishes from a wound.* Galloway, E. Browurigg, Bt. Burnett, Bt.
 Virtus ariete fortior. *Virtue is stronger than a battering ram.* Abingdon, E.
 Virtus auget honorem. *Virtue increases honor.* Edmondstone, Bt.
 Virtus basis vite. *Virtue is the basis of life.* Stafford, B.
 Virtus in actione consistet. *Virtue consists in action.* Craven, E. Clayton, Bt.
 Virtus in ardua. *Courage in difficulty.* Ashburton, B.
 Virtus incendit vires. *Virtue excites strength.* Strangford, V.
 Virtus incumbet honori. *Virtue will rest upon honor.* Williams, Bt.
 Virtus invicta gloriosa. *Unconquered virtue is glorious.* Thomas, B.
 Virtus mille acuta. *Virtue equals a thousand shields.* Eddingham, E.
 "Thrice is he arm'd that hath his quarrel just."—*Shakespeare.*
 Virtus probata florebit. *Tried virtue will flourish.* Brandon, E.
 Virtus propter se. *Virtue for its own sake.* Radcliffe, Bt.
 Virtus repulse nescia sordida. Hor. Od. lib. iii. od. 2. *Virtue unconscious of base repulse.* Desart, E.
 "Virtue repulsed, yet knows not to repine,
 But shall with unattainted honor shine."—*Dean Swift.*
 Virtus semper viridia. *Virtue is always flourishing.* Belmore, E.

MOTTOES TRANSLATED, WITH ILLUSTRATIONS.

Virtus sola nobilitat. *Virtue alone ennobles.* Walacourt, B. Blake, Bt. Throckmorton, Bt.
Virtus sub cruce crescit ad aethera tendens. *Virtue increases under the cross, aspiring unto heaven.* Charle-ville, E.

" ———— But virtue blooms
 Even on the wreck of life, and mounts the skies."—A. White.

Virtus vincit invidiam. *Virtue overcometh envy.* Cornwallis, E.
Virtute. *By virtue.* Cooper, Bt.
Virtute et fide. *By virtue and faith.* Oxford and Mortimer, E. Melbourne, V.
Virtute fideque. *By virtue and faith.* Elbank, B.
Virtute et labore. *By virtue and labor.* Dundonald, E. Headley, B.
Virtute et numine. *By virtue and providence.* Clancurry, B.
Virtute et opere. *With virtue and energy.* Fife, E.
Virtute et valore. *By virtue and valour.* Stamer, Bt.
Virtute non astutia. *By courage, not by craft.* Limerick, E.
Virtute non verbia. *With true valour, not with boasting.* Lansdowne, M.
Virtute parva turmiui. *Defend what is obtained by valour.* Pepperell, Bt.
Virtute quies. *There is peace in virtue.* Mulgrave, E.
Virtute securus. *Safe by virtue.* Hawarden, V.
Virtuti nihil invium. *Nothing is inaccessible to valour.* Hillary, Bt.
Virtuti nihil obstat et armis. *Nothing resists valour and arms.* Aldborough, E.
Virtuti non armis fido. *I trust to virtue, not to arms.* Wilson, E. Egerton, Bt.
Virtutis amore. *Through love of virtue.* Annesley, E. Mountmorris, E.
Virtutis avorum premium. *The reward of my forefathers' virtue.* Templeton, V.
Virtutis comes invidia. *Envy is the attendant upon virtue.* Hereford, V.
Virtutis fortuna comes. *Success is the companion of valour.* Wellington, D. Clancarty, B. Ashtown, K. Harberton, V.
Virtutis in bello premium. *The reward of valour in war.* Stewart, Bt.
Virtutis premium honor. *Honor is the reward of virtue.* Denbigh, E.
Via munit fortior. *Force united becomes more powerful.* Mountcashel, C.
Vise à la fin. *Look to the end.* Home, Bt.
Vite via virtus. *Virtue is the way of life.* Portarlington, E.
Viva ut postea vivas. *Live that thou mayest hereafter live.* Johnson, Bt.

" Let us th' important now employ,
 And live as those that never die."—Burns.

Vive ut vivas. *Live that thou mayest live.* Abercromby, B. Price, Bt.
Vive Deo et vives. *Live for God, and thou wilt live.* Craig, Bt.
Vivere sat vincere. *To conquer is to live enough.* Sefton, E. Ventry, B.
Vivit post funera virtus. *Virtue outlives the grave.* Shannon, E.
Vix ea nostra voco. Ovid Metam. xiii. 140. *I scarce call these things our own, (alluding to the honors of ancestry).* Argyle, D. Warwick, E.

" The deeds of long descended ancestors
 Are hut by grace of imputation ours."—Dryden.

" Honors best thrive,
 When rather from our acts we them derive
 Than our fore-gone: the mere world's a slave,
 Debauch'd on every tomb; on every grave,
 A lying trophy, and as oft is dam'd,
 Where dust and damn'd oblivion, is the tomb
 Of honor'd bones indeed."—Shakespeare.

Vixi liber et moriar. *I have lived a free man, and I will die one.* Ibbetson, B.
Volens et valens. *Willing and able.* Featherstone, Bt.
Volo non valeo. *I am willing but unable.* Carlisle, E.
Vota vita mea. *My life is devoted.* Menth, E. Brubason, Bt.
Watch and pray. Forbes, Bt.
Watch well. Scott, Bt.
Will God I shall. Menzies, Bt.
Without fear. Duffus, B. Campbell, Bt.
Y fydd Dwy y fydd. *What God willeth, will be.* Landaff, E.
Zealous. Hood, Bt.

HERALDIC DISTINCTIONS.

ARMS OF A BACHELOR.

A Bachelor may quarter his paternal coat of arms with other coats, if they appertain to him ; but he cannot impale it while he remains unmarried.

ARMS OF A MARRIED MAN.

A man, when married, is to conjoin the coat armours of himself and his wife in one escutcheon paleways :—the male upon the dexter side, the female on the sinister.

ARMS OF AN HEIRESS.

The arms of an heiress, when she marries, are not to be impaled with her husband's, but are to be borne upon an escutcheon of pretence, in the centre of the shield. If there be issue of the marriage, the heir shall bear the hereditary coat armours of both his parents quarterly.

ARMS OF A WIDOW.

A widow's arms may be impaled with those of her deceased husband ; his on the dexter side, hers on the sinister.

ARMS OF A COMMONER MARRYING A LADY OF RANK.

A Commoner espousing a Peeress in her own right, cannot impale her arms with his own ; they are to be set aside in a separate shield, as the Lady does not relinquish her title or rank.

THE END.

MR. COLBURN

*Begs to acquaint his Literary Friends and the Public, that he has resumed
GENERAL PUBLISHING at*

13, GREAT MARLBOROUGH STREET;

*whence his Periodical Works have been issued since he left New Burlington Street
in 1832; and that he is preparing for publication,*

WORKS

BY THE FOLLOWING DISTINGUISHED WRITERS:—

AUTHOR OF "TREMINE."
AUTHOR OF "THE SUBAL-
TERN."
CAPTAIN ALEXANDER.
H. L. BULWER, Esq. M.P.
LADY CHARLOTTE BURY.
THOMAS CAMPBELL, Esq.
CAPTAIN CHARNIER.
T. CROFTON CROKER, Esq.

B. D'ISRAELI, Esq.
MRS. GORE.
DR. GRANVILLE, F.R.S.
THEODORE HOOK, Esq.
MRS. S. C. HALL.
DOUGLAS FERROLD, Esq.
MISS LONDON.
CAPTAIN MARRYATT.
LADY MORGAN.

M. J. QUIN, Esq.
CAPTAIN SCOTT.
P. J. SERLE, Esq.
MRS. SHELLEY.
LADY STEPNEY.
HORACE SMITH, Esq.
ROBERT SULLIVAN, Esq.
H. G. WARD, Esq. M.P.

WORKS JUST PUBLISHED:

I.

RAMBLES IN EGYPT AND CANDIA,

With Details of the Military Power and Resources of those Countries, and Observations on the Govern-
ment, Policy, and Commercial System of MOHAMMED ALI.

By CAPTAIN C. ROCHFORD SCOTT, H.P. Royal Staff Corps.

2 Vols. 8vo. with Illustrations.

II.

FLITTINGS OF FANCY.

By ROBERT SULLIVAN, ESQ.

In 2 Vols. Post 8vo.

PRINCIPAL CONTENTS:—

Teresina.
The Lovers' Quarrel.
Wild Water Pond.
The Pic Nic.
Chatelard.
Lady Betty's Pocket Book.

Insurance and Assurance.
Beniditti's Adieu.
The Moorish Barque.
My Vagabond Days.
Parthian Darts.
The Story of Arnaut.

Wilful Breezes.
The Protégée.
The Spirit's Vigil.
The Fox Hunt.
The Sisters.
Faithful and Forsaken.

III.

COMPANION TO WALPOLE'S LETTERS TO HORACE MANN.

In 3 Vols. 8vo. with numerous curious Illustrative Notes, NOW FIRST ADDED, and a Portrait of Walpole,

HORACE WALPOLE'S CORRESPONDENCE

WITH GEORGE MONTAGU, ESQ.

During a period of 65 Years.

"Every letter in this collection is in itself a fund of amusement, and, as throwing a bright light upon the manners of the time in which they were written, invaluable. Those who have before seen this correspondence never had an opportunity of obtaining so good an edition of it as the present; and for those who happen not to have seen it, the very best thing they can do, at the opening of the year 1837, is to buy it."—*John Bull*.

New Works Published by Mr. Colburn.

IV.

NEW NOVEL BY THE AUTHOR OF "VIVIAN GREY."

In three Vols. Post 8vo.

HENRIETTA TEMPLE:

A LOVE STORY.

"This new novel is, indeed, a 'tale of the heart;' but it is further a narrative in which a writer, who has evidently observed and reflected not a little, conveys the result of his experience in the natural evolution of his story. The style of the work is graceful—in many parts distinguished by passionate eloquence."—*Times*.

V.

THE ROMANCE OF

THE DUCHESS DE LA VALLIERE

AND MADAME DE MAINTENON.

2 Vols. post 8vo. 18s.

VI.

VIOLET; OR, THE DANSEUSE.

In 2 vols. post 8vo.

VII.

DIARY OF A DESENNUYEE.

With a PEEP into the SALONS of the TUILERIES and ST. JAMES'S.

SECOND EDITION, revised, WITH ADDITIONS, in 2 vols. post 8vo.

VIII.

MISS LONDON'S TRAITS & TRIALS OF EARLY LIFE.

In 1 vol. neatly bound, price 7s. 6d.

IX.

MRS. ARMYTAGE; OR, FEMALE DOMINATION.

By the Authoress of "Mothers and Daughters."

Second Edition. In 3 vols. post 8vo.

X.

MANUAL OF REFERENCE FOR MUSICAL AMATEURS.

THE VIOLIN, AND ITS PROFESSORS,

FROM THE EARLIEST PERIOD TO THE PRESENT TIME.

With numerous Anecdotes, &c.

By GEORGE DUBOURG. 1 vol. bound, 7s. 6d.

XI.

THE DIVORCED:

A TALE.

By the LADY CHARLOTTE BURY.

Authoress of "Flirtation," &c. 2 vols. post 8vo.

XII.

HUMAN LIFE.

By the Author of "Tremaine" and "De Vere." 3 vols.

XIII.

PICCIOLA; OR, CAPTIVITY CAPTIVE.

In 2 vols. post 8vo.

New Works Published by Mr. Colburn.

COLBURN'S NEW MONTHLY MAGAZINE AND HUMORIST.

EDITED BY THEODORE HOOK, ESQ.

Who has commenced the Number for January with
THE GURNEY PAPERS.

Those persons who intend to avail themselves of the favourable opportunity of the New Year for commencing this Periodical, are requested to send their orders immediately to their respective Book-sellers.

Among numerous other distinguished Contributors to this Popular Miscellany, besides the Editor, Mr. Colburn has the pleasure to name:—

Author of "Tremaine."
Authors of "The Rejected Ad-
dresses."
Author of "The Subaltern."
Alfred Crowquill.
Flayoes Bayly, Esq.
S. Beazley, Esq.
Laman Blanchard, Esq.
J. B. Buckstone, Esq.
Thomas Campbell, Esq.
Crofton Croker, Esq.

B. D'Israeli, Esq.
Ebeneszer Elliott.
Mrs. Gore.
Mrs. S. C. Hall.
Benison Hill, Esq.
Leigh Hunt, Esq.
Douglas Jerrold, Esq.
Miss L. E. Landon.
Capt. Marryat.
Miss Mitford.
Sir Charles Morgan.

Lady Morgan.
The Hon. Mrs. Norton.
R. B. Penke, Esq.
J. R. Planche, Esq.
John Poole, Esq., (the Author of
"Paul Pry.")
Hamilton Reynolds, Esq.
Leitch Ritchie, Esq.
The Author of "Glances at Life."
N. P. Willis, Esq.

The New Publication announced under the title of

THE HUMORIST

is, at the suggestion of Mr. HOOK, incorporated with the NEW MONTHLY, and forms a prominent feature of Wit and Comicality in that Magazine, which is accordingly increased in quantity, and contains various other improvements.

THE NEW SERIES OF LITERARY PORTRAITS (lately commenced) continues to form a distinguishing embellishment of this Periodical.

THE NEW MONTHLY MAGAZINE AND HUMORIST FOR JANUARY.—This popular and clever periodical has passed the threshold of the new year under auspices, and with omens, the most propitious. With such wit and various ability as this number displays, it cannot but succeed in reaching a very high place in public estimation. Mr. Theodore Hook, whose services have been secured as editor, is, it is superfluous to say, in himself a host, and many of the most popular and successful writers of the day lend their valuable aid. We have in this number a continuation of the Gurney Papers. Marriage does very well to end a comedy, but real life only begins with it. Mr. Hook introduces us to Gilbert's domestic circle, in which the retired Indian nabob plays an amusing part.—*Carlton Chronicle*.

Now Complete, in 4 Vols. elegantly bound, price 1l.—or in 20 Numbers, at 1s. each, any of which may be had separately,

COUNT LAS CASAS' CELEBRATED MEMOIRS OF THE LIFE, EXILE, AND
CONVERSATIONS OF

THE EMPEROR NAPOLEON.

EMBELLISHED WITH

TWENTY PORTRAITS AND OTHER ILLUSTRATIONS.

"This work is one of the highest interest. The author enjoyed constant opportunities of gratifying our curiosity respecting the Emperor, from living in his household, passing many hours daily in his society, either conversing with him, hearing him read, and comment on, the works of various authors, or writing at his dictation."—*Edinburgh Review*.

LETTERS FROM THE SOUTH:

BY THOMAS CAMPBELL, ESQ.

Author of the "Pleasures of Hope," &c.

In 2 vols. 8vo. with 12 Plates of Scenery, Costume, &c.,

New Works Published by Mr. Colburn.

COMPANION TO THE WAVERLEY NOVELS.

Now ready, the 3 vols. in 1, bound, with Engravings, 6s.

MR. HOOK'S "SAYINGS AND DOINGS."

FIRST SERIES.

Forming the New Volume of

COLBURN'S MODERN NOVELISTS.

* Colburn's Modern Novelists' presents a series of those works of fiction that have most tended, with the writings of Sir Walter Scott, to elevate this description of literature, and to render success in it an object of ambition with the most accomplished writers of the day. This publication presents a concentration of imaginative genius.

WORKS ALREADY PUBLISHED IN THE COLLECTION.

Any of which may be had separately, bound, embellished with PORTRAITS of the AUTHORS, or other Engravings, by the Findens, &c.

MR. BULWER'S PELHAM, *6s. 6d.*

MR. BULWER'S DEVEREUX, *6s.*

MR. BULWER'S DISOWNED, *6s. 6d.*

CAPT. MARRYATT'S FRANK MILDMAY, *6s.*

MR. LISTER'S GRANBY, *6s.*

MR. WARD'S TREMAINE, *6s. 6d.*

MR. HORACE SMITH'S BRAMBLETYE HOUSE,
6s. 6d.

LADY MORGAN'S O'DONNELL, *6s.*

THE BEST NAVAL HISTORY.

DEDICATED, BY PERMISSION, TO HIS MAJESTY.

Now completed, in two thick vols. 31s. 6d., embellished with numerous Portraits, Plans of Battles, &c.

THE NAVAL HISTORY OF GREAT BRITAIN

TO THE PRESENT TIME, FROM OFFICIAL DOCUMENTS, AND OTHER
AUTHENTIC SOURCES.

BY CAPTAIN BRENTON, R.N.

AMONG THE PORTRAITS OF THIS WORK WILL BE FOUND :

HIS PRESENT MAJESTY,

EARL HOWE,

LORD DUNCAN,

SIR J. DUCKWORTH,

SIR C. M. POLE,

EARL ST. VINCENT,

LORD NELSON,

LORD EXMOUTH,

SIR A. COCHRANE,

LORD COLLINGWOOD,

SIR EDWARD CODRINGTON, AND THE AUTHOR.

SIR G. COCKBURN.

SIR J. SAUMAREZ,

SIR SYDNEY SMITH,

SIR D. MILNE,

ADMIRAL RAMIER,

" This important work has long been an esteemed chronicle of the triumphant exploits of the British Navy, but its value will be much further enhanced in this edition by the history being continued to the present time by the gallant Author, who, in addition to his long experience of fifty years' service, has also been facilitated in the progress of his work by the assistance of most of the eminent men whose actions he narrates."—*Globe*.

**CHATEAUBRIAND'S SKETCHES OF ENGLISH
LITERATURE;**

WITH

CONSIDERATIONS ON THE SPIRIT OF THE TIMES, MEN, AND REVOLUTIONS.

2 vols. 8vo. 24s.

" There has not appeared, for a long time, any work so calculated to pique the curiosity of the literary world as this new production of the celebrated Chateaubriand, in which he discusses the merits of Shakespeare, Milton, Byron, and the whole galaxy of ancient as well as modern English writers; drawing the most curious comparisons and analogies."—*Globe*.

HENRY COLBURN, PUBLISHER, 13, GREAT MARLBOROUGH STREET.

13, Great Marlborough Street.

MR. COLBURN'S NEW PUBLICATIONS:—

I.

MR. BURKE'S NEW PEERAGE & BARONETAGE.

CORRECTED TO THE PRESENT TIME.

With numerous and important additions, printed on a new plan, in a Single Volume, with upwards of 1500 Engravings of Arms, &c.. price 38s. bound, and forming the most complete, the most convenient, and the cheapest work of the kind ever offered to the public.

II.

MR. BURKE'S HISTORY OF THE LANDED GENTRY.

Comprising Accounts of all the Eminent Families in the United Kingdom, and of upwards of 100,000 Individuals connected with them.

Illustrated with the Armorial Bearings of each Family, Portraits, &c.

Forming a desirable

COMPANION to the PEERAGE and BARONETAGE,

By the same Author.

Part IX. price 4s. 6d., of the small paper edition,

To be completed in Sixteen Monthly Parts, 4s. 6d. each.

III.

MEMOIRS OF JOSEPH HOLT,

GENERAL of the IRISH REBELS in 1798.

Edited from his original MS. in the possession of Sir W. Betham, Ulster King at Arms, Keeper of the Irish Records, &c.

By T. CROFTON CROKER, Esq., in 2 vols. 8vo., with Portrait.

IV.

THE BENCH AND THE BAR.

By the Author of "Random Recollections of the Lords and Commons,"

"The Great Metropolis," &c., 2 vols. post 8vo.

"In these Volumes, as in a mirror, the general reader can catch a glimpse of all the leading members of the legal profession. The work is highly interesting, and will circulate extensively among readers of every class. The anecdotes are lively, characteristic, and happily introduced."—*Sun*.

V.

NOTES ON SOUTH AMERICA AND THE PACIFIC.

By the Hon. P. CAMPBELL SCARLETT.

With Remarks on the Practicability of Canals and Railroads across the Isthmus of Panama, and on the advantage and facility of Communication by Steam on the Western Coast of America,

2 vols. post 8vo., with Illustrations.

Mr. Colburn's New Publications.

VI.
THE CITY OF THE SULTAN;
OR, DOMESTIC LIFE IN TURKEY.

By MISS PARDOE.

Second Edition, in 3 Vols. small 8vo. with 18 Illustrations.

"These volumes are the work of one who set forth resolute to see, and was not to be daunted by dangers or difficulties. We find her bandying compliments with Beys and Pashas—presiding at Mussulman dinners—nestling among the cushions of the Tandour, or partaking of the bath with the Fatimas of a Turkish household, gathering up their prattle, and learning how to manage a 'yashmac' as well as the best of them—mingling, without prejudice, with Jews and Greeks, turning Dervishes and State Officers—and even visiting the Mosques of the City of the Sultan at midnight, and in disguise. Her experiences are highly curious and interesting, and are most agreeably presented to the public."—*Athenæum*.

VII.
THE LIFE OF ADMIRAL EARL ST. VINCENT.
WITH EXTRACTS FROM HIS CORRESPONDENCE.

By CAPTAIN BRENTON, R. N.

Author of "The Naval History of Great Britain,"

2 Vols. 8vo. with Portrait. (Nearly ready.)

VIII.
CAPTAIN SPENCER'S TRAVELS IN CIRCASSIA, &c.

Second Edition, with the Author's Reply to the Quarterly Review.

2 Vols. 8vo., with Map and numerous Illustrations.

"Mr. Spencer has had the singular advantage, in these days of enterprise, of being the first Englishman to break ground in a fresh and most interesting region—a singular and beautiful country, a noble and brave people—with their customs, character, social condition, and manners now, for the first time, fairly presented to Europe."—*Tait's Magazine*.

IX.
THE LIFE OF SIR EDWARD COKE,
Lord-Chief-Justice in the Reign of James I.
WITH MEMOIRS OF HIS CONTEMPORARIES.

By C. W. JOHNSON, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, 2 vols. 8vo.

"This is a very valuable work, illustrating one of the most important periods in our history, and written in a candid spirit, whose judgment is based on materials collected with great industry. Mr. Johnson has neglected nothing that could make his work complete; and it does equal honour to his intelligence and his industry."—*Literary Gazette*.

X.
A SUMMER IN GERMANY.

Dedicated to LADY CHATTERTON. 2 Vols. post 8vo.

"These volumes remind us more of Head's popular 'Bubbles from the Brunnens,' than any tour we can call to our recollection."—*Lit. Gaz.*

XI.

LORD BROUGHAM'S OPINIONS
OF POLITICS, THEOLOGY, LAW, SCIENCE, EDUCATION,
LITERATURE, &c.

WITH A MEMOIR OF HIS LORDSHIP'S LIFE.

In One very thick and closely-printed Volume, price 12s. bound.

"This volume imbodyes not only the most brilliant passages from his Lordship's celebrated speeches and writings, but also unfolds to the reader the gradual development of his mind on those great questions in politics, literature, and science, in which learned men of all countries and all ages must ever take a lively interest.

"This work is calculated to be of infinite service, by teaching its readers to think, and think justly, on all the great political questions of the day."
—*Sun*.

XII.

HORACE WALPOLE'S CORRESPONDENCE

WITH GEORGE MONTAGU, Esq., &c.

DURING A PERIOD OF SIXTY-FIVE YEARS.

A COMPANION TO WALPOLE'S LETTERS TO HORACE MANN.

In 3 Vols. 8vo., 36s., with numerous curious Illustrative Notes,
Now first added, and a Portrait of Walpole.

"Every letter in this collection is in itself a fund of amusement, and, as throwing a bright light upon the manners of the time in which they were written, invaluable."—*John Bull*.

XIII.

TRAVELS IN EGYPT AND CANDIA,

With Details of the Military Power and Resources of those Countries, and Observations on the Government, Policy, and Commercial System of Mohammed Ali.

By CAPT. C. R. SCOTT, H. P.^yRoyal Staff Corps.

2 Vols. 8vo., with Illustrations, 28s.

"One of the most sterling publications of the season."—*Naval and Military Gazette*.

XIV.

EVENINGS WITH PRINCE CAMBACERES,

SECOND CONSUL, &c. By BARON LANGON.

In 2 vols. 8vo., with Portraits of Napoleon and Cambaceres.

"This work contains many revelations little inferior in interest to those contained in the famous 'Voice from St. Helena.'"—*Sun*.

XV.

CAPTAIN ALEXANDER'S TRAVELS IN
WESTERN AFRICA.

AND NARRATIVE OF THE KAFFIR WAR IN 1836.

By MAJOR C. C. MICHELL, K. H.

In 2 vols. 8vo., 32s. bound, and illustrated with numerous Plates.

Mr. Colburn's New Publications.

XVI.

AUSTRIA AND THE AUSTRIANS;

With Sketches of the

DANUBE, AND THE IMPERIAL STATES.

In 2 vols. post 8vo., with Portraits of the Emperor Ferdinand and Prince Metternich.

"This is at once an instructive and an amusing book. It contains a great deal of information, a vast number of anecdotes of distinguished persons, and a mass of general instruction, important and novel."—*Times*.

XVII.

CHATEAUBRIAND'S SKETCHES OF THE
LITERATURE OF ENGLAND.

Second Edition. 2 vols. 8vo. 24s.

"There has not appeared, for a long time, any work so calculated to pique the curiosity of the literary world as this new production of the celebrated Chateaubriand, in which he discusses the merits of Shakspeare, Milton, Byron, and the whole galaxy of ancient as well as modern English writers; drawing the most curious comparisons and analogies."—*Globe*.

XVIII.

TRAVELS IN PALESTINE AND SYRIA.

By GEORGE ROBINSON, Esq.

In 2 vols. post 8vo., with Maps and Plans. 21s. bound.

"No one had previously attempted the task which Mr. Robinson has here executed, and no performance of the kind can be more desirable or advantageous to the public than the present is likely to prove."—*Court Journal*.

XIX.

THE NAVAL KEEPSAKE FOR 1838.

In 1 Vol. (containing as much matter as in two octavos), elegantly bound, with gilt edges, and Illustrations, price only 7s. 6d.

A NEW LIFE OF NELSON.

With Original Anecdotes, &c.

By the OLD SAILOR.

"Should be in the hands of every seaman."—*Naval and Military Gazette*.

"It is the fullest recital we possess."—*Atlas*.

"A perfect treasure to every nautical man."—*Sunday Times*.

"Written with great spirit."—*Sun*.

"An admirably written life of Nelson."—*John Bull*.

"Among the prettiest present books of the season."—*Court Journal*.

Z

P. 1000

99 956765